













Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



A

LATIN-ENGLISH    DICTIONARY.



London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,  
AVE MARIA LANE.



Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL AND CO.  
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

A

# · LATIN-ENGLISH    DICTIONARY ·

PRINTED FROM THE UNFINISHED MS. OF

THE LATE

THOMAS HEWITT KEY, M.A., F.R.S.

PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR, AND FORMERLY OF LATIN, IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON,  
AND HEAD MASTER OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOOL.

CAMBRIDGE:  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1888

[*All Rights reserved*]

75 1/2

CAMBRIDGE:  
PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS,  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## PREFACE.

THE late Professor Key in the Preface to the first Edition of his Latin Grammar, published in 1846, announced his intention to prepare forthwith a Latin Dictionary for schools, arranged, like the Grammar, on the Crude-form System. By the time when his 'Short Latin Grammar' came out in 1852 he had already made considerable progress in the execution of this plan, but he had also found it advisable to add to it the preparation of a Dictionary arranged as usual; and, the matter growing under his hands, he at last, about 1856, undertook a work which might satisfy the requirements of mature scholars, and discontinued the smaller work. The MS. of this larger dictionary was left unfinished at Professor Key's death in Nov. 1875.

When the publication of this larger dictionary was first undertaken by the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, it was intended that it should be completed by another hand. But after a lapse of time, the loss of which is greatly to be regretted, this ultimately proved impracticable and had to be abandoned, and it was decided to print the Author's MS. as nearly as possible as he left it. Happily, incomplete as the work is, its value as a contribution to the study and understanding of the Latin tongue is almost as great as if Professor Key had lived to complete it; since, from the time

when he foresaw the improbability of his doing so, he adopted the plan of applying himself primarily to those words throughout the Alphabet which he considered to require novel or special treatment, leaving the less important portion to be added afterwards; and he himself states, in reference to the Dictionary, in the Preface to his book on 'Language,' published in 1874, that he had "included therein nearly all those words in which he thought himself able to make some improvement." Although therefore only part (especially the letter A) has been filled in, and can be regarded as complete or approximately so, yet the work may be taken to embody in a very large measure the results of a lifetime mainly devoted to the study of Latin.

In the preparation of the MS. for the press it was found that it had not in any part received from the Author the necessary final revision. Only scholars who have been engaged in like labours can appreciate the difficulty of presenting the results with complete accuracy, even when an author has had abundant time to perfect them. Such scholars will not be surprised to learn that a large number of small lacunae and of inaccuracies and inconsistencies in minute matters remained in the MS. Most, perhaps nearly all, of these have been corrected during the passage of the book through the press, save some diversities, chiefly in the mode of reference to the ancient authors, which, being considered to be of minor importance, have been allowed to remain; but no alteration has been made where it was not practically certain that Professor Key would have made it himself. In a very few instances it has been necessary to make small omissions, where it proved to be impossible to arrive at the Author's meaning, but no additions have been made to his work. Circumstances rendered impossible a complete verification of all the references from end to end; yet in a large number of instances (it is hoped indeed in the great majority) where correction of this kind was needed it has been made.

The peculiar difficulty of passing such a work through the press must be the excuse for such imperfections as might have been, but have not been, removed.



For a fuller exposition of Professor Key's views on Latin Etymology and many matters touched upon in the present work than is possible in a dictionary, reference may be made to the following works of the Author:—

A LATIN GRAMMAR, 3rd Edition. 1862. GEORGE BELL AND SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

PHILOLOGICAL ESSAYS. 1868. GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

LANGUAGE, its origin and development. 1874. GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

In the Preface to each of the two last mentioned works will be found a list of other scattered articles and papers of the Author, chiefly contributed to the Transactions of the Philological Society, but as stated by him in the Preface to his 'Language,' nearly all the substance of these papers is contained either in that book or the 'Essays.'



# LIST OF SOME OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

THE following is a list of the abbreviations which are of most frequent occurrence in the work.

Afran. or Afr.	Afranius, writer of comedy	Caccin.	oratio pro Caccina
Ambr.	Ambrosius, Christian writer	Cael.	" pro Caelio
Amm.	Ammianus Marcellinus, historian	Cat.	" in Catilinam
Apic.	Apicius Coelius, writer on cookery	Chu.	" pro Cluentio
Appul. or Apul.	Lucius Appuleius, philosopher	Cn. Pomp.	" pro Gnaeo Pompeio
"	apol. or mag., apologia or de magia	Delot.	" pro rege Delotaro
"	flor., florida	diu. or div.,	de diuinatione
"	herb., herbarium	fam.,	epistulae ad familiares
"	M. or met., metamorphoses	fat., de fato	
Arnob. or Arn.	Arnobius Afer, Christian writer	fil., de filiis	
Asin.	C. Asinius Pollio, orator and historian	Flac., oratio pro L. Flacco	
Athen. (deip.)	Athenaeus (deipnosophistae)	Font., oratio pro M. Fonteio	
Att. or Acc.	L. Attius or Accius, writer of tragedy	fr., fragmenta	
Aug.	Aurelius Augustinus, Christian writer	har. resp., de haruspicum responsis	
Auson. or Aus.	D. Magnus Ausonius, poet	Hort. frag., Hortensius, fragments of	
"	ecl., eclagium	inu., de inuentione	
"	ep., epistulae	leg. or legg., de legibus	
"	epic., epigrammata	Lig., oratio pro Ligario	
"	epit., epitaphia	Man., " lege Manilia	
"	grat. act., gratiarum actio	Marc. or Marcell., oratio pro Marcello	
"	id., idyllia	Mil., oratio pro Milione	
"	parent., parentalia	Mur., " Murena	
"	perich., or per., periochae	N. D., de natura Deorum	
"	prof., professores	off., de officiis	
"	sap., sapientes	or., orator ad Marcum Brutum	
Avien.	R. Festus Avienus, poet	de or., de oratore	
Boeth.	Anicius Manl. Torq. Severinus Boethius, philosopher	par. or parad., paradoxa	
Brut.	M. Iunius Brutus	Phil., orationes Philippicae	
Caecl.	Statius Caecilius, writer of comedy	Pis., oratio in Pisonem	
Cael. Aur.	Caelius Aurelianus	Planc., " pro Plancio	
"	acut. or ac., acutae passionēs	pron. cons., de prouincis consularibus	
"	tard., tardae passionēs	Quinct., oratio pro P. Quinctio	
Caes.	Gaius Julius Caesar, historian	Q. fr., epistulae ad Quintum fratrem	
"	B. C., bellum civile	Rab. perd., oratio pro Rabirio perduellionis reo	
"	B. G., bellum Gallicum	Rab. Post., " Postumo	
Calp.	Calpurnius, poet	Rosc. Am., " Roscio Amerino	
Capitol.	Iulius Capitolinus, biographer	Rosc. com., " comedio	
Cass. Hem.	L. Cassius Hemina, historian	rep., de re publica	
Cato	Marcus Porcius Cato	sen., de senectute or Cato Maior	
"	orat., orationes	Sest., oratio pro Sestio	
"	or. or orig., origines	Sull., " Sulla	
"	r. or r.r., de re rustica	Tim., Tinnaeus or de uincero	
Catull.	C. Valerius Catullus, poet	top., topica	
Cels.	Aurelius Cornelius Celsus, physician	Tull., oratio pro M. Tullio	
Charis. or Char.	Flavius Sospiter Charisius, grammarian	Tusc., disputationes Tusculanae	
Cic.	Marcus Tullius Cicero, orator etc.	Valin., oratio in Valinnum	
"	acad. post., academica posteriora	Verr., " Verrem	
"	acad. pr., academica priora	CIL	corpus inscriptionum Latinarum Vol. I
"	Aem. Scaur., oratio pro Aemilio Scauro	Claud.	Claudius Claudianus, poet
"	agr., oratio de lege agraria	Claud. Mam.	Claudius Ecdicius Mamertus, Christian writer
"	an., de amicitia	Cod.	Codex
"	arat., Aratea	" Greg., Gregorius	
"	Arch., oratio pro Archia	" Hermog., Hermogenianus	
"	Att., epistulae ad Atticum	" Iust., Iustinianus	
"	Bail., oratio pro L. Cornelio Balbo	" Theod. or Th., Theodosianus	
"	Brut., Brutus, seu de claris oratoribus	Colum. or Col.	L. Iunius Moderatus Columella, writer on husbandry
		Coripp.	Flavius Crescensius Corippus, poet and grammarian
		Corn. Gall.	Cn. Cornelius Gallus, poet
		Corn. Sev.	Cornelius Severus, poet
		Cornif.	Cornificius, rhetorician
		Curt.	Q. Curtius Rufus, historian

Dar.	Dares Phrygius	Ov.	P. Ovidius Naso, poet
dig.	digesta, the Pandects of Justinian	"	a. n., ars amatoria
Diom.	Diomedes, grammarian	"	am., amores
Don.	Aelius Donatus, grammarian	"	F., fasti
Enu.	Ennius, poet	"	bal., balneicon
"	an., annales	"	her., Heroides
"	tr., tragoediae	"	ib., ibis
Eum.	Eumenius, orator and panegyrist (pau.)	"	med., uedecamina
Eutr.	Flavius Eutropius, historian	"	M. or Met., metamorphoses
Fest.	Sex. Pompeius Festus, grammarian	"	nux, nux elegia
Firm. Mat. or math.	Iulius Firmicus Maternus, mathematician	"	Pont., epistulae ex Ponto
Flor.	L. Annaeus Florus, historian	"	rem. am., remedia amoris
Front.	M. Cornelius Fronto, orator	"	tr., tristia
Frontin.	S. Iulius Frontinus, de aquaeductibus etc.	Pac. or Pacuv.	M. Pacuvius, writer of tragedy
Fulg.	Fabius Planciades Fulgentius, grammarian etc.	Pall. or Pallad.	Palladius Rutilius Taurus, writer on husbandry
Gai.	Gaius, lawyer	Papin.	Aemilius Papinianus, lawyer
Gell.	Aulus Gellius, grammarian etc.	Paul.	Iulius Paulus, lawyer
gloss.	glossarium	Paul. Nol.	Pontius Paulinus Nolanus, Christian writer
"	Cyr., Cyrilli	Paul. Petr.	Paulinus Petrocorius, poet
"	Philox., Philoxeni	Pers.	A. Persius Flaccus, satirist
Grat.	Gratius Faliscus, poet	Petr.	T. Petronius Arbiter, satirist
Gron.	Gronovius	Phaedr.	T. Phaedrus, fabulist
Hier.	Hieronymus, Christian writer	Pl. or Plaut.	T. Maccius Plautus, writer of comedy
Hirt.	Aulus Hirtius, historian	"	Amph., Amphitruo
Hor.	Q. Horatius Flaccus, poet	"	As. or Asin., Asinaria
"	A. P., ars Poetica	"	Aul., Aulularia
"	carm., sec., carmen seculare	"	Bacch. or Bacc., Bacchides
"	ep., epistulae	"	Capt., Captivi
"	epod., epodi	"	Cas., Casina
"	od., odae	"	Cist., Cistellaria
"	s. or sat., satirae	"	Circ., Circulus
Iavol.	Iavolenus, or Iabolenus Priscus, lawyer	"	Epid., or Ep., Epidicus
inser.	inscripciones	"	Men., Menaechmi
"	Benev., found at Beneventum	"	Merc., Mercator
"	Don., Doni	"	Mil., Miles Gloriosus
"	Dur., Durandi	"	Most., Mostellaria
"	Fabr., Fabretti	"	Pers., Persa
"	fr. Arv., fratrum Arvalium	"	Poen., Poenulus
"	Grac., Gracili	"	Ps. or Psouli., Pseudolus
"	Grut., Gruteri	"	Rud., Rudens
"	Gud., Gudii	"	Stich., Stichus
"	Kellern., Kellerman	"	Trin. or Tr., Trinummus
"	Mail., Maffei	"	Truc., Truculentus
"	Mur., Muratorij	"	C. Plinius Secundus (maior)
"	Or. or Orell., Orelli	Plin.	n. h., Naturalis Historia
"	Rein., Reinesij	"	C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus (minor)
inst.	institutiones	"	ep., epistulae
Isid.	Isidorus Hispalensis, grammarian	"	pau., panegyricus
"	orig. or or., origines	Pomp. or Pompon.	(dig.) Sextus Pomponius, lawyer
Iul.	Salvius Iulianus, lawyer	Priap.	Priapeia, poems by various authors on Priapus
Iul. Val.	Iulius Valerius, historian	Prisc.	Priscianus, grammarian
Iust.	Iustinus, historian	Prop.	Sex. Aurelius Propertius, poet
Iuv.	D. Iunius Iuvenalis, poet	Prud.	Aurelius Prudentius Clemens, Christian poet
Laber.	C. Decius Laberius, mimographer	ps.	pseudo, e.g. ps. Nep. = pseudo-Nepos
Lact.	L. Coelius Lactantius Firmianus, Christian writer	Quint.	M. Fabius Quintilianus, rhetorician
Lamb.	Lambinus	"	decl., declamationes
Lamp.	Aelius Lampridius, historian	"	inst., institutiones
leg. XII tab.	leges duodecim tabularum	Ruf.	Sextus Rufus, historian
Linn.	Linnaeus	Rufin.	Rufinus Tyrannius, Christian writer
Liv.	Titus Livius Patavinus, historian	Sall.	C. Sallustius Crispus, historian
Luc.	M. Annaeus Lucanus, poet	"	Cat., Bellum Catilinarium
Lucil.	C. Ennius Lucilius, satirist	"	fr., fragmenta
Lucr.	T. Lucretius Carus, poet and philosopher	"	IL, historia
Macr.	Aur. Theodosius Macrobius, critic	"	Ing., Bellum Iugurthinum
"	Sat. or s., Saturnalia	Salv.	Salvianus, Christian writer
"	somm. Scip., somnium Scipionis	Scaev.	Q. Mucius Scaevola, lawyer
Marc.	Aelius Marcanus, lawyer	Scrib.	Scribonius Largus, physician
Marc. Emp.	Marcellus Empiricus, physician and poet	Sedul.	Coelius Sedulius, Christian poet
Mart.	M. Valerius Martialis, poet	Sen.	M. Annaeus Seneca, rhetorician
Mart. Cap. or C.	Martianus Mineus Felix Capella	"	contr., Controuersiae suas, Suasoriae
Mel.	Pomponius Mela, geographer	Sen.	L. Annaeus Seneca, philosopher
Mod.	Herenius Modestinus, lawyer	"	apoc., apocoleuosis
Mon. Ancyr.	Monumentum Ancyranum	"	ben., de beneficiis
Naev.	C. Naevius, poet	"	breu. uit., de breuitate uitae
Non.	Nonius Marcellus, grammarian	"	clem., de clementia
not. Tir.	notae Tironianae	"	cons., consolatio
		"	const., de constantia sapientis
		"	cp., epistulae
		"	mort. Claud., de morte Claudii Caesaris
		"	N. Q., naturales quaestiones
		"	ot. sap., de otio sapientis
		"	prom., de proinde
		"	trany., de tranquillitate animi
		"	uit. beat., de uita beata

Sen.	L. Annaeus Seneca, writer of tragedy	And.	Andria
"	Ag., Agamemnon	Eun. or eun.	eunuchus
"	Herc. fur., Hercules furens	Haut. or haut.	Hautoutimorumenos
"	Hipp., Hippolytus	Hec., Hecyra	
"	Med., Medea	Ph., Phormio	
"	Oct., Octavia		
"	Oed., Oedipus		
"	Phoen., Phœnissæ		
"	Thyest., Thyestes		
"	Troad., Troades		
Serv.	Servius Maurus Honoratus, grammarian	Ter. Maur.	Terentianus Maurus, grammarian
Sev.	see Corn. Sev.	Tert.	I. Septimius Florens Tertullianus, Christian writer
Sidon. or Sid. or Sid. Ap.	Sidonius Apollinaris, Christian writer	"	anim., de anima
"	carin., Carmina	"	apol., apologia
Sil.	C. Silius Italicus, poet	"	pr., præscriptiones
Sisenn. or Sisen.	L. Cornelius Sisenna, historian and orator	Theod. Prisc.	Theodorus Priscianus, physician
Solin. or Sol.	C. Iulius Solinus, grammarian	Tib.	Albius Tibullus, poet
Spart.	Aelius Spartianus, biographer	Titin.	Titinius, writer of comedy
Stat.	P. Papinius Statius, poet	Treb. Poll. or Treb. Pol.	Trebellius Pollio, historian
"	Ach., Achilleis	Turp.	Sextus Turpius, writer of comedy
"	silu., silvæ		
"	Theb., Thebais	Ulp.	Domitius Ulpianus, lawyer
Suet.	C. Suetonius Tranquillus, biographer of the twelve Caesars etc.	Val. Cat.	Valerius Cato, poet
"	Aug., Augustus	Val. Fl. or F.	C. Valerius Flaccus, poet
"	Cal., Caligula	Val. Max.	Valerius Maximus, historian
"	Cl. or Claud., Claudius	Var.	M. Terentius Varro
"	Dom., Domitianus	"	L. L. or l. l., de lingua Latina
"	Gai., Caius Julius	"	r. or r. r., de re rustica
"	Galb., Galba	Veg.	Fl. Vegetius Renatus, writer of re militari
"	Ner., Nero	Vell.	P. Velleius Paterculus, historian
"	Or., Orlio	Venant.	Venantius Fortunatus, Christian poet
"	Tib., Tiberius	Ver. Flac.	Verrius Flaccus, grammarian
"	Tit., Titus	Verg.	P. Vergilius Maro, poet (numerals without letters refer to the Aeneid)
"	Vesp., Vespasianus	"	A., Aeneis
"	Vit., Vitellius	"	B., Bucolica or Eclogæ
Sulp.	Sulpicius Severus, Christian writer	"	cat., catalecta
Symm.	Q. Aurelius Symmachus, orator etc.	"	cir., Cris
"		"	cop., copæ
"		"	G., georgica
"		"	mor., moretum
Tac.	C. Cornelius Tacitus, historian	Vitr.	Vitruvius Pollio, writer on architecture
"	Agr., Agricola	Volus. Maec.	Volusius Maecianus, jurist
"	an., Annales	Vop.	Flavius Vopiscus, historian and biographer
"	G., Germania	"	Aur., Aurelianus
"	h., historie	"	Tac., Tacitus etc.
"	or., de oratoribus		
Ter.	P. Terentius Afer, writer of comedy		
"	Ad. or ad., Adelpi		





# LATIN DICTIONARY.

**A** the first letter of the Latin alphabet. In vowel-order i e a o u (Prof. Willis Camb. Phil. Soc. 1828, 9) a occupies the centre; and so, as the easiest to pronounce, is of most frequent occurrence; **2.** hence too interchangeable with its neighbours e and o, as materia materies, glacies glacialis, regam reges, capio auceps, caput anceps, ars iners, defetigo defatigo, impertio impartio, factus confectus; **3.** and bonus (for bonus) bona, ignarus (for ignarus) ignorare, bellum (for bellum) bellare, sors salio, calamitas inelomus (inelomus); **4.** old form for ā is aa, haec lege CIL 197, 13; aaceteris uatioribus, 202, 2, 29; paastores 551, 14; Maarcus 596; faato 1011, 5; naatam 1011, 12; Vaarus 1052; 1166; cf. Dutch; **5.** also w. an apex, ā, as: decuria CIL 168, 11; ā nulla probā, 1194, 3; fāto 1202; Romulus Mārtis filiū...regnat annos duodequadragintā, ib. eleg. 22; **6.** abbrev. A sola Aulum significat, cod. Bob. Keil, 4, 268 note; A Manli A. f. Q., CIL gold coin 423; A. Post. A. f. S. n., den. 442; A. Lic. Q. Cret. cos. (a. d. 7) CIL 756; L. Aspr. A. Plant. (a. d. 29) 768; **7.** =absoluo, hence A. C. =absoluo condemnatio on coins of Q. Cassius, Eckhel 5, 166—referring to his lex tabellaria of a. u. c. 617; hence A called salutaris littera, C. tristes l. in CIL Mil. 15; sei Q. Licinius...repromittere noluit (noluerit?) c. s. n. p. a. (i. e. condemnatio; sei non paret absolutio), lex Rubr. CIL 205, 1, 31 and 40; **8.** =amicis Inscr. Or. 3919; 3920; amico 172; amicae 4533; **9.** A. A. Aquae Aponae, a spring S. W. of Padua of holy fame, C. Acutius C. f. Maturus A. A. V. S. L. M. (aquis Aponis uotum soluit lubens merito), Inscr. Or. 1463; cf. 1644 and 2620; **10.** A. A. F. F., auro argento aere flando feriundo, 2242; 2379; **11.** A. D. ante diem, a. d. K(alendas) Octobris, CIL 200, 21; add 870, 882, 892, 893; C. Asinius ex Parthinis a. d. uiii Kal. Nou. triumphauit, Inscr. Or. 619; add 4539; **12.** A. D. A. agris dandis assignandis or adtribuendis, C. Gracchus iiii uir a. d. a. CIL 583, 9; M. Linius M. f. C. n. Drusus...x uir a. d. a., Inscr. Or. 544; **13.** =agrum or agro, in (f)ronte p. uii, in a (grum) p. uii, Inscr. Or. 4382; =annus etc., uixit a(mnos) xii. Ossa eius hic sita sunt, CIL 1202, 2; **14.** A. L. animo libente, Or. 1750; 1991; **15.** A. P. aedificiae potestatis 1404; 2324 etc.; **16.** A. P. adiutrix pia (sc. legio) 2129; **17.** A. P. R. aerario populi Romani, 5048; **18.** A. P. R. C. anno post Romam conditam, 42; 765; **19.** A. V. C. anno urbis conditae (sc. Romae), in common use now; **20.** AEN abnabes 727; 732; **21.** AD adiutrix (sc. legio), 1177; 3182; ADL same 1024; **22.** ADL adlectus 4109; **23.** ADQ adquiescit, 4084; **24.** AED aedilis CIL 206, 21 and 24; **25.** AEG Aegypti, Inscr. Or. 3660; **26.** AEL Aelia, 493; **27.** AEM Aemilia 3644; **28.** AER aerocos 1367; **29.** AER aerarium 2274; **30.** AET aeternae 1741; **31.** AID adidilis CIL 107, 15; 32; **32.** AL ala 2076; 3412; **33.** ALL allector 369; **34.** AN Aniensis tribu, 749; 2251; ANI same 125; 2251; ANIEN same, 684; **35.** ANN anonae 1091; **36.** AP Appius 4229; **37.** AP Apollinaris 6601; **38.** APP appellationes 3151; **39.** AQ aquilifer 3471; **40.** ARB arbitratu CIL

200, 73; **41.** ARC arcitenens, Inscr. Or. 3625; **42.** ARC arcitetus 5982; **43.** ARG argenteo CIL 409; **44.** ARK arkarius Inscr. Or. 1239; 2348; **45.** ARM armorum, 3476; **46.** ARN Arniensi tribu, CIL 1273; Inscr. Or. 686; 5178; **47.** AST Astures, 2076; **48.** ATR atriensis, 2966; **49.** AV Aurelius, CIL 226; 263; **50.** AVF Aufidius 321; **51.** AVG augur 2286; 2295; **52.** AUG Augustus 600; 605; =Augusta 763; =Augusti 655; 656; Augustalis 2980; **53.** Augurinus CIL 357; **54.** AVR Aurelius 241; 529 e; **55.** AVTR Autronius 227.  
**2 a** ab or ha int. [sound of a sigh] ah, oh, a nugas agis, Plant. Aul. 4, 4, 24; ah nescis quam doleam, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 61; ah, si pergis, abiero, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 47; add Andr. 5, 6, 24; ah inquit P. C. non ego mihi illum iniquum eiore, uerum omnibus, Cic. or. 2, 285; Spem gregis a silice in nuda conica reliquit, Verg. B. 1, 15; Ha pereant partes quae nocere mihi, Ha pereant dicebat adhuc..., Or. F. 4, 230; **2.** a formula a cutinam [the last as an old var. of utinam (cf. cubi cunde euter cut for ubi unde uter ut) accounts for ae utinam (atque utinam)]; v. Lachm. on Prop. 3, 15, 51; Haupt Obs. crit. 1841 p. 38; Trans. Philolog. S. 1867 on etque atque; **3.** a the better form, so Med. and Rom. mss. of Verg. (v. Wagner); A et praepositio est et interiectio, Prisc. 15, 2, 91, 9 K; ah comes from aha says Prisc. 1, 19, 26 and 48, 23.  
**3 a** prep. See ab.  
**āb, ā** (aa, § 8), af; in comp. also ap or au; w. deriv. abs, aps, and in comp. as, prep. seems to represent three old prep. **1.** *ar* of *aro*, S. apa, Goth. af, old G. ab-a, A. Sax. and Eng. of; **2.** S. *ava* down, Germ. ab in herab hinab abwärts; **3.** S. *abhi* near, ap of Lat. apud, ab of E. ab-aft, ab-ove; **4.** in form, ab gen. loses its b before labials, a fabris Plaut. Most. 1, 2, 48; a foribus, 2, 1, 81; a foro, 4, 4, 6; a Philolachete, 4, 4, 19; a portu, 2, 1, 16; a pedibus, 3, 2, 169; a patre, 5, 2, 6; a Pseudulo, Ps. 3, 2, 108; a me, 1, 1, 93 and 126; a mensa, 1, 3, 62; a milite, 4, 4, 27; a uita, As. 3, 3, 17; a nostris, Rud. 1, 2, 1; **5.** yet also retained in old writers, ab fonte, CIL 199, 6; ab populo, 200, 71; ab bonorum emptore, 200, 56; ab uiro, Pl. St. 1, 2, 91 (so A. al. a); **6.** ab preferred by Plaut. before d, i consonans, r, l, n, s; as: ab dis, Amph. pr. 12; Pers. 5, 1, 23; St. 2, 1, 24; ab dextera, Amph. 1, 1, 89; As. 2, 1, 12; (add ab domo, Enn. tr. 103 V; ab draconitis stirpe, Att. 596 R; ab demitione, 173) ab iustis, Amph. pr. 35; ab ianua, As. 2, 4, 18; Men. 1, 2, 18; Most. 1, 1, 8; (add ab iugulo Att. 257 R; ab Ioue, Cic. ap. Pers. 1, 294, 3 K; Verg. B. 3, 60; G. 3, 35; A. 1, 380; 6, 123;) ab re, As. 1, 3, 71; Capt. 2, 2, 88; Trin. 2, 1, 12; (add ab radice Verg. G. 1, 20 and 319, A. 12, 787; ab rege, al. a, 11, 230; ab rupe, 3, 647;) ab lenone, Cure. 4, 2, 8; 5, 2, 16; ab lippitudine, Rud. 3, 2, 18; (add ab ludis, Enn. tr. 70 V; ab lacua, 38; Verg. S. 460; ab litore, 3, 536 and 639;) ab navi, Amph. 2, 2, 219 and 224; 2, 3, 12 and 163; ab nostro, Rud. 3, 3, 7; ab se, Men. 4, 2, 108; 5, 2, 63; Merc. 2, 1, 19; (add CIL 204, 1, 32 and 2, 26;) ab saxo, Rud. 1, 2, 76; ab signo, 3, 3, 10; (add ab stabulis, Pac. 222 R;) so: ab

Therapontigono Cure, 3, 38; 7. before t he varies, ab tarpessita, Cure, 5, 2, 20, yet see § 11; but a te, As, 2, 3, 7; Most, 2, 2, 2; a tuo uiro, Men, 5, 1, 23; a Tranione, Most, 4, 3, 20; and abs te, Ps, 1, 5, 94; so Cic. p. Tull. 6 in the Ambr. pal. three times; antiquos scimus et abs te dixisse, nos contenti sumus a te dicere, Vel. Long, 2224 P; 8. before c ab at times in very old writers, ab censoribus, CIL 206, 82; yet aa ceteris, 202, 2, 20; a cena, Pl. Most, 2, 2, 54; a cruo Ps. 4, 7, 44; so: a quoquoque(ue), CIL 205, 2, 2; 9. before r and l ab gen. preferred by all, ab riuo, CIL 199, 6; Pl. as above; ab re Ter. And, 5, 1, 10; ab reo Cic. Clu. 93; 10. gen. the choice before nouns tallies w. the choice in comp. vbs.; 11. af in old writers, but only in money-accounts, una praepositio est af (so Freund ej., with Hand's sanction; Med. ab) eaque tantum in accepti tabulis manet et ne his quidem omnium; in reliquo sermone mutata est, Cic. or. 158; incipimus ab illa (praepositio) quam Cicero in Oratore annotauit...Adicit his praepositionibus (se, ab a ab au) et illam quae scribitur per F (so Freund ej., mss B) litteram quam ab antiquis usitatam ait maxime in rationibus et in accepti tabulis, nam quotiens acceptam pecuniam referebant, non dicebant a Longo, sed af (mss ab) Longo, Vel. Long, 2224, 2, 18 K; antiqui af pro ab scribere solbant, Prisc. 560 P, 1, 35, 18 K; 12. meaning from, first w. vbs. of motion, Me a portu praemisit domum, Plaut. Amph. 1, 1, 41; a Vibone subito discessimus, Cic. Att. 3, 4; maturat ab urbe proficisci, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 1; ab Roma legatos uenisse, Liv. 21, 9, 3; Troiae qui primus ab oris Italiam...uenit, Verg. A. 1, 5; Vestigenus et a portu diuersa petamus, 7, 132; 13. ab is rarely omitted before names of towns, fugit Tarquinius Corintho, Cic. Tusc. 5, 109; ut Platonem Athenis accesserit, Pseudo-Nep. Dion. 3, 1; has praepositiones (ab, a) nonnullis uisum est non debere propriis ciuitatibus nominibus praeponi, ut Antiochia ueni, Roma uenit Cicero: tum cum multi principes ciuitatis Roma (so T. H. K. ej., mss Romae) non tam sui conseruandi..., Charis. 207 B, 232, 28 K; 14. but when from before a town is meant ab is required, denuntiatio est ne Brutum obsideret, a Mutina discederet, Cic. Phil. 12, 11; discessit a Brundisio obsessionemque nostrorum omisit, Caes. b. c. 3, 24 f.; negassentque patres e re publica esse abscidi a Capua (by Fulvius who was then besieging it), Liv. 26, 3, 11; 15. gen. ab from near, from the outside of, is opposed to ex from within, just as ad is opposed to in, priusquam consules (who when holding the imperium could not be in Rome) ab urbe exercitum educerent, Liv. 8, 15, 3; qui dicit a theatro (se uenire), non ex ipso theatro sed e loco qui est proximus theatro (uenit), Diom. 408 P, 415, 3 K; a scena uenit spectator, e scena uenit qui egit: contra spectator e theatro, a theatro actor, Scaur. 2263 P; 16. with abl. of thing removed, from, of, oleum...a foliis et stercore purgato, Cato r. 65 (66); ab omni oratione cum liberatum, Cic. Tim. 19; 17. with vbs. of keeping from or hindrance, ad physicos...a quibus ne tu quidem iam te abstinere, Cic. ac. pr. 55; se ne a Publico quidem Scipione...abstinerent, Tac. dial. 40; (in both exx. of persons) qui nullo fodere a re publica bene gerenda impeditur, Cic. Balb. 47; add Cic. Mur. 39; Sal. Iug. 30, 2; quod illum ab illa prohibebat, Plaut. Ep. 2, 2, 104; quae hostem a pugna prohiberent, Caes. b. g. 4, 34, 4; add 1, 11, 4; eum a tua non modo familiaritate sed etiam congressione...prohiberet, Cic. Phil. 2, 46 (so most mss, V cum non modo tua, male); 18. hence with vb., adj. or sb. of defence, caution, fear, hope, from, against, haec provincia non modo a calamitate sed etiam a metu calamitatis est defendenda, Cic. Mau. 14; add Cic. Mil. 6; ut eius existimationem ab inimicis defendant, Caes. b. c. 1, 7, 6; add Verg. B. 7, 6; Ov. M. 9, 384; nauis praedatoria apud quae caudum nobis saepe censeo, Plaut. Men. 2, 2, 70; quod ab homine impuro non cauerit, Cic. Phil. 12, 25; Sal. Iug. 108, 2; quod letalibus ab rebus munita fenebat, Lucr. 3, 820; Curt. 6, 8, 9; quae tutiores eos ab aliis faceret, Liv. 45, 25, 10; 28, 44, 7; qui portus ab Africa tegeratur, ab auctro non erat tutus, Caes. b. c. 3, 26, 4; cum eadem metum ab hac parte, Cic. Att. 9, 7, 4; quae

est uita dies et noctes timere a suis, Cic. Phil. 2, 116; haec a quibus fimebantur eos hostes appellare dubitamus? 14, 10; Cic. Sull. 59; accipiti metu et ab ciue et ab hoste, Liv. 2, 24, 3; spem habere a tribuno pl., Cic. Pis. 12; postquam nec ab Romanis nobis illa spes est nec..., Liv. 21, 13, 4; 19. w. vbs. wh. denote distance or difference, nun ab domo absum, Plaut. Ep. 5, 2, 16; te afuisse tamdiu a nobis, Cic. fam. 2, 1, 2; cum ab hostium castris non longius mille et quingentis passibus abesset, Caes. b. g. 1, 22, 1; Non tunc...uir a tuis teneris locis seculare papillis, Cat. 61, 101; malitia abest ab ea (sc. prudentia) distatque plurimum, Cic. off. 3, 71; si qua in re discrepuit ab Antoni diuisione nostra partitio, Cic. or. 3, 119; 20. often attached to adv. implying distance or separation, At ego aio recte qui apud te sorsum sentio, Plaut. Capt. 3, 5, 52; Proen sedere longe a me Aesculapium, Pl. Cure. 2, 2, 11; 21. w. prope and allied words, wh. our idiom prefers 'to', or even drops the 'to', apud socrum tuam prope a meis aedibus sedebas, Cic. P. 26; cum esset in Italia bellum tam prope a Sicilia, tamen in Sicilia non fuit, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 6; prope est a te deus, Sen. ep. 41, 1; dactylus si est proximus a postremo, Cic. or. 21, 7; proximus ab oppresso, Liv. 37, 25, 6; ab hac proxima latifoliae proceritas, Plin. 16, 23; 22. so w. vbs. of tying, funiculo qui a puppi relinguit scapham annexam trahebat, Cic. inv. 2, 154; Galineo ripae religauit ab aggere classem, Verg. 7, 106; querno religant a stipite funem, Ov. F. 4, 331; 23. ab re absol. foreign to the purpose, business or interest of any one, Si papillam pertractauit haud est ab re aucupis, Plaut. As. 1, 3, 71; quid uis? dum ab re nequid oris faciam, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 88; non ab re esse Quintio uisum est..., Liv. 35, 32, 6; illud non ab re est, Plin. 27, 57; 31, 43; 34, 96; 24. with vb., adj. or sb. of being free from, without, nullum tempus illi uacabat a forensi dictione, Cic. Brut. 272; haec a custodiis classium loca maxime uacabant, Caes. b. c. 3, 25, 5; sum ab obseruando homine peruerso liber, Cic. Att. 1, 13, 2; usque adeo orba fuit ab optimatibus illa corbo, Cic. Fl. 54; inopes ab amicis, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 2; urbe a defensoribus uasta, Liv. 23, 30, 7; uacuitas ab angustibus, Cic. off. 1, 73; tantumne ab re tuast ot tibi, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 23; 25. sometimes the ab goes with the measure of distance, if the point whence be not already expressed by ab, ouerariae naues ex eo loco ab milibus passuum octo nento tenebantur, Caes. b. g. 4, 22, 4; positis castris a milibus passuum XV auxilia expectare constituunt, 6, 7, 3; incipere uocibus quod tanta machinatio ab tanto spatio instrueretur, 2, 30, 3; a quinque ferme milibus castra locat, Liv. 38, 20, 2; so in Gr. απο σταδιων τετραρακοντα της θαλαττης; 26. with vbs. of paying, ab w. abl. of the source whence, often of drawing a bill or cheque on one, Sequere me uaticum ut dem (daim?) a tarpessita tibi, Plaut. Capt. 2, 3, 89; Ter. 1, 1, 215; Cure. 5, 2, 20; ut tibi quod debet ab Egnatio soluat, Cic. Att. 7, 18, 4; dum a Faberio uel ab aliquo qui Faberio debet representabimus, 12, 25, 1; ei testamento legat grandem pecuniam a filio (payable by the son) si qui natus esset, Cic. Clu. 33; se a me soluere, Cic. Att. 5, 21, 11; paternis filiis uxori ancillarum usumfructum legauit a filio neque a secundo herede legauit, Cic. Top. 21; singula milia nummum a se (= de suo) diuidebat, Suet. Aug. 40; 27. met., qui amant a lenone, Plaut. Ps. 1, 2, 69; sinite me quod uobis fretus hinc saepe promisi, id a uobis ei persoluere, Cic. Planc. 103; se a te quatuor de Fimbis librum descripsisse by loan of a copy from you, Cic. Att. 13, 21, 4; 28. w. abl. of person, from the house of (w. or without domo), haec cistella nummum hinc ab nobis domos, Plaut. Cist. 4, 1, 6; unde est? A nobis, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 15; Ab Andriast ancilla haec quantum intellego, 4, 4, 17; 29. w. pass. vb. of the agent, corresponding to nom. with act. vb., Hos et ego in pugna uici uictisque sum ab isdem, Enn. an. 199 V; ab sociis uicem diligeatur, Cic. Planc. 24; si pridie quam a me tu coactus es confiteri..., Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 77; a senatu populi Romani amicus appellatus erat, Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 4; 30. care must be taken not to confound this use of ab with those where ab=from or

against, as used with the same verb in the active (s. § 14), as: nam quid a Pyrrho Hannibale Philippoque et Antiocho defensum est aliud quam libertas, Sal. or. Lep. 4; pecunias a municipiis exiguntur, Caes. b. c. 1, 6, 8; recuperata urbe ab Romanis, Liv. 26, 39, 10; **31.** of agent w. intr. vb., mare... a sole conculcat albescit, Cic. ac. pr. 105; nihil enim valentius esse a quo intereat, Cic. ac. post. 28; **32.** with part. of birth, a mere abl. (or ex of mother) is gen. found, Gnaivud patre prognatus, CIL 29; Tantalus prognatus, Pelope natus, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 26; Orpheus et Rhesus Musa matre nati, Cic. N. D. 3, 45; quae duobus auis Sole et Oceano Aeeta matre matre Idyia procreata est, 3, 48; dii genite, Verg. 9, 642; Netea dea, 1, 582; me subditum et pellice genitum appellant, Liv. 40, 9, 2; **33.** at times with pass. vb. of things as if personified, commendatione egere eum non putabam, satis enim commendatum tibi cum arbitrabar ab ipso more maiorem, Cic. fam. 13, 10, 1; ut ab altero (an oration w. excess of musical cadence) non delectare, alterum (without cadence) oderis, Cic. or. 105; ut nobis animus ab ignavia atque scordicia corruptus sit, Sal. Jug. 31, 2; eoque ipse ab re male gesta percusso, Liv. 4, 31, 9; **34.** in poets this licence is carried so far as to include instruments and means, Minoida Theseus Abstulit a nulla tempora comptus acu, Ov. a. a. 1, 510; Neue peregrinus tantum defender ab armis, Ov. Tr. 2, 421; Ipse quidem Getico perream uiolatus ab aren. Ov. Pont. 3, 5, 45; add Met. 14, 345; **35.** the so-called abl. me te se nobis uobis require the prep. ab in the sense of from or by, and gen. names of persons; **36.** but a mere abl. of person with other than personal pronouns is admissible where a person is rather the means than a willing agent, esp. if an adj. important to the idea be added, assidue ruptae lectore columnae, Iuv. 1, 13; and perh., arua Marte coli populata nostro, Hor. od. 3, 5, 24 (wh. Voss rightly connects nostro Marte w. coli); **37.** with comitatus as pass. the abl. marks the means, ipse uno graditur comitatus Achate, Verg. 1, 312; Non ego militibus uenio comitatus et armis, Ov. am. 1, 6, 33; uno aut altero amicorum comitatus, Tac. Agr. 40 f.; Anicetum triarchorum Herculeo et Obarito centurione comitatus, Tac. an. 14, 8; **38.** in some cases the adj. and sb. in abl. rather mark the circumstances (as abl. abs.) than the agent, as: Marius cupientissima plebe consul factus, Sal. Jug. 84, 1; quorum Pius secunda uate me datur fuga, Hor. epod. 16, 66; **39.** still poets and after them late writers at times have a mere abl. of agent, Scriberis Varro fortis et hostium Victor Maeonii carminis alite, Hor. od. 1, 6, 1; carmina quae scribuntur aquae potioribus, ep. 1, 19, 2; atque ita sollicito multis amante legar, Ov. am. 1, 15, 38; desoror...coniuget, Ov. her. 12, 161; et dominis Cyrrhae Nysaeque feruntur Pectora, Iuv. 7, 64; et quicquid frangitur illis, 11, 191; Curentur dubii medicis maioribus aegri, 13, 124; donec desertus ubi caderet, Tac. an. 3, 20 f.; crediderim Tiberio et Augusta cohibitam, 3, 3; Erythra quam Geryone habitata accepimus, Mela 3, 6, 15; **40.** of motive or cause, from, out of, owing to, in consequence of, illud scio me ab singulari amore ac benivolentia quaecunque scribo tibi scribere, Balb. ap. Cic. Att. 9, 7, 2; a secundis rebus magis etiam solito incauti, Liv. 5, 44, 6; non ab ira tantum...quam quod... 26, 1; 3; inopi tum urbe ab longinqua obsidione, 2, 14, 3; ab eodem metu commissionem uituratum, 40, 13 f.; add 5, 5; 3, 6, 4, 8; 24, 30, 1; **41.** ab w. sb. often attached to a sb. as if some part. were understood, calor a sole, Cic. N. D. 2, 129; haec lenior est plaga ab amico quam a debitore, Cic. fam. 9, 16, 7; neque fulgorem reuerentur ab auro, Lucr. 2, 51; dulcesque a fontibus undae, Verg. G. 2, 243; uelites et ab Attalo Cretenses sagittarii, Liv. 38, 21, 2; ab Sutrino et Nepete et Faleriis legati, 10, 14, 3; **42.** esp. as equivalent to an adj.: pastores a Pergamidae, Varr. r. 2, 2, 1; pastor ab Amphryso, Verg. G. 3, 2; yet even without ab, nideo ibi hospitem Zachito, Plaut. Merc. 5, 2, 99; N. Magnus Cremona, Caes. b. c. 1, 24, 4; **43.** sometimes interchangeable w. ex, wh. an agent in or on anything directs some action from it, dum pugnat ab alta Puppe Tagus, Luc. 3, 585; disicit ab hirsuta

iaculum torquere capella (sc. simias), Iuv. 5, 155; cf. ἀφ' ἵππων μάχεσθαι; but in Lat. rather ex equo pugnare; yet some connect ab capella (as a slang-name for a centurion) w. disicit; **44.** hence used w. vbs. of hearing, seeing or crying out, Omnia ego istaec auscultauit ab ostio, Plaut. Merc. 2, 4, 9; Prospexi Italiam summa sublimis ab unda, Verg. 6, 357; conclamant ab agmine Volscens, 9, 375; Stat. Th. 4, 802; signo ab Hexaplylo dato, Liv. 25, 24, 1; Intrepidus tanti sedit securus ab alto Spectator sceleris, Lucr. 2, 207; but, nautae nidere tremantes Fluctibus e summis, 5, 640; Semper ab insidiis Cynthia fere soles Prop. 4 (3), 24, 26; Et sua Tarpeia resiliens ita fleuit ab arce, 5 (4), 4, 29; **45.** of time, from, Sol semper hic est usque a mani ad uesperum, Plaut. Most. 3, 2, 80; ab hora tertia bibebatur, Cic. Phil. 2, 104; cum ab hora septima ad uesperum pugnatum sit, Caes. b. g. 1, 26, 2; **46.** often w. concrete sb. of age, Seruom una mittit qui olim a puero paruolo Mibi paedagogus fuerat, Plaut. Merc. pr. 90—as we say, from a boy; Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 7; Ad. 1, 1, 23; artes quibus a pueris dediti sumus, Cic. or. 1, 2; a parua uirgine, Cat. 66, 26; quom a pueris nullo officio adsefecti niti contra uoluntatem faciant, Caes. b. g. 4, 1, 9; ab infante, Colum. 1, 8, 2; ab infantibus, Cels. 7, 7, 15; **47.** or w. adj. implying age, a bima aut trima (uacca) fructum ferre incipit, Varr. r. 2, 1, 13; a paruol, Liv. 1, 39, 6; ab tenero, Colum. 5, 6, 20; **48.** esp. w. vbs. of commencement, from, with, caedis initium fecisset a me, Cic. Phil. 5, 20; ab his sermo oritur, respondet Laelius, Cic. am. 5; ab eo nobis causa ordiendi est, Cic. leg. 1, 21; eorum una pars initium caput a flumine Rhodano, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 5; expectantes ut ab aduersariis pugna inciperet, Liv. 9, 32, 5; (homo) animal ceteris imperaturum a supplicis uitam aspiciatur, Plin. 7, 3; noctuam a cauda (tail-first) de uo exire, Plin. 10, 38; **49.** hence of immediate succession, with, immediately after, ab hoc sermone profectum Paulum tradunt, Liv. 22, 44, 4; ab hac contione legati missi sunt, 24, 22, 6; ab his praecipitis contionem dimisit, 44, 34, 6; Surgit ab his solio. Ov. M. 3, 273; Nais ab his taceat, 4, 329; Hanc (sc. lunam) ego suspiciens et ab hac Capitolia cernens, Ov. Tr. 1, 3, 29; **50.** esp. w. adj. recens, or adv. statim, confestim, protinus, nuper, Homeris qui recens ab illorum aetate fuit, Cic. N. D. 3, 11; pullum asinum a partu recentem subiucunt equos, Varr. r. 2, 8, 2; recens a uolnere Dido, Verg. 6, 450; confestim a proelio, Liv. 30, 36, 1; statim a funere, Suet. Iul. 85; a piscina protinus in oleum calidum demittendus est, Cels. 5, 27, 2 (201, 25 D); elephantis bellorum rudes et nuper a silua, Flor. 4, 2, 67; **51.** next after (in importance), a magnis hunc colit ille deis, Ov. Pont. 4, 5, 26; ab his legitimis ratio est habenda naporum, Colum. 2, 10, 22; ab his dignatio est Sicyonio (uino), Plin. 14, 74; **52.** once used with a sb., ab is not repeated with a foll. rel. or interr., a loue incipiendum putat. Quo loue, Cic. rep. 1, 56; nobiles urbes fateris ab hostibus esse captas. 'quibus autem hostibus?' nempe his quos..., Cic. Pis. 91; a rebus gerendis senectus abstrahit. Quibus..., an his quae..., Cic. Sen. 15; **53.** in late writers ab is found before adverbs, effluunt una a foro altera a peregre aditus in scaenam, Vitruv. 5, 7, 8; 119, 16 R; notae a foras ponuntur, comm. in Front. in Grom. vet. Lachm. 12, 23; a supra, Boeth. (?) ib. 408, 24 and 410, 6; ab intus, Paulin. ad Cyth. 437; ab inuicem, Cypr. ep. 63, 9; Hier. ep. 18; cf. abhinc and Fr. avant=ab ante; **54.** ab (=S. abhinc, etc.), at, near, on the side of, ab duplex est, nam et pro aro et pro epi apud nos accipitur, uelut ab bibliotheca..., Charis. 207 P, 232, 21 K; (first of place), Cappadocia quae patet a Syria, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 4; a tergo fronte lateribus tenebitur, Cic. Phil. 3, 32; totis fere a fronte et ab sinistra parte nudatis castris, Caes. b. g. 2, 23, 4; haec (cornua) ab labris argento circumcludunt, 6, 28 f.; attingit (Gallia) ab Sequanis et Helueticis Rhenum, 1, 1, 5; inde coepae oppugnari Syracusae terra ab Hexaplylo, mari ab Achradina, Liv. 24, 33, 9; regionem quam ab ortu Strymo amplecteretur annis, ab occasu Axius terminaret fluius, 45, 29, 7; nonnullos ab nouissimis deserto proelio excedere, Caes. b. g. 2, 25, 1; cecidere ab Romanis ducenti



equestres, Liv. 42, 60, 1; **55.** met. on the side of, in respect of, in, as to, Balbus a matre Magnum Pompeium artissimo contingebat gradu, Suet. Aug. 4; Bis perit amator ab re atque ab animo simul, Plant. Truc. 1, 1, 26; ab ingenio improbus, 4, 3, 59; M. Ain tu te valere? E. Pol ego haut perbene a pecunia, Pl. Aut. 2, 2, 9; Sei hic actor tantum poterit a facundia Quantum..., Ter. Haut. pr. 13; metuas ne ab re sint tamen Omissiones, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 65; mediocriter a doctrina instructus, angustus etiam a natura, Cic. Brut. 233; nisi qui a philosophia, a iure civili, ab historia fuisse instructus, 161 f.; flagitiose imparati cum a militibus tum a pecunia, Cic. Att. 7, 15, 3; consediis copioso a frumento loco, 5, 18, 2; mons uastus ab natura et humano cultu, Sal. Iug. 48, 3; proximum regnum cetera egerium, ab una parte haud satis prosperum fuerat, Liv. 1, 32, 2; **56.** w. esse, stare, facere, &c., on the side of, in the sense of acting, &c., with or standing by, G. Omnia ego istae facile patior, dum hic hinc a me sentiat. T. Atqui nunc apse te stat verum..., Plant. Rud. 4, 4, 56; sed uide ne hoc, Scaeuola, totum sit a me (in my favour), Cic. or. 1, 55; uide Agri ne istuc sit ab ego, Varr. r. 1, 2, 18; ut nemo a senatu et a bonorum causa steterit constantius, Cic. Brut. 273; a mendacio contra uerum stare, Cic. inv. 1, 4; quod nihil magis ab aduersariis quam a nobis facit, Cic. inv. 1, 90; **57.** to denote a department in wh. one serves, and so a title, Pollicem seruum a pedibus (footman or messenger) Romam misi, Cic. Att. 8, 5, 1; a bi(bliotheca), librarian, CIL (a. u. c. 804) p. 327 C 12; a supellectile, furniture-keeper, ib. 5; Antiochus Ti. Claudii Caesaris a bibliotheca, Inscr. Grut. 584, 6; Liburnus L. Sei Strabonis (the father of Sejanus) a manu, amanuensis, Inscr. Henzen 5394; eum in uillis habere quos ab epistulis et libellis et rationibus appellet, Tac. an. 15, 35; Philemonem a manu seruum simplici morte punit, Suet. Iul. 74; nouum officium instituit a uoluptatibus, Suet. Tib. 42 f.; **58.** in comp. w. vbs., from, away, abduco abstracto ab eo absum asporto aufero; **59.** disappearance or complete destruction, abutor, use up; **60.** in comp. of adj., absence, amens without mind, absonus out of tune, absimilis unlike, and a lost aboculus implied in Fr. aveugle; **61.** abausus is prob. for auauos, that is ausus aui; and so not from ab, abnepos abnepitis being formed on a false analogy; **62.** in comp. ab takes at times the form a, as amfue, amh., amens, anius; **63.** also an before f, as aufer, aufugi; **64.** before p, c, t, als or as is preferred, as as-pell-, asporta-, abs-cond-, abstrah-, abstuli; **65.** before n, am is often preferred, as am-nega-, am-nu-, s. ab-nego, ab-nuo; **66.** ab= S. aua (s. § 2) in comp. of vbs., down, abicio throw down, abiectus cast down, absorbeo suck down, abstrudo thrust down, affligo dash down, appono or pono set down.

**ab-actor**, gris, m. [abigo] one who drives away (cattle), a cattle-stealer, Apul. Met. 7, 269; Th. C. 9, 30, 3.  
**ab-actus**, us, m. [id.] driving away, hospitum, Plin. pan. 20.

**ab-actus**, part. of abigo.

**abactulus**, i, m. dim. [abacus] a small stone tablet for mosaic work, Plin. 36, 199.

**abacus**, m. dim. [of a-a-æ, root perh. hab of habeo] a tablet, slab, board; **1.** as a tray, Cato r. 10, 4; **2.** as a side-board, ureolus scilicet Ornamentum abaci, Iuv. 3, 204; **3.** often of expensive character, abacos ornauit argento auroque clacato, Cic. Tusc. 5, 61; abaci uasa omnia abstulit, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 35; abacum argento ornari, Varr. l. 9, 33; hi (militis) primum, quae tum magnifice supellectilis habebantur, monopodia et abacos Romam aduxerunt, Liv. 39, 6, 7; cf. Plin. 34, 14; (sile) utuntur ad abacos non nisi marmoros, Plin. 33, 159; Vitr. 7, 3, 10; **4.** tablet of a dial, abacum cum basi, horologium, Inscr. Or. 4517; **5.** a tablet for arithmetical work, an abacus, Nec qui abaco numeros ... Seit rissise, Pers. l. 1, 131; **6.** or for geometry, si abaco et puluisculo te dedisses, Apul. mag. 16; cf. Sen. ep. 74, 27; 88, 39; abacum...pulucreum formarum aequor, Mart. Cap. 7 init. v. 3; **7.** a board for playing games, diem sequentem abaco et latrunculis conterunt, Macr. Sat. 1, 5, 11; eum...quadrigis burneis in

abaco luderet, Suet. Ner. 22; **8.** scapi abacus, the upper plate on the capital of a column, Vitr. 3, 3, 5; 4, 1, 11 and 12; **9.** pass. in Apul. Met. 2, 7 dub.

**ab-aestuo**, are, vb. throw off heat, Tert. 2 de uid. Dom. 21.

**abagio**, a word coined by Varr. 7, 3.

**ab-alienatio**, onis, f. transference (of property) to another, a. est eius rei quae Mancipi est aut traditio alteri nexu aut in iure cessio, Cic. Top. 28.

**ab-alieno**, are, vb. transfer (property) to another, quod eius agri neque in alienatu aut alienatione neque heres eius abalienauit abalienauerit..., CIL 200, 15; quod eius ipsei sua uoluntate ab se non abalienatur, CIL 204, 32; si pupilli sit ab eoque abalienata sit bonae fidei emptori, Paul. Dig. 41, 1, 48; sub hac conditione liber esse insus, etsi ab herede abalienatus sit emptori dando pecuniam ad libertatem perueniet, Ulp. 2, 4; si abalienauero praedium, Paul. Dig. 10, 3, 14; Nostram ere uis nutricum quae nos educat Abalienare a nobis? Plant. Trin. 2, 4, 112; ut agros uectigales populi Romani abalienaret, Cic. Agr. 2, 64; uectigalibus abalienatis, 2, 72; **2.** met. of the affections, transfer elsewhere, alienate, estrange, Nec prohibet nisi mors meum animum apse te abalienauerit, Pl. Curc. 1, 3, 18; qui nos quos faciendo retinere poterunt inuidendo abalienatur, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 7; (in Cic. Phil. 2, 38 Halm has alienant); abalienabantur animi, Liv. 26, 38; ita Campanos metu abalienant, Liv. 8, 3, 1; **3.** with abl. of the thing lost, deminuti capite, abalienati iure ciuicum (having renounced citizenship), serui Carthaginiensium facti, Liv. 22, 60; but Cic. Corn. 23 and Nep. Ag. 2, prob. corrupt; **4.** of alienation of mind &c. Scrib. comp. 180 and 192; and so **5.** of dead and gangrenous flesh no longer belonging to the body, ut medici abalienata morbis membra praecidunt, Quint. 8, 3, 75; cf. Scrib. comp. 227; and met. deaden (the feelings), uelut assueti malis abalienauerat ab sensu rerum suorum animos, Liv. 5, 42.

**ab-ambulans**, abscedens, Paul. ex F. 26.

**abamita**, ae, f. [abaus] sister of abaus or of great-grandfather, abauis soror, Gai. dig. 38, 10, 3; = amita maxima = patris uel matris amita maior, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 10, p. 358, l. 11 Momms.

**ab-ante**, prep. before, neque abante aliam (arcam) ponat, Inscr. Or. 4396; **2.** w. dat. abante oculis parentis rapere nymphae, Inscr. Grut. 717, 11; **3.** hence Fr. avant.

**abau-ia**, ae, f. [abaus] mother of a great-grandfather or great-grandmother, Gai. dig. 38, 10, 1, 6; Paul. 38, 10, 10, 16.

**ab-auunculus**, m. brother of an abauia, great-grand-uncle, Gai. dig. 38, 10, 3; Paul. 38, 10, 10, 17.

**ab-ausus**, m. [ausus aui] great-grandfather, Ibi mei sunt maiores sibi pater auos proauos abaus, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 20; add Cic. Brut. 213; Gai. Dig. 38, 10, 6; Paul. 38, 10, 10, 16; **2.** gen. distant ancestor, Plin. 18, 39; and prob. Cic. har. 38.

**abax**, abacis, m. = abacus, Prisc. p. 752, l. 322, 13 K.

**abax**, atis, m. [father] abbot, Sidon. 16, 114.

**abbatia**, ae, f. abbey, Hieron.

**abbat-issa**, ae, f. abbess, Inscr. Mur. 429, 3.

**ab-bréuio**, are, [breuis] abridge, Veg. mil. pr. 3; **2.** Fr. abrégé.

**ab-dicatio**, onis, f. resignation, dictaturae, Liv. 6, 16, 8; **2.** renouncing (of a son), Postumi Agrippae post adoptionem, Plin. 7, 150; add Quint. 3, 6, 77; 7, 1, 15 etc.; cod. lust. 6, 8, 47.

**ab-dicatio**, adv. negatively, Mart. Cap. 4, 409, p. 130 Eyss.

**ab-dicatio**, adj. negative, Apul. dogm. 3, 30 (266), p. 263 Hild.

**ab-dicatrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. she who renounces, misericordiae, Salv. de avar. 2.

**1** **ab-dico**, are vb. [implies a noun abdox one who declares off, from dec of dico, just as iudico indico unifico comes from iudex, index, unindex] prob. at first a vb. refl. (abdicor) I declare myself a dissident, and hence the use of abdicco me (se), § 2; but in use, **1.** formally deny, as with inf. Mortem ostentant, regno expellunt, consanguineam esse abdicant, Pac. 55 R.; **2.** abdicco me (se) with abl. of



thing, abdicate, lay down, renounce, (in a fixed set of words), sei is praetor... (eo magistratu) iudicione imperioe abierit abdicauerit mortuos erit, CIL 198, 72; magistratu, Cic. Cat. 3, 14; dictatura, Caes. b. c. 3, 2, 1; tutela, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 4; Ulp. 11, 17; non modo consulari sed etiam libertate, Cic. Phil. 3, 12; magistratu, Liv. 9, 33; aedilitate, 39, 39; Legatus Caesaris abdicando se non amittit imperium, Papin. Dig. 1, 18, 20. 3. **abdicō** with acc., the same, ad sellas consulum prope consulare abdicare consularum iubentes, Liv. 2, 28, 1; quod inuicidiam abdicando dictaturam fugisset, Liv. 6, 18; and hence in pass., abdicato magistratu, Sal. Cat. 47, 3.

4. **renounce**, esp. a son, ex duobus legitimis (sc. liberis) alterum abdicauerat, Quint. 3, 6, 97 and soon after in pass. instituto herede abdicato; add 7, 4, 4; 11, 1, 82; and even of a son renouncing a father, eum sibi (Demetrius), to abdicato patri, in locum tuum substituit (says Perseus adverting Philip), Liv. 40, 11;

5. **depose** (a monarch), eligi regem a populo (of Tappane) liberos non habentem, et si postea gignat, abdicari, Plin. 6, 89; 6. **gen. renounce**, reject, ubi plus mali quam boni reperio id totum abdicō atque eicio, Cic. Agr. 2, 102 (but see abdicō); to dicente (M. Tullii) legem orariam, hoc est, alimenta sua abdicauerunt tribus, Plin. 7, 116; utinamque posset e uita abdicari aurum, (so ß), Plin. 33, 6.

2. **abdicō**, ēre, xi, ctus, vb. pronounce against, (opp. to addicō), cum aues abdidissent, Cic. div. 1, 31; 2. in law, take away by judicial decision, cum animaduertisset Appium Claudium... iudicis filiae suae a se abdidisse, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 24 (but not in Liv. 1, 56).

**abdiſſe**, see abdidis.

**abdiſſiōs**, a, um, adj. [abditus] of the class abditī (-a), stowed away, filius, Pl. Poen. pr. 65. So Guelichius by a sawed off.

**abdiſſus**, part. of abdicō; 2. as adj. and hence comp. and superl. in August. conf. 5, 5; ench. 16; 3. as sb. n., secret place, recess, terrai abditi, Lucr. 6, 809; abditi rerum, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 49; nunquam nisi in abdito, Plin. 8, 13; 4. **abdiſſe**? secretly, a doubtful reading in Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 181, wh. Jordan has abditi latuisse.

**ab-do**, -dēre, -didi, -ditum, vb. put away, stow away, put out of sight, hide, Ex conspectu heri si sui se abdidit, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 4; Nequiquam abdidit (sc. amicam meam) abscondit abstrusam habebam, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 26; nihil refert utrum tu nihil ausus sis scribere an amici tui tabellas abdidit, Cic. Pis. 39; 2. as the vb. itself denotes motion we have the construction of motion in: nam senex Rus abdidit se, Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 9, though in English we say has hidden himself in the country; Audisne haec Amphiaræ sub terram abdite, poet. ar. Cic. Tusc. 2, 60; abdidit se in intimam Macedoniam, Cic. fam. 13, 29, 4; abdo me in bibliothecam, 7, 28, 2; mihi iudicium est me totum in literas abdere, 7, 33, 2; ne se in Menapios abderet, Caes. b. g. 6, 5, 4; add Verg. 11, 810; Tac. an. 2, 85; 4, 67; Suet. Galb. 20; 3. but with perf. tenses the resulting state often suggests the construction of rest, homines in agris et in lectis siluestribus abditos, Cic. inv. 1, 2; qui se literis abdidit, Cic. Arch. 12; (contrast this with fourth ex. in § 2) qui in ferros abditus aer, Lucr. 6, 1037; consulis corpus militum pietas humi adiderat, Flor. 4, 12; carceri abditus, Vell. 2, 91; 4. but poets extend the construction of rest beyond perfect tenses, ubi... segnor annis Deficit, abdo domo, Verg. G. 3, 96; so with an aorist iu: dextraque coruscum Extulit ac lateri capulo tenus abdidit ensem, buried his sword in, Verg. 2, 553; totosque sub inguine dentes Abdidit, Ov. M. 10, 715; 5. in Lucr. 4, 468 the reading is addit, not abdit.

**abdomēn**, inis, n. [abdo + un-en, cf. ἄν-δω-μν, δω-pov do-mōn] liter. a place for stowing things away, a cupboard—hence belly (cf. our slang use of bread-basket), illa...a quibus ac pube abdomen sursum uersus ad praecordia peruenit, Cels. 4, 1 f.; Quin iamdudum gessit moco hoc abdomen adimere, Pl. Mil. 1, 5; 2. **esp. of the belly** as the seat of gluttony, ille gurgis atque bellui natus abdomini suo, Cic. Pis. 41; abdominis uoluptates, 66; usque eo non fuit popularis ut bona solus comesset...libelli pro uino oppignerabantur; manebat insatrabile abdomen, coipiae

deficiebant, Cic. Sest. 110; 3. the belly of animals, as a dish, esp. of the sow, Tanquam frater mihi sis medium abdomen tecum diuidam, Pomp. 180 R.; Pernam suis abdomen sumen gladium, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 44, wh. sumen is only of the female; Atque Bonam tenerae placent abdomine porcae Et magno eratere Deam, Iuv. 2, 86; occisae uero die post partum optimum si modo fetus non hauserit, antiqui abdomen uocabant, Plin. 11, 211; interdicta cenis abdomina, S. 209; 4. of the tunny fish, as a dish, abdomina thumni Aduenientibus priua (one to each) dabo, Lucil. ap. Gell. 10, 20, 4; add Plin. 9, 48.

**ab-dūcō**, ēre, xi, ctus, vb. draw away, lead away; 1. with acc. of inanimate object, draw away, withdraw, separate, Abduxere retro longe capita ardua ab ictu, Verg. 5, 428; laena (logam) a faucibus abducere licet, Quint. 11, 3, 145; nihil est difficilius quam a consuetudine oculorum aciem mentis abducere, Cic. N. D. 2, 17; ne ars tanta a religionis auctoritate abduceretur ad mercedem atque quaestum, Cic. div. 1, 92; abductis montibus, Val. Pl. 4, 677; magna cogitatio obneceat abducto intus uisu, Plin. 11, 147; abd. potionem, drink off, Scrib. comp. 122, cf. duo; 2. more commonly with acc. of living object, draw away, lead away, withdraw, take away, aduenientem...abduxi ad cenam, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 9; neque quis eum ab eo iudicio auocato neque abducto, neque abducere iubet, CIL 198, 71; Tum me conuiuium solum abducebat sibi, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 17; Cn. Octavianus ex acie, id est, a iudiciis et in praesidiis rei publicae colloceus (withdraw from field-service, met.) Cic. Brut. 222; ut liberi eorum in seruitutem abduci non debuissent, Caes. b. g. 1, 11, 3; ut collegam ui si aliter possent de foro abducerent, Liv. 2, 56; 3. **esp. of wives** taken from their husbands, Luliam Drusillam matrimonio Tiberii Neronis abduxit, Suet. Aug. 62; Poppaeam abductam marito demandatamque sibi nuptiarum specie recepit, Suet. Oth. 3; add Suet. Dom. 1; cf. Verg. 10, 79; 4. lead away or withdraw from an occupation, nec illum ab studio abducere, Ter. Hec. prol. 2, 11; a quo studio te abduci negotiis intellego, Cic. fam. 4, 4, 5; abduco me ab omni rei publicae cura dedoque litteris, Cic. Q. Fr. 3, 6, 4; 5. as opposed to auferre, refers to removal of living beings, as cattle, &c.; quod ibidem recte custodire poterunt id ibidem custodiant; quod non poterunt id auferre et abducere licebit, edict. praet. ap. Cic. Quil. 84; Paene puer caesis abducta armenta recepi Hostilium, Ov. her. 15, 357; bos abductus aratro, Claud. b. g. 161; 6. **Don.** ad Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 4 says: ducimus uolentes, abducimus inuitos, but this is disproved by ex. in § 2; 7. in CIL 30 Scipio (cons. of 456) Taurasia Cisannia Samnio cepit—subigit omne Lucanan oppsidisque abducit (wh. note the ou), subigit and abducit are commonly thought to be old perfects; 8. **abduce** as imper., Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 36, and Ph. 2, 3, 63; 9. in Pl. Cure. 5, 2, 16 abduxi is given, but abduxiſſi suits the metre.

**Abella**, (Au.) ae. f. a town of Campania, Verg. 7, 740; Sil. 8, 545.

**Abellanus**, (Au.) adj. of Abella, Plin. 3, 63; nux auellana, a filbert, Plin. 16, 121; Maer. sat. 3, 18, 5; 2. **abellana** absol. as sb. Cato r. 8, 2; Plin. 15, 88; 16, 120.

**ab-ēmo**, ēre, vb. (ab down, or away?) take down or take away, abemio significat demito uel aufero, emere enim antiqui dicebant pro accipere, Fest. p. 5. Cf. adimo; 2. Hence Fer. avcindre to take down (now provincial).

**ab-eo**, ēre, ii, ctus, vb. irr. go away, go off, qui in exilium abierit, CIL 198, 29; cum Amphitruone uia abiit hinc, Pl. Amph. pr. 125; Nunc abeo, auditis praeterea, si eius redeat filia, Caec. 113 R.; Vos istae inter auferre, abite, Ter. And. 1, 1, 1; abiit euasit excessit erupit, Cic. Cat. 2, 1, 1; 2. with ab, ex, de or abl. alone of the whence, ab illa, Ter. And. 1, 5, 64; ab his locis, Pl. Men. 3, 3, 29; de sella, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 147; de loco Cic. Fam. 14, 1, 3; e conspectu meo Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 20; ex oculis, Liv. 25, 16; hac urbe, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 69; montibus his, Verg. B. 7, 56; 3. with in ad sub, and in some phrases a mere acc. of the whither, in communem locum, Pl. Cas. pr. 19; in angulum aliquo, Ter. Ad. 5, 2, 10; ad deos, Cic. Tusc. 1, 32; ad istas ineptias, Cic. Rose. Am. 47; sub

iugum, Liv. 3, 28 f.; domum, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 20; foras, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 34; 4. with sup., abi deambulatam, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 26; militatam abiit, 1, 1, 65; Tarquinus exulatam abiit, Liv. 2, 15 f.; 5. w. inf., Abi-tu quare ubi iurando tuo satis sit subsidi, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 36; 6. w. cogn. acc., tu abi tacitus tuam uiam, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 88; 7. pass away, vanish, disappear, nausea iamne plane abiit, Cic. Att. 13, 10, 2; illa mea quae solebas antea laudare abiierunt, Cic. fam. 9, 20, 1; stomachoque infixa sub alium Pectus abiit (cornus), Verg. A. 9, 700; Incaluit uis illa mali resolutaque flammis Herculeus abiit late diffusa per artus, Ov. M. 9, 162; 8. pass (into a new form), end (in), disappear (in), terra abiit in nimbo imbrisque, Lucil. ap. Varr. 5, 5, p. 40 Sp.; E in V abiit, Varr. L. 5, 16, p. 93; in quos enim sumptus abeunt fructus praediorum, Cic. Att. 11, 2, 2; In uillos abeunt uestes, in crura lacerti, Ov. M. 1, 236; Pars abiit in uites, 4, 396; 11, 653; totum stagnum in salem abiit, Plin. 31, 73; L. Sulla id (oppidum) delent quod nunc in uillam abiit, 3, 70; 9. pass beyond the reach of, escape the clutches of, be lost (to), coepit cogitare si res abiit ab eo mancipem quem ipse appouisset nisi nullam praedam esse, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 141; dico ei (sci. Minicio) potestatem emendi non esse factam, ne res abiit ab Apronio, 2, 3, 148; 10. non posse ista sic abire, Cic. Att. 14, 1, 1; Non non hoc tibi salte sic abiit, Cat. 14, 16 (you will hear again of this); 11. with pers. for subject, come off, get off (from a contest), omnia malle quam uicti abire, Sal. l. 79, 7; haud repulsus abibis, 110, 8; inultus abire, 58, 5; integri abeunt, 53, 3; nemo... non donatus abire, Verg. 5, 305; Victus abiit, Verg. G. 3, 225; tu missus abibis, Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 86; 12. go out of (office), lay down (an office), w. abl. magistratu, Liv. 2, 31, 5; Tac. an. 5, 11 (6, 6); honore, Liv. 5, 9, 3; Suet. Aug. 26; flaminio, Liv. 26, 23 f.; Val. M. 1, 1, 4; tutela, Ulp. dig. 26, 4, 3, 8; pronuncia, Paul. dig. 48, 13, 9, 6; 13. rarely with ab as: abeuntibus ab administratione reipublicae, Eutr. 10, 1; 14. of dying, abiit e uita, Cic. Tusc. 1, 74; e medio abiit qui fuit in re hac scrupulus, Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 30; Qui nunc abiierunt hinc in communem locum, Plaut. Cas. pr. 19; Abiturus illuc quo priores abiierunt, Phaedr. 4, 20, 16; abiit ad plures, Petr. 42; 15. absol., Insperato abiit quem una angina abstulit hora, Lucil. ap. Non. 1, 150; in Fest, abisse pro adisse dicebant, Dac. ej. obisse in place of adisse; 16. in words, pass away from a subject, go off, digress, sed abeo a sensibus; quid est quod ratione percipi possit? Cic. ac. pr. 2, 90; Illuc unde abiit redeo, Hor. S. 1, 1, 108; 17. abi, be off, out of that, come no more of that, abi ludis me credo, Plaut. Most. 5, 1, 32; add Capt. 4, 2, 90; Mil. 2, 3, 20; Modo ut tacere possis. Abi sis insciens, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 9; abi necis inescare homines, Sannio, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 12; 18. used also in praise as to one so perfect that more words would be thrown away upon him, that'll do, enough enough, Ctesiphon, patrisas: abi uirum te iudico, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 25; Hem sic abi laudo: ne te ego magis est ecus nullus sapiens, Plaut. As. 3, 3, 114; Aul. 5, 1, 17; 19. pass. impers., abiire me uis, abiit, Plaut. Merc. 4, 4, 36; tenuit ne irritio abiret, Liv. 24, 19, 7; 20. abi gen. a monos. (ai?) in old drama, At nunc abi sane aduenisse familiaris dictio, Plaut. Amph. 1, 1, 107; add 5, 1, 74; Abi domum, id mihi uisus dicere: abi cito ac suscipe te, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 20; add all passages in §§ 12, 13; 21. abin for abisse, Plaut. Amph. 2, 2, 227; Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 17; abisti for abisti, Ov. her. 2, 99; abisse for abisse, Claud. Eutr. pr. 2, 4; 22. [from ab down = 8. a] go down, quando abiit rete pessum, adduct simon (draws up), Plaut. Truc. 1, 1, 15; luxuria atque inopia praecepit abierat, Sal. Cat. 25, 4; tefo extracto Fabius in uulnus abiit, Liv. 2, 46, 4 (cf. prolapsa in uulnus moribunda cecidit, Liv. 1, 58, 11; and in uulnus cecidere, Stat. Th. 4, 463); ut reditus agrorum sic etiam pretium retro abiit, Plin. ep. 2, 18, 7; quoties demersae fluctibus et urbes et insulae abierint in profundum, Laet. Div. inst. 7, 3; yet first and last ex. perh. belong to § 6.

ab-équito, are, vb. ride away, Liv. 24, 31, 10.  
 ab-erret = prohibet, Paul. ex F. p. 25.  
 aberratio, ōnis, f. wandering away, diversion, relief, a molestia, Cic. fam. 15, 18; a dolore, Cic. Att. 12, 38, 3.  
 ab-erro, are, vb. wander away, go astray, Puer inter homines aberrauit a patre, Pl. Men. pr. 31; 2. met. a proposito, Cic. fin. 5, 83, and 85; a regula, Cic. ac. pr. 140; ab Herilli leuitate, Cic. fin. 4, 40; add Plin. ep. 4, 28 f.; 3. esp. have one's thoughts diverted (from grief), a miseria, Cic. Att. 12, 45; scribendo nihil equidem lenior sed tamen aberro, forget my sorrows, 12, 38, 1.  
 ab-fōre, see absum.  
 ab-grēgare = ab grege ducere, Paul. ex F. 23.  
 ab-hinc, adv. from this—rarely if ever of place, from this place, hence, Aufer abhinc lacrimas barathre (al. ej. barde or balatro) et compescere querellas, Lucr. 3, 955; cf. iurgium hinc auferas, si sapias, Plaut. Pers. 5, 2, 19; 2. gen. of time and nearly always of past time measured from the present, from now, from this time, w. acc. rarely abl. (see Madv. Bemerk. p. 65), hoc factumst ferme abhinc biennium, Pl. Bac. 3, 2, 4; qui abhinc iam abiierunt triennium, Pl. St. 1, 2, 80; qui abhinc sexaginta annis occisus foret, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 63; a. annos XVI, Pl. Cas. pr. 39; abhinc triennium...domicilium hoc (= huc)...contulit, Turp. 133 R; a. triennium, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 42; a. annos quingentos, Cic. Balb. 16; a. annos prope uiginti, Cic. Phil. 2, 119; a. annos XIV, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 34; comitiis iam abhinc diebus triginta factis, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 130; quo tempore? abhinc annis XV, Cic. Rose. com. 37; a. amplius annis XV, Cic. Att. 12, 17; a. annos prope CCC, Cic. div. 2, 118; Carthago diruta est...a. annos CLXXXIII, Vell. 1, 12, 5; but in Plin. 14, 43 read septem his annis; 3. of future time, from this time forward, henceforward (dehinc preferred by best writers), seque ad ludos iam inde abhinc exerceant, Pac. 21 R; septimo anno omnes dentes eius (sc. equi) expleant. Latent abhinc aetatis notae, Pall. 4, 13, 9; add Symmach. ep. 4, 59.  
 ab-horreo, ēre, vb. draw back with a shudder from, be utterly averse to. 1. as to constr. in best writers with ab, adulescentulo...abhorrenti ab re uxoria, Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 10; cum ipse nihil ab horum turpitudine audacia sordibus abhorreret, Cic. Sest. 112; ab ista suspicione, Cic. Cael. 10; a scribendo, Cic. Att. 2, 6; uolugo abhorret ab hac (sc. ratione) Lucr. 1, 945 and 4, 20; Punicum abhorrens ab Latinorum nominum pronuntiatione os, Casilinum pro Casino dux ut acciperet fecit, Liv. 22, 13, 6; uirgo ab suspitione parum abhorrens, 4, 44, 11; spem ab effectu hanc abhorrentem, 29, 6, 8; a uolgari genere dicendi, Quint. S. pr. 25; a fide, 9, 2, 30; and even in later writers, as: cultus paulum a priuato abhorrens, Curt. 3, 6, 19; a qua (sc. fuga) multum abhorret animus, 5, 8, 10; ab omni caede Suet. Dom. 9; multa et immania uerum non abhorrentia a sua natura creditur destinasse, Suet. Ner. 43; 2. with abl. alone, postquam factus es Maritus, hac (mss. hanc) modo abhorres, tuam etiam uxorem uidego paucis, Titin. R 40; ut alii iracundi aut crudelis alii talibus (Lamb. a talibus) nitiis abhorrent, Cic. fat. 8; animus tanto facinore procul abhorrentem Curt. 6, 7, 11; moribus nostris, 7, 8, 33; add munia hanc multum seruillibus ministeris abhorrentia, 8, 6, 2; 3. with dat., huic tam pacatae profectiois regis abhorrens mos manet bona Forsinae regis uendendi, Liv. 2, 14, 1; and with some difference of meaning (shocking or offensive to), inconditum et abhorrens peregrinis auribus carmen, Curt. 6, 2, 5; 4. with acc., like our abhor, pumilos atque distortos ut iudibria naturae abhorrebat, Suet. Aug. 83; ostentum, Suet. Galb. 4; cadauerum tabem, Suet. Vit. 10; and in a manner by Cic. Clu. 41: nemo illum aditu dignum iudicauit, omnes aspernabantur, omnes abhorrebant; 5. as to meaning, first, as said above, draw back with a shudder from; Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 10; Cic. Att. 2, 6; Curt. 6, 25, as given above in § 1 and § 2; 6. met. be wholly inconsistent with, have a natural repugnance for, differ widely from, Cic. Sest. 112; Cic. Cael. 10; Curt. 3, 16 f. and 8; 21; cf. §§ 1 and 2; 7. See abhorresco.  
 abhorr-escō, ēre, -horruī, draw back with a shudder from, as a transl. of ἐκφρίσθαι, ap. Laet. ira D. 23; and

in perf., animo illos abhorruisse semper ab optimo ciuitatis statu, Cic. Phil. 7, 4.

**abhorridē**, adv. [implies au adj. abhorridus from abhorre-] so as to shock a person, offensively, Charis. P. 40.

**ab-icio**, (less corr. abicio) cere, ieci, ictus, vb. [ab down = S. ava: iacio or icio] throw down, e. muro se in mare, Cic. Tusc. 1, 84; annulum in mari, Cic. fin. 5, 92; inique regium de suo capite, Cic. Sest. 58; ut se abiceret in herba, Cic. or. 1, 28; se ad generi pedes, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 4; me plurimis supplicem, Cic. Mil. 100; cum ceteras animantes abicisset ad pastum, hominem erexit, Cic. leg. 1, 26; beluam, Cic. Tusc. 2, 22; scutum, 2, 54; tellis ex uallo abiectis, Caes. b. c. 3, 56 f.; ut tragulam intra munitiones abiciat, b. g. 5, 48, 5; arma, 4, 15, 1; 4, 37 f.; iussus arma abicere, 5, 37, 1; luctator ter abiectus perdidit palmam, Sen. ben. 5, 3, 1; abiciunt se humi, Plin. 21, 75; in mare nemo Hunc abicit, Iuv. 15, 17; 2. met. lower, throw away, throw aside, abandon, get rid of at any price, discard or reject with more or less of contempt, numquam... me scio Vidisse unquam abiecta aedis nisi modo hasee, Pl. Most. 3, 3; psalteria... Aliquo abiciunda est, si non pretio, gratias, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 26; Nuptias abiei, Turpil. ap. Non. 497, 15; abiecta gloria, Acc. ap. Cic. fam. 7, 33, 1; abiciamus ista, Cic. Att. 13, 31, 3; uitam, 3, 19, 1; curam rei publice, Cic. fam. 9, 24, 4; qui suas omnes cogitationes abiecerunt in rem tam contemptam, Cic. am. 32; senatus autoritatem, Cic. Att. 1, 18, 3; Agros abiciet moecha ut ornatum pariet, Phaedr. 4, 5, 42; abiciunt se, become down-cast, Cic. Tusc. 2, 54; sic te abicies (lower yourself) ut nihil inter te atque inter quadripedem aliquam putes interesse, Cic. parad. 14; 3. of voice or style, hunc uersum abicit (so mss.) prorsus ut in proximis stupescat, Cic. or. 3, 102; neque abiectam orationem nec nimis altam, Cic. or. 192; add 184; 4. abiectus part. and add: down-cast, disheartened, abiectior animus, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 16; am. 59; 5. also low, mean, degraded, familiam abiectam et obscuram, Cic. Dei. 30; parua illa quae abiectissimus quisque animus utilia credit, Quint. 11, 1, 13; 6. for a long ab, add Abicito potius..., Hor. ep. 1, 13, 7; 7. for a short ab, add Spargit humi atque abicit, Verg. mor. 96.

**abictō**, 5. See abiectus.

**abictio**, ōnis, f. [ab-icio] casting down—hence met. a. animi, the being down-cast, in low spirits, Cic. Pis. 88—the quotations from Coru. 1, 10; Quint. 9, 3, 18 are errors.

**abictus**, part. of abicio. 2. as adj. down-cast, low-spirited, despairing, abictiore animo me futurum, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 16; add Cic. am. 59; 3. low, humble, mean, degraded, worthless, nihil abictum, nihil humile cogitant, Cic. fin. 5, 57; uestram familiam abiectam et obscuram e tenebris in lucem euecauit, Cic. Dei. 30; parua illa quae abictissimus quisque animus utilia credit, Quint. 11, 1, 13;

4. abiecte adv. in a despairing spirit, Cic. Tusc. 2, 55; abiectus Amm. 15, 2; 5. in a low or mean condition, sordidus et abictus nati, Tac. dial. 8.

**abigneus** (or -ius or abigneus) adj. (=abigneus) of white fir, trabaculus abigneus, CIL 577, 1, 19; antepagmenta abigneae, ib. 2, 4; assibus abigneis, ib. 2, 1.

**abig-nus**, adj. (abiet- or rather a lost abiet-) of white fir or fir, Sed manendum: num ista aut populus sors aut abigna (al. abienna) est tua, Plaut. Cas. 2, 6, 32; uitam ne...Caesa accedisset abigna (pron. abyegna) ad terram trabes, Enn. tr. 281 V; telum hastili abigno, Liv. 21, 8, 10; nam quis equo pulsas abigno noceret arces, Prop. 4 (3), 1, 25; abigneae bovis, 4, 18 (3), 19, 12.

**abiēs**, ētis, f. (abiet- from a lost abi-ec-, s. abiegnus) the white fir, pinus picea Linn. ελαργ, of great height, abies constrictum alba, Enn. an. 195 V; abiete crispa, Enn. tr. 117; Ego me extollo in abietem alte (altam Bothe ej.) ex tuto prospectum aucupo, Acc. 407 R; Materiam cuiusque generis est praeter fragum atque abietem, Caes. b. g. 12, 5; abies in montibus altis, Verg. B. 6, 66; Enodiisque abies, Ov. M. 10, 94; hae (sc. larix et abies) omnium arborum altissimae ac rectissimae, Plin. 16, 195; abietis quae pars a terra fuit enodis est, 196; abies femina prolivior, 16, 48; 2. in

poetry of things made of fir, as a ship, cassus abies uisura marius, Verg. G. 2, 68; Labitur uncta uadis abies, 8, 91;

3. of a spear, transuerbat abiete pectus, Verg. 11, 667; add Sil. 4, 256; 4. tablets for writing, At ego hanc ad Lemniscelen tam eram obsignatam abietem, Plaut. Pers. 2, 2, 66; prosa ut mucronem pro gladio recipiet, ita non abietem pro tabellis, Quint. 8, 6, 20; 5. a sea shrub, Plin. 13, 137; 6. abiētis, &c. pron. as abietis &c., Abietibus iuuenes patriis et montibus aequos, Verg. 9, 674; add 8, 599 and see § 4.

**abig-a**, ac, f. [abigo] ground-pine [χαμαί-πινος], so-called propter abortus, Plin. 24, 29.

**abigētor**, ōris, m. = abigeus, Paul. sent. 5, 18.

**abigētus**, ūs, m. [implies a vb. abigeco from abigeus] cattle-stealing, Macer. dig. 47, 14, 2 and 3; Arr. ib. 49, 16, 5, 2.

**abig-eus**, m. [abigo] cattle-stealer, de abigeis, title of dig. 47, 14; add Ulp. 47, 14, 1 and 3; Claud. 48, 19, 16, 7; ab. = ελαργς, Gloss.

**ab-igō**, ēre, ēgi, actus, vb. [ago] drive away; Item ut de frumento anseres clamore absterget abigit, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 40; add Capt. 4, 2, 35; etc.; abigam hunc rus, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 47; puer abigit muscas, Cic. or. 2, 247; 2. esp. cattle, often as robbers (see abigeus, etc.), pecus abegerunt, Cic. Pis. 84; greges ouium abiguntur in Samnium, Varr. 2, 1, 16; porcos abactos, Cal. dig. 47, 14, 3; pecus, ib.; 3. of abortion, partum, Cic. Clu. 32; foetum, Colum. 6, 27, 11; conceptum, Suet. Dom. 22; 4. met. lassitudinem abs te, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 3; pestem a me, Enn. ap. Cic. ac. pr. 89; curas, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 19.

**abictio**, ōnis, f. [abeo] going away, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 19; Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 16.

**ab-ito**, ēre, vb. [baeto] go away, adserua ipsum ne quo abitat, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 72.

**abitus**, ūs, m. [abeo] going away, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 5; 4, 4, 24; aduentu...abituque, Lucr. 1, 457; add 677; Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 125; Sil. 7, 136; 2. way of exit, outlet, Verg. A. 9, 380; Tac. au. 14, 37.

**ab-iudico**, ac, vb. take away by judicial sentence, declare not to belong to, Abiudicata a me modest Palaestra: perditus sum, Pl. Rud. 5, 1, 3; add 4, 100; Alexandriam a populo Romano abiudicabit, Cic. agr. 2, 43; 2. met. Equidem me iam quantum potis a nita abiudicabo, that the living world has no title to me, Pl. As. 3, 3, 17; rationem fidei ab hoc ordine, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 4; 3. abi. sibi, or absol. (?) renounce, ipse sibi libertatem, Cic. Caec. 99; add prob. or. 2, 102.

**ab-iūgo**, āre, vb. yoke, set (an animal) loose, quae res te ab stabulis abingat? Pac. ap. Non. 73, 21.

**ab-iungo**, vb. yoke, Maerentem abiungens fraternam morte iunecum, Verg. G. 3, 518; but in Prop. 2, 18, 10 read w. mss. adiunctos; 2. met. separate, quod se ab hoc dicendi genere abiunxerat, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 3; abiuncto Labieno timebat, Caes. b. g. 7, 56, 2; add Stat. Th. 5, 580.

**ab-iurgo**, āre, = abiudico, Ajax postulat ut arma sibi Achillis darent, quae abiurgata sunt ab... Hyg. fab. 107.

**ab-īuro**, (iouro) āre, vb. swear off, abjure, swear to non-existence of, quae bonam copiam ab iourauerit (so apart), CIL 206, 113; Qui abiurant signid crediditum, Pl. Cure. 4, 2, 10; abiurassit, Pers. 4, 3, 9; pecuniam, Pl. Rud. pr. 14; mi abiurare certius est quam dependere, Cic. Att. 1, 8 f.; abiurataque rapinae, Verg. 8, 263.

**ab-lacto**, āre, vb. [lac] wean, Hier. epist. 27; Vulg. Gen. 21, 8.

**ablāqueatio**, ōnis, f. digging away the earth round a tree, Colum. 4, 2, 4; 4, 9, 1; 4, 14, 2; Plin. 12, 66; 2. the hole so made, Col. 5, 10, 17.

**ab-lāquo**, āre, vb. dig away the earth round a tree, circum oleas, Cato r. 5, 8; add 29; uitam, Colum. 4, 8, 1; 4, 29, 10.

**ablātio**, ōnis, f. [aufero] carrying away, Tertul. Hieron. **ablātus**, a, um, adj. as sb. (e. casus), ablative, Quint. 1, 4, 36, etc.; Charis. 147, 17 K etc.

**ablātor**, ōris, m. one who carries away, corporis, Sedul. resur. 5, 344; bonorum, Aug. C. D. 19, 13.

**ablātus**, part. of aufero.



**ablégatio**, ōnis, f. sending away, iuventutis ad bellum, Liv. 6, 39, 7; 2. as punishment, banishment, Agrippae, Plin. 7, 149.

**ablegmina**, n. pl. partes extorum (leavings?), Paul. ex F. 21 M.; Glos. Isid.

**ab-lēgo**, are, vb. send away, hunc foras, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 55; adulescentem peregre, Pl. Cas. pr. 62; hinc, Ter. Hee. 3, 3, 54; pectus a prato, Varr. r. 1, 47; haec (legatio) a tratis aduentu me ablegat, Cic. Att. 2, 18, 3; pueros unatum, Liv. 1, 35, 2; ab urbe, 5, 2, 4. (w. some idea of banishment; add 4, 58, 12; 7, 13, 8).

**ab-ligūrio**, (-ligūrio), ire, vb. consume by licking, bona, Eun. ap. Don. Phorm. 2, 2, 25; patria bona, Ter. Eun. 2, 4, 4, i.e. by guzzling; add in another sense, Suet. Gram. 23 f.; but in Cic. Cat. 2, 10 read w. Halm and mss obligauerunt.

**abligurritio**, ōnis, f. gormandizing, Capitol. Macr. 15, 2.

**ab-ligūrritor**, ōris, m. a gormandizer, Ambr. ep. 42.

**ab-lōco**, are, vb. let off (a house), Suet. Vit. 7.

**ab-lūdo**, ere, vb. lit. differ in play, hence (like *αἰσῶ*) be out of tune—see L and Sc.) differ, Hor. s. 2, 3, 320.

**ab-luo**, ēre, ui, ūtus [lauo, ēre] vb. wash away, remove by washing, Cedo tamen pedem (ni) lymphis flauis flauum ut pulcrem Manibus...ablum, Lucr. l. 245 R; puluinos (elevated garden-beds) irrigations ablumt, Varr. r. 1, 35, 1; perficant (oua)...mura tres horas, eaque abluta (i.e. abl.) if acc., refer to § 4) conduat in fufures, 3, 9, 12; abluta caede, Verg. A. 9 818; maculas e nectis eas urina abluī, Plin. 28, 84; eunctantī squalor ablutus est, Curt. 4, 1, 23; abluī (torrens) uillas et intermixtos dominos greges deuehit, Sen. N. Q. 3, 27, 7; abluendo cruori, Tac. h. 3, 32; sudorem, Val. M. 1, 8, 1; and met. Sic...anheila sitis de corpore nostro Abluitur, Lucr. 4, 876; 2. by a stronger met., perturbatio animi placatione ablutur, Cic. Tusc. 4, 60; nigrasque sibi abluīt umbras, Lucr. 4, 378; 3. esp. of moral or religious pollution, maculam ueteris industriae laudabili otio abluerat, Plin. ep. 3, 7, 3; Ablue praeteriti peritura temporis...perdita uerba, Ov. F. 5, 681; 4. w. acc. of what is made clean, wash clear (of dirt), clean or purify by washing, Vixi pedes abluens, Cic. Tusc. 5, 46; ita (paricidae) iac-tantur fluctibus ut nunquam abluantur (al. alluantur), Cic. S. Rose. 72; Me...attrectare nefas, donec me flumine uiuo Abluero, Verg. 2, 720; quia fluitantibus undis Sosis anhelantes abluīt amnis equos, Tib. 2, 5, 60; et ipsis Vorticibus timidum caput abluet, Iuv. 6, 524.

**abluō**, ōnis, f. a thorough washing, corporis, Macr. s. 3, 1, 6; but in Plin. 13, 74 read w. K and edd. adulatione.

**abluōr**, ōris, m. a purifier, Tert. Marc. 3, 7, 3.

**ablu-ium**, ii, n. [ablu-ō] deluge, Laber. ap. Gell. 16, 7, 2.

**ab-mātertera**, f. sister of an abaua or of a great-great-grandmother, also called matertera maxima, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 10, 17; Gai. 38, 10, 3.

**ab-nāto**, are, vb. swim away, Stat. Ach. 1, 383.

**abnegatio**, ōnis, f. denial, Arnob. p. 18.

**abnegātiuus**, a, um, adj. negative, Prisc. 2, 84, 23 K.

**abnegātor**, ōris, m. one who denies, Tert. fuga in pers.

12.

**ab-nēgo**, (amnegō) f. vb. refuse, deny, rex tibi coniugium, Verg. 7, 424; Iuppiter imbrem, Colum. 10, 51; te comitem, Hor. od. 1, 35, 22; comitem (se), Ov. a. a. 1, 127; depositum, Plin. ep. 10, 97 (96), 7; me paretem sibi amnegauerit, inser. Or. 1175; 2. w. infū., nitam producere, Verg. 2, 637; medicas adhibere manus, Verg. G. 3, 456.

**ab-nēpōs**, ōdis, m. son of a pronepos or proneptis, i.e. of a great-grand-child, Gai. dig. 38, 10, 3; Paul. 38, 10, 10, 17; Suet. Tib. 3 and Cl. 24.

**ab-neptis**, is, f. daughter of same, Gai. and Paul. ib.; Suet. Ner. 35.

**ab-nocto**, are, vb. [nox] pass the night away (from home), Sen. vit. beat. 26, 6; Gell. 13, 12 f.; Marc. dig. 1, 18, 15; cod. Inst. 5, 17, 8, 3.

**ab-nōdo**, are, vb. [nodus] cut away? si non abnodatus neque adrasus est, Colum. 4, 22, 4; amputant et abnodant, etc.—others read adu.

**ab-normis?** adj. [norma] out of rule, Rusticus abnormis sapiens, Hor. s. 2, 2, 3; but best mss. abnormi, perh. for ab normi from a lost noun normis=norma.

**abnuent-ia**, f. shaking the head, denial, criminis, Aur. Aug. p. 144. Halm 2 ed.

**ab-nuco**, ere, [second vb. fm. ab-nno] refuse by shake of head, Certare abnuco metui legionibus labem, Enn. ap. Diom. 382, 11 K; ex eo futurum abnuentat, Enn. ib.

**abnuīto**, ōnis, f. refusal, in non semper abnuitionem significat, Paul. ex F. 108.

**ab-nūmero**, āre, =totum numero, Nigid. ap. Gell. 15, 3, 4.

**ab-nuo**, (am-nuo) ēre, nui, nuiurus, vb. shake the head, implying no, ubi cenamus inquam; atque (atqui?) illi abnuunt, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 21; add Truc. pr. 6; Merc. pr. 50; add Cic. Mil. 100; 2. as trans, vb. shake the head at, deny, refuse, quid abnuat, Cic. fin. 2, 3; Quae (domus) tibi sine seruiat...Vsq. dum tremulum mouens Cana tempus anilatis Omnia omnibus amnuīt (so the best ms., not annuit), Cat. 61, 163; cf. amnegō; nihil abnuitor, Sal. ap. Arnob.; omnia, Sal. Jug. 68; alia, 83; imperium aspiciuntque, Liv. 28, 27, 4; linguam Romanam, Tac. Agr. 21; 3. w. inf. or acc. and inf., bello Italiam concurrere Teucris, Verg. 10, 8; melioribus parere, Liv. 22, 13 f.; 4. w. persont. nom., quod scinditur...aeternam sibi naturam amnuī esse, Lucr. 3, 641; spes, Tib. 4, 1, 25; locns, Tac. h. 5, 13; 5. pass. impers. Liv. 3, 72, 7.

**abnūtiū**, a, um, adj. negative, Paul. dig. 45, 1, 83.

**abnūto**, are, vb. freq. [abnuo] keep shaking the head, refuse, deny, Quid mihi abnutas? Tibi ego abnuto, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 79; 2. w. acc. and inf., quid te adiri abnutas? Enn. ap. Cic. or. 3, 164.

**ab-ōleo**, ēre or abolesco, ēre, ui (also ēui Prisc. 872 P, 492, 2 K), Itum (also ētum Pr. ib.), vb. [oleo smear, obs.; whence also de-leo; cf. ol-uum, ol-iva, αλ-ειν, αλ-αιω; ad-eps for al-eps; and decap. lino and λιν-α] blot out, and hence cancel, expunge, annul, abolish (what has been written, as a law, &c.), tentationem eam fore abolendi sibi magistratus, Liv. 3, 38, 7; ad abolendam societatem Romanam, S. 27, 5; abolebantur Romani ritus, 25, 1, 7; testamentum Caesaris, Vell. 2, 58, 2; accusatio non accusantis uoluntate aboleri debet, Marc. dig. 48, 16, 1, 10; crimina abolita sunt, Mod. ib. 16, 17; causas abolitae accusationis exponit, Plin. ep. 7, 6, 6; reliqua uetera HS nouies mill. abolita, on a coin of Hadr. Eckh. 6, 478, bonds due to his 'fiscens' cancelled by him; cf. Inser. Or. 805; reorum nomina aboleuit, Suet. Aug. 32; and ellipt., de abolendis reis (i.e. nominibus reorum), Paul. 48, 16, 16; decretum abolitum est, Suet. Cl. 6; uetus lex sermonis aboleuit, Quint. 1, 5, 29; 2. cause to be forgotten, efface, wipe out (the memory of), make obsolete, esp. by destruction of objects, abolish, abolēre nefandi Cuncta niri monumenta iubet, Verg. 4, 497; imagines, Tac. an. 4, 35; abolere memoriam foedissimae noctis, Tac. h. 1, 84 m.; Titus praua certamina communi utilitate aboleuerat, 2, 5 f.; labem prioris ignominiae, 3, 24; conuicia ac probra, 1, 47; illo igne uocem populi Romani et libertatem senatus et conscientiam generis humani aboleri, Tac. Agr. 2; merita patris, Eutr. 7, 23 (15); 3. gen. get rid of (in any way), annihilate, destroy so as to leave no trace, nec uiscera quisquam (so numerous were the dead bodies) Aut undis ablote potest aut uincere flamma, Verg. G. 3, 560; corpus igni abolutum, Tac. an. 16, 6; deum aedes uetustate aut igni abolutas, an. 2, 49; scabium asinae medullae abolut, Plin. 28, 244; uires, Tac. h. 4, 39; add an. 11, 35; abolutis radicibus prioris uineae, Pall. 2, 13, 2; 4. w. pass. meaning, be utterly forgotten, cum re nomen quoque aboleuerat, Liv. 1, 23, 3; cuius rei prope iam memoria aboleuerat, 3, 55, 6; add 8, 11, 1, 9, 36, 1; II 5. abolesco occurs only with pass. or intr. meaning, be blotted out, be utterly forgotten, pass wholly out of memory, and so aboleui in Livy (s. § 4); nec uestra feretur Fama leuis tantum abolescat gratia facti, Verg. 7, 232; 6. disappear altogether, die out, nec siccitibus abolescit (uinea), Colum. 3, 2, 4; cf. all of § 3.

**abōlesco**, ēre, s. aboleo.

**abōlitio**, ōnis f. [abol-eo], blotting out, abolition, repeal, quadragesimae, Tac. an. 13, 51; legis, Suet. Aug. 34; 2. absol. a blotting out of the past, amnesty (*a-μνηστια*), tyrannum qui sub pacto abolitionis dominationem deposuerat, Quint. 9, 2, 97; facti, Suet. Tib. 4; add Flor. 4, 7, 3; Aurel. V. 35; Anson. pericli. 19; Ulp. 48, 16, 7 (bis); also 12 etc.

**abōlitor**, oris m. one who blots out, Somnus a. omnium, Auson. erat. 4; mors, Tert. hab. 3.

**abolla**, ae f. [2] a cloak, purplea, Suet. Gai. 35; 2. esp. a military cloak of double cloth, toga tracta est et abolla data est...munera belli ut praestarem, Paul. ap. Non. 538, 16; called duplex amictus in Verg. 5, 421, vli. Serv. duplex sicut chlamys; 3. as worn by Cynics, Mart. 4, 53, 5; 4. or a fop, S. 48, 1; 5. a phrase ill explained, facinus maioris abollae, Liv. 3, 115.

**aboloco**, pro ab illis, Fest.

**abōmināb-ilis**, e adj. accursed, Ps.-Quint. decl. 4; Hier. ler. 22, 30.

**abōmināmentum**, i n. an accursed thing, Tert. adv. lud. 13.

**abōminātio**, ōnis f. warding off, as accursed, Tert. ib. 5; Lact. 1, 17.

**ab-ōminor**, āri vb. ward off from one as of evil omen, call on heaven to avert, an exitum Cassii expectem? Bene facitis quod abominamini, Liv. 6, 18, 9; add 30, 25, 12; 30, 30, 9; Ov. Pont. 3, 1, 105; M. 9, 677; Suet. Claud. f. si (quod a) prims morietur, Scaev. dig. 28, 5, 86;

2. as a pass., regard as accursed, sententia eorum abominaretur ab omnibus, Verr. ap. Prisc. 1, 380, 10 K; Parentibusque abominatus, Hor. epod. 16, 8; but Pl. Tr. 3, 2, 82 corrupt.

**abōmin-ōsus** adj. of evil omen, uox, Diom. 476, 9 K; but in Sol. 1, 40 ominous.

**ab-ōrior**, iri ortus or orsus, vb. refl. (opp. to orior) lit. set as the sun or a star—hence met., die, ut fetus...abortiantur, Gel. 12, 1, 8; 2. suffer miscarriage, miscarry, nimum, ibi natum, si praegnans liberit fieri ut abortiatur, Varr. ap. Non. 71, 20; add Plin. 8, 205; Arn. 3, 10; 3. of the voice, die away, Lucr. 3, 155; but Varr. 5, 10 corrupt; abortus as part., Paul. sent. 4, 9, 6.

**ab-ōrisco**, i, vb. refl., die, Lucr. 5, 733.

**abortio**, ōnis f. abortion, miscarriage, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 99; Cic. Clu. 34; abortionis poculum, Paul. dig. 48, 19, 38, 5.

**abortio**, ire, vb. [abortus sb.], miscarry, Vulg. Iob 21, 10; but not Plin. 8, 205.

**abortivus**, ii, n. miscarriage, Hier. ep. 66.

**abortivus**, a, um, adj. of the class aborti, still-born, omm, ad led, Mart. 7, 93, 5; and hence 2. met. as a sb. one all but still-born, an abortion as it were, a. Sisyphus, Hor. s. 1, 3, 46; 3. causing abortion, Plin. 7, 42 f.; 20, 226; 24, 18; 4. abortivum, i, as sb. n. a drug etc., so acting, Iuv. 2, 42, 6; 368; Plin. 18, 150; 28, 81; in Sol. 37, 15 reading dub.

**aborto**, āre, vb. miscarry, Varr. r. 2, 4, 14; Firm. Math. 3, 7, 6.

**abortum**, i, part. as sb. n. miscarriage, mox abortum factum est, Ulp. 29, 2, 30, 4; 2. of the fetus, Paul. ex F. 29 M; ab. = *εκτρωμα*, Gloss.

**abōrtus**, us m. [aborior], setting of a star, Manil. 1, 140; 2. miscarriage, Dicam abortum esse, Ter. Hec. 3, 3, 38; Tertulliae nollem abortum, Cic. Att. 14, 20, 2; add Plin. 7, 40 and 43 etc.; Plin. ep. 8, 10, 1; 3. of trees, arborum etiam abortus invenimus (of dwarf trees), Plin. 12, 13.

**ab-pātrus**, i, m. brother of a gt. gr. grandfather, also patruus maximus, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 10, 17; Gai. 38, 10, 3.

**ab-rādo**, ēre si sus, vb. scrape away, Nec manibus quicquam teneris abraderē membris, Lucr. 4, 1103;

2. shave away, supercilior, Cic. Rosc. com. 20; arida dolabrā, Colum. arb. 10, 2, in Hor. ep. 1, 7, 50 adrasum; in Varr. l. 5, 31, p. 138 Sp. conradit; 3. met. get any thing ever so little out of (a person), Altiis aliunde est periculum, unde aliquid abradi potest, Ter. Ph. 2, 19; nihil a Caecina, Cic. Caec. 19; abradi aliquid bonis, Plin. pan. 37, 2.

**ab-rēlīgo**, āre, vb. send away into exile, Iul. Val. r. Alex. 2, 17.

**abrēlictus**, part. left behind, Tert. Iud. 1.

**ab-rēnuatio**, āre, vb. renounce, diabolo, Salvian. 6, p. 208 Ritt.

**abreptus**, part. of

**ab-ripio**, ēre ui reptus, vb. [rapio] seize and carry off quickly, snatch away, abripite hunc intro actutum inter manus, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 38; eam, Cas. 4, 2, 5; id illa uniuersum abripit, Ter. Ph. 1, 1, 11; Cererem, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 111; ad questionem abreptus est, Cic. Clu. 89; ui fluminis abrepti, Caes. b. c. 1, 64; 2. w. refl. pron. se etc., tear oneself away, Pl. Curc. 5, 1, 8; Mill. 2, 2, 21; 3. met. tempestate abreptus est unus, Cic. Lig. 34; te quasi aestus a terra abripuit, Cic. or. 3, 145; abreptus caedum amore, Sil. 5, 229.

**ab-rōdo**, ēre si sus, vb. gnaw away, consume by gnawing, (canes) uincula, Varr. r. 2, 9, 13; ungum, Pers. 5, 162; os, Plin. 10, 169; abrosa parte corporis...redimere se, 37, 82.

**abrōgatio**, ōnis f. repeal (of a law), Cic. Att. 2, 23, 2.

**ab-rōgo**, āre, vb. repeal (a law), legem, Cic. r. p. 2, 63; Att. 2, 23, 2; Liv. 34, 6, 1; plebeiscitum, 22, 30, 4; 2. annul, cancel, abrogate an office or power, magistratum, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 140; imperium, Cic. off. 3, 40; Liv. 1, 59, 11; 22, 25, 10 etc.; 3. met. w. fidem, destroy credit, illis quodae abrogant etiam fidem, Pl. Tr. 4, 3, 42; fidem iuristrandi, Cic. Rosc. com. 44; fidem orationi, Corn. 1, 17; add Liv. 6, 41, 11.

**abrotonites** etc., s. habr.

**ab-rumpo**, ēre rūpi ruptus, vb. send rushing away, throw off with violence, equus uincula, Enn. ap. Maer. 6, 3, 8 (*θεουρα αροππῆας*, Il. 8 506), uincula, Verg. 9, 118, 11, 492; Hor. od. 4, 7, 27; Tac. an. 1, 66; Iora, Or. 11, 315; abrupto sidere nimbus, Verg. 12, 451, throwing off the star to which it was attached, tearing itself from it;

2. met. uitam, 8, 579; 9, 497; medios herbas abruptum annos, Luc. 6, 610; 3. esp. break off, interrupt, sermonem, Verg. 4, 388; Suet. Tib. 21; nocem, Sil. 2, 329; somnos, 15, 48; incohatum aliquid, Plin. ep. 5, 5, 4; otium, 7, 3, 4; 4. send flying apart from each other, burst through, force a passage through, tear open, ingeminant abruptis nubibus ignes, Verg. 3, 109; ordines, Tac. h. 3, 25; uenas, Tac. an. 15, 59 and 63; 16, 9; 5. met. fas, Verg. 3, 55; fata, Sen. Herc. Oct. 899;

6. break (ground) away, so as to leave a precipice or abyss, locus iam ante praecipem, recenti lapsu terrae, in pedum mille altitudinem abruptus erat, Liv. 21, 36, 2; and met. omnibus inter victoriam mortemque certa desperatione abruptis, 21, 44, 8; 7. as a refl. tear oneself away, rush from, latrocinio Antonii, Cic. Phil. 14, 31; abrupti (abruptis, Maer. 6, 1, 27, perh. rightly) nubibus ignes, Lucr. 2, 214;

8. If b. abruptus part. as adj., precipitous, steep, montes, Plin. 3, 67; saxa, Tac. an. 2, 23; petra, Curt. 7, 11, 2; 9. met. sermo, Quint. 4, 3, 13, abrupt; add 4, 2, 45; contumacia, Tac. an. 4, 20; 10. as sb. n. sorbet in abruptum fluctus—an abyss—Verg. 3, 422; per abrupta, over precipitous ground, Tac. Agr. 42 f.; 11. comp. Plin. 11, 138; superl. Plin. ep. 9, 39, 5; 12. abrupte adv. abruptly, hastily, Quint. 3, 8, 6; 4, 1, 79; inst. 2, 15, 4.

**abruptio**, ōnis f. sending off rushing, tearing off, corrigiae, Cic. div. 2, 84; add Att. 11, 3, 1.

**abs**, prep. [in a lost abs comp. of ab; cf. ex, obs, subs, etc.] as seen in *εως-σεν* aft. *ετι*; *εως* prob. for *εως*, aft. *eis* (*εως*) and *ετι*; *περις* (in *περισσολογία*), aft. *περι*. Thus abs etc. correspond in suffix to sup-er, supt-er, inter, and E. over etc.]. See ab.

**abs-cēdo** (aps), ere cessi cessum, vb. go (quietly) away, withdraw, retire, slip away, get off, Et heus iube illos illum (so Botbe, *miss illine*) amabo abscedere. Abscedite, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 36; triumpho, si licet me latere teo abscedere, Ter. Hant. 4, 2, 5; caput est in incore: iam abscedit, simul ac... Cic. div. 2, 37; si urgens hostes, si non ante abscedimus quam... Liv. 5, 4, 10; quoniam modo ab Hannibale abscississet, cura angebat, 27, 47, 5; 2.

met. retire from, desist, ciuilibus muneribus, Liv. 9, 3, 5; incepto, 26, 7, 2; **3.** w. abstract nom., a te suspicio, Pl. Ep. 2, 2, 100; labor ille a uobis cito recedet, bene factum...non abscedet, Cato ap. Gell. 16, 1, 4; ab eo hanc ira, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 15; **4.** in med. l. pass away from life, slough, form an abscess, sub lingua interdum aliquid abscedit, Plin. 7, 12, 5; add 5, 18, 21; omnia abscedentia (abscesses) digerit..., 5, 18, 21; **5.** recede (from view) alia abscedentia, alia prominentia, Vitr. 7 pr. 11 l.; laterum absceduntum adumbratio, 1, 2, 2; **6.** depart this life, die, abscessit Selinuntio pri. idus Augusti, inser. Or. 794; **7.** as vb. impers., negantis e re publica esse uestigium abscedi ab Hannibale, Liv. 27, 4, 1; add 22, 33, 10; 26, 3, 12; 29, 2, 16; **8.** abscessem=abscessissem, Sil. 8, 109.

**abscessio**, ōnis f. going away, departure, Dietsy 1, 5; **2.** met. Cie. Tim. 12.

**abscessus**, ūs m. departure, withdrawal, solis, Cie. N. D. 1, 24; Rutulūm, Verg. 10, 445; add Tac. an. 4, 57; 6, 44 (38); **2.** sloughing, abscess, Cels. 5, 18, 2 and 7;

**3.** a retired spot, cod. Th. 7, 16, 2.

**abs-cido** (aps.), ēre cidī cisus, vb. [caedo] cut off or away, Scelastrum, scelus linguam apscidam, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 7; ceruicibus fractis caput abscedit, Cie. Phil. 11, 5; ramis absceis, Caes. b. g. 7, 73, 2; absidium in duas partes exercitum, Caes. b. c. 3, 72, 2; Abscidit iugulo pectus, Ov. M. 12, 362; caput absidium (so best mss, Or. abscessum), Hor. s. 2, 3, 303; rupes, Liv. 32, 5, 12; saxum, 32, 4, 5; add 25, 36, 6; **2.** met., alia (spe) abscesa, Liv. 4, 10, 4; 35, 45, 6; res, 35, 32, 6; omnium rerum respectum praeterquam uictoria nobis abscidamus, 9, 23, 12; **3.** Abscisus part. as adj. short, decisive, summary, castigations genus, Val. M. 2, 7, 13; sententia, 6, 3, 10; abscisior iustitia, 6, 5 ext. 4; **4.** absceise adv., summarily, 3, 7 ext. 6; Call. dig. 50, 6, 6 (5), 2.

**abs-cindo**, ēre scidī scissus, vb. tear away, tunicam eius a pectore abscedit, ut cicatrice populus Romanus uidesque aspicietur, Cie. Verr. 2, 5, 3; Hic plantas tenero abscedens de corpore matrum, Verg. G. 2, 23; Flautiens abscessa comas—having torn away, Verg. 4, 590; add 3, 418; Nequiquam deus abscedit...Oceano...terras, Hor. od. 1, 3, 21; et terras abscedit uudas, Ov. M. 1, 22; se absceisurum tot miseriam causam (sc. uirilia sua), Petron. 108; cf. Aug. C.D. 7 f.; **2.** met. Haec et quae poterunt reditus abscedere dulces...excerata, Hor. epod. 16, 35; et inane abscedere soldo, Hor. s. 1, 2, 113; Abscidit nostrae multum sors inuida laudi, Luc. 4, 593.

**absceise**, see absceio.

**absceio**, ōnis f. cutting off, as in fig. apostrophe, Corn. 4, 53 and 54; **2.** noceis, loss of voice, Scrib. comp. 100; **3.**=aphaeresis, Prisc. 1, 302, 17 K.

**abscondere**, see abscondo.

**absconditor**, ōris m. hider, concealer, Firm. math. 5, 15; Tert. Marc. 4, 25.

**abs-condo**, ēre didi or di ditus, vb. stow away, hide, Quid faciam? In latebras abscondas...tuam altitudinem, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 65; abscondidi, Merc. 2, 3, 26; add Aul. 1, 1, 24; quo studiosius absconditur, eo magis eminet, Cie. Rosc. Am. 121; gladii absconditi, Cie. Phil. 2, 108; fugam, Verg. 4, 337; cadauera humo, Verg. G. 3, 558; refugium abscondendi causa seruo praestare, Ulp. dig. 11, 3, 1, 2; **2.** in sailing, lose sight of (by intervening land etc.), Phaenacum abscondimus arces, Verg. 3, 291; Sicanum quaerit, cum nequid absconderit Iden, Claud. rapt. Pr. 3, 140; and met. in mari (at ait Vergilius) terrae recedunt, sic in hoc cursu rapidissimi temporis, primum pueritiam abscondimus, deinde..., Sen. ep. 70, 2; **3.** abscondi as vb. refl. hide oneself, bury itself, get buried, reliquas (gemmas) quae in terram absconduntur, Colum. arb. 7, 3; **4.** of setting stars, Atlantes absconduntur, Verg. G. 1, 221; **5.** abscondi as perf. for abscondidi, Hic in tenebris intus sese abscondit (so mss, Quich. ej. abscondidit, marking tenebris!) Caecil. ap. Non. 75, 21; Perii, non puella est. Numquid abscondisti inter uates, Pomp. ib.; **6.** part. or adj. absconditus, hidden, secret, insidiae, Cie. Cat. 3, 3; gladii, Cie. Phil. 2, 108; flamma,

Lucr. 1, 904; **7.** abscondite adv. Cie. fin. 3, 2; inv. 2, 69; **8.** absconsus as part. Firm. Math. 3, 8 and absconsc as adv. 2, 2; Hyg. 184. Compare

**absconso** for absconditor, id. 3, 8.

**absce-tus**, part. of a lost vb. absceco, cut away, separate, cod. Inst. 5, 12, 34.

**absceg-nem**, inis n. [s. above] a piece cut off, a cut, carnis, ap. Fest. v. poemtiam, 2426, 25 M.

**absens** (aps.), entis part. as adj. [absum], absent, Ne male loquere apsentis (so mss) amico, Pl. Tr. 4, 2, 81; et praesens tecum propedem, et dum aberis absens loquar, Cie. off. 3 f.; **2.** absente abl. sing. w. pl. noun, Nescio quid profecto absente nobis turbatum domi, Ter. Eun. 4, 3, 7; adeste: si hac absente nobis uenit (so H) puer, Afran. ap. Non. 76, 18; s. praesens for like use.

**absentia**, ae, f. absence, Cie. Pis. 37; Ant. ap. Cie. Att. 14, 13 A 1; Quint. 2, 2, 70; 5, 7, 1; Ulp. dig. 4, 1, 1.

**absentius**, adj. absent, ne a. morae uobis essem, Petr. 33.

**absento**, āre, vb. [absens] cause to be absent, Theod. cod. 12, 184; Claud. rapt. Pr. 3, 213; **2.** be absent, Sidor. 9, 13 f.

**absēda**? ae, f.=absis, Paulin. Nol. ep. 12, 17.

**absēdātus**? quasi-part. provided with a recess, porticus, P. Vict. Rom. 4.

**ab-silio** (aps.), ire, vb. [salio] run or rush off from, Aut procul aspilebat ut acrem exiret odorem, Lucr. 6, 1217; nidos, Stat. Th. 6, 98.

**ab-similis**, e, adj. unlike, bitumini, Colum. 6, 17, 2; suillo (rostrum), Plin. 8, 121; Tiberio, Suet. Oth. 1; magistro, Suet. Dom. 10.

**absinthius** (absentatum), quasi-part. flavoured with wormwood, poculum, Sen. suas. 6, 16, p. 33 B; **2.** n. as sb. (absentatum) worm-wine, Pall. 3, 32; condito piscinas temperauit absentato (so Salm. and Peter) Lanpr. Hel. 21, 6.

**absinthites** (aps.), ae, m. wormwood wine, Colum. 12, 35, 1; apsinthides, Plin. 14, 109.

**absinthium** (aps.=αψιθίων), better apsentium, ii, wormwood, Set ubi apsentium (so mss.) fit atque cūila (in spite of κοιλίῳ) gallinaea, Pl. Tr. 4, 2, 90; apsinthi Pontici, Cato r. 159 (160); Sed ueluti pueris absinthia taetra medentes Cum dare conantur, Lucr. 1, 936; Plin. 27, 45 etc.; **2.** a sea-plant, nascitur et in mari aps., quod seriphum uocant, Plin. 32, 100; **3.** wormwood-wine, ediet. Diocl. p. 18; **4.** met. uerum n. parum hic liber mellis, et absinthii multum habere uideatur, Quint. 3, 1, 5.

**absinthius**, ii, m. the same, absinthium grauem, Varr. ap. Non. 190, 28.

**absis** (aps. or haps.=ἀψις, Ion. ἀψις), Idis, f. lit. an arch or curve—cubiculum in bapsida curuatum, quod amulius sidus fenestris omnibus sequitur, Plin. 6, 2, 17, 8; **2.** esp. the turning part or arse of a planet's course, Plin. 2, 63 and 64; 2, 72; **3.** commissurae apsidum, nodes of same, Plin. 2, 79; **4.** an apse or curved recess in a church, August. ep. 203; Paul. Nol. ep. 12; **5.** a curved bowl, absidibus argenteis, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 19, 6; Paul. 34, 2, 32, 1; **6.** but in Plin. 36, 77 read w. mss and add. apsidem.

**ab-sisto**, ēre, stiti, vb. depart from, leave, ab signis legionibusque, Caes. b. g. 5, 17, 2; lueo, Verg. 6, 259; limine 7, 610; ab ore scintillae, 12, 102; and absol. 9, 355; uestigis hostium, Liv. 27, 42, 17; sidus Veneris a sole nunquam absistens partibus XLVI longius, Plin. 2, 38; **2.** desist, bello, Hor. s. 1, 3, 104; obsidione, Liv. 9, 15, 3; incepto, 25, 5, 6; 31, 26, 5; spe, 24, 20, 15 abandoning the hope; **3.** w. abl. of gerund, precando, Verg. 8, 403; sequendo, Liv. 29, 33, 8; **4.** w. inf., desist from, cease to..., imperare, Liv. 7, 25, 5; petere, 32, 35, 7; bene facere, 36, 35, 4; moneri, Verg. 6, 399; 11, 408; **5.** absol., Verg. 1, 196; Tac. an. 2, 31; **6.** pass. impers., Liv. 21, 6, 5; **7.** abstitit in Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 32 is but a cf.; in Mil. 2, 2, 46 read abstitit.

**ab-situs**, part. situated at a distance, Paul. Nol. nat. XIII 5. Fel.



**ab-sôcôr**, *êri*, m. gt. grandfather of a wife or husband, Capitol. Gord. 3.

**ab-sôlescô**, *ere*, vb. pass out of use, Tert. exhort. cast. 6.

**ab-soluo** (ap-s), *êre* ui *ûtus*, vb. set loose or free from, let go off; phys., Spartanum canem retinere dispositus ante tempus absoluit, Amm. 29, 3; magister claustrum reserat, unde absolutus stilus saxum contorquet, 23, 3, 6; Corpora deripiat ualidoque absoluerit arca, Lucil. Aetn. 347; absolutus uinculis, Prud. Roman. 1110; ualnas stabili absolue, Apul. M. 1, 15; 2. met. set free from, relieve of, cura, Sal. b. or. Macri; suspiciōe consulem, Liv. 2, 8, 1; 3. esp. in law, acquit, set absolute uolent sine condemnare licet, CIL 603, 15; hunc hominem Veneri absoluit, sibi condemnat, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 22; de praeruaricatione, Cic. Fr. 2, 16, 3; iniuriarum cum, Cornif. ad Her. 2, 19; His (sc. lapillis) damnare reos, illis absolue culpe, Ov. M. 15, 42; rei facti egregie absoluitur, Liv. 9, 26, 20; 4. hence A for absoluo in jury tables, as on a denarius CIL 477; Q. Cassius Vest. A. C. libert.; 5. but in CIL 198, 55 and 56, is ex hae lege...absolutus erit, shall be free from the action of this law, not bound by it; 6. set (a person) at liberty (for other matters by some act or words), Omnino ut te absolam, nullam pietam conspicio hic nauem, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 153; Quae so absoluit hinc me extemplo quando satis delusit, Amph. 5, 1, 45; Nusquam equidem quicquam deliqui: hoc primum te absoluo pater, Men. 5, 2, 30; 7. esp. by payment of a debt, te absolam, qua aduenisti gratia. Argentum accipias, Pl. Cure. 3, 84; te absolam breui: argenti... Ep. 3, 4, 30; add 5, 1, 25 etc.; ego ad forum ibo ut hunc absolam, Ter. Ad. 2, 4, 13; add 18; creditorem, Ulp. dig. 22, 1, 37; 8. w. abstr. acc., bring (a business) to an end, get rid of (it), finish off, dispose of, Ut no labore absoluit aerumnas duas, Pl. Amph. 1, 2, 26; ut nemo pictor esset inuentus, qui...eam partem quam Apelles incohatam reliquisset, absolueret, Cic. off. 3, 10; incohatum absolue; and so on; Quid est quod ab ea absolui et perfici debeat, Cic. fin. 4, 34; 9. esp. of writing, neque tam facile interrupta contexto, quam absoluti instituta, Cic. leg. 1, 9; Paucis absoluit ne moraret diutius, Pacuv. ap. Diom. 400, 26 K; de Catiline comuratore paucis absolam, Sal. Cat. 4, 3; add 38, 3; Ing. 17, 7; 10. lay down as a fact, a Zancleusibus Metaeurum locatum Bocchus absoluit, Solin. 2, 11; 11. absolutus, as adj. finished, perfect, absolute, similitudo, absolutissima \* et perfectissima argumentatio, Cornif. ad Her. 2, 28; Plin. 9, 10; nigritia, 10, 56; herosa absolutissimi operis, 35, 74; librum omnibus numeris absolutum, Plin. ep. 9, 38; actio absolutissima \*, 1, 20, 10; meditationes non omnibus numeris absolutae, Quint. 10, 1, 70; but absolutus os, 1, 1, 37, more free from impediment of speech; 12. complete in itself, needing no adjunct, quasdam cum adiunctione necessitudo, quasdam simplices et absolutas, Cic. inv. 2, 171; opposed to assumptus, 1, 15; add 1, 17; part. 94; Prisc. 62, 5 K; 13. free from conditions, unconditional, absolute, donatio, Paul. dig. 39, 6, 35, 2; 14. gen. free from, loca...nebularum noctibus absoluta, Pall. 1, 3, tempestatibus, 4, 12, 2; 15. in gram. without case, absolute, verbum abs.: quid moror? Prisc. 1, 389, 18 K; hence of intrans. vbs. as caleo, curro, Diom. 342, 32 K; 16. of adj., positive, utimur comparatiuis pro absolutis, Quint. 9, 3, 19; add Prisc. 2, 141, 14 K; 17. for comp. and sup. see \* above; 18. absolute, adv., absolutely, completely, perfectly, Cic. Tusc. 5, 53 etc.; Corn. 1, 17; absolutus, Macr. somm. 2, 15, 16; 19. E. assol.

**absolutio**, *ônis*, f. acquittal, uirginum, Cic. Cat. 3, 9; add Clu. 74; maiestatis, under a charge of laesa maiestas, Cic. fam. 3, 11, 1; 2. in pl., Suet. Vesp. 16; 3. in legal l. also a release, Paul. dig. 38, 1, 37, 6; add Modest. 36, 4, 1; 4. perfection, completeness, rationis, Cic. nn. 5, 38; add or. 1, 130; inv. 1, 32; animi aut corporis, 2, 30.

**absolutôr-ius**, adj. of acquittal or release, Gai. 4, 114; Suet. Aug. 33; 2. absolutorium as sb. n. a remedy, mali, Plin. 28, 63.

**absônans**, *tis*, part. [implies a vb. ab-sono], not harmonizing, usus, Justin. inst. 2, 25.

**absône**, see

**ab-sônus**, adj. discordant, out of harmony or tune, harsh, nox, Cic. or. 3, 41; uoce absoni, 1, 115; absoni a uoce motus, Liv. 7, 2, 5; clamor, Apul. M. 1, 17;

2. met., tecta, Lucr. 4, 517 out of symmetry; fidei diuinae originis, inconsistent with, Liv. 1, 15, 6; add Hor. ep. 2, 3, 112; II absône, adv. out of harmony, Apul. mag.; 2. met. absurdly, Gell. 15, 25, 1.

**ab-sorbeo** (aps-), *êre*, but (rarely psi), ptus, vb. [perh. ab=S. ava down], suck down, si frustulentast (aqua), da. absorbam (Fleck, ops.), Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 34; ut deciens solidum absorberet (al. obs.) aceto Diluit...bacam, Hor. s. 2, 3, 240; uniones coniunxit absorbeodens dedit, Plin. 9, 122; Liquefactum absorbit, 121 (al. obs.); add Macr. s. 2, 13; placentas, Hor. s. 2, 8, 24 (al. obs.); 2. suck up, humorem siccitas, Curt. 7, 5, 5; 3. met. of the sea, suck away, swallow up, sweep off (as water does), oceanus uix uidetur tot res tam cito absorbere potuisse, Cic. Phil. 2, 67; quicquid ingerebatur absorbebat mare, Curt. 4, 2, 23; 3. and met. fm. this, Atque accurre eam (sc. meretrix) uiros (so cf. mss aestuosae) absorbet, ubi quaeque attigit, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 67; aestus consuetudinis, Cic. leg. 2, 9; aestus gloriae, Cic. Brut. 28; amoris aestus, Cat. 68, 107; (tribunatus) quodammodo absorbet orationem meam, Cic. Sest. 13; absorpsit...rupes (of a flood), Luc. 4, 100.

**absorptio**? a dub. read. in Suet. Ner. 27.

**aspello**, see aspello.

**absquô** (aspque) [for absquam?; cf. Fr. puisque from posquam], as conj. apart from the fact that, unless, if not, Quam fortunatus ceteris sum rebus, absque una hae (sc. uxor, not res as some say) foret, Ter. Hec. 4, 2, 25 (wh. Don. notes the other reading hae, adopted gen. by editors); 2. with a constr. between a conj. and prep., an abl. superseding the nom., if it had not been for, but for...

Nam absque te esset, ego illum haberem rectum ad ingenium bonum, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 8; nam hercle absque me Foret et me praesidio, hic faceret te prostibilem prope diem, Pers. 5, 2, 55; Quod aspique hoc esset...suis me ductarent dolis, Capt. 3, 5, 96; add Tr. 5, 2, 3; Men. 5, 7, 33; text in Tr. 4, 1, 13 doubtful; nam absque eo esset Recte ego mihi uidissem, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 11;—this only in old comedy; II 3. in late writers as a mere prep. v. abl. apart from, without, an impetu raptus sit et absque sententia, Quint. 7, 2, 44; absque praediuidio, Gell. 2, 2, 7; absque noxa nostri, Apul. M. 9, 25; absque omnibus profanis, mag. 55; cum absque hac (sc. uirtute) ex aliis prosperis non possit felicitas inueniri, dogm. 2, 33; absque praepotio comitis, Cod. 10, 72, 1; a. litteris meis, Symm. ep. 5, 31; 4. except, eundem esse uersum a. paucis syllabis, Gell. 13, 19 (18); 4. postitiae a. paucis annuerunt, Symm. ep. 2, 36; phoenix. postera parte purpurea a. cauda, Sol. p. 167, 18 Momm.; but references to Pl. Most. 3, 2, 78; Cic. Att. 1, 36; Cic. Att. 1, 19 (see Boot) are errors; Luc. 6, 152 spur.

**abstantia**, ae, f. distance, Vitr. 9, 4, 11 Rose.

**abstêm-ius**, adj. [abstin-eo? for change of n. cf. bumo = χθον-; some fm. an assumed temum = μεθυ-] abstemius, sororem siccam atque abstemiam, Lucil. ap. Non. 68, 23; mulieres, Varr. ib.; in medio positum abstêmîus berliis Viuis et utrius, Hor. ep. 1, 12, 7; Vina fugit gaudetque meritis abstemius undis, Ov. M. 15, 323; uini abstemius, Plin. 22, 115; Vini cibique abstemius, Aus. prof. 4, 20; 2. miserly, = φειλοχρηματος, culpabilium uiuorum...sequens (forma) abstemiorum, Apul. dogm. 15, 1; parcus atque abst., Apul. ap. Non. 68, 20; 3. fasting, Aus. pr. id. 11.

**abs-tergeo**, *êre* rsi rsus, vb. wipe away, absterge suodent tibi, Pl. Merc. 1, 16 (Lamb.); fletum, Cic. Phil. 14, 34; Enerrite aedes abstergete araneas, Titin. ap. Non. 192, 10; pituitum (arboris), Plin. 17, 252; 2. met. labellum, Pl. As. 4, 1, 52; remos, Curt. 9, 9, 16; 3. by a bolder met., Vt mi abstergerent omnem sorditudinem, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 10; dolorem, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 10 f.; metum, Cic. fam. 9,

10, 9; molestias, Cic. sen. 2; absterger (so V. a. d.) fastidia, Plin. 26, 41; II 4; clean by wiping, wipe, w. acc. of thing cleansed, peniculo...qui abstergerem uoluerat, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 9; absteris amiculo oculis, Curt. 6, 9, 33.

**abs-tergo?** there seems no authority for.

**abs-terreo** (aps.), ere ni, itus, vb. frighten away, de frumento anseres, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 40; illos a me, Men. 5, 2, 81; patrem...Ne introiret aedis, Most. 2, 1, 74; Chremetibus, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 14; Parasitos amoui, lenonem aedibus absterrui, Titin. ap. Non. 95, 1; neminem a congressu meo lanitor...absterrui, Cic. Plane. 66; but in Verr. 2, 2, 142 absterrere; canem a coriis, Hor. s. 2, 5, 83; auimos...iuitis, 1, 4, 129; ab urbe oppugnanda Poenium, Liv. 23, 1 f.

2. met. in Lucr. 4, 1064; 5, 846.

**abstinax**, acis, adj. abstinent, Petr. 42; Symm. 1, 47. **abs-tineo** (aps.), ere, ut tentus [teneo], keep away, keep off, as vb. trans. w. acc., esp. manum or red. pron., potin ut apstineas manum? Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 22; add Cas. 2, 3, 13; a me ut apstineat manum, Amph. 1, 1, 184; qui non abstineas manum, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 4; nostra tueri, ab alienis mentes oculos manus abstineri, Cic. or. 1, 194; uix a se manus abstinuit, Cic. Tusc. 4, 79; add Vat. 10; a quibus ne tu quidem iam te abstinebis—abstineas, Cic. ac. pr. 2, 55; Abstineas anidas, Mors precor atra, manus, Tib. 1, 3, 4; a cetera praeda Fabius militum abstinuit, Liv. 4, 59, 8; add 9, 5, 6; 7, 27, 7; 42, 26, 6; a duobus Aenea Antenoraeque... (so For. 2 m.; Madv. gives a dat. but?) omne ius belli Achinos abstinueas, Liv. 1, 1, 1; 2. w. abl. first of things, urbanis rebus te abstineas, Pl. Cas. 1, 13, quod manu non queant tangere tantum fides habent quod manus apstineant, Tr. 2, 2, 12; nullo dedecore se abstineant, Cic. fin. 3, 38; ego qui me ostriis et mureanis facile abstinebam, Cic. fam. 7, 26, 2; quamquam Romano bello fortuna eum abstinuit, Liv. 8, 24, 18; 3. w. abl. of persons (referring to the person), Dum tete apstineas nupta uidua uirgine, Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 37; potin ut me apstineas manum? Rud. 2, 4, 11; Set quasi lippo oculo me erus menses manum abstineri hau qui tamen, Pers. 1, 1, 11; add Poen. 1, 2, 70; sese illa abstineri ut poterit, Ter. Hee. 1, 2, 64; Non tamen ideo ferrum Triopius illa Abstinuit, (Ov. M. 8, 752; abstinuit uim uxore et nato, Hor. s. 2, 3, 202; 4. absol. w. acc. of the evil to be avoided, keep off, keep at a distance, abstine sermonem de istis rebus, Pl. Most. 4, 2, 16; and in pass.: Mille modis amor...abstineadus, Tr. 2, 1, 30; Gemitus screatus tussis risus abstineat, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 132; si se imber abstineat, Pall. 3, 24, 5; 5. as vb. intr. (see understand), keep away from, abstain, quid olet? abstines? Pl. Men. 1, 2, 55; te scio Facile abstineri posse si nihil obuiamst, Aul. 2, 5, 19; Apstine maledictis, Rud. 4, 4, 64; Si abstinuissem a mare, Mil. 4, 7, 25; ne a (al. om. a) uulceribus quidem atque infantibus abstinerent, Caes. b. g. 7, 47, 5; proelio abstinebat, 1, 22; Abstinet et caelo, Ov. M. 10, 532; a fortibus abstinet apris, 10, 539; 6. esp. cibo or absol., keep from food, bos cibo abstineadus, Colum. 6, 7, 8; add S. 5, 15 and 23; abstineri debet, 8, 5, 17; abstineri debet, Cels. 2, 12, p. 57, 21 Dar.; urendus, secundus, abstineadus est, Sen. ep. 75, 7; 7. spare, principis auribus, Tac. an. 13, 14; cf. also Caes. b. g. 7, 47, 5 of § 5; 8. w. inf., keep from, dum mi apstineant inuidere, Pl. Curc. 1, 3, 21; Tarpacia ire abstinueat ad ares, Sil. 12, 441; praefari non abstinerit, Suet. Tib. 23; 9. in law, se ab hereditate, Gai. 2, 158; and absol., abstineo pupillum, Scaev. dig. 26, 8, 21; siue extiterit heredes siue sese abstineant, Ulp. 1, 17, 6; si prius minor adit hereditatem, mox abstentus\* est, 4, 4, 7, 10; 10. in eccles. exclude from the church, excommunicate, Cypr. ep. 39; 11. w. quin, ne, quo minus, aegre abstineri quin attingas, non quas, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 74; abstinent quin castra oppugnent, Liv. 2, 45, 10; consules se abstinebant ne maiestatem suam contumeliae offerrent, 3, 11, 5; quo minus scriberent, Suet. Gram. 3; 12. w. gen., abstineo...irarum calidaeque rixae, Hor. od. 3, 27, 69; 13. keep away from, keep clear of, escape, abstinebit censione bubula, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 15; id si aduiteam, culpa (so mss.) abstineam, Men. 5, 6, 20; Et

illi quoque haut abstinent saepe culpa, 5, 2, 18; 14. pass. impers., ut ab inermi abstineatur, Liv. 5, 21, 13; ut sacro auro abstinere, 5, 50, 7; II 4. abstinentes part. as adj., keeping aloof from what is wrong, capable of self-control, abstinent, temperate, esse abstinentem, continere cupiditates, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 32; non solum manus sed etiam oculos abstinentes habere, Cic. off. 1, 144; abstinentes Ducentis ad se cuncta pecuniae, Hor. od. 4, 9, 37; add 3, 7, 18; 5. comp. Auson. gr. act. 28; 6. sup., somni et uini, Colum. 11, 1, 13; rebus ueneris, 12, 4, 3; alieni, Plin. ep. 6, 8, 5; 7. adv. abstineret, Cic. Sest. 37; comp. Aug. Manich. 2, 13.

**ab-sto**, are, vb. stand away at a distance, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 361.

**abstractio**, iōnis, f. [abstraho], dragging away, Diet. Cret. 1, 4.

**abs-trāho** (aps.), ere, xi, ctus, vb. drag away, Atque illam abstrahat, trans mare hinc unum asportet, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 19; Apstraxitque (so B) hominem, Men. pr. 66; Quis igitur cum ab illa abstraxit nisi ego? Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 39; add Ad. 5, 3, 57; e sinu patriae, Cic. Cael. 59; de matris complexu (not 'conspicui'), Cic. Font. 46; lberos in seruitutem, Caes. b. g. 7, 14, 10; add 3, 2, 5; Germanicum suetis legionibus, Tac. an. 2, 5; 2. of other than man, boues, Verg. 8, 263; armenta, Stat. Ach. 1, 153; 3. met., ut cum uis quaedam abstraxisse a sensu mentis uideretur, Cic. div. 1, 80; add Arch. 12; a bono in prauum, Sal. lug. 29, 2; 4. part. ab-tractus, as adj., abstract, as opposed to concrete, Isid. orig. 2, 24.

**abs-trūdo** (aps.), ere, si, sus or ssus (so Fleck. Cure. 5, 2, 8), vb. thrust away or out of sight, hide, Se aulam onustam auri abstrusisse hic intus in fano fides, Pl. Aul. 4, 2, 10; add 3, 6, 41 etc.; mane me in silium abstrusi densam, Cic. Att. 12, 15, 1; tectum inter et laquearia tres senatores...sese abstrudunt, Tac. an. 4, 69; 2. met. uerbum etiam addit unum, iam in cerebro colapas apstrudum tuo, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 68; (natura) in profundo ueritatem...abstruserit, Cic. ac. pr. 32; tristitiam, Tac. an. 3, 6; metum, 15, 5 f.; 3. abstrusus part. as adj., recondite, disputato paulo abstrusus, Cic. ac. pr. 2, 30; rerum ratio, Claud. Mall. Theod. 148; 4. reserved, abstrusus et tristissima quaeque occultantem Tiberium, Tac. an. 1, 24; 5. esse in abstruso, be hidden, Amm. 17, 7, 10; but for Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 129 A has: in occulto sita est; 6. comp. adv. Amm. 28, 1, 49.

**ab-struo**, ere? hide, in Tert. Marc. 4, 27 and de Praeser. either an error for or compressed from abstrudo.

**abstrūsio**, ōnis, f. a thrusting away, burying, seminis, Arn. 5, 37.

**abs-tūlo**, ere? vb. [cf. attūlo], carry away, aullas ab-stulas, Pl. Rud. ap. Diom. 389, 19 K.

**abstuetudo**, a bad ej. in Apul. mag. 69, wh. mss assume-tudine of no meaning.

**ab-sum**, ab-esse, ab-sens (apsens), a-fui, a-futūrus, a-fōre (never ab before f in inscriptions or good mss, Lamb. ad Hor. s. 1, 4, 101; Schneider ad Caes. b. g. 1, 36, 5; Orell. Cic. fam. 12, 15, 7; Wagner Verg. 7, 498; cf. inser. Grut. 1081, 1; Orell. 4358 and 6085), vb. irreg. be away or from, be distant or absent, opposed to adsum, ita ut fit, domini ubi adsum, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 53; 2. gen. w. ab, num ab domo absum? Pl. Ep. 5, 2, 16; ab eri quaestione, Tr. 4, 3, 5; ab histris, Afran. 242 R; and always w. pers., ego te affuisse tamdiu a nobis dolui, Cic. fam. 2, 1, 2; but by a poet's licence, Et poteras nupta lentus abesse tua, Ov. rem. am. 773; 3. at times w. abl. alone, et domo absum et foro, Cic. fam. 4, 6, 2; 4. ex suspicious in: nunquam ex urbe is afit nisi sorte...Cic. Plane. 67; 5. w. dat. of pers., be wanting (to one), quid huius abesse poterit de maximarum rerum scientia? Cic. or. 1, 11; donec uirenti canities abest, Hor. od. 1, 9, 17; hoc unum illi, si nihil utilitatis habebat, afit; si opus erat, defuit, Cic. Brut. 276—wh. note difference between adfit and defuit. 6. yet at times, by absence, fail to aid (opp. to adesse), mirari desinat me qui Autronio auferim, Sullam defendere, Cic. Sull. 15; ne longe tibi Iuppiter absit, Ov. M. 4, 649; cf. Verg. 2, 620; 7. in Suet. Tib. 38; praeterquam in opp-da uicia nusquam



afuit, he went away nowhere..., is an anticipation of the Span. *yo fuij*, I went; **8.** amount of distance variously expressed as first by acc., *edixit ut ab urbe abesset milia passuum ducenta*, Cic. *Sest.* 12; **9.** by abl. *bidui spatio abest ab eo*, Cic. *fam.* 10, 17, 1; **10.** by a gen. (liter or spatio understood) *castra a quibus aberam bidui*, Cic. *Att.* 5, 17, 1; **11.** often by adverbs, *haud multum*, Ter. *Haut.* 4, 2, 1; *procul*, Cic. *fam.* 3, 5, 4; *longue*, Cic. *ac.* 1, 36; *longe gentium*, Cic. *Att.* 6, 3, 1; *tu quoniam spatio abes*—are at a less distance, 1, 1, 2; *paulum* (but not *parum*), Suet. *Ner.* 28; **12.** esp. by tantum, *id tantum abest ab officio ut nihil magis officio possit esse contrarium*, Cic. *off.* 1, 43, wh. the *ut* clause gives the measure of tantum; **13.** often another *ut* clause is the subject of *abest*, *ego uero istos tantum abest ut oruem*, *ut effici non possit quin eos oderim*—so completely is my complimenting them out of the question that..., or: so far from complimenting them, I cannot but..., Cic. *Phil.* 11, 14; *tantum abest ut emeretur oratio compositione uerborum ut aliter in ea nec impetus ullus nec uis esse possit*, Cic. *or.* 229; **14.** in the *ut* clause which defines the tantum quoque etiam contra may be added; *potius* is no longer read in bell. Alex. 22; **15.** at times an indie. supplants the *ut* clause of tantum: *tantum abest ut se indicet, perficiet etiam...*, Cic. *fin.* 2, 17; so also *tenebamus*, Cic. *Brut.* 50; *confeuerunt*, Cic. *Att.* 13, 21, 5; **16.** instead of *ut* and subj. as subject to *abest*, this vb. is used impers. with *ab eo* ut, *tantum abest ab eo ut malum mors sit*, *ut uerear nec...*, Cic. *Tusc.* 1, 31; **17.** a personal use of *absum* has only the doubtful authority of B. Alex. 22: *militis nostri tantum afuerunt ut perturbarentur ut...*; **18.** after a neg. in this construction, quin follows, *aberit non longe quin hoc a me decerni uelit*, Cic. *Att.* 9, 9, 3; *haud multum afuit quin ab exulibus interficeretur*, Liv. 42, 44, 2; *nihil afoere erunt* Quin..., Verg. 8, 147; **19.** so also with *paulum*, *paulum afuit quin Varum interficeret*, Caes. B. c. 2, 35, 2; **20.** *absit*, be it absent, heaven avert it, heaven forbid that, *Pauperies immunda procul, auert absit*, Hor. *ep.* 2, 2, 199; *absit uerbo inuidia*, Liv. 9, 19, f. 36, 7, 7; **21.** in late writers, the same impers. *ut* and subj. or even inf., *absit ut Milonem deseram*, Apul. M. 2, 3; *absit ut cum marito meo coaqueris*, S. 12; *absit te ista quaerere*, Sulp. *Ser. dial.* 1, 2; **22.** *absente nobis* s. *absens* and cf. *praesente* under *praesens*; **23.** a gen. *absumtum*, Plaut. St. 1, 1, 4.

**absum-ēdo**, (aps.) *inis*, f. utter consumption, *Quanta summi apsumedo, quanta callo calamitas*, Pl. *Capt.* 4, 2, 124.

**ab-sūmo**, (aps.) *ēre*, *psi*, plus, consume utterly, spend entirely, use up, *iam ista quidem assumpta res erit*; *dies noctisque estur bibitur*, Pl. *Most.* 1, 3, 78; *argentum*, S. 2, 19; *Philippeos*, Poen. 3, 4, 5; *pitissaudo modo mihi quid uini assumpsit!* Ter. *Haut.* 3, 1, 49; *in uno scorto maiorem pecuniam assumpsisti* (al. *abins*), P. African. ap. Gell. 6 (7), 11, 9; *dicendi tempus*, Cic. *Quinct.* 34; *lumina in flatus*, Cat. 6, 242; **2.** *heuce* destroy, corpus elade, Cic. *poet.* *Tusc.* 2, 20; *plures ferro quam fame assumpti*, Liv. 22, 39, 14; *me primam absumite ferro*, Verg. 9, 494;

**3.** met. use up, finish, dispose of, *assumpti sumus*, *Pater inquam tunc uenit*, Pl. *Most.* 2, 1, 18; *add Amph.* 5, 1, 6; *Mil.* 2, 4, 55; *Epid.* 1, 1, 76; *ille et cura et sumptus absumitur*, Ter. *Ph.* 2, 2, 26.

**assumptio**, *ōnis*, f. [absumo] consumption, *res quae in assumptione sunt*, Ulp. *dig.* 7, 5, 5, 1.

**absurdē**, see *absurdus*.

**absurdia**, ae, f. absurdity, Claud. *Mam. stat. anim.* 3, 11.

**ab-surdus**, adj. unmusical, harsh, grating, *uox absona atque absurda*, Cic. *or.* 3, 41; *absurdior sono* (ranarum), Cic. *poet. div.* 1, 15; **2.** Met. incongruous, absurd, *est hercle inepta ne dicam dolo atque Absurda*, Ter. *Ad.* 3, 3, 22; *Etsi hoc mihi prauum ineptum absurdum atque alienum a uita mea Videtur*, 5, 8, 21; *est hoc auribus* (note the word) *auimisque omnium absurdum*, Cic. *Rosc.* com. 19; *add ac. pr.* 132; *p. Sulla* 57; **3.** *homo a.*, a man ill fitted for a pursuit, *non plane aberrabit* (from oratory) *et erit*

*absurdus ut se ad alium studium transferat admonebo*, Cic. *or.* 2, 85; *add ingenium eius haud absurdum*; *posse uersus facere...*, Sal. *Cat.* 25, 5; **4.** comp. Cic. *fin.* 2, 40; *Phil.* 8, 4; *sup.* Cic. *Att.* 7, 13 (6) 8, 2; **5.** *absurde*, adv. first, out of tune, si absurde canat is qui se haberi uelit musicum, Cic. *Tusc.* 2, 12; **6.** met. Pl. *Capt.* 1, 1, 3; *Epid.* 3, 1, 6; Cic. *div.* 2, 119; *agr.* 2, 28; **7.** comp. *ludian.* *dig.* 9, 2, 51, 2; *sup.* *Aug. trin.* 4, f.

**ab-torqueo**, *ēre*, vb. turn away, Abtorque proram (so H. etc.). Acc. ap. Non. 200, 38.

**abundantia**, ae, f. abundant flow; *lactis*, Plin. 24, 168; *sanguinis*, 27, 32; *palustris*, Vitr. 5, 9, 6; *add Plin. pau.* 30; **2.** of other than liquids, abundant supply, abundance, omnium rerum, Cic. *am.* 87; *oti*, Cic. *fam.* 7, 1, 6; *pecuniae*, Plin. 33, 138; **3.** *abund.* *Prisc.* 2, 374, 9 (wh. mss. hab.).

**abundatio**, *ōnis*, f. overflow, fossae, Plin. 3, 121.

**abundē**, s. *abundus*.

**abundo**, (habundo), are, vb. [ab undo; but see § 16 and abundus:] run over (as liquid), overflow, meretricem ego item esse rerum mare ut est, quod des deorat, nunquam abundat (so B; CD habundat), Pl. *Truc.* 2, 7, 18; *Ripisque* (Lamb. ej. *ripasque*) *superat mihi atque abundat* (so A, but BD habundat) *pectus laetitia meum*, St. 2, 1, 6 (7); *Apud abundantem antiquam amnem et rapidas undas Inuach*, Acc. 297 R; *Flumina abundare ut faceret camposque natare*, Lucr. 6, 267; *quando aqua Albana abundasset*, Liv. 5, 15, 11; *Rursus abundabat* (hab. C) *fluidus liquor*, Verg. *G.* 3, 484; *Fertilis aestina Nilus abundet aqua*, Tib. 1, 7, 22; *ut humor ex iustione abundet*, Colum. *arb.* 8, 8; (aquam) *quae ex lacu abundauit*, Front. *aq.* 94; *ternis fere milibus passuum in omnem partem fons abundat*, Plin. 18, 188; *crure scena abundauit*, Suet. *Gal.* 57 f.; *add Veg.* *vet.* 3, 4; *Scrib.* comp. 47; **2.** met. of non-liquids, but with some idea of flowing, *ueste muliebri in sinu daedecios abundante*, Apul. *M.* 7, 8, 1; **3.** more gen. be supplied in superabundance, *ut abundans multitudo uix regi uideretur posse*, Liv. 5, 34, 2; *is quod e sex populis abundabat...* *exciuit*, 5, 34, 5; **4.** be supplied in abundance, *abundant Herbarum genera*, Lucr. 5, 920; **5.** with abl. of what is so supplied; overflow (with), abound (in), amore, Ter. *Ph.* 1, 3, 11; *diuitiis*, *Haut.* 3, 2, 17; *fortunis*, the blessings of fortune, Acc. 685 R; *sauanitate*, Turp. 190; *uilla...abundat porco haedo...melle*, Cic. *sen.* 56; *praecceptis philosophiae*, Cic. *off.* 1, 1; *oratoris copia*, Cic. *or.* 2, 151; *audacia*, Cic. *Clu.* 184; *ingenio*, Cic. *fam.* 4, 8, 1; *honoribus*, Cic. *fam.* 10, 10, 2; *consilio*, 10, 16, 2; *equitatu*, Caes. B. g. 7, 14; *omnium rerum copia*, b. c. 1, 49, 1; *apibus*, Verg. *G.* 4, 139; *caligine*, Ov. *M.* 2, 764; *nitui*, Quint. 10, 1, 29; *copia uerborum*, 2, 7, 4; **6.** w. gen. of same, *quarum et abundem rerum et quarum indigemus*, Lucil. ap. Non. 498; see § 13; **7.** *absol.* overflow (w. money), *Caetiam si quando abundare coepo ornabo*, Cic. *Att.* 1, 4, 3; *enim uel abundare debeam, cogor mutari*, 15, 15, 3; *add Phil.* 2, 66; *par.* 43; **8.** in Gramm. be redundant, *abundare uidetur non*, ps. *Aeson.* in *Verr.* 2, 1, 144; **9.** w. acc., overflow, pass beyond the limit of, exceed, *ut non abundet mandati quantitate*, *Nerat.* *dig.* 17, 1, 35; **11.** *abundans* as adj., flooded, ex umidis (sc. locis) et abundantibus (habundantius, mss), Vitr. 5, 9, 6; **12.** overflowing, supplied in superabundance, oratio, Cic. *Brut.* 238; *pecunia*, Cic. *Quinct.* 40; **13.** overflowing (with), ingenio et doctrina, Cic. *or.* 1, 22; *abundantior consilio...quam Crassus*, Cic. *Pis.* 62; *sententiarum varietate abundantissimus*, Cic. *or.* 2, 58; **14.** w. gen. *lactis*, Verg. B. 2, 20; *omnium rerum*, ps. *Nep.* *Eum.* 8, 5; *corporis*, Claud. *Eut.* 2, 380; **15.** ex abundanti, superfluously, redundantly, Quint. 8, 3, 88; 4, 5, 15;

**III. 15.** abundanter adv. overflowing, copiously, loqui, Cic. *or.* 2, 151; *abundantius*, Cic. *top.* 41; *Colum.* 8, 8; *abundantissime*, Suet. *Aug.* 74; **16.** the form habundo if authentic demands another etym. cf. *abundus*; hab. in ms A of Halm's *Quint.* 5, 6, 2, 9, 46.

**abundus**, adj. [scarcely from abundo; perh. for ūb-undus, partic. of a lost vb. ūb-flow, pour, whence ūber adj., ūber sb.; = um of um-or. um-esco; = nu of ūnum, un-esco; = u of

**ab.** The aspirate of *uep* seen in *hab-unde* vb. (s. *abundo*), in *hum-or*, etc.; Prov. *habundar*, o. Fr. *habonder*, cf. old Eng. and Scotch *habound*. *Ab-undus* from *unda* would have meant without water.] flowing, overflowing, *lauacris abundis*, Gell. 1, 2, 2; *Fluxit abunda tuis aqua potibus atque lauacris*, Paulin. nat. xiii S. Fel. p. 734 Mur.; **II.** **2.** *abunde* (note that this and the *vb.* *abundo* have far older authority than *abundus*; see too § 11.), overflowing, abundantly, in abundance, first *w. abs.*, *abunde semper usi magnum pondus auri argenteque*, Sisen. 4 ap. Non. 516; *de fato si adiunxerimus*, crit *abunde* satisfactionem quaestioni, (cic. dir. 2, 3; *paretis abunde habemus*, Sal. lug. 102, 7; *strenuis abunde dictum puto*, 85 f.; cui... *ualeto contingat abunde*, Hor. ep. 1, 4, 10; *superi fauisti abunde*, Ov. M. 15, 759; a. sufficient, Quint. 10, 3, 27; **3.** esp. as a predicate *w. esse*, in abundance, enough and more, quibus *unda abunde omnia erant*, Sal. Cat. 21, 1; *hoc dixisse abunde est*, Colum. 4, 19, 1; add 5, 3 f.; Cels. 1, 3, p. 16, 6, 31 Dar.; Plin. ep. 4, 30 f.; 5, 8, 7; 7, 2 f.; pan. 44, 7; **4.** *w. esse* understood, *abunde libertatem rati*, quia..., Sal. or. Macri 26; *abunde ratus si...* Tac. h. 2, 95; **5.** *w. adj.*, *abunde magna praesidia*, Sal. lug. 14, 18; *similes*, Quint. 10, 1, 25; *disertas*, 11, 1, 36; *elatum*, 10, 1, 104; *pulchrum*, Plin. pr. 15; **6.** *w. adv.*, *abunde satis*, Hor. s. 1, 2, 59 and Quint. 12, 11, 19; *bene*, 12, 8 f.; **7.** *w. gen.*, *terrorum et fraudis abundest*, Verg. 7, 552; *commearatus*, Sal. Cat. 58, 9; *salis*, Quint. 10, 1, 94; *gloriae*, Suet. lul. 86; **8.** in *Velleius* = *satis*, fully, enough, *spem conceptam uix in illo iusto opere abunde persequi poterimus*, 2, 103, 4; *neque post uictoriam abunde uituperari potest*, 2, 17, 1; *quis abunde mirari potest quod...* 2, 16, 2; add 2, 116, 4; **9.** *aphoror* abunde *ubere*, Gloss.; **10.** for quantity of *e* no authority; **11.** Possibly abunde formed from *aphoror*, *θ* and *d* excrecent.

**Aburius**, a Roman gens, CIL 305, 306.

**abūsus**, ōnis, f. [abutor] use beyond the strict limit, as metaphor in words, = *καταχρησις*, Cic. or. 94; Corn. 4, 45; Quint. 3, 3, 91; 8, 2, 5 etc.; Iulian. dig. 38, 16; 8; *catachresis* quam dicimus *abusione* non habentibus nomen suum accommodat quod in proximo est, sic: equum diuina Palladis arte adificat.

**abūsius**, adj. [abusus part.] incorrect, appellatio, pan. ad Const. 4, 2. *abusue* adv. incorrectly (in lang.), Quint. 8, 6, 35; 9, 2, 35; Ulp. dig. 17, 10, 15, 40; *abusue incusso ariete*, Amm. 24, 4, 19, clumsily.

**abūsor**, ōris, m. [abutor] a spendthrift, Salv. gub. Dei, S. p. 296.

**ab-usquē**, better treated as two words.

**abūsus**, ūs, m. [abutor] using up, total consumption, *usus non abusus legatus est*, Cic. top. 17; **2.** opp. to *usus-fructus*, wh. the thing used disappears, as money, *rerum quae sunt in abusu*, Ulp. dig. 7, 5, 5, 1; *usui est ager, domus, abusu uiuium oleum*, Donat. ad Andr. pr. 3; *utimur his quae... permanent, his abutimur quae pereunt*, Boeth. Cic. Top. 3; **3.** mis-use, Ulp. dig. 7, 8, 12, 1.

**ab-utor**, i, asus, (ussus Fleck.), vb. refl. use up, spend the whole of, Me qui abusus sum tantam rem patriam..., Pl. Tr. 3, 2, 56; aurum, Bac. 2, 3, 126; *uiam sapientiam*, P. oen. 5, 4, 29; add As. 1, 3, 44; *donec omne casum cum melle abusus eris*, Cato r. 76, 4; *meretricium*, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 66; *operam*, Andr. pr. 5; *qui non meminisse me abusum isto proemio*, Cic. Att. 16, 6, 4; add Att. 3, 13, 2; *quas (diuitias) honeste habere licebat, per turpitudinem abuti properabant*, Sal. Cat. 13, 2; **2.** use for another purpose than that intended (?), *sagacitate cauum ad utilitatem nostram abutimur*, Cic. N. D. 2, 151; **3.** mis-use, quousque tandem abutere patientia nostrae? Cic. Cat. 1, 1; *manipulorum ususfructus legato non debet abuti, sed secundum conditionem eorum*, Ulp. 7, 1, 15, 1; **4.** note acc. in Pl., Cato, Ter.; elsewhere abl.; **5.** as a pass., *Vbi illae quae dedi ante? Abussa*, Pl. As. 1, 3, 44; *uile utamur potius quam ab rege abutamur*, Varr. ap. Prisc. 381, 11; *abusis iam omnibus locis (καταχρησθεσσαν)*, Hortens. ib.; *his se abutendum peruiuit*, Suet. Galb. 14.

**abyssus**, i, adj. as sb. f. [*ἀβυσσος*, bottomless], a bottomless pit, an abyss, Prud. hamart. 835; psych. 91.

**ácacia**, ae, f. *acacia* tree, perh. meant in Plin. 13, 63; **2.** gum of same, gum arabic, Plin. 20, 48 and 233 etc.; **3.** as a hair-dye, Petr. 23; cf. Plin. 24, 110.

**Acadēmia**, ae, f. (*ακαδημία*) prop. a grove near Athens where Plato taught—hence a school of philosophy, Cic. fam. 9, 8, 1; or. 1, 43 and 98; ac. 2, 7 and 17; Tusc. 2, 9; **2.** Cicero's villa so called, Tusc. 2, 9 f.; 3, 7; so also his villa near Puteoli, Plin. 31, 6; **3.** i in Inque Academia umbrifera nitidique Lycaeoe, Cic. div. 1, 22; Atque Academiae celebratam nomine uillam, Laur. Tull. ap. Plin. 31, 8; but t in In Latium spretis Academia migrat Athenis, Claud. cons. Mall. Th. 94; add Sidon. 15, 120.

**Acadēmicus**, adj. of the Academy, Cic. ac. pr. 12 and 18.

**acālanthis**, idis, f. thistle-finch, same as *acanthis*, Verg. G. 3, 338.

**acāleptē**, es, f. nettle, Macer. 2, 2.

**acālyntis**, idis, f. a small unknown bird = *uitiparra*, Plin. 10, 96.

**acanthice**, adj. f. as sb. gum of the plant helixine, Plin. 21, 96.

**acanthillus**, idis f. wild asparagus, Apul. herb. 84.

**acanthinus**, adj. of or like the plant *acanthus*, caules, Colum. 9, 4, 4; folia, Plin. 25, 78; uestimenta, Varr. ap. Serv. A. 1, 649; uestis, Isid. or. 17, 9.

**acanthis**, idis, f. thistle-finch, *acanthis* in spinis uiuit, Plin. 10, 205; add 10, 175; ut *umcat acanthidia cornix*, Calp. 6, 6.

**acanthus**, i, m. bears-foot, a. mollis, Liun.; *uimen acanthi*, Verg. G. 4, 123; add B. 3, 44; 4, 20; *tortos imitatur acanthos*, Colum. 10, 241; Plin. 25, 62 and 78; **2.** used in med. id. 22, 76; 26, 137; **3.** copied in ornaments, Et circumtinctum croceo uelamen acantho, Verg. i. 653; add 715; Ov. M. 13, 701; Prop. 3, 9 (7), 14; **4.** esp. on the Corinthian capital, Vit. 4, 1, 9; **5.** an Indian or Egyptian tree, *bacrus semper frondentis acanthi*, Verg. G. 2, 119; Pontici (triumphi apparatus) ex acantho, Vell. 2, 56, 2.

**acāpnus**, adj. without smoke, mel, Colum. 6, 33, 2; Plin. 11, 45 f., got without smoking bees; ligna, lemm. of Mart. 13, 15.

**acātēlectus**, adj. complete, of verses, species carminum, Diom. p. 502, 6 and 7 K.

**acatium**, ii, n. dim. a small light boat, Plin. 9, 94; **2.** a sail, perh. a stud-sail, Isid. or. 19, 3.

**acatus**, i, f. a light boat, Tert. Marc. 5, 1.

**acāustus**, adj. incombustible, *carbunculi acāustoe*, Plin. 37, 92.

**Acca**, ae, f. a Latin praenomen, of *Larentia*, foster-nurse of Romulus, Varr. l. 6, 3, p. 205 Sp.; Plin. 18, 6; Macr. s. 1, 10, 13; Gell. 7, 7, 1 and 5.

**Accilia**, (adj. n. pl. as sb. festival of Acca, Varr. l. 6, 3.

**ac-canto**, (adj.) are, vb. sing near, only in Stat. silu. 4, 4, 55.

**1. ac-cēdo**, au old form of *accido*, wh. see.

**2. ac-cēdo**, ere, cessi, cessum, vb. [ad to, or ad = an, up] step up to, go quietly up to, draw near, approach, it may be either in friendship or hostility or neither, *coepi rursum uorsum ad illas paxillatim accedere*, Pl. Ep. 2, 2, 63; *accedam ad hominem*, Mil. 2, 6, 14; *Nec mater lena ad uinum accedit interim*, As. 3, 1, 54; *accessit ilico ubi, ubi alter recessit*, Cato Orat. 47, 13 Iord.; *ad flammam accessit imprudens*, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 103; *nullam accessi ad aram quini*, Afr. 170 R; Et ecce de inproviso ad nos accedit caua Veritas, Varr. Eum. 135, 5 R; *nulli qui ad manum accedant*, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 7; *consumxit senatus cum clamore sic ut ad corpus eius (sc. Gabini) accederet*, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 2, 2; *cum ad Heraculum accederem*, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 129; *uis est quae periculo ante decedere nos alieunde cogit aut prohibet accedere*, Cic. Cacc. 46; *ad has cohortes*, Pomp. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 12 A 3; *ad moenia*, Liv. 9, 40, 19; 24, 20, 12; **2.** with *ui*, *monere ne ante in senatum accederem quam rem (sc. triumphum) conficissem*, Cic. Att. 7, 4, 2; in regnum, Cic. Pis. 50; in Macedonia, Cic. Phil. 10, 13; in fumus, Cic. Leg. 2, 66; *Accessere, uicinas, tenebris fallacibus acti Lyndaridae in sese*,

Val. F. 3, 186; 3. w. acc. alone, as first of towns, poterunt Ariminum tu accedere? Cic. Phil. 12, 23; 4. or of countries, Medi et Armenii accessere Libyes, Sal. Jug. 18, 9; naues... Ligures Genuamque accesserunt, Liv. 29, 5, 2; 5. or gener. accedit muros Romana iuventus, Enn. an. 527 V; fontis, Lucr. 1, 927; Vos et Scyllaeam rabiem penitusque sonantis Aecestis scopulos, Verg. 1, 205; pleraque loca cum equitatu accedit, Sal. Jug. 20, 3; Iugurtham, 62, 1; 71, 5; 97, 3; ut quosque accesserat, Tac. h. 3, 24; but in Pl. Most. 3, 1, 156 read not hunc w. B and Ritschl; but huc w. A and rel.; and in Pl. Ep. 1, 2, 46 periculum is a doubtful cj.; 6. w. adv. of motion to, hoc or huc Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 55; Curc. 5, 2, 25 and 28; 5, 3, 24 etc. and so Most. 3, 1, 156 with A etc., not hunc w. B and Ritschl; quod accedam aut quos appellem? Sal. Jug. 14, 17; 7. Et eodem (to 84 years of age) accedit servitus suorum sitis, Pl. Merc. 4, 1, 8; Sed amor accedunt etiam haec..., pr. 24; Ad haec mala hoc mihi accidit etiam..., Ter. And. 1, 2, 10; go over to (a side), join, accede: Accessit animus ad meam sententiam, Pl. Aul. 2, 8, 13; ad eius condiciones pactionesque accedere, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 69; libenter his qui ita prodierunt accesserim, Vell. 1, 8, 5; speciosa suadentibus accessit, Tac. h. 1, 34; huic opinioni neque omnino accedo neque plane dissentio, Quint. 1, 5, 37; add 3, 4, 16; 4, 2, 83; 7, 3, 15; 8, 3, 35; 9, 2, 24; accessurum te sententiae meae, Plin. ep. 4, 10, 3; cuicunque sibi accesserat, Suet. Galb. 12; conatibus Galbae, Oth. 4; 8. go to (a duty), undertake, take part in, enter, eos ne ad rem publicam quidem accessuros putat nisi coactos, Cic. off. 1, 28; add Cic. Rosc. Am. 3; ad alienam causam, Cic. Caecil. 20; add 63 and Verr. 2, 2, 94; ad poenam, Cic. off. 1, 89; go to (what is undesirable), incur, face, meet, non uti in eandem tu accederes infamiam, Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 84; ad periculum, Cic. Caecil. 63; ad bellorum pericula, Cic. Balb. 26; 10. approach (in character), come near, be like, homines ad deos nulla re propius accedunt, Cic. Lig. 38; ut proxime ad nostram disciplinam uideantur accedere, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 7; quod ad deos propius accederet, Quint. 12, 2, 2; add 12, 1, 20; quem Homero crederet maxime accedere, 1, 86; quae (sc. cytius) proxime accedere hebenum uidetur, Plin. 16, 204; Cecropias ceras, Sil. 14, 26; 11. fall to the lot of, befall, come to, w. abstract nom., Num tibi aut stultitia accessit aut..., Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 77; aut Mucio nescio quid incommodi accessit aut nescio cui aliquid boni, Maec. s. 2, 2, 8; 12. ad hastam accedere, Nep. Att. 6, 3; Liv. 43, 16, 2; ad illud scelus sectionis, Cic. Phil. 2, 64 means merely to go to or attend an auction, not necessarily as some say to bid; 13. go to, be added, ad uirtutis summam accedere nihil potest, Cic. fin. 4, 67; an ut de causa eius periculi nihil decederet, ad causam nouum crimen accederet\*, Cic. Clu. 167; illud quoque nobis accedit incommodium, Cic. Quinct. 3; rumore aduentus nostri Cassio animus accessit\*—his spirits rose, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 3; quorum aduentu et Remis studium propugnandi accessit\* et hostibus spes decessit (decessit?) Caes. b. g. 2, 7, 2; super dotem quam accepturus a socero es, haec tibi a me dotalia dona accedunt, Liv. 26, 50, 12; in lustrum accedere debet Quae consumatur partibus una dies, Ov. F. 3, 105; accedent anni, Hor. s. 2, 2, 85; id si factum esset, cuius animus accessurum, ps. Nep. Milt. 4, 5; 14. of ague or fever, come on, alteram quartanam decessisse, et alteram leniorem accedere, Cic. Att. 7, 2, 1; febrem accessisse—increased—Nep. Att. 21, 4; cf. accessus; 15. as vb. impers. first with quod, accedit quod patrem plus etiam quam tu amo, Cic. Att. 13, 21, 7; q. a. mirifice...delectatur, Cic. fam. 6, 6, 8; ad communem trepidationem accessit quod phalaux nec circumagere se poterat nec..., Liv. 33, 9, 10; 16 w. ut and subj. imp. accedebat ut haec tu...existimare, ego...uideret, Cic. or. 2, 198; ad senectutem accedebat etiam ut caecus esset, Cic. sen. 16; add fam. 5, 12, 8; Att. 3, 8, 1; a. ut tempestatem ferrent facilius, Caes. b. g. 3, 13, 9; add 5, 16, 4; b. c. 3, 24, 4; Liv. 1, 49, 4; 8, 29, 11; 23, 4, 6; 28, 12, 7; 17. with ut and aorist, accedit ut ne in ipsum quidem Clodium meum insigne odium fuerit unquam, Cic. Att. 14, 13 B 3; quid si accedit eodem ut tenuis autem

fueris, Cic. Rosc. Am. 86; 18. in pass. Non potis (so Bothe, miss potest) accedi (sc. porticus), Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 2, 38; si qua (loca) accedi poterant, Tac. an. 12, 33; 19. impers. pass. ea proxime accedi poterat, Cic. Caec. 21; ad eas (oleas) cum accederetur, ib. 22; 20. often confounded with accido so that some would prefer accedo in, clamitans ita ut uox etiam ad hostes accideret, Liv. 10, 41, 7; also in 21, 10, 11; 27, 15, 17; 40, 32, 2; Pamphile haud inuito ad auris sermo mihi accessit tuos, Ter. Hec. 3, 5, 32; 21. the notion of ad (=an) up suits passages in § 1, the use of in in § 2 and the passages marked \*, esp. when opposed to deedere go down.

acceleratio, onis, f. quickening, orationis Cornif. 3, 23. ac-celero, (acc.) are [ad] increase speed of, quicken, hasten, mortem, Lucr. 6, 772; lectionem, Quint. 1, 1, 31; iter, Caes. b. c. 2, 39, 6; consulatum ci. Tac. an. 3, 75; opus, Stat. Th. 6, 242; 2. absol. for acc. se, make haste, si accelerare uolent, ad nesperam consequetur, Cic. Cat. 2, 6; accelerat simul Aeneas, Verg. 5, 675 etc.; accelera signifier...clamabant, Liv. 3, 27, 8; add Tac. h. 2, 100; 3. pass. Tac. an. 1, 50; Agr. 43.

accendium, ii, n. setting on fire, Sol. 5, 23. ac-cendo, (acc.) di, sus vb. [obol. cando] set on fire, kindle, light (a fire), Pergama accensa, Liv. And. ap. Non. 512, 39 K; quasi lumen de suo lumine accendat, facit, Enn. ap. Cic. 1, 51; linum...accendit ante quam tetigit flammam, Lucr. 6, 901; facies, Cic. Pis. 5; deus solem quasi lumen accendit, Cic. Tim. 9; ignem, Verg. 5, 4; rogos, 11, 188; Ilion, Hor. epod. 14, 14; taedas, Ov. F. 4, 411; lucernam, Phaedr. 3, 19, 4; 2. light up, luna radiis solis accensa, Cic. rep. 6, 17; cum sol accendit Olympum, Sil. 3, 671; 3. met. quae iacerent in tenebris, nisi litterarum lumen accenderet (so at least E; al. accederet backed by Val. M. 8, 14, 1; Cic. Arch. 14; 4. make very hot, (fictitia) accenduntur aestatis uaporibus, gelantar hiemis frigorigibus, Colum. 9, 6, 2; ferrum igni, Plin. 34, 149; accenso aeno, Sen. Med. 669; (aestatis) calor oram accendit, Curt. 3, 5, 1; add 4, 7, 6; 7, 5, 3; 5. met. stim. 7, 2; febres, Cels. 3, 9, 6; 6. esp. of the passions, first w. acc. of person or mind acted upon w. or without abl., fire up, inflame, plebes sic accensa ut..., Sal. Jug. 73, 6; militum animos, Cat. 59, 1; accensus ira, Liv. 29, 9, 4; belloque animos accendit agrestis, Verg. 7, 482; quos...merita accendit Mezentius ira, 8, 501; add 7, 550; 7. w. acc. of passion or result, accendi magis discordiam quam sedari, Liv. 2, 29, 8; inuidiam 2, 23, 2;

accenseo, ire, sus vb. reckon as belonging to, or with, Numine sub dominae lateo atque accenseor illi, Or. M. 15, 546; sus Virbius; accensi qui his (i.e. decurionibus etc.) accensebantur, id est attribuebantur, Non. 520, 5; but in Sen. cp. 90, 6 read: accessisset octauus; in Varr. ap. Non. 58, 3, accersiti; 2. accensus part. as sb. a supernumerary soldier, accensi dicebantur qui in locum mortuorum militum subrogabantur, Plaut. ex F. p. 18 M; called adscripti by Varr. l. 7, 3 p. 340; who quotes from the Fivolaria: Vixi rorari estis? in sunt. Vixi sunt accensi? ecce (nos); in his (sc. quinta classe) accensi cornices tubicinesque in tres centurias distributi, Liv. 1, 43, 7; 3. an officer in attendance on magistrates, esp. as a crier, qui exercitum imperatorem erit accenso die hoc...accensus dicit scilicet... Varr. l. 6, 9 p. 265; who quotes (p. 267): Vixi priuam accensus clamaret meridiem; accenso consulum (meridiem) pronuntiant Plin. 7, 212; accensus C. Neroni fuit, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 71; accensus sit eo numero quo a me maiores nostri uoluerunt, Cic. Q. fr. (as procos. of Asia) 1, 1, 13; collegis nomen singuli accensi apparebant, Liv. 3, 33, 8; T. Tettienus accensus consuli, inser. Or. 1621; rettulit morem ut quo mense fasces non haberet, accensus ante eum iret, lictores pone sequeretur, Suet. Jul. 20; 4. as attendant on funerals, si dominus fueris utatur accenso atque lictoribus, Cic. leg. 2, 61.

1. accensus, part. of accendo.

2. accensus, part. of accenseo.

accentiun-cula, ae, f. [implies a sb. accento from accino] an accentual mark, Gell. 13, 6, 1.



**accentor**, ōris, m. [accino] one who sings accompanying another, a second, *Isid.* or. 6, 19; 7, 12.

**accensus**, (adic.) ōis, m. a (musical) note, tune, clang, acutissimi, *Solin.* 5, 19; dato aeneatorum accensus signo, *Amm.* 16, 12, 36; 24, 4, 22; 2. **accēt** (of a word), stress of voice, accētus quoque Graeci πορσάδας uocant *Quint.* 1, 5, 22; add 12, 10, 33; ut nulla vox sine uocali est, ita sine accētū nulla est, et est accētus...uelut anima uocis... apud Graecos πορσάδα dicitur, *Dion.* 430, 30 K; accētum habent praepositiones acūtum in fine...qui tamen cum aliis legendo in grauem conuertitur, *Prisc.* 2, 27, 4 K; 3. **accēntal** mark, accētus quidam fastigia uocauerunt, quod in capitibus litterarum poneretur, *Dion.* 431, 3 K; 4. **met. stress**, great degree, in maximo hiemis accētū, *Sid.* ep. 4, 6; doloris, *Marc. Emp.* 36.

**accepso**, contr. from accēpero (accēpeso) s. accipio.

**accepta**, ae, part. f. as sb. (sc. pars or portio) an allotment of land to a veteran, secundum bonitatem agrorum... acceptas partiti sunt, *Sic. Fl.* cond. agr. p. 156, 15 Lachm.; primum agrum limitibus includendum, deinde acceptas termina(b)imus, *Hygin.* de lim. const., 204, 5 etc.

**acceptābilis**, e, adj. acceptable, welcome, *Lact.* ep. 58; *Tert.* or. 7.

**acceptātor**, ōris, m. one who accepts or approves, *Tert.* paen. 2; and *Psych.* 11; 2. vestibule, entrance, *Herculi* cum basi marmorata acceptatoribus et terraris, *inser.* Or. 6589.

**accepti-litio**, ōnis, f. release (in law), a. est ucluti imaginaria solutio, *Gai.* 3, 169 and 170; rescissa acceptatione uel alia liberatione, *Ulp.* dig. 4, 2, 9, 4; ib. 34, 3, 5; a. est liberatio per mutam interrogationem, *Mod.* 36, 4, 1; 2. **divisim**, accepti quoque latione, *Paul.* 23, 3, 41, 2; *Gai.* 39, 6, 31, 4.

**acceptio**, ōnis, f. accepting, acceptance, receiving, receipt, neque donationem sine acceptance intellegi posse, *Cic.* top. 37; frumenti, *Sal. Iug.* 29, 4; 2. a proposition accepted, an admission; quod ex acceptationibus colligitur, *Apl.* dogm.

**acceptitō**, āre, vb. frq. receive habitually, qui apud regem in latrocinio fuisti, mercedem acceptitasti, *Pl.* (?) ap. *Non.* 134, 32.

**accepto**, āre, vb. frq. [accipio], receive habitually, milhi...qui res rationesque eri Ballionis euro, argentum accepto et quo debet dato, *Pl.* Ps. 2, 32; mercedes a discipulis, *Quint.* 12, 7, 9; ingum, *Sil.* 7, 41; usuras, *Papin.* dig. 2, 14, 40, 2; uiginti aureos, 34, 1, 9, 1; professiones, *Arcad.* 50, 4, 18, 16; but in *Plin.* 36, 189 l. coeptare... 2. receive with approval, accept, uotum, *Tert.* *Psych.* 11.

**acceptor**, ōris, m. one who receives or accepts, donationis, *cod.* Iust. 10, 8, 56; 2. one who accepts with approval, qui illorum uerbis falsis acceptor fui, *Pl.* Tr. 1, 2, 167; personarum, *Vulg.* act. Ap. 10, 34;

**acceptor**, ōris m. = accipiter, exta acceptoris et unguis, *Lucil.* ap. *Char.* 98, 11.

**acceptor-ius**, adj. for receiving, modulus (opp. to erogatorius), *Front.* Aq. 34.

**acceptr-is**, icis, f. one who receives, receiver. Des quantumvis; nusquam apparet neque datori neque acceptrici, *Pl.* Truc. 2, 7, 19.

**acceptus**, see accipio.

**acceso**, s. acceso.

**accessa**, ae, f. flood tide, *Serv.* A. 1.

**accessibilis**, e, adj. easy of approach, accessible, *Tert.* *Prax.* 15.

**accessibilitas**, atis f. accessibility, ib.

**accessio**, ōnis, f. coming to, approach, Quid tibi interpellatio aut in concilium accessisti, *Pl.* Tr. 3, 2, 83 (right to come to); add *Truc.* 2, 3, 4; add corpora tum accessio tum abscissio, *Cic.* *Tim.* 12; 2. an addition or accession, paucorum animorum, *Cic.* am. 11; ad paternas necessitudines magnam attulit accessionem tua uoluntas erga me, *Cic.* Att. 16, 16, 3; pecuniae, *Nep.* Att. 14; sine caput illa sine accessio est Nili, *Sen.* N. Q. 6, 8, 5; 3. even of persons, haud parua accessio bonis rebus uestris in amicitiam uenimus uestram, *Liv.* 7, 30, 6; add 30, 12, 22; 30,

40, 3, 45; 39, 7; esp. coming on, of an illness, attack, paroxysm, *Cels.* 2, 12 f.; 3, 4, p. 79, l. 33 D; genus quod *ἡμικρατον* appellant habet frequentes accessiones decessionesque, 3, 8; prima morbi a. *Suet.* *Vesp.* 23 f. 3; 4. what is thrown in without being accounted, coactus est ei conferre heri tritici modium xxi et accessionis HS cio cio, *Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 3, 76; nec nummorum accessionem cogebatur dare, *ib.* 117; nec dominus tenax esse iuris sui sicut in...ignis et ceteris paruis accessionibus, *Colum.* 1, 7, 2; 5. hence met. something secondary, aurum iam accessio est, *Plin.* 33, 5 f.; 6. in law, the position of a guarantee (as opp. to principal debtor) qui accessionis loco promittit, *Paul.* dig. 46, 1, 34; 7. one who guarantees or is in any way responsible for the principal, fideiussores ceterisque accessionibus, *Ulp.* dig. 46, 1, 32; principalis debitor perpetuat obligationem, accessiones a perpetuo dubium est, *Paul.* 45, 1, 91, 4.

**accessito**, āre, vb. frq. keep coming to, eodem conuenae ex agro accessitauere, *Cato* ap. *Gell.* 18, 12, 7.

**accessius** = *προσθετος*, *Gloss.*

**accessus**, ōis, m. coming to, approaching, approach; solis a. discessusque, *Cic.* N. D. 2, 19; ut luna accessu et recessu suo lumen accipiat, *Cic.* or. 3, 178; de mariis aestibus... quoniam accessus et recessus lunae motu gubernantur, *Cic.* div. 3, 34; bestis dedit... accessum ad res salubres, a pestiferis recessum, *Cic.* N. D. 2, 34; uentorum *Verg.* 3, 570; accessus prohibet refugitque uiriles, *Ov.* M. 14, 636; add *Pont.* 2, 2, 41; *her.* 10, 64; 2. esp. of fever and other illness, quod morbus cum accessu decessuque sit, *Gell.* 4, 2, 13; in tertianis a. febrim, *Plin.* 28, 46; 3. of place, an approach, omnemque Accessum lustrans, *Verg.* 8, 229; a. ad insulam, *Suet.* *Iul.* 58; 4. a scaling ladder? de accessu quae *επιβαθρα* dicitur, *Vitr.* 10, 19, 8.

**Acciānus**, adj. of Accius, uersus, *Cic.* *fam.* 9, 16, 4; A. *illud*, *Gell.* 14, 1, 34.

**accidentia**, ae, f. an accident, naturae, *Plin.* 32, 19; add *Tert.* *anim.* 11 and 21.

1 **ac-cido** (accēdo; cf. recēpit, *Ribbeck*, *Verg.* *prol.* p. 416), ēre, cidi (old cēdi), cad, cādo, but see below, fall at, on or near, Cum desubito me orat mulier lacrimansque ad genua accidit (accēdit?), *Enn.* com. 9 V; iam ut limen exirem ad genua accidit, *Ter.* *Hee.* 3, 3, 18; ad pedes omnium accedente (so M.) *Clodius*, *Cic.* *Att.* 1, 14, 5; genibus praetoris accideris, *Liv.* 44, 31, 13; add *Suet.* *Iul.* 20; *Claud.* 21; and absol. in same sense, Quo accedam, quo applicem, *Enn.* tr. 114; quo accidam aut quos appellem, *Sal. Iug.* 14, 17; 2. fall against and hit, strike, segetes stipulamque uidemus Accedere ex una scintilla incendia, *Lucr.* 5, 609; incerti ex utra parte auribus nostris accidat elamor, *Phn.* *pan.* 92 f.; ut tela missa ab Galhis grauius acciderent, *Caes.* b. g. 3, 14, 4; tela ab omni parte accidebant, *Liv.* 2, 50, 7; Dico animo nostro primum simulacra meandi Accidere, *Lucr.* 4, 882; Accidere in mensas ut rosa missa coeat, *Ov.* F. 5, 360; 3. fall on or strike the ear or eye, certo enim mihi paternae uoces sonitus auris accidit, *Pl.* St. 1, 2, 31; ad aures accedere, *Lucr.* 2, 1025; nihil istum quod ad oculos animamque acciderit reliquiesse, *Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 4, 2; nihil ut unquam uideretur tam populare ad populi Romani aures accidesse, *Cic.* *Sest.* 10, 41; ut uox etiam ad hostes accideret (al. accederet), *Liv.* 10, 147, 7; cum clamor ad aures accidisset, 26, 40, 9; lentior sonitus auribus accidens, 24, 46, 5; add 10, 5, 2; 10, 43, 10; 27, 15, 16; 40, 32, 2; fama accidit, 32, 30, 3; add 27, 29, 7; and met. istuc uerbum uere in te accidit, *Ter.* *Andr.* 5, 3, 14; 4. hence, happen (to), befall, and gen. in a bad sense, P. Non spero. S. Insuperata accidunt magis saepe quam, *Pl.* *Most.* 1, 3, 40; interea aliquid acciderit boni, *Ter.* *Andr.* 2, 3, 24; timebam ne euenirent ea quae acciderunt, *Cic.* *fam.* 6, 21, 1; nam mihi omnia quae incunda ex humanitate alterius homini accidere possunt, ex illo acciderunt, *Cic.* *Att.* 1, 5, 1; Accidit haec fessis etiam fortuna Latinis, *Verg.* 12, 593;

5. often with ut, ita accidit ut omnium uestrum studio tuum consulas satisfacere posset, *Cic.* *fam.* 15, 10, 1; in casu accidit ut id quod Romae audierat primus nuntiaret, *Cic.* S. *Rosc.* 96; 6. rarely with inf. or quod; Quod-

quomque ei lubere accidit, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 17; nec enim acciderat mihi opus esse, Cic. fam. 7, 11, 1; sed accidit perincommodum quod cum nusquam uidisti, Cic. Att. 1, 17, 2; 7. often of results, come to at last, end in, Bene uoi quod consilium accipimus (so R cur. sec.; mss quid discimus consilium) accidisse hominem catum Eum esse declaramus, Pl. Ps. 2, 3, 15; Misera timeo incertum hoc quorsum accidat, Ter. And. 1, 5, 29; quod in certamine dubium est quorsum accidat, P's. Sal. or. ad Caes. 2, 11, 4; 8. si quid cui acciderit, if anything happen to a man, a euphemism for interierit, if he die, esp. in wills, si quis ita in testamento scripserit 'Si quid filio meo acciderit Damas seruus meus liber esto, mortuo quid filio Damas liber erit, licet enim acciderit et uiuis, sed uulgi sermone etiam mors significatur, Pomp. dig. 50, 16, 162; si quid mihi humanitus acciderisset, Cic. Phil. 1, 10; si quid pupillo acciderisset, Cic. inv. 2, 64; Suet. Aug. 101; Gai. 3 and 23; 9. accidere is used alike of good and bad things; in, plura mala contingere nobis quam accidere, Sen. ep. 110, 3, the distinction is obscure; 10. in the following, and perh. in § 1, the prep. seems to mean down (as if from ab 'down'; cf. appono, assido), Tam crebri ad terram accidebant quam pura. Ut quisque accideret, cum necabam, Pl. Poen. 2, 38; Et alia signa de caelo ad terram accidunt, Pl. Rud. pr. 8; Quo Castalia per struices saxas lapsu accidit, Liv. And. 36 R; Vtinam ne...Caesa acciderisset abignea ad terram trabes, Eun. tr. 281 V; Quantis opibus quibus de rebus lapsa fortuna accidit, ib. 396; Alta prae praeis humum (T H K ci); mss in humum) accidens proximae Frangit ramos cadens, Varr. sat. 189, 10 R; quam puncto tempore imago Aetheris ex oris in terrarum accidat oras, Lucr. 4, 215; Accidere in mensas ut rosa missa solet, Ov. F. 5, 360; but here as in Lucr. it would be inconsistent with an ad in accidere; 11. note besides the usual ad, the constr. w. a mere ace. and w. a dat. even of thing.

2 **ac-cido**, **cidere**, **cidi**, **cisum**, vb. [ad + caedo] nearly fell, cut nearly through or deep into, omnes aut subruunt aut accidunt arbores tantum ut summa species earum stantium relinquatur, Caes. b. g. 6, 27, 4; antiquum in montibus ornum Cum ferro accisam crebrisque bipennibus instant Erueret agricolae certant; illa usque minatur, Verg. 2, 627; fames... Accisis (nearly consumed) coget dapibus consumere mensas, 7, 125; accisis crinibus (cropped clove), Tac. G. 19; 2. met., res quamquam sunt accisae, tamen efferent se aliquando, Cic. prov. cons. 34; nuntiant Aequos etsi accisae res (P abscisseres, i.e. abscissae res) sint reficere exercitus, Liv. 3, 10, 8; robore inuentus suae accisio (so P M), 7, 29, 7; accisae copiae, 8, 11, 8; Ofellam Integris opibus noui non latius usum Quam nunc accisio, Hor. s. 2, 2, 114; accisae reliquae (of Varus's army) consedis intellegantur, Tac. an. 1, 61; 3. accido from ab-cido would suit pass. from Cic.

**accieo**, see **ac-cio**, 5 and 6.

**accinctus**, part. of

**ac-cingo**, **ere**, **inx**, **netus**, vb. [ad + cingo] gen. as a vb. refl. accingor or accingo me etc., gird oneself up, tuck up one's loose clothes within the belt (cingulum), and so met. prepare oneself for a difficult task, G. si efficit hoc, postulo ut mihi tua domus Te praesente aspente pateat... T. Do fidem futurum. G. accingam (so mss, not ade.), Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 30; Tute hoc intristi: tibi omnes exedendum: accingere (so mss), Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 24; Illi se praedae accingunt dapibusque futuris, Verg. 1, 210; et te comminus aequo Mecum crede solo pugnae accinge pedestri, 11, 707; accingere et omnem Pelle moram, Ov. M. 7, 47; in hoc discrimen accingere, Liv. 2, 12, 10; ad consulatum accingi, 4, 2, 7; ad cogitationem, 6, 35, 2; magnis se accingere rebus, Tib. 4, 1, 179; 2. gen. with ad of purpose, sometimes in poet. w. dat. or even inf.; accingam, Verg. G. 3, 46 3. or even ace. alone of object, magis inuitam accingier artis, Verg. 4, 493; alios accincta labores, Verg. Cir. 6; 4. w. simple vb. in refl. sense, age anus accinge ad molas, Pomp. 66 R; Accingunt omnes operi, Verg. 2, 235; II 5 [perh. ad to] accingo w. ace. of sword, buckle on, gird on, laterique accinxerat enssem, Verg. 11, 489; 6. or as refl. w. abl. arm oneself (with a sword), fiducie accingitur

ense, 7, 640; paribusque...armis, 6, 184; 7. esp. in part accinctus, armed, gladiis, Liv. 40, 13, 2; ferro, Tac. an. 6, 8 (2); 8. also absol. miles non accinctus, 11, 18; turnas quoque peditum ad munia accingit, 12, 31; 9. gen., without reference to belt, arm oneself, facibus pubes accingitur atris, Verg. 9, 74; flagello, 6, 570; pugione, Tac. an. 11, 18; 10. and met. studio popularium, 12, 44; se quoque accingeret iuuenem partem curarum capessituro, by adopting as partner of his throne, 12, 25; maiorem ad spem, 11, 28; in audaciam, h. 3, 66; ad ultionem, 4, 79; in omnia accincta bonitas, Plin. pan. 30 f. gemmis, Val. F. 5, 514; portibus (and portu), Eumen. pan. ad Const. 11, 19; III 11. accinctus as adj. confined, limited, opposed to disinctus loose (cf. our succinct), comitatus, Plin. pan. 20; cuius militaris (habitus) accinctior, Auson. grat. act. 27.

**ac-cino**, **ere**, vb. [cano] sing to, accentus est dictus ab accinendo, Diom. 431, 1 K.

**ac-cio**, **cire**, **cui** or **cui**, **citus**, vb. [ad to] call with a loud voice to (one), (for idea of voice cf. cito and recito), hail and so bid come to, summon, 'Vbi lubet, ire licet accubitum'. Acciti strenui subtilissim, quod esurigo findebat costas, Varr. sat. 223, 8 R; add 218, 3; perh. also Cuius uos tumulti causa accitit et quid parem, animum aduortite, Acc. 485 R; Posteriori tremulas super ulcera taetra tenentes Palmas, horridis accibant uocibus Oreum, Lucr. 5, 996; hi qui fatentur se Virtutis causa nisi ea Voluptatem acciret (so ψ, al. maceret) ne manum quidem uorsuros fuisse, Cic. fin. 5, 93; 2. hence, a. mortem to commit suicide, senatus consulto (Cyprus), regis morte quam ille conscientia accinuerat, facta provincia est, Vell. 2, 38, 6; (Cato) mortem sibi laetus acciuit, Flor. 4, 2, 70 (2, 13); 3. gen., summon by messenger, send for, invite, Philippum qui lunc (Aristotelem) Alexandro filio doctorem accirit, Cic. or. 3, 141; tu inuita mulieres, ego acciuro pueros, Cic. Att. 5, 1, 3; si accirit accurram, 13, 48, 1; haruspices accindens ex Etruria, Cic. har. resp. 25; (his) (nihil) letarum undique accitorum spec(aculorum)...praeberi, Mon. Ancyra. 4, 33; qui quamquam acciti ibant, Sal. Jug. 102, 3; paucos fama cognitos accire, 84, 2; add 108, 1; ad uiginti matronis per uialem accitis, Liv. 8, 18, 8; Apuli se litteris accitum, 10, 18, 7; alios peregre in regnum Roman accitos, 2, 6, 2; acciri Verginium ex castris placuit, 5, 8, 12; se proconsulem a Beneueto accitum, 24, 19, 4; propter matris litteris accitur, Tac. an. 1, 5; add h. 2, 1, 4, 13 and 72; e Tyrio consortem accite senatu, Sil. 8, 335; 4. so far w. acc. of person; also w. acc. of things, send for, import, qui moneret ut fidissimis amicorum in Pontum missis eligere suam acciret, Tac. h. 4, 83; scientiam artemque haruspicum, 2, 3; accitis quae usquam egregia, Tac. an. 3, 27; per accitam lasciuam, 14, 20; collegae auxilium quod accidendum ultro fuerit, Liv. 10, 19, 1; add 4, 106; 6, 40, 4; 45, 25, 13; 5. acciebo quod from Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 61 is corrupt (best mss hunc acciebo, whence Ritschl cj. runcinabo); 6. accio accire, Char. 236, 14 K; accessio dico ab accio uerbo quod nunc accio dicimus, Prisc. 35, 6; but accio accui, Diom. 366, 33.

**ac-cipio**, **cipere**, **cepi**, **ceptus**, vb. [ad, capio] receive, accept, of physical things, quaestor accipio (pecuniam), CIL 198, 58; censor...eos libros census qui abicis legatis dabuntur accipio, 206, 154; ex tua accipit manu Pateram, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 132; ab ipson istas accipisti (i.e. epistulas)? E' manibus dedit ipse in manus, Ter. 4, 2, 57; accipite si uultis hoc onus in uestros colubos, Cato ap. Non. 200, 23; ut obsides ab his principum filios acciperent, Caes. b. g. 6, 11; a Philotimo litteras accipi, Cic. Att. 6, 23, 1; accipe si uis, accipiam tabulas, Hor. s. 1, 4, 14; cum te gremio accipiet laetissima Dido, Ter. 1, 685; 2. receive, sense of receiving chair of, hanc mihi in manum dat.... Accipi: acceptam seruabo, Ter. And. 1, 5, 63; sua in Haeduos merita exposuit, quos et quam humiles accepisset, Caes. b. g. 7, 54, 4; Me...musae Accipiant (as pupil) caelique uias et sidera monstrant, Verg. G. 2, 477; 3. receive, as a host, accipientur mulso milites, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 15; in prandio nos lepide atque nitide Accipisti apud te, Cist. 1, 1, 12; add 1, 1, 17; Men. 5, 2, 44; Pers. 1, 1, 32; Ps. 1, 2, 34;

lepidè accipiunt, St. 5, 4, 3; add 22: Accipit homo nemo melius prorsus neque prolixius, Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 52; te hospitio agresti accipere, Cic. Att. 3, 16, 1; nec potui accipi liberalius, 16, 6, 1; apparat accipere epulis, Liv. 23, 4, 3; socios dapibusque merore accipit, Ov. F. 2, 725; 4. gen. receive a person, treat, ego te... misceri iam accipiam modis, Pl. Aut. 4, 4; Men. 5, 1, 7; indignis cum egomet sim acceptus modis, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 12; Sic inquam ueteratore illum uetulum lupum Annibalem acceptum, Lucil. ap. Non. 240, 11; Spartae pueri ad aram sic uerberibus accipiunt, ut... Cic. Tusc. 2, 34; Quintum puerum accipit uelementer, Cic. Att. 10, 7, 3; male accipit uerbis Rabonum, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 140; 2, 2, 56; leniter hominem clémenter accipit, 2, 4, 86; clémenter a consule cum uerborum tantum castigatione accepti sunt, Liv. 27, 15, 2; 5. with in and acc. of resulting condition, receive (into), admit (to), in uestram fidem, under the protection of your honour, Cic. Arch. 31; in dedicationem, Caes. b. g. 1, 28, 2; 2, 13, 1; in ciuitatem, Liv. 2, 5, 10; 4, 13, 14; in societatem, 7, 19, 4; in amicitiam, 7, 39, 4; 6. with non-living agent personified, (stomachus) cum detrusum cibum accipit, depellit—and then: (alius) quod accipit, cogit et confundit, Cic. N. D. 2, 135-6; ut luna...solis lumen accipiat, Cic. or. 3, 178; fusus ceruix eui lactea rimis accipit, Verg. 10, 138; sortem Accipit galaen, 5, 491; uita id dignum amplitudine tua templum accipiat, Liv. 5, 21, 3; quos sua terra suis aues...accipit, 21, 44, 8; amnis ingens fugientes accipit, 29, 32, 8; add 38, 21, 15; idem annus nouas caeremonias accipit, Tac. an. 1, 54, 1; 7. with abstr. obj., beneficium, Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 1; Sal. Cat. 6, 5; honorem, Cic. Att. 9, 2a, 1; dolorem, 6, 1, 6; uoluptatem, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 8, 3; ignominiam, Caes. b. g. 7, 17, 5; contumeliam, 7, 10, 2; iniuriam, 2, 33, 1; incommoda, 7, 29, 4; 8. of the senses, receive, hear, see, learn, hanc tuam gloriam iam ante auribus acciperam, Pl. Tr. 4, 1, 9; nullam earum rerum quae sensu accipiuntur, Cic. N. D. 2, 9; multa auribus accipisse, Cic. or. 1, 218; quem ipse accipit oculis animoque sensum, hunc...exponam, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 46; uisa ista...accipio, Cic. ae. pr. 66; Accipite ergo auribus... Verg. 10, 104; Accipe non dura supplicis aure preces, Ov. Pont. 2, 8, 44; 9. absol., hear, learn (it may be from books), quom multas multa admisse acciperim Inhonesta, Pl. Mil. 4, 7, 4; Sed si te aequo animo ferre accipit negligenter feceris, Ter. Andr. 2, 3, 23; ut eas artes non tum priuim accipere uideantur sed reuincis, Cic. sen. 78; quae gerantur accipies ex Pollione, Cic. fam. 1, 6, 1; urbem Romam, sicut accipit... Sal. Cat. 6, 1; ex parente meo...ita accipit... Sal. lug. 85, 40; pugnam ad Lilybaeum...accipere, Liv. 21, 50, 11; 10. of the intellect, take in, understand, comprehend, interpret, nam pol hau satis meo Corde accipi querellas tuas, Pl. Cas. 2, 2, 18; non recte accipis, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 30; add Eun. 1, 2, 2; Haut, 2, 3, 23; quae minus intellexi... quae parum accipit, Cic. N. D. 3, 4; cum uerbum potest in duas pluresque sententias accipit, Corn. 4, 67, 2, 40; 11. esp. w. in—partem, take in a good or bad sense (or part), Equidem pol in eam partem accipit, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 37; quod rogas ut in bonam partem accipiam...ego uero in optimam, Cic. Att. 11, 7, 8; Bonas in partes lector accipias uelim, Phaedr. 2 pr. 11; 12. other similar phrases are: Suspiciosi ad contumeliam omnia accipiunt magis, Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 15; quicquid in eum officii contuleris, id ita me accipere ut in me ipsum te putem contulisse, Cic. fam. 10, 1, 1; omnia in maius metu augente accipiebant, Liv. 29, 3, 9; Tac. h. 1, 52; muliere fastigium in deminutionem sui, an. 1, 14; h. 2, 91, 1; quae quata sane, si a uirtutibus proficeretur...indecora accipiebantur, ibi; Suet. Aug. 68; 13. accept (things) w. more or less of favour, expressed by adv. etc., durius accipere hoc mihi uisus est, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 4; asperius, 9, 2a, 1; fortiter, 15, 20, 2; quemadmodum accipiantur hi (so M) iudi, 15, 26, 1; (ea) aequo animo accipit, Sal. Cat. 3, 2; a quibus placide oratio accepta est, Liv. 2, 3, 7; 14. absol. accept and so imply approval, agree to, admit, tu conditionem hanc accipe, Pl. Aut. 2, 2, 60; Accipit conditionem, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 52; dos Paraphile est Decem talenta. Accipio, 5, 4, 48; si ob eam rem moraris, accipio causam, Cic. fam. 10, 19; mi pater

Persa perit. Accipio omen, Cic. div. 1, 103; accipere se omen, Liv. 1, 7, 11; Accipio agnoscoque deos, Verg. 12, 260; cum de plebe consulem... non accipiebat, Cic. Brut. 55; 15. accept (though unacceptable), submit to, put up with, incur, Nihil satis uideo quomobrem accipere hunc mihi expedit metum, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 96; Hancne ego ut contumeliam...in me accipiam, Eun. 4, 7, 1; Ni frenum accipere et uicti parere fatentur, Eun. 4, 7, 12, 568; 16. take upon one (a task, a duty), undertake, often w. gerundive, onus, Cic. N. D. 2, 159; Egregius si unquam regnandum accepit Albam, Verg. 6, 770; pacandum mare, Eutr. 9, 21; 17. in bookkeeping, acceptum referre, to enter in a ledger as received, eredit (a person) for, minus Verri acceptum retulit quam Verres illi expensum tulit, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 100; add 102; eas (pecunias)...isti referebat acceptas, 2, 2, 170; ut emptor acceptam pecuniam uiro referret, Pompon. dig. 16, 1, 32, 2; 11. 18. in acceptum referre or ferre, the same, negabat se opus i. a. r. posse, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 149; and again, ibi; ne in acceptum feratur, Macer. dig. 48, 11, 2; 19. same met., ut esset nemo qui mihi non uitam suam...referret acceptam, Cic. Phil. 2, 12; omnia quae postea uidimus uita accepta referemus Antonio, 2, 55; hoc opus in acceptum ut referas nihil postulo, Cic. parad. praef. 5; Choroilus, incultis qui uersibus et male natis retulit acceptos...Philippus, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 234; Ov. tr. 2, 10; philosophiae acceptum fero quod surrexi, Sen. ep. 78, 3; Plin. ep. 2, 4; quicquid mihi debuit, acceptum tibi ferri iubebo, Plin. ep. 2, 4, 2; 20. tabulae, codex accepti et expensi, a credit and debit account, Cic. Rose. com. 2 and 4; Verr. 2, 2, 76; 21. give a release (for a debt real or supposed) is variously expressed, (ex) imaginaria solutione uulsi sine tutoris auctoritate acceptum facere non potest, Gal. 3, 171; cum acceptum non faceret, Ulp. dig. 4, 2, 14, 9; si accepto quem liberatui, 18, 4, 2, 5; 46, 4, 8, 4; acceptum ferre, 46, 4, 13, 5 etc.; accepto facere, ibi, 10; accepto fertur, 5; add 7, 15 and 16; habesne acceptos? Pomp. 46, 4, 15; 22. acceptum or accepto rogare, ask for a release, Ulp. 46, 4, 8, 1; add 2 and 4; 23. aliud est capere, aliud accipere: capere cum effectu accipitur...ideoque non uidetur quis capere quod erit restitutus, Ulp. 50, 16, 71; III. 24. acceptus, as adj., acceptable, grateful, welcome, loved, dear, nam mihi pol grata acceptaque huius benignitas, Pl. St. 1, 1, 50; add Truc. 2, 7, 50; 4, 1, 5; quod adprobaris id gratum acceptumque habendum, Cic. Tusc. 5, 45; tam acceptum popularibus, Sal. lug. 7, 1; nemo quisquam acceptor, Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 96; nihil est illi deo...acceptus quam...coetus hominum iure sociati, Cic. rep. 6, 13; serios acceptissimus, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 50; 25. acceptus=acceptor, Pacru. ap. Non. 74, 30.

**accipiter**, tris, m. [ακκιπτερος, swift-winged; cf. ἰππὴς ακκιπτερος, Il. 13, 62; βασισσας ἰππικῶν, 13, 819; and aequifolium holly] hawk falcon and like birds, accipitrum genera sedem, Plin. 10, 21; non rete accipitri tenditur neque miluo, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 16; ut auis enicit accipiter, Varr. sat. 165, 7 R; boues igitur ius accipitres in deorum numerum reponemus, Cic. N. D. 3, 47; Accipitres is still male, in spite of Non. 102; Lucr. 4, 1009; s. Munro ad Actnam 79; accipiter saxo sacer ales ab alto... Verg. 11, 721; add Ov. M. 11, 344; 2. tamed for hawking, cf. Mart. 14, 216; 3. met. Pecunia accipiter atque inuide, Plant. Pers. 3, 3, 5; 4. a gen. accipitris also sanctioned by Prisc. 6, vol. 1, 229 K.

**accipitrina**, ae, f. the plant hawkweed (hieracium Linn.) Apul. herb. 30.

**accipitrō**, āre, vb, play the hawk (with), tear to pieces, accipitrē possit pro laeret Gell. 9, 7, 11.

**accisus**, part. of accido.

**ac-citio**, ōnis, f. summoning before (one), Arn. 4, 12 (of spirits).

**ac-citus**, ōnis, m. a summoning, summons, quinque priui accitu istius euocantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 68; accitu genitoris, Verg. 1, 681.

**ac-clāmatio**, ōnis, f. loud cries of an assembly, non modo ut acclamatione sed ut conicio ac maledictis impidetur, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 5, 2; acclamationibus multitudinis assentatione inmodica pudorem (regis) onerantis, Liv. 31,



15, 2; ut admirationem suam non acclamatione tantum sed etiam plausu confiteretur, Quint. 8, 3, 3; add Plin. pan. 73 and 75; hanc eius clementiam senatus his acclamationibus prosecutus est: Antonine pie, di se seruent...; Vuleat. Avid. 13; post haec acclamationes senatus hae fuerunt: Et Traianus ad imperium senex venit. Dixerunt decies, Vop. Tac. 5, 1; cf. inser. Or. 932; 2. in rhet. an exclamation, est epiphonema rei narratae summa acclamatio: Tantae moles erat... Quint. 8, 5, 11.

**ac-clāmō**, (ad-c.) āre, vb. freq. a doubtful reading in Pl. Am. 3, 2, 3.

**ac-clāmo**, (ad-c.) āre, vb. cry out at (anything seen or heard) in approval or disapproval, in disappointment, exclaim against, non metuo ne mihi acclametis, Cic. Brut. 256; populus cum risu acclamavit ipsa esse, Cic. Cae. 28; et cum omnis contio acclamasset, Hostium inquit...clamore non territis, qui possum uestro moueri? Vell. 2, 4, 5; hoc loco acclamabit mihi tota manus delicatiorum, Sen. ep. 47, 13; esp. in later lang., si nocentem acclamauerant, praecipis datus trucidabatur, Tac. an. 1, 44; 2. with favour, omnes acclamauerunt gratias se...agere, Liv. 34, 50, 4; seruatore acclamantibus, 34, 50, 9; Othoni populus, tamquam decus adstantem, Neroni Othoni acclamauit, Tac. h. 1, 78 f.; senatus acclamauit: Gordiane Auguste di se seruent, felix imperes, Capit. Maxim. 16, 3; add Gord. 11, 9; Vop. Tac. 4, 2; 3. pass. impers., Cic. Mur. 18; Suet. Dom. 13; Lamp. Al. Sev. 6, 2 and 7, 1.

**ac-clāro**, (ad-c.) āre, vb. make clear to, Iuppiter...uti tu signa nobis certa acclarrassis (for acclarrassis, subj. perf.), ap. Liv. 1, 18, 9.

**acclinis**, (ad-c.) e, adj. [ad=an up, see clino] leaning up against, corpusque leuabat Arboris adclinis trunco, Verg. 10, 835; where Serv.: quis ante hunc? crates inter se acclines, Colum. 12, 15, 1; Cleomenes non armorum onus deposuit, sed acclinis parieti, hortatur ut... Iust. 28, 4, 9; Adclines clipeis alios, Stat. Th. 10, 280; 2. lying upon the slope (of), tumulo, Stat. silu. 5, 3, 36 and 5, 5, 25; 3. met. prone (to), Acclinis falsis animus, meliora recusat, Hor. s. 2, 6.

**ac-clino**, (ad+c.) āre, vb. cause to lean against; hence w. se, lean up against or throw oneself sloping upon, circumspexit Athin seque acclinavit in illum, Vop. M. 5, 72; 2. as vb. refl. recline, the same, acclinataque colla Molibus in plumis...reponit, Ov. M. 10, 268; castra tumulo sunt acclinata—lay on the slope of—Liv. 44, 3, 6; terris maria acclinata quiescent, Stat. Th. 5, 4, 6; acclinatus lateri naui exonerabat stomachum, Petr. 103; 3. met. attach oneself, hand grauate acclinatos se ad causam senatus, Liv. 4, 48, 9.

**accliuus**, (ad-c.) e, adj. [ad=an up—clinus] sloping upward, opp. to decliuus, ea pars viae naale accliuus est, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 4; leniter adcliuus aditus, Caes. b. g. 2, 29, 3; accliuus colles, Liv. 38, 20, 4; adcliuo solum, Verg. G. 2, 276; accliuus locus, Colum. 3, 15, 2 opp. to planis and praecipitibus; accliuus littoris, Ov. M. 9, 334; trames, 10, 53.

**accliuatus**, (ad-c.) ātis, f. slope (sloping nature) Caes. b. g. 2, 18, 2; Colum. 2, 4, 10; 2. sloping ground, a slope, neque accliuatus ipsa adiri posset, Amm. 14, 2, 13.

**accliuus**, (ad-c.) ādj. sloping upward, accliuo limite, Ov. M. 2, 19; add Manil. 1, 232.

**ac-cognosco**, (ad-c.) ēre, recognize, Cappadocem, Petr. 69; add Tert. uxor. 2, 6.

**accolā**, ac, m. one living near, a neighbour, opposed to incolā, one who lives in a place, Agricolaē, accolae, propinqui qui estis his regionibus, Pl. Rud. 3, 2, 2; add Aul. 3, 1, 1; ut omnes sacerdotes, omnes accolae...Cereris esse uidentur, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 111; pastor a. eius loci, Liv. 1, 7, 5; Philippum eis et Macedones graues accolae esse, 26, 24, 5; add 37, 53, 25; uadosi accolae Volturri, Verg. 7, 729; add Curt. 3, 2, 9; fatidices...accolae lucis, Sil. 1, 414; add 11, 25; 2. met. of a tributary stream, Tac. an. 1, 79.

**ac-cōlo**, (ad-c.) ēre, vb. live near, Saluto te, uicine Apollo, qui adibus Propinquoque uostris accolis, Pl. Baec. 2, 1, 4; ea gens quae illum locum accolit, Cic. rep. 6, 19; uiam, Liv. 28, 13, 4; Macedoniā, 39, 46, 7; tuas accolit,

Haeme, nines, Ov. F. 1, 390; Rhenum, Tac. h. 51; Pontum, 3, 47; 2. as pass. (Baetis) crebris adcolitur oppidis, Plin. 3, 9.

**accommodāto**, see accommodatus.

**accommodāto**, onis, f. adaptation, nerborum, Cic. inv. 1, 9; 2. obliging conduct, magistratum, Cic. Verr. 3, 180.

**accommodātor**, oris, m. Herma a. uixit an. xlviii, inser. Grut. 789, 4.

**ac-commodo**, (ad-c.) āre, vb. fit to, fit on, clupeum ad dorsum, Pl. Tr. 3, 2, 93; coronam ad caput, Cic. or. 2, 250; calanticum capiti, Cic. or. in P. Clod. et P. Cur. 5, 3; insignia, Caes. b. g. 2, 21, 5; laterique accommodat ense, Verg. 2, 393; 2. met. adapt, cause to agree (with), orationem multitudinis auribus, Cic. or. 2, 159; sumptus peregrinationis ad mercedes Argilet, Cic. Att. 12, 32, 2; meum consilium ad tuum, Cic. fam. 9, 7 f.; 3. as vb. refl. accommodari or accommodare se, adapt oneself, lay oneself out for, lend oneself to, ad rem publicam et ad magnas res gerendas, Cic. off. 1, 70; num quis uestram ad caedem accommodatus est, Cic. agr. 3, 16; ad eorum nutum se fingunt et accommodant, Cic. or. 24; quod Seiano se non accommodasset, Suet. Tib. 45; humano generi assertorem se accommodat, Suet. Galb. 9.

**4.** accommo absol., oblige, peto...ut ei de habitatione accommo, Cic. fam. 13, 2; **5.** the same w. acc. oblige with, lend, orandae litis tempus, Cic. off. 3, 43; abusio non habentibus nomen suum accommodat quod in proximo est, sie: equum diuina Palladis arte aedificant, Quint. 8, 6, 34; uxor opem consiliumue, Ulp. dig. 47, 2, 52; **6.** hence when speaking as for another, put in (his) mouth, Cicero quamquam preces non dat Miloni, accommodauit ei conuenientis forti uiro conuestiones, Quint. 6, 1, 27; **7.** stretch (words, laws etc.) to oblige, pupillo auctoritatem, Ulp. dig. 26, 8, 1; 27, 6, 7, 1; fidem, Gai. 34, 9, 10; ei actionem, Pompon. 39, 3, 22 (grant as a favour); **II. B.** accommodatus, part. as adj. well adapted, suitable, fit, contentibus accommodator, Cic. Clu. 2; exemplum temporibus suis accommodatissimum, Cic. Cornel. 7; **III. E.** accommodate, suitably, ad veritatem, Cic. or. 1, 149; comp. or. 117; sup. fin. 5, 24.

**ac-commodūs**, (ad-c.) adj. fit, suited, ualles adcommoia frandi, Virg. 11, 522; add Stat. Th. 10, 192; bellis, Stat. silu. 4, 4, 65; labori, Verg. vet. 3, 2.

**ac-congero** (in Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 18 read w. A. degressi.

**ac-corporo**, (ad-c.) āre, vb. make one flesh or body with, unite closely, sagada carinis adcorporatur, Sol. 37, 8;

**2.** met. damnatorem bona suis, Amm. 16, 8, 11.

**ac-crēdo**, (ad-c.) ēre, didi, give credit to, believe, Neque diuini neque mi humani postbae quicquam adcredus, Pl. As. 5, 2, 4; add 3, 3, 37; uix accredens communicam cum Dionysio, Cic. Att. 6, 2, 3; facile hoc accredere possis, Lucr. 3, 856; Hor. ep. 1, 15, 25; primo non accreditit, sp. Nep. Dat. 3.

**1. ac-cresco**, (ad-c.) ēre, ēni, vb. [ad=an up] grow up, rise, increase, Valetudo mihi (ualetudo alone, xss) decreuit, accrescit labor, Plaut. Curc. 2, 1, 4; mons ex sale magnus; quantum demas tantum aderescit, Cato agr. 28, 8, 1; amicitiam...quae incepta a paruis cum aetate adereuit simul, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 7; flumen subito accreuit, Cic. inv. 2, 97; in dies dolores accrescere...sensit, Nep. Att. 21, 4; Inuidia accreuit, Hor. s. 1, 6, 26; iam pectori eius usque adcreuerat (agger), Tac. an. 1, 19; prima aestuaria nondum adcrecente unda intrepidi transire, 2, 8; paulatim accrescere (so A. not ade) incipit, Quint. 1, 2, 1; fama excellenter accrescens, Amm. 14, 10, 14;

**2. ac-cresco**, (ad-c.) ēre, ēni, vb. [ad to] grow to, attach itself to, be added to, cum dietis factisque...nana accresceret fides, Liv. 1, 54, 2; trimetris accrescere iussit Nona iambis, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 252; ueteribus negotiis noua adcreuerunt, Plin. ep. 8, 3; **2. esp.** in law, si decem ingera alluione adcreuerint, Ulp. dig. 19, 1, 13, 14; ib. 5, 4, 4; fructus donatarum rerum et partus et quod accreuit rei donatae repetere potest, Paul. dig. 12, 4, 12; **3. esp.** of an heir passed over in a will but added to the heredes instituti by course of law, praetertiae personae

scriptis heredibus in partem adscendunt, Gai. 2, 124; filia adscendens pro quarta parte fit heres, ib.; quod iure adscendendi consequetur, fr. 126; **4.** gen. become the property of, accrue (to), hence Fr. accroître accrûs, E. accrue.

**accretio**, onis, f. [accreo] increase, lunam accretione et deminutione luminis, Cic. Tusc. 1, 68.

**accubitæle**, is, n. [accubitus] a sofa cover, Treb. Claud. 14, 10.

**accubitus**, onis, f. lying down (as on a sofa), ingressus, cursus, accubatio (al. accubatio), sessio, Cic. N. D. 1, 94; status incessus, sessio accubatio (al. accubatio), Cic. off. 1, 128; **2.** esp. at dinner, accubitionem (al. accubationem) epularem, Cic. sen. 45; numerus accubitionum crecebat, Lampr. Al. Sev. 34, 8.

**accubito**, are, vb. freq. of accubo, Sedul. pr. c. pasch. 1. **accubitorius**? in Petr. 30 read cubitoria.

**accubium**, i, n. a long dining sofa, Lampr. Hel. 19, 9; add Schol. Iuv. 5, 17.

**accubitus**, ūs, m. reclining (on a sofa) at table, Stat. Ach. 1, 110; Th. 1, 714; Isid. or. 20, 11.

**accubus**, (ad-c.) are, vb. lie near, cadum Qui nunc Sulpicus accubat horreis, Hor. od. 4, 12, 18; theatrum Tarpeio monti accubans, Suet. Iul. 44; **2.** esp. recline (on a sofa at dinner), Quid si apud te euenat (so Herm. c.) desubito prandium ut potatio... ubi ego tum accubem? Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 48; accubantis potantis, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 25; add Men. 2, 3, 17; Amph. 2, 2, 169 and 172; morem hunc epularum fuisse ut qui accubarent, canerent uiuorum laudes, Cic. Tusc. 4, 3; accubantes in conuiuiis, Cic. Cat. 2, 10; **3.** also concubitus causa, see accumbo, to which accubui and accubitus more strictly belong.

**accubus**, adv. recliningly, mea uoluptas usque eo assiduo. D. Immo accubus mauehim, Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 68, a word invented after assiduo.

**ac-cūdo**, ere, vb. [ad] stamp or coin in addition, Tris minas accendere etiam possum ut triginta sient, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 96.

**accumbitorius**, (ad-c.) i, n. [accumbo] a room perh. for females cenae attached to a grave, C. Plarius... cessit... libertas suae... accumbitorium cum conditum (= conditium), inscr. Or. 4511.

**ac-cumbo**, (ad-c.) are, cubui, cubitum, vb. [ad=an up cf. *arceatui*] take a place on a couch so as to lie with the upper body raised, esp. at meals; take a seat (at table), Cena appositat, concenasti mecum, ego accubui simul, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 172; accumbere igitur, cedo aquam mambus, puere, appone hic mensulam, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 150; ipsa accumbere mecum, Ter. Eun. 3, 3, 9; Laedæmonii qui cotidiam epulis in robore accumbunt, Cic. Mur. 74; sic uixit ut mulieria cotidie conuiuia essent, uir accumberet nemo praeter ipsum, Cic. Verr. 5, 81; tu das epulis accumbere diuini, Verg. 1, 83; cenatum apud regem est et eodem lecto Scipio atque Hannibal accubuerunt, Liv. 28, 18, 5;—but in old time they sat on chairs says Serv. ad Verg. A. 1, 83 referring to A. 7, 176; and still longer so (pudoris causa) ladies (and goddesses), cf. Val. M. 2, 1, 2; **2.** w. scorta (et cenae et lubricis causa), equidem (sc. Bacchis) pol tecum accubam, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 75; Amice (sc. Scail, mss amica) uter utrobi accubamus? Pl. St. 5, 4, 19 and 5, 5, 9; **3.** w. acc., Ne cum tyranno quisquam epulandi gratia Accumbat mensam, Acc. 218 R; paulo maturius lectum accubans (al. accubans), Apul. M. 5, 6; mensulam accubueram, 2, 11; cenam, 9, 22 f.; mensam 10, 17; Frandi potant scortum accubui, Pl. Men. 3, 2, 11; Potant accubui scortum, 5, 9, 82; potesque et scortum accubas, Bac. 5, 2, 71; **4.** met. Man. 5, 426.

**ac-cūmūlātē**, (accumulo),

**ac-cūmūlatio**, (ad-c.) onis, f. heaping up, as earth around a tree, Plin. 17, 246.

**ac-cūmūlātor**, (ad-c.) ōris, m. one who heaps up, opum, Tac. an. 3, 30.

**ac-cūmūlo**, (ad) are, vb. heap up, accumulate, auget addit accumulat (pecuniam), Cic. Agr. 2, 59; Confertus ita accratum mors accumulabat, Lucr. 6, 1263; Maximus hic fastis accumulatur honos, Ov. P. 2, 122; **2.** w. acc. of that

on which a heap is added, often w. abl. of the thing added, load w. a heap of, cap. complete, Virtutes generis inois moribus accumulauit, CIL 38, eadem caede accumulans, Lucr. 3, 71; animamque nepotis His saltem accumulem donis, Verg. 6, 886; tanta accumulata praecordia leto Vulneribus uiuim, Sil. 2, 336; primordia tanta Accumula peribus factis, 11, 257; pedibus tibi gloria miles Parta ingens: nam accumulata coepta ardua dextra, 15, 654; curas meas, ps. Ov. ep. Sapph. 70; **3.** esp. cover the lower stem of a tree or plant w. earth, earth up, radices, Plin. 17, 139; uineas, 18, 230; arbores, 18, 295; ipsos (raphanos), 19, 83; **4.** hence in pass. adumeturque germinatio terra, 17, 124; **5.** in Plin. 4, 5 and 9, 14 Detl. reads adumulo or attumulo but mss vary; **11.** 6. accumulate, with heaped measure, omnia prolixae accumulatę pollicetur, Apul. M. 10, 27; accumulatissime, Corn. 1 f.; but in Cic. fam. 13, 42 cumulatiissime.

**accūrāto**, onis, f. carefulness, Cic. Brut. 238; Veg. vet. 1, 56, 35.

**ac-cūro**, (ad-c.) are, vb. take all care of, look well after, Si quam rem accurus sōrie aut frugaliter, Solet ilia recte sum (pro sub) manus succedere, Pl. Pers. 4, 1, 1; add Epid. 4, 1, 39; si hoc adcurassis lepide, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 65; add Ps. 4, 1, 31; quo magis omnis res cautius non temere faciam adeno, Ter. Hec. 5, 1, 12; melius accurantur quae consilio geruntur, Cic. Inv. 1, 58; uictus accurandus est, Colum. 12, pr. 2. **11.** 2. accuratus, part. as adj. accurate, elaborate, finished, careful, accuratus dicendi genus, Cic. Brut. 283; accuratissima diligentia, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 1; **3.** accurate, adv. elaborately, with all care, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 14; Cic. Brut. 86; cf. Cic. rep. 1, 19; sup. fam. 5, 17, 2.

**ac-curro**, ere, curri and cucurri, cursum, vb. run np to, hurry or hasten to, make all haste to, gallop up to; Ibi me inelamat Alcumena... adcurro ut scisciam quid uelit, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 17; Men. 5, 8, 5 etc.; opinor propter praedes suos (Antonium) accurrissse, Cic. Att. 12, 18, 7; is si accierit, accurrat, 13, 48, 1; 15, 3, 1; accurrissse Romam, Cic. off. 3, 112; Considius equo admissio ad eum accurrit, Caes. b. g. 1, 22; adcurcurrit, Tac. h. 3, 12; but in Petr. 139 accurrit; **2.** w. acc. alone, satis trepida me accurrit, Apul. M. 3, 21; aulam, Paul. Nol. S. Fel. 10, 112; **3.** pass. impers., accurritur ab universis, Tac. an. 1, 21; **4.** met. of the mind, istae imagines... simul atque uelutis, accurant, Cic. div. 2, 138.

**accursus**, (ad-c.) ūs, m. running to, populi, Tac. an. 4, 41 f.; militum, Val. M. 6, 8, 40; Sil. 15, 604; Stat. Th. 6, 511.

**accūsābilis**, e, adj. deserving to be prosecuted, turpitudine, Cic. Tusc. 4, 75.

**accusatio**, onis, f. prosecution (by law), accusation, charge, accusatio crimen desiderat... maledictio nihil habet propositi praeter contumeliam, C. c. Flac. 6; (iudici ratio ex accusatione et ex defensione constat, Cic. off. 2, 49; accusationem facit, Cic. Brut. 130; comparare, constituere, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 2; instruere, Tac. an. 2, 74; exsequi, 4, 110; capessere, 4, 52; **2.** a speech in accusation, Plin. 7, 29.

**accūsātissim**, adj. m. as sb. (sc. casus), accusative case, Varr. l. 8, 38 (so Flor.); accusatus geminatione facta amphibia, soluitur ablatiuo, ut illud Lachetem audiui percutisse Demeam fiat a Lachete percussum Demeam, Quint. 7, 9, 10; add Char. 17, 7 K; Dion. 301, 36.

**accūsātor**, ōris, m. accuser, prosecutor, Cic. Brut. 130 and 136; Cic. Caecil. 29; Verr. 2, 1, 74; Liv. 8, 32, 9; Tac. an. 4, 59.

**accūsātōrius**, adj. of an accuser or accusation, artificium, Cic. Rose. Am. 49; animus, Cic. Clu. 11; ius, Flac. 14; spiritus, Liv. 2, 61, 7; uox, 45, 10, 8; **2.** accusatorie, adv. in the spirit of an accuser, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 176; 2, 3, 164; Liv. 40, 12, 6.

**accūsāt-ir**, icis, f. [accusator] accuser, Ego te uolui castigare, tu mihi accusatrix, Pl. As. 3, 1, 12; Plin. ep. 10, 59 (67); Trai. ad Plin. 10, 60 (68).

**accūsato**, are, vb. freq. keep accusing, Nihil erit quod deorum illum accusatis, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 23.

**ac-cūso**, are, vb. [causa] charge criminally, prosecute, accuse, quicquid k(alumniae) prauearicationis causa ac-



cussasse \*fecisse quod indicatum est, CIL 206, 120; Pol ego te ut accusarem (so Brix, *msc accusari*) meditari, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 14; *secenti* qui inter scarios et de beneficiis accusabant, Cic. Rose. Am. 90; add 13; ambitus, Cic. Cacl. 16; suis eum propriis criminibus accusabo, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 43; rei capitalis, 2, 2, 68; 2. beyond legal sphere, call to account, accuse, blame, censure, si ille quid deliquit, Multo tanto illum accusabo quam te accusari amplius, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 49; add Tr. 1, 2, 59 etc.; *Cotidie* accusabam: hem tibi haec diuiti Licere speras facere, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 50; non committam ut me accusare de epistularum neglecta possis, Cic. Att. 1, 6, 1; me tibi excuso in eo ipso in quo te accuso, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 2, 1; incepturum atque accusare reliquos Belgas qui se populo R. dedissent, Caes. b. g. 2, 15 f.; 3. so far w. acc. of pers.; also of offence, fidem, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 86; desperationem, Cic. fam. 6, 1, 5; luxuriam, Cacl. 29; populi culpam, Planc. 9; mollitiem scordiamque uiri, Sal. Iug. 70, 5; naturae infirmitas accusatur, ib. 1, 4; 4. w. acc. of pers. and of pron., si id non me accusas, Pl. Trin. 96; cf. Ter. Ph. 914; 5. w. quod; accusare senatum quod in eo auxilii nihil esset, Sal. Cat. 40, 3; Lysandrum accusant quod sacerdotibus corrumpere conatus esset, ps. Nep. Lys. 3, 3; 6. w. acc. and inf., accusantibus Cyrenensibus uiolatum ab eo thesaurum, Tac. an. 14, 18; 7. accusandi casus, Varr. l. 8, 37 accusative caso.

**ācentōtus**, adj. sine puncto, Plin. 37, 28; Fronto fer. Als. 3, p. 224 last l. Naber.

**āceo**, ēre, vb. (=ac-esco) become sour, Cato r. 148.

**ācer**, fr̄is, f. maple tree, arbor similima aceri, Plin. 16, 67; acer arbor huius acris quod Solinus protulit, Prisc. l. 80, 22 K; excipitur haec acer, l. 151, 2; 2. n. maple wood, maple, acerque coloribus impar, Ov. M. 10, 95; at nuper uile fuisse acer, Ov. M. 1, 11, 28; acer operum elegantia citro secundum, Plin. 16, 66; trichlinia acere optata, 33, 146.

**ācer**, ācris, ācere, adj. [ac root, cf. ac-us, ac-idus] sharp, nullum contemptu (mortis telum)...ad uincendum acrius, Liv. 21, 44 f.; id erit telum acerrimum, poet. ap. Cic. fam. 7, 16, 1; 2. hence met. of taste, sour, acid, sicut acetum Aegyptium acer, Cic. ap. Non. 240, 42; nimis acres umores, Cic. N. D. 2, 59; acetum ex (scilla) uel certe acer sorbere, eibus acer ut lac cum alio coctum, Cels. 4, 10 (4, 4); mel ex dulci acer, Plin. 11, 39 (between sweet and sour); acetum, 26, 21; dulcibus cibus acres acetosus miscerem, Plin. ep. 7, 3, 5; 3. of scent, sharp, piercing, intense, unguentis acerrima suauitate conditis, Cic. or. 3, 99; nec maribus acres Ire canes, Ov. M. 7, 806; acri odore (styracis), Plin. 12, 80; 4. of sight, sharp, bright, populi Romani aures hebetiores, oculos esse acres atque acutos, Cic. Planc. 66; acerrimum ex omnibus sensibus esse sensum uidendi, Cic. or. 2, 357; acrior est oculus quam aurium sensus, Quint. 11, 2, 34; acrioribus oculis, 2, 10, 6; 5. and so of colour, bright, Praeterea splendor quicumque est acris ādūrit, Lucr. 4, 304; flamma, 5, 906; splendor, rubor, Sen. N. C. 1, 14, 2; 6. of hearing, sharp, piercing, shrill, harsh, loud, flammæ sonitum, Verg. G. 4, 409; tibia, Hor. ap. l. 12, 1; uox Demetri incundior, illius acrior, Quint. 11, 3, 178; hinnitus, Sil. 4, 96; clamor, 9, 362; 7. of touch or feeling, sharp, piercing, strong, fierce, intensely hot or cold, dolor corporis cuius est morsus acerrimus, Cic. Tusc. 3, 61; potentia solis Acrior, Verg. G. 1, 93; Hor. s. 1, 6, 125; acri sole, Plin. 14, 77; non acri familia (gentle, slow), Ov. M. 8, 667; acriorum ignem, Colum. 12, 19, 5; acriorum hiemem (met.), Pl. Tr. 2, 3, 7; Soluitur acris hiemps, Hor. od. 1, 4, 1; 8. met. of mind, first of persons, sharp, severe, stern, savage, uxorem acerrimum, Pl. Merc. 4, 4, 56; Bae. 3, 1, 1; As. 3, 2, 6; Lencem patrem illum factum me esse acerrimum, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 32; Sunt quibus in satira uideor nimis acer, Hor. s. 2, 1, 1; 9. in a good sense, sharp, eager, energetic, resolute, determined, bold, aduersarius, Cic. ac. 1, 12; equum Caesaris acriorem in rebus gerendis audisti, Cic. fam. 8, 15, 1; defensor, ib. 1, 1, 2; ipse acer, bellicosus, Sal. Iug. 20, 2; add 43, 1; Liv. 26, 26, 11; 27, 34, 2 etc.; bellis acer Halesus, Verg. l. 10, 411; 10. of animals, bold, spirited, equus, Verg. 4, 156; canis, Hor. epod. 12, 6; aper, ib. 2, 31; 11. gen.

mala acria, Pl. Bac. 4, 3, 14; morbus, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 119; egestas, Lucr. 3, 65; ira, 5, 399; iudicia, Cic. Rose. Am. 11; incusatio, Cic. or. 3, 106; uerborum grauitas, Cic. off. 1, 136; dolor, Verg. 7, 291; inuidia, Hor. s. 1, 3, 60; uis, epod. 7, 13; sicut gloria ita paenitentia, Tac. h. 3, 51; discernim, Tac. an. 15, 3; 12. w. gen., acer belli iuuenis, Vell. 1, 3, 1; Vespasianus acer militiae, Tac. h. 2, 5; 13. w. inf., Sil. 3, 338, metri, extendere; 14. acris as m. in old L., somnus repente In campo passim mollissimum perculit acris, Enn.—so at least Prisc. l. 153, 16 K, but is the text sound? 15. acer as f., Aestatem autumnus sequitur, post acer hiemps (f. inf.), Prisc. ib., Serv. ad A. 6, 685; acer fames, Naev. ap. Serv. ib.; 16. acer, acra, ex in old L. as aerum, Mat. Il. 15 ap. Char. 117, 13 K; ac nimis acra dulcem (radicem), Pall. 9, 5, 3; aerum, Plin. Val. 2, 45; 17. Fr. agree, E. eager; vin-aigre, vin-egar; cf. mācer, maigre, meager.

**ācērāto**, adj. without horns, aceratee (note the Gr. form) coeleas, Plin. 30, 46.

**ācērātus**, adj. mixed with chaff, coenium, Lucil. ap. Non. 445, 23; aceratium=lutum cum paleis mixtum, Paul. ex F. 20 M.

**ācerbītās**, ātis, f. sour bitterness (as of unripe fruit), fructus magna acerbitate permixtos, Cic. Planc. 92 (met.); si legatur maturitas cum acerbitate (ripe w. unripe grapes), Pall. 3, 9, 12; 2. of foul air, halitus letalis... quae lues... terras circumstans inhabitabiles acerbitate fecisset, Amm. 23, 6, 17; 3. met. bitterness, at monitio acerbitate caret, Cic. am. 89; morum, Cic. Phil. 12, 26; seueritatem...probo, acerbitem nullo modo, Cic. sen. 65 f.; 4. in pl., in meis acerbitatibus (bitter troubles), Cic. Planc. 101; Cic. Cat. 4, 1; Tac. an. 2, 71.

**ācerbitādō**, inis, f.=acerbitas, Gell. 13, 3, 2.

**ācerbo**, āre, vb. (acerbus) make bitter, gaudia, Stat. Th. 12, 75; 2. embitter (what was already bad), aggravate, crimen, Verg. 11, 407; Claud. rapt. Pr. 2, 208; nefas, Stat. Th. 3, 214; mortem, Val. F. 6, 65.

**ācerbus**, adj. [acer+?] sour, bitter, unripe, in melle sunt linguae sitae nostrae..., Facta in felle...atque acerbo aceto, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 77; Neptuni corpus acerbum, Lucr. 2, 472; saporum genera xiii reperitur, dulcis...acerbus acutus salus, Plin. 15, 106; oleum quam acerbissima oliua optatum fieri, 15, 21; Nondum matura est, nolo acerbum sumere, Phaedr. 4, 3, 4; 2. met. first of hearing, sharp, piercing, harsh, aeris stridentis acerbum Horrorem, Lucr. 2, 410; uocem acerbissima, Corn. 4, 60; uoce acerbissima remigibus modos dantem, Sen. ep. 56, 5; uox inanis acerba pusilla, Quint. 11, 3, 32; add 11, 3, 169; 3. met. acerbum frigus, like our bitter cold, Hor. ep. 1, 17, 53; 4. from unripe fruit, uirgo, Varr. ap. Non.; Et peus ante diem partus edebat acerbos, Ov. F. 4, 647; ut neque destrigatur immatura frons et quicquid est adhuc acerbum proferatur, Quint. 12, 6, 2 (of a young orator); text in Cic. prov. cons. 34 dub.; 5. esp. of death of the young, Cn. Taracius Cn. f. uixit a. xxx...Eheu heu Taracei ut acerbo es deditus fato; Non aeuo exacto uitae est traditus morti, CIL 1202; C. Turpidius...a. xvi...Quous fatum acerbum populus indigne tulit, 1422; Acerbum funus filiae faciet, si tacerendum, Pl. As. 3, 3, 5; Infantumque animae...quos...Abstulit atra dies et funere mersit acerbo, Verg. 6, 429; mihi uidetur acerba semper et immatura mors eorum qui immortale aliquid parant, Plin. ep. 5, 5, 4; 6. gen. bitter, painful, cruel, Neque sexta acrumna acerbiore Herculi quam illa mihi obiecit, Pl. Ep. 2, 1, 10; add Rud. 3, 3, 24; Mil. 4, 1, 11; poenas, Cic. agr. 2, 102; nexatio, Cic. Cat. 4, 2; supplicium, 4, 12; in rebus acerbis, Lucr. 3, 53; mors quamvis matura tamen acerba M. Furii, Liv. 7, 1, 8; 7. of man, bitter, sour, ilgrained, morose, acerbissimos hostes, Cic. Cat. 13; acerbos e Zenonis schola exire, Cic. N. D. 3, 77; habere iusque acerbis, Hor. s. 2, 1, 3, 85; in partu mater acerba suos, Ov. F. 2, 624; 11. 8. ad, acerbe, bitterly, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 46 etc.; comp. Stat. Tib. 25; sup. Caes. b. c. 1, 2, 8.

**ācer-n-eus**, adj. of maple, pocula, Venant. ep. 1 ad Greg.

**ācer-nus**, adj. of maple, trabibus contextus acernis.

Verg. 2, 112; mensa, Hor. s. 2, 8, 10; Ov. M. 12, 254.

**acër-osus**, adj. (acus, aceris) full of chaff, rugas concudere centri Farre aceroso, Lucil. ap. Non. 445, 18; panis non sine paleis acerosus dicitur, Paul. ex F. p. 187.

**acerra**, ae, f. incense-chest, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 60; Farre pio et plena supplex veneratur acerra, Verg. 5, 748; turis plena, Hor. od. 3, 8, 2; Ov. F. 4, 934; M. 13, 703; Pont. 4, 8, 39; acerras (ferentes) ture et uno fecerunt, inser. fr. Arv. 41, 31, Or. 2271; (acerra) = arcula thuraria ubi thus reponabatur, Paul. ex F. 18; 2. = ara quae ante mortuum poni solebat, in qua odores incendeant, id.

3. a Roman surname, Mart. 1, 28; 4. Acerra, pl., a town of Campania on the Clanius, Verg. G. 2, 224.

**Acerranus**, adj. of the town Acerrae, Liv. 23, 17, 1. **acërescômës**, ae, m. with unshorn hair (esp. of Apollo, Il. 20, 39), Iuv. S. 128.

**acëruälis**, e, adj. [acerruus] of a heap, transl. of *σωπετής*, Cic. div. 2, 11.

**acërutüm**, adv. in heaps, Lucr. 6, 1263; Varr. r. 1, 38, 1; Colum. 9, 13, 4; 2. met. of words, ac. reliqua dicam, Cic. Clu. 30 (summarily); ac. multa frequentans, Cic. or. 85; hactenus cum singulis gentibus, mox ac., Flor. 1, 12.

**acërutü**, önis, f. heaping up, saporum, Plin. 11, 282.

**acëruo**, äre, vb. [acerruus] heap together, aliarum super alias acerraturarum legum cumulo, Liv. 3, 34, 6; acerruatis hulis, Plin. 21, 109; acerrantur muricum modo. 32, 95 (cluster together); panicum praedensis acerratur graminis, 18, 53; 2. met. of words, lump together, plura unigue ac., 26, 21; verba, Quint. 9, 3, 47.

**acërusus**, i, m. [ac pointed, root ac + ?] heap, ut acerrus ex graminis (efficitur), Cic. Tusc. 5, 45; corripior, Cic. Cat. 3, 24; pecuniae, agr. 2, 59; farris, Verg. G. 1, 185; stragis, Verg. 6, 504; lignorum, inser. Or. 642; 2. met. scelestum, Cic. Sul. 76; curarum, Amm. 26, 2, 8; 3. esp. the form of argument sorites, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 47; Pers. 6, 80; cf. Cic. ac. 2, 49; div. 2, 11.

**acëscio**, ère, ui, ctus, vb. turn sour, Sincerum est nisi nas quodecumque infundis acescit, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 54; add Plin. 7, 64; 11, 118; 20, 147; si unum acuit, Ulp. dig. 18, 1, 9, 2; 18, 6, 1; 2. met. tot tribus metantibus acescit aer, Tert. apud. 39; alarum specubus acescensibus, Sid. Ap. ep. 3, 12.

**acësis**, is, f. a sort of borax? Plin. 33, 92.

**acëtäbulum**, i, n. [acetum] a cup (orig. for vinegar), uasa argentea veluti acetabula trullas..., Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 9, 2; 2. gen. a cup or small hollow bowl, as a juggler's cup, praestigiatorum, Sen. ep. 45, 8; 3. in plants, urtica nescitur acetabulis in flore purpuream lanuginem fundentibus, Plin. 21, 92; 18, 245; 26, 58; 4. sucker of cuttle fish, ib. 9, 86 and 93; 5. cup or acetabulum of thigh-bone, 28, 179; 6. a measure, acetabula mensura significat heminae quartam, i.e. drachmas xv, Plin. 21, 185; melanchii, Cato r. 102; coriandri, Cels. 5, 18; mellis, 5, 24, 2; salis, Plin. 18, 73; liquaminis, Apic. S. 333.

**acëtäre** = agitare, Paul. ex F. 23.

**acëtä-rinus**, adj. [acetum] fit for salads, as acetaria (se. holera), Plin. 19, 58; 20, 212.

**acëtascio**, ère, vb. [acetum] turn sour, Apul. herb. 3.

**acëtum**, i, n. [part. n. of acëscio as sb.] (se. unum) vinegar, Cato r. 110; hic rex cum aceto pransurus et nate sine bono pulmento, Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 32; acetum Aegyptium, Cic. Hort. ap. Non. 240, 42; acre acetum, Hor. s. 2, 3, 117; 2. met. Equid habet is homo aceti in pectore? Atque acidissimi, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 49 (of wit); Bac. 3, 1; 3. also of sour temper, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 77; of cutting wit and remarks, Hor. s. 1, 7, 32; Pers. 5, 86; 4. acetum mulsum, Cato r. 157, 6; oxymel; 5. in melle quod per se fluxit, appellatur acetum, Plin. 11, 38; cf. Lobbeck act. soc. Gr. 2, 301.

**Acheron**, ontis (Acheruns, untis Plaut.) m. [Ἀχέρων, ontos] the gloomy? from *αεν* *χαρος* says Serv. A. 6, 106; cf. Liv. S. 24, 11; a river of Epirus, Liv. S. 4, 3; Plin. 4, 4; 2. a river of the Bruttii, Plin. 3, 73; also called Acheros (= Acherons), Liv. S. 24, 11; 3. a river of the infernal regions, ostio alte (alti?) Acheruntis, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc.

1, 37; et illi qui fluere apud inferos dicuntur Acheron... di putandi, Cic. N. D. 3, 43; tranectio Acherontis, Cic. Tusc. 1, 10; tenebrosa palus Acheronte refuso, Verg. 6, 107; Acherontis ad undas, 6, 295 and inser. Or. 1173; 4. as the god-king of the infernal regions, Censetur cenus ad Acheruntem mortuos, Pl. Tr. 2, 4, 93; Flectere si nequeo superos Acheronta monebo, Verg. 7, 312; ut eum suo sanguine si posset ab Acherunte cuperent redimere, s. Nep. 10f.; 5. the infernal regions, hell, Apagae, Acheruntis ostium in nostros agro, Pl. Tr. 2, 4, 124; Acheruntum nunc obibo, Enn. tr. 278 V; Adsum atque aduenio Acherunte uix uia alta atque ardua, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 37; ne forte animas Acherunte remur Effugere, Lucr. 4, 37; 6. hence as w. names of towns, Acheruntium to A., Acherunti in A., Certumst. Hunc Acheruntum praemittam primum, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 12; add Most. 2, 2, 68 and prob. 77; Poen. 4, 2, 9; Si neque hic neque Acherunti sum, ubi sum? Nusquam gentium, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 21; add Capt. 3, 5, 31 and 5, 4, 1; Truc. 4, 2, 36; Poen. 1, 3, 22; 7. as a town Acheruns is fem., nulla aduenest Acheruns, Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 2;

8. in the old drama the a is gen. perh. always long; e.g. out of 20 times in Plautus 14 certain; one prob. Cas. 2, 1, 12; in Truc. 4, 2, 36 and Most. 2, 2, 77 text dub.; of the 3 left, all in the Poen., for *ad Acheruntum* pr. 71 and *ad Acherunte* 1, 2, 131 we may read *Acheruntum* and *Acherunte*; so that there is left only quoduis gens ibi hominum uidetur quasi Acheruntum ueneris, 4, 2, 9, which is doubtful; see quasi.

**Acherontëus**, adj. [Acheron] of Acheron, Claud. R. Pr. 2, 351.

**Acherontia**, f. a town in Apulia, now Acerenza, Hor. od. 3, 4, 14.

**Acheront-icus** [Acheron] of Acheron, sacra, Prud. Cath. 5, 127; Serv. ad A. S. 399 of the ars haruspica. Cf. Acheruntius.

**Acheront-ini**, örum, m. pl., the people living near the r. Acheron of the Bruttii, Plin. 3, 73.

**Acherörs**, see Acheron § 2.

**Acherösus**, see Acheron.

**Acherunsius**, see Acherusius.

**Acherunt-icus**, adj. [Acheron] of Acheron, Regiones colere mauelem Acherunticas, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 21; 2. of one so old that he seems to have come from the grave or other world, Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 19; Trin. 2, 4, 124.

**Acherunt-inus**, adj. of the Acheron, an epithet of Hercules, inser. Or. 152.

**Acherusis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. [Ἀχέρους] of Acheron, name of a cavern in Bithynia, Val. F. 5, 73. Cf. Acherusius, last ex.

**Acherusius**, (unsius) adj. [Acheron] of Acheron, templa Orei, Enn. tr. 107 V; Lucr. 1, 120; uita, 3, 1023; aqua, Liv. S. 24, 2; specus, Plin. 6, 4.

**Achilles**, is or i, m. (Ἀχιλλεύς, dor. Ἀχιλλῆς) the son of Peleus and Thetis, n. besides Achilles, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 61; Verg. 1, 472; Achilleus, inser. Grut. 669, 6; g. besides Achillis, Verg. 2, 475; Achillei, Hor. od. 1, 15, 34; epod. 17, 14; Achilli, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 14; Verg. 3, 87; ac. besides Achilem, Cic. N. D. 3, 45; Achillen, Verg. 1, 462; Achilleu, Luc. 10, 523; in Prop. 5 (4), 11, 40. Quique tuas proauo fregit Achille domos, Lachna, see Chiron ab Achilli talia cepit, Ov. Pont. 3, 3, 43; 2. Acies is the form in CIL 1500; 3. so a single l and short i is required by metre in:

Mitte tam ut occidi Achilles cuius passus est, Pl. Mil. 4, 7, 6; Achilem orabo anrum mihi det Hector qui expensus fuit, Merc. 2, 4, 20; Achilem Aristarchi mihi commentari iubet, Pl. Poen. pr. 1; and so Bothe, but *ms* have *il*, as Pl. has in Mil. 1, 1, 63; 4, 2, 63 and Bac. 4, 9, 14; cf. the double forms Ἀχιλλεύς and Ἀχιλλεύς.

**achilis**, is, f. elk, Plin. S. 39, one w. alcis of Caes. b. g. 6, 27.

**ächörs**, ae, f. [ἄχρος, ἄχρωσος] chaff, hence in pl. scurf, Pruritum achoras maculae cutis fugat omnes (se. organum), Macer de Herb. cap. de Origanio et de Malua; Sic turpes achoras pelles farfurque nocium (se. malua), id.

**achras** (pīrus), ādis or ādos, f. (αχρας) wild pear-tree, Colum. 7, 9, 6; Achradōs aut pruni, 10, 15; add 10, 250.

**ācia**, ae, f. [acus needle?] thread, reliqui acie aciasque ero atque erac nostrae, Titin. ap. Non. 4, 22 (v. 5 ap. Ribbeck, com.); (sutura) ac acia molli, Cels. 5, 26, 23, p. 191, 36 D; acia rufa, Marc. Emp. 2. 2. prov. of the minutest things, ab acia et acu mi omnia exposuit, Petr. 76 f.

**1 āciārium**, adj. as sb. n. (acus) needle-case, = ραφιδοθηκη, Gloss.

**2 āciārium**, adj. as sb. n. (acies) steel edge or point, = στρομαία, Gloss.

**ācūla**, see acūcula.

**Acidulus**, a surname, L. Manlius A., inser. Grut. 293.

**āciditas**, atis, f. sourness, acidity, Marc. Emp. 20.

**ācidulus**, adj. dim. slightly sour, aqua, Plin. 2, 230; sapor, 15, 54.

**ācidus**, adj. sour, acetum acidissimum, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 49; sorba, Verg. G. 3, 380; inulae, Hor. s. 2, 44; sapor, Plin. 15, 106; lac, 28, 135; caseus, 28, 132; 2. acida creta, as a cosmetic, Verg. P. 9, 93, 9; 3. met. sour, grating, harsh, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 64; lingua, Sen. cont. 5, 34; canticum, Petr. 31; sonus acidior, ib. 68.

**acieris**, securis aerea qua in sacrificiis utebantur sacerdotes, Paul. ex F. 10 = αἰρη ἱεροφάντων, δὲ Ἰλατοῦ, Gloss.

**ācies**, ei, f. [root ac] sharp edge or point, gladiorum, Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 11; securium, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 13 (if not spur-); falcis, Verg. G. 2, 365; ferri, A. 2, 333; hastae, Ov. M. 3, 107; rostri, Plin. 11, 180; (cotes) aqua trabentes aciem acerrimo effectu, 36, 165; cotibus oleo aciem falcis excitantibus, 18, 260; acies ferri praestringitur, 7, 64; securium aciem non habet, 37, 112; oleo delicatior fiat acies, 34, 146; 2. steel being used as now for edge and point (ad densandas inuades malleorum rostra, Plin. 34, 144) acies came to mean steel; neque alia genera ferri quam Sericum Parthicumque ex mera acie temperatur, Plin. 34, 145; 3. met. of the eye, acies ipsa, qua cernimus quae pupula noceat, Cic. N. D. 2, 142; bonum inculomus acies, misera caecitas, Cic. fin. 5, 84; tanta tenuitas ut fugiat aciem, Cic. Tusc. 1, 50; add fin. 4, 65; ne uultum quidem atque aciem oculorum ferre potuisset, Caes. b. g. 1, 39, 1; cupit ipsa pupula (so miss for pupula) at te sibi dirigere aciem, Cat. 63, 56; 4. hence in poetry, the eye; huc geminas nunc flecte acies, Verg. 6, 789; huc atque huc acies circumtulit, 12, 558; then of the mind, intelligentia est mentis acies, Cic. Hort. frag. 86; si (humani animi) acies ita curata est ut ne caecaretur erroribus, Cic. Tusc. 5, 39; praestringere aciem mentis (dazzle it), Cic. div. 1, 61; ille (animus) cui obtusior sit acies, Cic. sen. 83; illam ut oculorum sic ingeni aciem, leg. 1, 60; mentis intentio et uelut acies luminum, Quint. 11, 2, 10; 5. other met. patitur hebescere aciem horum auctoritatis, Cic. Cat. 1, 4; Nam neque tum stellis acies obtusa uidetur, Verg. G. 1, 395; 6. esp. a line of soldiers in array, an army in array, Hostis uiuos rapere soleo ex acie, Pl. Ps. 2, 2, 60; pugnantem in acie, Curc. 4, 19; to actionem instituit, ille aciem instruit, Cic. Mur. 22; acies est instructa a nobis xii cohortum, fam. 10, 30, 2; statuit non proclis neque acie bellum gerendum, Sal. Jug. 54, 5; agmina magis quam acies pugnant, Liv. 25, 34, 9; 7. hence gen. field of battle, non sentiunt uiri fortis in acie uolnera, Cic. Tusc. 2, 58; quae agenda sunt in foro tamquam in acie possunt praedicere, Cic. or. 1, 147; in acie ecessidit, Liv. 29, 3, 2; 8. an army was drawn up in several lines; triplici instructa acie, Caes. b. g. 1, 51, 1; tertiam aciem, 1, 52, 7; 9. of a fleet, line of battle; classis at utrisque in proelium deducitur, quarum acie constituta, ps. Nep. Han. 11, 1; nauali acie, Frontin. strat. 2, 5; 10. met. orationis aciem contra conferam, Pl. Ep. 4, 1, 20; iam si in aciem dimicationemque ueniamus, Cic. or. 42; ad philosophos ne reuocas qui in aciem non saepe prodeunt, Cic. Tusc. 2, 60; 11. a gen. acii in Matus ap. Gell. 9, 14, 14; also acie in Sal. hist. ap. Prisc. 366, 11.

**Acies**, see Achilles.

**Aciliānus**, adj. of Acilius, annales, Liv. 25, 39, 12.

**Acilius**, a Roman gens, as M. Acilius M. f. on a denar.,

CIL 326; Proximus eiusdem probabat Acilius acui, Iuv. 4, 94; as adj. Acilia lex, Verr. 1, 51.

**ācina**, see acinus.

**ācinācēs**, is, m. [ακινάκης, from Pets. āhen-ek, dim. of āhen, iron] a Persian dagger, Medus a. Hor. od. 1, 27, 5; Curt. 3, 3, 18 (3, 8); Val. F. 7, 601; Tac. an. 12, 51.

**ācināceus**, adj. (ius) [acinus] made of raisins; hence acinaceum (sc. uinum) as sb. n., a sort of raisin wine, Pall. 1, 6, 9 (al. acinaticium); Cass. var. 12, 4 (al. acinaticum or acinaticum).

**ācinārius**, adj. of grapes, uasa, Varr. r. r. 1, 22.

**ācināticus**, adj. of raisins, hence acinaticum (sc. uinum) as sb. n., raisin wine, Ulp. dig. 33, 6, 9; αἰνῶδες acinaticum Gloss.

**ācinōs**, i (ακινος), f. basil-thyme, Plin. 21, 174.

**ācinōsus**, adj. full of clusters or berries, a. canlis, Plin. 21, 109, but in 12, 40 read racemosissimus and in 12, 47 acinorum.

**ācinus**, i, m. [plur. acini and acina] a single berry in a cluster (and so opposed to nua, the whole cluster, and to nucleus, the stone); esp. of the vine, si qua acina corrupta erunt, purgato, Cato r. 112, 2; acinorum folioli, Varr. r. 1, 54, 3; terra quae ex acini uimaceo tantos truncos procreet, Cic. sen. 52; cum expresseris uimaceae (the stones) quae acinis celantur, Colum. 11, 2, 69; nuclei acinorum, Plin. 23, 13; 2. a berry in a cluster on other plants as sambuci, Plin. 24, 52, bederae 77.

**ācipenser**, eris, m. a kind of sturgeon (according to Cuvier, Règne Anim. the A. Ruthenus of Linn., only two feet long), a dish prized at Rome from early times; Cenasti in uita nunquam bene cum omnia in ista Consumis aquila atque acipens-ere, Lucil. ap. Cic. fin. 2, 24; acipensere mensa infamis, Hor. s. 2, 2, 47; Tuque peregrinis acipenser nobilis undis, Ov. Hal. 134; 2. was out of favour in Pliny's day, apud antiquos piscium nobilissimum habitus acipenser nullo nunc in honore est, Plin. 9, 60; 3. again in favour under Severus, qui cum intersum conuiuii sacro (the Emperor's table) animaduertam hunc piscem a coronatis ministris cum tibicine introferri, Samm. Ser. ap. Macr. s. 2, 16, 7; so also Athen. deipn. 7, 44, p. 75 Schw.; 4. acipenser genus piscis, Paul. ex F. 22, 16 M; 5. the form acipenser in the present texts of Plin. and Macr. prob. wrong; yet Athen. l. c. writes the Latin name as ακινπστος.

**ācipensis**, is, m. [s. above; i. that is ie a dim. suff.] the same, Ad Palatinas acipensem mittite menses, Mart. 13, 91, 1.

**aciscularius**, i, m. a stonecutter; Gloss. λατομος.

**acisculum**, i, n. a tool for stonecutting; Gloss. Isid.

**aclassis**, tunica ab humeris non consuta, Paul. ex F. 20.

**āclys**, ōdis, f. [perh. = αχλος, a hook] a short dart, teretes sunt acydes (al. achudes) illis Tela, sed haec lento mos est aptare flagello, Verg. 7, 730; add Sil. 3, 362; gemina ferit acyle parmes, Val. F. 6, 99; acydes duas, Treb. Claud. 14, 6.

**acna**, [agnua, agna, or acna] ae, f. a land measure, actus quadratus qui et latus est pedes cxx et longus totidem, Varr. r. 1, 10, 2; same u. actus, hunc actum provinciae Baeticae rustici acnium uocant, Colum. 5, 1, 5; agnaa habet ped. xiiii cccc, lib. col. p. 246, 1 Lachm. and 339, 17; centuria habet agnas dc per dc, Ex lib. Balb. 245, 7; actibus conicio acnium primum appellatum, Frontin. lim. 2, p. 30, 12.

**ācōnti**, adv. without dust, i. e. labour; citra pulueris iactum, Plin. 35, 139.

**ācōnitum**, i, n. a poisonous plant, as monkshood; nec miseros fallunt acōnita legentis, Verg. G. 2, 152; miscuit acōnita nouerca, Ov. M. 1, 147; add 7, 419; unenorum ocissimum, Plin. 27, 4; described in 27, 9; nascitur in nudis cauitibus quae conas (ακωνας) nominant, 27, 10.

**ācōntias**, ae, m. a meteor, Plin. 2, 89; 2. a shooting snake, Amm. 22, 15, 27.

**ācōntizo**, are, vb. intr. shoot out, Veg. vet. 1, 26 and 27.

**acopos**, i, adj. as sb. [α-κοπος without weariness] a precious stone, perunctis lassitudinem, si credimus, soluit.



Plin. 37, 143; 2. a plant, also called anaguros or -is, anagrysis foetida, Linn.: grauis odore, Plin. 27, 30.

**acopum**, adj. n. as sb. se. unguentum [id.] any ointment for relieving fatigue, Cels. 5, 24; Plin. 23, 89 and 157 etc.; Veg. vet. 2, 15, 5; 3, 54, 2.

**ac-or**, oris, m. sourness, Colum. 7, 8, 1; 12, 13, 1 etc.; Plin. 11, 239; 18, 104; 14, 127; Quint. 9, 3, 27; Ulp. dig. 18, 6, 4; met. Plin. ep. 7, 3 f.

**acórion**, i, n. root of the plant acorus, Plin. 25, 158.

**acorna**, ae, a kind of thistle, Plin. 21, 95.

**acórion**, (-nm) i, an aromatic plant, acorus calamus, Linn.: Plin. 25, 157; 25, 164 etc.; 2. esp. the root, 25, 158; 26, 28.

**acosmos**, adj. unseemly, Lucr. 4, 1160.

**acquesco**, (adj.?) ère, èvi, ètus, vb. [a for an + quiesco, and so in both parts = *ava- $\pi$ avoi*, for  $\pi$  and  $\pi$  correspond] rest after labour or fatigue, rest and recover oneself, find relief, Manedum, sine respirem quasso. Immo acquiesce. Animo malet; Recipiam anhelitum. Clementer requiesce (= acquiesce), Pl. Ep. 2, 20; ut acquiescere eos meridiano tempore sineret, Alf. V. dig. 38, 1, 26; uitandi caloris causa Lanuuii tris horas acquiesceram, Cic. Att. 13, 34; labore fessi neminus larem ad nostrum Desiderate quoque acquiescimus lecto, Cat. 31, 10; ut fessum bello acquiesceret ciuitas, Liv. 5, 23, 12; comeatum acquiescendi a continuatione laborem petiit, Vell. 2, 99, 2; lectum in quo acquiesceret iussit inferri, Curt. 9, 8, 25; ut si a lassitudine caperet acquiescere, ps. Nep. Dat. 11, 3; cum aures extremum semper expectent in coque acquiescant, Cic. or. 199; ut labor hic nigilium sanitate paulisper modiorum acquiesceret, Gell. 10, 9, 5; and met. hoc deuersorio sermonis mei libenter acquieturum to esse dixisti, Cic. or. 2, 290; 2. hence met. of death after the toils of life, sic multis perfunctis laboribus anno acquieuit septuagesimo, ps. Nep. Hann. 13, 1; is (called upon as witness against a brother) compresso spiritu... exoptata securitate acquieuit (so Halm but acq.?) Val. M. 9, 12, ext. 1; nobilis aquator) monet(ae) hic acquiescit, inscr. Or. 3228; 3. met. of mind, find relief, from sorrow etc., cuius in animo versatur improbitas, nunquam sinit eum respirare, nunquam acquiescere, Cic. fin. 1, 53; quantum praesens me adiunare poteris consolando, facile ex eo intellego quod litteris lectis aliquid tantum acquieui, Cic. fam. 4, 6, 1; add. 4, 6, 2; senes in adulescentium caritate acquiescimus, Cic. am. 10, 1; 4. in Cic. gen. with in, but later with dat.; sollicitum te esse scribis et exi-timas me suauisum ut adquiescas spei blandiae, Sen. ep. 24, 1; nno solacio adquiescens, transmarinas certe sibi praefuturas prouincias, Suet. Gai. 51; 5. esp. w. dat. of persons, find relief (in their society), and so rely upon as trustworthy, Graculos quibus ul maxime acquiescebat, Suet. Tib. 56; uaticinante Catta muliere cui uelut oraculo acquiescebat (as relying upon her), Suet. Vit. 14; amicos elegit quibus etiam post eum principes acquieuerunt, Suet. Tit. 7; but in Tib. 31 read w. Ruhnken's c. adnescent; 6. acquiesce in the opinion of, assent, agree with (-still w. dat.), si reprobat est haec reputatio et acquieuit, non debet iudex id sarrire, Ulp. 27, 4, 1, 4; quasi acquieuit sententiae, Ulp. dig. 49, 1, 3; 1 add. dig. 49, 1, 5 and 6; 42, 1, 63; Cod. 7, 52, 5; 7. w. dat. of person, agree with, assent to; distinguuntibus, dig. 4, 4, 7, 3; patri. 24, 3, 22, 6; ego Celso acquiesco, 38, 1, 7, 1; and perh. Cic. ac. pr. 141 but text dub.

**acquiri**, [ad—quaero] ère, siui, situs, vb. obtain in addition, obtain (more), acquire, mibi quid est quod iam ad uitae fructum possit acquiri, Cic. Cat. 3, 28; omnino gratias non modo relictas nerum etiam acquirandas, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 4; neque iam ut aliquid acquireret, sed ut incolumem exercitum reducere cogitabat, Caes. b. g. 7, 59, 4; uiresque acquirunt emulo, Verg. 4, 175; ne semper opes armis acquirerentur, Liv. 1, 45; 2. absol. acquire property, make money, Mox acquirendi docet insatiabile notum, Iuv. 14, 125; acquirendi facultas, Quint. 12, 7, 10; 3. perf. acquisi in Paul. dig. 22, 1, 11, 1; Ulp. 29, 4, 1, 1.

**acquisitio**, ónis, f. acquiring, acquisition, aquae, Front. aq. 10; Tert. exh. cast. 12; Iustin. inst. 3, 10; 2. concrete, a thing acquired, fcti.

**acquisitiuus**, adj. having a tendency to acquire, Boet.

Ar. top. 5, 1, p. 680; Prisc. 18, 24.

**acquistor**, óris, m. one who acquires, August. serm. 302, 7 extr.

**acrátóphorum**, i, n. a vessel for unmixed wine, Cic. fin.

3, 15; add Varr. r. 1, 8, 5.

**acrédo**, ómis, f. sourness, acidity, Pallad. 2, 15, 19; Plin. Val. 1, 25.

**acrédula**, (-is) ae, f. dim. some bird, Et matutius acredula nocibus instat, Cic. div. 1, 14 (trans. *αλοδρυων* of Aratus); Vere calente nouos componit acredula cantus, carm. Phil. 15; Isid. 12, 7.

**acrétulus**, adj. dim. rather sour, sourish, a. ille senex, Cic. Tusc. 3, 38.

**acrifolium**, ii, n. an unknown tree of ill omen, Macr. s. 3, 20, 3; not. Tir. 170.

**acrimónia**, ae, f. [acer] sourness, harsh taste, acidity, si uleus acrimoniae eius ferre non poterit, Cato r. 157, 5; origani, Plin. 12, 91; add 24, 128 etc.; 2. met. sharpness, resolution, vivacity, mei ferri ingeni Atque animi acrem acrimoniae, Naev. ap. Non. 73, 17; Vim, ferociam, animum, atrocitatem, iram, acrimoniae, Acc. ib.; Glabronis, Cic. Verr. 1, 52; in nultu pudorem et acrimoniae, Corn. 3, 26; add 4, 50.

**acritas**, átis, f. sharpness, nis. meritis atque acritas, Acc. ap. Non. 493, 11; referred to by Gell. 13, 3, 2.

**acriter**, adv. sic. acir.

**acritudo**, ónis, f. sourness, acidity, Vitr. 2, 9, 12; 8, 3, 10; 2. met. tolerare acritudinem, Acc. 497 Ribbeck; populi Romani, Gell. 10, 27, 1 (resolution); Scorpionem praemur acritudine appellat, Apul. M. 9, 17.

**acróama**, átis, n. a poem, etc. recited or sung at festivals, quod acroama aut cuius uocem libentissimè audiret, Cic. Arch. 20; netera acroamata reuocauerat, Suet. Vesp. 19; = auditio lyarum et tibiarum, Gloss. Isid. 2. gen. of the reciter or singer, nemo in conuiuio eius aliud acroama audiri quam anagostem, Nep. Att. 14, 1; ipse ille non solum spectator sed actor et acroama, Cic. Sest. 116; ut acroama et histiones aut etiam ludus interponebat, Suet. Ang. 74; add Macr. s. 2, 4, 28; Lamp. Al. Sev. 34; Demetriae Actes Aug. l. seruae? acroama(is)? Graecae, inscr. Or. 2885. 3. met. Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 49; 4. acroma, Prud.  $\pi$ .  $\sigma\tau\phi$ . 3, 3239; Egon cachimis uenditus Acroma festinum fui; 5. acromia; omnibus acromatis (note form) pantomimisque omnibus, and soon after, adiectis acromatis, inscr. Or. 2530.

**acroasis**, is, f. lit. hearing—a lecture room; ut eas nel in acroasi (so Victor., mas agro si) audiam legere, Cic. Att. 15, 17, 2; 2. a lecture, a paper read, *akroasis* suas nunquam populo comisit, Sen. exc. cont. pr. 2; also in Greek, Suet. Gr. 2; acroasin fecit, Vitr. 10, 22, 3.

**acrólithus**, adj. w. a summit of stone, statua, Treb. Pol. 32, 5.

**acrósterion**, ii, n. a projecting height, acroteria siue promuntoria procurentia, Vitr. 5, 12 (of the arm of a harbour); 4, 3, 12 (projecting part of a pediment).

**acruama**, see acroama § 5.

**acta**, ae, f. beach, in acta cum mulierculis iacebat obrius, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 63; Baias, actas, conuincia, Cic. Cael. 35; Verg. 5, 613; ps. Nep. Ag. 8, 2; Val. F. 5, 96;

2. of marine residences as the abode of luxury and even debauchery, actis et uoluptatibus, Cic. fam. 9, 6, 4; add Att. 14, 8, 1.

**actaea**, ae, f. the plant Christopher, actaea spicata L., Plin. 27, 43.

**actarius**, i, adj. m. as sb. [acta plur.] a registrar or actuary; in his a. leg. vii., inscr. Grut. 260, 1; add inscr. Or. 6284; Vel. Long. orthog.

**actinóphoros**, i, adj. m. as sb. a shell so called: actinophoros, Plin. 32, 147.

**actio**, ónis, f. [ago] movement, as revolution; tetra-torum, Vitr. 3, 3, 6; 2. esp. of actor or orator; est actio quasi corporis quadam eloquentia, cum constet e uoce atque motu, Cic. or. 55; est quasi sermo corporis, Cic. or. 3, 222; accedet actio non tragica nec scenae, sed

modica iactatione corporis, Cic. or. 86; ille alter: quid petam praesidi? quam leniter (Roscius) instat enim: O pater... in quo tanta commoveret actio non posset, si esset consumpta superiore motu, Cic. or. 3, 102; add Quint. 11, 3, 1; 3. gen. actio of living beings, doing, proceeding, haec oratio deos spoliat motu et actione divina, Cic. N. D. 1, 102; a. vitae, Cic. off. 1, 17; actione rationes honestas nobis et curas et actiones darent, Cic. fam. 9, 8, 2; discessu (consulm) actio de pace sublata est, Cic. Att. 9, 2; octavo mense suarum actionum, Caes. b. c. 1, 5, 2; querebatur de actionibus Caesaris, Sal. Cat. 43, 1; consularis actio, Liv. 4, 55, 1; illa quoque actio movebatur... transnigrandi Veios, 5, 24, 7; si honesta actio ex praecipitis venit, Sen. ep. 95, 7. If. 4. in law, action, prosecution, quom (= cum) eis haec lege actio rei esto, CIL 198, 75; tu actionem instituis, ille aciem instruit, Cic. Mur. 23; puto me habere actionem (right of action) ut per interdictum meum in eis teneam, Cic. Caec. 32; omne ius uel ad personas pertinet, uel ad res uel ad actiones, Gai. 1, 8; 5. commonly w. gen., furti et iniuriarum, Gai. 4, 8; sacramenti, 4, 13; 6. legis actio, jurisdiction; magistratum apud quem l. a. est, Mod. dig. 1, 7, 4; add Ulp. 1, 16, 3; Paul. 2, 25, 4; 7. a written speech (of a prosecutor), actiones quae recitantur, Plin. ep. 2, 29, 2.

**actionalis**? in Ulp. dig. 27, 3, 1, 3 Mommsen has actionalia.

**actio-nicōs**, m. victor in the Actian games followed by Augustus, Glaphry choraulae actionicae et sebastonicae, inscr. Or. 2633.

**actiōsus**, adj. ab una agendo actiosae dictae, Varr. l. 7, 3 f. p. 349 Sp.

**actio**, āre, v. b. freq. be in the habit of acting, as a play; tragoedias, Cic. ap. Aug. C. D. 2, 11; mimos, Tac. h. 3, 62; 2. conduct a suit, priuatas causas, Cic. Brut. 246; causas, Suet. Galb. 3; cum res actitata sit, Paul. dig. 22, 4, 3.

**actiuncula**, ae, f. dim. a little speech (of a prosecutor), Plin. ep. 9, 15, 2.

**actiuus**, adj. [actus part.] that deals with action or life, practical; philosophia, opposed to contemplativa, Sen. ep. 95, 10; opp. to spectatiua, Quint. 3, 5, 11; add 2, 18, 5; 2. in Gram. active, uerbosum genera tria, actiuum, passiuum, habitiuum, Char. 165, 34; called uerbum agens, 164, 27; add Piom. 336, 22.

**actor**, ōris, m. one who drives or sets in motion, a driver, Thyrintus actor De numero tauros sentit abesse duos, Ov. F. 1, 547; Colum. 1, 7, 7; 1, 8, 5; 2. of one who drives a weapon, a hurler, flexae Balearicus actor habeneae, Stat. Ach. 2, 420; 3. one who does, doer, conductor, agent, administrator, manager, factor, set actor mihi cor odio sauciat, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 35; operaque actor, Nov. ap. Non. 2, 20; dux actor actor illarum rerum, Cic. Sest. 61; ut illam efficeret oratorem uerborum actoremque rerum (πρῆκτρα τε ῥήτορας, Pl. 9, 443).

4. a general agent acting in behalf of others; hunc (Athenae) in omni procuratore actorem auctoremque habebant, Nep. Att. 3, 2; D. M. Norrio actori Postumorum, inscr. Or. 2865; add 4141, 4688 etc.; si actor rerum... corruptus esse dicitur, Paul. dig. 1, 8, 21; actor...reipublicae, Ulp. 2, 4, 10, 4; add 37, 1, 3, 4; 44, 2, 11, 7; 5. a. familiae, manager of a slave-gang, slave-driver, ita fit ut actor et familia peccent, Colum. 1, 7, 7; add 1, 8, 5; 6. an actor on the stage, me actorem dedit; Set hic actor tantum poterit a facundia, quantum...Ter. Haut. pr. 12; actoris opera magis stetitque sum sua, Ph. pr. 10; add 33; in theatro actores malos perpeit, Cic. or. 1, 118; gestus summorum actorem, 1, 128; actor Cum stetit in scena, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 104; 7. a. causae, pleader, orator, Cic. Br. 307; Hor. ep. 2, 3, 369; Quint. 1, 10, 35; 4, 1, 6 etc.; 8. esp. a prosecutor, accuser, in hac causa neminem praeposendum mihi actorem putabit, Cic. Caecil. 1; accusatore pro omni actore et petitor (plaintiff), Cic. part. 110; add Plin. ep. 9, 13, 18; actor aduersario denuntiabat ut ad indicem capiendum die XXX adesset, Gai. 4, 18.

**actōr-ius**, adj. of actor or action, opp. to cogitatorius,

Tert. anim. 14; 2. name of a gens, as M. Actorius Naso, Suet. Iul. 9.

**actr-ix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. of business, epistolas actrices, Cod. Th. 41, 7, 16; 2. as sb. an actress? Prastina actrix C. domus, inscr. Mur. 913, 6.

**actu-ālis**, e, adj. practical; Macr. somn. 2, 17; Isid. or. 2, 24; 2. in Gram. of nouns denoting action, as rex, cursor, ib. 1, 6.

**actuāriūm**, adj. dim. as sb. n., a small vessel of speed, Cic. Att. 10, 11, 4; 16, 3, 6.

**actuārius**, ii, adj. fit for speed, esp. of shipping, has omnes naues actuaras imperat fieri, Caes. b. g. 5, 1, 3; add b. c. 1, 34, 2; 3, 62, 2; 3, 102, 5; Sisen. ap. Non. 535, 2; nauigia, Caes. b. c. 1, 27, 6; and absol. actuariae, Sisen. ap. Non. 534, 27; Gell. 10, 25, 5; Mare. dig. 49, 15, 2; 2. as sb. n. absol. Cic. Att. 5, 9, 1;

3. a. limes, a road of 12 feet in width, a. limes est qui primus actus est (et) ab eo quintus quisque...Hyg. lim. const. p. 168, 10 and 14; add 194, 11; 4. a. palis, a stake to mark the limit of an actus of land, Hyg. ib. 192, 9;

5. as sb. m. one who keeps a register of proceedings, accountant, clerk, sarcinalium iumentorum, Amm. 25, 15; add Anr. Ver. Caes. 33; a. qui tanquam nobis acta recitant, Petr. 53; uox quae alienis uerbis commodatur et actuarii uice fungitur, Sen. ep. 33, 9; (orationem) pro Metello ab actuariis (reporters) exceptam, Suet. Iul. 55; add cod. Th. 8, 1, 3, 5.

**actuōsus**, adj. full of action, active, uirtus, Cic. N. D. 1, 110; partes orationis, Cic. or. 125; animus actuosior, Sen. ep. 39, 3; histrones, Paul. ex F. 17, v. actus; 2. actuose, adv. with strong action, Cic. or. 3, 102.

**actus**, ūs, m. [ago] driving, as of cattle, beluam (an elephant) quocumque uolt leui ammonit, non actu infecti illam feram, Cic. rep. 2, 67; in eo mon(umento) ita act(u) ambigit mort(uos) inferre...[et]e) l[ic]et, inscr. Or. 4382;

2. the right of driving along a road, qui sella aut lectica nehitur, ire non agere dicitur; iumentum ducere non potest, qui iter tantum habet...qui actum habet, et plostrum ducere et iumenta agere potest, Ulp. dig. 8, 3, 7; add Mod. 8, 3, 12; aquae ductus haustus iter actus a patre (sumuntur), Cic. Caec. 74; 3. gen. action, motion, driving, first phys., Fertur in abruptum magno mons improbus actu, Verg. 12, 687; (mellis) Et pigri latentes magis et cunctantior actus, Lucr. 3, 192; quam tumidus quantoque uenit spectabilis actu, Ov. Hal. 72 (of a uictor equus); add Lucr. 9, 472; Sen. Ag. 453; but? Petr. 135;

4. more vaguely, an action or doing, adde actus tantos monumentaque maxima rerum, Luc. 8, 807; in ceteris actibus nitae, Quint. 11, 1, 47; cum ab actu, id est opera recesserunt, Quint. 2, 18, 4; add 2, 18, 1 etc.; deum actus, Sil. 3, 78; add 10, 136; but in Cic. leg. 1, 31 prauitatus (not prauis actibus); non tantum uerbis sed etiam actu, Scaev. dig. 46, 8, 5; nullo actu sed tantum uocibus, Ulp. 49, 1, 12; 5. acting for another (actor) as agent, guardian etc., agency, actus quem nientibus dominis administrauerunt, Ulp. 3, 5, 44 (45); 6. a land measure, actus quadratus indigne finitur pedibus CXX, Isid. mens. agr. 367, 26, Laclm. 7. a measure of length, actus uocabatur in quo boues agentur cum aratro uio impetu iusto; hic erat CXX pedum, Plin. 18, 9; add Balbi exp. mens. p. 96, 5; 8. actus, i. m. the same, clymmata in actus diuiserunt, Isid. mens. agr. 367, 14.

**actūtum**, adv. [ac=oe of oculis, ak of Lith. aki-s eye, aug of G. auge; tutum old dat. (cf. interim from interibi) of an old sb. tutu(n. tutus) from tuor, look] in the twinkling of an eye, cf. in einem Augenblicke (Kuhn's Z. 4, 320), instantly, ite actutum in frondiferos locos, Naev. 27 R; Ne corrumpe oculos, redibo actutum. A id actutum diut, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 32; and so 68 times besides in Pl.; aut hic est aut hic adfore actutum autumo, Pac. 119 R; add Acc. 508; Nov. 47; ipsus est, congrederi a., Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 12; add aperite aliquis a. ostium, Ad. 4, 26; a. in Italia fore (matrem Idaem) nuntiauerat, Liv. 29, 14, 5; tum cetera reddit Actutum Aeneas, Verg. 9, 255; dabunt a. mihi poenas, Apul. M. 5, 24 f.; add 6, 8 f.; 9, 7; Ov. M. 3, 557, but Cic. Phil. 26 is corrupt.

**ācua**, for aqua, inser. Grut. 593; 5 whence  
**ācūā-rius**, adj. m. as sb. water-carrier, inser. Or. 4139;  
Fabr. 308.

**ācūcula**, (acic.) ac, f. dim. [acus] a small hair-pin;  
cod. Th. 3, 16, 1; 2. Port. acugula, Fr. aiguille.

**ācūleus**, quasi-part. (aculeus) armed with a sting,  
sisyphum efflicax aduersus aculeata animabā, ut scabron-  
nes, Plin. 20, 247; (athasae) contra omnis aculeatos icus  
efficaces, praecepe scorpionum, nesparrum similiumque,  
22, 223; 2. hence as sb. n. an animal so armed, contra  
omnium aculeatorum uenena, 23, 55; 3. of plants,  
armed with stings or prickles; herbae, 23, 15; folium  
mucrone aculeatum, 16, 38; gramen, 24, 192; 4. of  
fish, spināe, 10, 91; helonae quos aculeatos uocamus, 32,  
145; 5. met. of words or deeds, Eadem in usū atque  
ubi periculum facias aculeata sunt, Animum fodicant, bona  
distingunt, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 29; litterae, Cic. Att. 14, 18, 1;  
sophismata, Cic. ac. 2, 75.

**Aculeo**, onis, m. [aculeus] a cognomen; C. Furius A.,  
Liv. 38, 55, 4.

**aculeus**, i, m. [aculeus : acus :: equuleus : equus] a sting,  
apis a., Cic. Tusc. 2, 52; nepas aculeis uti, Cic. fin. 5, 42;  
2. gen. a prickle or point of animals, caleis aculeis oia  
perfringit (gallina)—a spur (=calcar), Colum. 8, 2, 8;  
hystrici longiores a., Plin. 8, 125; 3. of plants, spinaru-  
rum, 13, 63; carduorum, 20, 262; 4. pain or smart of  
a sting or wound, cum a sagittae aut glandis abditae...urit,  
Liv. 38, 21, 11; 5. met. a sting, iamdudum ille meum  
pectus pungit aculeus, Pl. Tr. 4, 2, 158; te ad unum modo  
ictum ingentem uelut aculeo cuiusso torpere, Liv. 23, 42, 5;  
solicitudinum, Cic. Att. 1, 18, 2; nec quos aculeos habeat  
seueritas uestra...mittere in reum, Cic. Cael. 29; 6.  
esp. of stinging words, pungunt quasi aculeis interrogatio-  
nibus angustis, Cic. fin. 4, 7; ut cum delectatione aculeos  
etiam relinquere in animis, Cic. Br. 38; mortuus est  
aculeo iam emissis ac dicto testimonio, Cic. Fl. 41; a.  
orationis, Cic. Sul. 47; add Cic. or. 62; Br. 173; Q. fr. 2, 1,  
1; ac, 2, 98.

**acūmen**, inis, n. [acno, cf. also cacumen] sharpening, et  
ferri stridet a., Em. ap. Prisc. 1, 429 K; 2. a sharp  
point, a point, nerba sub a. stili subeant, Cic. or. 1, 151;  
nasi primoris a. Tenue, Lucr. 6, 1193; a. conī, 4, 431;  
hastae, Ov. M. 3, 84; 8, 354; sine acuminis rostrum, 2, 376;  
Plin. 10, 196; 3. of the electrically lighted spear points  
(cf. Liv. 22, 1, 8), nulla ex acuminibus auspica, Cic. N. D.  
2, 9; diu, 2, 77; Arn. 2; 4. a sting, scorpī, Cic. Arat.  
678 (430); 11. 5. met. saporis, Plin. 13, 124; dolorem,  
Arn. 5; in acuminis pulchritudinis (summit), Arn. 6; 6.  
esp. sharpness of intellect, acumen, acuteness, quickness,  
ubi est acumen tuum? and soon, non sum ita hebes ut...  
Cic. Tusc. 1, 12; ingeniorum, Cic. Fl. 9; tu qui propter a.  
oculitissima perspicis, Lucr. ad Cic. fam. 5, 14, 2; acuminis  
strenui ministrum, Colum. 1, 9, 4; Iuv. 4, 102; in pl. acu-  
mina, sharp ideas, Hor. ep. 1, 17, 55; 2, 1, 161; 7.  
acute accent, Diom. 433, 21 K (so miss, K; cf. cacumen).

**acūmino**, are, vb. sharpen, Lact. op. 7; 2. acumi-  
natus, part. as adj. pointed, telum (calicis), Plin. 11, 3;  
cornu lunae, 18, 347; and met. Sid. 8, 1.

**acūno**, ere, ui, ūtus [root ac] sharpen, stridorem serrae  
cum acuitur, Cic. Tusc. 5, 116; ferrum, Hor. od. 1, 2, 21;  
dentes, 3, 20, 10; Tib. 4, 3; enses, Ov. M. 15, 776; palos,  
Colum. 11, 2, 12; 2. met. quod illos sat aetas acuit,  
Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 49; Mentem, Cic. Tusc. 1, 80; ingenium, Cic.  
Br. 126; furores, Verg. 7, 406; Martem, 12, 108; metum,  
12, 850; linguam, Hor. ep. 1, 3, 23; studia, Liv. 10, 13, 8;

3. w. acc. of person, sharpen, goad on, illum acere,  
hos fallere, Cic. Rose. Am. 110; in acendo plurimum nalet,  
si laudes enim quem cohortere, Cic. fam. 15, 21; ad cru-  
delitatem te, Cic. Lig. 10; ad bonas artes uincutem, Plin.  
ep. 2, 7, 5; 4. by a bold met. spicula acuisse neneno,  
Sil. 1, 325; fraudulentibus enses, 12, 52; 5. accent (a syllable  
with an acute accent), si acuitur prima, Quint. 1, 5, 22 and  
30; omnis uox dissyllaba priorem syllabam ant acuit  
fecit, Diom. 431, 19 K etc.; 11. 6. acutus, part. as  
adj. sharp, culter, Pl. Mil. 5, 1, 4; nasus, Capt. 3, 4, 114;  
lunae aliphe betteria, alias acutiora cornua, Cic. ap.

Non. 121, 30; cuspis, Verg. 5, 208; tela, Hor. ep. 17, 10;

7. of the sight, oculis, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 120; 8. of scent,  
pungent, unguenta acutiora, Plin. 13, 16; odor, 21, 37;

9. of taste, pungent, sapor, Plin. 15, 106; gustus, 27,  
122; cibis, ep. 7, 3, 5; 10. of sound, sharp, acute,  
acuta cum grauibas temperans, Cic. rep. 6, 18; ab acutissi-  
mo sono ad grauissimum, Cic. or. 1, 251; stridor, Hor. od.  
1, 16, 8; 1, 34, 15; hinnitus, Verg. 4, 3, 94; 11. of heat  
or cold, piercing, solen, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 17; gelu, od. 1, 9,  
4; 12. of disease, sharp, acute; morbus; Hor. s. 2, 3,  
163; Cels. 3, 1, 1; 3, 2, 1; febrius, 214, p. 34, 30 D; 13.  
of the mind, Cic. Att. 12, 38 f.; fam. 6, 6, 9; ingenio  
acutissimus, Cic. or. 1, 180; 14. nares acute, metl.,  
readily detecting faults, Hor. s. 1, 3, 29, opp. to obseae  
nares of ep. 1, 12, 3; 15. with acute accent; Quint. 1,  
5, 31; 12, 10, 33; see § 5; 111. 16. acutus as adv.  
Hor. s. 1, 3, 26; 1, 8, 41; 17. acute, adv., Cic. rep. 6,  
18; Lucr. 4, 810; comp. Cic. inv. 2, 51; sup. Cic. off.  
1, 156.

**acū-pēd-ius**, adj. sharp-footed, Paul. ex F. 9.

1 **acus**, acōris, n. [akin to *axop* and *axopos*] chaff, faba-  
gnum, Cato or. 54, 2; ib. 37, 2; mixto acere e frumento,  
Varr. r. 1, 57, 1; 1, 52, 2; 3, 9, 8; Plin. 18, 99; 2. as  
fem. pl., durissimae acus, Colum. 2, 14, 10.

2 **acus**, i (=acus, a needle), m. a fish = *βελωνη*; Plin. 9,  
166; cf. 32, 145; Et satius tenues ducere credis acos, Mart.  
10, 37, 6.

3 **acus**, ūs, f. [root ac] needle, si acum credo quaereres,  
acum inuenies, Pl. Men. 2, 1, 13; tetigitur ac, Rud.  
5, 2, 19 (have hit it to a nicety); uolnus acū punctum, Cic.  
Mil. 65; in duas acus fila conicienda, Cels. 7, 16, p. 293,  
32 D; permixtis acubus, p. 294, 5; 2. esp. as used in  
embroidery, pictus acus chlamydem, Verg. 9, 582; seu  
pingebat acū, Ov. M. 6, 23; Plin. 8, 28, 18; Sen. Herc.  
Oct. 669; 3. (a hair) pin, Unus de toto peccauerat orbe  
comarum Anulus inhaerit non bene fixus acū, Mart. 2, 26, 2;  
Quint. 2, 5, 12; comatoria, Petr. 21; crinalis, Apul. M. 8,  
13; 4. pin or tongue of a buckle, fibulam auream cum  
acu Cyprea, Treb. Pol. Claud. 14, 5; 5. gen. a point, as  
of a dibble, Pall. 1, 43, 2.

**acūtalis**, ē, adj. pointed, terminus, Frontin. col. p. 132.  
Goes.

**acūtātus**, part. [as of vb. acuto] sharpened, Veg. vet. 1,  
22, 4.

**Acutius**, name of a gens, C. Aquit. C. f., CIL 83;  
Acutium P. Vitellii quondam uxorem, Tac. an. 6, 53 (47).

**acūtulus**, adj. dim. sharp on a petty scale, conclusiones,  
Cic. N. D. 3, 18; doctores, Gell. 17, 5, 3; 2. adv. Aug.  
conf. 3, 7.

**acrylōgia**, ae, f. an incorrect, i.e. metaphorical term, as  
Vir gregis, ap. Serv. Verg. B. 7, 7, and A. 4, 419; Lat.  
abuso.

**Ad** (at), prep. [see below] with acc. to w. motion (up  
to, not into) Abducent me ad exta, me ad se ad  
prandium, ad cenam uocant, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 118; uti ad (prae-  
torem) urbanum Romam uenirent, CIL 106, 5; parietum  
usque at \* tegulas faciendum coarctant, CIL 1252, 7; ut  
(senatus) ad Caesarem supplex accederet, Cic. fam. 4, 4, 3;  
munitionem ad flumen perduxerat, Caes. b. c. 3, 66, 6;  
Hannibal exercitum ad Casilinum ducit, Liv. 23, 17, 7;  
inde ad Veios (not yet taken) exercitus ductus, 5, 19, 9;  
his praepositionibus (sc. ab et ex) contraria potestate  
sunt ad et in quae et ipse non minus significant, quia in forum  
ire est in ipsum forum intrare, ad forum atrem ire, in  
locum foro proximum; ut in tribunal et ad tribunal uenire  
non unum est, quia ad tribunal uenit litigator, in tribunal  
uero praetor aut index, Diom. 415, 8 K; 2. w. persons,  
often to the house of that person, even when he is not at  
home, amas ad me, Pl. Mil. f.; Ter. Enn. 3, 5, 6; neque  
domum unquam ad me litteras mittam quin..., Cic. fam. 3,  
8, 10; magni domum concursus ad Afranium magnaeque  
gratulationes fiebant, Caes. b. c. 1, 53, 3; 3. of time,  
to, till, until, usque a mane ad uesperam, Pl. Amph. 1,  
1, 102; Sophocles ad summam senectutem tragoedias fecit,  
Cic. sen. 22; ad boram nonum in ancoris expectant, Caes.  
b. g. 4, 23, 4; quae ad hoc tempus Iugurtham tutata sunt,



Sal. Jug. 85, 45; pugnatum ad lucem est, Liv. 3, 28, 7; incautos ad satietatem trucidabit, 24, 38, 9. 4. of degree, amount or extent, nummorum Philippum attria (so B) milia, Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 115; subducent ad nummum conuenit, Cie. Att. 5, 21, 12; hic nisi planum facit HS LXXX ad libellam sibi deberi, causam perdit, Cie. Rose. com. 11; statuis quid iis ad denarium soluere, Cie. Quinct. 17; ad assem impendium reddes, Plin. ep. 1, 15, 1; Domitius iudices ad numerum non habuit, Cie. Q. fr. 2, 13, 2; equitatum ad numerum IV milium praemittit, Caes. b. g. 1, 15, 1; obsides ad numerum miserunt, 5, 20 f.; 5. numero is a shortened form of numerum (cf. adeo for adeum, quo for quom) in: ad binum milium numero saucis utrinque factis, Sis. ap. Non. So; ad duorum milium numero ex Pompeianis cecidisse, Caes. b. c. 3, 53, 1; 6. esp. in phrase, omnes ad unum (all to a man) idem sentiunt, Cie. am. 86; add Caes. b. c. 3, 27, 2; Liv. 2, 50, 11; 21, 42, 2; or ad unum alone, Cie. fam. 10, 16, 1; Verg. 5, 687; Curt. 7, 5, 32; 7. hence w. numerals, full, up to, as many as, at least (yet some say, near about, as Hand p. 102 § 3), cum annos ad L natus esset, Cie. Clu. 110; homines ad XV assenserunt, Cie. Att. 1, 14, 5; sane frequentes fuimus; omnino ad ducentos, Cie. Q. fr. 2, 1, 1; eum XII familiae Potiorum essent, puberes ad triginta omnes intra annum cum stirpe extinctos, Liv. 9, 29, 10; ad duo milia et trecenti occisi, 10, 17, 8; ad octingentos homines caesi et ad duo milia armorum iuuenta, 28, 36 f.; 8. often in such forms the noun adapts its case not to ad but to the other words, as though ad were an adv., occisis ad hominum milibus quattuor, Caes. b. g. 2, 33, 5; exules seruique ad duo milia hominum et quingenti aere occupauere, Liv. 3, 15, 5; ad uiginti matronis per uisorem accitis, 8, 18, 8; ad duo milia et trecenti occisi, 10, 17, 8; 27, 12, 16; campum Stellatam diuisit ad uiginti milibus ciuium, Suet. Caes. 20 (full 20,000, in spite of Vell. 2, 44, 4); 9. of direction, towards, to, leading to, respiciendum ad me, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 55; ad meridiem spectans, Cie. div. 1, 31; uerget ad septentriones, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 5; manus ad Caesarem tendere, 2, 13, 2; tendoque supinas ad caelum cum uoce manus, Verg. 3, 177; uia ad Cassilum obsessa, Liv. 22, 16, 4; 10. hence of tendency, having a bearing on, and so esp. w. attineo, pertineo, ego istam rem ad me(d) attinere intellego, Pl. Tr. 3, 1, 12; Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 24; atque haec sunt tamen ad uirtutem omnia, ib. 1, 2, 33; quaeque oportet Signa 'sse ad salutem, Andr. 2, 3, 2; omitto proloqui nam nihil ad hanc rem est, Phor. 5, 6, 21; rectene an sensus, nihil ad nos; aut si ad nos, nihil ad hoc tempus, Cie. Pis. 68; 11. and so of purpose, for, to, against, alere eam ad uenandum, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 30; quae sint animaduorsa herbarum genera ad morsus bestiarum, ad oculorum morbos, ad uolnera, Cie. div. 1, 13; cum ad templum monumentumque nostrum pecunias deuenissent, Cie. Q. fr. 1, 1, 26; palus Romanos ad insequeundum tardabat, Caes. b. g. 7, 26, 2; agri ad quem instruendum uires non essent, Liv. 6, 5, 5; 12. looking to, in respect of, in regard to, on the side of, uir ad usum ac disciplinam peritus, ad casum fortunaeque felix, Cie. Font. 43 (33); uidi forum comitumque adornatum ad speciem magnifico ornato, ad sensum cogitationemque acerbo et lugubri, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 58; faciam id quod est ad seueritatem lenius et ad communem salutem utilius, Cie. Cat. 1, 12; nihil ad existimationem turpiss, nihil ad dolorem acerbius, Cie. or. 2, 200; 13. hence of comparison, to, by, by the side of, compared with; Nam (pol) ad sapientiam huius nimis nugator fuit, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 25; Ad tuam formam illa una dignast, Mil. 4, 1, 21; C. Estne ut fertur forma? P. Sane. C. At nihil ad nostram hanc. P. Alia res, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 70; uirum bonum et non illitratum sed nihil ad Persum, Cie. or. 2, 25; terram ad mueris caeli complexum quasi puncti instar optinere, Cie. Tusc. 1, 40; nihil ad tuum equitatum, Cie. Dei. 24; homini non ad cetera Punica ingenia callido persuasit, Liv. 22, 22, 15; cf. Verg. B. 3, 48 Si ad uitulum spectas, nihil est quod poeula laudes; 14. of future time, on or before, by; Efectum hoc hodie reddam utrumque ad uesperum, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 116; nos hic te ad mensem Ianuariam expectamus,

Cie. Att. 1, 3, 2; censeo uenias ad id tempus quod scribis, 1, 4, 1; nostra ad diem dictam fient, Cie. fam. 16, 10, 2; si ad constitutam diem decedemus, 2, 11, 1; ut pecuniam ad diem soluere, Cie. Att. 16, 16, 4; add Verr. 2, 5; fam. 9, 5, 1; Rose. Am. 128; nulla fuit ciuitas quin ad id tempus partem senatus Cordubam mitteret, non ciuis Romanus paulo notior quin ad diem conueniret, Caes. b. c. 3, 19, 2; si ad diem pecuniam non soluisset, Scaev. dig. 18, 5, 10; 15. so of the future, at a distant time, hence (thence), solebat me pungere ne Sampseieram merita in patriam ad annos DC maiora uiderentur quam nostra, Cie. Att. 2, 17, 2; nescio quid intersit utrum ille nunc ueniam an ad decem annos, 12, 46; cur ego doleam si ad decem milia annorum gentem aliquam urbe nostra potituram putem, Cie. Tusc. 1, 90; 11. without motion, near, at, before, off, over, ad portum mihi quas memorasti, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 8; una mihi ad pedes iacuit, Cie. Verr. 2, 5, 129; Regium...ad linina primi Poenorum expectant, Verg. 4, 133; cum ad Geronium constitisset bellum, before G., Liv. 22, 32, 4; classem quae ad Siciliam erat, off the coast of S., 27, 22, 9; quam uolent ad unum diserti sint, over their wine, Cie. Cael. 67; Ov. tr. 5, 3, 4; 17. esp. ad urbem, outside the walls of Rome, of one holding the imperium, Cn. Pompeius cum citionem ad urbem consul designatus habuit, Cie. Verr. act. pr. 45; utrique ad urbem imperatores erant, Sal. Cat. 30, 4; 18. with persons, in the presence of, before, among, with, in the eyes of (=apud), nam uiri Ius suum ad mulieres optinere hand queunt, Pl. Cas. 2, 2, 21; Censetur censu ad Acheruntum mortuos, Tr. 2, 4, 93; tibi iam esse ad sororem intellego, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 26; but in 3, 4, 3 apt, not ad, in Bemb.; ne inuidiosum sit ad bonos, Cie. Att. 8, 3, 6; eius testis ad iudicem fidem improbat? Cie. Rose. com. 45; hostiae ad praecorem et ad tibicinem immolabantur, Cie. agr. 2, 93; ad parentem sic agi solet, ad iudices..., Cie. Lig. 30; quare te rogo ad Caesarem meam causam agas, Vat. ad Cie. 5, 10 f.; tantum esse nomen eius exercitus etiam ad ultimum Germanorum nationes, Caes. b. g. 4, 16, 7; magnam haec res illis offensionem et contumeliam ad omnes attulit, Caes. b. c. 3, 60, 2; potens uir cum inter sui corporis homines tum etiam ad plebem, Liv. 6, 34, 5; iugrati ad unguis iudicii auctor, 1, 26, 5; 24, 32, 2; 10, 11; 3, 9, 2; 10, 35, 4; 19. looking at a thing as a guide, after, in accordance with, by, M. Catoni uitam ad certam rationis normam dirigenti, Cie. Mur. 3; uixit ad aliorum arbitrium, non ad suum, 10; ad eorum arbitrium et tutum totos se fingunt, Cie. or. 2; nisi uis ad perpendicularium columnas exigere, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 133; si omnia deorsum e regione ferrentur et ut dixi ad lueam, Cie. fin. 1, 18; ut cacerent ad tibiam clarorum uirorum laudes, to the sound of, Cie. Tusc. 4, 3; ad cursus luuae in duodecim menses describit annum, Liv. 1, 19, 6; 20. esp. w. nouns of form, likeness, quantity, ad idem exemplum, CIL 1161; ad hoc exemplum, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 3; Rud. 2, 6, 4; 3, 1, 11; Trin. 4, 2, 76; ad istum modum, Bae. 4, 2, 2; on that scale; Rud. 1, 3, 12; 4, 7, 23; senex est quidam qui illam mandauit mihi Vi emerit ad istanc faciem, Mere. 2, 3, 91; ad istam faciem isti morbus, Cist. 1, 1, 73; Cyrus ille a Xenophonte non ad historiae fidem scriptus sed ad effigiem iusti imperii, Cie. Q. f. 1, 1, 23; in uenando ad similitudinem bellicae disciplinae, Cie. N. D. 2, 161; murens in maxilla septenae maculae ad formam septentrionis, Plin. 9, 76; 21. in very late writers, absol. like, or as in Fr. à la, Et disputator ad Cleantem Stoicum, Aus. Prof. 15 (205); 11; 22. of time, near, towards, shortly before, mane, post hoc ad meridiem, tunc merides,—and soon after: multa nos, tunc ad median noctem et sic media nox, Cens. 24, 3-6; quotum die Ex Scione peruenisti huc? Altero ad meridiem, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 78; ut domum ad uesperum redit, Cie. div. 1, 103; 23. but also immediately upon, at (rather following than preceding), ad primum conspectum redeuntis filii gaudio nimio exanimatum, Liv. 22, 7, 13; ad famam obsidionis dilectus haberi coepit erat, 9, 7, 7; 7, 4, 9, 22, 7; Mortua, crede mihi, tamen ad tua uerbera reuixi, Ov. her. 11, 63; et ad omnia fulgura pallent, Iuv. 13, 223; 24. in answers, to, ad illa quae me magis mouerunt respondebo,

Cic. Cael. 27; respondebo ad ea quae dixisti, Cic. Pl. 58; nisi ad haec, Cato, dicere aliquid vis, Cic. fin. 4, 44; and elliptically, habes ad omnia, non ut postulat *χρησται χαλκωσαν*, sed paria paribus respondimus, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 22; 25.

In addition, over and above, si ad cetera uoluerat hanc quoque plagam indixisses, Cic. Vat. 20; ad hoc promissa harba et capilli effrauerant speciem oris, Liv. 2, 23, 4; 3, 62, 1; 26. w. a noun to mark an office (more commonly ab),

ex Licinio quem seruum sibi habuit ad mamum, as amanuensis, Cic. or. 3, 225; Incundus Domitiae librar. ad mauum, inser. Or. 2874; Puer qui ex aula capillis Ad cyathum statuitur nectis, as eupbeare, Hor. od. 1, 29, 8; seruos ad reum...dabamus, Liv. 34, 6, 13; fidusque ad limina custos, Verg. 9, 648; Lygdamus ad cyathos, Prop. 5 (4), 8, 37; ad cyathum et uiuum stetit cum reliquis exoletis, Suet. Iul. 49; Stat louis ad cyathum, generat quem Dardanios Tros, Aus. Id. 12 (345), 19; 27. in very late wr. for abl. of means, with, labra deterges ad spongiam, Veg. 4, 6, 2; si ad acutum cannam exsecres ranulam, 4, 5, 1; ad acum, 4, 3, 12 and 13; ad sipbonem, 1, 10, 2; rasit et niriila subaetoriis suis ad nouaculum, Lamp. Heg. 31, 7; so in Fr. batir à chaux; 28. ad=Go. Dan. and Eng. at, Sw. att, O. G. az; also=Fr. à; 29. Grimm (D. G. 3, 254) hints at a deriv. adu, wh. decap. leads to our to, G. zu; and this is confirmed by Gaelic ado, to, cut down both to ad and to do,

see Key's Essays, p. 57, 58. 30. ad in comp. of verbs means 1 motion to, adeo, accedo; 2 addition, accedo be a ided, addo, ascribo; 3 nearness, adsum, assideo, adiaceo; 4 assent, favour, annuo non assent, addico give a favourable augury, arduo smile on, acclamo give assent by acclamation, cheer; adsum favour; 5 in appono set down, assido take a seat, the prep. is rather ab down (wh. see) than ad; 6 ad in comp. of verbs etc., sometimes stands for up, wh. see; 7 ad in comp. w. vbs. is unchanged before vowels, h, h, m, i, c, u, s, u, c, u, s; it is often assimilated before f, p; s, t; g, e, q; l, n, r. Before gn, sp, se, st the d is often dropped. Thus: ad apio, ad-eo, ad-ire, adopto, adumbro; adhibeo, adhibeo, admitto, adiaceo, aduho; afero, apporto, assumo, attoro; aggredior, acceno, acquiro; alludo, annuo, arrogo; but also afero etc.; agnascor, aspicio, ascesco, astipulo.

adactio, onis, f. [adigo, wh. see] driving to, compelling, iurisiurandi, Plin. 22, 38, 5, taking an oath. 1 adactus, part. of adigo.

2 adactus, ūs, m. driving home, dentis, Lucr. 5, 1330.

adæquatio, onis, f. raising to a level with, Tert. nat. 1, 1 and 15; but in Sol. 1, 41 peræquatio.

adæquæ, adv. up to a level (with), equally, quite as (only in Plant., and w. neg.), Neque est nec fuit me senex quisquam amator Adæque miser, Pl. Cas. 3, 5, 45; Mil. 3, 1, 181; Most. 1, 1, 30; w. ut, Cist. 1, 1, 57; w. atque, Capt. 5, 4, 2; Cas. 5, 1, 3; 2. carelessly w. compar., Qui homine hominum adæque nemo uult fortunatior, Capt. 4, 2, 48; f. melius æque quoque uelini, 3, 5, 42; 3. adæque in Liv. 4, 43, 5 is prob. corrupt; cf. Madvig.

adæquo, are, vb. [ad=an up] raise to a level (with), extruso mari aggere æq. molibus, atque his oppidi moenibus adæquatis, Caes. b. g. 3, 12, 3; in Liv. 1, 29, 6 read: tecta æquauit solo (cf. Trans. Ph. Soc. 1854, p. 72); 2. met. cum uirtute fortunam, Cic. Arch. 24; commemoratorem nominis nostri cum omni posteritate adæquandam, 29 f.; cum famulissimis rius est adæquatus, Cic. Balb. 63; quibus duobus operibus uix noua hæc magnificentia quicquam adæquare potuit, Liv. 1, 56, 2; erant qui forum ætatem genus mortis Alexandri facis adæquarent, Tac. an. 2, 73; libertos sibi et legibus, 12, 60; colonias iure et dignatione Urbis adæquauit, Suet. Aug. 46; ut fratri se operibus adæquaret, Suet. Dom. 2 (note w. cum in Cic., elsewh. w. dat.); 3. come up to in height, reach in height, equal, w. acc. of object so reached, sic ut summam mari aggeris ætatem altitudinem æqui armorum adæquarent, Caes. b. g. 2, 32, 4; 7, 22, 5; b. e. 2, 16, 3; 4. similarly, come up with, equal, uictoris nauis longum nauium cursum adæquauit, 5, 8, 4; 1, 48 f.; 5. met. decorum uitam, Cic. Tim. 11; neque prius sedari (flammam) quam uirtus eorum famam atque gloriam adæquaret, Sal. Iug.

4; arduum erat has preces tuas laudibus adæquare, Plin. pan. 72.

adæratio, onis, f. valuation in money, Th. cod. 11, 20, 6, 1; nov. th. 2, 10, 1, 3.

ad-aer-o, are, vb. [aes] value in money, Th. cod. 7, 4, 32; 8, 4, 10 etc.; Trob. Pol. Claud. 14, 14.

ad-aestuo, are, vb. [ad=an up] boil up, adæstuat amnis, Stat. Th. 5, 517.

ad-aggro, are, vb. [id.] heap up, terram, Cato r. 94; Colum. 5, 11; Plin. 13, 69; nitro et sale adaggeratis, 36, 81; 2. cover with, heap up, circa positas (uolnos) pedes terti undique adaggerantur, 17, 77.

adagio, onis, sb. [?] a proverb, adage, uetus adagio est, P. Scipio, Val. Soran. ap. Varr. l. 7, 3, p. 318 Sp. obsol. for Varro; Anson. monos. præf.

adagium, ii, n. [?] same, uetus adagium est nihil cum fidibus graeco, nihil cum amarieno sui, Gell. pr. 19.

adagnitio, onis, f. acknowledgment, Tert. Marc. 4, 28.

ad-alligo, are, vb. [ad to, alligo bind up] bind up to, radix (maluae) mammarum uitiiis occurrit adalligata in lana nigra, Plin. 20, 225; herba. adalligata laeuo brachio tertianas arere traditur, 23, 170; capiti, 25, 143; 7 times in 32, 113—61; cf. ad-agero.

ad-amāb-ilis, e, adj. (adama-) to be fallen in love with. *epærosus* ad., gloss.

adāmant-ēus, adj. [adamas] of adamant, Ov. M. 7, 104; Maail. 1, 921.

adāmant-inus, adj. [adāmantivos] of adamant, adamantine, adamantina saxa, Lucr. 2, 447; clausos, Hor. od. 3, 24, 5; tunica, 1, 6, 13; iuga, Prop. 4, 10 (3, 11), 9; duritie, Plin. 37, 189.

adāmantis, idis, adj. f. as sb. [adāmantis] a fabulous plant, Plin. 24, 162.

adāmās, antis, m. [adamas] diamond, maximum inter gemmas pretium habet adamantus, Plin. 37, 55; duritia inenerrabilis est simulque ignium uictrix natura, unde et nomen indomita uis accepit, ib. 57; adamantia (ra)rum opum gaudium infragilem omni etera uel inicitum, 20, 2; Sardonychas zmaragdos adamantans inspidas uno Versat in articulo, Mart. 5, 11, 1; nec secari adamas aut caedi uel deteri potest, Sen. ad Ser. 3, 5; 2. Cypris a., prob. a sapphire, Plin. 37, 58; 3. a fabulous metal of poets, solidoque adamantae columnae, Verg. 6, 552; fores clausae adamantae, Ov. M. 4, 453; 7, 412; 15, 813; tr. 4, 8, 45; Prop. 5 (4), 11, 4; Sen. Herc. F. 812; 4. met. Ov. 9, 615; Stat. silu. 1, 2, 69 (cf. our "heart of stone"); and ps. Mart. 3, 7 of Schneidewin.

adāmātor, oris, m. [adamo] lover, Tert. hab. mul. 2; *epærosus* adāmotor, gloss.

ad-ambulo, are, vb. walk up to, ad ostium, Pl. Bac. 4, 5, 8; 2. w. dat. walk by the side of, lateri eius, Apul. 3, 12 f.; circumgestantibus deam, 8, 26; scni, 11, 8 f.

ad-amo, are, vb. [ad=an] fall in love with, multa in muerum leuitatem coepit auaque, quam facile adāmant, quam cito etiam fidiorum obliuiscerentur, Petr. 110; omnes matres liberos suos tamquam adāmauerint amant, ps. Quint. del. 18, 10; ib. in.; 2. de turpi amore, Nireus adāmatos, Ov. a. a. 2, 109; tr. 3, 4, 28; Plin. 8, 15; 36, 23; Suet. Vesp. 22; 3. met. cum signa quaedam uidisset, adāmauit, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 85; id adāmauit quod nunquam uideras, 2, 4, 101; nihil erat quod ille adāmasset quod non sum fore putaret, Cic. Mil. 88; Cic. or. 3, 62; Pl. 25; faun. 2, 4, 2; ac. 2, 9; posteaquam copias Gallorum adāmassent, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 5; si uirtutem adāmaueris, amare enim parum est, Sen. ep. 71, 5 and met. Colum. 10, 109.

ad-ampio, are, vb. enlarge, aedificulam, inser. Gr. 128, 5; add 323, 1 and 884, 8.

adāmissus, see amissus.

ad-aperio, ire, erui, ertus, vb. [ad=an up; cf. *av-αίρω*] open up, open, adaperas fores portae, Liv. 25, 30, 10; ciniculum, 5, 21, 8; Pars adaperita fuit, pars altera clausa fenestrae, Ov. am. 1, 5, 3; ora, M. 5, 193; fores, Plin. 36, 88; terram, Colum. 10, 145; aures, Curt. 9, 7, 24 (29); podium, Suet. Ner. 12; sellam, Aug. 53; 2. hence



uncover, caput, Sen. ep. 64, 10; nites, Colum. 5, 5, 6;

3. met. Mox adaptata fides, Stat. Th. 1, 396.

**adapertilis**, e, adj. that opens, latius, Ov. tr. 3, 11, 45.

**ad-apto**, āre, vb. fit close to, tie to, ita essedo alneque adaptatis uoc., Suet. Cl. 33; galeriulo capiti adaptato, Suet. Oth. 12.

**ad-āquo**, āre, vb. water, as 1. plants, amygdalas, Plin. 17, 63; nites, Pall. 3, 33: 2. adaquor, ari, as vb. r. (= ad-aquo mihī) go for water, decreuit ut iumentum ad locum ubi adaquari solebat deceretur, Suet. Gall. 7; in bell. gall. 8, 41 f. Nipp. has aquari; but in Caes. b. c. 1, 66, 1 adaquandi causa, without note, but aquandi? for Caesar's term is aquari, b. c. 1, 73, 3; 1, 78, 1; 1, 81, 4; 3, 15, 2; 3, 66, 6; 3, 97, 4; cf. confusion between adaquare and aquare.

**adareca**, ae, f. [ἀδάρκα] a parasitic plant, Plin. 32, 140; cf. Diosc. 5, 137.

**ad-arcto**, āre, vb. bind tight to, Not. Tr.

**ad-āresco**, ēre, āri, vb. intr. [ad = an up] dry up, become quite dry, nbi ea (sc. amurea) adauerit, uestimenta condito, Cato r. 98 (99).

**adasia**, ae, an old ewe, Festus p. 12 M, Isid. Gloss.

**adaucto**, āre, vb. frq. [adaucto] increase again and again, Quibus rem summam et patriam nostram quondam adauctant senex, Aes. ap. Non. 75.

**adauctor**, oris, m. one who increases, Tert. anim. 2.

**ad-augo**, ere, xi, ctus, vb. [ad = an = aua of reversal] fill up again (a void made), re-establish, Hercules decumam 'sse adauctam, tibi quam uoni gratulor, Pl. St. 2, 62; quodque erat eius rei (sc. pabuli) minor copia, hordeo adaugere, Caes. b. c. 3, 58, 4; ut si quid esset detrimenti acceptum, non modo id resarciri, sed etiam maioribus adaugeri (al. augeri) copiis posset, b. g. 6, 1, 3; 2. [ad to] increase still further, aggravate, exaggerate, Ne tua duritia illa antiqua etiam adaucta sit, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 26; tamen haec (malicia) aliis adaugent, Cie. Rose. Am. 30; per quem facti utilitas adaugetur, Cie. inv. 2, 55; malificii magnitudinem adaugere, 75; suspitionem, Corn. 2, 39; laetitia prope in singulos gradus adaucta est, Plin. pan. 22; 3. in Caes. perh. fill up.

**ad-augescio**, ēre, vb. intr., increase, become greater, Nam neque adaugescit quicquam neque deperit inde, Lucr. 2, 206; Stridor...adaugescit scopulorum saepe repulsus, Cie. div. 1, 13.

**ad-bibo**, ēre, bibi, vb. drink deep, Quando adbibero adudiabo, Pl. St. 2, 58; is mihī ubi adbibit plus paulo, sua quae narrat facinora, Ter. Haut. 2, 1, 8; 2. met. Postquam adbibere auris (nom., so mss) meae tuae murmur so Haupt; mss tuam moram; Ritschl, tuae loream) orationis, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 10; nunc adbibere puro Pectore uerba puer, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 67.

**ad-bito**, ēre, vb. [baeto; and so = adeo] go to, approach, Namque edepol si adbitis propius, os denasabit tibi, Pl. Capt. 3, 72.

**ad-blātō**, āre, vb. act. gabble away, has afannas, Apul. M. 9, 10 (lect. dub.).

**ad-cēlēbro**, āre, vb. make quicker, quicken, celebri (Serv. celer) gradu gressum adcelebrasse dicit, (Serv. deest) (verse so divided by THK), Acc. ap. Non. 89, 22, who adds celebre non solum frequens sed etiam uelox; also Serv. 4, 641 w. note on Verg. alia celebrabat legunt quia antiqui hoc uerbum in uelocitate ponebant, thus showing that he wrote celebri and adcelebrasse; nestrum crebris adcelebrare (so Bamberg mss) consilium, Mart. Cap. 9, p. 304 G., p. 335, 26 Eys.

**ad-decet**, vb. imp. become, Qui si decem habeas linguas mutum esse addeet, Pl. Bac. 1, 2, 20; St. 4, 1, 14; Ps. 1, 5, 156; Most. 4, 2, 21; Pers. 5, 2, 55; Rud. 1, 2, 27; Poen. 1, 2, 115; Amph. 3, 4, 21; Cas. 1, 2, 27; Sed uirum uirtute uera uicere animatum addeet, Enn. tr. 338 V; Necessitatem ferre, non flere addeet, Syr. sent. 309 li.

**ad-denseo**? see

**ad-denso**, āre, make more dense, close, Extremi addensantes aegres, Verg. 10, 432 (so mss, but Serv. addensant, as also Prisc. 1, 444, 4 K); Plin. 20, 230; cf. denseo.

**ad-dico**, ēre, xi, ctus, vb. adjudge, award as a judge,

judicially declare to be the property (of), esp. slave-property, ubi in ius uenerit, Addeet praetor familiam totam tibi, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 58; Quia egomet tibi me addico. Quid praetor opus? 5, 6, 24; noua iudicia petebantur: mihī bona addiecit, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 133; qui liberum corpus in seruutem addixisset, Liv. 3, 56, 8; prohibendo iudicatos (cives) addictosque duci, 6, 15, 9; praetor...uini bona xxx (diebus) emptori addici iubet, Gai. 3, 69; liberti (so offending) a praeside emptori addicentur, Mod. dig. 25, 3, 6, 1; a praetore iudicanti filius addicetur, Gai. 1, 134; si unus ob pecuniam debitum iudicatus addictusque sit pluribus, Gell. 20, 1, 19; 2. pronounce judicially that A owes a debt to B, condemn him to pay, addictus erat tibi? non, Cie. Rose. com. 41; nonne Rufidium creditorem debitoribus suis addixisti? Cie. Ps. 86;

3. in auctions, knock down to, neque is uoluisse te (decumas) addicere qui contra Apronium licentur, Cie. Verr. 2, 3, 148; addicitor opus HS IOLX milibus, 2, 1, 144; equis est qui bona Postumi nummo sestertio sibi addici uelit, Cie. Rab. Post. 45; 4. gen. assign (property), convey, sell, Addece tuam mihī meretricem minusculam, Pl. Poen. 2, 50; hominem inuenire neminem potuit cui meas aedes addiceret, Cie. dom. 107; regna addixit pecunia, Cie. Ph. 7, 15; Die ex parte tua seu fundi sine domus sit Emptor, gaudendum uellum te addicere, Hor. s. 2, 5, 109; agros omnis addixit deae, Vell. 2, 25, 4; consecrate, dedicate, deo aeterno addicit coniunctum fundum trium ingerum, inscr. Benev. 7 Kritiz ad Vell., procurator tuus si fundum quem C aureis uendere poterat, addixerit XXX aureis, Liv. dig. 41, 4, 7, 6; 5. gen. condemn, sentence, qui morti addictus esset, Cie. off. 3, 45; and met. nolite nos...perpetuae seruituti addicere (so ECD, Nipp. subicere), Caes. b. g. 7, 77, 9; 6. add. iudicem, arbitrum, assign as a judge or arbitrator, recte ab initio iudex addictus est, Paul. dig. 5, 1, 46; Pompon. 80; index qui huic actioni addictus est. Ulp. 13, 4, 4, 1; iudicio addictus arbitri, Mod. 10, 2, 30; 7. so vb. abstr. noun, post meridium praesentis (stiletum addicito, XII tab. ap. Gell. 17, 2, 10; addixit iudicium, Varr. 6, 7, p. 339 Sp.; 8. met., devote, addict, sell, bind as a slave, first w. acc. of person, sciatui cui me semper addixi, Cie. Pl. 93; sese uni addicere, Cie. inv. 2, 5; suum corpus turpissimae cupiditati, Corn. 4, 23; quos aeris alieni magnitudo tribuno pl. constrictos addixerat, Cie. Sest. 38; ista omnia addicta uastitati, Cie. Att. 9, 9 f.; huic (classi) me quaecumque fuisset Addixi, Verg. 3, 653; addicium feris, Hor. epod. 17, 11; 9. w. abstr. acc., cuius sanguinem addixerat, Cie. Ps. 83; te de uendita atque addicta sententia mouere, Cie. Ph. 2, 52; tribuno pl. consulatum tuum, Cie. Ps. 56; (pueritiam) omni intemperantiae, Corn. 4, 37; uxoriibus addictus, Suet. Claud. 29; Vit. 2; 10. attribute (as a writer may), assign, say it belongs to, istae (comediae) nomini eius addicentur, Gell. 3, 3, 13.

**addictio**, ōnis, f. adjudication (of property by a praetor), bonorum, Cie. Verr. act. p. 121; Gai. 3, 189; dig. 18, 2 tit.; iudicis datio addictio esto, lex Manil. ap. Front. p. 340 Goes.

**addictio**, ōnis, f. adjudication (of property by a praetor), bonorum, Cie. Verr. act. p. 121; Gai. 3, 189; dig. 18, 2 tit.; iudicis datio addictio esto, lex Manil. ap. Front. p. 340 Goes.

**ad-disco**, ēre, didici, vb. learn in addition or something new, etiam aliquid, aliquid, and soon, cottidae aliquid, Cie. sen. 26; ad Cie. or. 3, 86 and 147; fin. 5, 87; Et quiddam uisa est addidicisse noui, Or. am. 2, 5, 56; ad M. 3, 593; Suet. Cl. 47; but in Iustin. 2, 3, 13 didicisset.

**additamentum**, i, n. an addition, an adjunct, aedum hortus a., Papin. dig. 32, 91, 4; portio dotis additamenti causa data, 23, 4, 26, 2; 2. met. Ligis iste a. inimicorum meorum, Cie. Sest. 68; sapientia ultimum uitae a., Sen. ep. 17, 8.

**additicius**, adj. additional, secondary, mensem intercalarem additicium esse, Cels. dig. 50, 16, 98, 1; add Tert. res carn. 52.

**additio**, ōnis, f. addition, Quint. 9, 3, 18; 2. something subordinate and unmeaning, quae (of ubique etc.) Prisc. 2, 25, 12 K, (of absque) 2, 28, 9.

**addituius**, adj. used as an adjunct, ipse addituium dicitur, Prisc. 2, 179, 25.

**additus**, part. of addo.

**ad-diuvino?** āre, in Plin. 35, 88, Sillig w. B has diuinanem.

**ad-do,** dēre, didi, dītus [do, dāre, put; as proved by form ad-duēs, s. § 16] put to, near or on, move to, apply, attach, w. dat. addit frena feris, Verg. 5, 817; nātibus addere calear, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 217; uīro fortī uīrgas, Liv. 26, 16, 3; flammā aquam, Tib. 2, 4, 42; incendia ramis, Sil. 7, 161; **2.** esp. custodem cui, set (a person) over another to watch, Quoi me custodem erus addidit miles meus, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 69; Anl. 3, 6, 20; nequitia additis cibus, Hor. od. 3, 4, 78; Germanos custodes additos, Tac. an. 13, 18; and absol. nec Teueris addita Iuno Vsq̄e aberit, Verg. 6, 90; **3.** w. modum, finem, set (a limit) to, addde modum dextrae, Sil. 4, 668; finem litibus, Claud. 4, cons. Hon. 510; **4.** w. in and acc. put into, cas (epistulas) in eundem fasciculum uelim addas, Cic. Att. 13, 53; Adde manus in uincta, Ov. am. 1, 7, 1; Ant fera beligeras addite in arma manus, a. a. 2, 672; legem ne cui album in uestimentum addere petitionis liceret causa, Liv. 4, 25, 13; see in hunc florem, Ov. M. 10, 208; addita in narem ea compositio, Cels. 6, 8 f.; cyclaminos cum melle in naris addita, Plin. 25, 134; **5.** esp. of putting into empty vessels, unde uia in ollas addatur, Varr. r. 1, 54, 2; in hoc dolium addunt glandem, 3, 15, 2; picis metretam in labrum, Colum. 12, 22, 1; in ouum inane sucum (marrubii) addit, Plin. 20, 244; hic suus in cata (dentium) additus, 23, 127; **II. 6.** met. first w. dat. as utium eui, defile, Quia pudicitiae huius utium me hinc apenset additum, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 179; and w. Plautine boldness, Hic iam adibus utium additur, bonae quom curantur male, Most. 1, 2, 26; **7.** esp. w. abstract acc., put into, give, inspire with, Nisi mihi quidem addit animum quo lubet magis, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 31; addis (so miss mostly) mihi scribendi alacritatem, Cic. Att. 16, 3, 1; uerba uirtutum non addere, Sal. Cat. 58, 1; regi formidinem, Sal. Jug. 37, 4; ceteris audaciam, 94, 2; dūne hunc ardorem mentibus addunt...an...? Verg. 9, 184; spem metumque, Tac. h. 1, 62; **III. 8.** give in addition, addit, Et si duarum paenitent inquit addentur duae, Pl. St. 4, 1, 45; de mea (uita) ad tuam addam, As. 3, 3, 20; suas ad meas menses addet, Cist. 2, 3, 46; si eae res...tum quom... ad eas leges additae essent, Cil. 260, 162; ad amorem meum aliquantum, Cic. fam. 15, 20, 2; hunc laborem ad cotidiana opera, Caes. b. c. 3, 49, 5; **9.** so far w. ad; rarely w. in and acc., in scelus addendum scelus est, in funera funus, Ov. M. 8, 484; putting additional matter into is expressed by in; is in id decretum...exceptionem addito addue iubeto, Cil. 1, 5; in illam orationem additi quaedam, Cic. Att. 1, 13, 5; multas res nouas in edictum addidit, Nep. Cat. 2, 3; **10.** rarely too in good writers w. dat., Medumque flumen gentibus additum Victis, Hor. od. 2, 9, 21; Adde super dictis, Hor. s. 2, 7, 78; quibus pei paucā addidit, Suet. Jul. 84; in Verg. 2, 660 and Sil. 4, 398 the idea of comitem is implied; **11.** w. inf. only perh. int. ferro circumdare Addiderat, Sil. 8, 550; **12.** often w. uerbum, add another word, Pl. Tr. 2, 4, 63; Rud. 4, 3, 68; 5, 3, 45; Truc. 2, 7, 51; Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 19; **13.** w. gradum, quicken, Adde gradum (shortened by military need to ad'l gradum or perh. adde gra'um), adpropera: iamduum factum quom abisti domum, Pl. Tr. 4, 3, 3; adhortationes: addent gradum, maturato opus esse, Liv. 3, 27, 6; 10, 20, 26, 9; 5; Plin. ep. 6, 20, 12; and absol., quadrigae Addunt in spatia, put on fresh speed each lap of the race, Verg. G. 1, 513 (so Voss, recte); **14.** add in freq. use, as: adde huc, si placet, unguentarios..., Cic. off. 1, 150; adde huc populationem agrorum..., Liv. 7, 30, 15; add 26, 41, 12; Hor. od. 2, 8, 17; s. 1, 2, 83; **15.** so addito as abl. abs. with the addition that..., addito ut luna infra terram sit, Plin. 15, 62; addito consulandum super re atroci, Tac. an. 2, 28 f.; **16.** addites=addideris, Paul. ex F. 27.

**ad-dōco,** ēre, vb. learn in addition, artes, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 18; but in Cic. Clu. 104, adducti.

**ad-dormisco,** ēre, and ad-dormio, īre, vb. [ad=an=ava] fall asleep, quoties post cibum addormisceret, Suet. Claud. 8; rursus addormiunt atque difficile expergiseuntur, Cael. Aur. ae. 1, 11, cf. obdormisco.

**addubanum** dubium, Paul. ex F. 18.

**addūbitatio,** ōnis, f. the starting a doubt, facit apud oratores pathos etiam addubitatio quam Graeci ἀπορροή vocant, Maer. s. 4, 6, 11; ἀπορροή est addubitatio... ut est pro Cluentio quo me uertam iudices! Mart. Cap. 5, p. 174 Eyss.

**ad-dūbito,** āre, vb. [ad=an=ava] begin to doubt, be seized with a doubt, feel a doubt at first, doubt for a moment, namque ut dieam te metu aut Segnitae addubitare laud meumst, Acc. ap. Non. 22; de quo Panaetium addubitare dicebant, Cic. N. D. 2, 118; in his addubitare turpissimum est, Cic. off. 3, 18; primum addubitauit num a Volturnio senatore esset (epistula), Cic. fam. 7, 32, 1; Cic. or. 137; N. D. 1, 14; de legatis paululum addubitatum est, Liv. 2, 4, 7; paulisper addubitauit au..., 8, 10, 2; Appium addubitasse ferunt, cernentem..., deinde ueritum..., signum dedisse, 10, 19, 13; an hoc inuestum..., necne sit addubites, Hor. s. 1, 4, 125; rex miraculo addubitare (about Arion)... Postquam..., tum neque quicquam postilla negare... ausi sunt, Front. p. 238, Naber; add Colum. 3, 8, 5; in Nep. Con. 5 f. lect. dub.

**1 ad-dūco,** ēre, xi, etus, vb. [ad to; but ad=ava wd. better suit §§ 1—3] draw to (one), so draw in, back, and so (often) tighten, laxissimas habenas habere..., quae uel adducas cum uelis ne remittas, Cic. am. 45; Nos tamen adductos intus agemus equos, Ov. F. 6, 586; ut tormenta telorum eo grauiore emissiones habent, quo sunt adducta uehementius, Cic. Tusc. 2, 57; in agro ambulanti ramulum adduget, ut remisisset in oculum suum recedisse, Cic. div. 1, 123; quin tu adduces lorum? Liv. 9, 10, 7; **2.** esp. the part. adductus, arcu, Verg. 5, 507; lacerto, 9, 402; habena, 9, 587; sagitta, 9, 632; neruo, Ov. M. 1, 455; securi, Ov. tr. 4, 2, 5; **3.** gen. contract, sitis miseros adduxerunt artus, Verg. G. 3, 483; Adducite eutem maies, Ov. M. 3, 397; frontem adduxit, Sen. benef. 1, 1, 5; **4.** bring to or into (a certain state), bring over, reduce, first of living beings, cum ad nequitem, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 4; animum ad malas partes, Hec. 5, 3, 39; ciuem in inuidiam, Cic. off. 3, 79; hunc in angustias, Cic. Quinct. 19; te ad meum arbitrium, Cic. fam. 5, 20, 2; bonae ad utilitatem, Varr. 1, 20, 3; in eam se consuetudinem...ut..., Caes. b. g. 4, 1, 10; in eam necessitatem, Liv. 8, 7, 16; **5.** esp. by reasons, motives, induce, lead, quod ex eorum sermonibus adducor ut sperem, Cic. fam. 6, 10, 2; nullo frigore adduci ut capite opto sit, Cic. sen. 34; his rebus adducti, Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 1; inopia adducti, 1, 27, 1; **6.** w. abstr. acc., res in extremum est adducta discerni, Cic. Ph. 6, 19; est enim res in eum locum adducta ut..., Cic. fam. 5, 21, 3; beneficia in odium, Sen. ben. 2, 4, 1; **II. 7.** lead to, bring persons, legions, ships to, propera, addne (so A) hominem huc cito, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 161; fac sit mulier libera, Atque huc continuo adduce, Pers. 3, 3, 34\*; attuli hunc, quid? attulisti? Adduxi nolui dicere. Ps. 2, 4, 21; illum huc coram adducebat, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 29; ex Gallia pueros uenales ita adducebat, Cic. Quinct. 24; CC nanis onerarias, Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 12; Larissam legiones, 3, 80, 4; **8.** at times de scorto, de pacifice, Quae me pacifice adduxit dicet ante oculos suos, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 3; scortum sibi Ob oculis (so BCD) adduxerit in aedis, Mure. 5, 2, 183; add Ov. F. 3, 483; ps. Nep. Dion. 4, 4; cf. adductor; **9.** in poets, and late prose w. abstr. acc., Offella forensis Adduct febris, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 9; Adducere sitim tempora, Hor. od. 4, 10, 12, 13; taedium (iuiui), Plin. 30, 145; and prob., deum festum, Hor. s. 2, 2, 83; **10.** but never in prose of dead weight, for in Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 23, 4; Liv. 44, 20, 10 read aue. aurum.

**III. 11.** adductus, as adj. contracted, frowning, nultus, Suet. Tib. 68; fronte in supercilia adductiore, Capit. Ver. 10, 6; **12.** reserved, Tac. an. 14, 4 f.; and perh. 12, 7; **13.** of style, in orationibus pressior et adductior, Plin. ep. 1, 16, 4; **14.** adducte adv. whence comp. adductus, iacula contorsit, Auson. grat. act. 27; regnantur, w. a tighter rein, Tac. G. 43; add h. 3, 7; **15.** Pl. has adduce as imper. in Poen. 1, 3, 15; but adduc in Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 79 and Pl. above \*, w. accent on final, as in abscisionibus ea nomenclis in qua est accentus, seruat accentum, Prisc. 1, 302, 17 K; adduc above +, and adduxit, Ter. Haut. 4, 6, 15.

2 **ad-dūco**, ēre, vb. [ad=ava up—see adduco No. 1] draw up, haul up, ab imo pulmonem pituitam trochileis (=τροχιλεῖς), as if with hoisting tackle, Quint. 11, 3, 56.  
**adductor**, ōris, m. a pump, Petr. Afran. ad Del.; cf. adduco 8.

1 **ād-ēdo**, ēre, ēdi, ēsus (essus), vb. [ad=an=ava] eat up, eat the whole of, frumento adesso, Sis. ap. Non. 70 = consumpto; nam saepe fanos ignotus addedit Stelio, Verg. G. 4, 242; ut Pinarii extis alesis ad ceteram unirent dapem, Liv. 1, 7, 15; angues duo ex occulto alitatis adedere (so Gron. ej.; P' anaere, F' anere) iecur, 25, 16, 2; not inconsistent with libato iocione wh. follows; ex parte alesi (piscēs), Quint. 6, 3, 90 (lect. dub.); in Colum. 2, 10, 3 some ed. by cj. read a lederant for ederunt of mss; but ?;

2, metl., of fire, utterly consume, cum me supremum adederit ignis, Viuam, Ov. am. 1, 15, 41; 3. geu. quis tam perditus nepos, non adesa iam sed abundanti etiam pecunia, sic dissolutus fuisset, Cic. Quinct. 40; adesis omnibus fortunis, Tac. an. 13, 21; adesis bonis, h. 1, 4; adesum Cladibus Hasdrubalem, Sil. 13, 679.

2 **ād-ēdo**, ēre, ēdi, ēsus (essus), vb. [for ad cf. accido, attondeo, attero] eat deep into, metl. first of fire, postibus haesit adessis (damna), Verg. 9, 537; Et solitum digito berillon adederat ignis, Prop. 5 (4), 7, 9; 2. of water, lapides adesos Voluentis una, Hor. od. 3, 29, 36; Nunc scopulus rauce pendet adesus aquis, Ov. her. 10, 26; aut latus alti Montis adest (sc. mare), Luc. 6, 267—wh. note the form adest; cf. est, comest, of eating.

**ādēphis**, idis, f. a kind of date, Plin. 13, 45.

**ādēmpcio**, onis, f. [adimo] taking away, ciuitatis (of the franchise), Cic. dom. 78; prouinciae, Tac. au. 2, 70; bonorum, 4, 6.

**ādēmpctor**, ōris, m. one who takes away, uitae, Aug. tract. 116.

**ādēmpsus**, part. of adimo.

**ād-ēō**, adv. [=ad eom; so Sanct. Min. 3, 14; Voss, anal. 4, 198; Vrsin. inst. 1, 394 and 2, 436; cf. quo, ite clamo clauer etc.; adhuc and quoad] to this or that—, as place, librum ad librum uorsum facito; aritro usque adeo quo praeceneris, Cato r. 40, 3; 2. to this or that state, to this, adeo+res redit; si quis quid reddit magna habendast gratia, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 5; Adeo+rem redisse ut..., 1, 3, 1; Hant., 1, 1, 61; 5, 2, 27; 3. to this or that time, so long, w. dum donec etc., until, Exploratore hunc faciamus ludos suppositicium, Adeo+donec ipsus sece ludos fieri senserit, Pl. 4, 7, 72; ibi te uinere Adeo+ dum illius cupiditas te(d) atque amor misum facit, Merc. 3, 4, 72; Amph. 1, 2, 10; As. 2, 2, 62; Cist. 2, 3, 40; Numquam destitit Instare...usque adeo+donec perpulit, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 38; Ph. 4, 1, 23; usque adeo hominem in periculo fuisse quoad scitum est Sestium uinere, Cic. Sest. 82; 4. akin to this adeo... dum..., so long as, adeo+ego (so Bemb.) illius ferre possum ineptiam et magnifica uerba, Verba dum sint, Ter. Eun. 4, 6, 3; 5. hence of results, to that degree, so (w. ut that), faciam ut pugnam inspectet non bonam Adeo ut spectare postea omnis oderit, Pl. Capt. pr. 66; Adeo+ me fuisse fungum ut qui illi crederem! Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 49; et uoluit Sosia Adeo+ modesto, adeo+ uenusto ut nihil supra, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 93; republicam funditus amissum ut Cato uix uirtus effugeret (so mss, Lamb. effugerit), Cic. ad Q. fr. 1, 2, 15; neminem adeo infatuare potuit ut ei nummum illum crederet, Cic. Fl. 47; adeone hospes es huiusce urbis, adeone ignarus disciplinae nostrae ut haec nescias, Cic. Rab. perd. 28; Phil. 2, 15; fam. 9, 10, 2; adeo montibus mare continebatur uti ex locis superioribus in litus telum adisti (al. adisti) posset, Caes. b. g. 6, 23, 3; quod non adeo sit imperitus rerum ut suis copiis populum R. superari (al. se superare) posse confidat, 5, 27, 4; adeone est fundata leuiter fides ut ubi sim quam qui sim magis referat, Liv. 2, 7, 10; 5, 6, 4; Hor. ep. 1, 1, 39; Ov. Pont. 4, 4, 1; Pers. 1, 26; Iuv. 6, 59; 6. w. rel. as quin, ego nunquam adeo astutus fui, quin quicquid possem mallem auferre potius in praesentia, Ter. Ad. 2, 13; in Curt. 4, 16, 14 Zumpt bas ut; 7. adeo non (nihil)...ut..., so thoroughly not..., that (=tantum abest ut...ut...); so far from...; adeo non tenuit iram ut...diceret, Liv. 8, 5, 7; 3, 2, 6;

5, 45, 4; 30, 34, 5; famam factorum adeo non abstulisti ut auxeris, Vell. 2, 66, 4; Colum. 2, 11, 5; Curt. 3, 12, 22 (32); 7, 1, 26; 8. w. ut and ind., so...as..., Adeon hominem esse inuenustum aut infelicem quemquam ut ego sum, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 10; 9. often adeo refers to what precedes, consulere ordine non licuit; adeo tumultuose excepta est (res) clamoribus patrum, Liv. 2, 28, 2; nemini omnium certare cum eo (sc. Hannone) necesse fuit; adeo prope omnis senatus Hannibalis erat, 21, 11, 1; 2, 27, 3; 2, 47, 11; 8, 57, 2; Non obtusa adeo gestamus pectora Poeni, Verg. 1, 371; adeo cuncta incuria disiecta erant Tac. an. 1, 50; 1, 81; 10. often in a parenthesis, ne illi quidem ipsi mentem fore—adeo ferocia atque indomita ingenia esse—ni..., Liv. 21, 20, 8; 3, 4, 2, 9, 26, 17; Tac. an. 2, 28; 11. in addition to this, what is more, let me add, nay, moreover, gen. after some word, Ilii uoster cenat, cum uxore adeo, et Antipho, Pl. St. 5, 2, 16; Nulla adeo+ex re istuc fit nisi ex nimio otio, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 57; nam me eius spero fratrum propemodum tam repperisse, adulescentem adeo nobilem, Eun. 1, 2, 124;

12. esp. after pronom. words, Ego adeo iam illi remittam nuntium, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 74; Mil. 4, 4, 55; Bac. 4, 7, 31; Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 16; nos adeo, ubi ego inuenio uobis, ni..., Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 26; Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 47; Verg. E. 2, 11; G. 1, 24; Ipsum adeo+ praesto uidetur cum Dano: hoc agam, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 4; Sil. 14, 487; Hoc adeo+ commemini magis quia illo die impransus fui, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 103 (98); add Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 2; Verg. 11, 275; id adeo+ ego hodie expertus sum, Pl. Curc. 5, 3, 2; Aul. 2, 4, 13; 4, 2, 16; Ep. 1, 1, 51; 2, 1, 2; id adeo sic considerate, Cic. Caec. 87; Clu. So; Verr. 2, 4, 143; id adeo meo sro uidebatur fluere, Sal. Cat. 37, 2; add 37, 11; Iug. 65, 3; id adeo malum ex prouocatione natum, Liv. 2, 29, 10;

13. esp. after atque (=ad+que), aye and what is more, nay, duces hostium intra moenia atque adeo in senatu uideamus, Cic. Cat. 1, 5; cum maximo detrimento atque adeo extio uictualium, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 19; Pis. 41; Planc. 45; fam. 4, 3, 1; non petentem atque adeo etiam absentem creatum, Liv. 10, 5, 14; add Plin. ep. 6, 21, 2; 14. in late writers, like adhuc, w. comp. still (more), rabidum... Vt uidit maiore adeo crudescere motu, Sil. 11, 89; but Pl. Amph. 5, 2, 4; Truc. 2, 1, 6; Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 135; Cic. or. 2, 15; Plin. 10, 98 belong to § 11; 15. so, like ita? Nihil hercle; aut si adeo, biduisti aut tridni Haec sollicitudo, Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 9; 16. Paul. ex Festo 19 M says adeo the adv. was accented on the final, and so \* above; but see f.

2. **ād-ēō**, ire, iui or ii, itum, vb. go to, come to, approach, w. ad and of persons, sei quoi iniquum uidebatur esse, ad eos adeant qui..., CIL 199, 45; in ious adierit ad eum, 200, 17; adibo ad hominem, Pl. Men. 3, 2, 21; St. 1, 3, 83 (so AB); Bac. 4, 6, 4; Poen. 1, 2, 117; 5, 2, 22; ad me adire, Eun. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 26; ad eum ad eum? Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 15; Eun. 3, 5, 30; Phorm. 1, 2, 90; ad me adire quodam nemini, Cic. fam. 3, 10, 6; liberis ad se adire, Caes. b. g. 6, 17 f.; 4, 2, 5; b. c. 1, 87, 2; 2. often without ad, nisi pr. urbanum adiescent (=adiissent), CIL 196, 8; add 17 and 20, 152; ipsam adie adulescentem, Pl. Tr. 3, 3, 20; Bac. 2, 3, 7; 3, 3, 2; Men. 2, 3, 10; Most. 5, 2, 33; Capt. 3, 30 etc.; aliquot me adierunt, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 2; magi-tratus, Ph. 2, 3, 56; add Hec. 2, 2, 9; te aduent fere omnes, Cic. fam. 3, 9, 2; centuriones, Caes. b. c. 1, 64, 3; reges, Sal. Ing. 21, 4; Marius, 93, 6; nec quisquam...Audet adire uirum, Verg. 5, 379; uatem, 3, 456; Belgas, Caes. b. g. 3, 11, 2; Stygius manes, Ov. M. 13, 405; 3. acc. first w. ad, ad ostium, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 22; ab aris ad quas togati adierimus, Cic. Ph. 14, 2; 4. gen. without ad, go to, visit, go and see, quos locos adisti? Pl. Tr. 4, 2, 86; eas rationes, Caes. b. g. 3, 7, 1; ciuitates, 4, 21, 8; oppida castellaque, Sal. Ing. 89, 1; hiberna legionum, Tac. h. 1, 52; 5. approach indirectly, as by writing or through friends, Per epistulam aut per nuntium quasi regem adisti \*eum aiunt, Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 10; aduent per Haeduos, Caes. b. g. 6, 4; moris erat quamquam praesentem scripto adire, Tac. an. 4, 30; Verginium legationibus, Tac. h. 1, 9; 6. a. deos, in prayer, go to in imagination, address one's prayers to,



(simulacra) nenerantes, deos ipsos se adire crederent, Cic. N. D. 1, 77; Mente deos adit, Ov. M. 15, 63; Cur adeo fratres, liei! sine fratre deos, Albin. 1, 290; 7. in legal. 1, a. in ius, go before a magistrate to institute a suit, see § 1; add CIL 200, 24 and 30 and 37; se cum de suis contrariis in ius aduentum uidisse nuntiant, Cic. Att. 11, 24, 4; cum ad praetorem in ius adissemus, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 147; 2, 2, 55; obseruandum est ius reddenti n in adeundo facilius se praebat, Callistr. dig. 1, 18, 19; 8. met. run into, enter into, approach, meet, face, meet, apply oneself to, first w. ad, Mecum adire ad pactionem, Pl. Anl. 2, 2, 25; ad rem publicam, Cic. Cn. Pomp. 70; ad causas priuatas, Cic. Brut. 311; ad extrinsecum uitae periculum, Cnes. b. c. 2, 7, 11; 9. w. acc. alone, capitis periculum, Rose. Am. 110; omnem simul fortunam, Liv. 25, 10, 7; quantum delectoris adierit legio, Tac. an. 1, 39; inuidiam, 4, 70; scrutantem, G. 24; 10. esp. hereditatem, enter upon an inheritance, hereditates cunium, Cic. Arch. 11; patris, Cic. Phil. 2, 42; si eis de aedeunda hereditate deliberare licet, adierit, ..., Gal. 2, 163 etc.; 11. manum cui a., disappoint, give the go by (origin of prov. unknown), abeo illius illico iratus: nolui exta prosequar. Eo pacto atarae Veneri pulere adi manum, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 11; cara omnia. Ab eo iustis illine... Ita ilhis impuris omnibus adi manum, Pl. Aul. 2, 8, 8;

12. pass. pers., quomodo de Persa manus mi aditast, Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 18; satin lepide adita uobis est manus, Pl. Cas. 5, 2, 53; add 'above; neque praetores adiri possent, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 15; periculis aditis, Cic. off. 1, 62; non placebat adiri nomen Caesaris, debet be taken up as an inheritance, Vell. 2, 60, 1; aditis quae uix audita erant, 2, 5, 1; 13. pass. impers. antequam in ius aditum esset, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 55.

**Adeona**, ae, f. Goddess of approach, Aug. C. D. 4, 21. **adeps**, ipis (adips\* Sillog in Plin. w. some mss. but?) f. (m. only in Plin.) [akin to ol-um, ol-ua, ελαιον, αλεφω, λα-α, lino etc.; cf. by-form adipis, Proib. 109, 3 K] (when out of the body), fat, adipis suilla, Varr. r. 2, 11, 7 (cf. Prisc. 168, 16 K); adipis pondo triginta uetustae, Mars. ap. Prisc. ib.; in praesulsa adipis liquiname, Colum. 6, 2, 7; caprina adeps, 6, 12 f.; oryzae cremor cum quo recens adeps cocta sit, Cels. 3, 7, 2, p. 89, 25 Dar.; 4, 6 (3); 4, 27 (20); 5, 19, 28; 5, 21 bis; 5, 24, 23; 5, 26; 8, 4; ursinus a., Plin. 28, 163; uolupium, 165; aprugus, 167; anseris, 169; lupinus, 172; porcina, Verg. 5 (3), 46 (47), 10; ursina, 5, 22, 2; praesulsa, Pall. 4, 12; 3. in pl. of fat in the living body, L. Cassii adipis, Cic. Cat. 3, 16; quae res ad creandas adipis multum conferunt, Col. 8, 14, 11; modica corporatura pecoris operari debet esse, non adipibus obesa, 6, 3, 15; sibi quoque tenendas adipis, Quint. 2, 10, 6; 3. so in pl. of the albumen in the living tree, proximi (sc. cortice) adipis; hi uocantur a colore albumen, Plin. 16, 182; 4. of marl, terrae adipis (al. adeps), 17, 42.

**adepio**, ōnis, f. [adipiscor] getting hold of, attainment, honi, Cic. fin. 1, 41; commodi, Cic. partit. 113; bonorum, Quint. 5, 10, 33.

1 **adepius**, part. of adipiscor.

2 **adepius**, ūs, m. getting hold of, attainment, fidei, Paul. Nol. ep. 32 ad Sev. 18; but in Cic. fin. 3, 48 uirtutis habitum (cf. rationis habitum, 4, 37).

**ad-ēquito**, āre, vb. ride up to, ad nostros, Caes. b. g. 1, 46, 1; 2. w. dat., portis, Liv. 1, 14, 7; uallo, 9, 22, 6; but in 24, 31 to abegitauerunt; portae, Plin. 15, 76; castris, Tac. an. 6, 40 (34); 3. w. acc., perarmatos, Curt. 4, 9, 23.

**ad-erro**, āre, vb. wander or ramble up to, scopulis, Stat. silu. 2, 2, 120; arribus, Stat. Th. 9, 178.

**ad-esco**, āre, vb. [esca sb.] fatten up, Cael. Aur. acut. 1, 11 f.

**ades-dum**, see adsum.

**ad-ēsūrio**, ire, vb. be hungry after, Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 132.

**adēsus**, part. of adedo.

**ad-expeto**? quoted by Fore. fm. Sen. ep. 117, 5 (not 17) who has expetibile.

ad-, see aff.

**adg-**, for words not found under this, see agg.

**ad-gēmo**, ċre, vb. groan in addition or groan at, Ingenuit Chiron...; Adgemit Alcides, Ov. F. 5, 400; a. nostris malis, Ov. tr. 1, 4, 10; loquenti Adgemit, Stat. Th. 11, 247.

**ad-gēnēro**, āre, vb. beget in additiu, natis fratres, Tert. Marc. 4, 19.

**ad-gēniculor**, āri, vb. refl. kneel before, caris, Tert. poen. 9.

**adgrettus**, see aggredior.

**ad-gūbēno**, āre, vb. pilot to, sic adgubernante fortuna, Flor. 2, 8, 1; but in 3, 5, 16 Halm has gubernans.

**ad-haereo**, ere, vb. stick to, cling to, adhaere, conexu corpus adhaeret, Lucr. 3, 557; corpus adhaeret, Cic. Arat. 292; uinctoque in corpore adhaerent, Ov. M. 4, 694; non adhaerere aurois poterant (naues), Tac. an. 2, 23; iumento, Gell. 20, 1, 11; lingua crocodilis tota adhaerens, Plin. 11, 171; 2. met. meo de studio studia erant nostra omnia: Vsque adhaerebat, Pl. As. 1, 3, 59; lateri adhaerere grauem dominum, Liv. 39, 25, 11; adeo nulli fortunae adhaerebat animus, 41, 20, 2; cui cognomen adhaeret, Hor. s. 2, 2, 50; inuidia altissimis, Vell. 1, 9, 6; statuis castris, Tac. an. 3, 21; obsidioni, Amm. 19, 3, 1; Rheni ripis, 18, 2, 8.

**ad-haeresco**, ċre, haesi, haesus, stick to, cling to, cleave to, ad fundas uiscus ne adhaeresceret, Pl. Poen. 2, 33; Adhaesit homini ad infimum (so mss) uentrem fames, St. 1, 3, 82; ad eam (disciplinam) tamquam ad saxum adhaerescent, Cic. ac. 2, 8; ne in hanc materiem seditiosis ista fax adhaeresceret, Cic. dom. 13; in me omnia coniurationis tela adhaeserunt, 63; ne quid emerit ubi ignis hostium adhaeresceret, Caes. b. c. 2, 9, 1; craterae limus adhaesit, Hor. s. 2, 4, 80; Fronte (a dative) tamen Rheoti non irrita uiscus adhaesit, Ov. M. 5, 38; comes perpetuo adhaesisse Laedy dicitur, Plin. 10, 51; 2. by a stronger met., iustitiae honestatique, Cic. off. 1, 86; simul atque emissum est (argumentum), adhaerescit (takes firm hold of the hearer's mind), Cic. or. 2, 214; ut ad (id) genus... adhaeresceret (be firmly united with), 3, 37; in his locis adhaerescere (make a long stay in), Cic. Att. 4, 4, 17.

3. of speech, stick, come to a standstill, ita uere fluebat, ut nusquam adhaeresceret, Cic. Br. 274; in continuatione uerborum adhaerescens, 320; 4. adhaesus, having stuck, and so sticking, adhaesus cohaerens fortiter, Fest.; 5. adhaese, adv. with hesitation (of speech), Gell. 5, 9, 6.

**adhaesus**, ūs, m. sticking to, adhesion, pulueris, Lucr. 3, 381; adfigere adhaesum, 4, 1242; membrorum, 5, 842; umoris, 6, 472.

**ad-hālo**, āre, vb. breathe upon, si (serpens) patescens (fungos) adhalaerit, Plin. 22, 95.

**ad-hibeo**, ċre, ui, itus, vb. [habeo] hold near, hold to, apply, Hue adhibete auris, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 23; Caes. 2, 8, 39; alteri se calcaria adhibere, alteri frenos, Cic. Br. 204; manus uetigalibus, Cic. agr. 2, 47; uacuas auris animumque sagacem...uerum ad rationem, Lucr. 1, 50; medicas manus ad uolnera, Verg. G. 3, 455; genibusque manus a., Ov. M. 9, 216; uincula capitis, P. 3, 293; Hue adhibe uultus, an. 2, 13, 15; 2, 1, 37; tibias ad os, Gell. 15, 17, 1; corpori uincula, Clp. dig. 50, 16, 216; 2. esp. w. acc. of person, have present, call in (to aid or as witness), quantist hominem amicum adhibere ubi quid gerat, Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 47; proba materies data est, si probum adhibebat, Plin. 4, 2, 93; testis, Ter. Ph. 4, 5, 2; Fautiam, Acc. ap. Non. 357, 13; testes, Cic. fin. 2, 67; medicum, Cic. fat. 28; eum collegium praetorium tribuni pl. adhibuissent, Cic. off. 3, 80; Dunnorigem ad se uocat, fratrem adhibet, Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 6; neque ad consilium adhibendos censeo, 7, 77, 3; plurimis operis adhibitis, Venui, dig. 45, 1, 137, 3; 3. of things, have present in aid, Quin adhibuisti, dum istae loquere, tympanum? Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 38; ideo aes et libra adhibetur quia..., Gai. 1, 122; 4. gen. receive, treat, uniuersos adhiberi liberatior oportere, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 16; Quintum filium seuerius adhibebo, Cic. Att. 10, 12, 3; Catullum cenae, Suet. Caes. 73 f.; 5. give (to oneself or others), supply, uniuersum agrotis, Cic. N. D. 3, 69; tantum cibi et potationis ut..., Cic. sen. 30;

medicinam, Cic. Tusc. 4, 59; 6. adhibere se, conduct oneself (towards), sic se adhibere in tanta potestate ut..., Cic. Q. fr. 1, 22; 7. w. abstr. acc., curam, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 41; parsimoniam, Most. 1, 3, 79; confidentiam, Caecil. ap. Isid. or. 10, 40; celeritatem, Cic. fam. 10, 21, 6; curam, 2, 7, 3; aduaciam et uirtutem, Caes. b. c. 3, 26, 1;

8. esp. fidem, behave honourably or honestly, act with fidelity, si adhibebit fidem, Etsi ignotus, notus, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 105; in amicorum periculis, Cic. Clu. 118; 9. and in late writers, give credit to, Siqua fides falsis unquam est adhibenda poetis, Auson. ep. 10, 1; placitis, Papin. dig. 17, 1, 7; quaestioni, Ulp. 48, 18, 1; but in Cic. div. 2, 59 habenda (not adh.); 10. a. modum, set a limit to, modum tu adhibes uitio, Cic. Tusc. 4, 39; noliuptati, Quint. 9, 3, 74; adhibito honoribus modo, Suet. Aug. 103; Tib. 34; Ner. 16; 11. in Pl. Tr. 2, 1 read: Mille modis est ignorandus, procul habendus, astinendus.

ad-hibitio, quis, f. application, medicaminis, 3, 49 f. G; p. 55, 15 Eyss.; eucurbitarum, Marc. Emp. 15. Mart. Cap. ad-hinnio, vb. neigh at or after, or neigh in answer to, equolam, Pl. Cist. fragm. ap. Mai. 19; Fortis equus uisae semper adhinnit equae, Ov. rem. am. 634; Femina compedi semper adhinnit equo, a. a. 1, 280; uirginis uoculas adhinnire, Apul. M. 6, 28; 2. met. aduacariis iste... sic ad illius orationem adhinnuit ut..., Cic. Pis. 69; feminas, Aug. Mor. Man. 2, 19; in Proserpinam, Arr. 4, 14; in matrem, in filiam, 5, 22.

ad-horreo? ere, vb. shudder at, Albin. 1, 221 (dub.).

adhortāmen, inis, n. matter for encouragement, Apul. flor. 4, 18, p. 85 Hild.

adhortātiō, ōnis, f. encouragement, Cic. or. 2, 11; Liv. 4, 38, 4; Plin. S. 159; Curt. 3, 11, 9; 7, 9, 9.

adhortātōr, ōris, m. one who encourages, operis, Liv. 2, 58, 7; 7, 32, 11; 9, 13, 2.

adhortātiō, ūs, m. encouragement, Apul. mag. 102.

ad-hortor, ari, vb. refl. encourage, urge on, praeter quam res to adhortatur tua, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 8; adhortor propterea, Eun. 3, 5, 35; milites, Cic. Ph. 4, 11; te ad certam laudem, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 5; sese, Cat. 63, 85; nullo tribunorum adhortante, Tac. h. 1, 38; nullo in bellum adhortante, 3, 61, 1; Bruto adhortante, Suet. Iul. 81; add Tib. 50; Gal. 45.

ad-hospitio, ire, vb. entertain as a (foreign) guest, Dict. Crat. 1, 15 f.

ad-hūc, adv. [for ad-hūc-ē; like huc for hūc-ē or hūc-ē; cf. ad-eo] to this, never simply of place; gen. of time, to this time, to this day, so far, as yet, Quod celatum atque occultatum usque adhuc, nunc non potest, Pl. Aul. 2, 3, 10; neque recte adhuc fecisti umquam, Capt. 5, 2, 8; Heus quanta quanta haec mea paupertas est, tamen Adhuc curavi unum hoc quidem ut mihi esset fides, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 11; non communi me adhuc Thessalonica: sed iam extrudimur, Cic. Att. 3, 14, 2; adhuc semper taceo, Cic. or. 1, 119; neque adhuc hominum memoria repertus est quisquam qui..., Caes. b. g. 3, 22, 3; neque enim... Ex infinito iam tempore adhuc potuissent Immois ualidas aevi contemneres uires, Lucr. 5, 378; satis adhuc in Lusitaniae montibus pecora consecretando nullum enolumentum laborum uidistis, Liv. 21, 43, 8; et adhuc ignota preantur Flumina, Verg. 7, 136; Solus adhuc ego sum uestris immunis in oris, Ov. Pont. 4, 14, 53;

2. esp. of statements, so far, Conueniunt adhuc utriusque uerba, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 20; atque adhuc ea dixi..., nunc reliqua uideamus, Cic. fin. 4, 44; idem adhuc (dicit Zeno): audi reliqua et risum contine, si potes, 4, 71 (so Madvig); 3. of what might well have ceased, yet still continues, still, yet, even after, even now, even then, Ephesi regem est consecutus fluctuantem adhuc animo, Liv. 33, 49, 7; et istam Oro siquis adhuc precibus locus exue mentem, Verg. 4, 319; incolui Augusta erat adhuc perflugium, Tac. an. 5, 3; quaeritur an post legem Furiam adhuc legis Aulaciae beneficium superest, Gai. 3, 122, 2; 244; ipse pauculis adhuc diebus in Tuscetano commorator, Plin. ep. 4, 13, 1; Mart. 4, 89, 3; 7, 44, 2; 8, 3, 2; Curt. 8, 6, 18; Quint. 1, 7, 22; 4. also of what might well have been completed, yet is still imperfect, gangraena si nondum plane tenet sed adhuc

incipit, Cels. 5, 26, 34; Expirantis adhuc scombri, Mart. 13, 102, 1; Ibat adhuc aptans ueris capitiue leonem, Val. F. 8, 126;

5. of a new condition of things, even then, still, quid si cum testatore minus praestabat, plus mortis tempore? adhuc erit dicendum an praestationem sequendam quae nouissima fuit, Ulp. dig. 34, 1, 14, 2; sed etsi defecerit condicio institutionis, adhuc tantumdem..., 37, 4, 8, 5; adhuc inutilis est stipulatio, si quis..., Gai. 3, 102; sin ex pari coeant (sc. natura et doctrina), maius adhuc credam naturae esse momentum, Quint. 2, 19, 2; 6. in later writers, in addition, still, nay more, esp. w. vbs. of addition, and w. et or atque, punctum est quod uisum, et adhuc—puncto minus, Sen. ep. 49, 3; nisi quod ipso adhuc terrae suae solo et caelo aerius animantur, Tac. G. 29; in neither of wh. does adhuc belong to comp.; unam rem adhuc adiciam, Sen. N. Q. 4, 8; his uerbis... atque adhuc alibi, Quint. 2, 21, 6—and again; but in Pl. Truc. 5, 18 adhuc is not in xss; in Verg. 7, 136 it belongs to ignota, see § 1; 7. also in later writers w. comp., either preceding, as: adhuc difficilior obseruatio est per tenores, Quint. 1, 5, 22; adhuc plus est nihil ex priuato, 7, 1, 25; simulacra faciebat (Phidias) ex aere. Si marmor illi, si adhuc nilio-rem materiam obtulisses, fecisset, Sen. ep. 85, 40; alii ulterius..., alii adhuc ulterius, Gai. 3, 184; 8. oftener w. comp. foll., Terenti scripta sunt in hoc genere elegantissima et plus adhuc habitura gratiae si intra uersus trimetros steti-sent, Quint. 10, 1, 99, 7; 2, 14; 8, 20, 12, 10, 7; melius adhuc ea ciuitates in quibus..., Tac. G. 19; Vis dare maius adhuc et incenarrabile munus, Mart. 2, 10, 3; add Suet. Tib. 17 and 44; Ner. 10; 9. so w. vbs. of increase or change, still more, crescit hoc adhuc, Quint. 3, 8, 33; et adhuc augeri potest, 2, 16, 18; 5, 14, 18; 10. w. gen., Philocrates ut adhuc locorum feci, faciam sedulo, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 25; 11. in Ulp. dig. 27, 3, 16 Momms. has cum tutore, not cum adhuc-tutore; but see his note.

adhi-ci-nē, adv. w. interr. part. [adhuc older form of adhuc; w. one c. cf. hinc, scine;] what still? adhuc incise istum asinum inguri furore iactari credimus? Apul. M. 9, 9.

ad-i-icio, ēre, vb. lie near, ad eam regionem quae Adnaticis adiacet (so BCD), Caes. h. e. c. 6, 33, 2; tota regione qua Tuscens ager Romano adiacet, Liv. 2, 49, 9; fines Romanos qua ex parte Etruriam (Etruria?) adiacet, 7, 12, 6; qua nostro adiacet mari, ps. Liv. 26, 42, 4; adiacet undis Facta manu moles, Ov. M. 11, 728; complibus, Colum. 12, 1, 2; uallo, Tac. an. 1, 65; munitionibus, 4, 45; adiacet mollior (sua), Quint. 1, 6, 22; mare illud, ps. Nep. Tim. 2, 1; ad Syrtim, Mela 1, 7.

ad-i-āculor, ari, vb. refl. hurl at, hence adiaculatus as part. pass., fulgor, Mart. Cap. 160.

ad-iantum, i. n. [ad-iaror not to be wetted] a fern, maiden-hair, aquas respuit, perfusum mersumque sicco simile est, Plin. 22, 62; 21, 100; 27, 49 and 138; 28, 163.

adiāphōrus, adj. = indifferens (Cic. fin. 3, 53), dolor, Varr. ap. Non. 2.

ad-icio (ad-icio\*, and s. § 13), ēre, ēci, iectus, vb. [iācio or iēcio] throw to or at, neque propter altitudinem (nauium) facile telum adiciebatur, Caes. b. g. 3, 13, 8; non longius aberant quam quo telum adici posset, 2, 21, 2; but in 4, 23, 3, and b. c. 3, 51, 8, xss have adigi; in b. c. 2, 34, 6; abici; in 3, 56, 2 abiectis (but in all. adici? adhuc seems to mean to be driven home while still in the hand, as a sword); Parthus adiecit Armeniae manum—laid (violent) hands on—Vell. 2, 100, 1; si tu errori nostro album calculum adieceris, throw a white stone upon, i. e. forgive, Plin. ep. 1, 2, 5; 2. hence met. of the eye or mind, cast (an eye or thought) on, esp. a longing one, give the mind to, first w. dat., Quasi militi animum adieceris simulare, Pl. Mil. 3, 35; amabilitati animum, Poen. 5, 4, 1; oculus hereditati, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 37; nouo consilio animum, Liv. 28, 33, 9; tu dictis adieci mentem, Ov. M. 14, 319; 3. w. ad, Ad eorum ne quemquam oculos adiciat suos, Pl. As. 4, 1, 24; Ne hic ad (ad Ritschl, not xss) illam me animum adieciisse aliqua sentiat, Merc. 2, 2, 62; ad uirginem animum adiecit, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 63; cum ad omnia nostra oculos adieciissent, Cic. agr. 2, 25; ad consilium prima specie temerarium animum adiecit,

Liv. 25, 37, 17; 4. w. adv. of motion to, ille qui in sacrificium cogitatum inuidium intulit quo ne imprudentium quidem oculorum adici fas fuit, Cic. leg. 2, 36; 5. throw in addition, add, first phys. Adiecit extremo lapides oriente petitis, Ov. M. 7, 266; quid uirus in anguis Adiecit, a. a. 3, 7; sucos Adiecit, 14, 276; sextario aquae dodrantem mellis adiecit (for form see Schneider's index, v. adiecit), Colum. 12, 12, 3; in litiuix sextarios decem salis tres cyathos adiecit, 12, 16, 3; in arceolis, 12, 16, 4; in nimis, 12, 21, 1; sic ut (se. aquae) sulphur quoque adiecit, Cels. 4, 3 (2); 6. in Curt. seems also to mean, fasten, attach, huc (se. nallo) loriam pinnaeque adiecit, Caes. b. g. 7, 72, adiecit funium laqueis conuere, 7, 11, 15, capiti (of Alexander's corpse) adiecta fortunae eius insignia, 10, 10, 13; 7. gen. tantum te gratiae demere, quantum morae adiecit, poet. com. ap. Sen. benefic. 2, 5, 2; ad (bellicam) laudem doctrinae gloriam adiecit, Cic. off. 1, 116; piscatorias (naues) adiecerant, Caes. b. c. 2, 4, 2; non magna adiecta plauit, b. g. 3, 1, 5; Aegyptum imperio populi (Romani) adieci, mon. Aucr. 5, 24; morem ritusque sacrorum Adieci, Verg. 12, 837; Adiecere bonae paulo plus artem Athenae, Hor. ep. 2, 4, 3; coacti sunt binos equites adieci (so P., as also in 10, 7, 10; Maiv. adieci), Liv. 4, 52, 7; tantum adieci (so Halm) gratiae, Quint. 11, 3, 4; si modus adieceret (so Halm), Tac. an. 3, 6; 8. absol. add (in words), say in addition, adieciens\* (so Kriz) nunquam defuturos lupos, Vell. 2, 27, 2; adiecerat Tiberius... non defuturum corrigendi auctorem, Tac. an. 2, 33 f.; adiecit trepidam sibi uitam, 4, 70 f.; 4, 21; 9. so of a higher offer in buying, supra adiecit Aeschrio, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 77; licet venditori meliore allata condicione adieci posteriori, nisi prius paratus sit plus adieci (so Momms.), Paul. dig. 18, 2, 7; 10. absol. gen., quicquid non adiecit prioribus, detrahere nideat, Quint. 6, 1, 29; add 10, 2, 9; magnitudinem Pori adiecit\* (so Zumpt) uidebatur belua qua uehebatur, Curt. 8, 14, 13; 11. for refl. add (themselves), Ter centum adieci, mens omnibus una sequendi, Verg. 10, 182; 12. for long qty. of adicio, cf. concilio, obicio, subicio, and Gell. 4, 17; 13. late writers make the first syl. short, Nil adieci penso Lachesis, Mart. 4, 54, 9; add 10, 82, 1; proclamaturque adieci ceruicibus Atlas, Stat. 7, 4.

**adiectamentum**, i. n. an addition, opp. to pars, Iavol. dig. 5, 16, 242.

**adiectio**, onis, f. addition, increase, populi Albani, Liv. 1, 30, 6; caloris, Sen. ep. 109, 9; familiarum, Tac. h. 1, 78, 1; hominum quam pecuniarum, Paul. dig. 48, 20, 7, 3; Vitr. 3, 2, 13 and 3, 3, 5; 2. an additional clause, illam adiectionem, uter eorum uolet, superuacuum puto, Proc. dig. 28, 5, 70 (69); Gai. 4, 126; 3. esp. an addition to a bidding, paulatim liberaliter adiectione... ad C. talenta est perductus, Liv. 38, 14, 14; inter primam licitationem et sequentem adiectionem, Paul. dig. 49, 14, 50; add 4, 4, 35; 6, 1, 41; 18, 2, 17; 4. in rhet. repetition or anaphora, as: Corydon, Corydon; or bona, bona inquam Cn. Pompei, Quint. 9, 3, 28 ff.; 9, 3, 55; 5. in gramm., an adjective, haec a quibusdam adiectiones uocantur, ut magnus, Charis. 150, 16 K; add Diom. 323, 5.

**adiectus**, adj. [adiectionis] of the class adiecti or adiecta, a. positiones, Prisc. 2, 146 K, adiectives; a. nomina, 1, 83, 17; 2. adiectum as sb. n. an adjective, a. est quod adiectur propriis uel appellatiuis, 1, 60, 6; a. quod Gracii *emphorici* uocant, Macr. s. 1, 4, 9.

**adiectus**, us, m. throwing to or at, impulse, nostros adiectu tangere tactus, Lucr. 1, 689; odoris, 4, 673; 2. addition, insertion, euncorum adiectus aut exemptus, Vitr. 9, 9, 6.

**ad-igo**, are, ēgi, actus, vb. [ago] drive to, as first; of sheep etc., quis hoc est Negoti? amabo quis huc onis adiegit? Pl. Bac. 5, 2; 2. Eadem duo groges uirgarum inde uilemum adiegit, Ps. 1, 3, 99; lactentes (nitulos) al eas mane adigi oportet, Varr. r. 2, 17, 36; pecore ex longinquiribus uicis adiecto, Caes. b. g. 7, 16; 3. drive to, in a more vague sense, push on to, mox nocte te adigent horsum in somnia, Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 13; bring to, terri adiecta, Caes. b. g. 5, 43, 6; Quis deus Italiam, quae uos dementia adiegit,

Verg. 9, 601; dum adiguntur naues, Tac. an. 2, 7; ceteras narium per aestuaria adiegit, 11, 18; classem Byzantium adigi iussit, b. 2, 83; 3, 47; 3. esp. hurl to, of darts etc., tumulum qui tantum aberat ut telum tormento (lect. dub.) missum adigi non posset, Caes. b. c. 3, 51, 8; adiegit me fulmine ad umbras, Verg. 4, 25; 4. drive w. all one's force (the idea of to not seen), praecipitque inmani turbine adiegit, Verg. 6, 504; uiribus ensis adiectus Transiit costas, 9, 431; sagitta Incertum qua pulsa manu, quo turbine adiecta, 12, 320; ferro per pectus adiegit, Ov. M. 6, 271; pilum sub oculo adiectum, Phin. 8, 20; cuneis arbori adiecta, 25, 14; adiectae tormentis hastae, Tac. h. 4, 23 f.; and perh. In faciem proae pinus adiecta (forced) nouae, Prop. 4, 3, 22, 14; 5. met. drive to, compel, urge on, Vtinam me diui adaxint (= adagerint) ad suspendium, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 11; adiegit ne add insaniam, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 31; adiegit (so Boot from Bose's ep.; mss adiecit) ita Pomponia, Cic. Att. 10, 9, 3; add mortem, Tac. an. 12, 22 f.; Suet. Aug. 17; cupidine adiegebatur Nero, Tac. an. 15, 33; adiectis per uim gubernatoribus, Tac. Ag. 28; 6. w. iusurandum etc., compel to take an oath, bind by an oath, iusurandum coe adiebat— to take an oath—Cine. Al. ap. Gell. 16, 4, 2; idem i. adiegit Afranium, i. e. to take an oath, sc. dicere, Caes. b. c. 1, 76, 3; prouinciam in sua uerba i. a., 2, 18, 5; eum i. adiegit, Liv. 43, 15, 8; (signa) mandantur iusurandum adiectis, Sen. ep. 95, 35; add Ter. Clem. dig. 40, 9, 32; Gell. 6, 17, 18, 2, 4, 20, 3 (wh. read adiebat, for agebat of Hertz); omnibus iureiurando (al. ad i.) adiectis, Caes. b. g. 7, 67, 1; a. sacramento, Liv. 7, 9, 6; i. iureiurando, 10, 38, 9; libertum iureiurando a. Paul. dig. 37, 14, 6, 2; ad i. adiegit, Sal. Cat. 22, 1; sacramento Othonis a., Tac. h. 1, 76; Suet. Galb. 16; Flor. 1, 36, 13 (3, 1); 7. so w. in uerba (S. 2, 2, 18, 5 above), adiurari in quae adiecta est uerba, Liv. 7, 5, 6; neque se neque quemquam in uerba Galliarum a., Tac. h. 4, 61; add 4, 70; Plin. pan. 64; in uerba Vespasiani, Suet. Vesp. 6; 8. and absol., barbaro rita uersuerso adiegit, Tac. h. 4, 15; 9. akin to preceding is to bind in other ways, as Bisque iugo Rhenum, his adactum legibus Istrum, Stat. Th. 1, 19; arbitrum aligo, compel to go before an arbitrator, drive to arbitration, arbitrum illum adiegit (sc. adire), quidquid..., Cic. off. 3, 66; fimbis regendis... pluuia arcendae a. arbitrum, Cic. top. 41; add Rose. com. 25; 10. w. inf. compel to, haec limina tendere adiegit, Verg. 6, 696; 7, 113; Ov. am. 3, 6, 30; adiegit Parthos mittere ad principem preces, Tac. an. 11, 10 f.; Silanus mori adiegit, 15, 35; Sil. 2, 473; Stat. Th. 4, 531;

11. in Lucr. 5, 1225 xss adactum, wh. is perh. right (filled up); Lachm. and Mauro adultum, in 3, 922, adiecit L and M.

**ad-imo**, ēre, ēmi, emptus (emptus) vb. [ad=an=awa away + ēmo take; cf. *av-apece*] take off, take away, w. dat. of pers., ut istas comedis Titia adimam, hunc dem, Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 31; non suum adimerem alteri, Ter. 2, 2, 42; Adimit animam mihi acritudo, 4, 3, 84; his adimerent animam cito, Mil. 1, 1, 137; neque equum adimito, CIL 198, 28; tunica adimetur, Titin. 139 R; Qui saepe propter inuidiam adimunt diuiti, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 46; hanc nisi moris adimet nemo, Andr. 4, 2, 14; pecuniam si culpam fortuna ademit, Cic. Quinct. 49; adimit litoris Syracusanis ademerunt, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 85; ingens cui lumen ademptum, Verg. 3, 658; Vincula pars adimunt canibus, Ov. M. 8, 332; arma adimit militibus, Liv. 22, 44, 6; prospectu adempto, 10, 32, 6; 2. absol. of death, take off, Deos quaeso ut adimant et patrem et matrem meos, Naev. 95 R; Myster ademptum, Hor. od. 2, 9, 10; ademptus Hector, 2, 4, 10; Iure igitur lacrimas Celso libamus adempto, Ov. Pont. 1, 9, 41; also, tanquam fato adempti, Plin. pr. 27; 3. ademit=ademerit, Pl. Epid. 3, 2, 27.

**ad-impleo**, ēre, vb. (ad=an=awa?) fill up or quite full, Firmic. err. prof. p. 10; 2. met. fulfil, complete, carry out, non implem, Paul. dig. 18, 1, 57; id quod promissit, id. 26, 7, 43, 1; libertates (seruorum), cod. Inst. 7, 2, 15, 3.

**adimpletio**, onis, f. fulfilment, Tert. Marc. 5, 17; add monog. 5; Lact. 4, 20.



**adimpletor**, oris, m. one who fulfils, Aug. temp. serm. 144, 3.  
**ad-īndo**, ēre, vb. put on in addition, subscendes, Cato r. 18, 9.

**ad-īngro**, ēre, vb. heap on in addition, satiram in aliquem, fragm. Sisen. ap. Serv.

**ad-īnquo**, ēre, vb. search after in addition, Iul. Valer. Alex. M. 1 Mai.

**ad-īnuēno**, īre, nēni, nentus, vb. invent, postea id genus poenae adiumentum est, Callist. dig. 48, 19, 28; Serv. A. 6.603;

**2.** adiumentum...as sb. n. an invention, Tert. Gnost. 1. **adiunctio**, ōnis, f. Modest. in Paul. x. 27, tit. 1, de excusat. leg. 6, 3; Vulg. Indict. 2, 10.

**adiuventor**, ōris, m. transl. of *εφευγερνς* (Rom. 1, 30), Cyprian. ep. 68, 10.

**ad-inuicem** = inuicem, Aug. Trin. 7, 12.  
**adip-ālis**, e, adj. of fat, ungine, Arn. 3, p. 115.

**adip-ātus**, quasi-part. dressed with fat, pultem, Lucil. ap. Char. 94, 16 K; **2.** as sb. m. adipatus (sc. panis), pastry, = opus pistorium, ib.; **3.** as sb. f. adipata, the same, ib.; **4.** as sb. n. same, *Linia* materno feruent adipata ueneno, Iuv. 10, 631; Gloss.

**adip-iscor**, ei, eptus, vb. rel. [apiscor] get hold of—esp. overtake by running, Nam ut apud portam te conspexi curriculo ocepi (so A) sequi: Vix adipiscendi potestas modo fuit, Pl. Ep. 1, 1, 13; facile adepti fessos, Liv. 2, 30, 14; agmen adipisci non potuit, 2, 64, 4; add 24, 1, 11; 44, 28, 13; **2.** gen. get hold of, get, obtain, attain to, Nuptias effugere ego istas malo quam tu alipiscier (G. 2 m. apiscier), Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 32; bis iudicium adipiscier (so A and all mss; Benth. ej. apiscier), Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 59; hoc... quod ius publicum, 2, 3, 65; senectus quam ut adipiscantur omnes optant, eandem accensum adeptam, Cic. sen. 4; (honores) a populo R., Cic. Clu. 118; magistratus, Cic. off. 1, 72; laudem, 1, 63; hanc adepti uictoriam, Caes. b. g. 5, 39, 4; add Sal. Cat. 11, 7; 39, 4; 61, 7; quae petebant, Iug. 7, 7, 4; ius nostrum adipiscantur, Liv. 1, 32, 10; Ciris, et a tonso est hoc nomen adepti capillo, Ov. M. 8, 151; tutelam adipiscantur, Gai. 1, 175; possessionem, Ulp. 5, 3, 25, 5; **3.** adeptus part. often as pass. adepta libertate, Sal. Cat. 7, 3; adeptum uictoriam, Iug. 101, 9; adeptus principatu, Tac. au. 1, 7; **4.** in Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 23 Fleck. apiscier; in Rud. pr. 17 apisci; in Tr. 2, 2, 86 Ritschl (w. A) apiscitur.

**adipsatheon**, i, n. a low thorny shrub, Plin. 24, 112.  
**adipsos**, i, adj. as sb. f. [α-δῖπος not thirsty] the plant liquorice (glycyrrhiza), Plin. 22, 26; **2.** a kind of palm-tree, 12, 103.

**aditi-ālis**, e, adj. of admission or entrance, esp. to a priesthood, primus (pamones) augurali adituali cena posuisse dicitur, Varr. r. 3, 6, 6; cena, Sen. ep. 95, 41; 123, 4; Plin. 10, 45; epulae, 29, 58.

**aditūcula**, ae, f. dim. [ill-formed fm. aditus m.] a small entrance, Iul. Val. Alex. M. 3, 70.

**aditūculus**, i, m. dim. the same, ap. Fest.

**aditio**, ōnis, f. [adeo vb.] going or coming to, approach, access, Quid tibi huc nentio? Quid tibi hanc adiost? right to come near, Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 61; praetoris, going in person to him, opp. to nuntiatio, Ulp. dig. 39, 1, 1, 2; **2.** esp. entrance on an inheritance, Paul. 8, 1, 18; Papin. 50, 17, 77.

**ad-īto**, āre, vb. freq. go to again and again, Enn. ap. Diom. 345, 1 K.

**aditus**, us, m. going or coming to, approach, access, ens si adeas adiutum quam adiutum malis, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 35; cuius adiutum expectans pernix usque adhuc, Acc. ap. Non. 238, 2; aditus ad pastum, Cic. N. D. 2, 122; quorum abitu aut aditu mutatoque ordine mutant Naturam res, Lucr. 1, 677; huc adiutum ferat Dux bonae Veniens, Cat. 61, 43; quo neque sit uentis adiutus, Verg. G. 4, 9; ut liceat ei itum adiutum ambitum...habere, inscr. Or. 4511, etc.; **2.** the right of way to, called in law a seruitus, aditus in il sacra-mentum non est uiris, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 99; siue tantum hauriendi (ius habendi), inesse et adiutum, Ulp. dig. 8, 3, 3; si usus fructus legetur, necesse est ut sequatur eum aditus, 7, 6, 1, 1; adiutum mihi non debuit, and soon: heres cogitur

redimere aditum, 30, 41, 9; **3.** a way to, an approach, si te...primo aditu uestibuloque prohibuerit, Cic. Caec. 35; si modo iusulam adisset et...loca portus aditus cognouisset, Caes. b. g. 4, 20, 2; spargit aquis aditus, Ov. F. 6, 157;

**4.** approach to a person, access, aditus ad eum difficilior, Cic. Att. 15, 8, 1; fam. 6, 13, 3; faciles aditus ad eum prinatorum, Cic. Cn. Pomp. 41; Difficiles aditus primos habet, Hor. s. 1, 9, 56; superbae aures, rari aditus, Liv. 24, 5, 5; **5.** met. a road to, a path to, an opening,

entrance, qui annus ei primus adiutum ad summam auctoritatem dabat, Cic. or. 3, 7; uestibula honesta aditusque ad causam faciet illustres, Cic. or. 50; qui aliquem sermonis adiutum causamque amicitiae cum Cicerone habebant, Caes. b. g. 5, 41, 1; per quem adiutum commendationis haberet ad Caesarem, b. c. 1, 74, 5.

**ad-iūbo**, ēre, vb. order in addition, adiubeat (so B); al. adiunet, edd. nt iubeat) ferri in nanim si quid imponi uelis, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 50; Iube ad te ueniam meridiatum, Et si iusseris, illud adiubeo (mss adiunato) Ne quis liminis obseret tabellam, Cat. 32, 4.

**adiudicatio**, ōnis, f. judicial decision in favour of one, adjudication, adiudicationes et contumnationes, Paul. dig. 10, 2, 36; factis adiudicationibus, l'apin. 28, 5, 79 (78) et add 3, 3, 42, 6; **2.** the right of adjudicating, a. est ea pars formulae qua permittitur iudici rem...adiudicare, Gai. 4, 42.

**ad-iūdo** (old a-t-i-und), āre, vb. declare judicially to be the property of, adjudge, award, (quod ius) agri ex h(ace) l(ege) adiudicari iecit, CIL 200, 62; Tuast legio (so mss) adiudicatio cum entro (utro mss) hanc noctem sies, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 6; regnum Ptolemaei, Cic. agr. 2, 44; ipsam Veneri in seruitutem, Cic. Caecil. 56; and met.: Antonione an Bruto legiones populi R. adiudicaret, Cic. Ph. 10, 12; cui magistratum, Caes. b. g. 7, 37, 1; sibi controuersiosam rem, Liv. 3, 72, 5; **2.** more beyond legal sphere, mihi salutem imperii, declared due to me, Cic. Att. 1, 19, 7; si quid abest Italīs...armis, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 57; optimum saporem ostreis Lucrinis, Plin. 9, 168.

**ad-iūgo**, āre, vb. [ad prob. = ara] hold up (vines) by cross bars of wood (iuga), yoke up so to say, palmites, Colum. 4, 17, 6; pampinos adiungat (uiti) detergere, Plin. 17, 175; **2.** met. Mater [est] terra [est] parit(at) corpus; animam (ei) aeter (mss mater atera) adiugat (corr. partly by THK), Pacuv. ap. Non. 75, 11; Blandam hortatricem adiugat uoluptatem (pron. uolup.), ---, ib.

**adiūgus**, adj. [ad iugum] yoked to, Venant. Fort. 8, 39.

**adiumentum**, i, n. [adiunx] a support, an aid or help, Plus adiumentū adis (so Kießling Rh. M. 1869, p. 120; mss ades or des), quam ille qui nunquam etiam natus est, Pl. Ep. 3, 1, 15; Nihil aderat adiumentū ad pulcritudinem, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 55; quod mihi consensit esse adiumentum, id...Cic. Quinct. 43; adiumenta rerum gerendurum, Cic. off. 1, 72; consularis, Cic. Mur. 38; ignauiae, Sal. Iug. 45, 2; Esse duo iuuenes firma adiumenta parentes, Ov. Pont. 4, 13, 31.

**adiunctio**, ōnis, f. yoking on to, addition, omnes sententias simplices in quibus nulla inest uirtutis adiunctio...Cic. fin. 2, 39; quasdam cum adiunctione necessitudines, quasdam simplices, Cic. inv. 2, 171; adiunctiones quas fundo legator testator ex diuersis emptionibus adplicauerat...Paul. sent. 3, 6, 69; **2.** of feelings, attachment, union, si haec non est nulla potest homini esse ad hominem naturae adiunctio, Cic. Att. 7, 2, 4; a. animi ac uoluntas, Q. Cic. pet. cons. 21; **3.** in rhet. the reservation of an important word or phrase to the close of a clause, deflorescit formae dignitas—ant morbo aut netustate, or aut m. aut n. f. d.—deflorescit, Corn. 4, 38; adiunctio (without explan.), Cic. or. 3, 206—quoted by Quint. 9, 1, 33.

**adiunctiuus**, adj. of the class adiuncti or -a, attached, additive, rectori prouinciae Samniti adiunctinae, inscr. Cognatio's Mem. di Ven. 200; **2.** in gramm. modus, sub-junctive, Dion. 340, 24; (coniunctio) adiunctiuus: ut moeuerat, ambulat, Prisc. 2, 95, 4.

**adiunctior**, ōris, m. one who adds, ille Galliae ulterioris a., Cic. Att. 8, 3, 3.

**ad-iungo**, ēre, xi, ctus, vb. yoke on to (as beasts of draught), yoke with, Adiungere feras, quia quamuis efferat proles

Officiis debet molliori nieta parentum, Lucr. 2, 604; plostello adiungere mures, Hor. s. 2, 3, 247; tanros aratro, Tib. 1, 9, 7; aues, Ov. am. 1, 2, 26; tigres, a. a. 1, 550; but in Gell. 10, 1, 28 inunctis; 2. of vines (perh. in ref. to iuga so used), nlmisq; adiungere nitis, Verg. G. 1, 2; tenebram palis adiungere uitam, Tib. 1, 7, 33; 3. gen. attach, unite, first of phys. or nat. union (esp. in perf. part.), os adiunctis naribus..., and soon; arteria...ostium habet adiunctum linguae radicibus, Cic. N. D. 2, 134; hinc fundo contentia quaedam praedia atque adiuncta mercator, Cic. Caec. 11; hanc (domum) Scaurus demolitus accessionem adiunxit aedibus, Cic. off. 1, 135; Verg. 9, 69; 4. w. acc. of persons, attach, as in friendship, quam ad probos propinquitatem proxime te adiunxeris, Tam optimum est, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 59; quem beneficio adiungas, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 47; add 5, 8, 4; si te mea erga te studia parum mihi adiunxerint, Cic. fam. 5, 7, 2; quem regia coniunx Adiungi generum miro propterbat amore, Verg. 7, 57; 5. attach, as a companion, party, etc., socium tibi cum, Cic. Quint. 12; te socium, Cic. fin. 2, 5; 6. w. abstr. acc., conciliate, win, Concordatam hospitio adiunctum perpetua Probate consensuit, Pacuv. ap. Non. SS. 20; imperium quod amicitia adiungitur, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 42; benivolentiam adiungit, lenitate audiendi, Cic. Mur. 41; magnus honos populi R. rebus adiungitur, Cic. Arch. 22; fam. 2, 6, 4; 7. a. se or animum, attach oneself, met., Vt animum ad aliquod studium adiungat, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 20; significatio virtutis...ad quam se similis animus adijcet et adiungat, Cic. am. 48; add hanc elegantiam verborum adiungit illa ornamenta dicendi, Cic. Br. 26; ad summum imperium etiam acerbiter naturae adiungere, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 37; 8. esp. of words, His adiungit, Hylan..., Verg. B. 6, 43; hoc factis adiungere prioribus munus, Ov. Pont. 3, 1, 83; satis erit dictum si hoc munus adiunxero, ps. Nep. Epam. 10, 4; 9. a. fidem, attach credit to, believe, commentis rebus, Cic. div. 2, 113; nisi non omnibus, Cic. ac. 1, 41; 10. adiunctus part. as adj. connected, ut ad ea quae propria huiusce causae et adiunctiora sint, Cic. Clu. 30; add utram et adiunctissimam quaestionem, Arnob. 7, p. 243; 11. adiuncta as sb. n. pl. connected matters, Cic. top. 71.

**adiuratio**, ōnis, f. swearing to, confirming by an oath, Apul. M. 2, 20 f.; Lact. inst. 2, 17.

**adiūtor**, ōris, m. one who swears to, or evokes by adjuration, Aleim. 2, 312.

**adiūtor-ius**, adj. of one sworn, cautio, col. Th. 12, 26, 4, 2; add 12, 30, 3, 3.

**ad-iūro**, āre, vb. swear to, confirm by oath, Per Ionem deosque omnis adiuro uxor (satin hoc esse tibi)? Me isti non misisse, Pl. Men. 4, 2, 52; ib. 92; Cist. 2, 3, 27 and 40; Per omnis tibi adiuro deos nunquam eam me deserturnum, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 11; Hec. 2, 2, 26; hoc uenini accidisce, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 8, 1; Phil. 2, 9; ut praeter commune omnium ciuium iusurandum haec adiurarent, Liv. 43, 14, 5;

2. so far w. acc. and inf., rarely w. ut, Vt tua iam nigris latera laecerent probe, Pl. Bac. 4, 6, 10; 3. w. a mere acc. of that by which, adiuro teque tumine caput, Cat. 66, 40; Adiuro Stygi caput implacabile fontis, Verg. 12, 816; e. *oivuvu* *θεως* etc. *Στυγιος* *ὕδαρ*; 4. beg with solemn oath, adjure, w. acc. of person, adiuratum esse Tacitum ut optimum aliquem principem, Vopisc. Flor. 14, 1.

**adiūtiabiles**, e, adj. calculated to aid, data operam adiutabilem, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 8.

**adiūto** (old adiuto), āre vb. frq. [adiūto] lift (one) up, give (one) a lift, Fac ut adueniam, accede, adiuta: sic deest puerperam, Pl. Truc. 2, 5, 25; 2. lighten (a burden), Tu pueris curae, Parmeno, obuiam, atque his honora adiuta, Ter. Hec. 3, 2, 24; and met. neque...Quisquam aderat qui adiutaret funis, Ph. 1, 2, 49; 3. hence met. give (one) a lift, assist, aid, illum adiuta, Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 8; add Cas. 4, 3, 9; qui tonantem (eum) pacem petit adiuta, Cl. 1200; Nec quid agam certumst, Pamphilumne adiutem an auscultem scni, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 4; Eun. 1, 2, 70; Haut. 3, 1, 7; 3, 2, 35; Ad. pr. 16; Ph. 35; 4. unexampled is, iniquam uoluntatem adiutem, Gell. 1, 3, 13; 5. idiom of § 2 accounts for dat. of person in: adiuta mihi, Pacuv.

ap. Don. Ad. pr. 16; nobis adiutantes, Petron. 62; Deus adiuta Romanis, num. Heracl. ap. Eckhel 8, 233; 6. as pass. adiuturam, Lucr. 1, 812.

**adiūtōr**, āri, vb. red. give a lift, assist, aid, adiutamini et defendite, Pacuv. ap. Non. 74, 1; illum quaeso qui adiutur, Pacuv. ap. Non. 477, 25; Nec si paulo minus usura esset magna, adiutur diu, Lucil. ib.; agite et me adiutamini, Afran. ib.

**adiūtōr**, ōris, m. one who lifts, hence one useful as an aid in carrying burdens, Ego illi dicam ut me adiutorem qui onus feram ad portum, roget, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 54; 2. Adiutores tecum ad nauim qui ferant, 4, 7, 20; 2. gen. one who aids, an assistant, abettor, Tūn esse adiutor nunc amanti filio? Pl. As. 1, 1, 42; add Ep. 5, 2, 11; Cas. 3, 5, 66; summa sumpti...praeter adiutores, Cato r. 21, 5; Set opus est mihi Phormionem ad hanc rem adiutorem dari. Praetost: audacissime oneris (note this) quidvis impone, hic (so A) feret, Ter. Ph. 3, 3, 27; Haut. 5, 1, 2; Ad. 1, 2, 66; 5, 9, 10; eo plures ad benignae faciendūm adiutores habebunt, Cic. off. 2, 53; Att. S. 3, 3; N. D. 1, 17; se adiutore utantur, Cues. b. g. 5, 41; S. add b. c. 1, 7, 1; 3. adiutoribus regem aggressus, Sal. Ing. 50, 3; adiutor consili, Liv. 33, 43; 5. adiutores triumphis quinqueuiri, 39, 14, 10; a. tutelae, Pompon. dig. 26, 1, 13, 1; 3. various officers so called, a. a. rationibus, inser. Or. 32; a. officii corniculariorum, 1251; a. a. sacris, 2847; a. ab actis, 2887.

**adiūtōr-ium**, adj. n. as sb. an aid, adiutoria senectutis, Colum. 12 pr. 1; eius belli, Vell. 2, 112, 4; ignis, Sen. ep. 31, 5; neque egebit adiutorio manuum...regentis, Quint. 1, 1, 27; iuris, 3, 6, 83 etc.

**adiūtrix**, icis, f. adj. or sb. f. one who assists, assistant, Is rem paternam me adiutrice perdidit, Pl. Tr. pr. 13; add Poen. 5, 2, 13; uatres omnes filius In peccato adiutrices, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 39; add Eun. 5, 2, 46 etc.; eandem rem aduersariam esse in indicio quae in petitione fuisset adiutrix, Cic. Manc. 1; Tuque Hecate...adiutrix penis, Ov. M. 7, 195; 2. esp. title of honour for legions, qui militauerunt in legioni (sic) adiutrice, inser. Or. 737; trib. leg. 1 adiutricis, 3155 etc.

**adiūtus**, ūs, m. aid, only in abl., unius adiutu, Macr. s. 7, 5.

**adiūto**, āre, -iūni, -itūs, -itūrus, or -iūniatūrus, vb. [ad] up, iūno lift] lit. lift up; cf. Ov. Iuv. in § 9;—hence met. assist, aid, w. acc. of person, Nilne adiuturo me audes? Pl. Ph. 1, 1, 76; ubi tu tuum amicum adiutas, Pers. 4, 4, 62; Rhodenses Persen publice nunquam adiuturo, Cato orig. 23, 13 Jord.; O Tite si quid te adiuturo (siss adiuturo) curamine lenasso, Eun. an. 339 V; Di me etsi perdunt, tamen esse adiutum expetunt (siss petunt) Pac. 206 R; Vt me adiutres in hac re, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 10; 3, 3, 4; qui in filiarum collocacone adiutant, Cic. off. 2, 55; si pauci adiutarent, Sal. Cat. 43, 3; clamore adiutant militem suum, Liv. 1, 25, 9.—assist by encouraging;

2. esp. of divine assistance, Di me quidem omnes adiutant, augent, auant, Pl. Men. 3, 3, 27; Ep. 2, 2, 8; Amph. pr. 2; Capt. 2, 2, 79; As. pr. 15; fortis Fortuna adiutat, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 26; 3. w. abl. of means, factis, Pl. Cas. 2, 4, 7; anxio, Ps. 4, 1, 1; Rud. 1, 4, 37; opulencia, Ter. 12; opera, Ter. Ph. 5, 3, 3; consilio, Haut. 5, 2, 89; anxilis et copis, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 6; anxilis, Liv. 29, 5, 6; cymbalis, Quint. 11, 3, 59; praecipit 2, 15, 32; 4. w. acc. of non-living and abstr. nouns, assist, promote, increase, second, encourage, Hei mihi etiam tu quoque huius adiutas insaniam, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 166; hanc rem, Mil. 3, 2, 57; id spero adiuturos deos, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 42; delectum, Cic. Ter. 7, 14, 2; maerorem orationis meae lacrimis, Cic. or. 2, 196; omnium gentium consensus, Cic. fam. 10, 10, 2; errorem, Cic. Att. 12, 43, 1; ignem, Liv. 34, 39, 10; Ov. M. 10, 641; flammis, Ter. 7, 354; aquas, Lucr. 2, 217; ferrum, 3, 725; hastam, Sil. 4, 291; telum, 5, 326; confectionem, Plin. 20, 64; messum, Gell. 2, 29, 7; 5. w. abstr. nom. or as impers., In re mala animo si bono utatur, adiutat, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 8; palestrata histriomem, Cic. or. 14; ad uerm probandum auctoritatem adiutare, Cic. Quint. 75; solitudo, Cic. Att. 12, 14, 3; humilitas, Cues. b. g. 5, 1, 3; nisi nos cibis...Adiunct, Lucr. 1, 810;



**b.** g. 7, 55; 10; add b. c. 1, 69, 2; **7.** w. inf. as obj., adiuvant (mas) inculcare, aids by taking part in sitting, Plin. 11, 85; **8.** in pass. si litteris adiuvarentur, Cic. Arch. 16; Quint. 2, 21, 22; 4, 2, 88; **9.** esp. in perf. part., penis adiutus amoris—lifted on or aided by—Ov. M. 1, 540; so nullis adiuta cothurnis, Liv. 6, 506; **10.** as pass. impers., a me pro niri parti dictum et adiutum fuerit, Inceri ad Caes. de rep. 1, 8, 10; **11.** the second u at times drop in some forms of perf., Nunc Venenae hanc uncerimur bonam ut nos lepide adierit hodie, Pl. Rud. 2, 1, 16; Enn. in § 1: qui me dudum ut dixi adierit (yet Domb. etc. adiuverit), Ter. Ph. 3, 3, 4; and perb. even in Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 3 we should read: Vbi se adiunt, ibi me adiunt (pron. adiuuant)—wh. mss aduunt, Grut. aduuant; others aduunt, a vb. not found before Cic.; **12.** w. ad, quam ad rem, Caes. b. g. 5, 1, 3; ad bellum, Liv. 29, 1, 18; add 27, 15, 9; **13.** w. iu, in id, Quint. 2, 8, 3; in haec, 11, 3, 179; **14.** w. ut, ut nomen consequeremur, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 43; **15.** in late wr. adiuuatur, Petr. 18; adiuuauerit (al. al.) Paul. dig. 40, 2, 15, 1.

**ad-lacrīmo**, āre, vb. burst into tears? or weep at? only in part., adlacrīmans, Verg. 10, 628; Apul. M. 10, 3.

**ad-luctor**, āri, vb. wrestle against or with, adluctantem mihi fortunam superarem, Apul. M. 11, 12; adluctari (ei) et etiam saltare (= προσπαλαίειν αὐτῷ καὶ μὴ καὶ ὀρχεσθαι, Lucian. 48), 10, 17.

**ad-mātūro**, āre, vb. a dub. read. in Caes. b. g. 7, 54, 2. **ad-meo**, āre, vb. go to, Paul. Nol. 17, 119.

**ad-mētor**, īri, mēnsus, vb. refl. measure out to, nimum emtoribus, Cato, r. 154 and 158, 2; frumentum illi ex area, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 73; gratuitum frumentum copis eius ad-mēnsus, Curt. 8, 12, 6; add Gai. dig. 18, 1; 35, 5; Paul. 18, 1, 40, 2.

**ad-migro**, āre, vb. intr. move from an old abode to, Nam ad paupertatem si admigrant infamiae, Grauior paupertas fit, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 19.

**ad-minicūlābundus**, adj. leaning upon, itin. Alex. 21 ed. Mai.

**ad-minicūlātōr**, ōris, m. one to lean upon, a helpmate, Gell. 7, 3, 8.

**ad-minicūlo**, āre, vb. [ad-miniculum], support by props (ad-minicula), prop up, ad-miniculandae iugandaque vineae, Colum. 4, 26, 1; uitem ad-miniculato arborique iungito, Colum. arb. 16, 4; **2.** met. support, back, second, ad-miniculauit tuam uoluntatem scribendo, Varr. ap. Non. 77, 11; hominum uitam ad-miniculantes, Censor. 3, 4; id ex Homericis uersibus ad-miniculari potest, Gell. 2, 30, 6; ex ipsa lege Iulia...ad-miniculati sumus, 14, 2, 1; **3.** in gramm. (uerba) ad-miniculandi, those wh. have neither cases nor tenses, ap. Varr. l. 8, 23.

**ad-minicūlōr**? āri, vb. refl. prop up (vines), Cic. fin. 5, 39—wh. w. one m. Madv. Or. Hain. hanc ad-miniculet.

**ad-min-icūlū**, i. n. [ad up? min of emineo, promineo?] a prop or support for vines etc., uites clauiculis ad-minicula tanquam manibus adprehendunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 120; ad-miniculorum ordines, Cic. sen. 53; nisi a tenerae (niti) contribueris propens pampinus terrae se applicabit, Colum. 5, 5, 8; niti ad-minicula adenda quae scandat, Plin. 17, 215; illis (arboribus) quas aliqua deprauauit causa, ad-minicula quibus dirigantur applicant, Sen. elem. 2, 7, 4; **2.** met., ad lezionem quom it(ur) ad-miniculum eis dantur (sc. parentes) tum iam aliquem cognatum suum, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 49; res [quibus agri coluntur] diuidunt...in homines et ad-minicula hominum (oxen, ploughs, etc.), Varr. r. 1, 17, 1; hanc partem explebimus nullis ad-miniculis, sed, ut dicitur, Marte nostro, Cic. off. 3, 34; ann. 88; quo ad-miniculo erecta erat (urbs), eodem iunixa stetit, Liv. 1, 6, 4; 5, 22, 6; 21, 36, 7; ad-minicula gubernandi, Plin. 7, 200; 11, 162; grauissimos principis labores...egere ad-miniculis, Tac. ann. 12, 5, 14, 54.

**ad-minister**, tri, m. helper, helpmate, assistant, uictus cotidiani a., Cic. Rosc. Ann. 77 Ioni (augures) consiliarium atque ad-ministrum datum, Cic. leg. 3, 43; cupiditatum, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 136; 2, 6, 9; ad-miniae, Cic. Cat. 1, 7; Quinct. 80; ad-ministris ad ea sacrificia Druidibus utuntur, Caes.

b. g. 6, 16, 2; consiliorum, Sal. lug. 29; turribus opus et ad-ministris lutari, 76, 4; 74, 1.

**ad-ministra**, ae, f. helper, assistant, Camillo=ad-ministra, ap. Varr. 7, 3, p. 321 Sp.; **2.** met. artes luitus ad-ministrae virtutis, Cic. Cu. Pomp. 36.

**ad-ministrātio**, ōnis, f. prop. service, as a servant—in use, of a superior, conduct, management, superintendence, administration, belli, Cic. fam. 15, 1, 1; rei publicae 1, 9, 2; rerum, Cic. N. D. 1, 2; (mundi), 2, 86; belli, Caes. b. c. 2, 12, 2; magnitudo operum omnium ad-ministrationem tardabat, 2, 2, 5; ad-ministrationes portus, 1, 25, 4; nauis. Liv. 34, 6, 6; ad-ministrationibus non pecuniarum praepone, Tac. Agr. 19; rerum ad ciuitates pertinentium dig. 50, 8 tit.; praetor ad-ministrationem dat (of a madman's estate), Gai. dig. 27, 10, 13.

**ad-ministratiuus**, adj. administrative, practical, Quint. 2, 18, 5.

**ad-ministrātōr**, ōris, con-ductor, manager, minister, belli gerendi, Cic. or. 1, 210; rerum ciuitatis, Paul. dig. 3, 4, 10; rerum (papilli), Pomp. 26, 1, 13.

**ad-ministro**, āre, vb. [ad-minister] act as a servant or helper, uin ad-ministrem? Sat seruorum habeo domi, Pl. St. 2, 2, 72; conductum esse am quae hic ad-ministret (mss. -aret) ad rem diuinam tibi, Ep. 3, 3, 37; **2.** w. acc., serve up, mel in secundum mensam ad-ministratur, Varr. r. 3, 10, 5; **3.** w. cogn. acc., Laetueque munus ad-ministrasti tuum, Ter. Ad. 5, 1, 2; 4. work at, w. acc. legionariis qui dextram partem operis ad-ministrabant, Caes. b. c. 2, 8, 1; **5.** execute, as workmen or subordinates, cum id summo studio a militibus ad-ministratum, Caes. b. g. 4, 31, 3; in eis ad-ministrandis rebus quam maxime concursari, 5, 50, 5; diutius in his rebus ad-ministrandis morati, b. g. 7, 82, 4; add 7, 81, 2; milites neque pro opere consistere, neque inter uineas sine periculo administrare, Sal. Ing. 92 f., rescindunt et si celeriter ad-ministrauerint, Vitr. 1, 5, 4; **II.** 6. conduct or carry out as superior, superintend, direct, ad-minister, rem publicam, Cic. off. 1, 87; leges iudiciae, Cic. Caecl. 68; mundum, Cic. N. D. 1, 4; imperia, Caes. b. g. 2, 22, 2; bellum, 5, 11, 8; haec ita Caesar ad-ministrabat ut... b. c. 1, 26, 2; M. Bibulus praepositus emecta ad-ministrabat, 3, 5, 4; ad-ministranti-bus M. Antonio et Fufio Kaleno, 3, 26, 1.

**admirābilis**, e, adj. wonderful, in re noua atque admirabili, Cic. dir. 2, 60; sapientia, Cic. Att. 9, 11A, 1; in dicendo, Cic. or. 1, 6; licentiam, Cic. fat. 38; impudentiam antiaiani temeritatem, Cic. Phil. 3, 18; Improbis illo fuit admirabilis aeno, Iuv. 13, 53; **2.** comp. Cic. or. 122; Liv. 22, 37, 3. **admirabiliter**, adv. wonderfully, in a wonderful way, Cic. N. D. 2, 132; Att. 5, 14, 2; opt. gen. or. 17; **4.** with admiration, Cic. Tusc. 4, 30.

**admirābilitas**, ātis, f. the being wonderful, wonderful nature, caelestium rerum, Cic. N. D. 2, 90; add 2, 101.

**2.** a feeling of wonder, haec admirabilitatem magnam facit, Cic. off. 2, 38.

**admirātō**, ōnis, f. feeling of wonder, wonder, surprise, astonishment, obstupescitis hominibus admiratione, Cic. Dei. 34; hoc quod mihi maximam admirationem mouet non tacebo, Cic. Ph. 40, 3; stupor omnes admiratione rei tam atrocis defixit, Liv. 3, 47, 6; admiratio orta est non simul regressum Hannibalem, Liv. 26, 12, 3; 7, 12, 1; in maxima admiratione pinus est, Plin. 16, 107; usque in admirationem crispa sunt folia, 19, 141; **2.** wonder with approval, admiration, sed habeat illa in dicendo admiratio ac summa laus umbram aliquam, Cic. or. 3, 101; crebrae assensiones, multae \*admirationes (expressions of approval), Cic. Br. 289; nec sane quicquam ingenium eius solidius habuit quam admirationem nerae laudis, Curt. 8, 14, 46; **3.** pl. in \* above and in Vitr. 7, 13, 1.

**admirātōr**, ōris, m. one who stares at in wonder, irritamentum est omnium in quae insanimus a., Sen. ep. 94, 71; animus admirator mundi, Sen. ad Helv. 8, 4; **2.** admirer, antiquitatis nimis a., Quint. 2, 5, 21; 9, 2, 40; Phaedr. 4, 22, 21.

**ad-miror**, āri vb. [ad=ama], be struck with surprise (of the first feeling). Ipse hanc actum Iuppiter comoc-diam. Quid id estis admirati? Pl. Amph. pr. 80; Nunc

ne hunc ornatum nos meum admiraremini, 116; Di immortales! cito te esse admiror, Ep. 5, 1, 21; caue quicquam admiratus sis, quae causa id fiat, Ter. Haut. 4, 6, 23; admiratus sum, ut nudi obignatam epistulam, brevitatem eius, ut aperui *συγχεσθαι* litterarum, Cic. Att. 6, 9, 1; de diplomate admiraris quasi nescio cuius te flagiti iusimularum, 10, 17, 4; ne quis sit admiratus cur cum... nunc... Cic. off. 2, 35; de Dionysio sum admiratus qui apud me honoratior fuit quam apud Scipionem Panaetium, Cic. Att. 9, 12; Sed tamen admiror quo pacto iudicio illud Fugerit, Hor. s. 1, 4, 99; Nil admirari, ep. 1, 6, 1; 2. at once wonder and esteem, admire, as perhaps: magnitudinem animi tui quam ego semper sum admiratus semperque amari, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 9; Diotodo quem et admiror et diligo, Cic. ac. 1, 115; illum (the king-bee), admirantur et omnes Circumstant fremita denso, Verg. G. 4, 215.

**ad-misceo**, cre, mi, mistus or mixtus, vb. [which ad?] mix up (with) or in addition, Neque saluum neque suave esse potest quicquam mihi amor non admiscetur, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 6; hunc generi illud alterum, Cic. or. 2, 200; hoc Praecianum cum eis rationibus quas ille mense tractat admisceri nolo, Cic. T. 7, 1 f.; semine semen, Lucr. 4, 1247; genus radices... quod admixtum laete multum inopiam leuabat, Caes. b. c. 3, 48, 1; terra cum se admista (admista?) ex his generibus aliqua re\*, Varr. r. 1, 9, 3; sesama cum aniso, Colum. 12, 15, 3; Admischenda tamen Venus est secunda timori, Ov. a. a. 3, 609; 2. of mixing oneself with other men's affairs, Ita tu istaec tua misceto ne me admisceas, Ter. Haut. 4, 5, 35; Ne te admisceto: nemo accusat, Syre, te, 5, 2, 22; Trebatium quod isto\* admisceas nihil est, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 9; ad ego cum admiscere, Phil. 12, 16; 3. besides cum and ad note abl. in \*, dat. in +.

**admiss-arius**, adj. [admissus] for covering, equus, Varr. 2, 7, 1; asinus, 2, 8, 3; 2. as sb. a stallion, Colum. 6, 27, 3 and 10; Plin. 28, 217; 3. de homine, Ad equas fuisses (so Haupt. ej.; mss fuisse) scitus admissarius, Pl. Mil. 4, 3, 19; Sen. N. Q. 1, 16, 2.

**admissio**, ōnis, f. maris ad coitum, Varr. r. 2, 1, 18; 2. admission (to an audience), quibus admissionibus liberae ius didissent, Plin. 33, 41; Plin. pan. 47; Sen. ben. 6, 33 f.; quidam ex officio admissionum, Suet. Vesp. 14, cp. magister admissionum, master of the ceremonies, Theod. cod. 11, 18, 1; officium admissionum, Chamberlain's office, Suet. Vesp. 14; Theod. cod. 6, 35, 3.

**admissionālis**, e, adj. as sb. m. of the Chamberlain's office, who had charge of admission to an audience, Lamp. Al. Sev. 4; add Th. cod. 6, 35, 7.

**admissiuus**, adj. [admissus, cf. admitto, § 6] of favourable omen, aues, quae consulenter iuberent, Paul. ex F. 21. **admissor**, ōris, m. one who commits (a crime), criminum, Coll. L. L. M. 6, 4; Laet. Epit. 63, Aug. C. D. 7, 3. **admissur-ā**, ae, f. [admissor], maris ad coitum, Varr. r. 2, 4, 8; Colum. 6, 24, 1, 6, 27, 9; Plin. S. 164; Stat. silv. 5, 2, 24.

**admissus**, ūs, m. the same, Veg. vet. 4, 7; 2. admission, solis (of sun light), Pall. 4, 9, 4; 6, 2, 2.

**ad-mitto**, ere, misi, missus, vb. let come or go to, admit, allow access, let in, Nec quonquam interea alium admittit prostrans quam me ad se iurum, Pl. As. 1, 3, 83; Iti uisere ad eam; admittit nemo, Ter. Hee. 1, 2, 114; fac ut admittat ad illam, Enn. 2, 2, 50; ille tertius Saturnalibus apud Philippum ad horam viri, nec quonquam admittit, Cic. Att. 13, 52, 1; legatum in cubiculum admittite, Cic. Phil. 8, 29; ad colloquium non admittitur, Caes. b. c. 3, 58, 1;

2. esp. coitus causa, equum asino, Varr. s. 218, 6 R; arietes omnibus, Colum. 7, 2, 4; aseribus ad admittendum tempus, Varr. r. 3, 10, 3; 2, 9, 11; and met. of grafting, ab aequinoctio admittunt, Plin. 17, 135; 3. met. eas condiciones iux aurius admittit, Liv. 30, 3, 7; paeis cum tyranno mentionem admittendam aurius non fuisse, 34, 49, 1; quo facilius aures iudicum quae dicturi erimus admittunt, Quint. 4, 3, 10; neque comitiorum eorum plebs ad animum admittet, Liv. 7, 19, 5; per quae in animum iudicis admittitur, Quint. 4, 1, 5;

4. allow, admit, permit, grant, let come to pass, sed tu quod ceteris possis,

stultum admitterest, Ter. Eun. 4, 6, 23; preces admissae, Tac. h. 4, 60; Admissa nullo mater admittit metus, Sen. Tro. 597; 5. esp. in law, allow, admit, acknowledge, accept, si quae in eum lis capitis illata est, non admittunt, Cic. Clin. 116; si honorum possessionem non admittat, Pomp. dig. 28, 5, 23, 1; hereditatem, Ulp. 29, 2, 6, 3; hoc et Iulianus admittit, 46, 1, 8, 3; 6. and in augury, give favourable augury, Iupitrem, inauguratum; quoniam admittunt aues, Pl. As. 2, 1, 11; ut concilia populi, ubi aues non admittunt, dirimerentur, Liv. 1, 36, 6; simul aues rite admittunt, 4, 18, 6; cf. admissiuus; 7. scelus etc. in se a, allow pollution to enter one, disgrace oneself by some act, be guilty of, commit, Sic faciam: admissulabo quasi quam culpam in sese (so all other mss; but Ritschl w. A ad se) admiserit, Pl. St. 1, 2, 27; Qui homo culpam admisit in se, Aul. 4, 10, 60; in se culpam, Tr. 1, 2, 6; Si este, patre, culpam ut Antipho in se admiserit, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 40; delictum in me, Aul. 4, 5, 48; quod in me tantum facinus admisi, Cic. Mil. 103; quantum in se facinus admittit, Caes. b. g. 3, 9;

8. or w. pron. in place of scelus, Quid tantum admisi in me ut loqui non audeam, Pl. Men. 5, 1, 12; add Amph. 3, 2, 4; ea in te admististi quae..., Cic. Ph. 2, 47; leg. 2, 15; Tu nihil admittes in te, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 53; 9. often in se is omitted, commit (a crime), incur (disgrace), ne admittunt culpam, Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 44; noxiam, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 14; haec indigna, Aul. 3, 54; taetrum facinus, Cic. off. 3, 95; Mil. 64; Sall. lug. 53, 7; tantum decus, Caes. b. g. 4, 25, 5; add 6, 13, 5; b. c. 3, 63, 4; quicquam, Liv. 2, 27, 3; scelus, Hor. s. 2, 3, 212; sacrilegium, Quint. 4, 2, 8; 10. a. equum, let one's horse go entirely, give him the rein, gallop furiously, Decius equo admisso in medium aciem Latinorum irruerat, Cic. fin. 2, 61; admissis equis ad suos refluunt, Caes. b. c. 2, 34, 3; admissos praecipit equos, Ov. F. 4, 674; in Postumium equum infestus admittit, Liv. 2, 19, 6; 11. hence met. Haec erat admissa meta premenda rota, Ov. a. a. 1, 1, 40; Nec capit admissas alens altus aquas, am. 3, 6, 36.

**admixtio**, ōnis, f. admixture, corporis, Cic. sen. So; Varr. r. 1, 1, 9.

**admixtus**, ūs, m. only in abl., the same, uoluptatis, Macr. s. 2, 1, 6.

**ad-moderor**? in Pl. Mil. 4, 2. Si mss have risu meo moderarier; read perh. Quid est, ut hudo? Neque qui quidem risu meo moderari, omitting hudo.

**ad-mōdū**, ari, vb. play (music) to or in answer to, Claud. nupt. Hon. et Mar. 11.

**ad-mōdum**, adv. to the full measure, quite, full, absolutely, w. adj. or part., incertum admodum, Pl. Bac. 3, 4, 2; formam ingenii admodum impollitum et plane rudem, Cic. Br. 294; non admodum grandem natu (not quite grown up), Cic. sen. 10; legati ex Macedonia exacto admodum mense Februario redierunt, Liv. 43, 11, 9;

2. esp. numerals, full, noctu turres a. cxx excitantur, Caes. b. g. 5, 40, 2; sex milia hostium caesa, quinque a. Romanorum, Liv. 22, 24, 14; 27, 30, 2; 42, 65, 3; 44, 43, 8; 3. w. subs., esp. of age, set, hic a. adulescentulus, Pl. Tr. 2, 2, 87; a. tum adulescens, Cic. Rab. perd. 21; add am. 101; off. 2, 47; Persea puerum a. Liv. 31, 28, 5; hunc a. infantem, Tac. au. 4, 13; iuuenis a., h. 4, 5; and de or. 1, 3; a. iuuenes, Curt. 7, 2, 12; 7, 9, 19; pueri a., Sen. breu. uit. 7, 3; 4. esp. w. nihil and like words, cum alter non multum, alter nihil a. scripti reliquisset, Cic. or. 2, 8; nam plane quidem perfectum et cui nihil a. desit Demosthenem facile dixeris, Cic. Br. 35; add 210; equestris pugna nulla a. fuit, Liv. 23, 29, 14; 5. w. adv. id ego a. incertum scio, Pl. Ps. 4, 2, 7; Men. 2, 1, 30; paulisper demitto usque admodum dum quinquies quinquemumeres: tum eximito, Cato 156, 2; Quamquam haec inter nos nuper notitia admodum, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 1; a. raro, Cic. ap. Macr. s. 2, 12; satis admodum, Liv. 34, 13, 4;

6. w. vbs., quite, fully, admodum Meorum maerorum atque amorum suumam edictum tibi, Pl. Ep. 1, 2, 1; Most. 3, 2, 125; itaque me litterae a. delectauerunt, Cic. fam. 5, 10, 1; a. floruit, Suet. Tib. 3; 7. vaguely in some cases, quite (rather than very) in quo multum a. fortunae

datur, Cic. fin. 5, 12; a. multas, Cic. N. D. 2, 137; a. amplum, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 74; iter angustum a, Sal. Jug. 92, 7; pauci a., Liv. 10, 41, 14; Tac. an. 13, 39; cf. American phrase quite a few? **8.** in answers, quite so, exactly so, just so, Et ille aedis mancipio abs te accepit? Admodum, Pl. Tr. 2, 4, 19; Bellian uidetur specie mulier? Admodum, Bac. 4, 7; add 5, 1, 25; Rud. 1, 2, 55; 1, 5, 11; 3, 6, 2; 4, 2, 37; Ps. 4, 7, 54; Hunc patris ais aduentum ueritum hinc abisse? Admodum, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 1; Hec. 3, 5, 8; Seis solus frater in huiusmodi sermone dici 'admodum' aut 'prosus ita est', Cic. leg. 3, 26; **9.** with quam, like sane quam, ex amore hic admodum quam saucos est, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 43; uoce admodum quam suauis, Gell. 19, 9, 10; **10.** sometimes mistranslated about, at most, only just, instead of 'at least'.

**ad-mordeo**, ēre, mēmerdi, morsus, vb. [ad intens.] bite deep into, durique uenenum Dentis et aduorsio signata in stirpe cicatrix, Verg. G. 2, 379; Brachia (sc. Cleopatrae) spectatis sacris admorsa colubris, Prop. 4, 10 (3, 11), 55; **2.** met. habet argentum: iam aduorsore hunc mihi lubet, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 24; Nam id demum lepidumst triparcos homines uetulos aridos Bene admordere, Pers. 2, 3, 14; Vt admemordit hominem, Pl. Aul. fr. ap. Gell. 6 (7), 9, 6.

**ad-morsus**, ūs, m. [ad-morde-o] a deep bite, only in abl., dentis, Symm. ep. 1, 31.

**ad-mōtio**, ōnis, f. moving to, movement, digitorum, Cic. N. D. 2, 150.

**ad-moueo**, ēre, mōui, mōtus, vb. move to, apply, aurem admotam oportuit, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 26; aurem, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 28; Cic. or. 2, 153; fasciculum ad naris, Cic. Tusc. 3, 43; manibus uicigalibus (lay hands on), Cic. Agr. 1, 11; hoc opus...ad turrim hostium, Caes. b. c. 2, 10 f.; illis labra, Verg. B. 3, 43; signa Achradinam, Liv. 25, 24, 15; nocentibus manus, 5, 11, 16; manus operi, Ov. M. 10, 254; ferrum iugulo, Tac. an. 11, 38; manum pectori, Quint. 11, 3, 104; **2.** met. ad eum curacionem, Cic. Tusc. 4, 61; animis orationem tamquam fidibus manum, Cic. Br. 200; orationem ad sensus inflammandos, Cic. or. 1, 60; terrorem oppidanis, Liv. 6, 10, 3; Serus enim Graecis admoit acumina chartis, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 161; quas admorint \*...preces, Ov. Pont. 3, 7, 36; Mors Agrippae admoit propius Nerouem Caesari, Vell. 2, 96, 1; spei tuae admotus sum, Tac. an. 14, 53; te ad omnium spes honorum propius admotum, Quint. 6, pr. 13; **3.** move nearer (to one), leti diem, Curt. 8, 9, 33; mortis horas, Luc. 7, 50; **4.** a. absol. for a, se, iam admocheat rē cum..., Curt. 9, 4, 27; **5.** contr. admorunt for admouerunt, Verg. 4, 367; add Ov. above \*.

**ad-mūgio**, ire, vb. low or bellow in answer (to), femina tauro, Ov. a. a. 1, 279; add Claud. 4 cons. Hon. 516; r. Pr. 3, 443.

**ad-mulceo**, ēre [ad means what?] stroke, bubulens nares (boum), Pall. 4, 12, 2.

**ad-murmuratio**, ōnis, f. low murmuring at (i.e. on hearing something), of approval or dis., secundis admurmurationibus senatus, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 1, 3; o diuina senatus a. (in disap.), Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 41; qui non admurmuratione, sed uoce et clamore abiecti hominis furorem frengistis, Cic. Pis. 31; but in Verr. 2, 4, 27 admiratione.

**ad-murmūro**, āre, vb. murmur at, in low tones express approval or dis.; approbante idque admurmurante senatu neque me inuito esse factum, Cic. Att. 1, 14, 2; **2.** disap. quam ualde admurmurauerunt, quam palam dixerunt contra, Cic. Verr. 5, 41; **3.** pass. imp., Cic. or. 2, 285.

**ad-murmūro**, āri, vb. r. the same, add hoc pauculi admurmurati sunt, Fronto Caes. Aurel. 1, S, p. 21, 6 Nab.

**ad-mūtio**, āre, vb. maim severely, hence met. cut the hair \* close (or as we say decce of cheating), impudens?... iam taceo; atqui(i) tu Persas qui me usque admutilasti (note the pun), add eutem, (corr. by T. H. K.), Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 49; Set utrum, strictissime attorsurum \* dicam esse an per pectinem Nescio; nerum si frangit, usque admutilabit probe, Capt. 2, 2, 19; inueni sucofactam qui admutilat miles usque caesariatus \*, Mil. 2, 1, 173; cf. mutilis, Ter. Hec. 1, 1, 8; note the words \*.

**adnascor**, see agnascor.

**ad-nāto**, āre, vb. swim to, ad manum hominis, Plin. 9, 87; adnatantis pisciculos (ad putanina), ib.; littoribus, Sil. 10, 611; **2.** but in Plin. 8, 94 prob. adnat.

**adnaugito**, ? in Ulp. dig. 1, 16, 4, 5 Mommsen has καταναυγ without adnaugationem.

**ad-nāuigo**, āre, vb. sail to or near, Rhodi quo cum Apelles adnaugasset, Plin. 35, 81; 36, 76.

**adnegata**, in Ulp. dig. 12, 3, 3 prob. an error for adnegata.

**ad-nēpōs**, (atn.) ōtis, m. grandson of a gt. grandson or of a gt. granddaughter, corr. to at-aus in ascent. Gai. dig. 38, 10, 1, 7; Paul. 38, 10, 10; imperatori Caesari...dñi Neruae adnepoti, inscr. Or. 887; 997; **2.** incorr. for triepoti, Imp. Caes. Aurelio...dñi Neruae adnepoti 926 and 3087.

**ad-neptis**, (atn.) is granddaughter of the same, Gai. ib.; Paul. ib.

**ad-nicto**, āre, vb. keep winking at, Alii adnutat, alii adnecat, Naev. ap. Isid. 1, 25; Paul. ex F. 29 M.

**ad-no**, (auno), vb. swim to, naues adnare, Caes. b. c. 2, 44, 1; amantes nauibus, Liv. 28, 36, 12; Adnauat terrae, Verg. 6, 358; ad litus, Gell. 6 (7), 8, 7; **2.** met. quod ubique est ut ad eam urbem possit adnare, Cic. rep. 2, 9; **3.** swim near or by the side of, equites adnantes equis, Tac. an. 14, 29.

**ad-nūbilo**, āre, vb. send clouds at or against, nelis, Stat. silv. 5, 1, 149.

**ad-nūto**, āre, vb. keep nodding at, Alii adnutat, Naev. ap. Isid. 1, 25; Apul. M. 10, 32.

**ad-nūtrio**, āre, vb. of vines, rear against, singulis (arboribus) denas saepe adn. uitis, Plin. 17, 202.

**ad-obruo**, ere, ui, ntus, vb. throw up (earth) against, w. acc. of object against which, arbores, Colum. 11, 2, 54;

**2.** cover w. earth, si plus inu digitis adlubrum est semen eius, 2, 10, 33; segetes 2, 11, 2; add 4, 16, 3.

**adōle-factus**, part. set on fire, burnt, inscr. fr. Arv.

**Adolenda**, ae, goddess of burning, inscr. fr. Arv., s. inscr. 961, 1798 etc. see adoleo 2, 7.

**adoleo**, see adoleo 2.

**Adōleo-cens**, (adul.) tis, part. as sb. m. strictly, one growing up, near manhood, Varro v gradus aetatis aequaliter putat esse diuinos. Primo gradu usque annum xv pueros dictos..., secundo ad xxx annos adulescentes, Censor. 14, 2; **2.** yet used of older people, as cum alter (i.e. Crassus, aged 34) non multum et id ipsum adulescens reliquisset, Cic. or. 2, 8; adulescentes nobilissimos, Cic. Ph. 2, 113, of Brutus and Cassius, when praetors; M. Caecilium fratrem tuum, ornatissimum adulescentem (then praetor elect), Cic. Caecil. 29; (Alexander) adulescens decessit, Liv. 9, 17, 5, cf. adulescentulus; **3.** gen. a young man, a youth; ubi nunc adulescens habet? Pl. Tr. 2, 1, 156 etc.; adulescens luxu perditus, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 42, etc.; adulescentem uid puerum potius Caesarem, Cic. fam. 11, 7, 2; Alexim humanissimum puerum nisi forte adulescens factus est..., Cic. Att. 7, 7, f.; **4.** as fem., a young woman, hinc optumae adulescenti, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 8; P. Africanam filiam adulescentem, Cic. div. 1, 36; **5.** in comp. eodem ut iure uti senem Licet, quo iure usus sum adulescenter, Ter. Hec. pr. 2, 3; uti adulescenter aetati concederet Mamercii, Sall. ap. Prisc. 1, 535, 17 K; and in another sense, adulescentioris Academiae, Cic. fam. 9, 8, 1; **6.** adul. in Pl. Ter. and prob. Cic. Sal.

**Adōlescentia**, (better adul.) ae, f. youth, Bene pudicēque educatus usque ad adulescentiam, Pl. Capt. 5, 3, 15, etc.; Sperabam iam deferuisse adulescentiam, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 72 etc.; qui citius adulescentiae senectus quam pueritiae adulescentia obrepit, Cic. sen. 4, etc.

**Adōlescentior**, (adul.) āri, vb. act the adulescent, play the youngster=luxuriari (says Non.), Varr. ap. Non. 71, 23.

**adulescentula**, (adul.), f. dim. a young person, et tu multum saluto adulescentula, Pl. Rud. 2, 4, 3, etc.; unam aspicio adulescentulam, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 91.

**Adōlescentulus**, (adul.), i, m. dim. a youngster, admodum adulescentulus, Pl. Tr. 2, 2, 87, etc.; quod ple-



rique omnes faciunt adolescentuli, Ter. And. 1, 1, 28, etc.; quantis illa clamoribus adolescentuli (be was 27) diximus de supplicio parricidarum, Cic. or. 107, etc.; Catulus ab adolescentulo Caesare (then 36) uictus, Sal. Cat. 49, 2;

2. perh. v. contempt in Prouenibant oratores noui (a monos.) stulti adolescentuli, Naev. ap. Cic. sen. 20; but in 29 adolescentus.

**adolescēntiō**, ire, vb. desire to be a young man. Incipio adolescenturire et nescio quid nugarier, Laber. ap. Non. 74, 14.

1 **ad-olesco**, (adul.,) ēre, ēui, (ui\* rare), ultus, vb. intr. [ad=an up; ole=al of alol grow up, Postquam adoleuit ad eam aetatem nti uixit Placere possit, Plant. Cas. pr. 47; in eo qui adoleuerit, Cic. N. D. 1, 98; mixta fibris spiritum sensim adulescit, Cic. sen. 51; postquam adoleuerunt\* haec inuentus, Varr. ap. Prisc. 1, 489, 2 K; mox cum natura adoleuerit aetas, Verg. 12, 438; Hor. s. 1, 9, 34; Ov. f. 3, 59; ramos...adulescere cernit, M. 4, 376; Seminibus iactis segetes adoluisse uorum, her. 6, 11; 2. met. come to full maturity, ratio, Cic. leg. 1, 22; ea cupiditas agendi, Cic. fin. 5, 55; ingenium, Sal. Jug. 63, 3; uirtus, Ov. f. 5, 175; ner, Tac. an. 13, 36.

2 **ad-olesco**, ēre, ad-oleo, ēre, ēui, (rarely ui\*), ultus, vb. [ad=an up; ole=], chiefly used of burnt-offerings; cf. κνισθαι as in Il. 1, 317; an offering made by fire of a sweet savour unto the Lord, Levit. 1, 9; as vb. intr. send up a scent or incense, Panchaeis adoleuerunt ignibus arae, Verg. G. 4, 379; Vnde haec amabo unguenta adolent (al. olent)? Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 19; 2. as vb. tr. burn so as to give out incense or savour, as of plants, Verbenasque adole pinguis et mascula tura, Verg. B. S. 65=incense says Serv.; adolebunt cininnae flammæ, Ov. her. 15 (16), 333; Haec adoleat flammis cum strue farra (al. thura) suis, Ov. f. 1, 276; 3. also of victims, hostiam totam adoleuit, Eum. ap. Laet. inst. 1, 11 f.; eo omnes hostiae, utituli xxvii coniecti, et ita omnia adulta sunt, Val. Ant. ap. Prisc. 1, 489, 6 K; integrum anserem adoleuerunt\*, Cass. ad Tib. ib. (so one is confirmed by context); Viscera qui tauri flammæ adolenda dedisset, Ov. f. 3, 803; eaque hostiae eo loco adoleant, Censor. Pl. (Orel. 642); in mensa id (sc. cibum e manu prolapsum) reponi adolerique ad larem piatio est, Plin. 28, 27; and met. of the burning of a corpse, Liecham rogus adolebat, Petron. 115 f.; 4. v. honores, as including both of these, Iunoni Argivæ iussus adolemnis h., Verg. 3, 547; qui...nullos adolere h., Ov. M. S. 740; 5. honour with burnt-incense, incense, perfume, v. acc. of altar, etc., adolentque altaria domus, Lucr. 4, 1237; castis adoleat dum altaria taedis, Verg. 7, 71; errore captivo adolere aras, Tac. an. 14, 30 f.; precibus et igne puro altaria adolentur, h. 2, 3; flammis adolere penatis, Verg. 1, 708; focos, Stat. Th. 1, 514; 6. apart from religion, burn etc., flamma gelidos adolere liquores, Verg. Mor. 38=boil; nimiate talem prunum quas gravi frigore adolere insister (exanimatum)—of the fumes of charcoal—Eutr. 10, 18 (9); haeta regio et herbida nil flammis adolentibus, Sen. ep. 79, 3; er(um)(que) arbor(um) eruentar(um) pendendar(um) adolendar(um) commolendar(um) item aliar(um) restitendar(um) causa, frat. Arr. tab. 43, 1, 4; 7. Adolenda ger. f. as sb. Goddess of burning, Adolendae, Commolendae, Deferundae, ones 11, ib. 32, col. 2, 1, 5; add ib. 32, 2, 13; 8. by some identified w. adulesco 1 in sense of augeo, Serv. ad Verg. 1, 704; =auctius facere says Non. S. 48 and 258; cf. Conington ad Verg. B. S. 65; Munro ad Lucr. 4, 1237.

**adōnium**, i. n. a plant, Plin. 21, 60.

**adōnium**, adj. quartus nersus, qui adonius dicitur dactylo et spondio peibius terminatur, Serv. met. Hor. 468, 23 K; 2. as sb. n. the same, constat (dactylico) dimetro catalectico, ut fundite fletus, Serv. C. metr. 460, 14.

**ad-ōperio**, ire, ui, ertus, vb. [ad to] cover, capite adoperto, Liv. 1, 26, 13; Suet. Ner. 48; Purpureo nclare comas adopertis amictu, Verg. 3, 405; adopertaque lumina somno, Ov. M. 1, 714; add ex 8, 702; 15, 688; F. 3, 235; Tit. 1, 9, 44; trito sale (ona) adoperiunt, Colum. 8, 6, 1; foribus adopertis, Suet. Oth. 11; pellem setis adopernit, Lat. op. Dei 7; 2. perf. part. as refl. w. acc., tenebris mors adoperta caput, Tib. 1, 1, 70; 3. a lo-

pertum, part. n. as sb. a mystery, Lachesis adoperta (so Kopp ej.; miss adoperta, not adoperte) dennotat, Mart. Cap. 303, p. 334; 1 Eyss.; adoperta Coptica (dub.), Apul. M. 2, 28.

**ad-ōpinor**, ari, vb. fancy in addition, Lucr. 4, 816.

**adōptābilis**, e, adj. desirable, Theod. col. 11, 11, 1.

**adōptāticus**, adj. of the class adoptati; as sb. m.; adopted son, Siquidem Antidamiae uis (miss quaeris) adoptaticum, Ego sum ipsum quem tu quaeris, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 85; add 5, 2, 100; 2. wrongly expl. by Fest. 29;=ex adoptato filio natus.

**adōptatio**, ōnis, f. adoption, quod per praetorem fit adoptatio dicitur, quod per populum arrogatio, Gell. 5, 19, 2.

**adōptātor**, ōris, m. one who adopts (a son or daughter), Gell. 5, 19, 15; 1<sup>st</sup> lp. dig. 37, 9, 1, 12.

**adōptio**, ōnis, f. adoption, quod est ius adoptionis? nempe ut is adoptet qui neque procreare iam liberos possit, et cum potuerit sit expertus, Cic. dom. 34; in eo filio quem in adoptionem D. Silano emancipauerat, Cic. fin. 1, 24; duobus (filii) datis in adoptionem, Liv. 45, 40, 7; a duobus modis fit aut populi auctoritate aut imperio magistratus uelut Praetoris; populi auctoritate adoptamus eos qui sui filii sunt, quae species adoptionis dicitur adoptatio...; imperio...eos qui in potestate parentum sunt, sine primum gradum liberorum optineant, qualis est filius et filia, sine inferiorem, qualis est nepos neptis, prouepus proneptis, Gai. 1, 98—9; add 1, 195; dig. 1, 7 tit.

**adōptiū**, (or -os) adj. of or by adoption, filius, Gell. 5, 19, 15; inscr. Or. 2696; pater, Ulp. 23, 2, 12, 4; layol. dig. 45, 1, 107; familia, Ulp. 37, 4, 3, 9; sacra, Cic. dom. 35; nomen, Suet. Ner. 41; nobilitas, Ov. F. 4, 22;

2. met. of grafts, opes, Ov. med. f. 6; ramis, Mart. 13, 46, 2; 3. abso. adopted son, adoptiuo, P. Ael. Marcelli. iuser. Or. 2695.

**ad-ōpto**, āre, vb. choose or select, to attach to (one), adopt (as an assistant), Sociam mihi te (miss te mihi) adopto ad meam salutem, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 78; qui amans tutorem me adoptauit(t) bonis, Truc. 4, 4, 6; quem illa defensorem iuris adoptauit, Cic. Caelic. 54; quem potius adoptem (patronum) quam illum quo... Vatin. Cic. fam. 5, 9, 1; quos administris sibi adoptauit, Varr. l. 5, 16, p. 93 Sp.; 2. in law, adopt (as son or daughter), emit...Puerum illum emque adoptat sibi pro filio, Pl. Poen. pr. 70; Is in diuitias homo adoptant hunc, 4, 2, S2; adoptat annos xx natus senatorem! Cic. dom. 34; hunc minorem Scipionem a Paulo adoptauit, Cic. Br. 77; statim cum adoptauit et testamento pariter cum filiis heredem instituit, Sal. Jug. 9, 3; cf. adoptio; 3. met., Frater, Pater adde; Vt cuique est aetas, ita quemque facietis adopta, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 55; A Zmyrna Hermus campos facit et nomini suo adoptat, Plin. 5, 119; 25, 73; qui se potentia causa Caesaris libertas adoptasset, Plin. 12, 12; ergo aliquod gratum Musis tibi nomen adpato, Mart. 4, 31, 10; Rhenus, nullis aquis externis adoptatis... Amm. 15, 4, 2; 4. esp. of grafting, fac ramum ramus adoptet, Ov. rem. am. 195; adoptatis frugibus arbor, Colum. 10, 38; Plin. 17, 138; cf. adoptiū.

**adōr**, ōris and ōris, n. [prob.=ἀνρ-α, or as accentuated ἀνρ-α] a kind of spell, aloris lib. ib. (dub.), Cato 83 (84); palea porrectus in horna Esset adior Ioliuque, Hor. s. 2, 6, 89; Emicat in nubes nidioribus ardor adioris\*, G. Ann. ap. Prisc. 1, 237, 14 K; Hic adioris dat primitias, lib sanguine libat, id.; Illam sponte satus adioris stranis manipulis, id.; Mox adior atque adioris de pollice pulitificum far, Auson. Id. 12, 5; ardor farris gemas, Paul. ex F. p. 3; 1. adior...modo producent\* modo corripient puenitum, Prisc. ib.

**adōrāb-ilis**, e, adj. worthy of religious worship, adorable, Apul. M. 11, 18.

**adōrate**, see adoro.

**adōrātio**, ōnis, f. adoration, cur et fascinationibus adoratione peculiaris occurrunt, Plin. 28, 22; propitias adoratione dicit, 29, 97; Venerem religiosis adorationibus uenerabantur, Apul. M. 4, 28; but in Liv. 30, 16, 5 adulationi.

**adōrātor**, ōris, m. adorer, Tert. spect. 8.

**ad-ordino**? āre, vb. arrange, patellum, Apic. 4, 2.

**ād-ordior**, iri, orsus, vb. r. begin, bellum, Ambros. off. 1.

**ādōrea**, see adoreus.

**ādōreum**, see adoreus.

**ādōr-eus** (ius), adj. of spelt (ador), semen a., Cato 34; Col. 2, 6, 1; far a., Varr. r. 1, 9, 4; Col. 11, 2, 74; adorea liba per herban Subicunt epulis, Verg. 7, 110; lam bellaria adōrē (ā bef. pl.) bluebait, Stat. silv. 1, 6, 10; 2. adorem adj. n. as sb. (sc. semen) spelt (ador), Plin. 18, 163; far quod adorem ueteres appellauerunt, 18, 81; 3. adorea (ia\*) ae, adj. f. as sb., prob. a cake of spelt given as token of victory, hence victory, glory, Qui praeda agroque adoreaque adfuit popularis suos, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 38; ille dies qui primus alia risit adorea, Hor. od. 4, 4, 41; Gloriam a farris honore adoriām\* (so a) appellabant, Plin. 18, 14; (far) primis antiquis cibus, magno argumento in adoriā\* (so a) donis, 18, 83; fortibus factis adoriā\* plenae, Apul. M. 7, 16; semper (Mars) acuminis adoris (=adoris) terroresque nostris triumphis committunt, Fronto, bell. Parth. p. 217 Nab.; Haec omnes ueterum reuocant adorea laudes, Claud. laud. Sil. 1, 1; adoria\* laus bellica, Serv. ad. O. 6, 77; adoriām\* laudem sine gloriā diebant quia..., Paul. ex F. s.v.; adoria\* εδος αἰτου, Gloss. Phil.; δόξα ἡ ἀπο τοῦ πολεμου, adoria\*, Gloss. Cyr.; adorea laus de adore, i.e. laus bellica, (G) Plac.; adoria\* gloria uel bona fama, id.

**adorio**, see

**ādōrior**, iri, tus (or sust), vb. r.; rarely adorio\*, ire, rise at, attack, esp. by surprise, where we say fall suddenly upon, Paratae insidiae sunt: stat in statu senex, Vt adoriatur moecum, Pl. Mil. 4, 9, 13; Nunc ipsos adoriānt\* ne quis (so mss) hinc Spartam referat nuntium, Naev. ap. Prisc. 1, 400, 3 K; ut a tergo Milonem adoriuerunt, Cic. Mil. 29; inermem tribuum gladiis adoriuerunt, Cic. Sest. 79; postremam quaque nanem adoriabantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 90; Gabios in adortus, Liv. 1, 53, 4; Pisonem ex improbus adortus uno uulnere in mortem adfecit, Tac. an. 4, 45; 2. not with weapons, adortus iurgio fratrem, Ter. Ad. 3, 50; Hic imparatus sit in ueris me (me is transposed by T. H. K.) nuptis Adortus esset, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 21; uariis criminationibus, Tac. an. 14, 52; minis, h. 1, 31; 3. met. attack, cesso hunc adoriā? Ter. Haut. 4, 5, 9; Si ab eo nil fiet, tam hunc adoriā (agst. metre: read adoriā or aggrediā) hospitem, Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 15; Ηρακλειδῶν, si Brundisium salui, adoriemur, Cic. Att. 16, 2, 16; hoc continuo adorianur, 13, 22, 4; primam Delphos corrumpere est conatus: cum id non potuisset, Dodonam adortus est, ps. Nep. Lys. 3, 2; 4. akin to this, attempt, occasio quaeritur, idoneane fuerit ad rem adoriendam, Corn. 2, 7; maius adorta nefas, Ov. Pont. 2, 2, 16; 5. esp. w. inf., Conturbare animam potis est quicquid adoritur, Lucil. ap. Prisc. 1, 501, 23 K; si conueller adorianur ea quae non possunt commoueri, Cic. or. 2, 205; Commutare animam quicquid adoritur et infit, Lucr. 3, 515; Canere haec suis adorta est, Cat. 63, 11; castra Scruili adorti sunt oppugnare, Liv. 2, 51, 6; uirginem pretio pellicere adortus, 3, 44, 4; 28, 3, 6 etc.; Hi dominam Ditis thalamo deducere adorti, Verg. 6, 397; si tyrannum inter heres adorsit (so Hertz) erant, Gell. 9, 2, 10; 6. mss often divided between adorsus and adortus as in Apul. flor. 9; 7. note adorian in § 1, adortus in § 5 (bis).

**ādōriōsus**, who has often received the 'adorea', adoriosus et δορός, Gloss.

**ād-orno**, āre, vb. [ad what?] dress up, dress out, dress, deck out, adorn, w. abl., uidi form conitumque adornatum magnifico ornatu, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 58; inisignī (flaminem) ueste et curuli regia sella, Liv. 1, 20, 2; rostris earum suggestum, S. 14, 12; loricae auro, Curt. 8, 5, 4; monumentis urbem, Suet. Aug. 29; cubicala tabellis, Suet. Tib. 43; 2. equip (with), provide (with), duo maria maximis classibus, Cic. Cn. Pomp. 35; apparatu omni bellum, Liv. 10, 38, 2; 3. absol. without abl., equip, set out in due order, provide with requisites, provide, naues onerarias, Caes. b. c. 1, 26, 1; lube uero uasa pura adornari mili..., (nota) ut exsoluam omnia, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 65; ad 5, 1, 74; ad fugam naticum, Ep. 5, 1, 9; nuptias, Aul. 2, 1, 35; Cas. 2, 6, 67; ceterum quod opus est, Rud. 4, 6, 20; ar-

matum adornatumque, Liv. 7, 10, 5; =apparo, says Don. ad Eun. 3, 5, 34; 4. gen. arrange, prepare, accusationem adornet atque instruat, Cic. Mur. 46; comparationem criminis, Cic. Clu. 191; 5. absol. without even acc., make due preparations, adorna ut rem diuinam faciam, Pl. Rud. 4, 6, 2; Ep. 3, 2, 25; haec (puellae) adornant ut lauet, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 34; 6. even w. inf., prepare (to), Trāgulum in te iuciere adornat, Pl. Ep. 5, 2, 25; 7. met. adorn, set off to advantage, si nobilitas (eum) adornaret, Liv. 28, 42, 5; benefacta sua uerbis, Plin. ep. 1, 8, 15; legem ut iustum, Quint. 1, 7, 47; 8. adornatus as adj. whence adornate adv. elegantly, declamabat, Suet. Rh. 6.

**ādōro**, āre, vb. [not a comp. of ad and oro; but from ad os; cf. adoscor] to raise the right hand to the mouth, and then wheel round to the right (for the Romans) as an act of religious worship, adore, in adorando dextram ad osculum referimus totumque corpus circumagimus, quod in laetum fecisse Galliae religiosus credunt, Plin. 28, 25; (cf. Pl. Cure. 1, 1, 69; quo me mortem nescio. Si deos salutas dextrorsum censeo; and Liv. 5, 21, 16; conuentem se inter hanc uenerationem traditur prolapsus cecidisse;) sine adorantes attollimus (palmas), Quint. 11, 3, 115; nefas habet adorandi gratia manum labris admouere, Apul. mag. 56; admouentes oribus suis dextram ut Venerem religiosus adorantibus uenerabantur, Apul. M. 4, 28; lunonis magnae primum prece nomen adora, Verg. 3, 437; ad 10, 677; nec deerat Otio protendens manus adorare uolguum, iacere oscula, ..., Tac. h. 1, 36; Pocula adorandae robignis, Iuv. 13, 148; reges signa Romana adoratos, inscr. Or. 750; purpuram nostram, Cat. Theod. 8, 7, 4; primus C. Caesarem adorare ut deum instituit...; non aliter adire ausus quam capite uelato circumtentensque se, deinde procumbens, Suet. Vit. 2; Caesarum imagines, Suet. Cal. 14 f.; citharae (coronae), Suet. Ner. 12; caelum, 41; adorandae purpureae datam copiam, Amm. 21, 9, 8; 2. also, esp. for the east, worship by bowing or prostration, non salutar sed adorari se iubet (Alexander), Just. 12, 7, 1; cf. Just. 6, 6, 3; (elephantes) regem adorant, gena submittunt, Plin. 8, 3; 3. met. priscorum in inueniendum curam, Plin. 27, 1; Ennium sicut sacros uetustate luces adoremus, Quint. 10, 1, 88; 4. with due worship pray for, w. acc. cum hostia caesa pacem deum adorasset, Liv. 6, 12, 7; 5. w. ut or subj. alone, adorati dei ut bene eueniret (bellum), 21, 17, 4; Haec (sc. linguam) ego non ut me defendere temptet adoro, Ov. Pont. 2, 2, 55; maneat sic semper adoro, Prop. 1, 4, 27; 6. adorate adv. from part. w. a feeling of adoration, a, sentio Te non amare me adorate ac saniter, Afran. 220 R.

**ādōrōs**, part. of adior.

**ādōscūlor**, āri, vb. refl [not a comp. of osculor, but from ad osculum; cf. adoro] to worship by raising to the lips, manus adosculari, contingere genua, Diets 2, 51.

**adp.** see app.

**ad-pārio**, (app.) ēre, vb. acquire in addition, unde Apparet spatium caeli domus, Lucr. 2, 1110.

**ad-pasco**, ēre, vb. feed, ones, itin. Al. (Mai) 75.

**ad-pectōr-o**, āre, vb. hug to the breast, Solin. 26, 5.

**ad-perlineo**, ēre, vb. extend all the way to, Goes. p. 221; ad 232.

**ad-plumbo**, āre, vb. [plumbum] fasten to by lead, solder to, Paul. dig. 6, 1, 23, 5; Ulp. 47, 12, 2.

**ad-posco**, ēre, vb. ask for in addition, Ter. Haut. 4, 7, 10; Hor. ep. 2, 2, 100.

**ad-postūlo**, āre, vb. the same, Tert. monog. 10.

**ad-prōpio**, āre, vb. approach, uidi quandam adpropriante Martino in aera raptum...suspendi, Sulp. Sev. 2 (3), 6, 2; 2. hence Fr. approach.

**ad-pugno**, āre, vb. attack, classem, Tac. an. 2, 81; castra, 4, 48; uallum, 15, 13.

**adquē**, see atque.

**adquiesco**, see acquiesco.

**ad-quō**, adv. [=quo-ado] to the point at which, as far as, —met. Ni... Iratus essem adquo haeret, Afr. 249 R; Vt scire possis adquo te expedit loqui, id. 278.

**adrachne**, see andrachne.



**ad-rado**, ãre, vb. [ad what?] scrape, of grafting, surculos, divest of bark, Colum. 8, 2, but in 8, 1 acuto; caecumen, Plin. 17, 138; 2. of shaving or hair-cutting, Adrasum quendam uacua tonsoris in umbra, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 50; pallio adrasum incluserat caput, Petr. 32; 3. met. of cheating, scrobium illam (or scrobium illum), Pl. ap. Varr. 7, 3, p. 350 Sp.

**ad-rariza**, f. = aristolochia, a plant, Apul. herb. 19.

**ad-rémigo**, ãre, vb. row to, litori, Flor. 1, 13 (18), 4; portibus, 1, 42, 3 (3, 7, 3); 1, 24, 12 (2, 8, 12).

**ad-répo**, ãre, si [ad up?], vb. creep up to, crawl up to, nus ad columbaria, Varr. r. 3, 7, 3; rubetae foribus, Plin. 11, 62; ad matris morientis mammam iufans, 35, 98; lateri, Val. M. 6, 8, 7; 2. met. ad istius amicitiam, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 158; in spem... officiosus, Hor. s. 2, 5, 48; saeuities principis, Tac. an. 1, 74; muliercularum animis, 3, 50 f.

**ad-repto**? in Plin. 35, 109 obrepantibus, Sillig w. Bamb. ms.

**ad-rôdo**, ãre, rôsi, rôsüs, vb. gnaw into, adrosis clipeis argenteis, Plin. 8, 22; semina, 11, 109; sues, 11, 213; 2. met. Cic. Sest. 72.

**ad-rôro**, ãre, vb. [ros], bedew, herbam nino, Mare. Emp. 34.

**ad-rumavit** = rumorem fecit, Paul. ex F. 9.

**ad-ruo**? in Varr. r. 1, 35, 1 Schm. has obruitur; in Colum. 2, 5, 2 obui.

**ad-sc**, see asc.

**ad-scalpo**, ãre, vb. scratch violently, aurem, Apul. M. 6, 9.

**ad-sellor**, ãri, vb. r. [ad sellam, to stool] void, si multum stercoris adsellatus ediderit, Veg. 2, 22, 2; 5, 9, 1; 5, 44, 1; 5, 56, 1.

**ad-séneco**, ãre, vb. grow old, Tert. cast. 13.

**ad-sêro**, (ass.) ãre, -situs, vb. plant near, uites (sc. arboribus), Cato r. 32, 2; neque propter olus... uites, Varr. r. 1, 20; add 1, 16, 6; adsitas nitus, Cat. 61, 100; populus adsita, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 170; arbores, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 7, 3.

**ad-sipere**, see Paul. ex F. 21.

**ad-situs**, part. of obsol. adsino, lying near, homines neque longule dissita neque proxime adsita possumus cerere, Apul. flor. 1, 2.

**ad-solo**, ãre, vb. [solūm], level with the ground, Tert. nation. 1, 10; ib. ad f.

**ad-sôno**, (ass.) ãre, vb. sound in reply, answer, planigebus assonat Echo, Ov. M. 3, 507; Pers. 1, 102; 2. w. cogn. acc., concentus suanes, Apul. M. 11, 7.

**ad-spuo**, ãre, vb. spit upon, dub. Plin. 28, 39.

**ad-sterno**, ãre, vb. strew near, sepulcro, Ov. M. 2, 343.

**adstipulatio** (ast.), ñnis, f. [adstipulor], joining in a stipulation—hence met. additional warranty, backing, support, Annaei Senecae, Plin. 29, 10; accedit nis rebus tali adstipulatione (stress of the voice), Quint. 11, 3, 175.

**adstipulor**, ñris, m. one who joins in a stipulation, possumus ad id quod stipulamur alium athibere quidem stipuletur; quem adstipulorem uocamus, Gai. 3, 110; so 112, 114, 117, 126, 215; and 4, 113; litterae, testes cum adstipulatore tuo comparabant, Cic. Quint. 58; Pis. 18; 2. met. one who endorses an opinion, Stoici et eorum adstipulator Antiochus, Cic. ac. 2, 67; uanae opinionis, Val. M. 7, 1, 2 f.

**adstipulatus**, ñs, m. = astipulatio, consecratus oraculi iussu et Iouis adstipulatu (al. ast.) Enthymus pyeta, Plin. 7, 152.

**ad-stipulor**, ãri, vb. rñl. join in the legal act stipulatio, si ego ita stipulatus sum: Dari spondes? ille sic adstipulari potest: Idem fide tua promittis? Gai. 3, 112; reus stipulando est... qui suo nomine ab altero quod stipulatus est, non his (nom.) qui alteri adstipulatur, Fest. v. reus p. 273 a, 20; 2. met. back, support, endorse the statements of, irato consuli, Liv. 39, 5, 3; qui adstipulatur Damastes, Plin. 7, 154; 3. as a simple vb., Quaeso uti istud astipulare praesenti mihi praestes, Iul. Val. r. g. Alex. M.

**ad-strêpo** (astr.), ãre, vb. make a great noise at, totum en mare Immagit: omnes adstreptunt scopuli undique,

Sen. Phaedr. 1035, re-echo; 2. of men, noisily backing others, as the mutinous soldiers of Blaesus, adstrebat vulgus, nerborum notas, canitum, nudum corpus exprobrantes, Tac. a. 1, 18; quae pauci incipient reliquos adstreperere, 2, 12; adstrebat luic alacre vulgus, 11, 17; uolgus adulationes edoctum clamore adstrebat, Tac. h. 2, 90; ut eadem adstreperet hortari, 4, 49. In Plin. pan. 26 Keil has obstrebat.

**adstrictio**, ñnis, f. astringency, herba gustus amari cum adstrictione, Plin. 27, 83; see

**adstrictorius**, adj. astrigent, folia adstrictoria nim habent, Plin. 24, 115.

**ad-strido**, ãre, vb. hiss at, hydrae, Stat. Th. 11, 494.

**ad-stringo**, (astr.) [at = an up; cf. aligo] nxi, ictus, ãre, vb. bind up, tie up—hence w. ad bind up to, adstringite ad colummam, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 25; ad statum adstrictus, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 92;

2. bind, tie, without the idea 'to', Adstringite isti sultis uehementer manus, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 9; uincula escaria, quam magis extendas, tanto adstringunt artus, Men. 1, 1, 19; astringit uincula motu, tighten, make tighter, Ov. M. 11, 75; Artius atque bedera procrea adstringitur ilex, Hor. epod. 15, 5; sic deligata est (fascia) ut et continet neque adstringat, bind overtight, Cels. 5, 26, 24; but in Cic. Tim. 4 Baier has stringit; 3. met. adfinitatem inter nos, Pl. Tr. 3, 2, 73; necam tibi fidem, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 22; Galliam sempiternis uinculis, Cic. prov. cons. 34; nullum uinculum ad adstringendam fidem iure inrudo artus, Cic. off. 3, 111; pater nimis indulgens, quicquid ego adstringi, relaxat, Cic. Att. 10, 6, 2;

4. contract, (alios) ut astringit tum relaxatur, Cic. N. D. 2, 130; nonas hiantis, Verg. G. 1, 91; tempora, Cels. 2, 2 (32, 10 Dar.); frontem, Sen. ep. 106, 5; Mart. 11, 39, 13; uultum superciliis, Quint. 11, 3, 160; labra, 11, 3, 81; ilia (equi), 8, 3, 10; plenius interim corpus (infantis) quod mox adulta aetas adstringat (make firmer), 2, 4, 5; 8 pr. 19, 132; 1 pr. (12, 5); 5. esp. of freezing, Et coit astrictis barbans Hister aquis, Ov. tr. 3, 2, 26; adstricto terra perusta gela, 3, 4, 48; Scythicas Bosporus undas, Luc. 5, 436; Curt. 7, 3, 13; 8, 4, 6;

6. of mere cold, as causing the flesh to contract, si natate tepidus uelis, in area piscina est, in proximo puteus, ex quo possis rursus adstringi, si paeniteat teporis, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 25;

7. in medical sense, bind, confine, id uidendum est, adstrictum\* corpus sit an profuati; nam si adstrictum est, duenda alius est, Cels. 3, 6 (87, 25 D); cibi qui uentrem adstringunt, 4, 22 (148, 22) so 1 pr. (11, 33); morborum genera esse, unum adstrictum\*, alterum luens, 1 pr. (9, 4);

8. of taste, make astrigent, herba gustu adstricto, Plin. 27, 121; but not Plin. 36, 190, (Bell amnis) harenae marino creduntur adstringi morsu (are hardened), non prius utiles (for making glass); 9. of colour, make less brilliant, subdus, alterum altero excitatur aut adstringitur, Plin. 9, 135 (of purple); 10. of conciseness of argument or style, condense, Stoici breuiter astringere solent argumenta, Cic. Tusc. 3, 13; luxuriantia adstringere, Quint. 10, 4, 1; rem tam late fusam tam breuiter adstringeret, 3, 4, 4;

11. met. inuene beyond escape, furti sese adstringit, Pl. Poen. 3, 4, 28; Et ipsum sese et illum furti adstringeret, Rud. 4, 7, 34; magno se scelere, Cic. Ph. 4, 9;

12. adstrictus part. as adj. see\* above;

13. comp. numeris adstrictior (stricter), Cic. or. 1, 70; melior in iuene fusior (aluns), in sene adstrictior, Cels. 1, 3 (21, 3);

14. adstrictae adv. strictly, oratio non a. sed remissius numerosa, Cic. or. 3, 184; comp. Plin. ep. 3, 18, 10; Sen. ep. 8, 10.

**adstrictio**, ñnis, f. accumulation, Mart. C. 149 G (151, 32 Eyss.); 314 f. (348, 27).

**adstructor**, ñnis, m. one who accumulates, met. Venant. Mart. 2 f.

**ad-struo** (astr.), xi, etns, ãre, vb. add in building, build against, neteri adstruere recens aedificium, Colum. 1, 5, 10; utrique (uillae) quae desunt adstruere, Plin. ep. 9, 7, 4;

2. met. add, animum qui daret adstruere formae, Ov. a. 4, 2, 119; nictus Pharnaces uix quicquam gloriae ciuis astruxit, Vell. 2, 55, 2; add 1, 17, 2; quarente eo quid adstri magnificencia posset, Plin. 9, 119; quid aliud add

struere fortuna poterat? Tac. Agr. 44; so h. 1, 78 f.; quaedam ex his quae dicta non sunt sibi ipse adstruit, Quint. 8, 3, 64; An quae Neroni falsus astruit scriptor? Mart. 3, 20, 41. 3. add and add, accumulate, ad-structur laminationibus, Apul. M. 11, 3; cf. adstructio, adstructur; II 4. w. inverted construction, cf. circumdo, adsperso, cover with added—, roof (with), configurationem laterculo adstruxerunt, Caes. b. c. 2, 9, 2; 5. hence met. furnish, eos falsis criminibus adstruxit, monitos tum ea deferre cum iussisset, Curt. 10, 1, 27.

**ad-stūpeo** (ast.) ēre, vb. be struck senseless at, be astounded at, Adstupet ipse sibi, Ov. M. 3, 418; dinitiis, Sen. tranq. 8, 5; socerque Adstupet oranti, Stat. Th. 3, 406; and 2, 13.

**ad-sūdasco** (ad=an up), ēre, begin to sweat, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 9; Varr. l. 5, 22, p. 112, Sp.

**ad-sum** (assum), afui or arui, ādesse vb. irr. be before or present, neque nirei plures duobus aruisse nelenet, CIL 106, 21; scribendo aruerunt M. Claudius M. f. L. Valerius P. f., 196, 2; quid me tibi adeas opus est? Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 65; hunc minimis opus in hac re adesce, Ter. Hee. 3, 3, 50; fit ut quasi coram adesce nidero cum scribo aliquid ad te, Cic. fam. 15, 16, 1; omnes qui aderant auxilium a Caesare petere coeperunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 32, 1;

2. sometimes strengthened by praesens, adsum praesens praesenti tibi, Pl. Most. 5, 1, 27; non quia ades praesens dice hoc, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 39; 3. be at hand, be near, Haedui (frumentum) adesce dicere, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 4; Caesar aduentare iam iamque et adesce eius equites nuntiabantur, Caes. b. c. 1, 14, 1; 4. of abstracts, quis pudor paulum adest, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 6; tantus deorū finit arti, Ov. M. 6, 18; 5. of time, close at hand, nunc nobis prope adest exitum, Pl. Aul. 2, 3, 8; Prope adest cum alieno more vincedumst mihi, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 125; Ad. 4, 4, 11; iam adest indicio dies, Liv. 3, 12, 1; iamque dies infanda aderat, Verg. 2, 132; 6. w. dat. see ex in § 1, also scrib. afferunt L. Domitius C. f., Cic. fam. 8, 8, 5; and 15, 6, 2; Att. 7, 1, 7; duo hostium suis aderat, Caes. b. g. 7, 62, 5; aspicio, Liv. 10, 40, 11; portis, Verg. 2, 330; senatui, Tac. an. 4, 55, 1; 7. as a friend or advocate, aliquot mihi amicos aduocabo ad hanc rem qui adsint, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 83; qui aderant Quintio, Cic. Quint. 30; rogauit me Caecilius ut adessem contra Satrium, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 3; aderam Arriioniae, Regulus contra, Plin. ep. 1, 5, 5; patri conditionis ree non adfuit, Quint. 5, 10, 107;

8. even in absence of principal, attend to assist, semper absenti adfui (afui)? Deiotaro, Cic. Ph. 2, 95; tuis rebus si adero ut diffidellimis, Cic. Lig. 6, 14, 13; 9. esp. of Gods present and so assisting, esp. in invocations, Di hominesque illi affluere pugnae, Liv. 7, 26, 8; haec sacra querens et quicquid deorum est nostris et nunc querellis adsint et mox armis, 3, 25, 8; Adsis, o Tegeaenae, fanes, Verg. G. 1, 18; Dique omnes memorum, dique omnes noctis adeste, Ov. M. 7, 198; 10. w. ad or in, ubi imperator non adest ad exercitum, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 6; mulier ad eam rem diuinam ne adsit, Cato r. 83; ad portam, Cic. div. 1, 57; neque in illa contione adfuerunt, Cic. Fl. 54; 11. adesce animo, be attentive, have one's wits about one, adesce animis qui adestis, Cic. Sull. 33; adesce animis indices et timorem si quem habetis deponite, Cic. Mil. 4; ades animo et omite timorem, Cic. rep. 6, 10; Caec. 30; 12. arui etc. in perf. tenses, see § 1; but never arsum, as Freund implies; afui preferred to adfui;

13. adsiem pres. subj. in old writers, as in Baeciae line: Metuo quom hic non adest, ne metuum quom adsiet, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 12; add Ter. Ad. 4, 4, 11; 14. adsum pres. pron. assum, and hence the pun: Milphio heus ubi es? Assum apud te eecum. At ego elixus sis nolo, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 67; so Geppert writes it; as also assunt testes, 3, 2, 5; cf. Cas. 2, 6, 6.

**ad-suo**, ēre, vb. sew on to, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 16.

**ad-suepiro**, āre, vb. sigh at, fletibus eius, Apul. M. 4, 27, sic aspirans infit, ib.

**ad-tegare**, unum in sacrificiis augere, Paul. ex F. 12 M.

**ad-tempéro**, āre, vb. adjust, iugulum aduersario praest.

stat, et errantem gladium sibi adtemperat, Sen. ep. 30, 8; paenulana, Vitr. 10, 12, 2; 2. adtemperate adv. at a well adjusted time, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 13.

**adtemptatio**, ōnis, f. attempting, Synum. ep. 6, 9.

**ad-tempto** (attento), āre (ad+tempto), vb. frq. lit. keep straining at, hence met. make many efforts at, attempt again and again, and then more vaguely, attempt, ruinam (Pompeii) maiorem esse quam ut manu mea (mea manu?) adtemptari debeat, Val. M. 5, 3, 5; locos lacteiros, Tac. or. 22; omnium aduersarios...attentare solebat, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 135 (endeavour to make tools of?) but in Cic. or. 3, 110 read with AB: ut praeterrit omnino fuerit satius quam attactum deseri; and in Liv. 23, 15, 7: tentate defectionis; 2. of hostility, attack, assail, primum est non attentari, secundum lacerissimum fortiter undecari, Colum. 7, 12, 7; ut attemptantem repulerat, Tac. an. 13, 25; curabo sentiat (latro) quos attentari, Phaedr. 5, 2, 8; bello (taurum), Stat. Th. 4, 71; 3. met. assail, try to upset, Quae aegritudo insolens mentem attemptat tiam? Pacuv. ap. Non. 322, 17; fidem, Cic. or. 208; necum facientia iura, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 23; testamentum, Val. F. 7, 8, 3; sententiam, Ulp. 12, 6, 23, 1; pudicitiam, 47, 10, 15, 20; honorem, 47, 10, 15, 39.

**ad-termino**, āre, vb. inclose by a boundary, Arn. 3, p. 107.

**adterraneus**, adj. near the earth, adterranea (fulmina) quae in cluso fiunt, Sen. N. Q. 2, 49, 2.

**adtestatio** (att.), ōnis, f. bearing witness to, attestation, rei iurae, Maec. s. 4, 6, 13; Treb. xxx tyr. 30, 4; Th. cod. 8, 12, 2.

**ad-testor** (att.), āri, vb. r. bear witness to, attest, L. Scipio hoc attestabatur, Plin. pr. 10; add Phaedr. 1, 10, 3;

2. w. dat. Gell. 4, 12, 3; puritati eius, Maec. somm. Sc. 1, 14, 14; 3. call as witness, nuncios, Paul. 2, 26, 3, but in Cic. Sull. 82 read w. Lamin. ad testandum; and in Plin. 10, 121 w. Silig testata; 4. adtestatus, confirmatory, fulmina, Sen. N. Q. 2, 49, 2.

**ad-triberna** lis, adj. as sb. [taberna]—habitor continuas tabernae, Paul. ex F. 12.

**ad-tribalo**, āre, vb. grind finely, folliculus, Maec. carm. 4, 6.

**aductio**, ōnis, f. [aduelo], carriage to, voyage to, a Brundisio, Plin. 9, 169.

**aducticius**, adj. of the class aductus, imported, foreign, unum, Sal. lug. 44, 5.

**ad-ucto**, āre, vb. frq. import, Tac. an. 6, 19 (13).

**aductor**, ōris, m. qui aduehit, a. equus a riding horse, Apul. flor. n. 21; but in Pl. As. 2, 2, 92 aduotorem.

**aductus**, ōis, m. voyage to, importation, dei, Tac. h. 4, 84.

**ad-ueho**, ēre, xi, etus, vb. carry to, on horse, in carriage, in boat or ship, import; aduehor, i, vb. r. ride on horseback or in carriage, come in boat, sail in ship; on horseback, Qui aduehuntur quadripedanti cruciati canterio, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 34; equo aductus ad ripam, Cic. div. 1, 58; consul in eam partem citato equo aduectus, Liv. 2, 47, 3; consul aduectus desiluit ex equo, 9, 31, 10; 28, 3, 2;

2. in vehicle, nequis...plostrum ducto agito nisi quod aedium sacrum causa aedificandarum aduehei oportebit, CIL 206, 58; cisio ad urbem aduectus, Cic. Ph. 2, 77; ita sacerdos aduecta in fanum, cum curris esset ductus a filiis, Cic. Thuc. 1, 113; 3. of boats and ships, horrida aduecti sumus...per annum, Pl. Tr. 4, 2, 100; Omnium primum in Pontum aduecti Arabiam (edd. ad A) terram sumus, 4, 2, 88; naum ea aduecti sumus, 4, 4, 12; Naucleus dixit, qui illas aduexit mihi, Pl. Mil. 4, 3, 16; caricas Canuo aduectas (imported), Cic. div. 2, 84; nauibus quae adueceant legatos, Liv. 23, 38, 8; saperdas adueche Pontus, Pers. 5, 134; 4. even, uerumque Learchum Aduehit, Val. F. 3, 69; 5. add fm. poets: aduehit unda rates, Ov. her. 5, 90; imbres Auster aduexit, Sen. Med. 587; but in Hor. s. 2, 2, 83 prob. aduexerit; 6. aduecti Pl. Mere. 2, 3, 56=adueixisti; aduexe 2, 6, 61=aduexisse.

**aduelitatio**, ōnis, f. (impl. a vb. ad-uelito) skirmishing, uerborum, Paul. ex F. 28.

**ad-uelo**, āre, vb. [ad what?] veil... tempora lauro, Verg. 5, 246; panno purpureo ueros, Lampr. Com. 15, 3.

**aduēn-a**, ae, adj. or sb. m. f., come from abroad, foreign, foreigner, incolae accolae aduēnae omnes, Pl. Aul. 3, 1, 1; Poen. 5, 2, 71; Ps. 4, 1, 20; aduēna arbor, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 44; a. exercitus, Verg. 7, 38; add 10, 460; a. amor. Ov. a. 1, 176; a. paellex, Ov. her. 9, 121; aduēnas reges, Liv. 4, 13; 2. of other than man, uolucres aduēnae, ut hirundines, Varr. r. 3, 5; a. gruis, Hor. epod. 2, 35; (grues) hiemēs, (ciconias) aestatis aduēnas, Plin. 10, 61; 3. even, aduēna (surreulus), Plin. 17, 104 of grafting; a. Tiberis, Ov. P. 2, 68; 4. a foreigner and so ignorant of what is going on, one not at home, ne in nostra patria peregrini atque aduēnae esse uideamur, Cic. or. 1, 249; qui hinc (from Rome) ueneramus, iam non hospites, sed peregrini atque aduēnae nominabamur, Cic. agr. 2, 94; Zeno Citienis a. quidam et ignobilis uerborum opifex, Cic. Tusc. 5, 34; Tyrii non aduēna belli, Stat. Th. 8, 556.

**ad-uēnio**, ire, uēni, uentum, vb. come to, arrive, Scio et, si huc alia (so mss; edd. alia huc) eausa ad te adueni, aequum postulas, Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 60; bene factum te aduenisse, Pamphile, Ter. Hec. 3, 5, 6; ubi dies aduenit, Sal. lug. 113, 5; 2. w. acc. in poets, Tyrium qui adueneris urbem, Verg. 1, 392; Vnde hos aduenias, Iabores, Stat. Th. 5, 47; 3. w. supine, etiam me ultro accensatum aduenit, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 13; temptatum aduenis, 2, 3, 41; 4. adueniens, on one's first arrival, esse quiddam aduenientem non esse peregrinum atque hospitum, Cic. Att. 6, 3, 4; quod classem hostium primo impetu adueniens profugauerim, Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 12.

**ad-uēnor**, āri, vb. r. adore, worship, Mineruam et Venerem, Varr. 1, 1, 6; euntes (spirits in Elysium), Sil. 13, 704.

**aduenticius**, adj. that comes to (one from without), extrinseci, foreign, aduenticius, adimentis externis et aduenticiis, Cic. fin. 5, 59; N. D. 2, 26; div. 2, 120; et suam manum confirmat et magnis aduenticiis auxiliis iuuat, Cic. Cn. Pomp. 24; genus (as of swallows), Varr. r. 2, 5, 7; 2. eēna aduenticia, a dinner given on arrival from abroad (?), Suet. Vit. 13.

**ad-uēto**, āre, vb. frq. drag near to, so as to be expected at any moment, aduentare et prope adesse iam debes, Cic. Att. 4, 17, 3; Caesar aduentare iam iamque, nuntiabat, Caes. b. c. 1, 14, 1; Antonius cum exiret aduentabat, Sal. Cat. 56, 4; iamque fere spatio extremo fessique sub ipsam Finem aduentabant, Verg. 5, 328; 2. of time, quoniam nunc (cf. for non of us B) decimus mensis aduentat prope, Pl. True. 2, 4, 48; cum me nires (quod fere iam tempus aduentat) defecere coepissent, Cic. or. 1, 199; aut iam urgentis aut certe aduentantis senectutis, Cic. sen. 2; comitum dies, Sal. lug. 36, 4; lux, 99, 1; aduentante fatali urbi clade, Liv. 5, 33, 1; 3. in later L. w. acc., propinqua Seleucia, Tac. an. 6, 50 (44); barbaricos pagos, Aumm. 14, 10, 11; 4. w. dat. Parthis, Tac. an. 6, 39 (33); portis, Stat. Th. 11, 202.

**aduētor**, ōris, m. lit. stranger, lauauem gratuitam...hospitib. et aduētorib.,...dedit, Inscr. Or. 2287; 2. a visitor (esp. meretricis), customer, aduētor aedis ne qui aduētor, grauior abactat (so B) quam aduētor, Pl. True. 1, 2, 2; Si aequum facias, aduētores meos (non) inuases, 2, 7, 55; As. 2, 2, 92; basiliola aduētorum, Apul. M. 10, 21; aduētores (cauponis) 1, 9.

**aduētor-ius**, adj. of strangers, hospitum, Inscr. Mur. 470, 9; 2. aduentoria absol. se. eēna, a dinner to one just arrived from abroad—hence met., ut aures tuas exicipere aduentoria sua, Mart. 12 pr.

**Aduentus**, i, m. a cognomen, Antonino Aug. et Aduentio eos, Inscr. Fabr. 637, 315; add Inscr. Mur. 354, 2.

**aduentus**, ūs, m. arrival, si opperiri uis aduentum Carmidis, Pl. Tr. 3, 3, 15; ubi in mentem uis aduenti\* ueniat, Ter. Ph. 1, 3, 2; Salutate, ad cenam uocant, aduentum gratulatur, Eun. 5, 2, 3; ut me lenatur tuns aduentus, sis discussus afflxit, Cic. Att. 12, 50; de eius aduentu certiores facti, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 3; 2. note gen. aduenti\*.

**ad-uērbō**, āre, vb. [ad what?] lash, unguibus, armos, Stat. Th. 9, 686.

**aduērbālīter**, adv. [impl. an adj. aduerbialis] as an adverb, Char. 222, 27 K; Diom. 407, 26; Prisc. 72, 24.

**ad-uērb-ium**, adj. n. as sb. adverb, aduerbium est pars orationis quae adiecta uerbo significationem eius implet, Diom. 403, 17; a Id Prisc. 2, 60, 1; Quint. 1, 5, 48 etc.

**ad-uēro**, ēre, vb. [ad what?] sweep, aduērensque natantia saxa Charadrus, Stat. Th. 4, 712.

**aduērsārius**, (older armors\*, aduors\*, t) adj. belonging to the opposite side, opposite, opposed, Volcanum aduēcam: is Veneris aduorsarius, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 56; uis ea quae iuri est aduersaria, Cic. Caes. 5; opinionem istorum studiorum oratori aduersarium esse, Cic. or. 2, 156; quibus rebus nox maxime aduersaria est, Caes. b. c. 2, 31, 7; duces aduersariae factionis, ps. Nep. Phoc. 3, 2; 2. as sb. one of the opposite party, an opponent, an adversary, Valentiorem nactus aduorsarium, Pl. Capt. pr. 64; de CDL uireis... armorsario\* edat eos omnes (quei...), CIL 198, 20; per eum pr. aduorsariumque mora non erit quominus..., 198, 25; add Ter. Ad. pr. 2; nemo te refutandum ut granem aduersarium arbitratum, Cic. Vat. 1; pugiles cum ferunt aduersarium, Cic. Tusc. 2, 56; 3. esp. an opponent in civil war, as opp. to hostis an enemy, Vereingetorix... aduersarios suos a quibus paulo ante erat eiectus, expellit ex ciuitate, Caes. b. g. 7, 4; ab oppido se interclusurum aduersarios, b. c. 1, 43, 2; 1, 54, 4; and so Caes. throughout; add Suet. Caes. 36, 68; Dom. 1; 4. aduersaria as sb. f., est tibi gravis aduersaria constituta..., incredibilis exspectatio, Cic. fam. 2, 4, 2; 5. aduersarium as gen. pl. Ter. Hec. 2 pr. 14; and perh. Pomp. ad Dom. D. 2, post Cic. Ad. S. 12; 6. aduersaria as sb. n. pl. entries at the time, a day book, journal, as opp. to ledger (eodex accepti et expensi, or tabulae), occurs 10 times in Cic. Rose. com. 5—9.

**aduērsatio**, ōnis, f. opposition, resistance, Tert. Gnost. 5; pudie. 45.

**aduērsātiuus**, adj. of the opposed class, in Gramm., (conjunctions) aduersatiuae aduersum conuenienti significant ut tamen, quamquam, Prisc. 2, 99, 12 K; add 2, 93, 15.

**aduērsātor** (aduor.), ōris, m. opponent, enemy, quem aduersatorem malis ciebo? Apul. de deo Socr. 5.

**aduērsātr-ix** (aduor.), feis, f. same. Nunc aduentatrix scelestast, dixim aduersatrix erat, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 100; add Ter. Haut. 5, 3, 5.

**aduērsio**: in Cic. Areh. 16, animi remissionem, by ej.; mss animaduērsionem.

**aduērsatis**, ātis, f. opposition, repugnance, oleo mersis, Plin. 11, 90; 2. suffering, Cassiod.

**aduērsitor**, ōris, m. (a slave), who goes to meet (his master), Don. Ad. 1, 1, 1.

**aduēro** (rather aduerso), āre, vb. frq. keep turning to, Animum aduersati sedulo ne erum usquam praeterirem, Pl. Rud. 2, 2, 1.

**aduēsor** (aduor.), āri, vb. r. frq. [aduēsus], make oneself an aduersus or opponent, oppose, thwart, non tu scis, Baecae Baecchanti si uis aduersariet, Ex insana insanoerem facies, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 71; add St. 4, 1, 9, etc.; eiae ego ut aduorset? Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 28; tuae libidini aduersabor, Hec. 2, 2, 3, etc.; huius libidini, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 82; Isocrati, Cic. or. 172; non aduersata petenti Aduuit, Verg. 4, 127; 2. where acc. occurs read aduersor, as w. ambitionem, Tac. h. 1, 1; adoptionem, 1, 38; regem, 4, 84; illud, Quint. 11, 3, 70.

**aduēsus**, part. and adj. see aduerto.

**ad-uērsus**, or -um, (older -uorsus or -um; also aruorsus, see § 6); prep. w. acc., towards and so facing, opposite, before, porta Iouis quae aduersus castra Romana erat, Liv. 26, 14, 6; ut aduersus montes consideret hostis, 7, 14, 9; add 45, 7, 5; Lerina aduersum Antipolim, Plin. 3, 79; 2. esp. w. persons, before, in the presence of, to one's face, Inmo si audias quae dieta dixit me aduersum\* tibi, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 47; Egone ut te aduersum\* mentiar mater mea? Aul. 4, 7, 9; me aduersum-se mentiri, Mil. 4, 2, 88; Amph. 2, 2, 118\*; and 3, 2, 55\*; Sed nunc per opus est aut hunc eum ipsa aut de illa me aduersum-hunc loqui, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 30; quoniam-



modo gererem me a. Caesarem, Cic. fam. 11, 27, 5; Nec gloriandi tempus a. unum est, Liv. 22, 39, 9; **3.** met. before, in the mind of, in the eyes of, with, id gratum fuisse aduersum te habeo gratiam, Ter. And. 1, 1, 15; nihil plus fidei auctoritatis habemus a. Romanos quam Aetoli? Liv. 41, 24, 9; **4.** w. motion, towards, against (an enemy), copias aduersum hostem educere, Caes. b. g. 4, 14, 2; Persei a. quem ibatur, Liv. 42, 49, 7; experti sunt Macedonem hostem a. Antiochum, 9, 19, 14; Aetolorum a. quos Acarnanum gens ira magis instruit quam consilio bellum, 26, 25, 10; 8, 2, 5; 27, 2, 2; **5.** met. against, opposed to, to the injury of, Aduersum te fabulare, Plaut. St. 4, 2, 11; si uterque nostrum est aliquando a. aliquem, inter nos certe non sumus, Cic. Att. 12, 3, 1; accipiendis a. generum suspicionibus, Tac. an. 12, 4;

**6.** w. abstract acc., in violation of, against, to the damage of, aduersum legem, as qui aruorsum ead fecissent (prob. for eam = eam; cf. extrad extrauere), CIL 196, 25; aduersus hanc legem, 197, 9; 108, 301; qui ad uersus ea (prob. for eam) .. fragmentum dederit, 206, 18; qui ad uersus ea fecerit, 206, 107; Pl. Truc. 4, 2, 17; aduersum? animi tui lubidinem, Ter. Hee. 4, 1, 19; a. leges, a. rem publicam, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 194; a. rem publicam, Caes. b. c. 1, 2, 7; a. senatus consultum, Liv. 40, 44, 11; aduersum legem, Tac. an. 6, 16 (22); **7.** of remedies, a. profusionem quidem in his auxilium est, a. inflammationem autem in ipso sanguinis cursu, Cels. 5, 26, 22; sunt quaedam remedia propria a. quaedam uenena, 5, 27, 12; a. fungorum uenena semen bibendum, Plin. 20, 86, who gen. uses contra;

**8.** towards what faces one and is elevated, hence up, Nam iam calcari quadrupedem agitato aduersum cliuom, Pl. As. 3, 3, 118; impetum a. montem in cohortis faciunt, Caes. b. c. 1, 46, 1; **9.** of speech, in answer to, a. ea consul. respondit, Liv. 4, 10, 2; a. quae singula respondere haud facile esset, 8, 32, 9; 22, 40, 1; responsum a. Sertium, Tac. an. 3, 71; **10.** of comparisons, as against, or opposed to, quod esse duo prospera in tot saeculis bella Samnitium a. tot decora populi Romani, Liv. 7, 32, 8; differentiam nostrae desidiae a. acerrima eorum studiis demonstrasti, Tac. or. 33; **11.** of feelings against, dolor a. deos, Tac. an. 2, 71; iram a. auaritiam matris, 14, 1; **12.** also of kindly feeling, or duty towards, iustitia aduersum deos, Cic. N. D. 1, 116; reuerentia a. homines, Cic. off. 1, 99; sunt quaedam officia etiam a. eos seruanda a quibus iniuriam acceperis, 1, 34; summa a. alios aequitas, Liv. 3, 33, 8; a. Romanos nullum eis ius amicitiae erat, 5, 35, 4; 29, 8, 2; 45, 8, 4; Tac. an. 11, 17;

**13.** tmesis, fugam ad se uorsum fieri, Sal. lug. 58, 4; ad se uorsum exereitum pergere, 69, 1; and w. acc. omitted publicum(m) est longum(m) p. exauis latum af muro ad L. Tondei uorsum(m) p. xvi, CIL 1143; cf. § 6; **14.** often postponed as a whole to sb., see \*. **15.** as adv. w. vbs. of motion, to meet (hinc) towards, ibo aduersum atque elatebo quidquid est, Pl. As. 2, 2, 29; add Most. 4, 2, 17; Merc. 1, 2, 4; Neque seruolorum quinquam qui aduersum ierant, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 2; nemo aduersus ibat, Liv. 37, 13, 8;

**16.** esp. w. dat. qui meo ero aduersus uenerit, Pl. Tr. 3, 2, 99; ut uenias aduersum mihi, Men. 2, 3, 82; add 3, 2, 22; and Amph. 2, 2, 43; **17.** me in such phrases is perh. a dat., as Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 18; **18.** of rest, opposite, facing, Qui sedens aduersus identidem te Spectat et audit, Cat. 51, 3; medicus debet residere a. ut omnes notas ex uultu cunctant perspicat, Cels. 3, 6, p. 86, l. 22 Dar.;

**19.** aduersum quam as a conj. (cf. contra quam, etc.), in opposition to the fact that... indicare... thesaurum... Aduersum quam eius me opsecrauius pater? Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 139 (so A and all the best MSS).

**ad-uerto** (-uorto), *äre*, *uer*, *uer*, *uer* (norsus), vb. turn to or towards, Quid istuc uero te aduertisti tam cito, Nauae, ap. Chaer. 240, 24 K; Illa sese inter commodum huc aduerterat In haec nostram plateam, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 53; In portum... Achaeorum classem aduertit, Liv. 37, 9, 7; pedemque aduertere ripae\*, Verg. 6, 386; terrae\* que aduertere proras, 7, 35; urbi\* que aduertet agmen, 12, 555; Colchos aduertere puppim, Ov. her. 12, 23; In quancumque domus aduerit lumina partem, M. 6, 180; add

S. 482; aures, F. 1, 179; balnearia occidenti\* aestiuo, Colum. 1, 6, 2; (in locis) tepidis (nimia) orienti\*, 3, 12, 6;

**2.** cause to turn to, draw to, attract (the attention of), aduertetur (auerterat, Adv.) ea res Sabinos, Liv. 1, 12, 10; non docet admonitio sed aduertit sed excitat, Sen. ep. 94, 25; genitus ac planetus militum aures oraque, Tac. an. 1, 41; odia, 4, 21 f.; Zenobium placida inluie spirantem aduertere, 12, 51; h. 3, 48; **3.** esp. w. animam, ea senatus animam aduertit, CIL 201, Nunc huc animam aduertite, ambo, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 171, etc.; Si uoles aduertere animam, comiter monstrabitur, Enn. ap. Varr. l. 7, 5; in rebus acerbis Acrius aduertunt animos ad religionem, Lucr. 3, 54; aduertent animos ne quid... Liv. 4, 45, 4; **4.** w. n. pron. as a second acc.: Et id et hoc quod te renocamus, quaeos animam aduertite, Audio, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 43; haec animam te aduertere par est, Lucr. 2, 125; **5.** when the two words had grown into one, any acc. might be added, as naufragum quendam natantem animam aduertunt, Cic. inv. 2, 154; **6.** aduerto w. animam understood, observe, notice, nunc qua ratione quod instat Conflari possit, paucis, aduerte, docebo, Verg. 4, 115; quam sanguisugam coepisse appellari aduerto, Plin. 8, 29; aduertere quosdam cultu externo in sedibus senatorum, Tac. an. 13, 54; pericula nostra, 14, 43; nouum aliquid, 15, 30; **7.** aduertor, as vb. r. turn to, intrans, notae aduertuntur harenae, Verg. 5, 34; Scythicas aduertitur oras, Ov. M. 5, 649; and in perf. for a. se. (cf. diuortor, reuortor), Mox profugi ducente Noto, aduertere coloni, Sil. 298; **8.** note dat. in poets and Colum.\*

**ad-uesperascit**, vb. imp. [ad = a. = ara of beginning], begin to get dusk, Cur uxor non aressit? aduesperascit. Audin? Ter. And. 3, 4, 2; quoniam a., Cie. fin. 4, 80; Verr. 2, 4, 147; nisi aduesperasset, bell. hisp. 24, 5; cum aduesperauisset, Plin. 7, 178.

**ad-uesperat**, vb. imp. the same, Not. Tir.

**ad-uigilantia**, ae, f. watchfulness, Ruric. ep. 2, 3.

**ad-uigilo**, *äre* vb. act as sentinel over, sit up and watch over, nepoti, Tib. 2, 5, 93; regum somnis, Stat. Th. 1, 147; nallo, Claud. Eutr. 2, 419; **2.** as vb. imp.; ut aduigiletur facilius ad custodiam ignis (of Vesta), Cie. leg. 2, 29 f.; **3.** met. satis credo si aduigilaues, Ex unis geminas mihi conficies nuptias, Ter. And. 4, 1, 49; add Pl. 1, 4, 25; Q. Cie. pet. cons. 57; sibi, Manil. 1, 81; stupris, Claud. l. Stil. 2, 140.

**ad-uio**, *äre*, xi, vb. live on, be still alive, continue to live, Hic tenuem nigris etiamnum aduioere lucem Roboribus, Stat. Th. 12, 424; qui aduioente eo dono... honorati sunt, inser. Or. 3094; cum quo aduixit sine querela per annos xx, inser. Grut. 1145, 6; usuram pecuniae donec aduixit, Scaeu. dig. 34, 3, 28, 5; add 34, 4, 30.

**adulab-ilis**, e, adj. [adula-ri], calculated to flatter, fawning, sermo, Amm. 14, 11, 11; sententia regionum, 31, 12, 7; ap. Non. 155 s. v. proptiabilis.

**adulatio**, onis, f. lit. wagging of tail (as by dogs), fawning, canum tam amans dominorum a., Cie. N. D. 2, 158; **2.** met. ad bones aduersum cum quadam nocis adulatione uenito, Col. 6, 2, 5; crebris pedum orbibus adulatio (cooing of pigeons), Plin. 10, 104; **3.** esp. fawning, flattery, nullam in amicitias pestem esse maiorem quam adulationem, Cie. am. 91; regia a., Liv. 42, 30, 4; Quint. 2, 15, 25; 9, 2, 28; 11, 1, 30; 11, 3, 66; Anson. Paulo, ep. 4; ancillaris a., Amm. 16, 2, 2; and in plur. Tac. an. 2, 32; 4, 20; Plin. pan. 41; **4.** = and perh. confounded w. adoratio, desideratas (se. Alexandro) lumi lacentium adulaciones, Liv. 9, 18, 4.

**adulātor**, oris, m. flatterer, nolo esse laudator ne uidear adulator, Corn. 29; potentiae, Quint. 12, 10, 13; Suet. Vit. 1; Treb. Claud. 3, 7.

**adulātor-ius**, adj. of flatterers, a. dedecus, Tac. an. 6, 32 (38) f.; **2.** adulatorie, adv. like a flatterer, August. ep. 148.

**adulātr-ix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. [adulator], a flatterer, Tert. anim. 51; **2.** as adj. a. gentes... prouinciae, Treb. Claud. 3, 7.

**adūlo**, *äre*, see

**adūlor**, *äre*, vb. r. or adulor\*, *äre* vb. [ad and a lost sb.

ula (=oupa) shortened (like ubi from cui) from cola (cf. Sp. Eg. cola)=cola in Varr.=cauda; cod. of cola akin to weld of G. weil-el tail, wedel-n, wag the tail, wag the tail at, prop. of dogs, Lounge alio pacto gannito uocis adulant? (sc. canes), Lucr. 5, 1070; mitissimis (canes)... furem quoque adulantur (al. adulant?), Colum. 7, 12, 5; eandem more atque rite adulantium canum, clementer (leo) et blande monet, Gell. 5, 14, 12; and m-t. of vulture Pinnata eanda nostrum adulat sanguinem, Cic. poet. Tusc. 2, 24;

2. met. fawn upon, flatter, neque ita aut adulatus aut admiratus sum fortunam alterius ut meae me (ass me meae) paeniteret, Cic. div. 2, 6; aperte adulantem nemo non uidet nisi..., Cic. am. 99; adulantem omnis (al. omnibus); but omnes Arus. p. 216) uidere te uolui, iudi, Cic. Pis. 99; neque eo magis potenti t adulatus est Antonio, Nep. Att. 8 f.; plebem adulari, Liv. 23, 4, 2; praesentibus adulando, 36, 7, 4; adulando aut Romannorum imperium aut amicitiam regum, 45, 31, 4; ne codicillis quidem Nerone aut Tigellinum aut quem alium potentium adulatus est, Tac. an. 16, 19; more quemcumque principem adulandi, Tac. h. 1, 32; adulantis dominum feras, Sen. ira 2, 31, 6; si Dionysium adulari (so Hahn) uelles, ista non esses. Immo, inquit, si tu haec esse uelles, non adulare Dionysium, Val. M. 4, 3, ext. 4; eo redactos ut adulenter sordidam clientelae suae partem, Just. 8, 4, 8; ad Quint. 9, 2, 104; centurias non adulati?, Auson. grat. act. 13; sorores sine adulanti? Psyche..., Apul. M. 5, 14; ad Avien. descr. orb. 338; 3. in sense of adoro (perh. by confusion of the words), worship (a deity or foreign prince), adoro, more adulantium (accepto credo rite ex ea regione ex qua oriundi erant) procubuerunt, Liv. 30, 16, 4; Hephaestionem more Persarum adulata tamquam Alexandrum salutauit, Val. M. 4, 7, ext. 2; Aesculapii t. Tert. pall. 4 f.; Dominio t. id. Psych. 14 and 16; 4. adulor, as a pass. be fawned upon, be flattered, eandem uidet ne assentatoribus patefaciamus auris neque adfari nos sinamus (but here perh. act., sc. eos), Cic. off. 1, 91; adulati erant ab amicis et adhortati, Cassius (Hemina?) ap. Prisc. 1, 380, 1 K. who adds: adulati καλαχουδρες; tribunum militum adulandus erat, Val. M. 2, 7, 15; 5. constr. w. dat. t. or acc. of person, huic, non hunc adulari iam dicitur, Quint. 9, 3, 1 (but? tr. huic and huic); adulor te et tibi, Prisc. 2, 274, 17 K; adulio ilium, adulor illi, Cled. 59, 17 K; 6. adulor only in poets or late prose; adulio lucto... in o et in r littera finitur, Donat. 383, 19 K; ad Cled. ib.; Pomp. 233; Consent. 369, 14; 7. adulans, part. as adj. fawning, flattering, adulantia uerba blandasque uoces, Plin. pan. 26; quid adulantius quam..., Tert. Marc. 1, 27.

adulter, eri, m. [adultus; in orig. a comp. a rather young man (cf. παλλακή paellex, lit. a young woman; Sp. mancha the same) and so a euphemism for an adulterer, paramour, quemque hominem asperoxo... si uxorem si adulterum, optunculo, Pl. Amph. 4, 3, 15; quis ganeo, quis nepos, quis adulter, Cic. Cat. 2, 7; nec Panalis nouo Dinellitur adultero, Hor. od. 1, 36, 19; ad 3, 16, 4; Delituit et coniunx, non ut adulter amo, Ov. her. 20, 8; adulteros eorum morte puniuit, Tac. an. 3, 24; in nepti Augusti adulter, ib.; 2. a forger, Th. cod. 11, 21, 1; 9, 21, 5, 9; 3. as adj. adulteros Crines pulvere collines, Hor. od. 1, 15, 19; partus adulteri, Sol. 27, 42; arbusta adultera (of grafted trees), Manil. 2, 22; clausis (false), Ov. a. a. 3, 643; minium (adulterated), Plin. 33, 114; imitatio (forged), Th. cod. 9, 22, 1; ne forte aliquis aureorum nequam uel adulter reperitur, Apul. M. 10, 9; 4. esp.

adultera, ae, f. an adulteress, Laecena, Hor. od. 3, 3, 25; et matris paellex et adultera patris, Ov. M. 10, 347; Plin. 26, 62; Quint. 5, 10, 104; Suet. Gal. 24; (laecena), Plin. 8, 43; 2. met. mens. Ov. am. 3, 4, 5.

adulteratio, onis, f. adulteration (eroci), Plin. 21, 32; also lemma of lib. 12, p. 38 Still.

adulterator, oris, m. forger, monetae, Claud. dig. 48, 19, 16, 9; ad Th. cod. 11, 21, 1.

adulterinus, adi. of an adulterer, sanguis, Plin. 7, 14; pullus (a young bird), 10, 10; 2. forged, false, nummos, Cic. off. 3, 91; sunbolium, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 32; signis, Cic.

Clu. 41; semina, Varr. r. 1, 40, 2; clanes, Sal. Jug. 12, 3; testamentum, Afric. dig. 48, 10, 6; staterae, Ulp. 47, 11, 6, 1.

adulter-io, onis, m. dimi. a term of contempt for an adulterer, Laber. ap. Non. 70, 3; and ap. Gell. 10, 7, 2.

adulteritas, atis, f. adultery, Laber. ap. Gell. 10, 7, 2.

adulterium, ii, n. adultery, plenus perituri atque adulteri, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 12, etc.; in adulterio deprehendisses, Cato ap. Gell. 10, 23, 5; in adulterio deprehenditur, Cic. or. 2, 275; fecit a., Cat. 67, 36; legem Iuliam de adulteriis coercendis, dig. 48, 5 tit.; 2. of animals, Plin. 8, 13; 10, 104; 3. met. of grafting, 17, 8; 4. adulteration, mellis, 14, 80; mereis, 19, 43.

adultero, are, vb. play the adulterer or -ess, latrocinari fraudare adulterare turpe est, Cic. off. 1, 128; 2. with acc. or w. cum, deile, equitis Romani uxorem, Suet. Jul. 48; matronas, Suet. Ang. 67; cum Graeco adulescente, Just. 43, 4, 8; uxoriam, Marc. dig. 48, 9, 5; 3. of birds, nidium, Plin. 10, 27; 4. met. incidium, adulterate, forge, Adulterare cum abiat rebus eticis—was a forger—Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 34; narduum, Plin. 12, 43; nummos, Paul. sent. 5, 25, 1; colorem, 16, 205; gemmas, 37, 51; 5. by met. fm. this, iudicium ueri, Cic. am. 92; boni naturam fallaciter imitando, Cic. part. 90; Ille (Proteus) sua faciem... arte, Ov. F. 1, 373.

adumbratim, adv. in rough perspective drawing, Lucr. 4, 363.

adumbratio, onis, f. rough perspective drawing, frontis et laterum abscedentium, Vitruv. 1, 2, 2; 2. met. si non perfectio at conatus atque adumbratio, Cic. or. 103;

3. a (legal) fiction, quae adumbratione exorta sint, Th. cod. 14, 4, 8, 2.

ad-umbro, are [umbra] shade, esp. protect from the sun, tegitibus mneas, Colum. 5, 5, 15; (alacaria) frondibus, 9, 7, 4; tegumentis uias, 11, 2, 61; ad Petron. 105; 2. draw in rough perspective, istorum adumbratorum deorum linamenta, Cic. N. D. 1, 75; quis pictor omnia... adumbrare didicit? Quint. 7, 10, 9; quod ars adumbrare non ualuit, casus imitatus est, Val. M. 8, 11 ext. 7; 3. met. (in optima indole) haec honesta a natura tamquam adumbrantur, Cic. de or. 5, 61; 4. esp. by words, heroum casus dicendo, Cic. de or. 2, 194; eloquentiae formam, Cic. or. 43; 5. hence adumbratus of the false or sham, neque ueris comitis... neque illis ad speciem auspicionum causa adumbratis, Cic. agr. 2, 31; Verr. 2, 3, 77; Tusc. 3, 3; Sul. 52; adumbrata laetitia, Tac. an. 4, 31.

adunatio, onis, f. union, Cypr. ep. 57 (60); Cassiod. ep. 4, 33.

aduncitas, atis, f. curvature, rostrorum, Cic. N. D. 2, 122; rostri, Plin. 10, 136.

ad-uncus, adj. hooked, naso, Ter. Hant. 5, 5, 18; serrulam, Cic. Clu. 180; ungubus, Cic. poet. Tusc. 24; praepes adunca Ionis, Ov. F. 6, 196; falce, M. 14, 628; rostra, Colum. 8, 2, 9.

ad-uno, are, vb. [unus] unite, classem, Just. 2, 12, 18; gentes, 7, 1, 12; memento, Pall. 3, 29, 1.

aduocatio, onis, f. calling on friends to give advice and aid, hence their attendance as friends, eorum aduocationem lapidibus discussisti, Cic. dom. 54; 2. as a collective, a body of supporting friends, scio quid haec aduocatio, quid dignitas P. Sestii postulet, Cic. Sest. 119; nihil tam copiosa aduocatione uteretur, Cic. Quinct. 47; filium cum ingenti aduocatione in forum deduct, Liv. 3, 47, 1; 3. a meeting for consultation, in aede Castoris quo maximarum rerum aduocationes sunt, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 129;

4. esp. in law, a consultation on the conduct of a suit by an advocate, (Trebati) in re militari cauior quam in aduocationibus, Cic. fam. 7, 10, 2; est xipie aduocationum, Quint. 1, 12, 18; si quid ab aduersario in aduocationibus iactatum (est), 13, 49; promisi aulicis, Sen. ben. 4, 35, 2; aduocationem praestare, Ulp. dig. 3, 1, 6; aduocationem praebuit, Paul. 5, 2, 32; 5. the body of advocates, the bar, a. Caesarensis, Cod. Theod. 2, 3, 30; a. Palaestina, 8, 41, 27;

6. permission to consult friends and so postpone-ment, ego omnibus unde petitur hoc consilii dederim ut binas aduocationes postulent, Cic. fam. 7, 11, 1; and met.



aduocationem petit ut executendae ueritati spatium habeat. Sen. ira. 1, 18, 1; si nihil egerit petita aduocatio, 3, 12, 4; consol. 10, 4.

**aduocator**, ōris, m. advocate, Tert. Marc. 4, 15.

**ad-uōco**, āre, v.b. call to (one), invite, summon, his quos tibi aduocasti niris lectissimis, Cic. Quinct. 5 (as assessors); so too in: consules causam cognorunt cum uiros primarios multos in consiliis aduocassent, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 18; cōtentionem, 2, 3, 185; Liv. 7, 37, 1; eo senatum, Sal. Cat. 46, 6; ego nos quae pauca monerem, aduocam, 58, 3; socios in coetum, Verg. 5, 43; 2. esp. as a friend or witness, call in, hospitem nostrum sibi Mnesilochus aduocauit... Quo praesente homini exemplo ostendit symbolum, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 28; add Amph. 5, 1, 76; Merc. 4, 3, 35; Cas. 3, 3, 7; aliquot mihi Amicos aduocabo, ad hanc rem qui adiecit, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 83; Amicos hodie cum (against) improbo illo aduocamus Lucio aduocasse, Lucil. ap. Non. 7, 9.

3. met. summon to one's aid as a friend, enia a negotio senocamus animum, quid agimus nisi animum ad se ipsum aduocamus, Cic. Tusc. 1, 75; amorem... in consiliis aduocabo, Cic. ap. Quint. 8, 3, 34; Quis deus tibi non bene aduocatus...? Cat. 40, 3; omniaque arma aduocato, Verg. 8, 250; secretasque aduocat artes, Ov. M. 7, 138; (purpura) diti placandis aduocatur, Plin. 9, 127; 11 4. aduocatus, part. m. as sb., a friend summoned to one's aid, (lus) impetrabit te aduocato atque arbitro, Pl. Tr. 5, 2, 37; Non equidem mihi te aduocatum, pater, adduxi, sed uro, hinc stas, illum causam dicis, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 48; Ridiculum: aliorumne illum causam dicerem, Cui ueneram aduocatus? Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 43; 5. esp. a friend who attends in court to give countenance to an accused, contrini diem dum asto aduocatus quidam cognato meo; Quem hercle ego item adeo perdidisse gaudeo, Pl. Cas. 3, 3, 5; cras est mihi Iudicium... ut nunties Patri, aduocatus mane mihi esse ut mementiri, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 49; orat reus, urgent aduocati, Cic. or. 2, 301; 6. in later 11, counsel, advocate (for patronus), nec quicquam publicae meritis tam uenale fuit quam aduocatum perfidia, Tac. an. 11, 5; quomodo uis morborum pretia medentibus, si fori tabes pecuniam aduocatus ferat, 11, 6; quando ipsos loqui, quando aliosque uoce nati debeat, Quint. 11, 1, 59; debet bonus aduocatus pro rei salute... reprehensionem non pertimescere, 5, 13, 10; Q. Hortensio... aduocato fisci, inser. Or. 3352; so 4124; C. Scaefio... aduoc. reip. 3906; C. Calpurnio... populi aduocato, 3907; 7. aduocatus as sb. f. a friend in counsel, met. non desiderat fortitudo aduocatum iracundiam, Cic. Tusc. 4, 52; adhibes artem aduocatam sensibus, Cic. ac. 2, 86.

**aduolūtus**, us, m. flying to, Tristi aduolatu, Cic. poet. Tusc. 2, 24.

**ad-uōlito**, āre, v.b. keep flying to, papilio (moth) luminibus accensis aduolitans, Plin. 9, 65; add Prud. Symm. 2, 573.

**ad-uōlo**, āre, v.b. fly to, anem quandam... aduolantem ad eas animi quae... Cic. N. D. 2, 124; in agrum Volaterranum palumbum nise mari quotannis aduolat, Plin. 10, 78; add 10, 115 (bis); papilio lucernarum luminibus, 28, 162; 2. met. uox ad auris, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 23; Amph. 1, 1, 169; Itud. 2, 3, 3; (Britanniae) εἰδωλὸν mihi aduolat ad pectus, Cic. fam. 15, 16, 2; Fama, Verg. 10, 511; 3. esp. of man, fly to, fly at, si ingrederis, curre; si curris, aduola, Cic. Att. 2, 23, 3; 2, 13 f.; 4. ad; hostes ad pabulatores, Caes. b. g. 5, 17, 2; add b. c. 2, 42, 3; 4. w. acc. alone, hic tibi Rostra Cato aduolat, Cic. Att. 1, 14, 5; Pollux... Aduolat ora uiri, Val. F. 4, 300.

**ad-uōlulo**, āre, ui, ūtus, v.b. roll to, totas Aduoluerē focis ulmos, Verg. G. 3, 378; ingentis montibus ulmos, Verg. 6, 182; 2. met. roll up, carmen in unum, Claud. cons. St. 1, 7; 3. a. se, roll oneself at, throw oneself down at, genibus omnium, Liv. 8, 37, 9; 4. oftener, aduolhor, v.b. r. the same, aduolutus genibus, Liv. 28, 34, 4; tuis humiles aduoluit aris, Prop. 3, 17, 1; genibus eius, Vell. 2, 81, 4; pedibus eius, Curt. 3, 12, 17; 5. w. acc. genua patrum, Sal. ap. Serv. A. 1, 311; Tiberii genua, Tac. an. 1, 13; pedes eius, Apul. M. 6, 2; pedes nostros, mag. 94.

**aduores**, εὐαριστοί, Gloss. Laab.

**aduosem**, aduersarium, hostem, Paul. ex F. 25.

**ad-urgeo**, ēre, v.b. press to, is (dens) in locum prioris digito adurgendus, Cels. 7, 12, 1, p. 288, 11 Dar.; 2. met. press after, pursue eagerly, ab Italia uolantem remis, Hor. od. 1, 37, 17.

**ad-ūro**, ēre, ussi, ustus, v.b. [ad + ara] lit. begin to burn, burn the surface of, singe, hoc salusum, hoc ad-ustum, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 71; instituit ut candentibus iuglandum putaminibus barbam sibi et capillum adurerent, Cic. Tusc. 5, 58; candente carbone sibi capillum, Cic. off. 2, 25; cum a l. flammam se applicauerunt sine gemitu adurunt, Cic. Tusc. 5, 77; Flammis aduri Colchicis, Hor. epod. 5, 24; panis adustus, s. 2, 8, 68; pectore adusto merulas, 2, 8, 90; ignes caelestes leui afflatu uestimenta, Liv. 39, 22, 3; os ferramento adurere, ut ex eo squama secedat, Cels. 8, 2, p. 329, 17 and 25; aduri locus debet, 5, 26, 33; medicamentis adurentibus (causties), 5, 26, 21; but in Pl. 33, 122 inuratur; 2. even of damage by heat of dung, ne stercore ungulas (pullus—a foal) aduratur, Colum. 6, 27, 12; ne calore stercoris aduratur planta, Pall. 2, 15, 16; 3. of cold, as well as heat, nip, bite or de-roy (surface) by frost, freeze, ne... Boreae penetrabile frigus Adurat, Verg. G. 1, 93; nec uernum nascentia frigus adurat Poma, Ov. M. 14, 763; rigor nimis multorum adussit pedes, Curt. 7, 13; arbores aduri feruore aut flatu frigido, Plin. 17, 216;

3. of other physical damage, (locustae) multa contactu adurentes, Plin. 11, 104; balsaminum adurit, 23, 92; femora atteri adurique equitatu (chafed), 28, 218; 4. met. quae te cumque domat Venus, Non erubescendis adurit ignibus, Hor. od. 1, 27, 15 (penitus urit of Orelli wrong); 11. 5. part. adustus, sun-burnt, adustus corpora Maurus, Sil. 8, 269; adustioris coloris ut ex recenti uia, Liv. 27, 47, 2; hence lapis colore adusto, as if sunburnt, Plin. 2, 149; 6. in med. of burns, adustus locis, Cels. 5, 27, 13; adustum enratio, ib.; adusta sanantur cancri cinere, Plin. 32, 119; add 20, 71 etc.

**adustio**, ōnis, f. burning by approach, picis, Plin. 14, 127; nlebris frigore aut adustione factis, 32, 34; 2. a. oculorum, inflammation? Plin. 20, 61; 28, 65.

**adynamum** (not powerful), unum, wine for the sick, Plin. 14, 100.

**ādūtum** (for Latin aditum) [not to be entered] n. innermost shrine, holy of holies, Pergami in oculis templi quo praeter sacerdotes adire fas non est, quae Graeci adita (so ass) appellant, Caes. b. c. 3, 105, 4; adytis penetralibus ignem, Verg. 2, 297, 2; 115, 6, 98; nocem adyti dignam templo, Iuv. 13, 205; 2. of a tomb, Verg. 5, 84; 3. met. Ex adyto tamquam cordis, Lucr. 1, 737; Musae adytis suis Accium et Vergilium recipere, Colum. 1, pr. 30.

**ādūtus**, ūs, m. the same, pro certo arbitror sortes oracla adytus angura, Acc. ap. Non. 488, 2.

**ad-usquē**, prep. + adv. all the—to, of place, all the way to, Menelaus adusque columnas Exsulat, Verg. 11, 262; uia peior adusque Bari moenia, Hor. s. 1, 5, 96; adusque... quae tinguitur India Gange, Ov. M. 4, 20; omne mare ab India adusque (Momms. om. ad) Gades, Solin. 56, 6;

2. of time, all the time to, adusque Supremum tempus, Hor. s. 1, 1, 97; a. finem diei, Amm. 10, 1, 9; 3. of degree, even to, a. Indubia ebrius, Gell. 15, 2, 2; risu a. intestinum dolorem redactus, Apul. M. 10, 16; 4. as mere adv. quite, a. deraso capite, ib. 2, 28; a. proxime, Tert. virg. vel. 3.

**ae** corresponding to Gk. ai. Aeneas, Aeschylus, aether, Phaedrus, diacta; 2. also for older Lat. ai, Romae Romai CIL 59, tabulae tabellae, 196, 30; aedes aedae, 32; aedilis aedilis; quae quai, 198, 34; quaero quaeratis, 34; Gnaeus Gnauidi, 30; 3. for Gk. η. scena σκηνή, scaeptrum, Varr. 1, 7, 99, p. 372 Sp. σκηπτρον; 4. a lengthening from ā in imperf. tenses, as cael-o stem cād, baet-o stem bāt; cf. φαν-ω βαiv-ω fm. φαν βαiv; 5. often written e in ass, penitit in B Pl. St. 2, 1, 35, but paen. in A; and so by error a mere e, as penitit Pl. St. 1, 1, 51 in B; Anl. 3, 2, 20 in Jy; fenus, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 37, 53; 74, 76, 101 in EC; but always faenus in A.

**Aebutius**, ii, a Roman gens, (Se)x Poppaei, Sex. f. (Se)r. Aebutius C. f.... aediles, CIL 617 (u. c. 703); 2.

as adj. Aebutia lex (u.c. 520?), Cic. agr. 2, 21; Gell. 16, 10, 8.

**aedes** (aedis\*), is, f. [as caedes to cid of caedo fell, caedo fall, so aedes points to a root aid, perh. = al of alo raise, and so gen. a structure—hence] a temple, Quin in ipsa aeide (so mss, w. a commencing trochee) deae Dianae conditunt, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 78; aedem usiere Mineruae, 4, 8, 59; Poue aedem Castoris, Pl. Curc. 4, 1, 20; iter aedem sacram et inter aedificium priuatum, CIL 206, 29; ea pars urbis in qua parte ea aedis sacra erit, 206, 30; aedem Honori et Virtuti victor fecit, inscr. Or. 543; a. Honoris, Cic. leg. 2, 58; Telluris, Cic. fr. 3, 1, 14; haec ego ludo Quae nec in aede sonent (sc. Apollinis), Hor. s. 1, 10, 38; duas aedes... de caelo tact(as), Liv. 27, 23, 2; aedes duae Ioui... dedicate sunt, 35, 41, 8; 2. often omitted w. gen. of deity (cf. our phrase: St Paul's), quemadmodum a Vestae... ducta esset, Cic. fam. 14, 2, 12; pecunia utinam ad Opis maneret, Cic. Ph. 1, 17; habitabat rex ad Iouis Statoris, Liv. 1, 41, 4; 3. in pl., a house (as containing several rooms), aedis filius Tunc emit, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 107; Ille qui mandauit, eum exturbasti ex aedibus, Tr. 1, 2, 100; Harum quist dominus aedem? Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 26; aderit una in unis (note the word) aedibus, Eun. 2, 3, 76; iux pars aedem meorum decima ad Catuli porticum accessit, Cic. dom. 116; magnificentiam aedum regiarum, Cic. Tusc. 5, 61; binas (contrast this w. duas of § 1) aedes habeo, alteras tibi lego, Marc. dig. 8, 2, 10; but Ulp. in 8, 4, 6 has twice duas aedes incorrectly, twice binas aedes; 4. of a tomb, Haec aedem posuit striditque nouissima templa Manibus et cineri, inscr. Or. 132; 5. met. Fac sis uocatus, Pseudule, aedis+ aurum, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 54; clausis cunctantur in aedibus (sc. apes), Verg. G. 4, 258; 6. aedis as acc. pl., aedique poplicas heic feci, CIL 551; add t above.

**aedifici-ula**, ae, f. dim. a small temple, aediculam et bassim magistrei dant, CIL 1181; cum Licinia iurgo nestalis aram et aediculam et puluinari dedicasset, Cic. dom. 136; aediculam Victoriae uirginis dedicauit, Liv. 35, 9, 6; add 35, 11, 10; 2. a niche or recess for a god's statue, aediculam auream (Concordiae) fecit in Graecostasi, Plin. 33, 19; Nemesis xl Aediculari inculscrit, 36, 87; qui aedículas inuestoditis temptauerunt, amplius quam fures, minus quam sacrificii merentur, Paul. dig. 48, 13, 11 (9); aedículae in quibus simulacra Claudiae Sennae in formam deorum, inscr. Or. 4456 B; 3. armarium in cuius aedícula erant Lares argentei, Petr. 29; Eponeae deae simulacrum residens aedículae, Apul. M. 3, 27; 4. in tombs, a recess for an urn etc., inscr. Fabr. 1, 68; 5. aedículae, pl. a cottage, Aedículae item sunt ob decem alias (oppositae pignori), Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 58; pauper fuit; habuit aedículas in Carinis, Cic. parad. 50; 6. aedícula sing. a hut (of one room, for a slave), In aedículam istanc seorsum concludi uolo, Pl. Epid. 3, 3, 21; aedícula, inscr. Or. 1434.

**aedifex**, fexis, m. builder, architect, Tert. idol. 12. **aedificatio**, ónis, f. building, Cato ap. Gell. 13, 24 (23) 1; Cic. Q. fr. 2, 2, 3; fam. 5, 6, 3; Pis. 48; Varr. r. 1, 13, 6; Vitr. 1, 3, 1; 2. met. Igitur tum specimen cernitur quo eneniat aedificatio (sc. boninis), Pl. Most. 1, 2, 51.

**aedificati-ula**, ae, f. dim. building on a small scale, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 5.

**aedificator**, óris, m. builder, or rather one given to building, nemo illo minus fuit aed., Nep. Att. 13, 1; eleganter aedificet acinula, nec sit aedificator, Colum. 1, 4, 8; Aedificator erat Cetrionius, Inv. 14, 86; aed. Aeneas, Flor. 1, 2 (8), 4; 2. met. mundi, Cic. N. D. 21; Tim. 2.

**aedificator-ius**, alj. of a builder, met. Tert. carn. Ch. 17; anim. 47.

**aedificiális**, e, adj. of a building, Iouis (as guardian of), Dietsys 5, 12.

**aedifici-órum**, i, n. dim. a small building, inscr. Mur. 1013, 5; 1430, 6.

**aedificium**, ii, n. [aedificio] a building, more general than aedes, ager locus aedificium, CIL 206, 7 and 8; qui agrei quae loca aedificia, 204, 1; add Pl. Most. 1, 2, 37; extruere in alieno, Cic. Mil. 74, 12; si camentum bonum nou haberem, deturb(ar)em aed., Cic. Q. fr. 3, 9, 7; domum

cuius amoenitas non aedificio sed silina constabat, Nep. Att. 13, 2; aedes aedificiaque, Liv. 38, 38, 11; uillis et aedificiis et monumentis, Marcian. dig. 1, 8, 4.

**aedificio**, áre, vb. [aedifex] to build the builder, met. Ecce autem aedificat, columnam mento suffigit suo, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 54; tribus locis aedificio, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 3; Caes. b. g. 6, 22, 3; Hor. s. 2, 3, 308; ep. 1, 1, 100; 2. build, w. acc. naum, Pl. Merc. pr. 86; aedis, Most. 1, 2, 36; gynaecium, 3, 2, 68; aedis, CIL 206, 58; Quas ob res hoc monumentum aedificauit (pater), 1008, 18; classes, Cic. Man. 9; hortos, Cic. Att. 9, 131; casas, Hor. s. 2, 3, 247; 3. met. mundum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 63; rem publicam, Cic. fam. 9, 2, 5; 4. build upon; si insulam aedificauerim (but in aed?) Paul. dig. 41, 1, 29, 4; 5. but admissible in part. aedificatus built upon, siue uacuis sit locus siue aedificatus, Ulp. 39, 1, 20, 2.

**aedif-átus**, us, m. office of aedile, aedileship, Paul. ex F. 13.

**aedilicius**, adj. of an aedile, Engageae, edictiones aedilicias hic quidem habet, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 43; munus, Cic. off. 2, 57; scriba, Cic. Clu. 126; aed. praetextam togam, Cic. Vat. 16; repulsam (as a candidate for the office), Plane. 51; edictum, dig. 21, 1, tit.; 2. aedilicius (ubr), one who has been aedile, aed. est mortuus, Cic. Br. 109; Vat. 16.

**aedilis** (older aid-), adj. as sb. m. [aedes] an aedile, charged with care of buildings, esp. public b., markets, and gen. of internal police, consol censor aedilis qui iur, CIL 30; dic. eos. pr. mag. egi. cens. ad. tr. pl. q. .... 197, 15; Apud aedilem pro eius factis plurimisque pessumisque Dixi causam, Pl. Men. 4, 2, 22; Vapularis mbo abitrato et nouorum aedilium, Tr. 4, 2, 148; mures Africanos praedicat In pompam ludis (at the games) dare se uelle aedilibus (to the aediles), Poen. 5, 2, 52; acta Iudis Romanis M. Iunio Lucio Iulio aedilib. curulib. Ter. Eun. tit.; add Hant. tit. etc.; acturi sumus Menandri Euuuchum, postquam aediles emirunt, Eun. pr. 20; sunt aediles curatores urbis annuae ludorumque sollempnium, ollisque ad honoris amplioris gradum is primus adscensus esto, ap. Cic. leg. 3, 7; nunc sum designatus aedilis, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 36; recantantibus id munus [ut ludi maxim(i) fierent] aedilibus plebis... factum S.C. ut duo uiros aediles ex patribus dictator populum rogaret, Liv. 6, 42, 14; (cf. fr. 1, 1); 5. aedile as adl. rather than aedil, says Char. 120, 17, quoting Rutil. and Varr.; add Cic. Sest. 95; Liv. 3, 31, 5; but in Tac. an. 12, 64 Halm has aedil. [This article was not finished.]

**aedilitas**, atis, f. aedileship, Pl. St. 2, 29; Cic. Clu. 69; off. 2, 57 and 58; pl. aedilitatum, ib. 57.

**aedi-tua**, ae, f. [cf. aeditumus] a temple-warden, Doridi Asinii Galli aedilituae a Diana, inscr. Or. 2444; 2. met. eius templi aedinita pudicitia est, Tert. cult. fem. 1.

**aedituális**, alj. [aedituus or -a] of a temple-warden, lex, Tert. pud. 16.

**aedi-tuens**, tis, quasi-part. as sb. churchwarden, Hospitibus loca quae complerant aedituens, Lucr. 6, 1275.

**aeditumor**, ári, vb. r. [aeditumus] act as or be temple-warden, qui postquam tibi appareo atque aeditumor in templo tuo, Pomp. ap. Gell. 12, 10, 7; but Nou. p. 75 has aeditumor here; 2. aedituo, áre? aedituauit in a Ligorian forgery, inscr. Or. 2447.

**aedituus**, see aeditumus.

**aedi-tum-us**, (-tunus or -timus) or aedi-tu-us, i, m. [implies an old vb. tum-eor=to-eor; cf. aedituens and cor-tum-to] temple-warden, a quo (sc. tueri) quidam dicunt illum qui curat aedes sacras, aeditum, non aeditomum (so F. Havn. al. unum), Varr. 1, 7, 2, p. 298 Sp.; Varro aeditumum dici oportere censet, magis quam aeditumum quod alterum sit recenti nonitate fictum, alterum antiqua origine incorruptum, Gell. 12, 10, 4, where G. adds: ea forma dictum qua finitimus et legitimus etc.; ab aeditum ut dicere dulcissimum a patribus nostris, ut corrigimus a recentibus urbanis ab aedituo, Varr. r. 1, 2, 1; libertus aeditumi, 1, 69, 2; Seruinus... putat... in finitimo legitimum non plus inesse tiumum quam in medullitio Tulliani, Cic. top. 36; Aedituom (-tunum?) fauim aperire, Pl. Curc.

1, 3, 48; fores aedis effringunt; aeditui (so Gell. ib., *miss* non aeditui) mature sentunt, Cic. *Verr.* 2, 4, 96; corruptis aedituis duobus (of the temple of Libertas), Liv. 25, 7, 13; praetor e'diit ut aeditui aedes sacras tota urbe aperirent, 30, 17, 6; aedituans Veneris, *inscr.* Or. 2445; aedituo aedis Neptuni, 32; aeditus (sic) templi dii Aug., 2446; aeditus ab Concordia, 2442; aedit Vs (sic) Capitoli, 2850; aedituo Dianae Plancianae, 2880; aedituo aedis Concordiae, 4369; *Suet. Dom.* 1; 2. met. in flattery, est operae pretium cognoscere quales Aedituus habeat bellis spectata domique Virtus (sc. Augusti), *Hor. ep.* 2, 1, 230; se esse velut aeditum soli quod primum D. Augustus nascent attingisset, *Suet. Aug.* 5; 3. as having deeds deposited with him, si custodiam tabularum aed. suscepit, *Ulp. dig.* 43, 5, 3, 3; aeditum in his quae ei tradita sunt peculatum non admittere, *Paul.* 48, 13, 9, 2; 31, 77, 26.

**aeger**, gra, grum, adj. [ag of aeger perh. = E. acbe] painful, dolores, *Lucr.* 3, 918; luctus, 3, 946; *Op. M.* 2, 329; mors, *Verg. G.* 3, 512; noctes, *Sil.* 7, 305; gen. of health, ill, sickly, suffering from disease, (pharmacopolae) uerba audiuntur, uerum se nemo committit (ei), si aeger est, *Cato ap. Gell.* 1, 15, 9; Puerperio ego unne me esse aegrum adsimulo, *Pl. Truc.* 2, 5, 17; add 2, 6, 19; ita grauitur aegrum ut omnes medici diffident, *Cic. div.* 1, 53; homines aegri morbo graui, *Cic. Cat.* 1, 31; ex uulnere, *Cic. rep.* 2, 38; *Liv.* 26, 8, 9; pedibus, *Sal. Cat.* 59, 4; sues, *Verg. G.* 3, 490; D. M. Sertorio Aug. lib. ab aegris cubiculariorum, physician, *inscr.* Or. 2886; 2. met. of the mind, sick, a morbo ualui, ab animo aeger fui, *Pl. Epid.* 1, 2, 26; Medea animo aegro, poet. ap. *Cic. Cael.* 18; animus ab anaritia, *Sal. Iug.* 29, 1; amore, *Liv.* 30, 11, 3; 3. met. of things personified, aegrum et prope depositam rei publicae partem, *Cic. Verr.* 2, 1, 5; semper aegri aliquid esse in re publica uolunt, *Liv.* 5, 3, 6; quum utrumque pro remedio aegris rebus discordia petissent, 9, 5; inter male parentes et iniuste imperantes aegra municipia, *Tac. Agr.* 32; molem aegrum (of a rickety bridge), *Stat. Th.* 10, 868; 4. and of abstract ideas, sickly, weak, spes, *Sil.* 9, 543; fides, 2, 392; II 5. constr. w. gen. consilii aegri, *Sal. ap. Arus.* *Stat. Th.* 11, 141; animi, *Liv.* 30, 15, 9; timoris, *Sil.* 3, 72; delicti, 13, 52; rerum temere motarum, *Flor.* 2, 5 (3, 17); 6. as sb. pain of mind, trouble, Plus aegri ex albit uiri quam ex aduentu uoluptatis cepi, *Pl. Amph.* 2, 2, 9; 7. comp. Nam nunquam equiquam meo animo fuit aegrius, 3, 2, 29; sup. Psychen aegerrimam, *Apol. M.* 6, 13; 8. adv. aegre, painfully, with pain, reprimam me, ne aegre equiquam ex me audias, *Ter. Hec.* 5, 1, 39; nihil uidi melius (Throne); itaque careo aegre, *Cic. Att.* 7, 2, 3; 9. esp. w. vb. of bearing, ferre, *Pl. Capt.* 1, 2, 69; *Cic. Tusc.* 4, 59; *Ter. Haut.* 5, 2, 5; 10. w. esse, be painful, Nescio quid meo animo aegre pater, *Pl. Merc.* 2, 3, 35; add *Tr.* 4, 3, 79; *Ter. Ph.* 1, 3, 7; 11. w. habeo, take to heart, si alibi Plus perdidim, minus aegre habeam, *Pl. Lac.* 5, 1, 17; *Liv.* 7, 5, 7; 12. w. facio, cause pain, make things uncomfortable, Voluit facere contra hunc aegre, *Ter. Eun.* 4, 1, 10; but not *Pl. Cas.* 3, 4, 17 as *Bentl.* says, ad *Eum.* 5, 5, 31; 13. hence w. difficulty, Atque aegre impetrari, *Pl. Bac.* 4, 4, 40; qui quod edit... aegre inuenit, *Pl. Capt.* 3, 1, 1; omnis conglutinatione reuens aegre, inueterata facile diuuluit, *Cic. sen.* 72; quod ipsi diebus xx aegerrime\* confecerat, *Caes. b. g.* 1, 13, 2; omne bellum sumi facile, aegerrime\* desinere, *Sal. Iug.* 83, 1; non aegre (= facile) ad sedem perducere exanimis, *Colum.* 9, 8, 9; 14. comp. ne quo ab caueas aegrius, *Pl. As.* 1, 1, 106; superl. \* above.

**aegriopium**, ii, n. lachrymal fistula, *Plin.* 20, 158, 22, 54 etc.

**aegilops**, ὄπισ [αἰγίλωψ] f. a kind of oak with sweet fruit, *Plin.* 16, 22 and 33; 2. a weed, wild oats, 18, 155; 25, 146; 26, 130; 3. disease of the eye, = aegilopium, *Plin.* 25, 146; 35, 34; cf. *Cels.* 7, 7, 7; 4. for gold, and qty of ad maturandas aegilopas, *Pl. Valer.* 1, 23; (ualua) Aegilopas pelid succoque medebitur eius, *Am. Mac.*

**aegris**, illis, f. a goatskin as that of Amalthea, serving as a shield for Jupiter, *Hyg. astr.* 2, 13; Credunt se uidisse Iouem cum saepe nigrantem Aegida concutere

dextra nimisque eiecit, *Verg. S.* 354; add *Sil.* 12, 720; 2. more commonly of the shield of Pallas w. its head of Medusa, Aegidaeque horricam, turbatae Palladis arma, *Verg. S.* 435; add *Hor. od.* 3, 4, 57; *Op. M.* 2, 755; 5, 46; 6, 79; 3. met. of jewels etc., Decipit hae oculos aegide diues amor, *Op. rem. am.* 346; 4. some in this sense derive aegris fm αἰσρα, as signifying a storm; II 5. in the larch (larix femina) the wood next the pit, *Plin.* 16, 187.

**aegri-sonus**, adj. sounding with the Aegis-shield, *Val. F.* 3, 88.

**aegithus** [αἰγίθος, αἰγίθος and αἰγίθος] m. a small bird of the hawk kind, *Plin.* 10, 21; auis minima, 10, 204 and 205.

**aegō-céphalus**, m. [goat-headed] an unknown bird, *Plin.* 11, 204.

**aegō-cēras**, ātis, n. [goat-horned] the plant fenugreek, *Plin.* 24, 184.

**aegō-cēras**, ōtis, adj. goat-horned, = Capricornus of the zodiac, *Lucr.* 5, 615; *Gen. Arat.* 286; *Luc.* 9, 537; 2. aegoceros as an acc. *Luc.* 10, 213; aegoceri as gen. *Ventre sub aegoceri*, *German.* 381.

**aeg-ōlēthron**, n. [αἰγολέθρον] goat-bane, a plant of Pontus, prob. azalea Pontica, *Plin.* 21, 74.

**aegolios**, m. a kind of bird, *Plin.* 10, 165.

**aeg-opthalmos**, m. [goat's-eye] a jewel, *Plin.* 37, 187.

**aegrā**, see aeger.

**aegro**, ēre, vb. be sick, suffer from disease, ail, *Lucr.* 3, 106; 3, 824; *Prisc.* 430, 25 K.

**aegr-cēras**, ēre, vb. become sick or ill, morbis aegrescimus, *Lucr.* 5, 349; (cornu) aegrescent siti, *Plin.* 10, 32; 2. met. worry oneself, be vexed, *Verg.* 12, 46; *Tac. an.* 15, 25 f.; *Stat. Th.* 1, 400; 2, 18; 12, 194; *Sil.* 8, 213.

**Aegrilus**, adj. doubl. dim. a cognomen, C. Antonius C. f. Ouf. Aegrilus, *inscr.* *Grut.* 521, 4.

**aegri-mōnia**, ae, f. sickness of mind, vexation. Olim quos abiens affecit aegrimonia, *Pl. St.* 3, 1, 5; Saltem tantisper dum abscedat haec a me aegrimonia, *Rud.* 4, 4, 146; add *Cic. Att.* 12, 38, 2; *Hor. epod.* 13 f.; 17, 73; *Plin.* 28, 103.

**aegritudo**, inis, f. sickness, illness, disease, agnis aegritudine affectis, *Colum.* 7, 5, 20; si ea res aegritudinem non depellit, uendenda sunt pecora, 7, 7, 2; aegritudine fessus, sine simulato morbo, *Tac. an.* 2, 29; add 2, 69; (elephantis) fessi aegritudine, *Plin.* 8, 3; 2. even of trees, *Plin.* 17, 223; 3. vexation, worry, grief, Cura miseria aegritudo lacrimae lamentatio, *Pl. Merc.* 5, 2, 29; Tanto mi aegritudo antior est in animo, *Capit.* 4, 2, 2 etc.; si nulla aegritudo huic gaudio interesseret, *Ter. Andr.* 5, 5, 5; Matrem ipsam ex aegritudine hac (at the failure to find Chremes) miseram mors consecutast, *Ph.* 5, 1, 22 etc.; misericordia ae. est ex alterius rebus aduersis... inidentia ae. est ex alterius rebus secundis, *Cic. Tusc.* 3, 21; aegritudines\* anxias atque acerbas, 4, 34; but see 4, 18 for much more; iri egressus in aliis artibus nimis mollior aegritudinem pati, *Sal. Iug.* 83, 2; 4. pl. in *Pl. St.* 4, 1, 21; *Ter. Haut.* 3, 2, 28; *Cic.* \* above.

**aegr-or**, oris, m. [aegr-esco] sickness, illness, disease, uenit... pigris balantibus aegror, *Lucr.* 6, 1132; some wd read aegroris in 6, 1259; 2. grief, vexation, if Lachmann's ej. be right in: corpus meum maerore aegror (iuss errore) maerore senet, *Pac. ap. Non.* 1, 137; Persuasit maeror auxitudo aegror (iuss error) dolor, *Aec. ap. Non.* 72, 30.

**aegrōtatio**, ōnis, f. sickness, illness, disease, ut aegrotatio in corpore, se aegritudo in animo nomen habet non seintum a dolore, *Cic. Tusc.* 3, 23; morbi aegrotationesque, 4, 63; morbum totius corporis corruptionem, aegrotationem morbum cum imbecillitate, 4, 29; 2. of the mind, 3, 8; 4, 79; 3. of trees, *Plin.* 17, 231.

**aegrōticus**, adj. *Not. Tir.* p. 134.

**aegrōto**, āre, vb. [aegrotus] play the sick man, be sick or ill, suffer from disease, Nam equidem, postquam gnatus sum nunquam aegrotavi unum diem, *Pl. Men.* 5, 5, 56; add *Cure.* 4, 3, 22; *Rud.* 2, 7, 24; hominis quotannis periculose aegrotantis, *Cic. Att.* 8, 2, 3; cum grauitur aegrotaret, *Cic. Tusc.* 1, 86 etc.; 2. of trees etc., *Plin.*



17, 226; poma, 17, 228; **3.** met. of the mind (mores boni), Pl. Tr. 1, 1, 30; artes antiquae tuae, 1, 2, 72; ea res ex qua animus aegrotat, Cic. Tusc. 4, 79; fama, Lucr. 4, 1124; quo me Aegrotare putes animi uitio, Hor. s. 2, 3, 307.

**aegrotus**, part. as adj. [impl. a vb. aegro-o from aeger, like ἀσθενέω from ἀσθενός] sick, ill. Odiosus (medicus) uix ab aegrotis (his patients) uenit, Pl. Men. 5, 3, 3; Facile omnes cum ualeamus recta consilia aegrotis damus, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 9; cum ad eum aegrotum Neapolim uenissem, Cic. fam. 9, 14, 3; aegrotum dum anima est, spes esse dicitur, Cic. Att. 9, 10, 3; **2.** met. Vi te uidere, audireque aegroti sent, Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 39; Ipsum aegrotum aegrotum ad deterioriorem partem plerumque adplicat, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 22; add 3, 27; Haut. 1, 1, 48; aegrotat ac prope desperat rei publicae, Cic. Caecil. 70.

**Aelianus**, adj. of Aelius, orationeulae, Cic. Br. 207, Aeliana n. pl., what Aelius dealt in, antiquities, Cic. de or. 1, 193; by a happy cj. of Henrichsen for aliena of mss; **2.** as marking the family whence adopted, Heruli Aelianus sacrum, inscr. Or. 1532; i.e. the Emperor Hadrian, whose name was L. Aelius; imp. Caesaris Hadriano Aug. N. collig. (sic) Aelianorum, ib. 5016; Aemilius Aelianus, Suet. Aug. 51.

**Aelius**, adj. or sb. m. name of a plebeian gens, Q. Aelius Tubero, CIL 709; in Sex. Aeli commentariis, Cic. or. 1, 249; L. Aelius Caesar (i.e. Hadrianus), inscr. Or. 1104 etc.; **2.** lex Aelia de comitiis (a. c. 596), Cic. Sest. 33; Vat. 23;

**3.** lex Aelia Sentia de manumissis (a. u. c. 757), Ulp. dig. 40, 2, 12; Paul. 40, 2, 15.

**aélurus**, i, m. [αἰλ-ουρος wave-tail] a cat, Gell. 20, 8, 6.

**aemidum**, tumidum, Paul. ex F. 24.

**Aemilianus**, adj. of Aemilius, Aemiliana n. pl. (sc. aedificia or praedia), a district of Rome near the Campus Martius, qui habitant in Aemilianis, Varr. r. 3, 2, 6; praediis A., Tac. an. 15, 40; quum Aemiliana arderent, Suet. Claud. 18; **2.** Vicus Aem., a street in Rome, S. Ruf. ref. urb.; **3.** as marking the family whence adopted, P. Scipio Aemilianus (by birth Aemilius), Vell. 1, 12, 3; add Liv. 8, 3.

**Aemilius** (Aim.), adj. or sb. m. name of a gens, Quirino L. Aemilius L. f. praetor, CIL 630; L. Aemilius L. f. Paulum, Liv. 43, 2, 5; **2.** Aem. tribus, one of the rustic tribes, Cic. att. 2, 14, 2; Liv. 8, 36, 9; Q. Muticillo Q. f. Aem. inscr. Or. 3703; L. Statilio L. f. Aem. Sulpiciano, 4027; **3.** Aem. uia, a road made by M. Aemilius Lepidus (a. u. c. 567) fm Placentia to Ariminum, cf. Liv. 39, 2, 10; **4.** au-ther by M. Aemilius Scaurus fm Bouonia to Dertona, Strab. 5; **5.** a third fm Ariminum to Aquileia, in ipsa Aemilia diu pugnatum est (near Forum Gallorum), Gall. ad Cic. fam. 10, 30, 4; si neneris uide requirer, Aemiliae dies de regione uiae (near F. Corneli), Mart. 3, 4, 2; ib. 6, 85, 6; **6.** Aem. pons, built by M. Aemil. Scaurus, Iuv. 6, 32; **7.** ratis, of L. Aemil. Paulus, Prop. 3, 3, 8;

**8.** ludus, a gladiatorial school near the Forum Rom., founded by L. Aemil. Lepidus, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 32; Victor, reg. viii.

**aemobolium**, ii, n. an offering of blood(?) inscr. Or. 2334.

**aemûla**, see aemulus.

**aemûlamentum**, i, n. rivalry, Tert. Marc. 4, 10 (with a!).

**aemûlâtio**, onis, f. rivalry, emulation in good and bad sense, aem. dupliciter dicitur ut et in laude et in uitio nomen sit, Cic. Tusc. 4, 17; illa uitiosa aem. quae rivalitatis similis est, 4, 56; laudis, Nep. Att. 5, 4; naturae, Plin. 25, 8; Nec haec inuidia uerum (uera?) est aemulatio, Phaedr. 2, 9, 7.

**aemûlâtôr**, ôris, m. one who strives to imitate, imitator, (id) Catoni et eius aemulatori attributis, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 10; animus aem. dei, Sen. ep. 124, 23; whence

**aemûlât-r-ix**, icis, f. the same, Cassiod. var. 7, 5.

**aemûlâtus**, ūs, m. rivalry, ne in urbe aemulâtis ageret, Tac. an. 13, 40; but in h. 3, 66 extincto aemulatore.

**aemûlo**, are, vb. emulate, patris tui uirtutes, Apul. M. 1, 23.

**aemûlôr**, âri, vb. play the rival (whether in good or evil), Quoniam aemulari non licet, aune inuides, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 34; (pueri) positus inuicem quaestiuiculis aemulantur, Quint. 1, 3, 11; qui inuidebant qui aemulabantur, 12, 10, 13; nititis aemulabantur, Tac. an. 12, 64; **2.** w. dat. quod his (so mss) aemulauerunt qui ea habebant quae nos labere cupiamus, Cic. Tusc. 1, 44; obrectare alteri aut nitiosa aemulatione... aemulari, 4, 56; consummatum patroni ueteribus aemulantur, Quint. 10, 1, 122; feuntur haec pomis reuicibus aemulari, Pall. 4, 10, 8; **3.** w. cum, ne mecum aemuletur, Liv. 28, 43, 4; **4.** w. inter se, aemulantium inter se regum paratus, Tac. h. 2, 81, f; **5.** w. acc. of person or thing, rival, emulate, imitate, ut omnes eius instituta landare facilius possint quam aemulari, Cic. Fl. 64; Pindarum, Hor. od. 4, 2, 1; iuuenium aemulantium studia (of Pythagoras), Liv. 1, 28, 2; Riualem possum non ego ferre iouem; Ipse meas solus, quod nil est, aemulor (regard w. jealousy) umbras, Prop. 2, 34, 19; Albaeum uinum (so A. al. Albano uino), Plin. 13, 30; seneritatem imperatorum, Tac. h. 2, 68; plaetia Stocorum, 3, 81; uirtutem maiorum, Tac. Agr. 15; Homerum, Quint. 10, 1, 62; Polionem, 20, 1, 17; **6.** w. inf. municipia aemulabantur corruptissimum quemque inebire, Tac. h. 2, 62, f; acclamationes, Plin. pan. 3; **7.** part. aemulans, whence adv. aemulanter, emulously.

**aem-ulus**, adj. [simplicis a vb. per. akin to ἀμαλ-ααζω and so to ἀμα, f. same, L. sim-ilis similia and enu-imitator; also to ἀμα, f. same, L. nach-ahmen (Kärcher, Diurn. Sch.) and to ἀλλε] as sb. rival (in good or evil—often w. envy), jealous rival, sed nitere expeto te. Mihi's aemula, Pl. Rud. 1, 4, 20; Vel quod propinquum ubi quod uirtute aemulus, poet. ap. Corn. 2, 42; Miles nero sibi putare adductum ante oculos aemulum, Ter. Eun. 4, 1, 9; si tamquam aemulum remonisset, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 82; dum...cantu uocat in certamina diuos, Aemulus exceptum Triton...immererat unda, Verg. 6, 173; aemulus reges, Hor. od. 3, 16, 14; Et si nulla subest aemula, languet amor, Ov. a. 2, 436; **2.** w. gen. or dat. of pers., see Pl. above; leno-nium aemulus lanios, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 62; Aemulus Aseraeo...poetae, Verg. cul. 96; Platonis, Quint. 10, 1, 123; Ciceronis, 11, 3, 8; Britannici, Suet. Ner. 6; **3.** w. gen. of the qualities about which, (Zenonis) inuentorum aemuli Stoici, Cic. Mur. 61; mearum landium, Cic. Ph. 2, 28; Hannibal hic aem. iterum Herculis, Liv. 21, 41, 7; **4.** of things, Timagenis aemula lugua, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 15; Tibia...tuba aemula, 2, 3, 203; senectus, Verg. 5, 416; sidus Veneris...aemulum solis lunaeque, Verg. 2, 36; (mustelas) aemulus murenis, 9, 63; fienus...piris magnitudine aemula, 15, 68.

**aeneâtôr**, ôris, m. [impl. perh. a vb. aenea-re] trumpeter, Sen. ep. 84, 10; Suet. Caes. 32; Paul. ex F. (al. aenatores); collegium aeneator, inscr. Or. 4059; legionis vii, ib. 1887.

**aeneolus**, adj. dim. of bronze, piscatores—little bronze figures, Petr. 73; add Paul. ex F. 28.

**aeneus**, or aeneus (or aeneus), adj. (aes acris) of bronze, bronzen, equum, Cic. off. 3, 38; statua, Cic. Ph. 9, 13; candabra, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 60; libra, Varr. l. 9, 49; aeneus ut stes, Hor. s. 2, 3, 183; murus aeneus, Hor. od. 3, 3, 65; sub iuga aenea, 1, 33, 11; iugo cogit aeneo, 3, 9, 18; Tbeca tectus aenea, Mart. 11, 75, 1; nani aenea, Serv. ad A. 8, 300; tubum, Plin. 7, 201; **2.** the colour of bronze, barbam, Suet. Ner. 2; **3.** aeneum as sb. n. a bronze cauldron, lento igni in aeneo subfufectis, Plin. 29, 35.

**aenigma**, âtis, n. a riddle, quod Graeci dicunt aenigma, hoc genus quidam...scirpos appellauerunt, Gell. 12, 6, 1, who then gives one; Quint. 6, 3, 51, w. a second; Char. 276, 16 K. w. a third; Diom. 450, 25, w. a fourth; **2.** met. aenigma Oppiorum...non inuestigo, Cic. Att. 7, 13, 1; aenigmata somniorum, Cic. div. 2, 132; legum, Liv. 8, 50; **3.** aenigmatas as dat. or abl. pl., Varr. ap. Char. 123, 3.

**aenigmâtista**, or -es, ae, m. one who sets riddles, Sid. ep. 8, 6; Aug. Q. Num. 4, 45.

**aenigmas**, pëdis, adj. bronze-footed, Boves, Ov. her. 6, 32.

**aenitologium**, an error for Encnmitologium, ap. Serv. de C. metris, 1825 P: 466\* 11 K.

**Aeno-barbus**, see *Alenobarbus*.

**aenūm**, adj. n. dim. as sb., nas ex aere paruum, Paul. ex F. 28.

**aenum**, see *alenum*.

**aequāb-ilis**, e, adj. [aequab-, elder form of vb. aequa-] adj. on a level, well balanced, as met. Vis hostilis cum istoc fecit meas opes aequabilis, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 52; omnes (mundi) partes undique aequabiles, Cic. N. D. 2, 116;

2. esp. equally distributed, equable, equal, fair, aequabilem praedae partitionem, Cic. off. 2, 40; ins. Cic. inv. 1, 2; nihil ex iuris dictione aequabilis\*, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 1; in discriptione aequabilis sumptus, Cic. Fl. 32; par quod in omnes aequabile est, Cic. inv. 2, 68; so *ισομερος* aequabilem tributionem, Cic. N. D. 1, 50; Caec. 70; mixtura aequabili uitiorum atque virtutum, Suet. Dom. 3;

3. hence, steady, uniform, equable, continuous, motu certo et aequabili, Cic. N. D. 2, 23; habitus corporis, Cic. fin. 5, 36; amnis, Cic. rep. 2, 10; tractu orationis, Cic. or. 2, 54; add 64; puluerem, Sal. Jug. 53, 1; fama, 43, 1; uer, Lact. 2, 11, 2; nrium aequabilior\* firmitas, Sen. ep. 74, 15;

4. comp. s. \*, 5. aequabiliter, equally, uniformly, steadily, Cato r. 103 (104); Cic. off. 2, 40; N. D. 2, 116; or. 2, 218; ad Q. fr. 1, 1, 25; Varr. r. 1, 6, 6; aequabilis\*, Sal. Cat. 2, 3; Tac. an. 15, 21 (dub.).

**aequābilitas**, atis, f. equal distribution, uniformity, motus, Cic. N. D. 2, 15; uitae, Cic. off. 1, 111; add 99; iuris, 1, 88; of oratory, Cic. or. 53; 2. absol. impartiality, quid cum iude, quid cum aequabilitate gesserit, Cic. or. 2, 345; ipsa ae. est iniqua, cum habet nullos gradus dignitatis, Cic. rep. 1, 433; 3. note: aequitatem se cum ceteris coaequandi Cicero aequabilitatem uocat, Lact. 5, 14.

**aequābilitas**, see *aequabilis*.

**aequ-aetus**, a, um, adj. [aenom] of equal age, Verg. 2, 561; 5, 452; Sen. Ag. 673; 2. lotos aequaeta urbi, Plin. 16, 236; nemus, Claud. epigr. 2, 10 et cf.

1 **aequā-lis**, e, adj. [aenom]; for u and q. *nino uixi*; for suff. li cf. *ta-lis*, G. so-lj-eh-er like this; also *rina-lis* tribu-lis of the same stream or tribe; and our like] of like age, of the same age, oft. w. dat. Qui? Quia aequalem et sodalem liberum ciuem emicis, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 27; Virgines aequales uerore, Enn. tr. 81 v; amicum aequalem atque hospitem Cotidianum, Afran. 368 R; haec sacra aequalia urbi, quaedam nestutiora origine mris—as old as—Liv. 5, 52, 7; ne istuc Iuppiter sirit urbem in aeternum conditam huic fragili corpori aequalem esse—to live no longer than—28, 28, 11; add 30, 28, 5; At choros aequalis Dryadum, Verg. G. 4, 460; aequalis comitatus classe ceteruas, A. 10, 194;

2. w. abstract nouns, actus binolentia in populo R. est ipsius aequalis actui, Cic. Ph. 11, 33; in memoriam notam et aequalem incurro, Cic. Pr. 244; fuit cum ea [loto] expressus aequalis, Plin. 16, 236; 3. as sb. one of the same age, a young or old friend, as may be, often w. a gen. or poss. pr., Adulescenti amico atque aequali meo, Pl. Tr. 2, 44; 1, 2, 10; Tristis est cum Chaeribulo incedit aequali suo, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 92; nunc credo inter suas Aequalis et cognatas sermonem serit, Caecil. 152 R; Quem inquit uocabo ad cenam meorum aequalium, Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 24; Enn. 2, 3, 30; Hant, 3, 1, 8; Afran. 256 R; Pacuv. 114 and 166; Omnis aequalis uinebat quingertio, ap. Fest. v. quing.; sacrificium aequale huius urbis (so Eait. w. *ms.*; al. hinc urbi), Cic. Har. 37; quae uis non modo senior est quam actas populum sed aequalis...dei, Cic. leg. 2, 9; Orbis mens fere aequalis, Cic. Br. 179; cur neque militaris Inter aequalis equitat? Hor. od. 1, 8, 6; epod. 12, 22; Iulium Secundum aequalem meum, Quint. 10, 13, 12;

4. fin actas an historical period or age, first as adj. w. dat., of the same age, contemporary, cui cum (al. si) aequalis fuerit Linus, Cic. Br. 73; nec quisquam aequalis temporibus illis scriptor exstat, Liv. 8, 40 f.; Aristides aequalis fuit Themistocli, ps. Nep. Ar. 1, 1; 5. as sb. a contemporary, Philistum aequalem temporum illorum, Cic. div. 1, 39; aequalibus suis omnibus praestitit, Cic. Br. 177; emineat inter aequalis Trachalus uidebatur.

2 **aequā-lis**, e, adj. [shorted form of aequāb-ilis, fm aequā-re] well-balanced, Principio terram ne non aequalis ab omni parte foret, magni speciem glomerant in orbis, Ov. M.

1, 34; ceteris membris aequalis et congruus, Suet. Tib. 68; and of oral., membris aequalibus quod *ισοκλον* dicitur, Quint. 9, 3, 80; 2. level, flat, per loca aequalia et nuda gigantium, Sal. Jug. 79, 6; montem aequali dorso continuum, Tac. an. 4, 47; gentes sine nariibus aequali totius oris planitie, Plin. 6, 187; 3. met. on a level (with), qui pauperatorem cum diuitiis esse aequalem uelimus, Cic. leg. 2, 25; gloria tua cum multis iuris fortibus aequalis est, ps. Sal. ad Caes. 2, 13, 5; excellens ac sibi aequalis, Plin. 53, 128;

4. equable, uniform, steady, invariable, primi phys., imber primo largioris procellae, lentior deinde aequaliorque accidens auribus, Liv. 24, 46, 5; fanonius lenis aequalisque, Colum. 2, 20 (21); 5. of abstr. nns., Nil aequale homini fuit illi, Hor. s. 1, 3, 9; mediocritas, Quint. 10, 1, 54; of oratory, id aequalis erit, non tumultuosus atque turbidus, 3, 8, 60; in Ov. M. 11, 464 Aequale ictru scindunt freta, rowers keeping time together;

6. gen. equal, ut necesse sit partem pedis aut aequalem esse alteri patii aut altero tanto aut sesqui esse maiorem, Cic. or. 188; 7. met. ensque (sc. nrtutes) esse inter se aequales et pares, Cic. or. 1, 83; add 3, 55; quae ex eo peccata nascuntur aequalia sint oportet, Cic. par. ad. 20;

8. equal in rank, ut si quis maior uel aequalis subiciat se in iurisdictioni alterius, possit et ad aduersum eum ius dici, Ulp. dig. 2, 1, 14; 11 9. as sb. w. gen., an equal or equivalent, creticus et eius aequalis paean, Cic. or. 215; 11 10. aequaliter, adv. equally, equally, uniformly, collis ab summo ae. declinus, Caes. b. g. 2, 18, 1; 11. met. ae. constanterque ingrediens oratio, Cic. or. 108; frumentum ae. distributum, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 163; add am. 56; aead. pr. 2, 36; Colum. arb. 4, 1; Quint. 3, 8, 60; 3, 9, 2; 11, 1, 72; 11, 2, 34; 11, 3, 141; 12. comp. aequalius, Colum. arb. 4, 2; Tac. h. 2, 27.

1 **aequā-litas**, atis, f. [1 aequalis] the being of the same age, et aequalitas nostra (sc. Ciceronis et Sulpicii) et pares bonorum gradus, et studiorum uicinitas..., Cic. Br. 156;

2. a body of aequales, young friends, dulces perfecti Aequalitatis inter plausus nuptias, Phaed. fab. Perot. 15, 29.

2 **aequā-litas**, atis, f. [2 aequalis] the being level, flat, smooth, smoothness, evenness, oesypum carnis exsiccantis ad aequalitatem redigit, Plin. 30, 113; aequalitas illa (maris) quae me corruerat, perit; nondum erat tempestas, Sen. ep. 53, 2; 2. met. quantum eminentibus uincimur, fortasse aequalitate (by not sinking below a certain level) p-namms, Quint. 10, 1, 86; ut cetera in summa aequalitate ponent—on a perfect level—Cic. leg. 1, 38; erat plures simul imperatores ne super ceterorum aequalitatem, Tac. an. 3, 74 f.; 3. esp. the being well-balanced, ae. uerborum, Cic. part. 21; 4. equality of status, Fr. égalité, omnes exuta aequalitate iussa principis aspec-tare, Tac. an. 1, 4; exui (coepit) ae. s. 26.

**aequā-mis**, inis, n. [aequo vb.] a means of levelling, amussis esse aequamen, laeuamentum apud fabros tabula qua utuntur ad saxa coagmentata, Varr. ap. Non. 9, 13.

**aequā-mis**, an error for the above; hence Non. s. 26.

**aequā-nimis** = *ευνομιαν*, Gloss.; ab eo aequi-ter, with calmness of mind, Maer. s. 2, 4, 19; Amm. 19, 10, 3.

**aequā-nimitas**, atis, f. a level condition of mind, as im-partiality, Ter. Ph. pr. 35; Ad. pr. 24; 2. calmness, tranquillity, Plin. 18, 123.

**aequā-nimū**, adj. of tranquil mind, tranquil, calm. Auson. sept. s. 3; id. 3, 9.

**aequā-tio**, onis, f. levelling, equalization, equality, gratiae, dignitatis, suffragiorum, Cic. Mur. 47; bonorum, Cic. off. 2, 73; iuris, Liv. 8, 4, 3; fortunae ac dignitatis, 34, 31, 18.

**aequā-tor**, oris, m. one who equalizes, aeq. mon(etae), inser. Or. 3228 an assayer of the mint.

**aeque**, see *aequus*.

**Aequi**, orum, m. pl. a people of Italy on both sides of the Anio, Cic. rep. 2, 36; Liv. 4, 30, 1.

**aequī-crūm**, adj. n. as sb. [erus] of equal legs, an isosceles triangle, Mart. C. 6, p. 248, 11 Eys.

**Aequiculus**, i, or Aequicola, ae, m. one of the Aequi, ius ab antiqua gente Aequiculus discrispit, Liv. 1, 32, 5;



duris Aequicūllā glaebis, Verg. 7, 747; Aequicūllūs acer, Ov. F. 2, 93; 2. as adj. Aequicūla rara, Sil. 8, 371.

**Aequicus**, adj. of the Aequi, bellum, Liv. 3, 4, 4; 10, 1, 7; **aequī-dīa-le**, adj. n. as sb. [dies] equinox, Paul. ex F. 24.

**aequī-dicus**, adj. [cf. fatidicus] balanced in words, uer-sus, Diom. 499, 18 K. **aequī-distans**, tis, adj. equidistant, parallel, Mart. C. 8, p. 303, 28 as transl. of parallel.

**aequī-formis**, e, adj. [forma] epithet of a sort of verse, 8, Diom. 499, 6 K.

**aequī-lātatio**, onis, f. a parallel line? Vitr. 9, 8, p. 234, 10 Rose.

**aequī-lāterālis**, e, adj. equilateral, Censor. 8, 6. **aequī-lāterus**, adj. the same, species, Mart. C. 6, 248, 11, 16 and 17 Eyss; 2. **aequī-lāterus** as sb. n. an equilateral triangle, Ib. 1, 8.

**aequī-lātus**, ēris, adj. the same, Aus. id. 11, 50.

**aequī-lauum**, adj. n. as sb. a half, see Paul. ex F. 24.

**aequī-libris**, e, adj. [libra] in equilibrium? Vitr. 5, 12, 4; whence

**aequī-britas**, ātis, f. equilibrium, balance, Cic. N. D. 1, 109 = *ισορροπία*; cf. 1, 50.

**aequī-librium**, ii, n. equilibrium, balancing, Sen. N. Q. 3, 25, 6; 2. met. Gell. 20, 1, 15.

**Aequimaclium**, ii, n. the ground on which the house of Sp. Maclius had stood, Aeq. quod aequata Maclii domus publico, Varr. 1, 5, 32; domum ut monumento aequa esset... dirui iussit, id. Aeq. appellatum est, Liv. 4, 16, 1; 24, 47, 15.

**aequī-mānus**, a, um, adj. who uses right and left hands alike, Auson. id. 12; Isid. or. 10; 2. met. Symm. ep. 9, 101 (110).

**aequī-noct-ālis**, adj. equinoctial, circulus, Varr. 1, 8, 18; Sen. N. Q. 5, 17, 2; 7, 15, 2; ortus occasusque, 5, 16, 3; hora, Plin. 2, 216.

**aequī-noct-ium**, ii, n. equinox, Cic. Att. 12, 28, 3; Liv. 31, 47, 1; Plin. 11, 43 and 107 etc.

**aequī-par**, āris, adj. equal, Aus. id. 12; Sidon. ep. 8, 6.

**aequī-pēd-ius**, adj. of equal feet, trigonum, Apul. dogm. Pl. 1, 7—isosceles.

**aequī-prē-lābis**, e, adj. [aequiperā-re] on a level (with), non esse aequiperabilis Vostros cum nostris factiones atque opes, Pl. Tr. 2, 4, 65; Quid nidiati aut quid uidebis magis dis aequiperabile? Pl. Cure. 1, 3, 11.

**aequiperantia**, ae, f. = foll., Tort. adv. Valent. 16.

**aequiperatio**, ōnis, f. lit. placing on a level—met. compar-ison, de aestimanda aequiperatione (see. exercitum), Gell. 5, 7; uirtutum, 14, 3, 8.

**aequī-pēro** (-pāro), āre, vb. [aequus, paro] lit. place on a level, met. Tam (so Bothe, tum sss) bellatorem Mars se haut ausit dicere, Neque aequiperare suas uirtutes ad tuas, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 12; Nam si qui quae euentura sunt prouideant, aequiperem (so Voss and Ritschl, sss aequiperent) Ioui, Pacuv. 407 R; Iouis Solisque aequiperatum dictatorem, Liv. 5, 23, 6; (Hadrianus) Numae regi aequiperandus, Fronto princ. h. p. 206 Naber; 2. simple vb. for refl. come up to, equal, rival, often w. acc. Neque fuit neque erit... Quotius (so Ritschl; sss quoti or cui) fides fidelitasque amicum erga aequiperet tuam (so R. sss sumum), Pl. Tr. 5, 2, 2; Ingens cura cum (dub.) concordibus aequiperare, Enn. ap. Prise. 2, 3, 7 K; Nemo est qui factis aequiperare queat, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 5, 49; si ita sunt promerita uestra, aequiperare ut queam Vereor, nisi..., Pacuv. 153; ut nemo sociorum uestrorum me aequiperare posset, Liv. 37, 53, 15; Nec calamus solum aequiperas sed uoce magistrum, Verg. B. 5, 48; Ingenio mores aequiperante, Ov. Pont. 2, 5, 44; ut eum nemo labore posset aequiperare (so Fischer), ps. Nep. Ale. 11, 3; urbem dignitate aequiperaret (so F; al. aequiper), id. Them. 6, 1; 3. as vb. intr. stand on a level (and so clash), ubi aequiperant famosa iudicia, Ulp. dig. 50, 17, 104; 4. form w. e in best sss, even Ambr. Pl. Tr. 2, 4, 65; and so in Gloss; cf. too Ritschl prol. S3 and 97.

**aequī-pes**, pēdis, adj. of equal feet, sonus Diom. 476, 13 K, of a spondee.

**aequī-pollens**, ntis, of equal power, equivalent, Apul. dogm. Pl. 3, p. 36 etc.

**aequī-pond-ium**, ii, n. equal weight, counterpoise, Vitr. 10, 8, 4.

**aequitas**, ātis, f. equality, ne portionum aequitate turbatus mundus praeponderet, Sen. N. Q. 3, 10, 3; mem-brorum (symmetry), Suet. Aug. 79; 2. met. aeq. in beneficio gratia, in iniuria punitio nominatur, Cic. parit. 130; 3. w. calmness, tranquility of mind, off. w. animi, animi aequitatem in ipsa morte, Cic. Tusc. 1, 97; modera-tionem animi tui et aequitatem—opposed to sollicitari—Cic. sen. 1; quo in spectaculo mira populi R. aeq. erat, Cic. Pis. 27; 4. the being reasonable, si eius aequitatem animi noui, Cic. agr. 1, 14; quae mei (al. meam) animi aequitatem indicent, ps. Nep. Thras. 4, 2; 5. absol. equity, natural justice, fairness, pro aequitate contra ius dicere, Cic. or. 1, 240; a uerbis recedis et aequitate uteris, Cic. Caec. 37; de iure prius an de aequitate dicendum? Quint. 7, 10, 2.

**aequiter**, see aequus.

**aequī-ternus**, adj. [= aequiternus; see aequalis] eternal, Claud. Mam. anim. 2, 4; Sidon. ep. 8, 13.

**aequī-ualēo** ēre, vb. of equal power, arm. Phil. 6.

**aequī-uōc-us**, adj. of like meaning, synonymous, Mart. Cap. 4, 97 (G. p. 102, 3 Eyss; Isid. or. 2, 26).

**aequo**, āre, vb. [aequus, even, level] make level, level, aequata agri planities, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 107; Area... ingenti aequanda cylindro, Verg. G. 1, 178; add Plin. 17, 73; mensae sed erat pes tertius impar: Testa parem fecit. Quae postquam subdita clium Sustulit, aequatum..., Ov. M. 8, 663; 2. it may be: level down, level, Numantiam aequauit solo, Vell. 2, 4, 3; sacra et templum solo aequatur, Tac. ad. 1, 51; Maclio cuius domus solo aequata est, Quint. 3, 7, 20; perh. too: omnia tecta aequauit (sss adae-quat, male) solo, Liv. 1, 29, 6; lupanar solo aequandum (sso a cj. of Bursian; who also by cj. gives aequandum, but aequandum is nearer dequantum of sss), Sen. contr. 30, p. 304, 8 B; and met. solo aequandae sunt dicta-turae consularisque, 6, 18, 14; stercora (at first in heaps), Colum. 2, 21 (22), 3; 3. met. bring down to a level (with), make no better than, sitis arida... Aequabat multum paruis humoribus imbrem, Lucr. 6, 1177; cum per somnium unumque dies noctibus aequauerit, Liv. 31, 41, 10;

4. it may be, level up, raise to a level with, campi montibus aggere aequati, Suet. Gai. 37; see also § 9; 5. met. raise to a level (with), place on a level (with), temperan-tum quo tenuiores cum principibus aequari se putarent, Cic. leg. 3, 24; omnium antea daemontorum scelera uix cum huius parte parua aequari conferre posse, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 21; add Cic. Br. 138; cum suas quisque opes cum potentissimis aequari uideat, Caes. b. g. 6, 22 f., ut aequa-neris Hannibali Philippum, nec Cartaginensibus Macedonias, Pyrrho certe aequabilis, Liv. 31, 7, 8; regium ascuit nomen cuius magnitudinis semper animum aequauit, 33, 21, 3; animos aequabit Olympo, Verg. 6, 783; Laelii quos per omnia aequauerunt sibi (Scipiones), Vell. 2, 127, 1; ne indignetur sibi Herodotus aequari T. Liliūm, Quint. 10, 1, 101; add 10, 1, 50; 6. bring into a line so as to present an even front, Et fors aequatis epessent praemia rostris, Nili..., Verg. 5, 232; aequatis classem procedere uelis (with squared yards), 4, 587; aequata fronte, Sil. 16, 381; see also § 10; akin to these: aequare terminos, ps. Quint. deel. 13, 11 = fr. arrondir sa terre; 7. make co-extensive with in space or time, Imperium terris, Verg. 6, 783; nocti ludum, 9, 338; nec tamen aequari frontes poterant, Liv. 5, 38, 2; 8. gen. make equal, equalise, hos de philosophia libros qui iam illis fere se aequarunt, Cic. off. 1, 3; periculum, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 1; discernim (distance), Lucr. 5, 689; ira uiros aequat, Liv. 10, 35, 2; cur non omnia aequantur? 8, 4, 3; imperium, 22, 27, 5; luctus, Verg. 10, 755; numerum (corporem) eum nauibus, 1, 197; laborem, 4, 511; 9. esp. lots for drawing (pilas, sortes) make them equal in all respects, casque pilas om(nes scribantur aequanturque praetor) facito, CIL 208; Vxor

aequa (sortis). Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 35; non ea (oracla) quae aequatis sortibus deuntur, Cic. div. 1, 34; dum sitella deferunt, dum dequantur sortes, dum sortitio fit, Cic. Corn. 1, 13, p. 935 Bait.; 10. so far w. dat. or *enum*\*, this esp. in acc. w. acc. of point reached, sometimes accompanied by abl. (in or with a thing), come up to the level of, reach, first phys., cuius (fluminis) altitudo summa equorum pectora aequabat, Curt. 4, 9, 15; nondum aquae fastigium aequabat (opus), 4, 2, 19; aequantis moenia turris, Luc. 3, 456; 11. of speed, keep up with, uentos equante sagitta, Verg. 10, 248; equitem cursu, Liv. 31, 36, 8; cursum eorum, Curt. 4, 1, 2; iuga praecedentia, Sil. 16, 425; 12. met. rise to the level of, come up to, equal, be equal to, ea arte superiores reges, Liv. 1, 53, 1; collegae uirtutem, 10, 19, 18; cum ea oratione magnifica, facta dictis aequando memoras—in language as grand as the deeds themselves—6, 20, 8; haec aequare dicendo arduum, Plin. ep. 8, 4, 3; Regum opes animo, Verg. G. 4, 132; (palma) Herculeum, Curt. 9, 2, 9; picturam, Plin. 35, 126; pretia margaritarum, 19, 20; neutrius uirtutes, Quint. 10, 1, 54; Hannibalem, Sil. 6, 630; superos laude, 13, 722.

**aequ-or**, *oris*, n. [fm the lost vb. whence *aequ-us*] a level, level surface, speculorum ex aequore, Lucr. 4, 107; aboriantur ne aequor illud uentris inuratur, Gell. 12, 1, 8; Aus. epigr. 146, 14; Prud. *strep.* 12; 2. esp. level ground, a plain, per aequora campi, Enn. ap. anal. Vindob. p. 173; Babylonii in camporum aequoribus habitantes, Cic. div. 1, 93; Praecipitaneque Paren ardens agit aequore toto, Verg. 5, 456; Libyici aequoris (the Sahara), Verg. G. 2, 105; primus in aequore pulsus, Iuv. 8, 61; 3. esp. the plain of waters, of the sea, chiefly in poets, aequor mare appellatum, quod aequatum quom commotum uento non est, Varr. 1, 7, 2, p. 308 Sp.; quid tam planum quam mare, e quo etiam aequor illud poetae\* uocant, Cic. ap. Non. 65, 17; maris aequor, Colum. 8, 17, 3; aequorat ponti, Verg. G. 1, 469; Oceani, 1, 246; uastum maris aequor arandum, Verg. 2, 780; 4. absp. in poets, carina per aequora cana, Enn. ap. Isid. or. 19, 1, cf. \*above; fessas aequore matres, Verg. 5, 715; Contracta pisces aequorat sentient, Hor. od. 3, 1, 13; 5. in later prose (and even in Sall. acc. to Dom. ad Ph. 2, 1, 13); Plin. 4, 76; placidum aeq., Tac. an. 2, 23; Curt. 4, 7, 11; Mela 1, 2; and met. suspensae calidae aquae aequorat, Val. M. 9, 1, 4; 6. of a calm river (the Tiber), Verg. S. 9, 99 and 96; 7. for pl. see \*above.

**aequor-eus**, adj. of the sea, in poets, Nereides, Catul. 64, 15; genus, Verg. G. 3, 243; Britannos, Ov. M. 15, 752.

**aequus** (aequos or aecus; or older aig.), *aequa*, *aequum* (aeceum), adj. level, even, horizontal, eamperster locus is (est) melior qui totus aequaliter in unam partem uergit, quam is qui est ad libellum aequus, Varr. r. 1, 6, 6; in aequo et plano loco, Cic. Caec. 50; in aequum locum sese demittere, Caes. b. g. 7, 28, 2; 2. esp. of scales, held even, is nitam aequa lance pensabit qui... Plin. 7, 44; libra aequa, Sen. Her. F. 848; in persona mulieris aequa lance seruari, Mod. dig. 12, 1, 20; 3. w. cum or dat. on a level (with), moiros turrisque aequas cum moiro faciendum coarauerunt, CIL 1290, 4; Vrbis erat in summo nubibus aqua iugo, Ov. Pont. 4, 7, 24; qui aequam arcibus aggerem addollant, Sen. ep. 94, 61; 4. so of things inclined neither way, as of yards squared, when a ship sails before the wind, Nacta ralem comitesque fngae pede labitur aequo, Ov. F. 3, 565; cf. aequatis uelis, Verg. 4, 587; and Gr. ἀμφοτεροῖσι ποδαστρῖσι; of the tongue of balance in centre, stateram examine aequo, Suet. Vesp. 25; 5. even, of a line, signis conlatis aequo fronte pugnauius, Cato orig. 26, 4 Iord.; 6. gen. equal, Cum uostris nostra non est aequa factio, Pl. Tr. 2, 4, 51; utinam esset mihi Pars aequa amoris tempo, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 12; plus parte aequa, Lucr. 4, 1231; hic locus aequo fere spatio ab castris Ariouisti et Caesaris aberat, Caes. b. g. 1, 43, 1; si aequa manu discessisset, of a drawn battle, Sal. Cat. 39, 4; pugnae... quam aliquamdiu aequam... sustinuerunt, Liv. 9, 12, 6; sequiturque patrem non passibus aequis, Verg. 2, 724; aequa portione diuisa, Plin. 2, 42; 7. esp.

of equal laws, rights etc., aequo et pari cum ciuibus iure uiuere, Cic. off. 1, 124; ista iura tam aequa, Cic. Quint. 45; aequa lex et omnibus utilis, Cic. Balb. 60; ut aequum ei ius (so Rhen., *miss equum eius*) in omnibus prouincis esset, Vell. 2, 121, 1; Athenae cum florenter aequis legibus, Phaedr. 1, 2, 1; 8. met. fm scales equally balanced, impartial, just, fair, adesto aequo animo et rem cognosceite, Ter. Andr. pr. 24; add Phorm. pr. 30; peto ut aequum te iudicem praebes, Cic. fam. 5, 2, 10; aequissimum eorum studiorum existimatorum et iudicem, Cic. fin. 3, 6; praetor aequus et sapiens, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 146; definitio iudiciorum aequorum, Cic. Clu. 5; 9. of things, just, fair, reasonable, Et ius et aequum postulas, Pl. St. 3, 1, 22; add Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 30; non aequum dicis, Ad. 5, 3, 17; aequa et honesta postulat, Cic. Rose. Am. 7; haec postulo: primum id quod aequissimum est ut... Cic. Clu. 6; quis hoc statuit, quod aequum sit in Quinctium, id iniquum esse in Naeuium, Cic. Quint. 45; iudicium aequiore tempore fieri oportere, Cic. Corn. p. 936 Bait.; 10. gen. of a well-balanced mind, not easily upset, even, calm, Ergo animus aequos optimummst aerumnae condimentum, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 71; animo no(d)o Aequo uos ferre, CIL 1008, 6; concedo et quod animus aequus est et quia necesse est, Cic. Rose. Am. 145; Aequum memento rebus in arduis Seruare mentem, Hor. od. 2, 3, 1; sapientissimus quique aequissimo animo moritur, stultissimus iniquissimo, Cic. sen. 83; consequeris ut eos ipsos quos contra statuas aequos placatos dimittas, Cic. or. 34; 11. we think so favourably of our own case that a just judge must needs decree in our favour; hence kindly, favourable, quo aequior sum Pamphilio, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 18; meis aequissimis utuntur auribus, Cic. fam. 7, 33, 2; populo a se alienato, non aequo senatu, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 3, 4; Nec Saturnius haec oculis pater aspiciat aequa, Verg. 4, 372; 12. even of things, favourable, ita uti aequum fuit, CIL 201, 4; locum se aequum (so Viet., *seis secum*) ad dimicandum dedisse, Caes. b. c. 3, 73, 5; Poeni ut quibus locus aequior esset, Liv. 25, 13, 14; bellum difficillimum neque loco neque tempore aequo, Strab. Iul. 35; etsi non aequum locum uidebat suis, ps. Nep. Milt. 6, 4; 13. esp. in the form, aequum censeo, think it just, expect, claim, *aequonias*, ita senatus aequum censuit, CIL 196, 26; Si ita aequum censes, Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 10; Hant, 2, 1, 2; 14. as sb. m. a friend, ut me tibi amicissimum esse et aequi et iniqui intellegant curabo, Cic. fam. 3, 6, 6; 15. as sb. n. level ground, faciem in aequo campi... uictoriam fore, Liv. 5, 38, 4; in aequo degrediti, Tac. Agr. 18; ut primum agmen in aequo, ceteri... 35; stratis qui in aequo adsiderant, 36; pars eastrorum aequo alibatur, Tac. h. 4, 23; dum in aequum enterentur, Tac. an. 2, 20 f.; 16. as sb. n. what is fair, equity, justice, ut Celsus definit, ius est ars boni et aequi, Ulp. dig. 1, 1, 1; cum de iure ciuili, cum de aequo et bono disputaretur, Cic. Br. 143; cum se in causa putant habere aequum et bonum quod defendant—and soon, aequi et boni, ex aequo et bono, Cic. Caec. 65; fit res magis ex aequo bonoque quam ex iure gentium, Sal. Iug. 35, 7; utilitas iusti prope mater et aequi, Hor. s. 1, 3, 98; iuri magis an aequo sit adpositus (iudex), Quint. 4, 3, 11; 5, 10, 118; 6, 5, 5; and so w. an adj. illi dolum malum, illi fidem bonam, illi aequum bonum... tradiderunt, Cic. top. 66; 17. met. in aequo, on a level, adeo in aequo eum... summis imperatoribus posuerunt, Liv. 39, 50, 11; modo ne in aequo hostes nostri nostrique apud uos sint ac nos socii, 39, 37, 14; pax in aequo tenet, Tac. an. 12, 12; quos in aequo uiderunt, Tac. h. 2, 20; non in aequo illis stetimus, Sen. ben. 2, 29, 2; 18. ex aequo, in equal proportion, on equal terms, ex aequo res funditis omnis Tam mortalis erit quam quae... Liv. 1, 854; si societas et amicitia ex aequo obseruatur, Liv. 39, 37, 10; Ex aequo captis ardeant mentibus ambo, Ov. M. 3, 625; 5, 565; am, 1, 10, 33; a. a. 2, 682; probati ex aequo, Plin. pan. 83; euitantes quae in illum diem ex aequo egerant, Tac. Agr. 20; ut ex aequo ius firum approbaret, Petr. 74; 19. aequo w. comp. (more) than is right, too—, Atque obitum lamentetur miser amplius aequo, Lucr. 3, 952; multi ex grauius aequo habuere, Sal. Cat. 51, 11; Plus aequo liber, Hor. s. 1, 3, 52; largius aequo, Hor.

ep. 2, 215; **20.** w. an abl. like dignus, if we may trust Plus uidissem opinor quam me (mss quam deerer quam me) atque aequum foret, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 84; **21.** in Tr. 2, 4, 185 Ritschl eq.; nullo modo Aequum uidetur quin...; **22.** form—aquum in Ambros. Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 138; 2, 2, 25; Pers. 3, 1, 71; in BC Bac. 3, 3, 84; Tr. 5, 2, 30; and what means the same, equum in B, Bac. 4, 9, 94; 5, 2, 46; accuum in B, Tr. 2, 3, 1; Merc. 4, 5, 56; Ps. 1, 3, 35; St. 5, 4, 44; **II** **23.** aequo on a level with, and so, just, precisely, (only) in aequo quicquam nunc quidem, Tr. Andr. 2, 6, 3, just nothing; then equally, first phys. Aetna mones non aequo altus, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 73; trabes aequae longae, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 2; **24.** gen. as w. adj. Non omnia eidem aequo omnibus here suavia 'sse scito, Pl. As. 3, 3, 51; litterae utrique nostrum aequae gratiae erant, Cic. fam. 13, 18, 1; **25.** w. vis, tragici et comici Numquam aequae sunt meditati, Pl. Pers. 4, 2, 5; Vtin omnes mulieres eadem aequae studeant, Ter. Hec. 2, 1, 2; gloria non aequo omnes egent, Cic. off. 2, 31; **26.** w. adv. Pro illius capite quod doli, numquam aequo id bene locassem (so Guyet., mss colloc.), Pl. Most. 1, 3, 89; tamen aet nemo quicum libentius... pauci quibussem essem aequo libenter, Cic. fam. 5, 21, 1; **27.** constr. w. cum, Animum adorte ut aequo mecum haec scias, Pl. As. 2, 2, 66; Poen. pr. 47; Noui aequae omnia Tecum, Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 43; **28.** w. abl. alone, Nullus hoc metuclusus aequo, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 137; qui me crit aequo fortunatus, illa Si ad me baetet, Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 50; quibus equidem nullas aequo demior, Plin. 35, 17; and perib. gutta aequo propoli (dub.) efficac, 24, 47; **29.** w. quam as, Nullum 'sse... agrum... Aequae feracem quam hic est noster Periphanes, Pl. Epid. 2, 3, 1; Qui aequae facit confidenter quicquam quam quae mulieres, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 55; nihil aequo eos terruit quam... Liv. 28, 26, 14; 5, 3, 4; 5, 6, 11; 31, 1, 3; locuta aequo apricum quam columbi desiderant, Colum. 8, 10, 2; add 8, 17, 13; and 5, 7 (dub.); nihil aequo quam fames... Tac. ann. 14, 38; h. 2, 10; Plin. ep. 2, 15, 1; Suet. Aug. 64 and 89; Cl. 16 f. and 35; Galb. 4; **30.** w. ut, as, quem uidem aequo 'sse molestum ut (ut om. Fleck.) quasi dies si dicta sit, Pl. As. 5, 1, 11; Non Liber aequo noua acuta Si (al. sic) geminant Corymbantes aera Tristes ut irae, Hor. od. 1, 16, 7; nihil aequo in causis ageudis ut breuitas placet, Plin. ep. 1, 20, 1; Plin. 23, 89 at best dub.; in Cic. p. domo 30 at now rejected; **31.** w. et, and, things compared gen. standing together, nihil aequo amicos et nosmet ipsos diligamus, Cic. fin. 1, 67; eosdem labores non aequo grauis esse imperatori et militi, Cic. Tusc. 2, 62; uersus aequo prima et media et extrema pars attenditur, Cic. or. 3, 192; fin. 4, 66; 4, 76 bis; Rosc. com. 2; Mur. 28; **32.** in case of initial rel. with aequo directly, after the first, as: quos ipsos aequo et eos quos praesentes uidetis... Cic. Clu. 195; cf. cui simul et Volatilo... Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 176; but aequi aequo in Cic. fin. 4, 64 in wrong place; **33.** w. que and, rarely, Aequo nelectum pueris sensibus nocebit, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 26; **34.** w. atque (ae), as (not and), w. things compared not symmetrical, Pumex non aequat aridus atque hic est senex, Pl. Aut. 2, 4, 18; qui illis aequo ac tu ipse gauderet, Cic. ann. 2; N. D. 3, 45; Rosc. Ann. 116; Brut. 248; fam. 2, 2, 13, 43, 2, 13, 69; Matus ad Cic. 11, 28, 2 f.; Varr. r. 3, 8, 2; Liv. 10, 7, 4; 44, 22, 5; Colum. 9, 5, 2; Tac. h. 2, 5; **35.** rarely w. tanquam as Petr. 78, or quasi alone as Ulp. dig. 49, 1, 3, 1; **36.** aequo repeated, aequo pauperibus prodest, locupletibus aequo, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 25; aequo discordiam praepositorum, aequo concordiam subiectis exitiosam, Tac. Agr. 15; **37.** abundant w. comp., Nam ex uno puteo similior numquam potis Aqua aequo (so Ambros.) sumi quam... Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 71; Nec est quisquam mihi aequo melius cui uelim, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 42; cf. adaeque; **38.** aequiter, equally, praeda... aequiter Partita est, Liv. Ag. ap. Non. 512, 38; add Pae. and Acc. ibi.; **39.** aequus (root ae) akin to A.-S. and E. ev-en, Sw. iäm-n; and so to *eu-al-os*. Cf. agnus = *agnus*; and malus (amalus) = *E. evil*.

**ā-er**, crīs, m. [a of *a-ya* blow = S. va; cf. an-imus and uentus] the aer, hoc utitur enim pro Latino, Cic. ac. 1, 26; aer, Graecum illud quidem (for the Latin caelum) sed

perceptum usu a nostris, Cic. N. D. 2, 91; periplount Tigna putefacit (aer operam fabri, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 31; Iubeas una opera me piscari in aere, Pl. As. 1, 1, 86; et aquam et terram et aera, Cic. N. D. 1, 39; eiusdem expirationibus et aer alitur et aether (region of fire), 2, 83; Aeris in teneras... auras, Lucr. 1, 207; Aera iungentes igni, terraque liquori, 1, 713; ipsum quo uiuitur aera in perniciem uertimus, Plin. 18, 3; **2.** in poets of a mist or cloud, obscure gradientis aeri saepit, Verg. 1, 415; hence, Aere saeptus, Val. F. 5, 400; **3.** often like caelum, of atmosphere, w. epithets of quality, crassus, Cic. ac. 2, 81; purus et tenuis, Cic. N. D. 2, 42; **4.** as fem. aere fulua, Eun. ap. Gell. 2, 26, 11 and 13, 21 (20), 14; after Hom.; **5.** in pl. aeribus binis, Lucr. 4, 291; but in Vitr. 1, 1, 10 aeris in most mss; in Culex, ore (ej) Schrader and Ribb.; **6.** gen. aeris, Stat. Th. 2, 693; acc. aerae always in Cic.; Plin. 2, 10 aera; 18, 3, aerem, acc. to Sillig; **7.** in nom. aer, as: Proxi-mus est aer illi lenitate locoque, Ov. M. 1, 28; Ipsis est aer auibus non aequus, Verg. G. 3, 546; but a poet ap. Cic. Att. 1, 18 has in Bacchiae metre: Littus atque aer et solitudo mera.

**1 aera**, numeri nota, says Non. 74, 3, quoting fm Lucil. Hoc est ratio pueruara, aera summae subducta improbe, whatever it may mean; **2.** a datum, Ruf.; **3.** hence au era, Isid. or. 5, 36.

**2 aera**, ae, f. a weed, destructive of wheat, darnel? Plin. 18, 155 and 156; see aerinus.

**aer-ā-cus**, adj. Not. Tir. 164, perh. of the weed aera.

**aer-ā-cen**, iuis, n. any article of brass, Thero. Prisc. 1, 9; Commod. instr. 27; Th. C. 15, 1, 37 de opp. pub.;

**2.** in pl. Fest.; **3.** Fr. airain, it. rame. Cf. nome fm nomen.

**aerāmentum**, i, n. a bronze vessel etc., Plin. 15, 34; 33, 94; 35, 182; Paul. sent. 3, 6, 44.

**aer-ārius**, adj. of copper, fabrica, Plin. 7, 197; officina, 18, 89; metallum, 33, 86; 37, 65; conlegio aerarium fabrum, 34, 1; lapis (copper ore), 33, 116 and 130; as, Petr. 57;

**2.** of money, ratio, Cic. Quinct. 17; annonae, payments in money, Th. C. 7, 4, 36;

**3.** tribus aerarius, see tribunus. **II** **4.** as sb. m. a copper-smith, a brazier, Tarr. dig. 50, 6, 7 (6); inser. Or. 4140; or worker in other metals, Plin. od. p. 20;

**II** **5.** a Roman who had been degraded from all rights as a citizen, and only paid a tax (so Aesop. ad Div. 3); ut (censor) in aerarios referri aut tribu moneri iubet, Cic. Clu. 122; qui te ex aerariis exemit, Cic. or. 2, 826;

tribu moti aerarii omnes facti, Liv. 24, 18, 6; **6.** aeraria? f. a copper mine, Caes. b. g. 3, 21, 3 (dub.); in aerariis (perh. metallis understood and so n.) reperitur... Plin. 34, 128;

**7.** aerarium, the place wh. the public treasure was kept, treasury, iouranto apud quaestorem ad aerarium, CIL 197, 24; quae pecunia ex hac lege in aerarium posita erit, 198, 66; referre (pecuniam) in aerarium, Cic. agr. 2, 72;

aerarium uetigaliaque defendere, Cic. off. 3, 88; cum consul ad aperiendum aerarium uenisset, Caes. b. c. 1, 14, 1; aurum quod in sanctiore aerario seruabatur, Liv. 27, 10, 11.

**aer-atus**, quasi part. as adj. strengthened, armed or ornamented w. bronze or copper, lecti, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 60;

Liv. 39, 6, 7; classis, Varr. S. 675; acies, 9, 463; naves, Hor. od. 2, 16, 21; fores, Tib. 1, 3, 72; **2.** in joke, provided with money, non tam aerati quam aerarii, Cic. Att. 1, 16, 3.

**aerelauina**, a non-existing word, says Varr. l. S. 33.

**aere-scriptura**, ae, f. a bronze map of land, Gromat.

**aer-ēs**, adj. [aes] of copper or rather bronze, limina, Verg. 1, 452; rota, 5, 274; cornua, 7, 615; ensis, 7, 743;

and w. poetic licence, pappis, 5, 198; chaos, Plin. 16, 51; mortuariis pistillibus, 33, 123; pilus aereo (pilo) similis, Plin. 8, 212; statuum, Plin. pan. 52; inagnum, Suet. Aug. 7; tabularum, Suet. Vesp. 8; acus, Verg. vct. 3, 4, 36;

and met. sacculum, Serv. A. 7, 682; **2.** as sb. aereos signatos, bronze coins, Vitr. 3, 1, 7; **3.** aerei as spond., clipei mora profuit aerei, Verg. 12, 541.

**aeri-fir**, ēri, ērum, adj. bronze- (i.e. cymbal-) bearing, manūs, Ov. F. 3, 740.

**aer-fex**, χαλκοπιος, Gloss.



**aerī-fōdīna**, ae, f. a copper mine, Varr. l. 5, 1.

**aerīnus**, adj. [aera] of daniel, farina, Plin. 22, 125; 24, 100.

**āerīnus**? adj. of air, compedes, Varr. ap. Non. 28, 14 (aeris, Oehler cj.).

**aerī-pēs**, pēdis, adj. bronze-hoofed, ceruam, Verg. 6, 803; tanros, Ov. her. 12, 93; cerui, Sil. 3, 39; Aus. id. 11, 14.

**āerī-sōnus**, adj. bronze-sounding, monte, Val. F. 3, 28; antris, Sil. 2, 93; urbes, Claud. b. g. 234.

**āerī-us**, adj. of air, genus, Cic. Tim. 10; nolatus, Cic. top. 77; nolueris, Lucr. 5, 825; noluerum nubem, Verg. 7, 704; aeris mellis caelestia dona, Verg. G. 4, 1; (as if dew; cf. Plin. 11, 30 uenit hoc ex aere etc., and Petr. 56); 2. towering in the air, montis caucum, Catul. 64, 240; Alpes, Verg. G. 3, 474; ulmo, B. 1, 59; cornibus, Ov. F. 5, 119.

**āerīzūsa**, ae, part. f. as sb. turquoise? Plin. 37, 115.

**aero**, ōnis, m. a basket, Plin. 36, 96; erouibus (so mss) ex ulua palustri, Vitruv. 5, 12, 5; tabulis aut heronibus (so mss), aut in alia cupa clusum triticum, Alf. dig. 29, 2, 31; add Don. Ph. 1, 2, 72; **aerō** kōz, Gloss. Steph.

**aer-ōs**, āre, vb. cover w. copper etc., Prisc. i. 433, 7 K.

**āerōī-tes**, m. (=aerōiōtes) a jewel, turquoise? quintos aeroidis uocant, Plin. 37, 77.

**āerō-mantia**, ae, f. divination from the air, Isid. S. 9. **aeropetes**? the 6th book of Apicius is now inscribed tropetes (τροπῆτες).

**āerō-phōbus**, adj. air-fearing, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 12.

**aer-ōsus**, adj. full of copper (aurum), Plin. 33, 93; lapide, 34, 2 (copper-ore); (ferrum), 34, 143; pecunia, Scaev. 46, 3, 102.

**aerūcia** = aerugo, Vitruv. 7, 12, 1 (bis).

**āerūgin-ōsus**, adj. full of rust, rusty, Sen. brev. v. 12, 2; Sen. contr. 1, 2 f.

**aer-ūg-o**, iuis, f. rust of copper, verdigris, Cato r. 98, 2; Cic. Tusc. 4, 32; Plin. 15, 34; 34, 112 etc.; 2. contemptuously for money, at haec animos aerugo et cura pecuni cum semel imbuerit..., Hor. ep. 2, 3, 330; Si reddat neterem cum tota aerūgō follem, Luc. 13, 61; aerugini semper intentus, Apul. M. 1, 21; 3. met. of envy, haec est Aerugo mera, Hor. s. 1, 4, 101; aerugine captus, Mart. 2, 61, 5; tinctos aerugine uersus, 10, 33, 5.

**aerumna**, (ēr\*) ae, f. [prob. = *μερμνα* in the sense of an allotted task *fm μερμνω*] a task, a labour, Superavit aerumnis suis aerumnas omnis Hercules, Pl. Pers. 1, 1, 2; Neque sexta aerumna acerbius Herc[ul]i quam illā mi obiecta est, Pl. Epid. 2, 1, 10; nei Hercules perpeti aerumnas, sic enī labores non fugiendis tristissimo uerbo nominauerunt, Cic. fin. 2, 118; collecta uaticia multis aerumnis, Hor. s. 2, 2, 28; aerumnae labores onerosos significant, Paul. ex F. 24; 2. great trouble or grief, qui amat si eget misera aerumna adicitur, Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 51; uenter caret omnis has aerumnas, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 33 etc.; o gnata tibi sunt ante ferendae Aerumnae, Eun. ap. Cic. div. 1, 401; qui te expedias his aerumnis, Ter. Hec. 3, 1, 8; aerumna corpus conficit, Pac. ap. Non. 23, 8; aerumna aegritudo laboriosa, Cic. Tusc. 4, 18; Omnibus erumnis\* adiecti, Lucr. 3, 50; mortem aerumnam requiem, Sal. Cat. 51, 20; add Luc. 14, 23 etc.; Apul. M. 11, 2 and 15; 3. obsol. in time of Quint. aerumnas (so mss) quā opus est, S. 3, 26.

**aerumnābilis**, e, adj. [impl. a vb. aerumno] causing great trouble, distressing, Lucr. 6, 1231; labor, Apul. M. 1, 1; uitae, S. 9.

**aerumnōsus**, adj. full of troubles, mulierem, Pl. Ep. 4, 1, 32; Rud. 1, 4, 37; miseris adiectos aerumnosus calamitosos (note the climax), Cic. Tusc. 4, 82; Terentium unam omnium aerumnosissimam, Cic. Att. 3, 23 f.; si... nihil est aerumnosus Sapiente, Sen. ira. 2, 7, 1.

**aerumnūlas**, Plautus referit furcillas quibus sarcinas niatores gerebant, Paul. ex F. 24.

**aeruscātor**, ōris, m. a beggar, aeruscatores et cibum quaestumque ex mendaciis captantes, Gell. 14, 1, 2.

**aerusco**, āre, vb. [impl. a vb. aer-uscus a beggar] enact the beggar, beg, Gell. 9, 2, 8; but in Sen. elem. 2, 6, 3 Haase has: ob crus alienius aridum; see aeruscator.

**aes**, aeris, n. [prob. one w. G. erz, E. ore; and even G. eis-en, E. ir-on] copper (prob. aes Cyprium, as first in gen. use), in Cypro prima aëris inuentio, Plin. 34, 2; Et prior aeris erat quam ferri cognitus usus, Quo facilius magis est natura et copia maior, Lucr. 5, 1287; squamam aeris (Aet-*da* χαλκού), Cels. 2, 12, 1; Plin. 34, 107-109; pincis optime ligneis aëris funditur, 33, 94; 2. gen. an alloy of copper, esp. w. tin, i.e. bronze, valuable for hardness, rarely w. zinc, i.e. brass [proved to have been in gen. Roman use by analysis; but brass (aeramen) would have perished], Aere solum terrae tractabatur, aereque belli Miscebat ductus, Lucr. 5, 1289; aere utuntur importato, Caes. b. g. 5, 12, 5; aerum nauium aere ad reliquias reficiendis utebatur, ib. 4, 31, 2; qui falsas leges in aes incidendas curauerit, Cic. Ph. 3, 30; cuius aera reficere debebamus, Cic. fam. 12, 1, 2; pedestrem ex aere statuum, Cic. Ph. 9, 13; simulacrum ex aere factum Cereri, Plin. 34, 15; 3. hence used absol. of bronze instruments, vessels etc., esp. in poets, pulsant aeribus aera, Lucr. 2, 637; Ardentis clipeos atque aera micantia cerno (swords), Verg. 2, 734; Aere ciere uiros (trumpet), 6, 165; Non acuta Si gemunt Corymbantes aera (cymbals), Hor. od. 1, 16, 8; una eibus aera (fish-hooks), Ov. Pont. 2, 7, 10; 4. esp. aera, bronze vessels etc., bronzes, as highly valued, Donarem pateras tragatque...aera sodalibus, Hor. od. 4, 8, 2; argentum et marmor actus, aeraque et artis Suspice, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 17; add 2, 1, 240; s. 2, 3, 21; 5. esp. aes Corinthium, an unknown alloy w. gold and silver, Cic. Tusc. 4, 32; Plin. 34, 1; also 6-8; 6. copper or rather bronze, as money, first in the rough; hence the mention of the scales (libra) w. aes, even after stamped money was in use, is mihi emptus est hoc aere aeneaque libra, Gai. 1, 119, 2; 104; 3, 167; imaginariae solutionis per aes et libram, 3, 173; cf. per trutinam solui solum, Varr. l. 5, 37; 7. aft. stamped, Sertius rex primus signauit aes, antea rudi usus Romae Timaeus tradit, Plin. 33, 43; but still bronze alone, quandiu populus R. aere tantum signato usus esset, 34, 1; 8. aes absol. as money, quaestores aere multatō dederunt, CIL 181; subdixi rationculam Quantum aeris mihi sit quantumque alieni siet, Pl. Cure. 3, 2; ancillam aere emptam meo! Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 26; grauis aere domum...redibat, Verg. B. 1, 36; C. Præcellit C. filio Pap. Argurino...[aer] col[lo]q[ui]t, inscr. Or. 72; etiam aureos nummos aes dicimus, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 159; 9. aes alienum, money (in one's hands) belonging to another, and so: debt, see Pl. in § 8; in aes al. incidunt, Cic. Cat. 2, 20; ciuitates falso aere alieno liberari, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 2; aere alieno premuntur, Caes. b. g. 6, 13, 2; 10. a soldier's pay for a year's service, in the pl., militiae eis uacatio esto, aera stipendiaque eis omnia merita sunt, CIL 198, 77 and 84; annua aera habes, annum operam ede, Liv. 5, 4, 7; uoluntarium professi militiam aera procedere, 5, 7, 12; L. Valerius L. f. Vol. Marinus mil. L. x G. an. xxxv Aer(um) iun. inscr. Or. 3551; 11. in the gen. w. numerals, mille aere legasse, Varr. l. 9, 49; milibus aeris quinquaginta...census fuisset, Liv. 24, 11, 7; 12. w. num. adv. P. Crassi filia posset habere...aeris miliens, Cic. rep. 3, 17; ad decies aeris, Liv. 24, 11, 8; 13. other phrases, te in meo aere esse (virtually so much cash for me, i.e. a friend on whom I could draw), Cic. fam. 13, 62; ille in aere meo est, 15, 14; magistrum alienius aeris—of any worth, Gell. 18, 5, 6.

**aesalōgō**, ōnis, m. sparrow-hawk? Plin. 10, 205.

**aeschrologia**, ae, f. foul language, Diom. 450, 32 K.

**aeschynomene**, es, part. f. as sb. sensitive plant or mimosa, Plin. 24, 167.

**aesculētum**, i, n. [aesculus] a forest of (young) Italian oaks, Hor. od. 1, 22, 14.

**aesculētus**, adj. of the tree aesculus, frondis, Ov. M. 1, 449; (axibus), Pall. 1, 9, 2.

**aesculīnus**, adj. the same, axes, Vitruv. 7, 1, 2.

**aesculīnus**, adj. the same, cum postibus aesculīneis, CIL 577, 2, 9.

**aesculūs**, i, f. an Italian oak w. edible acorns, nemo-

rumque Ioui quae maxima frondet Aesculus, Verg. G. 2,

16; nec rigida mollior aesculo, Hor. od. 3, 10, 17; Sil.



5, 481; felices arbores quercus aesculus..., Macr. 3, 20, 2.

**Aescernia**, ae, f. a city of Samnium on the Volturnus, Cic. ad Pomp. Att. 8, 11, D 2; Sil. 8, 568.

**Aescerninus**, (Ais-) adj. of Aescernia, Aescernino[m], coin, CIL 20; add Cic. Q. fr. 3, 4, 2; rei. p. Aescerninor. inser. Or. 2603.

**Aesias**, ātis, adj. of the town Aesis, Plin. 3, 113; 11, 241.

**Aesis**, is, f. a town of Picenum, M. Oppio...col. Aesis, inser. Or. 3899 and 3900.

**Aesir**, is, m. a river of Picenum, Plin. 3, 113.

**aestas**, ātis, f. [lit. heat; impl. an adj. aesus (= G. heiss) fm a vb. aeso = aēw and mro (oeso); cf. aestus, aestivus] the hot season of the year, summer, esp. as opp. to winter, Arabes...campus et montes hieme et aestate peragrantes, Cic. div. 1, 94; certior est naturalis cursus fluminum aestate potius quam hieme, Ulp. dig. 43, 13 (not 19), 1, 8; hiemem et aestatem iuxta pati, Sal. lug. 85, 33; proxima aestate, CIL 199, 42; una aestate duobus maximis bellis confectis, Caes. b. g. 1, 54, 2; incunte aestate, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 6; summa, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 80; exactam, Sal. lug. 61, 1; noua, Verg. 1, 434.

**aesti-fer**, ēra, ūrum, adj. heat-bearing, ignis, Lucr. 1, 663; sol, 5, 613; 5, 642; ignes, Cic. arat. 111; canis, Verg. G. 2, 353.

**aestimābilis**, e, adj. worth taking into account, Cic. fin. 3, 20 (as a new word, for he adds: sic enim appellemus).

**aestimatio**, (older aestum-) ōnis, f. valuation, esp. in money, iudicatio litisque aestumatio, CIL 198, 4; add 6 and 41; potestas omnis aestimationis habendae censori permittitur, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 131; frumentum, 2, 213; mihi condicio placet, sed ita ut numerato malum quam aestimatione, Cic. Att. 12, 25, 1; aequa facta aestimatione pecuniam dissoluit, Caes. b. c. 1, 87, 1; linteum remitte, Quod me non mouet aestimatione (money-value) Verum est (m)nesium mei sodalis, Cat. 12, 12; in aestimationem urbs aegerque venit, Liv. 5, 25, 8; res sacra non recipit aestimationem, Ulp. dig. 1, 8, 9, 5; 2. in other kind, levis aestimatio pecuniam in multa constituit, Cic. rep. 2, 60; 3. gen. valuation, estimate, calculation, Cic. fin. 3, 20; honoris, Liv. 3, 63, 9; infra aliorum aestimationes se metientem, Vell. 2, 127, 4; aestimatione munimenta metiri, Curt. 3, 1, 7.

**aestimātor**, ōris, m. one who sets a value on, appraiser, in money, frumentum, Cic. Pis. 86; rerum (property), Cic. parad. 51; 2. met. beneficium, Plin. pau. 21; immodicus aes. sui, Curt.; 3. but in Cic. or. 141; fin. 3, 6; Marc. 15 existimator.

**aestimātor-ius**, adj. for damages by valuation, actio, Ulp. dig. 19, 3, 1 w. title de aestimatoria; aestimatoria agere, Pomp. 21, 1, 48, 2; add ib. 43, 6; 44, 2.

**aestimātus**, ūs, m. valuation, estimate, aestimatu aetatis, Macr. s. 1, 16; in Plin. 11, 38 existimatur.

**aestium**, il, n. valuation, ubertatis, Frontin. col. 127 G; Hygin. lib. 152.

**aestimo**, (older aestumo) are, vb. [aes? see below] set a value upon, value, esp. in money, Nam ego te aestumatum dedo huius uiginti minis, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 4; add 2, 90 and 101; aestumatas merces, Pl. Merc. pr. 96; (tritici modium) aestimauit denariis iii, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 214; haec aestimate pecunia, 2, 5, 23; add 2, 199; 2, 3, 215; 2. esp. in law, a. item, assess damages to be paid, quanti eius rei sis aestimatus erit, CIL 198, 7; de libitibus aestumandis, add 60 bis, 61, 63, 68; iiii milibus hi aestimatus est, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 22; non ex libitibus aestimatus tuis pecuniā domum...multo reportare, 2, 5, 128; add 2, 1, 99; Clu. 115 and 116; Rab. Post. 9; Muren. 42; eosdem illos qui lites aestimarent indices, Cael. ad Cic. S. 8, 3; arbitros dat qui litem aestumant poenaeque constituent, Caes. b. g. 5, 1, 9; met. uoluntatis nostrae uelut litem aestinari uestris sermonibus audio, Liv. 45, 24, 2; tanti litem aestimandam...quanti fuisset eo die quo dari debuit (sc. unum), Gai. dig. 13, 3, 4; add Serv. Sulp. ap. Gell. 4, 4, 2; 3. met. value, appraise, estimate, Dum ne ob malefacta peram,

parui (id) aestumo, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 24; Non ego inimicitias omnis plaris aestumo, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 25; ne ego istam uirtutem non magno aestimandam putei, Cic. fin. 3, 11; nec quia bonum sit ualere, sed quia sit non nihilo aestimandum, 4, 62; add Rosc. com. 28; Att. 7, 15, 2; neque ciuitas leui modio aestimare posset (tot hominum salutem), Caes. b. g. 7, 39 f.; add 7, 14 f.; 3, 20, 1; 3, 26, 4; Rumoresque senum seueriorum Omnes uniū (aest)imēnis (miss ext.) assis, Cat. 5, 3; eorum ego uitam mortemque iuxta aestumo, Sal. Cat. 2, 8; add 58, 15; munera grato animo, Liv. 6, 39, 10; magno te, 40, 55, 3; magno se, 41, 20, 3; uirtutem aestimāt annis, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 48; 4. met. (= existimo) calculate, come to a conclusion, decide, consider, w. acc. and inf., Ridicule magis huc dictum quam uere aestimo, Thaedr. 3, 4, 5 (B. c. j. al.); Turpe aestimantes aliquid commissum a suis, 4, 18, 15; multi, ut aestimo, in hoc a Varrone dissentunt qui..., Macr. s. 2, 8, 2; nonne hi mercedem sibi laboris aestimant persolutam, ib. 7, 2, 7; 5. aestimo and existimo often confounded in mss; but Madvig ad fin. 3, 2, 6 says: uide ubi uniuerse de bonitate earum rerum quae neque permutationem et emptionem neque remunerationem habeant, de recto et prauo iudicetur preti notionem...apud Latinos remotam esse; itaque existimatoris eae partes sunt, non aestimatoris; but? 6. extimo often found, contr. some say fin existimo; see Mss A B in Caes. b. g. 2, 17, 5; 7. aestumo implies a sb. aestumus (cf. aedi-tumus), i.e. a money-warden, a banker, whose business would include valuing or assaying coins &c., precious metals etc.

**aestiūlis**, e, adj. of summer, circulus, Hyg. astr. 3, 24, tropic of Cancer; not. Ter.

**aestiūrium**, adj. n. as sb. a fish-pond for the summer, piscinas (Lucullus) despiciat quod aestuaria idonea non haberet, Varr. r. 3, 17, 8.

**aestue**, see aestius.

**aestuo**, are, vb. (cf. hiberno) pass the summer, mihi greges in Reatinis montibus aestuabant, Varr. r. 2, 2, 9; abiguntur ex Appulia in Samnium aestumatum, 2, 1, 10; intra septem eam aestuant pastores, Plin. 12, 22; Tusculum ubi aestuare consuerat, Suet. Galb. 4; Vesp. 24; Stat. silu. 4, 4, 22; Th. 5, 16.

**aestiuus**, adj. [see aestas] of summer, menses, Cic. Att. 5, 14, 2; dies, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 81; tempus, Caes. b. g. 6, 4, 3; aestiui e partibus, Lucr. 5, 615; solem, Verg. G. 4, 28; aura, Hor. od. 1, 22, 18; aues, Liv. 5, 6, 2; salius, 22, 14, 8; 2. aestiua n. pl. as sb. (sc. castra) summer camp, summer quarters, dum in aestiuis essemus (in Cilicia), Cic. Att. 5, 17, 3; cum prima aestiua attigissem, Cic. fam. 2, 13 f.; aestiua sub tectis equitatus? Liv. 29, 34, 7; Curt. 5, 8, 1; 3. summer season for campaigning, campaign, nulla ex trinis aestiuis gratulatio, Cic. Pis. 97; aestiuis confectis, Cic. fam. 3, 9 f.; aestiuorum tempus comitiorum mora imminuerat, Sal. lug. 44, 3; 44, 4; anni eius aestiua in Decembrem producta, Vell. 2, 105, 3; 4. summer quarters of cattle, aestiua et hiberna idonea ad pascendum, Varr. r. 2, 1, 16; nec singula morbi corpora corripunt, sed tota aestiua repente, Verg. G. 3, 472; Plin. 24, 28;

5. aestiue, adv. in summer fastioui, Vitiacati hercle ad modum aestiue sumus, Pl. Men. 2, 1, 30.

**aestiūbundus**, part. or adj. aest. confectio, vapour of fermentation, Pall. 11, 17, 2.

**aestiūrium**, adj. n. as sb. fm aestus tide, an estuary, pedestra itinera concisa aestuariis, Caes. b. g. 3, 9, 4, 2, 28, 1; Plin. 3, 11, 3, 151 etc.; 2. fm aestus vapour, passages in wells for escape of foul air, lucerna si extinguitur, tunc secundum puteum dextra ac sinistra fodiant aestuaria, Plin. 31, 49; and in nearly same words, Vitr. 8, 7, 13.

**aestuationi**, a false reading in Plin. 18, 5 for exustioni.

**aestūo**, āre, vb. [aestus] of the violent movement connected with fire, boil, rage, rush, roar, Aestuat ut clausis rapidius fornacibus ignis, Verg. G. 4, 263; Quoquo magis tegitur, tectus magis aestuat ignis, Ov. M. 4, 64; relicto foramine quo aestuaria (fermenting) uina suspensit, Pall. 11, 14, 16; 2. be boiling hot, very hot, Nunc cum

scribitur aestuanti, occurrere, Pl. Poen. pr. 43; (leges) Lyceurgi laboribus erudiunt inuicem...alendo aestuando, Cic. Tusc. 2, 34; add acad. pr. 70; Et cum exustus ager morientibus aestuat herbis, Verg. G. 1, 107; sub pondere Caeneus Aestuat, Ov. M. 12, 515; merum faucibus si boues aestuauerint infundat, Colum. 2, 3; si dixeris, aestuo, sudat, Iuv. 3, 103; 3. of waves and liquids, boil as it were, uastaque uoragine gurgas Aestuat, Verg. 6, 207; ubi Maura semper Aestuat unda, Hor. od. 2, 6, 4; tepidus in ossibus amor Aestuat, Verg. G. 4, 309; 11 4. met. boil, boil over (with passion etc.), ut desiderio nostri te aestuare putarem, Cic. fam. 7, 18, 1; hoc loco Chrysippus aestuans..., Cic. fat. 15; animo aestuante, Cat. 63, 47; inuidia, Sal. Cat. 23; in illa Aestuat, Ov. M. 6, 491; 5. even w. passion as nom., Aestuat ingens Vuo in corde pudor, mixtoque insaniam luctu..., Verg. 12, 666.

aestu-ōsus, adj. boiling— or burning hot, ossum inhumatum (gen. pl.) aestuosum aurum, Pac. ap. Prisc. 1, 254, 8 K; uia, Cic. Att. 5, 14, 1; oraculum Iouis...aestuosus (iū Libyan desert), Cat. 7, 5; astri impotentia, Hor. epol. 16, 62; Syrtis (the Sahara), Hor. od. 1, 22, 5; Auster, Plin. 2, 126; aestuosissimis diebus, 34, 116; 2. of the sea, boiling, Unda fretis tulit aestuosus, Hor. od. 2, 7, 16; 3. hot, suffering from heat, (sus animal) aestuosissimum, Colum. 7, 10, 6; 4. adv. comp. maris aestuosius, Hor. epod. 3, 18; but in Pl. Bae. 3, 3, 67 read perh.: Atque accurrene ea uiros (siss ea est uos) absorbet, ubi quemque attingit.

aestu, ūs, m. points to a vb. aes-o=αἶθεω, and also =oeso fœul old form prob. of ūro, cf. oestrum, οἶστρον lit. burning, boiling—hence the principle of heat in motion, the spirit or vapour so pervading or issuing from bodies, esp. as heard in roaring, heat, vapour, exsurgant flammæ, furit aestus ad auras, Verg. 2, 759; magno ueluti cum flamma sonore Virgea suggeritur costis undantis aheni, Exsultantque aestu latites, 7, 464; Caneulae Vitis aestus (the heat of the dog-days supposed to flow from Sirius), Hor. od. 1, 17, 17; 2. the boiling (as it were) of the sea, surf (cf. G. Brandung, breakers, lit. burning), raging of waves, Quam magis te in altum caepisset, tam aestus te in portum refert, Pl. As. 1, 3, 6; Undique omnes uenti erumpunt; sacui existunt turbines, Fervit aestu pelagus, poet. ap. Cic. or. 3, 157; furit aestus harenis, Verg. 1, 111; aestumque secabant, S. 674; 3. tide (as once referred to a mysterious agency of heat), qui de marinis aestibus plura dicam, quorum accessus et recessus lunae motu gubernantur, Cic. div. 2, 34; N. D. 2, 19 and 132; cum sex horis aestus creuerint totidem decreuerunt, Varr. 1, 9, 19; minuente aestu naues in uadis affligerentur, Caes. b. g. 3, 12, 1; decessum aestus, 3, 13, 1; luna plena quae dies maritimos aestus maximos in oceano efficere consuevit, 4, 29, 1; longius delatus aestus, 5, 8, 2; add 6, 31, 3; Sertorius nactus obscuram noctem aestu secundo uitare proelium conatus est, Sal. ap. Gell. 10, 26, 2; redundantibus cloacis aduerso aestu maris, Sal. ap. Non. 138, 5; aestus maris accedere ac reciprocare, Plin. 2, 212; aestibus solitis subductus Oceanus, Flor. 1, 45 (3, 10), 5; 4. gen. heat (of weather), frigus et aestum, Lucr. 6, 364; (Galli) uitandi aestus causa siluarum petunt propinquitates, Caes. b. g. 6, 30, 3; labore et aestu languidia, Sal. Jug. 3, 3; medio aestu, Verg. G. 1, 297 and 8; oleumque momiderat aestus, Hor. ep. 1, 8, 5; (nouam urbem) nulla umbra defensam gratiose aestu ardescere, Tac. an. 15, 43 f.; 5. esp. in pl., ad frigora atque aestus uitandos, Caes. b. g. 6, 22; Aestibus at mediis..., Verg. G. 3, 331; neque frigora neque aestus facile tolerabat, Suet. Aug. 81; 6. heat of fever etc., conflict animi Vis uolneris, ulceris aestus, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 2, 19; homines aegri...cum aestu febrique iactantur, Cic. Cat. 1, 31; Cum furit...febris Profruit incensus aestus aetere, Verg. G. 3, 459; 7. emanation (of other kinds), aestus ab undis Aequis, exsor moeroru, Lucr. 6, 925; fluere e lapide hoc (the magnet) Semina sive aestum qui..., 6, 1003; 11 8. met. chiefly fm movement of the sea, tide, strong current, repente te quasi quidam aestus ingenui tui procul a terra abripuit atque in altum...abstraxit, Cic. or. 3, 145; Br. 282; leg. 2, 9; belli,

Lucr. 5, 1435; ut pelagi (Venus), sic pectoris adiuuet aestum, Ov. her. 15 (16), 25; uario nequiquam fluctuat aestu, Verg. 12, 486; 4, 532; 8, 19; 9. aesti as gen., Pac. ap. Non. 484, 13.

Aesŭla, ae, f. a town, colonia, near Tibur, Hor. od. 3, 29, 6.

Aesŭlŭnus, adj. of Aesula, Liv. 26, 9, 9; Plin. 3, 69.

Aesŭlŭm, f. n. =Aesula, Vell. 1, 14, 8.

aetas, ūtis, f. [older aetatis, wh. implies an adv. aetŭs aged; see aeuom] age, time of life, si morbus aetatis uitiū escit, qui in ius uocabit, inuentum dato, XII tab. ap. Gell. 20, 1, 25; parua aetate, CIL 34; uiridis aetas, 1009; Non omnis aetate, Lyde, ludo conuenit, Pl. Bae. 1, 2, 21; illa aetas magis ad haec utenda idoneat, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 8; aetas illa qua tūm fuit, Cic. Rab. perd. 26; 2. in itself means neither youth nor old age; the context decides this, aetate non qui optuerit, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 154; Dum aetas metus magister prohibent, Itast, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 154; 3. as to division of age, Varr. V gradus aetatis aequabiliter putat esse diuissos...Primo gradu usque annum XV pueros; secundo ad XXX annos adulescentes...; in tertio gradu qui erant usque XLV annos, iuuenes; in quarto adusque LX annos, seniores; inde...senes, Censor. 14, 2; cf. Gell. 10, 28, 1; 4. gen. aetatis w. neut. pron. hic, istud, illud, id, quid, quod, idem, at this (etc.) age or time of life, hinc me aetatis ludos his factum indignos! Pl. Bae. 5, 1, 4; Propter eosdem quorum causa fuit hoc aetate exercitus, Pl. Tr. 4, 3, 8 (so Non. 192, 21, who did not see that aetate was a gen.); Ego istuc aetatis... Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 58; illuc aetatis, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 56; Quid tibi ego aetatis uideor? Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 19; id aetatis, Cic. rep. 3, 41; Verr. 2, 1, 66 etc.; quod aetatis sum, uobis approbatum me uixisse gaudeo, Apul. M. 10, 8; cum ceteris idem aetatis nobilibus, Tac. an. 13, 16, 1; cf. id temporis, Cic. fin. 5, 1; hoc noctis, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 2; 5. aetas for men of the age mentioned, non militaris modo aetatis aut iuri tantum sed feminae puerique... Liv. 28, 19, 13; omnis aetas currere obuii, Liv. 27, 51, 1; populi Romani sexum aetatem ordinem omnem...affudisse se, Suet. Gal. 4; 6. a man's life, quicum aetatem decerem, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 79; in compedibus aetatem agunt, Cato ap. Gell. 11, 18, 18; contriui in quaerendo nitam atque aetatem meam, Nunc exata aetate... Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 15; cum uno aetatem agere uiro, Ter. Haut. 2, 4, 12; add Hec. 2, 1, 10; 3, 1, 4; acta aetas honeste ac splendide, Cic. Tusc. 3, 61; aetatem in libris contere, Cic. leg. 1, 53; ultimum tempus aetatis, Cic. fin. 2, 87; add sen. 33; 7. the age in which a man lives, his generation, (non) procul ab aetatis huius memoria, Cic. rep. 1, 1; heroicis aetatibus, Cic. Tusc. 5, 7; summus oratorum illius aetatis, Cic. div. 2, 88; Br. 333; aetate nostra—in our days, in our time—Plin. 16, 242; Sen. N. Q. 7, 23, 1; 8. hence aetatem as an adv. one's whole life, or rather vaguely, an age\*, a century, do Iouem testem tibi, Te aetatem impune habiturum, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 100; Aetatem uelim seruire ut..., As. 2, 2, 8 etc.; Quid, malum, me aetatem censes uelle id adisularier? Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 38; an abiit iam a milite? Iamduam, aetatem\*, Enn. 4, 5, 8; add Hec. 5, 1, 21; Quod solis uapor aetatem (in the course of an age) non posse nitentur Efficere, Lucr. 6, 236; 9. an age or generation, averaging some 30 years, (Nestor) tertiam iam aetatem hominum uinebat, Cic. sen. 31; Altera iam teritur bellis ciuilibus aetas, Hor. epod. 16, 1; on a grander scale, uixi Annos bis centum; nunc tertia uiuitur aetas, Ov. M. 12, 188; 10. the men themselves of an age, a generation, quid nos dura refugimus Aetas? Hor. od. 1, 35, 34; (Romani) Impia perdemus deuoti sanguinis aetas, Hor. epod. 16, 9; Disce tamen, niens aetas, Ov. F. 6, 639; add 1, 246; 11. of the four ages of the world, Aurea prima sata est aetas, Ov. M. 1, 89; cf. argentea proles, 1, 114; aenea, 1, 121; de duro est ultima ferro, 1, 127; decolor aetas, Verg. S. 326; 12. time generally (esp. the longer one lives), Quod illos sat aetas acuet, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 49; Quin res, aetas, usus semper aliquid adportet noui, 5, 4, 2; omnia fert aetas, animum quoque, Verg. B. 9, 51; quid crastina uoluerit aetas, Sciro nefas, Stat. Th. 3, 561; 13. esp. long time, length of

years, Nee si quid olim lussit Auacron, Delcui aetas, Hor. od. 4, 9, 9; **14.** age of non-living things, (olei), Plin. 15, 7; (Falerni), 23, 34; 14, 74; aedificiorum, Papin. dig. 30, 58; **15.** aetati tuae=tibi, (but why?), sibi inimicus maris qui'st quam aetati tuae, Pl. Men. 4, 3, 1; uae aetati tuae, Capt. 4, 2, 105; aliquid tulisse...mali Capiti atque aetati illorum, Ter. Heec. 3, 1, 54; **16.** phrases, aetatem bene (maior) ferre, to carry one's years well (said of a vigorous old man), Sen. ep. 88, 6; Petr. 43; and met. of wine, bibite Falernum hoc; annorum XL est. Bene inquit aetatem fert, Cic. ap. Macr. s. 2, 3, 2; **17.** in aetate, at times, occasionally, in aetate utile, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 2; Vtrumque, Lesbonice, in aetate hab bonumst, 2, 4, 61; **18.** besides ordin. gen. aetatum, aetatum in Liv. 1, 43, 5; 9, 17, 7; 26, 9, 13; Vell. 2, 89, 1; but not Gell. 14, 1, 27; Suet. Aug. 31.

**aetāt-ūla**, ae, f. dim. age (in speaking of the young), si illum inseruibus solum, Dum tibi nunc haec aetatulast, in senecta (pron. senta) male querere, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 60; Atque ambas forma scitula atque aetatulast, Rud. 4, 1, 3 etc.; Quis nostrarum fuit integra aetatulast (opp. to anus), Caelil. ap. Gell. 2, 23, 10, 1, 13; in primis puerorum aetatulast, Cic. fin. 5, 55; primam illam aetatulast suam, Cic. har. 42; pueras quae sinit aetatulast ludere, Varr. ap. Non. 156, 13; ut parcas aetatulast indulgeret, Suet. Claud. 16.

**aeternābīlis**, e, adj. lasting for ever, eternal, diuitia, Acc. ap. Non. 475, 25; Th. C. 7, 13, 14; domus, 10, 3, 5.

**aeternālis**, e, adj. eternal, somnus, inser. Or. 1192; domus, 4518; luctus, 4604; lex, Tert. Jud. 6.

**aeternitas**, ātis, f. eternity, quaedam ab infinito tempore aet., Cic. N. D. 1, 21; add 1, 114; 3, 14; in aeternitate temporum, Tac. Agr. 46; **2.** esp. as attributed by flattery to and assumed by the Emperors, rogatus domine... per aeternitatem tuam, Plin. 10, 83 (87); aeternitatem nostram, Th. C. 10, 22, 3; **3.** in pl. aeternitatibus, on a coin, Eckh. 7, 278.

**aeterno**, āre, vb. make eternal, immortalize, litteris ac laudibus, Varr. ap. Non. 75, 17; tuas Augustae nirtutes in aeternum...aeterniet, Hor. od. 1, 4, 5.

**aeternus**, (old acui ternus\*) adj. [aeternum], everlasting, eternal, in domum aeternam patris, Aec. 671 R; Aeterna templa caeli, ap. Varr. 1, 6, 2, 1; deum beatum et aeternum, Cic. fin. 2, 88; qui quicquam quod ortum sit putet aeternum esse posse, Cic. N. D. 1, 20; non modo non aeternam sed ne diuturnam quidem gloriam adsequi possumus, Cic. rep. 6, 23; aeterni sidera mundum, Lucr. 5, 514; add 5, 402; Soli aeterno pro aeternitate imperii...Septimii Severi, inser. Or. 910; **2.** w. exaggeration, Speroque me hunc ob nuntium aeternum\* adeptum cibum, Pl. Capt. 4, 1, 13; Aeternum\* tibi (monos); or Aeternum tibi) dapinabo (dapinabo, Lind. as if the vowel were long i) uictum, si uera autumnas, 4, 2, 118; but stultus plane Quae illam tibi aeternum putes fore amicum et beneuolentem, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 46; At nunc dehinc spero aeternam inter nos gratiam Fore Thais, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 33; aeternum...; hinc aeternum\*, quod factum est aeternum, Varr. 1, 6, 3, p. 194 Sp.; quid aeternum minorem Consilii animi fatigat? Hor. od. 2, 11, 11; **3.** esp. in flattery of emperors, immortal, as aeternus Augustus) on coins of Trajan, 6, 423 Eckhel, and Hadrian, 6, 478; aeternorum principum felicitas, gesta in sen. de rec. Th. C. ; add Th. C. 4, 30; **4.** aet. domus, sedes, of the grave, Suae gnatae si-bique (pronounced si-que) uxori constituit (domum) Aeternam ubi omnes pariter aeternum degerent, CIL 1008, 20; Ditis aeterna domus, 1009, 22; add 1059, 6; per aeternum\* hominum domum Tellurem propeto gradum, Varr. sat. 203, 7 R; recipite me aeterna domo, Non exiturum, Sen. Phaedr. 1250; add inser. Or. 71; **5.** aet. urbs, of Rome, Romulus aeternae nondum firmauerat urbis Moenia, Tib. 2, 5, 23; ob instauratos urbi aeternae muros..., inser. Or. 71, 3, 55; **6.** in aeternum, for ever, quicquid dubitat quoniam in (now added) aeternum urbe condita, in immensum crescente..., Liv. 4, 4, 4; urbem in aeternum conditam, 28,

28, 11; 36, 6, 4; non in praesens tantum sed in aeternum, Plin. pan. 35; add Iust. 3, 4, 17; **7.** aeternum, the same, Verg. 6, 400 and 617; **8.** aeterno as adv. always, nirens aeterno hunc fontem ignem contigit fra-xinus, Plin. 2, 240.

**aethālis**, adj. sooty, black, uarum genus, Plin. 14, 74.

**aether**, ēris or ēros m. [aē-w burn] the (supposed) region of fire, above our atmosphere (where dwell the stars, as living beings), mundi continuata natura est, nam ex terra aqua, ex aqua oritur aer, ex aere aether, deinde retror-sum..., Cic. N. D. 2, 84; (aera) completitur immensus aether qui constat ex altissimis ignibus, 2, 91; 2, 101 and 117; terrae...pondus; Inde mare, inde aer, inde aether ignifer ipse, Lucr. 5, 498; Clamor ad caelum uoluentis per aethra uagit, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 5, p. 381 Sp.; nec iam amplius aethere nostro (as a god) Vescitur, Stat. Th. 1, 237; **2.** as the source of life and soul, Mater terrae: parit ea corpus; animam(que) aether adiugat, Pac. ap. Non. 75, 11; Id quod nostri caelum memorant, Grai per-bent aethra; Quicquid est hoc omnia animat, Pacuv. ap. Varr. 1, 5, 30; Cic. N. D. 2, 91 and div. 1, 131; **3.** at times in poets, sky or air, (apes) liquidum trans aethra nectae, Verg. 7, 65; gelidique sub aetheris axe, 8, 28; but in Lucr. 2, 1115 Lachmann (by a good ej.) aeraque aer; **4.** the upper air, as opp. to Tartarus, quam nel-lent aethere in alto Nunc et pauperum et duos perferre labores! Verg. 6, 436; **5.** fire, light, simul aethere plena coruscus Pallas, Val. F. 5, 182; **6.** Aether as a god, qui pasciamus Soli an Aetheri seruamus, Cic. ac. 2, 126; Aether et Dies commixte fratres..., Cic. N. D. 3, 44; add 53 and 54; imbres ubi eos parit Aether In gremium matris terrae praecipitant, Lucr. 1, 250; add Verg. 6, 2, 325.

**aether-ius**, (-eus) adj. of aether or the region of fire, caelestem enim altissimum aethericamque naturam, id est igneam, quae per sese omnia generet..., Cic. N. D. 2, 64; Sidera...aetheris adlita caernus, Lucr. 4, 391; astris, Verg. 5, 518 and 838; summa pars caeli, quae aethra dicitur, et sumum retinet ardorem tenuem, Cic. N. D. 2, 117; Post ignem aethra domo Subductum, Hor. od. 1, 3, 29; **2.** of aether, as the source of spiritual power, aetheros (so Merkel) animo conceperat ignes, Or. F. 1, 473; Se-dibus aetheris spiritus ille uenit, 3, 550; **3.** less correctly of the air or atmosphere, in aetheris...nubibus austri, Lucr. 4, 182; aetherea aqua, Ov. F. 1, 682; **4.** of the upper air, as opp. to Tartarus, si uescitur aura Aethra (Lachm. ej., aetia—male) neque adhuc crudelibus occubat nimbis, Verg. 1, 551; quantum (querens) uertice ad auras (oras Lachm. ej.) Aetherias, tantum radice in Tartara tendit, 4, 446; cf. Lachm. Lucr. 3, 405; **5.** a comp. fulgore aetheriore nitentem, ful. Val. Alex. 3, 68 (Mai.).

**aethra**, ae, f. =aether, (nubila) uideantur surgere in aethram, Lucr. 6, 466; but in Cic. N. D. 2, 117 aethera; **2.** a fiery or bright sky, oceanumque rubra tractat obruit aethra, Enn. ap. Macr. 6, 4, 19; lucidus aethra Sidera polus, Verg. 3, 585; (wh. Serv. aethram aetheris splen-dorem); rubra Iouis alas in aethra, 12, 247; liquida non ullis nubibus aethra, Sil. 4, 103.

**aetiōlōgia**, ae, f. the study of causes, Isid. 2, 21; but in Sen. ep. 95, 65 ethologia.

**āetēs**, ae, m. the eagle-stone, said to be found in the eagle's nest, Plin. 10, 12; 30, 130; 36, 149; cf. Ael. 1, 35.

**āetitis**, ilis, f. a jewel, perli. the same, Plin. 37, 187.

**āetōma**, ae, f. [aetōma aros n.] gable of a building, ad extruction(em) aetomae, iuser. Or. 3296; scholam cum aetoma, 0919.

**aetatis**, see aetas.

**aeternus**, see aeternus.

**Aeuius**, a cognomen, M. Itonius C. I. Aeuius, inser. Mur. 957, 9.

**aeuom**, (-num) i, n. (aeuos\*, i. m. in old L.) [augeo, itself for a lost a-eg-co = aē-ē-w, i.e. perh. a-Fe-ē-w and so one w. our wax, grow] lit. growth, Crescit occulto uelut arbor aeno Fama Marcelli, Hor. od. 1, 12, 45; **2.** age, deos acui



integros, Enn. ap. Serv. A. 9, 255, whence Verg. *integer* aeri; *Crescente aeuo*, CIL 1009, 8; *neum* si quis te percontabitur aeuum, Hor. ep. 1, 20, 26; *aeu* confectus, Verg. 11, 85; *grandis aeu* parens, Tac. an. 16, 30; **3.** a man's life, *Iuppiter...per quem nimium uitalem aeuum*, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 14; *Qui tum uinebant homines atque aeuum agitabant*, Eun. ap. Cic. Brut. 58; add Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 28; *aeu* agere, Pac. ap. Cic. Tusc. 2, 49; *non aeu exacto*, CIL 1202; in aeuo, during life, Laer. 3, 337; *expellitur aeuo*, 3, 358; *genus humanum...neui breuis*, Sal. Iug. 1, 1; *Ter aeu finetis* (Nestor), Hor. od. 2, 9, 13; *omne aeu spatium*, Vell. 2, 80, 6; **4.** the age in which one lives, a generation, *trahentes Perniciem aeniens in aeuum*, Hor. od. 3, 5, 16; *proximi nostri aeu*, Vell. 2, 36, 5; *nostro aeuo*, Plin. 2, 57 and 92; *sed de quibus consensus aei* (of those living) iudicauerit, haec sunt, Plin. 14, 72; **5.** in pl., ages, *simulacrum tot aeu* in corruptum, 14, 9; *duraunt aeu* tecta, 16, 156; **6.** gen. time, *omnem* per aeuum, Lucr. 3, 605; *longum mansura per aeuum*, CIL 1220, 7; in omne aeuum, Hor. od. 3, 11, 36; ad hoc aeu, Plin. 7, 137; **7.** in aeuum aeternit, for ever, Hor. od. 4, 14, 3; in aeuum propagabantur, Plin. 35, 4.

**af**, old form of ab, see ab § 11.

**Afer**, *Āfra*, *Āfrum*, pl. *Āfrī*, a people of Africa, near Carthage, si *Āfrī* uirtute adipsi licet ciuitatem, Cic. Balb. 41; *sitientis ibimus Āfros*, Verg. B. 1, 65; *Dirus per urbes Āfer*, of Hannibal, Hor. od. 4, 4, 42; **2.** in poets, of things of Africa for Africanus, *aeuora*, Ov. F. 4, 289; *litus*, Ov. her. 7, 169; *murex*, Hor. od. 2, 16, 35; *cochlea*, Hor. s. 2, 4, 58; *auis*, guinea-fowl, Hor. epod. 2, 53; *lur*, 11, 142; *uolucres*, same, Petr. poet. 93; *so Nomas*, Mart. 9, 75, 8; **3.** rare in prose, si quis *Āfrum* uel *Hispanum* *Latinae orationi* inserat, Quint. 1, 5, 8; **4.** a cognomen, *Domitius Āfer*, Quint. 5, 7, 7.

**afāber**, *bra*, *brum*, adj. [faber, but how formed?] skillfully made, artistic, *afābrum* fabrefactum, Paul. ex F. p. 28 M; acknowledged by Prisc. 2, 68, 22 K; *afāber* *εργετης*, Gloss. Laabb.; **2.** skillful, *litteras afābra rerum* uel *natura* uel *industria* peperit, Symm. c. 3, 17; *afābre*, *ad*, artistically, (nullus deus) paulo magis *afābre* atque antiquo artificio factus, Cic. Verr. 1, 14.

**afābilis**, (adj.) e, adj. [afā-ri] that can be spoken to, easy of access for this purpose, *afābile*, *meditor* esse *afābilis*, Ter. Ad. 5, 6, 8; in omni sermone omnibus *afābilem*, Cic. off. 1, 113; *ne* dictu *afābilis* ulli, Verg. 3, 621; *alius afābilior*, aliis *facundior*, Sen. ep. 79, 96.

**afābilis**, *atis*, f. *afābilis*, sermonis, Cic. off. 2, 48; **2.** *afābiliter*, adv. with *afābilis*, ab imperatore a. suscepit, Macr. s. 7, 2, 11; a. est *adlocutus*, Spart. Carac. 3, 2; *afābilissime*, Gell. 16, 3, 5.

**afābre**, see *afāber*.

**afābrico**, *āre*, vb. [afāber] work up artistically, consuetudo *secunda* et *quasi* *afābricata* *natura*, Aug. Mus. 6, 7.

**afāmen**, *inis*, n. [afā-ri] address, salutation, *blando mulcentis afāmine*, Apul. M. 11, 7; add 11, 30.

**afāniae** ? *arum*, pl. n. nonsense, Apul. M. 9, 10, 10, 10; (both dub.).

**af-fāri**, *fatur* (adj.) vb. rfl. [ad, fari] speak to, address, always courteously, *licet* *mihī* *isdem* *uersibus* *afāri* *te* *quibus* *afātor* *Flaminium* *ille* *uir*..., Cic. sen. 1; *illius* *libri* *quo* *me* *afātus* *quasi* *iacentem* *excitauit*, Cic. Brut. 13; *enim* *hunc* *nominē* *esset* *afātus*, ib. 253; *Tages* *dictor* *extitisse* *repente* *et* *enim* *afātus* *esse* *qui* *arabat*, Cic. div. 2, 50; add Cic. Phil. 2, 33; *afāre* *superbum*, Verg. 4, 424; *hostem* *supplex*, Curt. 4, 11, 19; *blandeque* *afāta* *paudentem*, Stat. Ach. 1, 251; add 583; **2.** esp. in religious use, *Adfatur* *deos*, Verg. 2, 700; but in Ov. F. 6, 303 *Merkel* has *Praefatur*; **3.** of a last farewell, *ne* *te*..., *Adfari* *extremum* *miseriae* *dada* *copia* *matris*, 9, 484; add 2, 644; 3, 492; *se* *tristis* *afātus* *amicos*, Hor. od. 1, 7, 24; **4.** pass. in Varr. l. 6, 7, p. 229 *Sp.* corrupt; refer to Apul. M. 11, 265 *wrong*; in Acc. ap. Macr. s. 6, 1, 56, the corrected text has *fari*.

**afātim**, (adv.) adv. [lit. ad fatim, from a lost sb. *fatīs*, implied too in *fateor*; *lit* one says enough] to satiety, fully enough, to one's heart's content, *afātim* *dictum* *a* *copia* *fateŋdi*, *sive* *abundanter*... *Liuius* (Andr.) *afātim* *edi* *bibi* *lusi*, *Terentius* (?) *afātim* *disit* *per* *eo* *quod* *est* *ad* *lassitudinem*, Paul. ex F. p. 11 M; cf. Serv. ad A. 1, 127; *Prisc.* 2, 75, 7 K; *quid* *'tū* *quod* *male* *sit* *tibi* *cui* *domi* *sit* *quod* *ides* *quod* *amē* *afātim*, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 45; *tibi* *diuturnum* \* *afātimst*, Mil. 4, 1, 33; *Adfatum* *Mneŋlocho* *est* *cruae*\*, Bac. 3, 93; add Trin. 5, 2, 61; *Men.* 3, 1, 12\*; *satelles*...*Tum* *icore* *opimo* *farta* *et* *satiata* *afātim* (the culture), Cic. poet. Tusc. 2, 24; *HS* *lxxii* *satis* *esse*, *afātim* *prorsus*, Cic. Att. 16, 1, 5; *isdem* *seminibus* *homines* *afātim* *uescuntur*, Cic. N. D. 2, 127; *puto* *me* *Dicaeŋrcho* *afātim* *satisfecisse*, Cic. Att. 2, 16, 3; *ad* *hoc* *commentum* *afātim*, Sal. Iug. 43, 3; *frumentum* *et* *alia* *a*. *praebita*, 54, 6; (*bubus*) *lupini* *modios*...(*dare* *conuenit*) *et* *super* *haec* *afātim* *paleas*, Colum. 6, 3, 4; add 9, 13, 2; *ad* *obsidionem* *sustinendam* *copiarum* \* *afātim* *esse*, Liv. 34, 37, 5; add 32, 16, 10\*; 34, 26, 10\*; add Plin. 17, 216; *praeterita* *et* *instantia* (*quorum* *afātim* *copia*) *ac* *nouos* *terrores* *cumulat*, Tac. an. 4, 69; *caenae* *afātim* *piscatum*, Apul. M. 1, 24 f.; add 9, 10 f.; and de deo Socr. 14; **2.** *often* *v.* gen., marked \*.

**afātus**, (adv.) ūs, m. speaking to, address, Verg. 4, 284; *Stat.* *silp.* 2, 4, 7; *Sen. Med.* 187; *Sil.* 17, 341; **2.** under late empire, *sacri* *afātus*, *imperial* *rescripts*, *cod.* *Iust.* 7, 51, 6; *Th. C.* 1, 1, 5; 7, 3, 2.

**afāctiō**, (adj.) ōnis, f. striving after, a passion for, *philosophia* *sapientiae* *amor* *est* *afāctiō*, *Sen.* *ep.* 89, 4; *decoris*, Plin. 11, 154; *circa* (*Corinthium* *aes*), 34, 6; *frigida* *et* *pernilis*, Quint. 4, 1, 77; *nimiae* *subtilitatis*, Pl. 24; **2.** *absol.* in a bad sense, a striving for effect, *afāctiō*, *nilil* *est* *odiosus* *afāctiōne*, ib. 1, 6, 40; *quidquid* *huc* *sit* *afāctiū*, *id* *esse* *afāctiōnis* *et* *ambitiōis* *in* *loquendo* *iaciantia*, 12, 10, 40.

**afāctiōr**, (adj.) ōris, m. one who strives after, *iusti* *amoris*, *Eutrop.* 10, 7; *imperi*, *Flor.* 1, 23 (2, 7); *regni*, *Quint.* 5, 13, 24; *libertatis*, 6, 2, 16; *nimius* *risus* *ad*, 6, 3, 3; *doctrinarum*, *Amm.* 21, 16, 4.

**afāctiōr-ix**, f. one who strives for effect, *Tert. praescr.* 7.

**afāctiō**, (adj.) ōnis, f. action on, affection, gen. of a temporary character, *af.* *est* *animi* *aut* *corporis* *ex* *tempore* *aliqua* *de* *causa* *commutatio* *ut* *laetitia*...*morbis*..., Cic. inv. 1, 36; *impulsiō* *est* *quae* *per* *quam* *dandum* *afāctionem* *animi* *facere* *aliquid* *hortatur*, *ut* *amor*, *ira*, *invidia*..., 2, 17; add 2, 176; **2.** *also* *permanent*, *uita* *afāctiones* *ut* *manentes*, Cic. Tusc. 4, 30; *uirtus* *est* *a*. *animi* *constans*, 4, 34; **3.** *hence* *condition*, *state*, *astorum* *a*. *ualeat* *si* *tuis* *ad* *quasdam* *res*, Cic. fat. 8; *fac* *in* *puero* *referre* *ex* *qua* *afāctione* *caeli* *primum* *spiritum* *duxerit*, Cic. div. 2, 99—cf. *caelo* *afācto* *compositisque* *sideribus* *q* § 98; **4.** *absol.* *affection*, love, feeling, *simiarum* *generi* *praecipua* *erga* *fetum* *afāctio*, Plin. 8, 216; *laetas* *inter* *audientium* *afāctiones*, Tac. an. 4, 15; add *Germ.* 5 f.; *Artemisia* *uiri* *amasse* *fertur*...*ultra* *afāctionis* *humanae* *fidem*, Gell. 10, 18, 1; *his* *qui* *sacētissima* *afāctione* *ducti* *adoptarent*, *Ulp.* *dig.* 1, 7, 17, 1; *pietati* *tribuens* *nil* *afāctioni*, 11, 7, 14, 7; **5.** in pl. those for whom affection is felt, relatives, *afāctionibus* *nauculariorum*, *Th. C.* 13, 9, 3.

**afāctiōsus**, adj. having feelings, infantia, *Tert. anim.* 19; **2.** *affectione*, adv. with feeling, *Serv.* *ad* *B.* 9, 27.

**afācto**, (adj.) āre, vb. frq. keep making for; w. *miam* or *iter*, keep making a way to, strive after, *scio* *quam* *rem* *agat*. *Vt* *me* *deponat* *uiuo*, *eam* *afāctat* *uiam*, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 38; *uideo* *quam* *rem* *agis*. *Quae* *commissi* *ut* *me* *defrudes*, *ad* *eam* *rem* *afāctas* *uiam*, Pl. Men. 4, 3, 12; *nam* *disciplinat* *eisdem* *munerarier* *Ancillas* *primum*, *ad* *dominas* *qui* *afāctant* *uiam*, *Ter.* *Haut.* 2, 3, 60; *quod* *iter* *afāctet* *uidetis*, *Cic.* *Rosc.* *Am.* 140; *uiamque* *afāctat* *Olympo*, *Verg.* *G.* 4, 562; **3.** *absol.* *make* *for*, *strive* *after*, *aim* *at*, *munditiam*, *non* *adnitiamentum* *afāctabat*, *Nep.* *Att.* 13, 5; in *uerbis* *quaedam* *similitudo* *non* *tam* *afāctanda* *quam* *illae* *superiores*, *Cornif.* *ad* *Her.* 4, 30; *dominationes*, *Sal.* *ap.* *Aug.* *div.* *C.* 3, 17; *ciuitates*...*formidine*



affectare, Sal. Iug. 66, 1; honorem, 64, 4; regnum, Liv. 1, 46, 2; caelum, Ov. am. 8, 51; caelestia regna, Pont. 4, 8, 59; immortalitatem, Curt. 4, 7, 31; 4. somewhat vaguely, potiundae Africae spem, Liv. 28, 18, 10; spes affectat easdem, Ov. M. 5, 377; 5. w. inf. strive (to), flagitia... Quibus patrem et me teque amicosque omnis affectas tuos Ad probrum...appellere, Pl. Bac. 3, 1, 10; Non ego sideras affecto tangere sedes, Ov. a. a. 2, 39; add Quint. 5, 10, 28; 10, 1, 97; Stat. Th. 1, 132; Sil. 4, 138; 6. affectatus, laboured, prepared for effect, quicquid studio paratur, ut affectata et parum naturalia solent improbare, Quint. 11, 3, 10; as a nil. phrase, work one's way to, march to, Hi gladiatorio animo ad me affectant uiam, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 71; 7. met. affected, not real, castitas, Plin. pan. 20; 8. affectato, adv. studiously, Lamp. Hel. 17, 4.

**affector**, (adf.) ari, vb. r. strive after, aim at, regnum, Varr. ap. Diom. 382, 4 K; ad mulierem, Apul. herb. 15.

**affectu-omus**, adj. full of affection or love, affectionate, Cassiod. ep. 5, 2; Tert. Marc. 5, 14; affectuōse, Serv. ad B. 9, 27; ref. to Maer. s. 2, 11 wrong.

1. **affectus**, (adf.) ūs, m. action on; 1. of the mind, affection, feeling, passion, animi. Cic. Tusc. 5, 47; Ov. tr. 5, 2, 8; mentis, 4, 3, 32; 2. absol. affectu tacito laetaris, Ov. M. 7, 147; dubitis affectibus, 8, 473; duo signa diuersos affectus exprimentia, Plin. 34, 70; artifices scenici qui imitantur affectus, Sen. ep. 11, 7; affectus nostros (of love for Trajan) colibere, Plin. pan. 79; 3. a temporary affection as opp. to a permanent disease of the mind, effugisse morbos animi, affectus nondum, Sen. ep. 75, 10; morbus est iudicium in prauo pertinax... affectus motus animi improbables, subiti et concitati, 75, 11 and 12; 4. of the body, affection, (morbis regius, comitalis...) in quibus affectibus... Cels. 2, 15, p. 61, 10 Dar; supersunt alii corporis affectus, 3, 18, 1; 5. an object of affection, a loved one, carissimis orbatu affectibus, Apul. dogm. Pl. 2, 22; nec in eius liberis aut affectus saeuit, Vulcac. Gall. Avid. Cess. 7, 5; nec (in) eius affectus saeuit, Capitol. Anton. ph. 24, 9; milites quorum affectus in Albano monte erant, Capitol. Maxim. 23, 6.

2. **affectus**, part. of afficio.

**af-fero**, (adf.) ferre, at fili, allatus (adl.) vb. bear to, bring to, carry to, argentum, Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 123; gladium, Pl. s. 1, 3, 115; equum, Mil. 4, 8, 22; epistulas, Tr. 3, 3, 58; lumen, Enn. ap. Cic. div. 1, 40; litteras, Cic. Manil. 4; Caes. b. g. 5, 49, 4; tabulas testamenti, b. c. 3, 108; sestertium sexagies, 1, 23; 2. esp. affero manus, lay hands on, oft. w. violence, hisne rebus manus non dubitasti? Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 101; manus scio, Cic. off. 1, 23; meis uulneribus manus (manum?) in this use, Cic. Att. 3, 15, 2; add Caecin. 49; Verr. 2, 1, 47 and 67; cf. quei sibi laque(eo) manus (attulissent), CIL 1418 (by happy cjb.); and met. beneficio suo manus adfert, Sen. ben. 2, 5, 3; 3. and what is akin, uim in corpus liberum non aecum censuere adferri, Cat. ap. Gell. 9, 12, 17; filiae uim—offer violence—Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 67; paucos praesidio armato uim allatu, Liv. 9, 16, 4; mortem filio tuo, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 118; 4. bring in, esp. contribute (to our advantage), quid ones aliud adferunt nisi ut earum uillis homines nesciantur? Cic. N. D. 2, 158; agros fertiles qui multo plus afferunt (al. effluent; perh. referunt) quam acceperunt, Cic. off. 1, 48; and met. nihil afferunt qui... negant, Cic. sen. 17; 5. w. abstract words wh. refer to concrete, ut ne quid dotis mea ad te adferret filia, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 50; dotem, Cato ap. Gell. 17, 6, 1; sed mihi opus erat Aliquantulum quae adferret, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 50; 6. of one unable or unwilling to use his own legs, ut ei ad sese (the praetor) ueniat aut adferatur coram eo quei postulare debet, CIL 108, 40; and perh. in forum (aeger) ad consulatus adfert (Madv. deferret), Liv. 2, 36, 6; 7. a man carries himself, but not another commonly, (lonis) iussu nunc huc me adfero, Pl. Amph. 3, 4, 6; haud auspicato huc me attuli, Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 12; cum sese a moenibus heros Priamides...adfert, Verg. 3, 346; animisque uolentibus urbem Adferimus, 7, 217; cf. Attuli hunc (sc. Charinum). Quid? Attulisti? Adduxi uolui dicere, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 21; 8. often w. abstr. acc. amoniatas, Pl. St. 2,

1, 5; gaudium, 2, 1, 23; salutem, Cic. fam. 4, 3, 3; dignitatem et gloriam, 10, 3, 3; quantos afferat caesus fortuna, Caes. b. g. 6, 35, 2; difficultatem, 7, 10, 1; desperationem, Caes. b. c. 1, 11, 3; multa tempus diemque adferre posse, Liv. 42, 50, 3; 9. esp. bring news (s. epistulas, litteras of § 1), nullum, Cic. Rose. Am. 19; qui de me rumores afferunt, Cic. fam. 16, 21, 2; crebri ad eum rumores afferebantur, Caes. b. g. 2, 1, 1; nuntio allato de uictoria, 5, 53, 7; add 6, 36, 2; 10. absol., first w. acc. and inf., bring word, Caesium ad illam attulisse, se aurum quacere, Cic. Cacl. 53; trepidi nuntii legiones Volscorum ingressas fines...attulere, Liv. 6, 31, 3; exploratores attulerunt quietia omnia esse, 8, 17, 7; add 10, 45, 2; 42, 57, 4; 11. w. neut. pron. or adj. Vide...ut mihi haec certa et clara attuleris, Ter. Hec. 5, 4, 1; haud uana attulere, Liv. 4, 37, 6; 12. w. other acc. bring news of, prius eius aduentus uideretur quam nuntius afferretur, Caes. b. g. 6, 30, 2; 13. w. acc. denoting nature of news, alarming or hopeful, miros terrores ad me attulit, Cic. Att. 6, 8, 2; spes ea quae rumoribus afferebatur, 3, 11, 1; 14. bring to (one's) notice, put forward, allego, iustas causas affers, Cic. Att. 11, 15, 1; ut an aetatem afferet? Quadriennio minor est, Cic. or. 2, 364; eius rei multas adferunt causas, Caes. b. g. 6, 22, 3.

**af-ficio**, (adf.) ēre, feci, fectus, vb. [ad, facio] do to a great extent, all but finish, bellum affectum uidemus et uere ut dicam, paene confectum, Cic. prov. 19; ut a quae per eum affecta sunt, perfecta rei publicae tradat, ib. 29; affecta sicuti M. Cicero (locutus est), ea proprie dicebantur, quae non ad finem ipsum, sed proxime finem progressa erant, Gell. 3, 16, 19; affecta iam prope aetate (iunias a sole mitescere, Cic. ap. Gell. 15, 5, 8; aetate affecta, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 95; Iamque hieme affecta mitescere coeperat annus, Sil. 15, 502; see affectus in § 3; 2. hence met. nearly knock up, load heavily, weigh down, fill, Qui praeda agroque aduoreque adfecit popularis suos, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 38; uos...nolitis...me laetum lucris Adficere, ib. pr. 3; bonis nuntiis, ib. pr. 8; Quis est mortalis tanta (iam) fortuna adfectus unquam, Pl. fragm.; Nam duplum hodie facinus feci, duplicibus spoliis sum adfectus, Bac. 4, 4, 2;

3. esp. w. abstr. abl., aegrimonia, St. 3, 1, 5; laetitia, gaudiis, Poen. 4, 4, 105; horrore, Amph. 5, 1, 6; gloria, 5, 2, 10; aeruma, Curc. 1, 2, 51; iniuria indigna, Enn. ap. Corn. ad Ter. 2, 38; Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 3; ignominia, Cic. Rose. Am. 113; honoribus, Cic. Mil. 80; summa difficultate rei frumentariae, Caes. b. g. 7, 17, 3; maxima laetitia, 5, 48, 9; magno dolore, 1, 2, 4; magna difficultate, 7, 6, 2; magno incommodo, 7, 16, 3; 4. hence oft.=vb. suggested by abl., seruitude, Cic. rep. 1, 68 (enslaves); sepultura, Cic. div. 1, 6; morte, Cic. iuv. 1, 35; exilio, Cic. parad. 31; 5. absol. affect seriously, first of body, ut aestus laborque et simul fames sitisque corpora afficerent, Liv. 28, 15, 4; at non intonsum simplex Damasichthona uulnus Afficit, Ov. M. 6, 255; pulmo totus afficitur, Cels. 4, 14, 7(1); 6. of the mind, w. qualifying adv. etc., litterae tuae sic me affecerunt ut, Cic. ad Ant. Att. 14, 13 B, 2; add Mil. 79; uti bi qui audirent sic afficerentur animis ut eos affici uellet orator, Cic. or. 1, 87; add Plin. pan. 90; is terror milites hostesque in diuersum affecit, Tac. an. 11, 19;

7. absol. more seriously, primum est ut adficiamur antequam adficere conemur, Quint. 6, 2, 28; add 11, 3, 66; Corinthiis quibus delectatur nec adficiatur, Plin. ep. 1, 3, 9;

II 8. affectus (besides prec. meanings) founded, aroused, endowed, Validos lictores uineis adfectos lentis uirgis, Pl. Asin. 3, 2, 29; Tautane affectum quemquam esse hominem audacia, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 84; animi quemadmodum affecti sint uirtutibus uitiis, artibus inertiis, Cic. partit. 33; omnibus uirtutibus, Cic. Plane. 80; aliquo honore aut imperio affectos, Cic. off. 1, 149; optima ualitudine, Cic. Tusc. 4, 81; oculus conturbatus non est probe affectus ad suum munus fungendum, Cic. Tusc. 3, 15; 9. of position, placed (?), numquidnam manus tua sic affecta...desiderat?—but perh. w. notion of feeling—Cic. fin. 1, 30; quomodo caelo affecto compositisque sideribus oriatur, Cic. div. 2, 98;

10. sup. remiges infirma affectissimū (reduced to the lowest state of weakness), Vell. 2, 84, 2.

**affecticius**, (adf.), [affectus fm adigo] adj. attached, Varr. r. 3, 12, 1.

**affectio** ? a wrong reading in Phaedr. 4, 14, 1.

**affectus**, part. of affligo and affligo.

**af-figo**, (ad-f.) Ære, fixi, fixus or fictus\*, vb. fix to, attach to, affix. Tun me defigas? Te cruci ipsum adfigent propediem aliei, Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 24; Liv. 28, 37, 2; litteram illam (K for kalumniam) ad caput affigunt, Cic. Rose. Am. 57; leporaria afficta uillae, Varr. r. 3, 3, 2; cubilia afficta firmiter, 3, 9, 7; adfigunt aude corpus, Lucr. 4, 1108; add, 4, 1242; patibulo, Sal. ap. Non. 366, 14; cuspidem ad terram affixit, Liv. 4, 19, 5; radicem terrae, Verg. G. 2, 318; flauimam lateri, A. 9, 536; Aut alius casus lecto te adfixit, Hor. s. 1, 1, 81; humo diuinæ particulae auræ, 2, 2, 79; oleaster cui adiderant arima, Plin. 16, 199; 2. met. clausulam, quam te adfigere animo uolo, Sen. ep. 11, 8; litteras pueris (in their mind), Quint. 1, 1, 25; sine molestia quæ ipsi composuerint, animo suo adfigent, 2, 7, 3.

**af-figūro**, Ære, vb. form, Gell. 4, 9, 12.

**Afflie**, a town of Latium, Frontin. col. 1, p. 230 Lach.

**af-fingo**, (ad-f.) Ære, uxi, fictus, vb. lit. add as a modeller in clay; hence met. alteri (pupil in oratory) affinxit, de altero limauit, Cic. or. 3, 36; multa natura aut adfigunt aut mutat aut detrahit, Cic. div. 1, 118; 2. esp. add by imagination or fraud (to the truth), ut intellegatis in causa quid res ipsa tulerit, quid error affinxerit, Cic. Ch. 9; ita dicam ut neque uera laus detracta, neque falsa affictio esse uideatur, Cic. Manil. 10; add Phil. 1, 8; adfigunt rumoribus quod res poscere uidebatur, Caes. b. g. 7, 1, 2; 3. attribute or give by invention of the mind, peccat (poeta) cum probi orationem affingit improbo stultone sapientis, Cic. or. 74; Proinde animi uitium hoc oculis adfigere noli (falsely ascribe), Lucr. 4, 386; 4. for simple vb. invent, forge, feign, affictio ioco, Apul. Met. 1, 17; litteras, 4, 16; lugentium officia, S. 6.

**affinis**, (ad-f.) e, adj. [fnis] bordering on, having a common boundary with, in agris vicini, Paul. ex F. 1; and so oft. as sb. = a neighbour, Hegio est affinis nobis, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 25; Bacehidem Ab nostro adfine\* exeuntem uideo, Ter. Hec. 5, 3; Masæsulii, gens affinis Mauris, Liv. 28, 17, 5; intra milliarium et ita ubi arbor euntibus parte laeua inter adfines uibum Calcearum et populum, inser. Or. 2417; demonstratio adfinium (debet) nouos fines inter fundos constituit, Paul. dig. 10, 1, 12; 2. related by marriage, adfines sunt uiri et uxoris cognati, Nomina hæc sunt: socer socrus, gener nurus, nouerca uirtricus, priuignus priuigna, Mod. 38, 10, 4, 3; Megadorus meus adfines, Pl. Aul. 3, 4, 13; et gener et adfines placent, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 63; ex tam multis cognatis et affinibus, Cic. Clu. 41; me attingit tuum, Cic. sen. grat. 17; parentes et fratres et liberi, Ulp. dig. 3, 3, 35; 3. met. mixed up with, Publicanis adfines fuit avaris maritimus negotiis, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 50; Neque illarum adfines esse rerum quas fert adulescentia, Ter. Haut. 2, 1, 3; animus nulli minus honestæ rationi affinis, Cic. inv. 2, 32; hunc affinem culpæ indicatote, Cic. Rose. Am. 18; lucie (facinori) si paucos putatis affines esse, erratis, Cic. Cat. 4, 6; affinis ei uoxae, Liv. 39, 14, 4.

**affinitas**, (adf.) âtis, f. 1. neighbourhood, vicinity, cuius appendices pertinent ad cultum propter affinitatem. Si uicina regio..., Varr. r. 1, 16, 1; 2. relationship by marriage, affinity, ubi adfinitatem inter nos nostram adstrinxeris, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 73; Nullon ego Chremetis pacto adfinitatem effugere potero, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 12; caritas generis humani serpit cognationibus primum, tum affinitatibus, Cic. fin. 5, 65; in adfinitatem peruenit imperatoris, Nep. Att. 19, 2; Caes. b. c. 3, 83, 1; 3. as a coll., the whole body of relatives by marriage, patriam deserat Cognatos, adfinitatem amicos, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 76; 4. met. affinity, litterarum (as of o and u in robur roboris), Quint. 1, 6, 24; (so in *φωρ*, fur) Gell. 1, 18, 5; a. est corporibus mentibusque, 4, 13, 4.

**affirmatio**, (adf.) ônis, f. assertion, declaration, est enim ius iurandum affirmatio religiosa, Cic. off. 3, 104; add Plane. ad Cic. fam. 7, 21, 1; Caes. b. g. 7, 39, 3.

**affirmatiuus**, adj. affirmative—hence allowing for the sake of argument, affirmatiua species... cum in re dubia, quasi sit factum adfirmamus, cum dicimus: Fecerit..., Dion. 396, 15 K.

**affirmator**, ôris, m. one who confirms or adds his testimony, a. et suator, Ulp. dig. 4, 4, 13; add 27, 7, 4, 3; Tert. Marc. 4, 7.

**af-firmo**, (ad-f.) Ære, vb. confirm, propositionis approbatio, per quam id quod breuiter expositum est, rationibus affirmatum probabilius fit, Cic. inv. 1, 67; ea res Troianis spem affirmat, Liv. 1, 1, 10; affirmata eo casu Tullii dies est, 7, 14, 5; hæc dicta affirmauerunt auctoritate sua, 26, 24, 7 etc.; 2. prove, give proof of, secuta anceps assuetudo iram deum adfirmat, Tac. an. 14, 22, f.; 3. assent, affirm, say positively, dicendum est mihi, sed ita, nihil ut affirmem, Cic. div. 2, 8; omni tibi assueratione affirmo, Cic. Att. 13, 23, 3; tam ualde, 7, 8, 1; iureiurando, Liv. 29, 23, 5; quis enim rem tam ueterem pro certo affirmet? 1, 3, 2; 4. affirmar? adv. positively, si potuisset prædici affirmar, Gell. 14, 1, 24; but Hertz potuisse...affirmar; 5. affirmate, adv. positively, distinctly, quod a. quasi deo teste, promiseris, id tenendum est, Cic. off. 3, 104; affirmatiissime scripserunt, Gell. 10, 12, 9.

**affixio**, ônis, f. fixing to; but how? in: propages est series uel a. Non. 64, 27; gracilentia quadam affixione, Mart. C. 1, 14 G, p. 15, 19 Eyss.

**af-flāgro**, (ad-f.) Ære, vb. blaze up; met. in tempore adflagranti (cf. ardente bello), Amm. 21, 12, 23.

**afflātor**, ôris, m. one who blows or breathes upon, Tert. Herm. 32.

**afflātus**, (adf.) ūs, m. blowing upon, (Fanonii) afflatu inuari Indiam, Plin. 6, 58; Deneget afflatus uentus et aura euos, Ov. Ib. 108; 2. oft. of fiery blasts, Fulmen ab ore uenit; frondes afflatus ardent, Ov. M. 8, 289; ambusti afflatu uaporis, Liv. 28, 23, 4; ignes caelestes adussisse leui afflatu uestimenta, 39, 22, 4; si trunci pars setis solia afflatu peraruit, Colum. 4, 24, 5; percussæ calidis afflatu herbae, Stat. Th. 5, 527; 3. of sea air w. its strange effects, (hae uites) maritimo afflatu gaudent, Plin. 14, 32; add 14, 60; 20, 206; 21, 57; 4. of other invisible emanations or influences, afflatu noxio, 4, 89, 6, 55; (perdices) concipiunt superuolantium afflatu, 10, 102; (polypi) afflatu terribili canes agebat, 9, 92; add Sil. 6, 159 and 240; 5. esp. of a supposed divine influence or inspiration, nemo uir magnus sine aliquo afflatu diuino umquam fuit, Cic. N. D. 2, 167; uis illa terræ quæ mentem Pythiae diuino afflatu concitat, Cic. div. 1, 38; add 1, 34; 2, 117; 6. aspirate (h), Bæotii sine afflatu uocant collis Tebas (= Thebas), Varr. r. 3, 1, 6.

**af-flecto**, (ad-f.) Ære, xi, xus, vb. bend to, Avien. Arat. 734; latus afflexum, Germ. Arat. 191 (dub.).

**afflco**, (ad-f.) Ære, vb. join in weeping, weep with, Et ut adflect, quon ea memoret, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 37; Vt identibus adflectit, ita flentibus adflectit, Hor. A. P. 101 (so Bentl. w. reason; MSS adsumt).

**afflictio**, ônis, f. the being knocked down; hence met. a. (est) agredium cum uexatione corporis, Cic. Tusc. 4, 18; add 3, 27, 4, 16.

**afflictator**, ôris, m. one who knocks down—met. Tert. Marc. 5, 16.

**afflictio**, ônis, f. the being cast down—met. Sen. ad Helv. 17, 5.

**afflicto**, Ære, vb. frq. [affligo] dash down, quos eques et propinbos uulneribus pedes adflictabat, Tac. an. 6, 41 (35); and less directly, Batauos, Tac. h. 4, 79; 2. esp. run (a ship) aground, strand (it), quod minime aestu naues in uadis afflicterentur (grounded), Caes. b. g. 3, 12, 1; onerarias (naues) tempestas afflictabat, 4, 29, 2; add bell. Hisp. 3, 4; 3. knock down, distress, Ne te adflictes, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 31; met. multo grauius (morbo) afflictaur, Cic. Cat. 1, 31; de quibus acerbissime afflictor, Cic. Att. 11, 1, 1; add Tusc. 3, 66; afflictorum amore, Lucr. 4, 1158; mulieres afflictare sese, manus ad caelum tendere, Sal. Cat. 31, 3.

**afflictor**, ôris, m. one who knocks down, met. dignitatis suae, Cic. Pis. 64.

**afflictr-ix**, (adf.) *icis*, adj. or sb. f. [afflictor m.] one who strikes against, nbi nubes adflictrix [so Hild. v. mss; al. afflicta perh. rightly] ignem dat. Apul. mund. 15.

**afflictus** <sup>2</sup> *ūs*, m. striking against; see *prec. word*.

**af-figo**, (adf.) *ēre*, xi, etus, vb. [ab = S. aya, down; or perh. ad in § 2] dash down, dash to the ground. Ne sis me uno digito attingeris: ne te ad terram seclis affligam, Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 15; cedo manum: nullo equidem te addigi\* (al. aff.) throw yourself down (as drunk), Pl. Most. 1, 4, 18; Catali monumentum, Cic. Caes. 78; statum, Cic. Pis. 93; huius domum, Cic. dom. 106; si quo adflictae casu (alces) concedunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 27, 2; infirmas arbores pondere adflicti\*, 6, 27, 5; ubi scalae communiatae, qui supersterant afflicti sunt, Sal. lug. 60, 7; terraeque (Cygnum) adflicti\* Achilles, Ov. M. 12, 139; (lupinum) frigidibus affligitur, Colum. 2, 10, 2; (arborum) senio aut tempestate afflicti, 5, 6, 1; deceptam imaginem solo adflicti\*, Tac. h. 1, 41; pocula, Sen. ira 1, 19, 4; 2. a. \* nauem, dash against (rocks), wreck, damage, prope omnes naus afflictae atque in littore eiectae esse, Caes. b. g. 5, 10, 2; tempestas naues Rhodias afflixit, b. c. 3, 27, 2; add b. g. 4, 31, 2; nauem undae affligebat, Liv. 24, 34, 11; and met. nec tuas rationes ad eos scopulos appulisses ad quos S. Titii afflicta nauem... uideres, Cic. Rab. perd. 25; 3. met. knock down, often opposed to words of lifting up†, oratoris esse... rem augere laudando ut imperando rursus affligere, Cic. Brut. 47; si hunc nostris sententiis afflixeritis, Cic. Mur. 88; igitur illi difficultatibus affliguntur, Cic. agr. 2, 83; Pompeius ipse afflixit, Cic. Att. 2, 19, 2; Turdetanum bello afflixit, Liv. 28, 39, 11; afflicti ciuitatem pestilencia, 3, 6, 5; Asia afflixit moris, Plin. 34, 148; 4. esp. of the mind, animos adflicti\* et debilitati metu, Cic. Tusc. 4, 34; afflicti luctu, Cic. Phil. 9, 42; maerore, Cic. Cat. 2, 2; aegritudine, Cic. Tusc. 4, 35; maestitia, Cic. Phil. 12, 2; 5. absol. hunc afflictiorem erexit\*, Cic. Man. 23; excitare† afflictos, Cic. or. 1, 32, 1, 169; ut me leuaret† tuus aduentus, sic discessus afflixit, Cic. Att. 12, 50; uidetis hominem per se ipsum afflicti optimatum discordiis excitari†, Cic. har. resp. 50; Adflicti\* uitam in tenebris luctuque trahebam, Verg. 2, 92; 6. afflicti, as adj. prostrate, ruined, dejected, see † above; 7. hence comp. non afflictiore condicione, Cic. fam. 6, 1, 5; 8. ad above \* prob. due to editors or to a false theory in authors.

**affio**, (adf.) *āre*, vb. blow or breathe upon, terroque fugaci Inmet et cinem sparsum ceruibis afflat, Ov. In. 1, 542; terga afflante uento, Liv. 22, 43 f.; (prodest) si tussim concitet salina, in fronte ab alio afflari, Plin. 28, 60; ut exaustarum afflatus aura in grauiorem recidit morbum, Suet. Tib. 72; 2. of scents, odorum qui adducuntur ex floribus, Cic. sen. 59; Afflabunt tibi non Arabum de gramina odores, Prop. 2, 29, 17; 3. oft. of fiery blasts, blast (more or less), calidum membrum afflare uaporem, Lucr. 5, 567 (not 508); afflati incendio, Liv. 30, 6, 7; tanta flamma ex Aetna defluxit ut... etiam Regina cinis afflaretur, Liv. ap. Serv. G. 1, 472; ex quo me diuom pater... Fulminis afflavit uentis, Verg. 2, 649; fulmina quorum ignibus afflari proxima quaeque solent, Ov. tr. 1, 9, 22; add Pont. 3, 6, 17; spiritum (fulminis) ociorem fulmine: ideo quati prius omne et afflari quam percuti, Plin. 2, 142; adflavit alii sidere, alii..., 2, 108; 4. of other invisible influences, illis Candida afflasset, peior serpentibus Afris, Hor. s. 2, 8, 95; cauendum ne a serpentibus addentur quarum odor tam pestilens esset, Colum. 5, 18; (basiliscus) necat fructus non contactos modo uerum et adflatos, Plin. 8, 78; add 11, 277; and met. utrumque (mors) iacto fulmine afflauerat, Plin. pan. 90; 5. met. first of rumours getting wind, rumoris nescio quid afflauerat frequentiam non fuisse, Cic. Att. 16, 5, 1; sperat sibi auram posse afflari dissonis, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 35; 6. of mysterious influences for good or evil, Venus laetos oculis afflatur honores, Verg. 1, 595; gregibus Venus afflat amores, Tib. 2, 4, 57; illo (colore) uitatio hoc quoque (ingulum) adflatur, Sen. ep. 114, 3; ipsam Romam regno terror afflabat,—all but stupefied as if struck by lightning, Flor. 1, 40 (3, 5), 9; 7. esp. of divine inspiration, poetam

quasi diuino quodam spiritu afflari [so Lamb. perh. rightly, but mss indary], Cic. Arch. 18; (Sibylla) adflata numine igni propiore dei, Verg. 6, 50; audaci afflate Cratino, Pers. 1, 123.

**affluentia**, ae. f. flowing, geniturae, Plin. 26, 94;

**2.** met. abundance, omnium rerum, Cic. agr. 2, 95;

**3.** and absol. affluentiae, munditiam, non adduentiam adfectabat, Nep. Att. 13, 5.

**affluo**, (adf., or even afflue\*) *ēre*, xi, vb. flow to, bis (aestus) inter duos exortus lunae addunt bisque remeant uicinis quaternisque horis, Plin. 2, 212; Rhenus ad Galliam ripam placidor affluens, Tac. an. 2, 6; 2. met. of years, flow to, increase, ex hac Luce Maecenas meus adfluens Ordinatur annos, Hor. od. 4, 11, 19; 3. or of men, flock to, ut quaeque potuerant copiae affluabant, Liv. 39, 31, 12; ingentem comitum adfluxisse... numerum, Verg. 2, 796; add Tac. h. 4, 25; an. 4, 41 f.; 4. other met. uoluptas quae ad (sensus) cum suauitate afflueret, Cic. fin. 1, 39; nihil a te me rumoris quidem affluxit, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 3, 1; Adfluxit incautus insidiosus amor, Ov. rem. am. 148; 5. esp. fm flow of tide, flow abundantly, overflow, and so gen. abound, fac... adeo frumento affluam\* (so mss) ut..., Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 57; unguentis affluens\* (so Halm v. mss), Cic. Sest. 18; uoluptatibus, Cic. fin. 2, 93; lepore ac uenustate, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 142; seclere, Cic. Clu. 189; cui cum dimittae affluerent, Sal. Cat. 36, 4; nescitu aduens\* (so P.), Phaedr. 5, 1, 12; 6. comp. of affluens, Cic. am. 58; sup. Aug. conf. 2, 6; 7. ex affluenti, in abundance, Tac. h. 1, 57 etc.; 8. affluenter, overflowing, abundantly, Apul. M. 4, 7; quo affluens uoluptates hauriat, Cic. Tusc. 5, 16; neque in sestertio centiens affluens uixerit quam..., Nep. Att. 14, 2; add Tac. an. 15, 54.

**affluus**, adj. flowing, full, flumen, lul. Val. Alex. 3, 29.

**affoddo**, (adf.) *ēre*, vb. add by digging, uicini caespitem nostro solo, Plin. 2, 175.

**affor**, see *affari*.

**affore**, see *adsum*.

**afformido**, (adf.) *āre*, vb. fear in addition, Pl. Bac. 4, 10, 3.

**affrango**, (adf.) or affringo, *ēre*, vb. break against, duris affrangunt postibus unguis, Stat. Th. 10, 47; add 5, 150; silu. 7, 1, 36.

**affrēmo**, (adf.) *ēre*, vb. roar at, Adfremit his quasatque caput, Val. F. 1, 528; stridentibus alis, Sil. 14, 124.

**affricatio**, ōnis, f. rubbing against, friction, chafing, Cacl. Aur. acut. i.; add 1, 14.

**affrico**, (adf.) *āre*, vb. rub against, nitiosum locum pedes arbori adfricant, Colum. 7, 5, 6; (anguis) marathro herbae se adfricans, Plin. 8, 99; add 29, 122; and met. Sen. ep. 7, 7.

**affricus**, (adf.) *ūs*, m. friction, accendat flammam adfrictu, Sen. N. Q. 5, 14, 4; add Plin. 31, 72—only in abl.

**affrio**, (adf.) *āre*, vb. [fm affricco] rub over, alius aliud adfrat aut aspergit, Varr. r. 1, 57, 1.

**affulgeo**, (adf.) *ēre*, lsi, vb. [ad what?] suddenly shine forth, Mimiris caeli ardentis species adfulserat, Liv. 43, 13, 1; 2. gen. shine upon (with favour), smile upon, uoluit nbi tuus Affulsit populo, gratior it dies, Hor. od. 4, 5, 7; Non Venus adfulsit (tibi, at thy natal hour), Ov. th. 209; Affulsit uultu ridens Venus, Sil. 7, 467; 3. hence met. lux quaedam affulsisse ciuitati uisa est, Liv. 9, 10, 2; repentina spes affulsit, 23, 32; add 27, 28, 14, 30, 30, 15 etc.; ut prima affulsit occasio, Flor. 2, 19 (4, 9), 3.

**affundo**, (adf.) *ēre*, vb. pour upon, uinum (arbori), Plin. 16, 242; adfusa calida aqua, 12, 102; frigida in aqua adfunditur uenenum (perh. pour in addition), Tac. an. 13, 16; 2. affundi vb. refl. pour to, intrins. flow to, adfunditur aestuarium e mari, Plin. 5, 3; amnis Maeander plurimus affusus oppidis, 5, 113; 3. be washed (by), Caesar Augusta anne fbero adfusa, Plin. 3, 24; and met. cautes adfusa ducum plebisque turba, Sen. Troad. 1086;

4. pour oneself at, i.e. prostrate oneself at, Adfusaeque iacent tumulo, Ov. M. 8, 539; add 9, 607; Cleopatra adfusa



Caesaris genibus, Flor. 2, 13 (4, 2), 56; magnoque adfusa pareuti est, Stat. Th. 3, 686.

**affūsio**, ōnis, f. pouring on, antidote, Pall. 3, 28, 2.

**Afēdius**, name of a gens, C. Afēdici C. f. Sexstianus, CIL 1188.

**Afrānīnus**, adj. of Afranius, (legio), bell. Hisp. 7, 4.

**Afrānīus**, name of a gens, L. Afranio A. f., CIL 601; L. Afranius poeta, Cic. Brut. 167; C. Afrania Licinii uxor, Val. M. 8, 3, 2.

**Afreius**, name of a gens, Cn. Afreius magister donum dat, CIL 1345.

**Africa**, ae, adj. f. as sb. (sc. terra) land of the Afri, Africa in the limited Roman sense, quae ager locus in Africa est, CIL 200, 48; Africani initio habuere Gaetuli et Libyes, Sal. Jug. 18, 1; A Tusca (flumine) Zeugitana regio et quae proprie uocetur Africa est, Plin. 5, 23; semper aliquid noui Africam adferre, S. 42.

**Africānus**, adj. of Africa, ficos Africanas, Cato r. 8, 1; Varr. r. 1, 41, 6; Colum. 5, 10, 11; bellum, Cic. Deiot. 25; possessiones, Nep. Att. 12, 4; gallinae—guinea-fowl, also called Numidica, Colum. 8, 2, 1 and 2; 2. absol. as a sb. a panther, (uenationes bestiae) nuper Africarum... in circo ... (died), iuser. Aeney. 4, 44; ludis circensibus LXIII Africanas et XL urso. Lusius, Liv. 44, 18 f.; S. C. fuit uetus ne liceret Africanas in Italia aduchere, Plin. 8, 64; 3. honorary title, first of Scipio the conqueror of Hannibal, bis consul fuerat P. Africanus et duos terrores huius imperi Karthaginem Numantiamque deleuerat, Cic. Mur. 58; 4. of P. Cornelius Pauli f. Scipio Africanus, CIL 607; 5. also a juriconsult, dig. 4, 6, 29;

**africia**, ae, f. something offered to the gods, but what? Arnob. 7, 24.

**Africus**, adj. of the Afri, Africa terra, Enn. ap. Fest. 153 M; Liv. 20, 23, 10; Africo mari, Flor. 1, 18 (2, 2), 30; 2. uicus Africus, a street of Rome, Varr. l. 5, 32 f.;

3. Africus (sc. uentus) as a sb. m. the wind that blows from the land of the Afri (say Carthage), S.W. wind, ab occidente biberio Africus furibundus et ruens apud Graecos lips dicitur, Sen. N. Q. 5, 16, 5; erebreque procellis Africus, Verg. l. 90; praecipitem Africum Deertantem Aquilonibus, Hor. od. 1, 3, 12;

**agaga**, ae, m. a pimp, Agaga est, at curabo, Petr. 69. See

**agagola**, ae, m. dim. of same, = lenocinator, pantomimus, Isid. Gloss.

**āgalma**, ātis, n. glory, statue, Mart. C. 6 init.

**āgāpē**, ēs, f. love, charity, Tert. Marc. 2; 2. love-feast, Tert. Apol. 39 f.

**agaricum**, i, n. a fungus that grows on trees, Plin. 16, 33; 25, 103 and 119 etc.

**āgāso**, ōnis, m. [?] groom, donkey-boy, Egomēt mibi comes calator equos āgās(n) arniger, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 11; duo equi phalerati cum āgasonibus, Liv. 43, 5, 8; āgasonem eum equo, Plin. 35, 134; asinum eum āgasonē, Apul. M. 6, 18; 2. in other uses, si patium pedē lapsus frangat āgāso, Hor. s. 2, 8, 72; add Pers. 5, 76; 3. as a surname, C. Iulius Ang. I. Agaso, inscr. Grut. 502, 6.

**āgēa**, ae, f. [ἀγῶνα] a gangway, esp. in a ship, uia in nauī dicta, Paul. ex F. 10; Multa foro ponit et āgēa longa repletur, Enn. ap. Isid. 19, 2.

**āgellūs**, i, m. double dim. [agellus fm ager] a little bit of land, 20, 3 Catul. (in old ed.; now placed in Carm. Priap. 84, 3, ed. Müller); add Symm. ep. 2, 30; inscr. Grut. 1004, 4.

**āgellus**, i, m. dim. a bit of land, Agellist hic sub urbe paulum quod locitas foras, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 26; a. non sane maior ingero nio, Varr. r. 3, 16, 10; minora di neglectum neque āgellus nec uiticulas persequitur, Cic. N. D. 3, 86.

**āgēma**, ātis, n. [ἀγῆμα, Dor. for ἡγῆμα] a military corps, esp. of Macedonians, Liv. 37, 40, 6; 42, 51, 4; 42, 58, 9; Curt. 4, 13, 26.

**āg-ēr**, agri, m. [ = αγρος and perh. akin to aequus; cf. our field, lit. a flat] a piece of land, a field, land, Philto, est ager sub urbe hic nobis: eum dabo Dotem sorori, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 107; quī ager priuatus castelli Viturius est, is ager uegetil neī sei, CIL 109, 5; agrum hunc mercaus sum: hic me exerceo, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 94; tum erat ager incultus:

nunc est cultissimus, Cic. Rosc. com. 33; quis conseuimus agros, Verg. B. 1, 73; Nunc āgēr Umbreni sub nomīne, nuper Ofelli, Hor. s. 2, 2, 133; 2. w. adj. fm a city, the territory of, as Volaterranus, Cic. fam. 13, 4, 2; in agrum Hirpinum Samnitumque, Liv. 23, 43, 3; agrum Campanum (of Capua), 23, 48, 1; 3. even in sing. of land or open country, as opp. to fortified towns, quod agri est inter Cortonam Trasumennumque lacum peruastat, Liv. 22, 4, 1; perpopulato agro urbem oppugnare adortus esset, 22, 9, 2;

4. comm. ager in pl., multitudinem hominum ex agris cogerent, Caes. b. g. 1, 4, 3; depopulatis agris non facile oppidis uim hostium prohibere, 1, 11, 4; sparsi fuga per agros fuerant, 22, 54, 1; 5. in agrum or agro, inland or in depth, from a road, in defining limits of sepulchres, Milie pedes in fronte, trecentos cippus in agrum Hie dabat, Hor. s. 1, 8, 12; gen. shortened in inser. as: Dis Manib... locus adsignatus... in fronte) p. lxx in agrum (p. lxx, inser. Or. 1624; in fr. p. xii in agros p. xii, 631.

**aggārio**, (ad-g.) ire, vb. babble, nugulas, Mart. C. 1, 2. **agger**, ēris, m. [scarely fm ad and gero] earth etc., for filling up holes and raising mounds, qui paulo longius aggeris petendi causa proecesserat, Caes. b. g. 2, 20, 1; unde agger comportari posset, b. c. 2, 15, 1; hae trabes multo aggere uenturi, b. g. 7, 23, 2; 2. as used for filling holes, cratibus atque aggere paludem explere, b. g. 7, 58, 1; et fossas aggeris complere, Verg. 9, 567; caernas aggere implere, Curt. 8, 10, 27; 3. for raising mounds, quantum (turres) quotidianum agger expresserat, Caes. b. g. 7, 22, 5; agger in munitionem coniectus a-censum dat Gallis, 7, 85; 4. a mound or bank so formed, fossa et terrus agger, Varr. r. 1, 14, 2; ipsis proelia miscent Aggeribus mororum, Verg. 10, 24; add 10, 144; 11, 382; congesticis ex materia agger, Caes. b. c. 2, 15, 1; neque aggeres neque fossae uim hostium sustinere poterant, 7, 87, 5; equitatus per aggeres ascendeant, b. c. 3, 69, 2; caespitum natura accommodata contra fluminis impetus aggeribus, Plin. 35, 109; 5. esp. the agger of Tarquin, forming part of the defence of Rome, clauditur ab oriente Tarquini Superbi, Plin. 3, 67; aggeris uastum spatium, 36, 10; Aggere in aprico spatium, Hor. s. 1, 8, 18; māli quid in aggere rodit (the monkey), Iuv. 5, 153; add 8, 43; 6. in late writers, of raised roads, aggeribus Alpium Cottiarum, Amm. 15, 10, 2; ab aggeribus publicis uesperis discedeant, 18, 8, 2; in aggeris medio, 18, 6, 10; add 21, 10, 2; 7. gen. a mound, bank, or heap, aggeribus niueis, Verg. G. 3, 354; cadauerum, Amm. 16, 12, 54.

1. **aggēr-o**, āre, vb. [agger] heap up, pile up, cadauera, Verg. G. 3, 556; praemia pugnae, A. 11, 79; einernem, Colum. 11, 338; terram, id. arbor, 28, 3; frumenta, 2, 21, 5; ossa, Tac. an. 1, 61; trames inter paludes aggeratus, 1, 63; caespitem, 1, 19; quadrantes, Placodr. 4, 20, 23; stragula, Apul. M. 2, 21; conuales spinetis aggeratae, 4, 6; 2. met. iras, Verg. 4, 197; 11, 342; dictis omne promissum, Stat. Th. 2, 198; portenta monstri, Claud. Eutr. 1, 236; 3. w. acc. of thing covered, over the base of—with earth heaped up, arbores, Colum. 11, 2, 46; 4. but in Curt. 4, 2, 16 Zumpt has exagg; 5. in Vitr. 2, 3, 1 means?

2. **ag-gēro**, (ad-g.) ēre, gestus, vb. [gero, carry (material)] carry to (esp. in pails, carts, barrows etc.), Ita te aggermda curuom aqua faciam probe, Pl. Cas. 1, 36; repperi negotium Si quidem mibi ultro his aggerunda etiam aqua, Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 27; bona eorum aggerimus (bring home in cartloads so to say) atque etiam ultro ipsi adgerant ad nos, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 16; pisciculos minutos aggerabant ut a maioribus absumerentur, Varr. r. 3, 17, 6; luta et limum, Cic. ap. Non. 212; tellurem, Verg. 3, 63; adgesta fluminibus (terra), Plin. 17, 27; flores adgerunt pedibus (sc. apes), 11, 20; humum, Mart. 8, 57, 4; 2. met. of accusations, adgerere falsa, Tac. an. 2, 57; add 3, 67; 3. in Tac. an. 1, 19 read w. Halm aggerabatur.

**aggestim**, adv. [agger sb.] in heaps, Vulg. Naer. 2, 13, 5.

**aggestio**, ōnis, f. [aggero ēre] carrying to, as of alluvial soil, ualles quas fluminum saturabit aggestio, Pall. 2, 13, 3.

**aggestum**, i, n. [part. of aggero ēre] au (artificial)



mound (of wood), ex aggestis ereitis, Amm. 10, 8, 1; prunas unius aggesti inserere iuncturis, id. 20, 11, 23.

**aggestus**, ūs, m. carrying to, carriage, incensant pabuli materiae lignorum adgestus, Tac. an. 1, 35; copiarum (supplies, not as Forc. says coactio militum), Tac. h. 3, 60; arenae, Aur. V. ep. Calig.; 2. an (artificial) mound (of wood), dimicare per sublimis aggestus, Amm. 20, 11, 20.

**agglōmēro**, (ad-g.) āre, vb. roll up in addition, Addunt se socios... Et lateri agglomerant nostro, Verg. 2, 341; add 12, 458; Val. F. 2, 171; fretum, 2, 499.

**agglūtino**, (ad-g.) āre, vb. glue to, id. fronti, Cels. 6, 6, 1, p. 226, l. 37 Dar.; eucubitulum inguinibus, 7, 26, 5; 2. solder (metals), chrysolocum sibi iunctum agglutinando auro, Plin. 33, 93; fragmenta (obsidii) teporata adglutinantur, 36, 199; annulos (regulis), Vitr. 10, 13, 4; 3. met. Nam hercle iam me (siss ad me) agglutinando totam decretum dare, Pl. Cist. 3, 17; Postilla exemplo se adpiciant, agglutinant, Men. 2, 2, 67; add Aul. 4, 10, 71.

**aggrāuesco**, or -asco (ad-g.) ēre, vb. become heavier, Vbi ego me grauidam sentio adgrauasere (so mss) Propinquitate parti, Pac. ap. Nou. 486, 3; 2. be aggravated, become more severe, ne Phlumenae magis morbus adgrauascat, Ter. Heu. 3, 2, 2.

**aggrāuo**, (ad-g.) āre, vb. make heavier, more severe or painful, aggravate, pondus, Plin. 18, 117 (in a corrupt pass.); ruinae pondere, 2, 132; odor adgrauans capita—giving a headache—12, 79; uoluerat, 28, 31; icetus, 28, 37; dolorem, Curt. 8, 10, 29; 3. so far of matter; also met. bello si aggrauatae res essent, Liv. 4, 12, 7; summam iniudiae, 6, 27, 3; inopiae sociorum, 24, 36, 7; difficultatem, 44, 7, 11; ratio rustici aggrauatur exiguu profecta operis, Colum. 2, 4, 7; sortem earum, Curt. 3, 13, 12; Hominisque curam cura maiore adgrauat, Phaedr. 3, 3, 13.

**aggrēdiōr**, (ad-g.) di (old dirier, dibor), ssus (old aggrētus, see § 6), vb. rti. [ad. gradior] march up to, Videtur ad me simia adgrēdiōr, Pl. Rud. 3, 1, 9; Interea ad me haedus ubi aggrēdiōr (so B, aggr. CD), Merc. 2, 1, 24; Qui ubi quamque nostrorum uidet prope aedis adgrēdiōr (so A w. metre, al. hac si adgrēdiōr!), Truc. 2, 1, 39;

2. gen. attack (as an enemy), quis audent bene comitatum aggrēdi, Cic. Phil. 12, 25; nostros latere aperto aggressi, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 6; add 2, 10, 2; 1, 12, 3; imprudentes anteomissis equitibus aggrēdiōr, b. c. 1, 51, 4; ex lateribus ceteros aggrēdiōr, Sal. Cat. 60, 5; add 58, 12; Ing. 66, 3; murum scalis aggrēdi, 57, 4; si singuli singulos aggrēdiōr esset, Liv. 6, 18, 6; unus aggrēdiōr es Hannibalem, 23, 9, 6; Cominus aggrēdiōr, Ov. M. 12, 482; Brutum et ui et legibus, Suet. Ang. 10; ueneno Tibere, Cal. 12; 3. met. attack, tackle, Adgrēdiōr hominem, Pl. St. 4, 2, 12; Most. 5, 1, 26; Trin. 1, 2, 7; Mil. 2, 2, 14; Ep. 1, 2, 23; Ego ad (om. ad?) hunc iratum aggrēdiōr si possimus (mss possimus, agst idiōm) intro inciere huc, Bac. 5, 2, 31; Quin ego hunc aggrēdiōr de illa! Merc. 2, 3, 50; contra adgrēdiōr (so A), Pers. 1, 1, 15; Etiam tu... me ipse adgrēdiōr? Asin. 3, 3, 124; Itane agitis mecum? satis astute adgrēdiōrmi, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 75; add Andr. 4, 1, 46; Hec. 5, 1, 5; quem ego aggrēdiōr et ut arbitror, commoneo, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 4; legatos alium ab alio diuorsos aggrēdiōr, Sal. lug. 28, 1; add 65, 3; Damasippum uelim aggrēdiōr, Cic. Att. 12, 33, 1; 4. often w. abl. Aggrēdiōr hunc homo mi astu, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 121; add Poen. 4, 4, 53; illis praecipit omnis mortalis pecunia aggrēdiōr, Sal. lug. 28, 1; multis pollicitationibus, 61, 4; Talibus adgrēdiōr Venerum Saturnia dictis, Verg. 9, 92; 5. w. abstr. acc. attack or tackle (a task etc.), set about (a serious matter), Post id piscatum hamatitem et saxatitem adgrēdiōr, Pl. Rud. 2, 1, 10; decimum, quod pessimum aggrēdiōr, scelus, Pers. 4, 4, 9; in omnibus negotiis priusquam aggrēdiōr, adhibenda est praeparatio, Cic. off. 1, 7, 3; si adgrēdiōr ad hanc disputationem qua—, Cic. N. D. 3, 7; cum aggrēdiōr in accipiti causa (so AB, not accipitem causam) ad animos iudicum pertractandos, Cic. or. 2, 186; ad iniuriam faciendam, Cic. off. 1, 24; ad dicendum, Cic. Brut. 139; ad consilatus petitionem, Cic. Mur. 15; magnum quid, Cic.

Att. 2, 14 f.; aliam rem aggrēdiōr, Sal. lug. 92, 4; magnos honores, Verg. E. 4, 48; multa magnis ducebus, sicut non aggrēdiōr, ita scdm aggressis non dimittenda esset, Liv. 24, 19, 6; ut primum ad rem publicam aggressus est, Vell. 2, 33, 3; hoc opus, Quint. 6, 4, 3; ad mouenda lacrimas, 6, 1, 44; 6. w. inf. proceed to (a difficult task), attempt, adgrēdiōr fari, Enn. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 6 M; dicere, Cic. off. 2, 1; Lucr. 6, 980; audire, Verg. 2, 165; componere, Quint. 1, 5, 54; tractare, 2, 2, 2; dicere, 3, 6, 1; 7. as a pass., so Prisc. 1, 379, 6 and 1, 387, 16 K; hoc restitit etiam ut a fictis adgrēdiōr donis, Cic. ad Nepotem ap. Prisc. 1, 383, 1; alia (bella) redimit, facillimis quibusque aggressis, Iust. 7, 6, 5; 8. note ad in § 1, acc. alone (or even pers. pass.) in §§ 2, 3, 4; in § 5 w. gerund or longer clause †; w. short, acc.; 9. note -i conjugation in Plautus.

**aggrēgo**, (ad-g.) āre, vb. [ad gregem] lit. add to a flock—in use=unite or attach (man or men), to add as a companion, associate, te in nostrum numerum, Cic. Mur. 16; si secum suos eduxerit et eodem ceteros...aggrēgarit, Cic. Cat. 1, 30; filium ad patris interitum, Cic. Vat. 25; se ad coram amicitiam, Caes. b. g. 6, 12, 6; signis se, 4, 26, 1; simillimos sibi, Vell. 2, 91, 3; comites ei, 2, 53, 1; si meam uoluntatem ad summi uiri dignitatem (= me Caesaris), Cic. fam. 1, 9, 11; pulsus (equitibus) ira aggrēgat suos, Liv. 30, 11, 7; 2. of things, inuenio qui adgrēgent his *διασκεύας*... Quint. 9, 2, 107.

**aggrēssio**, ōnis, f. approach, attack, Apul. M. 8, 16 (dub.); 2. met. ex animos (orator) prima aggressionē occupauerit, Cic. or. 50; 3. an argument (oratoris)=*επιβουλή* and *επιχειρήματα*, Quint. 5, 10, 4; 4, 10, 10; 5, 14, 27. **aggrēssor**, (ad-g.) ōris, m. one who attacks, assails, aggressor, si quis seruis teruit aggressores, Ulp. dig. 29, 5, 1, 35; receptores (receivers of stolen goods) non minus delinquent quam aggressores, 47, 8, 3; latrobus aggressoribusque, 48, 9, 7.

**aggrēssūr-a**, (ad-g.) ae, f. [aggrēssor] attack, esp. of robber or bandit, aggression, latrocinio aut aggressura, Ulp. dig. 10, 2, 4, 2; add 29, 5, 3, 4; factum uel aggressura...accesserit, Arr. dig. 49, 16, 5, 2; aggressurae plenam iudicium, Apul. M. 7, 7.

**aggrēssus**, (ad-g.) ūs, attack, esp. of a robber, si aggrēssus perierit, Ulp. 36, 1, 18, 7; 2. met. attacking (a difficult task), Firm. math. 2, 10.

**aggrēbēno**, (ad-g.) ae, vb. guide (as pilot) to, met. sic aggrēbēnati fortuna ut... Flor. 1, 24 (2, 8), 1; but in 1, 40 (3, 5), 16 Halm has gubernans.

**āg-ilis**, e, adj. active, agile, ever on the move, oderunt...agilem gnaumque remissi, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 90; quae circumuolitas agilis, 1, 3, 21; agilis dea (Diana), Ov. her. 4, 169; Cyllenius, Ov. M. 2, 720; Lassabant agiles aspera bella uiros, Ov. F. 2, 516; uirum naum agilem prouidum, Vell. 2, 105, 2; (apes) sarcendo damna (fucorum) fiunt agiliores\*, Colum. 9, 15, 3; malo unius agilem industriam quam decem hominum negligentem operam, 11, 1, 15; animus agilis est et pronus ad metus, Sen. tranq. 2, 11; sensus agiliores\* sunt animalibus mutis, Sen. ep. 74, 16; 2. the active (not passive) idea belongs also to: qui restitit agili classi naues machinas portantes, Liv. 30, 10, 3; Etsedna nos agili sine tulere rota, Ov. Pont. 2, 10, 34; aer agilior, Sen. N. Q. 2, 10, 1; dextra, Stat. silu. 5, 1, 10; and even to: cursus, 4, 3, 32; studio, Amm. 16, 11, 5; 3. agilem =celerem says Non. 58, 1 in Sisenna: agilem dari facilemque uictoriam; 4. comp. see \* above; 5. sup. agillimus say Char. 182, 18; and Prisc. 1, 96, 14; agillissimus says Char. 182, 18; 11 6. agilitate adv. quickly, Amm. 14, 2, 15; 28, 2, 8; 7. comp. agilius, Colum. 2, 2, 27; 8. sup. agillissime says Char. 182, 19.

**āg-ilitas**, ātis, f. quick action, quickness, agility, rapidity, nauium, Liv. 26, 51, 6; rotarum, Curt. 4, 6, 9; currentis (aquae), Pall. 1, 17, 2; agmen agilitate nolueri repetebat, Amm. 18, 6, 11; (oratoris), Quint. 11, 3, 180; 2. met. naturae, Cic. Att. 1, 17, 4.

**āg-iliter**, see agilis.

**āg-il-a**, ae, f. [ag-o] the aperture in a balance for the tongue, Paul. ex F. 10; Tert. Herm. 41; and pud. 9.

**āginātor**, ōris, m. one niee in weighing, qui paruo luero mouentur, Paul. ex F. 10.

**āgīno**? āre, vb. perh. in Petr. 61 wh. Bücheler w. Reiske ecegrānuū.

**āgīpes**? edis, adj. as sb. m. foot-worker, hence of a senator who votes but never speaks, pedarius Senator, āgīpes (for once) uocem mittere coepit, Lucil. ap. Fest. 210 B 30.

**āgītābilis**, e, adj. quickly moving or moved, aer, Ov. M. 1, 75.

**āgītātio**, ōnis, f. movement, agitation, shaking, fluctuū, Cic. Mur. 35; hūguae, Cic. N. D. 2, 135; lecitae, Liv. 27, 29, 2; agitationibus agrorum (of repeated digging), Colum. 2, 1, 4; terrae, 2, 2, 6; spiritus, Plin. 20, 43;

**2.** met. mentis, Cic. off. 1, 17; nunquam animus agitatione et motu esse uacuos potest, Cic. div. 2, 128; **3.** w. obj. gen. setting and keeping in motion, exercising, administering, conduct (of), pursuit, rerum magnarum agitatio et administratio, Cic. mv. 2, 163; studiorum, Cic. sen. 23; uitium, Sen. ep. 109, 2; rerum, Val. M. 7, 2, 1;

**4.** note pl. \*

**āgītātōr**, ōris, m. a driver, of horses etc., ne tu...esses agitator probus, Quidum?...Respectas identidem, Pl. Men. 1, 2, 50; ut agitator callidus priusquam ad finem ueniam, equos sustinebo, Cic. acad. pr. 94; asselli, Verg. G. 1, 273; equorum, Verg. 2, 476; **2.** esp. a professional driver in the Circusian games, agitatorī Eutychio HS uicies contulit, Suet. Cal. 55; a. prasiuus, Suet. Ner. 22; Aurelio Heraclidae agitatorī factionis uenetae, Insar. Or. 2598; A. Tuccius A. I. Stephanus agitator fact. russet. 2595.

**āgītātōr**-ix, icis, adj. or sb. f. one who drives, huntress, siluarum a. Diana, Arn. 4, 22; animam agitaticem aliorum quae immota sunt, Apul. dogm. Pl. 1, 9.

**āgītātus**, ūs, m. setting or keeping in motion, action, driving, Varr. 1, 5, 1 (dub.); anima corpori praestat agitationem, Macr. s. Se. 2, 12 f.; add Macr. s. 7, 8, 12;

**2.** met. mentis, Varr. 1, 6, 6, 1.

**āgītō**, āre, vb. frq. set or keep in motion, keep moving, drive, urge, horses etc., Nam iam calcari quadripedem agitabo aduersum cliuom, Pl. Asin. 3, 3, 18; agitantur quadrigae, Varr. 1, 6, 5; in cursu biungos...leones, Lucr. 2, 601; Lanigeros agitare greges, Verg. G. 3, 287; spumantem eum, Verg. 11, 770; **2.** hence of the chase, chase, pursue, hunt, suntne insidiae tendere plagas etiam si agiturus non sis? ipse enim ferae...Cic. off. 3, 68; (aquila) insectans alias anis et agitant, Cic. div. 2, 144; cursu timidos agitabis onagros, Verg. G. 3, 409; trepidos agitantem in retia ceruus, Ov. M. 3, 350; agitat mutata columbas, 11, 300;

**3.** so of the furies etc., pursue, harass, allow no rest to, Larvae hunc atque interperiae insanitque agitant senem, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 15; eos agitant insectanturque furiae, non ardentibus taedis sed...Cic. leg. 1, 40; add Rose. Am. 67; quem nisi Saguntinum scelus agitare, respiceret...Liv. 21, 41, 8; furis agitant Orestes, Verg. 3, 331; add 4, 471;

**4.** gen. move, agitate, corpora agitari inter se concursu possent, Cic. N. D. 1, 110; pulsus agitur externo, Cic. rep. 6, 28; ferrea tunc (magnum), Lucr. 6, 1055; non nisi leni gestatione corpus agitandum, Cels. 3, 6, p. 88, 6 Dar.; **5.** esp. shake, agitate, toss about, humum aridum uento agitari, Sal. Jug. 53, 1; (arena) magna ui agitata, 79, 6; Zephyris agitata Tempe, Hor. od. 3, 1, 24; laurea...usast agitate caecumen, Ov. M. 1, 507; Daedalus alas, Ov. tr. 3, 4, 21; (bos) caput, Colum. 6, 6, 3;

**6.** of torture, pol te, si hic sapient senex, Pix atra agitet, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 64; and met. Quae te mala cura agitat, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 45; Bac. 4, 2, 2;

**7.** so of disease, Atra bilis agitat hominem, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 64; tu te morbus agitat hepatiaris, Cure. 2, 1, 24;

**8.** of painful or serious feelings, Quae te res (ass res te) agitat, mulier? Pl. Men. 5, 1, 10; add Cure. 1, 1, 92; Most. 2, 2, 85; Sed qui utique (so mss) error uos agitat expedito, Pompon. ap. Non. 505, 7; met. atque lubidine diuorsus agitabatur, Sal. Jug. 25, 6;

**9.** met. iam ego hunc agitat, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 4; give him a good shaking; **10.** work, exercise, practise, administer, conduct, Sat nunc agitas tu te tuarum rerum—you have enough to do with your own affairs, Pl. Bac.

4, 3, 23; Bene nanis (pron. nanis, like *pavis*) agitur, Pl. Bac. 4, 6, 27; trirremem in portu agitari iubet, ps. Nep. Dion. 9, 2; custodiam—keep guard—Pl. Rud. 3, 6, 20; Naev. ap. Non. 323, 1; uigilias, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 27; Mil. 2, 2, 61; Tac. an. 11, 18; praesidium, Sal. Jug. 55, 4; 85, 33; conuiuium, Pl. As. 5, 1, 7; Mil. 2, 2, 10; Ter. Heu. 1, 2, 18; diem natalem, Pl. Pers. 5, 1, 17; Dionysia, Ter. Haut. 4, 4, 11; dies festos, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 154; imperium, Sal. Cat. 9, 5; rem publicam, 38, 3; Jug. 37, 1; moras, 81, 4; mutas aris, Verg. 12, 397; fugam, 2, 640; choros, G. 4, 533; locos, Ov. M. 3, 319; faenus, Tac. Germ. 20; frumenta et pecuniae uictegalis (sc. cogenda)...societatibus equitum agitabantur, Tac. an. 4, 6; latrocinia, 12, 27;

**11.** esp. w. words which denote life or state of life: pass, live, live in a state of, Qui tum uicabant homines atque acuum agitabant, Enn. ap. Cic. Brut. 58; add Sal. Cat. 2, 1; pacem, Jug. 14, 10; 29, 6; indutias, 29, 4; gaudium atque laetitia, Cat. 48, 1; apud aquam noctem a., 98, 4; Numidae pro muro dies noctisque agitare, 94, 4; **12.** absol. live, pass the time, hi propius mare agitabant, Sal. Jug. 18, 9; alios uagos agitare, 20, 5; move about, move, equitatum pro castris agitare iubet, 59, 1; **13.** discuss (a subject), deal with, debate about, illam rem agitatum in contionibus, Cic. Clu. 4; anni sunt octo eum omnia (haec) agitatis, ib. 82; mens rationibus agitando alebatur, Cic. Tusc. 5, 66; res in senatu agitari coepit, Sal. Jug. 27, 1; add 30, 1; de foedere, Liv. 9, 5, 1; illic agitatae placetne..., Tac. h. 3, 1; agitare inter se mala seruitutis, Tac. Agr. 15;

**14.** turn over in one's mind, consider with oneself, meditate, quom eam rem in corde agito, Pl. Truc. 2, 5, 4; id agitans mecum sedulo inueni, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 10; id mecum, Ace. ap. Non. 256, 19; habet nihil aliud quod agitet in mente, Cic. N. D. 1, 114; eandem rem animis, Cic. Pont. 22; quae quom praeccepta agitare, Sal. Jug. 14, 2; add 93, 2; mains eum agitare in animo bellum, Liv. 21, 2, 2; plus quam ciuilia, Tac. an. 1, 12 f.; **15.** even w. inf. Magas res hic agito in mente intruere, Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 31; aliquid iamdudum inuadere magnum Mens agitat mihi, Verg. 9, 187.

**ag-men**, inis, n. [ago] a drove, a body of cattle etc. driven along, Cuique penso denso pascabant agmine colles, Tib. 4, 1, 186; non minore agmine rerum capitarum quam suo prae se acto, Liv. 34, 52, 2; **2.** a body of moving beings in a line, a train, a shoal (of fish), mens (reditus) is fuit ut a Brundisio usque Romam agmen perpetuum totius Italiae uideret, Cic. Pis. 51; nuntiatum est Coriolano adesse ingens mulierum agmen, Liv. 2, 40, 43; turbamque sonantem Agminis alteri, Verg. 12, 249; Graniferum agmen, Ov. M. 7, 638 (ants.); magno fugientes agmine thummi, Hal. 98; **3.** esp. of an army in motion, in itinere agmen nostrum adorti, Caes. b. G. 3, 20, 3; Ita dies xv iter fecerunt uti inter nouissimum hostium agmen et nostrum primum non amplius quinque milibus passuum interesset, 1, 15 f.; agmine quadrato cum gladiis sequuntur, Cic. Phil. 2, 108; prius coepit intrauere hostes quam Romanus extrema agminis castra posset, Liv. 6, 32, 11; pulvis uelut ingentis agminis incesso, 10, 41, 5;

**4.** rarely of a marshalled army (acies), in medium agmen hostium ruit, perumpitque ordines, Liv. 10, 41, 9;

**5.** gen. an army, rudis agnium sponso, Hor. od. 3, 2, 9; huius tanto agmini dux deficit, Inst. 2, 10, 21;

**6.** march, ne miles gregarius in castris neque in agmine seruum aut inmentum haberet, Sal. Jug. 45, 2; in agmine in primis modo, modo in postremis adesse, ib.;

**7.** uno agmine, in one (moving) body, uno agmine uictores eum uictis in urbem irrupere, Liv. 2, 30, 14; and beyond sphere of war, tibicines Tibur uno agmine abierunt, 9, 30, 5; (mulieres) uno agmine Ianuas obsederunt, 34, 8, 2;

**8.** met. from armies, Eductenda dictio est medium in agmen (into the field of war), in puluere, in castra, Cic. or. 1, 157; assentior tibi, ut nec duces simus nec agmen eoramus, Cic. Att. 15, 13, 1; (Dareum) mulierum ac spadonum agmen trahentem, Liv. 9, 17, 16; diffugunt stellae quarum agmina ego Lueifer, Ov. M. 2, 114; uenti uelut agmine facto, quae data porta, ruunt, Verg. 1, 86; tam numerosum agmen rerorum, Plin.

ep. 3, 9, 11; occupationum, 2, 8, 3; 9. movement, action, course, leni fluid agmine flumen, Enn. ap. Maer. s. 6, 4, 4; copied by Verg. 2, 782; (angues) agmine certo Iacocoenta pcutunt, 2, 212; Agmine remorum celeris, 5, 211; tremulo venit agmine cornus, Sil. 14, 442.

**agmin-illa**, ae, adj. of an army, equi(i) uel mulae, Arcad. dig. 50, 4, 18, 21; 2. absol. draught-cattle for the army, agminales ac paraueudos, Th. C. 8, 5, 6.

**agna**, ae, (see agnus) f. a lamb; si neque nectulae sunt (ones) neque miera agnae, Varr. r. 2, 2; add Hor. od. 1, 9, 12; epod. 2, 59; Ov. Pont. 2, 7, 11; tr. 1, 1, 78; 2. the sheath of an ear of corn, Paul. ex F. 211 (so *apras* in Theoph. bist. 8, 7).

**agnālia**, ium, n. pl. a festival, same as Agonalia, Ov. F. 1, 325.

**agnasco**, = agnosco (cf. S. jna = gnosco), Fronto ad M. Caes. 1, 4, p. 10 Nab.

**agnascor**, (adg.) i, vb. r. [ad, gnascor] be born in addition, as of a child (sui heredis) born after the making a will, esp. of posthumous children, quis co testamentum quod patetfamilia ante fecit quam ei filius natus esset, hereditatem petit? Nemo quia constat agnascendo rumpi testamentum, Cic. or. 1, 241; add Caelin. 72; rumpitur (testamentum) agnatione sui heredis, Papin. dig. 28, 3, 1; add Gai. 28, 3, 13; 2. so of an adopted son, qui in adoptionem datur, his quibus agnascitur et cognatus fit, Paul. 1, 7, 23; 3. of supernumerary limbs, membra animalibus agnata inutilia sunt sicut sensus homini digitus, Plin. 11, 272; 4. pili agnati (of puberty) opp. to congeniti; Plin. 11, 231; 5. of wisdom teeth, genuinis agnasci annis fere bis septenis, Gell. 3, 10, 12; 6. of epiphytes, uiscum in quercu agnasci, Plin. 16, 245; 7. II 7. agnatus (adg.) a relative through males, agnatus qui legitima cognatione iuncti sunt... per uirilis sexus personas, Gai. 3, 10; add 1, 156; si neque suis heres neque agnatus ullus erit, 3, 29; si intestato moritur cui suis heres nec essit agnatus proximis familiam habeto, XII tab. 47; mulieris quae in agnatorum tutela erat, Gai. 2, 47; 8. agnata, Gai. 3, 23; 3, 29.

**agnaticus**, (adg.) adj. of the agnati or relatives through males, ius agnaticum, Iustin. C. 6, 58, 15, 3.

**agnatio**, (adg.) ōnis, f. consanguinity through males, agnationum iura, Cic. or. 1, 173; Cic. leg. 1, 23; Cels. dig. 1, 7, 7; 2. the addition of a son or daughter to a family by birth, sui heredis, Papin. 28, 3, 1; postumae, Ulp. 40, 5, 24, 11; 3. met. consanguinity, caelestibus, Cic. leg. 1, 24; 4. as a collective, relatives by birth, cum uxoribus suis et omni agnatione, Th. C. 8, 5, 58.

**agnellus**, i, m. double dim. a little lambkin, as a term of endearment, Pl. Asin. 3, 3, 77; add Pomp. gramm. 143, 28 K.

**agnicellus** and **agnicellulus**, doub. and treb. dim., ap. Pomp. 143, 29, K.

**agnicellus**, i, m. dim. a lambkin, Arnob. 7, p. 219.

**agnile**, = *agnus roros*, Gloss. cf. ouile.

**agninus**, adj. of lamb, lactibus, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 85 (but not 95); pedum, Plin. 30, 68; pelles, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 8; 2. agnina (sc. caro) as sb. f. lamb, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 39 and 69; Aul. 2, 8, 4; Hor. ep. 1, 15, 35.

**agnitio**, ōnis, f. [from a lost vb. agn- whence agn-oseo] knowing again, recognition, cadaveris, Plin. 10, 194; litterarum, Quint. 1, 1, 25; 2. acknowledge, bonorum, Marc. dig. 38, 15, 5; but in Cic. N. D. 1, 1 read w. B cognitiōnem.

**agnitor**, ōris, m. one who recognizes, Iul. Valer. Alex. 3, agnitus, see agnosco.

**agnōmen**, (adgn.) adnōis, n. an honorary title from a country conquered etc., propria nomina in species quattuor diuiduntur, praenomen nomen cognomen agnomen, ut Publius Cornelius Scipio Africanus, Charis. 152, 22; add Dion. 321, 9; Prisc. 1, 57, 23 and 58, 5; 60, 42 wh. other exx. are, Persicus, Gaetulicus, Creticus; 2. also of names kept as tokens of the family whence adopted, as Amulianus, Prisc. 1, 76, 14; 3. gen. as an add. name, nec aliud ei honorificetue adnomen adiunxerat est quam quod Augusti filius appellatus est, Capitol. Ver. 3, 5; 4. cognomen

for agnomen often, as Cic. Mur. 32 and rep. 6, 11 of Scipio Africanus; Suet. Cal. 9, of Caligula; add Suet. Vit. 1.

**agnōmen-um**, i, n. dim., a nickname, Apul. mag. 56. **agnōminatio**, (ann. adn.) ōnis, f. a play upon words, Cornif. ad Hor. 4, 29 (bis); Quint. 9, 3, 66.

**agnosc-ib-ilis**, e, adj. recognizable, Tert. resur. carn. 55. **a-gnosco**, (adgn.) ēre, ōis, itus (ōtus\* rare), vb. [a for an = *awa*, agau; gnosco old form of nosco; and so = *awa-γνωσκω* = old E. aeknow Shakspl.] know again, recognize,

Quibus de signis agnoscebas (filiam), Pl. Epil. 4, 2, 27; signa agnoui, Men. 5, 9, 65; add Merc. pr. 98; agnoscit\* soror, Pacuv. 384 R; Xanthi cognomine priam Agnosco (so Med.) Verg. 3, 351; add 3, 347; ueterem Anchisen agnosceit (so M.) amicum, 3, 82; agnoscit signa recepta suos, Ov. F. 5, 590; Agnoui longe genitum morientis, M. 10, 719; 2. see or feel that... is a reality, feel the truth of, recognize, ut deum agnosceis ex operibus suis, sic... uim diuinam mentis agnosceis, Cic. Tusc. 1, 70; non me sortilegos neque eos qui quaestus causa hariolentur, agnosce, Cic. div. 1, 132; in hoc quoque genere abunde agnoscei ius eius (sc. fortunae) potest, Vell. 2, 116, 3; add 2, 95, 3; agnosco crimen, Plin. ep. 7, 29, 6; 3. acknowledge (in words or deeds), confes, admit, allow, cum totius Italiae concursus facti illius gloriam lubens agnouisset, Cic. Mil. 38; ego autem susceperim hoc crimen, agnoscerem, confiteri, Cic. Rab. perd. 18; me non esse uerborum admodum inopem agnosco, Cic. fam. 4, 4, 1; dicam tamen; ipse certe agnosceit, Cic. cum aliquo delicto flagitiorum suorum recordabitur, Cic. Phil. 12; iudicium defuncti agnosceat uidentur, Paul. dig. 5, 2, 23, 1; 4. acknowledge as, own, declare or admit to be, an me non agnosceitis duem? Liv. 6, 7, 5; uix ut senator agnosceat, Vell. 2, 10, 1; reuersus imperator qui priuatus exierat, agnosceis, agnosceis, Plin. pan. 21; infantem agnoscei uetuit, Suet. Aug. 65; qui noluit filium agnosceat quasi non suum, Ulp. dig. 1, 6, 6; de agnosceis et alendis liberis uel parentibus uel patronis uel libertis, dir. tit. 25, 3; 5. gen. in law, acknowledge, admit liability for, bonorum possessionem, Gai. dig. 2, 16, 1; aes alienum, Ulp. 28, 5, 35, 1; cibaria, id. 10, 4, 25, 1; poenam, id. 17, 2, 55; 6. agnoscis old form, see § 1; agnoscitur, Brut. ap. Dicm. 388, 7 K; Sal. ap. Prisc. 1, 511, 12 K, and Serv. ad A. 4, 23; 7. part. agnitus implies a simple verb gen, whence g(ōn-ose-o, as from our own comes k(ōn-ow; cf. cognitus).

**agnus**, i, m. (but see § 2) [for āgnus, dim. of ouī- or *oŭt*- sheep = S. avi-, Lith. awi-: cf. Go. awist oule; so *agnos* through a lost *aŭnos* from *oŭs*] a lamb, qui locant caedndos agnos et duplam rgnam danunt, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 39; Agnum inter pcedes aueca clarum coma, Att. 211 R; agnum quem immolemus, Cic. div. 2, 39; 2. as a collective term lamb, abundat (nulla) porco haedo agno (lamb for the table), Cic. sen. 56; 3. as a fem., in commentariis sacrorum pontificalium frequenter est hic ouis et haec agnus, Fest. 286, b 19; agnus, nomen apud maiores communis erat generis, ib. 6, 12; hence: Iamui Quirino agnum marci caedit, lex ap. Fest. 189 a, 18; Iamui agnum feminam caedit, lex ib. 222, 5; 4. prop. Lupo agnum eripere postulant, nugas agunt, Pl. Poen. 3, 5, 31; Serpentes anibus gementur, tigris agni, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 13; 5. agnum, perb. a gen. pl. in Porc. Lic. ap. Gell. 19, 9, 13.

**āgo**, ēre, ēgi, actus, vb. [= *ayaw*] drive (before one), agas Asellum, Scip. ap. Cic. or. 2, 258; ipse capellas Protinus aeger ago, Verg. B. 1, 13; pascere capellas Et potum pastas esse Tityre et inter agendum... 9, 24; pceus agit astas Visere montes, Hor. od. 1, 2, 7; olitoris caballum, ep. 1, 18, 36; is qui iumenta agebat (of a coachman), Liv. 1, 48, 6; Saepo domum redeunt, praedonum\* sanguine laeti, Et redigunt actos in sua rura boues, Ov. F. 3, 64; bonum quos multos inter ceteram agrestem praedam\* agebat, Liv. 22, 16, 7; ut id armentum ad montes ageret... boues aliquanto ante signa acti, ib. 8; ex agris uicisque quae ferre atque agere possint, prae se agnites portantesque, 38, 18, 15; bouem per mille et quingentos passus agere, and soon: rursus agere currentem, Colum. 6, 6, 3; nudatam eorum propinquis per uicem uerbere agit, Tac. Germ. 19; latros



per spatia Circi agunt, Suet. Claud. 21; add Calig. 27; ps. Nep. Datam. 3, 2; **2.** as booty in war mainly consisted of cattle (see \* above) and prisoners who had to trudge, praeda ex omnibus locis agebatur, Caes. b. g. 6, 42; agros uastare, praedas agere, Sal. Jug. 20, 8; quum praedam ex agris agerent, Liv. 1, 1, 5; ut ex alieno agro praedam agerent, 21, 1, 2; ingentes praedas hominum pecorumque egerunt, 2, 64, 3; add 31, 30, 3; 38, 15, 10; and by extension, Edopol ne illic pulcrum praedam agat, si quis illam inuenit Aulam onustam anri, Pl. Aul. 4, 2, 3; **3.** as part of the booty was of dead matter, a common phrase for plunder was ferri aegique (cf. *αἰφύρα καὶ φέρειν*), res socioium ferri aegique uidit, Liv. 2, 3, 7; hi ferre agere plebem plebiscite res, 3, 37; nunc principes agunt feruntque omnia, Tac. dial. 8; **4.** of the chase, drive, chase, apros Latrati turbabis agens, Verg. G. 3, 412; cerna quam...fixit Pastor agens telis, Verg. 4, 71; add 7, 481; actus aper, Ov. Hal. 60; **5.** of chasing an enemy Ceteros muerem agerem raperem, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 21; reliquos...ita perterritos agerunt, ut non prius fuga desisterent quam..., Caes. b. g. 4, 12, 2; add 5, 17, 4; b. c. 3, 46, 5; palantis Troas agebat, Verg. 5, 265; add 11, 620; **6.** of the furies, conscience, Ita me Amor lassum animi ludificat fugat agit appetit, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 8; scelorum poenis agitur...Agitur eum praecipitem poenae ciuium Romanorum, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 7; quam iam deus ultor agebat, Ov. M. 14, 750; acerba fata Romanos agens Scluseque fraternae necis, Hor. epod. 7, 17; Hos uariis mens ipsa modis agit, Val. F. 3, 393; **7.** of abstract agents, opportunis etiam mediocriis uiros spe praedae transuorsos agit, Sal. Jug. 7, 3; ne quos amicitia lugurthae transuorsos agit, 14, 20; nullis (Atticus) easibus neque agit, neque minuitur, Nep. Att. 9, 1; rapta uxor, subiectus seruitio uxoris ueritas uaeorum agebant, Tac. an. 1, 59; (provinciam) auaritiam (eiusdem) in bellum egerat, 14, 32; **8.** hence w. inf. sed me uester amor nimisque arcana profari Phoebeus agit, Stat. Th. 3, 626; sed agit misera potestas Inuigilare malis, 8, 262; **9.** w. refl. pron. in familiar l. Quo te agis?—where are you driving to? Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 49; quonam te agis? Quonam nisi domum, Trin. 4, 3, 71; add Pers. 2, 2, 34; 2, 53; 4, 3, 13; Most. 1, 4, 28; 3, 1, 38; quo hinc te agis, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 25; **10.** so met. drive itself, rush up, dum se laetus ad auras Palmes agit, Verg. G. 2, 364; **11.** w. acc. of vehiele, drive, nequis in eis uicis plostum...ducto agitur, CIL 260, 57; add 60, 64 and 65; uasti quoque rector Olympi Non agit hos currus, Ov. M. 2, 62; add 2, 388 and 390; and perh. as having to do with a chariot, to this belongs: triumphus de Liguriis agebatur, Liv. 41, 14, 1; triumphum egit Gallicum, Suet. Caes. 37; triumphos egit tres, Suet. Aug. 22; add Tib. 20; Vitr. 1, 1, 6; and met. agis uictor ex inimicorum dolore triumphum, Cie. fam. 3, 10, 1; **12.** of other material objects, drive, steer, work, ad eum uineam pluteosque agam, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 111; uineas, Caes. b. g. 2, 12, 2; 3, 30, 3; 7, 1; uineas turesque, 3, 21, 2; uineas, Sal. Jug. 37 f.; 76, 4; 92, 8; in litus naues egerunt (ran them ashore), Liv. 22, 20, 12; Nauium agere ignarus nauis timet, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 114; ratem in annem egerat, Ov. F. 1, 500; naues in aduersum annem agebantur, Tac. b. 4, 22; **13.** hurl, fulmina, Val. F. 3, 354; telum, Sil. 12, 240; tela, Quint. 12, 3, 4; tonitrus, Stat. Th. 1, 258; **14.** drive (in), subilice oblique agebantur, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 9; pugionem per costas, Aur. V. ep. 39, 4; **15.** put forth, throw out, radices trium et triginta cubitorum, Varr. r. 1, 37, 5; Et mala radices altius arbor agit, Ov. rem. 106; add M. 2, 583; 4, 254; scintillas, Lucr. 2, 675; spumas, Enn. ap. Macr. s. 6, 3, 8; Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 148; Verg. G. 3, 203; sudor...piceum Flumen agit, Verg. 9, 814; plurimum undam Fumus agit, 8, 258; animam, throw out one's breath or life and so die, et agere animam et efflare dicimus, Cie. Tusc. 1, 19; (tu) si hos quaestus recipere posses, non(ne) eodem tempore agit et gestum et animam ageres? Cie. Rose. com. 24; Attale ne quod agas desit, agas animam, Mart. 1, 79, 4; **16.** produce what lies in a line, as we say: run a shaft, enucleos ad aerarium, Cie. off. 3, 90; enucleis ad aggerem actis, Caes. b. g. 3, 21, 3; enucleus in arcem agi coeptus,

Liv. 5, 19, 10; add 38, 7, 6; eloncam sub terra agendam, 1, 56, 2; and perh. akin to this: tabernae mihi duae eornerunt, reliquaeque rimas agunt, Cie. Att. 14, 9, 1; rimas Nux agit, Ov. ? nuc. 67; but rimam duxerat, Ov. M. 4, 65; Graecos uersus agit, Cato ap. Macr. s. 3, 14, 9; **17.** give active employment to, work, exercise, Seu te discus agit, Hor. s. 2, 2, 13—wh. Orelli: ducit, allicit anzieht—male; **18.** fabulam etc., act (a play), Horum hic nunc causa haec agitur spectatorum fabula, Pl. Poen. 3, 1, 48; Comedia(i) quam modo acturi sumus, Mil. 2, 1, 6; Spectatores, fabula haec est acta: uos plausum date, Most. f.; add Bac. 2, 2, 37 etc.; egere L. Attilius Praenestinus L. Ambuius Turpio, Ter. Andr. tit.; acta ludia Megalensibus, Enn. tit. etc.; si tragodias agamus, Cie. or. 2, 205; nunquam agit lunc uersum eo gestu quo potest, Cie. or. 2, 102; cantium, Liv. 7, 2, 9; **19.** and met. Vicissim partis tias acturus est, Ter. Ph. 5, 5, 7; has partes lenitatis semper egi libenter, Cie. Mur. 6; **20.** w. acc. of the part, (Roscius) Ballionem cum agit, agit Chaearem, Cie. Rose. com. 20; **21.** and met. egi omnes illos adolescentes quos ille iacitavit, Cie. fam. 2, 9, 1; cum amicum imperatoris ageret, Tac. b. 1, 30; non Principem sed ministrum egit, Suet. Claud. 29; add Tib. 12 and 26; hence a. se, play the part of, pass as, pretend to be, libertinos qui se pro equitibus Romanis agerent, publicauit, Suet. Cl. 25; **22.** actum est, res acta est, the play is finished, the game's up, used met. Nisi quid re praesidi alparas, Trachalio, acta haec res est, Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 21; add Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 3; Si animus hominem pepulit, actumst; animo seruit, non sibi, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 27; and esp. w. de, it's all up, all over with, Set si alienator, actumst de collo meo, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 194; add Ps. 4, 7, 122; 1, 1, 85; actum iam de isto est, Cie. Att. 12, 25, 2; iam de Seruio actum rati, Liv. 1, 47, 9; actum de hoc exercitu erit, 40, 40, 4; **23.** conduct (an office), administer, hold, cursum, CIL 260, 144 etc.; te forum Tarsi agere, Cie. fam. 3, 6, 4; add Cie. Att. 5, 17, 6; conuentus, Caes. b. g. 1, 54, 3; 6, 44, 3; arbitria belli pacisque, Liv. 44, 15; euenturionum, Tac. an. 1, 44; placuit ne unquam eo die senatus ageretur, Suet. Caes. 88; dilectum, Cal. 43; Vit. 15; and met. Quint. 10, 3, 5; **24.** esp. w. causam in its legal sense, conduct a cause, equites apud quos tum iudices causa agebatur, Cie. or. 2, 199; Semper agis causas, Mart. 1, 79, 1; add 2, 7, 1; 8, 7, 1; and met. tu, si me audias eandem causam agas, Cie. N. D. 2, 168; **25.** so too excubias—keep watch—Ov. F. 3, 245; Suet. Galb. 10; custodium, Liv. 5, 10, 4; **26.** a. se, conduct oneself, bear oneself, behave (more comm. se gerere), tanta mobilitate sese Numidae agunt, Sal. Jug. 56, 6 (but gerunt in some MSS., perh. rightly, gerunt first written gunt); quanto ferocius ante se egeunt, tanto..., Tac. h. 3, 2; **27.** w. acc. of life, time, live, pass, Vitam actati agundae arbitri firmiore, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 5; add 4, 4, 149; Mil. 4, 8, 2 and 10 etc.; Cat. ap. Gell. 11, 18, 18; Enn. ap. Gell. 18, 2, 16; again ap. Cie. fam. 7, 6, 1; qui consuetus in armis aenon agere, Pac. ap. Cie. Tusc. 2, 49; securum agere aenon, Hor. s. 1, 5, 101; fictorem probum Vitae agundae, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 87; Primam haec pulcra uitam, parce ac duriter Agebat, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 47; add Ad. 1, 1, 20; 5, 4, 9; mensis agitur hic iam septimus, Ter. Hec. 3, 3, 34; quantum ago annum et octogesimum, Cie. sen. 32; **28.** hence keep a festival, ubi festos dies agunt, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 107; quinquaginta satis iucunde egimus, Aug. ap. Suet. Aug. 71; **29.** absol. live, ciuitas, trepidata ante de belli euentu, laeta agere, Sal. Jug. 55, 2; laud miuus inquis Germanus...agebat, Tac. an. 1, 68; primo subdola concordia egere, 2, 64; apud homines qui tum agebant, 3, 19; Thracia discors agebat, 3, 38; cultu lugubri egit, 12, 32; **30.** a. gratias, grates, a. laudes, express thanks or praise, thank or praise, dis gratias agere, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 27; Poen. 5, 4, 84; add Capt. 4, 2, 89 etc.; ut Dianae laudes Gratesque agam, Mil. 2, 5, 2; Neptuno laetus laudes ago, Trin. 4, 1, 2; milii...egit gratias, Ter. Ad. 3, 14, 4; quibus uerbis tibi gratias agam non reperio, Cie. fam. 2, 9, 1; legio ei gratias egit, Caes. b. g. 1, 41, 2; faciam ut aut uiuo mihi aut mortuo gratias agas,



Caes. b. c. 3, 91, 3; dis laudes gratesque egit, Liv. 26, 48, 3;

If **31**, gen. do, quam rem praetor egerit, CIL 198, 39; quid agis, si accedent propius, Pl. Rud. 3, 5, 9; Ne quod hic agimus, erus percipiat fieri, Curc. 1, 3, 2 etc.; observet filium quid agat, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 143 etc.; Petens ut quae egi ago axim ueruenent bene, Pacuv. ap. Non. 185, 26; nihil in bello sine exitis agunt, Cic. div. 1, 95; hic quae agantur quaeque acta sint, ea te cognosce arbitror, Cic. fam. 1, 5, 1; Dumnorigi custodes ponit ut quae agat scire possit, Caes. b. g. 1, 20, 6; neque satis constabat quid agerent, 3, 14, 3; **32**, nil agere, to do nothing, but waste one's time, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 72 and 134; Merc. 2, 3, 121; 4, 3, 29 etc.; Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 12; Cic. Cat. 1, 15; Vell. 2, 60, 3; a. nugas, trifle, talk nonsense, waste one's time, Pl. Trin. 2, 3, 5; Capt. 3, 4, 95; Men. 4, 2, 57 (quater); Poen. 3, 5, 31 etc.; **33**, quid agis? etc. what are you doing? how are you? as a general term of salutation, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 15; 2, 3, 5; 4, 4, 3; uisunt quid agam, 3, 1, 114; quid tua agit uxor? Trm. 1, 2, 13; quid agis dulcissime rerum? Hor. s. 1, 9, 4; **34**, so, quid agitur? what is doing? Euge, Tranio, quid agitur? Pl. Most. 1, 128; Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 19; 5, 5, 2; quid agitur? w. the joking answer: Statur, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 40; **35**, quid ago? often as a fut., what shall I do? Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 78; quid agimus? (so mss., Ritschl ei. agemus) Fucilest, Trecentae possunt causas colligi, Mil. 2, 2, 95; quid agimus? Men. 5, 2, 91; quid nunc agimus? quon redeamus, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 41; **36**, age si quid agas, whatever you are to do, do at once, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 139; Mil. 2, 2, 60; Pers. 4, 4, 107; St. 5, 4, 35 (w. bibe si bibis just above); **37**, actum rem ago, actum ago, busy oneself about a matter already settled, and so waste one's time, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 28; Cist. 4, 2, 36; actum aiunt ne agas, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 72; acta agimus, Cic. am. 85; acta ne agamus, Cic. Att. 9, 18; actum ne agas, ib. 9, 6; **38**, hoc age, attend to what I am saying, Hoc agite salubri spectatores nunciam, Pl. As. pr. 1, 2, 20; Hociene agi an non? Ego uero i-uc, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 15; **39**, opposed to: alias res a., think of anything but the matter in hand, alias res agunt, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 20 (just quoted for hoc agite); alias res agis... Istuc ago quidem, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 57; eum iocari atque alias res agere, Cic. Rosc. Am. 60; **40**, age, be alive, set to, sequere, ah minime... quia istuc inebriolosus fieri nil potest... age igitur, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 56; Agite pugni, iamdudum quon uentri uictum non datis, Amph. 1, 1, 146; Age Pamphile, exi Pamphile, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 30; **41**, almost as an adv., quick, come, often w. another imper., age oblige, obsequia cito, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 96; age face, Mil. 2, 3, 69; age eloquere, 3, 2, 33; age, da veniam filio, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 14; age asta mane audi, Pacuv. ap. Cic. acad. pr. 88; age nunc tuam progeniem ede, Acc. ap. Non. 409, 18; **42**, so in the pl. agite abscedite, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 61; agite abite, Men. 5, 7, 28; add Most. 1, 1, 60; Curc. 1, 1, 88; agite exite temulentum tollite, Nov. ap. Fest. 364 M; agitedum\* clamorem tollite, Liv. 3, 62, 4; recordamini agitedum\* quoties... 5, 52, 9; agite succedite, Verg. 1, 631; **43**, even age w. pl. imper., age hiecinini, Pl. Stich. 2, 1, 68; age igitur intro abite, Mil. 3, 3, 54; agedum\* conferte nunc..., Cic. Subl. 72; age nunc, iter expediti latronis cum Milonis impedimentis comparate, Cic. Mil. 55; add Maui. 40; mittite agedum\* legatos, Liv. 38, 47, 11; add Prop. 1, 1, 21; Stat. Th. 10, 33; **44**, or w. pl. of subj., age eamus, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 78; age sultis hunc Iudificemus, Pers. 5, 2, 52; age adplaudamus, 5, 2, 13; **45**, age repeated, age age i pueri, due me... Caccil. ap. Prisc. 1, 247 K; Age age nunciam experiamur contra, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 23; age age amolire anitte caue... Acc. ap. Non. 75, 32; age age egredere, Turp. ap. Non. 482, 29; **46**, age, age concedentis, well, well, do as you like, Age ne tibi meli aduocari dicat, hunc unum diem, de meo securos sinam ego illos esse, Naeu. com. 7 R; Age, age, ut tibi maxime concinnuist, Pl. Don. 4, 2, 33; age age ut lubet, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 10; wh. Don.: est permissio reprobantis ea quae consentit; age age, iam ducat, dabo, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 57; add Ad. 5, 4, 23; age sane inquam, sed erat aequius..., Cic. fin.

2, 119; age, sit ita factum; (sed) quae causa eni Romani proparet, Cic. Mil. 49; **47**, w. dum sulfoxid, stir your stumps a moment, just—, Agedum tu Artamo Forem hanc pausillatim aperi placide, ne crepa, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 34; Agedum ergo face, Mil. 2, 3, 74; agedum, excedendum pallium, Aul. 4, 4, 19; agedum, hoc mihi expedi, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 27; see also \* above; **48**, id agere, nihil aliud ag., often followed by ut or ne, work at, strive after, have for one's object, id agis ut ubi adninitatem inter nos nostram adstrinxeris, Effugias ex urbe iuanis, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 73; id agat ut ubi boni esse nideantur, Cic. off. 1, 41; non iam id ago ut proximos exitus consequar, Cic. Att. 9, 7; neque id agimus ut artem explicemus, Cic. or. 2, 175; add Att. 8, 11, 2; cum id agam ne post mortem miseris nos putemus fore, Cic. Tusc. 1, 83; **49**, w. cum, deal with, facile est bene agere cum his qui..., Cic. Phil. 14, 39; ut praeclear cum his agamus quos pactos esse patiamur, Cic. Sest. 51; bene egissent cum Miltiade si..., Val. M. 5, 3, ext. 3; **50**, esp. in pass., bene dicat secum esse actum, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 2; cum illo quis neget actum esse praeclear, Cic. am. 11; intellegit secum esse actum pessime, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 119; add 2, 1, 9; non pessime cum his esse actum, quibus... Sulpic. ad Cic. 4, 5, 3; bene agi potuisse cum rebus humanis si..., Suet. Ner. 28; **51**, still w. cum, talk (with), treat (with), negotiate (with), intercede (with), and so treat, ask, beg, mecum ut ad te scriberem egerunt, Cic. fam. 4, 2, 1; de quo praesens tecum egi diligenter, 13, 75, 1; petierunt ut de sua salute cum eo agere liceret, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 1; nelle se de his rebus, agere cum eo, 1, 47, 1; hoc unum esse tempus de pace agendi, Caes. b. c. 3, 10, 7; quae per Aulum Clodium cum Scipione egisset, 3, 90, 2; esp. of public business, do business with, talk with, is primus instituit in forum versus agere cum populo, Cic. am. 96; quod agam ex eo loco ex quo me populus Romanus... secum agere noluit, Cic. Verr. 1, 30; non quis de his... cum populo agat, Cic. Cat. 51, 43; negat (Caesar) nudum contentum aduocari posse, id est, cum populo agi, Maer. s. 1, 16, 29; bifariam cum populo agi non potest, Gell. 13, 16, 1 (15, 8); egit cum senatu non debere talia praemia tribui nisi expertis, Suet. Tib. 54 (note acc. and inf.); **52**, absol. talk in the way of business, discuss, (Metellus in senatu) cum agere coepisset, tertio quoque uerbo me appellabat, Cic. fam. 5, 2, 8; hic locus ad agendum amplissimus, Cic. Man. 1; cum de Catilinae coniuratione ageretur in curia, Suet. Aug. 94; ger. talk, Sed estne hic ipsis de quo agebam, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 53; **53**, in law, proceed at law, take proceedings, bring an action (quod) lege Iulia actum siet, CIL 198, 23; lege agito, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 91; ex sponso egit, Cic. Quinct. 32; cum egisset lege in hereditatem paternam, Cic. or. 1, 175; de quibus rebus ut aliter ageretur lege cautum non erat, de his sacramento agebatur, Gai. 4, 13; si de re minoris quam M. aeris agebatur, 4, 15; in personam agere debet, 2, 204; **54**, often w. gen. accus. (of), furti, Cic. fam. 7, 22; iniuriarum, Ulp. dig. 47, 10, 7; Quint. 3, 6, 19; caedis; adulterii, 4, 4, 8; **55**, often w. acc. rem or in pass. res agitur, the matter is legally or officially dealt with, quam rem praetor egerit, CIL 198, 39; quom ea res agatur, 198, 32; credunt res sibi semper agi, Ov. a. a. 2, 154; ea res agatur de fundo mancipando, Gai. 4, 131; add 133, 137; **56**, agitur, is concerned, is at stake, Gripe, accede huc, tua res agitur, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 104; At enim nos quarum res agitur aliter auctores sumus, St. 1, 2, 72; Non nunc pecunia agitur sed illud quomodo, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 67; Non capitis ei res agitur, sed pecuniae, Ph. 4, 3, 26; add Haut. 2, 3, 113; aguntur iniuriae sociorum, agitur ius legum, agitur existimatio ueritatis iudiciorum, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 113; agitur populi Romani gloria... agitur salus sociorum... agitur neccitalla... Man. 6; libertas agitur populi Romani, Phil. 7, 27; Nam tua res agitur, paries cum proximus ardet, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 84; quam fama eius ageretur, Liv. 27, 34, 7; pars tertia mundi, Ov. M. 5, 372; **57**, of the mind, work at or upon, meditate, Nescio quid certe mens meo maius agit, Ov. her. 12, 212; but not to this § belong Tac. b. 2, 26; 3, 35; Val. l. 3, 392; **58**, ago as opp. to facio, speaks of the

labour, whether of body or mind without reference to result, facio of the result, potest aliquid facere et non agere, ut poeta facit fabulam et non agit; actor agit et non facit, Varr. l. 6, 8; (sunt) aliae (artes positae) in agendo quarum in hoc finis est et ipso actu periculis, nihilque post actum operis relinquat quae *πρακτικῆς* dicitur qualis saltatio est; aliae in effectu quae operis consummatione finem accipiunt quam *ποικτικῆς* appellamus qualis est pictura, Quint. 2, 18, 1 and 2; V 59. agens part. as adj. energetic, active, vigorous, oratorum incensum et agentem, Cic. Brut. 317; effective, telling, utendum imaginibus agentibus acerbis... quae percutere animum possint, Cic. or. 2, 358; 60. as sb. one who brings an action, plaintiff, claimant, quod inter agentem et debitorem convenit, Marc. dig. 22, 3, 23; quod intersit agentis, Paul. 2, 11, 12, 1; quanti agentis intersit, Gai. dig. 2, 13, 10, 3; 61. esp. agentes in rebus, officers under the later empire w. extensive powers in all places, state-inspectors, Th. C. 14, 11, 1; 8, 8; 8, 5, 7; cum Apodemio agente in rebus, Amm. 14, 11, 19; Gauden- tium agens in rebus, 15, 3, 8; add 16, 5, 11 etc.; 62. in gramm. active, agentia verba, Gell. 18, 12, 1 and 10.

**āgo**, ōnis, m. a mountain, (antiqui) agones dicebant montes, Paul. ex F. 10.

**āgōga**, or -ā, ae, es, f. lit. a leading (as of water), hence a trench, Phin. 33, 70, a term introduced into Spain by Greek miners; 2. a term in music opp. to *πλοῦς*, Mart. C. 9, 323 G, 360, 3 Eys.

**āg-ōum**, i, n. [ag-o] a shepherd's crook, ap. Paul. ex F. 29.

**āgōn**, ōnis, m. an assembly, esp. for games, a contest, gymnics apud Viennenses, Plin. ep. 4, 22, 1; agona ib. 3 and 7; musici agones, Suet. Ner. 22; add 23; agon et iu. Elide Ioui Olympio et Romae Capitolino quinto quoque anno redeunte celebratur, Censor. 18, 4; cf. Suet. Dom. 4; nunc demum agona esse, Suet. Ner. 43; add Th. C. 15, 7, 3; 16, 10, 3.

**āgōnālis**, e, adj. [for Agonalis?] of the god Agonius, a title prob. of Ianus, hence Agonalia n. pl. the festival of the same, Agonia ciuus festiuitatem, ap. Paul. ex F. 10; Ianus Agonalis iue piandus citur, Ov. F. 1, 318; see Agonius.

**āgōnensis**, e, adj. [ago, a mountain] an old name of the porta Collina of Rome, ap. Paul. ex F. 10; 2. Agonenses as sb. m. pl. the priests of the Agonia, Varr. l. 6, 3.

**āgōnistā**, ae, m. one who contends for a prize, Aug. serm. 343 f.

**āgōnistarcha**, ae, m. president of public games, inscr. Grut. 38, 5.

**āgōnisticus**, adj. of a public contest, causa, Tert. cor. mil. 13.

**āgōnium**, see

**āgōnius**, adj. [ago, a mountain] as sb. m. the title of a god, prob. Ianus, Agonium putabant deum dici praesidentem rebus agendis (?), Paul. ex F. 10; 2. Agonium as sb. n. a single day of his festival, ib.; 3. Agonia n. pl. the festival held twice in the year, first V Id. Ian. Agon. fast. Maff. CIL 304; f. Praen. p. 312; also on the XII Kal. Iun., Agon. Np; Ad Ianum redeat, qui quaerit Agonia quid sint, Ov. F. 5, 321; Agon. Np, f. Esquil. CIL 310; 4. agonia as sb. f. (sc. ouis or uictima—cf. our term Southdown) hostiam antiqui Agonium uocabant, Paul. ex F. 10; agonia hostia, Gloss. Isid.; agoniae uictimae uel hostiae, Gloss. Plac.; agonia (agonia Scal. ej.) *teperae*, Gloss. Labb.

**āgōnōthēsai**, ae, f. presidency at the games, Th. C. 12, 1, 109; as a Gk. word, Ūlp. dig. 10, 2, 20, 7.

**āgōnōthēta**, or -es, ae, m. president at the games, Q. Memmio Macroino (quaestori) II iur. Massili(iae). Agono- thetae, inscr. Or. 4024; add Arcad. dig. 50, 4, 18, 17; Spart. Iadr. 13, 1; Tert. mart. 3.

**āgōnōthēticus**, adj. of an agonothea, possessions, Nov. Marc. 3, 3, 1, 1.

**āgōrānōmus**, i, adj. as sb. m. superintendent of mar- kets, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 45.

**āgrālis**, adj. of land, uocabula, Frontin. col. f.

**āgrammātos**, adj. unlettered, Vitr. 1, 1, 13.

**āgrāri-ensis**, e, adj. See Th. C. 7, 17, 1.

**āgr-ārius**, a, um, adj. of land, lex, a law for division of public land among the plebs, Cic. Att. 1, 19, 4; Liv. 2, 41, 3; triumph a., a commissioner for the same, Liv. 27, 21, 10; agrarian rem temptant, agitation for the same, Cic. off. 2, 78; uiae, private roads, Ūlp. dig. 43, 8, 2, 22; lex, a law against removal of land marks, Call. dig. 47, 21, 3; parentes, Aur. V. ep. 40; stations, outposts stationed in the country, Amm. 14, 3, 2; and absol. (triones urbani) in agrariis absol- um detinendi sunt, Veg. mil. 1, 3; 2. agrarii absol., the agrarian party, i.e. advocates for division of public lands, Cic. Cat. 4, 4; Phil. 7, 18; Liv. 3, 1, 2.

**agraticūm**, adj. n. as sb. payment as for land, Th. C. 7, 20, 11.

**āgrestis**, e, adj. [impl. a n. sb. agrus, w. t. excrec.] of land, rustic, country-, hospitium, Cic. Att. 2, 16 f.; musa, Lucr. 5, 1398; poma, Verg. 7, 111; falx, Tib. 2, 5, 28; tauri, opp. to siluestres, Plin. 8, 74; feminae, 37, 44;

2. esp. w. a tone of reproach, as uncivilized, boorish, rude, rough, wild, savage, coarse, clownish, domino agresti ac furioso, Cic. sen. 47; quae barbaria Italia agrestior\*, Cic. Tase. 5, 77; a fera agrestique uita ad hunc humanum cultum deducere, Cic. or. 1, 33; forenses causas agrestioribus\* Musis reliquerunt, Cic. or. 12; Aborigines genus hominum agreste, Sal. Cat. 6, 1;

3. hence of a wild beast, = ferinus, uultus Achelous agrestis... abdidit uis, Ov. M. 9, 96; agrestem detraxit figuram (of Io), Prop. 2, 33, 13;

4. agrestis as a sb. a rustic or clown, in contentu agrestium, Cic. Mur. 61; add Verg. 9, 11; Tib. 1, 1, 39; 5. comp. \* above; sup. agrestissimas gentes, Cassiod. ep. 7, 4;

6. agrestius, comp. adv. Spart. Hadr. 3, 1.

**āgric-ior**, adj. comp. [impl. an adj. = *αγρικός*] more rustic, more savage, Iul. V. Alex. 62.

**āgrī-cōl-ā**, ae, m. tiller of the ground, farmer, Cic. Rose. Am. 47; Deiot. 27; genus agricolum (note gen.) Lucr. 4, 586; O fortunatos nimium, sua si bona norit Agricolas, Verg. 6, 2, 459; 2. carmine nostro Redditur agricolis gratia caelitus, Tib. 2, 1, 36; 3. as a cognomen, Gnaeus Iulius Agricola, Tac. Agr. 4.

**āgricōlā-ris**, e, adj. of a farmer, opus, Paol. insit. 3.

**āgricōlō**, ōnis, f. [implies a vb. agricolor] farming, Colum. 1 pr. 6 and 11; 1, 1, 1.

**āgricōl-or** or vb. r. in Capitol. Alb. 11, 7 read agri colendi.

**āgrī-cultio**? read diuism, agri cultio in Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 226; sen. 56.

**āgrī-cultor**? read diuism, agri cultor, in Liv. 26, 35, 5; and in Paul. dig. 22, 3, 25, 1.

**āgrī-cultura**? read diuism, agri cultura in Cic. off. 1, 151; and Caes. b. g. 6, 22, 3.

**āgrifolia**, see aquifolia.

**Agri-gent-um**, i, u. dim. [*Αγραγέρτ* + um = E. ock] a Greek city on the S. coast of Sicily, now Girgenti, oppidum Agracis quod Agri-gentum nostri dicere, Plin. 3, 89;

2. for suffix of Tarent-um (*Ταράντ*), Buxent-um (*Βυζέντ*), Metapont-um (*Μεταπόντ*), Beneuent-um or Maleuent-um (*Μαλέντ*); as also our Breck[on]-ock from Breckon, Ar- broath, once also called Aber-broth-ock, on the mouth of the r. Broth.

**āgrimensor**, ōris, m. land-measurer or surveyor, Amm. 19, 11, 8; Cassiod. var. 3, 52.

**āgrimonia**, see argemonia.

**āgrion**, adj. n. wild, Plin. 12, 45; 19, 82; 2. absol. of some plant, semen agrii, Veg. vet. 5, 58, 2.

**āgrīo-phyllon**, n. a plant = *puerularium*, Apul. herb. 95.

**āgrī-pēt-a**, ae, m. a cover of land, Cic. N. D. 1, 72; Att. 15, 29, 3; 16, 1, 2.

**Āgrīppa**, ae, m. [?] a cognomen, as of M. Vipsanius (al. Vipst.) Agrippa; Fructus Agrippae Siculis, Hor. ep. 1, 12, 1; add 1, 12, 26; matisque sub ulnis Miles Agrippa suae, Manil. 1, 796; 2. Plin. 7, 45 interprets it as in pedes nascens, w. a silly etymon.

**Agrippina**, ae, f. daughter of Agrippa; 2. a d. of this Agrippina, and mother of Nero, Plin. 7, 46; 3. a title of Colonia from the latter (Cologne), Tac. an. 12, 27; Aur. V. 33.

**Agrippinensis**, adj. of Agrippina, colonia, Plin. 4, 106; 2. inhabitant of Colonia Agrippina, Tac. Germ. 28.

**Āgrius**, adj. or sb., name of a Roman gens, Cn. Agrius Cn. F. Pollio, CIL 1184.

**āgrōstis**, is, f. couch-grass? Apul. herb. 77.  
**āgr-ssus**, adj. abounding in land, homo, Varr. 5, 1 f.  
**ah**, see a interj.

**aha?** older form of ah, says Prisc. 1, 48, 25 K; and in mss of Pl. but rejected by metre: perh. a dittograph for ah a; read in Pl.: Manum da et sequere. A minime. Quid ita? Quia istoc inlecebrosus... Bac. 1, 1, 54; A Bellerophonem tuus me fecit filius, 4, 7, 12; Ita sunt gloriae metreticum. A tace. Quid est obscuro, Truc. 4, 4, 36; Set quid ais mea hilera lepida? A nimium familiariter, Rud. 4, 3, 6; Lepide excusatus incesti (mss incesti), mi amice. A hodie frustra's, Cas. 3, 6, 6.

**Ahāla**, ae, m. [=āla, armpit?] a cognomen, Brutus Ahala, on a denar. CIL 465; on a coin of Servilius, Eckh. 6, 20; (C. Servilius...) Ahala, fast. Cap. a. n. e. 276; C. Servilius A., Cic. sen. 50; Cicero (or. 153) wrongly derives ala from axilla, Quomodo uester Axilla Ala factus est, nisi fuga litterae uastioris?

**aheneus**, see aeneus.

**Ahēno-barbus**, adj. brazen-beard, as cognomen, (L.) Domitius Cn. f. Ahenobarb. cos., CIL 571, 17.

**ahenum**, see aenum.

**Aiedius**, m. name of a Roman gens, P. Aiedius Trupho, CIL 1023.

**Aienus**, m. a cognomen, L. Aienus, L. f., CIL 603, 1.  
**aientia**, ae, f. (aiens part.), affirmation, (opponent) aientia negationi, Mart. Cap. 4, p. 118, 13 Eyss.

**āio**, or **āio**, vb. def. jakino to E. eye and yea, to G. ja] say yes, affirm, opp. to nego, uel tu mi aias uel neges, Pl. Rud. 2, 4, 14; add Men. 1, 2, 52; An nata est sponsa praegnans? uel ai uel nega, Naev. ap. Prisc. 1, 541, 21 K; Negat quis, nego; ait, aiō, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 21; quasi ego id eum quid ille aiāt ait neget, Cic. fin. 2, 70; 'quia nunc aiunt quod tunc negabant.' Quid ergo? ista condicio est testium ut quibus creditum non sit negantibus, isdem credatur aientibus\*, Cic. Rab. post. 34; add acad. pr. 2, 104; fin. 3, 91; negantia...e contrario aientibus\*—affirmative propositions, Cic. top. 49; Varius ait...Scaurus negat, Quint. 5, 12, 10; 2. gen. affirm. say, Tūn, senex, ais habitare me in illis aedibus, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 68; uinctos nescio quos ait, As. 2, 2, 19; Ait sese ire ad Archidēum Chaeṛem Chaeṛestatum, 5, 2, 15; Rhodiensis superbo esse aiunt, Cato orig. p. 25, 3 lord.; ait se iudices ex lege uelle sorti, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 42; quem ex itinere retractum aiebant, Sal. Cat. 48, 3; audendum, non consultandum ait in tanto malo esse, Liv. 22, 53, 7; Sic ait et dicto citius tumida aequora placat, Verg. 1, 146; sic aiens\* uasculum ei tradidit, Apul. M. 6, 13 f.; 3. at times introduces the direct orat., as inquit dicit: Ennio delector, ait quispiam, quod... Cic. or. 36; esp. in poets, uestrum Testor nūmen, ait Verg. 2, 155; quid, ait, tua crinora prodis? Ov. her. 11, 49; Non sum moechus, ais, Hor. s. 2, 7, 72; o te, Bolae, cerebri Felicem! aiebam tacitus, 1, 9, 12; 4. leg. solemnly declare, hunc ego hominem ex iure Quiritium meum esse aio, Gai. 1, 119; add 2, 4; 3, 167; 4, 16; 5. esp. of oracles, magistrates, laws, Aio te, Acaidia, Romanos uincere posse, Enn. an. 186 V; aiunt aediles: qui municipia uendunt certiores faciant emptores quid... Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 1; add 21, 19, 5; ait senatus..., dig. 5, 3, 20, 7 and 17; 5, 3, 25, 2; ut ait lex, Ulp. dig. 24, 3, 64, 6 and 10; 6. aiunt, they say, of proverbs and quaint phrases, immo quod aiunt, auribus teneo lupum, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 21; add 5, 2, 3; docebo, sus ut aiunt, oratorem eum quem..., Cic. or. 2, 233; add Pis. 69; hac urget lupus, hac canis, aiunt, Hor. s. 2, 2, 64; et quod aiunt, pedibus in sententiam meam nado, Apul. M. 2, 7, 1;

7. ai tu uero? and like phrases, do you really mean this, followed by a question, Ai tu uero nerbero? deos \*se tu similis putas? Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 128; Ai tandem? cuius glycerum? Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 4; ai tandem? insanire tibi uideris quod imitere uerborum meorum ut scribis fulmina? Cic. fam. 9, 21, 1; ai tandem? num castra uallata non habetis? wh. ai may be addressed to one person, not, as some assume, to many—Liv. 10, 25, 6;

8. quid ais? is used in two ways, either in surprise, what

do you say? you surely don't mean it, S. argentum hic inest quod me dudum rogasti. T. Quid tu ais? Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 21; hem quid ais scelus? Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 58; 9. or merely to introduce a question, just answer me this, Fr. dis moi un peu, D. Sed quid ais? A. quid uis? D. Dic quo iter inceptas? Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 27; D. sed quid ais Astaphum? A. quid uis? D. Estne intus nunc Phronemus? 1, 2, 85; quid ais? quid nomen tibi est? Amph. 1, 1, 208; add 1, 1, 262; 2, 1, 73; Trin. 4, 2, 108; As. 5, 2, 46; Bac. 1, 1, 45; Most. 3, 1, 87; 10. forms in use of aio besides those given above, aio, sciat Ciceroni placuisse aio Maiamque geminata i scribere, Quint. 1, 4, 11; 11. aiunt, quibusnam te aiunt obrum locis, acc. ap. Prise. 2, 542, 2 K; but in Pl. (even Amph.) and Ter. (even Bemb.) always aieb., even wh. metre claims aib., as: Vidisse aibas te osculante atque amplexante cum altero, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 49; add Trin. 2, 4, 27; 4, 2, 114; 5, 2, 16; Bac. 2, 3, 34; Produxit aibas? Factum: uerum uenit post insanies, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 34; add 4, 6, 5; but aiebat required in: Te uelle uxorem aiebat tuo gnato dare, Pl. Most. 4, 3, 33; and in next verse; 12. aisti, Aug. ep. 54 mod. and 174; perh. ait is a perf. in Verg. and Ov. of 3, cf. Prob. 1452 P; 13. imp. ai in Naev. § 1 but not in Pl. Truc. 5, 49; 14. part. aiens; see \* above.

**al**, sb. n.? [root of dim. all-ium?] garlic?, Tau Gallium, min. al, Verg. catal. ap. Quint. 8, 3, 28; Die quid significant catalecta Maronis? in his al Celtarum posuit, Aus. grammat. 5; but in catal. of V. all dub. (see Ribbeck 3, 151).

**āla**, ae, f. (from a lost āhala (pennit, prob. ā), preserved in prop. name Ahala; hence dim. ax-illa; and so = μαχα-ἀλῃ armpit; cf. nclum uexillum, G. segel: mala maxilla, w. μαστον (uax) and μασταονα; pilus paxillus w. pango (pag); tālus taxillus w. αστραγαλός; paulum paxillum w. pauci: qualum quasillum w. Eng. wicker). (Article left unfinished).

**alabandina**, adj. f. as sb. (gemma), a precious stone found near Alabanda, Isid. or. 16, 13.

**Alābarches**, or Arab-arches, ae, m. the magistrate who had charge of the Arab population of Alexandria, Iuv. 1, 130; 2. a nickname for Pompey in Cic. Att. 2, 17, 3.

**ālābaster**, tri, m. adj. as sb. m. (lapis) or -trum, tri, n. alabaster, i.e. some calcareous spar, esp. a box of same to hold perfumes, alabaster plenus unguenti, Cic. ap. Non. 545, 12; redolent alabastra, Mart. 11, 8, 9; 2. met. cortice in uiridis alabastris fastigato, Plin. 21, 14; unguenta optime seruantur in alabastris, 13, 19; Ae teretes onyches fuci gracilesque alabastris, inscr. Or. 4832, 7.

**ālābāstris**, ae, m. a stone, Plin. 36, 158; 37, 73.

**ālābāstritis**, adj. f. as sb. (gemma), a gem of some kind, Plin. 37, 143.

**ālābāstrum**, see alabaster.

**ālācer**, cris, erc, adj. [through a lost sāl-āc-er, from sāl-ac- a second vb. from sāl-leap, = αλ of ἀλλομαι, αλ of ἀλτο ἀλκεος; and so = λα-αφ-ος; and akin to λαφ-ος, as also to Lat. lep-us, and λαγ-ω] lit. leaping well, bounding, springy, cum alacris saltu, cum uelocibus cursu, cum ualidis uete certant (sc. Cn. Pompeius), Sal. ap. Veget. r. mil. 1, 9 f.; Sicut (so sss, a troch. beg.) inciti atque alacres rostris perfremunt Delphini, Acc. 403 R; 2. w. added notion of joy, bounding with delight, gay, full of life, in high spirits, equum alacrem laetus aspsit, Cic. div. 1, 73; cum feris bestias uideamus alacres et erectas naderē ut alteri bestiae noceant, ad Her. 2, 29; 3. esp. of man. Cum clamore inuolant, impetu alacri ruunt, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 90; quid tu es tuisit, quidue es alacris\*? (Chaeṛea united the two feelings), Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 13; Tūm pariter euan... eulium l'gnotus iuuenum coetus alterna tice inibat alacris, Bacchico exultans (= exultans) molo, Enn. frag. 152 V; Chrysis...alacris obuiam mihi ueniet complexum exoptans meum, Trab. 4 R; ex alacri atque laeto sic erat humilis atque demissus ut... Cic. Verr. 1, 17; Catilinam (uidebant) alacrem atque laetum, Cic. Mur. 49; an timebant ne alacres perterritum superare non possent? Cic. Cael. 66; sed quo sis, Africane, alacrior ad tutandum rempublicam, sic habeto, Cic. rep. 6, 13; add inv. 1, 102; cum tua cunctatione timidiōres hostes, nostros alacriores ad pugnamdum effecissent,



Caes. b. g. 3, 24, 5; add 5, 33, 5; b. c. 3, 25, 2; isque... alacris\* (al. lacrimans) palmas utrasque tenebat, Verg. 6, 685; ille enimvero adslit Donatius alacer certae gaudii, Phaedr. 2, 5, 22; alacer uulgus, Tac. an. 11, 17; 4. met. joyous, or exhibiting joy, alacris animo sumus, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 9; alacri et prompto ore, Cic. or. 1, 184; alacris silvas, Verg. B. 5, 58; enses, Claud. Eut. 2, 280; 5. even of the excitement of hatred, or the pleasure of revenge, Sic alacris odio, Stat. Th. 1, 425; 6. alacriter, adv. with alacrity, briskly, a. in certamen consurgente, Amm. 19, 2, 17; 7. note alacris as fem. \*: cf. too Char. 82, 31 K; 113, 31; Prisc. 152, 18; 229, 20; 230, 21; Prob. inst. 2, 1, 27; 8. note the penult. of alacris etc. always short; 9. referred by Donat. ad Ter. to ἀλακρῶς (!); by ps. Ascon. ad Cic. Verr. made the opposite to lacer; as if a of a-lacer = a priv.

ālacrītas, ātis, f. joyous bounding, springing habit, tanta (eunum) a. in uenando, Cic. N. D. 2, 158; 2. met. exultation, transport of joy or delight, inanis alacritas, id est, lacticia gestiens, Cic. Tusc. 4, 30; uir sine aegritudine, sine alacritate ulla, 5, 48; (galli) victorios alacritate et quasi lacticia ad canendum excitantur, Cic. div. 2, 56; add Liv. 2, 10, 10; 3. hence, ardour, eagerness, alacrity, ad litigandum, Cic. Att. 2, 7, 2; scribendū, 16, 3, 1; defendendae rei publicae, Cic. Phil. 4, 1; add Caes. b. g. 1, 46, 4; b. c. 3, 92, 3; 4. in pl. Gell. 19, 12, 4.

ālacrīter, see alacer.

ālāpa, ae, f. [= κολαφος, and perh. our slap: for loss of k. cf. acumen] slap in the face, box on the ear, buffet, cuff, ridere potest qui Mamercorum ālāpas, Iuv. 8, 192; dignus alapas, Mart. 5, 61, 11; add Phaedr. 2, 5, 25; 5, 3, 2; alaparam procellas, Sidon. ep. 3, 13.

ālāpator = καυχῆτης (boaster), Gloss.

ālāpo, āre, = παρῖψω, Gloss.

ālāpus = parasitus, Gloss.

ālāris, e, adj. of the ala or wing (of an army), cohorts, Liv. 10, 40, 8; 2. absol. of allied cavalry, alares Pannonios, Tac. an. 15, 10.

ālārius, adj. the same, cohorts, Caes. b. c. 1, 73, 3; 1, 83, 1; 2, 18, 1; equites, Liv. 40, 40, 9; 2. absol. alarii Transpadani, Cic. fam. 2, 17, 7; add Caes. b. g. 1, 51, 1 (bis).

ālaternus (alternus), i, f. a shrub, perh. evergreen buckthorn, unlucky as bearing no fruit, Colum. 7, 6, 1; Plin. 16, 108; alternus, Macr. s. 3, 20 (2, 16), 3.

ālātor, ōris, m. one stationed on the wing in the chase, Serv. ad A. 4, 121.

ālātus, quasi-part. winged, plantis, Verg. 4, 259; equis, Ov. F. 3, 415; pede, 5, 666.

ālāuda, ae, f. [a Celtic word, perh. for alau-ida, and so akin to our lav-er-ock, now lark] lark, galerita (cf. κορυδός) appellata quondam, postea Gallico uocabulo etiam legioni nomen dederat alaudae, Plin. 11, 121; add Macr. Emp. 39;

2. name of soldiers in the 5th legion, as of Gauls, and wearing crested helmets, Alaudae ceterique veterani, Cic. Phil. 13, 3; cum legione Alaudarum, Cic. Att. 16, 8, 2; (legionem) ex Transalpinis conscriptam, uocabulo quoque Gallico, Alauda enim appellabatur, Suet. Caes. 24; trib. mil. leg. V Alaudae, inser. Or. 773; bucinatori leg. V Alaudae, 3522; add 6675, 6945; 3. a cognomen, Mart. 12, 58, 2.

ālāusa, ae, f. a fish, Auson. Mos. 127; anguilla et alauseae et sardinae, auct. anon. Hermes Zeitschrift, Bd. 8, p. 226; cf. alose or else.

ālāzon, ōnis, adj. or sb. m. boaster = gloriosus, Alazon graece hinc nomen est comediae, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 8.

ālba, ae, adj. f. as sb. a pearl, Lampr. Hel. 21, 3 and 4; αλβαι οἱ μαργαροι Suid.

Alba, ae, f. a city of Latium, Olli respondit rex Albai longai, Enn. ap. Attil. F. 2691 P; add Verg. 1, 274; Liv. 1, 3, 3; 2. another, Alba Marsorum or Fucens, xx cohortes Alba ex Marsis et Pelignis coegerat, Caes. b. c. 1, 15, 7; Sorani atque Albam coloniae deductae, Liv. 10, 1, 1; add Plin. 3, 106; 3. also called Alba Pompeia, Imp... Constantino ciuitas Albae Pompeiae, inser. Or. 5105.

albāmen, inis, n. [albo vb.] the white part, porri, Apic. 2, 50; porrorum 3, 65.

albāmentum, i, n. the same, oui (white of an egg), Apic. 5, 196; albamentis ouorum tribus, 6, 249.

Albānus, adj. of Alba (in Latium), pax, Liv. 1, 27, 1, exercitus, 1, 28, 1; uinum, Plin. 14, 30; columnas (of Alban marble, pepperino), Quint. 5, 13, 40; so: lapideinae, Vit. 2, 7, 1; conuassatio, as given at the festival on the Alban mountain, Mart. 12, 48, 11; mons, Liv. 1, 3, 3; Plin. 3, 64; lactus, 5, 15, 14; nemus, 5, 15, 2; 2. Albani, the people of Alba, Liv. 1, 27, 3, 1, 28, 2; 3. Albanum, a villa near Alba (of Pompey's), Cic. Att. 4, 11, 1; 7, 5, 3.

albārius, a, nm, adj. for making white, opus, plastering of walls, Plin. 36, 177; Vit. 7, 2, 1; tector, Tert. idol. 8, 1; a plasterer; 2. albarium as sb. n. the white plaster (itself), tectoriorum albaria, 35, 194; add 36, 183; 3. albarius as sb. m. a plasterer, C. Ateio albario, inser. Or. 4142.

albātus, quasi-part. whitened—esp. dressed in white (as at a festival), cum ipse epuli dominus albatu esset, tu in templum te cum C. Fibulo atrium intulisti, Cic. Vat. 31; Ille repotia natales alioque diurnum Festos albatu celebrat, Hor. s. 2, 2, 61; add Pers. 2, 41; 2. of the factions at public races, exussio in carceribus auriga albatu, Plin. 8, 160; uici in factione albatu CII, inser. Or. 2593; add inser. Grut. 337.

albēdo, inis, f. [later form of albugo] whiteness, Sulpic. hist. sacr. 1, 16; Cassiod. ep. 12, 4 f.

Albensis (Albesis), e, adj. of the town Alba Marsorum, cum duae sint Albae, ab una dicuntur Albani, ab altera Albenses, Varr. 1, 8, 18; Albani dicuntur ab Alba, Albenses ab Alba Fuente, Char. 106, 1 K; add Plin. 3, 106; 15, 83; Albenses nudes, 15, 90; ciuitas, inser. Or. 2332; r. p. Alb(ensium) Pompeianorum, 2179; 2. Albesia scuta quibus Albenses qui sunt Marsi generis uisi sunt, Paul. ex F. 4.

albeo, ēre, vb. be white, albente caelo, Sis. ap. Quint. 8, 3, 35; Caes. b. c. 1, 68, 1; campique ingentes ossibus albent, Verg. 12, 36; add Ov. her. 15, 161; Tac. an. 1, 61; 6, 43 (37); 15, 64; Sil. 4, 252.

albesco, ēre, vb. get whiter, mare qua a sole concolor, albescit, Cic. acad. pr. 105; Flammarum longos a tergo (i.e. stellarum) albescere tractus, Verg. 6, 1, 367; add A. 4, 586; Hor. od. 3, 14, 25; Plin. 10, 13; 11, 214; 18, 352; albescente die—at early dawn—Paul. dig. 28, 2, 25, 1.

albesia, see albensis.

Albanius, adj. of Albium, pecunia, Cic. Clu. 82; iudicium, Cic. Caecin. 28.

albi-capillus? adj. white haired, Si albicapillus (a cj. of Bothe) hic uidetur, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 37.

albicascio, ēre, vb. get a little white, Iam iam albicaseit Phoebus, Mat. ap. Gell. 15, 25, 1.

albicēris (or -era?), adj. f. (sc. olea of white wax), a kind of olive, albicerem, Cato r. 6, 1; Varr. r. 1, 24, 1; albiceram Plin. 15, 20 (professing to copy Cato); albigerus (by error), Macr. s. 3, 20 (2, 16), 6.

albicērata, quasi-part. f. covered w. white wax, a fig so called, Plin. 15, 60; cf. Albague quae seruat lauuae cognomina cerne, Colum. 10, 417.

albico, ēre, vb. dim. [= albicascio, the fuller form] become or be somewhat white, albicantis loca litoris alidi, Cat. 63, 87; Nec pruta cinis albican prunis, Hor. od. 1, 4, 4; ex nigro albicare incipit, Plin. 27, 40; flos albicat, 27, 139; 2. as a vb. r. riuus offensus scopulo lapidoso albicanter, Varr. ap. Non. 75, 20.

Albico, ōnis, m. a cognomen, Eppupa Albiconis filia, inser. Grut. 1122, 6.

albi-color, ōris, adj. white coloured, Coripp. 1, 429.

albi-cornus, adj. white-haired, Venant. S. Mart. 4, 2.

albi-dūsus, adj. dim. whitish, Pallad. 3, 25, 12.

albidus, adj. white, pale, spuma, Ov. M. 3, 74; granum, Colum. 2, 9, 13; pus albidus, Cels. 5, 28, 4; pus albidissimum, 5, 26, 20; color caeruleo albidior, Plin. ep. 8, 20, 4.

albīneus, adj. cream-coloured? colores (equorum) hi praecipui, badius aureus albīneus... albus... Pall. 4, 13, 4. Albiniānus, adj. [is to Albinus much as Caesarianus: Caesar] of Albinus, ab Albinianis Severi duces nicti sunt, Spart. Sev. 10, 7.

Albinia, ae, a river of Hetruria, tab. Peutung.

Albinōtānus, m. a cognomen, Celsus A. Hor. ep. 1, 8, 1; 2. esp. C. Pedro A., Or. Pont. 4, 10, 4; Sen. ep. 122, 15.



**albinus**, as sb. m. = albinus, a plasterer, imp. Const. C. 64, 1; **2.** Albinus, a cognomen, L. Post. Alb. on a coin, CIL 318; A. Albinus, 375; A. Postumius Albinus, Liv. 41, 27, 1.

**Albiona**, ager trans Tiberim dicitur a luo Albionarum quo loco bos alba sacrificabatur, Paul. ex F. 4.

**albi-plūmis**, e, adj. of white down, Anth. 3, 273 Burm. **albitūdō**, inis, f. whiteness, capitis, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 32.

**Albus**, m. name of a gens, C. Alb. Rutilus, CIL 830; Hor. s. 1, 4, 28.

**albo**, āre, vb. [albus] make white, whiten, Prisc. perieg. 431.

**albo-gālērus**, i, m. white cap worn by the flamen Dialis, Paul. ex F. 10; cf. (flamen Dialis) solum album habet galērum, Varr. ap. Gell. 10, 15, 32.

**albo-gilvus**, adj. pale-yellow, Serv. G. 3, 82.

**albor**, ōris, m. white, onorum, Pall. 11, 14, 9; Apic. 1, 6; Scrib. comp. 24; Pl. Val. 1, 10.

**albuscus**, i, n. stalk of the asphodel, Plin. 21, 109 and 110; 26, 21; Apul. herb. 32.

**albuscus**, is, f. adj. as sb. a kind of vine, Colum. 3, 2, 24; Plin. 14, 31.

**albiginōsus**, adj. jaundiced, Veg. vet. 5, 55.

**albōgo**, inis, f. whiteness, oculi, cataract, Plin. 21, 171; 22, 22 and 159 etc.; **2.** a white eruption on the head, 26, 160.

**Albula**, adj. f. as sb. an old name of the Tiber, Verg. S. 332; Ov. F. 4, 68; Plin. 3, 53; **2.** a river of Picenum, 3, 110; **3.** Albulae aquae, sulphur springs near Tibur, 31, 10; τὰ Ἀλβουλὰ ὕδατα, Strab.; Canaue sulphureis Albula fontibus aquis, Mart. 1, 12, 2; add Suet. Aug. 82;

**4.** as a nymph of the same, Stat. silv. 1, 3, 75.

**Albuleus**, adj. of the Albulae sulphur springs, iscriz. Fr. Arv. Marin. 393.

**albulus**, adj. dim. little and white, columbus, Catul. 29, 8; freta, Mart. 12, 98, 4.

**albus**, see albus.

**albūmen** ? in Plin. 28, 66 read w. best mss oni albo.

**albūmentum**, i, n. white, oui, Veg. vet. 3, 57, 1.

**Albuna** ? only a cj. reading in Tib. 2, 5, 69, wh. mss Albana, and some add. Aniena.

**Albūnea**, ae, f. name of a spring near Tibur, Hor. od. 1, 7, 12; **2.** of a mountain, Verg. 7, 83; **3.** of a goddess or Sibyl, Lact. 1, 6.

**alburnum**, i, n. [albus ?] the soft wood of trees next to the bark, Plin. 16, 182.

**albus**, a, um, adj. white, dentes, Pl. Epid. 3, 3, 48; quadrigis, As. 2, 13; cano capite atque alba barba, Pac. 5, 1, 15; corpore albo\*, oculis nigris, Capt. 3, 4, 114; Album atrum unum potas? Men. 5, 5, 18; atras capras lacte albo habere, Cato ap. Char. 102 K; alba discernere et atram non poterat, Cic. Tusc. 5, 114; quae alba sint, quae nigra dicere, Cic. div. 2, 9; vultu mutabilis, albus et ater, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 189; **2.** hence prov. uide quam te amarit is qui albus aterne fuerit ignoras, Cic. Phil. 2, 41; Nec scire utrum sis albus an ater homo, Cat. 93, 2; **3.** white sacred to gods above, as black to gods below, Alba decent Cererem, uestas Cerialis albus Sumite. Nunc pulvis uelleris usus abest, Ov. F. 4, 619; cf. Cic. Vat. 31; color albus praecipue decorus deo est, Cic. leg. 2, 45; **4.** hence as lucky, favorable, Omnibus e nigro color est mutatus in album Candidaque sententia soluit, Ov. M. 15, 46; per me quidem (pron. quem) sint omnia protinus alba, Pers. 1, 110; **5.** hence prov. gallinae filius albae, Juv. 13, 141; si errori nostro album calchum adiciamus (acquit or pardon), Plin. ep. 1, 2, 5; **6.** alba avis prov. for something rare (a white crow), quasi anem albam (alum M) uidentur bene sentientem cinem uidere, Cic. fam. 7, 28, 2; **7.** alba linea signare, to mark white paper w. a white line, i.e. make next to no distinction, Et amabat omnes; nam ut discerni non facit Neque signat linea alba, Lucil. ap. Non. 282, 28 and 405, 19; in quas res cumque inciderant, alba ut dicitur linea, sine cura discernimus... conuertebant, Gell. pr. 11; **8.** a palish white, acc. to Serv. G. 3, 82, aliud est candidum, quadam mitenti luce perfusum, aliud album, pallori uici-

num—cf. hedera alba, Verg. B. 7, 38, with hedera pallente, 3, 39; so too, timor albus, Pers. 3, 115; timuit... Raptor in Hyrcano qui fugit albus equo, Mart. 8, 26, 2; see also \* above;

**9.** yet also of what is bright, simul alba nantis Stella refulsit, Hor. od. 1, 12, 27; Albus ut obscuro deterget nubila caelo Saepo Notus, 1, 7, 15; a. Iapyx, 3, 27, 20; lucces, Mart. 10, 62, 6; Sed current albusque dies horaeque serena, Sil. 15, 53; add Ov. M. 15, 46; and 2, 541 compared w. 2, 534; so tin is plumbum album, Lucr. 6, 1079, but candidum, Plin. 34, 156; **10.** opposed to ater see \* above; but also to niger, Cic. div. 2, 9; Phaedr. 3, 15, 10; **11.** comp. and sup. album albiu albusissimum only in Varr. 1, 8, 39; **12.** as a cognomen, Sp. Postumius A. f. P. n. Albus Regill(ensis), fast. Cap. (a. u. c. 288); **13.** II 13. album as sb. n. white, sparsis pellibus albo, Verg. B. 2, 41; maculis insignis et albo, G. 3, 56; columbas poliendas albo (white plaster) locavit, Liv. 40, 51, 3; oui, Cels. 6, 6, 9; 7, 7, 11; oculi, 7, 7, 6; but album in oculo, cataract, Colum. 6, 17, 7; **14.** esp. the white ground on wh. public edicts etc. were written, ea nomina in tabula in alba atramento scriptos patrum tribum cognomeneque... habeto, CIL 198, 14; eam stipulationem quam... in albo propositam habet, 205, 1, 25 and 35; add 206, 15 and 18; ea ex commentariis regis in album clata proponere in publico, Liv. 1, 32, 2; **15.** hence a list, index ex turba selectorum quem census in album misit, Sen. ben. 3, 7, 7; Apidium albo senatorio erant, Tac. an. 4, 42 f.

**Alcāicus**, adj. of Alcaneus the Lesbian poet, Alcaicum (metrum) tale est: Vides ut alta stet niue candidum; hoc, Diom. 509, 32 K; aliud: pones iambus sine flamma, 510, 3; aliud: Vsq; me pluuioque uentos, 510, 6; item sci: Hoc deos uere Sybarin cur properes amant, 520, 25; alcāicum constat spondio, tribus choriambis, pyrrichio: Pro fas Aeacides proconbit sup Paridis manu, Serv. c. metr. 465, 16; add Sidon. Carm. 1, 9, 13.

**alcē**, ēs or alcēs, is, f. elk, sunt quae appellantur alcēs, Caes. b. g. 6, 27, 1; alcen\* (so mss) iuuenio similem, Plin. 8, 39 where he speaks of the achlis as Caes. of the alcis; est et alcē\* mulis comparanda, Solin. 20, 6.

**alcēa**, ae, f. a species of mallow, Plin. 27, 21; 26, 83.

**alcēdo**, (h.) inis, taleyon, ōnis (h.) f. [αλκυων; some αλκυων, as coming fin αλς] kingfisher, lam hercle to peristi nisi illam mihi tam tranquillum facis, quam mare olimet cum tibi alcēdo (so Prisc., mss alcyo or alcylene) pullos educit suos, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 143; Alcēonis ritu litus peruolgans furor, Pac. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 5, p. 365 Sp., wh. Varr. Graece αλκυων, a nostris alcēdo; Dilectas Thetiidi alcēōnes, Verg. G. 1, 399; desertas alloquor alcēonas, Prop. 1, 17, 2; ante brumam septem diebus totidemque post eam sternitur mare alcēonum (alcionum a) feturae, Plin. 2, 125; haleyōnem uidere rarissimum est 10, 90; circa brumam his septem, alcēonum fetura, uentorum quiete molliunt caelum, 18, 231; an alcēdo cum pulvis suis tranquillo otio dignior est quam tu cum tuis liberis? Fronto fer. Als. 3, p. 225 Nab.

**alcēdōnia**, n. pl. the seven days before and seven days after shortest day when the sea was calm so as to serve the kingfisher at hatching, Tranquillum est; Alcēdōnia sunt circa forum, Pl. Cav. pr. 26; mare hysum aiunt, ubi alcēdōnia sunt, fieri feriatur, Fronto fer. Als. 3.

**alcibium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. [αλκι-βιος] a plant, an antidote to serpent's bite, Plin. 27, 39.

**Alcēmiānus**, adj. of the poet Alcman, Alcmanian (sc. metrum), iambicum as Spens; decorae uirginis torum, Serv. c. metr. 458, 16 K; **2.** troch. Fistula emit subulcus, 459, 17; **3.** dact. Tundite pectora palmis, 460, 21 etc.; **4.** anap. Tremulum mare mollituda nitet aura, 462, 10 etc.

**Alcēmaeo**, ōnis, Lat. form of Αλκυμαεω, iuxta non ponantur em... inde Alcemeon et Alcemeia, Mar. Vict. 2, 56, 20 P; Alcemeon (potius scribamus), quam (ut antiqui) Alcemeonem, Tecemessam potius quam interposita u Tecumessam, 2, 57, 22; **2.** but Acc. ap. Non. 284 v. dedicare: At ueror cum te esse Alcemeis (so mss) fratrem factis dedicat; and Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 30: Et quidem Alcemeus atque Orestes et Lyeurgus postea; so Fleck.; but the vetus

has alcemeus; and Ritschl ej. (opusc. 2, 486) Alcaemaeus Orestes.

**Alcāmēna**, ae, f. Latin form of name Ἀλκαμένη, dr. of Electryon, wife of Amphitryon, Is amare ocepit Alcaemenam clam uiro, Pl. Amph. pr. 107; add 99, 110, 134; 1, 1, 134 and 135; 2. cf. for insertion of u, Hercules Ἡρακλῆς; Aesculapius Ἀσκληπιός; Alcaemaeus Ἀλκαμαίον; Tecmessa Τεκμessa; Alcaemaeus Ἀλκαμαίος; Amnuciae Ἀμνυκίαι; Patricoles Πατριολοί; Daphine Δαφνίη; drachma δραχμή; techina τέχνη; cunicus κύκνος; lucinus λυχνός; gumnasium γυμνασίον; cf. Ritschl opusc. 2, 473.

**alcyon**, see alcedo.

**alcýōne**, (h) es, f. kingfisher, Perque dies placidos hiberno tempore septem incubat alcyone pendentibus aequore nidis; Ov. M. 11, 746; see alcedo; 2. as one of the Pleiades, Ov. her. 19, 133.

**alcýōn-ūs** (-iūs), adj. (alcyon) of the kingfisher, alcyonei dies, Colum. 11, 2, 21; see alcedo; 2. as sb. n. a drug, serving as a cosmetic, Ov. med. fac. 78; alcyoneum e nidis alcyonum, Plin. 32, 86 and 87; add Cels. 5, 6; 15, 28.

**alcýōnis**, idis, adj. f. the same, alcyonides dies, Plin. 10, 90; see alcedo.

**ālea**, ae, f. a die for gambling, dice, Pronocat me in āleam ut ego ludam. Pono pallium, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 76; elusi militum inquam in ālea, 5, 2, 11; quod in ālea perdidit, ad, ālea ludere, Cic. Phil. 2, 56; Sen malis netita legis ālea, Hor. od. 3, 24, 58; āleam sobrii inter seria exerceant, Tac. G. 24; si luditur ālea pernox, Iuv. 8, 10; quod in ālea lulum est, Paul. dig. 11, 5, 1; 2. met. tunc Caesar: eatur...facta alca esto, Suet. Caes. 32 f.

3. gen. chance, risk, gambling, ālea quamdam esse in hostis deligendis, Cic. div. 2, 36; plenum opae ālea, Hor. od. 2, 1, 6; ubi salubritas non est, cultura non aliud est atque alca domini nitae ac rei familiaris, Varr. r. 1, 4, 3; in dubium imperii veritate ālea inus, Liv. 1, 23, 9; 4. esp. w. cmo, nec ālea emittit ut in unatione, Paul. dig. 18, 4, 7; add Ulp. 18, 1, 8, 1.

**āleā-rius**, adj. of dice, of gambling, amicitiae, Amm. 28, 4, 21.

**āleātor**, ōris, m. dice-player, gambler, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 29; Cic. Cat. 2, 23; Phil. 2, 67; de aleatoribus, Dig. 11, 5, tit.

**āleātor-ius**, adj. of dice-players, or gambling, damna, Cic. Phil. 2, 67; forum, Aug. ap. Suet. Aug. 71; aleatorio ritu, Gell. 18, 13, 6; 2. aleatorium as sb. n. a gambling house, Sidon. ep. 2, 2 med.

**ālebris**, e, adj. alebria = bene alentia, Paul. ex F. 25.

**alēx**, see hallex.

**āleātor-ia**, adj. f. as sb. (sc. gemma) a gem, Plin. 37, 144.

**alēcula**, see halecula.

**Aledius**, m. name of a gens, L. Aledius, CIL 1477.

**Alémona**, or Alimona, f. a goddess, alendis in utero fetibus, Tert. anim. 37.

**āleo**, ōnis, m. dice-player, gambler, Pessimorum pessime, audax, ganeo, lustro, alao, Naev. ap. Fest. 29; Nisi impudicus et uorax et alao, Cat. 29, 2; add 6.

**āles**, itis, adj. [ala, it. old base of eo; cf. it-er, com-es, ped-es, equ-es etc.] going on wings, winged, Angues ingentes, alites, iuncti iugo, Pac. ap. Cic. inv. 1, 27; alites Austri, Verg. S. 430; deus ales, Ov. M. 2, 714; Ego inter auras aliti curru uehar, Sen. Med. 1033; 2. of birds as giving omens by flight, opp. to oscines, auis et alites et oscines ut augures appellant rerum augurandarum causa esse natas, Cic. N. D. 2, 160; add div. 1, 120; Fest. v. oscines, 197; 3. in poets and later prose, as sb. m. or f. a bird, Aethria quos lapsa plaga Iouis ales, Verg. 1, 398; fuluos Iouis ales, 12, 247; aestuas alites, Plin. 18, 208; piscium et alitum capturas, 19, 10; add 116; 23, 28; Inter sapes fertur alitum\* primus...gustus attagenerum, Mart. 13, 71, 1; 4. so too for augury even in Cic., non igitur ex alitis inuolatu nec e cantu oscinis...auguror, Cic. fam. 6, 6, 7; mala alite, Hor. epod. 10, 1; 5. alitum as gen. pl. Verg. S. 27; Amm. 19, 2, 12; but note alitum\*.

**āl-escō**, ēre, vb. intr. grow, in semestri die quemadmodum quicquam alcescere possit, Varr. r. 1, 2, 5; add 1, 44,

4; and perh. 1, 45, 3; alcescendo roborari, 2, 4, 19; Donec alcescendi summum tetigere caumen, Lucr. 2, 130.

**Alētrinas**, ātis, adj. of Alétrium, ex municipio Alétrinati, Cic. Clu. 46; 2. absol. as sb. inhabitant of same, Cic. Clu. 56; Plin. 3, 63.

**Alētrinus**, adj. the same, Plin. 3, 105; inser. Reim. 3, 83.

**Alētrium**, i, n. (Ἀλῆτριον) a town of Latium, now Alatri, C. Iulio C. f. Pub. Rufo...III uir I. D. municipio Alētri, inser. Or. 3785; add Frontin. col.

**ālētdō**, itis, f. = corporis pinguedo, Paul. ex F. 27.

**ālexi-pharmācōn**, i, n. an antidote, Plin. 21, 146.

**Alfaterni**, orum, m. pl. a people once part of the Aequiculi, Plin. 3, 108.

**Alfellāni**, orum, m. pl. a people in the country of the Hirpini, Plin. 3, 105.

**Alfēnus**, i, m. a cognomen, Alfenus Varus, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, 44; Hor. s. 1, 3, 130.

**Alfius**, m. name of a gens, generatōr Alfius, Hor. epod. 2, 67; Colum. 1, 7, 2.

**alga**, ae, f. [same word w. ulva] see a weed, alga litus in tili...tempestas...Sternet, Hor. od. 3, 17, 10; in lisa refunditur alga, Verg. 7, 590; Plin. 19, 143; 26, 149; 27, 43; Mart. 10, 16, 5; Val. F. 1, 252; 2. alga maris = theriace; used for fixing color in wool, Plin. 32, 66; 3. as a thing of little value, uilior alga, Verg. B. 7, 42; Hor. s. 2, 5, 8; 4. alga, pl. f. a town of Etruria, tin. Anton.

**algensis**, e, adj. of seaweed, growing on it (purpureae genus) algense, enutritum alga, Plin. 9, 131.

**algeo**, ēre, vb. be cold, sapiens, si algebis tremes, Nov. ap. Cic. or. 2, 285; laboribus eruduit iuuentutem..., algendo aestuando, Cic. Tusc. 2, 34; add Plin. 20, 117 and 129; 21, 162; 2. met. probitas laudatur et alget, Iuv. 1, 74.

**alg-esco**, ēre, alsī, vb. become cold, sudauit et alsit, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 413; rabiem flammam algescere cogit, Prud. apoth. 210; 2. eathe cold, Quibus nunc sollicitor rebus! ne ille aut alserit Aut... Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 11; and met. (nites) agrotant, cum alscere, laesis uredine atonsarum oculis, Plin. 17, 226.

**Algānia**, adj. f. (sc. olea), a kind of olive, Colum. 5, S. 3.

**Algānsis**, ē, adj. of mount Algidus, Algidense raphani genus, Plin. 19, 81.

**Algidum**, see

**algidus**, adj. icy cold, Vos qui (note troch.) accollitis Histrum fluitum atque algidum..., Naev. ap. Cic. or. 152; algida Idae niue amicta loca, Cat. 63, 70; Praenestino algido, Symm. ep. 3, 50; 2. Algidus absol. m. a mountain of Latium, Quaeque Aeneitum tenet Algidumque, Hor. c. saec. 69; gelido prominet Algidus, od. 1, 21, 6; nivali pascat Algidus, 3, 23, 9; rapis in Algidio natis, Plin. 18, 130; 3. Algidum, town on Algidus, Flor. 1, 11.

**algi-ficus**, adj. cold-producing, timor algificus (translating γυμνοφοίος), Gell. 19, 4, 4.

**algor**, ōris, m. intense cold, corpus patiens algoris, Algor, error, pavor mihi omnia tenent, Pl. Rud. 1, 3, 33; neque in igni gignier alior, Lucr. 3, 623; algore maxime praegnantibus obest, Varr. r. 2, 7, 10; Sall. Cat. 5, 3; corpus contra algores (note pl.) muirio, Plin. 15, 19; uites algore intereunt, 17, 217; (serpentes) uel annua fame durant, algore modo dempio, 8, 139; confectum algore, Tac. h. 3, 22.

**alg-osus**, adj. abounding in seaweed, algosum litus, Auson. ep. 7, 42; 2. absol. uiuunt in algosis (sc. locis), Plin. 32, 95.

**algū**, us, n. intense cold, frost, Nisi ego illam anum interfecero sibi fameque atque alga, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 36; Tu uel suda uel peri algū, Rud. 2, 7, 24; Misera obuallata saxo senio padore algūque et fame, Acc. ap. Non. 72, 8; algū atque nigrore, Lucil. ib.; add Varr. ib.; and perh.: Inopiam luctum maerorem uoluptatem algū (mss algum) famem, Pl. ap. Prisc. (?) 192, 14.

**āiū**, adv. [alius] by another road or way, quum alia (so Aldus etc., mss alii) euadere nequissent, media Afrorum acie...perurpere, Liv. 21, 56, 2; 2. repeated, by one road...by another, quum alia minatus alia inrupisset, Flor. 2, 12

(or 28), 7; **3.** or w. another word of same stock, Is (sc. Iuppiter) nos per gentis alium alia disparat, Pl. Rud. pr. 10; equites alii alia in ciuitates suas dilapsi sunt, Liv. 44, 43, 2; **4.** in Lucr. 6, 986, mss (and so Lachm. Mun.) have alio throughout; Lamb. ej. alia, perh. rightly.

**Alia**, see **Allia**.

**Alianus**, adj. a proper name, *Aliana regio*, a district between the *Padus* and *Ticinus*, Plin. 19, 9; *Aliana lina*, flax there grown, ib.

**alias**, adv. [perh. for *alia-is*, like *τρί-ς*, *πεντα-ς*] at another time or times, quando (so Bentl. after Aeron ad Hor. s. 1, 4, 63; quid, mss w. Charis. 104, 30 K and Caper, ib.) alias malum quam hodie has fieri nuptias, Ter. And. 3, 2, 49; Alias ut uti possim causa haec integra, Hec. 1, 2, 5; sed haec alias pluribus, nunc ad institutam disputationem reuertamur, Cic. div. 2, 7; sed cetera alias; nunc aegritudinem depellamus, Tusc. 3, 25; sed id alias, nunc quod instat, 3, 10; in these three exx. note ellipsis of the vb.; si unquam in dicendo fuimus aliquid, aut etiam si unquam alias fuimus, tum profecto..., Att. 4, 2, 2; si unquam ante alias fuit quod dis gratias ageretis, Liv. 1, 28, 4; non unquam alias ante tantus terror senatum inuasit, 2, 9, 5; add 2, 22, 7; 9, 39, 5; 32, 5, 8; rationes alias repositio, nunc auctoritate contentus eris, 44, 36, 13; semper alias sui arbitrii, tunc..., Suet. Tib. 18; **2.** hence w. neg., w. or without ante, not before, never before, Non alias caelo ceciderunt plura sereno Fulgura, Verg. G. 1, 487; Augustum, quum incoegitum alias haberet, contuitus, similimum dixit puero, Suet. Aug. 94, p. 361 B; **3.** often repeated, at one time... at another, nec potest quisquam alias beatus esse, alias miser, Cic. fin. 2, 87; ornamentis uti liebit alias contentus, alias submissus, or. 3, 212; quum alias bellum inferent, alias illatum defenderent, Caes. b. g. 2, 29, 5; add 3, 21, 3; 5, 54, 1; b. c. 1, 59, 2; **4.** at times more than twice, as in Cic. inv. 1, 99; Varr. l. 8, p. 448 Sp.; Varr. r. 2, 1, 15; **5.** at times, with an equivalent term, geminato verborum habet interdum uim, leporem alias, Cic. or. 3, 206; alias minore, plerumque maiore cum faenore, sen. 51; nonnumquam interrumpi extremum agmen, alias inferri castra, Caes. b. c. 1, 64, 2; hoc alias fastidio, alias contumacia, saepius imbecillitate euenit, Plin. 16, 134; **6.** at times w. another term of same stock, one at one time, another at another, ut idem uersus alias in ahum rem posse accommodari uideretur, Cic. div. 2, 111; illi alias aliud isidem de rebus et sentiunt et iudicant, or. 2, 30; alias aliter haec solent conuenire, iuv. 2, 45; si Valerius ad me nomina gratiosorum scripsit, alii enim sunt alias, for people change in character, Att. 16, 11, 7; **II 7.** so far only of time, in later writers, elsewhere, Idaeus rubus appellatus est, quod in Ida, non alias (so aß) nascitur, Plin. 24, 123; quod nusquam alias..., Iust. 4, 1, 9; prudentiam sensusque omnes non alias quam illa parte corporis (sc. capite) contineri, Apul. d. Plat. 1, 13; **8.** or otherwise, in other respects, on other accounts, in flumine Silero uirgulta immersa lapidescent, alias salubri potu eius aquae, Plin. 2, 226; ne reges Numidarum, et alias infensi, cupidine auri ad bellum accenderentur, Tac. an. 16, 1 L; illum debilitatum uulnere iacuisse, non alias quam simulatione mortis tutorem, Curt. 8, 1, 24; **9.** esp. in legal use, non alias obligatur nisi..., Marc. dig. 21, 1, 5; non rehibiturus alias nisi..., Paul. 21, 43, 7; non alias cogetur ei heres legatum soluere, quam si cauerit, Ulp. 33, 3, 9; non alias perit actio, quam si..., Paul. 23, 3, 37; add Marc. 29, 7, 6, 2.

**Aliatus**, (all), quasi-part. be-garlicked, a joking word in: Sine me aliatum (so cj.: mss aleato) fungi fortunas meas, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 48.

**Alibi**, adv. [dat. of *alies*] in another place, elsewhere, S. Hicine nos habitare censes? C. Vbi nam ego alibi censeam? Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 72; S. Quamuis malum rem queraris, illic reperias. P. At tu hercle et illic et alibi, 2, 4, 154; Si (so Bothe, mss sine) illic sine alibi lubet, Men. 5, 2, 42; add Truc. 1, 1, 47; 4, 4, 13; habebam alibi animum amori deditum, Ter. Hec. 3, 1, 14; Neque istic neque alibi tibi erit usquam in me mora, Andr. 2, 5, 9; add Haut. 2, 3, 38; non inesse in iis propriam quae nusquam alibi esset

ueri notam, Cic. acad. pr. 2, 103; Dolabellae uillam cum praeteriret..., nec usquam alibi, Att. 13, 52 f.; Nec tam praesentis alibi cognoscere duos, Verg. B. 1, 42; illic ueniunt felicius uiae, Arborei fetus alibi, G. 1, 55;

**2.** often w. quam, nolle alibi quam in innocentia spem habere, Liv. 7, 41, 2; add 10, 20, 16; 30, 35, 11; in Louis epulo num alibi quam in Capitolio puluinar suscipi potest, 5, 52, 6; add 43, 9, 4; ne alibi quam in stabulo foetus edant, Colum. 8, 9, 8; alibi quam in Nilo, Plin. 32, 125; add Tac. an. 15, 20 f.; 1, 77 f.; h. 1, 4; **3.** repeated, in one place..., another, exercitus trifariam dissipatus, alibi primum, alibi postremum agmeu, alibi impedita, inter uepres in latebris ferarum... delituit, Liv. 38, 46, 8; add S. 32, 12; stipulae alibi media(e) falce praeciduntur... alibi ab radice caeduntur, Plin. 18, 296; alibi est qui petit, alibi quod petitur, Sen. ep. 89, 8; add Tac. h. 3, 83; **4.** w. another term of same stock, exprobrantes suam quisque, alius alibi, militiam—one in one place, another in another, Liv. 2, 23, 11; pecora diuersos, alium alibi, pascere, 9, 2, 2; add 44, 33, 1; torrentis alibi aliter cauat, 44, 35, 17; add Plin. 16, 17; but in Plin. 2, 121 eosdem alibi aliter; **5.** w. gen. et alibi gentium et ciuitatum honores mihi statuarum et alios decretos, Apul. flor. 16, p. 74 H.

**Alibi-lis**, e, adj. nourishing, lac omnium rerum... liquentium maxime alibile, Varr. r. 2, 11, 1; **2.** easily fattened? ita alibiliores sunt, 3, 9, 14.

**Alica**, (hal.) ae. f. a kind of grain, spelt? *alicae primae* l. ii... in aquam infundito, Cato r. 76, 1; *alicae messis*, Plin. 3, 60; (*alica*) palma frugum, 15, 109; **2.** gruel made of *alica* etc., *alica res Romana* est... alioqui non tisanæ potius laudes scripsissent (Graeci, Plin. 22, 128); add 136; *alicae sorbitione*, 26, 32; mulsum et *alicanum* poposcisse, Sen. ep. 122, 16; Nos *halicam*, poterit mulsum tibi mittere diues, Mart. 13, 6; **3.** as *gravy*, Stillantemque *alica* sua palumbum, Mart. 2, 37, 6.

**Alica-cius**, adj. of the grain *alica*, pulte *alicae*, Plin. 28, 231.

**Alica-rinus**, (hal.) adj. of the grain *alica*, hence as sb. m. a dealer in it, nemo est *halicarius* posterior te, Char. 96, 11 K; ante *pirina alicariorum*, Paul. ex F 7; **2.** *alica-ria* f. a mill girl as a prostitute, ib.; hence: *Prosedas, pistorum amicæ reliquias alicarias* (mill-refuse), Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 54.

**Alicastrum**, (hal.) i. n. dim. a kind of spelt, semen trimestre quod dicitur *halicastrum*, Colum. 2, 6, 3; add 2, 9, 8.

**Alī-cūbi**, adv. [dat. of *alī-quis*] as dat. w. a noun, Summe cō seclustus qui illune hodie excepi uidulum, Aut quom excepi, qui non alibi in solo apstrusi loco?—in some lonely place, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 141; **2.** as adv. in some place, somewhere, anywhere, alieubi abstrudam foris, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 41; Vtinam hic prope adesset alieubi atque audiret haec, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 7; hic alieubi in Crastumino parauisses (praedia), Cic. Flac. 71; ut si saluus sit Pompeius et constiterit alieubi, hanc *reueras* reliquas, Att. a. l. Cie. 9, 10, 7; omnia uerba, excerptis de quibus dixi, sunt alieubi optima, Quint. 10, 1, 9; in quibus et suum alieubi reperiri nomen, Suet. gram. 7; **3.** repeated, ut alieubi obstes tibi, alieubi irascaris, alieubi instes grauius, Sen. tranq. 2, 2; **4.** has often supplanted *alibi*, as Plin. 8, 136; Sen. ep. 89, 21 (bis); Petr. 45; **5.** alieubi (per quo debet scribi), ex alioque enim et ubi est (?), Caesell. ap. Cassiod. 2314, 23 P.

**Alīc-ūla**, (hal.) ae. f. dim. [αλλή?] a small overcoat, Mittebat Vmber *halicūlam* mihi pauper, Nunc mittit *halicam*, Mart. 12, 81, 2; *uerilia* (uestimenta), ueluti togae praetextae, alieulae, eliamydes, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 23; *alieula subornatus* polymita, Petr. 40; add Vel. Long. p. 2229 P.

**Alī-cunde**, (see § 3) adv. [old abl. or gen. of *alī-quis*] from some —, w. noun, C. Ab amico *alicunde* mutuum argentum rogem. M. Potin est ab amico *alicunde* exorari? C. Potest, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 29; Venit meditatus *alicunde* ex solo loco, Ter. Andr. 2, 4, 3; **2.** as adv. from some (place, quarter, person), Puerum aut puellam *alicunde* ut reperirem sibi, Pl. Cist. 1, 2, 16; add Pl. 1, 1, 102; 1, 3,



83; Pers. 1, 1, 44; aliunde ab aliqui, from somebody somewhere, Epid. 3, 1, 11 and 13; D. sumeret Aliunde. (i. aliunde? nihil est dictu facilius, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 70; add Hec. 3, 1, 6; Ad. 2, 2, 34; in parvis, si quando his ludentes miuamur praecipituros aliunde, extimescent, Cic. fin. 5, 31; decedere nos a. cogit, Caec. 46; non quo a. audieris, Att. 10, 1, 3; 3. aliquunde per quum... diuisio enim est aliquo et unde (?), Caesell. ap. Cass. 2314, 20 P.

**aliñatio**, ñnis, f. transference (of property) to another, uenditio a. est rei suae iurisque in ea sui ad alium translatio, Sen. ben. 5, 10, 1; add Pomp. dig. 18, 1, 67; 47, 29, 1; sacrorum, Cic. or. 144; leg. 3, 48; 2. met. transfer of affection or friendship, alienation, consulum, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 4, 4; tuam alienationem, Cic. Phil. 2, 1; add am. 76; exercitus, Caes. b. c. 2, 31, 4 and 5; patrum, Tac. au. 2, 43; add b. 2, 60; 3. mentis, alienation of mind, insanity, delirium, Cels. 4, 2, p. 123, 13 Par.; Plin. 21, 155; and absol. Sen. ep. 78, 9; ebrietas, Arnob. 5, 2; 4. the right of conveying away, alienationem eorum filium non habuisse, Ulp. dig. 14, 6, 9, 1; alienationem peculii ut donent non habent, 24, 1, 3, 8.

**aliñator**, ñris, m. one who conveys away, seller, Th. C. 4, 54, 9; 1, 5, 10.

**aliñi-gén-a**, ae, adj. of foreign birth, Cic. Deiot. 10; Plac. 65; alienigenas domesticis... anteferre, Cic. Font. 32 (22); hostis a. Liv. 26, 13, 7; corpus, inser. Or. 5048; 2. met. iustitia, Val. M. 6, 5, ext. 1; uino alienigena (so even w. neut.), Gell. 2, 24, 2.

**aliñigénio**, ñre, vb. convey away, transfer, inser. Fabr. 69, 34.

**aliñi-gén-us**, a, um, adj. of foreign birth, Ex alienigenis rebus (wh. may belong to alienigena), Lucr. 1, 865; but 1, 861 spurious; exotic, foreign, semina, Colum. 3, 4, 1; alienigeni (al. -ae) pisces, 8, 16, 9; exempla, Val. M. 1, 5 ext. 1; and 2, 10 ext. 1; studia, 2, 1, 10; alienigeni sanguinis, 6, 2 ext. 1.

**aliñitas**, ñtis, f. foreign (or dead) matter in the body, Cael. Aur. tard. 5, 4; acut. 3, 3; 2. absol. alienation of mind, 2, 39.

**aliño**, ñre, vb. [alienus] make the property of another, transfer, convey away, sell, Certe edepol tu me alienabis numquam quin noster siem, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 243; Mulier alienatista abs te, Merc. 3, 4, 26; de uestris uicigalibus alienandis, Cic. agr. 2, 33; ne quis quem ciuitatis mutandae causa suum faceret neue alienaret, Liv. 41, 8, 12; 2. in law, differs from uendo, alienationem non proprie dicitur quod adhuc in dominio uenditoris manet; uenditum recte dicitur, Ulp. 50, 16, 67; but in Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 134 read abalienasse; in agr. 2, 21, abalienari; 3. met. of affection, discard (as no longer belonging to one), alienate, unde mihi peterem cibum? Ha nos alienauit, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 26; omnes a se bonos alienauit, Cic. Att. 1, 14, 6; a te uoluntatem meam, fam. 3, 6, 4; Gentium sibi alienauit, Liv. 44, 27, 8; add 38, 33, 5; aui sui amicum alienauit sibi, Vell. 2, 112, 7; 4. alienari as vb. r. be averse to, have an antipathy for, simul atque natum sit animal..., alienari ab interitu, Cic. fin. 3, 16; 5. esp. mentem, deprive of one's wits, dispossess of reason, make insane, bewilder, madden, sic omnium animos timor praecoccupauerat, ut paene alienata mente...dicerent, Caes. b. g. 6, 41, 3; lunonis iram ob spoliatum templum alienasse mentem, Liv. 42, 28, 12; uelut alienatos sensibus, 25, 39, 4; 6. in med. cease to have life, and so to belong to one, mortify, (intestinal) momento alienatur externo spiritu circumdata, Cels. 7, 16, p. 293, 14; id quod adstrictum est alienatur, 8, 10, p. 346, 6; add 5, 26, 23, p. 191, 27; spodi-um alienata explet, Plin. 23, 76, 7; tunc incipit medicina proficere ubi in corpore alienato dolorem tactus expressit, Sen. ep. 89, 19; 7. disqualify, quos obiectus debilitatis alienat, Val. et Th. C. 12, 1, 84; 8. alienatus morbus, a disease of stupor in animals, Veg. vet. 5, 22, 1.

**aliñus**, adj. of another, another's, Ne admittam culpam, ego meo sum promus pectori; Suspiciosi in pectore alieno stata, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 45; escis alienis studes, Pers. 3, 1, 9; tantumne ab re tuast oti tibi, Aliena ut cures? Ter.

Haut. 1, 1, 24; est difficilis cura rerum alienarum, Cic. off. 1, 30; alienis pedibus ambulamus, alienis oculis agnos-  
cimus, aliena memoria salutamus, Plin. 29, 19; 2. aes alienum, money belonging to another and so a debt, nunc me scito tantum habere aeris alieni ut cupiam conirare, Cic. fam. 5, 6, 2; premuntur aere alieno, in Cat. 2, 19; Caes. b. g. 6, 13, 2; 3. met. in feeling, unfriendly, hostile, averse, illum alieno animo a nobis esse, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 40; add 3, 2, 28; sin a me est alienior, nihil tibi meae litterae proderunt, Cic. fam. 2, 17, 7; ab altero non nimis alienos animos habemus, am. 28; Mucianus animus nec Vespasiano alienus et in Titum prouior, Tac. h. 2, 74; 4. foreign (to), different (from), inconsistent (with), averse (to), hoc alienum a uita mea uidetur, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 21; alienum dignitate reipublicae, Ti. Semp. Grac. ap. Gell. 6 (7), 19, 7; Laetilius quidam homo non alienus a literis, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 64; neque hoc alienum ducunt maiestate sua, div. 1, 83; 5. so far with ab or abl., also w. gen., quis alienum putet eius esse dignitatis...exquirere, Cic. fin. 1, 11; aliena pacis eorum, Lucr. 6, 69; (domus non) aliena consilii, Sal. Cat. 40, 5; but in Ov. F. 1, 396 Merkel has iocis; 6. w. dat. satio non aliena huic temporis, Colum. 11, 2, 20; huic curae, 8, 6, 1; scio quam sis ambitioni alienus, Sen. N. Q. 4, pr. 1; 7. absol. ill-suited, ill-placed, out of place, unseasonable, untimely, unfavourable, Potius quam...Alienore aetate post faceret tamen, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 30; considera ne in alienissimum tempus cadat aduentus tuus, Cic. fam. 15, 14, 4; alieno loco proelium committunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 15, 2; alienis uerbis, out-of-the-way, opposed to propriis uisitatique, Cic. or. 80; 8. almost as a sb. a stranger, and so opposed to a friend, Numquam erit alienis grauis, qui suis se concinuat leuem, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 58; Alienus quom eius incommodum tam aegre feras, Quid me patrem par faceret, quod illest unicuique? Ego alienus, alienus ille! Capt. 1, 1, 43; aequabiliter in rem publicam in priuatos, ..., in alienos, in suos irruat, Cic. Mil. 76; enitor ut neque amicis neque etiam alienioribus...desim, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 17; ut tuum factum alieni hominis meum amississimè esse uideatur, 3, 6, 3; se suae omnia alienissimis (perfect strangers) crediderunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 31, 4; 9. met. a stranger, one who does not know his way about, in physics totus est alienus, Cic. fin. 1, 17; 10. alienum as sb. n. what belongs to others, ad largiendum ex alieno restrictor, Cic. fam. 3, 8, 8; alieni appetens, sui profusus, Sal. Cat. 5, 4; abstulit alieno, Suet. Tit. 7; aliena (note pl.) peruerare molienti, Amm. 23, 1, 7; 11. in med. mortified, dead, idem emplastrum educit quantum (ossis) alienum est, Scrib. 201; cf. alieno § 6.

**ali-fer**, a, um, adj. wing-bearing, winged, alifero tollitur axe Ceres, Ov. F. 4, 562.  
**ali-gér**, a, um, adj. wing-wearing, winged, Amor, Verg. 1, 667; agminis aligeri, 12, 249; aligerum (note gen.) Amorum, Val. F. 7, 171; add Stat. silu. 3, 3, 80; 2. absol. Aligeri of the Cupids, Sil. 7, 458.  
**aliméntarius**, adj. of food, legem alimentariam, Cael. ad Cic. 8, 6, 5; res, Amm. 21, 12, 24; causa, Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 8, 21; ratio, Marc. 48, 13, 5 (4); 2. as sb. m. of f. one entitled under a will to means of support, Ulp. 2, 15, 8, 6 and 24; puellas alimentarias, Capitol. Anton. P. 8, 1; Diuo Antonino Aug. Pio Alimentari, inscr. Or. 847.  
**aliméntum**, i, n. food, nourishment, nec desiderabat (mundus) alimenta corporis, Cic. Tim. 6; neque hac nos patria lege genuit ut nulla quasi alimenta expectaret a nobis, Cic. rep. 1, 8; in quo plurimum alimenti est, Cels. 2, 18, p. 64, 13; minus alimentum praestat, ib. p. 65, 27 etc.; unam in stirpem redactis alimentis (of trees), Plin. 17, 95; repouere in hiemem alimenta, Quint. 2, 16, 16; 2. in law, alimenta legata include the necessities of life, legatis alimentis cibaria et nectitus et habitatio debetur quia sine his ali corpus non potest, Iavol. dig. 34, 1, 6; add Paul. 34, 1, 23; 3. met. Concipit Iris aquas alimenta-que nubibus adfert, Ov. M. 1, 271; alimentaque cetera flammae, 14, 532; uitiorum alimenta, 2, 769; addit alimenta rumoribus aduentus Attali, Liv. 35, 23, 10; id alimentum famae erat, Tac. h. 2, 96 f.



**Alimentus**, i, m. a cognomen, L. Cincius A., Liv. 26, 23, 1; M. Cincius A., 29, 20, 11.

**ālmōdi** = alius modi, Paul. ex F. 28.

**ālmōnia**, ac, f. nourishment, Gell. 12, 1, 9; 17, 15, 5; Suet. Cal. 42; Apul. M. 2, 3; 5, 18; 6, 4; mag. 85; Arnob. 4, 21; and prob. 5, 10; Sen. pinus piecam fert ālmōnia, Prud. cath. 5, 19; but in Pl. Pers. 1, 2, 1 ālmōnia is only a bad ej.

**ālmōnium**, ū, u. nourishment, feeding, in partu et alimōnio unum (i.e. vitis) non, ut in calice aquam sed solem, Varr. r. 1, 8, 7; add 2, 16, 15; and alimōnis in 1, 44, 3, 1, 2, 4; 2, 5, 16; infectum alimōnio seruitio culta (externo), Tac. an. 11, 16; qui alimonia (infanti) dnegat, Paul. dig. 25, 3, 4.

**āliō**, adv. [perh. for aliom, acc.] to another (place, quarter, person), elsewhere (w. motion), ad cenam hercle alio promissi foras, Pl. St. 4, 2, 16; illa alio ibit tamen, Asin. 1, 3, 43; P. Quo te agis? L. missus sum alio (Haupt ej. alioque; but?); iam huc reuertor, Mil. 3, 2, 49; Homo mulierosus alio confert me illico, Afran. 372 R; Detineo te; fortasse tu profectus alio fueras, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 49; add 3, 1, 60; Haut. 2, 4, 10; statuam Arpinum mihi eundem sit an quo alio—to some other place, Cie. Att. 9, 17, 1; sermonem alio (to some other topic) transferamus, or. 1, 133; add Verr. 2, 1, 139; Clu. 63; fam. 1, 4, 1; anno post alio transire eogmt, Caes. b. g. 6, 21; si quando Romam alione quo mitteret legatos, Liv. 38, 30, 7; alio dicente causa, Quint. 12, 1, 5; quo alio nisi ad uos, eoufugerunt, 39, 36, 11. 2. to another end or object, for another purpose, cupiditatis nomen seruet alio, ut eam... tamquam capitis acuet, Cie. fin. 2, 27; plebem nusquam alio natam quam ad seminandum, Liv. 7, 18, 7; depulsi aemulatione... alio uertunt, Tac. an. 1, 18; hoc longe alio spectabat, Sp. Nep. Them. 6, 3; add Suet. Aug. 68. 3. repeated, to one place... to another, to some... to others, ad socios dispartieram alio frumentum, alio legatos, alio literas, alio praesidium, Cato orat. p. 36, 3; Iord.; hic alio res familiaris, alio dicit humanitas, Cie. off. 3, 89; 4. w. atque, (his) quidni spatiosa sit uita? uihil alio atque alio spargitur, Sen. brev. vit. 11, 2; 5. w. another term of same stock, ceteri quidem alio alio; Marius..., Cie. off. 3, 80; simia aliud alio dissuipit, Cie. div. 1, 76; dilapsi alii alio, Liv. 2, 54, 9; add 7, 39, 2; (aquae) quassatione terrae aliunde alio transferunt, Sen. N. Q. 3, 11, 1.

**āliō-quin**, or -qui, adv. [perh. quin represents a noun = G. weise, our wise; cf. ceteroquin] other-wise, in other respects, At si tantula pars oculi media illa perasat, Occidit extemplo lumen tenebraeque secuntur, Incolumis quamuis aliqui et (et THK ej.) spleudidi orbis, Lucr. 3, 415 (but Lachm. cancels this line; Munro reads (ej.) aliqui sit); triumphatum de Tiburtibus; aliqui mitis victoria fuit, Liv. 7, 19, 2; caput iocineris a familiari parte caesum..., aliqui acceptam dis hostiam, S. 9, 1; nunc pudore a fuga contineri (milites), aliqui pro uictis esse, 10, 35, 7; mors Marcelli quam aliqui miserabilis, tum quod..., 27, 11; tumultum commodum aliqui, nisi quod..., 39, 29, 10; milites qui sequerentur eorum defuerunt; aliqui magnificus... triumphus fuit, 37, 46, 6; si... mea paucis Mendosa est natura, āliōqui recta, Flor. s. 1, 6, 66; Quod moechus foret aut scicarius aut āliōqui Famosus, 1, 4, 4; quaedam (animalia), innocua aliqui, nenenatis pasta, noxia fiunt et ipsa, Plin. 1, 280; serpentes, cum occasio est, unum appetunt, eum aliqui exiguo indigent potu; eadem pace nullo cibo, cum adseruantur inclusae..., aliqui scuti nientes, 10, 198; magiae artis professione celeberr, aliqui moderatus et probus, Curt. 7, 4, 8; immoedia libertate absum sed aliqui (al-qui) egreium bello uirum, 8, 2, 2; sum occupatissimus; ideo nongrum eum legi, cum aliqui ualidissime cupiam, Plin. ep. 9, 35, 1; qua occasione Caesar, ualidus aliqui supermendis honoribus..., Tac. au. 4, 37; Paris, solitus āliō-quin..., sed tunc..., 13, 20; add 2, 38; ut remedia quae a. natura sunt aspera, molli manu leniantur, Quint. 2, 4, 12; quo natio multo laboratur, praecipue Hermagoras, uir a. subtilis, 3, 11, 22; add 6, 2, 2; S. 1, 2, 9, 1, 18; 10, 1, 22; Suet. Vit. 2; 2. had it been otherwise, even without

this, quod ni sit (esset), uidistin aliquando Clitumnum fontem? si nondum (et? puto nondum; aliqui narrasses mihi), uide..., Plin. ep. S. S. 1; aliqui iusta et probabilis ignorantia damnum mihi adferret, Gai. 3, 160; add 2, 146; and so besides, addeior cura, ...; et aliqui meus pudor... in discrimen adducit, 2, 9, 1; nam neque..., nec...; et aliqui figura in patrem plus facit quam licet, in filium minus, Quint. 9, 2, 88; add 2, 14, 4; 2, 15, 9; 3. in Cie. leg. 2, 62 aliqui no longer stands.

**alorsum**, (-us), older alio-uorsum (-uersus) adv. to another quarter, elsewhere (w. motion), in another direction. respondit, si studendi causa misisset, uon quo a. fundo eum (sc. seruum) transferat debere, Scaev. dig. 33, 7, 20, 6; furti damnatum esse qui iumentum aliorum duxerat quam quo utendum acceperat, Gell. 6 (7), 15, 1; lupi aliorum grassantes nulli contra nos aditum tulerunt, Apul. M. 8, 16 f.; 2. met. in another sense, of words or deeds, Aliqui (so Wagner, ass atque) ego istuc Antrax aliorum dixeram, Pl. Aut. 2, 4, 8; ueroc ne... aliorum atque ego feci acceperit,—put another construction upon my doings than the real one, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 2; aliorum et iliorum sicut introrsum dixit Cato, Paul. ex F. p. 27 M; si quid aliquis aliorum atque se res habet existimet, Boeth. cons. 5, 3; ob has rationes alioersus deos interpretantur, Laet. 1, 17, 1; 3. other met. id aliorum pertinet, Gell. 17, 1, 9; infantis aliorum dati—for another purpose (or does it mean, handed over to another than the mother?), 12, 1, 22; 4. w. alius, one in one direction, another in another, mater ancillas iubet... Aliam aliorum ire praemandare et quaerere..., Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 49.

**āli-pes**, pedis, adj. wing-footed, esp. as a title of Mercury, maetatur uacca Mineruae, Alipedi utulus, Ov. M. 4, 756; add F. 5, 100; 2. met. cerui, Linc. 6, 765; alipedum equorum, Verg. 12, 484; alipedi (note abl.) curra, Val. F. 5, 611; 3. as sb. in. for a horse, Instratos ostro alipedes, Verg. 7, 277.

**alipius?** by form could not signify, qui pilos ex ala uellit. In Sen. ep. 56, 2 read: alipiem (not alipilum)... dum uellit alas; in Grut. inscr. 512, 6 read Aliphans as a proper name.

**Alip-ion**, ōnis, m. dim. a cognomen, perh. = Fatty, cf. αλιφα, αλιπτης and adeps, Q. Calpurnius Alipion, inscr. Grut. 70, 6.

**āliptes**, ac, m. [αλιπτης] anointer, esp. of wrestlers, aliptem, Sen. ep. 56, 2; 2. hence gymnastic master, nellem, ut aliptae uirum (meorum) rationem habere uoluisent, Cie. fam. 1, 9, 15; sauis homo qui et bene ualet neque medico neque alipta egere debet, Cels. 1, 1; geometres, pictor, aliptes, Iuv. 3, 76.

**āliqua**, (old aliquad) adv. [i. aliquis: i. qua: i. quis] by or along some road, by some way or channel, by any road, Anteueni aliquad (aliqua ass) aliquo saltu (so Kiessling Rhein. Mus. 1869, p. 115; ass aliquos autu or antu) circumduce exercitum, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 66; iste... cupere aliqua enolare, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 67; si qui euasissent aliqua, Liv. 26, 27, 12; 2. of information, by some channel, Ne hic ilam me animam adiciisse aliqua sciat, Pl. Merc. 2, 2 f.; Effutiret istae atque id porro aliqua uxor me rescisceret, Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 19; add 4, 1, 19; ne... Aliqua ad patrem hoc permittet, Ad. 2, 4, 19; 3. met. in some way, extricator aliqua, Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 49; euadat saltem aliquad aliqua quod conatus sum, Lucil. ap. Non. 293; Et si non āliqua nouissem, mortuus esses, Verg. B. 3, 15; nihil tam innoxium dices quin id possit aliquad aliqua obesse, Apul. mag. 32.

**āliquam**, adv. [i. aliquis: i. quam how much: i. quis] to some extent, to a considerable extent, in the forms, aliquamdiu, aliquam-muldi, aliquam-plures?, wh. see.

**āliquam-diū**, (-ndū) adv. for some time, for a considerable time, for any time, always emphatic, Aristum Athenis audisti aliquamdiu, Cie. aead. post. 12; ut non aliquando condemnatum esse Oppianicum sed aliquamdiu (for any time however short) iocolumen fuisse miremini, Cie. Clu. 25 f.; quas cum aliquamdiu frustra expectasset, Caes. b. g. 5, 23, 5; add 1, 40, 6; aliquamdiu fides fieri non poterat, b. c. 2, 37, 1; add 3, 70, 1; ibi aliquamdiu certatum, Sal. Iug. 74,

3; Romana pubes...aliquando silentium obtinuit, Liv. 1, 16, 2; add 2, 10, 9; 3, 32; 7, 3, 70; 4, 25, 15, 14; 25, 36, 1; 29, 2, 15; 34, 28, 4; 45, 6, 6; add Suet. Ner. 6; 2.

in measures of distance, Rhodanus...aliquando Gallias dirimit, Mela 2, 5, 5; add 1, 13; 3, 1, 7; 3, 5, 6; 3, 9, 8.

**aliquam-multus**, adj. in considerable quantity, in pl. cons. number of, sunt uestrum aliquammultis (al. alii quam multi) qui L. Pisonem norunt, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 56; ex quibus aliquammultis...non comparuisse, Gell. 3, 10 f.; aliquammultis diebus decumbo, Apul. mag. 72; 2.

**aliquammultum** as sb. n. w. gen. larem reuersurus memi post a. temporis—a considerable time, Ap. M. 11, 26; 3. as adv. haec defensio aliquammultum a me remota est, far, Apul. mag. 4; 4. aliquammulto adv. w. comp. mulierem aliquammulto natu maiorem, considerably older, Apul. mag. 97 f.

**aliquam-plures?** =aliquanto plures, Tert. apol. 12 (dub.).

**aliquando**, adv. [aliquis: quando: quis] there is (was, will be) a time when, some time or other, sometimes, at times, always emphatic, often opposed to nunquam, semper, raro, saepe; Aliquando osculando melius uxor pausam fieri, Pl. Rul. 4, 6, 1—I must not go on for ever; non despero fore aliquem aliquando qui... Cie. or. 1, 95; ego quia dico aliquod aliquando contentione dicendi lacescit, et quia exit aliquando aliquod dicente non rustium, quod quisque dixit, me il dixisse dicunt, Plane. 35; erit hic aliquod aliquando, fam. 7, 11, 2; in temporibus praesentia et praeterita et futura ceruntur; in his ipsis uetusta, recentia, instantia, paulo post aut aliquando futura, part. 37; conuertit se aliquando ad timorem, nunquam ad sauitatem, Sul. 17; possunt aliquando oculi non fungi suo munere, div. 1, 71; liceret ei dicere utilitatem aliquando (for once) enim honestate pugnare, off. 3, 12; nulla est ciuitas quae non et improbus ciues aliquando et imperitam multitudinem semper habeat, Liv. 45, 23, 8; aliquando fortuna, semper animus maximus, Vell. 2, 18, 1; rarior sed aliquando morbus quoque ipse nouus est, Cels. 1 pr. p. 8, 1. 38 Dar.; raro sed aliquando tamen ex metu delirium nascitur, 3, 18 f.; add S. 4, p. 334, l. 21; 2. in interr. condit. or comp. sentences, at any time, ever, Siquid huius simile forte aliquando euenierit, Ter. Hant. 3, 2, 40; quacere uiderentur illa Philonis aut ea cum e Philone aduiniisset aliquando, Cic. acad. pr. 11; sitne aliquando mentiri boni uiri, or. 3, 113; si aliquando aliquis furore concitata ista manus (coniuratorum) plus ualuerit, in Cat. 20; magis opportuna opera nonnumquam quam aliquando fidei, Caecl. 14; aut quisquam nostri miserici potest qui aliquando nobis hostis fuit, Sal. lug. 14, 17; 3. of that which has been long postponed, and might never happen but for the present opportunity, at last, now if ever, now though late, better now than never, libere me uero ut aliquod aliquando de doctrinae studiis amoneamur, Cie. rep. 1, 14; sero uero aliquando tamen, Quinct. 43; ego ipse loquebar sic ut puleros...dicere; aliquando idque sero...usum loquendi populo concessi, scientiam mihi reseruari, or. 160; add Clu. 51; cohortatus ut aliquando pro tantis laboribus fructum victoriae perciperent, Caes. b. g. 7, 27; 2. Cimbri finibus nostris aliquando exceserunt, 7, 77, 14; add b. c. 1, 26 f.; expersicimini aliquando et capessite rempublicam, Sal. Cat. 52, 5; utiam aliquando aut apud nos aut apud deos rerum humanarum cura oritur, lug. 14, 21; add 62, 1; 102, 5; 4. hence often w. tandem or iam, Aliquando tandem huc animum ut adiungas tuum, Ter. Hee. 4, 4, 61; tandem aliquando L. Catilinam...ex urbe eiecimus, Cie. Cat. 2, 1; putamus utile esse te aliquando iam transigere, Att. 1, 4, 1; add Cat. 1, 18; Quinct. 94; fam. 16, 9, 2.

**aliquantulum**, adj. n. as sb. [dim. of aliquantum] a tiny tiny something, Foris aliquantulum etiam quod gusto beat, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 34.

**aliquant-is-per**, adv. [quantisper: aliquis: quis] for a while, for a little time, Concedere aliquantisper hinc intro lubet, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 158; Egestate aliquantisper iactati forent, Caecl. ap. Non. 511; aliquantisper pugnato, Cl. Quadr. ib.; Esto; at certe tu (ut BC) concedas aliquo ab ore

eorum aliquantisper, Ter. Hant. 3, 3, 11; Tacet. Cur non ludo hunc aliquantisper? melius est, Ad. 4, 5, 5; a. inde uixere, Flor. 2, 18 (1, 13), 14; insultare Parthos a. passus est, Just. 42, 4, 8; 2. of distance, some way, cum a. in Scythiam processisset, 1, 8, 3.

**aliquanto**, see aliquantus.

**aliquantorsum?** an absurd reading in Amm. 22, 8, 48 f.

**aliquantulus**, adv. see

**aliquantulus**, adj. [dim. of aliquantus] small, limited.

short, silentium, e. 6 ad S. C. Turp., Cod. 9, 45; 2.

**aliquantum** as sb. n. a little, mihi opus erat...Aliquantum quae adferret, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 50; 3. esp. w. gen.:

panis Aur. V. cp. 15, 5; 4. aliquantum as adv. a little, slightly, pansum (al. pansum) al., Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 55; quae tandem aliquantum Tibi parce, Ter. Hant. 1, 1, 111; Subtristis nisis esse aliquantum (al. aliquantum) mihi, Andr. 2, 6, 16; stadia aliquantum breuiora, Gell. 1, 1, 2; 5. aliquantulo adv. w. comp. sententia aliquantulo tristior quod senatores triumphari uidebant, Vop. Aur. 34, 4; 6. aliquantum, not aliquantulum, now read in Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 51; Cie. Par. 3, 1; div. 1, 73; or. 138; inv. 2, 29; Liv. 21, 12, 2; Suet. Ner. 48, 5; bell. Afr. 21, 1.

**aliquant-us**, adj. [aliquam: quant-us: quam: t exer.] some (always emphatic) in quantity, that counts for something, and so gen. considerable, no small, signorum et armorum aliquanto numero, Sal. lug. 74, 3; timor aliquantus, sed spes amplior, 105, 4; aliquantam partem gloriae, Sal. ap. Maer. 3, 13 (2, 9), 9; aliquantum emensus est iter, Liv. 25, 35, 7; (promontorium) in aliquantum maris spatium extenditur, 29, 35, 13; per aliquantum spatium secuti, 38, 27, 6; aliquantum pecuniam filiis debebat, Apul. mag. 71 f.; aliquantum numerum frumenti, bell. Afr. 21, 1; 2. in very late writers for aliquot, some in number, not a few, si ex arcis (frumenta) in alterum locum transfusa refrigerantur aliquantibus diebus, Pall. 1, 19, 2; aliquantus multa largitus est, Spart. Hadr. 7, 10; aliquanta oppida, Eutrop. 4, 27; add Aur. V. Caes. 33, 1; aliquanti, some people, Veg. veg. 4, 8, 2 (3, 4, 8); 4, 12, 3 (3, 4, 19); 5 (3, 15, 21); 5, 23, 8 (3, 24, 8); 11 3. as sb. n. some quantity, some, not a little, comm. w. gen. Praeterea aliquantum animi causa in deliciis disperdidit, Pl. Tr. 2, 2, 53; Et ego amoris aliquantum habeo umorisque etiam in corpore, Mil. 3, 1, 46; add Most. 2, 1, 7; al. animi uidetur nobis attulisse Labienus, Cie. Att. 7, 13 b, 7; suspitionis, inv. 2, 29; laudis, fam. 1, 7, 9; noctis, 7, 25 f.; itineris, Caes. b. c. 5, 10, 2; muri, Liv. 21, 12, 2; trepidationis, 21, 28, 11; altitudinis, 29, 18, 17; temporis, 30, 8 f.; loci, 37, 32; 2; agri, 41, 16, 9; aquae tepidae, Suet. Ner. 48 f.; 4. as adv. to some extent, somewhat, considerably, first w. vb., litteris lectis al. acquieui, Cie. fam. 4, 6, 1; in ro al., in gubernatori incerta nihil interest—makes some (perh. a considerable) difference, Parat. 20; cogitatio al. labefactata, fam. 5, 13, 2; alteri alteros al. attriciant, Sal. lug. 79, 4; 5. esp. w. vbs. of motion, to some distance, some way, huc concede aliquantum, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 116; huc al. apessero, ib. 3, 1, 24; qui processit ad al. uirtutis habitum, Cie. fin. 3, 48; add div. 1, 73; or. 138; 6. w. adj. Substrat, aliquantum crispus..., Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 115; aliquantum uentriosus, Asin. 2, 3, 20; eredo, timida's, S. aliquantum soror, Bac. 1, 1, 73; 7. esp. w. comp. =aliquantulo, aliquantum ad rem est audior, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 51; Fortasse aliquantum iniquior 'rat, Ilaut. 1, 2, 27; formam uiri aliquantum angustiorum humana, Liv. 1, 7, 9; 8. aliquanto adv. w. comp. somewhat, considerably, not a little, al. aequius, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 82; amplius, Asin. 3, 2; reetius, Aul. 3, 6, 3; amplius, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 76; plus, 2, 1, 140; planiores, Caes. b. g. 3, 13, 1; minores, Sal. Cat. 8, 2; posteriores, lug. 79, 7; maiore, 86, 4; diffidius, Quint. 1, 12, 4; magis, 4, 2, 21; facilius, 5, 7, 24; 9. w. adv. or prep. of place, time, degree, al. ante furorem Catilinae, Cie. Sul. 56; postea aliquanto ipso quae tempestas iactae coepit, inv. 2, 154; al. post Fulcinus praedia mercatur, Caecl. 11; intra legem et quidem aliquanto, fam. 9, 26 f.

**aliquā-tēnus**, adv. to some extent, for some distance, caulis al. rubentibus, Plin. 27, 105; (Padius) aliquatenus exilis, mox alius ammbus augecit, Pomp. Mel. 2, 4, 4; add 1, 2, 1; apertis al. labris, Petr. 102; 2. met. to some extent, somewhat, cum al. se confirmatū (uinea), Colum. 4, 3, 4; al. inquis dolere, al. timere permitti; sed illud al. longe producitur, Sen. ep. 116, 4; id al. temporum coudicione mutatur, Quint. 4, 1, 57; add 3, 9, 5; 8, 5, 29; 11, 1, 28 and 137; 11, 3, 78; idem iuris est al. si... Gai. 1, 68; al. culpa reus est, Gai. dig. 4, 7, 5, 6; partus, qui... al. uidetur effectus, Paul. 1, 5, 14.

**aliqui-libet**, ael., -id- or -od-l., adj. any you please, causa, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 4.

**aliqui**, or -qui, -quā or -quae, -quid or -quod, pron. adj. or sb. [al of alius or alius, oue, any, some; see alius] some one (or other) no matter which, some, or (at times in neg. and condit. clauses) any? always emphatic; often opposed to all, much, enough, now; as adj. tace modo: iam aliquis quantum potest ignota facie, Triu. 3, 3, 37; Hic nunc me credet aliquam sibi fallaciam Portare, Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 1; facti si non bonam, at aliquam rationem afferre, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 195; in qua nullus esset ordium... dolor, bonorum autem esset aliquis, sed hebes, Att. 8, 3, 4; si pars aliqua ceciderit, at reliquis seruari posse, Caes. b. g. 6, 40, 2; 2. note aliqui, besides aliquis, as nom. m. s. aliqui morbus, Cato r. 157, 7; deus, Cic. Tusc. 1, 23; N. D. 3, 91; easus, off. 1, 115; 3, 33; dux, rep. 1, 68; motus, Liv. 23, 16; facinorosus aliqui et scelestus mortalis, Fronto de nep. p. 233 Naber; 3. aliquae, as nom. f. s. rare, tamquam aliquae res Verberet, Lucr. 4, 263; sin aliquae res (so at least Med.) cum impedit, Cic. fam. 6, 20, 2; 4. aliquod n. adj. (never aliquid), litigium aliquod, Pl. Men. 5, 4, 13; usum, Truc. 1, 1, 33 and 34; munusculum, 2, 4, 71; lumen, Enn. tr. 276 V; nomen, Caecil. 203 R; magnum malum, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 64; oraculum, Cic. div. 2, 100; negotium (dub.), agr. 1, 26; detrimentum, Nep. Att. 2, 3; bellum, Caes. b. g. 6, 14; telum, Tac. an. 13, 26; delinquentum, 1, 77; honestum consilium, 2, 41; 5. as sb., first as m., aliquis, at times aliqui, Errorem tibi aliquis eras faxo ad nullam adferat, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 65; add 1, 4, 17; Immo opperiamur dum exeat aliquis, Mil. 4, 6, 34; atque aliquis dicat 'nihil promeretur', Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 16; non minus magnum est uos Africam obtinere uoluisse, quam aliquem se maluisse; atque is tamen aliquis Ligarius non fuit, Cic. Lig. 22; plus attulit dignitatis quicquid est ille, si modo est aliquis, qui... Brut. 255; emissus aliqui e carcere, Plane. 31; non hoc quaerendum non pergetur aliqui\*, sed num arguatur, Sul. 39 (so A); cum qua sit aliqui deprehensus, Cael. ad Cic. 8, 7, 5; demersae leges alienius opibus, Cic. off. 2, 24; ab aliqui, Pl. Epid. 3, 1, 11; si te aliqui timerunt, Cic. Marc. 20; aliquos ex nauis egredientes, Caes. b. g. 4, 26, 2; magis mirari se aliquos stantes cecidisse, et non omnes comites fuisse fugae, Liv. 26, 2, 13; ab aliquibus, Pl. Epid. 3, 1, 13; cf. § 7; 6. esp. w. emphasis, a somebody, not a mere nobody, meque uelut esse aliquem, Cic. Att. 3, 15, 8; cf. § 8; 7. sb. n. aliquid, something, a something, semper est quae aliquid petat, Pl. Aut. 3, 5, 46; aliquid facerem ut hoc ne facerem—something or other (not=quidvis anything in the world), Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 24; est istuc quidem aliquid sed nequaquam in isto sunt omnia, Cic. sen. 8; est hoc aliquid, tametsi non est satis, Caecil. 47; add Att. 3, 15, 5; Mil. 66; Meas esse aliqui putare nugas, Cat. 1, 4; non omnia in ducis, aliquid et in militum manu esse, Liv. 45, 36, 5; Est aliqui nupsisse Ioni, Iouis esse sororem, Ov. F. 6, 27; Omnia sunt aliqui, am. 1, 12, 3; add F. 1, 484; M. 13, 241; Prop. 5 (4), 7, 1; 8. aliqui of persons, a something (in the world), a somebody, counting for something, si unquam in dicendo fuimus aliqui, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 2; qui (liber) si est talis, ego quoque aliqui sum, fam. 6, 18, 4; ut tu tamen aliqui esse uidere, Caecil. 48; an quicquam stultius quam quos singulos contemnas, eos aliqui putare esse uniuersos, Tusc. 5, 104; qui me aliqui putauit, Plin. ep. 1, 23, 2; Si nix esse aliqui (al.

aliquis), Inv. 1, 74; 9. as sb. w. adj. in agreement, uocum aliqui inuentum, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 156; aliqui natura pulchrum atque praecuratum, Cic. sen. 43; in quo est aliqui extremum, 69; aliqui iam dudum inuadere magnum, Verg. 9, 186; audendum aliqui impronsum, Liv. 27, 43, 7;

10. w. gen. of sb. a bit (of), some, aliqui pugnae dedit, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 53; al. litigi, Cas. 3, 2, 31; calidi coucubilibus consili, Epid. 2, 2, 71; aquae, Cato r. 155, 2; moustru, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 15; praesidi, Haut. 4, 1, 33; uirium, Cic. fam. 11, 18, 3; consiliu aut dignitatis, Caes. b. g. 3, 16, 2; calamitatis, 5, 29, 1; consiliu, 7, 12 f.; incommodi, b. c. 1, 86, 1; 11. w. gen. of adj. or perf. part. as sb. n., boni, Pl. Aut. 4, 6, 5; mali, Epid. 1, 1, 60; Ter. Haut. 5, 3, 1; ne aliqui indefecti reliquerent, Liv. 26, 5, 7; 12. aliqui as an adv. somewhat, to some extent, in some way, tibi illum suscensere aliqui, Cic. Deiot. 35; si in me aliqui\* offenditis, Mil. 9, 9—taken any offence; quos aliqui usus ac disciplina... subleuant, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 5; perlicueus iam aliqui, incerta tamen lux, Liv. 41, 4; Nilus... aliqui et spatio fessus, Plin. 5, 54; aliqui spatiantes, Quint. 11, 3, 135;

13. abl. aliqui, with (etc.) something, ea mihi cotidie Aut ture aut uino aut aliqui semper supplicat, Pl. Aut. pr. 24; Ergo ob hoc nerulum te Scapha donabo hodie aliqui, Most. 1, 3, 18; gaudere aliqui me uolo, Truc. 5, 30; 111 14. all forms w. part. gen. ex or de (see § 10, 11), Quod... tr. mil. (legionibus) IIII primis, aliqua eorum... si fuerit, CIL 198, 16; add 2 and 22; at aliquis nostrorum nuntiat... Titin. 51 R; ne suorum aliquis\* eodemter, Cic. Phil. 8, 27; aliquem de tribus nobis, Cic. leg. 3, 14 f.; uellem aliqui ex uobis hunc locum suscepisset, Cael. 7; create consulem T. Otacilium, non deo si omnia haec, sed si aliqui eorum rei publicae praestitit, Liv. 24, 8, 15; aliqui ex his, Quint. 7, 2, 55; add 9, 2, 103; 11, 2, 19; 15. often strengthened w. uisus (already contained in ali-), titilitati omnium plus quam unius alienius\* consulit, Cic. fin. 3, 64; ad unum aliquem confugiebant, off. 2, 41; unum aliquem nominat, Cln. 185; add rep. 1, 48; or. 2, 292; 3, 136; Verr. 2, 2, 129; 16. after several things specially named, at any rate some, and so= some other, cf. Pl. Aut. in § 13; Cum expta aut nepa aut exoritur lumen aliquod beluae, Enn. tr. 276 V; cum certi propter diuitias aut genus aut aliquas opes rem publicam tenent, Cic. rep. 3, 13, 23; qui alis te tribum aut centuriam aut aliquod beneficium habeant, Q. Cic. pet. cons. 18; add Cic. am. 34; but this applies not to me is quidam amnis quibus Rhodi... egerit, aliqui quam iram meditatum, Tac. an. 1, 4;

17. w. numerals, more or less, or thereabouts, like our own some, Helleborum potabis faxo aliquos uiginti dies, Pl. Men. 5, 5, 47; comesto aliqua quinque folia, Cato r. 156, 1; ut quadraginta aliquos milites ad neruicam ire iubeas, Cato orig. 18, 8 lord; Graecis hoc modicum est, Leonidas, Epaminondas, tres aliqui aut quattuor, Cic. fin. 2, 62; cf. *tyces tres, olyx tres*; 18. often accumulated w. self or words akin, Si hercle habeam lubeus pollicear uerum aliqui aliqua aliquo modo Aliende ab aliqui tibi spes est mecum fortunam fore, Pl. Ep. 3, 1, 10; add 3, 1, 13; si nos ad aliquam\* alienius\* commoili aliquando recuperandi spem fortuna reseruant, for any hope (however small) of recovering at any time (however distant) any blessing (whatever), Cic. fam. 14, 4, 1; 19. opposed to itself or other words of like sense, aliquae (fossae) sunt patentes, quaedam obaeantur, Colum. 2, 2, 9; quam aliqui echiten noceant, alii lagnem, nonnulli tenuem scaumonia, Plin. 24, 139; cur ipsi aliqui forensibus negotiis, aliqui desideris amicorum, alii, alii, nonnulli uoluptatibus cotidie damus, Quint. 1, 12, 7; add 5, 11, 30; 9, 2, 25; 20. aliquis in old drama w. pl. of imper. (as referring to many, de nobis), Aperite atque Erotium aliquis (aliqui B) euocate aute ostium, Pl. Men. 4, 2 f.; Oeneum aliquis cete in conspectum, Acc. 425 R; aperite aliquis actutum ostium, Ter. Ad. 4, 4 f.; 21. w. 2nd person of vb. Exoriare aliquis nostris ex ossibus ultor, Verg. 4, 625; 22. si aliquis far stronger than si quis, quae (admiratio siderum) inenudissima fuisse, si aliquem qui narraret habuisset, Cic. am. 88; si aliqui de granitate Pompeius, multum de cupiditate



Caesar remisisset, ..., Phil. 13, 2; 23. aliqua as n. pl. (never aliquo), Cic. top. 54; Rose. Ann. 131; and perh. aead. pr. 30; Liv. 30, 14, 4; 34, 6, 5; Quint. 4, 1, 25 and 33; 4, 2, 53; 24. aliquis as dat. or abl. pl. not rare, si aliquis assentiri necesse est, Liv. 26, 49, 6; add 24, 22, 14; 26, 15, 3; 45, 32, 6 (so Madv.); ab aliquis eorum opesides accepti, inser. Or. 750; so in Pl. Epid. 3, 1, 13; Quippe tu mihi aliquid aliquo modo alioque ab aliquibus (=ab aliquis) blatis; 25. n. pl. m. aliquis, old form, see Charis. 159, 7 K; 26. so also old gen. and dat. f. aliquae, ib.; 27. al-quis=in form and sense Norse ein-lhver; and al-quis=G. et-was.

**aliquis-piam?** in Cic. Sest. 63 read: alia quapiam ui; in Tusc. 3, 19 aliquid quopiam membrum.

**aliquis-quam?** in Liv. 41, 6, 11 read: alii euquam.

**aliquo**, adv. [aliquis: quo: quis] to some —, in agreement w. sb. Curram ego [ego enim. mss] igitur aliquo ad piscinam—to some fishpond—and lacum: limum petam, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 30; Immeris aliquis esse credo in ganeum, Men. 5, 1, 3; Quanto te satius rus aliquo abire, ibi esse ibi uiuere, Merc. 3, 4, 71—to some country-place; Interea in angulum Aliquo abeam, Ter. Ad. 5, 2, 11;

2. abs. to some (any) place or quarter, somewhere (w. motion), Ibo hercle aliquo quaeritum igitur, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 61; add Trin. 2, 4, 197; Mil. 2, 6, 99; Men. 1, 2, 15; Profugiet aliquo militatum, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 31; add 4, 7, 26; Eun. 4, 3, 25; Haut. 3, 3, 11; 4, 6, 5; Andr. 2, 1, 29; Hec. 3, 3, 53; migrandum Rhodum aut aliquo terrarum arbitror, Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 1, 3; cum aliquo exhibimus eat nobiscum, Cic. ad Q. fr. 3, 1, 7; ab eorum oculis aliquo concederes, in Cat. 1, 17; Et nobis aliquo, Cynthia, uentus erit, Prop. 2, 5, 4; quoties aliquo neniret, Suet. Cal. 4; 3. of rest, somewhere, anywhere, ne aliquo loci moretur, Ulp. dig. 18, 7, 1; 4. aliquo pluris in Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 26 is dub.; 5. for gen. see \*.

**aliquot**, num. indecl. [quod: aliquis: quis] several, some, gen. not a few, Eorum sunt aliquot genera, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 58; Nam iam aliquo aufragam et me occultabo aliquot dies, Mil. 2, 6, 99; add Ps. 1, 3, 49; Curc. 2, 1, 25; uti haec res aliquot dies proferatur, Cato oig. 23, 2 lord.; interim aliquot paucis castra feci, Cato orat. 35, 2; Somnia uera aliquot, uerum omnia nocum necessest, Enn. ann. 161 v; ut aliquot saltem nuptis prodai dies, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 13; add 3, 3, 2; 4, 4, 32; Heri aliquot (so A.) adolecentuli coimus in Piraeo, Eun. 3, 4, 1; aliquod hos sumam dies, Ph. 5, 4; add Nov. 110 R; quorum disciplina cum aliquot (al. aliquod) saecula in Italia uiguissest, Cic. Tim. 1; accipi a te aliquot epistolae uno tempore, fam. 7, 18, 1; quapropter aliquot annos quaesti nihil fecerit, Varr. s. 202, 6 R; add 212, 7; aliquot Romae sunt qui cellas uinarias fructibus causa fecerunt, 225, 7; secundis aliquot proclis factis, Caes. b. g. 3, 1, 3; aliquot de causis, 3, 2; add 4, 9, 3; b. c. 1, 33 f; mulieres aliquot, Sal. Cat. 24, 3; post aliquot annos, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, 25 and 28.

**aliquot-fariam**, adv. [cf. bi-fariam] in several quarters, in eo agro aliquotfarium in singula iugera dena cullea uini fiunt, Cato ap. Varr. r. 1, 2, 7.

**aliquot-iens**, (es) adv. several times, repeatedly, again and again, qui hanc causam aliquoties (al. -ens) apud te egit, Cic. Quinet. 3; quod non crederem nisi aliquotiens ex ipsis audissem, Font. 33 (23); aliquotiens iam iste locus a te tactus est, leg. 2, 9; errant aliquotiens, Varr. ap. Gell. 1, 18, 2; neque detrusus aliquotiens terretur, Sal. ap. Prisc.; aliquoties frustra in campum descensum quum esset, Liv. 7, 18, 9; add Suet. Cal. 11; al. adprehensi, dig. 48, 19, 3; ut illos longe progressum equitum consequi, nec tantum semel, sed aliquotiens... facile sit, P. Mela 3, 5; 2. sometimes, at times, =aliquando, quae (sc. dos) aliquoties inaniter conscribitur, Th. C. 9, 42, 15.

**aliquo-uorsum**, adv. in some direction, to some quarter, Ego pol istam iam aliquouorsum tragulam decidero, Pl. Cas. 2, 4, 17.

1. **al-is**, **al-id**, pron. or rather num. [see below] lit. one, some; but nearly always wh. repeated, one...one, one...

another, Quando alid ex alio reficit natura, Lucr. 1, 263; Namque alid ex alio, 1, 1115; 5, 1456; Sic alid ex alio, 3, 970; 5, 1305; Vt quod alii cibis est, alius fuit acere neuenum, 4, 637; quod non fortior ausit alis, Cat. 66, 28; alis alibi stantes ceciderunt, Sal. ap. Char. 159, 30 K; Diom. 333, 31; alis antiquissimi pro alius protulerunt, Prisc. 2, 8, 1 K; hic alis huius alis huius alis, ib. 77, 12; 2. cf. aliter from alis, and alimodi, ap. Paul. ex F. 28, 2; 3. from a root al=an and so=our an, one—cf. alius; suff. either -ie (al-ic), so as to make it one with G. ein-ig. E. any; or comp. as in magis, and so=et-epos (from é-pon), E. other (cf. Lincoln. t'oner for t'other), Norse ann-ar, G. and-er.

2. **al-ia?** adv. [prob. comp. fm root al; see alius, and cf. magis] otherwise, else, uenditio locatio aedilis esto quum quomque neicus Furfens fecerint, quod se sentiunt (sentiat?) eam rem sine scelere sine piaculo: alis ne potesto, CIL 603, 10; 2. cf. G. alis, o. G. alies alies, A. S. elles, E. else, Grimm. D. G. 3, 61 and 188.

**alisma**, **átis**, n. a water-plant, **alisma** plantage Linn. Plin. 25, 124.

**aliter**, (alodit'er) adv. [al: is :: breuiter: brevis] lit. in one way; but only so used, when repeated w. itself, or some word akin, in one way..., in one (or another)..., aliter leges, aliter philosophi tollunt astantias, Cic. off. 3, 68; cum ciui al. contendimus si est inimicus, al. si competitor, 1, 38; aliter cum tyranno, aliter cum amico uiuunt, ann. 89; add acad. pr. 2, 143; fam. 15, 21, 4; aliter auctis morbis melendum, aliter uetustis, aliter incrementibus, aliter subsistentibus, aliter iam ad sanitatem inclinatis, Cels. pr. p. 10, 3 Dar.; idem illud aliter Caesar, aliter Cicero, aliter Cato suadere debet, Quint. 3, 8, 49; add 5, 7, 36; 11, 1, 39; 2. aliter aliterque, al. atque al., lit. in one way and in one way, sometimes in one way, sometimes in another, in different ways, aliter aliterque in eodem morbo febres accedunt, Cels. 3, p. 78, 12; haec (iustia) aliter aliterque erantur, 7, 7, 1; hoc saepe dicit Epicurus al. atque aliter, Sen. ep. 27, 9; add 84, 5; al. atque al. erumpens, Plin. 2, 208;

3. with kindred words in contr. constr. in one way..., in another, aliter ab alio dicta, Cic. part. 51; aliter ab alis digeruntur, or. 2, 79; aliter cum alius locutum, At. 7, 8, 1; aliter apud alios ordinatis magistratibus, Liv. 2, 21, 4; add 39, 53, 1; id quoque aliter ab alius curatur, Cels. 7, 17; 4. hence gen. otherwise, in another way, differently, Sin aliter es, inimici atque irati tibi, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 9; Sin aliter? animatus es bene quod agas euemat tibi, 3, 2, 87; Tu si hic sis aliter sentias, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 10; Sin est ut aliter tua siet sententia, Hec. 4, 4, 15; fieri non potuit aliter, Cic. Att. 6, 6, 3; uerum longe aliter est, Rose. Am. 138; qui aliter fecerit senatum existimare eum contra rempublicam facturum, Sal. Cat. 51 f; Dis aliter nism, Verg. 2, 428; 5. referring to a condition, if this be not so, otherwise, aliter amicitiae stabiles permanere non possunt, Cic. ann. 74; nam aliter iustitia non esset, off. 2, 42; id sibi contendendum aliter non tradendum exercitum, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 2; aliter...nulli eorum rerum consuli ius est, Sal. Cat. 29, 3; facilius sequetur Si te fata uocant; aliter non uiribus ullis Vincere nec duro poteris conueller ferro, Verg. 6, 147; 6. so often in negations, aliter with coming nisi (=ita demum si) non pati C. Caesarem consulem aliter fieri nisi exercitum tradiderit, Caes. ad Cic. 8, 14, 2; quod aliter non potest fieri nisi spatium habuero, Lent. ad Cic. 12, 14, 5; non aliter, nisi..., rem aggressurus, Liv. 35, 39, 4; non aliter classem reuocaturum, nisi..., 45, 11, 11; nec aliter eas mansuras in fide nisi..., 45, 31, 8; non aliter uenter in possessionem mittitur, nisi..., Ulp. dig. 37, 9, 6; add Marcian. 48, 18, 9; 7. may be followed by et, if the things compared be expressed symmetrically, aliter docti et indocti, Cic. fin. 5, 89; quod de puero aliter ad te scripsit et ad matrem, non reprehendo, Aug. 10, 11, 1;

8. not so limited w. atque (ac) from (what), longe aliter est amicus, atque amator, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 70; Quid si sors aliter ac uoles euenierit? Cas. 2, 5, 37; add St. 1, 1, 42; neine quis senator decernito quo ea pecunia aliter exsigitur atque utique in (h)ace (lege) scriptum est, CIL



200, 72; aliter tuum amorem atque est accipis, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 23; ego isti nibilo sum aliter ac fui, Pl. Ph. 3, 2, 45; add Ad. 4, 3, 6; nihil est de quo aliter tu sentias atque ego, Cie. fin. 4, 60; si neque...neque quidquam aliter ac nos uellemus a senatu iudicatum est, Mil. 23; spem habeo nihil fore aliter ac deceat, Att. 6, 3, 8; add fam. 2, 3, 2; Att. 16, 13, 1; ordo agminis aliter se habebat ac Belgae detulerant, Caes. b.g. 2, 19, 1; quaedam aliter olim ac nunc, Varr. l. 9, 38, p. 497 Sp.; longe aliter ac ratus erat, Sal. Ing. 7, 3; add 72, 1; 9. w. quam, than, qui in praedones incidere, si aliter quippiam coacti faciant ac liberi, Cie. Rab. post. 29; ne aliter quam ego uelim memm laudet ingenium, Verr. 2, 1, 24; add inv. 2, 66; Non aliter quam qui..., Verg. G. 1, 201; quae scribuntur aliter quam enuntiantur, Quint. 1, 7, 28; add 2, 5, 11; 3, 6, 34 etc.; Non aliter quam quum..., Ov. F. 2, 209; 10. esp. followed by si, negabant se aliter ituros quam si..., Liv. 3, 51, 12; add 21, 63, 9; 23, 4, 4; add Verg. 4, 669; Ov. tr. 1, 3, 73; duo enim sunt delicta, aliter atque si quis uno impetu pluribus uulneribus aliquem occiderit, Gal. dig. 9, 2, 32; add Ulp. 47, 10, 17, 9; Paul. 21, 1, 43, 5; 11. quam refers alike to aliter and comp. in Plinian phrases like, quam (sc. libidinem) non aliter magis accendi putant quam pota ea, 22, 78; quae sint urenda corporum non aliter utilis uri quam crystallina pila aduersis opposita solis radibus, 37, 28; 12. for old qty of final cf. Vi lepidi, ut liberaliter, ut honeste atque han grauata, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 65; Reor, peccatum largitur. Immo haec erat, Epid. 3, 4, 49; Quoniam meo amico amicitia hanc commoditatis copiam, Pers. 2, 3, 3; Loca haec circiter excidit mihi. Mei homines, Cist. 4, 2, 8 (see Haupt, Herm. 4, 433); Facie honesta; mirum ni ego me turpiter hodie hic dabo, Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 24.

**alītudo**, τροφή, Gloss.

**alītura**, ae, f. nourishing, feeding, Gell. 12, 1, 20.

**alītura**, as, m. the same, Donat. Verg. vit. 6.

**alībī** (-ubē\*) adv. [old dat. of alius, as alibi of alis] lit. in one place; but so in use only when repeated, in one place..., in one (another)..., ut ex eodem semine alibi cum decimo redeat, alium cum quinto decimo, Varr. r. 1, 44, 1; alibi fari caesa spectabiles gignuntur, alibi copia mellis, Plin. 11, 33; a. pro aqua, a. pro pabulo pendunt, 12, 65; a. cyaneus, a. croceus, 22, 45; add 34, 145; ut a. sit species rei, a. ipsa res, Sen. ben. 1, 5, 5; 2. alibi atque alibi, in one place thau in another, aequatium genera a. atque a. meiora, Plin. 9, 168; 3. at one time in one place, at another in another, in different places, animum nature, a. atque a. apparere, Sen. ep. 35, 4; a. atque a. diuersa poena est, bcn. 3, 6, 2; 4. not repeated, in another place, elsewhere, neque amplius ea (sc. scriptura) alibiue\* alterius dare debet, CIL 200, 86; alinibi (flatus idem Olympias uocatur, Plin. 2, 120 f.; add 8, 136(βγ), 10, 87(βγ); 12, 58; 13, 28; 13, 129(βγ); 14, 14; 17, 15; 17, 155; 36, 59(βγ); 37, 23(βγ).

**alium** (ali) ii, n. dim. [of all] garlic, Indant coriandrum, feniculum, alium (so B and D m. pr.), atrum holus, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 25; obolisti alium (so B m. pr.), Most. 1, 1, 38; plenior Alii (alii A) uipicque quam Romani remiges, Poen. 5, 35; aui nostri quam alium (so mss) et caepe eorum uerba olerent, tamen optime animati erant, Varr. ap. Non. 201, 6; Alia serpillum, Verg. B. 2, 11; Edit ciuitis alium (so A B m. pr.) nocentius, Hor. epod. 3, 3; Alia cum caepis, Colum. 10, 314; add 11, 3, 20 (ter); infra cubilium stramenta alii capita subiciunt, 8, 5, 12; caput gasterucri alii, Pers. 5, 188; alium cepasque inter decos in iureiurando habet Aegyptus, Plin. 19, 101; 2. alium in Apic. 9, 443 and late inser. 3. alium in Pl. Pers. 2, 3, 15 only a bad ej. 4. akin perb. to G.lauch, E. leck.

**aliunde**, adv. [old gen. or abl. of alius] lit. from one place; so used only when repeated with itself or words akin, aliunde nigro, aliunde candido, aliunde minio sumptus, Plin. 37, 197; Aliis aliunde est periculum, from one place (for some), from another for others, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 19; qui alii aliunde coibant, Liv. 44, 12, 3; aliunde alio transiungit, Sen. brev. vitae, 16, 4; perpetua aliunde alio commigratio, Sen. cons. ad Helv. 6, 7; aliunde alio

transsiliens, Sen. ep. 64, 2; 2. on one side..., on another..., aliunde stet semper, aliunde sentiat, sides with one party, give his good wishes to the other, Liv. 24, 45, 3; 3. from another (place etc.), first w. noun, Isque ut se (ass se ut) adinsularet peregrinum aliunde esse alio oppido, Pl. Poen. 3, 1, 57; 4. absol. from another (person, place, etc.), from elsewhere, Ego dabo: ne quaere aliunde, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 44; neque audire aliunde potuisses, Cie. Lig. 1; et t. uno uilico sumpsimus et aliunde mutuat sumus, Att. 11, 13, 4; non aliunde pendere, to be altogether independent, fam. 5, 13, 1; add de or. 2, 39; or. No. D. 3, 64; ne petium aliunde cat, Cat. 61, 153; 5. (male) of other (material), nec a. pretiosiora opera, Plin. 13, 102; ut totum opus non aliunde constet, 30, 5; 6. w. quam, than, neque aliunde magis quam purgamentis eius nasces crassecent, Plin. 13, 110; cum luxuria non aliunde maior quam e concharum genere proueniat, 9, 104; add 2, 213; 33, 118.

**alius**, a, ud (ut), g. alius, d. alii, prou. adj. or rather num. [root al=an of S. anya=E. an or one; un of Lat. unus, ē of eis, oen of old L. oenus; while ali (n. alius)=E. any, G. einig; and so alio=itself=S. anya, L. unico. For change of meaning from one to other, cf. other itself, a comp. of one; see alter;] lit. one, but so used only when repeated, as first w. itself, one..., one (other); or in pl. some...some (others); cf. ἀλλῶς, Alius alium percontatur, Pl. St. 2, 2, 46; Alia aliam scandit, Ps. 1, 1, 22 (so mss); Ritschl aliam aliam; s. Kiessling Rh. Mus. 23, 410; fallacia Alia aliam trudit, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 40; ipsi inter se alii alius (thus it is said: alii alii) prodesset possent, Cie. off. 1, 22; ceteri alius alii marie assentiebantur, Sal. Cat. 52, 1; 2. at times w. special sense, all so and so, only one more so than another, alia (sc. femina) alia prior, frater, est, Pl. Aut. 2, 1, 20; habes Sardos uenales, alio alio nequiores, Cie. fam. 7, 24 f.; cum omnes certatim aliusque alio ornatus de mea salute dixisset, each surpassing the preceding one, Sest. 74; epistolae tuas aliam alia iucundiores, Att. 7, 2, 3; quum alia alii terribiliora afferretur, Liv. 4, 26, 7; 3. freq. in separate clauses, alii ebrui sunt alii poscam potant, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 23; Alium fecisti me, alius ad te ueneram, Trin. 1, 2, 123; add Men. 5, 7, 51; aliud est properare, aliud festinare, Cato or. 43, 4 lord.; add 47, 14; Apud alium prohibet dignitas, apud alium ipsius facti pudet, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 15; timeo ne aliud credam atque aliud nunties, Hec. 5, 4, 4; that I am believing one thing and you reporting another, i.e. something different from what you mean; aliud est maledicere, aliud accuare, Cie. Cael. 6; cum aliis Q. frater, aliis C. Pomptinus, reliquis M. Annius et L. Tullius processent, fam. 15, 4, 8; add Tusc. 5, 37; 5, 38; ut alio loco ignes facerent, alio excurrerent, Caes. b.c. 3, 50, 1; hortari alios\*, alios temerare, Sal. Cat. 17, 1; alii portenta nuntiabant, alii contentus fieri, ib. 30, 2; alia (febres) a calore incipiunt, aliae... (and 15 other aliae), Cels. 3, 3; regno expellere alios\*, alios accersere, 3, 110; qua minus tuta erant, alia fossis, alia uallo, alia turribus munita, Liv. 32, 5, 12; pectora motus Nunc alios\*, dum nuba uentus agebat, Concipiunt, Verg. G. 1, 421; note the place of alius, gen. beginning each clause, sometimes at end of one, at beg. of the other \*; 4. in latter case mss apt to omit one, uirgis caedi (alii), alii securi subici, Liv. 3, 37, 8; iam in partem praecae suae uocatos deos (alios), alios notis ex urbe sua euocatos, 5, 21, 5; 5. at times equivalent words are substituted for one or more of them, alias bestias nantis aquarum incolas esse uoluit, alias uolueres caelo frui libero, serpentis quasdam, quasdam esse gradientes, earum ipsarum partim solinagras, partim congregatas, immanis alias, quasdam autem ciueles, nonnullas abditas terraque tectas, Cie. Tusc. 5, 38; add Sal. Cat. 2, 1; Ing. 19, 1; 38, 3; 6. in contracted constr., requiring a double translation, one one, another another; or in pl. some some, others others, signa alia alio in loco lacrimantes intuebantur, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 59; add ad Q. fr. 3, 1, 23; quum diuersis legionibus aliae alia in parte hostibus resisterent, Caes. b.g. 2, 22, 1; quorum alius alia causa inlata petebat ut..., 1, 39, 3; add Sal. Cat.

51, 12; 52, 1; Iug. 87, 1; Liv. 1, 21, 6; 7. often w. kindred advs., alias aliud isidem de rebus et sentiunt et iudicant, Cic. or. 2, 30; alias aliud fodere insitit, Liv. 44, 33, 1; alii alia in ciuitates suas dilapsi sunt, 44, 43, 3; 8. al. atque al., first one (some), then another (others), eadem res saepe aut probatur aut reicitur, alio atque alio elata verbo, Cic. or. 72; alio atque alio loco noctu reculescere, Sal. Iug. 72, 2; dilatate alia atque alia de causa comitis, Liv. 8, 23, 17; add 1, 8, 4; aliam atque aliam (apem) patitur egredi, Colum. 9, 8, 10; tribus proclis alia atque alia regione commissis, Curt. 4, 1, 35; add Plin. 2, 230; alius eius (sc. uitae) subinde atque aliud facientes initium, Suet. ep. 32, 2; but in Ulp. dig. 18, 4, 2, 2: licet rerum testamentum sit, alia tamen atque alia hereditas est, the inheritances differ from one another; so w. aliud et aliud in Ulp. 8, 2, 15; II 9. gen. in reference to some preceding word, other, sei is moribus suspectus erit) praetor alium patronum eiei quem (nolet dato), CIL 198, 12; si malent in eo agro alia prata siare, id uti facere liceat, 199, 41; P. Insistite huc negotium sapienter. A. Alia cura, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 55; faciemus, alia cura, 3, 3, 71; Nunc hic dies aliam uitam adfert, alios mores postulat. Ter. And. 1, 2, 18; quibus bestis is erat (mss and edd. erat) ibi cibus ut alius generis bestiis nesceretur, aut uires natura dedit aut celeritatem, Cic. N. D. 2, 123; eadem secreto ab alia quaerit, Caes. b. g. 1, 18, 2; 10. constr. first w. et, when the things compared must be symmetrical in form and brought together, with a pause before them, non alia causa est aequitatis—in uno seruo et in pluribus, Cic. Caccin. 57; alia causa est—eius qui...et eius qui... off. 2, 61; simul illud uidet alia habitum esse—sepelire et urere, leg. 2, 60; aliud de eo quod comparabitur et de eo quomodo comparabitur existimari oportere, inv. 1, 82; alius opilio et orator...; armatarius non aliud ac bubulcus, Varr. r. 2 pr. 4; longe mihi alia mens est quam res atque pericula nostra considero et quum sententias nonnullorum mecum ipse reputo, Sal. Cat. 52, 2; 11. w. atque, from what—here the law of symmetry no longer holds; this constr. grew out of one in wh. a second alius followed, cf. Ter. Hec. 5, 4, 4 in § 3;—as: Aliam uinc mihi orationem despoliatio praedicat, Aliam atque olim quomodo inciebas me ad te blande et benedice, Pl. As. 1, 3, 52; Alium 'sse censes nunc me atque olim cum dabam, Ter. And. 3, 3, 13; si essent omnia mihi soltissima, non alius essem atque nunc sum, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 21; longe alia nobis ac tu scripseras nuntiantur, Att. 11, 1, 2; potest non solum aliud mihi, ac tibi, sed mihi ipsi aliud alias uideri, or. 237; non erit haec alia ratio Plancio, ac tibi, Planc. 48; aliae sunt legati partes, atque imperatoris, Caes. b. c. 3, 51, 4; longe aliam esse nauigationem in concluso mari, atque in uastissimo Oceano, b. g. 3, 9, 7; 12. w. nisi, except, but, than, in neg. condit. and int. sent., dum ne alium intro mitat nisi Genuatem aut Veituriu, CIL 199, 31; si Sullam solum accusasset, ego quoque nihil aliud agerem nisi eum defenderem, Cic. Sull. 35; si nihil aliud fecerunt nisi rem detulerunt, nonne...? Rosc. Am. 108; nihil aliud dicam nisi urebore, Q. fr. 2, 10, 2; nihil aliud cogitatum, nihil aliud susceptum, nihil aliud actum nisi uti decem reges aerarii constituerentur, Cic. agr. 2, 15; add sen. 5; Pis. 47; Phil. 3, 21; id. 2, 78; nihil aliud scio, nihil arguo, nisi quod cum ferro comissatum uenerunt, Liv. 40, 14, 5; add 40, 50, 3; 13. w. quam, gen. under same cond., chiefly in Livy, neque aliud tota urbe agi quam bellum apparari, Liv. 4, 26, 12; qui nihil aliud peccauerunt quam quod imperatoris similes fuerint, 26, 2, 16; add 31, 24, 3; 14. w. aliud quam, a gen. vb. of doing is to be supplied in same form as following vb., tribunatus P. Sestii nihil aliud nisi meum nomen causamque sustinuit, Cic. Sest. 140—sc. fecit; quid enim aliud quam ammonendi esset ut morem traditum a patribus seruaretur? Liv. 22, 60, 7—sc. faciendum esset; qui nihil aliud quam quieuerunt huc bello, 45, 22, 4; add 2, 32, 10; 3, 19, 6; 4, 3, 3; ut quoad potestate abiret, domo additus nihil aliud quam per edicta obnuuntiaret, Suet. Caes. 20—sc. faceret; mox nihil aliud quam uetabatur deambulabat, Suet. Aug. 83; add Cl. 10; Ner. 43; Vesp. 5;

qui supererant reuocante Lepido quid aliud quam ad bellum uocabatur? Flor. 3, 23—sc. fiebat; 15. so w. partic., ab hictore nihil aliud quam prendere prohibito—not otherwise interited with beyond being, Liv. 2, 29, 4; nihil aliud quam bene ausus uana contemere, deuicit, 9, 17, 16; nihil aliud quam Auidite atque Euripio spectatis, in Aetoliam redeuntem, 35, 49, 11; 16. also w. prep. nihil aliud quam ad audienda probra nominatos—to no other end than, Liv. 23, 3, 13; nee quicquam aliud quam ad deformem spectaculum quomodo uenisset, 31, 24, 3; 17. rarely with- out a prec. neg., te omnia alia quam quae uelis agere, Plin. ep. 7, 15, 2; pontificibus offensior quod alium quam se in patris sui locum cooptasset, Suet. Ner. 2; but in Cels. 2, 28 read: facile intus eorum punctur panis fermentatus, et quisquis alius qui (mss quam; edd. quam qui) ex tritico est; 18. w. abl. chiefly in familiar lang., nee quidquam aliud libertate communi quaesisse, Brut. ad Cic. fam. 11, 2, 2; erithacen uocant quo fauos extremos inter se conglutinant, quod est aliud melle, propoli, Varr. r. 3, 16, 23; Neque putes alium sapiente bonoque beatum, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 20; Quod si accusator alius Seiano foret, Phaedr. 3 pr. 41; ne quis se praeter Apellen Fingeret, aut alius Lysippio duce- ret aera, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 240—w. vbi, Plin. 7, 125 has ne quis alius quam Lysippus; cf. use of abl. and quam w. Lat. comp.; and use of αλλος both w. η and w. gen. as αλλα των δικαίων, Xen. mem. 4, 4, 25; αλλο ενσπρηγης, Plat. Men. p. 88; 19. w. praeter, besides, except, Nec nobis praeter me quisquam sit alius seruus Sosia, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 244; add Trin. 1, 2, 31; 20. quid est aliud is often used where we should rather say, what is this but to..., that is in plain words..., quid est aliud tollere ex uita uitae societatem, tollere amicorum colloquia absentium? Cic. Phil. 2, 7; habi- tate gratis in alieno... Quid est aliud aliis sua eripere, aliis dare aliena? off. 2, 83; sub condicione, inquit, non reficietis decimum tribunus, quid est aliud dicere: Quod petunt alii, nos adeo fastidimus ut sine mercede magna non accipiamus? Liv. 6, 40, 8; 21. often strengthened by an en- clitic quis, quicquam, quispian, ullus, neque quis alius melites in oppidum...introducito, CIL 204, 1, 7; add 14; aliusne quis magistratus, 206, 73; Quod nunquam opi- natus fui neque alius quicquam cinium Sibi euenturum, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 31; add 1, 1, 244; non merchere alius ullus sermo nisi de te, Cic. Att. 5, 10, 1; si alia quapiam ui expelleretur, Sest. 63; num manus..., num aliud quod- piam membrum..., Tusc. 3, 19; 22. alius redundant w. comp. and neg., Mulier, qua mulier alia nullast pul- erior, Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 101; neque consilio neque manu priorem alium pati, Sal. Iug. 95, 3; neque maius aliud neque praestabilis inuicem, 1, 2; non alia ante Romana pugna atrocior fuit, Liv. 1, 27, 1; neque aliud difficilius reperient, Quint. 4, 2, 38; quo non aliud atrocius uisum, Tac. an. 6, 30 (24); 23. alius for alter, one of two, Seni huic fuerunt filii nati duo; Alium quadrum puerum seruos surripuit, Pl. Capt. pr. 8; Gnatos duos creauit: horum alterum In terra huius, alium sub terra locat, CIL 1007, 5; quorum (partium) unam incolunt Belgae quorum (aliam, i.e. alteram?) Aquitani, tertiam...Celtae, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 1; so too: duas leges promulgauit, nam... aliam (so a b; but alt'am?) tabularum uouarum, b. c. 3, 21, 2; His (Catonem et Caesarem)...magnitudo animi par, item gloria; sed alia alii, Sal. Cat. 54, 1; ita duo deinceps reges, alius alia uia...ciuitatem auxerunt, Liv. 1, 21 f.; duo Romani super alium alius eorum, 1, 25, 5; duo genera (apium), aliarum quae in arboribus mellicant, aliarum quae sub terra, Plin. 11, 35; dein Corinthiense litus angus- tiasque Isthmi enadit, marique alio (alt'o?) Nicopolim ingressus, Tac. an. 6, 5 (5, 10); Liv. 24, 27, 8 corrupt; 24. = 6 αλλος, the rest (of), CCLXVIII delecti qui Romam mitterentur, uulgius alium trucidatum, Liv. 7, 19, 2; inter primos atrox proelium fuit, alia multitudo terga uertit, 7, 26, 9; add 1, 12, 9; 3, 31, 4; 21, 27, 6; 38, 24 f.; 40, 12, 7; 41, 18, 13; 25. like this the use of alia n. pl. ad- uerbiially, as to other matters, in all other respects, sanctus alia, Sal. ap. Serv. ad Aen. 3, 594; cetera Graius; cf. uirum cetera egregium, Liv. 1, 35, 6; uir cetera sanctissi- mus, Vell. 2, 46, 2; 26. alio die, on another day, a

phrase by wh. an augur after observing the skies stopped public business, quid grauius quam rem suscepam dirimi si unus augur alio dixerit, Cic. leg. 2, 31; **27.** alius gen. had a long penult as standing for alius, cf. tibicen, Chius adj.; but went out of use (alius pen. supplying its place), alius pronomen genetiui non habet, tametsi antiqui alius producta i ante u dixerunt, Char. 159, 28 K; add Diom. 338, 29 K; Prisc. l. 266, 17 and 303, 21; so: uno excepto quem alius modi atque omnis uatura finxit, Caes. Anticat. ap. Prisc. lb.; **28.** irreg. forms, alia as gen. m., uti eos (mores) mutem aliae alii modi sim, Cato orat. 51, 2 lord.; peruersum esse alii modi postulare, Licin. ap. Prisc. l. 266, 17; add Cael. (bis) lb. 2, 8, 10 and add; cf. cuicuiusmodi; ad alii dei aram, Varr. r. 1, 2, 19; so also Char. 163, 16 K; **29.** gen. f. aliae, Aut aliae cuius desiderium insideat rei, Lucr. 3, 918; aliae pecudis iecur nitidum esse, aliae horridum, Cic. div. 2, 30; **30.** ueteres alia aliae aliae, Char. 158, 26 K; **31.** alei, ali, as dat. m., comitia II uir(e) aleiue qui mag(istratu) rogando habebit, CIL 266, 938; quod ali dederat, Lucr. 6, 1227; also alio, Char. 163, 16; **32.** aliae dat. f., Quei nisi adulterio studiosus rei nulli aliaest improbus, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 207; **33.** alis as nom. pl., alis alibi stantes ecederunt, Sal. (Cat. 61) ap. Ch. 159, 31 K; **34.** alius (as a dissyl.=ālis) Vt quod alius cibus est, alius fuit acre uenenum, Lucr. 4, 637 (Lachm. ej. ali, male); **35.** cf. alis; **36.**=αλλος, cf. salio ἀλλομαι, folium φύλλον, μάλλον for μάλον; **37.** Bopp (V. G. § 19, vol. 1, p. 33), Pott (E. F. of 1859, pp. 301, 381 393), Donaldson (Lat. Gr. pp. 45, 74, 386) connect alius w. S. ana, Lat. ille!

**alius-mōdi**, two gen. and often written apart, cum res alius modi esse ac putatur, Cic. inv. 2, 21; see alius § 27.

**alius-uis**, non existing, for in Cic. Att. 8, 4, 1 read: potius...quam me alium iis magistrum quaerere.

**ālī-ūtā**, adv. (cf. aliud : ita : id) otherwise, antiqui pro alter: si quisquam aliuta faxit, ipsos Ioui sacer esto, lex Numae ap. Paul. ex F. p. 6.

**Alixenter**, Lat. form of Αλεξανδρος as name of Paris, Alixentrom, on a mirror, CIL 59; Oionumama Teses Alixenter (f), CIL 1501, p. 554.

**allābor**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. r. glide to, pass gently or quietly to, uncor. adlapsus extrinsecus, ut in tectoriis nideamus austro, eandem uidetur imitari, Cic. div. 2, 58; angues ex occulto allapsi addere iecur, Liv. 25, 16, 2; Sed mare inoffensum crescenti adlabitur aestu, Verg. 10, 292; add 3, 131; 9, 474; 12, 319; Sen. Phaedr. 675.

**allāboro**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. add by labour, Simpliciter myrto nihil allabores, Hor. od. 1, 38, 5; **2.** work at, work to attain, Hor. epod. 8, 20; but in Cic. Brut. 184, id laboras.

**allācrimo**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. (if fm ad to) weep at, (if fm ad=av of ara) begin weeping, burst into tears, Et luno adlacrimans..., Verg. 10, 628; tunc illa prorumpit in audaciam et ubertim adlacrimans..., Apul. M. 10, 3.

**allācto**, āre, vb. freq. (allācto; see also allecto) lit. allure to, in use sing (a baby) to sleep, sing a lullaby to, mulier quae puerum allactat (cf. Georges' handw.-buch), Marcel. Emp. 8.

**allactatio**, ōnis, f. a lullaby, Chrysippus nutricum illi quae adhibetur infantibus allactationi suum quoddam carmen assignat, Quint. 1, 10, 32.

**allāueno**, see allēno.

**allāmo**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. lick at, lick, cum anguis adlambere feminam crebris linguarum micatibus adtemptaret, Mart. C. 4, p. 100 L 6 Eyss.; ora cerastae, Prud. ham. 135; **2.** met. Te rapidis Gelbis...adlambere lymphis, Auson. Mos. 359; flammae, ps. Quint. deo. 10, 4.

**allapsus**, ūs, m. gliding to, gentle approach, Serpentiū allapsus timet, Hor. epod. 1, 20; serpentiū, Val. M. 6, 8; Iontis, Apul. M. 5, 1.

**allasson**, ntis, part. changing colour, calices allassontes uersicolores, Hadr. ap. Vopisc. S. 10.

**allātro**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. bark at, in Capitolium intempesta nocte eunti nunquam canes allatruerunt (al. latruerunt), Aur. V. 49; **2.** met. tot maria (oram) adlātrant, Plin. 4, 19; oceanus interna maria adlātrat, 2, 173; **3.** esp. of abusive words, (Cato) allātrare magnitudinem

(Scipionis) solitas erat, Liv. 38, 54, 1; (the quotation in Quint. 8, 6, 9, clearly spur.); sed ne cauium quidem studium locupletissimum quemque adlātrandi..., Colum. pr. 1, 9; nomen, Mart. 2, 61, 6; nos, 5, 60, 1; nigro allātraverat ore Victorem inuidia, Sil. 8, 292; **3.** for qty see latro, are.

**allaudābilis**, in Pl. Pers. 4, 5, 1 read: adiutabilem.

**allāudo**, (ad-l.) āre, praise warmly, Agit Gratias mihi atque ingenium allāudat meum, Pl. Merc. pr. 85.

**allāuo**, in Varr. l. 9, 61 read lauant, w. ass and best edd.

**allēctatio**, see allactatio.

**allectio**, (ad-l.) ōnis, f. [allēgo] addition to (a body of magistrates) by election, esp. by appointment of an emperor to a supernumerary and gen. honorary praetorship, so as to be a senator, cum Commodus allectiōibus innumeris praetorias (praetorios?) miscuisset Pertinax iussit eos qui praeturas non gessissent sed allectiōe accipissent post eos esse qui uere praetores fuissent, Capit. Pert. 6, 10; add Th. C. 6, 24, 7; 6, 4, 10, 1; 6, 35, 7; Symm. ep. 7, 97; see allēgo; **2.** beyond this sphere, conubialis adlectio (al. allectio), Mart. C. 1, 3; a. in clerum, Tert. moug. 12; but Capit. M. Ant. ph. 11, 7 corrupt.

**allecto**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. frq. [allicio] keep drawing gently to, allure, ad (hoc) inuitat atque adlectat senectus, Cic. sen. 57; add am. 99; (bonae oportet) sibilō allectari quo libentius bibant, Colum. 3, 2, 2.

**1. allector**, ōris, m. [allicio] one who allures, ueterani (tundi) debent intermisceri qui...quasi allectores sint capitūrum maestitiamque eorum mitigent, Colum. 8, 10, 1.

**2. allector**, ōris, m. [allēgo] commissioner of taxes? L. Besio...allect. ar(k). Galliar. ob allectur(am) fideliter administratam tres prouinc. Galliae, inscr. Or. 6950; allector Galliarum, 3654; T. Tertius Seuerus cur(ator) col(oniae) idemque all(e)ctor, 369; add inscr. Grut. 83, 145; 7; 471, 9.

**allectūra**, ae, f. office of allector, wh. see.

**allectus**, see allēgo and allicio.

**allēgatio**, (ad-l.) ōnis, f. the sending (a person) to act in one's behalf, quibus allegationibus legationem sibi expugnauit, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 44; cum sibi omnes ad istum allegationes uiderent, 2, 1, 136; **2.** alleging, allegation, plea, circumuentionis, Hermog. dig. 4, 4, 17; dicentium... Ulp. 48, 18, 1, 26; add Paul. sent. 1, 12, 6; Vat. fr. 273; **3.** an imperial rescript, Th. C. 16, 5, 37; **4.** office of allector (2), lb. 12, 6, 11.

**allēgatus**, (ad-l.) ūs, m. sending (a person) to act in one's behalf, nūc adlegatu uenit, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 18; adlegatus pro allegatione (dicitur) qua ratione seruata adlegatu meo dicimus, Gell. 13, 21 (20), 19.

**1. allēgo**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. send (a person) to act in one's behalf, depute; often secretly and w. evil object, and so, suborn. Quia ea ipsa me adlegant qui istam accerserem, Pl. Cas. 3, 4, 14; add pr. 52 and 55; Qui illuc hodie ad me adlegauit mulierem qui adduceret, Ps. 4, 7, 135; add 4, 7, 63; Pers. 1, 3, 55; Epid. 3, 3, 46; St. 5, 3, 8; Amph. 1, 1, 29; ut ne credas a me adlegatum hunc senem, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 28; homines nobiles allegat (ad legatis) qui peterent..., Cic. Rose. Am. 25 (so Halm ej.); petit a me atque amicos allegat, Verr. 2, 1, 149; si mihi tecum minus esset, allegarem ad te illos qui..., Cic. fam. 15, 10, 2; extremum illud est ut quasi diffidens rogationi meae philosophiam ad te allegem, 15, 4, 16; **2.** w. dat. of purpose, ceterum id curando aliquem adlegari, Pl. St. 5, 3, 8; alium ego isti rei adlegabo, ne time, Amph. 2, 2, 42; **3.** so far w. acc., also met. in later L. w. acc. of reason, plead, allege, put in as an argument, adhibes preces, adlegas exemplum, rogas enim..., adicis M. Tullium...poetiarum ingenia fuisse, Plin. ep. 3, 15, 1; decreta ciuitatum, pan. 70 f.; munera preces mandata regis, Tac. h. 4, 84, 1; cupiditatem lucis, Quint. 3, 8, 46; dignitas eius adlegatur, 4, 1, 13; add 4, 1, 16; 7, 4, 21; **4.** esp. in law, are alieno allegato, Ulp. dig. 27, 9, 5, 13 and 14; inofficiosum testamentum, Marc. 5, 2, 3; and by a rare constr., si ex seruitute in ingenuitatem se allegat, Ulp. 40, 12, 27, 1; **II 5.** adlegatus, as sb. m. one deputed for a



special office, commissioner, M. Pomponius Q. f. C. Pomponius L. f. allegatei (pon)tem faciendum locarunt, inscr. Or. 6607.

**2. allēgō**, (ad-l.) ēre, lēgi\*, lectus, vb. add to by election, ut quom IIII augures, IIII pontifices essent, placereque augeri sacerdotum numerum, IIII pontifices V augures allegerentur, Liv. 10, 6, 6; add 10, 6, 9; octo praetoribus allekti duo, Vell. 2, 89, 3; ille his seno meruit labore Adlegi caelo, Sen. Ag. 851; hunc decuriones ob liberalitatem ordini suo gratis adlegerunt\*, inscr. Or. 3745 (fm Pompeii); seuatium supplevit, patricios allegit\*, Suet. Caes. 41; Appium ceusorem libertinorum filios in senatum allegesse, Suet. Claud. 24; instanti (matri) ut ciuitate donatum in decurias (iudicum) allegeret, negauit alia se condicione allectorum quam si..., Suet. Tib. 51; inter patricios allectorum, Suet. Vit. 1; eos qui in corporibus allekti sunt, Call. dig. 50, 6, 16 (5), 13; in Caes. b. g. 6, 13, 9 allegitur om. in many mss; **2.** esp. allectus in the municipia, allecto in ordin. decurion. ciui, inscr. Or. 2533; decurio allectus, 3075; add 3747; 3993 etc.; **3.** at Rome, a supernumerary senator added by imperial favour, Th. C. 6, 23, 1; 6, 24, 8—10; **4.** a special commissioner of taxes in a province, Th. C. 11, 16, 15; 12, 6, 12.

**allēgōria**, ae, f. allegory, simile, a. quam inuersionem interpretantur aut aliud uerbis aliud sensu ostendit, aut contrarium, Quint. 8, 6, 44; add §§ 47, 48, 51 etc.; and 6, 3, 69; cum allegorias istas explanatis, Arnob. 5, 34, 1 etc.

**allēgōricus**, adj. allegorical, sensibus, Arnob. 5, 32; genere, 5, 33; 5, 38; species, 5, 39; **2.** allegorice adv. scripta, 5, 30; add Tert. Marc. 3, 5 f.

**allēgōrizo**, āre, vb. speak in allegories, Tert. res. carn. 27; Hier. ep. 61, 3.

**allēnimentum**, i, n. something to alleviate, Amm. 27, 3, 9.

**allēuāmentum**, i, n. the same, Cic. Sull. 66.

**allēuātio**, ōnis, f. uplifting, uomerum, Quint. 11, 3, 83; **2.** met. lightening of pain, relief, ut (doloris) diuturnitatem alleuatio consoletur, Cic. fin. 1, 40; tot robur uirgum nullam ut alleuationem (ut om. M E) quisquam... sperare debeat, fam. 9, 1, 1.

**allēuātor**, ōris, m. one who lifts up, humilium, Tert. Marc. 4, 36.

**1. allēuo**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. [an up=ava] lift up, saxa etc. radices laqueis uinciebat quibus alleuati milites facilius escenderent, Sal. lug. 94, 2; Aduolat ut gelidos complexibus alleuet artus, Ov. M. 6, 249; saepe pelagibus tabernacula alleuatis nō conspiciet hostium ignes, Curt. 7, 8, 2; alleuante oculos, S. 13, 41 (S. 51); clipeo se alleuare, 9, 5, 13; modo in caelum adleuatur, modo defertur ad terram, Sen. ep. 72, 9; uelum, 80, 1; adleuatus circumstantium ueris, Tac. an. 1, 22; adleuat supplicem, 12, 19; supercilia, Quint. 11, 1, 10; homini nequam lapsu et ut adleuaretur roganti, tollat te qui non nouit, 6, 3, 98; manum, 11, 3, 94; brachium, 11, 3, 141; pollicem, 11, 3, 142; **2.** met. lift up, lighten, relieve, (mind or body), aliorum aerumnas dictis adleuans, Cic. poet. Tusc. 3, 71; sollicitudines meas, Brut. 12; de alleuato corpore tuo, Att. 7, 1, 1; alleuor cum loquor tecum absens, 12, 39, 2; hoc onus si nos aliqua ex parte alleuabit, Rose. Am. 10; nec uiribus adleuor ullis, Ov. tr. 3, 8, 31; animum a maerore, Curt. 4, 15, 11; primus ex ea provincia magno tritici modo annonam p. r. adleuauit, inscr. Or. 750; adleuatae notae, Tac. h. 1, 52; abiectos, Quint. 11, 1, 16; C. Caesar eloquentia et spiritu et consulu adleuabatur (was raised in influence), Flor. 4, 2, 10; **3.** in Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 3 read aduat=aduat.

**2. allēuo**, āre [ad=au of aua, away] smooth away, smooth by cutting away nodes et cicatrices, Colum. 3, 15, 3; alleuatae plagas terra linere, 4, 24, 6; (soboles) explaudendo ferroque alleuanda est, ut hibernas aquas respuat, 4, 24, 4.

**allex**, see hallex.

**Alia**, or rather Alia, ae, f. a tributary of the Tiber, ad undecimum lapidem occursum est qua flumen Alia... Tiberino amni miscetur, Liv. 5, 37, 7; Quosque secans in-

faustum interluit Alia (so R, Alia M P) nomen, Verg. 7, 717; qua flebilis Alia luce, Ov. a. a. 1, 413.

**Alianus**, see Alianus.

**alliatu**, see alliatu.

**allice-fācio**, (ad-l.) vb. allure, quod inuitat ad se allice-facit (so cj.; mss allicere facit), Sen. ep. 118, 8; ad societa-tem imperii allicefacit, Suet. Vit. 14.

**alliceo**, see alliceo § 3.

**allicio**, (ad-l.) ēre, lēxi\*, lectus, vb. draw to by little and little, maguetem lapidem qui ferrum ad se adlicit et trahit, Cic. diu. 1, 86; **2.** met. draw to, attract, allure, Simulabo quasi non uideam: ita alliciam uirum, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 4; Rex sum si ego illum hodie ad me hominem adlexero\*, Poen. 3, 3, 58; add Trin. 2, 2, 102; mentes, Cic. or. 1, 30; nobilium adolescentem non tam allicere uolui quam alienare nolui, fam. 2, 15, 4; hominum studia ad utilitates nostras, off. 2, 20; exules... magnis praemiis ad se, Caes. b. g. 5, 53, 3; add 7, 31, 1; Allicui somnos tempus motusque merumque, Ov. F. 6, 681; consuetudine pecandi allectus\*, Quint. 7, 2, 44; but in Lucr. 6, 183 read adlicit w. all add.; **3.** alliceo, and at times allicui in Gramm., alliceo allices allicui... pelliceo pellices pellexi, Char. 244, 17 K; alliceo allexi, sed apud ueteres alliceo (allicui) legimus... pelliceo pellexi, Diom. 367, 11; inuenitur etiam allicui et pellicuit, Pisco: cuius uirum praenio multorum allicuit animos, Prisc. 10, 1, 3; cf. allice-facio.

**allido**, (ad-l.) ēre, lisi, lissus [ad, lacedo] dash against, ut ex magno remigum numero pars ad scopulos allida interficeretur, Caes. b. c. 3, 27 f.; ut siquis prius arida quam sit Cretea persona, addidit pileae trahiue, Lucr. 4, 321; in latas allicis clipeis, Claud. 4 cons. Hon. 627; **2.** met. wreck, run aground, in quibus (damnationibus) Sernius allisus est, ceteri conciduntur, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 6; imbecilliores agrum quam agricolae esse debere, quoniam cum sit collectandum cum eo, si fuisse prauealeat, allidi domini, Colum. 1, 3, 9; qui periculis undique imminentibus non adiserit uirtutem, Sen. tranq. 5, 4; **3.** but in Catul. 64, 66 read alludebant.

**Alliensis**, (Aliensis) adj. of the river Alia, diem Alliensis pugnae, Cic. Att. 9, 5, 2; (diem) Aliensem, Liv. 6, 1, 11; add Suet. Vit. 11.

**Allifae**, ārum, f. pl. a town of Samnium, Allifae de Samnitibus ui cepit, Liv. 9, 38, 1; Allifae et Clanio contemptaes semper Aeacrae, Sil. 8, 537.

**Allifānus**, adj. of Allifae (ager), Cic. agr. 2, 66; Sil. 12, 526; (pocula), Hor. s. 2, 8, 39—wh. Comm. Crug.: ubi fictiles et latiores calices fiebant; **2.** Allifani pl., inhabitants of Allifae, Plin. 3, 63.

**alligāmen**, αἰσθεμενος, Gloss.

**alligatio**, ōnis, f. binding up, arbustorum, Colum. 11, 2, 16; add Vitr. 7, 3, 2 (bis); 8, 7, 9.

**alligator**, ōris, m. one who binds up (vines), Colum. 4, 13, 1; 4, 17, 5 etc.

**alligatōr-a**, ae, f. (alligator) binding, tying, Colum. arb. 8, 3; Scrib. 209.

**alligatus**, (=allectus) quasi-part. [allice, see hallex] flavoured w. herring pickle, ius in elixam alligatum (so mss), Apic. 7, 288 Sch.

**1. al-ligo**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. [ad to] tie to, malo hunc alligari ad oriam... Vt semper pisicetur etsi sit tempestas maxima, Pl. fr. 1, 102; Ad pedes quando alligatamst aequum centumpondium, As. 2, 2, 37; ad statuum, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 90 f.; ad palum, 2, 5, 71; quis generum meum ad gladium alligauit, Cic. (in jest) ap. Macr. s. 2, 3, 3; in circo leones solutos dedit, cum aliqui adligati darentur—chained up, Sen. brev. v. 13, 6;—but all these may belong to

**2. al-ligo**, (ad-l.) āre, vb. [an=ava up; cf. ad-alligō] tie up, bind, quiesce et uolnus alliga, Cic. Tusc. 2, 39, perh. a quotation; add Liv. 7, 24, 4; Just. 15, 3, 13; in alliganda materia (uitis), Colum. 4, 13, 1; add 4, 20, 2 (dub.); Ati-meto (hiberto) restem et clauum nde sibi collum alliget, inscr. Grut. 715, 10; lana caput, Mart. 12, 89, 1;

**2. esp.** of men (handcuffed, in fetters etc.), uictus (after staking his own person in gambling) adligari se ac uincire patitur, Tac. G. 24; uincta plurimum per alligatos



excolunt, Colum. 1, 9, 4; 3. met. bind (what is loose), bind together, cum arenis quae humore adligantur succus abscissit, Sen. ep. 55, 2; fons... qui putria terrae Alligat, Lucan. 9, 527; lactis alligati (coagulated), Mart. 8, 64, 9; 4. fix (a colour), alga (Cretensis) tingendis lanis ita colorem alligantur ut clui non possint, Plin. 12, 66; pelagio alligatur, 9, 134; 5. in law, tie up, bind, ceter ager alligatus ad sacra erit, Cato agr. 65, 8 Iord.; hic furti se alligat, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 39—implicates himself in a charge; ne se scelere alligat, Cic. Flac. 41; ubi (lex) omnes mortales alligat, Ciu. 148; add 154; ut Roscium stipulationem alligat, Rosc. com. 36; qui pecuniam alligat stipulari (dicunt), Varr. 1, 5, 36, p. 181 Sp.; num hereditati se alligasset, Pompon. dig. 29, 2, 78; non ad unam probationis speciem cognitio alligari debet, dig. 22, 5, 3, 2; 6. other met. Eo pacto prorsum illi alligaris filium, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 58; uolunt alligat quae tristitia (wh. some propose ep. tristities, some tristitas), Pacuv. 58 R; cedendum est celeriter ne qua re impediat atque alligat, Cic. Att. 8, 16, 1; ne existiment ita se adligatos ut ab amicis peccantibus non discedant, am. 42; Fidem adligant iure iurando sum, Sen. Tro. 620; alligatus calculus, in the game latrunculi—under check, Sen. ep. 117, 31; uerba alligata, opposed to soluta, Cic. or. 3, 176.

**allinio**, (ad-l.) ire, vb.—adlino, adlinire curabis, Pall. 1, 41, 3; lumbida terra adlinire, 3, 33.

**allino**, (ad-l.) ire, vb. smear on, attack by smearing, versus... Culpabit duos, incomptis adlinet atrum Trauerso calamo signum, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 446; supina tabulae scela (so a) adlinitur longitudine papyri, Plin. 13, 55; 2. met. from affixing mark of disapproval, nulla nota, nullus color, nullae sordes uidebantur his sententiis allini posse, Cic. Verr. 1, 17; nemo non aliquid nobis uitium adlinet, Sen. ep. 7, 2; 3. smear (w. acc. of surface smeared), grease, his (with these) iuncturas adlines, Pall. 1, 41, 3; seum si adlinatur, ib.; see allinio.

**allisio**, ónis, f. dashing against, violent crushing, duorum digitorum, Treb. xxx tyr. 8, 5.

**al-luescit**, [an = aua], luere incipit, Paul. ex F. 28.

**allium**, see allium.

**allocutio**, (ad-l.) ónis, f. [alloquor] talking or speaking to, addressing, address, nerit allocutionem (from the patient to the doctors), Plin. ep. 2, 20, 8; add Suet. Tib. 23; ps. Asc. Verr. 2, 1, 7; allocuto, on a coin of Nero, Etkh. 6, 268 (who adds): 'Imperator in suggestu tres milites allocuitor'; 2. esp. of words of comfort, Quoniam tu... Qua solatus es allocutione? Cat. 38, 5; nouis uerbis nec ex uolgari sumptis allocutione opus erat homini ad consolandos suos ex ipso rogo caput adueniunt, Sen. ad Helv. 3.

**Allophylus**, i, adj. as sb. m. [ἀλλοφύλος, Lat. as usual preferring accent to old qty] of another tribe, foreign, a name for a Philistine, Sulp. Sev. 1, 24, 4; 1, 26, 3 etc.; Tert. pud. 7; Hier. ad Eust. 27; 2. for qty: Allophylus tua castra uelit delere tyrannus, Prud. Ham. 503; add id. de Samps. 18; Paulin. Nol. S. Fel. nat. 8, 32, 70.

**alloquium**, (ad-l.) ii, n. (alloquor) speaking to, esp. kind address, ipse (L. Tarquinius) fortunam benigno alloquio, comitate beneficiisque adiuuabat, Livy. 1, 34, 11; neque illi sociorum uultus benigni et alloquia sermonem elicere, 9, 6, 8; ut alloquio leni impellerent hostes ad dedendam urbem, 25, 24 f.; Illie omne malum uino cantuque leuato... dulcibus alloquiis, Hor. epod. 13 f.; qui me carissime primum Ausus es alloquio sustinuisse tuo, Ov. tr. 1, 5, 4; ingenti prostratum mole sodalem Visere et adloqui parte leuare tui, 1, 8, 18; eam blando quantum posset solaretur alloquio, Apul. M. 4, 24.

**al-loquor**, (ad-l.) ui, quítor or cínus, vb. r. talk to, speak to, address, in old times both of kind and angry words, Tempus nunc est senem hunc adloqui, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 25; Cogito scauiter blanditerne adloquar, Ps. 5, 2, 4; Te alloquor uiti probique plena, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 13; even of addressing gods: Dis aduenientem gratias pro meritis agere atque adloqui, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 26; Sed quid cessas hominem adire et blande in principio adloqui, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 22; add Andr. 2, 2, 6; quem nemo adire, nemo alloqui uellet, Cic. Clu. 170; Q. Fabius sic eum (sc. Paulum) pro-

fiscicentem allocutus fertur, Liv. 22, 38 f.; legati ita Poenum allocuti sunt, 23, 42, 1; (Scipio) Masinissam sic allocuitor, 30, 14, 4; extremum fato quod alloquor hoc est, Verg. 6, 466; add Ov. M. 8, 728; 11, 283; 13, 739; 15, 22; apud Ciceronem Clodium et Caecus Appius et Clodius frater, ille in castigationem, hic in exhortationem uitiorum compositus adloquitur, Quint. 3, 8, 54; iudices reuerentissime, Suet. Ner. 23; milites, Galb. 18; 2. also absol. of kind, consoling words, adloquitur mulieres ire aiunt quoniam eunt ad aliquam locutum consulendi (so Sp. w. best ass; but—consolandi) causa, Varr. 1, 6, 7, p. 234; Alios parentes adloqui in luctu deest, Tibi gratulandum, Sen. Tro. 628; dabit adlictum adloqui cupit (so mss; Peiper ej. caput), Sen. Oed. 1029; eam uerbis quae dolebat minora facientes sic adloquuntur, Apul. M. 4, 23; cf. allocutio, alloquium.

**allubentia**? (ad-l.) ae, f. fun? Apul. M. 1, 7 in a dub. passage.

**allubesco**, (adlúb., adlib.) ére, vb. as vb. impers., allubescit, love begins to take possession of, Hercle nero iam adlubescit primum, Palaestrio, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 14; 2. as vb. pers. allubesco, begin to have a feeling of love for, prona cupidine adlubescit, Apul. M. 2, 10; illa basiare uolenti promptis sauiolis adlubescat, 7, 11; conubium copulis adlubescat, Mart. C. 11 G f., p. 12, l. 2 Eyss; 3. gen. have a liking for, aquis adlubescere, Apul. M. 9, 3.

**allúceo**, (ad-l.) ére, luxi, vb. hold a light to; hence w. cogn. acc. tace stultitiae; nescis quid te instat (so Bergk c.), mss instet) boni, Neque quam (so A; al. nequiquam) tibi Fortuna faculam luciferica adluere uolt, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 46; 2. shine upon, sole to non esse contentum, nisi aliquis igniculus adluerit, Sen. ep. 92, 5; bono animo estote, nobis aluxit (flagrans tricinium), Suet. Vit. 8; 3. met. allucente misericordia tua, Aug. conf. 11, 23.

**allucino**, see alucino.

**alluctor**, (ad-l.) ári, vb. r. wrestle against or with, adluctari ei (et om. mss.; but cf. Lucian: *ετρα πορταλαειν ανηρ κατ' ανηρ κατ' ορχηστρα*—so Oud.) et etiam saltare perducit, Apul. M. 10, 17; quod... adluctantem mihi fortunam superarem, 11, 12.

**allúdo**, (ad-l.) áre, vb. [lúdus] play the actor to, join in acting, Quando adhibeo, alludiabo; tum sum ridiculissimus, Pl. St. 2, 2, 58; Etiam meae latrant caues? Ad tu hercle alludiato, Poen. 5, 4, 64.

**al-lúdo**, (ad-l.) ére, lúsi, lúsum, vb. play with, Et nunc alludit (w. Europa), uiridique exultat in herba, Ov. M. 2, 864; (delphinus) alludit exultans, Plin. 9, 24; 2. smile upon, look kindly on, (puerum) ubi in manum mulier accepit, ueluti ad notum adludit, Iust. 1, 4, 12; illi per amoenam silentia...alludit...Naidas, Stat. silu. 2, 6, 101; and met. prope posita speique nostrae alludentia sequamur, Suet. tranq. 10, 5; deos canum ritu óis saeuities ponere atque alludere porrigentibus, Arnob. 7, 17 f.; 3. esp. joke about, have a joke at, Forte habui scortum; coepit ad illi addere, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 34; Galba alludens... similitudines afferre, Cic. or. 1, 240; Hens! etiam mens consumimus, inquit Iulus Nec plura adludens, Verg. 7, 117; add Phaedr. 3, 19, 12; Quint. 3, 11, 18; Suet. Caes. 22; Val. M. 3, 7, ext. 4; 4. often of the apparently playful motion of waves on the coast, Onnia...delapsa e corpore passiu Ipsi ante pedes fluctus salis alludebant, Cat. 64, 67; in alludentibus undis...nesticia tinguit, Ov. M. 4, 343; tripolion in maritimis nascitur saxis, ubi alludit undae, neque in mari neque in siccio, Plin. 26, 39; extremis alludit aequora plantis, Stat. Th. 9, 336; hence prob. we should read: quaeerentibus quid esset litus ita definire: qua fluctus alluderet (mss elideret), Cic. top. 32; cum litus esse audent dicere qua fluctus alludit (mss eludit or eludid), Quint. 5, 14, 34; 5. w. similar met. Et enrutata suis fétibus ac tremens Alludit...arbor, placing her fruit within and then instantly withdrawing them, Sen. Thy. 157; ante comas\* ac summa cacumina\* siluae Leuius alludit flabris leuis auster; ad illum Protinus..., Val. F. 6, 665; epulantes\* alludit flamma, quae flexiosis excessibus ungubanda quem contigerit non adurit, Sol. 5, 24; 6. w. acc. to \* above add fontes, Nemes. ecl. 4, 10.

**alluo**, (ad-l.) ċre, vb. flow up to, wash, ut non alluantur mari moenia, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 96; Fibrenus latera haec adlinit, leg. 2, 6; Massilia mari alluitur, Caes. h. c. 2, 1, 3; Et mare quod supra teneant quodque adluit infra, Verg. 8, 149, flumen quo adluitur oppidum, Plin. 6, 11; annis ora vicina adluens (of Tantalus), Sen. Phaedr. 1241; add Oed. 483; **2.** met. cum (Massilia) barbariae fluctibus alluitur, Cic. Fl. 63; **3.** add by action of water, cum (amnis locum) alluendo auget, Pomp. dig. 41, 1, 30, 2.

**allus**, (hallus) i. m. great toe, Paul. ex F. p. 7; and again p. 102.

**allusio**, ōnis, f. playing with, si manu nuperam mulceas, ... nihil illa prosit allusio, Arnob. 7, 23.

**alluuius**, ei, f. addition (of earth) by flowing, alluvial deposit, Appia ad Martis mira alluuius (so M. al. prolunies etc.), Cic. Q. fr. 3, 7, 1; in proxima adluvia (so Alsch.; Gron. and Madv. ej. cluivia) ... pueros exponunt, Liv. 1, 4, 5; valles quae fluminum alluuiis et inundationibus concreuerint, Colum. 3, 11, 8; **2.** simply, flowing to, mare quietas alluuiis temperat, Apul. M. 11, 7 f.

**alluuius**, ōnis, f. addition (of earth) by flowing, alluvial deposit, alluuium iura, Cic. or. 1, 173; (contronversiae) de alluione, Frontin. contr. 9, 8 Lachm.; si locus impetu fluminis occupatus esset et ... alluione facia restitutus est, Iavol. dig. 8, 6, 14; quod per alluuium nobis adicitur, Gai. 2, 70; alluuium agrum restituit eum quem impetus fluminis totum abstulit, Pompon. 41, 1, 30, 3; add Gai. 41, 1, 7 f.

**alluuium**, ii, n. wrongly defined by Isid. diff. v. 40 as: consumptio riparum ex aquis.

**alluuius**, adji. added by action of water, ager, Isid. grom. 369, 14 Lachm.

**almitas**, = ανατροφή, Gloss.

**almitis**, ei, f. = ευπρέπεια, Char. 39, 24 K; = habitus almarum rerum, Paul. ex F. 7.

**Almo**, ōnis, m. a tributary of the Tiber, near Rome, Est locus in Tiberim quo lubricus infuit Almo, Ov. F. 4, 337; add Sil. 8, 365; **2.** god of the same, Ov. F. 2, 601.

**almus**, adj. [al-o] nourishing, life-supporting, liquor aquarum, Lucr. 2, 300; ager, Verg. 6, 2, 330; uites, 2, 233; ubera, Stat. Ach. 2, 384; esp. as epithet of motherly goddesses, Venus alma ambae te opescramur, ... Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 32; and in joke: Talos arripio, inuoco aliam meam nutricem Herculem, Curc. 2, 3, 79; Fides, Enn. ap. Cic. off. 3, 104; Ceres, Verg. 6, 1, 7; Trivia, 7, 774; (Sibulla), 6, 74 and 117; Phoebe, 10, 216; Cybele, 10, 220; Maia, Hor. od. 1, 2, 43; Venus, 4, 15, 31; (Musaec), 3, 4, 42; Pales, Ov. F. 4, 722; **2.** rarely of a god, Sol. Hor. arm. sac. 9; **3.** poet. beyond this sphere, dulcedo, Lucr. 2, 971; lux, Verg. 1, 310; adorea, Hor. od. 4, 4, 41; pax, Tib. 1, 10, 67; nox, Sen. Agam. 74.

**alneus**, adj. of alder, pali, Vitr. 3, 3, 2; 5, 12, 6.

**alnus**, i, f. alder-tree, in illis alnorum umbraeulis, Cic. ap. Macr. s. 6, 4, 8; Quantum uere nonno uiridis se subicit alnus, Verg. B. 10, 74; **2.** durable in wet ground, larix in umore praecipua et alnus nigra, Plin. 16, 218; adacta in terram in palustribus alnus aeterna, 16, 219; add Vitr. 2, 9, 10; **3.** hence used for building ships, Tunc alnos primum flumi sensere canatas, Verg. G. 1, 136; add Sil. 3, 458; Lucan. 3, 441; **4.** a ship, as made of alder, undam leuis innatat albus, Verg. G. 2, 451; add Lucan. 2, 427; Sil. 12, 522; Iuv. 3, 266; **5.** used too in other cases wh. exposed to water, alni ad aquarum ductas canantur, Plin. 16, 224; of bridge piles, Lucan. 2, 480; 4, 422; **6.** sisters of Phaethon changed to alders, Verg. B. 6, 63; Claud. nupt. Hon. 14; **7.** one w. Fr. aune, E. alder, G. eller and erle.

**ālo**, ċre, ālūi, ālūtus\* and altust vb. [= ap of *apno*, or of *or-jor*, oi of *olesco*] raise, cause to rise, uelut amnis, imbres quem super notas aluere ripas, Hor. od. 4, 2, 6; cf. altus lugh, al-esco grow; **2.** rear or raise (animals, including man), Tunc pistorios scrophiaci, qui alunt furem (so xss, not furem) snes, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 27; Immo Athenis natus altusque educatusque Atticus, Rud. 3, 4, 36; Nam illic homo homines non alit nerum educat, Men. 1, 1, 22; aut equos Alere aut canes ad unanandum, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 30;

Aliquid monstri alunt, 1, 5, 15; add Hec. 4, 4, 48 and 49; 4, 4, 86; Quicquid est hoc, omnia animat format alit auget creat, Pac. ap. Cic. div. 1, 131; alui educaui, Acc. ap. Non. 422, 13; leporem et gallinam et anserem gustare fas non putant. Haec alunt animi causa, Caes. b. g. 5, 12, 6; altust alieno sumptu, Varr. ap. Non. 237, 14; Hunc... Priamus furtim mandarat alendum Threicio regi, Verg. 3, 50; Hannibale prope nato in praetorio patris, alit\* atque educat inter arma, Liv. 30, 28, 4; **3.** esp. of a nurse, Quem ego nefrendum alui, lacteam immulgens opem, Liv. Andr. ap. Paul. ex F. 163; Quid nutrici non missuru's quicquam quae uernas alit? Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 104; Nutricem accersitum ut quae illam aluit parolam, Ter. Enn. 5, 2, 53; **4.** gen. feed, and first w. abl. of food, multa ab eae flumit, quibus animantes alantur augescantque, Cic. N. D. 2, 50; add 2, 118 and 128; foliis equos, Caes. b. c. 3, 58, 3; hordeo corrupto, 2, 22, 1; **5.** feed, support, keep, ego dotem dabo. Quid dotis? Egone? ut semper dum uinam me alat, Pl. Curc. 5, 2, 64; add Ps. 4, 7, 27; Illancine mulierem alere cum illa familia? Ter. Haut. 4, 5, 3; Alere noluit hominem edacem, Ph. 2, 2, 21; add Ad. 3, 4, 35; cum agellus eum non satis aleret, Cic. N. D. 1, 72; add Rose. Am. 56; off. 1, 25; magnum numerum equitatus suo sumptu alere, Caes. b. g. 1, 18, 5; add b. c. 1, 85, 5; turba atque seditionibus aluntur, Sall. Cat. 37, 3; add 14, 3; **6.** met. feed, cause to grow, foster, promote, encourage, bonos alit atque, Cic. Tusc. 1, 4; gloriam, Brut. 32; ingenium, 126; morbum, Nep. Att. 21, 5; hoc alit staturam, alit uires, Caes. b. g. 6, 21, 4; ciuitas quam semper aluisset, 7, 33; rumores, Liv. 28, 24, 1; 44, 22, 6; bellum gloriante, 31, 15 f.; uolnus, Verg. 4, 2; sitim, Ov. Pont. 3, 1, 18; amorem, Ov. rem. am. 746; **7.** esp. of fire, feed, with fuel, aluistis hoc incendium quo nunc ardetis, Liv. 21, 10, 4; longaque alit assuetudine flammam, Ov. M. 10, 173; flamma... ductus quibus alebatur incidit, Quint. 5, 13, 13; ueluti ipsis in undis alatur incendium, Iust. 4, 1, 11; cf. ardeo; **II** **alutis**, as adj. high, Aetna mons non aequae altus, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 73; pluteum long. p. lxxx alt. p. xxi faciunt, corraueru, CIL 566; add 568; and 577 (quinque); columellarum tribus cubitis ne altiore, Cic. leg. 2, 66; altissimus caeli complexus, Cic. N. D. 2, 101; altis de montibus, Verg. B. 1, 84; Germaniam natura decoraui altissimum (talkest) hominum exercitibus, Colum. 3, 8, 2; **9.** w. gen. of measure, triglyphi... unius et dimidiat moduli, Vitr. 4, 4, 4; turrim... ne minus altam cubitorum lx, 10, 10, 4; singula latera pedum tricenum, alta quinquagenum, Plin. 36, 91; **10.** w. abl., scrobes faciemus tribus pedibus altas, duobus semis latas, tribus longas, Pall. 2, 10, 3; but in these two §§ the gen. and abl. may be independent of the adj.; **11.** of sound, loud, Conclamate iterum aliore noce, Cat. 42, 18; altissimos sonos, Quint. 11, 3, 23; alta noce (al. nocte), Sen. Tro. 205; as we say raise your voice, you speak too loud, cf. *awa* in comp. of *awašawa*, *awašorowa*, *awašorowa*, etc.; cf. alce recito; **12.** other met. fn. notion of high, lofty, sublime, aspiring, ambitions, proud, noble, grand, te Natura excelsum quendam et altum et humana despicentem genuit, Cic. Tusc. 2, 11; qui altiore animo sunt, capessunt rem publicam, fin. 5, 57; Te sine nil altum mens inchoat, Verg. G. 3, 42; Recit alit dona nocentium Voltu, Hor. od. 4, 9, 42; Heu, ubi nunc fastus altaque uerba iacent? Ov. her. 4, 150; ad altiora et non concessa tendere, Liv. 4, 13, 4; altioribus studiis artibusque, Phn. ep. 5, 16, 8; **13.** esp. old (olden, ancient, a met. perh. from stream of time; cf. *reos*, at once low and new, Key's Essays pp. 66 etc.), Deiphobe arripotens, genus alio a sanguine Teucri, Verg. 6, 500; add 9, 697; genus Claudio referebat ab alto, Ov. F. 4, 305; sic credidit alia uetustas, Sil. 1, 26;

**III** **14.** deep (one at the foot of a cliff thinks of its height, one on the summit of the depth), in altum marid, CIL 105; Nimio minus altus puteus uisum quam prius, Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 3; add Mil. 4, 4, 14; uirtus est una altissimis defixa radicibus, Cic. Phil. 4, 13; ita sunt altae stirpes destituta, Tusc. 3, 13; cum agger altiore aqua contineri non posset, Caes. b. c. 1, 25, 6; altissimis fluminibus, 3, 77, 2; alta theatris Fundamenta locant, Verg. 1, 427; uolnus, Sen. Tro. 48; **15.** met. deep, deep-seated, premit altum

corde dolore, Verg. 1, 213; add 1, 30; altiore iracundiam, Tac. h. 2, 91; altior panis, an. 16, 29; altissima eruditio, Plin. ep. 4, 30, 1; pudor, pan. 47, 6; altiore consilio, Curt. 6, 11, 28; altius malum, 10, 2, 20; dissimulatio, 10, 9, 8; 16. esp. deep and at the same time calm and quiet (still rivers run deep), quies, Verg. 6, 522; sopor, 8, 27; silentia, 10, 63; somno altissimo, Liv. 7, 35, 11; add Hor. s. 2, 1, 8; in altissima tranquillitate, Plin. ep. 2, 1, 4; 17. hence as epithet of man, keeping his thoughts to himself, reserved, secret, ut erat altus, risit et tacuit, Vop. Num. 15, 1; 18. altum as sb. n., chiefly w. prep., first, alto, sic est hic ordo editus in altum ut ab omnibus ventis infindiae circumflari posse uideatur, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 98; Maia genitum demittit ab alto, Verg. 1, 211; uapor ex alto cadit rursusque in altum redit, Plin. 2, 103; 19. hence of ancient times, Quid causas petis ex alto? Acc. ap. Non. 237, 21; Verg. 8, 395; quae scripserim ex alto repetita (putasti), Cic. fam. 3, 5, 1; cf. G. alt. E. old; 20. so of depth, eum cum nauis abissem pessus in altum (the bottom of the sea), Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 64; ingentem molem irarum ex alto animi cientis, Liv. 9, 7, 3; attractus ab alto Spiritus, Verg. G. 3, 505; ex alto dissimulare puto, Ov. am. 2, 4, 16; 21. altum, esp. of the deep sea, the deep, quando ex alto procul Terram conspiciunt, Pl. Men. 2, 1, 2; add Trin. 4, 1, 8 and 13; Mil. 2, 1, 39; Rud. 2, 6, 29; As. 1, 3, 6; ex alto emergere, Cic. fin. 4, 64; naues propter magnitudinem nisi alto constitui non poterant, Caes. b. g. 4, 24, 2; et terris iactatus et alto, Verg. 1, 7; 22. the same met. ipsa sibi imbecillitas indulget, in altumque procihitur imprudens, Cic. Tusc. 4, 42; add or. 3, 145; Quint. 12, pr. 3; 12, 10, 37; IV 23. alto adv. high, alto, eruentum alto extolles pugione, Cic. Phil. 2, 28; se tollere a terra altius, Tusc. 5, 37; alte suras uincire, Verg. 1, 337; 24. deeply, deep, cum sulcus altius esset impressus, Cív. diu. 2, 50; ferrum haud alte in corpus descendisse, Liv. 4, 1, 5; 25. met. first of height, quorum animi altius se exeruerunt, Cic. rep. 3, 4; quamquam ingenium tuum altissime adsurgat, Plin. ep. 8, 4; 26. deeply, altius aliquid perspicere, Cic. Verr. 1, 2, 7; altius animis maerere, Tac. an. 2, 82; animos altius coniectantibus, 1, 32; qui uir esset, altissime inspezi, Plin. 5, 14 (15), 5; 27. esp. alte = ex alto, hoc sis uide ut potuit Suspirium alte, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 58; alte petio oratione, Cic. Clu. 58; ita sunt alte repetita, rep. 4, 4; id bellum quibus causis ortum...flagrauerit, altius expediam Tac. h. 4, 12.

**aloe**, es, f. aloes, a bitter purgative, deiecio a medicamento sumenda est; aloen sumat, Cels. 1, 3, p. 20 l. 5 Dar.; add 5, 1; but not 2, 12, ut to Daresburg; add also Plin. 27, 14—20; senecium optima aloes, Verg. vet. 1, 14, 5; 2. met. uoluptas...Plus aloes quam mellis habet, Iuv. 6, 181.

**alógia**, ae, f. want of reason, folly, citius mihi uerum, ne tibi alogias excutiam, Sen. lud. 7, 1; 2. a silent meal, Ang. ep. 86; 3. pass. in Petr. 58 corrupt.

**alógus**, adj. irrational, animalia, Aug. ep. 86; 2. bearing no definite proportion, irrational, lineae, Mart. C. 6, 232 (i, p. 252 Eyss.; pedes, 9, 329 G, p. 365).

**alópécia**, ae, f. falling off of the hair, mane, alopecia fricere capis, Plin. 20, 41; add 71 etc.; Theod. Pr. 1, 6.

**alopoeas** a false reading for alopec in Plin. 32, 145.

**alópécis**, Idis, adj. f. name of a vine, candas uolupium imitata, Plin. 14, 42.

**alópéc-urus**, adj. f. name of a plant (fox-tail), Plin. 21, 101.

**alópex**, ōcis, (fox) m. a sea fish, Plin. 32, 145; cf. nulpes marinae, 9, 145.

**alpha**, first letter of the Greek alphabet, Iuv. 14, 209; 2. met. a. paenulatorum...beta togatorum, Mart. 5, 26, 1.

**alphabétum**, i, n. alphabet, Tert. haer. 50; Hieron. ep. 123.

**alphitum**, i, n. barley-meal, itin. Alex. M. 48.

**alpos**, i, adj. m. (white), a kind of white leprosy, Cels. 5, 28, 19; Theod. Pr. diat. 15.

**Alpicus**, adj. of the Alps, Alpicos conantes prohibere transitu concedit, ps. Nyp. Hanu. 3, 4; Quod nos per arua perque montis Alpicos, inser. Or. 1613, 4.

**Alpinūla**, adj. f. dim. a cognomen, Iulia A. hic iaceo. inser. Grut. 319, 10.

**Alpinus**, adj. of the Alps, Alpine, niues, gentes, Liv. 21, 43, 15; Verg. B. 10, 47; gaesa, 8, 661; rigor, Ov. M. 14, 794; 2. absol. pedibus, et equitibus, qui milit. in coh. 1 Alpinor., inser. Or. 5407; add 5428 etc.; 3. a cognomen, as of a poet, Hor. s. 1, 10, 36.

**Alpis**, is, pl. Alpes, ium, f. the Alps, Alpium uallum contra ascensum (so mss) transgressionemque Gallorum, Cic. Pis. 81; Alpium muro, Phil. 5, 37; add Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 3; Verg. G. 3, 474; 2. in sing., nec quot in Alpe ferae, Ov. a. a. 3, 150; add Iuv. 10, 152; Lucan. 1, 688; 3. gen. of any mountain, geminas Alpes (including Pyrenees), Sil. 2, 333; add Sid. 5, 594.

**Alsidenus**, adj. hence A. cepa, Plin. 19, 101.

**Alsiensis**, e, adj. of Alsium, in Alsiensi (agro), Cic. Mil. 54; populus A., Liv. 27, 38, 4; Ierias Alsienses, Fronto p. 223.

**Alsiectinus**, adj. of ?; A. aqua, also called Augusta, the water of an aqueduct, Frontin. 1, 11; 2, 71.

**alsine**, es, f. a plant, Plin. 27, 23.

**alsiōsus**, adj. [alsius] apt to suffer from cold, pecus, Varr. r. 2, 3, 6; add Plin. 20, 138; 21, 60; 22, 110.

**Alsiūm**, ii, n. a town of Etruria, Vell. 1, 14; Plin. 3, 44; 3, 51; Fronto, p. 233.

**alsius**? adj. [algeo] cold, corpora, Lucr. 5, 1015.

**Alsius**, adj. of Alsium, litus, Sil. 8, 477; tellus, Rutill. it. 1, 223.

**alsus**, part. as adj. [algeo] cool, only in compar., (Antio) nihil quietius, nihil alsius, nihil amoenius, Cic. Att. 4, 8, 1; ἀποδύσθαι nihil alsius, nihil muscosius, Q. fr. 3, 1, 5; 2. as cognomen, Ti. Flauii Alsi, inser. Gud. 214, 12.

**altānus**, adj. [altum, the sea] of the sea, only of wind, altanos (uentos), from the sea, Plin. 2, 114; (uentus) pelagi qui altanus uocatur, Serv. ad A. 7, 27; add Isid. or. 13, 11; 2. in ref. to Rome, a wind between Auster and Libonotus, i. e. S. by W., Vitr. 1, 6, 10.

**altāre**, or altar, is, adj. n. as sb. [altum, an eminence] strictly a movable vessel (of metal?) placed on an altar (ara), distinguished from ara, Conspergit aras adolent quae altaria donis, Lucr. 4, 1233; Ingens ara fuit...Hic Heeuba et natae nequiquam altaria circum... Verg. 2, 515; structa sacris altariibus? ara, Lucan. 3, 404; ut ne propitiandis numinibus accendi ex his (sc. lauro et olea) altaria arane debeant, Plin. 15, 135; electus (princeps) inter aras et altaria, pan. 1; altaria? et aram complexa, Tac. an. 16, 31; date sorta per aras, Festaque pallentes hilarent altaria lucos, Stat. silu. 3, 3, 24; ara est in caecumine, cuius altariibus si qua de extis? inferuntur..., Sol. 8, 6; Altaris aram funditis pessumdare, Prud. perist. 10, 49; quod aris altaria? non imposuimus, ps. Quint. decl. 12, 26; inter aras et altaria, Calp. decl. 26; alii altaria eminentia arum et ipsa libamina? aiunt, Serv. ad B. 5, 66;

2. prob. of metal, for reception of sacrificial flesh and libations and available for fire, altaria sunt in quibus ignis adoletur, Paul. ex F. 5; patensque altaria libant, Verg. 12, 174; add \* above;

3. altaria, movable, sumptis in manus altariibus...adiurat, Iust. 24, 2, 8; add \* above;

4. altaria pl. w. sing. ara, see \* above;

5. hence altaria pl. practically = ara, an altar, (aquilam) a cuius altariibus istam dexteram ad necem transtulisti, Cic. Cat. 1, 24; ab altariibus fugatus, Cic. har. resp. 9; Hannibalem...altariibus animotum...iure iurando adactum, Liv. 21, 1, 4;

6. Diis superis altaria, terrestribus aras, inferis focos dicari, Varr. ap. Serv. ad B. 5, 66; but Verg. says: en quatuor aras, Ecce duas tibi, Daphni, duas altaria Phoebo; and Serv. here and ad A. 5, 515 contradicts himself; Verg. too (B. 8, 64; molli cinge haec altaria uitta...Cuiusq. int magis sanos auertere sacris Experiar sensus) in speaking of the di inferi.

**altārium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. altarium = ἄλταριον...ἀνακαταργήσιον, Gloss. Labb.; 2. an altar, altarium cum columella, inser. Or. 1519 (191 B. C.); Moyses altarium ex duodecim lapidibus constituit, Sulp. Sev. 1, 19, 1; add Hier. ep. 69.



**alte**, see also § 23.

**altegradius**? adj. walking erectly, Tert. vel. virg. 17.

**altellus**, adj. doub. dim. [altus] a title of Romulus, Paul. ex F. p. 7.

**al-ter**, era, erum, adj. comp. num. [t. ex-er; root al=E. an and one; G. ein, Gr. *é* of *eis*; so that alter=E. other, G. and-er; O. N. aun-arr, Gr. *ér-eros*; cf. *ἐρροβαλμος* one-eyed; while E. oth-er (oner in Lincolnsh.) is comp. of one; cf. an i] one of two, uti...Q. Aelius, Paulus Fabius cos. ambo altere, si is uidebatur..., S. C. ap. Frontin. aq. 100 f.; uti C. Pansa, A. Hirtius consules alter amboe, si eis uidebatur..., Cic. Phil. 5 f.; add Phil. 8, 33; 9, 16; 11, 26 and 31; 12, 37 and 38; add abbr., uti Q. Lutatius M. Aemilius cos. a. a. s. e. u. eos in amicorum formulae referendos curant, CIL 203, 7; absente consulum altero ambobusue, Liv. 30, 23; 2; alter ex censoribus, 40, 52, 1; alter consulum, 40, 59, 1; altero oculo caput, 22, 2 f.; de duobus alterum dicimus, de multis alium, Diom. 322, 17 K; add Prisc. 1, 90, 19: 2. often repeated, as first in separate clauses, one of the two...one (the other)...Hodie illa pariet filios geminos duos...; Eorum Amphitruonis alter est, alter Iouis, Pl. Amph. 1, 21; 2; Age alter istine, alter hinc adstite, Adstite ambo (sic), Rud. 3, 5, 28; add Men. pr. 40: accessit ilico alter, ubi alter recessit; alter bonus, alter malus (sc. amor et cupidus), Cato or. 47, 15 Ford; Alter nare capit, alter pugnare paratus, Enn. an. 258 V; Currens aequum uterque partem: tu alterum, Ego item alterum, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 50; quorum alter exercitum perdidit, alter uendidit, Cic. Manc. 86; add off. 1, 38; 1, 90; 3, 73; Quinct. 1; Rose. Am. 17: 3. in pl., one (party, people, army, set), one (the other), Quis heri apud te? Praenestini et Lanuuii hospites. Suapte utrosque ~ ~ ~ deuit acceptos cibo: Alteris inanem bulbam ~ ~ ~ madidam dari Alteris nudes in prochiu ~ ~ ~ profunderet, Naev. 21 R; alteri dimicant, alteri uictorem timeant, Cic. fam. 6, 3, 4; alteri uo multum adiunabant, alteri celeriter quod habuerunt consumperunt, Caes. b. g. 7, 17, 2; alteri se in montem receperunt, alteri ad impedita se contulerunt, 1, 26, 1; add 5, 54, 4: 4. at times one 'alter' has its place supplied by another word, esp. the first by *unus*, *pequunia* (pars dimidia dabitur tibi praedia satis subsignata erunt, altera pars dimidia soluetur opere effecto probatoque, CIL 577, 3, 15; duo sunt Titi Roscii, quorum alteri Capitonii cognomen est, iste qui adest Magnus uocatur, Cic. Rose. Am. 17; duo genera liberalitatis sunt, unum dandi beneficii, alterum reddendi, off. 1, 48; erant omnino itinera duo, unum per Sequanos, alterum per provinciam nostram, Caes. b. g. 1, 6, 1; duae turmae haesere; altera metu dedita hosti, pertuacior in repugnando telis obruta est, Liv. 29, 23, 7: 5. in one clause w. contracted constr., duo numeri quorum uterque pleus, alter altera de causa, habetur—: one for one reason, the other for another, Cic. rep. 6, 12; nilino est bellum cum corno; ergo alter alterius ora frangit, each the other's, Cic. N. D. 2, 125; istis duae res maximae (sc. uis et lepor) altera alteri defuit, Brut. 204; ueluti hostes aduentarent, alteri apud alteros formidinem facere, Sal. Ing. 53, 7; alteri alteros sancire, 60, 1; add Cat. 1 f.; Ing. 42, 4; 79, 4; qui noxii ambo alter in alterum causam conferant, Liv. 5, 11, 6: 6. without reciprocity, one...other, si quis quid alter ab altero peteret... illi nunc petitur, ei potius credendum esse, Cato or. 62, 3 Ford.; add like these, utriusque, alteris freti, finitimos sub imperium suum coegere, Sall. Ing. 18, 12: 7. gen. the other (one having been already spoken of), Namque huic alterae quae patria sit, profecto nescio, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 45; hoc ipse in itinere alterae, Dum narrat forte audiit, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 30; 8. something strengthened by ille, uisum esse in somnis ei qui erat in hospitio illum alterum orare ut..., Cic. div. 1, 57: 9. another, for any second (person etc.), neighbour, stranger, Tu contumeliam alteri facias, tibi nunc dicatur? Pl. As. 2, 4, 82; add Cure. 4, 1, 17; neque ego oblocutor sum alteri in conuiuio, Mil. 3, 1, 48; Qui sibi semitam non sapient, alteri monstrant viam, Enn. tr. 358 V; nulla uitae pars, neque si tecum agas, neque si cum altero contrahas, uacare officio potest, Cic. off. 1, 4; sum enim

solus aut cum altero, Att. 11, 15, 1; add off. 1, 56; ne sit te diitor alter, Hor. s. 1, 1, 40; add 1, 5, 33; Canis parturiens cum rogasset alterum..., Phaedr. 1, 19, 3; 10. hence redundantly in neg. w. comp., Sol. Dies... Sceleretiorum nullum inluxere alterum, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 22; add Cist. 4, 1, 8; Qui me alter est audacior homo aut qui confiditior? Amph. 1, 1, 1; add Epid. 1, 1, 24; 11. alter quisque, every other, alternate, altero quoque (anno), Colum. 5, 8, 2; altero quoque die, Cels. 3, 13; 4, 19 (12) f.; 12. other than was, changed, quoties te speculo uideris alterum, Hor. od. 4, 10, 6; 13. second, even in a series which goes beyond, ibi terminus stat propter uiam; inde alter trans uiam terminus stat, CIL 199, 11; quadriennio post alterum consulatum, Cic. sen. 30; ut primo die... ut alter dies amicis istius spem uictoriae auferret, ut tertius dies..., Verr. 2, 1, 20; add ea ipsa nomina oculos transtulimus: erant acceptae pecuniae a C. Verrucio, sic tamen ut usque ad alterum r litterae constarent integrae, reliquae omnes essent in litura: alterum tertium quartum...erant cismodii nomina, 2, 187; proximo, altero, tertio, denique reliquis diebus, Cic. Phil. 1, 32; 14. so w. ordinal multiples often, litteras quas mihi altero uicesimo die (22nd) reddidit, Cic. fam. 12, 25, 1; lustum post annum alterum et quadragensimum feci, mon. Ancy. 2, 3; anno trecentesimo alteri quam condita Roma erat, Liv. 3, 33, 1; post trigesimum et alterum diem, Colum. 12, 41 f.; uetuticenisimo (actatis anno) Caesar Dolabellam, altero et uicesimo Pollio C. Catonem iis orationibus insensit sunt quas..., Tac. dial. 34 f.; uicesima et altera laedit, Manil. 4, 466; 15. but w. ab and quam immediately following, second only (to), Fortunate puer, tu nunc eris alter ab illo, Verg. B. 5, 49; Alter ab undecimo (i.e. 12th, but Serv. ad l. makes it 13th) tum me iam acceperat annus... Ut uidit, ut perii! S. 39; altero die quam a Brundisio soluit in Macedoniam traiecit, Liv. 31, 14, 2; decessit paralys altero die quam correptus est, Suet. Vit. 3; 16. alterum tantum, a second as much, as much again, immo etiamsi alterum tantum perdidimus, perdam potius quam sinam me impune iurium esse habitum (in all mss but A), Pl. Epid. 3, 4, 81; add Bac. 5, 2, 65; altero tanto maiorem, Cic. or. 188; numero alterum tantum adiecit, Liv. 1, 36, 7; add 10, 46, 15; quod illicite exactum est cum altero tanto passis iniuriam exsoluit, Paul. dig. 39, 4, 9, 5; add Papin. 50, 1, 15, 2; 17. w. numerals, a second (batch of); ad Brutum hos libros alteros quinque mittimus, Cic. Tusc. 5 f.; Varr. l. 8, 9 de alteris totidem se corrupt; 18. as unus is used in pl. w. nouns of pl. form, so alter, ut laudare (factum) adductus sum tuis et alteris litteris (first and second letters), Cic. Att. 14, 18, 1; add fam. 4, 14, 1; duplices similitudines (two pairs of likenesses), uiae rerum, alterae uerborum, ad Her. 3, 33; de faudi IIII partibus quae cum solo haerent, et alteris II quae extra fundum sunt dixi, Varr. r. 1, 17, 1; add 2, 7; Deim mille altera, deim secunda centum, Deinde usque altera mille, deinde centum, Cat. 5, 8; 19. met. another—, a second—, (amici) est tamquam alter idem—a second self, Cic. am. 80; nide quam uili persuaserim te (sc. Caesarem) me esse alterum, fam. 7, 5, 1; add Att. 4, 1, 7; Ans. pr. 2, 15; Verrem, Verr. 2, 5, 87; parentem, fam. 5, 8, 4; Verres, alter Orens, Verr. 2, 4, 111; Hamilcar Mars alter, Liv. 21, 10, 8; 20. attached to unus by et, que, atque, first one and then another, and so, some say, vaguely, like one, two or three, several, amans accessit pretium pollicens, Vnus et item alter, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 50; unus et alter dies interesset, Cic. Clu. 72; Et sub ea uersus unus et alter erunt (two then follow), Ov. f. Sapph. 182; esp. in Suet., unum et alterum consulares (sc. Lania and Arruntius), Tib. 63; una alteraque conspiratio detecta (sc. of Anicius Cerealis and Aemilius Lepidus), Cal. 56; uno et altero proelio, Suet. Vesp. 4; una et altera liberalitate locupletant (Horatium), Suet. p. 297 ed. Roth; unam et alteram (controuersiam—he then quotes two), Suet. rhet. p. 269 ed. Roth; also w. atque, unus atque alter, mos plures, Claud. 12; uix uni atque alteri, Galb. 14; add Caes. 20; 21. unus ut alter, one or perhaps two, Plin. pan. 45, 1; 22. in augury,



unfavourable, altera aus quae prospera non est, Paul. ex F. p. 7; cf. *ἑτέρος δαμων*: **23.** Spengel says the *e* is elided at times in Pl. as in altrinsecus, Sin alter altri (ass alteri) potior est idem perit, Truc. 1, 1, 27; (but? Si alter alterius); his other pass., Bac. 5, 2, 65; Pers. 2, 2, 44; Capt. pr. 8; Men. pr. 26 go for nothing; but in either case note use of gen. as in *ἑτέρος*;

**24.** alteris eum. short in penult; even in Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 56: Qui imperare inseruam nunc alterius imperio opsequor; yet long in: Mox cum alterius abligari bona, Enn. s. 29, p. 158 V; Alterius sui ut comparant commodam, ah, Ter. And. 4, 1, 4; Seseupio uel una uincet alterius singulum, Terentian, ap. Prisc. 1, 228, 12 K; Nec alterius indigenis opis ueni, id. 2432, 7 P; **25.** altri? as gen. Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 27, see § 23; **26.** alterae as dat. f., see Pl. and Ter. in § 7; ne qua legio alterae (al. alteri) legioni subsidio uenire posset, Caes. b. g. 5, 27, 5; add Colum. 5, 11, 10; ps. Nep. Eum. 1, 6.

**alter-ās**, adv. [for suffix cf. alias] at another time, hence repeated, at one time, at another, in his bellis alteras agra parte multati, alteras oppidum in captum, alteras..., Cato ap. Char. 215, 21 K; ponebant pro eo quod est aduerbium alias, Paul. ex F. p. 27.

**alteratio**? in Quint. 10, 1, 19 Halm w. old edd. has: lectio... multa iteratione mollita.

**altercāb-ilis**, adj. [alterca-ri] contentious, sermo, Arnob. 5, p. 156.

**alterc-angenum**, i, n. [altercum + ?] henbane, Plin. 25, 35.

**altercātio**, ōnis, f. a discussion in which a few words from one party are followed by a few words from the other, alteration, a wrangling match, dispute, = *αἰσχρολογία*, Gloss. Philox.; oritur mihi alteratio cum Velleio, Cic. N. D. 1, 15; alteratione Lentuli consulis et Caninii tribuni pl., id. fam. 1, 2, 1; Clodium fregi cum oratione perpetua... tum alteratione eiusmodi ex qua... id. Att. 1, 16, 8; add 4, 13, 1; Brut. 164; quum res a perpetuis orationibus in alterationem uertisset, Liv. 4, 6, 1; ex disceptatione alterationem fecerunt, 35, 17, 2; paulatim per alterationem ad continuas orationes proeucti sunt, Tac. h. 4, 7; add Quint. 2, 4, 28; 6, 3, 4 etc.

**altercātor**, ōris, m. one who takes part in an altercation, or talking-match, one clever at a repartee, Quint. 6, 3, 10; 6, 4, 15; hoc te a centurionibus, elegantissimis altercatoribus didicisse, Fronto ad Verum 1.

**altercor**, † āri, vb. r., or recipr., also alterco\*, āre, vb. [implies a dim. adj. pl. alterei, first one and then the other briefly] deal with each other alternately; esp. in words, hence have a talking-match, each in turn speaking briefly, wrangle, cum patre altercasti\* dudum, Ter. And. 4, 1, 29; mecum altercaste\*...? Tace, Pac. ap. Non. 470, 10; in altercandū inuenit parem nequimem, Cic. Brut. 159; altercasti\* eum Vatinio, Caes. b. c. 3, 19, 5; sedemul mulierum ritu inter nos altercantes, Liv. 3, 68, 8; Niniūm altercandū ueritas amittit, Publilius Syr. ap. Gell. 17, 14, 4; **2.** exchange (words in a friendly way), w. ace, dum huiusmodi sermonem altercamur, Apul. M. 2, 3, 1; **3.** met. alternate as opponents, battle with, altercate libidinibus... pauore, Hor. s. 2, 7, 57; **4.** as a pass. impers., dum altercatur\*, cod. Lust. 3, 6, 43 f.

**alterc-ālum**, i, n. dim. Apul. herb. 4, = **altercum**, i, n. henbane, = *νοσκαμος*, Plin. 25, 35; Scrib. comp. 181.

**alternāmentum**, i, n. alternation, Claud. Mam. 3, 8. **alternātim**, adv. alternately, gaudium atque aegritudinem a. sequi, Claud. Quadr. 76, 10; add Amm. 29, 2, 28.

**alternātiō**, ōnis, f. alternation, pedes incertis alternationibus commouere, Apul. M. 10, 10; add Aescl. ep. 27; Macr. s. 7, 5, 4; **2.** alternative, qui cum extraneo agit, suae receipt vice corripit, agere potest; qui cum socio, sine alternatione, id est, si corripit, Ulp. dig. 11, 3, 9; add 13, 4, 2, 3; 47, 10, 7, 4.

**alterne**, alternis, s. alternus, **alternitas**, ātis, f. alternatus, Prisc. 594 P, 1, St. 3 K.

**alterno**, āre, vb. [alternus] make alternate, deal alternately with, Haec alternanti potior sententia nisa est, Verg. 4, 287; alternant spesque timorque idem, Ov. her. 6, 38; uices, M. 15, 409; ut in ordinibus disponendis pari numero uernaculas (ulmos) et Athnas alternemus, Colum. 5, 6, 4; alternare fructus, bear only in alternate years, Plin. 15, 12; add 29, 68; **2.** of more than two taken in turn (hirsutines) in fetu summa aequitate alternant cibum, Plin. 10, 92; **3.** absol. take turn, arborum fertilitas alternat, Plin. 16, 18; alternante bono, 31, 40; add 37, 167; and perh. Verg. G. 3, 220; **4.** w. cum, (lusciniis) cum symphonia alternamus, Plin. 10, 84; **5.** pass. nimis pinguis (terra) alternari potest, Plin. 18, 191.

**alter-nus**, adv. first of one then of the other, alternate, every other, Nam fulguritae sunt ibi alternae arbores, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 138; add As. 5, 2, 68; cum ex duabus eius orationibus capita alterna inter se contraria recitanda euasisset, Cic. Cln. 140; epigramma alternis uersibus (elegiacis), Arch. 25; agnum alternis annis relinquere oportet, Varr. r. 1, 44, 3; alternis trahibus ex saxis, Caes. b. g. 7, 23, 5; alternis aptum sermonibus (dialogues), Hor. ep. 2, 3, 81; Vix hostem, alterni si congregamur, habemus, Verg. 12, 233; **2.** esp. of alternate challenges of jurymen, (recuperatores) si dato; inde alternos... (reiciant facito), CIL 200, 37; reiectionem iudicium alternum, Cic. Planc. 36; add Verg. 2, 2, 32; Vatin. 27; **3.** of alternate singers etc., esp. trying to outvie each other (*ἀντιποιος*). Versibus alternis opprobria rustica fudit, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 146; diui Iuli triumpho... alternis uersibus exprobrauerat lapsana se uixisse..., Plin. 19, 144; **4.** so far in pl., also in sing., esp. in poets, alterna uice, Enn. ap. Char. 241, 10 K; alterna morte, Verg. 6, 121; alterno pede, Hor. od. 1, 4, 7; alterna requie, Ov. her. 4, 89; **5.** even in prose, alterna uice amorum, Colum. 3, 2, 23; alterno pulsu, Plin. 2, 107; **6.** in late poets alterni, both, alternas seruant praetoria ripas, Stat. silu. 1, 3, 25; imitated by Auson. Mosel, 286; add Claud. Mall. Theod. pr. 16; **7.** alternis as adv. (sc. uicibus) alternately, in turn, alternis dominunt (apes), Varr. r. 3, 16, 9; rogando alternis suaden-doque, Liv. 2, 2, 9; add 22, 13, 3; 22, 41, 3; Alternis diebus, amant alterna Camenae, Verg. B. 3, 59; add G. 1, 79; alternis inconditi uersus militari beuicia iactati, Liv. 4, 53, 12; cf. § 3; alternis sal ingeritur, Colum. 12, 55, 4; quidam alternis Vatinii, alternis Catones sunt, Sen. ep. 120, 19; a. metulae surgunt, a. inserta sunt poma, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 35; **8.** alterna as adv. (sc. uice), supercilia hominū et pariter et alterna (so Rd) mobilia, Plin. 11, 138; ciliis alterna coniunctis, Apul. M. 10, 17; **9.** alterne? in Plin. read alterna as above; in Sen. N. Q. 9, 7, 12, 6 text unsound.

**altēro** = *ἑτέρος*, Gloss. Philox.; in Ov. F. 1, 373 some mss have alterat, but edd. w. other mss adulterat; and meaning doubtful in: ne retinendo spiritum alterent potius tussienam quam mitigent, Caes. Aur. chron. 2, 8, 115.

**alter-or-sus**, see altrorsus.

**alter-plex**, icis, adv. two-fold, double, alterplicem duplicem, Paul. ex F. 7; read alterplicem or alterplicem in: alterplicem, dolosum, duplicem, gloss. Placid. Mai. p. 435; and in: actiplicem, duplicem, dolosum, exc. Pith. p. 53.

**altertra**, for alterutra, Paul. ex F. 7, 15.

**altēr-ūter**, deal first two words, then as one; adj. num. pron. one or other of the two, sunt qui duarum rerum alterius utrius causa magistratum petunt, Cat. or. 52, 12 Iord.; si qui in seditione non alterius utrius partis fuisset, Cic. Att. 10, 1, 2; add fam. 9, 6, 3; Alteram utram in partem, Lucr. 5, 589; alterum utrum, fam. 4, 4, 1; N. D. 1, 70; Caes. ad Cie. S. 6, 3 (so M); alteram utram, S. 8, 9 (so M); but alterutrum, Cic. inv. 2, 18; Colum. 12, pr. 2; Ulp. dig. 37, 4, S. 1; alterutro, Caes. b. c. 3, 90, 3; Gai. 1, 61; 4, 139; alterutrus, 3, 160; alterutra, Gell. 2, 12, 1; alterutram, 2, 12, 4; **2.** ueteres alterutra ae, Char. 159, 1 K; **3.** in logic, contradictory, Apul. 7 dogm. Pl. 3, p. 266 Hild. wh. even alterutris.

**altēr-ūterque**, found only in fem., adj. num. pron. both, in causa alterutraque motus est, Plin. 20, 64.

**althaea**, ae, f. a wild mallow, Plin. 20, 222 and 229; *althaeae*, hoc est hibisci folia, Pall. 11, 14, 10.  
**alti-cinctus**, adj. girt up high, Ex *alticinctis* unus *atriensis*, Plaeodr. 2, 5, 11; cf. *alte cinctum*, Sen. ep. 92, 35.  
**alti-cōmus**, adj. w. lofty or long tresses, as a tree, Tert. carn. ind. Dom. S.  
**Alticus**, m. a cognomen, L. Nouius A., inser. Fabr. p. 601, 9.  
**alti-frons**, ntis, adj. of lofty brow, *ceruon altifrontum* cornu, CIL 2, 2660.  
**alti-igūgus**, adj. high-rigged, montes, Paul. Nol. nat. XIII S. Fel. Murat. 660.  
**alti-lān-eus**, adj. [lana] with long wool, *Ioni herbesces* II *altilaneos*, Marti *arictes altilaneos*, inser. fr. Arval. Or. 1798; *intousans bidentem*, quam Pontifices *altilaneum* uocant, Serv. A. 12, 170; cf. *onem uillis altis*, Varr. r. 2, 2, 3.  
**altili-ārius**, adj. as sb. m. one who rears chickens, L. Varl...anarius *altiliarius*, inser. Or. 2866; C. Iulius Aug. lib. *altiliarius*, inser. Mur. 906, 9; = *αλτιλιωπαγος*, gloss. Phil.  
**alt-ilis**, adj. [alo, w. t. exer.] reared (and fattened for the table), boues *altiles*, ad sacrificia publica signati, dicuntur opimi, Varr. r. 2, 1, 20; *coeleae*, Plin. 9, 174;  
**2.** fat, gallinam quae non esset *altilis*, lo. 139; (*coesses*) *farina* signati *altiles* fiunt, 17, 220; gallinam, Macr. s. 3, 13 (2, 9), 12; *formicae*, Priap. 32; *uenae altilem* sanguinem membris ministrant, Macr. s. 7, 4, 22; **3.** of plants etc., brought to a great size by cultivation, *altiles asparagi*, Plin. 19, 54; Q. Popillio Q. l. Macro herba(rum) *altilium*) ...negotiatori, inser. Maff. 474, 1; **4.** met. of man, of trained athletes, Tert. spect. 18; **5.** met. of wealth, Prohibet diuitiis maxumis, dote *altili* atque opima, Pl. Cist. ap. Non. 72, 20; **6.** as sb. f. and pl. n. a chicken, satur *altilium*, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 35; *anseribus par altilis*, Iuv. 5, 115; Ad nos iam ueniet minor *altilis*, 5, 166; *altilia assa*, Macr. s. 3, 13, 13; *altilia* dicuntur uolatilia signata studio, gloss. ns Voss.  
**alti-lōquium**, ii, n. lofty speech, Mess. Corv. prog. Aug. 11.  
**Altinās**, ātis, adj. of Altinum, oues, Colum. 7, 2, 3; *genistae*, Grat. cyu. 130; **2.** as sb. inhabitant of Altinum, Plin. ep. 3, 2, 2.  
**Altinum**, i, n. a city of Northern Italy on the Adriatic, Plin. 3, 119 and 126 etc.; Mart. 14, 155, 2.  
**Altinus**, adj. of Altinum, uaceae, Colum. 6, 24, 5; oues, Tert. pall. 3.  
**alti-pendūlus**, adj. hanging down from aloft, aliquot *altipendulos* Reliquimus *uindemiae* superstitis, Nov. ap. Fronton. ad M. Caes. 4, 6.  
**altipētax**, ācis, adj. inclined to ascend, cucurbita, Strab. Gall. 6, 1.  
**altipētus**, adj. making for the upper regions, leuitas, Paul. Nol. ep. 12 med.  
**altipotens**? in Mart. Cap. 32 G. edd.: *alti potens* parentis.  
**alti-sōnus**, adj. high-sounding, sounding aloft, Saep-  
*turn altisono* cardine templum, Enn. ap. Cie. Tusc. 3, 44; *altisono* Caeli clauco, Enn. ap. Varr. l. 7, 4; *louis altisoni*, Cie. poet. div. 1, 106; add Sen. Here. Oct. 533; Iuv. 11, 181.  
**alti-thronus**, adj. high-throned, Iuuen. prol.; Venant. F. vit. S. Mart. 1.  
**alti-tōnus**, adj. thundering aloft, zonae, Varr. ap. Prob. ad Verg. B. 6, 31.  
**altitūdo**, iuis, f. height, montium, Cie. agr. 2, 52; (aedium), off. 3, 66; **2.** met. height, loftiness, elevation, sublimitas, animi, Cie. fam. 4, 13, 4; part. or. 77; Liv. 4, 6, 12; orationis, Cie. Brut. 67; **II 3.** depth, spelunca infinita altitudine, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 107; add 2, 5, 68; div. 1, 97; plagae, Cels. 7, 7, 9; **4.** met. deep reserve, ad simulanda negotia altitudo ingeni incredibilis, Sall. Iug. 95, 3; exercenda est altitudo animi ne si irascamur...in morositatem incidamus, Cie. off. 1, 88; neque uultu mutato...altitudine animi au..., Tac. an. 3, 44 f.

**alti-uōlans**, adj. flying aloft, solis rota, Lucr. 5, 433; grus, Anson. techn.; **2.** as sb. high-flying bird, genus *altiuolantum*, Enn. ap. Cie. div. 1, 107.  
**alti-uōl us**, adj. the same, Plin. 10, 42.  
**altius-cūlus**, adj. comp. dim. somewhat high, calcamenta, Suet. Aug. 73; **2.** *altiuscule* adv., *altiuscule* sub ipsas papillas succinctula, Apul. M. 2, 7; add S. 31.  
**alto**, āre, vb. [altus] make high, exalt, Sid. ep. 2, 2: and 9, S.  
**alt-or**, ōris, m. [al-o; i. exer.] one who rears (a child). Cures aliores Ionis, Sall. ap. Lact. 1, 21 f.; add Stat. silu. 2, 69; **2.** met. omnium rerum educator et altor est mundus, Cie. N. D. 2, 86; *altoris* nomine terram coluit antiquitas, Ang. C. D. 7, 23 f.; **3.** but in Sen. Here. fur. 1254 ns E. has auctorem.  
**altir-in-sēcūs**, (altir-in.) adv. [implies a form altrinde, as utrinque does a utrinde; cf. deinde, dein; in-ali, illin-e] on one side (of two), gladioli cinctus al., Apul. M. 2, 18;  
**2.** on the other side, quin retines *altir-in-sēcūs*, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 36; perge porro (on your side); ego adistam hinc *altir-in-sēcūs*, Merc. 5, 4, 16; add P. s. 2, 73; **3.** at times, trisyll., Post *altir-in-sēcūs* ancipies securiclast item aurea, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 114; *Pseudole* adistite *altir-in-sēcūs* atque opera hinc maledictis. Licet. Ps. 1, 3, 123 (Ritschl q. alterim); Respondet ille *altir-in-sēcūs*, Prud. st. 5, 53.  
**alt-ix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. one who rears (a child), a nurse (including wet-nurse \*), *alticri* quae luctus causa rogant...ait. Ov. M. 11, 683; *parem* *altir*, Sen. Phaedr. 256; add Here. Oct. 453; Stat. silu. 2, 1, 96; Th. 1, 603; in moribus inolecendis magna pars ingenium *alticris* et natura lactis tenet, Gell. 12, 1, 20; **2.** met. eadem terra parens *altir*, Cie. Flac. 62; and Verg. 3, 273; *Alticris* (al. *nutricis*) *Apuliae*, Hor. od. 3, 4, 10; add Ov. M. 4, 293; Sil. 1, 218.  
**altir-or-sūs**, adv. [- *altirō-norsus*, implying an adv. *altirō* the other way] in the other direction, uxore a. disclusa, Apul. M. 9, 28.  
**altirō-uorsum**, [see above] the same, Verum autem *altirō-norsum* cum eam mecum rationem puto, Pl. Cas. 3, 2, 25.  
**altus**, ūs, m. rearing, nursing, terrae alu nutritur uni-  
*uersitas*, Macr. s. 1, 20, 18.  
**altus**, part. and adj. See alo.  
**ālicinatio**, etc., see *halcinatio*.  
**ālicus**, i, m. an owl, Serv. ad Verg. B. 8, 55; = *ubuo*, gloss. Philox.  
**aluēāre**, is, *aluarium* (aluarium), ii, adj. n. as sb. [aluen] a place for beehives, cum uetus *aluēāre* numero apium destituitur, Colum. 9, 11, 1; apes in *aluarium* concesserant, Cie. ap. Char. 107, 2 K; hos circū uillam totam *aluarium* fecisse, Varr. r. 3, 16, 10; add 3, 16, 11; **2.** gen. in pl. qui *aluaria* sua locata habet, Varr. r. 3, 16, 10; Sen leuto fuerint *aluaria* (so *ms* and Char.) nimine texta, Verg. G. 4, 34; add Colum. 9, 6, 1 (wh. some *ms* albaria).  
**aluēātus**, part. [implies a vb. *aluo* from *aluen*] hollowed out, sulcos, Cato r. 43.  
**aluēolātus**, part. [implies a vb. *aluelo*] channelled, stylobata, Vitr. 3, 3, 5.  
**aluēolus**, i, m. dim. [aluen] a small hollow vessel, basin, bowl, secures...*aluelos* molas quantum in xl longas naues opus esset, Liv. 28, 45, 17; totum ouorum numerum in *aluelum* conferat, Colum. 8, 5, 13; illud enim (oleum) uestris datur *aluelis* quod... (a bowl for food at table), Iuv. 5, 88; add 7, 73, wh. *sehol*: uasis in quibus manducant; *Aluelo* coepit igneo conspergere *Huuum* aestuan-tem, Plaeodr. 2, 5, 15; **2.** a shuttle for weaving, Hier. 130; ad Demetr. n. 15; **3.** a dice-box, tesserae quibus in *aluelo* luditur, Varr. ap. Gell. 1, 20, 4; *aluelum* posere aut quaerere quempiam ludum, Cie. fin. 5, 56; *aluelum*, tabula aleatoria, Paul. ex F. 8 (wh. note the n. gender); **4.** a small bath? Vitr. 5, 10, 1; **5.** channel of a small river, (saxum) *aluelum* interpellat, Curt. 6, 4, 4.  
**alu eus**, i, m. [akin to *alu-us*, our hollow, and Scotch hole and hoik, dig; and so to Lat. *col-o*, dig] unitis in hollowed or dug out, *aluo* scrobis, Colum. 4, 4, 1; uitis in

alveo deposita, 4, 4, 2; qui ex his (scrobibus) longiores fient, ut utitis binas accipiant, alveo vocabuntur, Plin. 17, 168; 2. esp. channel or bed of the river, labitur trabica (a sort of ship) in alveos (so mss., alveo Dacier c.), Pac. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 367; Alia praeco deflens alveo, Liv. 5, 37, 7; add 10, 2, 7; prono rapit alveus amni, Verg. G. 1, 203; Adscutae ripae volucres et fluminis alveus\*, A. 7, 33; Tusco denatit alveo, Hor. od. 3, 7, 28; 3. any hollow, Corticibusque canis utiosaque ilicis alveo\*, Verg. G. 2, 453;

4. a bath, ut in alveum descenderet, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 14; alveusne ille an equus Troianus fuerit qui tot viros...texerit, Cic. Cacl. 67; alvei latitudo...ne minus sit pedes senos, Vitr. 5, 10, 4; ut parvuli in testudine alveis (perl. the hollow shell of a tortoise or turtle), Capitol. Alb. 5, 6; but alveus fagineus..., Ov. M. 8, 652 is omitted by Merkel as spurious; 5. hull of a ship or boat, alveos nauum inuorsuros pro tuguribus habere, Sal. Jug. 18, 5; non armamenta modo sed etiam alveo nauum quassati erant, Liv. 23, 34, 17; canas alveus hanrit aquas, Ov. F. 3, 592; Portabat sanctos alveus ille viros, Prop. 3, 5, 32; canatum ex materia alveum (= *μωροῦλαρον*), Vell. 2, 107, 1; simul accipit alveo\* Ingentem Aenean, Verg. 6, 412; naustibulum vocabant antiqui uas alvei simile...a nautis similitudine, Fest. p. 169 A 4; which Paul. coveys, making alveum neuter!

6. a hollow vessel, bowl, basin etc., quada satoria vi, alveos xl, Cato r. 11, 5; quum fluitantem alveum quo expositi erant pueri tennis aqua destituisse, Liv. 1, 4, 6; in alveis ualidi roboris, Plin. 16, 53; 7. esp. a dice-box, tertio triumpho...transulit alveum cum tesseri Inosorum e geminis duabus latum pedes xli, longum pedes iv, Plin. 37, 13; alveo et calenis nacciae, Val. M. 8, 8, 2; add Suet. Claud. 33; 8. for alveus, a bee-hive? alveorum (alveorum?) cultoribus, Colum. 9, 3, 1; elsewhere he has alveus alone in this sense; and in Plin. Silig. has alui, 7, 64; 11, 22; alveo, 11, 43; so mss. in Pl. ap. Prisc. 1, 522, 15; 9. meaning of alveus in Varr. ap. Non. 108, 27 doubtful; 10. note alveo dissyll. in Vergil above? cf. aluaria.

**alveus**, adj. suffering from diarrhoea, Plin. 21, 172; but in 25, 76 only a c.

**alvum**, i, n. or halus, i, f. a plant, symphytum officinale, Linn., Plin. 27, 41; halus quam Galli sil vocant, 26, 42; add Apul. herb. 59; 2. also=alium, a wild garlick, Plin. 19, 116.

**alvumen**, inis, n. [?] alvum, oris ulceribus dentibusque (magnopere prodest), Plin. 35, 186; add 35, 183 and 184 etc.; Vitr. 6, 2, 1; 8, 3, 1; turrim ardere non posse quod alvumine obita fuisset, Gel. 15, 1, 6; 2. Welsh alog; 3. Beckmann liv. 2, 92 holds alvumen to be our vitriol.

**Alvumeto**, pro Laumedonte a veteribus dictum, Paul. ex F. 18.

**alvumin-arius**, adj. a dealer in alvum, insec. Grut. 642, 9.

**alvumin-itus**, quasi-part. impregnated with alvum, aqua, Plin. 31, 59; add Marc. Emp. 25.

**alvumin-osus**, adj. full of alvum, Plin. 31, 49; fontes, Vitr. 8, 3, 4.

**alvumna**, see alvumnus.

**alvumno**, are, vb. [alvumnus] rear (a child), nurse, bring up, quod manibus meis alvumnatus sit, Apul. M. 6, 23; add 9, 36; 10, 23; puellae in pene-tralibus alvumnatae, Mart. C. 9, p. 302 f. G.

**alvumnor**, ari, vb. r., the same, canes quos ad tutelae praesidia curiose fuerant alvumnati, Apul. M. 8, 17.

**alvumnus**, a, um, adj. and sb. m. or f. [a] quasi-part. pass. of alo, cf. Greck and uertumnus] lit. one being reared, one in relation of child to a wet-nurse, a nursing, foster-child, Quis est qui me vocat? Erus atque alvumnus tuns sum. Salve alvumne mi, Pl. Merc. 4, 5, 7; Nostra haec alvumnata, tua profecto filia, Cist. 4, 2, 96; add Poen. 5, 3, 4; Quid uocant dulci nutricula maius alvumno, Hor. ep. 1, 4, 8; hos uos praestit, tibi dixit, alvumnus, Ov. M. 4, 524; 2. met. reliqui Platonis alvumni, Cic. fin. 4, 72; ego pacis ut ita dicam alvumnus, Phil. 7, 8; te quia alvumnus disciplinae meae, fam. 9, 14, 2; Veritas atque philosophiae alvumna, Varr. ap. Non. 243, 2; nec Romula

quondam Vilo se tantum tellus lactabit alvumno, Verg. 6, 877; alvumnus (fortunae), Plin. 7, 43; Martis alvumne dies, Mart. 12, 60, 1; add Stat. Th. 6, 378; 7, 733; 3. less accurately, one reared by, esp. of foundlings, (θετρον), who became the slave property of those who reared them (cf. Plin. ad Trai. 10, 71, al. 65), T. Aelius Aug. lib. Saturninus alvumno fidelissimo, inser. Or. 2795; Helene alvumnae, 2796 etc.; 4. gen. one under the charge of another, a protégé, Tum comes auspiciis caro datus ibat alvumno, Verg. 11, 33; 11. In very late writers, one who rears, alvumnus quos alus uel eos qui alunt, Non. 242, 30; et qui alit et qui alitur alvumni dici potest, Isid. or. 10, 1; cygnus...alvumna stagna petierat, Mart. C. 1, 11 G. p. 12, 28 Eyss.

**Alvus?** a god so called, Alo Sex, Nig. Salloni, inser. Or. 1957, perh. spurious.

**alvuta**, ae, f. [perl. a part., cf. alumen] thin leather, pelles pro melis alvutae tennier confectae, Chaen. b. g. 3, 13, 6; Pes malus in murea semper celetur alvuta, Ov. a. 3, 3, 271; Inguina suuicetis nigra tibi seruus alvuta, Mart. 7, 35, 1; add 2, 29, 8; 12, 26, 9; Iuv. 14, 282.

**alvutaeus**, adj. made of thin leather, pellis, Marc. Emp. 23; pellicula, 26.

**alvutarius?** the same, emplastro (alutacio?), Marc. Emp. 15.

**alvus** (rather aluos), i, f. (m. in Pl.), the belly, Quom haec herbas luviusmodi in suum alvum congerunt, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 34; Itaque alvum prodi sperant nobis salis poculis, Rud. 2, 7, 31; cum alui natura subiecta stomacho (the weasand or oesophagus) cibi et potitionis sit receptaculum, Cic. N.D. 2, 136; lumbrici quoque occupant alvum, Cels. 4, 24, 1; nota conduntur in alvo (equi), Verg. 2, 401; add 6, 516; 9, 152; 2. hence a. superior of the stomach, alvum si noles dicere (so Schneid.; eicere?) superiorem, sumito..., followed by tantum bilis pituitaeque eiciet (so P.) ut ipse miretur, unde tantum siet, Cato r. 156, 2—4; 3. of the contents of the belly, alvos eruda, Cato r. 125; alvum mouere, 114, 115; Cels. 2, 29, 1; ducere, Cic. N.D. 2, 12, 2; alvus si uehementius fluit aut saepius ducitur, Cels. 2, 12, 1; add 2, 12, 2; alvus uaria...liquida...nigra..., 2, 6, p. 37 l. 38; alvum contrahere...supprimere ad elicendas alvos (note plural), Plin. 19, 80; 4. digestion, nimium si noles concinnare ut alvum bonam faciat, Cato r. 114; 5. and absol. diarrhoea, flux, alvos corpus ac nires caput, Colum. 6, 7, 2; 6. of pregnancy, yet still belly rather than womb, Nam illa me (so mss) in alvo mensis gestant decem: At ego illam (hanc?) in alvo gesto plus annos decem, Pl. St. 1, 3, 5; cum praegnas Dionysium alvo contineret, Cic. div. 1, 39; add Clu. 34; 7. a bee-hive, alvos faciunt ex nimibus, Varr. r. 3, 16, 15; add §§ 9, 16, 18, 21 etc.; nenio ad alvorum curam, Colum. 9, 2, 1; add 9, 6, 2 etc.; imponent nautibus alvos, Plin. 21, 73; see alvumnus; 8. rarely m. as, ex alvo lauando, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 268, 20 K; Maia...granido concepit in alvo, Acc. ap. Prisc. 1, 163, 5; fragilissimus alvus, 1, 268, 18; incesto in alvo, Cinn. ib., add Calvus, Laber, ap. Char. 80, 21.

**alvum**, i, n. (painless) a plant, Plin. 27, 22.

**alvysson**, i, n. (αλυσσα) a plant, a cure for hydrophobia, Plin. 24, 9; but in Diosc. (from αλυσσα) a cure for hicough.

**alvtarcha**, ae, m. one who has charge of the public games (in Antioch etc.), Theod. C. 10, 1, 12; 15, 9, 2.

**alvtarchia**, ae, f. the office of the same, ib. 1, 36, 1.

**am** (am), prep. round [= G. um, ap. of ἀμφι and perl. am of amo, wh. see] round, arat un terminum (T.H.K. c.), mss oratorum an t: the rejected orum made up of two dittogr., or for ar of arat, um for am), Cato orig. ap. Maer. s. 1, 14, 5; who adds: id est circa t: cf. qui urbem nouam condit tauro et uacca arat; ubi aranerit murrum faciat, Cato ap. Isid. or. 15, 2, 3; cf. too Fest. p. 375 M; 2. gen. insep. as in vbs. am-icio, am-plector; and with ex, b. in amb-arnalia. As for ambelo, ambio, amburo, see them.

**amabilis**, e, adj. worthy of love, lovely, lovable, Sat bella's atque amabilis, Pl. As. 3, 3, 84; add Ps. 5, 4, 54; filiam tuam et amo et amabilem esse certo scio, Cic. Att. 5, 10, 2; mores, part. or. 22; insania, Hor. od. 3, 4, 5; frigus, 3, 13, 10; 2. comp. Cic. Att. 12, 9; fam. 7, 20,



1; sup. Cic. am. 51; **3.** amabiliter adv. amiably, kindly, Anton. ap. Cic. Att. 14, 13; A 2; **4.** lovingly. Spectet amabilibus inuenit, Ov. a. a. 3, 675; add Petr. 113.

**āmābilitas**, ātis, f. loveliness, qui amabilitati animum adiecit, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 1; add St. 5, 4, 58; Hor. ep. 2, 1, 148.

**āmāndātio**, ōnis, f. sending far away, Cic. Rose. Am. 44.

**āmāndo**, āre, vb. perh. lit. entrust a person to another (mando) to be sent far away, send far away, send out of the way, amandāt hominem. Quo? Lilybaeum fortasse, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 69; (Cicerones) amandandi videntur in Graeciam, Att. 7, 13; me expulso, Catone amandato, dom. 66; infra mortuos amandatus, ad Quir. 10; add N.D. 2, 141; amandatum in Frisios, Tac. h. 4, 56; add Gell. 12, 1, 22.

**āmānū-ensis**, adj. as sb. [a manu] an amanuensis, or secretary, Suet. Ner. 44; Tit. 3.

**āmārācinus**, adj. of the plant amaracius, unguentum, Plin. 13, 5; oleum, 21, 163; **2.** amaracium, as sb. u. the perfume made from it, Denique amaracium fugit sus, Lucr. 6, 973; add 2, 817; 4, 1179; **3.** hence proverb, nihil cum amaraciuo nisi, Gell. praef. 19.

**āmārācius**, i, m. f. amaracium n. the plant marjoram, Cyziciensis amaracius, Plin. 13, 14; amaracium quem Phrygium cognominant, 21, 67; amaracium quod Aegyptius sampuchium, 21, 61.

**āmārāns**, part. making bitter, Ruf. Fest. Avien.

**āmārātus**, i, m. (unfading) amaranth, a plant, has amarante moraris, Ov. F. 4, 439; Plin. 21, 17.

**āmāresco**, ēre, vb. become bitter, Pall. 2, 15, 9.

**āmārās**, ātis, f. bitterness, suet, Vitr. 2, 9, 14.

**āmāritēs**, ei, f. bitterness, Quae dulcem curis miscet amaritū (amariciem a), Cat. 68, 18.

**āmāritūdō**, ius, f. bitterness, (olearum), Varr. r. 1, 66; apsinthi, Plin. 21, 160; amaritudines hebetant, 24, 105 (note plural); **2.** met. carminum, Plin. 36, 12; quantum illis (uersibus) dulcedinis amaritudinis est, 1, 16, 5; ne in bilem et amaritudinem uertat iniuria, 6, 8, 8; add Quint. 10, 1, 117; (uocis) a., excessive harshness, 11, 3, 169.

**āmārōr**, ōris, m. bitterness, Lucr. 4, 224; 6, 934; Verg. G. 2, 247; cf. Gell. 1, 21.

**āmārūlentus**, adj. bitter, met. Timon, Gell. 3, 17, 4; diceatias, Maer. s. 1, 7, 2; os amarumst, Pl. Curc. 2, 3, 39; Cels. 1, 3, p. 16, 1, 17 Dur.

**ām-ārs**, adj. [am, what?] bitter, quid indicant sensus? Dulce amarum, leue asperum..., Cic. fin. 2, 36; sentit (animal) et dulcia et amara, N.D. 3, 32; calices amari-ōres, Catul. 27, 2; salices carpitis amaras, Verg. B. 1, 79; gustus amarus, Plin. 25, 63; amariōres suet, 11, 15; Africana (iris) gustu amarissima, 21, 40; **2.** met. Dulecia atque amara apte sunt eloquentis omnia, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 1; add 1, 1, 61; amores...dulcis aut experitur amarus, Verg. B. 3, 110; **3.** esp. of words, dictis inaccessis amaris, Ov. tr. 3, 11, 31; scriptis uexauit amaris, Pont. 4, 14, 37; amari sales, Quint. 10, 1, 117; **4.** of man's character, first of bitter hostility, Hostis amare, Verg. 10, 900; **5.** esp. sour, cross, ill-tempered, Amarae mulieres sunt, non facile haec ferunt, Ter. Hec. 4, 4, 88; amariōrem me senectus facit, Cic. Att. 14, 21, 3; amarum nos acerbumque dicimus nec minus stomachosum, Sen. ira, 1, 4, 2; **6.** amarum as sb. n. the bitter, amor amari dat satis, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 27; amari incedunt est si eurenus ne quid insit amari, Quint. 9, 3, 70; **7.** amarum, as adv. bitterly, subridens amarum, Apul. M. 6, 13; Amm. 21, 9, 8; **8.** amārē, adv. bitterly, met. ammorebō, non amare, non palam, Sen. ben. 5, 23, 2; ne id quod affirmauerit uenditor, amare ab eo exigitur, to the bitter end, Gai. dig. 2, 1, 18; non amare nec tamquam inter infestos ius...tractandum est, Paul. 24, 1, 28, 2; cum trae domus amores amare coeorceas, Apul. M. 5, 31; comp. Maer. somn. Sc. 3; sup. Suet. Tib. 54; but in Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 78 Spengel w. A has amara; **9.** amariter adv. bitterly, Hier. ep. 23.

**ām-asc-o**, āre, vb. iter. [whence vb. am-a-] love, nunc primum am-ascō, Naev. ap. Diom. 34, 3, 1 K.

**āmās-īnus**, m. [?] a river of Italy wh. crosses the Pompei- tian marshes, Verg. 6, 685; 11, 547.

**āmās-io**, ōnis, m. dim. [amas=amase of amasco] contemptuous term for lover, Apul. M. 7, 21; puellae...Amas- ium conpriniuntur fraudibus, Prud. *σπερ.* 10, 182.

**āmās-iuncūla**, see

**āmās-iun-c-ūlus**, m. triple dim. [āmāsio] a term of strong contempt or affection for a lover, Petr. 45; **2.** amasiuncula, f. Petr. 75.

**āmās-ius**, m. dim.? [cf. amas-io] lover, paramour, Miserrimum hodie ego hunc habeo amasium, Pl. Cas. 3, 3, 27; add Truc. 3, 1, 13; Gell. 6 (7) 8, 1; 19, 9, 9.

**āmāta**, see amo.

**āmātio**, ōnis, f. loving, Cum tūa amica (so mss), eum- que amationibus, Pl. Merc. 4, 4, 54; add Capt. 5, 5; Rud. 4, 5, 14 etc.

**āmātor**, ōris, m. lover, Philocomasio amator, Pl. Mil. 5, 1, 38; add Truc. 1, 1, 19 etc.; Quae cum amatore suo (so A) cum ceuant liguriunt, Ter. Euu. 5, 4, 14; add 4, 7, 24; adulter an amator? Cic. Cacl. 49; add Liv. 39, 42, 3; 39, 42, 9; amatorem tenerum, Iuv. 6, 548; amicus animi est, amator corporis, Donat. 4, 4, 3, 3; **2.** one given to women (cf. mulierosis) aliud est amatorem esse, aliud amantem, Cic. Tusc. 4, 27; Iuvidus, iracundus, iners, uinosus, amator, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 38; **3.** met. pacis, Cic. Att. 14, 10, 2; sapientiae, Tim. 14; amatorem tuum, fam. 9, 15, 4; antiquitatis, Nep. Att. 18, 1; urbis, furis, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 1; **4.** as adj. amatores oculos, Apul. M. 5, 24.

**āmātor-c-ūlus**, i, m. double dim. a little darling of a lover, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 27.

**āmātōr-i-us**, adj. of a lover, amatory, poesis, sermo, Cic. Tusc. 3, 72; 4, 71; uoluptas, 4, 73; uirus, Plin. 8, 83; ueneficia, 9, 79; **2.** amatoriū as sb. n. (sc. poculum), a love-charm, Plin. 20, 32; 28, 101 and 106; Sen. ep. 9, 6; Quint. 7, 3, 10 and 30.

**āmāt-r-i-us**, i, f. a lover, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 25; As. 3, 1, 8; Mart. 7, 69, 9; as adj. loving, aquas, 7, 15, 4; 10, 4, 6.

**āmātūrio**, ire, vb. desid. ap. Diom. 346, 3 K; Prisc. 1, 429, 13.

**ambactus**, m. [a Goe. and perh. Gallie wd. for servant —guths andbalts=θεοῦ διακονος, Rom. 13, 4; andbalts bimatis=διακονος περιτομης] a servant, ambactus apud Ennium lingua Gallica seruus appellatur, Paul. ex F. 4, 13 M; ut quisque est genere amplissimus ita plurimos circū se ambactos clientesque habet, Caes. b. g. 6, 15, 2 (speaking of Gauls); on a coin, Pellerin's Med. 1, 3; **2.** perh. as a surname, L. Postumius Ambatus (for Ambactus), inser. Grut. 702, 7.

**ambadēdo**? founded only on ambadedisse, a bad ej. in Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 15 and 17; wh. mss have ambedisce.

**ambāges**, is, f. found only in ambage of sing. as regards authors, but Prob. 10, 9 K 'ambages nominatio utriusque numeri declinatur'; and in [pl. am+?] going round, circuit, winding, Daeclaud ipse dolos teeti ambagesque resolut, Verg. 6, 29; Ducit in errorum uariarum ambage uiarum, Ov. M. 8, 161; itinerum ambages, Plin. 36, 85; multiformi haec (the moon) ambage (so R. al. Silig.) torsit ingenia contemplantium, 2, 41; siderum, Apul. M. 9, 32; bordem meis quassatum ambagibus, 7, 15; ambage fallit atra, Prud. eath. 6, 48; add Claud. iv Cons. Hon. 226; **2.** round-about, ambiguous words, mysterious talk, Quid opus me multas agere ambages, Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 10; Sed quastae ambages mulier mitte atque hoc age, Cist. 4, 2, 81; quastae malum ambages mihi Narrare occipit? Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 77; Quid tibi ego ambages Ambini scribere coeuer? Lucil. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 3, p. 318 Sp.; haud per ambages...portendebat, Liv. 1, 55, 6; missis ambagibus, Hor. s. 2, 5, 9; longis ambagibus, ep. 1, 7, 82; Ov. M. 3, 692; inmemor ambagum...suarum, 7, 764; add 10, 19; uariae manium ambages, Plin. 7, 188; immensa uitae ambage circa anguria, 10, 137; Germanico per ambages cecinisse, Tac. an. 2, 54 f.; aperire ambages, 11, 34; ea ambage (oraculi), 12, 63; **3.** of the mysterious language of acts, as of Tarquin about Gabii, ubi quid uellet parens quidque praeciperet tacitis ambagibus, patrit, Liv. 1, 54, 8; hac facti ambage (namely, decedendo papauerat altissima), Plin. 19, 169.

**ambāgio**, ej. in Varr. 1, 7, 3.



**ambāgiōsus**, adj. full of round-about, mysterious words, Gell. 14, 1, 33.

**ambāgo**, inis, f. the same, ambage rerum, Manil. 4, 303; its actual use also proved by: ambago Latinum non est. Prob. 10, 8; ambago generis feminini, auct. de dub. nom. 572, 5 K.

**amb-arū-lis**, e, adj. [am+arua n. pl.] of going round the ploughed lands, dicitur hoc sacrificium ambaruale, quod arua ambiat uictima, Serv. B. 3, 77; add 5, 75 and G. 1, 345; a. hostia (ut ait Festus) quae circum arua ducitur, Macr. s. 3, 5, 7; ambaruales hostiae quae pro aruis atque frugibus (so Freller ej., sss a duobus fratribus) sacrificantur, Paul. ex F. 17; 2. ambarualia as sb. n. pl., the religious ceremony itself, ambarualia promissa, Vopisc. Aurel. 20, 3; conducted by the Fratres Arauales, says Mommsen Röm. Chron. ed. 2, p. 70; cf. amfractus, and Anfrecht und K. Umbr. Spr. 2, 272.

**ambēcūs**, lis, m. cutting on both sides, ambecis, Varr. l. 7, 3 p. 328 Sp.

**ambēdo**, ēre, bēdi, bēsus, or bēsus, vb. [an=ava up, bēdo prob. an older form of edo; cf. G. bissen, our bite, by the side of essen, er isst; cf. also amburo] eat up, eat the whole of, Dicit capram quam dederam servandam sibi. Suae, (sinae?) uxoris dotem ambēdesse, Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 15; Vxoris sinia? (sinia?) dotem ambēderit, 2, 1, 17 (for so not ambēdes. mss)—of a dream; Ignis enim superavit et ambens (so all mss but one, wh. has lambens, and so Lachm. cf. reads superat as a perf., multa perussit, Lucr. 5, 396—of Phaeon's conflagration; for met. use of fire, see Verg. below; Ambesas subigit malis absorbere mensas, Verg. 3, 257; Ipsi transtra novant flammisque ambessa (al. ambesa) reponunt Robora nauigiis, 5, 752; in locustarum ambederat (dub.) quicquid herbidum aut frondosum, Tac. an. 15, 5; primum omnium (flumen) agrum qui inter niam et flumen esset ambedit, Alf. Var. dig. 41, 1, 35; hoc quid est forma carens Et turpe et multo univere ambesum (so A; E abruptum) undique? Sen. Hippol. 1275; cf. ambestrix: Ambesis dapibus cumulatim aggesta redundant Fercula, Prud. apoth. 717 (cf. Matt. 15, 37). 2. ambest ita tertiae personae verbum est ut nullam aliam habeat declinationem (i.e. ambedit has no authority), Paul. ex F. 4, 15.

**ambēgnus**, for ambignus [am, agnus] with lambs on either side, ambigna (so mss) bos apud agures quam circum aliae hostiae constituuntur, Varr. l. 7, 3 p. 319 Sp.; ambigni bos et uerix (= uerue), quum ad eorum utraque latera agni in sacrificium ducēbantur, Paul. ex F. 4, 16.

**ambēns**, s. ambedo.

**ambestrix**, icis, f. [implies a form ambessor from ambēdo] devourer, ursas, saetas hominum ambestrices, Amm. 29, 3, 9.

**Ambibūlus** (olus), m. [implies perh. a vb. am-bi-bio drink up] a cognomen, Amio Vero III et Eggio Ambibulo crass. (A.D. 126), inscr. Mur. 323, 2; L. Varius Ambibolus, ap. Don. 8, 4.

**ambica**? ae, f. [αμβίξ] a big-bellied vessel for steaming food, aues in ambicas (so Schuck ej., sss abias) sublatae Apic. 236; hence our alembic through Arab. al-ambig, cf. Diez, Worterb. v. lambiceo. Cael. Aur. chron. 4, 7 has only the Gr. αμβικας.

**ambiens**, siue bidens onus, quae superioribus et inferioribus est dentibus, Paul. ex F. 4.

**ambi-fāriam**, adv. in both directions, Apul. mag. 4; anceps argumentum a. proposuit, Apul. flor. 4, 18, § 88; 2. cf. bifariam.

**ambi-fār-iūs**, adj. [far what?] going both ways, and so ambiguous, fabulae, Arnob. 5, 35; obtentio, 5, 36;

2. ambifarie adv. ambiguously, Claud. Mam. stat. an. 1, 3. **ambi-formiter**, adv. [impl. an adj. ambi-formis] in two forms, ambiguously, Arnob. 5, 36.

**ambiga**, see ambica.

**ambigo**, ēre, vb. [am+āgo; cf. ambo;] lit. drive both ways, hence: be divided in opinion, and so dispute, Vicini nostri hic ambigunt de finibus: Me cepere arbitrum, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 90; de (finde), Cic. Caec. 21; ut inter eos qui ambigunt conueniat quid sit id quod agatur, fin. 2, 4; add or. 126; inv. 2, 122; haud ambigam hincne fuerit

Ascanius an maior quam hic, Liv. 1, 3, 2; regni certamine ambigebant fratres, 21, 31, 6; 2. dispute with oneself, doubt, be at a loss, ne quis ambigat...cuncta regno uiliora habere, Tac. an. 12, 65; imperitis animos quatenus post Augustum militiae condicio ambigetur, 1, 16; cui rei primum occurreret, ambigebat, Iust. 29, 4, 9; 3. often in pass. impers. si de hereditate ambigitur, ex edicto ap. Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 116; Ambigitur quotiens uter utro sit prior, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 55; de nomine ambigi uideo, Plin. 33, 10; add Tac. an. 6, 34 (28) f.; 4. in the act, never w. acc.; yet nom. occurs with pass. as: in eo iure quod ambigitur, Cic. or. 1, 242; in his causis quae propter scriptum ambigitur, 2, 110; Temporis aeterni...Ambigitur status, Lucr. 3, 1074.

**ambigūtas**, ātis, f. ambiguity, two-fold meaning, nominis...nam argumentatio res duas significat, Cic. inv. 1, 74; add Sen. ep. 9, 2; Quint. 1, 5, 2; 2. in pl., Sen. ep. 108, 12; Quint. 1, 10, 5.

**ambig-ūus**, adj. [ambico] ambiguous, bearing two meanings, cum scriptum ambiguum est, ut duae sententiae differentes accipi possint, Cic. top. 96; verba ambigua distinctius, or. 102; oraculis ambiguis (as: Aio te, Aecidia, Romanos uincere posse), div. 2, 115, 116; Ambiguum...Salamina, Hor. od. 1, 7, 29; ambiguis...uiros (i.e. centaurs) Ov. am. 1, 4, 8; 2. doubtful, quicquid incerti mihi in animo prius aut ambiguum fuit Nunc liquet, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 69; secundarum ambiguarumque rerum sciens, Tac. an. 1, 64;

3. w. gen. in Tac., as: imperandi, an. 1, 7; futuri, h. 3, 43; 4. ambiguum, absol. as sb. n., the ambiguous, a state of ambiguity, esp. with prep., In ambigo etiam nunc est, quid ca re fuat, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 193; ex ambigo contranseria, Cic. or. 2, 110; ambiguum plurima genera sunt, ib. 2, 111; 5. ambigue, adv. ambiguously, loqui, Cic. N. D. 1, 86; scriptum, or. 2, 110; certare, Tac. an. 2, 21 f. etc.

1. **ambio**, ire, vb. [perh. for a lost am-bio; cf. ambūt, perbitio, interbitio etc. and Pl. in § 4; or for am-bio (b) ex-er;] but note forms unlike those from eo\*? go round, ut terram lunae cursus proxime ambiret, Cic. Tim. 9; uicinat ambire, seruis spem libertatis ostendere, Att. 4, 3, 2; Ambibat Siciliae cantus fundamina terrae, Ov. M. 5, 301; ipse porticus quis templum ambibat, Tac. h. 5, 12; Mox iubet et totam pauidis a ciuibus urbem Ambiri, Lucr. 1, 593; 2. etiam without real motion, go round, form a circle round, surround, gird, inclose, atque oras ambiit auro, Verg. 10, 243; rugor uleas ambiit, Cels. 5, 26, 31, p. 196, 27 D; ambiente\* circulo coloris aurei, Plin. 37, 166; ut uallum aruis ambiunt, Tac. an. 1, 68; nec communione parietum sed propriis quaque muris ambiuntur, 15, 43; quos arma tegunt et baltens ambiit, Iuv. 16, 48; circulus ad speciem caelestis arcus orbem solis ambiit, Suet. Aug. 95; incisos botryonum tenaces (stalks) calido pice ambiit oportet, Pall. 10, 17 f.; quae (loca) ciuitatum territoria ambiuntur\*, Th. C. 10, 3, 5; 3. esp. of water, freta...tumescere uentis lussit et ambite\* circumdare litora terrae, Ov. M. 1, 37; Fluctibus ambite\* fuerant Antissa Pharoque et Phoenicia Tyros, 15, 287; in insula quam amnis ambiabat\*, Vell. 2, 101, 1; muros praetium mare ambiabat\*, Curt. 4, 2, 9; 4. esp. go round as canvassing, canvass, using fair words and other arts, as first in elections, frunt suffragia, mandant imperia, ambiuntur\*, rogantur, Cic. rep. 1, 47; non enim comitis indicat semper populus...facit eos a quibus est maxime ambitus, Plane. 9; si comitia placet in senatu haberi, petamus, ambiamus\*, Phil. 11, 19; Virtute ambire oportet, non fauoribus, Pl. Amph. pr. 78; Molesti (mss uolestae, Ritschl ej. molestiae) sunt orant ambiant (mss ambiunt, wh. R. retains as a dissyll.) obscant, Videre ut liceat, Mil. 1, 8, 69; N uides, nisi senis amicos oras, ambis. Bene mones, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 36; 5. gen. singulos ex senatu ambiundo\*, Sal. Iug. 13, 8; quos audio ambire, fatigare uos singulos, ne...14, 20; ambiundo\* cogere homines secum proficisci, 84, 2; idem fecere Octauius et Q. Caepio sine grani cuiusquam expectatione, neque sane ambitu publice, Sal. h. ap. Serv. ad A. 4, 283; tanquam ad id quod agi uidebatur, ambientes\*, nouitium adolescentium animos pertemptant, Liv.

2, 3, 6; quo nunc reginam ambire (address in soft words, coax) furentem Andeat affatu? Verg. 4, 283; Te pauper ambit sollicita prece Ruris colonus, Hor. od. 1, 35, 5; donec ultro ambiretur consultum accipere, Tac. an. 2, 43; quum in demortuae (Vestalis) locum aliam capi oporteret, ambirentque multi ne filias in sortem darent, Suet. Aug. 31; priuatos ambiendo \* et blande appellando aliquantum numerum frumenti in sua praesidia congererat, bell. Afr. 21, 1; Ambitumque \* senem, Val. F. 5, 261; 6. esp. for marriage, neu conubiis ambire Latinum Aeneadae possint, Verg. 7, 333; non libidine sed ob nobilitatem pluribus nuptiis ambiuntur \*, Tac. G. 17, f.; 7. so far w. acc. of pers. (nom. w. passive)—but also w. acc. of thing sought, canvass for, siue qui paluam ambissit (mss. a. p.; Fleck. cj. p. a.) histrionibus...Seu qui ipse ambissit seu per internum...Sirempse legem iussit esse Iuppiter, Magistratum quasi (so Fl., s. q. m.) sibi alterius ambierit, Pl. Amph. pr. 69—74; 8. or w. inf., Huic ipse, Phileas Callimachusque senex...Ambissent laudare diem Stat. silu. 1, 2, 252.

2. **Ambio**, ōnis, m. (ambio?) a Roman cognomen, C. Herennii C. f. Ambionis, inscr. Mur. 1786, 8.

**Ambitio**, ōnis, f. [see ambi-o] lit. going round, circuit, and so circumference, fulgine a. extimae cutis cohibet, Sol. 35, 8; but a. tergorum of 22, 5 an interpol. (cf. Mommsen's s. p. lxxii, note); add Min. Oct. 42; 2. going round in canvassing, canvassing, canvass, quod me ambitio et forensis labor ab omni illa cogitatione abstraheret, Cic. Sul. 11; ambitiosis nostrae tempora, Planc. 45; quid de nostris ambitionibus loquar, Tusc. 2, 62; 3. desire for public honours, ambition, miserrima est ambitio honorumque contentio, Cic. off. 1, 87; a. multos mortalis falsos fieri subigit, Sal. Cat. 10, 5; misera ambitio laborat, Hor. s. 1, 4, 26; add 1, 6, 129; ep. 2, 2, 207; 4. a desire to please (by ignoble arts), courting popularity, Ambitio iam more sanctast, liberast a legibus, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 26; add Pers. 4, 4, 8; namquam pecuniam neque meam neque securam per ambitionem largitus sum, Cato ap. Front. ad Anton. 1, 2, p. 100 l. 4 Naber; ubi ambitionem virtuti uides antecedere, Titian. ap. Char. 117 K; ambitio meae conducere, Grace, ap. Gell. 15, 12, 2; non puto existimare te ambitione me labi, Cic. Brut. 244; haec siue ambitio siue liberalitas, Mur. 72; add Clu. 76; tanta temperantia inter ambitionem saeuitiamque moderatum, Sal. lug. 45, 1; add 100, 5; sed ne id quod placebat decerneret (senatus) in tanta nobilitatis uiris, ambitio obstabat, Liv. 5, 36, 9; add 29, 16, 5; 45, 36, 8; Ambitione relegata te dicere possum, Hor. s. 1, 10, 84.

**Ambitiosus**, adj. [ambitio], going round and round, encircling, Lascius heredis ambitiosior, Hor. od. 1, 36 f.; Iordanis amissus...quatenus locorum situs patitur ambitiosus, Plin. 5, 71; 2. given to canvassing(?), Pro nostris ut sis ambitiosus malis, Ov. Pont. 3, 1, 84; 3. seeking popularity, courting favour, ita ambitiosus ut omnes uos nosque quotidie persalutet, Cic. Flac. 42; ne me in Graecos tam ambitiosum factum esse mirere, Q. fr. 1, 2, 4; (Atticus) homo minime ambitiosus, fam. 13, 1, 5; add Verr. 2, 3, 195; Turbae caelestis ambitiosus sumus, Ov. F. 5, 298; Asiaticum foedum mancipium et malis artibus ambitiosum, Tac. h. 2, 57 f.; add Agr. 30; an. 3, 33; 4. desirous to attract notice, ostentatious, ambitious, pretentious, Nota quidem sed non ambitiosa domus, Ov. tr. 1, 9, 18; antequam nemo nisi ambitiosus utetur, Quint. 8, 3, 25; 5. so far of persons, met. of things, amicitiae, Cic. Att. 1, 18, 1; rogationes, fam. 6, 12, 2; uoluntates, 6, 6, 8; ornamenta, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 447; imperium, Tac. h. 1, 83; 2, 12; rumores, 1, 12; mors, Agr. 42 f.; (medicina) ambitiosa ars, Plin. 29, 20; festinatio, Quint. 1, 4, 22; ambitiosissimum gloriandi genus, 11, 1, 22; atria, Mart. 12, 68, 2; oppida, Sol. 11, 4; 6. ambitiosus et qui ambit et qui ambitur, (Gell. 9, 12, 1 (but ?); II. 7. ambitiose adu. by courting popularity, Cic. Att. 15, 1, 2; Liv. 1, 35, 2; comp. Cic. fam. 3, 7, 4; Tac. h. 4, 40; sup. Quint. 6, 3, 68.

**Ambitor**, ōris, m. one who canvasses, a canvasser, Lamp. Sev. 28, 5; add Serv. A. 4, 283; Paul. Nol. ad Pamm. 13, 16.

**ambi-trēbuis**, adj. on both sides of the Trehia, in Veleiate pago ambirebno, tab. alim. Vel. ed. De Lana, 1, 2.

**Ambitudo**, ōnis, f. going round, circuit, Apul. Aselep. 31, 1. **Ambitus**, part. of ambio.

1. **Ambitus**, ūs, m. going round, circuit, revolution, deus ipse solem quasi lumen accendit ad secundum supra terram ambitum, Cic. Tim. 9; siderum ambitus, ibi; aquae per amocuos ambitus agros, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 17; luna breuiore quam sol ambitu currit, Plin. 2, 86; saeculorum, Tac. an. 6, 34 (28); aligata mutuo ambitu corpora, Petr. 132; 2. the right of way round, quem ucto...aditum habere, neque iter ambitum introitum illum in eo habere, inscr. Or. 1175; uti becat itum aditum ambitum(hum) haustum aquae ligna sumere, 4085; add 4373; 4379; 4947; Pomp. dig. 47, 12, 5; 3. circle, circumference, border, aedum, Cic. Top. 24; folia serrato ambitu, Plin. 25, 66; parmae 36, 18; castra lato ambitu, Tac. an. 1, 61; IV milia passuum ambitu amplexus est, 4, 49; 4. met. esp. uerborum, a period, a ille uerborum (si sic περιόδον appellari placet), Cic. Brut. 162; add 38; 168; 222; Liv. 27, 27, 12; per ambitum uerborum—a periphraus, Cic. Tib. 71; 5. canvassing, and so of the arts of canvassing, esp. bribery etc., de ambitu raro illud datur ut possis liberalitatem atque benignitatem ab ambitu atque largitione sciungere, Cic. or. 2, 105; me legis ambitus latorem, Mur. 3 etc.; effusus ambitus largitionibus, Nep. Att. 6, 2; designati consules legibus ambitus interrogati poenas dederunt, Sal. Cat. 18, 2; 6. ostentation, affectation, relinque ambitum; tumida res est, uana, uentosa, Sen. ep. 84, 11; uxor magno ducta ambitu, 95, 3; proprio quodam intellegendi ambitu, Quint. 12, 10, 3; funeris, Prud. cath. 10, 56; 7. perh. also, ambition, caret ambitu, ide se in equestri gradu tenuit, Plin. ep. 3, 2, 4.

**Ambuium**, ii, n. a place where two roads meet, Varr. ap. Non. 451, 2.

**Ambuius**, adj. or sb. m. name of a gens, L. Ambuius Turpio, Ter. Andr. tit.; Haat. tit.; Cic. sen. 48.

**Ambō**, ae, o, adj. num. [ = αμφω; but see below], two together, both, Quid fit deinde porro? loquere. Puerambo anguis enecat, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 67; Nilil est...quod mauelim, Quam illum calantem cum ilia opprimere, ambo\* ut necem, Daed. 4, 8, 19; Adeo ut aetatem ambo ambobus nobis sint obnoxii, As. 2, 2, 18; Rediisse uideo bene gesta re ambos (so A and other mss) te et fratrem tuum, St. 4, 1, 3; Aduersum te fabulare. Illud quidem ambos ut uocem, 4, 2, 11; Renocae nos ambo ad periculum, Afr. 234 R; sunus ambo belle curiosi, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 25; quos ego ambo uicem diligo, fam. 5, 8, 4; hosce ambo tibi sic commendo ut..., 9, 13, 2; pontisque ambo (al. ambos) interrupti, Caes. b. c. 1, 48, 2; qui ambos reges adeant, Sal. lug. 21, 4; praetores tum duos Latium habebat..., ambo ex coloniis Romanis, Liv. 8, 3, 9; proelium fuit quale inter fidentes sibi met ambo exercitus, 3, 62, 6; Ambō florentes aetatis, Arcades ambo, Verg. B. 7, 4; lurando obstringam ambo; uter..., Hor. s. 2, 3, 180; Ambos una dies auferet, una dies, Prop. 3, 12 (2, 20), 18; ...Amplius: ambō truces, ambo abscessere minantes, Val. F. 7, 1; 2. at times=duo, or even redundant, si ambo pares essent, Cato or. 62, 4 Iord.; dum pares ambo uiderentur, Caes. b. c. 3, 10, 7; paritis ubi se uia finit in ambas, Verg. 6, 540; 3. strengthened by two, iam hise (al. hi) ambo, et seruos et era, frustra sunt duo, Pl. Amph. 3, 3, 19; cf. Ital. ambidue; 4. ambo? as fem., Neu discordant ambo (so B; but C ambg le. ambae; D ambe) Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 71; add that Pl. has ambae or ambas 40 times; 5. the acc. m. ambo was preferred by Cic.; both ambo and ambo\* in Pl.; dat. and abl. pl. ambobus or ambabus, like duobus duabus, asinabus etc.

**ambices** regulae quae transversae ascribunt et tegulis interponuntur, Paul. ex F. 16.

**ambrosia**, ae, f. [αμβροσία immortality: αμβροτος: ἀθανάτος; cf. πικρα τῆς ἀθανάτης, Lucian, dial. deor. 4 f.; see Buttmann Lexil. 1, 133] ambrosia, the food of the gods (as nectar their drink), non enim ambrosia deos aut nectare...laetari arbitror, Cic. Tusc. 1, 65; ut ambrosia (orator) alendus esse uideatur, or. 2, 234; Ambrosiae uoc

saturus...quadripedes, Ov. M. 2, 120; add 4, 215; Nectar et ambrosiam latices epulasque deorum, Pont. 1, 10, 11; 2. as a perfume of the gods, Stauionum dulci dulcius ambrosia (so D, al. ambrosio), Cat. 99, 2; add 99, 13; li- quidum ambrosiae diffundit odorem, Verg. G. 4, 415; Ov. M. 12, 606; 3. as of healing power, spargite salubris Ambrosiae sucus, Verg. 12, 419; cf. Colum. 10, 408.

**ambrosiā-cus** ? adj. of ambrosia, ambrosiaca (uitis), Plin. 14, 40 (dub.).

**ambrosium** ? (or -ion) ii, adj. n. as sb. ambrosia, the food or perfume of the gods, Stauionum dulci dulcius ambrosio, Cat. 99, 2 (in some mss); add 99, 13.

**ambrosius** (-eus Apul.), adj. of the immortals, of heavenly sweetness, ambrosial, comae, Verg. 1, 407; succi, Colum. 10, 408; Sil. 7, 210; dapes, Mart. 8, 39, 2; liquor, Stat. Th. 9, 747; corpus, Apul. M. 8, 9; color, 10, 31; pedes, 11, 44.

**ambūbaia**, ae, f. [ambuba Syr. a flute], a Syrian music girl, Hor. s. 1, 2, 1; Suet. Nero 27; Petr. 74; cf. Iuv. 3, 62.

**ambubeia**, ae, f. a plant so called, Cels. 2, 30.

**ambūla**, ae, f. a plant so called, Plin. 20, 73 (dub.).

**ambālā-cūm**, i, n. [ambulo] a place for walking, a walk, (Gineceum adificavit uolt hic suis Et balneas et ambulacrum et porticum, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 69; longis ambulacris, Gell. 1, 2, 2; add Paul. ex F. 21.

**ambālātīlis**, adj. movable, funduli, Vitr. 10, 13, 1.

**ambālō**, ōnis, f. walking, a walk, a postmeridian, Cic. fin. 5, 1; ambulationibus Compitaliis, Att. 2, 3, f.; add or. 1, 28; pila eursus ambulatione, Cels. 1, 2, p. 14, 32 Dar.; 2. a place for walking, a walk, nihil restabat praeter balnearia et ambulationem, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 1; intercolumnia ambulationis, 3, 1, 5; a. sub dio pedes lata denos, Varr. r. 3, 5, 9; ambulationes meridiano aequinoctialis subiectae sunt, Colum. 1, 6, 2; in ambulationibus uigandum, Suet. tranq. 17, 8; pensilis a., Plin. 36, 83; porticus ambulationes, Vitr. 5, 9, 2; hypaethrae ambulationes, 5, 2, 5; add inscr. Or. 6449.

**ambālātū-cūla**, ae, f. dim. a short walk, cum una ambulatione (nostra) omnes fructus provinciae non confere, Cic. fam. 2, 12, 2; 2. a place for a short walk, Cic. Att. 13, 29, 2.

**ambālōtor**, ōris, m. one given to walking, a walker, nilicus ne sit a., Cato r. 5, 2; quoted by Colum. 1, 8, 7; transiberinus a., Mart. 1, 41, 3.

**ambālōtor-ius**, adj. movable, turres, bell. Alex. 2, 5; Vitr. 10, 19, 3; operenlum (alibi), Plin. 21, 80; 2. adapted for walking, porticus, Ulp. dig. 8, 5, 8, 1; 3. met. subject to change, mutable, revocable, noluntas, ib. 24, 1, 32, 3; potestas legis, Paul. dig. 23, 5, 10; condicio, Papin. 40, 7, 34.

**ambālōtrix**, icis, f. one given to walking, a gadabout, nilica, Cato r. 143, 1.

**ambālōtrā-a**, ae, f. [ambulator] ambling (of a horse), ambulatoria gratia discernuntur: gradus est minutus et creber et qui sedentem delectet, Veg. vet. 6, 6, 6; add 6, 6, 7; 3, 5, 3.

**ambālātus**, ūis, m. the power of walking, Arnob. 1, 48.

**ambulo**, are, vb. dim. [root ual of ualō, =*far* of *farare*; see below] walk, as opposed to other forms of going, non domist: Abit ambulator: dormit: ornatur: lanat, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 96; Sinito ambulare, si foris, si intus nolent, Capt. 1, 2, 5; Hens tu uiator lasse qui me praeteris, Cum diu ambulare, tamen hoc ueniundum est tibi, CIL 1431; quum in hortis cum uicino suo ambulauisset, Cic. acad. pr. 51; cum in sole ambulem, fieri ut colorer, Cic. or. 2, 60; qui possit triduo septingenta milia passuum ambulare, Quinct. 78; iter est ius eundi ambulandi homini, non etiam inuentum agendi, Ulp. dig. 8, 3, 1; ambulat aliquae aues ut cornices; salunt aliae ut passeris, Plin. 10, 111; (Aegyptii mures) bipedes ambulant, 10, 186; 2. in mil. lang., of a march out, including cavalry, ut ter in mense tam equites quam pedites educantur ambulatorum, Veg. mil. 1, 27; 3. at times, in light style, of other goings, delectam L. Sanccio litteras ad te; sed ut philosophi ambulans, has tibi reddunt iuri putabam scribi, Cic. Att. 7, 1, 1; si recte ambulauerit is qui hanc epistolam tulit, in ipsum

tuum diem incidit, 9, 4, f.; eo modo ambulat Caesar ut timeam me..., 8, 14, 1;

4. w. bolder met. annis qua naves ambulant, Cato r. 1, 3; Nilus per deserta ambulans, Plin. 5, 51; asteria...luceum...uelut intus ambulante alio atque alio loco reddens, 37, 131; ambulante cena, Mart. 7, 48, 5; quod deinde caput translaturum per omnes leges ambulauit, Plin. 10, 139; 5. esp. in law, pass, change hands, iniuriarum obligationes cum capite ambulante—run with, Paul. dig. 4, 5, 7, 1; per plures personas si emptio ambulauerit, Gai. dig. 4, 4, 15; ambulabit stipulatio, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 25, 2; ambulat cum domino bonorum possessio, 37, 11, 2, 9; 6. w. cogn. acc., Xerxes cum maria ambulauisset, Cic. fin. 2, 112; uias, Ov. F. 1, 122 (cf. Quint. 1, 5, 38); 7. w. acc. of measure, triduo septingenta milia passuum ambulare, Cic. Quinct. 78; si statim bina ambularentur, Plin. 23, 26; 8. pass. imp. sedetur, ambulatur, Varr. l. 6, 1; add Gell. 2, 2, 9; 9. It. andare, pres. nado no and Fr. aller, pr. nals, G. wand-el-n, wand-er-n are of same stock, as also G. walk-en, as found in Bible; ich wollte wallen zum Hause Gottes, sec. 42, 5; so too callis a foot-path and Ital. Galleria, E. gallery; for change of wd w. mb cf. temptare from tendere, through a lot tembere; cf. too lumbi = G. lende, imbuo = *av-deu* for *arabau*.

**amb-urb-ā-lis**, adj. [as sb.] of the ceremony amburbium, hostiae, Paul. ex F. p. 5.

**amb-urb-ium**, ii, n. an annual sacrifice for purifying Rome by conducting victims round it, Paul. ex F. p. 5 and 17; Vopisc. Aur. 20, 3.

**amb-ūro**, are, ssi, stus, vb. [an = *awa* away + *bu*ro older form of uro, cf. bustum, E. burn, G. brenn-en] burn up, destroy wholly by fire, Volcani iratist filius, Quaque tangit, omne amburit, Pl. Ep. 5, 2, 9; qui cum istac sciet Facta ita (esse), amburet misero ei corculum carbunculus, Most. 4, 2, 70; Nam nimis calchate: amburebat gutturem, Mil. 3, 2, 22; O (Bergk ej.) regina erit tempus cum hic torris quem amburi uides, Aec. 439 R; Terret ambustus Phaethon avaras Spes, Hor. od. 4, 11, 25; also of Phaethon: ambustaque nubila fmanat, Ov. M. 2, 209; ambusti homines uimentaque foeda primum fuga, dein strage obstruunt itinera portarum, Liv. 30, 6, 6; magna nix frumenti ambusta, Tac. h. 5, 12; ut Luine pars nestis et capilli amburerent, Suet. Tib. 6; Pompeiani theatri quod ambustum restituerat, Claud. 21; Ruthi dum per stipulas agresti amburitur aestu, Prud. Ham. 785; 2. esp. of the burning of corpses, amor landes deus Silent ambusto corpore et leto taent, CIL 1009, 17; ut sine funere ambureretur, Cic. Mil. 86; cuius (sc. Herulis) corpore ambusto uirtutem (eius) immortalitas exsepisse dicatur, Sest. 143; librisque ambustum propriis, Hor. s. 1, 10, 64; 11 3. ambustus met. prob. from lightning, blasted, esp. in character, hic (sc. Verres) sociorum ambustus incendio, tamen ex illa flamma enolant, Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 70; ambustum religiosissimis ignibus (sc. Clodium), har. resp. 4; damnatione collegae et sua prope ambustus ena-erat, Liv. 22, 35, 3; ambusta fortunatum mearum reliquias, Cic. dom. 113;

4. frost-bitten, ambusti uultorum artus ut frigoris, Tac. an. 13, 35; ambusta pruinis Lumina, Val. F. 4, 70;

5. a cognomen, as N. Fabius M. f. Q. n. Ambustus, tr. mil. (348 a. u. c.), Fasti Cap.; C. Fabius M. f. Q. n. Ambustus tr. mil. II (353), ib.; 6. Ambustum as sb. n. a burn, coriandrum sanat cum melle ambusta, Plin. 20, 217; add 24, 10 and 147; 27, 27, 35; 190; 21, 42; 7. the deriv. amb-uro and the transl. singe is condemned by the exx. except in the latter case by § 6.

**ambustio**, ōnis, f. [amburo] a burn, Plin. 23, 87.

**ambustūlo**, are [am + buro] vb. dim. singe slightly, Teque ambustulatam magnis obiciam aubus pabulum, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 65.

**ambustus**, part. of amburo.

**amēcus** for amicus, Paul. ex F. p. 15.

**amellus**, i, m. the plant star-wort, aster amellus, Linn.; flos in pratis eui nomen amello fecere agricolae, Verg. G. 4, 271; add Colum. 9, 4, 4.

**āmēn**, adu. [Hebrew] truly, be it so, Et responsuri ferit aera nobis amēn, Anon. Eph. in or. f.; Amen red-



didit, Halleluia dixit, Prud. cath. 4. 72; 2. but *āmen* in Paul. Nōl. 17 etc.

**ā-mens**, adj. without mind, one's senses lost, mad, silly, idiotic, bewildered, ita meum fragit amens animus (sc. amor), Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 11; Amens anansque ut animus (ego) offirmo meum, Dico., Merc. 1, 1, 82; amens ira tenere, Afr. 128 R; pater igitur amens? At is fuit omnium constantissimus, Cic. Rose. Am. 41; incurristi amens in columnas, or. 224; homo amensissimus atque in omnibus consiliis praecepit, Phil. 5, 37; ad Pis. 21; Flac. 105; Dolabellam ut Tarsenses pessimi socii, ita Laodiceis multo amientiores alto accesserunt, Cass. ad Cic. fam. 12, 13, 4; Arma amens capio, Verg. 2, 314; cursuque amens ad limina tendit, 2, 321; obmutuit amens, 4, 279; amens agitantis furis Tullia, Liv. 1, 48, 7; amentes repentino terrore, 32, 12, 4; ad Oly. 6, 328; 2. w. abstract noun, inops, ardens, amenti caeca furore, Cat. 64, 197; temeritate nostri amentissimi consilii, Cic. Att. 7, 10; 3. w. gen. animi, Isque amens animi, Verg. 4, 203.

**āmentia**, *ae*, f. loss of senses, madness, idiocy, stupidity.

**āmentia**, *ae*, f. loss of senses, madness, idiocy, stupidity. Di mōnerit (sic) meliora atque amentiam accurrant tuam, Pac. 112 R; Heu cor ira feruit caecum, amentia rapior ferociter (ferrociter mss), Acc. 450; animi affectionem lumine mentis carentem nominaverunt amentiam eandemque dementia, Cic. Tusc. 3, 10; ira deorum haec eius satellicibus iniecit amentiam ut., Mil. 56; mens sua (certat) cum amentia, in Cat. 2, 25; ad Verr. 2, 2, 104; 2, 4, 75; si furore atque amentia impulsus bellum intulisset, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 4; eius augere amentiam, Sal. Ing. 38, 1; tanta vis amentiae verius quam amoris mentem (Appii) turbaverat, Liv. 3, 47, 4; 2. of temporary loss of senses, stupor, Attonitaeque diu similis fuit, utque dolore Pulsa graui gratis est amentia, curibus auras Exit in aetherias, Ov. M. 5, 511; ad Tert. anim. 21; Marc. 4, 22.

1. **āmento** (amm.), *āre*, [āmentum] fit (a dart) with a thong, quibus ut hastae uelutibus amentatae sic apta quaedam singulis causarum generibus argumenta traduntur, Cic. Brut. 271; and hence met. a quo cum amentatas hastas acceperit, ipse eas oratoris laetitia uiribusque torquebit, or. 1, 242; 2. hence hurl (as in throwing the bolas or lasso), Cum iaculum parua Libys amentauit habena, Luc. 6, 221; 3. and met. inde atros alacer pastosque bitumine torquet Amēntatae Noto, Poenorum aplustribus ignes, Sil. 14, 422; amēntauit haec sententiam, Tert. Marc. 4, 33.

2. **āmento**, *āre*, vb. [āmens] deprive of wits, *απορωσ* amēnto, Gloss.

**āmentum** (amm.), *i*, n. [ap of apiscor, fasten]; cf. *ἀμια* from *ἀπρω*, a thong, esp. that attached to a light javelin, for whirling it about before discharge, ut fragulam cum pistola ad amendum deligata intra munitionem abiecit, Caes. b. g. 5, 48, 5; humor (sc. nebulae) arens fundasque et iaculorum amēnta emolliat, Liv. 37, 41, 4; Intendunt acris arens amēntaque \*torquent, Verg. 9, 665; Inserit amento digitos... In inuenentem totia iaculum, Ov. M. 12, 321; Et nehit amēnto contorta hostilia turbo Adinuat, Sil. 9, 509; hasta inuatur Amento, 4, 15; iaculum cum amēnto \*Aetolum Martis filium (inuenisse), Plin. 7, 201; Amēntum \*digitis tende prioribus Et totis iaculum dirige uiribus, Sen. Phaedr. 820; so Paul. ex F. p. 12: amēnta quibus ut mitti possunt vinciantur iacula; 2. a (leathern) shoe-tie, sedens huic (sc. Corneliae) posita (statua) soleisique sine amēnto \* (al. amēnto) insignis, Plin. 34, 31; amēnta, solearum lora, Paul. ex F. 12; 3. adumentum, met. Tir. 84; amēntum *λαβρον*, *οχαρον*—amēntum \* *ἀμια* *λεγχης*, gloss. Labb.

**āmēria**, *ae*, f. a city of Umbria, Cato ap. Plin. 3, 114.

**āmērinus**, adj. of America, Cic. Rose. Am. 15.

**ām-ēs**, *itis*, adj. as sb. m. [am round, it older form of i-go, cf. it-er, comes, pedes etc.] lit. revolving—hence a fowler's (revolving) pole, by two of wh. the net is whirled round, Aut amē leui rara tendit retia, Hor. epod. 2, 33; nunc in amibibus apparetur ancipium noctuae ceteraque instrumenta capturae (text seems corrupt), Pall. 10, 12; amites, perticae ancipales, Paul. ex F. p. 23 M; 2. gen.

a pole, per transversa laterum cana transmittuntur amites (dub.), qui extitis ferarum obserent, Colum. 9, 1, 3; amites bastarum, Pall. 7, 2, 3.

**āmēthystianus**, quasi-part. dressed in amethyst or violet, Mart. 2, 57, 2.

**āmēthystinus**, adj. of amethyst—hence of the colour of amethyst, (colorem) amethyst(inum) qui a viola et ipse in purpureum (trahitur), Plin. 21, 45; uestes, Mart. 1, 96, 7; trientes, 10, 49, 1; lanae, lemma of 14, 154 where: Non uideo quare sobria lana uocer.

**āmēthystizon**, Gr. part. becoming of the colour of amethyst, Plin. 37, 93.

**āmēthystus**, adj. as sb. f. (m. Isid. or. 16, 9) [not to be made drunk] amethyst, purpureas amēthystos, Ov. a. a. 3, 181; amēthysti Indicae, Plin. 37, 121; magorum unitas ebrietati eas (amēthystos) resistere promittit, 37, 124; ille emicans in amēthysto fulgor uiolaceus, 37, 125.

**āmētor**, adj. motherless, Tert. praescr. cap. 53.

**āmfitāpos** (amph.), adj. shaggy on both sides—whence as sb. m. f. or n. a coat of the kind, amfitāpos iulis ingentibus, Lucil. ap. Non. 540, 25; pluma atque amfitāpos, ib.; super amfitāpos) bene molli, Varr. ib.; uestimenta uiliūa ueluti amfitāpe at saga, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 23, 2.

**āmflexus**, part. [imphras a vb. am-flecto] bent round, (Gallia) grandi circuitu amflexa, Mel. 3, 2, 1.

**amfractārius**, met. Tir. 132.

**amfractu-ōsus** (anf.), adj. loentio, long-winding, Aug. temp. 135 (59).

**amfractus**, *us*, m.; anfractum, *i*, u. (anf.) [for ambractus, from a lost amb-er, comp. of am round; see below § 7] driving round, hence, a circuit or revolution, cum aetas tua septenos octiens solis anfractus reditusque conuerterit, Cic. rep. 6, 12; 2. Aut quia soli idem sub terras atque superne Imparibus currus anfractus..., Lucr. 5, 683; ad 1, 718; quid tanta uis aeris quae ab humillimis laeue anfractibus usque ad summum Olympi uerticem interiacet, Apul. d. deo Socr. 8; a winding, a bend in a road, terrarum anfracta (al. anf.), Acc. 336 R; uiae latitudo ex lege XII tabularum in porrectum octo pedes in anfractum, id est ubi flexum est sexdecim, Gai. dig. 8, 3, 8; leges iubent (uiam) in directo pedum VIII esse, in anfractu XVI, id est in flexu, Varr. l. 7, 2, p. 301 Sp.; uirtus recta regione si nullus amfractus intercederet MCC passus aberat, quidquid huc circuitus..., Acc. 336 R; g. 7, 40, 1; anfractus uiarum, Liv. 38, 45, 8; illa (uia) qua omnes comaeant, altero tanto longiore habebat anfractum, ps. Nep. Eum. 8, 5; cauta annuum (so Riese, mss arrium) anfracta, in siluam iolantes, Varr. s. 189, 2 R; molliuntque amfractibus modicis cliui, Liv. 21, 37, 3; per litorum amfractus (so in both passages Drak., Madv. anfr.) 38, 7, 3; Nec maris anfractus, Luc. 5, 416; 3. gen. a circle, a round, a coil, conuoluta in anfractum (cornua) arietum generi, Plin. 37, 124; immensis reuoluantem anfractibus anguem, Val. F. 7, 523; 4. the circular procession of the Ambarualia, in annuis amfractibus (al. anf.), Cic. leg. 2, 19; cf. Engulb. tab.; 5. spherical form, e. g. of the earth as a globe, e. feto emergentibus quae in anfractu pilae latere sideribus, Plin. 2, 179; 6. met. of words, winding, going round and round, a windlass (Sh. Hamlet, 2, 1), quid opus est circumfatione et anfractu (in the interpretation of dreams); potius quam directo deus 'hoc facio' dicat, Cic. div. 2, 127; (con)uinctio uerborum circumscripta non longo anfractu sed ad spiritum uocis apto, par. or. 21; in Clu. 153 f. mss iudiciorum without anfractu; iuris a., Quint. 12, 9, 3; haec denerticia et anfractus (sc. oratorum), or. 2, 78.

7. the assumed amb-er appears as ampr or ambr in Umbr. ampr-etu (= amb-ito), Engub. tabl. I b 21, ed. A K; ampr-efus (= amb-ierit), I b 20; ambr-ento (= amb-ento), VI b 56, 63, 64; ambr-efrent (= amb-ierit), VI b 56.

**amfrāg-ōsus**, adj. [for ambr-ag-ōsus, v. amfractus] περιβήστος ποπός = a. locus, gloss.

**amia**, *ae*, m. f. a kind of tunny, Plin. 9, 49.

**āmiantus**, *i*, m. [not to be polluted] a kind of asbestos, nihil igni perdit, Plin. 36, 139.

**āmica**, *adj.* f. as sb. a female friend, Tum tuas amicas te et cognatas deserere et festos dies Mea causa nolo, Ter.



Hee. 4, 2, 16; Claudiae Ti. f. Secundae Sempronia L. f. Fortunata amicae f., inscr. Grut. 865, 17; 2. gen. (a euphemism for) a mistress, Et ille adueniens tūam me (so B, not med), esse amicam suspiciatur, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 27; amicam erilem, 2, 1, 44 etc.; Sine (sine sine ista) uxor sine amica, gratula e Pamphilos, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 11; Amicam ut haberes prope iam in uxoris loco, Hant. 1, 1, 52; reiecta mater amicam impuri filii sequebatur, Cic. Phil. 2, 58; amicae amicus amiculo, div. 2, 143; add Hor. s. 1, 3, 38 etc.; pellicem...quam nunc uero nomine amicam paulo honestiore concubina appellari, Paul. dig. 50, 16, 144.

**amicabilis**, adj. friendly, amicable, compositio, Th. C. 22, 1, 1, 2; 51, 1, 3; consortium, Firm. Math. 5, 5; 2. amicabiliter, adv. amicably, Italian. epit. non 63, 211.

**amicalis**, adj. of a friend or friends, (Iuppiter) amicalis, Apul. mund. 37; affectio, Ulp. dig. 17, 1, 10, 7; add Th. C. 15, 5, 6, 58.

**amicarius** = leno, Diom. 326, 13 K.

**amicus**, see amicus.

**amicilla**, f. doubl. dim. of amica, Clodio Cornelia amicilla amica, inscr. Grut. 1131, 10.

**amicimen**, inis, n. a cloak, Apul. M. 11, 9.

**amicinum**, i, n. neck of a wine sack, Paul. ex F. 15; see

**amicinus**, i, m. ἀμικινον, gloss. Labb.

**ām-icio**, ire, ieni<sup>1</sup> or ixi<sup>2</sup>, ictus, vb. [iacio or iccio] lit. throw round—hence cloak, put on (an outer garment), w. acc. of what is covered, rugat pallium, Amictus non sum comode, Pl. fr. 2, 51 (Delph.). Subnixis albis me inferam atque amictor gloriose, Pers. 2, 5, 6; Diabathra in pedibus habebat lato (T.H.K. c); mss erat) amictus epicreos, Naev. ap. Varr. l. 7, p. 338 Sp.; laena amictus, Cic. Brut. 56; pallium quo amictus esset, or, 3, 127; uelis amictus non togis, in Cat. 2, 22; hanc togam qua sum amictus, Pis. 73; amicae amictus amiculo, div. 2, 143; qui te toga praetexta amicit<sup>3</sup>, Brut. ap. Diom. p. 367, 27 K; simulacrum... amictiobar ueste quali ipse uteretur, Suet. Cal. 22; 2. absol. put on a cloak, celerius mater amicit<sup>4</sup>, Varr. ap. Diom. 367, 28; 3. met. quicquid chartis amictur ineptis, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 1; ossa pelle amicta lurida, epod. 17, 22; Nube candentis uerous amictus, od. 1, 2, 31; amicta nitibus ulmo, ep. 1, 16, 3; amictae nitibus ulmi, Ov. M. 10, 100.

**amictor**, see amictus.

**amiciātia**, ae, f. [amicus] friendship, Vitam amiciātam noliptat laetitiam Iudum iocum, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 5 etc.; iniunctum atque amiciātam in fronte promptam gero, Enn. ap. Gell. 19, 8, 6; Per te deos or et nostram amiciātam Chreme, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 6 etc.; Hunc nexare pndorem, hunc uincula amiciātia (note form) Rumpere, Lucr. 3, 83; fugiendus esse nimias amiciātas, Cic. am. 45; amiciātam e nita tollunt, ib. 47; 2. between states, friendship, alliance, in dicione potestate amiciātia (e populi Romani), CIL 108, 1; add 200, 75 and 80; Vbi qui uni ex trans-rhenanis...amiciātam fecerant, Caes. b. g. 4, 16, 5; amiciātia populi Romani, 4, 16, 7; Sal. Ing. 8, 2; add Liv. 34, 31, 5 and 16.

**amiciēs**, ei, f. the same, Tunc et amiciēm cooperunt iungere, Lucr. 5, 1019; add Plin. ap. Char. 118, 15 K.

**amico**, are, vb. make friendly, solita pree nomen amicat, Stat. Th. 3, 470.

**amicosus**, adj. [amica] having many mistresses, Diom. 326, 17 K.

**amictōrium**, ii, n. [imp. a sb. amictor fm amicio] a cloak of any kind, Th. C. S. 48, 1; 2. esp. a lady's scarf, Iemm. of Mart. 14, 149; Hieron. in Isai. 2, 3, 23.

1. **amictus**, part. of amicio.

2. **amictus**, ūs, m. an outer dress, a cloak or overcoat... status amictus anulū imago ipsa declarat, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 17; add or, 2, 91; quae amictui sunt tangam, Varr. l. 5, 30; duplicem ex uomeris reiecit amictum, Verg. 5, 421; Et capita ante aras Phrygio uelamur amictu, 3, 545; Tyrios laudabis amictus, Or. a. a. 2, 297; est aliquid in amictu, Quint. 11, 3, 137; add §§ 145, 156; 2. met. caeli mtenens amictum, Lucr. 6, 1134; Et multo nebulae circum dea fudit amictu, Verg. 1, 416; curui uocare dentis...iam

scindite amictus, Colum. 10, 70; Tecta superiecto nebularum incendit amictu, Stat. Th. 1, 631.

**āmīcula**, ae, f. dim. of contempt, [amica] a miserable mistress, amīcula aspera atque praecox, Lucil. ap. Non. 150, 15; add Plin. ep. 3, 9, 13; Suet. Cal. 33.

**āmīculū**, quasi-part. [amīculum] clothed, pars ob-scaena tantum amīculatū, Solin. 52, 20.

**āmīcus**, adj. [amo] friendly, loving, Sed quis homo est? amīcus uobis, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 43; amīco esse amīco sensisti eam, Ter. Hee. 3, 3, 29; tribui pl. designati sunt nobis amīci, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 1; numen amīcum, Verg. 2, 735; dea... studiis adsit amīca meis, Ov. F. 3, 834; 2. met. amīca silentia lunae, Verg. 2, 255; imbris, G. 4, 115; sidus, Hor. epod. 10, 9; Nec dis amīcum est nec mibi te prius Obire, od. 2, 17, 2; uentus, Ov. tr. 1, 5, 17; tempus, Stat. Th. 5, 2, 38; 3. comp. and sup. amīcor mīli nullus unīat atque is est,

Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 56; ut ego amīcor inueuer Phrygum aerariis quam nostro, Cic. Att. 7, 1, 6; sal. fam. 3, 2, 1; 3, 3, 1; quis amīcor quam frater fratri? Sad. lug. 10, 5; dictis facta amīcora adiecit, Liv. 2, 15, 1; amīcissimum amīcam, Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 18; successori amīcissimo, Cic. fam. 3, 3, 1; 4. a comp. amīcor found in inferior mss, as in

Cic. fam. 3, 2, 1; 3, 3, 1; Sal. lug. 10, 5; Liv. 2, 15, 6; 27, 4, 6; Apul. mag. 19; see Phil. Trans. 1856, p. 346;

11. 5. as sb. m. a friend, Deos atque amīcos it salutatum, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 113; Nunc ibi hinc et amīcos meos curabo hic aduenientis, St. 5, 3, 9; Nisi uides, nisi senis amīcos oras, ambs, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 36; sei...uoluptatei fui Viro atque amīceis, CIL 1008, 15; Ille amīcus noster, Cic. Att. 2, 21, 3; nec potentem amīcum Largiora flagito, Hor. od. 2, 18, 12; 6. of states and potentates, iei...amīci societate populi Romani sunt, CIL 204, 1, 7; uti consules eos in amicorum formulam referendos curarent, 203, 7; Castico cuius pater a senatu populi Romani amīcus appellatus erat, Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 4; add 1, 35, 2 etc.; 7. met. ueritatis amīcus, Cic. od. 1, 63; amīcus cum neteribus amīcis (id est cum libris nostris) in gratiam, Cic. fam. 9, 1, 2;

8. amīcum as gen. pl., Amīcum ingenio fretum, Ter. Hant. prol. 24; 9. amīcibus, as dat. pl., inser. Or. 4681;

11. 10. amīce adv. in a friendly way, kindly, facis amīce, sed... Cic. am. 4; erga nos amīce et beniuole, fin. 1, 34; but in Hor. od. 3, 2, 1 Angustam amīce pauperem pati, amīce is the voc., cf. for metre sumptuosā, od. 2, 23, 18; periret, 3, 5, 17 and Alcaeus passim. The position too of amīce is in favour of a voc., against the adv.; 11. comp. quid fieri amīcus potest? Fronto 3, 3, 1; 12. superl. cum Verre amīcissime uiuere, Cic. Caecil. 29; add Caes. b. c. 2, 17, 1; 11. 13. amīcior adv. Quia mco amīcior amīcior hanc commoditatis capiam, Pl. Pers. 2, 3, 3; Nunc ne illum (neilm L. Müll. cf. Herm. 23, 697) expectes quando amīco amīcior fecisti, Pac. ap. Non. 510, 25; for length of e cf. liberalitē, largitior, turpitior, aliter, circior, senetior, in Key's Language, p. 410.

**āmīllus**, i, m. [?] a cognomen, Mart. 7, 62, 1 and 5; Q. Vibius Amīllus, inscr. Mur. 65, 5.

**āmīnaeus**, (-neus) adj. of a lost town Amīna, in the ager Falernus, celebrated for its vines, Amīnel fuerunt ubi nunc Falernum, Macr. s. s. 3, 20, 7; 2. hence Amīnaeum (nimum), Cato r. 7, 1; add Varr. r. 1, 25; Sunt et Amīnae nites, firmissima uina, Verg. G. 2, 97; add Colum. 3, 2, 7; Plin. 14, 21; Sereu. 20, 544.

**āmīssibilis**, adj. [amitto] that may be lost, Aug. trin. 5, 4; 15, 13.

**āmīssio**, ōis, f. loss, oppidum, Cic. Pis. 40; dignitatis, 43; omnium rerum, Cic. fam. 4, 3; 2; foliorum, Plin. 17, 12; (boni), Sen. ep. 4, 6.

1. **āmīssus**, us, m. loss, ps. Nep. Ale. 6, 2.

2. **āmīssus**, part. of amitto.

**āmīta**, ae, f. [akin to auos, cf. auunculus] sister of a father, paternal aunt—(opp. to matertera, aunt on the mother's side); patru (et) amītae; auunculi et matertera, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 8; amīta est patris soror, ib. § 14; Cluentia amīta huius Habiti, Cic. Clu. 30; (Aebutius) ad Aebu-tia se amītam contulit, Liv. 39, 11, 3; si mīhi nulla Am relīqua est Amītis, patruelis nulla, proneptis, Pers. 6, 52; add Auson. ep. 17, 1; 2. a. magna est aui soror, Paul.

b. § 15; quae patris mei uel matris meae amita est, mihi erit a. magna, ib.; 3. a. maior, ea est proauis soror, patris uel matris a. magna, § 16; 4. a. maxima, ea est abauis soror, § 17; 5. Hence E. auit; cf. our emmet, now ant.

**Amiternensis**, adj. of Amiternum, Inscr. Reines. 1, 234. **Amiterninus**, adj. of Amiternum, qui circa Aternum habitant, Amiternini appellati, Varr. l. 5, 5; Quaeque Amiterninis defertur bunias aruis, Colum. 10, 422; (ceparum genera) Amiternina, Plin. 19, 105; Amiterninae ciuitatis, Inscr. Or. 6475; 2. inhabitant of same, Sabinorum Amiternini, Plin. 3, 107; C. Sallio C. f. Quir. Proculo, populi Amit. sacerdoti, Inscr. Or. 106; C. Sallio C. f. Quir. Proculo patrono ciuitatis Amiterninorum, 3794.

**Amiternius**, m. name of a gens, assumed by a municipal slave of Amiternum when emancipated, M. Amiternius I. lucundus, Marin. fr. Arv. p. 214.

**Amiternum**, i, n. [am Aternum] a town of the Sabines, on the Aternum, birthplace of Sallust, now S. Vittorino, Amiternum oppidum ui cepit, Liv. 10, 39, 2; add Inscr. Or. 3961.

**Amiternus**, adj. of Amiternum, Vna ingens Amiternus colitur, Verg. 7, 710; ager, Mart. 13, 20, 1; napi, Plin. 18, 131.

**amitina**, see amitinus.

**Amitinenses**, amn. adj. a people of Etruria, Plin. 3, 52.

**Amitinum**, i, n. a town of Latium, Plin. 3, 68.

**amitinus**, a. adj. of a paternal aunt, hence amitina as sb. m. son of the same, amitina daughter of same, Gai. dig. 8, 10, 1, 6 and 7; Paul. 38, 10, 15; Paul. sent. 4, 11, 4; Non. 577, 11.

**amitto**, ēre, misi (or missi), missus, vb. let go away, Ego me amitti, donec ille huc redierit, non postulo, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 89; add 82; 3, 4, 57; Ni hunc amittis exurgere quiquid humoristi tibi, Rud. 4, 3, 70; Verberone etiam an (so T. H. k.; c); B an) amittis (amitto)? Mil. 5, 1, 31; nunc amitte quaeso hunc, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 91; add 5, 8, 27; 2. let go away without intending it, let slip, lose, Nucleum amisi, retinui pigneri putamina, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 122; Cistellam cum crepundium quam ego hic amisi misera, Cist. 4, 2, 43; Seclerede manibus amissis praedam, Mil. 2, 5, 47; praeda de manibus amissa (so R), Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 44; add 2, 3, 32; Cael. 64 and 66; Masinissam saucium prope e manibus inter tumultum amisi, Liv. 29, 32, 6; ne tanta ex oculis manibusque amitteretur praeda, 39, 24, 10; add 31, 18, 5; 3. lose gen., Rationem habetis quomodo unum amiserit, Pl. Capt. pr. 23; quos...leiberos seruosque bello Mitridatis amiserunt, CIL 204, 2, 1; amisso oppido fugerat in arcem, Cic. sen. 11; mea opera Tarentum recepi. Certe inquit, nam nisi tu amississes, numquam recepissem, ib.; filium (by death), fam. 4, 6, 1; 4. met. of abstract objects, Certa amittimus dum incerta petimus, Pl. Ps. 2, 3, 19; salutem, Merc. 3, 4, 5; libertatem, Mil. 3, 1, 107; libidinem, 4, 8, 50; (confidentiam), Amph. 5, 1, 2; spe amissa, CIL 1019, 10; tempus, Cic. Att. 8, 3, 6; occasionem, Caecin. 15; 5. note esp. non amittam quia eas, will not let you off going, Pl. St. 1, 3, 33; Verum enim tibi hanc amittam noxiam unam Agorastocles, will let pass (unnoticed) and so forgive, Poen. 1, 2, 191; lectos...amissum propter cariem, let go as worthless, Varr. ap. Non. 83, 10; et uires et corpus amisi, have lost flesh, Cic. fam. 7, 26 f.; 6. never means send away.

**Ammiānus**, adj. a cognomen, prob. of adoption, Ammiānus Marcellinus, the historian.

**ammium**, ammi, n. (aumi ew) a plant now called in Italy ammi and comino nostrale, Plin. 20, 264.

**ammodytes**, ae, m. an African serpent, indiscretus arenis Ammodytes, Lucan. 9, 716; add Solin. 27, 33.

**ammō-facio**, (adm.) ēre, vb. cause to be reminded; adm. = ἀμνηστικόν, Gloss.

**am-mōneo**, (adm.) ēre, ui, itus, vb. [an = ara; one with ἀμνηστικόν] remind, Pater nunc cessat. Quid si amoneam? (so B). Tempus est, Pl. Pers. 4, 7, 14; Rīdīculūmst te istuc ē me amonere (so B) Clitipho, Ter. Haut. 2, 3,

112; quorum nihil oportere exquisitis rationibus confirmare, tantum esse satis, amonere (so mss, but soon after ammonitionem BE), Cic. fin. 1, 30; in qua de aede Telluris me admones, Q. fr. 3, 1, 14; eam rem nos locus admonuit, Sal. Jug. 79, 1; Vesper ubi e pastu tandem decedere campis Admonuit, Verg. G. 4, 187; add A. 9, 109; Ast ubi me fessum soli aeror ire? lanatum Admonuit, Hor. s. 1, 6, 126; aduersae res admonuerunt religionem\*, Liv. 5, 51, 8; and met. telo Admonuit biugos, Verg. 10, 587; 2. esp. a debtor, admonitus huius aeris\* alieni, Cic. Top. 5; cum tibi quotidie potestas fuisset hominis ammonendi, uerbum nullum facis, Quint. 40; 3. a delicate mode of giving advice or warning, as though one were only reminding, uide sitne istae nostra uitae. Licet: pulcre admonuiti, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 56; Cur non illam huc transferri iubes? Recte amones (so BE), Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 50; illud tē esse admonitum uolo, Cic. Cael. 8, 4; qui admonent amice, N. D. 2, 166; add Att. 9, 2; 4. so of warnings from heaven, Admonit in somnis et turbida terret imago, Verg. 4, 353; multa\* ostentis, multa\* exitis admonemur, Cic. N. D. 2, 166; quam multi inopes nullo somno ad thesaurum reperendum admonentur, ib. 2, 134; 5. constr. w. gen., alium egestatis alium cupiditatis suae, Sal. Cat. 21, 4; Camilli, Liv. 5, 46, 6; foederis, 35, 13, 3; patrii lucus, Ov. M. 7, 480; equorum, 15, 542; see\* above; 6. w. acc. neut. of pron. and like words see\*; 7. rarely of other acc., for eam rem in Sal. of § i is dub.; 8. w. inf. in poets; see\*; 9. w. acc. and inf. of a fact, admonuit cum securibus sibi fascies praefert, Liv. 24, 9, 2; 10. w. ut or ne and subj. or subj. alone, illud tē praecelare admones, ne nimis diligenter et ut cum grauitate potius loquar, Cic. Att. 9, 9, 2; ne uoce pericula quaerant, Ov. M. 2, 565; ut tēterret feras, Phaedr. 1, 11, 4; uenienti matri occurreret, Tac. an. 13, 5; negotiis abstinere, Suet. Tib. 50; 11. orthog. ad praepositio...interdum uariet, ut ammonet amminiculum, Cassiod. 2293, 17; amm. also in Pl. Pers. 4, 7, 14 B. and Ov. F. 2, 521; 3, 36; 3, 612; 3, 850 in mss E and T (orthographia mirifica he says) of Merkel, collated by himself; and in mss A of Halm's Quint. 2, 4, 10; 4, 1, 36; 4, 3, 16; 4, 5, 4; see also above, cf. Haupt, Herm. 3, 154; 12. hence amoneo for amoneo often occurs as in mss of Liv. 3, 4, 1; 5, 46, 6; 8, 28, 3.

**ammōniācus**, see hammoniacus.

**ammōnitio**, (adm.) ōnis, f. [amoneo] reminding, tanta uis ammonitionis inest in locis, ut non sine causa ex his memoriae ducta sit disciplina, Cic. fin. 5, 2; add Quint. 6, 1, 37; Plin. 19, 8; Ulp. dig. 5, 1, 2, 7; and met. Cic. Tusc. 5, 19; morbi, Plin. 24, 158; doloris, 25, 88; 2. a warning bordering on reproach, tum oburgatio, si est auctoritas; tum admonitio, quasi lenior oburgatio, Cic. or. 2, 339; ammonitionem et praecepta desiderant, off. 1, 145; ammonitio tua me reprimere posset, Planc. ad Cic. 10, 4; 2. admonitio frequens, interdum et castigatio, Vell. 2, 114, 3; fustium admonitio, haecolorum castigatio, Callist. dig. 48, 19, 7.

**ammōnitor** (adm.), ōris, m. [id.] one who reminds, a reminder, Cic. fam. 9, 8, 1; top. 5; Ov. M. 4, 664.

**ammōnitor-iūm**, (adm.) adj. n. as sb. a warning or precept, Iustin. ad Treb. f.

**ammōnitrix**, icis, f. one who reminds, Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 10 (lect. dub.).

**ammōnitum**, (adm.) part. n. as sb. a reminding, praecpta, admonitio, Cic. or. 2, 64.

**ammōnitus**, ūs, m. reminding, locorum, Cic. fin. 5, 4; add Att. 13, 18; Ammonitio recreatur amor, Ov. rem. am. 729; add F. 3, 612; 2. warning, advice, hint, suggestion, pullariorum, Cic. fam. 10, 12, 3; Terrore ammonitio, Ov. F. 3, 36; Attici, Nep. Att. 20, 3; Ov. M. 3, 566.

**amaeum**? i, n. a plant, reading of R in Plin. 21, 176 where Sillig amaraeum.

**amnēsis**, (amnensis) adj. near a river, amneses urbes sitae prope amnem, Paul. ex F. 17.

**amni-cōl-a**, ae, m. f. river-inhabiting, salices, Ov. M. 10, 96.

**amni-cūlus**, i, m. dim. a little river, rivulet, Liv. 36, 22, 8.

**amnic-us**, adj. of a river, calami, Plin. 16, 166; super amnica terga, Auson. Mosel. 205; stips (ferry-mans), Apul. M. 6, 20.

**amni-gén-a**, ae, m. f. river-born, Val. P. 5, 584; Auson. Mosel. 116.

**am-nis**, is, m. (f. in Varro and old drama) [root ap in S. water = aq of aqua; for change of p to m before n cf. dampnum for dap-num akin to *δᾶπ-αν*, som-nus for sop-nus], river (so am-n = E. Avon), lit. water, but so in poets only, hoc (se. dictamno) fusu[m] labris splendentibus amnem Inficit, Verg. 12, 417;... Plias et Oceani spretos pede reppulit amnes, G. 4, 233; Belua sed ponti non multum praeterit amnem, Germ. phaen. 362; 2. a river, a stream, Ad caput amnis qui (quod mss) de caelo exoritur sub solio Iovis, Pl. Tr. 4, 2, 98; Neque mihi ulla opisthet amnis nec mons nec adeo mare, Merc. 5, 2, 18; add Poen. 3, 3, 15 and 17; Sed quasi amnis, quamvis rapida (T.H.K. cj.; amnis uis rapit mss) tamen in flexu flectitur, Naev. ap. Non. 191 (as an ex. of amnis f.); ludere inter se laetantis uidi[m]us Praeter amnem, Naev. 47 R; Apud abundantem Arginam (so L. Müller, as prob.; mss antiquam) amnem et rapidas undas Inachi, Aoc. 207 R; Atque aeruos alui in amni corpore (flesh) expleni hostio, ib. 323; amnis quam olim Albulam dicunt uocata[m], Varr. perip. 17 f. ord.; (3) last exx. also fr. Non. 191, 2; amnium aufracta, 189, 2; quodam exaruisse amnes, Cic. div. 1, 38; alter (sc. Herodotas) sine ulla salebris quasi sedatus amnis fluit, or. 39; Viens in terris Aegypti totius amnis, Lucr. 6, 713; ad iusti amnis cursum, Liv. 1, 4, 4; secundo defluit amni, Verg. G. 3, 447; secundo amne, Curt. 4, 7, 9; aduerso amne, 10, 1, 16; 3. of the constellation Eridanus, et magnus pariter delabitur amnis, Cic. Arat. 384 (630); amn clarus fingerit amnis, Germ. phaen. 644; 4. of the ocean, once deemed a river, Quaque patent ortus, et qua fluitantibus undis Solis anhelantes aluiant amnis equos, Tib. 2, 5, 60; iam nox...cercule lauerat amne rotas, 3, 4, 18; 5. as opposed to a river, a stream, ad imo fluuio ubi confluit altera (al. alter) amnis ad summum flumen, Varr. r. 3, 5, 9; Bactis uo amne decurrit, Mela 3, 1; 6. of other streams than rivers, fuit intus aqua Fumidis atque alte spumis exuberat amnis, Verg. 7, 465; musti, Pall. 11, 14, 18; 7. w. gen. rather than in appos., Eridani amnis, Verg. 6, 659;

8. abl. amni at times in poets.

**āmo**, āre, vb. [Skr. am, vb. love; cf. Walach. chamor and Erse caemh, Lat. amor; cf. also carus] love, mulieris Quam erse meus amabat, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 33; Scimus quam misere hanc amavit, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 40; recte amasti uxorem tuam, Hec. 5, 4, 22; Continuus uia meo praedita amans animo, CIL 1011, 8; 2. abstr. meretricum understood, in opposition to marriage, omnes qui amant, grauius sibi dari uxorem ferunt, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 20; Meum gnatum rumor est amare, 1, 2, 14; dum licuit est...amavit, 2, 6, 13; insuevit exercitus amare potare, Sal. Cat. 11, 6; amant potent, Ing. 85; add Hor. s. 2, 3, 150; 3. apart from sexual love, love gen., Videas corde amare inter se: quantis ~ ~ laudibus Suum erum seruos conlaudauit, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 60; di me pater Omnes oderint ni magis te quam oculos nunc amo meos, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 67; add 5, 7, 5; Cicerones pueri amant inter se, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 12; 4. stronger than diligo (esteem), tantum accessit (ad eum amorem quem erga te habebam) ut mihi nunc denique amare uidear, antea delixisse, Cic. fam. 9, 14, 5; eum a me non diligit solum, uerum etiam amari, ib. 13, 47; quem ego cum olim mutuo diligerem ex hac officii societate amare ardentius coepi, Plin. ep. 3, 9, 7; 5. amat se, he in love with oneself, be well pleased with oneself, in eo me ualde amo, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 10; quod cuiusque temporis officium sit, poterimus, nisi nosmet ipsos ualde amabimus, iudicare, off. 1, 29; ne nimium te amare uideare, top. 51—he too selfish; quam uolumus licet ipsi nos amemus, tamen...har. resp. 19; se ipse amans sine rivali, Q. fr. 3, S. 4; uerum hoc se amplectitur uno, Hoc amant et laudat, Hor. s. 1, 2, 54; 6. for favours conferred, love, be thankful to (for), be obliged to, Multum amabo ob istam rem, Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 26; Aut. Quiesco ergo. Ad. Amo te; sed...Poen. 1, 2, 42; eo ego uos amo, et eo a

me magnam inistis gratiam, Cist. 1, 1, 8; eequid nos amas de fidelicia istae? Ter. Eun. 3, 2, 3; Amo te, et non neglexisse habeo gratiam, Ph. 1, 2, 4; de radusculo Numeriano multum te amo, Cic. Att. 7, 2, 7; in Attili negotio te amauit, fam. 13, 62, 1; te multum amamus quod ea abs te diligenter curata sunt, Cic. Att. 1, 3, 2; amas me quod te non uidi? Domit. Afer ap. Quint. 6, 3, 93; 7. hence amabo (te often omitted) you will oblige me (if), in asking favours or questions, prythee, please,—esp. in the mouth of women, Noli amabo Amphitruo irasci Sosiae causa mea, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 42; Id amabo te lūic caueas, Bac. 1, 1, 10; quis hic amabst, Qui tam pro nota nominat me? Mil. 3, 3, 27; die, amabo te, ubist Diniarchus? Truc. 2, 7, 32 etc.; Hoc agite amabo, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 50; add 70; 3, 3, 28; 4, 3, 21; 4, 4, 7; 5, 1, 22; 5, 3, 6; 8. hence almost = rogo in: set scin quid te amabo ut facias, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 71; Menaeche[m] amare te ut multum Erotium ut...deferas, 3, 3, 1; amabo te ne (id) sceleris meo assignes, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 4, 1; 9. amabo of requests, by Cicero only in ep., cura amabo te Ciceronem no-trum, Cic. Att. 2, 2, 1; add 5, 17, 3; 13, 52, 2; amabo te aduola, Q. fr. 2, 10 f.; 10. si me amas, if you love me, common in urgent requests, si quicquam me amas hunc locum muni, Cic. Att. 5, 17, 5; adduc, si me amas, Marium, Q. fr. 2, 10 f.; 11. in a-severationes, ita me...di omnes ament, Ut ille cum illa neque cubat neque ambulat, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 55; ita me amabit quam ego amo ut ego laui mentior, Curc. 2, 3, 47; ita me di ament, credo, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 44; Ita me di amabunt, ut me tuarum miseritumst Menedee fortunarum, Haut. 3, 1, 54; 12. w. abstract object, Etiam Epidicum quam ego fabulam aequae ac me ipsum amo, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 30; horum homines nomen orationem uolunt incessum amabant, Cic. Sest. 105; amatque Ianua limen, Hor. od. 1, 25, 3; 13. esp. w. infin., Qua (al. quo) pinus ingens albaque populus Umbra[m] hospitalem consociare amant, Hor. od. 2, 3, 10; Aurum per melius ire satellites, Et percurrere amat saxa, 3, 16, 10; add epod. 8, 16; so *phlæw*; see LSJ, lexicon; 14. even w. pass. infin., clamore...atque adis omnibus quae irā fieri amat, Sall. Jug. 34, 1 wh. see Kritz's note; imitated by Aen. ad Grat. 1; Dictys 1, 3; Q. Septim. 1, 3; 15. as adj. loving, nihil potuit fieri amantius, Cic. fam. 3, 6, 3; hominis boni misericordis amantissimus pauperis, CIL 1027, 2; Pompeia amantissima suis, 1080; sibi et Philemae suae amantissimam, 1207; 16. amasso = amauero, Pl. Cas. 5, 4, 22 and 23; Curc. 4, 4, 22.

**āmōdōs**, adv. from now, from this time, a. uidere desiderans quos horrebat audire, Hier. ep. 51, p. 157 ed. Franc.; amodo *απο τούτου*, gloss. see Hand Trs.

**āmōebaeus**, adj. responsive, alternating, amoebaeum (carmen) et quotiens qui canunt, et aequali numero uersum untunt, et ita se habet responsio ut aut maius aut contrarium aliquid dicant, Serv. B. 3, 29; amoebaeus (pes) ex duabus longis et totidem breuib[us] et longa (as incredibilib[us]), Dion. 481, 25 K.

**āmōēns**, see amoenus.

**āmōenitas**, ātis, f. charming character, loveliness, Venerem amorem amoenitatemque acubans exerceo, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 52; Formae amoenitatem illius, 4, 4, 36; add St. 2, 1, 5; Men. 2, 3, 5; 2. in later writers gen. of scenery, fluminis, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 1; amoenitates orarum ac litiorum, N. D. 2, 100; add leg. 2, 3; domum in colle Quirinali...cuius amoenitas...silua constabat, Nep. Att. 13, 2; illa feritas (Gallorum) Asiatica amoenitate mollita est, Flor. 1, 27 (2, 11), 4; 3. of other objects, amoenitates studiolorum, Plin. pr. 14; uitae, Tac. an. 5, 2; ingenii, Gell. 7 (6), 7, 1; orationis, 10, 3, 15; uerborum, 12, 1, 24; 4. as a term of endearment, me amoenitas quid tu agis? Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 13; add Poen. 1, 2, 152.

**āmōeniter**, see amoenus.

**āmōeno**, āis, vb. make lovely, regio amoenata lucis, Salv. cub. Dei 7 m.; 2. delight, felices animas chordeum pulsibus, Cassiod. p. 2, 40; oculos, Cyp. ep. 2, 1.

**āmōenus**, adj. [ad + men of mens, ad mentem; cf. G. an-muth-ig; and Fr. à (men) gré, whence agréable; a due to accent on penult, cf. licerna, molestus etc.] to one's mind or taste, charming, lovely, delightful, sweet, darling,



Ita hic me amoventate amoena amoenus oneravit dies, Pl. Capt. 4, 1, 7; Pessuli... Gerite amanti mihi morem amoenissimum, Cure. 1, 2, 62; Perparum partem postulat Plautus loci De uostris magnis atque amoenis mœnibus Athenas quo sine architectis conferat, Truc. pr. 2; add Poen. 1, 2, 176; Nam me usus homo pulcr per amoena salicta Et ripas raptare, Enn. an. 40 V; Quod per amoenam urbem leni fuit agmine flumen, ib. 177; in praediliis nostris et belle adedificatis et satis amoenis\*, Cic. Att. 16, 3, 4; amoeno sane et ab arbitris remoto loco, Verg. 2, 5, 80; add or. 2, 290; loca amoena, voluptaria, Sal. Cat. 11, 5; cultum amoeniorem, Liv. 4, 44, 11; Beneuere locos laetos et amoena uireta, Verg. 6, 63; add Plur. Cath. 3, 101; Ham. 795; rosae, Hor. od. 2, 3, 13; amoenae Quos et aquae subeunt et aurae, 3, 4, 7; ruris amoeni, ep. 1, 10, 6; amoenissimum parietum picturam, Plin. 35, 116; amoeniore uilla, Plin. pan. 50; amoenissimis adedificis\*, Tac. h. 3, 30; uita, an. 15, 55; ingenuum, 2, 64 and 13, 3; amoena profundum Rura Pauli, Prud. Sym. 2, 700; and even of scents, amoenus napor, Vincens odorem balsami thuris croci, Prud. st. 10, 361; 2. n. pl. as sb. w. gen., beautiful scenery, Asiae, Tac. an. 3, 7; litorum, h. 3, 76; 3. at times of sensual pleasures, Nequedum exarui ex amoenis rebus et uoluptariis, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 46; 4. amoenē, adv. beautifully, pleasantly, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 2 (unless as R by cj. suggests amoenio), but Apul. M. 10, 32 corrupt; amoenius Gell. 14, 1, 32; superl. Plin. ep. 4, 23, 1; 5. amoeniter, the same, Gell. 20, 8, 1; 6. amoenum, says Kritz Sal. Cat. 11, 5, quod a mœnibus recedit, and so others; but cf. cxx. \*.

**āmōlior**, trī, vb. r. heave (a heavy mass or obstacle) away, off, out of the way, impedimentum omne de cunctis itineribus amoliuntur, Sisen. ap. Non. 73; quam amoliti obiecta onera armatis dedidit niam, Liv. 25, 36, 11; obstantia siluarum amoliri, Tac. an. 1, 50; amoliuntur (apes) omnia e medio, Plin. 11, 25; Heu quantum Fortuna huicis iam pondere fessis Amolitur omnes, Lucan. 5, 355; tellusque nefandum Amolitur omnes, Claud. Ruf. 455; 2. less fitly of things one desires to get rid of for the time at least, though not heavy, clear away, Vt nostra properes amoliri (hinc) omnia, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 67; Iube haec hinc omnia amolier (sc. seruos), Most. 2, 1, 24; add 44; 3. rudely of persons, Non hinc nos prope stabulis amolinimi? Pac. 16 R; add 184; Proinde hinc uos amolinimi, nam mihi impediunt estis,—heave your great carcasses out of my way, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 24; and absol., Age age, amolire, amitte, Aec. 304 R; 4. and jestfully, of oneself, Quin ego hinc me amolior? Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 50; Sed ego cesso hinc me amoliri, uentre dum saluo licet? Truc. 2, 7 f.; 5. met. get rid of, rid oneself of, without personal violence, donec uxorem amoliretur, Tac. h. 1, 13; iunemum specie honoris, an. 2, 42; his uerbis illum a sese amolitus (molitus Hertz, male), Gell. 19, 1, 11; 6. even w. abstract acc., amolior nomen meum (put aside, as not bearing on the question), Liv. 28, 28, 10; pericula (ward off), Plin. 32, 23; inuidiam crimenque, Tac. h. 3, 75; but in an. 14, 14 Halm has moliri; add Quint. 4, 1, 29; 5, 7, 23\*; 5, 13, 11\*; 2, 71; 7. as pass. chiefly in perf. part. and ger., prius (illos) ab oculis mortaliū amolita natura est quam in caelum fama pernecher, Curt. 8, 5, 17; amolita utriusque rei participatione, Apul. de deo S. 9; omnibus exuuiis amolitis, 23; add cxx. \* of § 6; but in Liv. 25, 36, 11 Nadv. has moliti; some regard amolier as pass. in Pl. above § 2.

**āmōlitiō**, ōnis, f. violent removal, tearing away, infantis (a matre), Gell. 12, 1, 22.

**āmōle**, amōlum, see amulo amulum.

**āmōmis**, idis, f. a spice, Plin. 12, 49.

**āmōmum**, (-on, Plin. 26, 34) i, n. an Indian and Arabian spice, ferat et rubus asper amōmum, Verg. B. 3, 89; add 4, 25; Plin. 12, 48; 13, 15 etc.; 37, 204; Mart. 5, 64, 3; 2. in pl. in gelidos uersit amoma sinus, Ov. Pont. 1, 9, 52; add Pers. 3, 104.

**āmōr**, ōris, m. love (sexual), amore perditat haec misera, Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 38; M-dea... amore sacitauit saucia, Enn. ap. Cornif. ad Her. 2, 34; In amore haec omnia insunt uitia, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 14; ut mulieris amores amit-

tam, Cic. Tusc. 4, 70; furor amoris, 4, 75; add Verg. 1, 725; 2. love gen. Studium patrae cura amor laudes decus Silent, CIL loc. 1009, 16; Eundem mihi amorem praestat perierim senex, 1012; caritate mouentur homines, ut deorum..., aut amore ut fratrum, ut coniugum, ut liberorum, ut familiae, Cic. part. or. 56; add 88; or. 2, 206; amor, ex quo amicitia nominata est, princeps est ad beniuolentiam conciliandum, am. 26; 3. so far of persons, also w. gen. of abstracts, cognitionis, Cic. fin. 4, 18; gloriae, Arch. 28; edendi, Lucr. 4, 869; laudis, Verg. 5, 394; atrati, 7, 635; habendi, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 85; 4. w. inf. Sed si tantum amor causas cognoscere nostros, Verg. 2, 10; seu rore pudico Castaliae dnas amor est tibi mergere cines, Stat. Th. 1, 698; 5. in plur. of the loved object, darling, en amores tuos Si uis spectare, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 79; and perh. Mil. 4, 8, 67; Varus me meus ad suos amores Visum duxerat, Catul. 10, 1; Pompeius, nostri amores, ipse se afflixit, Cic. Att. 2, 19, 2; Atticae (salutem dilectis) dilectis atque amoribus meis, 16, 6 f.; amores ac deliciae tuae, Roscius, div. 1, 79; redeo ad amores deliciasque uestras, L. Antonium, Phil. 6, 12; 6. personified, the god Love, Cupid, apage Amor non places, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 25; add 31 and 32; quis istic habet? Amor, Voluptas, Venus, Venustas, Gaudium, Bac. 1, 2, 16; Pareat Amor dictis carae genetricis, Verg. 1, 693; 7. in pl. as attendants on Venus, Stat. silu. 1, 2, 120; Claud. laud. Stil. 2, 356; 8. amos as nom. misquoted fr. Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 2.

**āmōrābundus**, adj. mulierem amantem uerbo inusitatus ficto amorābundam dixit, Laber. ap. Gell. 11, 15, 1 (amābundus?).

**āmōri-fer**, a, um, adj. love-bearing, sagittas, Venant. 6, 2, 13.

**āmōtio**, ōnis, f. removal, doloris, Cic. fin. 1, 37; ordinis, Gai. dig. 47, 10, 43.

**āmōtus**, part. of amoue.

**āmōue**, ēre, mōui, mōtus, move away, remove, get rid of, quin tu hinc te amoues? Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 73; nunc iam rus te amoue, Most. 1, 1, 71; somnum ex pectore, Ps. 1, 2, 11; crapulam, 5, 1, 35; modo te hinc amoue, Ter. Ph. 3, 3, 33; Prorus a me opinione hanc tuam esse ego amotum uolo, Andr. 3, 2, 30; nebuloem illum ex istis locis amoue, Cic. Att. 1, 11, 2; Porcia lex uirgum ab ciuium Romanorum corpore amouit, Rib. perd. 12; ab se magis exire amouens culpam, Liv. 4, 41, 9; 2. a mild term for banishment, amotus Cereium, Tac. an. 1, 53; Sullium in insulam, 4, 31; add 14, 57; 3. of dishonest removal or theft, boues... Per dolium amotas, Hor. od. 1, 10, 10; de actione rerum amotatum, titul. of dig. 25, 2; furtum fit non solum eum quis intercepti causa rem alienam amouet, Gai. 3, 195; add 208.

**ampēlinus**, see amperius.

**ampēlitis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. (sc. 77) a kind of asphalt used in killing insects on vines, and so used medicinally, Plin. 35, 194.

**Amphēlus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Aumian. 28, 4, 3; Sidor. 9, 305.

**ampēlopāson**, (vine-leek) i, n. a plant so called, Plin. 24, 136.

**am-pendix**, older form of appendix [for an-p., an = ad; cf. ante] Paul. ex F. 21 M.

**amperinus**? adj. name of some colour, amperina. Caecil. ap. Non. 548, 15 (so H.; al. ampelina).

**ampēmētrās**, adj. quotidian (fever), Plin. 28, 228.

**amphibālum**, or -us, i, n. or m. a cloak, Sulp. Sev. dial. 2, 1; Venant. S. Martin. 42.

**amphibōlia**, ae, f. an ambiguous word or phrase, Cic. div. 2, 116; in fam. 7, 32, 2 in Greek; Cornif. ad Her. 2, 16; Char. 271, 26 K; Dion. 450, 1.

**amphibōlūs**, adj. ambiguous, nomen, Mart. Cap. p. 149 G; 152, 7 Eyss.

**amphibrāchys**, adj. m. (sc. pes), having a long syllable between two short. Quint. 9, 4, 82 and 105; Dion. 479, 8; Prisc. 1, 275, 14 K.

**amphibrēuis**, the same, Dion. ib.

**amphidanes**, ae, m. an Indian gem, also called chrysocolla, Plin. 37, 147.



**amphi-mâcrus**, adj. m. (sc. pes), having a short syllable between two long, Quint. 9, 4, 81; Diom. 479, 13.

**amphi-mallium**, adj. n. as sb. a coat shaggy on both sides, Plin. 8, 193; see

**amphi-mallum**, i. n. same, schol. Iuv. 3, 283.

**amphi-prostylos**, adj. with pillars before and behind, Vitruv. 3, 2, 1.

**amphis-baena**, ae. f. a (double-headed) serpent, Plin. 8, 85; 20, 216; Lucan. 9, 719; Solin. 27, 29.

**amphitâpus**, or -a or -um, see **amitâpos**.

**amphithâmos**? i. m. Vitruv. 10 (7), 2, where perh. read **antithâmos**.

**amphithêtrâlis**, adj. of an amphitheatre, Plin. 11, 84; Mart. 11, 69, 11; 14, 137, 1.

**amphithêtricus**, adj. the same, charta, Plin. 13, 75; spectaculum, Syrm. ep. 4, 8.

**amphithêtrum**, i. n. amphitheatre, Plin. 16, 200; 19, 25; 36, 117 and 120; Mart. spect. 1, 7; Tac. h. 2, 67.

**amphôra**, ae. f. (amfora) [αμφωρεος for αμφι-φορεος] a two-handled jar, amphora, amphorum impleto aquae, Cato r. 88, 1; add olearias, 10, 2; 113, 2; Dabitur tibi amphora una et octo dolia, Pl. Caes. 1, 32; add Mil. 3, 2, 11; iuni, Cic. Pont. 19; Nec Laestrygonia Bacchus in amphora Languescit mihi, Hor. od. 3, 16, 34; olium in amphoram coniecit, Colum. 12, 49, 4; so far for liquids, esp. wine;

2. for other uses, mellis, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 183; mella condit amphoris, Hor. epod. 2, 15; uinum passum in amphoras recondit, Colum. 12, 16, 3; 3. as a public urnal, nulla est in angiporto amphora quam non impleant, quippe qui uesicam plenam uini habeant, Titius ap. Maer. s. 3, 16 (2), 15; 4. as a Greek measure=Latin quadrantal, octo et xl capit sextarius, Fest. p. 258 h, 21 M; add Fann. pond. et mens. 63; bibisse in die uini Capitolinum amforam\* constat, Capitol. Max. 4, 1; 5. of a ship's tonnage, naues onerarias quarum minor nulla erat duum millium amphorum†, Lentul. ap. Cic. fam. 12, 15, 2; ne quis senator...naucem quae plus quam cœ amphorum esset haberet, Liv. 21, 63, 3; magnitudo (nauum) ad tercia milia amphorum†, Plin. 6, 82; (polypi) caput amphorarum xv capax, 9, 93; add Labeo dig. 14, 2, 10, 2; 6. note gen. amphorum† above.

**amphôrôlius**? amphoralium, a wrong reading for **amphôrôrius**, adj. of an amphora, uinum amphorarium. Proc. dig. 33, 6, 16, 2.

**ample**, see **amplus**.

**ampruo**, âre, vb. pironette? see **redampruo**.

**Amprius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, T. Ampi T. f. procos. on a coin, CIL 521.

**am-plector**, i. xus, vb. r. fold oneself round, embrace, clasp, saluo ut te amplector lubens, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 131 (a father speaks); Nunc tibi amplectimur genua agentes opum, 1, 5, 16; Ego illam non amplectar? ego non sauiem? Pomp. 84 R; illam in somnis amplecti, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 19; and met. quid cessatis compedes Currere ad me meaque amplecti crura ut nos custodiam, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 119; serpens Arboris amplexus stirpem—coiling round, Lucr. 5, 34; quorum tellus amplectitur ossa, 1, 135; saxa manibus amplexos, Liv. 5, 47, 5; but in Cic. rep. 6, 14 Halm has complexus;

2. met. first of space, include, include, castellis xv milia passuum circuitu amplexus, Caes. b. c. 3, 44, 3; quantum munimento amplecteretur loci, Liv. 35, 28, 6; duos montes muro amplexi, 41, 18, 1; Et molli circumast ansas amplexus acantho, Verg. B. 3, 45; et urbes Latior amplecti murus (coepit), Hor. ep. 2, 3, 209; amplectitur (aestuarium) intra se insulam, Plin. 5, 3; sulcus designandi oppidi coepit ut magnam Herculis aram amplecteretur, Tac. an. 12, 24; locum exedra et porticibus amplecti, Plin. ep. 9, 75;

3. met. of affection, make much of, show affection for, eort, omnem tuum amorem quo me es amplexus, Cic. Att. 7, 1, 2; me amiceissimæ quotidie magis Caesar amplectitur, fam. 6, 6, 13; an equites Romanos amplectetur (Antonius), Phil. 7, 21; plebem, Mil. 72; magis magisque eum (sc. Ingrathum) indies amplecti, Sal. Jug. 7, 6;

4. embrace, clasp, as determined never to give up, cling to, met., Perseo regium nomen omni ui amplectente, Liv. 45, 4 f.; amplexus regni nomeu, 9, 34, 12;

5. embrace as a token of approving affection, quorum si amplecterer uirtutem ut facio, Cic. Phil. 10, 18; and so hoc se amplectitur uno, Hoc amat et laudat, Hor. s. 1, 2, 53; wh. schol. Acr.: hoc sibi blanditur—we should say prides himself;

6. w. abstr. acc. embrace, give one's affections to, devote oneself to, quo ius ciuile tam uelementer amplexus est, Cic. or. 1, 234; nobilitatem et dignitates hominum amplectitur (Caesar), fam. 4, 8, 2; libenter amplector talem animam, ib. 5, 19, 2; add tuam amplitudinem meis officiis amplectendam, ib. 5, 8, 3; 7. esp. of thoughts, ideas, rogo...ut haec cogitationem toto pectore amplectare, Cic. Att. 12, 35 f.; quae si iudex non amplectetur omnia consilio, Font. 25 (15); 8. of words, embrace, include, neminem posse omnes res per scripturam amplecti, Cic. iuv. 2, 152; Non ego cuncta meis amplecti uersibus opto, Verg. G. 2, 42; totius ponti forma breuiter amplectenda est (so B; al. compl., and so Sill., Det.), Plin. 4, 75;

11. 9. amplecto=amplector, says Prisc. 1, 393, 8 K, but? for to amplector belong the forms in: Eutempro amplectitote crura fustibus, Pl. Rud. 3, 5, 36; and gentia amplectens\*, Liv. in Odys. ap. Dion. 384, 9; 10. amplector as pass., says Pr. 1, 393, 8, referring perh. to amplexus so used, as: animam nostro amplexam pectore, Petr. ap. Pr. 1, 567, 19; but in Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 27 miss have amplexum (for vb. by ej. some read amplexam, Guyet amplexus); 11. a form amplecti asserted by Diom., cf. § 8\* ; Prisc. 1, 25, 15; Cass. 2283, 41 P.

**amplexâ-undus**, quasi-part. embracing again and again, Iul. Valer. Alex. M. 2, 35, ed. Mai.

**amplexor**, âri, vb. r. frq. embrace again and again, keep embracing, Meosne ante oculos ego illam patiar alios amplexarier, Pl. Truc. 5, 33; aram, Rud. 3, 3, 33 etc.; add Ter. Hant. 5, 1, 27; 2. met. Appius totum me amplexatur, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 12, 3; otium, Sest. 98; auctoritatem censoriam amplexato (so Prisc. 1, 393, 7 K; miss —or)—cling to, defend to the last, Clu. 124; uoluptatem, Cic. or. 3, 62; add acad. post. 33; fin. 4, 36;

11. 3. amplexo, âre, vb. frq. the same, postea hanc amabo atque amplexabo, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 60; Postremo amplexa; fructum quem di dant cape, Acc. ap. Non. 470, 11; sanare, amplexare, Q. Claud. ap. Prisc. 1, c.; cum mater amplexaret corpus filii sui, Petron. 63; 4. amplexor, âri, as pass. in Lucil. ap. Prisc. 1, 381, 5 and 6 dub.

**amplexus**, âs, m. folding round, embrace, serpentis, Cic. div. 1, 79; Cum dabit amplexus, Verg. 1, 687; add 6, 698; exentit amplexus, Ov. M. 9, 52 etc.; 2. met. quod omnem Continet amplexu terram, Lucr. 5, 319; inferiorem partem Nilus diuinus amplexu suo determinat, Plin. 5, 48; in amplexu nemorum, Stat. Th. 6, 6, 256.

**ampliâtor**, ônis, f. a postponent of a judicial decision, a. quae apud indices fieri solet est dubitantis, Sen. cont. 1, 3, 9, p. 81, 25 B; add ps. Ascou. ad Verr. 2, 1, 26;

2. enlargement, addition, Tert. bapt. 13.

**ampliâtor**, ôris, m. one who increases, S. P. Q. R. ampliâtori ciuium, on a coin of Caracalla, Eckhel 7, 12.

**ampliâtiô**, ônis, f. enlarging, increase, pecuniae, Cic. div. 2, 33; rei familiaris, off. 1, 25; honoris, 2, 42; 2. esp. in rhetoric, dwelling at great length on a topic, ampliificatio, Cic. part. or. 53; add or. 3, 105 (bis); Corn. ad Her. 2, 47; Quint. 2, 5, 9; 4, 3, 15 etc.

**ampliâtor**, ôris, m. one who enlarges or adds to, rerum, Cic. Tusc. 5, 10; tuae dignitatis, fam. 10, 12, 5; municipi, inser. Or. 1025.

**ampliâtrix**, icis, f. one who enlarges, ueri, Pacat. pan. Th. 8.

**amplifico**, âre, vb. enlarge, increase, add, to, dolorem, Paen. ap. Cic. Tusc. 2, 50; dinitias, rep. c. 15 (12, 21); uoluptatem, fin. 1, 38; reipublicam, N. D. 2, 8; gratiam dignitatemque, Caes. b. g. 6, 12, 6;

**ampli-ficus**, adj. extensive, vast, ingenium, Fronto ad M. Anton. de eloq. p. 150 l. 3 Nab.; 2. amplifice, grandly, decorated, Cat. 64, 265.

**ampli fluus**, adj. largely flowing, Strabo Gallus 2, 2.

**amplio**, âre, [amplius] vb. make greater, enlarge, increase, rem, Hor. s. 1, 4, 32; amplianda scalpello plaga est, Cels. 7, 5, 1; uiris, Plin. 23, 67; seruitia, Tac. h.

2, 78; numerum, Plin. pan. 54; nomina, Mart. 8, 66, 11; dotem, Florent. dig. 23, 4, 24; 2. in law, postpōne (a verdict), cum causam non audisset et potestas esset ampliandi, Cic. Caecin. 29; add Verr. 2, 1, 26; see amplius § 18; 3. w. acc. of accused, postpōne a verdict on, quid fuit quare hominem nefarium ampliaveritis, Corn. ad Her. 4, 48; eam ampliata, deinde absolutam, Liv. 4, 44, 12; bis amplius tertio absolutus est reus, 43, 2; accusati ambo ampliatiq., 43, 2, 10; add Aurel. V. uir. ill. 24.

**ampliter**, see amplius.

**amplītūdo**, Inis, f. extēte, size, (simulacrum) modica amplitudine, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 109; (taurorum), Varr. r. 5, 10 (bis); oppidum stadiorum lxx amplitudine, Plin. 6, 119; 2. met. grandeur, greatness, dignity, amplitudo ac dignitas ciuitatis, Cic. or. 2, 164; sacerdotii, arr. 2, 18; nominis, Mar. 16; 3. absol. ad summam amplitudinem peruenisset, Cic. Brut. 281; te amplitudinem tuam retenturum, fam. 1, 4 f.; add 10, 1, 3.

**amplius**, see amplius.

**amplius cūlus**, adj. comp. diim. rather great, fortuna, Apul. mag. 75; 2. ampliuscule, at some length, Sidon. ep. 8, 16.

**amplō**, āre, vb. make great, poetae. Qui causam humiliter dictis amplect, Pauc. ap. Non. 506, 16.

**amplecti** pro amplecti dicebant (antiqui), Prisc. 1, 25, 15 K.

**amplius**, adj. [?] vast, great, dum ne ampliore modum pratorum habent quam proxima aetate haberunt, CIL 199, 41; Amplius, rubicundo colore, et spectu prōteruo ferox, Pauc. ap. Fest. p. 330 M; domus, Cic. off. 1, 139; signum, Verr. 2, 4, 74; amplissima curia, ib. 2, 4, 119; porticius, Verg. 3, 353; ampliores aequo, Plin. 5, 57; 2. of time, long, amplissima dies horarum xv, Plin. 6, 218;

3. met. great, ample, Est lucrum hic tibi amplius, Pl. Epit. 2, 3, 117; add Amph. pr. 6; irae amplius, Ter. Hec. 3, 1, 9; morbus amplior, 3, 1, 50; ampliam occasionem calumniae, Cic. Verr. 2, 61; fortunas, ib. 2, 5, 18; pecuniam, Rose. Am. 86; diuitias, Hor. s. 2, 2, 101; 4. esp. grand, splendid, munus aedilitatis, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 14; praemia, Mil. 57; amplissimus triumphus, Nep. Cat. 1, 4; amplissima ueste, Liv. 27, 51, 9;

5. amplum est alicui, Etruscae gentis (regem esse) Romae amplum Tuscis ratus, Liv. 2, 9, 4; sibi amplum esse urbem ab se captam frequentari, 5, 30, 2; add 28, 42, 21; 6. esp. of men, great, grand, dignified, is mihi uidetur amplissimus qui sua uirtute in altiore locum peruenit, Cic. Rose. Am. 83; ampli quidem homines sed immemores dignitatis suae, Phil. 3, 20; 11. 7. ample adv. only met. grandly, splendidly, exornat ample magnificēque triclinium, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62; a. loqui, Tusc. 5, 24; a. dicere, Brut. 201; but in Cels. pr. p. 11, l. 15

Dir, read ampla ualeudinaria; 8. comp. amplius, more, not often to qualify verbs, aliquanto\* amplius ualere si hic maneres, Pl. As. 3, 3, 2; Multo tanto\* illum accusabo quam te accusari amplius, Men. 5, 2, 49; faxo amabit amplius, 5, 2, 40; Quam uellem Menecidem inuitatum, ut nobiscum esset, amplius—more pressingly, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 11; Quo populum atque urbem pacto seruare potisset, Amplius, Char. 195, 7 K (cod. Ver.); homo nullus... quō ego de industria amplius male, plus lubens, faxim, Pl. Aul. 3, 2, 6, wh. a. belongs to male-faxim; ira atque praedae spes amplius quam lassitudo posse, Sall. Jug. 60, 2; quis amplius quam nos cognoscit? Iustin. constit. 9, gen. more, non dico amplius, Pl. As. 1, 3, 51; eo contentae non quaerunt amplius, Cic. Tusc. 5, 95; Segestanis imponebat aliquanto\* amplius quam ferre possent, Brut. 2, 4, 76; ego aedilis, hoc est paulo amplius quam priuatus, ib. act. 1, 37; 10. w. gen. gaudēo Tibi mea opera liberorum esse amplius, Pl. Cist. 5, 4; nescio an amplius mihi negoti contrahatur, Cic. Cat. 4, 9; si amplius obsidum uellet, Caes. b. g. 6, 9, 7;

11. of time, esp. after a neg., ne amplius morando Scaurum incederet, Sall. Jug. 25, 10; omisso (conatu?) Patara amplius temptandi, Liv. 37, 16, 13; ne iam amplius ullae Apparent terrae, Verg. 3, 192; add 9, 519; 12. gen. without quam, the noun taking the same case as if

amplius or non amplius were absent, neque amplius de una familia unum... (legat edatue), CIL 198, 23; agri ingra (sic) non amplius xxx possidebit, 200, 14; add 200, 60 and 86; 206, 151; qui ager... non amplius quinque milia potest sustinere, Cic. Att. 2, 16, 1; cum cum amplius centum ciues Romae cognoscerent, Verr. 2, 1, 14; add 2, 5, 155; (solem) amplius duodeuiginti partibus\* maiorem esse quam terram, acad. pr. 82; amplius sestertium ducentis acceptum hereditatis rettuli, Phil. 2, 40; cum non amplius octingentes equites haberent, Caes. b. g. 4, 12, 1; add 2, 16, 1; amplius annis (al. annis) triginta... in exercitu fuerat, Sal. Cat. 59, 6; uicti amplius ducenti ceciderunt, Liv. 21, 29, 3; inueniunt non amplius uua ueste uti toto anno permissum, Iust. 3, 3, 5; 13. amplius, or more, non amplius, not more, following the number, perh. parenthetically, septingentes annos amplius unis moribus uiuunt, Cic. Flac. 63; horam (so best uss) amplius... molebantur, Verr. 2, 4, 95; centum amplius post annos in ultima Italiae ora habuisse, Liv. 1, 18, 2; uiginti paulo\* amplius integras (naues) abscedentes, 37, 24, 6; add 25, 19, 15; 28, 2, 11; 30, 27, 10; 36, 38, 3; tris... non amplius ulnas, Verg. B. 3, 105; quinque non amplius diem iterare, Plin. 6, 52; mare uadosum senis non amplius altitudinis passibus, 6, 82; 14. yet quam also found, once even in Cic., quibus ne rei cendi quidem amplius quam trium iudicium leges faciunt potestatem, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 77; ne amplius quam xxvii dies Brundisii commoratus, Suet. Aug. 17; add 78; Tib. 26; 15. also w. abl. quam initio non amplius duobus milibus habuisset, Sal. Cat. 56, 2; non amplius parte, Iulian. dig. 39, 6, 20; 16. so in: lamentatur miser amplius aequo—too long, Lucr. 3, 952; a. opinione, longer than supposed, Sal. Jug. 53, 5; 17. w. abl. of degree, see \* above; 18. as a term used in postpōning a verdict, quatenus quomque amplius bis in uno iudicio pronuntiatum erit, CIL 198, 48; causam dixisse Laelium cum consules re audita 'amplius' de consiliis sententia pronuntiauerent, Cic. Brut. 86; poterat nel 'amplius' pronuntiar, Verr. 2, 1, 26; add § 74; Ego amplius deliberandum censeo, Ter. Ph. 2, 4, 17; cf. Char. 195, 10; Donat. Eun. 2, 3, 39; ps. Ascon. Verr. 1, 74; 19. an engagement, amplius non peti, of a release in full, quod recusar(e) satisfacere amplius abs te non peti, Cic. Att. 1, 8, 1; add fam. 13, 28, 2; Rose. com. 35; Brut. 18; add Paul. dig. 46, 8, 14; Iul. 46, 8, 23; 20. so w. agi, causare cum debet amplius non agi, Ulp. dig. 9, 27, 14; 111. 21. ampliter=ample, Statius seruo homini modeste facere sumptum quam ampliter, Pl. St. 5, 4, 10; add Cas. 2, 8, 65; Cist. 2, 3, 54; Merc. 1, 1, 99; Mil. 3, 1, 163; Bac. 4, 4, 26; Lucil., Pompon., Acc. ap. Non. 511, 15; laudare ampliter, Gell. 2, 6, 11; a. dixerit, 10, 3, 4.

**amplustre**, see aplustre.

**Ampsantus**, (Ams.) i, m. [Umbr. and Oscan am=an = av privat. = Lat. in, male; and so am-sanctus accused] a valley with a lake in the country of the Hirpini known for sulphur vapours, now Lago d'Ansante or Mufiti (Mephitis), Cic. div. 1, 79; Ampsancti ualles... saeui spiracula Ditis, Verg. 7, 565; add Plin. 2, 208.

**ampruo**, or rather ampruo, see redampruo.

**Ampudius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Arsina Ampudi, CIL 1374.

**ampulla**, ae, f. [dim. of ampōra = amfora] a small bulging vessel, of glass or leather, for wine, oil etc., Robiginosam strigilem, ampullam rubidam, Pl. St. 1, 3, 77; add Pers. 1, 3, 44; tollo ampullam atque hinc eo, Merc. 5, 2, 86; si ad illam uitam quae cum uirtute degatur, ampulla aut strigilis accedat, Cic. fin. 4, 30; ampullas uitraes aeti, Plin. 20, 152; uitrae, Mart. 6, 35, 4; modicam in ampulla potinuculam, Snet. Dom. 21; olearia, Apul. flor. 1, 9, 34; scortae ampullae uetustate rugosae... rubidae dicuntur, Fest. v. rubidus, p. 262 M; 2. met. of bombastic words, Proicit ampullas et aesquipedalia uerba, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 97.

**ampulicē-eus**, adj. of vessels called ampulicē, corium, Colum. 8, 2, 15; (pira), Plin. 15, 54; from their shape.

**ampullagium**, i, n. calyx of the pomegranate, κλυτος ποας, Cael. Aur. elon. 4, 3, 52; written ambulacium, 5, 2, 44.





take up and so take away (cf. *avaipco*), amputo cut off or away, assecio dry up (tr.), adaresco dry up (intr.), adhibo drink up, infringo break off, incido cut off, includo tuffle away, intabesco melt away; 15. through, anciscus cut through, adigo drive through; 16. thoroughly, admisceo mix up or thoroughly; III 17. analogues of this prefix are: *av, ara, or, a, o, w, ad, Ir, ath, adhi, an*; Gael. *ath, as*; Bret. *ad, as, ana*; Go. *and* or *ana*; O. Sax. *and*; O. G. int; G. *ent* or *an*; A. Sax. *on, oð, ed, et, a*; Dut. *ont, Dan, and Sw. und*; I'r. *en* (enlever), *em* (emporter).

2. *an*, old form of prep. *ad*, whence *ampendix*, *aff. appendix*; cf. Germ. prep. *an* and see *ante*.

3. *an*, [old form *au*, see § 20; cut down, like *nr*, from *annu*, wh. came from a lost comp. *annis*, like *mage*, pote from *magis*, potis; *ann*-is one of two, = *N. ann-ar*, (i. and-er, E. *oth-er* (comp. of one), compressed to *or*; E. *else*, O. E. *ell-es*, L. *alt-er*, G. *ir-epos*, one of two) conj. or in inter-, first in constr. *uter utrum* (wh. of the two) = *ne an*, in indir. q. (Set) *utrum* centuri sitis, licine an trichinio? Naev. 81 R; *Die utrum*, Spemne an Salutem te salutem Pseudo? Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 19; *nolo scire utrum*, egon id quod nudi viderim An illic faciat quod factum dicit, ut ea sit domi, Mil. 2, 3, 75; add Tr. 2, 2, 26; 2. same in dir. q. (Set) *utrum* est melius, virgineum an viduum uxorem ducere? Naev. 53 R; *Vter erat*, tunc an ille maior, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 60; *Set utrum tu, masne an femina's?* Rud. 1, 2, 16; add Bac. 1, 1, 42; 3, 4, 1; St. 5, 4, 17; *Vtrum*, studio id sibi habet an laudi putat Fore si perdidit gratum, Ter. Ad. 3, 28; *Quid faciendum censes Dorias...* utrum, praedicemne an taceam? Eun. 4, 4, 53; *uter nostrum Labiene popularis est*, tunc qui..., an ego qui...? Cic. Rab. per. 11; *uter facilius rationem redderet*, isne qui..., an ille qui? Chu. 106; add Verr. 2, 4, 73; 3. indir. q. without *ne*, (Set) *utrum* sculpulae plus an collus calli iam habeat nescio, Naev. 115 R; iam scilicet utrum haec mage me amet an marsupium, Pl. Men. 2, 30, 35; quaerit utrum illa, verba an portenta sint, Cic. or. 20; nihil interest utrum moderatas perturbaciones adprobent an moderatam iniustitiam, Tusc. 4, 42; add Phil. 1, 7, 8, 7, 16, 3, 2; ut intellegere posset utrum apud eos pudor an timor plus valeret, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 14; quaero te utrum hoc adduxerit, caeli temeraria an terrae bonitas, Var. s. 100, 1 R; add 109, 1; 166, 2; 4. same in dir. q. *Set utrum tu, amicis hodie an inimicis tuis Daturus es cenam?* Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 89; *Vtrum*, pro ancilla me habes an pro filia? Pers. 3, 1, 13; *utra voluptate diuincabit*, stante an mouente? Cic. fin. 2, 31; *utrum existimatis minus operis esse, unam columnam efficere novam, an quattuor illas reponere?* Verr. 2, 1, 147; add Varr. s. 241, 7 R; II 5. without *uter* (utrum), and first in indir. q. w. *ne*, whether, te... Hostissime an civis comedis parvi pendere, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 65; Tuos seruos servet Venerie eas det an uiro, As. 4, 1, 60; Halophantamne an eucophantam hunc magis dicam esse nescio, Curc. 4, 1, 2; add Capt. 2, 2, 20; Vosne uelit an me repare eae quidne ferat Fors Virtute experiamur, Eun. an. 203 V; Nec quid agram certumst, Pamphilumne adiutem an ausulem seni, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 4; id uiso tunc illi insaniant, 3, 3, 3; add Ph. 2, 4, 5; honestumne factu sit an turpe dubitant, Cic. off. 1, 40; illud nescio gratulerne tibi an timeam, fam. 2, 5, 2; add Phil. 10, 5; Rose. Am. 119; copias suas, indicione non conduxerit an tempore exclusus dabitur est, Caes. b. g. 6, 31, 1; Vt nihil intersit Dausne..., an custos..., Hor. ep. 2, 3, 239;

6. same in dir. q., Publiciane adfinis fili an maritum negotii? Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 50; Amandone exoriarie te nis an osculando? As. 3, 3, 97; Compressan palam an porrecta ferio? Cas. 2, 6, 53; Tacen an non taces? Pers. 4, 3, 64; add Epid. 5, 1, 28; Men. 1, 3, 15; ea ferarumne an hominum causasa gignere videtur? Cic. N. D. 2, 156; uosne L. Domitium an uos Domitius deseruit? Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 8; 7. in indir. q. without *ne*, chiefly in short sentences, Pluma haut interest patronus an eluens proprii (al. proprii) siet, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 60; perscrutari hoc uolo Seclerde nos nostri an alieni sinus, Mil. 2, 5, 21; add Merc. 3, 4, 5; Rud. 1, 3, 31; quid refert tanto post ad iudices deferantur an omnino non deferantur, Cic. Flac. 21; refert qui audiant,

senatus an populus an iudices, frequentes an pauci an singuli, tempus pacis an belli, festinationis an otii, or. 3, 211; uera an falsa nescio, N. D. 1, 66; Quintus eras; sed ad me an ad te nescio, Att. 13, 51, 2; add or. 217; uerum id frustra an ob rem faciam in nostra manu situm est, Sal. Iug. 31, 5; postremo fugere an manere tutius foret, in incerto erat, 38, 5; add Cat. 25, 3; iubet peritos linguae attendere animum, pastorum sermo agresti an urbano propior esset, Liv. 10, 4, 9; add 2, 54, 7; 4, 55, 8; 28, 44, 2; 8. the same in dir. q., esp. in short sentences, Album an atrum unum potas? Pl. Men. 5, 5, 17; De magnis diuitiis si quid demas, plus sit an minus? Trin. 2, 2, 68; Dicam huic an non dicam? Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 46; sortietur an non? Cic. prov. cons. 37; 9. at times a third clause or more is introduced by *an*, as by or with *as* (though both by origin should be limited to two things), pulchresne an cinices, An pedes? responde mihi, Liv. Andr. 1 R; Quid tu rogas Purpureum panem an pumiceum soleam ego esse an luteum? Pl. Men. 5, 5, 19; tria sunt, maneantne Arpini an propius accedam an ueniam Romam, Cic. Att. 16, 10, 2; add 16, 8 f.; postulo ut mihi respondeat qui sit iste Verrucius, mercator an negotiator an arator an pecuarius, Verr. 2, 2, 188; in quo nemo potest dicere utrum iste plus biberit an uomierit an effluerit (spit from unsteady hand), Pis. 22; Gabinio dicam ane Pompeio an utrique, Man. 57; perturbantur copiosne aduersus hostem educere, an castra defendere, an fuga saltem petere praestaret, Caes. b. g. 4, 14, 2; add Hor. od. 1, 12, 34; 10. so when an assumption not proved pre-empting itself, or a doubt suggests a question w. *an*, or, and this often ironically, Tum quod superest socium mittis leto (wh. of course you would regret) an lucti paenitet?—or have you not had mourning enough? Acc. 491 R; necessest quidquid pronunties, id aut esse aut non esse—An tu dialectice ne imutus quidem es? Cic. Tusc. 1, 14; ad mortem te Catilina duci imparem oportet—an uero Scipio Gracchum priuatus interfecit, Catilina nos consules perferemus, Cat. 1, 3; nos hic te expectamus ex quodam rumore—an (or was it) ex litteris ad alios datis, Att. 1, 3, 2; Themistocles, cum ei Simonides (an quis alius?) artem memoriae polliceretur, obliuiscens inquit mallem, fin. 2, 104; forte quadam (an diuinitus?) super ripas Tiberis effusus..., Liv. 1, 4, 4; add 28, 43, 3; Acilius et cum eo septem (an octo?), septem immo perseuerauerunt, Plin. ep. 6, 13, 5; finem uitae (an fato?) impleuit, Tac. an. 2, 42; add 2, 22, 14, 7; 11. in this way an follows site (seu) at times, Restat ut inueniam quare toga libera detur Lucifero pueris candide Bacche tu, Sine quod..., Seti quia..., Sine quod..., An quia...? Ov. F. 3, 779; esp. in Tac. as: siue fatali uocordia an..., an..., 11, 26; siue..., seu..., an amore coniugis, 14, 59;—here an approaches in use to aut, itself a variety of *an*; 12. after a more general question an often suggests an answer by limiting the question, P. Isticne uis habitatis? S. quid in id quaeritis? An quo furatim uenias uestigas loca? Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 23; add Mil. 2, 6, 19; Men. 1, 1, 6; Cur meum senectutem huius sollicito amentia? an Vt pro huius peccatis ego supplicium sufferam? Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 16; add Eun. 5, 6, 16; a rebus gerendis senectus abstrahit. Quibus? an iis quae ueniente geruntur et miribus? Cic. sen. 15; quidam esse causas putem cur...? an quod...? Tusc. 3, 1; cuium pecus? an Meliohi? Verg. B. 3, 1; O quam te memorem uirgo, namque laud tibi uoluit Mortalis?... An Phoebi soror? an Nympharum sanguinis una? A. 1, 333; 13. when a statement seems to imply something unexpected, a question often follows with *an*, then? what then? Aput noueram querere. An unquam tu huius nupisti patri? Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 80; add 1, 1, 27; 3, 2, 62 and 64; amabo te, an maritus, Merc. 3, 1, 40; add Poen. 2, 1, 29 and 43; Rud. 2, 3, 21; flagitium facinus. An id flagitiumst, si..., Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 91; 14. esp. strengthened by *eho*, *eho* an (pron. *yoan* or *oan*, as monos.), what then? Eho an etiam Arabiast in Ponto? Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 89; Eho an etiam in caelum escendisti? 4, 2, 100; Eho an tu tetigisti has acedis? Most. 2, 2, 24; add 5, 1, 35; Pers. 4, 3, 14; Mil. 2, 3, 30; 3, 2, 9 and 27; Ps. 3, 2, 83; 4, 2, 13; Poen. 1, 2, 121; Rud. 2, 7, 20;



III 15. rarely, even in poets, an...an..., whether...or..., nunc huc nunc fluctuat illuc. An sese mucrone ob tantum dedecus amens Induat... Fluctibus an iaciat mediis, Verg. 10, 681; Saepae manus operi temptantes admovent an sit Corpus an illud ebur, Ov. M. 10, 254; videndum est morbus an increscat, an consistat an minuat, Cels. 3, 2, p. 75, 29 D; IV 16. in certain forms used in a single indirect question, gen. v. verb. of knowledge just before an, Nunc hunc hauscio an colloquar, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 96; Qui seis an tibi iste prius eueniat quam mihi? 1, 1, 55; Itane temptas an sciamus, Poen. 3, 1, 54; but the text in Trin. 4, 2, 150; Most. 3, 2, 96; and Mil. 2, 5, 38 dub.; Qui seis an quae iubeam sine ni faciat? atque haud scio an partum eorum fuerint qui non nostrae contumeliae causa id noluerint enire sed..., Cato or. 23, 7 Iord.; Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 20; add Ad. 4, 5, 35; Andr. 3, 2, 45; Phorm. 5, 2, 9; de L. Bruto fortasse dubitatur an..., Cic. Tusc. 4, 50; dubitant an per Sardiniam ueniat, fam. 9, 7, 2; nescio an ignoscendum sit huic, 13, 1, 4; est id magnum atque haud scio an maximum, 9, 15, 1; add Tusc. 2, 41, 3, 16; 3, 55; Flac. 63; necit disciplina militaris, necit imperi maiestas, quae in discrimine fuerunt an ulla post hanc diem essent, Liv. 8, 35, 4; add 2, 2, 21; 43, 3, 22; 39, 4; Quis scit an adiciant hodiernae crastinae summae Tempora? Hor. od. 4, 7, 17; neque interesse an nunc iam plerumque explorata sint, s..., Cels. pr. 1, p. 3, 35 D; vide ergo an putes..., Sen. ira, 2, 3, 5; doce me non an fortitudo animal sit, sed..., ep. 113, 27; quaesito an Caesar uenisset, Tac. an. 2, 9; tria spectanda sunt, an sit, quid sit, quale sit, Quint. 5, 10, 53; uidebimus an sit summonendus, Paul. dig. 5, 2, 32, 1; uideamus an statim efficiantur mariti, Ulp. 23, 3, 9, 3; 17. in later writers the vb. may follow, quod an inciderit, digitis demissis cognoscitur, Cels. 7, 26, p. 307, 38 D; an beneficium uobis daturus sim nescio, Sen. controu. 1 pr. 13; sed an causa uera sit, nescit, Quint. 2, 17, 38; quod illi an fecerint nescio, Plin. ep. 5, 7; add S. 16, 3; an sequens admittatur uidendum est, Paul. dig. 5, 2, 31; an superesse dixerint ueteres pro restare, quarebamus, Gell. 1, 22, 14; 18. at times an adj. n. used absolutely before an, v. elliptic constr., dubium an quaesita morte, Tac. an. 1, 5; incertum an et ante ignaros, 14, 7; 19. at times an in this sense is repeated, whether... whether... (unless these belong to § 15), ut aestimet... an uniuersa... huius temporis culturae respondeant, an aliqua dissonent, Colum. 1, 1, 3; haec...ad duas res solemus referre, an uoluerit quis, an potuerit, Quint. 5, 10, 50; but in Cels. 3, 6, p. 87, 25 Dar. read adstri-tum, not an adstri.; in Hor. s. 2, 4, 10, et Romanus; in Plin. 15, 6 an before maturitas is dub.; 20. for qty an, note the deriv. from anne, also Verberone etiam an (or anne?) amittis (B an amittis? Mitis sum equidem fustibus), Pl. Mil. 5, 1, 31; Etiam hant sciam (al. scio) an (so, not anne Benib.) uxorem ducat ae Syro nihil gratiae, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 46; an ego te uocatum atque animosum Thessalam ut indomitam frenis subigam ante domumque, Lucil. 30, 51, wh. sse have an...anciam; Bachrens (Rh. Mus. 29, 361) an...anciam; (a marg. a intended to correct the strange vowel of uocatum, led to a eum); neque hilum Differre an (so A and B; edd. anne) ullo fuerit iam tempore natus, Lncr. 3, 868; An ut peruenias in ora nolgi, Cat. 40, 5 (see Trans. Phil. Soc. 1870); 21. an = disj. q. or; Interr. q. of indir. q., whether, or; and interr. q.; but q. after comp. = quam.

4. an? absol. prep. before, prop. = ad near as well as G. an to. See ante § 27.

**ānā**, adv. [for *ana* through—introduced by Greek physicians] of each, folii capparisi, folii miri siluestris, folii epressi ana uncias tres deteres, Veg. 4 (3), 2, 6; traganti myrrhae spicae nardi ana unciam unam detriuerit, 5 (3), 66, 6; add 64, 6; 2. still used in prescriptions.

**ānābaptismus**, i, m. second baptism, Aug. in Ps. 38.

**ānābāsis**, is, f. the plant equestrium, Plin. 26, 36 and 133.

**ānābathrum**, i, n. a raised seat, Iuv. 7, 46.

**ānābōlādum**, ii, n. a mantle, Isid. or. 19, 25; ana-bolarius, Not. Tir. 158.

**ānābolicarius**, adj. m. as sb. exporter of goods, a shipper, fm. Vatic. 137 Mai. See

**ānābolicus**, adj. for exportation (by sea), species, Vop. Aurel. 45, 1.

**ānābōlium**, ii, n. some surgical instrument, perh. a syringe, inscr. Or. 1572.

**ānācampe-ērōs**, ōtis, adj. f. as sb. a plant, restorative of love, Plin. 24, 167.

**anachites**? a bad reading in Plin. 37, 61.

**ānāchōrēsis**, is, f. retreat as of a hermit, Sidon. post ep. 7, 9.

**ānāchōrēta**, ae, m. one in retreat from society, anchorite, Sulp. Sev. 1, 18; Anachoreta (pron. anchoreta) tremit qui quamquam frigora portat, Sidon. 36, 97.

**ānāclitērium**, ii, n. a bolster, Ael. Spart. Hel. 5, 7.

**ānācollasmus**, i, m. a purgative, Cael. Aur. Chron. 2, 14, 213.

**ānācollēma**, ātis, n. a cataplasm, as glued on, Veg. vet. 2, 17.

**ānāctōrium**, ii, n. the plant gladiolus, Apul. herb. 78.

**ānāfēma**, ātis, n. a head-band, Lncr. 4, 1129; Paul. dig. 34, 2, 26.

**ānā-dendrō-mālāchō**, es, f. the plant hibiscus, as a tree mallow, Apul. herb. 38.

**ānā-diploēs**, is, f. reduplication, in rhetoric, as Demipho in Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 5 and 6; Mart. Cap. 5, 175 G, p. 179 Eyss.; 2. esp. wh. the final of one line begins the next, Sidon. ep. 8, 11; Charis. 281, 11 K; Diom. 445, 7.

**ānāgallis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. the plant chickweed, Plin. 25, 144, 26, 35.

**ānāglyptus**, adj. wrought in bas-relief, trullam argenteam anaglyptam, inscr. Or. 3838; 2. anaglyptum as sb. n., a work in bas-relief, Plin. 33, 139; add Mart. 4, 39, 8.

**ānāglyptārus**, adj. of works in bas-relief, caelator, inscr. Mur. 981, 9.

**ānāglypticus**, adj. of work in bas-relief, Sidon. ep. 9, 13.

**Anagnia**, ae, f. a city of Latium, quos diues Anagnia pascis, Verg. 7, 684; add Liv. 45, 16, 5.

**Anagninus**, adj. of Anagnia, Cic. Phil. 2, 106; Plin. 3, 63.

**ānāgnōstēs**, ae, m. a reader, in Cic. Att. 1, 12, 4 in Greek; pneri litteratissimū, anagnostae optimi, Nep. Att. 13, 3; nemo in consilio eius aliud acroama audient quam anagnostem, 14, 1.

**ānāgyros**, i, f. [*αναγυρος* and *ουνογυρος*] a strong smelling prickly shrub, Plin. 27, 30.

**ānālecta**, ae, m. a servant to pick up crumbs etc., colligere...Analecta quicquid et canes reliquerunt, Mart. 7, 20, 17; Otia sed scopis nunc analecta dedit, 14, 82; 2. met. suavit...ut grammaticos haberet analectas, Sen. ep. 27, 7; also a good ej. for lexicarius in Petr. 34.

**ānālema**, ātis, n. a sundial, Vitr. 9, 4, 1; 9, 9, 8.

**ānāleptis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a shoulder pad, Ov. a. a. 3, 273.

**ānālōgia**, ae, f. proportion, Varr. l. 9, 4 and 16; add Quint. 1, 6, 3; 2. analogy, Varr. l. 10, 3, p. 566 Speng. etc.; analogian (hoc uerbum quum Latini grammaticae ciuitate donauerint, ego non puto in ciuitatem suam redigendum), Sen. ep. 120, 4; quae sit analogia dicam, and then comes an example, 120, 5; add Quint. 1, 6, 11 and 15;

3. of grammar, esp. Caesar's work, Caesarem...duos de analogia libros scripsisse, Fronto ep. bell. Part. p. 221 Nab.; add Suet. 56; Gell. 1, 10, 4.

**ānālōgicus**, adj. of proportion or analogy, in libris analogicis (of Caesar), Gell. 4, 16, 9.

**ānālōgos**, (us), adj. proportional, analogous, Varr. l. 10, 3, p. 365 and 567 Sp.

**ānāncēum**, i, n. (*αναγκαιον*), a large drinking bowl, Credo hercle ananceo datum quod libebit, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 33; tripodes creterrae anancea, Varr. ap. Non. 547, 33.

**ānāncitis**, idis, f. [?] a gem, Plin. 37, 192; Isid. orig. 16, 14.

**ānāpaeisticus**, adj. of anapaests, Sidon. ep. 4, 3; Serv. ad B. S. 78; Prisc. 2, 459, 8 K.

**ānāpaeustus**, adj. struck back, resounding, hence pes a the reverse of a dactyl., an anapaest or ~-~; sine anapaestis pedibus, Cic. Tusc. 2, 37; 2. absol. the same,

Quint. 9, 4, 48 etc.; but in Cic. or. 3, 182 edd. omit the words; 3. an anapestic verse, anapaestus is qui Aristophanum nominatur, Cic. or. 190; 4. as sb. n. an anapaestic verse, plerosque senarios sed etiam anapaesta (so RE) Cic. or. 190; anapaesta pauca, Gell. pr. 20.

**anaphora**, ae, f. in rhetoric, repetition of a word, Charis. 281, 15 K; Diom. 415, 13; Donat. 398, 5; 2. a reference to a word only implied in what precedes, as: conuolare pauci...de qua (sc. conuolatione) breuissime dicam, Diom. 415, 13.

**anaphoricus**, adj. relative, horologium, a kind of sundial, Vitr. 9, 9, 8; 2. throwing up (blood etc.), Firm. Math. 3, 13.

**anapyloricus**, adj. filling up, medicamentum, Veg. vet. 3, 26, 2.

**an-as**, ātis, (itis cf. \*), f. [anat- for an-ak, from a simple can = *an*, cf. old Fr. *can* a duck, whence can-ard etc.; ak dim. suffix] duck, Aut anites\* (cf. Lachm. ad Lucr. 1, 1; aut coturnices dantur quicquid insitent, Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 6; anitum\* oia gallinis supponimus, Cic. N. D. 2, 124; greges anatium (al. anatium), Varr. r. 3, 11, 1; septum rete integitur ne...euolare anas (possit), 3, 11, 3; anas a natando, Varr. l. 1, 13, p. 84 Sp. (rather the reverse); add Varr. s. 218, 8 R; uentris dolor sedatur nisi anatis, Col. 6, 7, 1; add Veg. vet. 4, 4, 6; clausae pascentur anates, Colum. 8, 15, 1; add Mart. 3, 93, 12; 13, 52, 1; 2. one with G. ente, N. öd, Dan, and, whence Sw. and-r-ake a mallard, and Dan. and-ik, E. drake, while duck is decap. from a form öd-uk in wh. the suff. ak ik uck = ak. See Trans. Ph. Soc. 1862, p. 14.

**anastasis**, is, f. resurrection, Lact. 7, 23 (bis).

**anastrophē**, ēs, f. in rhetoric, inversion of order, as transtra per et remos, Charis. 275, 8 K; Diom. 460, 26; Donat. 401, 9.

**anāt-arius**, adj. of ducks, aquila—preying on ducks, Plin. 10, 7; 2. as sb. m. duck-keeper, = *νητοφολαξ*, Gloss.

**anāthema**, ātis, n. an offering set up in a temple, Prud. psych. 540.

**anāthemā**, ātis, n. a devoted or accursed thing, Tert. haer. 6; 2. hence a curse, Aug. ep. 75 (repeated).

**anāthemātizo**, āre, vb. curse, declare accursed, Aug. ep. 75; Hier. ep. 75.

**anāthymiasis**, is, f. rising in fume, (from the stomach), Petr. 47.

**anāt-ic-ūla**, ae, f. dim. duckling, Cic. fin. 5, 42; 2. met., Dico igitur me anaticulum columbam uel catellum, Pl. As. 3, 3, 103; for qty cf. *cānicula*.

**anāt-inus**, adj. of ducks, Vitam fortunam nunc anatinam uter, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 49; 2. *anātina* (sc. caro) absol. as sb. f. flesh of ducks, (medicos) odi quod mihi inebent saepe anatinam parari, Petr. 56, a play, it is suggested, on the use of *ana* in prescriptions.

**anā-tōicimus**, i, m. compound interest, centesimas... cum anatocismo annuarius, Cic. Att. 5, 21, 11; add § 12; multetunt sorte una cum anatocismo biuae centesimae usurae, inscr. Or. 4405.

**anātōmicus**, adj. of anatomy, hence as sb. m. an anatomist, anatomorum libris, Macr. s. 7, 13, 8; add Aug. C. D. 22, 24; 2. anatomica (sc. ars) anatomy, Plato nec anatomica abstinet, Macr. s. 7, 15, 1.

**anātōnus**, adj. extending upwards, capitula, Vitr. 10, 15, 25.

**anāzētēsis**, is, f. a plant, Apul. herb. 59.

**anāla**, ae, or anale, ēs, f. the hollow of the knee, = poples, ad analea atque suram, Cael. Aur. 5, 1, p. 548; ex talo atque ancala, p. 556.

**ancarius**, ii, m. [αγκυριος Persiau for a mounted courier] a public courier, Concursans ueluti ancarius clareque quirittans Lucil. ap. Non. 21, 18; s. angarius.

**anceps**, (old ancipēs) ancipitēs, [am + caput] two-headed, Post alitruiscut securicula ancipēs (such the order in Char. 120, 16) item aurea, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 114; nemo ucte hos (so cj. T. H. K.) atque ancipitēs\* ferro effringat cardines, Lucil. ap. Non. 245, 21; add Lucr. 6, 168; securim, Ov. M. 8, 397; ancipitēs\* mirandus imagine Ianus, F. 1, 95;

2. met. two-edged, two-fold, as it were, cum duobus in locis a binis hostium copis bellum gereretur, uos ancipiti contentione districti dimicaretis, Cic. Man. 9; ancipitēs\* proelio cum ex oppido eruptione pugnaretur, foris tantae copiae cerneretur, Caes. b. g. 7, 76, 6; ancipitem terrorem b. c. 3, 72, 2; ancipitia munimenta...alia in urbem, alius frons in Etruriam obstruebatur, Liv. 5, 1, 9; 3. of abstract nouns, curam, Cic. off. 1, 9; odium, Liv. 27, 17, 11; 4. esp. of double meaning, ambiguous, doubtful, with two sides, disputationes, Cic. or. 3, 107; ius, Hor. s. 2, 5, 34; Lucanus an Appulus anceps, 2, 1, 34; 5. hence, dangerous, dubia et interdum ancipitēs\* fortuna, Vell. 2, 79, 3; (labruscam) purgationibus ancipitem, Plin. 23, 20; morbi, 7, 148; 6. absol. as sb. danger, in anceps tractus, Tac. an. 4, 73; in ancipitēs\* res publica, 1, 36;

7. w. a gen. in Prisc. 2, 217, 26; 8. abl. only ancipitēs\* see \* above, and add Verg. 3, 47; Gell. 12, 2, 14; 9. old nom. ancipēs see \* above, 3; add Char. 88, 12 K; 120, 14 etc.

10. nom. once written ageps, Varr. ap. Prisc. 1, 30, 21.

**anchistrum**, i, n. [αγκιστρον] a hook as used by surgeons, Cael. Aur. chron. 5, 1, 19.

**anchora**, s. ancora.

**anchūsa**, ae, f. a plant yielding a red dye, a. tinctoria Linn.; Plin. 22, 48.

**ancido**, ēre, cisus, vb. [an = *ava*, caedo] cut off or through, Omnia iam sorsum cernes ancisa recenti Volnere tortari, Lucr. 3, 660.

**ancile**, is, adj. n. (see § 5) as sb. [perh. for ancilidis from ancil- crude form of an-cido = recido cut back] a shield of the Salii, oval with sides receding, ancilia dicta ab ambecis quod ea arma ab utraque parte ut Thraecum incisa, Varr. l. 7, 3 p. 328 Sp.; Atque ancile uocat quod ab omni parte recisum est, Ov. F. 3, 377; a. quia ex utroque latere erat recisum ut summum infimumque eius latius medius pateret, Paul. ex F. 131 v. Mamurrius, s. Eckhel d. n. v. 7, 13; 2. carried through Rome in March and then replaced, religionem nondum conditorum ancilium, Tac. h. 1, 89; motis necdum conditis ancilibus, Suet. Otho 8; 3. moved also before a war, w. the words Mars uigila, Serv. A. 8, 3;

4. gen. a shield, laqueae ancile gerunt Pius, Verg. 7, 188; 5. as adj., arma ancilia, Val. M. 1, 1, 9; Charis. 81, 22 K; clypeis ancilibus, Iuv. 2, 126; 6. anciliorum as gen. pl. Hor. od. 3, 5, 10.

**Ancilius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, C. Ancili T. f. 1144.

**ancilla**, ae, f. doub. dim. [ancula] a female slave, maid-servant, maid, Seruos ancillas amone, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 70 etc.; neque pretiosus seruos neque ancilla, Cato ap. Gell. 13, 24, 1; Danae ancilla noicia (sic), CIL 819; Plotia ancilla heic sitat, 1479; ancillam aere emptam suo, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 26; ancillae pueri, Lucil. ap. Non. 118, 9; ancillarum puerorumque comitatu, Cic. Mil. 28; seruis legatis ancillae quoque legabuntur, Paul. 3, 6, 69; ancilla Dei, inscr. Murat. 407, 4; 2. met. Fusiūda a. turpis, Sal. or. Lep.; add Treb. Claud. 5, 4; of a fruitful hen, Apul. M. 9, 33;

**ancillāris**, adj. as sb. m. dim. = amore ancillarum captus, Sen. ben. 1, 9, 4; Mart. 12, 58, 1.

**ancillāris**, adj. of or like a female slave, artificium, Cic. Tusc. 5, 58; adulatio, Amm. 26, 6, 16.

**ancillātus**, ūs, m. service of a female slave, Arnob. 7, p. 221.

**ancillor**, āri, vb. r. play the part of hand-maid, Dotibus delentit...uxoribus ancillantur, Titin. ap. Non. 72, 1; inuita ancillam, dicto obediens uiri, Acc. ib.; aestus maris ancillans sideri aucto (the moon), Plin. 2, 213; cetera membra ancillari et subseruire capiti, Apul. dogm. Pl. 1, 13.

**ancillula**, ae, f. dim. a little female slave, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 38 etc.; Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 60; Ov. rem. am. 639; 2. met. Cic. fin. 2, 69; or. 1, 236.

**ancipēs**, s. anceps.

**ancisus**? m. in Varr. l. 7, 3 mss have ambecisū,

**ancisus**, part. s. ancido.

**ancilābris**, adj. [anclo] mensa ministeriis diuinis apta, Paul. ex F. p. 11 M and p. 58 v. escaria; ancilabres (ass angla ογες) τραπέζας τριγωνοῦ ὡς Νεβίος, Gloss. Lat.; 2. ea

quae (al. qua) in sacrificando dicit anclatur, quod est, hauritur ministraturque, Paul. ex F. 51. 3. anclābria, adj. n. pl. as sb. [id.] uasa quibus sacerdotes utuntur Paul. ex F. p. 11.

**ancilator**, oris, m. [id.] a servant so employed, = ἄνκλιος, Gloss.

**anclo**, s. ancular.

**ancōn**, ōnis, m. [ἀγκων] lit. elbow—hence an architectural term for a projection, ancones sine parotides, Vitruv. 4, 6, 4; add S. 6, 1; 2. also in hydraulic engines, 10, 13, 5; in a testudo, 10, 21, 4; 3. arm of an elbow chair, Caes. Aul. chron. 2, 1, 46; 4. some vessel in a wine shop, Paul. dig. 33, 7, 13; 5. a hooked pole, Grat. cyn. 87.

**ancōra**, (anchora) f. [ἀγκύρα; note Lat. qty goes w. accent] anchor, ancōra soluta, Cic. Att. 1, 13, 1; praecidi ancōras impetrat, Verr. 2, 5, 88; dum reliquae naues eo concurrebant, in ancōris expectant, Caes. b. g. 4, 23, 4; add b. c. 3, 102, 4; dente tenaci ancōra fundabat naus, Verg. 6, 4; 2. of other than ships, Pall. 1, 41, 5; 3. met. si uultis ancōras tollere, Varr. r. 3, 16, 1; ultima fessis ancōra cur Fabius, Sil. 7, 24.

**ancōrō**, inis, m. a kind of fish, Cassiod. ep. 12, 4.

**ancōrā-lis**, adj. of an anchor, strophia (windlasses for cables), Apul. M. 11, 16; 2. ancōrāle as sb. n. a cable, Liv. 22, 19, 10; 37, 30, 10; Plin. 16, 34.

**ancōrā-rius**, adj. of an anchor, funes, Caes. b. c. 2, 9, 4; 2. a mountain so called in Mauretania (why?), Plin. 13, 95; Amm. 29, 5, 25.

**ancrae**, arum, f. pl. = intervalla alborum, Gloss. Plac. ap. Mai. p. 432; = ἀγκρα, αὐλῶνες, Gloss. Labb.; antras (for ancrae?), Paul. ex F. 11.

**ancali**, m. and ancidae, f. pl. [dim. of a lost aneus and anca] minor gods who attended on the greater gods, Paul. ex F. v. ancillae, 19 M.

**ancilor**, (ancilor) v. r. and anculo (anclo) v. [anculus] act as an attendant (on gods), minister, antiqui ancilare dicebant pro ministrare, Paul. ex F. v. ancillae p. 19 M.; see also anclebrus; 2. w. acc. florem ancilabur Liberi ex carthesis, Liv. Andr. xl. p. 11 v. ancilare; unumque quod libabat ancilabatur, Liv. Andr. ap. Prisc. 1, 208, 21 K; 3. utestissimi ancilor pro anclo, id. 1, 391, 1; 4. erroneously identified with ancunculatae feminae menstruo tempore appellatur: unde inculamentum, Paul. ex F. 11.

**ancus**, qui aduncum brachium habet et exporrigi non potest, Paul. ex F. 19; 2. hence a praenomen of the king Aeneas Martius, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 27; ancus a cubito quem incurum habuisse dicitur, Serv. A. 6, 816.

**andābātā**, ae, m. [?] a gladiator who fought more or less blinded, quem ne andabata quidem defraudare poteramus, Cic. fam. 7, 10, 2; clausis oculis andabatarum more pugnare, Hier. Helv. 3; add id. Iov. 1, 36; inser. Or. 2577; 2. Andabatae a work of Varro's quoted in Non. 35, 3; 46, 21 etc.

**andracilē**, ēs, f. wild arbutus or strawberry-tree, Plin. 13, 120; 16, 80.

**andracnē**, ēs, f. = porcellana, purstane, Plin. 16, 80.

**androdāmas**, autis, m. a hard stone, Plin. 36, 146; 2. a gem 37, 144.

**androgynē**, es, f. a man-woman, Val. M. 8, 3, 1.

**androgynus**, i, m. a hermaphrodite, inherbis androgyni, Lucil. ap. Non. 493, 26; add Cic. div. 1, 98; Liv. 27, 11, 5; Plin. 7, 15 and 34.

**andron**, ōnis, m. the part of a house and its environs set apart for men, Paul. ex F. 22; Plin. ep. 2, 17, 22; in Greek, Vitruv. 10, 5.

**andronitis**, idis, adj. as, sb. f. a colonnade round a house set apart for men, Vitruv. 6, 10, 4.

**androsacēs**, n. a plant, Plin. 27, 25.

**androsaeon**, n. a plant, Plin. 27, 26.

**andrun-cūlus**, i, m. a small andron, wh. see, Not. Tir. 162.

**an-celōgistus**, adj. not bound to account for his doings, tutores, Ulp. dig. 26, 7, 5, 7 (bis).

**anellus**, or anellus, i, m. m. doub. dim. a little ring, Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 38; Lucr. 6, 911; Hor. s. 2, 7, 9.

**āncēmōne**, es, f. the plant anemone, Plin. 21, 64, 99 and 164.

**āneo**, ēre, vb. [ānus] be an old woman, Satis scitum (Ritschl cf. spissum) filum mulieris uerum hercle anet (so Ritschl; an et CD, amet B), Pl. Merc. 4, 4, 15; diebant (maiores) quico et seneo unde et aneo, leginus enim anet ille, id est quasi ancūla... (the rest nonsense, like that of Cleon. p. 55, 4), Pomp. 222, 6 K; acet, anet, floret, Flav. Cap. 2240, 7 P; anet γάρ, Gloss. Philox.

**ānesco**, ēre, [id.] grow old (of women), acescit anescit florescit, Flav. Cap. 2240, 10 P.

**anesium**, (al. annesium) i, n. distinguished from anetum in Plin. 19, 167; but how?

**ānthatus**, quasi-part. flavoured with anise, ius, Apic. 7, 6; 2. as sb. n. the sauce itself, 6, 9.

**ānthum**, (-tum) i, n. anice, dill, bene olentis anethi, Verg. B. 2, 48; anetum, Plin. 19, 167.

**āneurysma**, ātis, n. aneurysm, Veg. vet. 3, 30, 1.

**āncēstātes**, adj. not subject to giving accents, but only in Greek, Scæv. dig. 33, 8, 23, 2.

**anfractus** etc., see anfractus.

**angārīlis**, adj. of public post-horses etc., copia, the right of using them, Th. C. 8, 5, 4, 1.

**angārio**, āre, vb. press for government service, naues corum angariari posse, Ulp. dig. 49, 18, 4, 1; add Aug. ep. 5; Paul. Nol. 37 (27); ā in: pia iussa canunt; angariat inquit, Arat. hist. apost. 2, 902.

**angārius**, adj. [ἀγγαρος] of an ἀγγαρος; hence as sb. m. or f. an annual of government postal service, neque ab angariis...excusari possunt, Callist. dig. 50, 4, 18, 29; angariorum exhibitio, Hermog. 50, 5, 11; mulae et angariae, Arcad. 50, 4, 18, 21.

**angēla**, ae, f. an angel, Tert. Val. 32 f.

**angēlicus**, adj. of a messenger, angelicum metrum celeritate munitis aptum, a dactylic hex. catal., Diom. 512, 23 K; Phot. 2633, 6 P; but a dim. troch. Mar. Viet. 2531, 30 P; 2. of an angel, angelic, Prud. terr. 11.

**angēliferō**, are, vb. make angelic, Tert. resurr. 26.

**angellus**, i, m. doubl. dim. little angle or corner, Lucr. 2, 428; Arnob. 7, p. 253.

**angeliticos**, adj. reporting, species angelicae, Diom. 482, 31 K.

**angēlus**, i, m. a messenger (of God), an angel, inser. Or. 2528; 4724.

**Angerona**, ae, f. goddess of silence, diua A. cui sacrificatur a. d. xii kal. Ian. ore obligato obsignatoque simulacrum habet, Plin. 3, 65; Angeronam quae digito ad os admotum silentium denuntiatur, Macr. s. 3, 9, 4; inser. Or. 116.

**Angerōnīlia**, n. pl. the festival of Angerona, Varr. 1, 6, 3, p. 204 Sp.; Paul. ex F. 17.

**angina**, (not angina) ae. f. [ἀγγων] fm ἀγχο=ango—med. terms gen. Gk.] lit. choking, strangling—hence the disease quinsy, In anginam ego nunc me uelim uorti ut ueneficae illi Fanciis prehendam, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 61; Snes moriuntur anginā (so Ritschl) cf. angina mss; angina acri, Haupt. cf.) acerrame, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 139; Insuperato abiit quem una angina sustulit (so mss incl. Harl.; Quie-rat abstulit cf.) hora, Lucil. ap. Non. 35, 10; Anginā uero sibi mixtum sale poscit acetum, Seren. Sam. 282; ubi angina (aliquis) strangulatur, Cels. 2, 10, p. 53, l. 18 Dar.; add 4, 7 (4, 4); Plin. 23, 61; 30, 33 and 35; angor...proprie a Graeco ἀγγων (so cf. mss σπασσιν), id est strangulatione, unde et faucium dolor angina uocatur, Paul. ex F. p. 8; anginam uinariam (perh. end of a verse), id. p. 28; angina porcorum morbus qui occupat fances, Serv. ad G. 3, 497; 2. a. mentis, Tert. anim. 48; 3. for qty, cf. Luc. Müller ap. Ritschl Trin. p. 66, 22 ed.

**angiportum**, i, n. jango, por root of porta portus etc. = E. vb. fare 'go' a narrow passage, court, alley, hoc est sextum a porta proximum angiportum: in id angiportum me deuortu iusserat, Pl. Ps. 4, 2, 6; carnificis angiporta purigans, Cist. ap. Non. 190, 3; Id quidem angiportum non est peritum, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 39; Nunc in quadranti et angiportis, Catul. 58, 4; add Varr. 1, 5, 32; 6, 6; Cornif. ad Her. 4, 64.



**angiportus**, ūs, m. the same, uias omnis angiportusque constrauerat, Cic. div. 1, 69 (angiporta ap. Non. 190, 3); Flebis in solo leuis angiporta, Hor. od. 1, 25, 10.

**Angitia**, ae, f. a goddess of the Marsi, Te nemus Angitia, uitrea te Fucinus unda, Te liquidū flueret lacus, Verg. 7, 759; Aetiae prolem Angitiam (as if = Medea), Sil. 8, 500; inscr. Or. 115; inscr. Neap. Mom. 6012; 2. in plur. Angitis, ib. 5433; cf. dis Ancitibus, ib. 6012.

**ango**, ēre, xi, vb. [= *αγγω* perh. ult. fm ai, as interj. of pain] grasp with violence, strangle, He cacum... Corripit in nodum complexus et angit inhaerens Elisos oculos et sicum sanguine guttur, Verg. 8, 260; faucibus (sues) angit olesiss, G. 3, 497; (uitis) pluribus radicibus inter se conexas angitur, Colum. 4, 2, 2; Hinc angens utraque manu sua guttura Liur, Sil. 13, 584; add 11, 345; 2. met. torture, distress, Ego pol illum probe incommodis dictis angam, Pl. Cas. 2, 1, 10; At non cottidiana cura haec angēt animū. Audio, Ter. Ph. 1, 3, 8; sed me illa cura sollicitat angitne uehementer, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 3, 1; add sen. 66 etc.; haec dicta quum indignitate angent consulis animū, Liv. 2, 7, 7; 3. actum as sup., Prisc. 1, 525, 15; anxus as part. 'quidam protulerunt' ib.; anctos = *αναγκασθερας* and ancti = *αγκωνες*, Gloss.

**angularius**, see angularius.

**angor**, ōris, m. strangling, acue pain, torture, aestu et angore uexata, Liv. 5, 48, 3; occupat faucis earum angor, Plin. 8, 99; 2. met. torture, anguish, intense grief, angor aegritudo premens, Cic. Tusc. 4, 18; (uita) me conficeret angoribus, Phil. 2, 37; nec me angoribus dedidi, off. 2, 2.

**anguen**, inis, n. a snake, Herois cui anguina obsequio famulentur, Iul. Val. Alex. m. 1, 20 Mai.

**anguens**, adj. of a snake, lapsus anguens, Sil. 21, 4.

**angui-cōm-us**, adj. snake-haired, Ov. M. 4, 699; Stat. Th. 1, 544.

**angui-cūlus**, i, m. a young snake, Cic. fin. 5, 42.

**angui-fer**, fēra, fērum, adj. snake-bearing, Prop. 2, 2, 8; Prud. Hamart. 131; 2. of the constellation Ophiuchus, Colum. 11, 2, 49.

**angui-gēna**, ae, m. f. snake-born, Ov. M. 3, 531.

**anguilla** (anguilla), ae, f. dim. [anguis] an eel, Varr. 1, 5, 12; Plin. 9, 73 and 74 etc.; Iuv. 5, 103; 2. met. an eel skin, as a lash, anguillis uerberari praetextatus, Verrius ap. Plin. 9, 77; 3. anguillat (so mss); elabatur, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 57.

**angui-mānus**, adj. snake-handed (in trunk) anguimānus elephantos, Lucr. 2, 537; add 5, 1303; Lachm. refers to hic centimānus, huius centimānus of Prisc. 1, 268, 7 and puella quadrimāna of Iul. Obs. 111.

**angui-eus**, adj. [anguen] of a snake, comae, Ov. tr. 4, 7, 12; 2. snake-formed, cucumeris anguinei (al. anguini) Colum. 2, 9, 10; 7, 10, 5.

**anguinus**, adj. [anguis] of a snake, pellis, Cato r. 73; nernatio, Plin. 30, 24; cor, 30, 22; adeps, 30, 37; omnia, 29, 52; 2. snake-formed, ceruice anguina, Pac. ap. Cic. div. 2, 133; cucumeris, Varr. r. 1, 2, 25.

**angui-pes**, pēdis, adj. snake-footed, Ov. M. 1, 184; cf. Maer. s. 1, 20, 9.

**anguis**, is, gen. m.; also f. [\*ango; and prob. = *εγος*] snake, Deulant angues iubat (iubatae) duae Non.) deorsum in implupium dno, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 56; add Merc. 4, 4, 21; Naev. ap. Non. 191, 16; Angues ingentes alites, iuncti iugo, poet. ap. Cic. Inv. 1, 27; angues pinnatos, Lucil. ap. Non. 191, 20; anguis necem circumiectus, Cic. div. 2, 62; de angue illo qui... 2, 65; (ibes) uolueris anguis uento Africo inuetae\* interciunt, Cic. N. D. 1, 101; torta\* angue, Varro Atac. ap. Non. 191, 24 and Char. 90, 19 K; frigidus, Verg. B. 8, 71; lucidus, G. 1, 205; squameus, 2, 154; and 13 other exx. of m. in Verg.; intorti, Hor. od. 2, 13, 36; Martius, Ov. M. 3, 32; ferus, 10, 56; Phoebeus, 15, 742; and 13 other exx. of m. in the M.; unam\* anguem, Tac. an. 11, 11; 2. a constellation, also called draco, Cic. N. D. 2, 109; Verg. 1, 244; Hyg. 2, 3; 3, 2; 3. another, also called hydra, Ov. F. 2, 24, 3; Verg. G. 1, 205; Vitruv. 9, 7, 1.

**anguitēnens**, adj. snake-holding, = Ophiuchus, Cic. N. D. 2, 108; Manil. 5, 384.

**angulāris**, adj. angular, lapide, Cato r. 14, 1—squared; 2. of a corner or outside, ordines, Colum. 5, 3, 2; pilae, Vitruv. 6, 11, 4; 3. as sb. a cooking vessel of some kind, Apic. 3, 206; 7, 265, ed. Schuch.

**angulārius**, adj. angular, of a corner, inser. Grut. 207, 2; = *γωνιαριος*, Gloss. 2. angularia as sb. f. an architectural term, nine angularia(m) altiore: : ε facito, CIL 577, 2, 22.

**angulātīm**, adv. corner after corner, Apul. M. 3, 2; 9, 41 f.; Sidon. ep. 7, 9.

**angulo**, āre, vb. make angular, ritunda alia, partim angulata—angular, Cic. N. D. 1, 66; serpens angulatur, Ambros. ep. 42; 2. Angulatus, as cognomen, inser. Mar. 871, 6.

**angulōsus**, adj. of many corners, angular, recessus, Plin. 4, 9; acini, 15, 100; folia, 16, 86; gemmae, 37, 196.

1. **Angulus** (or um), a city of the Vestini, now Ciuita de S. Angelo, Anton. it.

2. **angulus**, i, m. dim. [αγκυλος, akin to uenens, G. eng] corner, nook, in angulo ad laeuum manum, Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 79; add Aul. 3, 3, 23; in angulum aliquo abeam, Ter. Ad. 5, 2, 10; ne ullo quidem in angulo Italiae, Cic. in Cat. 2, 8; ille terrarum... Angulus, Hor. od. 2, 6, 13; add Vell. 2, 102, 3; Sen. ep. 95, 23; 2. a bay, ultra angulum ad Hiberim... deferimur, Cato ap. Char. 207, 27 K; 3. met. sin. ex hoc campo aequitatis ad istas uerborum angustias et ad omnes litterarum angulos reuocās., Cic. Caecin. 84;

4. in science, an angle, optus, Lucr. 4, 355; ad paris angulos, Cic. Tusc. 1, 40; rectus, Sen. N. Q. 5, 17, 3; acutus, Plin. 12, 50.

**angustia**, ae, f. narrowness, of land, a defile, confined position, (Corinthus) posita in angustis atque in faucibus, Graeciae, Cic. agr. 2, 87; qui prior has angustias occupauerit, Caes. b. c. 1, 66, 4; angustias salubris crebris inclinae, Liv. 28, 1, 6; 2. of water, a strait, fretorum angustiae, Cic. N. D. 2, 19; angustiae Hollesponti, Snet. Caes. 63;

3. of other things, spiritus, shortness of breath, Cic. or. 3, 181; urinae, stranguy, Plin. 21, 160; 4. of time, temporis, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 148; or. 3, 228; 5. met. short supply, rei familiaris, Cic. part. or. 112; rei frumentariae, Caes. b. g. 2, 17, 3; stipendiū, Tac. an. 1, 35; and absol. narrow circumstances, poverty, ex meis angustis illius sustento tennitatem, Cic. fil. fam. 16, 21, 4; 6. gen. difficulties, in summas angustias adductum, Cic. Quinct. 19; tantas in angustias compellimus, acad. pr. 112; quibus angustias Caesar prematur docet, Caes. b. g. 3, 18, 3; 7. gen. in plur.; but sing. in angustia conclusae orationis, Cic. N. D. 2, 20; angustia rerum, Tac. an. 4, 72; but not Cic. or. 3, 181 nor Tac. dial. 8.

**angusti-clāuius**, adj. [clauus] of a narrow stripe (of purple), and so plebeian, legionis tribunus, Snet. Oth. 10.

**angustitas**, ātis, f. narrowness, Saxum id facit angustitatem, Aec. ap. Non. 73, 24; Sed angustitatem inclumam [ac] saxis squallidam, id, ib.

**angusto**, āre, vb. make narrow, narrow, straiten, Quins iter onies angustans corporum accruis, Catul. 64, 359; (seruorum turba) quamuis magnam domum angustet, Sen. ad Helu. 11, 3; add Luc. 4, 327; 5, 232; Stat. Th. 4, 828; 12, 666; 2. met. gaudia, Sen. ad Polyb. 10, 3.

**angustus**, adj. [implies a sb. n. angus fm angō] confined, narrow, strait, of place, Quae parentis tam in angustum tuos locum compergi, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 103; pontes angustos, Cic. leg. 3, 38; fauces angustissimae portus, Caes. b. c. 1, 25, 5; papyrifero... non angustior amne, Ov. tr. 3, 10, 27; 2. of time, short, too short, nox, Ov. am. 3, 7, 25; dies, tr. 5, 10, 8; Stat. Th. 1, 442; 3. met. short, disputations, Cic. or. 2, 61; concertationes, 3, 121; interrogatunculae, fin. 4, 7; 4. esp. of means, narrow, straitened, poor, on a small scale, liberalitas tua latius patnit; nostra si angustior..., Cic. fam. 3, 8, 8; pauperiem, Hor. od. 3, 2, 1; rebus angustis, 2, 10, 21; res angusta, Iuv. 3, 165; 5. other met. minuti et angusti, narrow-minded, Cic. fin. 1, 61; tam angusti animi tamque parui, off. 1, 68; fides angustior, credit or money somewhat tight, Caes. b. c. 3, 1, 2; II 6. angustum as sb. n. a narrow compass, a tight position, (sagitta) in angusto est, Cels. 7, 5, 2; 7.



esp. met. a corner, a strait, a narrow compass, Ita hac re in angustum oppido nunc meae coguntur copiae, Ter. Haut. 4, 2, 2; in exiguum angustumque concluditur, Cic. off. 1, 53; add acad. post. 38; am. 20; **8.** also in pl. narrow parts, straits, angusta uiam, Verg. 2, 332; Tac. h. 4, 35; III 9, anguste, adv. narrowly, to within a narrow compass, ait Cicero...sedile quaerenti: recipiemus te nisi a. sederem, Cic. ap. Macr. s. 2, 3, 10; angustius pabulabantur, Caes. b. c. 1, 59, 2; ut quam angustissime Pompeium contineret, 3, 45, 1; **10.** met. (re frumentaria) anguste utebatur, Caes. b. c. 3, 16, 1; anguste et exiliter dicere, Cic. Brut. 289; tam anguste scriptum, Mur. 20.

**anhelatio**, ōis, f. [anhēlo], sending up a blast of air, piscium quaedam a., Plin. 9, 18; **2.** difficulty of breathing, hoc genus nini utile inflationibus tussi anhelationibus, 23, 47; add 21, 156 (dub.); **3.** in 37, 89 anhelatio dub.

**anhelator**, ōris, m. one suffering from asthma, laser anhelatoribus datur, Plin. 22, 105 and perh. 21, 156.

**anhelitus**, ūs, m. [implies a vb. anhel-ēre, as hālitus does a vb. hāl-ēre] sending up a blast of air, an expiration, anhelitus terrarum, Cic. div. 1, 115; terrae, 2, 44 and 117; **2.** gen. of human breath, expiration, boat Caelum fremitu nūm: ex spiritus anhelitu (for metre halitu?) Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 78; non te illius unguentorum odor, non nini anhelitus..., Cic. in sen. grat. 16; Nec male odorati sit tristic anhelitus oris, Ov. a. a. 1, 521; **3.** difficult breathing, panting, puffing, uix suffere hercle anhelitum: Perii, animam nequeo uortere: nimis nihili tibicen siem, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 4 (14); non uidēs Me ex cursura anhelitum etiam dicere, As. 2, 2, 61; nimias celeritates, quae cum fiunt, anhelitus mouentur, Cic. off. 1, 13; Sublimi fugies mollis anhelitu, Hor. od. 1, 15, 31; bitumen anhelitus (asthma) cum uino potum emendat, Plin. 35, 181; tum creber anhelitus artus Aridique ora quatit, Aus. 359, 29; **4.** recipere anhelitum to recover one's breath, priusquam recipias anhelitum, uno uerbo eloquere..., Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 16; animo malest: Recipiam anhelitum. Clementer requiesce. Animam aduortite (but for metre halitum?), Epid. 2, 2, 21; **5.** breathing gen., anhelitum reddere ac per nices recipere, Plin. 9, 16.

**ān-hēlo**, āre, vb. [an = aue up; hālo, are] send up a blast of, exhale, Tum gelidum nāfido de pectore frigus anhelans...Capricornus, Cic. poet. N. D. 2, 112; Aetne Cuius anhelatis ignibus ardet humus, Ov. F. 4, 492; Isset anhelatos non praemediatas in ignis (of the Colchian bulls), Ov. her. 12, 15; Antraque letiferi rabiem Typhonis anhelant, Luc. 6, 92; Siccos pinguis onyx anhelat aestus, Mart. 6, 42, 16; and poet. anhelatis ictibus, strokes of (the oar) as if produced by the panting which goes with them, Sil. 14, 380; add Sil. 5, 604; anhelatas flammās, Aus. Mos. 339; flatum lepidum calor exhalatque anhelat, Prud. apoth. 839; ex qua origine (ignes Aetnae) anhelent incendia, Iul. Firm. math. 1 pr.; **2.** of words thrown out with great force, nolo (uerba) inflata et quasi anhelata grauius, Cic. or. 3, 41; Scribitur..., Grande aliquid quod pulmo animae praedragus anhelat, Pers. 1, 14; add Prud. Symm. 2, 647; haec trepidu uix intellectus anhelat, Stat. Th. 11, 241; **3.** met. Catilinam scelus anhelantem, Cic. in Cat. 2, 1; (Gracchus) spumans ex ore scelus, anhelans ex intimo pectore crudelitatem, add Her. 4, 55 (68); **4.** w. abl., anhelantem caelesti sulfure campum, Stat. Th. 11, 17; **5.** absol. without noun, pant, confugere anhelantem domum sine comite uini plenum, Ter. Hec. 5, 3, 25; ipse aeger, anhelans Colla fouet, Verg. 10, 837; Nullus anhelabat sub aduoco uomere taurns, Ov. F. 2, 295; Principio cliui noster anhelat equus, rem. am. 394; Tu neque anhelanti...Folle premis uentos, nec..., Pers. 5, 10; Et dare anhelanti... Oscula, Tib. 1, 8, 37; add Aus. 135, 9; Amm. 16, 10, 3; Sil. 9, 286; Val. Fl. 3, 208; **6.** as intr. be exhaled, rush out, anhelans ex omnis pulmonibus spiritus dacebatur, add Her. 4, 33 (45); fornicibus ignis anhelat, Verg. 8, 421; anhelans calor, Prud. steph. 9, 92.

**ān-hēlus**, adj. panting, equi, Verg. G. 1, 250; Ov. M. 15, 418; senibus Verg. G. 2, 135, asthmatic; **2.** met. sitis, Lucr. 4, 875; tussis, Verg. G. 3, 497; cursus, Ov. M.

11, 347; febris, Pont. 1, 10, 5; **3.** w. gen. (from), longigue laboris anhelos, Sil. 15, 718.

**ān-hētros**, i, f. the plant narcissus, Apul. herb. 55.

**ān-ātro-lōgētus**? adj. unskilled in medicine, Vitr. 1, 1, 13.

**ānicella**, ae, f. doub. dim. [anus anicula], a little little old woman, Varr. l. 9, 45.

**ānicētūm**, i, adj. [α-νικητος] a name of the plant anemum, Plin. 20, 186.

**Anicianus**, adj. of an Anicius, pira, Cato r. 7, 4; Colum. 5, 10, 18; Plin. 15, 54; nota, a brand of wine, bottled in consulship of L. Anicius Gallus (a. n. c. 594) Cic. Brut. 288; lectica, Q. fr. 2, 10, 2; lapidinae, Plin. 36, 168; Vitr. 2, 7, 3.

**ānic-ūla** (pron. anenla), ae, f. [anue- old crnde form of ānus] a little old woman, inportamentum spectate aniculae, Ter. Andr. 1, 4, 4; extra uiam aniculum, Pl. 1, 2, 48; haec ne aniculae quidem existimant, Cic. div. 2, 36; add Sen. ep. 47, 17; **2.** anicula? Prud. perist. 6, 149 (wh. mss anulla, anula anicula).

**āniculāris**, adj. of an old woman, uerba, Aug. ps. 38.

**Āniēn**, ōnis, or Ānio ōnis, Āniēnis i, m. a tributary of the Tiber, now h. Teverone, non minus xv milia Anien abest, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 208, 3 K; trans Anienem Cic. ib.; Liv. 2, 16, 5; gelidumque Anienem, Verg. 7, 683; where Serv. quotes Anienem fm Ennius; Et praecipis Anio, Hor. od. 1, 7, 13; Anienis aquae, Ov. M. 14, 329; quas praecipis Anien atque..., Stat. silu. 1, 5, 25; **2.** of two aqueducts from the An. quoniam duae Anienis in nrhem aquae fluere cooperant..., Anio nous (= nouns) uocitari coepit, priori Anioni cognomen neteris adiectum, Frontin. 1, 13; add 1, 4 etc.; **3.** Anio gen. in nom., and then Anienis etc.

**Āniēni-cōi-a**, m. f. living on the Anio, Sil. 4, 225; 12, 751.

**Āniēnsis**, adj. of the Anio, tribus additae duae, Anien-sis ac Terentina, Liv. 10, 9 f.; **2.** absol. of the tribe, Aniensem a Plotio tibi esse concessam, Cic. Planc. 54; C. Fausellio C. f. An. Rufioni, inscr. Or. So; L. Lepidio L. f. An. Proculo, 749.

**Āniēn-us**, adj. of the Anien or Anio, aquam Anienam, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 208, 2; fluente Verg. G. 4, 369; unda, Prop. 1, 20, 8; lymphā, 3, 14, 4; **2.** as sb. god of the Anio, Accessit ripae laus Anienē tnae, 4, 7, 86.

**ānilis**, adj. [anus] of an old woman, superstitiones, Cic. N. D. 2, 70; fabellas, 3, 12; ineptiae, Tusc. 1, 93; in uolus sese transformant āniles, Verg. 7, 416; passus, Ov. M. 13, 533; **2.** āniliter adv. like an old woman, superstitione atque a., Cic. N. D. 3, 92.

**ānilitas**, ātis, f. the becoming an old woman, anility—personified in: Vsque dum tremulum mouens Cana tempus Anilitas Omnia omnibus amittit (so, not annuit, D. Catul. 61, 161).

**ānilitor**, āri, vb. become old-woman-ish, so met. in: terram saeculis anilitari, Apul. mund. 23.

**ānima**, ae, f. (root uan, best seen in uannus, G. wannen; also in uent-us, E. winn-ow, wind; also in G. witterung, E. weath-er; then w-loss of u (w) in *av-ēnos*, an-ima, an-imus, S. an blow, G. es ahn-et mir, I wind it; w. loss of final in S. va blow; lastly in *a-ηp*, *a-η-μ*) breath, Quin quum it dormitum, follem obstringit od gulum. Cur? Nequid animae forte amittat dormiens, Pl. Aut. 2, 4, 24; Edepol animam suauiorē aliquanto quam uxorīs meae, As. 5, 2, 43; Animam compressi, aurem admoxi, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 28; Animam recipe, Ad. 3, 2, 26; cum aspera arteria...exciipiat animam, eandemque a pulmonibus respiret, Cic. N. D. 2, 136; animas et olentia Medi Ora fouent illo, Verg. 2, 134; **2.** air, as an element, ut inter ignem atque terram aquam deus animamque poneret, Cic. Tim. 5; aqua terra anima sol, Varr. r. 1, 4, 1; omnia rentur Ex igni terra atque anima proscessere et imbrī, Lucr. 1, 715; add Verg. B. 6, 32; **3.** wind, in plur. by poets, Quantum ignes animaeque ualent, Verg. 8, 403; Impellunt animae lintea Thraciae, Hor. od. 4, 12, 2; add Claud. rapt. 1, 239; **4.** life, as depending on breath, qui improbi essent et scelesti, is adimerent animam cito, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 137; Seni animam

primum extinguere, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 16; de uestra uita, de coniugum atque liberorum anima hodierno die iudicandum est, Cic. Cat. 4, 18; anima nostra in dubio est, Sal. Cat. 52, 6; and poet. of the blood as life, Purpureum uomit ille animam, Verg. 9, 349; 5. soul, spiritual element of man, nunquam uidi animam rationis conspiciue participem in ulla alia nisi humana figura, Cic. N. D. 1, 87; genus hominum compositum est ex corpore et anima—and soon: ingeni egregia facinora sicuti anima immortalia sunt, Sal. Iug. 2, 1 and 2; Morte carent animae, Ov. M. 15, 158;

6. soul or spirit of man, as still existing after death, animaeque sepulchro Conditi, Verg. 3, 67; Inde alias animas, quae per iuga longa sedebant, 6, 411; add 680; 720; 758; ut inde Maues elicerent animas responsa daturas, Hor. s. 1, 8, 29; Nigrantisque domos animarum intrasse silentium, Prop. 3, 12, 33; (stellam crinitam) creditum est animam esse Caesaris in caelum recepti, Suet. Caes. 88; cuius anima deo migravit ad astra, Inscr. Or. 4, 62; 7. as a term of endearment, Tullius Terentiae et pater Tulliae, duabus animis suis, Cic. fam. 14, 14; nos meae carissimae animae quam sapissime ad me scribite, ib. 2; Varius Simpliciter Vergiliusque Occurrunt animae, quales neque..., Hor. s. 1, 5, 41; Hic laetis dulcis animam Sagittia, Inscr. Or. 4800;

8. gen. a living being, Oua parire solet genus pennis condecoratur, Non animas, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 5, 10; anima blant, Stat. Th. 2, 240; 9. life or living principle of plants etc., medulla, siue illa uitalis anima est, Plin. 17, 152; animaeque etiam herbes uitalem deferre, 34, 3; animam terrae euanescentem exhalatione includunt, 17, 14; 10. of the juice of fruits, as their life-blood, fructus (i.e. dates) in caldos conditur cum sui ardoris anima, 13, 48; aliae (uuae) in sua tantum continentur anima ollis fitilibus...inclusae, 14, 16; 11. met. illi puteo...animam omnem intraxero, the last drop of its life-blood, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 41; 12. esp. as we use soul, perturbatur imperii corpus...numquam coire potuisset, nisi unius praesidis nutu quasi anima...regeretur Flor. 4, 3, 6; accensus est quasi anima uocis, Pomp. comm. 126, 27 K; 13. animai as gen. Lucr. 1, 112; 3, 150 etc.

animaduersionis, ōnis, f. notice, observation, a. (naturae) peperit artem, Cic. or. 183; add or. 2, 147; fin. 1, 30; off. 1, 103; 2. censure, nec enim effugere possemus animaduersionem, si semper eisdem uteremur (pedibus), Cic. or. 195; 3. punishment, animaduersionis paternae metus, Cic. Rosc. Am. 68; genus animaduersionis uidet: ignem ex lignis uiridibus...fieri iussit; ibi...exercitium semiuinum reliquit, Verr. 2, 1, 45; at exercitium animaduersionis metu contineret, fin. 1, 35; centuriones statione deserta capitali animaduersione punit, Suet. Aug. 243; add Calig. 11.

animaduorsor, oris, m. observer—hence punisher, uitiator, Cic. off. 1, 146. animaduersionis, ūs, m. punishment, in animaduersionibus (al. animaduersionibus) asperior, Lampr. Alex. Sed. 25, 2. animaduerto (-uorto), ere, ti, suis [animum-adv.] vb. turn the mind to, notice, observe, perceive, look after, Alios tuam rem credidisti magis quam te animaduorsuros, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 3; equid animaduertis horum silentium? Cic. Cat. 1, 20; dignitas tua facit ut animaduertatur quicquid facias, fam. 11, 27, 7; boni semibis sues animaduertuntur (are known) a facie et progenie, Varr. r. 2, 4, 4; 2. Gell. in 7, 2, 2 ut ad ipsius uerba animaduertat, imitates the construction of Plautus w. animum aduerto; 3. esp. of a lictor, call attention (to the presence of a magistrate) consul animaduertere lictorem iussit et ut descenderet (pater consulis) ex equo inelamauit, Liv. 24, 44, 10; consule theatrum inuente, quum lictor animaduerti ex more iussisset, Suet. Caes. 80; cf. Plin. pan. 61; 4. notice with disapproval, censure, reprove, Ea primum ab illo animaduertenda iniuriast, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 129; quae ingrata et arrogantiae plena animaduertit Augustus in eo, Stat. Tib. 68; 5. punish (even capitally), o facinus animaduortendum! Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 28; peccata, Cic. Rosc. Am. 116; res eiusmodi ut in primis a magistratibus animaduertenda sit, Caecin. 33; pernerse facta, Fronto princ. hist. p. 207 Nab.; 6. w. in and acc. of person,

non in eum qui accepisset pecuniam animaduertissent? and again, in eos animaduertere qui..., Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 57; qui in alios animaduertisset iudicia causa, fam. 5, 2, 8; satis esse causae quare in eum animaduerteret, Caes. b. g. 1, 19, 1; uti uerberibus in eos animaduertetur, Sal. Cat. 51, 21; add § 39; ut gladio in eum animaduertatur, Ulp. dig. 48, 19, 8, 1; in seruos ultimo supplicio, 48, 8, 4, 2; 7. w. slight change, in caput eius Romani, Pompon. dig. 1, 2, 2, 16.

animāl, ālis, adj. n. as sb. [for animale], a living being, opposed to inanimatum, Cic. acad. pr. 37; rep. 6, 28; animal hoc...quem uocamus hominem, leg. 1, 22; 2. a beast as opposed to man, multa ab animalium uocibus tralata in homines, Varr. l. 7, 5; 3. hence in contempt of man, a beast, complexus es funestum illud animal, Cic. Pis. 21; 4. of the universe (mundus) as a living being, Cic. Tim. 4; cf. acad. pr. 119.

animālis, adj. of breath, of air, simplex est natura animantis ut uel terrena sit uel ignea uel animalis uel umida, Cic. N. D. 3, 34; add Tusc. 4; 2. of life, living, intelligentia, Cic. acad. pr. 419; uincula, Tim. 9; ut mutum in simulacrum ex animali exemplo ueritas transferatur, inv. 2, 2; genus, Lucr. 1, 227; corpora, 2, 727; 3. a. hostia, see Macr. s. 3, 5, 1—5; Serv. A. 3, 231 and 4, 56; 4. animales Dii, i.e. once men, Labeo ap. Serv. A. 3, 231; II 5. animaliter adv. Aug. retr. 1, 26 f.

animans, see animo.

animatio, ōnis, f. living, life, Cic. Tim. 10; arboris, Tert. anim. 19.

animatrix, icis, f. one who gives life, Tert. Gnost. 12.

animātus, ūs, m. breathing, animatu carere, Plin. 11, 7.

animi-cida, ae, m. soul-killer = ψυχοφθορος, Justin. cod. 1, 1, 6.

animatus, adv. = ex animo, Non. v. oculitus, 147, 27.

animo, āre, vb. [animā] endow with life, quicken, Quicquid est hoc omnia animat, Pacuv. ap. Cic. div. 1, 131; pueros orientis animari, Cic. div. 2, 89; add rep. 6, 15; Quas humus...narios animauit in angues, Ov. M. 4, 619; add 14, 565; 2. met. uirtute uera animatum, Enn. ap. Gell. 6, 17, 10; ipso caelo animatur, Tac. G. 29; add Stat. silu. 2, 2, 64; tibias spiritu, Apul. flor. 3; lucinas, Arnob. 3 p. 196; 3. animatus disposed (in mind) minded, Hoc animo decet animatos esse amatores probos, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 20; ita animata, As. 3, 1, 2; aliter animati, Amph. 1, 1, 54; sic a., Cic. Phil. 9, 12; ita in te, Verr. 2, 4, 151; infirme, fam. 5, 1, 3; pariter, Lucr. 2, 43; 4. w. inf., siquid animati's facere, facias ut sciam, Pl. Truc. 5, 74; 5. so in joke: cum alium eorum uerba olerent, tamen optime animati erant, Varr. ap. Non. v. cepe, 201, 6; 6. of good courage, milites armati atque animati probe, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 18; 7. enraged, Vt nunc cum animatus iro satis armatus sum, Acc. ap. Non. 233, 16; ut hosti me animato offeram, id. ib.; II 8. animans as sb. a breathing and so living being, first m. Cic. Tim. 11 f. (sb.); Hor. s. 2, 1, 39; 9. f. Cic. N. D. 2, 121; Lucr. 2, 667, 942, 943; 10. n. pl. living things, Cic. Tim. 4; Plin. 2, 155 of plants; 11. plants animantia but not animalia, says Sen. ep. 58, 10.

animōsitas, ātis, f. courage, spirit, Aum. 16, 12; Siden. ep. 4, 3; 2. passion as a part of the mind, Macr. s. Sc. 1, 6, 42; 1, 12, 144; s. 2, 12, 8; 3. cf. E. animosity.

1. animōsus, adj. [anima] full of breath, guttura, Ov. M. 6, 134; 2. full of life, living, signa, Prop. 3, 9, 9.

2. animōsus, adj. [animus] full of courage, courageous, spirited, resolute, daring, uirum animosum, Nov. ap. Non. 233, 27; (equum) animosum, Lucil. ib.; (gladiatores) fortes atque animosos, Cic. Mil. 92; ut animosior senectus sit quam adulescentia et fortior, sen. 72; mancipia esse oportere neque formidolosa neque animosa, Varr. r. 1, 17, 3; a. corruptor, Tac. h. 1, 24; animosior empor, Iavol. dig. 17, 1, 36, 1; 2. met. bella, Ov. F. 5, 69; pericula, Mart. 12, 14, 3; 3. adv. animose, courageously, with spirit, Cic. off. 1, 92 f.; Phil. 4, 6; animosius, Sen. ben. c. 37, 2; ep. 73, 5; animosissime, Suet. Caes. 47.

animūla, ae, f. dim. petty breath of life, soul, unius mulier-

culae animula, Sulpic. Cic. fam. 4, 5, 4; Animula uagula blaudula, Hadr. ap. Spart. 25, 9; inser. Or. 2579, 4761.

**animulus**, i. m. dim. dear soul as term of endearment, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 10; Cas. 1, 46.

**animus**, i. m. [see anima] the mind, esp. as opposed to the body, the seat of thought, feeling, desire, fragile corpus animus semperiternus mouet, Cic. rep. 26; obsenior (cogitatio) qualis animus in corpore sit, tamquam alienae domui, Cic. Tusc. 1, 51; a. diuini est, 1, 65; duplex est uis animorum: una pars in appetitu posita est, altera in ratione, off. 1, 101; animi imperio, corporis seruitio magis utimur, Sal. Cat. 1, 1; corpus est tantum uiolatum, animus insons, Liv. 1, 58, 7; 2. esp. feeling, Tenco quid animi uostri super hac re siet, Pl. Amph. pr. 58; quid illi tandem creditis Fore animi misero qui cum ea consensit prior? Ter. Ph. 4, 5, 32; add Eun. 5, 6, 14; qui quo animo inter nos simus ignoret, Cic. fam. 3, 6, 3; add 5, 2, 10; 5, 18 f.; signa animi erga te mitigati, 6, 1, 2; quod nondum bono animo in populum Romanum uidentur, Caes. b. g. 1, 6, 3.

3. the feeling may be fear or hope, necrole ne mulier me absente hic corrupta sit? Concurrunt innotae opiniones quae mihi animum exangant (so mss), Ter. Haut. 2, 2, 3; magnus mihi animus est bodiurnum diem initium libertatis fore, Tac. Agr. 30: 4. courage, pluck, spirit, ibi nostris animus addit, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 94; mihi quidem addit animum, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 31; rumore aduentus nostri Cassio animus accessit, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 3; nostris animus augetur, Caes. b. g. 7, 70, 3; 5. and in pl. of more than one, stamus animis, Cic. Att. 5, 18, 2; non debemus cadere animis, fam. 6, 1, 4; alienis cladiibus ceciderant animi, Liv. 1, 11, 3; add 4, 2, 13; 37, 37, 9; animos (i.e. Rutulus) tollit dictis, Verg. 9, 127; add Ov. M. 7, 347; 6. in poets, of one, Pallas...protegit aegide fratrem Datque animos, Ov. M. 5, 47; 7. in pl. of passion, fury, meos animos uiolentes mecumque iram ex pectore Promam, Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 43; in altero pectus animorum iraeque tacite plenum, Liv. 10, 8; Vince animos iraque team, Ov. her. 3, 85; add Stat. Th. 11, 525; 8. in pl. of pride, haughtiness, ambition, greed, Postquam filiofum peperit, animos sustulit, Pl. Truc. 2, 8, 10; add Aul. 2, 1, 45; Quia paulum uobis accessit pecuniae Sublati animi sunt, Ter. Heec. 3, 5, 57; insolentia dominatus extulerat animos, Cic. dom. 141; quae ciuitas est in Asia quae...unius tribuni militum animos ac spiritus capere possit, Milib. 66; noratis animos eius ac spiritus tribunicios, Cic. 109; Quae tibi res animos in me facit, improbe? Ov. tr. 5, 8; animos Carthagini altae, Prop. 2, 1, 23; 9. met. pride, fury, rage, spirit, mollitque animos (mentorum) et temperat iras, Verg. 1, 61; Dant animos plagae (buxi), 7, 383; Vi rapidus torrens animos cui uerna ministrant Flamma, Stat. Th. 3, 671; 10. mind as seat of thought, reason, judgement, Quom magis cogito cum meo animo, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 13; hoc tu facito cum animo cogites, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 55; potestis cum animis uestris cogitare, Cic. agr. 2, 64; 11. mind as seat of memory, etiam nunc mihi Scripta illa dicta sunt in animo Chrysidis, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 48; cum animis uestris recordari, Cic. Clu. 70; add or. 2, 300; Omnia fert actas, animum quoque; ...Nunc oldita mihi tot carmina, Verg. B. 9, 51; 12. power of perception, consciousness, and so fainting, Animo malest, aquam uelim, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 6; relinquunt animus Sactum granibus acceptis uulueribus, Caes. b. g. 6, 38, 4; animusque relinquit euntem, Ov. M. 10, 459; add 14, 178; linqui animo coepit, Curt. 4, 6, 20; 13. as term of endearment, in voc. dear soul, istace itera, mi anime, mi Trachalio, Pl. Rud. 4, 8, 1; add As. 3, 3, 74; Cure. 1, 2, 3; 1, 3, 9; Ne crucia te obscuro animi (mi), mi Phaedria, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 15; add Andr. 4, 2, 2; 14. of other than man, natural character, Exerunt siluestrem animum, Verg. 2, 51 (trees); cum peneas pro regionis statu...ingenium animi gerant, Colum. 6, 1, 1; 15. of purpose, intention, istum exherbare in animo habebat, Cic. Rose. Am. 52; nobis erat in animo Ciceronem ad Caesarem mittere, fam. 14, 11; qui dicerent sibi esse in animo...iter per prouinciam facere, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 3; deponere cum (imperium) in animo habuisse, Liv. 1, 48, 9; add 3, 64, 6; in 44, 25, 1 Madv.

inserts in, wh. mss omit; in foro constituerunt, hoc animo ut...Caes. b. g. 7, 28, 1; but of the feeling or opinion in; semper sic in a. habui te in meo aere esse propter...Cic. fam. 13, 62, 1; 16. animus of the feelings, opposed to mens as the intellect and thoughts, ut alius in aliam partem mente atque animo traheretur, Caes. b. c. 1, 21, 6; ut non medicoriter timor animum mentes animosque perturbaret, b. g. 1, 39, 1; Sibyllae...magnam cui mentem animumque Delius inspirat uates, Verg. 6, 11; 17. animus (animi) of the feelings as opp. to mens, the whole spiritual being, Mala mens, malus animus, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 137; animos qui nostrae mentis sunt, eosdem in omni fortuna gerimus, Liv. 37, 45, 12; 18. animi causa (gratia), for pleasure or amusement, Cur enim emit? animi causa, Pl. Epil. 1, 1, 43; add 1, 1, 83; liberare fiduciam animi gratia, 2, 2, 90; Praeterea aliquantum animi causa in deliciis disperdidit, Trin. 2, 2, 53; add Cure. 2, 3, 61; Rud. 4, 2, 27; Merc. 2, 3, 7; habet animi causa mss amocum, Cic. Rose. Am. 133; add fam. 7, 2, 3; laee alunt a. c., Caes. b. g. 5, 12, 6; add 7, 77, 10; equites Romanos flagellis ececidit, non quaestionis sed a. c., Sen. ira. 3, 18, 3; add ben. 4, 17, 3 f.; Plin. pr. 17; 19. ex animo as suggested by the real feelings, from the heart, Vitam istuc uerbum ex animo ac uere dices, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 95; Paulum interresse censes, ex animo omnia, Vi fert natura, facias an de industria, Andr. 4, 4, 55; add Ad. 1, 1, 47; 20. meo animo (meo emphatic), according to my feeling, Nam pol quidem meo animo ingrato(d) homine nihil impensius, Pl. Bac. 3, 2, 10; hoc, meo quidem animo, summi amoris mei signum...Cic. Sest. 49; 21. animi ad dat. (others say gen.) in the mind, first w. verbs, Absurde facis qui angas te animi, Pl. Epil. 3, 2, 6; ego animi pendeo, Merc. 1, 2, 18; Discreuor animi, Aul. 1, 2, 27; Autipho me ex cruciat animi, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 10; Ad. 4, 4, 1; in spe pendeat animi, Haut. 4, 4, 5; Nec me animi fallit, Lucr. 1, 922; angebatur animi, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 84; pendeo animi, Att. 8, 5, 2; 16, 12; Tusc. 4, 35; Caes. ad Cic. fam. 8, 5, 1; recerebar animi, Apul. M. 2, 11; 22. even in pl. w. pl. vb., pendemus animis, cruciamur, angimur, Cic. Tusc. 1, 96; uti sic afficerent animis (al. animi), or. 1, 87; adeo exarserant animis, illis sollicitis ac pendebus animis (so Pall., F. animus: Madv. ej. animi), Liv. 7, 30, 22 (6, 36, 8 dub.); exarsere animis, Tac. an. 1, 51; cf. paulis cum pendens mentibus, Lucr. 6, 51; 23. animi w. part. falsus, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 43; a. firmatus, Sal. hist. fr. 3; consuli terro animi, Liv. 7, 34, 4; tot populos suspensos animi, 8, 13, 17; uictus, Verg. G. 4, 491; captus, Tac. h. 3, 73; 24. oft. w. adj. lassus, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 8; miser, 4, 2, 3; atrox a., anxius a., nimius a., Sall. ap. Arus.; praecipies, Verg. 9, 685; egegrus, 11, 417; infelix, 4, 529; maturus, 9, 246; amens, 4, 203; dubius, G. 3, 289; aeger, Liv. 1, 58, 9; 2, 36, 4; integer, Hor. s. 2, 3, 220; laetus, Vell. 2, 94, 2; 25. also what confirms this view, in the same sense, animo agra, Enn. ap. Cornif. ad Her. 2, 34; ut animo frangeret, Cic. Phil. 2, 37; Atque animo pendens noctu(rna) cuenta timebat, Cic. ap. Non. 204, 7; 26. Sat intus sanus mentis aut animi tui, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 53 seems corrupt as intus and tui are quite rapid. It's ej. still leaves tui.

**Anio**, see Anien.

**âniso-cyclos**, adj. of unequal circles; hence as sb. some piece of machinery, Vitruv. 10, 1, 3.

**ânismus**, i. n. a false reading for anesum in Plin. 19, 167; 20, 185.

**ânitas**, = γαῖονος, Gloss.

**Anna**, ae, f. [annus] goddess of the year, festival on the ides of March. Ov. F. 3, 523; Mart. 4, 64, 17; Macr. s. 1, 12, 6; feriae Annae Perennae, fast. Vat.

**Annaeus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, L. Annaeus Seneca, M. Annaeus Lucanus.

**annâlis**, e, adj. of a year, tempus, Varr. r. 1, 27, 1; actio, Ulp. dig. 15, 2, 1, 1; possessio, Paul. 38, 17, 6, 1;

2. esp. *lucres annales*, as fixing the age of candidates, viz. for quaestor 30; aedile 36; praetor 40; consul 42; Cic. Phil. 5, 47; or. 2, 261; 3. also *annalis liber*, year book or annual, Sempson. ap. Gell. 5, 18, 8 and 9; add Quint. 6, 3, 86;

4. abs. as sb. m. a year book, *annalium confectio*,



Cic. or. 2, 52; scriptum est in tuo annali, Att. 12, 23, 2; apud (Ennius) in nono annali, Brut. 58; add Plin. 7, 101; Gell. 5, 18; 5. annales maximi recorded by the pontifex maximus, Cic. or. 2, 51; rep. 1, 25; annales pontificum maximorum, leg. 1, 6; 6. Annals as cognomen, of L. Villius as author of the leges annales, Liv. 40, 44, 1.

**annārius**, adj. the same, lex, Lampr. Comm. 2, 4; Arnob. 2, p. 91; Paul. ex F. p. 27.

**annascor**, see agnascor.

**an-nāto**, (adn.) āre, vb. swim to, ad manum hominis adnatet, Plin. 9, 87; singulis ternos, 9, 36; litoribus, Sil. 10, 611; but in Plin. 8, 94 adnant; 2. swim near or by the side of, piscis...comes lateri adnatat, Sen. Agam. 473.

**an-nāuigo**, (adn.) āre, vb. sail to, quo cum adnauigasset, Plin. 35, 81; add 36, 76.

**anne**, interr. conj. [fuller form of an, wh. see] or in second clause of interrt.; 2. peremerat Vtrum aurum reddat anne\* etd secum semul, Pl. Bac. 4, 1, 4; quaerendum utrum una species sit anne plures, Cic. or. 206; 3. C. Vtrum in oculum anne aurem? P. Hoc pernoluntumst nimis, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 122 dub.; 4. Donum paternamne anne\* ad Peliae filias? Enn. tr. 313 V; 5. Neque nequom anne\* iniquom imperet cogitabit, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 19; cum interrogat tria pauca sint aune multa, Cic. acd. pr. 2, 93; ut interoseat vera illa uisa sint anne falsa, 2, 48; quid enim interest diuitias... bona dicas anne praeposita, fin. 4, 23; Nunc amici (so mss) anne inimici sis imago, Alcibiades, Mihi sciam, Pl. Cas. 3, 1, 1; 6. Gabinio dicam anne Pompeio? Cic. Man. 57; quid ego de consulu loquar? parto uis anne gesto? Pis. 3; An mare quod supra memorem quodque adluit infra? Anne lacus tantos? Verg. G. 2, 159; 7. quomodo T. Coponius cuius est factus? an lingua...? anne de nobis trahere spolia federat licetbat, de hostibus non licetbat? Cic. Balb. 54; Anne\* exlex solus uiuis? Varr. s. 220, 2 R; Anne uoluntatem nostram simulacra teneant? Lucr. 4, 781; anne refert ubi arigas? Suet. Aug. 69 f.; anne caelestis dei catholicorum dominantur, terreni incolunt singula? Apul. Asc. 39;

**B.** Quis deus tili...? Anne\* (so Hamb. mss; al. an; i.e. an?) ut praeuenias in ora uolgi, Catul. 40, 5; 9. then, what then? alienū ē anabo mi Strabax Qui non extemlo inieris (mss ire sū)? Anne\* oportuit, Pl. Truc. 3, 1, 20; 10. whether, Etiam haut sciam (al. scio) anne\* (Bemb.) an uxorem ducat ac Syro nihil gratiae, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 46; haud sciam anne super omnes homines cum quaesirem, Apul. mag. 5. Note that in cases marked \* and perh. 4, the metre requires anne or ān.

**an-necto**, (adn.) ēre, xui, xus, vb. lit. knit to, hence tie to, fasten to (funiculus) scapham annexam trahēbat, Cic. inv. 2, 154; add linguam stomachus adnectitur, Cic. N. D. 2, 136; animas adnecti...corporibus, Lucr. 3, 688; (ratis) annexa uinculis, Liv. 21, 28, 9; linea (operimenta) ferreis lamiis adnexuerant, Sal. fr. antea. Serv.; idem continentia adnectit (not annexuit), Plin. 5, 117; epistulae adnexas (columbarum) pedibus, 10, 110; repitae quae corporibus aegrorum adnexa fuerant (tied as charms), Val. M. 2, 5, 6;

2. met. Cic. off. 1, 11; inv. 1, 26; Top. 54.

**annellus**, see anellus.

**annexio**, ōnis, f. tying to, Pall. 4, 10, 36.

1. **annexus**, (adn.) ūs, m. connection, gentium, Tac. h. 3, 34.

2. **annexus**, part. of annecto.

**Annidae**, arum, m. pl. sons of Annius, Cland. cons. Prob. et Ol. S.; Prud. Symm. 1, 553.

**Annianus**, adj. of Annius, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 118; 2. as a title of adoption from the gens Annia, a post so-called, Gell. 6 (7), 7, 1; 20, 8, 1.

**anniculus**, adj. dim. of a year, a year old, nuceus, Cato r. 17, 2; uinum, Varr. r. 1, 65, 2; (taurum), 2, 5, 12; (pulli), 2, 7, 12; (malleolus), Colum. 4, 7, 3 etc.; (filius), Ulp. dig. 1, 6, 6.

**anni-fēr**, a, um, adj. bearing all the year, citreae, Plin. 16, 107; add 19, 121.

**an-nihilo**, āre, vb. annul, Hieron. ep. 106, 57.

1. **annissus**, ūs, m. striving after, energetic assistance, Symm. ep. 5, 74.

2. **annissus**, part. of annitor.

**an-nitor**, (adn.) ti, xus or stus, vb. r. press with one's knee against with all one's might (see uitor). Latōnam olea...admissam eduisse ea numina, Tac. an. 3, 61; 2. gen. press against, lean against for support, natura semper ad aliquod tamquam admiculūm adnūtit, Cic. am. 88; longis adniti bastis, Verg. 9, 229; adnixa columinae (hasta) 12, 92; (uites) pedaminibus adnixa, Colum. 5, 4, 1; 3. press violently against, and so thrust forward, Cymothoe simul et Triton adnixa aceto Detrudunt scopulo, Verg. 1, 144; geubus adnixum orasse, Val. M. 5, 3, 3; 4. strain with all one's might after, (Cloanthum) suumis adnixa uiribus urget, 5, 226; II. 5. met. strive after with all one's might, Haec ut me uolitis adprobare, adnitier Lucrum ut perenne nobis semper suppetat, Ita..., Pl. Amph. pr. 13; nisi annitteretur de triumpho, Cic. Att. 6, 8, 5; acris annitendum est uti..., Sal. lug. 85, 6; add 85, 47; Cat. 19, 1; ad ea patrandu summo studio amitebatur, 43, 4; omni ope annissi sunt uti..., Liv. 8, 116, 4; add 21, 8; 27, 14, 2; 6. w. acc. of n. pron., quod ego adniti, Plin. ep. 6, 18, 1;

7. annixus older form of part. says Serv. A. 1, 148.

**anni-uersārius**, adj. returning every year, annual, yearly, sacra, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 84; festi dies, 2, 4, 107; uicissitudines, N. D. 2, 97; medicos (paid by the year?) Varr. r. 1, 16, 4; hostes, Flor. 1, 6; 2. annuversarie, adv., yearly, Aug. ep. 118 f.; doct. Chr. 2, 29.

**Annitus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, T. Annius (Milo), Cic. Mil. 1; C. Annius Asellus, Verr. 2, 1, 104; 2. Annia, Faustina A., Lampr. Comm. 7; Annia Cornificia, Capitol. M. Anton. ph. 1, 8; 3. Annia uia, a road from Rome, cur(atori) uiar(um) Clodiae, Anniae..., inscr. Or. 3306; add 3310; 3313.

**annixus**, part. of annitor.

1. **anno**, are [annus], vb. invented by Maec. s. 1, 12, 6 to explain Anna.

2. **anno**, are, see adno.

**annon**, see au.

**annōna**, ae, f. [prob. an adj. sc. copia, the year's supply] price, esp. of corn, ut milii cenae decem...dunt quom cara annona sit, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 35; Cena haue annona sine sacris hereditas, Trin. 2, 4, 83; add Mil. 3, 1, 140; add St. 1, 3, 25 etc.; quotiens annona cara, Cato ap. Gell. 2, 28, 6; earior, Cic. div. 59; uilitas annonae, Manil. 44; annona ereuit, Caes. b. c. 1, 52, 1; ad denarios 1 in singulos modios a. perueniat, 1, 52, 2; laxior, Liv. 2, 53, 1; actior, 26, 20, 8; magno tritici modo annonam p. r. adueant, inscr. Or. 750; add 2172 etc.; 2. of other articles as depending on supply, exandefaciēbat annonam macelli, Varr. r. 3, 2, 16; lactis, Colum. 8, 17, 13; ut treceus uinis quadrageanae urnae ueneant, quod minimum pretium est annonae, 3, 3, 10; musti, 3, 21, 6; ueneni, Iuv. 9, 100; 3. met., annicorum, Hor. ep. 1, 12, 24; II. 4. corn itself, esp. ratings, necessitas annonam pariter et arma portandi, Verg. mil. 1, 19; pabulatio et annona in necessitate remedium non habent, nisi ante condantur, 3, 3; ex annona quam uehebāt ceruicibus miles, Amm. 17, 9, 2; onera annonarum sustinere, Modest. dig. 26, 7, 32, 6; ut annonas acciperent ministri, sed annonas singulas (for one only), Lampr. A. Sev. 41; add 42, 3; Th. C. 6, 24, 2; 8, 1, 3; 5. as a goddess, Annonaē sanctae Aelius mensor corporis pistorum, inscr. Or. 1810.

**annōnā-rius**, adj. of the corn market, Th. C. 6, 24, 1; 11, 1, 3 etc.; 2. as sb. m. commissariat-offices, Th. C. 8, 1, 3; addecto annon(ario), inscr. Or. 2183.

**annōnor**, āri, vb. r. (cf. frumentor, pabulor) supply oneself with corn, in ea loca deducti milites in quibus annoniari non possent (al. posset), Capitol. Gord. 29, 2.

**annōsitas**, ātis, f. great age, Th. C. 1, 15, 12; 13, 6, 10; Aug. ep. 251 (269).

**annōsus**, adj. full of years, old, cornus, Hor. od. 3, 17, 13; anūs Ov. F. 2, 571; arbores, Plin. 24, 2.

**annōtāmentum**, (adn.) i, n. note, Gell. 1, 7, 18; 17, 2, 1.

**annōtātio**, (adn.) ōnis, f. something written by the side, a note, annotation, Plin. ep. 7, 20, 2; Gell. pr. 3; Paul. dig. 31, 82, 2; 2. in law, an order for arrest, tempus ex



quo a. publice innotuit, Maecr dig. 48, 17, 4; 1 (de requirendis absentibus); add Th. C. 9, 51, 10; 3. an imperial rescript, Th. C. 1, 2, 1; 15, 3, 5.

**annōtatiuncula**, (adn.) ae, f. dim. a short note, Gell. 17, 21, 50; 19, 7, 12.

**annōtator**, (adn.) oris, m. commentator, critic, Plin. pan. 49, p. 356, 16 M; 2. a public registrar, Th. C. 12, 6, 3.

**annōtātus**, ūs, m. note, comment, mortes dignae adnotatu, Val. M. 7, 12 ext. 1.

**annōt-inus**, [annot, for annoct, i.e. annoe old erode form = anno, w. exor. t; cf. erast-inus]; adj. of a year, a year old, naves, Caes. b. g. 5, 8, 6; unguis custodum, Colum. 4, 24, 8 (of the vine); nonās fructus cum annotino pendet, Plin. 16, 107.

**annōtō**, (ad-n.) āre, vb. set a mark or note against, make a memorandum, note, ut annotaret quid cui dedisset, Colum. 12, 3, 4; qua in re et illud adnotare enocurrit, Plin. 7, 157; add § 184; 34, 24; haec litora pise nobili adnotatur—are noted—3, 61; si quid otio adnotabat exercebatque, ep. 3, 5, 10; add 9, 26, 5; Quint. 1, 4, 17; 2, 5, 7; 2. of persons in authority, set a note against the name of a person, as an order for his arrest, punishment etc., adnotati in urbem remittendos, Plin. ep. 10, 97 (96); 4; ex noxiis lanian-dos annotati, Suet. Cal. 27; absens requirendus adnota-tus (ndus) est, Marc. dig. 48, 17, 1, 1; and Ulp. 49, 7, 1, 3; circa requirendorum adnotatorum bona, Callist. 49, 14, 1, 3.

**annu-ālis**, e, adj. [annus] of a year, a year old, agni (a. annales), Paul. sent. 3, 6, 74; 2. for a year, C. Iul. Valentinus IIII vir primus annuālis, inser. Mur. 4, 8.

**annūmērāto**, ōnis, f. counting before (a person), annom-ur, Th. C. 22, 8, 1.

**annūmēro**, [ad-n.] āre, vb. count before, or in the presence of, Apseste ero solus mihi talentum argenti soli adnumeravit et credidit, Pl. As. 2, 4, 94; add Merc. 1, 1, 88; Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 15; pecuniam mulieri annumerare et reddere, Cic. Caecil. 56; nummos mihi, Papin. dig. 16, 3, 24; non aliter quam si admensa adpensa adnumeratae sint, Gal. 18, 1, 35, 5; hence met.: non ea (verba) annumerare lectori sed tamquam appendere, Cic. opt. gen. or. 14; 2. count as part of, count with, reckon among, his libris adnumerandi sunt sex de re publica, Cic. div. 2, 3; add Brut. 207; ego forsitan in gregem (al. grege) adnumerer, Rose. Am. 89; uinui adnumerare, Ov. Pont. 4, 16, 4; se quoque in exemplis, Tr. 5, 4, 20; (haec) neque bonis neque malis annumerant, Tac. h. 4, 5; inter urbanos, Paul. dig. 32, 99; supellex est instrumentum quod neque argento aurove facto vel uesti adnumeretur, Pomp. 33, 10, 1; imperitium culpae adnumerandum, Ulp. 19, 2, 9, 5.

**annuntiatio**, ōnis, f. announcement, Aug. de Sanct. 18; Lact. 4, 21.

**annuntiātor**, ōris, m. one to announce, Aug. de Sanct. 14.

**annuntiāt-ix**, icis, f. the same, Ecl.

**annuntio**, (ad-n.) āre, bring word to, e longinquo multa, Plin. 7, 174; add annuntiare exanimatum illum, 7, 177;

2. Donat. ad Ad. 4, 2, 8; qui malam rem nuntiat ob-nuntiat; qui bonam annuntiat; 3. relate a story, de eius exitio ignem propter assidens...sic annuntiat, Apul. M. 8, 1, etc.

**annuntius**, (ad-n.) adj. bringing word, announcing, signum illud annuntium, Apul. de deo 8, 19; 2. as sb. n. or f., one to announce, uox hominis peccati annuntia, Ambros. off. 1, 2.

**annuo**, (ad-n.) ēre, ui, vb. nod to, nod at, Neque ulli illa homini nudi nictet adnaut Pl. As. 4, 1, 39; simul sibi hie annuisset, numeratum se, Cic. Quint. 18; ille annuntibus ac uocantibus suis, Liv. 1, 12, 10; Sulrio ad-nuente (as asking) an destringeret gladium renuit, Tac. au. 15, 58; 2. nod to in assent, nod assent, assent to, esp. in answer to questions or orders, Quid nune, daturin estis an non? Adnuat, Pl. Truc. pr. 41; Quis poscit cena?...Ehem adninit? Stich. 1, 3, 71; imperat...ut maneam solus cum sola. Adno Terram intiens modeste, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 32; potest fieri inquit, Silu ut is...? Annuit Silus. Potest etiam ut...? Id quoque toto capite annuit, Cic. or. 2, 285;

non aduersata petenti Adnuit, Verg. 4, 128; 3. w. n. pron. or adj. as object, see last ex. but one; ut falsa adnue-rit, Tac. an. 14, 60; 4. w. acc. and inf., ego annue uenturum adno, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 9; adnoo Visitasse, Cure. 2, 3, 63; Adnuit sese mecum decernere ferro, Enn. ap. Prisc. 1, 504, 27; amicitiam se Romanorum accipere annuit, Liv. 28, 17, 8; 5. assent to, approve, permit, ubi primum uellere signa Adnuerint superi, Verg. 11, 20; 6. w. ut and subj. Sterneret ut...Camillam, Adnuit oranti, Verg. 11, 797; 7. w. dat. of thing, give approval to, sanction, bless, audacibus annue coepit, Verg. G. 1, 40; A. 9, 625; superest ut promissis (medicorum) deus adnaut, Plin. ep. 1, 22, 11; facinori, Tac. an. 12, 48; paci, 15, 16; 8. w. acc. of thing, grant, caeli quibus adnuit arcem, Verg. 1, 250; ni...diuom pater annuisset...potiore ductos Alite muros, Hor. od. 4, 6, 22; 9. cause to prosper, hanc mihi militiam...Adnue\*, Val. F. 1, 41; 10. w. cogn. acc., Liv. 7, 30, 20; 11. in poets gen. of divine assent, see \* above; 12. note qty of perf. in Enn. § 4.

**annus**, i, m. [a form annus implied in solemnis; and this fin am round] lit. a circle or ring, tempus a bruma ad brumam dum sol redit, uocatur annus; quod ut parui circuli annuli, sic magni dicebantur circites anni, unde annus, Varr. l. 6, 2; add Serv. A. 1, 269; 2. a year, Et pueri annos octingentos uiuunt, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 86; qui minor annos xxx natus est, CIL 206, 89; quartum aqum annum et octogesimum, Cic. sen. 32; annos lxx natus, ib. 14; regiam potestatem annum obtinere, Caes. b. g. 7, 32, 3; (Numa) in duodecim menses discribit annum, Liv. 1, 19, 6; matronae annum ut parentem eum luxerunt, 2, 7, 4; octoginta annis regnasse, Plin. 7, 156; quando annorum xix erit, Ulp. dig. 30, 30, 5; 3. in early times, a year of 10 months, containing 354 or 355 days, in anno Constituit menses quinque his esse suo, Ov. F. 1, 26; add 3, 100 and 121; Romuli (aetate) annum fuisse non duodecim mensium, sed decem, Gell. 3, 16, 16; Censor. 20, 2; add Macr. s. 1, 12, 3; 4. this early year began in March, see Censor. 20, 3; hence the names Quintilis for June, and so on to December, cf. Macr. s. 1, 15, 18; Plutarch, Numa 18; 5. annus magnus, a cycle of various meanings, from 2 to 5 years, see Censor. 18, 2 and 3; 6. but in Cic. N. D. 2, 51: (magnus annus) effluat cum solis et lunae et quinque errantium ad eandem inter se comparationem est facta conuersio; add Cic. ap. Serv. A. 1, 269; 7. a year, in exaggeration, to one's feelings, Dum molitur, dum co(m)latur, annus est, Ter. Haut. 2, 2, 11; 8. meus (etc.) annus, the year of one's candidature by age, qui si in uostrum annum reciderit, firmior candidatus fore uideatur, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 2; ut post biennium tunc annus esset, fam. 10, 25, 2; eius est enim annus, Phil. 8, 27; add agr. 2, 3; 11. 9. part of the year, w. adj. in poets, nunc formosissimus annus, Verg. B. 3, 57; aut dulces alunt Pomifera graue tempus annum, Hor. od. 3, 23, 8; hibernus, epod. 2, 29; 10. time of life, rugis integer annus, Prop. 4, 5, 59; 11. anno, a year ago, Quattuor minus ego istanc emi anno uxori meae, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 22; Etiam histiones anno quom in proscenio hie fouca innoce-runt, uenit, Amph. pr. 91; Vtrum anno an homo tete (so L. M. ej.; mss te) abstuleris a tiro, Lucil. ap. Non. 121, 7.

**annuus**, adj. of or for a year, a year's, uita, Pl. As. 5, 2, 36; penus P's. 1, 2, 45; merces, Truc. 1, 1, 10; pro singulis anniueis (stipendiis), CIL 206, 92; proluincia Cic. fam. 15, 14, 5; mercedes habitationum annuas, Caes. b. c. 3, 21, 1; nergobretum qui creatur annuus, b. g. 1, 16, 5; 2. yearly, recurring every year, annual, commutationes, Cic. inv. 1, 59; annuas frigorum et calorum arietates, N. D. 2, 101; sacra, Verg. G. 1, 339; 3. annuum as sb. n. yearly allowance or pay, publici serui annua accipiunt, Plin. ep. 10, 31 (40), 2; ut mercedes fundi uxori annui nomine daret, Iulian. dig. 23, 4, 22; si stipulata fuerit annui, Ulp. 24, 1, 33.

**ānōdŷnon**, i, adj. n. as sb. [painless] an anodyne, Caes. Aur. chron. 1, 1 (?); as Greek, Cels. 5, 25, 1; 2, 4, 79.

**ānōmālia**, ae, f. irregularity, anomaly; Varr. l. 8, 9 (as Lat. mss Flor. Hav.; as Gr. Speng.); as Gr. Gell. 2, 25.

**ānōmālus**, adj. irregular, anomalous, nominiū genera,

Diom. 327, 1 K; Mart. Cap. 3, 71 G, p. 75 Eyss. (w. a false qty, anonōla); add Prisc. 1, 439, 17 K.

**anōnis** (ononis), is, f. a plant, (ononis antiquorum Linn.), Plin. 21, 91 and 98; 27, 29.

**an-ñymos**, adj. as sb. [nameless] a plant, a. non inueniundo nomen inuenit, Plin. 27, 31.

**an-qui-ro**, ēre, siui situs, vb. [an up, quaero; cf. *ava-μειρετω*] search up, hunt up, search for with all care, generi animantium omni est a natura tributum ut...omnia quae sint ad uiuendum necessaria inquirat et paret, Cic. off. 1, 11; tamen is pati non possit ut non inquirat aliquid apud quem enomat uirus acerbatis suae, am. 87; semper aliqui inquirere sunt quos diligamus, 102; nec diu auerendum quin Agrippina anteiret, Tac. an. 12, 6; At nos per agros corporis partes uagas Anquirite (al. inquirite and so P R), Sen. Phaedr. 1287; 2. of the mind, inquire into w. all care, aut inquirunt aut consultant...ad uitae commoditatem conducit id necne de quo deliberant, Cic. off. 1, 9; in qua quid ualeat inquirunt, fat. 17; omnes sine artis sunt loci sine ingeni inquirantibus nobis omniue acie ingeni consueplantibus ostendunt se, or. 1, 151; but in Lucr. 4, 1189 inquirere risus is now read; 3. esp. as a legal word, hold an enquiry, quum capitis inquisisset, Liv. 2, 52, 5; dumuiros qui de perducendo inquirere, 6, 20, 12; capite inquisitum ob rem bello male gestam de imperatore nullo ad eam diem esse, 8, 33, 17; quum bis pecunia inquisisset, tertio capitis se acquirere diceret, tribuni pl. appellati collegae negarunt se in mora esse quominus...inquirere quoad uel capitis uel pecuniae iudicasset priuato, 26, 3, 8.

**inquisitio**, ōnis, f. [inquirō] an enquiry, esp. legal,...commentarium iudicat uetus inquisitionis M. Sergii Mani filii quaestoris, qui capitis accusauit Trogum, Varr. 1, 6, 9, p. 268 Sp.

**ansa**, ae, f. [hando, the lost simple vb. whence praehendo] a handle, (ambora), Cato r. 113, 2; matellae sine ansis, Cato ap. Fest. 169 b, 18; (poculi), Verg. B. 3, 45; Ov. her. 15 (16), 252; gubernacula, Vitr. 10, 8, 5, tiller; statera, id. 10, 8, 4; 2. met. a handle (as we too say), something to take hold of, non tu illum nides quaerere ansam, infectum ut faciat? Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 112; si locus habet reprehensionis ansam aliquam, Cic. Plane. 84; quo plures det sibi tamquam ansas ad reprehendum, am. 59; add Sest. 22.

**ansatus**, quasi-part. provided with handle or handles, capulae, Varr. 1, 5, 26; uas, Colum. 9, 15, 5; 2. of the thong of a dart, ansatis concurrunt undique telis, Enn. ap. Maer. s. 6, 1, 16; 3. met. Set quis hic ansatus ambulat? Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 7; 4. ansata as sb. f. (sc. hasta) a dart with a thong, ansatas mittunt de turribus, Enn. ap. Non. 556, 20.

**ans-cr**, eris, m. (f. see § 9); ansar, Prob. 198, 22 K; [ans- G. gans, E. goose; and gand of gander; H. K. S. hana-r; also = *xw*] a gander, a goose, item ut de frumento anseres clamore absterret, abigit, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 40; greges anserum, Varr. r. 3, 10, 1; add Colum. S. 13, 2; 2. white goose preferred, ut essent amplii (anseris) et albi, Varr. r. 3, 10, 2; Pinguibus et fcis pastum iecur anseris albi, Hor. s. 2, 8, 88; 3. the liver of unnatural size, foie gras, as a dainty, see last ex.; nostri sapientiores (anseris) iecoris bonitate nouere; fertilibus in magnam amplitudinem crescit, Plin. 10, 52; Anseris ante ipsum magni iecur, anseribus par... Iuv. 5, 114; 4. of sacred geese in the Capitol, in honour of those who gave warning of the Galli, anseribus cibaria publice locantur, Cic. Rose. Am. 56; add Liv. 5, 47, 4; Verg. 8, 655; 5. held sacred and sacrificed to Iuno, see Liv. 1, 1.

6. also sacred to Isis and Osiris, Ov. F. 1, 453; 7. to Priapus, Petr. 137; 8. a cognomen, as of the poet Anser, the panegyrist of Antony and so subject of jokes, Cic. Phil. 13, 11; add Ov. tr. 2, 435; 9. as f. singulae non plus quam ter in anno pariunt, Varr. r. 3, 10, 3.

**anser-ātim**, adv. Charis. 182, 22, w. passer-ātim.

**anser-culus**, i, m. dim. a gosling, Colum. S. 14, 7.

**anser-inus**, adj. of a goose, genus, Plin. 10, 56; pedes, 11, 257; fel, 29, 125; lana, Ulp. dig. 32, 70, 9, goose-down.

**ansūla**, ae, f. dim. a small handle, Apul. M. 11, 4;

2. a hook, 4, 3; 3. a shoe lappet or tie, Val. Max.

S. 12, 3; add Siliou. ep. S. 11, 14; 4. a ring, Aug. doct. Ch. 2, 20; link of a chain, Aug. conf. 8, 5.

**antae**, ārum, f. pl. [ante = *avt*, opposed to] projecting pillars of a door, ex eo pariete antas duas...proiecit, CIL 577, 1, 12; add 15; Vitr. 3, 2, 2 and 3; 4, 4, 1.

**antāgōnis**, ae, m. an opponent, Hieron. V. Hil. f.

**ant-āmoebaos**, adj. as sb. m. (sc. pes) a foot ~~~~~ (as equitabatis), Diom. 481, 30 K.

**ant-āpōdōsis**, is, f. an apodosis to correspond to the protasis, Quint. 8, 3, 79.

**ant-arcticus**, ad, f. apposited to the bear or north, southern, antarctic, Apul. mund. 1; Hyg. Astr. 1, 6; as Gr. Varr. 9, 18.

**antārius**, adj. [ante = *avt*, opposed to] opposed to each other, fuses, guy-ropes, Vitr. 10, 2, 3.

**antē**, prep. [for older antid. as poste for postid; s. below] before, [first of place, ante acies, Pl. Aul. 3, 2, 32; 3, 5, 62 etc.; Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 26; Andr. 2, 2, 25; 3, 1, 16; ante ostium, Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 8; As. 1, 2, 24; ante horum caris, Cure. 1, 1, 71; Quod est ante pedes nemo spectat: caeli scrutantur plagas, Enn. tr. 277 V; ante aedificium, CIL 206, 20, 22, 32, 35 etc.; ut ante tribunal tuum, M. Fanni, ante pedes uestros, iudices...caedes futurae sunt, Cic. Rose. Am. 12; cum immolaret ante praetorium, div. 1, 72; in fossam quae erat ante oppidum, Caes. b. g. 2, 32, 4; 2. w. acc. of persou, Ego baubulo: tu ut decet dominum ante me ito inanis, Pl. As. 3, 3, 70; post me erat Aegina ante me Megara (so Or. Bait. from ante menegare of Med.), Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 5, 4; unam cohortem quae ante caeteras extra aciem procurrerat, Caes. b. c. 1, 55, 3; ante se statuit funditores, Liv. 42, 58, 10; ut ante ipsum exanimis procumbent, Curt. 9, 5, 8; Flos Asiae ante ipsum, Iuv. 5, 56; 11 3. of time, ante hunc diem, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 102; Epid. 3, 4, 60; Ter. Hee. 5, 4, 23; ante Inem, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 5; ante solem occasum, Epid. 1, 2, 41; Men. 2, 3, 82; ante noctem, Aes. 128 R; ante kalendas Sept(embris), CIL 198, 9; ante diem Sextilis primas, 199, 44; ante Iulium, Cic. or. 2, 259; iuv. 2, 15; ante hoc tempus, Caes. b. g. 1, 44, 7; 4. w. acc. of persou, ellipt. Atque ego Neptune tibi ante alios deos gratis ago et (so Bothe, *uss atque*) habeo summas, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 5; quae ad confessionem ingratitudinis adduxerat Socratem et iam ante Socratem Democritum, Cic. acad. 1, 44; qui ansam ante eum diceret, Verr. 1, 9; qui honos togato habitus ante me est nemini, in Cat. 4, 5; eorum qui ante me sententias dixerunt, Sal. Cat. 51, 9; 5. w. name of office in apposition, Minucius mortuus est ante istum praetorem (before his praetorship) Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 115; annis lxxxvi ipsis ante me consulum, Brut. 61; ante me principem, Mon. Ancy. 5, 44; 6. w. acc. and perf. part., ante hanc legem rogatum, CIL 202, 20 and again 22, 38; and abbrev. ante h. l. r., 200, 32; ante philosophiam patefactam, Cic. div. 1, 86; ante urbem captam, 1, 101; ante hanc urbem conditam, Tusc. 5, 7; add Liv. pr. 6; ante sacrum montem occupatum, 3, 15, 3; ante decemuiros creatos, 3, 53, 4; ante te cognitum, Sal. Ing. 110, 2; 7. in estimation, Aequomst placere ante alias ueteres fabulas, Pl. Cas. pr. 8; Non enim (=ēni or en) rumores ponebat ante salutem, Enn. an. 34 V; hicine is quem famae gratia Ante omnis nobilitat uiros? Pac. 120 R; quem ante me diligo, Balb. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 15 A; scietiam faecundia Graecus, gloria belli Gallos ante Romanos fuisse, Sal. Cat. 53, 3; neu uerba iunici ante facta sua poneret, Iug. 15, 1; Quidam tu diceris si me (Scipionem) uicisses? Tum uero me inquit (Haunibal) et ante Alexandrum et ante Pyrrhum et ante alios omnes imperatores esse, Liv. 35, 14, 11; necessitas ante rationem est, Curt. 7, 7, 10; Paulus nel Cossus nel Drusus moribus esto: Hos ante effigies maiorum pone tuorum, Iuv. 8, 22; 8. esp. in form, adj. w. ante omnes, or ante alios, At nunc dehinc scito ilium ante omnis minimi mortalēn preti, Pl. As. 5, 2, 8; Vti me hodie ante omnes comicos stultos senes Versaris atque emunxeris lautissime, Caecil. 243; unus ei ante alios fuerit carissimus, Nep. Att. 3, 3; unam longe ante alias insignem specie, Liv. 1, 9,

12; multitudini gratior fuit (Romulus) quam patribus, longe ante alios acceptissimus militum auibus, 1, 15, 8; add 3, 58, 1; 29, 23, 4; sceleris ante alios immanior omnis, Verg. 1, 351; add 5, 318; 7, 55; Ov. M. 10, 120; III 9. as adv., first of place, before, in front, ut animus suus cuicunque ante aut post pugnandi ordinem dabat, Liv. 22, 5, 8; flunius ab tergo ante circaque velut ripa praecepit oram eius omnem cingebat, 27, 18, 5; Pallida Tisiphone Morbos agit ante Metunque, Verg. G. 3, 552; mane prodeuntur (buculi) ita ut et aliquis ante et a tergo complures retinaculis eos continent, Col. 6, 2, 4; coronatus stabit et ante calix, Tib. 2, 5, 98; 10. v. motion, forwards, ut si manibus ingrediatur quis aut non ante sed retro, Cic. fin. 5, 35; 1V 11. adv. of time, before, formerly, previously, tam ego fuit ante liber quam gnatus tunc, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 60; Ipsi opsonant, quae parastorion ante erat provincia, 3, 1, 14; add 3, 1, 23; Nos sumus Romani qui fuimus ante Rudini, Enn. an. 440 v; add Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 3; ut Fides ut Mens quas in Capitolio dedicatas videmus proxime a M. Aemilio Scauro, ante autem ab Atilio Calatino erat Fides consecrata, Cic. N. D. 2, 61; malorum... quae venientia longe ante uideris, Tus. 3, 29; add Att. 7, 14, 2; fam. 3, 7, 4; regnum quod pater ante habuerat, Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 4; ut ante dictum est, 1, 16, 2; quos paulo ante memoravi, Sal. Cat. 20, 1; fidus ante Poenis, tum... cum fortuna mutaretur fidem, Liv. 22, 2, 6; add 21, 20, 8; 24, 32, 5; 30, 34, 6; 12. often refers to a following quam, uidi senem Liuium qui cum sex annis ante quam ego natus sum fabulam docisset..., Cic. sen. 50; ut te ante uideret quam a uita discederet, fam. 2, 2; necessitudinem constitutam habui cum domo uestra ante aliquanto quam tu natus es, ro. 3, 2; add am. 11; Antē pūdor quam te nolo, Verg. 4, 24; 13. v. abl. of the how much, first before ante, quod tanto ante praedixerat, Cic. Phil. 2, 83; add Verr. 2, 5, 89; multo ante prospexi tempestatem futuram, fam. 4, 3, 1; add Liv. 27, 42, 13; paulo ante, resp. 2, 15; aliquot annis ante secundum Punicum bellum, Acad. 2, 13; colonia paucis annis ante deducta, Phil. 2, 102; biennio ante, Liv. 39, 21, 2; 14. v. adj. bef. ante, nonn ante, ante illos septem... et multis ante saeculis Lycurgum... habitos esse sapientes, Cic. Tus. 3, 7; paucis ante diebus cum facile posset educi e custodia, noluit, 1, 71; legem uiginti ante annis latam Liv. 34, 6, 9; 15. rarely with the abl. after ante, necessitudinem constitutam habui cum domo uestra ante aliquanto quam tu natus es, Cic. fam. 10, 3, 2; quae ante paulo breuiter attigi, resp. 2, 9; but in sen. 6 Halm has now multo ante; cum Aequis post aliquanto pugnatum est, Liv. 2, 31, 4; 16. by attraction, an acc. in the same sense, chiefly in later writers, interrogo uos inquit (Cato) quando hanc pomum (a fig) demptam putetis ex arbore? cum inter omnes recentem esse constaret: atqui tertium inquit ante diem (only two days ago) scitote decerpit Carthagine, Plin. 15, 75; ad quem ante annos septemdecim mittere ausi sumus qui cum prederent, Liv. 38, 52, 7; and prob. in Liv. 40, 52, 1 quae ante annos (Madv. v. mss annis) octo uouisset; eadem negligetia quae dies ante paucos (a. p. dies) proderat—a few days before—31, 24, 5; iam ante biennium qualis esset apparere coepat, Vell. 2, 112, 7; si scrobibus uicem posituri erimus optimum erit ante annum scrobes facere, Col. arb. 4, 31; ante annum quam pomaria disponere uoles, scrobes facito, 10, 1; add 16, 2; nobis ante quadriennium amissus es, Tac. Agr. 45; hunc sui finem multos ante annos ceciderat Agrippina contemperatue, an. 14, 9; paucos ante menses tabula aenea inuenta est, Suet. Caes. 81; scripta abolita quamuis probarentur ante aliquot annos recitata, Tib. 61; Sestio a se ante paucos dies increpato, 42; add Tib. 61 f.; Cl. 27; Oth. 5; Claudius ante quintum mensem diuortii natam, Cl. 27; add al-o Cal. 8; 17. by attraction also, me ante diem XIII Kalendas Ianuarias (=die decimo tertio ante Kalendas Ianuarias) principem reuocandae libertatis fuisse, Cic. Phil. 14, 20; add Cat. 1, 7 (bis); ita nouit fecitque ante diem tertiam uenas Quintiles, Liv. 27, 23 f.; add 39, 52, 4; 18. commonly abbrev., Cocero Fafini sp. a. d. III N(onas) Octobris) L. Cin. Cn. Pa. (a. u. c. 669), on a tessera CIL 717; L. Aili(us) a. d. eidus Octob(ris), ou an olla 822;

a. d. XIII Kal. Ian., Cic. Phil. 10, 23; haec senatus consulta perscribuntur a. d. VII Id. Ian., Caes. b. c. 1, 5, 4; 19. the same with in or ex prefixed, dixi eadem te optinatum contulisse in ante diem V Kalendas Nouembres, Cic. Cat. 1, 7; nuntii tristius uenerant ex ante diem III (III om. mss) non. Iun. usque ad prid. Kal. Sept., Att. 3, 17, 1; supplicatio indicta est ex ante diem V idus Octobres cum eo die in quinque dies, Liv. 45, 2, 12; 20. often v. perf. part., qui hic ante-parta patria peregre prodigunt, Naev. 84 R; Vt uirtute eorum ante-parta per flagitium perdes, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 17; add Truc. 1, 1, 42; ante-facta, Titin. 144 R; Turp. 126 R; 21. attached to a noun, neque enim ignari sumus ante-malorum—των προτερων κακων, Verg. 1, 202; so ante-consilia, Capitol. Gord. 24; ante-meliores, ps. Quint. decl. 1, 14; 22. in old writers v. abl. (dat.?) says Pomp. comm. 278, 15, as ante tempore, Pacuv.; 23. for alleged acc. of Max. Vict. 1953 f.; 24. for change of f in antio to e in ante on loss of final cf. postid poste, magis magis, tristis triste, uidebaris uidebare; 25. ante and aevi prob. comp.: a. paper on suffixes of prep. in Tr. Phil. Soc. for 1870; and cf. extrad; note too use v. quam in § 11; V 26. in comp. v. verbs ante means before in place, in time, in excellence, as ante-eo walk before, live before, surpass; ante-eo precede in place, in time, in quality; 27. as poste (postid) from a simpler pos after, so ante (antid) from a lost an before, the t of ante as of poste and post exr.; this an before Ritschl (Plant. Exc. 522) sees perh. in an-testari an-tema; but perh. it = G. an, L. ad R.; commonly meaning to, but perh. orig. before, as πρὸς (1) before, (2) to; cf. ad-esse which in meaning agrees v. praesens; for an as variety of ad cf. am-pendix (i. e. an-p.) = appendix (i. e. ad-p.); anteā, adv. [for anteam; cf. postea, praeterea, postillā etc., and antequam postquam; prob. a dative suffic.] before this, before that, formerly, Si antea, (dissyll.) uoluisse, esses; nunc sero cupis, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 107; but in Epid. 1, 1, 31 read ante; qui antea (denis) obsonaturae, postea centenis, Cato ap. F. 201 a; 32. nemo ante fecit uiti..., Cato ib. 305 a, 12; nam antea qui scire posses, Tor. And. 1, 1, 25; huic audebant antea praesentem uident, Cic. Man. 13; fuit antea tempus cum Germanos Galli uirtute superaret, Caes. b. g. 6, 4, 1; clipeis antea Romani uis sunt, dein, postquam stipendiarii facti sunt, scuta pro clipeis fuerunt, Liv. 8, 8, 3; oppidum Poneropolis antea, mox a conditore Philippopolis, nunc a situ Trimonitium dicta, Plin. 4, 41; 2. different somehow fm prius, quod ad te antea, atque adeo prius scripsi, sic enim manis..., fecisti me acriorum, Cic. Att. 15, 13, 3; ante-actus, better written separately, as in Cic. inv. 2, 37; Verr. 2, 3, 146; Lucr. 1, 234; Ov. M. 12, 115; ante-aedificālis, adj. before the building, ara Iouis, Diet. Cr. 5, 12; ante-ambulo, ōnis, m. one who walks before (a great man), tumidique anteaambul regis, Mart. 2, 18, 5; add 3, 7, 2; 10, 74, 3; Suet. Vesp. 2; ante-canis? in Cic. N. D. 2, 114, read ante cauem, ante-cantentium, i. n. a prelude, Apul. M. 11, 9 (dub.), ante-cantātiūns, a. ūj. first sung, as transl. cf. προ-ᾠδικός, of the first of two connected lines, as the hexameters in elegiacs, or the line Ibis Liburnis, in Hor. epod. 1, 1; Mar. Vict. 2500, 42; ante-cāpio, ēre, cēpi, ceptus, vb. take beforehand, preoccupy, Medos, Tac. an. 15, 2; pontem, h. 4, 66; 2. deal with or provide beforehand, anticipate, προληψιν, id est antecipat animo informationem, Cic. N. D. 1, 4, 43; ea omnia luxu, Sal. Cat. 13, 3; quae bello uisi forent, 32, 1; noctem, 55, 1; tempus legatorum, Iug. 21, 3; 3. written often diuim, as Liv. 5, 38, 1; ante-cēdo, ēre, ssi, ssum, vb. go before, precede, expeditus antecesserat legiones, Cic. Att. 8, 9 f.; bidno me antecessit, Brut. ad Cic. fam. 11, 13, 2; equites qui agmen antecessissent, Caes. b. g. 4, 10; add 7, 12; 2. of time, precede, aetate paulum his antecedens, Cic. Brut. 82; causis antecedenibus, fat. 23; antecedens annus, Plin. 13, 59; 3. met. take precedence of, surpass, Virtute regi Agathocli\*



antecefferis, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 118; Nemo anteedat filio\* credo meo, 1, 5; ubiambitionem virtuti\* videns anteedere, Titin. ap. Non. 499; quantum natura hominis pseudibus\* reliquisque beluis anteedat, Cie. off. 1, 105; duritiam lapidis, Plin. 36, 181; sp. Nep. w. acc. as: cum, Aleib. 9, 3; hos, 11, 4; se, Thras. 4, 3; ceteros, reg. 2, 1; 4. as pass. pers., Auson. Grat. 3; 5. older construction w. dat. see \*.

**anté-cello**, ére, vb. overtop, in use only met. surpass, excel; w. dat. ceteris, Cie. Vert. 2, 3, 10; 2, 4, 118; ap. Prisc. 1, 527, 13 K; sensibus bestiarum, N. D. 2, 145 etc.; 2. w. acc. omnis, Plin. 8, 174; omnes fortuna, Tac. an. 14, 55; stirpem, 2, 3; victoriae gloriam, Val. M. 3, 8, 1; 3. as pass. pers., (inferiores) his rebus antecelluntur, Cornif. ad Her. 2, 48.

**anté-cessio**, onis, f. going before, precedence, Cie. Tim. 10; off. 1, 11; top. 53.

**anté-cessius**, adj. antecedent, Tert. virg. vel. 4.

**anté-cessor**, oris, m. one who precedes, as soldiers sent in advance, Suet. Vit. 17; bell. Afr. 12; 2. a predecessor in an office, edictum quod ab antecessore datum est, Paul. dig. 5, 1, 55; a praesidis. Ulp. 27, 9, 9; Apul. flor. 1, 9, p. 39 Hild.; and 15 f.; 3. a teacher of law, C. Inst. 1, 17, 1, 3; 1, 17, 2, 9; 4. of the Holy Ghost, Tert. virg. vel. 1 f.; of the Apostles, Marc. 1, 20; 5, 3.

**anté-cessus**, us, m. only in phrase in antecessum, in advance, accipere, Sen. ep. 7, 10; dare, 118, 1; ben. 4, 32, 4; sanguine senatus sibi parentabant, Flor. 2, 9, (3, 21), 20. **anté-coenium**, i, n. [coena for cena] a snack before dinner, Isid. or. 20, 2, 12; met. Apul. M. 2, 15 f.

**anté-cresco**, ére, vb. increase by something prefixed, nerba quae in praeteritis antecrescunt, in primis syllabis breviantur ut pendo pependi, Serv. de final. p. 1811 P; 451, 6 K.

**anté-curro**, ére, vb. run before, (Veneris stella solem) antecurrens Iovifer appellatur, Vitr. 9, 4, 7.

**anté-cursor**, oris, m. one who runs before, hence of soldiers sent in advance, Caes. b. g. 5, 47, 1; b. c. 1, 16, 3; 3, 36, 8; 2. gen. precursor, Tert. monogam. 8; adv. Marc. 4, 33.

**anté-eco**, (old ante(-eo)), ére, inui or ii, vb. go before, precede, anteibant lictores cum fascibus, Cie. agr. 2, 93; anteirent cursibus auras, Verg. 12, 84; Te semper anteit saeva Necessitas, Hor. od. 1, 35, 17; anteire primores civitatis, Liv. 1, 59, 6; equo, pedibus, Tac. Caes. 57; 2. of time, get the start of, anticipate, id te oro ut ante eamus (so Umpf.), dum tempus datur, Tert. Andr. 3, 3, 24; semper vos aetatem meam honoribus uestris antestis, ego aetres honores rebus genendis praecessi, Liv. 38, 51, 11; 3. met. get ahead of, outstrip, incendium anteit remedia velocitate mali, Tac. an. 15, 38; antibo periculum, 5, 6 (6, 1);

4. esp. in the sense take precedence of, surpass, excel, Solus ego omnibus\* antideo, Pl. Pers. 5, 2; Campanus genus Multo Surorum iam antidit patientia, Trin. 2, 4, 145; omnis...stultitia, Bac. 5, 1, 3; omnis homines cruciabilitatis, Cist. 2, 1, 3; munditius Munditiam, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 9; erum ante eor (so Umpf.) sapientia, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 17; cum aetate illos antiepit sapientia omnes, (al. illis\* omnibus), Cie. Phil. 1, 1; ceteris\* virtute, off. 2, 37; ceteros, Tac. h. 4, 13, 1; multus\*, Gell. 10, 9, 8; 5. w. inf. ferunq; e corpore cantu...Anteibat cunctos, Sil. 5, 355; 6. as pass. pers., se abs te anteiri, Cie. Sul. 23; ut ab aliis anteiretur, Tac. h. 2, 101; 7. neque Seianus audebat auctoritati\* parentis antire, go ahead of, assert superiority over, Tac. an. 5, 3; quid vellet crastinus Anster anteibat\*, anticipated, Sil. 13, 456; 8. constr. w. dat. marked \*; w. acc. unmarked; 9. the e of ante forms no syllable, see † above; add Lucr. 4, 139; Ov. a. a. 726; Hor. ep. 1, 2, 70; hence written diuisum, or w. e omitted, or w. ei as diphthong.

**anté-factus**, better diuisim, Cie. Deiot. 37; Liv. 37, 53, 5; Vitr. 9, 7 (6), 2; Gell. 17, 7, 3.

**anté-féro**, ére, tali, fatus, vb. carry before, ut uictarum gentium uocabula anteferebantur, Tac. an. 1, 8; xx imagines antelatae sunt, 3, 76; but in Verg. 6, 677; ante tulit (diuisim); 2. met. place before, prefer, Tibuli fortunam omnium triumphis, Cie. fam. 1, 9, 7; uoluntatem tuam

commodo meo, 5, 20, 1; ut nemo ei se honore anteferet, Sul. 89; adv. sp. Nep. Them. 1, 1; Ages. 4, 6.

**anté-figo**, ére, xus, vb. fix in front, only in perf. part. truncis arborem antefixa ora, Tac. an. 1, 61; antefixi foraminis (dub.). Vitr. 10, 15 (10), 4; 2. antefixa as sb. n. pl. ornaments in front of a temple, antefixa fœtilla deorum, Liv. 34, 4, 4; add 26, 23, 4.

**anté-génitilis**, adj. [ante geniti] of preceding generations, experimentum, Plin. 7, 190 f.

**anté-gradiatûs**, onis, f. marching forward, stellarum, Cassiod. astr. 7; Isid. 3, 67.

**anté-gradiûs**, adj. marching forward, not. Tir. p. 155.

**anté-grédior**, di, essus, vb. r. march forward, precede, solem, Cie. N. D. 2, 53; praecursoribus iam antegressis, Amm. 16, 12, 8; 2. of time, precede, cum antegressa sint, fat. 45; dir. 25.

**anté-habeo**, ére, vb. regard as preferable, prefer, diuulgata ueris, Tac. an. 4, 11 f.

**anté-hae**, (perh. always dissyl.) adv. [see antea] before this, before, Nam hic quidem omnem imaginem meam, quae antehac fuerat, possidet, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 302; and in 15 other passages; Qui antehac inuicti fuerunt, pater optime Olympi, Hoss., uici, Enn. an. 198 V; add 209; Iniqui patris est, nam quod antehac fecit, nihil ad me attinet, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 16; add 1, 3; Haut. 2, 3, 29; Ad. 1, 2, 6; 2, 2, 42; add Turpil. 21, and 167 R; nideo non ut antehac putabam nouitatis esse inuicium meae, Cie. fam. 1, 7, 8; antehac quidem sperare saltem licebat, nunc etiam id exceptum est, 12, 23, 3; saepe antehac fidem prodiderat, Sal. Cat. 25, 4; Antehac nefas depromere Caecubum, Hor. od. 1, 37, 5; ut antehac flagitiis, ita tunc legibus laborabatur, Tac. an. 3, 25.

**anteia**, older form of antid, perh. a compar. for antein (cf. πῑρ aft. πῑρ, for πῑρον, i.e. πορ-ιον) from a simple au w. t exor.

**anteia-ea**, adjs. s. antidea.

**antella**, ae, adj. f. dim., as sb. [for antēŕula, implying an adj. f. antŕa, cf. postella, crupper strap of same, for postŕella] a fore- or collar strap of a saddle, Isid. 20, 16, 4; cf. postella.

**anté-lŕo-ium**, ii, n. a preface, Pl. Men. pr. 13; Auson. ep. 160; Sŕym. ep. 1, 77 (dub.); 8, 23; 2. the right of speaking first, Macr. s. 1, 24, 21; 7, 4, 2.

**anté-lŕo-ŕnus**, adj. before day-light, Cie. Tusc. 4, 44; fam. 15, 4, 8; Cat. 2, 22; Colum. 11, 2, 12 and 55.

**anté-lŕo-ŕno**, adj. before day-light, Apul. M. 11, 9, 15.

**anté-lŕo-ŕlo**, adv. the same, Apul. M. 1, 14.

**anté-lŕo-ŕlis**, ii, n. a prelude, Pl. M. 11, 8.

**anté-mŕidiŕ-lis**, adj. before noon, horae, Mart. Cap. 6, p. 195 G, 203, 2 Eyss.

**anté-mŕidiŕ-nus**, adj. before noon, Cie. Att. 13, 23, 1; or. 3, 22 and 121.

**anté-mŕidiŕ**, adv. before noon, not. Tir. 74.

**anté-mitto**, ére, si, ssus, vb. send in advance, (elephant) flumen transiituri minimos antemitunt, Sol. 25, 5; but not Caes. b. g. 1, 21, 3; b. c. 1, 51, 4; 2. ante missae arbores, trees left in front as marks of boundary, Front. 5, 8; 13, 5; 41, 12; Hyg. 15, 9; Sic. Fl. 38, 19, ed. Laehm.

1. **Antemna**, ae, f. a town of the Sabines, Antemna uetior est quam Roma, Cato orig. ap. Prisc. 1, 264, 18 K; Antemnaeque prisco Crustumio prior, Sil. 8, 367; 2. gen. Antemnae, arum pl. f., Antemnae, quod ante qua Anio (so Laehm. cf.; mss quanto) induit in Tiberim, Varr. 1, 5, 5; add Paul. ex F. 17 v. amneses; Ardea...et Iurigenae Antemnae, Verg. 7, 631; Antemnae, Plin. 3, 68 (so ms B).

2. **Antemna**, (less correctly antenna\*) ae, f. [? sail-yard, yard-arm, yard, procellae...frangere malum, Quae antemnas (so Bc), scindere uela, Pl. Tr. 4, 1, 18; funes qui antemnas ad malos destinabant... quibus absceissis antemnae concidebant, Caes. b. g. 3, 14, 6; Antemnaeque gemant, Hor. od. 1, 14, 6; Cornua...antennarum, Verg. 3, 549; Effugit hibernas demissa antemna procellas, Ov. tr. 3, 4, 9; antennae\* lutea summae, Luc. 9, 328; antemna, Val. Fl. 1, 623; Julian. dig. 14, 2, 6; Alfen. 21, 2, 44; but antennae\*, Char. 33, 7; 2. Antemnae, a city, see Antenna 1.



**Antemnas**, ātis, adj. of Antemnae, Liv. 1, 9, 8; 1, 10, 2. **ante-moenio**? founded on a bad cj. in Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 66, wh. read w. Kiessling: Anteueni aliqua atque aliquo (saltu) circumduce exercitum.

**antē-mūrāle**, is, adj. n. as sb. an outwork, Hier. Hom. 2; Vulg. Thren. 2, 8.

**antē-mūr-ānus**, adj. before the walls, uallum, Amm. 21, 12, 13.

**antē-occūpātio**, ōnis, f. anticipation, Cic. or. 3, 205; quoted by Quint. 9, 1, 31; cf. 9, 2, 16.

**antē-paenultimus**, adj. antepenultimate, Diom. 431, 13 K; Prisc. 1, 106, 3.

**antē-pag-mentum**, (anti-p.) i. n. [ante or auta + pango] jamb or side-post of a door, parietes ex latere antepagmenta quae opus erunt indito, Cato r. 14, 4; facito antepagmenta abignea lata s. crassa E. CIL 577, 2, 4; ostiorum et eorum antepagmentorum in aedibus hae sunt rationes, Vitr. 4, 6, 1; add §§ 2–6; antipagmenta ualnarum ornamenta quae antisappungunt, id est affiguntur, Paul. ex F. 8.

**antē-partus**, better written diuism, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 17; Truc. 1, 1, 42; Naev. ap. Char. 213, 2 K.

**antē-passio**, ōnis, f. = perturbationis initium, προπαθεια, Hier. ep. 79.

**antē-pēdēs**, adj. as sb. m. the fore feet, nestigia antepedum, Cic. arat. 452; 2. friends who precede a great man, regii, Cass. Var. cur. Pal. 7, 5; circumpedes sunt obsequia seruorum, antepedes amicorum, Agroet. 2274, 32 P.; cf. togati ante pedes, Iuv. 7, 143; = anteambulones of Mart.

**antē-pendūlus**, adj. hanging in front, crines, Apul. M. 2, 23; § 22.

**antē-planius**, adj. stationed before the plani, i.e. the triarii, hoc xxx manipulum agmen (i.e. the hastati and principes) antepilanos appellabant, Liv. 5, 8, 7; horarii procurrebant inter antepilanos addiderantque uires hastatis ac principibus, 8, 9, 14; 2. in late times of the light troops in front of the legions, antepilani hastatisque uelut muro fundatis, Amm. 16, 12, 20; add 28, 1, 46.

**antē-polleo**, ēre, vb. out-weigh, hence met. surpass, (Hypata) cunctae Thessaliae antepolleat, Apul. M. 1, 5; toto uertice antepollebat, 7, 5.

**antē-pōno**, ēre, sui, situs, vb. place before, serve up before, Bonum antepōnam prandium pransoribus, Pl. Men. 2, 2, 2; Me inferre Veneri uolui iam ientaculum. Quid antepones (Quid? an te pones) Veneri (iam) ientaculo? Me, te atque hosce omnes—note the pun—Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 73; Secelestiorem cenam... Quam quae Thyestaest anteposita et Tereo, Rud. 2, 6, 25; 2. gen. place before, non antepositis uigiliis, Tac. an. 1, 50; add 12, 56; 15, 32; 3. met. place in value before, prefer, Quo deteriores antepōnantur bonis, Pl. Poen. pr. 39; amicitiam omnibus rebus humanis, Cic. am. 17; te uicinius tuis, Q. fr. 1, 2, 7; has occupationes Britanniae, Caes. b. g. 4, 22, 2; 4. ante posta (diuism), Ter. Maur. 217 Lachm.

**antē-pōtens**, ntis, adj. powerful beyond others, Pl. Trin. 5, 1, 1.

**antē-precursor**, ōris, m. precursor, Ter. Bap. 6.

**antē-quam**, conj. before; of the past, w. ind. of facts, subj. of non-facts, antequam Cartago capta est, CIL 200, 89; ante quam delectata est Atheniensium ciuitas hac laude dicendi, multa iam memorabilia effecerat, Cic. Brut. 49; cui vii semper amicus ante quam ille reipublicae est factus inimicus, Plin. 12, 23; add Att. 2, 7, 2; fam. 10, 3, 2; neque ante dimisit cum quam fidem dedit..., Liv. 30, 10, f.; but: qui antequam de meo aduentu audire potuissent, in Macedonia perrexi, Cic. Plane. 98; 2. of the fut. both ind. and subj., as first ind., the fut. regarded as certain, (iudices praetor ante) quam ibunt (sc. in consilium) facit(o) iurent..., CIL 198, 44; 3. esp. if a neg. precede, neque defatigabor ante quam illorum uias percipero, Cic. or. 3, 145; 4. also w. subj., ad(d)ilis diebus ne minus x antequam locet propositum habeto quo die locaturus sit, CIL 206, 34; a. de incommodis Siciliae dicam, pauca mihi uidentur de provinciae dignitate dicenda, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 2; a. de re publica dicam..., exponam uobis con-

silium profectiois meae, Phil. 1, 1, 5; 5. the ind. seems strange in: dabo operam ut istuc ueniam ante quam plane ex animo tuo effluo, Cic. fam. 7, 14, 1; Sed mihi uel tellus optem prius ima dehiscat... Ante, Pador quam te uiolo aut tua iura resoluo, Verg. 4, 27; 6. often written as two words as \*, but in authors this depends on ead., often parted by a word as †; 7. see ante § 12.

**antē-ridio**, ii, n. a small prop, dub. ap. Vitr. 10, 11 (17), 9.

**antē-rior**, ōris, adj. front, eblamydis pars, Amm. 16, 8, 8; add 25, 3, 2; Prisc. 1, 85, 13 K; 2. of time, anterior, litterae tuae, Symm. ep. 6, 59; Prud. Symm. 2, 96;

3. anterior adf. first of the two, Sidon. ep. 2, 9.

**antēris**, idis, f. a prop or bulwark, in archit., anterides sine crismae, Vitr. 6, 11, 6.

**antes**, ium, m. pl. rank or row, as of soldiers, pedites quattuor agminibus, equites duobus antibus, Cato ap. Philarg. ad Verg. G. 2, 417; 2. of vines etc., Verg. G. 2, 417; Colum. 10, 376; antes extremi ordines uinearum, Paul. ex F. 16; antes στοιχοι ἀμπελων, Gloss.; antium ταφών, Gloss.

**antē-schōlā-rius**, adj. as sb. m. a school-master (?), Petr. 81 (al. antescholanus); pontificibus ante scholaris, inser. Or. 1175, 9.

**antē-signā-nus**, adj. m. as sb. one of the soldiers in the front line (principes) before the standards (signa), and so a picked soldier, or grenadier, pro antesignanis (equites) parmas obiciunt, Liv. 2, 20, 10; reuectus ad antesignanos legionum, 7, 33, 9; cadunt antesignani, et ne nudetur propugnatoribus signa, fit..., 9, 39, 7; non illa (pugna) per principes hastatosque ac triarios, nec ut pro signis antesignani, post signa alia pugnares acies, 22, 5, 7; 2. fueras in acie Pharsalica a., Cic. Phil. 2, 71; electos ex omnibus legionibus fortissimos uiros, antesignanos, centuriones, Caes. b. c. 1, 57, 1; 3. met. Apul. M. 4, 11; 4. of doubtful meaning in Veg. mil. 2, 7.

**antesto**, see antisto.

**antestor**, āri, vb. [either for ante-testor, or better fm an = ad, see ad] call upon (a third person) to be a witness, before arresting, by touching his ear, XI tab. ap. Porphy. ad Hor. s. 1, 9, 76; quid me in ius uocas? Nonne antestaris? Tuae ego causa carufex Quoiquam mortali libero auri atteram? Pl. Pers. 4, 9, 10; add Poen. 5, 4, 59 and 60; Curc. 5, 2, 23 and 25; licet antestari? ego uero Oppono auriculum. Rapit in ius, Hor. s. 1, 9, 76; est in aure ima memoriae locus quem tangentes antestamur, Plin. 11, 251;

2. as pass., impubes non potest antestari, Aelius (or Lilius Drusus) ap. Prisc. 1, 382, 2 K; add 1, 379, 6;

3. beyond legal sphere, call as a witness, appeal to, te, Magne antestaretur, Cic. Mil. 68.

**antē-uēnio**, ire, uēni, uentum, vb. come or go before, get ahead of, Anteuani aliqua atque aliquo saltu circumduce exercitum, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 66; per transitu oculos exercitum Metelli anteueni, Sal. Iug. 48, 2; add 56, 2;

2. met. get ahead of, outstrip, surpass, Omnibus\* rebus ego credo amorem nitidius anteuenire, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 1; per uirtutem nobilitatem, Sal. Iug. 4, 7; plerosque (et consilio et manu), 96, 3; beneficia... lacta sunt dum uidentur exsolui posse, ubi anteuenero, pro gratia dum redditur, Tac. an. 4, 18 f.; 3. get the start of, anticipate, Temperi huic\* hodie anteueni, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 66; 4. as pass. imp., Cato ap. Non. 87, 17; 5. old constr. w. dat. marked \*.

**antēuēt-ūlus**, adj. [t. ex cr.] coming before, covering the front, comes anteuentalae contegebant faciem, Apul. M. 9, 30; crines, flor. 1, 3.

**antēuersio**, ōnis f. getting the start, anticipation, Ammian. 21, 5, 13.

**antē-uerto**, (older -uorto), ēre, uerti, uersus (uorsus); as vb., trans. It. turn first the two—hence met. give precedence to (ouer), Rebus aliis anteuortam (A anteuertam), Bacchis, quae mandas mihi, Pl. Bac. 4, 1, 1 (v. 526); omnibus consiliis (dat.) anteuertendum existimauit ut Narbonem proficisceretur, Caes. b. g. 7, 7, 3; tuum otium aliorum negotiis, Pacat. pan. Theod. 9; 2. as vb. intr. get ahead

of, pass, miror ubi ego huius\* antenerterim (so not -uort-, A 1 m. and Arus. p. 216). Ter. Eun. 4, 5, 12; stella Mercurii tum anteuertens tum subsequens, Cic. N. D. 2, 53; 3. met. Pol. macrores mihi anteuortunt gaudis\* (dat.), Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 60; 4. get the start of, anticipate, uidit necesse esse Miloni proficisci illo quo est profectus die; itaque anteuertit, Cic. Mil. 45; but in Tac. an. 13, 30 anteit; 5. note dat. in old writers\*.

**anté-ulo**, áre (meo vb.), go before, Venant. 4, 26 m.  
**anté-ulo**, áre, vb. fly before, agmen, Sil. 12, 600; Zephyros, Claud. phoen. 21; in Verg. 9, 47; 12, 455 diuisim.

**Antéuorta**, ae, f. Anticipation, as a goddess, Macr. s. 1, 7, 20; cf. Ov. F. 1, 633; Gell. 16, 16, 4.  
**anté-urb-ánus**, adj. before the city, suburban, Paul. ex F. 8.

**anté-zeugménon**, i, a grammatical term, see Mart. Cap. 5, p. 176 G, 180 l. 16 Eyss.

**anthalum**, ii, n. dim. an Egyptian plant, Plin. 21, 88 and 175.

**anthádon**, iuis, f. a kind of medlar, Plin. 15, 84.

**anthémérum**, adj. n. as sb. some eye-salve, cachet, ap. Tochon. p. 71.

**anthémis**, idis, f. chamomile-plant, Plin. 21, 99 and 103; 22, 53 and 54; 26, 87.

**anthéra**, adj. f. as sb. a form of medicine, flower (of—), Plin. 24, 69; in Gr., Cels. 6, 11, p. 249, 4 Dar.; 6, 15.

**anthéricos**, adj. m. as sb. stalk of the asphodel, Plin. 21, 109; 22, 67.

**anthias**, ae, m. a kind of fish, Ov. hal. 46; Plin. 9, 182; 32, 13.

**anthinos**, adj. of flowers, mel (spring honey), Plin. 11, 34.

**anthracé-inus**, adj. of coal, black; anthracina as sb. f. a mourning dress, Varr. ap. Non. 550, 6.

**anthracites**, ae, m. a kind of stone, Plin. 36, 148.

**anthracitis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a gem, bloodstone, Plin. 37, 99 and 189; Solin. 37, 24 (not anthracias).

**anthriscum**, i, n. dim. a plant, southern chervil, scandix australis Linn., Plin. 21, 89; 22, 81.

**anthrópó-latra**, ae, m. (man-worshipper) a nickname for Unitarians, cod. Inst. 1, 1, 5 and 6.

**anthrópó-morphita**, ae, m. (assigning a human form), the same, Aug. haeres.

**anthrópó-phágus**, adj. as sb. m. man-eater, cannibal, Plin. 4, 88; 6, 195.

**anthus**, i, m. a bird, yellow wagtail? Plin. 10, 116 and 205.

**anti-áph-phóra**, ae, f. anticipation of an objection, Sen. controu. 1, 7; in Gr., Quint. 9, 2, 106; 9, 3, 87.

**anthyllion**, see anthyllum.

**anthyllis**, idis, f. a plant, Plin. 26, 84 and 160.

**anthyllum** (ion) or -illum, a plant, Plin. 21, 175; 26, 84.

**antiae**, adj. f. pl. as sb. [ante or avr] front- or side-curls, Apul. flor. 1, 3; antiae ciuicini dependentes prope auriculas, Isid. orig. 19, 31; cf. Paul. ex F. 17; antiae προκομων, Gloss.

**Antianus**, adj. of Antium, Hercules, Cic. ap. Non. 284, 2; as sb. m. (sc. ager) the territory of Antium, Plin. 3, 81.

**Antias**, átis, adj. of Antium, res, Liv. 6, 9, 3; ager, 8, 12, 3; 2. as sb. inhabitant of A., 8, 12, 2; 8, 14, 8; Fortunus Antiatibus, inser. Or. 1738.

**Antiat-icus**, adj. as sb. m. (conqueror) of the Antiates, P. Maen(ius) Ant., ou a com, Eckh. 5, 240.

**Antiat-inus**, adj. of the Antiates, a title of Fortuna, Suet. Cal. 57; of Ceres, in sacratio Cereris Antiatinae, inser. Or. 1494.

**antibacchius**, adj. of antibacchi (---), nersus, ut: Mariti beati paremus nepotes, Diom. 513, 25 K; (pes) ut barbátus, Julian. exc. 323, 34 K; = palimbacchius, Gledon. 30, 29 K; see

**antibacchus**, m. a foot, either --- or acc. to others ---, Ter. Maur. 1410-14; --- in Auson. ep. 93; Vt claudat Choriambon Antibacchus (speaking of end of Sapphic, as: (Iam satis ter)ris nuis átuqúe dírac).

**antibásis**, is, f. part of a ballista, opp. to the basis, Vitr. 10, 17, 9.

**anti-bóreum**, adj. n. as sb. a sort of sun-dial, Vitr. 9, 9, 1.

**anti-cáts-gória**, ae, f. a counter-accusation, recrimination, Aug. c. Crescon. 26 and 74; in Gr. Quint. 3, 10, 4; 7, 2, 9.

**anti-cáto**, ónis, m. a work of Caesar in reply to a panegyric on Cato, Iuv. 6, 337; Quint. 1, 5, 68; Gell. 4, 16, 8.

**Antichristus**, m. Antichrist, Eccl.

**anti-chthón-es**, m. pl. the Antipodes, Plin. 6, 81; Mela 1, 1.

**anticipatio**, ónis, f. preconception, προλήψις or antecepta animo rei quaedam informatio, Cic. N. D. 2, 43; add § 44; 2. of a first attempt at walking, Arnob. 3; 3. anticipation of an objection, Iul. Rufin.

**anticipo**, áre, vb. [impl. a noun anti-ceps fm ante + capio] play the part of an anticeps (so to say), anticipate matters; as vb. intr. Anticipate atque addite calcare, Varr. ap. Non. 70, 12; sol. Anticipat, caelum radiis accendere temptans, Lucr. 5, 659; add Plin. 2, 122; 2. vb. trans. anticipate, molestiam, Cic. Att. 8, 13, 2; mortem, Suet. Tib. 61; uiam, Stat. Th. 6, 442; 3. hence in pass. quod ita sit informatum anticipatumque (que om. mss), Cic. N. D. 1, 76; add Ov. M. 3, 234; Suet. Claud. 21.

**anticus**, adj. [ante; cf. posticus] before, fore, in front, quae ante nos sunt antica quae post nos postica, Paul. ex F. p. 220; pass. in Cic. Tim. 10 corrupt; 2. in augural and gramatic lang., southern (as augur faces the south), templi partes quattuor...antica ad meridiem, postica ad septentrionem, Varr. l. 7, 2, p. 289 Sp.; add Paul. ex F. p. 220; Serv. ad B. 9, 15; for agrimensores, Front. 28, 3; Hyg. 166, 17; lib. cod. 249, 6; lib. Dolab. 303, 23 ed. Lachm.; antica μεσημβρια, Gloss.; see antiquus.

**anti-dactylus**, m. the opposite to a dactyl, an anapaest, Mar. Viet. p. 248 P.

**antid**, older form of ante, standing for antin, a comp. of an, old form of ad, with t exescent, cf. postid. Hence

**antid-ea**, (cf. antid-hac and postid-ea) adv. = antea, before, sooner, si antidea senatus populusque inserri fieri ad faxit, eo populus solutus liber esto, Liv. 22, 10, 6; from an old rogatio (vb. Madvig places ac before senatus).

**antid-eo**, see ante-eo.

**antid-hac**, (= ante-hac) adv. before this, hitherto, Quoi in re tali iam subuenisti antid-hac, Pl. Aut. 2, 8, 24; Vnde? Ab homine quem mi amicum esse arbitratus sum antid-hac, Bac. 3, 6, 10; add Cist. 1, 1, 1; Cas. prol. 88; Ps. 1, 1, 14; 2, 2, 26; Epid. 4, 1, 12; Poen. 3, 3, 7; Quid tristiorum uideo te esse quam antid-hac? (iuss angit hac), Naev. (?) ap. Non. 187.

**antidotum**, i, n. or antidotus, i, m. (αντι-δοτος) a medicine given by way of precaution, antidota interdum necessaria sunt. Recte dantur collis corporibus, Cels. 5, 23 init.; 2. esp. an antidote to poison, maxime desideranda sunt aduersus venena, id. ibid.; ille datum ei uenenum dixit, sed se antidotum daturum, Quint. 7, 2, 25; ut ex his antidoti conficiantur, Gal. dig. 18, 1, 35; 2; add Placdr. 1, 14, 3; Suet. Cal. 29.

**antigerio**, (anteg. Quint.) adv. obsol. (?) = ualde, Quint. 1, 6, 40; 8, 3, 25; Fest. p. 8.

**antilena**, (antel.) ae, f. a strap round a horse's neck to keep the saddle forward, Gloss. Isid.; Gloss. Phil.

**antimetabólē**, ēs, f. a rhetoric fig. = conmutatio, as: non ut edam uiuo, sed edo ut uiuam, Isid. or. 2, 21; in Gr. Quint. 9, 3, 85.

**antimismus**, ii, (mensa), παρα'Ρωμαίους τραπέζα προ του δικαστηριου, Zonar. lex. p. 193.

**antinómia**, ae, f. conflict of laws, Quint. 7, 7, 1; 7, 10, 2; Th. C. 1, 17, 1, 8.

**antipáthes**, (αντιπαθής) adj. as sb. f. (sc. gemma), a jewel-annet, Plin. 37, 145; as a sb. u. (αντιπαθής), Antipathes illud quaerit, Laev. poet. ap. Apul. mag. 30 fin.

**antipáthia**, (αντιπαθεια) sb. f. antipathy, Plin. 20, 1, 24, 1 etc.

**antipherna**, orum, (φερνη dos) n. pl. return present from bridegroom to bride, Justin. cod. 5, 3, 20.

**anti-phōna**, ae, f. response, anthem, Isid. or. 6, 19.  
**antiphraſis**, is, f. opposition in words, in some idio-  
 etyma, as: bellum quia non bellum, Char. 276, 14 K;  
 Diom. 462, 13; **2.** ironical use of words, in Gr. Quint.  
 8, 6, 57.

**antipōdēs**, um, adj. pl. as sb., the antipodes, Plin. 4,  
 90; Lact. 3, 23; Augustin. C.D. 16, 9; as Gr. Cic. acad. pr.  
 122, 2. **2.** met. of those who turn night into day, Sen. ep.  
 122, 2.

**antipōsis**, is, f. use of one case for another, Serv. ad  
 A. 10, 653; 11, 56; Serr. in Donat. 416, 15 K.

**antiquarius**, (antiquus) adj. given to antiquities, anti-  
 quarian, Hier. ad Flor. 5, 1; **2.** as sb. Tac. or. 21 and  
 42; Suet. Aug. 86; antiquaria, Liv. 4, 451; **3.** esp. one  
 who deals with old mss, as copier etc., Th. C. 14, 9, 2;  
 Auson. ep. 16, 4.

**antiquatio**, onis, f. repeal, Th. C. 6, 56, 4.

**antiquē**, see antiquus.

**antiquitas**, ātis, f. olden time, antiquity, the belonging  
 to old times, antiquity, habet, ut in notatiōis auctoritate  
 senectus, sic in exemplis antiquitas, Cic. or. 169; generis  
 antiquitas, Font. 41; propriis (verbis) dignitate dat anti-  
 quitas, Quint. 9, 3, 24; **2.** state of things in old time,  
 antiquity, olden time, fabulae ab ultima antiquitate re-  
 petit(ae), Cic. fin. 1, 65; nullam memoriam antiquitatis col-  
 legerat, Brut. 214; quid in omni genere laudis ad exemplum  
 antiquitatis expressus, Plin. ep. 5, 14, 3; antiquitatis  
 amator, Nep. Att. 18, 1; **3.** esp. the character of men  
 in old time, as so excellent, documentum fuit hominibus  
 nostris virtutis, antiquitatis, prudentiae, Cic. Rab. post. 27;  
 his grauiissima antiquitatis uiris, Sest. 6; add Planc. 45;  
**4.** men of old times, = antiqui, cinnamomum fabulose  
 narrat antiquitas, Plin. 12, 85; antiquitas nihil prius  
 mirata est, 19, 49; **5.** in the plur, the history of ancient  
 times, ancient history, as Varro's work: xlii libros scripsit  
 Antiquitatum, Augustin. C. D. 6, 4; and 7, 35; add Plin.  
 praef. 24; Gell. 5, 13; 11, 1, 12.

**antiquus**, (cf. int-us, fundit-us) adv. lit. from of old,  
 Nervi antiquus pedestris ualent copis, Caes. b. g. 2, 17,  
 4; add 6, 4, 2; 6, 11, 4; hi sunt iam inde antiquitus cas-  
 tellani, Liv. 34, 27, 9; uideo enim iam inde antiquitus...,  
 Plin. pan. 82; liensibus iam antiquitus immunitas tributa  
 est, Callist. dig. 27, 1, 17, 1; **2.** in old times, Belgas  
 Rhenum antiquitus traductos, Caes. b. g. 2, 4, 1; et credo  
 antiquitus factitium, Plin. 18, 169; **3.** of more recent  
 time, long before, (ordem) ad huiusmodi casus antiquitus  
 paratum, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 1.

**antiquo**, āre, vb. lit. play the part of an antiquus, hence  
 negative (a proposed bill), legem antiquastis sine tabella,  
 Cic. leg. 3, 38; add off. 2, 73; Liv. 4, 58, 14; 5, 30, 7; ro-  
 gationem, Cic. Att. 1, 13, 3; 1, 14, 5; Liv. 45, 35, 9; plebeis-  
 citum, 22, 30, 4; **2.** antique est in morem pristinum  
 reducere, Fest. p. 26.

**antiquus**, (antid; cf. posticus and anticus) adj. preced-  
 ing in time, former, causam antiquiorem memoria tua,  
 Cic. Rab. perd. 25; quod antiquior dies in tuis fuisse adscribit  
 litteris quam in Caesaris, O. fr. 3, 1, 8; tris epistolas accepi,  
 erant antem iv, iii pridie Idus datae, Antiquissima cuique  
 respondebo, Att. 9, 9, 1; est antiquus facere agrum quam  
 colere, Colum. 2, 2, 8; Perinthum Byzantium in antiqui for-  
 mulam iuris restitui, Liv. 32, 33, 7; add 26, 24, 6; **2.**  
 of time, long past, former, old, ancient, De deumina uirtute  
 tibi Lucius Mummius donum Moribus antiquis hoc dare,  
 CIL 542, 1; qui Veneri...more antiquo in custodelam suum  
 commiserat caput, Pl. Rud. 3, 2, 11; add Trin. 2, 2, 17;  
 ciuium...antiqua uirtute ac fide; Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 88; habemus  
 in Stoicis oratoribus Rutilium, Scamrum in antiquis, Cic.  
 Brut. 116; quod antiqui summum bonum esse dixerant,  
 leg. 1, 55; antiquissima familia natum, Caes. b. g. 7, 32, 4;  
 Traditum ab antiquis morem seruare, Hor. s. 1, 4, 117; add  
 2, 2, 89; **3.** old, but within one's own time, Timeo ne  
 malefacta antiqua mea sint inuenta omnia, Pl. Truc. 4, 2,  
 61; antiquum hospitium nostrum, Pac. 2, 3, 27; add Ter.  
 Phorm. 1, 2, 17; Antiquum optines hoc tuum, turhus ut sis,  
 Pl. Most. 3, 2, 102; pol. Crito, antiquum optines, Ter. Andr.  
 4, 5, 22; add Hee. 5, 4, 20; tua duritia antiqua illa, Haut.

3, 1, 26; et se in antiquas munitiones recepit, Caes. b. c. 3,  
 54, 2; Immemor antiqui uulneris arma capit, Ov. Pont. 1,  
 5, 37; **4.** older in age, old, aged, forma tum uertitur  
 oris Antiquum in Buten, Verg. 9, 647; inter duumualis  
 antiquissimus quisque prior, Ulp. dig. 50, 3, 1; **5.** of  
 olden celebrity, ex illo religiosissimo atque antiquissimo  
 loco, Cic. Verr. 4, 99; Terra antiqua, potens armis, Verg. 1,  
 535, 3, 164; **6.** taking precedence in estimation, more  
 important, preferable, ne dubitatis quid quod honestius, id  
 mihi futurum sit antiquius, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 2; antiquiorem  
 sibi fuisse laudem quam regnum, div. 2, 78; add Phil. 13,  
 6; Liv. 3, 10, 2, 7, 31, 1; indiciorum causam antiquissi-  
 mam se habiturum, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 1, 3; naualis apparatus ei  
 antiquissima cura fuit, Att. 10, 8, 4; add Liv. 1, 32, 2;  
 11, 7, antiquē, adv. in ancient fashion, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 66;  
 comp. Tac. G. 5; sup. Sol. 11, 16.

**anticiſ**, ōrum, adj. pl. throwing the shade the opposite  
 way, as those on the equator with the sun to the north,  
 Ammian. 22, 15, 31.

**anti-sigma**, ātis, n. a character OC proposed by  
 Claudius for ψ = φ, Prisc. 1, 42, p. 33, l. 4 K; **2.** a cha-  
 racter O to denote transposition, Isid. or. 1, 20; **3.**  
 O to denote a doubt as to preference between two readings,  
 Isid. ib.

**anti-sōphistes**, ac, m. an opponent in the schools,  
 Quint. 11, 3, 126; Suet. Tib. 11; and Gr. ib. 9.

**antipasticus**, adj. of the feet called antispast, metrum,  
 Diom. 505, 12 K; Prisc. 2, 459, 10 K; Serv. 463, 16 K.

**antipasticus**, adj. as sb. m. (se. pes) a metrical foot  
 ~~~, as Alexander, Diom. Serv. as above.

**antistātis**, ūs, m. (antisto) superiority in rank, Tert.  
 adu. Valent. 13.

**antistes**, itis, adj. as sb. m. and f. (cf. superstes itis,  
 stat. an old rude form of sta-, cf. E. stand, and so too  
 divide stat-us, ἐπι-στὰς-ης, ἀπο-στὰς-ης etc.) one who presides  
 over, esp. a high priest, decorum immortalium, Cic. dom. 2;  
 caeremoniarum et sacrorum, 104; adducae \* templi anti-  
 stites, Liv. 1, 20, 3; louis, ps. Nep. Lys. 3, 3; sacrorum,  
 Iuv. 2, 113; perita \* antistes, Val. M. 1, 1, 1; **2.** hence  
 as title of a bishop, Justin. Cod. 1, 3, 18 etc.; **3.** a fore-  
 man or -woman, neque Enim singulis (uindictatoribus)  
 totidem antistites dare potest, Colum. 3, 21, 6; antistes \*  
 latinarum, Tert. pall. 4 ad fin.; **4.** met. high-priest,  
 eius artis (dicendi), Cic. or. 2, 202; doctorum uirorum, Ov.  
 tr. 3, 14, 1; ceterarum artium, Colum. 11, 1, 10; Platoni  
 sapientiae antistiti, Plin. 7, 110; iuris, Quint. 11, 1, 69; see  
**antistit-a**, (cf. hospita by the side of hospes) ae, f.  
 one who presides, esp. a high-priestess, Veneri Veneri-  
 antistatē, Pl. Rud. 3, 2, 10; add Att. 167 R; illius  
 fani, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 99; Phoebi, Ov. M. 13, 410; add  
 Varro, Pollio etc. ap. Charis. p. 100, l. 23 K; Siluano sacr.  
 Aetere...antistita somno monita d., Iuser. Or. 2200.

**antistit-lum**, il, n., dignity of an antistes, M. Cap. 2  
 p. 34 G. p. 39 Eyss.; 8 p. 302 G. p. 333, 21 E.

**Antistius**, (old Antestius), name of a plebeian gens, An-  
 testia CIL 79; L. Antestini Grag(ulus) 307; Vetus Anti-  
 stia, Cic. fr. 2, 1, 3; add Plin. 33, 32; C. Antistium Regi-  
 num, Caes. b. g. 6, 1, 1; cum coniuge Antistia, Tac. an. 14,  
 22.

**antisto**, (antesto \*) -siare, -stēti, vb. stand before, take  
 precedence of, surpass, brassica omnibus oleribus antistat,  
 Cato r. r. 156, 1; uirtute ceteris antistabat, Claud. Q. ap.  
 Gell. 9, 13; Herules antistatē autem si facta putabis,  
 Lucr. 5, 22; Crotoniatē omnibus corporum uiribus antes-  
 teterunt \* Cic. inv. 2, 1, 2; omnibus e meis amicis Anti-  
 stians, Catul. 9, 2; eloquentia antistat innocentia, ps. Nep.  
 Arist. 1; sol lumine ceteris astris antistat, Apul. Ascl. 29;

**2.** w. acc., uniuersi me unum antistatis, Q. Met. Na-  
 mida ap. Gell. 12, 9, 4; Scandania magnitudine alias  
 antestat \*, M. l. 3, 6; robore ceteros antistabat, Apul. M.  
 4, 8, but see Hildebrand's note.

**antistrophēn**, i, adj. n. as sb., an argument that may  
 be turned against one, Gell. 5, 11, 1.

**antistrophē**, ēs, f., antistrophēn \*, i. n. a return-dance  
 with verses answering to the strophe, reuersionem sinistros-  
 rum factum...antistrophon \* appellabant, Mar. Victor. p. 58,



11 K; add p. 59, 10; in hymnis deorum per stropham et antistropham metra canoris uersibus adhibebantur, Maer. s. 8 c. 2, 3, 5.

**anithesis**, is, f. a substitution, as of one letter for another, as impeto for impetu, Charis. 279, 16 K; Dion. 442, 28.

**antithēta**, orum, adj. n. pl. as sb. antithetical words or phrases, crimina rasis Librat in antithetis, Pers. 1, 85; Sallustium antithetis honeste compositis usum; alieni appetens sui profusus, Fronto ad Ant. 2, 6, p. 107 Naber; cf. Cic. or. 166; = contraposita, Quint. 9, 3, 81 and 102.

**antithēōs**, i, adj. m. as sb. a false representative of a god, Arnob. 4, 12; 2. the devil, Lact. 2, 9.

**Antium**, ii, n. a coast town of Latium, a Roman colony, now Anzio, Liv. 1, 35, 6; 3, 1, 5; Hor. od. 1, 35, 1.

**Antius**, name of a Roman gens, C. Anti(us) CIL 593; Antia CIL 834; Antius Restio, Maer. s. 3, 17, 13; 2. lex Antia, a sumptuary law passed by him, id. ib.; Gell. 2, 24, 13.

**antizeugmenon**, see antezugmenon.

**antlia**, ae, f. a treadmill for pumping water, Curia laboratas antlia tollit aquas, Mart. 9, 18, 4; in antliam condemnato, Suet. Tib. 51.

**Antoniānus**, adj. of Antonius; latrocinium, Cic. fam. 12, 25, 6; diendi ratio, Verr. 2, 5, 32; partes, Vell. 2, 74, 3; Sen. ben. 2, 25, 1; orationes, Gell. 7, 11 etc.—Cicero's Philippics.

**Antoniaster**, tri, m. (cf. parasitaster, surdaster) m. dim. a little Antonius, Cic. ap. Prisc. 1, 113, 23 K; add 101, 22.

**Antoniānus**, adj. of Antoninus, paenulae, Lamp. Ant. diad. 2, 8; edictum, 2, 9; pueros, 2, 10; plateas, Hel. 23, 6; sodales, Capitol. Ant. Pl. 13, 4.

**Antoniānas**, ādos, adj. f. as sb. a poem on the Antonini, Capit. Gord. 3, 3.

**Antoninus**, adj. or sb. a name denoting adoption from the gens Antonia, Capitol. Lamp. Aet. Sp.

**Antonius**, name of a patrician and plebeian gens, C. Antonius M. f. CIL 204; T. Antonius Merenda, Liv. 3, 35, 11; Antonia gens, Tac. an. 13, 23; 2. as adj. Antonias leges frugisti, Cic. fam. 12, 14, 6.

**antōnōmāsia**, ae, f. an epithet in place of a proper name, Quint. 8, 6, 29 and 43; = pronominalio of Cornif. ad Her. 4, 42.

**antōnōmāsianus**, adj. of an epithet for a name, Tritonia antonomasiūm est Mineruae, Serv. ad A. 2, 171; and 5, 703.

**antōnōmasticē**, adv. by the fig. antonomasia, gramm. ap. Sennar. cat. bibl. Bern. p. 551.

**Antracius**, name of a gens, C. Antracius C. f., CIL 565.

**antras**, v. anerae.

**antrūre**, gratias referre, Fest. s. v.

**antrum**, i, n. a cave, grotto, cavern, Verg. B. 1, 76 etc.; Hor. od. 1, 5, 3 etc.; Ov. M. 1, 121 etc.; Maer. s. Sc. 1, 12, 3; 2. of a hollowed tree, Verg. G. 4, 44; 3. met. of a sedan, Iuv. 4, 21; 4. in late prose, any hollow, palati, Sid. ep. 9, 13; narium, 1, 2; pectoris, Prud. psych. 6 and 774.

**antrus**, or anctus, part. of anuo, antios (so ass by error) exercitatos, Fest.; antos ἀναγκασθέρτας, Gloss.; ancti ἀναγκασθέρτας, Gloss.

**ānucella**, ae, doub. dim. of anu-, ab anu anucella, Schol. Vet.

**ānūlaris**, e, (annulus) adj. of rings; hence anulare as sb. n. a white paint of chalk and glass rings, Plin. 35, 48.

**ānūlarius**, adj. of rings, creta (see above), Plin. 35, 46 and Vitr. 7, 14, 2; 2. as sb. m. a maker of rings, Cic. acad. pr. 86; inscr. Or. 4144; 3. hence collegium a., CIL 1107 (bis).

**ānūlātus**, quasi-part. ringed, adorned with rings, incedunt cum anulatis auribus, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 21; pedes (seruorum), fettered, Apul. M. 9, 12 (cf. ānus a fetter).

**anulla**, ae? a reading of Naber for anucella in Fronto, p. 185, 1, 2.

**Anullinus**, a Roman cognomen, C. Cornelio Anullino, inscr. Grut. 313, 5.

**ānulus**, (or annulus from ānus=annus) i, m. dim.

a ring, esp. for sealing, anulo meo tabellas opsignatas, Pl. Curc. 2, 3, 67; si in cera centum sigilla hoc anulo impresseris, Cic. acad. pr. 86; cum tabulis testamenti anulum imprimerem, Sen. ep. 8, 6; nullissima utensilium anulo clausa, Tac. an. 2, 2; 2. orig. of iron for all, anulūs in digito ferreus erat aequē triumphantis et serui coronam sustinentis, Plin. 33, 10; etiam nunc sponsae munus uice ferreus anulus uultu, 33, 12; 3. a golden ring, as marking equestrian rank, anulo equestri, Hor. s. 2, 7, 53; D. Laberius donatus d. sestertius et anulo aureo sessum in quatuordecim transit, Suet. Caes. 39; promissum ius annulorum cum milibus quadringenis, 33; Asiaticum libertum aureis donauit anulīs super cenam, quom. mane...destitatus esset talem equestri ordinis maculam, Suet. Vit. 12; add Plin. 33, 32; 4. in later times worn by all ingenui, and finally at times by libertini, ut ius anulorum impetrauit, ut libertinus habetur, Paul. dig. 40, 10, 5; add Ulp. 40, 10, 6; 5. worn chiefly on left hand, quom. saepius digitum laeuae manus ostentans affirmare se...anulum aequo animo detracturo sibi, Suet. Caes. 33; see sine anulo laeuis, Ner. 20; 11 6. of other uses, ferream seram anulūque, Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 23; nclaris a., curtain rings, Plin. 13, 62; uirgei anulū, of myrtle wood, 15, 124; link of a chain, Mart. 3, 29, 2; ring of a fetter, 11, 37, 3; tendril of a vine, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 9; 8, 150; an ornament in architecture, Vitr. 4, 3 p. 91, 1, 24 R; 7. the anus, Cato r. r. 159.

**ānus**, annis, annī [old crude form anuc or rather son-ue, corresponding to sen-ec-; cf. socerus by the side of socer, nurus (for gonorus) by gener] f. an old woman, Quibus anus domi sunt uxores, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 124; Excita cum tremulis anus attulit artubus lumen, Eun. ap. Cic. div. 1, 40; quae est anus tam delira quae timeat ista, Cic. Tusc. 1, 48; anūm fatidicam, N. D. 1, 18; 2. g. anus, Eius anus (pron. anwis) causa opinor quae erat mortua, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 46; add Varr. ap. Non. 495, 25; 3. d. anui, uindemia haec huius anni non satis solist, Pl. Curc. 1, 2, 9; 4. nom. anus as monos, = an (cf. sen of senis etc., and puer for puerus), Tam hoc anui ne habere quam gomet: anus fecit palam, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 12; Siut haec anus: quantillum siuit? Modicest, capit quadrantal, Curc. 1, 2, 8; Anus quaedam prodiit: haec ubi aperit ostium, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 35; add 2, 3, 37; 3, 3, 39; 5. as adj. f., old, carta, Catul. 68, 40 cf. γερων γράμμα (see R. Ellis ad l.); Mart. 12, 4, 4; terra, Plin. 17, 35; (nici) anus, 15, 82; testa, Mart. 1, 105, 4.

**ānus**, (=annus, wh. see) i, m. a ring, as of a fetter, Dum compediti aut anum lima praeterunt, Aut lapide excutunt clauom, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 9; 2. the anus, Cic. fam. 9, 22, 2; Cels. 4, 25; 6, 18, 7.

**Anxantinus**, adj. of Anxantum a town of Italy, Plin. 3, 106.

**Anxāni**, adj. a people of Italy, Plin. 3, 106.

**Anxās**, ātis, adj. of Anxanum, inscr. Mur. 367, 1.

**Anxiānus**, adj. of Anxia a town of Italy, Frontin. col. p. 125; inscr. Roman. 3, p. 56.

**anxiē**, see anxius.

**anxiētās**, (anxius, cf. societas fin socius) ātis, f. an anxious habit, iracundia ab ira differt, ut differt anxietas ab angore, Cic. Tusc. 4, 27; add Tac. or. 23; 2. torture of mind, great distress, diuortii anxietate mortuum, Plin. 7, 186; 3. anxiety, tandem grauatum animi anxietate corpus altior somnus oppressit, Curt. 4, 13, 17; 4. painful care, still, Tac. or. 39; quaerendi, Quint. 8 pr. 9; add 1, 7, 33; Gell. 1, 3, 12.

**anxiētudo**, ius, f. the same, August. conf. 9, 3; Paul. Nol. ep. 14.

**anxiēfēr**, ēri, adj. bringing anxiety, torturing, Cic. poet. div. 1, 22; Tusc. 2, 21.

**anxio**, āre, vb. make anxious, torture, Apul. M. 4, 27 f.

**anxiōsus**, adj. full of torture, somnus difficilis uel anxiosus, et magis post cibum (of nightmare?), Cael. morb. chron. 3, 8, 103; add 3, 7, 95. Hence, and not from anxius, E. anxious.

**anxiētudo**, inis, f. anxietas, Vbi cura est, ibi a., At. (bis), Pacuv., Cic. rep. ap. Non. 72.



**anxius**, (ango strangle) adj. anxious, as a habit (cf. Cic. Tusc. 4, 27), at sunt morosi et anxii...senes, Cic. sen. 65; add fin. 2, 55; 2. tortured for the time, distressed, greatly vexed, as under a sense of wrong, envy, danger etc., ex eo tempore ira et metu anxius moliri, Sal. Ing. 11, 8; ne qua seditio oriretur anxius, erat 6, 3; quo clario, eo magis anxius erat, 55, 4; hunc Marius anxius aggreditur, 65, 3; anxius erat dubitans in maximo scelere tantis ciuibus deprehensis quid facto opus esset, Sal. Cat. 46, 2; his anxius curis, Liv. 21, 2, 1; iam ante anxius gloria eius, 25, 40, 12; inuidia, Tac. an. 1, 14; anxii odii, h. 2, 92; cuius pro salute hoc sum magis anxius quod unicus factus est, Plin. ep. 4, 21, 4; so far of persons; 3. distressing, causing or accompanied by anxiety, aegritudinis, Cic. Tusc. 4, 34; anxius angor, Lucr. 3, 993; curae, Liv. 1, 56, 4; timor, Verg. 9, 891; spina accessu propter aculeos anxio, Plin. 12, 33; elegantia orationis, Gell. 15, 7; 4. w. gen. of cause, about which, fuit anxia furit, Ov. M. 1, 623; uitae tunc, her. 19, 198; potentiae, Tac. an. 4, 12 f.; sui, h. 3, 38; nepotum securitatis, Plin. 15, 74; 5. w. animi, an old dat. tortured in mind, Sall. ap. Arus. Mess. and hence by false analogy a. mentis, Albin. 1, 398; 11. anxie adv., Sall. Ing. 82, 3; Plin. 11, 273; Suet. Ner. 23.

**Anxur**, ūris, m. \* and w. a coast town of Latium, called by Romans Terracina Volsucius Anxur, Enn. ap. Paul. ex Festo; Hor. \* s. 1, 5, 26; Liv. \* 8, 21, 11; Mart. 5, 1, 4; 6, 4, 2, 6; Plin. 3, 59; Fest. s. v.; 2. an epithet of Iuppiter, Iouis Anxur, on a denarius of the gens Vibia, Eckhel 5, 340. See Anxurus.

**Anxurnās**, ātis, adj. of Anxur, Liv. 27, 38, 4.  
**Anxūrus**, i, m. epithet of Iuppiter as worshipped at Anxur, Verg. 7, 799.

**āpāgē**, vb. imper. take away, away with, apage a me istum agrum, Pl. Triu. 2, 4, 136; a. istum circumducentem, Most. 3, 2, 160; a. illum a me, Epid. 5, 2, 8; add Bac. 3, 1, 5; Merc. 1, 2, 23; Apage in directum a domo nostra istam insanitatem, Varr. s. 134, 5, 1; 2. esp. apage to take yourself off, be gone, Apage, apage te a me nunciam post hunc diem, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 6; add Amph. 2, 1, 32; Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 65; a. te cum nostro S. Semilio, Vat. ad Cic. 5, 10, 1; 3. absol. come none of that, Apage, non placet mihi hoc noctis: cenauit modo, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 154; add Capt. 2, 1, 15; Mil. 2, 2, 55 etc.; 4. often w. sis, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 15; Ter. Eun. 4, 6, 18; Afran. ap. Non. 427, 33; cf. ἀπαγε σκαυον, Aristoph. ran. 853.

**āpāla**, (ἀπάλα) ova, soft-boiled eggs, Apic. 7, 329, opposed to ova dura, 286; to cruda, 298; as Greek, Cael. Aur. tard. 2, 7, 104.

**āpālāre**, (apālare or apālāre), āris, adj. n. as sb. an egg-spoon, Auson. ep. 21, 1; apālāre = cochleare, Gloss. Isid.; apālāre, Asper 43, 3 K.

**āpārcetias**, ae, m. north wind, = septentrio, Plin. 2, 119; in Gr. Gell. 2, 22, 15.

**āpārine**, es, f. a plant, galium Aparine L.; Plin. 27, 32.  
**āpāthia**, ae, f. apathy, Gell. 19, 12, 10.

**ape** = prohibe, Fest. s. v.; = ἀπωσσω, Gloss.

**āpēliōtes**, ae, m. east wind, = supsolanus, Plin. 2, 119.

**Apello**, old form for Apollo, Fest. p. 22.

**apenarius**, (?) adj. as sb. a buffoon, Treb. Gall. 8, 3.

**Apenninus** etc. see Appenninus.

**āper**, āpī, (ἀπρος) m. a wild-bore, Iam ego uno in saltu lepidē apere capiam dnos, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 40; de subis nemini ignotum nisi qui apros non putat suis uocari, Varr. r. 2, 1, 5; cum Erymanthio apro, Cic. Tusc. 4, 49; Aut acris neuabor apros, Verg. B. 10, 56;

2. esp. as a dish, quanta est gula, quae sibi totos Pontis apros, animal propter conuiua nutum, Iuv. 1, 140; add Apic. 330-340; 3. of a wild sow, Phaedr. 2, 4, 9 has aprem insidiosum (-am?) and then saetiosae suis and her porcellos; so Varro l. l. 8, 24 says: habent quaedam (noces) binas (formas) ut ceruus cerna, quaedam singulas, ut aper;

4. prov. see Pl. above; and liquidis inmisit fontibus apros, Verg. B. 2, 59;

5. once a military standard, Plin. 10, 16; 6. a fish

(καρπος of Arist. II, A. 4, 9), is qui aper uocatur in Aethelo grunitione habet, Plin. 11, 267; 7. as a cognomen, Tac. or. 2; A. Laelius Aper, inser. Grut. 692, 8.

**āp-ēr-io**, ire, ui, tus, vb. [root ap, prob. = E. ope, whence open, D. open-en from a prep. op = E. up, and so = L. sub; so that older form was prob. sub-erire, wh. would save Rask's law of h Lat. = p El. cf. for suffix op-erio, sep-ehio, whose root sep = θαν of θάρω. Cf. for meaning G. auf-thun and E. d' up], open, as first of doors etc. forem (foris), Pl. Bac. 4, 1, to etc.; Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 13 etc.; ostium, Pl. Capt. 1, 1, 34 etc.; poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 37; Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 35 etc.; and abs. Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 37; ianuam, Bac. 3, 1, 11; portas, Caes. b. c. 1, 18, 2; 3, 11, 4; 2. of the whole (building etc.) so opened, aedis, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 74; Pers. 1, 2, 28 etc.; baccanal, Aul. 3, 1, 7; fauam, Cure. 1, 3, 48; 3. of other objects, thesaurum, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 74; cistulam, Amph. 2, 2, 155; patinas, Ps. 3, 2, 52; oculos, Cic. Mil. 35; (flore) noctu comprimens aperire incipit solis exortu, Plin. 12, 40; 4. open (by piercing a wall), in eo pariete medio ostii lumen aperito, CIL, 577, 11; aperto pariete communi nullo iure fenestras inmisisse, Paul. dig. 8, 2, 40; aperto pariete ianuam in publico aperuit, Scaev. ib. 41; 5. of parts of the body, uncover, lay bare, open, eam sorem brachioque aperto literam digiteis optatam (ad stitellam afferto), CIL 198, 52; brachium, Pl. Men. 5, 5, 12; caput, Capt. 3, 1, 15; Afran. 106 R; Cic. Phil. 2, 77; Varr. s. 125, 3 R; suras, Turp. off. 4; Varr. s. 166, 9; nates, ib.; partis corporis, Cic. att. 1, 129; pectus, Ov. M. 2, 339; apertae pectora matres, 13, 688; 6. but aperto latere, on the exposed flank, i.e. the right, as ungarded by shields, Caes. b. 1, 25; 2, 23; also caput a, as mark of respect, Sal. hist. 5, ap. Non. 236; Plin. 28, 60; fuste a. caput, split open, Iuv. 9, 98; 7. of letters and met. fenestram, Suet. Tib. 28; cf. Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 72; epistolam, Cic. Att. 5, 11, 7; 6, 3, 8; litteras, 1, 13, 2; testamentum, Plin. 7, 177; Suet. Caes. 83; Aug. 17; 8. as by digging of earth, fundamenta templi, Liv. 1, 55, 5; subterraneos specus, Tac. G. 16; puteum, Ulp. dig. 39, 2, 12, 12; 9. and so of springs, si qui de fontibus penitus absconditis aperuisse dicat, auct. ad Her. 4, 9; and met. philosophiae fontes, Cic. Tusc. 1, 6; consiliorum fontes, ad Brut. 1, 10, 3; eloquentiae fontes, Quint. 6, 1, 51; 10. a road, liquidas uias, Lucr. 1, 373; ferro iteri aperientiū est, Sal. Cat. 58; incendio niam, Liv. 6, 2, 10; Nec scōlis āpērīrē uiam... andent, Verg. 11, 884; cui uiam strage hostium aperiret, Tac. an. 2, 21; and met. eursum ad laudem, Cic. Phil. 14, 17; dignitas tua reditum ad tuos aperuit, fam. 6, 11, 5; occasionem ad inuadendum, Liv. 4, 53, 9; add 9, 27, 2;

11. open, lay open, i.e. make accessible, qui Europa domita incognitum faunae aperuerunt armis orbem terrarum, Liv. 42, 52, 14; uer aperit nauigatibus maria, Plin. 2, 122; omnes terras fortibus uiris natura aperuit, Tac. h. 4, 64; add an. 2, 70 f.; G. 1, 1; Eoas (gentes), Lucan. 4, 352; pelagus quantos aperimus in usus, Val. Fl. 1, 169; Britanniam, Mela 3, 6; 12. lay open to view, show, quum dispulsa nebula aperuisset aciem, Liv. 22, 6, 9; add 26, 17, 14; 27, 2, 10; unda dehiscens Terram inter fluctus āpērīt, Verg. 1, 111; ranum qui ueste latebat, 6, 406; 13. open, i.e. begin. Candidus auratis āpērīt cum cornibus annum Taurus, Verg. G. 1, 217; contigit priuatis aperire annum (as consule), Plin. pan. 58; 14. open (an institution), ludum (a school), Cic. fam. 9, 18, 1; Suet. rhet. 4; scholam, Suet. gram. 16; asylum, Pl. l. 8, 5; 15. open (the purse strings so to say), nec ita claudenda est res familiaris ut aene benignitas aperire non possit, nec..., Cic. off. 2, 55; 16. but Cic. Att. 5, 1, 2 of Oppio factum est ut uolui et maxime quod DCCC (sc. sestertia) aperuisti (cf. expositi of 5, 4, 3), gave notice that the money was ready for payment; 17. of the mind, make known (what was previously hidden), open, disclose, state, show, explain, expound, expose, lay bare, divulge, tua flagitia, Pl. Men. 5, 1, 38; tua probra, Truc. 4, 2, 50; facinora, 4, 3, 21; Senes qui primi ueniunt, h. partem āpērīent (sc. argumenti), Ter. ad. pr. 23; occultata quaedam aperiri, Cic. fin. 1, 30; inuolutae rei notitia definiendo aperienda est, or. 116; conuinationem, Sal. Cat. 40, 6; rem omnem, 41, 4; and 45, 1; consilium, Tac. 2, 2; utriusque mores, 53 f.; add Cln. 60; uerum, Sal. Ing. 33, 4; socios sceleris, 33; casus futuros, Ov. M. 15, 559; futura, Tac. h. 2, 43; 18.

absol. Graingena: de isto(c) aperit ipsa oratio, Pacuv. 364 R; si delementia nostra aperiemus, auct. ad Her. 2, 50;

19. as r., Tum coacti necessario se aperiant, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 8; Et formidatus nautis aperitur Apollo, Verg. 3, 275; studioque aperiant in ipso, Ov. a. a. 3, 371; dum se ipsa res aperiret, sp. Nep. Paus. 3 f.; latus se aperiente materia, Quint. 1 pr. 3;

20. w. inter. si quid parentibus nostris casurum sit aperiemus, auct. ad Her. 2, 50; quid sentirent ap., ps. Nep. Eum.; add Them. 8, 6;

21. w. acc. and inf. cum delectat in se prorae hostes adpropinquare aperuissent, Liv. 44, 28, 11;

22. aperibo old fut. Pl. Truc. 4, 2, 50; Pomp. 173 R;

23. apertus, part. open, not shut, aedes (pl.), Pl. Aul. 2, 8, 18; aedes (s.), Bac. 4, 8, 60; foris, Stich. 1, 2, 30; portae, Verg. 8, 585; II 24. as adj. open, clear, caelum, Cic. div. 1, 2, loci, Caes. b. g. 2, 18, 3; campus, Verg. G. 2, 280;

25. esp. of the sky, cloudless, caelum, Verg. 1, 161; aether, 1, 591; add G. 1, 393;

26. uncovered, bare, caput, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 16; opp. to opertus, Cic. sen. 34; Varr. ap. Non. 236, 25 (bis);

27. of ships, open, undecked, opp. to contrata or tecta, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 104; Liv. 31, 22, 8; 32, 21, 27; bell. Alex. 11, 1; 13, 4;

28. met. simulatates, Cic. Man. 71; animum, fam. 1, 9, 22; dolor, Att. 8, 3, 4; III 29. apertum, aperta, as sb. n. w. prep. (the open), per apertum fugientis, Hor. od. 3, 12, 13; castris in aperto positis, Liv. 1, 33, 4; in aperta prodeunt, Plin. 8, 117; volantum in aperto, 10, 22; in aperta Oceani, Tac. an. 2, 23; and met. Sal. Jug. 5, 3; Tac. h. 3, 56; Agr. 1;

30. comp. Cic. Clu. 48; Liv. 32, 21, 26;

31. sup. Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 42; Mur. 51; IV 32. aperte adv. openly, Cic. or. 3 etc.; Tac. an. 11, 28;

33. comp. Cic. Att. 16, 3, 5; Tac. an. 13, 1;

34. sup. Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 156;

35. usual der. from ad-pario neither sense suits, nor ñ, nor perf. aperui.

**Āperta**, ae, m. the Opener, epithet of Apollo, Paul. ex F. 22.

**āpertibilis**, (aperib.) adj. opening, Cael. Aur. 3, 3, 24; 3, 4, 34.

**āpertio**, ōnis, f. opening, Varr. r. 1, 63, 1; Pall. 1, 6, 4; Apul. M. 11, 20;

2. anatomy, Cael. Aur. ac. 57.

**āpertūto**, apert. opening, Cael. Aur. 3, 4, 40.

**āperio**, āre, vb. frq. keep opening, cur apertas brachium? Pl. Men. 5, 5, 12.

**āpertor**, ōris, m. one who opens, Tert. Marcion. 2, 3 f.

**āpertūlaris**, adj. as sb. m. one who opens, Isid. Thom. Thes. p. 52; = θυρ-εταλοκρυς, Gloss.

**āpertūr-a**, f. [apertor] act of opening, Vitruv. 4, 6, 6; tabularum, Ulp. dig. 28, 5, 3, 4;

2. an opening, an aperture, Vitruv. 5, 5, 1; 10, 9, 1.

**āpes**, see apis.

**āpex**, icis, m. [for apex as softer; cf. forpex, irpex, spheco (esp. in Key's Essays, p. 234), apic. crude form of apix, whence apic-ula; root ac, as in ac-us, ac-uo etc. and ἀκμή, ἀκρον; ee suff. of dim. as in cim-ex etc.] lit. a little point or summit,

apicem tamen (sc. galeae) incita summum Hasta tulit summasque excussit vertice cristas, Verg. 12, 492; add 10, 270; (capitis), 2, 683; apes...Obseder apicem (sc. lauri), 7, 66; apicemque per aera duxit (sc. flamma), Ov. M. 10, 279; nec nisi volueribus apices—crestis, Plin. 11, 121; (obelsis), 36, 72; montis, Sil. 12, 709; Iuv. 12, 72; signorum, Amm. 26, 7, 17;

2. esp. a point on the summit of the cap of the flamen Dialis, called albugaleus, cui affigebatur apex virgula oleaginis, Paul. ex F. 10 M; Quei apic(m) insignie Dialis (flaminis gestistei, CIL 33; 3. hence the cap itself, nodum in apice (flamen Dialis) neque in cinctu neque in alia parte ullum habet, Fab. Piet. ap. Gell. 10, 15, 9; sine apice sub diuo esse factum non est, ib.; cullebat apicem Dialem, dummodo homo sit, imponamus, Liv. 6, 41, 9; Q. Sulpicio inter sacrificandum e capite apicem prolapsus idem sacerdotium abstulit, Val. M. 1, 1, 5; homo honestus non apicem insignis, Sen. ap. Laet. 17, 6; (falci) velut apex ...muro vocatur, the muro or point on the round summit of the vine-dresser's sickle being like a priest's apex, Colum. 4, 25, 1;

4. the tiara or diadem of any monarch, ab aquila Tarquinio apicem impositum, Cic. leg. 1, 4, f. Liv. 1, 34, 8; Antoninus apicis nobilitatis auctoritate, Amm. 18, 5, 6; cf. Antoninus...sublata tiara, ib. 8, 5; hence

(alluding to Tiridates), hinc apicem rapax Fortuna...sustulit, Hor. od. 1, 34, 14; apicem sibi poscit in astris, Stat. Th. 10, 872;

5. of other dignities, sub quoquo apice potestatis, Theod. Cod. 8, 15, 6; add 6, 28, 7;

6. met. summit of honour, apex est senectutis auctoritas, Cic. sen. 60; summae potestatis, Amm. 26, 6, 10; dignitatum, 30, 8, 10; perfectionis, Arnob. 2, 49;

7. a minute point, a small matter, neque apex ullus ullius praetermissus, Arn. 3 init.

**apexabo**, ōnis, f. a kind of sausage (farcimen), Varr. 1, 5, 23; Arnob. 7, p. 229.

**aphaca**, ae, f. a plant, Plin. 27, 380.

**aphaerēma**, ātis, n. a kind of grits, Plin. 18, 112.

**āphaerēsis**, is, f. [removal] a grammatical figure, de-captation of a word, fit per de-ractionem, ut temere pro contemnere, Char. 278, 15; contraria prothesi, Diom. 44, 22.

**āphanticus**, (af.) adj. disappearing, Th. C. 13, 11, 3; 5, 15, 3.

**āphractus**, adj. as sb. f. (sc. ravis) an undecked or open boat, aphractorum, Cic. Att. 5, 13, 1; aphractus Rhodiorum, ib. 6, 8, 4; ἀφρακτα, as n. pl. ib. 5, 11, 4.

**āphrōdēs**, adj. foamy, mecona aphrode, Plin. 27, 119; add Apul. herb. 53.

**āphrōdisiāca**, adj. f. as sb. (sc. gemma) a gem, Plin. 37, 148.

**āphron**, i, n. a kind of wild poppy, Plin. 20, 207; see aphrodes.

**āphrō-nitrum**, (af.) i, n. froth of nitre or natron, potash, Plin. 31, 113; Mart. 14, 58, 2; Stat. silv. 4, 9, 37.

**aphthae**, ārum, f. pl. mouth-ulcers, aphthae, Marc. Emp. 11; in Gr., Cels. 6, 11.

**aphthicus**? a faulty reading for atypus in Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 10; Gell. 4, 2.

**aphye**, Gr. form of apna, wh. see.

**āpiāc-ius**, adj. of parsley, Hyg. fab. 74.

**āpiāc-us**, adj. as if made of parsley, like parsley, altera (brassica) apicem uocatur, Cato r. 157, 2; quoted by Plin. 19, 136 w. apicam.

**āpiānus**, adj. of bees, hence, (uitis), Muscatel vine, Colum. 3, 2, 17; uua, 12, 39, 3; Plin. 14, 24; (uinum), Colum. 12, 47, 6;

2. apiana (sc. herba), a plant, Apul. herb. 23.

**āpiārius**, adj. of bees; hence as sb. m. bee-master, Plin. 21, 56; add inscr. Or. 6655 (wh. Mommsen cf. Arkari);

2. apiarius, as sb. n. collection of bee-hives, Colum. 9, 8, 13; apiaria vulgus dicit loca, in quibus . . . alui apium, Gell. 2, 20, 8.

**āpiastellum**, i, n. dim. the plant batrachion, Apul. herb. 8.

**āpiāstra**, ae, f. a bird that preys on bees, Serv. G. 4, 14.

**āpiastrum**, i, n. dim. wild parsley = μελασσοφύλλον, frequented by bees, Varr. r. 3, 16, 10; Colum. 9, 8, 13; Plin. 21, 53 and 70.

**āpiātus**, quasi-part. [apium] ornamented as if with parsley, (mensae), Plin. 13, 97.

**āpiānus**, adj. of Apiculus, coctura, Plin. 19, 143; sala cotibata, Apic. 4, 117; opellae, 7, 266; ius, 8, 376.

**Apiculus**, ii. adj. or sb. m. name of a gens, celebrated as gourmards, Apiculus nepotum omnium altissimus gurgis, Plin. 10, 133; add 9, 66; 8, 209; Ipse quoque ad cenam gaudēbat Apiculus ire, Mart. 2, 69, 3;

2. as adj. uuae, Cato r. 24, 1; uinum, 6, 4; Varr. r. 1, 25; add Plin. 14, 46.

**Apicla**, (= Apicula) f. [little bee] a cognomen, inscr. Grut. 661, 8.

**āpiā-ula**, ae, f. dim. a little bee, Egon āpiāclarum congestum opera non feram? Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 10; add Plin. 7, 85;

2. hence Fr. abeille.

**āpiāclārius**, adj. as sb. m. bee-master, M. Liuii L. l. apicular, inscr. Mur. 909, 11.

**āpiāclūm**, flum quo flamines uelatum apicem gerunt, Paul. ex F. p. 23.

**āpiācus**, adj. [a-τρικος?] without wool, oues, Varr. r. 2, 2, 3; Plin. 8, 198; Paul. ex F. 25.

**Apiennātes**, pl. a people of Ŭmbria, Plin. 3, 114.

**āpināe**, arum, trifles, *apinae* tricaeque, Mart. 14, 1, 7; add 1, 113, 2; so called from two petty towns *Apina* and *Trica* in Calabria says Plin. 3, 104 f.

**apinari**, see *apenarius*.

**Apīolae**, arum, f. a town of Latium, Liv. 1, 35, 7; Plin. 3, 70.

**āpis**, is, f. (crude form *apic-*, and so for *ae*-ic-*wh*. *ac* 'sharp') a bee (as little stinger), *Nihil moror mihi fucum in alveo*, *āpibus* qui peredit cibum, Pl. fr. 1, 120 of Delfium. ed.; *apis* aculeum sine clamore ferre non possumus, Cic. Tusc. 2, 52; add Varr. r. 3, 16, 4; 2. gen. commonly *apium*, as: *Melliferarum apium* sine membris corpora nasci, Ov. M. 15, 383; *Nec densae trepidis apium se inuoluerunt nubes*, Sil. 8, 637; so Cic. off. 1, 157; sen. 54; div. 1, 73; Liv. 4, 33, 4; 27, 23, 3 (so Put.); Colum. ninth book, 5, 5; 8, 8; 11, 1; 13, 4; Plin. 11, 46 and 50; but *apum* in Liv. 21, 46, 2; 24, 10, 11 (so Put.); 3. *apes* as nom. sing., Prisc. 1, 241, 18 K.

**ap-iscor**, i, aptus, vb. r. [*āp-o* = *āp* of *ἀπρω* fasten; cf. § 7] fasten for oneself—and so get hold of, catch, overtake, get to, *Tace sis modo: sine me hominem apisci*, Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 3; cf. ut tu es gradibus grandibus! Nam ut apud portum te conspexi, curiculo ocepi sequi: Vix adipiscendi (so *ἔπειτα*, but *apiscendi*?) potestas modo fuit, 1, 1, 12; postero die legatos Iguium redeuntis apiscitur, Sis. ap. Non. 68, 24; cf. Att. 436 R; terram radicibus apti, Lucr. 5, 808; occultandi sui causa an maris apiscendi? Cic. Att. 8, 14, 3; in Turpil. 10, mss have *adipisci*; 2. w. more abstract acc. get hold of, win, gain, obtain, get, (Ita) sine sacris hereditatem sum aptus eceritissimam, Pl. Capt. 4, 1, 8; de dictis melioribus quibus solebam menstrualis epulas ante apiscer, 3, 1, 23; Item, Rud. pr. 17; Deorum uitam apti (so Bemb. pr. m.; al. adepti agst, metre) sumus, Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 15; but in Ph. 2, 3, 59 all mss have *adipiscer*; Quod ego in acie celebrare (=crebro, adv.) obiectans uitam bellando aptum sum, Pacuv. 168 R; purpuramque aptae simus, Titin. 2 R; Vt ego effugiam quod te in primis cupere apisci intellego, Lucil. ap. Non. 74; te magnam ex ea re laudem apisci, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 5, 6; Quis dum aliqui cupiens animus praegrestit apisci, Catull. 64, 145; qui id flammium apisceretur, 4, 16; add 3, 31; 4, 59; 6, 9; 6, 26; 20; 13, 21; Man. 3, 145;

3. gerundive w. noun in same case, quoniam apiscendi causa, Cic. leg. 1, 52; maris apiscendi (causa), Att. 8, 14, 3; apiscendae potentiae, Tac. an. 4, 59; (artis) apiscendae, 6, 20; apiscendo imperio, 13, 21; spes apiscendi honoris, Liv. 4, 3, 7; desperatio apiscendi honoris, 4, 6, 10; summa apiscendi libido, Tac. an. 4, 1; 4. of things not desirable, as death, disease, catch, Postquam est mortem aptus Plautus, comedia lugeat, Plaut. ap. Gell. 1, 24, 3; nullo cessabat tempore apisci Ex aliis aliis auidi contagia morbi, Lucr. 6, 1235; 5. of ideas, conceive, Nec ratione animi quismquam possit apisci, Lucr. 1, 448; 6. rarely w. a gen. as in: nihil abuenient dum dominationis apisceretur, Tac. an. 6, 51 (45); 7. as a pass., be caught, be won, Non aetate nerum ingenio apiscitur (so A. al. *adip.*) sapientia, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 86; Ita ui Veneris uinctus, otio (o) aptus (so A. al. *captus*) in fraudem incidi, 3, 2, 32; amitti quam apisci, Fab. Max. ap. Prisc. 1, 380, 7 K; haec apiscuntur, ib. 9; 8. esp. in part. perf. aptas, fastened, tied together, connected, Veluti (=nel'ti) si quando unclis nenatica uelox Apta solet canis..., Eunn. an. 345 V; coniugio. Corporis atque animae consistimus uniter apti, Lucr. 3, 846; omnia inter se apta et conexa, Cic. fin. 4, 53; apta inter se et coherencia, N. D. 3, 4; facilius est apta dissolvere quam dissipata conecere, Cic. or. 235; gladium c laennari saeta equina aptum demitti iussit, Tusc. 5, 62; socordius he milites ocepere, non aptis armis, Sall. hist. ap. Non. 235; 9. w. ex, made up (of) by their own, quantum (genus) aptum ex illis tribus, Cic. fin. 2, 47; qua ex coniunctione caelum ita aptum est, ut sub aspectum et tactum cadat, Tim. 5; nemo potest non beatissimum esse qui est totus aptus ex sese, parad. 17; cui uiro ex se ipso apta sunt omnia, Tusc. 5, 36; fatum est series rerum explicans (sese) per aeternos consequentiae ordines ex quibus apta nexaque est, Gell. 7 (6), 2, 1; 10. hence fastened to and hanging from, dependent (on), honestum ex quo aptum

est officium, Cic. off. 1, 60; non ex uerbis aptum pendere ius, Caecin. 52; 11. the same w. mere abl. ista rudentibus apta fortuna, Cic. Tusc. 5, 40; uita modica et apta uirtute perfrui, leg. 56; 12. as the constr. *apere* uinclu cani, might give way to, *apere* canem uinclu (abl.), so aptus having fastened to it, bound (with), fitted (with), furnished (with), caelum...stellis fulgentibus aptum, Eunn. an. 30 and 162 V; Verg. 11, 202; nox stellis ardentibus apta, Eunn. an. 343; axem stellis ardentibus aptum, Verg. 4, 482; O Fides alma, apta pinulis et ius iurandum Iouis, Eunn. tr. 410; geminis aptum cornibus, Att. 660 R; 13. met. compact, cum sint (uerba) ex aptis dissoluta, and soon after: efficiatur aptum illud quod fuerit antea diffuens ac solum, Cic. or. 233; ut aptior sit oratio, ipsa uerba compone et quasi coagmenta, Brut. 68;

14. as adj., fitting closely, fitting, first phys., apti ad pedem (calcei), Cic. or. 1, 231; quo iugum melius aptum ceruicibus incidat, Col. 2, 2, 22; 15. gen. fitted (for), suited, suitable, well adapted, as with al. laneum pallium ad omne anni tempus aptum, Cic. N. D. 3, 83; locus ad insidias utri fuerit aptior, Mil. 53; ad istius nequitiam aptum, Verg. 2, 2, 134; ad dicendum, or. 1, 99; minus aptos ad huius generis hostem, Caes. b. g. 5, 16, 1; castra ad bellum ducendum aptissima, b. c. 2, 37, 5; fornice in muro apti ad excurrendum, Liv. 36, 23, 3; 16. w. dat., uti non omnia...rebus sint omnibus apta, Lucr. 6, 961; aptissimos turbulenti cautionibus, Cic. Brut. 223; haec genera dicendi aptiora sunt adolescentibus, ib. 326; ut iudicare difficile sit cui aetati fuerit aptissimus, Nep. Att. 16, 1; Scruilius lenibus remediis aptior, Liv. 2, 23, 15; apta dies sacrificio, 1, 45, 6; portus puppibus aptos, Ov. M. 3, 596; luctibus aptos...letus, 4, 160; Aptum equis Argos, Hor. od. 1, 7, 9; amicis aptus, s. 2, 5, 43; Arnis apta...tellus, Prop. 3, 22, 19; Pariliibus aptissime, Plin. 19, 69; 17. rarely w. in and acc., genere pugnat in quod minime apti sunt, Liv. 38, 21, 7; formas deus aptus in omnes, Ov. M. 14, 765;

18. w. rel. it, fit, to which, nulla uidebatur aptior persona quae de illa aetate loqueretur, Cic. am. 4; Est mihi quae lanas molliat apta manus, Ov. her. 3, 70; quod uenti aptiores Romanae quam suae classi flarent, Liv. 25, 27, 8; 19. w. inf. in poet., (Ciree) apta uel herbis Aptaque uel cantu ueteres mutare figuras, Tib. 4, 1, 63; Sed puer est, actas mollis et apta regi, Ov. a. 1, 1, 10; 1V 20. apte ad, closely (of fitting), apte cohaeret, Cic. Tim. 5; cothurni laus ad pedem apte couenire, fin. 3, 46; ut inter se quam aptissime cohaerent, or. 149; 21. suitably, fitly, apte dicere, Cic. off. 1, 2; ut comprehensio numeroe et apte cadat, or. 149; equite apte locato, Liv. 4, 37, 8; qualia aptius suis referentur locis, Plin. 2, 153.

**āpium**, īi, n. (*apius*\* m. in *Apic-*) parsley, Et uirides āpio ripae, Verg. G. 4, 121; add Plin. 19, 123; 2. used to crown victors, honos (āpi) coronare uictores sacri certaminis Nemeae, 19, 158; Graiaeque apium meruisse coronae, Iuv. 8, 226; add Dio 63, 9; Lucian. Anach. 9; cf. Mayor ad Iuv.; 3. as a convivial wreath, Neu desint epulis rosae Neu uiuax apium, Hor. od. 1, 36, 16; Depropere apium coronas, 2, 7, 24; add 4, 11, 3; and στεφανω στεφανισκοι... Διονισσῶ of Anacr.; 4. of other wreaths, Floribus atque apia crinis ornatus amaro, Verg. B. 6, 68; 5. much used in cookery, *apios*\* uirides cum suis radicibus lauanis...aquam apiorum decoctorum colabis...apios\* adicies, Apic. 65; add 74, 227, 228 and 288; 6. esp. the seed, api semen, Apic. 29, 52, 77, 133; 7. note the pl. in § 5;

8. old crude form prob. *apioce*, whence *adi*, *apiace*-us; cf. too G. eppich, and note Marcel. Emp. de apio: apium dictum quod apex hanc (sc. herbam) ferre solebat Victoris, ueterum fieret dum more triumpans.

**āpius**, i, = *apium*? Pall. 5, 3, 2; cf. porrus = porrum. **āplūda**, ae (?) f. chaff, bran, Non hercle apladast hodie quam tu nequior, Naeu. ap. Paul. ex F. s.v.; add Pl. (?), Astraba fab. ap. Non. 64, 34; mili et panici et sesimae purgamenta apludam nocant, Plin. 18, 89; add Gell. 11, 7, 3; 2. sorbitionis genus, Paul. ex F. 10, 14.

**āplūstra**, pl. n. see *aplustria* § 2.

**āplūstre**, n. see *aplustria* § 3.

**āplūstria**, (as from *aplustrium* or *aplustre*) n. pl. [prob.



corrupted from *ακροστολῆα* n. pl. with p for k, l for r and then by compensation r for l: *αφλαστα* n. pl. for *αφλαστρα*, another corruption] a fan-like ornament of wood on the stern of a ship, to wh. flags were attached, (s. Richi's Companion), and so pl. of a single ship, Fulgent Argosae stellis aplustria puppis, Cael. in Arato ap. Prisc. 1, 351, 325; add 14, 422; Arguamque ratem per aplustria\* summa...subit, Manil. 1, 692; Inconcessa uelit tranquillus aplustria\* flatus: Moelia securo nela rudente tremunt, Rutil. itin. 1, 513; aplustria nauium ornamenta, quae...etiam amplustria dicebantur, Paul. ex Festo. 2. *aplustria*, n. pl. the same, *aplustria* *πτερον πλοίου, ὡς Εννιος*, Gloss. Labb.; clauda uidentur Naugia aplustris fractis obnitier uadae, Lucr. 4, 437; fluitantia aplustria\*, 2, 555; Naubus assumptis fluitantia quaerere aplustria\*, Cic. in Ar. ap. Prisc. ib.; 3. *aplustre*, is, n., in later writers, the same, cuius dum pugnat ab alta Puppe Tagus Grauiumce aude aplustre retentat, Lucan. 3, 586; tortum ualidis aplustre laetis...rotant, 3, 672; uictaque triremis Aplustre, Iuv. 10, 136; add ps. Apul. dogm. Pl. 3; 4. Cf. *αφλαστα* τα *ακροστολῆα της νηος*; and so on: *αφλαστα* *μεν λεγεται τα πρωμνηστα, κορυμβῆα δε τα πρωρηστα*, Etym. Magn. p. 177; 5. for short a see \* above.

*aplustrum*, see *aplustria* § 2.

*aplysia*, ae, adj. f. as sb. a kind of sponge, Plin. 9, 150. *apo*, or *apio*, ēre, vb. obsol. = [απ of *άπτω* fasten and prob. = cap of capio; for loss of init. c. cf. acumen, amo, aper etc.] fasten, catch, only in gramm. in a false deriv. of apex, as Paul. ex F. p. 18 M; Serv. ad A. 10, 270; Isid. 19, 30; and a gloss. *apio*; 2. hence part. aptus, and apiscor. *apocalo*, (or -culo) vb. obsol. (?) take (oneself) off, nos Petr. 62; 67.

*apocalypsis*, is, f. revelation, apocalypse, Tert. adv. Marc. 5.

*apocartēresis*, is, f. voluntary starvation, Tert. ib. 1, 14; apol. 46.

*apocāstāsīs*, is, f. return to the same position, astrorum, Apul. Ascl. 13; in Gr., Colum. 3, 6, 4.

*apocāstātici*, adj. returned to the same position, Mars, Sidor. ep. 8, 11; a. numerus, the number 5, Mart. Cap. 7, p. 200, l. 11 Eyss.

*apōcha*, (apoca), ae, f. a written receipt, solutae pecuniae, Senec. 12, 6, 67, 2; Ulp. 46, 4, 19, 1; 47, 2, 27, 2.

*apōcīma*, (αποχίμα) = zopīma, Veg. 3, 54, 4, 5; 27, 4; 6, 24, 1.

*apōcīēti*, part. pl. m. as sb. the members of the Aetolian parliament, Liv. 34, 35, 2; 36, 28, 8.

*apōclisis*, is, f. turning aside = apostopesis, Charis. 286, 17.

*apōcōlōcyntōsis*, is, m. transformation to a pumpkin (κολοκύνθος), as opp. to apotheosis, a lampoon of Seneca on Claudius.

*apōcōpē*, ēs, f. cutting off of a final letter or letters, as magi or mage for magis, do for domum, Charis. 278, 21 K; Diom. 441, 31.

*apōcīsiārius*, (αποκρίσις answering) adj. as sb. m. one who answers for or represents, patriarcharum, Iulian. epit. nov. 6, 26.

*apōcēryphus*, adj. apocryphal, Isid. Aug. Tert. *apōcēryōn*, i, n. a shrub so-called, Plin. 24, 98; 2. a bone in a frog of magic power, 32, 51.

*apōdērmum*, adj. n. as sb. (shelled) a dish so-called, Apic. 2; 53 (stss apothermum).

*apōdēcticus*, adj. demonstrative, Gell. 17, 5, 3.

*apōdixis*, is, f. proof, Quint. 5, 10, 7; Gell. 17, 5, 5; Petr. 132, p. 185, 4 B.

*apōdētērūm*, ii, n. undressing room in baths, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 2; Plin. ep. 5, 6, 25 and 27; Inscr. Or. 3278.

*apōgēus*, adj. off the land, uenti, Plin. 2, 114.

*apōgrāphon*, adj. n. as sb. a copy, Plin. 35, 125.

*apōlactizo*, (stss apolatico or apolatzizo), āre, vb. kick away, Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 13.

*apōlectus*, adj. select, Plin. 32, 150.

*apōllināria*, adj. f. as sb. the plant strychnos, Apul. herb. 74.

*Apollināris*, ē, adj. of Apollo, Iuli. Cic. Phil. 10, 3; laurea, Hor. od. 4, 2, 9; sacrum, Liv. 10, 8, 2; 2. *Apollināres*, as members of a college sacred to Apollo, Inscr. Or. 2380; as sb. a plant = *ισοκαμῖος*, Plin. 25, 35; 26, 140 and 147; Apul. herb. 22.

*Apollineus*, adj. of Apollo, Ov. M. 1, 473; 9, 455; Mart. 10, 12, 1; Stat. Th. 11, 12.

*Apollo*, īnis, (old Apollo, onis and enis), m. the god so called, i.e. the sun, Apolone(e) CIL 73; Apolenei, 167; Q. Minucius Q. f. Rutus leg. Apolonei (Putio, CIL 562; but gen. Apollo, īnis, as Pl. Bac. 2, 1, 3; Men. 5, 2, 115; Cic. N. D. 3, 57; Verg. B. 5, 35.

*apōlogātio* (?) ōnis, f. advice in form of fable, apologue, quoted but not approved by Quint. 5, 11, 20.

*apōlogia*, ae, f. argument in defence, title of a work of Apuleius; add Hier. in Ruf. 2, 4, 6 etc.

*apōlogismos*, i, m. a rhet. fig., suggesting to an opponent what he cannot use, Charis. 285, 7.

*apōlogo*, āre, (tapologus) reject (in words), illum Sen. ep. 47, 9.

*apōlogus*, i, m. advice in form of a fable, apologue, apologum agere, Pl. Stic. 4, 1, 32; A. fuit olim. Miror quo euasurus apologus, 4, 1, 35; add 38 and 64; incipere parata re quae uel apologum uel fabulam uel aliquam contineat irrisorem, Cic. inv. 1, 25; add or. 2, 264; Cornif. ad Her. 1, 10, Quint. 6, 3, 44.

*Aponius*, ii, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Plin. 7, 163; Aponia, Inscr. Or. 2888.

*apōno* ? (ab, pono), ēre, put down, suggested as the right form in Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 35; Cas. 2, 6, 11; Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 37; Andr. 4, 4, 3.

*apōphlegmātismos*, i, m. a medicine for throwing off phlegm, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 4, 98; 2, 4, 82.

*apōphrētici*, adj. as sb. n. the same, Symm. ep. 5, 54.

*apōphrōtes*, adj. carried away (as presents to be taken home), porcelli ex coptolapentis, Petr. 40; 2. as sb. n. a present of the kind, Suet. Calig. 55; Vesp. 19; Petr. 56 and 60; title of Martial's 14th book.

*apophysis*, (al. apopsis), is, f. a term in architecture, Vitr. 4, 7, 3 (bis).

*apōplectus*, adj. struck with apoplexy, Cael. Aur. acut. 1, 15, 123; 3, 5, 54.

*apōplēxia*, ae, f. apoplexy, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 5, 54, 55 and 57; Capit. Anf. phil. 14, 8.

*apōpōgēmōsis*, is, f. to be rejected, Cic. fin. 3, 15.

*apopsis*, is, f. a belvedere, Fronto fer. Als. 3, p. 225 l. 11 Nab.

*apor* = apud, Paul. ex. F. 26.

*apōria*, ae, f. a rhet. fig., doubt, Charis. p. 287, 3.

*apōriatio*, ōnis, f. doubt, Tert. adv. haer. 49; from *apōrior*, (απορω), āri, vb. doubt, Vulg. Es. 19, 16; Corinth. 2, 4, 8.

*apōsiōpēsis*, is, f. a breaking off in speech, as: Quos ego... Verg. 1, 135; Quint. 9, 3, 60 and in Gr. S. 3, 85; 9, 2, 54.

*apōsprhāgīsmos*, ātis, n. impression on a signet ring, Plin. ep. 74 (16), 3.

*apōsplēnos*, i, f. rosemary, Apul. herb. 79.

*apōstasia*, ae, f. apostasy, Aug. c. Iul. 56 and 57.

*apōstata*, ae, m. apostate, Th. Cod. 16, 7, 1; Tert. adv. Marc. 5, 11; Sedul. 5, 138.

*apōstaticus*, adj. belonging to apostates, Tert. adv. Marc. 4, 5; Sedul. 5, 375; 2. apostatic adv. Imp. Iust. ep. ad I. Papam § 1.

*apōstato*, āre, (apostata) vb. apostatize, Cypr. ep. 1, 2 ad Corn.

*apōstēma*, ātis, n. an abscess, Plin. 26, 145; 28, 217 etc.; Veg. 4, 8; Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 14, 93; 2. hence Shakspeare's imposthume.

*apōstolātus*, us, m. office of apostle, Tert. adv. Marc. 1, 20.

*apōstolicus*, adj. of an apostle, Prud. ham. 524; Tert. praescr. adv. haeret. 32.

*apōstolus*, adj. sent off, dismissory, hence apostoli as sb. m. pl. (sc. libelli) letters dismissory of appeal, Mod. 49, 14, 9; 50, 16, 106; Marcan. 49, 6, 1; 2. apostolus, i, as



sb. m. an apostle, Th. C. 9, 17, 6; 16, 8, 14; Prud. ham. 508.

**ἀποστροφῆς**, es, f. a turning off (from the subject), a rhet. fig. = auresio, Quint. 9, 2, 38; esp. in turning round to address an individual, as Quousque tandem..., in Cic. Cat. qu. by Quint. 4, 1, 69; ἀποστροφή est in aliquem districta conuersio, Marf. Cap. 171 G, 174, 17 Eyss.

**ἀποστροφος**, i, adj. as sb. m. an apostrophe, to mark the loss of a final, as in: tantum me crimine dignum? Charis. 435, 16 K; (Prise). de acc. 520, 11.

**ἀποθήκη**, ae, f. a shop, omnium domos apothecas naues, Cic. Vat. 12; instructo fundo et bibliotheca et libros contineri; sed si quasi apotheca librorum utebatur, contra erit dicendum, Ulp. dig. 33, 7, 12, 34; 2. heuce It. bottega, Fr. boutique; 3. esp. a store-room for wine, gen. at the top of a house, apothecae recte superponuntur his locis unde fumus exoritur, quoniam una celerius utetescunt quae..., Coccum. l. 6, 20; apothecae fuisse et diffundi solita una a. cexxxxiii urbis, Plin. 14, 94; add 14, 118; qui unum... in apothecam deposuisset, Ulp. dig. 19, 2, 11, 3; add perh. Cic. Phil. 2, 67; cf. maximus unum numerus of § 66; also: neque illic Aut apotheca procis intacta est, aut pecus, Hor. s. 2, 5, 7; 4. ab a., as an office, P. Auidio P. f. Sergia Matrinio Caes. a(n)stro(a) apothec. triclini, inscr. Or. 2589.

**ἀποθήκησις**, ii, (apotheca), adj. m. as sb. shopman, or rather taverer, apothecarii ceterique insitiores aliarum mercium, Cod. Just. 12, 58, 12 § 3.

**ἀποθήκη**, āre, vb. stow away in an 'apotheca', Venant. cp. praef. 5, 6.

**ἀποθέσις**, is, f. changing into a god, apotheosis, Tert. apol. 34 f.; a poem of Prudentius.

**ἀπάρημεντον**, i, n. an appliance, taur(bolium) fecerunt cum suis hostis (hostis) et apparam(enti)s..., inscr. Or. 2332.

**ἀπάρητε**, s. apparatus.

**ἀπάρητο**, ōnis, f. preparation, popularium munus, Cic. off. 2, 56; of a speech, Cic. inv. 1, 25; add Cornif. ad Her. 1, 12; 2, 7.

**ἀπάρητορ**, ōris, m. one who prepares, apparat(or) annal. Iterum, inscr. Mur. 511, 1.

**ἀπάρητοριον**, ii, adj. n. as sb. a room for preparation, a dining-room? porticum cum apparatorio... fecerunt, inscr. Or. 4132; ἐπαρῆτοριον apparatorium, Gloss.

**ἀπάρητορ-ix**, icis, adj. f. one who prepares, Hier. ep. 18 ad Damas.

1. **ἀπάρητος**, ūs, m. preparing, preparation, sacrorum, Cic. rep. 2, 27; praecepta dicendi si minorem habent apparatum, tamen..., Brut. 263; operum ac munitio-num, Liv. 21, 8, 1; in ipso sacrificii apparatu, Suet. Ner. 46; 2. the things prepared, apparatus, equipment, stores, machines etc., belli instrumento et adparatu, Cic. acad. pr. 3; apparatus spectatio tollebat omnem hilaritatem... Quid enim delectationis habent secenti nulli in Clytem-nestra? fam. 7, 1, 2; captus et apparatus ingens belli; catapultae..., ballistae..., signa, Liv. 26, 47, 5; in reliquo (Darii) adparatu Alexander cepit scrinium unguentorum, Plin. 13, 3; argenteo adparatu, 22, 99. 3. esp. of great pomp and display, gen. with an adj. to add the idea, apparatu regio accepti, Cic. rep. 6, 10; delectant magnifici apparatus, off. 1, 25; Persicos apparatus, Hor. od. 1, 38, 1; 4. Hence, say above, G. pracht; splendour; 5. in plur. as in \* above; exhausti conuiuorum apparatibus, Tac. h. 2, 62.

2. **ἀπάρητος**, part. and adj. s. apparat.

**ἀπάρητης**, ae, appearance, Tert. ad Marc. 1, 19.

**ἀπάρητο**, (ad-p) ēre, ūi, itūrum \* vb. be present before, esp. of attendants, be in waiting, uiaorem legunt qui in ea decuria uiaor apparat quam decuriam uiaorum... quaestoribus ad aerarium apparere oportet oportebit, CIL 202, 9; praconem... praeco (the rest the same), 13, w. 4 like passages; Qui tibi postquam apparat aede aediuor in templo tuo, Pomp. ap. Gell. 12, 10, 7; quid sibi illi scribae, quid hictores, quid ceteri quos apparare huic quaestioni uideo uolunt, Cic. Clu. 147; sacerdotes... diuorum iras providendo iisque adparento, leg. 2, 21; quattuor et uiginti

hictores apparere consulibus, Liv. 2, 55, 3; collegis nonem singuli accensi apparebant, 3, 33, 8; Hae (sc. Dirae) Iouis ad solium saeuque in limine regis Adparent, Verg. 12, 850;

2. gen. show oneself bodily, put in an appearance, (iam) ego apparebo domi, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 97; mulieres iam ab re diuina credo apparebunt domi, Poen. 3, 3, 4; an in his (subsellis) me apparere nollem, Cic. Sul. 5; 3. of things, be present, be produced, be visible, appear (but never of false appearances) S. hic patera nulla in cistula est. A. quid ego audio? S. Id quod uerumst. A. at cum cruciati, nisi appareat, tuo. A. Haec quidem appareat, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 161; Ratio quidem appareat hercle: argentum oecubet (αρχεται), Trin. 2, 4, 17; angue qui Sulla apparuit immolanti, Cic. div. 2, 65; si qua nauicula apparuisset, Flac. 29; but in Caes. b. g. 7, 82, 2 appeteret, not appareret; 4. be in existence, really exist, si acum credo quaereres, Aem. inuenisses, si appareret, iam din, Pl. Men. 2, 1, 14; Non tibi illud apparere, si sumas, potest, Trin. 2, 4, 12; Poen. 4, 2, 22; add Truc. 1, 2, 53; 4, 4, 35; 5. take a visible form, esp. appear as the solid produce of labour or money spent, so that there is something to show for it, Verum pro pretio facio ut opera appareat Mea, quod conductus uenio (says a hired cook), Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 60; si ei opus non appareat, Cato r. 2, 2; fac sis nunc promissa appareant, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 20; ut nideam ubi rhetoris sit tanta merces, id est, ubi campus Leontinus appareat, Cic. Phil. 2, 84; Cum lamentamur non apparere labores Nostros, that we have nothing to show for our labours, no return in the way of fame, that they have been thrown away, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 224; 6. met. show oneself (itself) beyond all doubt, prove oneself to be, be placed beyond doubt, be evident, animosus atque Fortis appareat, Hor. od. 2, 10, 22; apparebat atrox cum plebe certamen, Liv. 2, 28, 8; apparuit causa plebi, 2, 31, 11; paulatim rhetorica utilis honestaque apparuit, Suet. rhet. 1; instrumenti eius et suppellectilis parsimonia appareat etiam nunc, Suet. Aug. 73; Res appareat, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 7; 7. esp. as impers. vb. appareat = φαίνεται (never = δακναι), be manifest, be certain, as clear as the sun at noon-day, non dissimulat, appareat esse commotum, sudat, pallet, Cic. Phil. 2, 84; quid rectum sit appareat, quid expedit obscen- rum est, fam. 5, 19, 2; tanta suauitas erat sermonis Latini ut adparent in eo natium quaedam leporem esse, Nep. Att. 4, 1; prisquam tantum roboris esset quantum futu- rum apparebat, Liv. 1, 14, 4; apparat id quidem etiam caeco, 32, 34, 3; appariturum? quibus populis proprie societatem cum rege iungi displicuisset, 42, 43, 5; 8. at times like ὁ γὰρ ἐστὶ used pers. v. inf., membra nobis ita data sunt ut ad quidam rationem uiuendi data esse ap- parent, Cic. fin. 3, 23; apparebunt bona esse si..., Sen. prou. 5, 1; quo facilius appareat ita degenerare a suorum uirtutibus Nero ut..., Suet. Ner. 1; 9. be unmistakably heard, Agite equi, (iam) facite (so B); facitote of the others a solecism) sonitus unguarum appareat, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 113.

**ἀπάρητο**, (ad) ēre, vb. acquire, Lucr. 2, 1110.

**ἀπάρητο**, ōnis, f. office of an apparitor, attendance on a magistrate, Cic. fam. 13, 54; 2. as a collective, body of attendants, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 12; Ammian. 15, 3, 8; Ulp. dig. 4, 2, 23, 5.

**ἀπάρητορ**, ōris, m. [apparat] one in waiting (on a magis- trate), as uiaor, praeco, hictor, beadle etc., an usher, prator quom (= cum) soueis uiaoribus apparitoribus, CIL 198, 50; nunquam ego argentum inter apparitores disidi, Cato orat. 37, 16 I; apparitores a praetore assignatos habuisse de cumannu, Cic. Ver. 2, 3, 61; sit hictor non suae sed tuae lenitatis apparitor, ad Q. fr. 1, 13; quis unquam apparitor tam humilis, Plin. 2, 82; rixae specie in se omnes apparito- res regios conuerunt, Liv. 1, 40, 5; eiusdem religionis apparitor Gaius Iannarius, inscr. Or. 1896; apparitor Pon- tificum, 2462; add 2075; 3202; 3219; 4921; Sex. Iulio) Lucano... apparitores lib(erti), inscr. Or. Henz. 5218; add bell. Afr. 37, 1.

**ἀπάρητορ-ae**, ae, f. service as an apparitor, Suet. Gramm. 9.

**ἀπάρητο**, (ad-p) ēre, vb. get ready (for something to be done) prepare, Nisi quid re praesidi adparas Trachalio, acta haec res est, Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 21; Iussi adparari prandium,

Men. 4, 2, 33; cenam, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 74; conuiuium Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 44; bellum extrema hieme apparuit, inuenta uere suscepti, Manil. 35; quae in Sestium apparantur crimina, Q. fr. 2, 3, 6; nec arma ut bellum quisquam apparare, Liv. 7, 20, 2; v. w. inf. uah delenire apparas, Pl. As. 2, 4, 28; traicere ex Sicilia apparantem, Suet. Aug. 47; add Stat. Th. 4, 670; II 3. apparatus part. prepared, ready, apparatus sum ut uidetis, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 10; in exordinda causa seruandum est ut lenis sit sermo et usitata uerborum consuetudo, ut non apparata oratio esse uideatur, Cornif. ad Her. 11; 4. esp. prepared on a grand scale, grand, magnificent, adparatis accipere epulis, Liv. 23, 4, 3; ludos apparatissimos magnificentissimosque, Cie. Sest. 116; adparatissimas epulas, Sen. ep. 83, 25.

**appellatio**, ōnis, f. speaking to, addressing, hanc nactus appellatōnis causam...obscurare milites coepit, Caes. b. c. 2, 28, 2; 2. a title or name, regum appellaciones, Cie. dom. 129; qui se patris appellacione saluantur, Plin. 7, 59; Quint. 11, 3, 35; primum homines rebus appellaciones dederunt, 8, 3, 30; 3. in grammar, a substantive, in saturata est: (Pers. 1, 8) nostrum istud uerbo...cum infinito uerbo sit usus pro appellacione, uostrum enim uitam uult intelligi, Quint. 9, 3, 9; quaedam uerba appellacionibus similia, 1, 4, 28; but some limited appellatio, using uocabulum pro corpus uis tactuque manifestum, 1, 4, 20; while for Diomedes 320, 17 K a. is a general term, communis similitudinum rerum enuntiatio, ut homo uir femina; 4. pronunciation, litterarum, Cie. Brut. 259; Quint. 11, 3, 35; II 5. in law, an appeal, tribunorum (to the tribunes), Cie. Quint. 65; appellatio prouocatioque aduersus iniuriam magistraturam, Liv. 3, 56, 13; add 42, 34, 15; 42, 35, 2; Suet. Aug. 33; Cal. 16; Nero 17; Ulp. ad Macer de appellacionibus, dig. 49, 1, 1 and 2; cognoscenti ad sac. apr., inser. Or. 3151.

**appellātūus**, adj. in gram. a. nomen, a noun of general power, either res corporales or ut homo or incorporeas as pietas, says Charis. 153, 1 K; and Diom. 322, 6.

**appellator**, ōris, m. one who appeals, appellans, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 146; Paul. 5, 4, 18.

**appellātrius**, adj. of appeal, libelli, Ulp. dig. 49, 1, 1, 4; Marc. 49, 1, 5, 4; tempora, Ulp. 49, 5, 5.

**appellito**, are, vb. frq. call, a duce suo Caelio ita appellatūus, Claud. imp. ap. inser. Grut. 503, col. 1, 1, 22; montem Caesium appellatūum a Caele Vibenna, Tac. an. 4, 65; add Gell. 18, 9 f.

1. **appello**, āre, vb. (cf. compello āre) speak to, address, Sic salutas atque appellas, quasi non dudum uideris, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 51; paucis Euclio est uolo De communi re appellare, Aul. 2, 2, 23; nam quo ore appellabo patrem? Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 22; homines appellare superbius, Cie. agr. 2, 63; quum singulas legiones appellaret, Caes. b. g. 7, 17, 4; 2. call (a person) by (his) name, si appellasses, respondisset nomini, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 82; ne me istoc posthac nomine appellasses, Ter. Phorm. 5, 1, 15; O Spartace, quem enim te potius appellem, Cie. Phil. 13, 22; 3. address as, call, Non patrem ego te nomen, ubi tu tuam me appelles filiam, Pl. Epid. 4, 2, 18; Deiotarus rex ab senatu appellatus est, Cie. Att. 5, 17, 3; add Caes. b. g. 7, 4, 5; nec dubitare illum in omni sermone appellare sapientem, Cie. am. 1; 4. of things, call, suo quomque rem nomine Cie. fam. 9, 22, 1; fruges Cererem appellamus nimum Libere, N. D. 2, 60; ex maiore parte unam quomque rem appellari, Tusc. 5, 23; in uico qui appellatur Octodurus, Caes. b. g. 3, 1, 4; s appellatio; 5. name in speaking or writing, mention, numquam Pompeium nisi honorificentissime appellat, Cie. fam. 6, 6, 10; utinam eodem iure in aedibus quae in lege non appellatur, Caecin. 54;

6. esp. address for payment of a debt, si debuisset, petisses statim...Biennio iam confecto appellas, Cie. Quintet. 40; appellatus es de pecunia quam debebas, Phil. 2, 71; add Att. 16, 24 f.; optima nomina non appellando fieri mala Alf. ap. Colum. 1, 7, 2; 7. in law, appeal to, a praetore tribunos appellare, Cie. Quintet. 64; tribuni appellabantur, ib. 63; tribunos appellauit, Liv. 3, 56, 5; add 9, 26, 10; 8. in later wr. v. ad. ciuem R. antea ad populum, nunc ad imperatorem appellantem, Paul. 5, 26, 1; II 9. pronounce, litteras, Cie. Brut. 133; s. appellatio § 4.

2. **appello**, (adp.) ēre, pūli, pulsus, vb. drive to, Visus in somnis pastor ad me appellere Pecos, Acc. ap. Cie. div. 1, 44; oues ad bibendum, Varr. r. 2, 2, 11; add 2, 5, 15; scrutatum ad aquam appellendi, Papin. dig. 8, 3, 4; add Ulp. 43, 20, 1, 18; 2. of dead matter, si quis ferrum appulit, Sen. contr. 1, 2, 3, p. 68, l. 18 Burs.; 3. met. drive to, bring to, me ad probrum, Pl. Bac. 3, 1, 11; ad mortem me, As. 3, 3, 43; animum ad scribendum, Ter. Andr. pr. 1; animum ad uxorem, 2, 6, 15; II 4. esp. drive or bring (a ship) to (land), cum classem ad Delum appulissent, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 48; appellitur naui Syracusas, 2, 5, 64; locum quo naues appellii iusserat, Caes. b. g. 7, 60f.; add 5, 13, 1; b. c. 1, 26, 1; 2, 23, 1; eo anno Epiri regem in Italian classem appulisse, Liv. 8, 3, 6; add 28, 42, 3; nauem ad ripas, Gai. dig. 1, 8, 5; 5. w. dat., Hinc me...uestris deus appulit oris, Verg. 3, 715; ripae appulsi est, Vell. 2, 107, 2; nauigia litori appellunt, Curt. 4, 2, 24; 6. absol. (so understood) ad insulam appulerunt, Liv. 37, 21, 7; Ausouius...exercitus adpulit oris, Verg. 7, 39; huc appelle, Hor. s. 1, 5, 12; trimenis terram appulit, Tac. an. 2, 24; nauis Dertosam appulit, Suet. Galb. 10; add Tit. 5; Ner. 27; 7. met. timide, tanquam ad aliquem libidinis scopulum, sic tuam mentem ad philosophiam appulisti, Cie. or. 2, 154; Quo numquam penis appellunt corpora raucae Cornices, Lucr. 6, 751; and perh. (in the mouth of a fisherman) ad ignotum arbitrum me adpellis, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 104; and laud auspicato huc me appulit, Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 12.

**appendeo** ? resting only on appendeeas in a corrupt pass. of Apic. 8, 386 Schuch.

**appendicium**, ii (appendix) n. doub. dim. a small appendage or attendant, Hier. ep. 10; Cael. Aur. chron. 4, 8, 118; 5, 4, 64.

**appendicula**, ae, f. doub. dim. the same, Cie. Rab. post. 8.

**appendix**, (adp.) icis, f. dim. a smaller body hanging or attached to another, an appendage, Psyche resurgens (Cupidinis) crure arrepto subinis appendix (when carried aloft by him), Apul. M. 5, 24, 1; infantulum eodem frui-culo necit seque appendicem paruulum trahens praecipit, 8, 22; 2. met. Varr. r. 1, 16, 1; 3, 9, 2; Cie. ap. Non. 42, 6; Liv. 9, 41, 16; 21, 5, 11; 39, 27, 5; 3. a barberry-bush, berberis uulgus Linn. Plin. 24, 114.

**appendo**, (ad-p.) ēre, pendī, pensus, vb. weigh before or to (as gold etc. in handing it to another), tanti aerui nummorum construunt ut iam appendatur (al. exp.) non numeretur pecuniae, Cie. Phil. 2, 97; appendit aurum (aurifici), Verr. 2, 4, 56; si tibi optima fide omnia concessit annumerant appendit, Rose. Am. 144; add Liv. 5, 49, 1; pater puellae id aurum in dotem uiro adpendit, Ulp. dig. 23, 3, 34; 2. met. non ea (that is uerba) me adnumerare lectori...sed tamquam appendere, Cie. opt. g. or. 14.

**Appennini-cōia**, ae, m. inhabitant of the Appennine, Verg. 11, 700.

**Appennini-gēna**, ae, m. child of the Appennine, Ov. M. 15, 433; Claud. VI cons. Hon. 505.

**Appenninus**, m. the Appennine mountain, Vertice se attollens pater Appenninus ad auras, Verg. 12, 703.

**appensor**, ōris, m. one who weighs before (another), August. Cresc. 3, 73.

**appetens**, appetenter, see appeto.

**appētētia**, (adp.) ae, f. desire to get to, eagerness for, appetite, ut libido effrenatam appetentiam efficiat, Cie. Tusc. 4, 15; cibi, Plin. 19, 127; ciborum, 23, 38.

**appētibilis**, e, adj. desirable, Apul. dogm. Pl. 2, 12; Macrobr. 1 p. praef. 1, 4.

**appētissio**, (petessio), ēre, vb. keep going to, uetera discidia, Acc. ap. Non. 237, 22.

**appētīto**, (adp.) ōnis, f. trying to get at, solis, Cie. div. 1, 46; appetitio, eam enim esse uolumus esse *δύστην*, qua id appetimus quod est usum, Cie. acad. pr. 24, a. animi, fin. 3, 23; add N. D. 3, 33; appetitiones, off. 2, 18; principatus, 1, 13; alieni, 3, 30; add Sen. ep. 124, 3; 2. absol. appetite (for food) Gell. 16, 3, 2; Cael. Aur. 5, 4, 135.

**appētitor**, ōris, m. one who desires to get at, one eager

for, boni linteaminis, Lamp. Al. Sev. 40, 10; laudum, Aum. 25, 5 (?).

**appētītus**, ūs, m. desire to get at, eagerness for, reprehendat barbaricos appetitus, Ann. 30, 5; 2. met. eagerness for, appetite, animi, Cic. N. D. 2, 34; add off. 1, 101; 3. pl. passions, ut appetitus rationi obediāt, ib. 102.

1. **appēto**, ōnis, m. one who is eager for, Laber. ap. Non. 74, 8.

2. **appēto**, (ad-p.) ēre, ūi, ūtus, vb. go to, come to, approach, ita me amor... fugat, agit, appetit, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 8; 2. of time, approach, draw near, filiae... propinqua partitudo quoque adpetit, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 36; dies adpetebat septimum quem ad diem ad legionem reuertī constituerat, Caes. b. g. 6, 35, 1; quum lux appeteret, 7, 82, 2; 3. try to get at, See procellum sese in mensam dimidiati dum appetant (sc. cibos), Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 167; (puer) mammam appetens, Cic. div. 2, 85; ter eum frustra adpetuisse manibus, 1, 47; 4. in a hostile sense, attack, aim at, utrum cum Cottam appetisset an... telum e manibus ereptum est, Cic. ap. Quint. 5, 10, 69; uitam meam... appetitam, Cic. Planc. 71; (ales) os oculosque hostis rostro et unguibus adpetit, Liv. 7, 26, 5; 5. met. try to attain, desire eagerly, covet, bona natura appetimus, Cic. Tusc. 4, 13; id non modo non recusem, sed etiam adpetam, Phil. 3, 35; regnum, Caes. b. g. 7, 4, 1; 6. w. inf. agere aliquid, Cic. fin. 5, 55; scandere thalamos, Stat. Th. 1, 233; 7. appetens as adj. eager for, appetentes gloriae, Cic. Man. 7; alieni, Sal. Cat. 5, 4; uini, Plin. 31, 69; 8. comp. nihil est adpetentius similitudo sui, Cic. am. 50; adpetentior fama, Tac. h. 4, 6; 9. sup. adpetentissimi honestatis, Cic. Tusc. 2, 58; tui, Plin. ep. 7, 31, 7; 10. absol. greedy, covetous, ambitious, nullus homo non cupidus neque adpetens, Cic. agr. 2, 20; non appetitis (animi), non audi signa, or. 2, 182; 11. appetenter adv. eagerly, ne cupide quid agerent, ne appetenter, off. 1, 33; add Apul. M. 7, 11, p. 564.

**Appiāns**, adj. of Appius, libido, Liv. 3, 51, 12; caedes, Tac. an. 11, 29; māla, Plin. 15, 49; 2. Appianum as sb. n. a cheap green colour, Plin. 35, 48.

**Appiās**, ātis, adj. f. of Appian, as a Gr. word, Cic. fam. 1, 3, 1; a statue of a nymph throwing out water near the temple of Venus by the side of the Appian aqueduct, Ov. a. 1, 82; 3, 452; 2. a title of Venus from this temple, Ov. rem. am. 660.

**Appiētas**, ātis, f. the being an Appius, a term invented half in joke, together with Lentulitas, by Cic. fam. 3, 7, 5.

**appingo**, (ad-p.) ēre, add in painting, delphinum siluis, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 30; 2. met. Cic. Att. 2, 8 f.

**Appius**, adj. and sb. (= Accius and Attus from praen. Atta or Attus) name of a gens, Appios consul, CIL 40; Ti. Claud. Ti. f. Ap. n., 448 on a denar.; arceutes, (sic) Hospes Appiai ser., 1216; Appius indixit... bellum, Enn. an. 230; Cicero Appio imp. s. d., Cic. fam. 3, 1; censura Appii Claudii et C. Plautii, Liv. 9, 29, 6; 2. Appia uia, the great road to Capua made by Appius the Censor, uia quae nunc Appia est, 7, 39, 16; add 22, 1, 12; Frontin. 1, 5; 3. Appia aqua, an aqueduct built by him, Frontin. 1, 5.

**applare**, see apalare.

**applaudo**, or ōdo (ad-p.) ēre, ausi, ausus or ōsus, vb. strike with flat surface (as the open hand) against, slap, applauso corpore palmis, Ov. M. 4, 352; applauso tela sonat latere, Tib. 2, 1, 66; nec qui cernis amaret Applausae blandos sonitus, Sil. 16, 358; add Nemes. 3, 33; 2. dash against, onum adplausum ad terram fregisset, Spart. A. Get. 3, 3; seriam adplausum fregit, Lampr. Hel. 6, 7; calchibus (anum) adplodo terrae, Apul. M. 6, 27; 3. esp. clap (the hands) in approval, applaud, Verum si uoltis adplaudere atque adprobare Hunc gregem et fabulam, in crastinum uos uoco, Pl. Ps. 5, 2, 32; add Pers. 5, 2, 13; but in Bac. 5, 2, 93; Men. 5, 9, 100; and Cic. Sest. 115 the simple vb. has best support.

**applausor** in Plin. pan. 46 read plausor with Keil.

**applausus**, sb. in Cic. div. 2, 104 plausus now stands.

**applex**, icis? closely applied, whence comp. (if text be right) appliciore nexu, Apul. M. 10, 22.

**applicatio**, ōnis, f. attachment, animi, Cic. am. 27;

2. in law, ins applicatiois (by a foreigner to a Roman patronus for protection), Cic. or. 1, 177.

**applicatus**, see

**ap-plico**, (ad-p.) āre, āui, ātus, or ui, ūtus, vb. lit. bring one flat surface into contact with another (as in: Apply the  $\triangle ABC$  to the  $\triangle DEF$ ), place or lay flat on or against, clap on, bring alongside, bring into close contact with, linamenta sole atque aceto imbuta applicatur (sc. ungulis boum), Colum. 6, 12, 25; si catuli primum uideant applicentur stomacho... transire nunc morbi, Plin. 30, 64; aurum uolueratis applicatur, 33, 84; cum ad flammam se applicauerunt\*, sine gemitu adferuntur (sc. Faekers), Cic. Tusc. 5, 77; add eas se (arbores) adplicant (alces)—lean against, Caes. b. g. 6, 27, 3; (pullus) auribus applicatis\*, Varr. r. 2, 7, 5; dum corpora (so Madv. c.) corporibus applicant, Liv. 23, 27, 7; ut Romani sinistrum (cornu) ad oppidum applicarent, 27, 2, 5; castra flumini applicuit, 32, 30, 5; Impressio genu nitens terrae adplicit ipsum, Verg. 12, 303; Osculaeque adplicit positio suprema feretro, Ov. F. 4, 851; Applicat hunc (sc. asellum) ulmo, 3, 750; sudarium ad os, Suet. Ner. 25; 2. esp. of shipping, bring alongside and so gen. bring (to land), adplicitis\* nostris ad terram manibus, Caes. b. c. 3, 101, 5; nanem ad uen (nanfragum natantem) dum applicantur\*, Cic. inv. 2, 153; ad Heraeum quod uocant nauis applicuit, Liv. 33, 17, 2; ut ancoris positis terrae applicaret naues, 28, 17, 13; in Erythraeam classem applicuerunt, 37, 12, 10; quae ms (sc. te) immani bus applicat oris? Verg. 1, 620; Chiaae telluris ad oras Applicor, Ov. M. 3, 508; and met. Threes regionibus applicat angues, 7, 223; but in Cic. Phil. 2, 26, appulisset now, not applicuisset;

3. absol. (se or nanem understood), dum applicant, dum exponunt scalas militesque, Liv. 26, 44, 11; add 44, 32, 8; Hercules ad litus Amazonum applicuit, Iustin. 2, 4, 21; quo applicituri erant, saxis proscibit curat... 2, 12, 2; ad terram applicant, b. hisp. 37, 3; and even w. mere acc., per mare Asiam applicare, Ulp. 1, 16, 4, 5; 4. also of vine training, adminiculo sarmentum, Colum. 4, 4, 2; arundines nitulicis, 4, 12, 1; netustae (ulmo) uitem, 5, 6, 18; palmites trunco, 5, 6, 24; and perh. met. from vine-training, Ipsum animum aegrotum ad deterorem partem plerumque adplicit, bends, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 22; 5. a. aurem, present the ear for better hearing, lend an ear, Lyde quibus obstinatas Applicet aures, Hor. od. 3, 11, 8; uotis puerorum amicae Applicet aures, c. s. 72;

6. employ, devote, attach, inutilissimus quisque huic officio applicatur, Colum. 3, 10, 6; quod non idoneum seruum rei communi applicuerit, Pomp. dig. 10, 45, 1; 7. applicare se etc., come alongside, attach oneself to, stick to, apply to, se applicant (sc. meretrices aduenis) agglutinant, Pl. Men. 2, 67; ille oens forte adplicit (al. ap.) Primum ad Clyrisidis patrem se, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 21; hi se ad uos adplicant, Haut. 2, 4, 13; me ad Molonem applicauit\*, Cic. Brut. 316; in omnem causam se applicuit, mixed himself up with, Paul. dig. 19, 2, 54;

8. w. abstract obj. devote oneself to, add frugem adp. animam, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 35; si quis sese ad conuiuium adplicabat, Cato 83, 3 I; Repente ad studium hunc se applicat\* musicum, Ter. Haut. pr. 23; ad uirtutem, Cic. am. 48; ad philosophiam, ad ins ciuile, ad eloquentiam, off. 1, 115; 9. also applicari, apply, be applicable, quamuis eisdem talia crimina adplicarentur, Plin. ep. 58 (66), 4; usurae adplicablebant, Paul. dig. 22, 1, 17, 7; add 19, 2, 54; illa demonstratio (the term) muliebria neque uesti neque modum applicari potest, Plautius dig. 34, 2, 8; 10. as vb. intr. (se understood) apply, Arce et urbe orba sum, quo accedam? quo applicem? Cic. poet. Tusc. 3, 44; see § 3;

11. applicari in Ter. and Cic.\*; add Clu. 46 and 66; or. 255; so explicari rather than explicui; cf. Gell. 1, 7, 20; applicatus in Caes. Varr. and at times in Colum. as 4, 6, 3; 5, 6, 12; but applicitus 4, 22, 1.

**applodo**, see applaudo.

**apploro**, (ad-pl.) āre, vb. howl or wail before, to or over (a person), querebar applorans tibi, Hor. epod. 11, 12; cum iam adploraueris (compl.7) mercos, Senec. n. q. 4, 2, 6.

**appluo**? In Plin. 9, 56 editors w. best mss affluat.



1. **appōno**, (ab-p.) ēre, pōsui (old pōsui), pōsitus, vb. [ab down=S, ava, ab of (G. abwärts) set down, put down, Apponam hercle urnam iam ego hanc in media uia, Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 14; S. At onus urget. M. At tu appone et respice ad me. S. Feecro, Poen. 4, 2, 35; Hic apponit atque abite ab oculis, (sc. stactam atque ignem), Truc. 2, 5, 24; Accipe a me hunc oculus Atque ante nostram inuam appone, Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 10; D. Puer herclest. Mulier tu (siss tuu) apposuit lunc? M. Vbi illic est? 4, 4, 3; add 4, 4, 24; but in 4, 4, 34 posuit w. sss, at istos rastro interea tamen Appone, ne labora, Haut. 1, 1, 37; gladium propter apponit. Cic. inv. 2, 14; cum semel feruerit, abpones\* (take it off the fire, and set it down), Apic. 65; cf. cum feruerit iterum ac tertio, depones, § 67;—in this sense Parcus proposed to write apōno; 2. set down in book-keeping, C. Quia boni malique in ea re pars tibi est. S. Partem alteram Tibi permitto: illam alteram apud me, quod bonist, apponito, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 60; Cum is nihil mereat, postulare id gratiae apponi sibi, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 31; Quem Fors diuerum cunque dabit, luero Appone, Hor. od. 1, 9, 15.

2. **appōno**, [ad-p., at-p.] ēre, pōsui (old pōsui) pōsitus, vb. [ad before, to] set before, place before, cedo aquam manibus puere: appone hic mensulam, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 150; mensam, Pers. 5, 1, 17; As. 5, 1, 2; Dum ego haec appono Volcani ad uiolentiam, Men. 2, 2, 55; inter paucos palam secreto narrantur: at Domitius cum manus ad os apposuit (as one whispering), Cael. ad Cic. S. 1, 4; cneumam foco adposuit, Petr. 135; 2. esp. of food or dishes, set before, serve up, Apponunt rumicem brassiam betam blitum, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 26; Madida quae mi adposita in mensa buliniam suggerant, Men. 1, 3, 29; pernam quidem Meliust adponi frigidam postridie, Pers. 1, 3, 26; add Men. 4, 4, 39; Mil. 3, 1, 163; cenam, Amph. 2, 2, 172; Mil. 3, 1, 158; Trin. 2, 4, 60; Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 28; abduxit legatos ad cenam: his apposuit tantum quod satis esset, nullo apparatu, Cic. Tusc. 5, 91; cenam isti dabat...apposuit patellam in qua sigilla erant egregia, Verr. 2, 4, 48; cenabat apud eum, argentum ille ceterum purum apposerat, ib. 2, 4, 49; quid te in uasis fictilibus appositorum patem, Att. 6, 1, 13; add 14. 6. f.; 14, 21, 4; ne panis adustus Ne male conditus uis apponatur, Hor. s. 2, 8, 69; aprum, Plin. S. 210; pridiana saepe ac semesa obsonia apposuit, Suet. Tib. 34; add Caes. 43; Cal. 37; Cl. 32; Galb. 12; Vit. 13; 3. place or set near, add, set to; columnae machina apposita deiecit, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 145; iam multifariam scalis appositis urbem eo die defenderunt, Liv. 37, 5, 1; candelam apponere ualuis, Iuv. 9, 98; aure ad glaciem adposita coniectare crassitudinem gelus, Plin. S. 103; anemozae menstra cident uellere adpositae, 21, 165; qui notam apponas ad malum uersum, Cic. Pis. 73; ut notam apponam eam quae mihi tecum conuenit, fam. 13, 6, 3; notas, Quint. 11, 2, 28; quum dempsisset euidam appositam notam, Litura tamen inquit exstet, Suet. Cl. 16; syllabis apicem, 1, 7, 2; 4. in gram. attach as an epithet, epitheton, quod detracto eo cui adponitur, ualet pro nomine, Tydides, Quint. S. 6, 29; 5. met. add, Add tua praecepta de meo nihil his nouum adposui, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 31; Quid ego quod perii petam? Nisi etiam laborem ad damnum apponam, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 15; illi quoque tibi demperit Apponet annos, Hor. od. 2, 5, 18; si exemplum apposerimus, Gell. 1, 13, 9; 6. set to, qui uitis modum apponit, Cic. Tusc. 4, 42; 7. w. acc. and dat. of persons, place alongside of, set over, appoint to control or deal with, custodem Tullio me apponite, Cic. Caecil. 51; Lartium moderatorem et magistrum consilii appositum, Liv. 2, 18, 6; rectorem acetate paruis ac mente lapsis, Suet. Aug. 48; Tonantem pro ianitore ei appositum, 91; lunc custos appositus occidit, Tib. 22; superiuentarium sibi appositum ut se coecereet, conqueritur, Cl. 32; add 35 and Cal. 41; adpositi erant custodes qui... ps. Nep. Diom. 4, 5; 8. met. put forward, apply or employ as a tool, put forward fraudulently, suborn, accusator apponitur cuius Romanus, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 74; add 2, 5, 108; calumniatores, 2, 2, 26; praeruatorum, Phil. 2, 25; 9. phrase, ad controuersiam manum a., set hand to, deal with, Sen. contr. 4, 25 (so Fore.); II 10. appositus, placed near, lying near, regio

mari adposita, Plin. 3, 126; (platanus) itineri. 12, 9; castellum fluminis, Tac. an. 2, 7; 11. met. near, akin (to), audacia non contrarium (identia) sed appositum est ac propinquum, et tamen uitium, Cic. inv. 2, 165; 12. hence suited, fit, adapted (to), menses ad agendum appositos, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 30; homo bene ap. ad istius audaciam, 2, 5, 108; multo appositior ad... quam ad... 2, 4, 126; loco minime apposito ad... Att. 3, 14, 2; add inv. 2, 112 and 117; ad pecuariam Galii appositissimi, maxime ad iumentum, Varr. r. 2, 10, 4; appositissimae ad partum amniculae (gallinae) aut bimae, 3, 9, 9; add 1, 7, 5; 1, 23, 1, 2, 7, 5; add Quint. 3, 11, 9; 5, 8, 1; 13. apt. prone, inclined (to), iuri magis an aequo, 4, 3, 11; III 14. appositum as sb. n. an epithet (επιθετον), a word in apposition, ex adpositis (epitheta dicuntur), ut dulcis musti et cum dentibus albis Quint. 8, 2, 10; add 2, 14, 3; 8, 6, 41 and 43; IV 15. apposite, adv. suitably, to the purpose, ad persuasionem, Cic. inv. 1, 6; ad sanandum, ib.; add Quint. 2, 15, 5; Gell. 2, 23, 11.

**apporrigo**, ēre, rectus, vb. spread out before, only in perf. part., Infantemque uident apporrectumque draconem, Ov. M. 2, 561.

**apporatio**, (adp.) ōnis, f. carriage to (a place), Vitr. 2, 9, 16.

**apporto**, (adp.) āre, vb. carry (what is heavy) to, Mag-nasque adportuissae diuitias domum, Pl. Stic. 3, 1, 11; signa ex urbe hostium capta populo Romano apportauit, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 57; lapis caedendus et apportandus fuit machina sua, 2, 1, 147; 2. hence import from abroad, quae sunt usui ad armandas naues ex Hispania apportari iubet, Caes. b. g. 5, 1, 4; add Varr. r. 3, 14, 4; Plin. 35, 43; 3. met. of what is important, Peril, tu quidem thesaurum huc adportauisti mihi, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 51; Tantum a portu adporto bonum, tam gaudium grande adfero, Stic. 2, 1, 23; add 2, 2, 15; Most. 2, 2, 34; Edepol seneus, si nil quicquam aliud uidi Adportes tecum, eum aduenis, unum id sat est, Caecil. ap. Cic. sen. 25; Ei ueroer nequid Andria adportet mali, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 46; cur anni tempora morbos Adportant, Lucr. 5, 220; so for all-important approach of Jupiter, hae audientum adporto, Pl. Amph. 3, 1, 5.

**apposco**, see adposco.

**apposite**, see 2. appono § 15.

**appositio**, (adp.) ōnis, f. placing near, application, euecurbitae, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 5, 59; 5, 4, 74 and 76;

2. met. similitum, Quint. 5, 11, 1; criminis, Lampr. Comm. 5, 15.

**appositus**, (adp.) ūs, m. the same, only in abl., Plin. 23, 163; 24, 22 and 24; add Arnob. 2, 67.

**ap-pōtus**, (ad intens.) part. or adj. well-printed with wine, Credo edepol equidem dormire solem atque appotum probe, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 126; Vel ego amare utramuis possim, si probe appotum siem, Rud. 2, 7, 8; Postquam cenati atque appoti, talos poscit sibi in manum, Curc. 2, 3, 75; Inde bene appotus... domum ire coepi, fr. 116 Delph.; add as quoted by Gell. 6 (7), 7, 6.

**ap-prēhendo**, (ad-p.—also adprae.\* and adprendo†) ēre, ūdi, nsus, vb. [ad=an=ava, up; or ad to?] take up, catch hold of, catch, seize, Si in mari rete apprehendi (prehendi FL), qui tuum potius quam meum? Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 27; Alterum (sc. aequum) altera apprehendit (pr. FL) eos manu perniciter, Amph. 5, 1, 64; inimici, Quos neque ut apprehendas (al. adprend.) neque ut mittas scias, Caecil. ap. Gell.; uites sic clauiculis adminicula tamquam manibus apprehendunt... ut animantes, Cic. N. D. 2, 120; atomorum quae cohaerescunt inter se et aliae alias apprehendentes continuantur, 1, 54; araneus moros cerebrum (serpentes) apprehendit, Plin. 10, 206; add 11, 84; 32, 11; quantum apprehenderint tres digiti, 20, 162; ut eum (qui) mancipio accipit apprehendere id ipsum quod ei mancipio datur, necesse sit, Gal. 1, 121; ramos, Quint. 1, 2, 26; Et nebulis similes animas apprehenderet certat, Sil. 13, 653; 2. esp. w. acc. of person, take up, apprehend, arrest, make prisoner, uin hanc ego adprehendam? Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 56; qui fugitumum adpraehendit.\* Ulp. dig. 11, 4, 1, 3; si (fugitumum) cum re furtiua fuerit apprehensus, 47, 2, 3, 2; cum posset apprehendere (furem), maluit occidere, 9, 2, 5; add 48, 5, 23,



4; a militibus adprehensum sum, Gell. 5, 14, 26; 3. in milit. lang., take possession of (a place), seize, Hispanias, Cic. Att. 10, 8, 2; Pharum, Caes. b. c. 3, 112 (al. prehensit and so Nipp); 4. met. as of ideas, or argument, seize or take hold of (a point), ut quidque ego adprehenderam, statim extorquebat e manibus, Cic. Clu. 52; hoc, nisi cum iudicio adprehenditur, nocet, Quint. 10, 2, 3; in hoc de quo loquimur patre quid adprehendi (so M. Halmi adprehendi) potest? 1, 7, 55; 5. in law, comprehend, include, embrace, cover, puto heredem quoque tutoris extraneum sententia adprehendi, Call. dig. 23, 2, 6, 1; omnes causae una petitione adprehenduntur, Paul. 44, 2, 14, 2; add 28, 2, 11; 6. personam filii—assume, Iul. dig. 1, 5, 6, 2; 7. apprehend, comprehend, understand, Tert. Valent. 11; Cacl. Aur. acut. 3, 15; 8. for short form apprensus etc., add to passages marked † Stat. 3, 4, 43.

**apprehensibilis**, a, adj. perceptible, Cacl. Aur. acut. 3, 15, 123; Tert. Valent. 11.

**apprehensio**, (adp.) ōnis, f. laying hold of, Macr. s. 3, 2, 9; 2. perception, diagnosis, Cacl. Aur. acut. 1, 8, 55; 2, 28, 147.

**apprendo**, see apprehendo.

**apprenso**, (ad-p.) āre, vb. frq. keep seizing hold of, Grat. Cyn. 239.

**apprētio**, āre, vb. set a value on, appraise, Tert. res. carn. 9 and 20.

**apprīmūlus**, adj. dim. of apprīmus; adj. m. as sb. a cognomen, C. Auidio Apprimulo, inser. Grut. 318, 4.

**apprīmus**, (adp.) adj. among the first, Liv. Andr. ap. Gell. 7, 7, 11; II 2. apprine, adv. among the first, one of the most—, (genere) a. probro, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 92; homo a. probus, Rud. 3, 4, 30; a. nobilis, Epid. 1, 2, 6; a. utile, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 34; a. obsequentem, Hec. 2, 2, 5; a. summo genere gnatus, Claud. Q. ap. Gell. 7, 11, 7; a. boni, Nep. Att. 13, 4; homo a. doctus, Varr. r. 3, 2, 17; a. eruditus, Apul. de d. Socr. 23.

**apprōbatio**, (adp.) ōnis, f. approbation, approval, Cic. Off. 185; Tusc. 2, 3; off. 1, 98; Liv. 23, 23, 7; 2. additional proof, confirmation, adiungere approbationem propositioni, Cic. inv. 6, 62; in qua assumptio indiget approbationis, 66; add Cornif. 2, 9.

**apprōbator**, (adp.) ōris, m. one who approves, approver, profectionis meae, Cic. Att. 16, 7, 2; huius uerbi, Gell. 5, 21, 6.

**approbe**? see approbus.

**apprōbo**, (ad-p.) āre, vb. prove to be good or right before (a person), as a contractor before a censor etc., non uereor, ne hoc meum officium P. Servilio iudici non approbem, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 82 (al. probem); Opus adprobavit (Simonides), sed mercedis tertiam accepit partem, Phaedr. 4, 25, (24), 11; opus regi adprobavit (Archimedes), Vitr. 9, 9; 2. gen. prove to be right, prove, demonstrate, justify, confirm, hoc quia ipsum ex se perspicitur..., nihil attinet approbari, Cic. inv. 1, 65; operam suam in adprobanda excusatione offerre, Tac. Agr. 42; prima castorum rudimenta Suetonio diligenti duci adprobavit, ib. 5; approbata morum indole, Suet. Aug. 8; paenitentiam prioris sectae 12; 3. w. inf., id uidebatur approbare quod erat in extremo, febriacum tunc to habentem scripsisse, Cic. Att. 6, 9, 1; motu corporum uiuere eos adprobant, Phil. 9, 176; degenerasse eum a ciuili more, Suet. Aug. 17; II 4. admit to be good or right, sanction, approve, what a contractor has done, si in lege locationis comprehensum sit, ut arbitratu domini opus adprobetur, Paul. dig. 19, 2, 24; opus quod auresione locatum est donec adprobetur, conductoris periculum est, Florent. dig. 19, 2, 36; 5. of heavenly approval, sanction, ratify, approve, and so bless, Haec ut me (sc. Mercurium) uolitis approbare..., Ita huic factis fabulae silentium, Pl. Amph. pr. 13; dis...gratias nos agere...Cum nostram pietatem adprobant, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 85; quod actum est adprobent, Cic. fam. 2, 15, 2; add Att. 6, 6, 1; Nasis omnibus approbantibus, 7, 23, 2; 6. gen. approve, sanction, Verum si uolitis applaudere atque adprobare Hunc gregem, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 32; non satis est tuum te officium facere fama si non adprobet, Ter. Ph. 4, 5, 12; approbata sententia, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 1, 2; orationem,

Caes. b. g. 7, 21, 1; clamore donum, Liv. 7, 37, 2; add 7, 41, 1; si tribuni innocentiam adprobauerant, retinebat ordinem, Tac. an. 1, 44 f.

**apprōbus**, (adp.) adj. [ad intens.] very good, Hierocles hospes est mihi adulescens adprobatus, Caecil. ap. Gell. 7, 7, 9; 2. approbē, adv.? very well, Mihi concederet mihi ne ille et ego illum nonissem approbe (so ci., ass approbe, probe); and this perh. rightly! Pl. Tr. 4, 2, 115.

**apprōmissor**, (adp.) ōris, m. [appromitto] one who promises in addition, who backs or endorses an engagement, satis-acceptio est stipulatio quoq. ita obligat promissorem ut adpromissores quoque ab eo accipiantur, i.e., qui idem promittunt, Pomp. dig. 45, 1, 5, 2; si reum maritus acceperit adpromissoremque, Ulp. dig. 24, 3, 64, 4; add 46, 3, 43.

**apprōmitto**, ēre, vb. [ad] promise in addition, endorse an engagement, cum ille confirmaret sese...traditurum, cumque id ita futurum T. Roscius Capito...appromitteret, crederentur, Cic. Rosc. Am. 26.

**apprōno**, āre, [ab = S. a. va down] bend down—hence a. se, stoop, complicitus in genua appronat se (to drink out of a lake), Apul. M. 1, 19.

**apprōpero**, (ad-p.) āre, vb. trans. quicken the pace of, coepitum opus adproprium est, Liv. 4, 9, 13; adproperto opere, 27, 25, 9; intercisus uenis mortem adpropaui, Tac. an. 16, 14 f.; 2. vb. intr. quicken one's pace, atque adproperto oculus, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 5; Adde gradum, adpropa, Trin. 4, 3, 3; add Cas. 5, 2, 15; 2, 2, 38; Poen. 3, 1, 41; 2. nisi ad cogitatum facinus adpropaeraret, Cic. Mil. 45; make haste, Q. fr. 2, 10 f.; Att. 4, 6, 4; 3. w. inf. portantes intrare patentes Appropera, Or. M. 15, 584.

**apprōpinquatio**, (ad-p.) ōnis, f. approach, mortis, Cic. fin. 5, 32; sen. 66; partus, Fronto ad M. Caes. 5, 45.

**apprōpinqno**, (ad-p.) āre, vb. intr. approach, draw near, of place, quod hostis appropinquabat, Caes. b. g. 2, 19; cohortes aliae appropinquant, 7, 87; 2. w. ad, ad summam aquam, Cic. fin. 4, 64; ad iuga montium, Liv. 40, 58, 4; ad portas ac murum, bell. Afr. 23; 3. w. dat. finibus, Caes. b. g. 2, 105; Oceano, 4, 10, 4; Britannia, 4, 28, 2; muro, 7, 18, 1; 7, 47, 3; 4. acc.? ripas, bell. Hisp. 5, 5; 5. of time, catulus qui iam appropinquat ut uideat, Cic. fin. 3, 48; cum appropinquare tuus aduentus putaretur, fam. 2, 6, 1; hiemps adpropinquabat, Caes. b. c. 3, 9, 8; dies cemitiorum, Liv. 3, 34, 7; 6. met. centuriones qui primis ordinibus adpropinquarent, Caes. b. c. 5, 44, 1; 7. pass. impers., cum eiusmodi locis esset appropinquatum, Caes. b. c. 1, 79, 4.

**apprōpriatio**, ōnis, f. appropriation, assimilation, ciborum, Cacl. Aur. tard. 2, 13, 151.

**apprōprio**, āre, vb. appropriate—hence assimilate (food), corpori quo sumperit, Cacl. Aur. tard. 4, 3, 70.

**approximo**, āre, vb. intr. approach, Tert. adu. Iud. 11. **appugno**, (ad-p.) āre, vb. fight against, attack, classem Tac. an. 2, 81; castra, 4, 48; uallum, 15, 13.

**Appuleius**, (Apul.), adj. or sb. name of a plebeian gens, C. Appuleius C. F. Tappo, CIL 1458; L. Appuleius (1539); P. Appuleius, Cic. Phil. 6, 1; lege Appuleia, qua lege Saturninus tolerat ut..., Balb. 48.

**appulsus**, (adp.) ūs, m. driving to, esp. of sheep to water, as a right, pecoris, Ulp. dig. 43, 20, 1, 15; 2. of ships to land, ut Attalum portibus et littorum adpulsus aceret, Liv. 27, 30, 7; insula ob facies adpulsus...oportuna, Tac. an. 2, 6; 3. gen. approach, access, solis, Cic. div. 1, 24; omnes frigoris et calor adpulsus\*, 2, 141; deorum, 1, 64; linguae, Apul. M. 6, 8; 4. note plur. in \*.

**Appulus**, see Apulus.

**āprīarius**, (aper), adj. of a wild boar, retia, Paul. dig. 33, 7, 22; and sent. 3, 6, 45.

**Apria**, ae, m. a Roman cognomen, L. Decimi(us) L. f. Apria, CIL 1257.

**āprīcatio**, ōnis, f. sunning oneself, Cic. sen. 57; Att. 7, 11, 1; 2. of doves, Colum. 8, S, 4;

**āprīcātās**, ātis, f. a sunny state of the sky, diei, Colum. 7, 4, 5; S, 15, 4; regio apricitatis inclutae, Plin. 6, 46; aeris, Iustin. 36, 3.

**āpriclus**, due to a wrong reading in Ennius, see *apriculus*.

**āprico**, are, vb. make sunny, warm, Pallad. 1, 38, 2; Paul. Nol. 13, 311.

**āpricor**, āri, sb. sun oneself, offerat (Diogeni) apricanti, Cic. Tusc. 5, 92; multos in sole apricari, Varr. ap. Non. 76, 15; ubi apricetur (gallina), Colum. 8, 4, 5.

**apriculus**, i, m. dim. a little wild boar, as name of a fish, *Apriulus piscem scito primum esse Tarenti*, Enn. ap. Apul. mag. 39; piscem apriulum, Apul. mag. 34 f.

**āpricus**, (aperio) adj. open—hence in apriuum into the open. *Quicquid sub terra est in apriuum proferat aetas*, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 24; 2. sunny, opaci an aprici (loci), Cic. part. or. 36; aprico horto, fam. 16, 18, 2; apricos colles, Liv. 21, 37, 5; locis aprioribus\*, Colum. 11, 3, 24; apri-  
cissim\* die, 9, 14, 13; 3. delighting in the sun, sunny, flores Hor. od. 1, 26, 7; mergi, Verg. 5, 128; senes, Pers. 5, 179; 4. for sup. and comp. see \* above.

**āprilis**, e (see below), adj. of April, ante K. April., CIL 204, 1, 3; a. d. v. k. Aprilis, 961; mense Aprili, Cic. Phil. 2, 100; Occupat Aprilis (ae. pl.) idus, Ov. F. 4, 621; Idus tibi sunt agendae, Qui dies mensem Veneris marinae findit Aprilum, Hor. od. 4, 11, 16; 2. as sb. (mensis understood) Sex ubi quae restant luce aprilis habebit, Ov. F. 4, 901; 3. in aperio, say some, quod ner omnia aperit Aprilum, Varr. l. 1. 6, 4 p. 214 Sp.; Aprilum memorat ab aperto tempore dictum, Ov. F. 4, 89; Aprilum ab aperiendo, Censor. 22, 11; Aprilum dici quasi aperilem, Macr. s. 1, 12, 14; 4. rather from a name of Venus=Aphrodite, so Fulvius and Iunius ap. Varr. ib.; Sed Veneris mensem Graio sermone notatum Anguror: a spumis (αφουμ) est dea dicta maris, Ov. F. 4, 61; cf. 4, 85; the month too before was Martins, as Ov. ib. 4, 130 notes; 5. a Roman cognomen, P. Scerulius P. f. Aprilis, inscr. Murat. 1044, 5.

**āprineus**, adj. [= aprinus; cf. ficulneus=ficulus] of a wild-boar, Hygin. 69 (bis).

**āprinus**, adj. [aper] same, hippopotamus...aprinis (al. aprugnis or aprugineis) dentibus, Sol. 32, 30; also in some mss of Plin.; in Varr. l. 5, 19 Speng. has a primo.

**Apr-i-o**, ōnis, m. [aper] a little wild-boar, as a cognomen, L. Praesentius L. lib. Aprio, inscr. Grut. 459, 8.

**apronia**, ae, f. the plant bryony, Plin. 23, 27.

**Aprōnīnus**, adj. of Apronius, conuulium, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 28; cerasa, Plin. 15, 102; senatus consultum, Paul. dig. 36, 1, 26.

**Aprōnius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, CIL 758; Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 22.

**aproxis**, f. Greek name of a plant, Plin. 24, 158.

**apruco**, onis, the plant saxifraga, Apul. herb. 97.

**Aprufenius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, C. Aprufenio C. f., CIL 181.

**āprugrus**, or āprūnus, adj. [for aprug-; from aperug- old crude form of aper, cf. usperug] of a wild-boar, magis calleo quam aprugnum callum callet, Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 4; add Poen. 3, 2 (Non. 258 aprumum); callum, and lumbus, Plin. 8, 210; adipe 28, 167; uescia 28, 215; fel, 28, 221; pulmo, 28, 222; but mss of Plin. vary between aprugus, aprugrus, aprinus; add Spart. Hel. 5, 4; 2. apruna (sc. caro) as sb. f. wild-boar flesh, Capit. Max. inn. 2, 2; edict. Diocl. p. 15.

**Aprulla**, ae, doub. dim. a little wild sow, as a cognomen, Caeciliae D. f. Aprullae, inscr. Grut. 323, 2.

**aprunculus**, i, m. dim. a little wild boar, not. Tir. p. 174.

**Aprusa**, ae, m. a river of Umbria, Plin. 3, 115.

**apeysctus**, i (not to be cooled) adj. f. as sb. an unknown jewel, Plin. 37, 148.

**aptātūra**, ae, f. fitting, edict. Dioclet. p. 20.

**apto**, āre, (aptus) vb. fit, adapt, apply, uixidum satis aptatis armis, Liv. 10, 33, 1; add 22, 5, 3; cur dexteris Aptantur enses conditi? Hor. ep. 7, 2; nemoque aptare sagittas, Verg. 10, 131; as (encurbitulae corpori aptatur, Cels. 2, 11; tabulam, Colum. 12, 56, 3; anulum digito, Suet. Tib. 73; 2. w. acc. of the main thing, abl. of the adjunct, furnish (with), equip, classem uelis aptare, Verg. 3, 472 (cf. socios simul instruit armis of 3, 471 and 8, 80);

(biremis) remigio aptat, S. So; ensem...uagina aptarat eburna, 9, 305; Aptarique suis pinum iubet armamentis, Ov. M. 11, 456; 3. absol. equip, get ready, fit out, prepare, Eius aptate pueri munde atque ampliter conminum, Pompon. ap. Non. 234, 30; Classem aptent, Verg. 4, 289; Aptat se pugnae, 10, 588; paratas aptatasque lintres, Liv. 21, 27, 8; aptarit idonea bello, Hor. s. 2, 2, 111; arma moenia uiros, Plin. pan. 18; 4. met. uerbum ad id aptatum quod ante dixerat, Cic. or. 3, 162; bella...mollibus Aptari citharae modis, Hor. od. 2, 12, 4; uerba rebus, Quint. 3, 8, 61.

**apto**, ōris, m. one who fits, as a cognomen, C. Poppeus Apto, inscr. Grut. 851, 4.

**aptōta**, adj. n. pl. not declined, having but one case, as frugi, nequam, Diom. 308, 19 K; Donat. 377, 26;

2. limited by Prisc. 1, 184, 9 K to nom. as Iuppiter, or in neut. nom. and acc. as fas nefas; while quattuor, quinque...centum, tot etc. nequam as used for many cases he calls monopota.

**Aptronius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, M. Aptronio (nom.) CIL 81; Aptronia, 52.

**aptus**, see apiscor.

**āpud**, (apud, and old apor), prep. [prob. from ab in the sense of near; the old form apor (s. § 20) prob. a comp.] near, before, at, by, w. acc., Qui apud carbonem assident, semper calent, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 21; Verēundari nemo apud mensam deest, Trin. 2, 4, 77; Turba est nunc apud aram, Poen. 1, 2, 53; molast, Pers. 1, 1, 22; hasce adies, Amph. 1, 1, 194; add Trin. 4, 2, 25; Most. 1, 3, 141; 4, 2, 26; Amph. 1, 1, 194; apud aedem Duclonai, CIL 196, 2; apud uallum nostri satis agebant, Cato orat. 35, 13; Iord.; apud mensam astant, Naev. 26 R; utinam nunc apud ignem aliquem magnum adsidam, Turp. 125 R; Apud abundantem antiquam amnem et rapidas uias Inachi, Acc. 297 R; Apud uetustam turrem, 408; uitium (al. uinum) apud ignem per sudorem corpore exhauserunt, Sis. ap. Non. 2; imperator appellatus apud Issum, Cic. fam. 2, 10, 3; add 15, 4, 2; 16, 3, 1; Att. 8, 20; paulisper apud oppidum morati, Caes. b. g. 2, 7, 3; apud aquam Sullam noctem agitare iubet, Sal. Iug. 98, 4; Quidquid apud durae cessationis moenia Troiae, Verg. 11, 288; Pugnabant alii tardis apud Ilium armis, Ov. rem. am. 163; 2. w. acc. of persons, assum apud te, eecum, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 67; add Amph. 2, 1, 27; adsum apud te genitor, Acc. 277 R; quum in lecto Crassus esset et apud eum Sulpicius sederet, Cic. or. 2, 12; 3. esp. of speaking before a person, ego recte apud illam dixerō, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 3; cur ego apud te mentiar, Poen. 1, 1, 24; Aput\* nouerum querere, Ps. 1, 3, 30; add Cist. 1, 1, 100; Ep. 3, 4, 28; 5, 1, 38; nemost meorum amicorum hodie Aput quem expromere omnia mea occultata Clitipho audeam, Aput alium prohibet dignitas, apud alium ipsius facti pudet, Ter. Hant. 3, 3, 14; causa nulla est cur apud homines amicissimos mentiar, Cic. or. 2, 189; quoniam sermo mihi est apud uos, nihil reticebo, leg. 2, 41; uerba apud senatum fecit, Verr. 2, 2, 48; apud quos ad hunc modum loentur est, Caes. b. g. 5, 27, 1; haec apud Romanos consul, Liv. 21, 42, 1; 4. esp. of proceedings before a magistrate, Tanto apud\* iudicem hunc argenti condemnabo facilius, Pl. Most. 5, 1, 50; add Ps. 2, 2, 50; Rud. pr. 18; Illi apud\* praetorem dicam, Pers. 4, 9, 9; Aput\* (so A) adilem...dixi causam, Men. 4, 2, 22; apud (quaestorem) iourant, CIL 197, 18; add 20, 21, 24; also 198, 13; apud pr(aetorem), 198, 35; apud eum quei ibi (ure) (de)icendo (p)raetor), 205, 2, 4; apud eosdem indices reus est factus, Cic. Clu. 59; causam apud iudicem defendebat, 74; in causa quam apud centumuiros pro fratribus Cossis dixit, or. 2, 98;

5. w. pl. or collective noun, among, with, near, consul censor adides quei fuit apud uos, CIL 30, 3; ut manibus lupos apud (so A) onis...linquere, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 8; hicine an apud mortuos? Merc. 3, 4, 17; quoniam apud exercitum ingnominae causa ordo adeptus est, CIL 206, 120; Vi quae apud legionem nota noui...ca exsoluam omnia, Amph. 3, 2, 66; ex sale qui apud Karthaginenses fit, Cato orig. 14, 9; Iord.; apud\* saeculum prius, with the former generation, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 15; qui nunc apud exercitum cum L. Lucullo est, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 49; haec apud maiores nostros

factitata, off. 2, 85; si apud principes hauri satis prospere esset pugnatum, ad triarios referebantur, Liv. 8, 8, 11; id apud Germanos difficiliter tolerabatur, Tac. an. 4, 72; add 1, 9; **6.** with a person, as in his service, ita dei faxint ne apud\* lenonem hunc seruam, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 87; add Aul. 1, 1, 12; Mil. 2, 1, 17; quem memorant apud reges... diuitias magnas adeptum (al. ind.) Ep. 3, 4, 14; latro in Sparta fuit... apud regem Attalum, Poen. 3, 3, 51; **7.** very often, at the house of, apud te unctum adseruato domi, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 95; iube... apud\* te prandium accenari, Men. 1, 3, 25; ubinamst quae? Apud me domi, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 21; fuisti apud Laecam illa nocte, Cic. Cat. 1, 9; Brutum apud me fuisse gaudeo, Att. 15, 3, 1; Scaurus quum apud se esse audio, or. 1, 214; add fam. 1, 9, 20; Att. 1, 7, 1; 5, 6, 1; **8.** hence met. esse apud se, to have one's wits about one, be in one's senses, in opp. to one who is all abroad, wool-gathering, lost, summe ego apud\* me? Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 35; uix sum apud me, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 34; add 2, 4, 5; Haut. 5, 1, 48; Hec. 4, 4, 85; and Petr. 129; **9.** in the hands of, with, Nos apud\* Theotimum omne aurum deposuimus, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 72; etiam nunc decem minae apud te sunt, Most. 1, 3, 141; erat ei de ratiuncula lampidem apud me reliquum pauxillum Nummorum, Ter. Phorm. 1, 1, 3; **10.** in (an author), in the writings of, apud Xenophontem moriens Cyrus haec dicit, Cic. sen. 7, 9; apud eundem Caesium, div. 1, 56; apud Platonem, off. 1, 28; apud Accium, Varr. 1, 7, 2, p. 294; apud quosdam auctores, Liv. 8, 11, 2; apud Varroem, Plin. 18, 348; **11.** in the mind of, in the estimation of, with, among, Vt tu inciliti's apud\* mulieres, Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 12; credidi gratum fore Beneficium meum apud te, Pers. 4, 7, 9; Quom apud te tam parua est fides, Ps. 1, 5, 62; add 1, 5, 52; Facis in ut tuis nulla apud te fides sit, Amph. 2, 1, 5; Mea dona deamata acceptae habita esse apud Phronesium, Truc. 4, 1, 5; quia sum apud te primus, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 10; nihil me turpius apud homines fuisset, Cic. Att. 2, 19, 4; plus apud me antiquorum auctoritas ualet, an. 13; anne dulcor est fructus apud te ex bubulo perecore quam apibus, Varr. r. 3, 2, 11; add Cic. Att. 9, 9, 1; quorum auctoritas apud plebem plurimum ualeat, Caes. b. g. 1, 17, 1; quandoquidem est apud te uirtuti honos, Liv. 2, 12, 15; Et bene apud memores ueteris stat gratia facti, Verg. 4, 539; **12.** also of the mind, ea tute tibi apud animum prepono, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 5, 5; sic apud animum meum statuo, Sall. or. rep. 2, 6, 2; proinde ipsi statuerent apud animos quid uellent, Liv. 6, 39, 11; and so 3, 24, 4; 42, 50, 8 (safe cj.); **13.** in some pass. seems to mean in or at, rather than near, ubi terrarum istuc est loci? Apud... insulas, Pl. As. 1, 1, 19; conduxit coquo Tibicinasque hasce apud forum, Aul. 2, 4, 2; add Ps. 3, 2, 106; Ep. 3, 2, 22; 3, 3, 41; apud\* forum, CIL 206, 15 and 34; apud forum modo e Dauo audiui, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 2; add 1, 5, 19; apud uillam detinuit me, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 13; apud\* uillamst, Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 1; cenam dabat apud uillam in Tyndaritano, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 48; **14.** even of towns, Idaeo argentum ab danista apud Thebas sumpsisti fauore, Pl. Ep. 1, 1, 51; so again 2, 2, 67; hunc finem seditio coepta apud Sucreonem habuit, Liv. 28, 29, 1; apud Antium, Tac. an. 3, 71; apud Rhodum, 6, 26 (20); **15.** and of countries in later writers, ut ciuitati Cilyraticeae apud Asiam, Aegiesi apud Achaia subueniretur, Tac. an. 4, 13; apud Iudaeam, Suet. Vesp. 5; factus apud Palaestinam imperator, Eutr. 7, 19 (13); apud Britannias tyrannus creatur et occiditur, Oros. 7, 40; **16.** although apud is said not to be used w. motion, apud unam habet significationem in loco ut apud Numantiam, Prisc. 2, 40, 12 K; add Serv. ad A. 1, 24; Cleon. 77, 2 K; Pomp. 273, 6; yet, hic in proximo deoritur apud paternum suum hospitium, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 56; apud te eos hic deoritur Dicam hospitio, 2, 85; deoritur... hic in tabernam tertiam apud anum illam, Ps. 2, 2, 64; Apud (so A, B) nos se occillam festinat, St. 4, 1, 30; **17.** at times after a noun, if another noun be added, Misenum apud et Rauennam, Tac. an. 4, 5; montem apud Eryeum, 4, 43; ripam apud Eufratis, 6, 37 (31); **18.** in old drama often a monosyll.; **19.** apud and apud almost indifferently, as apud M. Licinium and apud M. Licinium, alike in CIL 818; see apud\* above; **20.** apud apud, Paul. ex F. p. 26 M.

**Āpūlia**, ae, f. country of the Apuli, Apulia, now Puglia. Incipit ex illo montis Apulia notos Ostentare mihi, Hor. s. 1, 5, 77; stituclosae Apuliae, epod. 3, 16; Apuliae in od. 3, 4, 10 corrupt.

**Apulicus**? In Hor. od. 3, 24, 4 read w. Lachmann Terrenum omne tuis et mare publicum, not Tyrrhenum... Apulicum.

**Āpūlus**, (app.) adj. or sb. Apulian, Vel Graecus adeo, nel mea caussa Apulus, Pl. Cas. pr. 77; Appuli pecuarii, Varr. r. 1, 3, 17, 9; Sub rege Mado Marsus est Apulus, Hor. od. 3, 5, 9; lupi, 1, 33, 8; **2.** as a cognomen, C. Lucretius C. 1. Apul. CIL 566, 6.

**āpūros**, (app., πύρος) adj. without fire, aurum, Plin. 21, 66; sulphur, 35, 175, i. e. native, as prepared without fire.

**āpūs**, pōdis (foot-less) adj. as sb. a kind of martin, as never alighting, Plin. 10, 114; 11, 257.

**āpūreus**, (πύρεος a fruit stone) adj. without hard stone, as a kind of pomegranate, Colum. 5, 10, 15; arbor. 23, 1; Plin. 13, 112; 23, 106.

**āqua**, ae, (see below) water, nene eo loco a (qua) consistat quominus comode populus ae nia utatur, CIL 206, 23; aquam per publicum duccendam... coeranere, 1141, 5; Neque aqua aquae neque lactes lacti, mihi crede usquam similis, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 30; **2.** as one of the four elements, ex terra aqua, ex aqua oritur aer, ex aere aether, Cic. Tusc. 2, 84;

**3.** aqua and ignis, as the two most important things for man, often put together, as in decreeing exile, legibus quae iubent ei qui maiestatis damnatus sit aqua et igni interdicti, Cic. Phil. 1, 23; ut hostes iudicemur et aqua et igni nobis interdictum, D. Brutus ap. fam. 11, 1, 2; non aqua non igni ut aiunt plurimis locis utimur quam amicitia, am. 22;

**4.** esp. for purification, Puriter nolo facies: igni atque aqua h[uius] uolo acipe, Nov. ap. Non. 516, 18; ignis et aqua... nuptis in limine adhibetur, Varr. l. 1, 5, 10. p. 67 Sp.; aqua et igni tam interdicti damnis quam accipiunt (ar) nuptiae, Paul. ex F. v. aqua; aptumque putarunt Ignibus et sparsa tangere corpus aqua, Ov. F. 4, 790; add Paul. lb.; cf. Stat. silu. 1, 2, 5; uirgini... priusquam aqua et igni acciperetur, id est nuptiae celebrarentur, optulit decem aureos dono: quaesitum est... Saev. 24, 1, 66, 1; **5.** so aqua and terra, quum aquam terraque (Persae) ab Lacedaemonis peterint, as token of entire submission, Liv. 35, 17, 7; cf. γῆ καὶ ὕδωρ αἰρεῖν Herod. 5, 17;

**6.** water as used in a clepsidra to mark time, equidem quotiens iudico, quantum quis plurimum postulat (aquae) do, Plin. ep. 6, 2, 7; cui contrarium est uitium tarditatis... aquam perdit, Quint. 11, 3, 52; actionem aqua deficit, 12, 6, 5; see L. S.'s lexicon v. ὕδωρ; **7.** as used in casting lots, Et sitellam huc tecum afferto cum illic et sortis. Stat placet, Pl. Cas. 2, 4, 16; Vide ne qua illic insit alia sortis sub aqua, 2, 6, 28; **8.** as used to recover a person fainting, animo male Factumst huius repente miserie. Currite intro, adverte aquam, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 22; and met., euax aspersisti aquam, Bac. 2, 3, 20; an aspersisti aquam? Jam redieris, an. 4, 2, 23;

**9.** absol. of rain, aquae augur cornix, Hor. od. 3, 17, 12; multa terra madescit aqua, Ov. F. 6, 108; **10.** esp. in pl. aquae magnae bis eo anno fuerunt, Liv. 24, 9, 6; often w. caelestes, 4, 30, 7; 5, 15, 2; **11.** of the sea, Henna mediterranea est: coge ut ad aquam tibi frumentum Henuenses admetiantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 192; laborum Quos ego sum terra quos ego passus aqua, Ov. Pont. 2, 6, 30; **12.** of aqueducts, aqua Mar(cia) on a denar. CIL 489; aquam Anienem, Cato ap. Prisc. 208 K; aqua Appia, Marcia, Iulia, Claudia, Frontin. de aquis 1, 4; **13.** aquae of medicinal springs, puto utrumque ad aquas, Cic. fam. 16, 24, 2; me unum ex his feci qui ad aquas uenissent, Planc. 65; Aquae Sestiae, now Aix, Plin. 3, 36; **14.** aqua intercus, dopsy, Pl. Men. 5, 4, 3; Cic. off. 3, 92; also aqua inter cutem, Cels. 3, 21, 2, 8 p. 501, 7; and met. aquam te in animo habere intercutem, Lucil. ap. Non. 37, 3; **15.** phrases, in aqua scribere what is to be forgotten, Catul. 70, 4; **16.** aqua haeret, nothing comes of one's labour, a met. perh. from a pump that won't work, dicit multa de multis locis, sed a. h., Cic. off. 3, 117; add Q. fr. 2, 8, 2; **17.** aqua omitta w. calida, laet calida, Cato r. 156, 3; calida subfusa, Sen. ep. 77, 9; Aug. ser. a cal. r.



inser. Or. 280S; w. frigida, as f. lauabatur, Plin. 3, 5, 11; noxia ut frigidam febrī, Quint. 5, 11, 31; but not w. quavis in Hor. s. 1, 4, 87; quavis aspergere cunctos, praeter eum qui praebet, aqua, wh. qui praebet=praebitorum, and aqua belongs to quavis, any (the dirtiest) water; 18. aqua as trisyllabic at times or else w. initial a long, as: magnas aquas uastaque lucernas, Lucr. 6, 552; Quae calidum faciunt aquae tactum, 6, 868; latitantes aquae fontibus, 6, 1072; 19. aquae as old gen. see last ex. and next; 20. a constellation Gr. Ὠσφ. Hae tenues stellae perhibentur nomine Aquae, Cic. Arat. 179; 21. akin to S. ap water, Go. abva, O. G. alba and affa of compounds, Lith. uppē, L. am-nis, see Key's Lang. p. 59; hence Fr. eau f.

**aquaeductio?** written as two words in Vitruv. 8, 7, 9 (7, 14 of Forc. an error); and Ulp. dig. 39, 3, 10, 1.

**aquaeductus?** us, m., de aquaeductu probe fecisti, Cic. Att. 13, 6, 1; formam aquaeductus uetustate corruptam, inser. Or. 3695; but written diuinit in Cic. Caecin. 74; Ulp. dig. 8, 3, 1; aquarum ductus, Plin. 16, 224; 36, 122.

**aquagium**, (aqua, ago) il, n. conveyance of water by a cut, Pompon. dig. 8, 3, 15; 43, 20, 5.

**aquaculium**, i, n. same as foll. § 2, edict. Diolect.

**aquale-tilus**, i, m. dim. lit. a little water-lice—hence stomach, cum peruenit (cibus) in uentrem, aqualeculi feruore concoquunt, Sen. ep. 90, 22; uenter (equi) qui a. nominatur ... in cuius capacitatis cibus potioque miscetur, Veg. vet. 2, 12, 1; 2. esp. the stomach of a pig, as a dish, Isid. or. 11, 1; schol. ad Pers. 1, 57; Apic. 1, 7; 3. belly, paunch, Pers. 1, 57.

**aquālis**, e, adj. of water, watery, Nubes, aquali frigido uelo leues, Varr. ap. Non. 46, 3; 2. as sb. m. (sc. urceus) a water jug, ewer, datin' isti...aqualem cum aqua, Pl. Curc. 3, 29; 3. ab aqua aqualis dictus, Varr. l. 1, 5, 25 p. 124 Sp. but only a c. in Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 39; 3. aqualis n. the same, Plin. ap. Charis. 118, 31 K.

**aquānus**, adj. of water, Tertull.

**aquāriolus**, i, m. dim. of contempt, a little water-carrier, a. aquam gessit (Commodus) ut lenonum minister, Lampr. Comm. 2, 9; a. uxoris suae, Apul. mag. 78; Tertull. apol. 43.

**aquārius**, adj. of water, urcei, Cato r. 11, 2; situlus... rota, 11, 3; uas, Varr. l. 1, 5, 25; provincia, for a quaestor, as Puteoli or Ostium, Cic. Vatini. 12; sulci, Colum. 2, 8, 3; 2. as sb. n. aquarium water-supply, Cato r. 1, 3; add Plin. ap. Char. 118, 35; 3. aquarius ii, as sb. m. a water-carrier, a low grade of slaves, cum tabernis et aquariis pugnare, Cael. ad Cic. fam. 8, 6, 4; Ulp. dig. 33, 7, 12, 42; 4. a slave employed on aqueducts, Frontin. ag. 2, 115; aquarius aquae Anionis, inser. Or. 3203; 5. sign of Zodiac, Cic. Arat. 56 etc.; Hor. s. 1, 1, 36; Plin. 18, 235.

**aquātus**, adj. of water, anes, Plin. 10, 9; frutices, 16, 156; 2. abounding in water, watery, Auster, Ov. M. 2, 833; panis, Plin. 18, 105; 3. like water, (color), Sol. 39, 32.

**aquāt-ilis**, e, adj. of water, (bestiae) aquatiles, Cic. N. D. 1, 103; 2, 124 and 151; genus, Varr. r. 3, 3, 4; silua, Colum. 7, 9, 7; 2. aquatilia n. pl. as sb. animals living in water, 9, 11, 162; Plin. 30, 1; 3. aquatilia a disease of joints of horses etc.; Veg. vet. 1, 25, 6; 3, 49, 1.

**aquātio**, ōnis, f. getting water, Caes. b. g. 4, 11, 4; Cic. off. 3, 59; Colum. 7, 5, 2; Plin. 6, 102; 2. supply of water, Plin. 32, 76; Pall. 3, 19, 3.

**aquātor**, ōris, m. water-carrier, Caes. b. c. 1, 73, 2; Liv. 41, 1, 6.

**aquātus**, part. as adj. watered, watery, thin, medicamentum aquatius, Sen. n. g. 1, 3, 12; uernum lac aquatius aestiuo, Plin. 28, 124; lac aquatum, Cael. Aur. tard. 4, 3, 35; 2. add. unum aquatissime temperatum, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 4, 94.

**Aquensis**, adj. of Aquae, ciuitas Aquensis(is), inser. Or. 928; 2. in pl. inhabitants of Aquae Taurinae, now Acquapendente, Plin. 3, 52.

**aquidūcus**, adj. drawing off water, medicamina, Cael. Aur. tard. 3, 118, 119 of dropsy.

**āquifolius**, (ac of acuo etc.) adj. having prickly leaves, ilex, Plin. 16, 19 and 22, the holly; arbor, 24, 116;

2. abs. as sb. f. aquifolia, the same, Plin. 16, 19; 27, 63; 3. as sb. n. aquifolium, 16, 98 and 231; 4. adj. made of holly, uetres aquifolios, Cato r. 31, 1.

**āquifugā**, m. or f. one who flies from water (under hydrophobia), Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 11, 98 as a possible word for φεύγ-νδρος.

**āquigēnus**, adj. born in water, Tertull. Marc. 2, 12.

**āquila**, (perh. im aquilus of dusky colour) ae, f. eagle, Vbi aquila Catamitum raperet, Pl. Men. 1, 2, 34; aquilae ammonitis uolatu, Cic. diu. 2, 26; neque imbellum feroces Progenierant aquilae columbam, Hor. od. 4, 4, 32; see Plin. 10, 6—18; 2. sacred to Juppiter, armigeram Iouis, Plin. 6, 15; cf. Iouis ales, Verg. 1, 398; 3. an eagle, as the chief standard of a legion, aquilam argenteam, Cic. Cat. 1, 2; aquilae ii, signa lx sunt relata Antonii, Galba ad Cic. fam. 10, 30 f.; qui decimae legionis aquilam ferebat, Caes. b. g. 4, 25, 3; Vt locupletem aquilam tibi sexagesimus annus Aferat, Lucr. 14, 197; erat acies xiii aquilae constituta, i. e. 13 legions, bell. Hisp. 30, 1; 4. in architect. a wooden eagle-shaped pediment=acrois, sustinentes fastigium (Capitolii) aquilae uetere ligno traxerunt flammam;

5. a fish, a sort of ray, Raia a. Linn., Plin. 9, 78;

6. a northern constellation, a. occidit, Colum. 11, 2, 53; ad aquilae occasum, Plin. 8, 187; aquilae in septentrionali parte, 18, 281; 7. a cognomen, Cic. Phil. 12, 20; cum Iulio Aquila, Tac. an. 12, 15; Vedium Aquilam, b. 2, 44;

8. prov. aquilae senectus, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 10; refers to the fable as told in Plin. 10, 14; Oppetunt (aquilae) non senio, sed fame, in tantum superiore aderescente rostro ut aduicias aperiri non queat.

**āquileus**, adj. water-collecting, rotae, Tertull. anim. 33; 2. =aquilus, wh. see, inser. Grut. 94, 3; inser. Murat. 489, 4; apparently not in inser. Or.

**āquilentus**, adj. (cf. lululentus etc.) watery, of the moon, Varr. ap. Non. 4, 318 (wrong ref.).

**āquilex**, (lacio) icis and ēgis (as if from lēgo), water-inspector, Tuscus aquilex, Varr. ap. Non. 68, 17; siluestris (tussilago) ubi nascitur subesse aquas credunt et hoc habent signum aquilex, Plin. 26, 30; necessarium est mitti aquilegem, Plin. ad Traian. 37 (46), 2, about an aqueduct; sudorem aquileges uocant, Sen. n. q. 3, 15, 7; gladiatores, aquilex, tubarii, Tarrunt. dig. 50, 6, 7 (6); for form aquilex add Serv. ad Gr. 1, 109; Tertull. Marc. 3, 5; aquilex υδροσκοπος, Gloss.

**Aquiliānus**, adj. of Aquilius, definitio, Cic. off. 3, 61; stipulatio, Ulp. dig. 4, 3, 38.

**āquiliūm**, (aqua) el, Paul. ex F. p. 2) ii, rite for procuring rain, Tertull. apol. 40.

**āquilifer**, ii, adj. as sb. eagle-bearer in the army, the chief centurion, Caes. b. g. 5, 37, 5; b. c. 3, 64, 3; Suet. Aug. 10; inser. Or. 3389 etc.

**āquilinus**, adj. of an eagle, ungulae, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 63; aspects, Apul. M. 2, 2 f.; 2. a cognomen, Scaev. dig. 40, 5, 19, 1.

**Aquilius**, (Aquilius) adj. or sb. a gens so called, M. Aquilius, CIL 328; Aquilia C. I. Tertia 1025; lex Aquilia, Cic. Brut. 131; Gal. 3, 202.

**āquilo**, ōnis, m. (root perh. ac. sharp) north wind, Naev. ap. Non. 370, 25; Aquilonis stridor gelidas mollit nubes, Acc. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 69; add Turpil. ap. Non. 488, 18; Verg. G. 2, 404; 2. in pl. Cic. N. D. 2, 26; 3. the north, spelunca conuersa ad aquilonem, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 107.

**āquilonalis**, adj. northern, piscis, Vitr. 9, 6, 3; pars lunoc. cas. litt. 332, 30; 336, 29 Lachn.

**aquilonāris** ? in Cic. N. D. 2, 50 aquilonia; in Vitr. 9, 6, 3 aquilonalem.

**Aquilonia**, ae, f. a city of the Hirpini, Liv. 10, 38, 4; 10, 39, 7.

**āquilonigēna**, ae, m. f. born of the North-wind, Britannia, Aus. Mos. 407.

1. **āquilonius**, adj. of the North-wind, regio, Cic. N. D. 2, 50; proles, Prop. 1, 20, 25; piscis, Colum. 11, 2, 24 and 63; luna, Plin. 2, 215; lieueps, 17, 12; 2. Aquilonii, a people of Italy, Plin. 3, 105.



**2.** *Aquilōnius*, adj. or sb. an inhabitant of Aquilonia.  
**āquilus**, (aqua perh.) adj. of a dusky colour, sallow, Statura hau magna, corpore aquilo, Ipsa east, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 152; colorem inter aquilum candidumque, Suet. Aug. 79; *aquilus* color est fuscus et subniger, Paul. ex F. p. 22.  
**aquimīnale**, adj. n. as sb. a wash-hand basin, Paul. dig. 33, 10, 3.

**aquiminarium**, adj. n. as sb. same, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 21, 2.

**Aquinās**, ātis, adj. of Aquinum, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 27;  
**2.** inhabitant of A., CIL 1182; Cic. Phil. 2, 106; C. Luc. 192; inscr. Or. 133.

**Aquinus**, adj. or sb. name of a Roman gens, Cic. Tusc. 5, 63.

**Aquinum**, i, n. a town of the Volsci, Cic. Phil. 2, 106; Plin. 3, 63; Iuv. 3, 319.

**Aquinus**, i, m. a cognomen, Catul. 14, 18.  
**āquūergium**, (uergo pour) ii, n. a water-course, agri-  
 mens, cas. litt. 315, 17; 325, 8; 336, 29 ed. Lachm.

**āquor**, āri, vb. r. get water for oneself, aquum ire, Cato or. ap. Non. 208; ut aquari possent, Caes. b. c. 1, 73, 3; add 1, 81, 4; aquatum egressus, Sal. Jug. 93, 2. **2.** of bees, Verg. G. 4, 193; Plin. 11, 62; Fall. 5, 8, 1.  
**āquōsitas**, ātis, f. abundance of watery fluid, Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 35, 186.

**āquosus**, adj. abounding in water, watery, locus aquosissimus, Cato r. 34; a. locus, Varr. r. 1, 6, 6; tempora, Colum. 5, 10, 10; nubes, Verg. S. 429; mater, Ov. her. 3, 53, i.e. Thetis; **2.** languor a dropsy, Hor. od. 2, 2, 15.  
**āquula**, (-ula) ae, f. dim. a little water, obspat aquolam, revives by throwing a little water on one fainting, Pl. Cist. 2, 3, 37; suffundam aquolam, Cure. 1, 3, 3; add Cic. or. 1, 28.

**ar**, for ad, prep. as in arfuisse, CIL 196, 21; arf(uerunt), 196, 2; aruorum 196, 25; aruoraria, 198, 20; arucho, Cato r. 138, 1; add arbite, cf. apor=apud.

**āra**, ae (old asa, wh. see) f. lit. perh. a rock, Saxa uocant Itali mediis quae in fluctibus āras, Verg. 1, 113; apud aras quae uocabantur Neptuniae, Claud. Q. ap. Serv. ibi; ueretur in uelago latente(m) insulam quem locum uocant aras, Varr. ibi; **2.** a rock used as an altar; hence gen. an altar, Ioui O. M. ex niso aram aedificauit P. Cornelius, CIL 1109; cui nse arae patriae domi stant, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 44; ara Aio Loquenti. consecrata est, Cic. div. 1, 101; **3.** as a place of refuge, aram habete hanc uobis pro castris, Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 29; hence met. nemo accusat Syre te, nec tu aram tibi nec precatore pararis, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 23; tanquam in aram confugitis ad Deum, Cic. N. D. 3, 24; ut ad aram legum confugerint, Verr. 2, 2, 8; Priamum cum in aram confugisset, Tusc. 1, 85;

**4.** in prayers and oaths the hand was on the altar, paelex arsam Iunonis ne tagito, lex Numae ap. Gell. 4, 3, 3; Tange aram hanc Veneris. Tango. Per Venerem hanc iurandū est, Pl. Rud. 5, 2, 46; is cui si aram tenens iuraret crederet nemo... iniuratus probat? Cic. Flac. 90; Tango āras, medios ignis et numina testor, Verg. 12, 201; Talibus orabat dictis ārasque tenebat, 6, 124; **5.** arae et foci of domestic, as opposed to public holy places, de aris ac fociis, de fanis atque templis decernit, Cic. Cat. 4 f.; nos deorum templa... nos aras fociis sepulchra... defendimus, Phil. 8, 8; qui patriae, parentibus, aris atque fociis suis bellum paruere, Sal. Cat. 52, 3; add 59, 5; pro aris fociisque et deum templis... dimicauit fore, Liv. 5, 30, 1; add 28, 42, 11;

**6.** a southern constellation, = *Ὠρσηρος* of Aratus Cic. N. D. 2, 117; Hygin. astron. 39; **7.** perh. from area, say Varr. l. 5, 4, 11; but the same ap. Macr. s. 3, 2, 8 derives asa, as the old form, from asa.

**ārābica**, ae, adj. f. assb. a gem, like ivory, Plin. 37, 145.  
**ārāb-ilis**, e (arab- older form of ar-) adj. arabile, illum nullis arabitauris campum, Plin. 17, 41.

**ārāchidna**, ae, a leguminous plant, perh. lathyrus amphicarpus, Linn., Plin. 21, 80.

**ārachne**, es (a spider's web) f. a kind of sundial, the lines looking like a web, Vitr. 9, 9, 1; p. 236 Rose's ed.

**ārānea**, ae (= *αραχνη*) f. a spider, suspendit ārae m. casses, Verg. G. 4, 247; antiquas exeret a. telas, Virg. M.

6, 145; see araneus; **2.** a spider's web, Ego hinc (so mss) araneas de foribus deiciam et de pariete, Pl. Stic. 2, 2, 31; add Aul. 1, 2, 6 and 9; abstergeat araneas, Titin. ap. Non. 192, 11; arcula tua plena est araneorum, Afran. ap. Fest. 359 M.; quae pendet aranea tigno, Ov. M. 4, 179;

**3.** met. of the blossom of the willow, Plin. 4, 179;  
**ārāneo**, āre, vb. breed spider's webs, only in part. fauces diutina fame... araneantes, Apul. M. 4, 22.

**ārāneola**, ae, f. dim. the little spider, in araneolis aliae..., aliae..., Cic. N. D. 2, 123.

**ārāneus**, i, m. dim. the same, Verg. cul. 2.

**ārāneus**, adj. full of spider's webs, situs, Catul. 25, 3; **2.** like spider's webs, fila, Plin. 11, 65; caulis, 21, 87.

**ārāneum**, ei n. a spider's web, tollere haec aranea Quantumst laboris, Phaedr. 2, 8, 23; **2.** a web-like disease of vines, Pl. 17, 229.

**ārāneus**, i, m. a spider, Vt operam omnem araneorum (so BCD and Non.) perdam et texturam improbam, Pl. Stic. 2, 2, 14; lussin columnis deiciat operas araneorum, As. 2, 4, 29; neque aranei tenuia fila, Lucr. 3, 383; aranei textura, Sen. ep. 121, 22; Plin. 9, 155; 11, 85 etc.; **2.** mus araneus, shrew mouse, Colum. 6, 17, 1; araneus alone Verg. vet. 5, 79.

**arapennis**, is, m. a Bactic or Gallic land measure of about half an acre, Isid. mens. agr. p. 368, 1 Lachm.; 372, 17; written arripennis, Boeth. (?) 407, 21; 408, 1; arripennis by Colum. 5, 1, 6; **2.** hence Fr. arpent.

**ārāter**, tri, m. = aratrum, qua falx et arāter ierit, Augusti suet. ap. Hygin. lib. p. 112, 24 Lachm. ed.; add 201, 8; 203, 16.

**ārātūa**, (apareia) ae, adj. f. of Aratus—hence a kind of fig, ficus, Plin. 15, 70.

**ārātio**, ōnis, f. ploughing, Plin. 18, 180; **2.** agriculture, Cic. Tusc. 5, 86; **3.** ploughed land, esp. public land farmed out, arationes... a dominis relictas, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, f.; **4.** met. Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 47.

**ārātūncūla**, ae, f. dim. a bit of arable land, met. Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 46.

**ārātōr**, ōris, m. a ploughman, neque iam stabulis gaudet pecus aut āratōr iugis, Hor. od. 1, 4, 3; luce sacra... requiescat arator, Tib. 2, 1, 5; arator nisi neuoribus praecuratur, Plin. 18, 179; **2.** one who rents public land, primus feci ut de agro populo aratores cederent pauperes, (sic) CIL 551; ager Campanus possidetur a plebe, quod genus hominum... optinorū aratorum et militum..., Cic. agr. 2, 84; aratorum paenuria, Verr. 2, 3, 126; add 2, 3, 181; **3.** as arat, celebrat taurus arator equo, Ov. F. 1, 698; bos arator, Suet. Vesp. 5; Paul. dig. 33, 7, 18; 6; seruos aratores, Th. C. 2, 30; **4.** a constellation, Varr. and Nigid. ap. Serv. G. 1, 19.

**ārātōrius**, adj. used for ploughing, boues, Th. C. 2, 30; **2.** aratorum as sb. n. arable land, Th. C. 9, 42, 7.

**ārātūrum**, tri, n. plough, aratra Romanica..., Campanica, Cato r. 135, 2; a. leue, Varr. r. 20, 4; terram pressis proscindere āratris, Lucr. 5, 209; boum uires ad aratra extrahenda, Cic. N. D. 2, 159.

**ārātus**, ūs, m. = aratio, Dictys, b. Troian. 2, 41.  
**ar-biter**, tri, m. [ar=ad; bit an old form of es=be, for consonant of wh. cf. E. be, S. bhu, L. bed-o, of am-bedo; for the t cf. *er-cos*, *er-uos*, both from *ear-be*], one who is near, a bystander (who can see and hear), a witness, eaves-dropper, circumspicite ne quis adit arbitr, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 1; Locum sibi uelle liberum praebierit, Vbi nequam faciat clam ne quis sit arbitr, Poen. 1, 1, 50; add 3, 3, 50; Capt. 2, 1, 47; 2, 1, 24; Cas. 1, 1, 2; 1, 1, 55; Cist. 1, 1, 66; Mil. 2, 2, 3; Veritus ut remotis arbitris ad se adulescentem iussit uenire, Cic. off. 3, 112; ab arbitris remoto loco, Verr. 2, 5, 80; loca ab arbitris libera, At. 15, 16 b; decisionis arbitr C. Caecilius fuit, Flac. 89; omnibus arbitris remotis, Sal. Cat. 2, 1; (ut) sine arbitro milites quae uellent agerent, Liv. 27, 28, 7; (domus) immunis ab omnibus arbitris, Vell. 2, 14, 3; **2.** an umpire, arbitrator, referee, Vicini nostri hinc ambigunt de finibus. Me cepere arbitrum, Ter. Haut.

3, 1, 91; Q. Fabium arbitrum Nolanis et Neapolitanis de finibus a senatu datum, Cic. off. 1, 33; arbitrum illum adest... 3, 66; add Rosc. com. 11, 12 (see the pass.); ideo melior uidetur condicio causae bonae, si ad iudicem quam si ad arbitrum mittatur, quia... (see the pass.), Sen. ben. 3, 7, 5; si arbitrum postulauerit est cum quo agitur, accipit formulam quae appellatur arbitria, Gai. 4, 163; si inter te et uicium tuum non conuenit... arbitrum accipere poteris, Ulp. dig. 8, 2, 11, 1; 3. beyond legal sphere, uellem me arbitrum inter antiquam Academiam et Zenonem datum, Cic. leg. 1, 53; pugnae, Hor. od. 3, 20, 11; bibendi, 2, 7, 25; armorum, Ov. F. 3, 73; irae funonis, her. 9, 45; corucae, Mart. 7, 72, 10; Taurus innumerum gentium arbitrat, (alluding to the legal arbitrium finum regundorum), Plin. 5, 97; 4. as arbitrator was not restrained by forms of law, met. lord, master, tyrant, (Notus) arbitrat Hadriae, Hor. od. 1, 3, 15; arbitrat rerum, Tac. an. 2, 73.

**Arbitrarium**, ii, n. a fuller form of arbitrium, Gai. dig. 2, 8, 9; Paul. 4, 8, 19, 1 and again 2, with arbitrium in the same §; Ulp. 4, 8, 7, 1; inscr. Or. 4815.

**arbitra**, ae, f. witness, Hor. epod. 5, 50.

**arbitrālis**, adj. of an arbitrator, iudicatio, Macr. s. 7, 1, 7.

**arbitrārius**, adj. of an arbitrator, Hoc quidem profecto certum, non est arbitrarium, Pl. Amph. 1, 2, 216; formula, Gai. 4, 41 f.; iudicia, Papin. dig. 22, 1, 3, 1; actio, Ulp. 4, 2, 14, 4; 2. arbitrary, at one's pleasure, motus in arteria naturalis, non a. Gell. 18, 10 f.; 3. arbitrario, at the pleasure of an arbitrator, Pl. Poen. 3, 5, 43.

**arbitrātio**, ōnis, f. arbitration, Gell. 13, 20, 19; Th. C. 2, 26, 4.

**arbitrator**, ōris, m. a supreme ruler, pentapylon Iouis arbitroris, P. Vict.

**arbitratrix**, icis, f. the same, Tert. Marc. 2, 12 f.

**arbitratus**, ūs, m. judicial decision of an arbiter or umpire, arbitratum eius aed. quod ea pars urbis h(a)c lege obtulerit, CIL 206, 21; arbitratu (praetoris), 200, 73; si quid damni dederit, uiri boni arbitratu resoluatur, Cato r. 149, 2 etc.; compromiserunt quingens petere (Catonis) arbitratu ut qui contra fecisset ab eo condemnaretur, Cic. fr. 2, 15 f.; arbitrat electus est, ut arbitratu eius res terminetur, Caec. dig. 4, 4, 44; 2. met. Meus arbitratu lingua quod iuret mea, Pl. Rud. 5, 2, 68; add As. 4, 1, 21; Amph. 1, 1, 103; quaeo causas uiuendi arbitratu meo, Cic. fam. 7, 1, 5; add fin. 1 f.

**arbitrium**, ii, n. the being an arbiter or witness, presence of a witness, diuinaque rerum Cura sine arbitrio est, Lucil. Aetn. 195; locus ab omni liber arbitrio uacat, Sen. Hipp. 602; En locus ab omni tutus arbitrio uacat, Herc. Oct. 487; add Phaedr. 609; Grat. Cyn. 331; 2. the judicial enquiry and decision of an arbiter or umpire, arbitration, aliud est iudicium, aliud arbitrium, Cic. Rosc. C. 10; in omnibus his arbitris in quibus adderetur ex fide bona, off. 3, 70; nondum morte complorata arbitria petentes funera, prob. the order of magistrates for funeral expenses, see Ulp. dig. 11, 7, 12, 6; 3. met. arbitrary decision, one's pleasure, Arbitrium uestrum, uestra existimatio Valebit, Ter. Haut. pr. 25; uixit ad aliorum arbitrium, non ad suum, Cic. Mur. 19; populum R. uictis non ad alterius praescriptum sed ad suum arbitrium imperare consuevit, Caes. b. g. 1, 36, 1; munificentiam eorum in se ipsorum arbitrii debere esse, Liv. 37, 52, 8.

**arbitro**, see arbitror § 7.

**arbitror**, āri, vb. r. make oneself a witness, (arbiter), witness, see and hear (what is passing), Secede huc nunciam, si uidetur, procul, Ne arbitri dicta nostra arbitratu quant, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 24; Hinc ego et hic et illuc potero quid agant arbitratu, Aul. 4, 1, 21; per rimam ostium quamquam iubet arbitratu quae sic gesta sunt, Apul. M. 3, 21; suspendit se fenestra domus attiguae fortunae arbitratu, 4, 12; patefacto cubiculo proxime consistens coram arbitratu, 10, 16; add 7, 1; 2. look carefully into, qui diligentiis carmina Empedoclis arbitratu sent, Gell. 4, 11, 10; cuncta cernis oculis arbitratu, Apul. M. 2, 29; 3. act as umpire (arbiter) or arbitrator, pronounce as such, si aliter quis utatur quam uir bonus arbitratu, Ulp. 7, 9, 1,

6; de alimentis patroni arbiter solet dari, arbitratu quantum... 25, 3, 5, 26; 4. solemnly affirm as a witness, illud uerbum 'arbitror' quo utimur cum ea dicimus iurati quae compta habemus, quae ipsi uidimus, Cic. Font. 29; qui testimonium diceret ut 'arbitrari' se diceret, acad. pr. 146; Sexte Tempani quaeoro de te arbitrisine Gaium Sempronium consulem... Liv. 4, 40, 6; M. Atilius Regulus... in consilio inquit arbitror me fuisse consiliu... 26, 33, 7;

5. beyond legal sphere, decide, deem, pronounce, come to the conclusion, ita uti ante arbitramur, CIL 201, 11 in a Sen. cons.; quos eo ordine dimissis arbitratu, 202, 32; Quom adfinitate nostra me arbitramini Dignum, habeo nobis gratiam, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 104; lampridem cognoui atque intellexi atque arbitror... Cato ap. Char. 202 K; uelim te arbitratu me haec uerba... tuae rei causa facere, Pl. Aul. 2, 1, 1; Here primum te arbitratu (quod res est) uelim: Quicquid huius factum, culpa non factum mea, Ter. Eun. 5, 5, 9; 6. hold as a strong opinion, lay it down, deliberately, think, fully believe, Nisi qui sat diu uixisse sese homo arbitratu, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 12; Cuiemne? Arbitror, certum non scimus, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 30; ego quod ad me attinet itemque arbitror ceteros, idcirco taceo, quod... Cic. fr. 2, 1, 1; arbitratu id bellum celeriter cuncti posse, Caes. b. g. 3, 28, 1; 11. 7. arbitro, āre, the same, Probiores credo arbitratu, si probis narraueris, Pl. Stic. 1, 2, 87; arbitratum, Poen. 4, 2, 57; 8. hence arbitror as a pass.; Continuo arbitratu uxor tuo nato, be looked out for and approved, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 82; ex scriptis eorum qui ueri arbitratu, Cacl. (Antip.) ap. Prisc. 383, 18 K; modus (pecuniae) pro aetate eius... arbitrandus est. Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 8, 10; anceps quaestio et in utramque partem arbitrata, Gell. 1, 13; 9. as pass. impers., per cum factum est quominus arbitratu, Paul. dig. 4, 8, 27, 4.

**arbōr**, or arbōs, Cris. (perh. ar = ag of ago, and al of alo, whence arduus; and so lit. the upright trunk? see § 2\*) f. in gen. use, a tree, felices arbores quae fructum ferunt, Cato ap. Paul. ex F. 8, 9; Nam fulgurariae sunt ibi alternae arbores, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 138; in arboribus truncus, rami, folia, Cic. or. 3, 179; arborum trunci, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 10; in arbore poma, Verg. B. 1, 38; 2. w. a gen. of kind, arborem fici, Cic. Flac. 41 (so some miss rightly); Colum. 5, 11, 14; arbores ficorum\*, 11, 2, 59; proceris abietis arboribus\*, Liv. 24, 3, 4; citri, Plin. 5, 5, 1; piri, 3, 25, 4 etc.; palmae, Suet. Aug. 94; 3. w. a name in apposition, arbores alii, Varr. r. 1, 7, 7; cupressus arbor, Tac. h. 2, 78; 4. w. gen. of the gods to whom sacred, Phoebi, Ov. F. 3, 139 laurel; Iouis, M. 1, 106 oak; Palladis, a. a. 2, 518 olive; arborum genera dicata, ut Ioui aesculus, Herculi populus, Apollini laurus, Minerae olea, Veneri myrtus, Herculi populus, Plin. 12, 3; 5. of coral(?), nascuntur et in mari fructus arboresque, minores in nostro, rubrum enim et totus orientis oceanus refertus silis, Plin. 13, 135; frondem marinarum arborum, 13, 140; 6. esp. of a tree as support to a vine, and so opposed to self-supported vine, uineas arboresque mature facit ut incipias putare, Cato r. 32; de uineis satis diximus, nunc de arboribus praecipendum est. Qui uolet arbustum habere, Colum. 5, 6, 1; arbores maritae, 11, 2, 32; 7. of a mast, infigitur arbore mali, Verg. 5, 504; arboribus caesis, Lucae, 9, 332; arbore aut aliud nans instrumentum, Papin. dig. 14, 2, § 3; arbore caesa ut nans liberari possit, Heru. 5; deustis et arbore et antema, Iulian. § 6; 8. a beam in a press, Cato r. 18, 2 etc.; Plin. 18, 317; 9. an oar, centenaque arbore ductum Verberat, Verg. 10, 207; 10. a hollowed tree as a ship, Pelias arbor, Ov. her. 12, 8; 11. of a spear, feratque arbore magnos Molitur iactus, Stat. Th. 12, 769—so far throughout of a tree; 12. of wood generally, arbore sulcamus maria terrasque admoemus, arbore exaedificamus tecta, Plin. 12, 4; 13. a infelix, gallow, gibbet, captu obumbro, arbore infelici suspendito, from an old law ap. Cic. Rab. per. 13; Liv. 1, 26, 6; 14. arbor occurs in Verg. B. 3, 56; G. 2, 57; A. 3, 27 etc.; but arbor seems preferred by Hor. and Ov.; arbosem pro arbore anti-qui, Paul. ex F. p. 15 M.

**arbōrarius**, adj. of trees, falces, Cato r. 10, 3; 11. 4; pici, Plin. 30, 147; prouentus, Solin. 11, 12; 23, 1.

**arbörator**, örís, m. a tree pruner, Colum. 11, 1, 12; Plin. 19, 330.

**arboresco**, f're, vb. grow into a tree, in Arabia malicas arboreosce, Plin. 19, 62.

**arborétum**, i, n. [for arbor-ec-tum, n. of a quasi-part. provided with little trees, as sb. (solum understood); cf. arbus-tum and nirectum=urictum] ground planted with trees, esp. as supporting vines, arboreta magna erant, Q. Claud. ap. Gell. 17, 2, 25; who adds: arboreta ignobilis uerbum, arbusta celebratus.

**arboréus**, (-ius) adj. of a tree, falces arboriae, Varr. l. 1. 5, 31; foetus, Verg. G. 1, 55; umbra, Ov. M. 10, 129; amplitudo, Plin. 16, 162; 2. tree-like, cornibus, Verg. 1, 194.

**arbusculá**, ae, f. dim. a little tree, Varr. r. 3, 15, 1; arbusculae ficorum (est arbor § 2), Colum. 11, 2, 79; 2. crinita a. a peacock's crest, Plin. 11, 121; 3. arbusculae pins or bolts of a waggon, = αμαζοπόδες, Vitruv. 10, 20, 1; 4. a cognomen, Atria C. I. Arbuscula, CIL 1029; of an actress, Cic. Att. 4, 15, 6; Hor. s. 1, 10, 77.

**arbutiósus**, adj. of an arbutum or plantation of vine-trees, uitis, Colum. 4, 2, 8; positio, 4, 1, 6.

**arbuto**, are, vb. convert into plantations of vine-trees, Transpadana Italia acere orno quercu arbutat agros, Plin. 17, 201.

**arbutum**, see

**arbutus**, (arbus=arbor; cf. cornutus, barbatus) quasi-part. provided with tree or trees, esp. but not always, for supporting vines, agri arui et arbuti et pascui, Cic. rep. 5, 3; Larium lacum amoenum arbuto agro, Plin. 10, 77; arbuta uite, tree-supported, 17, 207; II 2. hence arbutum, i, as sb. n. (solum understood; and not compressed from arboretum), a place planted with trees, a collection of trees; Incedunt arbuta per alta, securibus caedunt, Percollunt magnas quercus, Enn. an. 193; omne solum arbutum fremitu siluii frondosai, 197; ite in frondiferos lucos, ingenio arbuta uiti nata sunt, non obita, Naev. (?) ap. Non. 323 (corr. by Scal.); E terraeque exorta repente arbuta salient, Lucr. 1, 187; ad 1, 351, 806, 808, 2, 189; 5, 912; 6, 141—all w. arbuta, metre as Munro notes, not admitting arbores; but arbutis felicibus 5, 1378; tum uisam beluam omnia arbuta uirgulta tecta peruertere, Cic. div. 1, 49; add Arat. 115; Et cantu querulae rumpunt arbuta cecidit, Verg. G. 3, 328; Ipsi te fontes, ipsa haec arbuta uocabant, B. 1, 40; Cumque satis arbuta simul pedesque uirosque...rapiunt, Ov. M. 1, 286; add Tac. h. 3, 23; 3. esp. as vine-supporters, a field planted with such trees and their vines, a tree-vineyard, in opp. to uinea of self-supported vines, de omnibus agris...uinea est prima...octauo (loco) arbutum, Cato r. 1, 5; nec segitibus solum et uineis et arbutis res rusticae lactae sunt, Cic. sen. 5, 4; sed iam de uineis satis diximus: nunc de arboribus praecipendum est: qui uolet arbutum habere, operam dabit ne...Colum. 5, 6, 1; arbutum nouum instituisse, 5, 6, 5; a. constituere, Colum. arb. 1, 3 and 16, 2; add 5, 6, 37; iam uineas uites, iam falcem arbuta repouit, Verg. G. 2, 416; Est ut uiro uir latius ordinet Arbuta sleis, Hor. od. 3, 1, 10; cum me arbutum uidere Myconis Atque mala uites incidere falcem nouellas, Verg. B. 3, 10; cultique arbuta Lycei, Ov. M. 2, 710; arbuti ratio, Plin. 17, 199; add 203, 204, 214; Pallad. Feb. 10, 1.

**arbutéus**, adj. of the arbuté or wild strawberry, erates, Verg. G. 1, 166; uirgae, A. 11, 65; fetus, Ov. M. 1, 104; frondes, 1, 632; liber, Stat. Th. 1, 584.

**arbutum**, (arbitum\*) n. fruit of the arbutus, arbutum colligenter ad usum, Varr. r. 2, 1, 4; glandes atque arbita\* uel pira lecta, Lucr. 5, 905; glandes atque arbita, Verg. G. 1, 148; add 2, 520; 2. the tree itself, frondentia capris arbuta sufficere, Verg. G. 3, 301.

**arbutus**, i, f. the wild-strawberry tree, arbuté, arbitus unedo Linn.; nucis arbutus horrida fetu, Verg. G. 2, 69; arbutos Quaecrunt latentis, Hor. od. 1, 17, 6; Ov. M. 10, 102; add Colum. 7, 9, 6; 2. the fruit of the arbutus, obiciuntur...ederacae bacae nec minus arbuti, Colum. 8, 10, 4.

**arca**, ae (arceo\*) f. a chest, box, arcam uestiariam, Cato r. 11, 3; lapidem in medio arcae, Cass. Hem. ap. Plin. 13,

86; ex illa olea arcam esse factam eoque conditis sortis, Cic. div. 2, 86; in altera (arca) libros Numae inesse, Liv. 40, 29, 4; 2. esp. a money-chest, Atque hic equos non in arcam, uerum in arcam facit impetum, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 19; multum differt in arca ne positum sit argentum an in tabulis debeat, Cic. top. 16; 3. a coffin, first to convey a poor man's corpse to a grave or pyre, cadauera...uili portanda locabat in arca, Hor. s. 1, 8, 9; Da uilem Magno plebei funeris arcam Quae lacerum corpus sicos effundit in ignes, Lucr. 8, 730; 4. a coffin for permanent use, in altera (arca) Numam...sepultum esse, Liv. 40, 29, 4; petimus ne quis nos inquietet ex arca nostra, inser. Or. 4396; add 3560; 4429 etc.; qui in alterius arcam lapideam in qua adhuc mortuus non erit conditus, mortuum intulerit, Gai. dig. 11, 7, 7, 1; 5. a close prison, in arcae (serui) coniciuntur ne quis cum his colloqui possit, Cic. Mil. 60; 6. a water chest in a musical organ, Vitruv. 10, 13, 1; in a roof, 6, 3, 2; 7. a landmark of this form, lib. col. 227, 14 etc. ed. Lachm.; 8. arka, inser. Grut. 1033, 8.

**Arcae**, (Arkae) arum, f. pl. a city of the Volsci, plebs Arkarum patrono, inser. Nap. Giugno, p. 350.

**Arcaium**, i, adj. n. as sb. (sc. praedium), a villa of Q. Cicero near Arcae, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 1; 3, 9, 7.

**arcānus**, (arca) adj. closed, hidden, of what is material, secretas illas et arcanasopes, Plin. pan. 34, 3; fontis arcani aquae, Tac. an. 2, 54; 2. met. secret, at quicquam arcana quicquam occulta omnia, Cic. fin. 2, 85; consilia, Liv. 35, 18; sensus, Verg. 4, 422; consilium, Hor. od. 3, 21, 15; 3. esp. of what is sacred and mysterious, sacra, Hor. epod. 5, 52; Ceresis, od. 3, 2, 27; 4. that keeps a secret, secret, dixisti arcano satis, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 155; arcano nocte, Ov. her. 9, 40; ut aliquid ex arcacis mitteret, Plin. 7, 178; II 5. arcanum, as sb. n. a secret, Arcanique Fides prodiga, Hor. od. 1, 18, 16; arcanum scrutaberis illius unquam, ep. 1, 18, 37; fatorum arcana canebat, Ov. M. 2, 639; III 6. arcano adv. secretly, arcano cum suis loquitur, Caes. b. c. 1, 19, 2; hunc (apertum) lege arcano conuiuius tuis, Cic. Att. 16, 3, 1; but in Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 117: Arcano tibi ego hoc dico, arcano is prob. an adj., see above; 7. comp. arcanius, Colum. 3, 32.

**arcānus**, (ark\*) adj. of the money chest, arcaria nomina, debita incurred for money lent, Gai. 3, 131 and 132; II 2. as sb. m. a treasurer, arcario rei publicae Laicaeaurum, inser. Or. 118; 2414; 2821; add Lampr. Al. Sev. 43, 4; 3. of a slave who has charge of money, Stichus arcarius probante domino nomina fecit. Seae. dig. 40, 5, 41, 17; Agathyrus...ser(vus) arkarius\*, inser. Or. 2890.

**arcātūra**, ae, f. a landmark, Cassiod. var. 3, 52.

**arcatus**, see arcatus.

**arcebio**, see arcebio.

**arcelacea**, (aitis) a kind of vine, Colum. 3, 2, 27; 3, 7, 1; 3, 21, 3.

**arcella**, ae, f. (dim. of arcula) a landmark (v. arca § 7), lib. col. 1, p. 227, 5; Faust. et Val. 308, 25 ed. Lachm.

**arcellula**, ae, dim. of same, arca, arcula, arella, arcellula, Diom. p. 326, 7 K.

**arceo**, areui, artus or rather artus (akin to ερρω and αρρω), vb. confine, hold tight, keep within limits, qui fulmine claro Omnia per sonitus (personatus, Bernays ej.) arcet, terram mare caelum, Enn. ap. Serv. A. 1, 31; Prob. ib.; nos flamma arcemus dirigitus arserunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 152; extimus orbis arcens et continens ceteros, rep. 6, 17; (alnos) arcet et continet quod recepit, N. D. 2, 136; 2. met. uidebam aduaciam tam immanem non posse arceri otii finibus, Cic. har. r. 4; nec tamen ita sunt arta et astricta ut ea cum nelimus laxare nequeamus, or. 220; cf. coarceo; 3. keep off, ward off, ille scit ut hostium copiae, tu ut aquae pluinae arceantur, Cic. Mur. 22; (asylum) arcebis peccori, Verg. G. 3, 155; Odi profanum uolgens et arceo, Hor. od. 3, 1, 1; quia somnos ducit et arcet uirga, Ov. M. 2, 735; aquae pluinae arendae actio, Paul. dig. 39, 3, 2, 9; 4. w. ab, tu Iuppiter hunc a tuis templis arcebis, Cic. Cat. 1 f.; si homines ab iniuria poena arcere deberet, leg. 1, 40; 5. w. mere ab, Satis tamen habeam uirum ut te ara arcam, Iacuv. ap. Prisc. 1, 487 K; (Antonium) ut hostem arcuit Gallia, Cic. Phil. 5, 37; non te



dominus illis sedibus arcebat, 2, 104; Troas arcebat Latio, Verg. 1, 35; 6. w. abl. of noun of action, keep off, prevent (from), eur (pauperatam) deorum aditu arceamus? Cic. leg. 2, 25; arcens eum edito, Tusc. 1, 8, 9; ut arceamus transitu hostes, Liv. 26, 41, 6; 7. w. inf. keep (from), prevent (from), forbid, plagamque sedere Cedendo arcebat, Ov. M. 3, 89; add 12, 427; Quam lex furtilius arceat habere uiros, Pont. 3, 3, 56; nec Augustus arcebat Taurum opes ornatum ad urbis conferre, Tac. an. 3, 72; add Stat. Th. 1, 455; silu. 2, 1, 34; 8. w. acc. prevent, ut conloquia congressuque nostros arceant, Tac. h. 4, 64; 9. keep (a person etc.) from (evil), protect, guard, haec aetas (adolescentia) a libidinibus arceda est, Cic. off. 1, 122; classes Aquilonibus, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 64; irascere amicis Cur me funesto propter arce uterno, 1, 7, 10; II 10. arctus or rather artus as adj. confined, narrow, close, tight, closely packed, artioribus laqueis tenebatur, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 13; uincta artissima, Att. 6, 2, 1; caros in artiores siluas abdidit, Caes. b. g. 7, 18, 3; arta conuicta, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 29; arto stipata theatro, 2, 1, 60; cauum, 1, 7, 33; arta uile, od. 1, 38, 7; animum—distressed, s. 2, 6, 82; (animum) iii aluceis, v stadium artissimum, xv amplissimum, Plin. 6, 86; artiore cribro ceruiter, 18, 115; 11. met. artior somnus, Cic. rep. 6, 10 (see 14); petitio, a close contest, Liv. 39, 32, 7; propinquitus, Curt. 3, 12, 14; fames, Sil. 7, 280; artissimae tenebrae, Suet. Ner. 46; artior annona, Tib. 8; 12. esp. artae res, straitened circumstances, distress, Ov. Pont. 3, 2, 25; Tac. h. 3, 69 f.; Flor. 1, 22, 31; 13. artum as sb. n. w. a prep., a narrow or confined space, multiplicatis in arto spatii, Liv. 2, 50, 8; in arto haerentes, 34, 15, 8; (uolumina) a me collecta in artum, Plin. 8, 15; 14. met. quum in arto res esset, Liv. 26, 17, 5; ne spem sibi ponat in arto, Ov. M. 9, 683; 15. adv. arce closely, tightly, tu arte colliga (manus), Pl. Ep. 5, 2, 29; illum mater arte habet, keeps a tight hand on him, As. 1, 165; artius puellam complexus, Cic. div. 1, 103; arte et grauior dormitare, 1, 59; hoc artius inligata, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 7; peditem quam artissime ire iubet, Sal. lug. 68, 4; hunc artissime diligo, Plin. ep. 6, 8, 1.

**arcera**, (arca) ae, f. dim.? a sort of palanquin for carriage of the sick or aged, Varr. 1, 5, 32; Gell. 20, 1, 29; who, § 25, quotes from XII tab. i si morbus accideret uitium escit, iumentum dabo; si nolet, arceram ne sternito (om. ne?).

**arcessor**, ōris, m. one who fetches or summons, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 45; 2. an accuser, Amm. 29, 1, 44.

**arcessitus**, ūs, m. fetching, summons, only in abl. tuo arcessitu uenio, Pl. Stic. 2, 2, 3; ipsius arcessitu, Cic. N. D. 1, 15; a. Valentinus, Amm. 31, 10, 3.

**arcesso**, (arcesso) cre, tui or ūitus, vb. [cesso = cio, cieo and *creuo*; and so ar-cesso, a fuller form of ac-cio; cf. capesso = capio] lit. rouse by voice and so call to come to (one), summon; in use summon by messenger, send for, or else fetch. Ne istuc mecastor, iam patrem arcessam meum, Pl. Men. 5, 1, 34; iussit arcessi eam domum, Cest. 1, 3, 48; tuus qui hau multo prius Abiisti hinc erum arcessitum? Rud. 4, 4, 12; iubet magistrum equitum arcessi, Cato orig. 24, 4 I; Quem contra amari, quem expeti, quem arcessier (uelit), Caecil. 263 R; cur non domum uxorem arcessis, Ter. Ad. 5, 7, 6; arcessi iube, Andr. 3, 3, 14; curre, obstrictum arcesse\*, Ad. 3, 2, 56; iussit me ad se arcessier, Eun. 3, 3, 4; illis temporibus cum ab aratro arcescebantur qui consules fierent, Cic. Rose. Am. 50; Cillonem arcessieram Venafro, Q. fr. 3, 1, 3; te desideramus, te etiam arcessimus, Att. 1, 18, 1; Bassum arcessi, Cassium expectari, 15, 13, 4; arcessiuit nos in patriam, sen. grat. 27; generum ad se arcessiri iubet, Nep. Att. 21, 4; uti Germani mercede arcesserentur (al. arcessiri), Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 4; fabros ex continenti arcessi (al. arcessiri) iubet, 5, 11, 3; factio altera Romanos arcescebat, Liv. 32, 32; patrem arcessiri, 3, 45, 3; 2. w. acc. of thing, Senex in Ephesus ibit arum arcessere, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 120; eius librum arcessiuit, Cic. Att. 16, 11, 4; certior me facias quando arcessantur (tabellae), 7, 23, 3; in iis sacris quae maiores nostri ab exteris nationibus

arcessita coluerunt, Verr. 2, 4, 115; argentum mutuum, Sal. hist. ap. Prisc. 2, 534, 24 K; si melius ille (sc. uini) habes arcesse, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 6; 3. met. Ille homo a me sibi malam rem arcessit iumento suo, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 171; hoc etiam ad malum arcescebat malum, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 20; ea (sc. quies) neque molli strato neque silentio arcessita, Liv. 21, 4, 7; somnus medicamentis arcessendus est, Cels. 3, 18, p. 100, 36 D; ex periculo gloriam arcescentes, Curt. 8, 13, 25; a capite (from the head-waters so to say) quod uelimus arcescere, Cic. or. 2, 117; add top. 39; translationes orationi splendoris aliquid arcessunt, or. 3, 150; ex medio res arcessit, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 168; cum sequitur laus, non cum arcessitur, Quint. 10, 2, 27; longe arcescere fabulas, Petr. 37; 4. esp. in perf. part. far-fetched, dictum, Cic. or. 2, 256; uerba, Quint. 8, 6, 7 and 48; nihil arcessiti, 12, 10, 40 etc.; 5. in law, summon to a court, cite, commence proceeding against, accuse, ne quem innocentem iudicio capitis arcessas, Cic. off. 2, 51; quot (homines) eodem crimine arcessas, Rab. per. 26; ut hunc hoc iudicio arcessierat, Flac. 14; ueneni se crimine arcessitum, Suet. Tib. 53; 6. w. gen. accuse, capitis (so as to involve a man's status), Cic. Deiot. 30; Sal. lug. 73, 5; pecuniae capite arcescebat, ib. 32, 1; maiestatis arce, Tac. an. 2, 50; tumultus hostilis et turbulae rei publicae, 4, 29; 7. beyond legal sphere, Graecos non tantae inscitiae arcesso, Nig. ap. Gell. 19, 14 f.; 8. a subj. arcesserunt perh. in Caes. § 1; arcessiri in Nep. and Liv., above †; in Sal. lug. 62, 4 and 113, 4 mss differ; Kritz has accessiri, Iord. accessi; 9. arcesso is in Ambros. of Pl. St. 1, 3, 109 and 110; 2, 2, 2; and prob. vv. 9, 10, 11, 12 of Cas. 3, 2 (cf. Geppert's ed.); accerso in same, Ps. 1, 3, 92; 2, 2, 65; 2, 4, 29; Pers. 4, 3, 61; Bemb. of Ter. seems to have accerso; Sal. seems to have accerso send for, arcesso accuse; 10. for r of accerso, cf. dorsum, dorsum.

**archangelicus**, adj. of an archangel, Hier. Is. 7, 17, 4.

**archangelus**, m. archangel, Hier. Ruf. 1, 6; Tertul. Valent. 10.

**archebion**, ii, n. a plant = anchusa tinctoria Linn., Plin. 22, 51.

**archēōta** or -tes, ae, m. one who has charge of archives, a registrar, Arcad. Char. dig. 50, 4, 18, 10.

**archētypos**, adj. original, as a work of art, Cleanthas, Iuv. 2, 7; ngas, Mart. 7, 11, 4; and met. amicos, 12, 69, 2; II 2. as sb. m. or n., an original, Varr. r. 3, 5, 8; Plin. ep. 5, 15 (10); Macr. s. 5, 13, 40.

**archēzostis**, is, f. a plant, briony? Plin. 23, 21; 26, 113 and 164.

**archiater** or -tros, tri, m. chief physician of an Emperor, Th. C. 13, 3, 14; 6, 16, 1; M. Liuius Celso... M. Linus Eutycheus archiater, inscr. Or. 4226; archiater, inscr. Grut. 632, 5; 2. archiatri, w. short penult., Paul. Petr. 2, 697.

**archiatria**, ae, f. office of same, 13, 3, 8.

**archiarchiōnus**, (-boculus) i, m. a chief priest of Baechus, dei Liberi, inscr. Or. 2335; archib. dei Lib., 2351; dei Liberi archiboculus, 2352.

**archidiacon**, ōnis, m. archdeacon, Venant. v. Martini 3, 38.

**archidiaconus**, i, m. same, Sidon. ep. 4, 25; Hier. ad Pamm. 61, 4.

**archiepiscopus**, i, m. archbishop, Hier. e. Iustin. 1, 1, 7 etc.

**archiereus**, ei, m. high-priest, L. Aurelio... archieri synodi, inscr. Or. 2160; add 2543; 2627.

**archierōsyna**, ae, f. high-priesthood, Th. C. 12, 1, 112.

**archigallus**, i, m. chief priest of Cybele, Plin. 35, 70; C. Camerius... archigallus matris deum magnae, inscr. Or. 2320; add 2321; and Vat. fr. 148.

**archigērōn**, ntis, m. chief of the seniors, a magisterial title, Th. C. 14, 27, 1.

**archigubernus**, m. chief pilot, Iuv. dig. 36, 1, 48 (46); and perh. inscr. Or. 3634.

**archimagirus**, i, m. chief *μαγιστρος* or cook, Iuv. 9, 109; inscr. Giorn. Arcad. 13, p. 587; Sid. ep. 2, 9.



**archi-mandrīta**, ae, m. chief monk, archimandrite, abbot, Sid. ep. 8, 14; Iulian. epit. nov. 7, 32.  
**archimandritissa**, ae, f. chief nun, abbess, Iulian. ib.  
**archimima**, ae, f. chief actress in pantomime, inscr. Or. 4760; inscr. Grut. 330, 4.  
**archimimus**, i, m. chief actor in same, Sen. fr. 36; Suet. Vesp. 19; Iulian. dig. 38, 1, 25, 1; inscr. Or. 2625.  
**archineanicus**, m. chief of the young priests, inscr. Grut. 331, 5.  
**archipirata**, ae, m. chief pirate, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 64; off. 2, 40; Liv. 37, 11, 6; Quint. 9, 4, 64.  
**archipresbyter**, tri, m. chief priest, Hieron. ad Rust. 4.  
**archisacerdos**, otis, m. chief priest, Venant. carn. 3, 13, 1.  
**archisynagōgus**, i, m. chief of the synagogue, Th. C. 16, 8, 4; Lampr. Al. S. 28, 7.  
**architectōn**, ōnis, m. master builder, architect, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 73; Poen. 5, 2, 150; Sol. 32, 41; in Gr. Sen. ep. 90, 9.  
**architectōnicōs**, adj. as sb. architecture, Quint. 2, 21, 8.  
**architectōnicus**, adj. of architecture, rationes, Vitr. 9, 4, 1; Sid. ep. 8, 4.  
**architector**, āri, (architectus) vb. r. make oneself an architect; hence, as vb. trans. construct, build, situm loci ad sum arbitrium fabricari et architectari, Cornif. ad Her. 3, 32; add Vitr. 7, 1, 15 and 17; 9, 4, 2; 2. met. ulupatēs, Cic. fin. 2, 52; 3. as pass., aedes Martis est... architectata ab Hermodoro, Nep. ap. Prisc. 1, 383, 4.  
**architectūra**, ae, f. architecture, Cic. off. 1, 251; Plin. 11, 82; Vitr. 1, 1, 1.  
**architectus**, i, m. architect, ubi probus est architectus, Bene lineatam si semel carinam collocavit, Facile esse nauem facere, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 41; add Cic. or. 1, 62; inscr. Or. 2896; 2. opp. to faber, builder, Cic. fam. 9, 2, 5; 3. met. benefactis meus pater... architectus omnibus, Pl. Amph. pr. 45; beatae uitae, Cic. fin. 1, 32; sceleris, Clu. 60; uerborum, Brut. 118; 4. prov. architectus architecto inuidet, two of a trade etc., Verg. ap. Donat. uit.; 5. written architectus, architectus hospes Appiae, CIL 1216; inscr. Or. 1145.  
**archium**, (archium) i, adj. n. as sb. a record office, archives, quo in publico instrumenta deponuntur, archio, Ulp. dig. 48, 19, 9, 6; archina, Tert. apol. 19; and adv. Marc. 4, 7.  
**archōn**, ontis, m. chief magistrate (of Athens), Cic. fat. 19; Vell. 1, 2, 2; 1, 8, 3.  
**archifinālis**, (arceo, finis) e, adj. chiefly with ager, land without defined boundary, as confiscated from a public enemy, a. agri, quibus agris uictor populus occupando nomen dedit... arcendo uicium archifinalem dixit, Grom. uet. 138, 4 Lachm.; add 350, 12; 2. a. hientia, Grom. uet. 284, 7.  
**archifinius**, adj. same, Grom. net. 1, 5; 5, 6 etc.  
**arcion**, i, n. = Lat. persolata burdock, Plin. 25, 113.  
**arcipōtēs**, ntis, adj. as sb. lord of the bow, (Apollo), Val. Fl. 5, 17.  
**arcirma**, ae, f. genus plauti qui homo gestari possit, Paul. ex F. s.v., same perh. as arcera.  
**arcitēns**, (arquit.) ntis, adj. bow-grasping, epithet of Apollo and Diana, pollens sagittis, inclutus Arcitenes, Naev. ap. Macr. s. 6, 5, 1; Quod utinam me suis arguitenens telis mactasset dea, Aec. ap. Non. 341, 26; Quam pius arguitenens, Verg. 3, 75; add Ov. M. 1, 441; 2. the constellation Sagittarius, Cic. Arat. 400.  
**arcitō**? ōnis, f. contraction, Varr. l. 1, 5 (so B, al. aliter).  
**arcetē**, or artē, adv. see arceo.  
**arcticus**, adj. of the bear, the constellation, circulus, Hygin. astr. 1, 6.  
**arction**, ii, n. a plant, a kind of mullein, Plin. 26, 129; 27, 11.  
**arco**, see arto.  
**arcōphylax**, ācis, m. Bear-keeper, the constellation Bootes, Cic. Arat. 369 (605); Ov. F. 2, 190; Manil. 1, 323.  
**arcotēs**, i, f. the Bear, a. Septentriones, the constellation Ursa Maior, Charles' wain, claramque Lyeonis Arcton,

Verg. G. 1, 138; ne lanet Arcton aquis, Ov. F. 2, 192;  
 2. also of Ursa Minor, so that there are two Arci, hunc (polum) circum arctoe? duae feruntur, nunquam occidentes, Cic. N. D. 2, 105; add Verg. 6, 16; G. 1, 245; 3. arctoe (arctos), as nom. pl.; to \* above add Germ. Arat. 25 and 63.  
**arcūs**, adj. of the Bear or North, Mart. 5, 68, 1; 10, 6, 2; Sen. Oed. 619.  
**Arctūrus**, i, m. Bear-keeper, chief star in Bootes, Pl. Rud. pr. 5 and 70; Cic. N. D. 2, 110; Verg. 1, 748.  
**arctus**, see arceo.  
**arcularius**, adj. of a bow or bows, fabricae, Veg. mil. 2, 11; 2. as sb. m. maker of bows, Tarr. dig. 50, 6, 7 (6).  
**arcuātis**, adj. arched, caminus, Sid. ep. 2, 6, 7.  
**arcuātum**, adv. in arches, repens (of a centipede), Plin. 29, 136; sanguis a. fluens, Fest. v. tullios.  
**arcuātio**, ōnis, f. arching, succession of arches, Frontin. aq. 18 and 121.  
**arcuāballista**, ae, f. a ballista worked by a bow, Veg. mil. 2, 151, 4, 22.  
**arcuāballistārus**, adj. m. as sb. one who works an arcuāballista, Veg. mil. 4, 21.  
**arcūbi**, (for arcūbi?) adj. pl. qui escubant in arce, Paul. ex F. p. 25.  
**arcūla**, ae, (arca) f. dim. a small box, as for money, tanne (=taune) arcula tua plena est araneorum, Afran. ap. F. p. 358; thecae, a muliebres, Cic. off. 2, 25; food, leguminum thecae, arculae forte uel... Ulp. dig. 33, 9, 3, 11; big enough to hold a man, arculam in templum ponere ibique hominem includere (for robbery), Marc. dig. 48, 13, 12, 1; of a coffin, ib. 11, 7, 39; inscr. Grut. 1031, 4; the wind chest in a water-organ, Vitr. 10, 13, 4; 2. met. from a lady's box of unguents, meus liber totum Isocrati μυσθριον atque omnes... arculas consumpsit, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 1; 3. of a bird of bad omen, Fest. s.v.  
**arcūlarius**, adj. as sb. m. box or trunk maker, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 45.  
**arcūlāta**, ōrum, part. n. pl. sacrificial cakes, Fest. s.v.  
**arcūlum**, i, n. = uirga ex malo punice incuruata, worn as a pad by a Flaminia, in carrying holy vessels on the head, Serv. A. 4, 137; add Fest. s.v.  
**arceo**, āre, (arcus) vb. arch, form a bow, curru arcuato, Liv. 1, 21, 4; millepeda quae non arcuatur, Plin. 29, 137; arcuato opere (of an aqueduct), ep. 10, 37 (40).  
**arcus**, ūs, (?) m. and f. a bow, and 'arcus', ui, rarely arcus, 1. Egomet autem quom extemplo arcum mihi et sagittas sumpsero, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 99; intantum animum tamquam arcum habebat, Cic. sen. 37; Tum ualidis flexos incuruant uiribus arcus, Verg. 5, 500; 2. rainbow, bibit arcus, hercle credo hodie pluet, Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 41; cur arqui\* species non in deorum numero reponitur?... arcus e nubibus efficitur coloratis, Cic. N. D. 3, 51; Tum color in nigris existit nubibus arqui, Lucr. 6, 526; et bibit ignis Arcus, Verg. G. 1, 381; add A. 5, 58; pluuia arcus, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 18; arcus cum sunt duplices, pluuia nuntiant, Plin. 18, 353; (aqua) sparsa contra solem faciem arcus representat, Sen. n. q. 1, 3, 2; 3. an arch of stone etc., quod arcit fessi pondere corruissent, Varr. ap. Non. 77, 15; pumice uiuo Et leuibis tofis natium duxerat arcum, Ov. M. 3, 160; Substitit ad neteres arcus (of an aqueduct) madidamque Capenam, Iuv. 3, 11; arcus ductus aquae disturbatos... restituit, inscr. Or. 703; 4. esp. a triumphal arch, utique arcus constituitur ornatus spoliis deuictarum ab eo gentium, enot. Pisan.; Imp. Caes. Constantino... arcum triumphis insignem dicitur, inscr. Or. 1075; 5. gen. any arch or curve as of land, portus... arcuatus in arcum, Verg. 3, 533; add Ov. M. 11, 229; of a serpent's folds, immensos saltu sinuatur in arcus, 3, 43; of curling waves, niger arcus aquarum, 11, 568; of boughs, pressos propaginis arcus, Verg. G. 2, 26; in arcu propaginis, Colum. 4, 29, 17; of a chair back, ad arcum sellae, Tac. an. 15, 57; 6. esp. an arc in math., esto arcus cuius basis habet pedes xvi, latitudo m, Colum. 5, 2, 9; coronam si diuiseris, arcus erit, Sen. n. q. 1, 10; 7. arcus, ūs, also f., Arcus aspicunt mortalibus quae perhibentur, Enn. ap. Prisc. 1, 259, 8 K; 8. arcubus, d. and abl. pl. says Prisc. 4, 29, 17; arcibus belong to arx, 1, 364, 25.

**ardālio**, see **ardelio**.

**ardea**, ae. f. (akin to *ερωδης* and heron) heron, Verg. G. 1, 364; A. 7, 411; Plin. 18, 363; 2. Ardea, a city of Latium, Verg. 7, 412; Plin. 3, 56; 35, 17.

**Ardeas**, (old Ardeatis\*) ātis, adj. of Ardea, (Cato) Ardeatis\* dixit pro eo quod nunc dicimus Ardeas, Prisc. 1, 129, 15; in agro Ardeati, Cic. N. D. 3, 47; Ardeatis templi, Plin. 35, 115; 2. Ardeates the people of Ardea, Liv. 3, 71, 2 etc.

**Ardeatinus**, adj. of the Ardeates; hence Ardeatinum as sb. n. a villa in the district of Ardea, Sen. ep. 105, 1; but in Nep. Att. 14, 3 read Arretinum.

**ardēlio**, (ardālio\*) ōnis, m. a busybody, Phaedr. 2, 5, 1; Mart. 2, 7, 8\*; 4, 78, 10.

**ardeo**, ēre, or ardesco, ēre, arsi, arsus, vb. [a: o :: mordeo: molo :: obsolesco: to obsolesce :: sord-es: sol-um; cf. ar-d-us, and the phrase alere flammam] lit. rise, but used only of flame, flare up, fire, emit flame, blaze, be ablaze, burn, take fire, Face Chaline certiorum me quid mens me uir uelit. Ille? edepol uidere ardentem te extra portam mortuam, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 2; lampadibus ardentibus, Men. 5, 2, 88; ardere censi aedis, Amph. 5, 1, 15; ardentibus taedis, Enn. trag. 51 V; ardentem faciem, 57; ardere focus, Acc. Aen. 7, 11; caput arsisse Sernio Tullio dormienti, Cic. div. 1, 121; domus ardebat in Palatio, dom. 62; omnia motu Periclalecta uidere ardescere, Plin. 6, 178; iam proximus ardere Vealegon, Verg. 2, 311; ut imagine cerea Langior arserit ignis, Hor. s. 1, 8, 44; succum rapaeissimum ignium si iuxta fuerint, celerime ardescens, Plin. 37, 51; 2. w. joking extravagance, D. Cor mibi uritur, T. Da illi cartharum: extingue ignem si uritur, caput ne ardeat, Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 22; ita mi in corde... facit amor incendum: Ni oculi lacrimis defendant, iam ardeat credo caput, Merc. 3, 4, 4; add Pers. 4, 1, 28; 3. met. of light, blaze, flash, glow, glitter, aliae (sc. apes) turpes horrent...; elucet aliae et fulgore coruscant Ardentis auro, Verg. G. 4, 99; Tyriaque ardebat murice laena, A. 4, 262; campique armis sublimibus ardent, 11, 662; clipeum ardentem, 10, 262; 4. met. of mind, character, passion, burn, be fired (with), be consumed, flagitio maximo, Pl. Cas. 5, 3, 1; nunc... mi animus ardet, Caecil. 230 R; amore, Ter. Eum. 1, 1, 27; iracundia, Ad. 3, 2, 12; desiderio, Cic. Tusc. 4, 37; cupiditate, metn, conscientia, leg. 4, 43; amore, Verr. 2, 2, 116; odio, Phil. 4, 4; dolore et ira, Att. 2, 19 f.; furore et scelere, 10, 4, 2; studio historiae, 16, 13 e, 2; dira cupidine, Lucr. 4, 1009; inuidia, Liv. 5, 11, 4; cupiditate inimicos ulciscendi, 29, 6, 7; infamia, Plin. ep. 4, 11, 11; 5. of war, either from heated feelings, or from fire as a chief means of destruction, (cf. Liv. 22, 3, 6 and 10), eum arderet Syria bello, Cic. Att. 6, 5, 3; orbem terrarum ardere bello, fam. 4, 1, 2; totam Hispaniam arsuram bello, Liv. 28, 24, 15; ardente in Africa bello, Suet. Caes. 70; nonis motibus ardere Asiam, Flor. 3, 5 (1, 40), 21; 6. other met., ardere oculi, Pl. Capt. 3, 6, 62; add Enn. tr. 76 V; Verg. G. 4, 45; cum oculis arderet, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 148; podagrae doloribus, fin. 5, 94; cum omnes artus ardere uiderentur, 2, 93; ardentibus siti faucibus, Liv. 44, 38, 9; tantum flumen uerbis ardet, ut non solum incendere iudicem sed ipse ardere ui learis, Cic. or. 2, 188; 11. 7. constr. w. in and abl., merito deus arsit in illa, Ov. M. 8, 50; 9. w. abl. of person alone, Ponce non alia magis Arstisi, Hor. od. 3, 9, 6; uirgine raptā, 2, 4, 7; Bathyllo, epod. 14, 9; 9. w. in and acc., burn for, be on fire for or to get at, Ardet in arma magis, Verg. 12, 71; ardere (so some ej., miss audere) in proelia, 2, 347; in eadem eius ardentis, Tac. h. 1, 43; in illas, Sen. Herc. Oct. 373; 10. w. acc. Non sola comptos arsit adulteri Crines, Hor. od. 4, 9, 13; ferrumque quod ardet Ipsa dabo, Stat. Th. 337; Alexiu, Verg. B. 2, 1; pueros, Gell. 6 (7), 8, 3; 11. w. ad, omnium animi ad ulciscendum ardebat, Caes. b. g. 6, 34, 7; ad reprehendenda aliena facta ardent omnibus animus, ps. Sal. rep. ord. 1, 8, 9; 12. w. inf., mereri fratrem inuidiae animo (al. animum) ardebat, Sal. Iug. 39, 5; Ardet abire fuga, Verg. 4, 281; ruere ardet utroque, Ov. M. 5, 166; thalamus ascendere, Val. Fl. 6, 45; 13. as vb. act. (?) burn, ubi redulus hospes Paene macros arsit dum turdos uersat in igni, Hor. s. 1, 5, 72;

met. Iam rapidus torrens sitientis Sirius Indos Ardebat, Verg. G. 4, 425 (= siccebat, says Serv.); IV 14. ardui as perf., quod ietu fulminis arbore sacri laei attractae adduerint, inscr. Or. 961; V 15. ardens as adj. burning, hot, sol ardentissimus, Tuberio ap. Gell. 7 (6), 4, 3; ardentissimo aestatis tempore, Plin. 2, 123; met. ardentiore studio, Cic. fin. 2, 61; 16. the gen. caedis in Stat. Th. 1, 662 does not belong to ardens; 17. ardentem, met. w. hot passion, eagerly, a. cupias, Cic. Tusc. 4, 30; ardentiss sitientem, 5, 16; ardentius diligamus, Plin. ep. 7, 20 f.; diligo ardentissime, 1, 13, 10; 6, 4, 3. **ardēola**, ae. f. dim. a heron, Plin. 10, 164, 204 and 207; 11, 140.

**ardesco**, see **ardeo**.

**ardifēr**? only a bad ej. in Varr. ap. Non. 243, 25.

**ardor**, oris, m. blazing, flame, fire, Sol qui micantem... equis Flammam citatis feruido ardore explicas, Acc. ap. Prisc. 2, 424, 21 K; of the thunderbolt, Acc. ap. Serv. A. 1, 42; dum cernitur ardor (ignium), Lucr. 5, 587; fore ut mundus ardore deflagret, Cic. aead. pr. 119; uisus nocturno tempore faeces ardoremque caeli, in Cat. 3, 18; pincus ardor, Verg. 11, 786; nec Sirius ardor Sic micat, Colum. 10, 589;

2. heat, intus... aestia pampinis nimios solis defendit ardore, Cic. sen. 53; in morbis corporum ardore, Plin. 14, 99; terraque ardore dehiscunt, Verg. G. 3, 432; 3. brilliancy, splendour, brightness, neque quisquam potest Fulgentium armorum (pron. armum) armatus ardorem obtui, Acc. ap. Non. 405, 24; ex oculis uisat acerbis ardor, Lucr. 3, 289; ille imperatoris ardor oculorum, Cic. Balb. 49; eo ardore uell. 2, 35, 3; 11. 4. met. in medio ardore belli, Liv. 34, 1, 3; cf. ardeo so used; 5. esp. of the mind, a. animi, Cic. Brut. 93, followed by flamma oratoris; de ardore mentis ad gloriam, Cael. 76; a. amoris, or. 1, 134; ultimum ardore animi micantem, Liv. 6, 13, 2; 6. and absol., Idem omnis simul ardor habet (agit), Verg. 4, 581; 7, 393; Pime hunc ardorem mentibus adiunt, 9, 184; militum ardor, Liv. 8, 16, 7; Tac. an. 2, 15, 1; ardorem dissimulare (of love), Tib. 4, 12, 6; eiusdem nūginis a., Ov. M. 9, 101; 7. object of passion, tu primus et ultimus illi Ardor eris, 14, 683, his first passion.

**arduitas**, ātis, f. steepness, montium, Varr. r. 2, 10, 3. **arduus**, adj. [alo raise, for rd in place of l, see ardeo] steep, asperum atque arduissimum aditu, Cato orat. 38, 9 Jord; loca ardua, 54, 2; iter longius arduusque, Cato ep. 85, 6; ardua per ardua, Paen. 272 R; oppidum difficili ascensu atque arduo, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 51; uallis difficili et arduo ascensu, Caes. b. c. 2, 34, 1; add b. g. 2, 33, 2; ager confragosus atque arduus (al. arduis) ciuius, Varr. r. 1, 18, 4; locus arduus, Sal. Cat. 7, 5; colle aditu arduum, Liv. 7, 34, 3; ardua prima uia est, Ov. M. 2, 63; mons, 1, 316; 2. lofty, high, erect, equus qui suo partu ardua perdat Pergama, Enn. tr. 98 V; campo sese ardua incept, Verg. 9, 53; add 11, 755; aether, Ov. M. 1, 151; cedrus, am. 1, 14, 12; ceruix (equi), Hor. s. 1, 2, 89; colla (boum), Sil. 11, 245; cum ardore supercilis, Gell. 4, 1, 1; 3. met. arduous, difficult, magnum opus et arduum, Cic. or. 33; rerum arduarum ac difficilium, inv. 2, 163; nihil adeo arduum quod non uirtute consequi possent, Caes. b. g. 7, 47, 3; arduum uidetur res gestas scribere, Sal. Cat. 3, 2 (cf. Gell. 4, 15); arduum factu, Liv. 8, 16, 8; rebus in arduis, Hor. od. 2, 3, 1; arduus rerum omnium modus, Tac. h. 1, 85; 4. arduus as sb. n. steep ground, a steep, cum parentis regina per arduum... scandere, Hor. od. 2, 10, 21; Ardua terrarum et campi, Verg. 5, 695; ad excindenda castellorum ardua, Tac. an. 11, 9; ardua Alpium, h. 4, 70; 5. a lofty place, uisa in arduo quae plana fuerint, Tac. an. 2, 47; 6. met. nec fuit in arduo societas, 12, 15; 7. Erse and W. ard, high.

**ārea**, ae. f. open space, vacant ground, in urbe loca pura araea, Varr. r. 5, 4; locus sine aedificio in urbe araea, rure autem ager appellatur, Flor. dig. 50, 16, 211; in araea quae est ante aedem, CIL 577, 1, 9; (pontifices) si sustulerint religionem, arcam praecalam habebimus, Cic. Att. 4, 1, 7; Ponendaque domo quaerenda est arca primum, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 13; domum (Macli), ut monumento arca esset... driti uisus, Liv. 4, 16, 1; add 1, 55, 2; si aedes ad arcam deductae

sint, Ulp. 7, 4, 10, 1; area quae aule se(pulcrum) est, inser. Or. 4400; add 4510; 2. esp. the open space of a fowler's work, hic noster quaestus aucupii similissimus; Auceps quando concinnavit aream, offundit cibum... ea aedis nobis areast, aucups sum ego, Pl. As. 1, 3, 64 and 67; Nos tibi palumbem ad aream usque addiximus, Poen. 3, 3, 63;

3. a threshing floor, aream sic facito, Cato r. 91; add 129; and Varr. r. 1, 51, 1; ne quis frumentum de area tolleret, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 36; area... ingenti aquaunda cylindro, Verg. G. 1, 178; Quicquid de Lybicus uerituri areis, Hor. od. 1, 1, 10; 4. a bed in a garden, ut olitor disserit in areas sui quouisque generis res, Varr. l. 6, 7, p. 241 Sp.; humus refossa in areas diuiditur, Colum. 11, 3, 13; add 11, 3, 62; Plin. 19, 60; and Pall. 1, 34, 7; 5. met. a field for work, a sphere of action, canefacta uiuorum: Haec animo diceas area facta meo, Ov. am. 3, 1, 26; exiguae saepe areae arte patuerunt, Sen. dial. 9, 10, 4; but area scelerum in Cic. Att. 9, 18, 2 is a cj.; 6. a halo, but only as transl. ἀλωρ, Sen. n. q. 1, 2, 3; 7. in Mart. 10, 24, 9 uitae tribus areis peractis; area means what? 8. a bald place on the scalp from disease, Cels. 6, 4 de areis; Nudum est in medio caput, nec ullus In longa pilus area notatur, Mart. 5, 49, 7;

arealis, e, adj. of a threshing floor, Serv. G. 1, 166; arefatio, (arf.) ēre, vb. make dry, amream arefatio\*, (Cato r. 69, 1; arefatio ardor solis, Varr. l. 5, 4, 10; terram sol excoquit et facit are, Lucr. 6, 962, see Munro's note; arefactus, Cels. 5, 27, 7; Plin. 34, 133;

arefio, eri, vb. be made dry, Plin. 32, 82; arellus, adj. or sb. a Roman gens, L. Arellius Glabrial l., CIL 1026; Arellia, 1239.

arena, or rather harena (areo) ae, f. sand, ut... arenam aliquam aut paludes emat, Cic. agr. 2, 71; uimorem bibula deducti harena, Verg. G. 1, 114; arenam fluctus trahunt, Sall. lug. 78, 3; uentus arenam excitauit, 79, 6; numeroque carentis harenae, Hor. od. 1, 28, 1; 2. in pl., multae harenae, Verg. G. 2, 106; add 3, 350; Hor. od. 3, 4, 31; Ov. M. 4, 617 etc.; yet Caes. ap. Gell. 9, 8, 7 denies a pl. to harena;

3. of the sea coast, optata potiuatur arena, Verg. 1, 176; add 5, 34; 6, 316; 4. esp. of the sand or fighting ground of the amphitheatre; ha(re)nam amphitheatrum... restituit, inser. Or. 13; amphitheatrum arena, Suet. Ner. 53; and Tit. 8; hence absol. of gladiatorial combats, Albana nudus arena Venator, Iuv. 4, 100; equites operas arenae promittere subegit, Tac. an. 14, 14; add Suet. Tib. 72; Calig. 30; in harenam se dare malle, Tryph. dig. 11, 4, 5; 5. met. of a field of contest, an arena, in harena mea, hoc est apud centumuiros, Plin. ep. 6, 12, 2; prima ciuilis belli harena Italia fuit, Flor. dig. 2, 13 (4, 2), 18; 6. prov. of labour lost, quid harenae semina mandas? Ov. her. 5, 115; 7. gratius cum adspiratione sonat, says Char. 103, 21 K.

arēnāc-eus, (har.\*) adj. of sand, Plin. 17, 43\*; also 21, 98 and 30, 136.

arēnarius, (har.\*) adj. of the amphitheatre, see arena 84; fera, Ammian. 20, 1, 27; II 2. as sb. m. one who fights there, harenarius\* testem admittit, Arcad. dig. 2, 2, 5, 21, 2; add Mace. ib. 36, 1, 5; collegii arenariorum, inser. Or. 4063; 3. teacher of arithmetic, as working on sand, Tertul. pall. 6; 4. arenaria as sb. f. (sc. fossa) a sand-pit, Varr. r. 1, 2, 23; Cic. Clu. 37; 5. harenarium as sb. n. sand-pit, Vitruv. 2, 4, 2; in Lucil. ap. Non. 21, 20 anearius is now read.

arēnatio, (har.\*) ōnis, f. coating with mortar, Vitruv. 7, 3, 9\*.

arēnatus, (har.\*) quasi-part. mixed with sand, calx, (Cato r. 18, 7; calce harenato\*, CIL 2, 18; 2. arenatum as sb. n. mortar, plaster, Plin. 36, 176\*; Vitruv. 7, 3, 5\* (bis). arēnitōfina, (har.\*) ae, f. a sand-pit, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 13, 5\*.

arēnūāgus, adj. wandering on sand, Lucan. 9, 941.

arēnōsus, (har.\*) full of sand, Verg. 4, 257\*; Plin. 23, 73\*; 27, 16\*; Ulp. dig. 39, 2, 24, 2\*; harenosior, Plin. 33, 101\*.

arēnula, (har.\*) ae, f. dim. sand-particle, harenulae\* quae... Plin. 30, 24.

āreo, ēre, vb. become dry, fortunam anatum Vti quoni exiissem ex aqua, arerem tamen, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 50; in qualo ubi arecant composito, ubi arebunt composito pariter, Cato r. 76, 1; succis aret ademptis, Ov. M. 2, 211; add 6, 355; 2. arens as adj. dry, thirsty, arua Verg. G. 1, 110; arente fauce, Hor. epod. 14, 4; arens siti, Sen. ben. 3, 8; arenti aluco, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 12.

ārcōla, (ariola\*) ae, f. dim. small piece of vacant ground, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 20; add inser. Grut. 589, 4; 2. a garden bed, Colum. 10, 362; 11, 2, 30.

arēppenis, see arapennis.

āresco, ēre, vb. become dry, dry, da mihi uestimenti aliquid aridi, Dum mea areseunt, Pl. Rud. 2, 7, 17; add Cato r. 76, 1; cito arenti lacrima, Cic. part. or. 57; aresecente unda, Tac. an. 13, 57; aresecente trunco, 58; areseit in gemmas, Plin. 8, 137.

ārētālogus, i, adj. as sb. m. a jesting declaimer on virtues, = ἄρετολογος Cic. or. 2, 242; Iuv. 15, 16; Suet. Aug. 74; see Mayor ad Iuv.

arēria, aqua quae inferis libabatur, Paul. ex F. s. v. arēma, ātis, n. a disease marked by a white speck on the eye, Plin. 20, 61 and 206; 22, 159 etc.

arēmon, i, n. a plant, Plin. 24, 176.

arēmoniā, es, f. a plant, Plin. 21, 165; 26, 92.

arēmoniā, ae, f. a plant, Plin. 25, 102; 26, 23 etc.

arēgnon, i, adj. as sb. n. = peracidum argentum, Paul. ex F. s. v.

arēntarius, adj. of silver, of money, res argentaria, Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 55; opes, 5, 2, 7; inopia, Ps. 1, 3, 66; cura, Ter. Ph. 5, 7, 3; tabernae, Liv. 26, 11, 7, banks; faber a. l. p. dig. 34, 2, 39, a silversmith; 2. argenarius as sb. m. a banker, Pl. Pers. 3, 29 and 37; pecuniarum argentario promittit, Cic. Caec. 16; add inser. Or. 913, 995; 3. argentarius uascularius, a silversmith, 4147; aruario argentario, 7218; 4. master of mint, c. Theod. 13, 4, 2; 5. argentaria as sb. f. (taberna), a banker's bank, quem defessus sum quacere... per constrinas circumque argentarias, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 15; circum argentarias... assident, Truc. 1, 1, 47; domini argentarium, Liv. 9, 40, 16; 6. (ars understood) business of banking, argentarium facere, to keep a bank, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 155; Caec. 10; argentaria exercetur, Ulp. dig. 2, 13, 4, 2; 7. (fodina understood), a silver-mine, Ulp. dig. 34, 21, 7; 8. argentarium, i. as sb. n. a plate chest, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 19, 8; II 9. Argentarius, name of a silver mountain on the Etrurian coast, Rutil. iun. 1, 315.

arēntātus, quasi-part. silvered, plated, ornamented with silver, milites Liv. 9, 40, 3; saudalia, Albin. 2, 65; sella, Lampr. Hel. 4, 4; 2. met. querimoniam, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 78.

arēntēolus, adj. dim. of silver, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 125.

arēnteus, adj. of silver, nasa, Pl. Aul. 2, 5, 17; Tac. G. 5; aquila, Cic. Cat. 1, 24; 2. of a silvery white, silver, auser, Verg. 8, 655; fons, Ov. M. 3, 407; candidus cometes arēnteo crine, Plin. 2, 90; 3. met. in jest, ietas, that bring money, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 93; salutum, Ps. 1, 1, 46.

arēntifex, given by Varro l. 8, 33 as non-existing.

arēntifodina, ae, f. a silver-mine, Varr. l. 8, 33; written as two words in Plin. 33, 98; Vitruv. 7, 7, 1.

Argentillus, a cognomen, T. Traianus T. I. Argentillus aurifex, inser. Grut. 1117, 1; Argentillae coniugi Alexander b. m., inser. Fabr. 391, 260.

arēntōsus, adj. full of silver, ferrum, Plin. 33, 93.

argentum, i, n. (like ἀργυρος, akin to ἀργος white) silver, argenti metalla, Plin. 33, 95; haec ab latinis argento circumcludunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 28, 6; Villius argentum est auro, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 52; 2. of silver vessels, plate, to argentum cluito, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 29; triclina strata argentumque expositum, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 33; triclina strata, magnum argentum pondus expositum, Caes. b. c. 3, 96, 1; nautis plena argenti facti, ib. 2, 5, 63; escarium a., Ulp. dig. 34, 12, 19, 12; potiorum a., Pompon. dig. 34, 2, 21, 2; 3. hence of an officer of the imperial household, Partienus Caesaris n(ostri) ab argento potiorum, inser. Or. 2897; add 5391, 6303 etc.;

4. silver, in plays from the Greek (cf. Malvigi's em. Liv. p. 329) as money, emi atque argentum doli, Minas



quadraginta adolescenti, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 88; Ratio quidem huiusce apparatus: argentum *oxyera*, 2, 4, 16, quoted by Cic. Pis. 61; a me argentum quantist sumito, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 20; 6. rarely in other writings exercitum argento fecit, Sall. ap. Sen. ep. 114, 17; argenti sitis importuna fameseque, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 23; 6. a utuom, quicksilver, Plin. 33, 99.

7. cf. w. arian, silver.  
**Argentumexterebrōnides**, (terebrā), ae, m. a jesting patronymic, son of one who bores out silver, Pl. Pers. 4, 6, 21.

**argestēs**, ae, m. the W.S.W. wind, = corus, ab occasu solstitialis corus; zephyrum et argetum uocant, Plin. 2, 119; add 18, 338; a solstitiali occidente corus, qui argestes dicitur, Sen. n. q. 5, 16, 5; circa faonium argestes, Vitr. 1, 6, 10.

**argilla**, ae, (= *argyλλos*) f. white clay, potter's earth, homullus ex argilla et luto factus (so V), Cic. Pis. 59; fusili ex argilla glandes, Caes. b. g. 5, 43, 1; argilla quidam imitaberis uia, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 8; creta qua utuntur figuli quamque argillam uocant, Colum. 3, 11, 9; add Plin. 17, 42.

**argillā-eus**, adj. of potter's earth, Plin. 17, 43.

**argillōsus**, adj. abounding in potter's earth, Varr. r. 1, 9, 2; Colum. arb. 17, 1; Plin. 31, 47.

**argitis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a white-grape vine, Colum. 3, 2, 21 and 27; Isid. 17, 5.

**argūmentālis**, adj. of proof, argumentative, ps. Ascon. in Cic. div. in Caec. 1; 2. argumentaliter, adv. agrim. 26, 24; 62, 11 etc. Laebm.

**argūmentatio**, ōnis, f. proving, demonstration, Cic. inv. 72; N. D. 3, 9; fin. 5, 9; Rose. Am. 97.

**argūmentor**, āri, vb. r. argue with another, gen. in a bad sense, bandy arguments, enter into nice distinctions, non oportere de eius uoluntate nos argumentari, Cic. inv. 2, 128; neque, si quid est euileus, argumentari solco, N. D. 3, 9; ne argumentetur quo ista pecunia peruenit, Verr. 2, 1, 150; tu sedulo argumentaris quid sit sperandum, Att. 3, 12, 1; etiam es argumentatus amoris esse hoc signum, dom. 22; add Verr. 2, 2, 119; Clu. 64; Brut. 277; Mil. 4; Cornif. ad Her. 4, 47; nec iure an iniuria caesi sint argumentari refert, Liv. 39, 36, 16; multa in eam partem probabiliter argumentatur, (but falsely) Liv. 33, 28, 8; 2. as pass., argumentata nomina, Aufus. l. ap. Prisc. 1, 383, 10.

**argūmentōsus**, adj. full of proof, demonstrative, Quint. 5, 10, 10; Sidon. ep. 9, 9.

**argūmentum**, i, a test, proof, Quid nunc, uincen' argumentis, te non esse Sositam? Pl. Amph. 277; Quo argumento? Quia enim loquitur laute et minime sordide Mil. 4, 2, 11; certissima uisa sunt argumenta atque indicia sceleris, tabellae signa manus, Cic. Cat. 3, 13; quod idem maestitiam meam reprehendit, idem iocum, magno argumento est me in utroque fuisse modicum, Plin. 2, 40; (id) argumenti sumebant loco non posse clam exiri, Caes. b. c. 1, 67; 2. argumenta uiri, Iuv. 9, 85; unguentarii (murras) digerunt odoris atque pinguedinis argumentis, Plin. 12, 69; mares (turtures) negatur anno diutius durare argumento quia nulla ueris initio adparet nigritudo in rostro quae ab aestate incipit, 10, 107; 2. a distinguishing character, as suggesting a name, caelum caelati argumenti diximus, Plin. 2, 9; ab hoc delibescendi argumento Rhegium Graeci nomen dedere oppido, 3, 87; ex argumento nomen accepit scorpione herbas, semen enim habet ad similitudinem caudae scorpionis, 22, 39; 3. argument work, which tells a tale, ex eboris argumenta erant in ualuis, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 124; At leuem clipeum sublitis cornibus to Auro insignibat, iam saetis obsita, iam bos, Argumentum ingens, Verg. 7, 794; add Prop. 3 (4), 9, 13; si argumento (tabulae) offenderetur, the subject of the picture, Suet. Tib. 44; 4. subject-matter of a book, liber cuius argumentum est Sicilia, Suet. Aug. 85; add Claud. 38; 5. hence a descriptive emblem, sunt in columnarum spiris insculpta nomina eorum (i.e. the sculptors Sauras and Batrachos) argumento laearta atque rana, Plin. 36, 42; 6. hence plot of a play, Post argumentum huius eloquar tragoediae, Pl. Amph. pr. 51; add Rud. pr. 31; Non ita sunt dissimili

argumento, Ter. Andr. pr. 11; add Haut. pr. 6; Ad. pr. 22.

**arguo**, (= *ελεγω* and *ειρω* and perh. G. rügen), ui, ūtus, ēre, vb. lit. hold tight so as to prevent all escape, —hence convict, hae tabellae te arguunt, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 10; Equid argutus? malorum facinorum saepissime, Suet. 2, 4, 56, interpreted as = convictus by Prisc. 1, 105 K; amantem languor et silentium Arguit et latere petitus imo spiritus, Hor. epod. 11, 10; Degeneres animos timor arguit, Verg. 4, 13; Laudibus arguitur uini uinosus Homerus, Hor. ep. 1, 9, 6; and met. an tactum sapient arguet oris? Lucr. 4, 487; 2. prove, quod non licet, id hoc uno tenetur, si arguitur non licere, Cic. parat. 20; 3. accuse, me miseram qui arguit stupri, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 16; hoc te crimine non arguo, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 46; tanti facinoris arguitur, Caes. 1; summus sceleris, Rab. perd. 26; de eo crimine quo de arguatur, inv. 2, 37; 4. w. acc. and inf.; quae me arguit haec domo ab se surrupuisse, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 62; Ea me clam se cum mea ancilla ait constutim, id me arguit, Caecil. ap. Gell. 2, 23, 10; hence in pass., eam rem de qua arguetur, CIL 205, 2, 33; occidisse patrem arguitur, Cic. Rose. Am. 37; speculatoris, non legatos uenisse arguebat, Liv. 30, 23, 5; qui sibi uim ferro intulisse arguebatur, Suet. Claud. 16; 5. w. ut 'as', fratrem ut subditium arguere, Suet. Ner. 7; hunc ut tyrannum, illum ut proditorum arguentes, Iustin. 22, 3, 3; 6. w. acc. of charge, ea culpa quam arguo, Liv. 1, 28, 6; arguit in eo regni uoluntatem, Vell. 2, 68, 4; conuersiones, Suet. Caes. 75; perperam edictos cens, Cal. 38; and akin to these, primumque animalia mensis Arguit imponi, Ov. M. 15, 73; 7. in pass. s. above and add ita me probri... a uiro argutam meo, Pl. Amph. 3, 3, 2; 8. arguitur in Sall. ap. Prisc. 1, 505, 7 K; see argutus adj.

**argūtōs**, ōnis, f. chattering, Iecti, Catul. 6, 11.

**argūtior**, ōris, m. chattering, Gell. 17, 5, 13.

**argūtū**, see argūtus.

**argūtia**, ae, f. gen. in pl. argutiae, delicacy, refinement, as delicate notes, tam artifices argutiae (luscinae), Plin. 10, 84; delicacy of expression in art, primis argutias uoluit, elegantiam capilli, uenustatem oris (dedit), 35, 67; add part. 65; 35, 117; 2. delicate play (of fingers), nulla mollitia ceruicium, nullae argutiae digitorum (see argutus § 4), Cic. or. 59; 3. esp. of language, in good and bad sense.

Etiam me aduersus exordire argutias? Pl. Bac. 1, 2, 19; add Most. 1, 1, 2; huius orationes tantum argutiarum, tantum urbanitatis habent, Cic. Brut. 167; Demosthenes nihil argutis et acuminis Hyperidi cedit, or. 110; nihil est quod (Graeci) non persequantur argutis, subtilities, am. 45; 4. over-refinement, res atque sententiae leui argutia, Gell. 12, 2, 1; tam importuna tamque audaci argutia fuit Probus, 3, 1, 6—wb. note sing. and add Apul. 1, 1.

**argūtōtia**, ae, f. dim. over-refinement, quibbling, Gell. 2, 7, 9; 9, 14, 26; 18, 1, 12.

**argūtō**, are, vb. see

**argūtior**, āri, vb. play the 'argutus', chatter, Supra-boque omnes argutando praeficas, Pl. ap. Non. 66, 33; Quando ad ludos uenit alii cum tacent totum diem argutatur, quasi cecida, Nov. ib. 245, 28; Agite, agite fures mendaci argutamin, Lucil. ib. 239, 14; add Enn. ib. 245, 26; 2. met. of feet in rapid motion up and down, ubi tu solitus argutarius Pedibus, cretam dum compecis, uestimentaque lauas, Titin. ib. 245, 32; H 3. arguto, are, chatter, Prop. 1, 6, 7; Petr. 40.

**argūtulus**, adj. dim. delicate, refined, libri, Cic. Att. 13, 18; Fotis, Apul. 2, 6.

**argūtus**, part. see arguo; 2. as adj. perh. lit. tight, and so of form, compact, neat, slender, taper, solea, Catul. 68, 72; Argutumeque caput (equi), Verg. G. 3, 80; corpora (pullorum), Pall. 4, 13, 8; 3. of sound, sharp, shrill, scrra, Verg. G. 1, 143; olores, B. 9, 36; Thalia, Hor. od. 4, 6, 25; cicada, Mart. 11, 8, 5 (see argutor, § 1); arguta cauis tinnitibus aera, Sil. 17, 18; 4. of motion, sharp, rapid, fleet, alert, never still, Aut arguta lacus circumnolant hirsundo, Verg. G. 1, 377; cum peteret...metallum arguto madidus pollice, Mart. 7, 89, 2; argutos celeres dici,



Serv. ad B. 4, 34, reporting what 'quidam' say; cf. argutor § 2; aures (equi) brenes et argutae, Pall. 4, 13, 2; and perh.: manus (oratoris) minus arguta, digitis subsequens verba, non exprimens, Cic. or. 3, 220; manus (Hortensii) inter agendum argutae et gestuosae, Gell. 1, 5, 2; 5. of feeling, sharp, dolor, Prop. 1, 18, 26; 6. of smell and taste, sharp, defined, odor argutus\*, Plin. 15, 18; hinc contrahi pomis (pears) argutos saporis, Pall. 3, 25, 4; sapor (fici), 4, 10, 26; 7. sharp-witted, clever, nihil argutum magis quam... quos scurras nocat, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 162; Struui nimio plus prosunt populo quam arguti et cati: Facile sibi facultatem virtus argutam inuenit, Truc. 2, 6, 12; see argute § 12; 8. in use of language, speaking clearly, distinct, expressive, eloquent, refined, subtle, Memmius a. orator, Cic. Brut. 247; poema ita elegans, nihil ut fieri possit argutus\*, Pis. 70; litteras argutissimas\*, Att. 6, 5, 1; quis (Catone) in sententiis argutus? in docendo subtilior? Brut. 65; dicta argutissima\*, or. 2, 250; taliones illae tuae argutiores quam ueriores fuerunt, Gell. 20, 1, 35; 9. hence met. argutissima\* haec esse exta, Cic. div. 2, 29; argutum sternutui amor, Prop. 2, 3, 24; 10. esp. of the eye, expressive, oculi, nimis arguti, quemadmodum animo affecti sumus, loquentur, Cic. leg. 1, 27; Risi et arguti quiddam promisit oculis, Ov. am. 3, 2, 83; Argutos habuit, radiant ut sidus ocelli, 3, 3, 9; 11. comp. and sup. see \* above; II 12. argute, Nimis argute (cleverly) ni (so Herm.) obrepisti in ipsa (eapae mss) occasuacula, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 132; qui de matre sauianda tam acute arguteque coniecerit, Cic. Brut. 53; comp. Brut. 42; sup. or. 2, 18.

**argyr-anche**, ēs, f. silver-quinsy, Gell. 11, 9, 1.  
**argyr-aspid**, idis, adj. with silver shield, Liv. 37, 40, 7.  
**argyritis**, is, f. spuma argenti, Plin. 37, 106 and 108; Veg. vet. 1, 20, 2.

**argyro-cōrīnthus**, adj. made of Corinthian bronze, crateram a., inser. Or. 1541; cf. candidum (aes C.) argento nitore quam proxime accedens, Plin. 34, 8.

**argyrōdāmas**, ntis, adj. as sb. m. a gem, a silvery-diamond, Plin. 37, 144 and 163.

**arianis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a plant, Plin. 24, 162.

**Āricia**, ae, f. a city of Latium, et mater Āricā porri, Colum. 10, 39; add Mart. 13, 19, 1; and Sil. 4, 369.

**āriditas**, ātis, f. dryness, drought, Plin. 11, 117; 15, 123; in pl. Arnob. 2, 37; 2. what is dry, fimi, Pall. 3, 4; add 3, 21, 2.

**āridūlus**, adj. dim. dry, labella, Cat. 64, 316.

**āridus**, (ardus\*, haridust\*) adj. dry, caementa arida\*, CIL 577, 2, 21; uestimentum, Pl. Rud. 2, 7, 16; fici, 3, 4, 59; aridum\* liguum, Lucil. ap. Non. 74, 20; folia, Cic. Pis. 97; cinis, Hor. epod. 17, 34; colore aridi folii, Plin. 12, 129; 2. met. sitis, Lucr. 3, 917; calor, 4, 874; sonus, 6, 119; cf. § 6; febris, Verg. G. 3, 458; fragor, 1, 357; 3. dry in the sense of shrivelled, nates, Hor. epod. 8, 5; crura, Ov. a. a. 3, 272; 4. close as to money, or poor, Pumex non aequat aridus (ardus\* or āridus) atque hic est senex, Pl. Aul. 2, 4, 18; Sed habet patrem quendam auidum (misurum) atque aridum, Ter. Hant. 3, 2, 15; cliens (poor), Mart. 10, 87, 5; 5. esp. of style, met. genus sermonis, Cic. or. 2, 159; aridissimi libri, Tac. dial. 19; (oratores) aridi et exsuci et exsanguis, Quint. 12, 10, 14 etc.; 6. aridum argentum had money, not promises, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 21; II 7. aridus as sb. n. dry ground, aesti (ae aestus) forte ex arido, Pacuv. ap. Non. 484, 11; ex arido tela conicere, Caes. h. g. 4, 24, 3; (naues) in aridum subdixerat, 4, 29, 2; III 8. as adv. corrigia disrupta tonat haridum, Varr. ap. Non. 448, 26.

**ariona**, or rather **ariera**, ae, f. fruit of the banana (pala), Plin. 11, 283.  
**ārīas**, ātis, (w. a form **arix**, Prob. App. 198, 29 K, so that **ārī** stands for **arim**, suff. **ārī**, cf. abies; old ares, Varr. 1, 5, 19) ram, aridum Plin. Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 7; Varr. r. 2, 1, 6 and 24; ipse āries etiam nunc uellera secat, Verg. B. 3, 95; 2. battering ram, cubitus catapulta mihi, Vinus aries, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 17; quamvis murum aries percussit, Cic. off. 1, 35; ad Caes. b. g. 2, 32, 1; 3. met. of timber in a bridge to resist force of current,

sublicae pro arietē subiectae, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 9; and by a 3rd met.: ex quo aries subicuitur ille in uestris actionibus..., Cic. top. 64; 4. a sea beast, Vitr. 9, 10; 5. a sign of the zodiac, Manil. 2, 240; Vitr. 9, 5, 1; 6. ariet of oblique case = ~ ariet, Arietes truces nos erimus: iam in uos incursumus, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 29; Veeti petebant pellem inauratam arietis, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 45; add Verg. 2, 491; 7. 175 etc.; 7. with ē in: Apparet, aut celsum crebris ārietibus urbis, Stat. Th. 2, 492 (for arietibus?).

**āriētārius**, adj. of a battering-ram, testudo, Vitr. 10, 19, 2 and 6; machina, ib. 6.

**āriētatio**, ōnis, f. butting like a ram, collisiō, Sen. n. q. 5, 12, 5.

**āriētinus**, adj. of a ram, ungula, Plin. 29, 88; pulmo, 30, 72; cornua, Pall. 4, 10, 28; 2. like the head of a ram, cicor, Colum. 2, 10, 20; cicor arietino capiti simile, Plin. 18, 124; Petr. 35; 3. responsum a. a dilemma with its two horns, responsum arietinum ludis magnis dicitur: Peribis si non fecero, si faxo unupulabo, Pl. ap. Gell. 3, 3, 8.

**āriēto**, āre, vb. butt like a ram, quis... nostras aedis arietat, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 1; Arietat in portas, Verg. 11, 890; quem arietatui in terram, Curt. 9, 7, 22; concurrentia tecta contrario ictu arietant, Plin. 2, 198; 2. Deinde eius germanum cornibus conitit In me arietare, Acc. ap. Cic. div. 1, 44; inter se aeries arietant, Sen. ira 2, 3, 3; 3. unintentionally run foul of, stumble against, longam uiam ingressus es: et labaris oportet et arietes et cadas etc., Sen. ep. 107, 2; 4. met. nihil (superes) in quo arietet, Sen. vit. b. 8, 5; animum insolitum arietari, id. tranq. 1, 11.

**āriēticus**, adj. making dry, a. carnis phlebotomia, opposed to mollificia, Cael. Aur. tard. 4, 1, 9 (al. aliter).

**āriellor**, ōris (?) one who haggles in a bargain, Gell. 16, 7, 12.

**Ariminensis**, adj. of Ariminum, CIL 23; Hor. epod. 5, 42; Plin. 10, 50.

**Āriminum**, i. n. a city on the Adriatic, now Rimini, Lucan. 1, 231; Pl. 3, 115.

**Ariminus**, i. m. the river of Ariminum, Plin. 3, 115.

**arīnca**, (a Gallic word) ae, f. rye? Plin. 18, 61 and 81; 18, 92 = *olūpa*.

**aringus**, i. m. the herring, pisces natura pingues, ut sunt salmones... uel aringi, Auct. anon. Hernes Zeitschrift bd. 8, p. 226.

**ariola**, ariolus etc. v. hariolus.

**ariaros**, i. f. a kind of arum, Plin. 24, 151.

**ārista**, (aresco?) ae, f. beard or awn of an ear of corn, a. quae ut acus tenuis eminet e gluma, Varr. r. 1, 48, 1; munitur nallo aristarum, Cic. sen. 51; 2. ear of corn, glaudem munit autista, Verg. G. 1, 8; Vere prius flores, aestu numerabis āristas, Ov. tr. 4, 57; 3. of spikenard, nardi, Ov. M. 15, 398; 4. aristae as emblem of summer, Verg. B. 1, 69; Claud. 4 cons. Hon. 372; 5. of weeds, Val. Fl. 7, 395; 6. met. of bristling hair, of one shuddering, Algeas cum excussit membris timor albus aristas, Pers. 3, 115; cf. in corpore pili, ut aristae in spica ordei, horrent, Varr. 1, 6, 6; 7. of the spines or bones of certain fish (so Fr. arestes), capito... congestus aristis, Aus. Mos. 86; add 119; 8. name of a horse in the Circus, inser. Grut. 341.

**āristātus**, quasi-part., bearded, as barley, Paul. ex F. v. restibilis.

**āristē**, ēs, f. a gem, Plin. 37, 147.

**āristifer**, adj. bearing ears of corn, seges, Prud. Cath.

3, 51.

**āristiger**, adj. wearing ears of corn, Cereri, inser. Or.

1493.

**Aristius**, a gens, Caes. b. g. 7, 42, 5; Hor. s. 1, 9, 61.

**āristōlōchia**, (-logia\*) ae, f. a plant, Cic. div. 1, 16; Cels. 5, 26, 35; Plin. 25, 95 etc.; 26, 32 etc.; Veg. vet. 1, 7, 12\*; 5, 22, 4\*.

**āristō-phōrum**, adj. n. as sb. uas in quo prandium (*ἀριστον*) fertur, Paul. ex F. s. v.

**āristōsus**, adj. full of ears, cibaria, Venant. ep. 9, 3.

**arithmēticus**, adj. of counting, Vitr. 10, 16 (wr. ref.); 2. as sb. m. arithmetician, accountant, Q. Grisidio Q. f. arismetico), inscr. Or. 2615 (perh. spur.); 3. arithmetice (ice) adj. f. as sb. arithmetice, Sen. ep. 88, 10 (dub.); Plin. 35, 76; Vitr. 1, 1, 4\*; 4. arithmetica n. pl. arithmetice, Cic. Att. 14, 12, 3.

**arithmi**, m. pl. the book of Numbers, Tert. Marc. 4, 23 and 28.

**arītūdo**, inis, f. dryness, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 40; Frigori miscet calorem atque umori aritudinem, poet. ap. Varr. l. 5, 10, p. 67 Sp.; add Varr. r. 1, 12, 3.

**aruga**? or aruga? a rum, in a corrupt pass. of Varr. l. 5, 19 wh. also arugas, arugem, and perh. aringus as an adj.

**arma**, ōrum, n. pl. (ar- vb. fit, whence artus, ars) tools, implements, rigging, means, appliances, Diendum et quae sint duris agrestibus arma, Quis sine nec potere seri nec surgere messes, Verg. G. 1, 160; Cerealia arma, A. 1, 181; Colligere arma iubet (sails, oars etc.), 5, 15; spoliata armis (rudder etc.), 6, 353; umeris arma parata (wings), Ov. a. a. 2, 50; equestria a. (harness), Liv. 35, 23, 11; tendendis arma capillis, Mart. 14, 36; a. uenatoria, Sen. ben. 1, 11, 6; disciplinae naue, Apul. 9, 29 f.; horrentia Martis arma, Verg. l. 5; 2. hence absol. implements of war, arms, arma his imperata, galea absculm ocreae lorica, Liv. 1, 43, 2; legiones... pulcris armis praeditas, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 63; qui arma ferre possent, Caes. b. g. 1, 29, 1; arma, alia ad tegendum, alia ad nocendum, Cic. Caeec. 60;

3. esp. arms of defence, and so opp. to tela, agitatō telorum armorumque, Liv. 1, 25, 5; armorum atque telorum portationibus, Sal. Cat. 12, 2; seorsum arma ae tela sequebantur, Colum. 12, 3, 1; 4. esp. a shield, exauiem super arma ferebant, Verg. 10, 841; seque in sua colligit arma, 10, 412; add 12, 491; habiliora corpora in bella, quae in arma sua contrahi possunt, Sen. tranq. 8, 9;

5. in law in a wider sense, armorum appellatio non uidetur senta et gladios et galeas significat sed et fustes et lapides, Gai. dig. 50, 16, 41; 6. in sense of war, (armorum) exitus incerti, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 5; ad arma res spectat, fam. 14, 5, 1; Graecae urbes denominatione armorum terere, Liv. 45, 3, 7; 7. met. first material, mouet arma leo, Verg. 12, 6; naturae comparat arma (serpens), enl. 178; Horrificum contra Boream ouis arma ministrat, Ov. M. 15, 471; 8. abstract, armis prudentia, Cic. or. 1, 172; senectutis, sen. 9; Vlixes, quacuer consensus arma, Verg. 2, 99; haec mihi Stertinius arma dedit, Hor. s. 2, 3, 296; fauendae, Quint. 2, 16, 10; 9. armum as gen. pl. Pacuv. ap. Cic. or. 155 (not approved by Cic.); Ace. ap. Non. 495, 22.

**armāmāxa**, (ἀρμαμαξα) ae, f. a palanquin, Curt. 3, 23.

**armāmēta**, ōrum, n. pl. gen. equipment; esp. including rigging etc. of a ship, saluast nauis: ne time. Quid alia armamenta? Salua et sana sunt, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 62; add 1, 2, 80; add Cic. Arat. 197; anchoris reliquisque armamentis auissis, Caes. b. g. 4, 29, 3; neque dum uocibus armamentorum cogitis, b. c. 1, 58, 3; sublati armamentis (with masts etc. standing) ueniebant, Liv. 21, 49, 9; demendis armamentis, § 11; add 33, 48, 8; 36, 44, 2; uela stringi, armamenta demitti, Sen. ben. 6, 15, 6; fuis armamentis, Suet. Aug. 17; 2. plant, of a vineyard, uinearum, Plin. 17, 152; of a corn mill, 18, 112.

**armāmētārius**, adj. of armamenta, hence as sb. m. an officer in charge of a naval arsenal, inscr. Or. Henz. 5152; 2. as sb. n. a depôt for rigging etc., a naval arsenal, dockyard, mille nauium, Plin. 7, 125; 3. gen. magazine, arsenal, depôt, esp. for warlike stores, ex armamentis arma dantur, Cic. Rab. per. 20; armamenta conlapsa restituit, inscr. Or. 975; add 3586; and met. Quicquid habent telorum armamentaria caeli, Iuv. 13, 83; 4. also of peaceful stores, D. M. Corneliae Frontinae M. Ulpis praepositus armamentario ludi magni, inscr. Or. 352.

**armārīōlūm**, i, n. dim. a little armarium, i.e. chest chifonier etc. Graeca armariola, Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 35; for books, Sidon. ep. 8, 16.

**armārium**, i, adj. n. as sb. a place for arma, i.e. tools etc., a chest, box, cupboard, a promptuarium, Cato r. 11, 3; reclusit omne armarium, Pl. Capt. 4, 4, 10; armarium in quo secrete esse nummorum aliquid, Armarii fundum exsecuit, Cic. Clu. 179; in armario muricibus praefixo (like that of Regulus's torture), Gell. 7 (6), 4, 4; 2. at times a cupboard as opp. to a box, senectus angulum reposita in arcis armariisque, Plin. 29, 101; capsae, armaria, Paul. dig. 33, 10, 3, 2; 3. a division of a book-case, habet bibliotheca in armario sexto librum..., Vop. Tac. 8, 1; 4. a division of a sepulchre, a distegum, inscr. Or. 4549;

5. hence Fr. armoire.

**armātūra**, ae, f. arming, form of armour, a uaria peditatus et equitatus, Cic. fam. 7, 1, 2; habet cohortes nostra armatura xxx, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 14; leuis armaturae Numidas Caes. b. g. 2, 10, 1; manipulos leuis armaturae, Liv. 31, 42, 2; 2. abstract for concrete, equites pedites leuis a., Cic. Brut. 139; interelusus ab suis leuem armaturam, Liv. 22, 18, 2; add 21, 55, 2 and 5; 3. in plur., esp. of imperial body-guard, armaturarum tribunus, Amm. 14, 11, 12; armaturarum rector, 15, 4, 10; Veg. mil. 1, 13;

4. met. a skirmish, tanquam leuis armaturae prima orationis excursio, Cic. div. 2, 26.

**armātūs**, ūs, m. (only in abl.), arming, form of armour, eodem armatu Caes. Liv. 37, 40, 13; Apolloniatae haud dispari armatu, 33, 3, 10; add 42, 55, 10; 2. as a collective, omni grauiore armatu (relict), 26, 5, 3; add 37, 41, 3;

**armētālis**, adj. of a herd, equa, a brood mare, Verg. 11, 571; uir, herdsman, Prud. Cath. 7, 166.

**armētārius**, adj. of a herd, morbi, Sol. 5, 22; a. equiso, one in charge of a herd of horses, Apul. M. 7, 15;

2. as sb. m. herdsman, Varr. r. 2, 5, 18; Luer. 6, 1252; Verg. G. 3, 344.

**armēticius**, adj. of a herd, pecus, Varr. r. 2, 5, 6; greges, 2, 10, 3.

**armētitiū**, adj. of a herd, Plin. 28, 232.

**armētōsus**, adj. abounding in herds, Gell. 11, 1, 2.

**ar-mentum**, i, n. (-a, ae, f. old form; cf. § 5) [for almentum from alo rear, breed, = *αλω* (ap)] lit. a rearing—

also a breed, stock, flock, herd (of large cattle), esp. oxen, pascuntur armenta commodissime in nemoribus, Varr. r. 2, 5, 11; subleum armento (se, boum) sortire quotauius, Verg. G. 3, 71; prae se armentum (se, boum) agens (Hercules), Liv. 1, 7, 4; Pan erat armenti, Pan illic nomen equarum. Munus ob incolumes ille ferebat oues, Ov. F. 2, 277; armentaque buccra, M. 6, 395; bubulum armentum, Colum. pr. 26; boum armenta, Plin. ep. 2, 17; Pallad. Mart. 11, 8;

2. often of horses, Bello armantur equi, bellum haec armenta minantur, Verg. 3, 540; equinum (armentum), Colum. pr. 26; add 6, 27, 3; amissa parate in grege armenti reliquae fetae educant orbem, Plin. 8, 165 (de equis);

3. of other large animals, tardius deficiet (asellus) quam ullum alind armentum, Colum. 7, 1, 2; tres litore ceros Prospecti errantes; hos tota armenta secuntur, Verg. 1, 189; Neptuno... immania cuius Armenta..., G. 4, 395; (eynocephalorum), Plin. 7, 31;

4. armentum of a single animal, qui gregem armentorum emere uult, Varr. r. 2, 5, 7; pcedes... dispulsa sui generis sequuntur greges. Vt bos armenta, sic..., Cic. Att. 7, 7, 7; greces armentorum, Phil. 3, 31; Armenta atque aliae pcedes, Lucr. 1, 163; add 5, 228; Quippe equus et pcedes armentaque gramine uiunt, Ov. M. 15, 84; ut accensis cornibus armenta in aduersos concitetur montes, Liv. 22, 16, 8; armentis sublimibus insignis Meuania est, Colum. 3, 8, 3; uobilia (corua) ut aures Phrygiae armentis, Plin. 11, 124; testes pecori armento (the bull) not as Freund, the horse; boues magis armentorum quam imentorum generis appellantur, Pomp. dig. 50, 16, 80; add Hygin. fab. 118; see also Verg. and Colum. above 4;

5. armentas as f. acc. pl., Eun. and Colum. above 4;

6. derived from arō by Varr. l. 5, 29, p. 68 Sp.; but the word is never used of ploughing oxen; by Serv. ad G. 3, 49 and Fest. from arma, as used in war (f.).

**armifer**, adj. arm-bearing, Armifer armiferae correptus amore Mineruae, Ov. F. 3, 681; arum, Sen. Med. 471; add Sil. 4, 45;

**armiger**, adj. armour-bearing, corpus, Acc. ap. Cic. fam. 7, 33, 1; deum, Sil. 7, 87; 2. as sb. m. armour-bearer, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 11; add Cas. 2, 3, 39 and 52; Catilinae, Cic. dom. 13; Iouis, Verg. 9, 564; 3. armigeri pl. as body guard, Suet. Aug. 49; 4. armigera as sb. f., Ov. M. 3, 105; 5. G19; 5. armigerus as nom., inser. Or. 3631.

**armilaula**, ae, f. a sort of military cloak, Isid. or. 19, 22; Paul. Nol. ep. 17 (13), 1.

**armile**, see armillum.

**armilla**, ae, f. dim. bracelet, esp. as a soldier's reward, C. Canuleius Q. f. leg. vii evocat. donat. torq. amul. paler. CIL 624; torque atque armillis decoratus, Claud. Q. ap. Gell. 9, 13, 7; centuriones armillis donavit, Liv. 10, 44, 3; add Cic. ap. Prisc. 2, 462, 32; C. donato torquil. armillis phaleris, inser. Or. 749; add 3453, 3454; 2. as worn by women, Pl. Men. 3, 3, 13; ornatae muliebris...noluti inares armillae, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 25, 10; 3. in architecture, an iron ring, Vitr. 10, 6, 11; 4. a. petasonis, Apic. 7, 295 (Schuch.) what?

**armillatus**, quasi-part., decked with a bracelet, as soldiers, armillata et phalerata turba, Suet. Ner. 30 f.; add Callig. 52; 2. canes, wearing collars, Prop. 4, 8, 24.

**armillum**, (armum sing. of arma?) i. n. dim. a wine-flask, a. uereoli genus unari, Varr. ap. Non. 547, 18; a. uas unarium, Gloss. Isid.; 2. reuerti ad a., go back to her bottle, a prov. first applied to old women; anus rursus ad a., Lucil. ap. Nou. 74, 3; add Apul. M. 9, 29; and then gen. go back to one's old tricks, Capide ad armillum (al. armile) redit, 6, 22.

**armilustrum**, (-ium) i. n. purification of arms, a religious ceremony on the 10th of Oct., marked Arm. N.P. in Fast. Maff.; armilustrum ab eo quod in armilustro armati sacra faciunt, nisi locus potius dictus ab his, Varr. l. 6, 3; add 5, 32; 2. the place of the ceremony, see above; in Armilustro lapidibus uisum plueri, Liv. 27, 37, 4.

**armipotens**, ntis, adj. powerful in arms, colonia, Ulp. dig. 50, 15, 1; 2. as sb. a title of gods, Mars, Verg. 9, 717; (Minerva), 2, 425.

**armipotētia**, ae, f. power in arms, Amm. 18, 5, 7.

**armisōsus**, adj. resounding with arms, Pallas, Verg. 3, 544; antum, Claud. rapt. Pr. 3, 67.

**armites**, ὀπλιται οἱ ἐν ἐσχατῇ τάξει, Gloss. Phil.

**armo**, āre, (arma, n. pl.) vb. equip, as ships, naues summa industria armatauerat, Caes. b. c. 2, 4, 1; add b. g. 3, 13, 1; 5, 1, 4; and b. c. 1, 36, 2; armari classem, Verg. 4, 299; 2. gen. arma, equip for war, armatum hominem, Cato ap. Gell. 2, 22, 29; milites armati probe, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 18; serui in dominos armabantur, Cic. Planc. 86; seruos pastores armat, Caes. b. g. 1, 24; armare in proelia fratres, Verg. 7, 335; 3. met. first materially, calamos ueneno, 10, 140; dextra Iouis ignibus armata, Ov. M. 2, 849; auleis armantur, Plin. 11, 96; 4. w. abstract ideas, eloquentia, Cic. inv. 1, 1; Arcadas...pudor armat in hostis, Verg. 10, 398; iambo, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 79; hoc decreto armatus, Liv. 4, 53, 8.

**armon**, i. n. horse-radish, Plin. 19, 82 (as a Pontic word).

**armoracia**, (ea) ae, f. horse-radish, Colum. 6, 17, 8; 9, 4, 5; Plin. 19, 82; 20, 22.

**ar-mus**, i. n. [absol. vb. ar-o fit, whence ar-tus, ars, arma; cf. absol. ap-a, fut. ap-a, ap-ao; also ap-ao] lit. a joint—hence shoulder-joint, shoulder, gen. of animals (opposed to unerus of man), ex uneriis armi finit, Ov. M. 10, 700 (of Hippomenes changed to a lion); Orestiprosus haecit in armo, 3, 233 (of Aetaeon as a stag); add 4, 719; 6, 229 etc.; bos...conellit armos, Colum. 6, 16, 1; leporis, Hor. s. 2, 4, 44; 2, 8, 80; solus homo hipes, uni iugulum ueri, ceteris armi, Plin. 11, 243; (pantherae), 8, 63; (leonis), 11, 229; (elephantis), 11, 243; tulpae, 18, 158; 2. less accurately, the flank, equi foderet calcabris armos, Verg. 6, 882; 3. in poets, of man, Quem scies ore ferens, quem (so F. w. sense; and Markland) forti pectore et armis, Verg. 4, 11; tatos huic hasta per armos Acta tremat, duplicatque nirm transfixa dolore, 11, 644; arma proprie dicuntur ab armis, id est humeris, dependentia, Paul. ex F. p. 3; armo id est humero, id. v. armillum, 2; ne pomum ex alieno lega-

tur in arnum, id est, quod ueri onus sit, id. v. armita; manum...demittit ab armo, Lucan. 9, 831.

**arna**, ae, f. a lamb, Paul. ex F. s.v.

**Arna**, ae, f. a municipium of Umbria, now Civitella d' Arna, praefuit templo Arnae, inser. Or. 91.

**arniacus**? only a cj. of Freund for parniac in Varr. ap. Non. 543, 1.

**Arnalia**, ae, f. a title of Minerva, Mineruae Arnaliae, inser. Or. 1601.

**Arnās**, ātis, adj. of Arna, patrono municipi Arnat(is), inser. Or. 90.

**Arnsensis**, adj. of Arna, L. Caecilius L. f. Arnsensis, inser. Mor. 1446, 7.

**Arniensis**, adj. of the river Arnus; name of a tribe, C. Caninius C. f. Arn. Labco, CIL 1012; L. Lepidio L. f. Arn. Proculo, inser. Or. 749; a Suburana usque ad Arniensem, Cic. agr. 2, 79; tribus quattuor additae, Sabatina, Arniensis, Liv. 6, 5, 8.

**arnion**, īi, n. plantain, Apul. herb. 1.

**arnōglossa**, (lamb's tongue) ae, plantain, Apul. herb. 1.

**arnōglossus**, i, the same, Isid. or. 17, 9, 50.

**Arnus**, i, m. a river of Etruria, Plin. 3, 50 and 52.

**Arnostus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Thauia Arnostia, CIL 1373.

**āro**, āre, vb. plough, arare manelium quam sic amare, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 21; fodere aut arare, Ter. Hant. 1, 1, 17; neque scirent arare terram, Varr. r. 1, 2, 16; qui possit arari inquit, non qui aratus sit, Cic. agr. 2, 67; a id. div. 2, 50; hoc imitatur arando, Verg. 6, 2, 204; sacrumque Nemicio litus arant, A. 7, 798; Arat Falerni mille fundi ingera, Hor. epod. 4, 13; 2. met. as of a ship, uastum maris aequor arandum, Verg. 2, 780; add 3, 495; aequora, Ov. am. 2, 10, 33; 3. of wrinkles, lam uenient rugae, quae tibi corpus arant, Or. a. 2, 2, 118; 4. in re obsce. Pl. As. 5, 2, 24; Truc. 1, 2, 49; 5. proverb. of lost labour, Non profecturus littora babus aris, Ov. her. 5, 116; but see Verg. § 1; 6. cf. ap-ao, ap-ao, old E. ear.

**ārōma**, ātis, n. spice, aromata cuncta asperges, Colum. 12, 20, 4; add Cels. 3, 21 (107, 18 D); spirāmen aromatatis effat, Prud. apoth. 826; membra aromatatis (note abl.) perspersa, Apul. flor.; a. Indicum, Marc. dig. 39, 4, 16, 7.

**ārōmātarius**, adj. m. as sb. dealer in spices, inser. Or. 114 and 4064.

**ārōmāticus**, adj. of spices, aromatic, messis, Sedul. 5, 324; 2. hence aromatica, n. pl. as sb. spices, Spart. Hadr. 19, 5; 3. n. sing. as sb. aromaticum, an eye salve.

**ārōmātis**, ae, adj. spiced, as sb. spiced wine, Plin. 14, 92; also 107 and 115.

**ārōmātis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a gem, Plin. 37, 145.

**aros**, i, f. and arōn, i, n. name of wake-robin and other plants, Plin., as nom. arōs, 8, 113; uom. aron, 24, 142; arum, ib. and 8, 129; aron, 19, 96.

**Arpāgus**, ii, m. a term in sepulchral langr. for a youth who dies prematurely (from ἀρπαγος), multis annis nūti qui dixerit: Arpagi tibi terra leuca, inser. Or. 4756; filio suo qui nixit ante, III mater et pater: Arpagi uiuas, inser. Marin. fr. Arv. p. 506.

**Arpinus**, adj. of Arpi, Plin. 2, 211; gromat. 210, 10 Lachm.

**Arpi**, orum, m. pl. a town of Apulia, Liv. 24, 45, 2; Plin. 3, 104.

**Arpinās**, ātis, adj. of Arpinum, homo, Cic. Att. 1, 16, 10; aquae, ib.; insula, 12, 12, 1; ager, oliv. 1, 21; 2. w. ager understood, the district of Arpinum, ex Arpinati, Cic. Att. 13, 13 f.; 3. Arpinatis as nom., Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 129, 10.

**Arpinum**, i, n. a town of Latium, Cic. Att. 2, 8, 2.

**Arpinus**, adj. of Arpi, Liv. 24, 47, 2 etc.

**arquātus**, āre, [arqus, rainbow] quasi-part., coloured like rainbow—hence a. morbus, jaundice, morbus quem interdum arquatum, interdum regium nominant, Cels. 3, 24; add 2, 4 (34, 27 D); 2, 8 (50, 5); 2. one suffering from jaundice, arquatis et luteis quae non sunt et quae sunt lutea uidentur, Varr. ap. Non. 35, 16; lurida...finnt quacuque teneant Arquati, Linc. 4, 333; pecori arcato, Col. 7, 5, 18; add Plin. 20, 115; 22, 111 and 114.

**arquitenens**, s. arcitenens.



**arquus**, see *arens*.

**arra**, ae, f. [from Hebrew] earnest money, consecutudo nolgi, ad sponsiones etiamnum anulo exhibente, tracta ab eo tempore quo nondum erat arra velocius, Plin. 33, 28; quod saepe arrae nomine pro empione datur non eo pertinet quasi sine arra conventio nihil proficiat, sed ut... Gai. dig. 18, 1, 35; desponsa illi erat...prophetis Antonini quam postea accepit Totius...; manserunt autem apud eum (deam, Peter) arrae regiae, Capitol. Max. iuv. 27, 1, 7; arra est quae pro re empti ex parte datur, Isid. or. 5, 3; mortis arra, Plin. 29, 21 (meaning what?); often used by Laberius, says Gell. 17, 2, 21; arra as Lat. = *ἀρραβών*, ex Char. art. 552, 36 K.

**arrāb-o**, ōnis, [dim. of arra(b)-] earnest money, Set arraboni has dedit quadraginta minas, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 115; add 3, 3, 15; 4, 3, 21; Quo ab arrabonem pro Palaestra acceperam, Rnd. 2, 6, 71; add 3, 6, 23; pr. 46; a. amoris, Mil. 4, 1, 11; 2. in money's value, Leno, arrabonem hunc pro mina mecum fero, Pl. Poen. 5, 6, 22; Ea relicta huic arraboni est pro illo argento, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 42; cum tantum arrabo penes Samnitum populi Romani esset (sc. sescentos obsoles), Claud. Q. ap. Gell. 17, 2, 21; who adds: nunc arrabo in sordidus verbis... sordidus arra;

3. rabo for arrabo, as conia for ciconia, N. Rabonem habeto mecum ut hanc noctem sies. A. Perii, rabonem? quam esse dicam hanc beluam? Quin tu arrabonem dicis? Pl. Truc. 3, 2, 20.

**arrālis**, adj. of earnest money, Imp. Diocl. cod. 4, 49, 3.

**arrēctārius**, adj. vertical, Vitr. 7, 3, 11.

**arrēnicum**, (ars)-adj. n. assb. arsenic, Plin. 6, 9S; 34, 177.

**arrēnōgōn**, i, n. the plant salyrion, Plin. 26, 99.

**arrēpo**, (vb.) see *adrepo*.

**arrēpticus**, adj. of the class arrepti (possessed), possessed (by a demon), Hieron. 29, 26; 2. for qty and form see supposititious.

**arreptus**, part. of *arripio*.

**Arrētium**, i, n. a city of Etruria, now Arezzo, Plin. 35, 160; C. Aninius C. f. Pom. Gallus domo Arretio, inscr. Or. 3547; add 6598.

**Arrētinus**, adj. of Arretium, Sall. Cat. 36, 1; Plin. 3, 52 and 53; ordo Arretinorum patrono, inscr. Or. 3100; add 3713.

**arrhēthmus**, (arithmetic) (*ἀρρηθμος*), adj. out of proportion, tempora, Mart. Cap. 9, 972 (328).

**ar-rideo**, ēre, risi, vb. [ad of favour, as in addico, annuo] smile upon, Bonis esse oportet dentibus lenam probam, Arridere ut quis (suis ut quisque, against metre, and note ne of foll. vl.; Bergk, arridere quisquis) ueniat blandique adloqui, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 15; Salmem si non arrideret, dentis ut restringeret, Capt. 3, 1, 26; Clemens placidus nulli laedere os, adridere omnibus\*, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 10; 2. met. w. abstract nom., Tum mihi\* aedes quoque arridebant, quom ad te ueniebam, tunc, Pl. As. 1, 3, 55; cum tempestas arridet, Lucr. 2, 33; Et quandoque mihi\* fortunae adriserit hora, Pet. post. 133; Omnis voluptas quemcumque\* arripit nocet, S. Vir. 681 R;

3. hence, have a charming look for, give pleasure, please, nunc 'inhibere' illud tuum, quod nalle mihi\* ariserat, nehemerem displicet, Cic. Att. 13, 21, 3; quibus\* haec, sunt qualiaecumque, Arridere uelim, Hor. s. 1, 10, 89; 4. smile at, cum quidam iocans dixisset, Huic quidem certe nitam tuam committis, adrisissent adulescens, utrumque iussit interficere, Cic. Tusc. 5, 60; hic cum exclamasset Laelius... leniter arridens Scipio: Si quaeso inquit... rep. 6, 12; add N. D. 1, 17; uidet quid adriseris, 1, 79; but in opt. g. or. 11 Baiter w. siss si rideretur.

5. join in laughing, laugh with, Vt identibus arridet, ita flentibus adident (so Bentl., most siss adsunt) Humani uoluit, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 101; 6. so far w. dat. of pers. marked\*; yet w. acc. in: Syrus above\* and: Vos nunc alloquatur nos nunc arridet oculis, act. fr. 108.

**ar-rigo**, (dar?) ēre, rexi, rectus, vb. [an up, rego] raise up, uprear, Pro di immortales suo mihi hic sermone arripit auris, Pl. Rud. 5, 2, 6; arripit aures Pamphile, Ter. And. 5, 4, 30; add Verg. 2, 303; Ov. M. 15, 516; comas arripit (leo), Verg. 10, 726; add 4, 280; pectora inter fluctus arrecta;

2, 206; Constitit in digitos extemplo arrectus nterque, 5, 426; add 10, 892; arrectis squamis, 11, 754; 2. sens. obseq., penem, Mart. 10, 55, 1; inguina, auct. Priap. 83, 43; and absol. Mart. 3, 70, 4; 10, 91, 1; 11, 46, 1; Suet. Aug. 69;

3. met. rouse, excite, encourage, uetus certamen animos eorum arripit, Sal. Cat. 39, 3; add Aug. 68 f. 1; 86, 1; 93, 7; eos oratione sua Marius arrexerat, Sal. Jug. 84, 4; libertas praeter spem data arripit (animos), Liv. 45, 30, 1; add S. 37, 2; His animum arrecti diectis, Verg. 1, 579; spes arrectae, G. 3, 105; add A. 5, 138; 5, 643; 11, 452; arrecta omni ciuitate, Tac. an. 3, 11; II 4. arrectus adj. steep, pleraque Alpium ab Italia sicut breuiora, ita arrectiora sunt, Liv. 21, 35, 11; saxa arrectiora, Solin. 14; 5. in Enn. tr. 177 V arripit is dub.

**ar-rīpio**, (adr.) ēre, rīpi, reptus, vb. [an up or ad to? perh. both at times] snatch up, catch up, Nam hercle te continuo arripiam barba et in ignem coniciam, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 64; tum ibi nescio quis ne arripit Timidam atque pauidam... Nec quo me pacto apstulerit (note this word) possum dicere, Cnrc. 5, 2, 48; talos, 2, 3, 79; gladium, Capt. 4, 47; Sublinem meum primum arripere (sc. Syrum) et capite in terram staturum, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 18; arripit colubram mordicus, Turp. 108 R; ut quae carissima haberet, ab impedimentis petere atque arripere properaret, Caes. b. g. 5, 33 f.; arma, b. c. 2, 14, 3; add Sal. lug. 72 f.; melius arripit Seruium elatissime e curia per gradus deiecit, Liv. 1, 48, 3; armis arreptis, 35, 36, 8; arreptis scutis, Tac. h. 3, 23; 2. esp. take up, arrest, arreptus de pecuniis repetundis, Cic. Rab. post. 11; uno aut altero arrepto quietos alios, Liv. 2, 23 f.; abeunt magistratu tribunus plebis arripit, 2, 54; subinde arreptus a P. Numitorio Sp. Oppius, 3, 58; arripit Licinianum... quod occultasset Corneliae libertam, Plin. ep. 4, 11, 11; add Suet. Caes. 23; Ner. 34; Vit. 2; 3. met. hold up to public odium, expose, attack (in words), Primores populi arripit populunque tributina, Hor. s. 2, 1, 69; Nunc age luxuriam et Nomentanum arripe mecum, 2, 3, 224;

4. met. w. abstract nouns, pick up, catch up, catch at, seize eagerly, summonit me Parmeno Hui seruos, quod ego arripui, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 23; quare uidet animum arripimus, si nullus fuerit in mundo, Cic. N. D. 3, 26; naturale (diuinum) genus quod animus arripere extrinsecus ex diuinitate, div. 2, 26; uox et gestus... aliunde arripit non potest, turis utilitas... de libris depromi potest, or. 1, 252; cognomen sibi ex Aeliorum imaginibus arripit, Sest. 69; quod arripit ad reprehendum, Pis. 162; patrociniis aequitatis, or. 1, 242; maledictum ex truium, Mor. 13; uerba de foro, fin. 3, 4; arrepto tempore Turus... Verg. 11, 459; primum quamque occasione... arrepturos, Liv. 35, 12, 17; omen, Val. M. 1, 5, 3; 5. pick (ideas) up rapidly and eagerly, litteras Graecas... audire arripui, Cic. sen. 26; quod pueri celeriter res arripunt, ii. 78; haec M. Cato arripuit, Mor. 62; quarum studium etsi senior arripuerat, Nep. Cato 3, 2; II 6. without any notion of up, ab lanio cultro arrepto, Liv. 3, 48, 5; signiferum manu arreptum secum in hostem rapit, 6, 8, 1; arrepto repente equo, 6, 8, 6; (cohortes) arreptas in urbem inducit, 34, 20, 8; simul accipit ipsum Pendentes et magna muri cum parte renellit, Verg. 9, 562; Arreptaque coma... Vincula pati cogit, Ov. M. 6, 552; arreptis manibus, Tac. h. 3, 41; turbata arripit castra, 9, 13; Arripuitque locum, II, 531;

7. w. abstr. nom., ne successu arripiat maior dolor, Pac. 257 R; confectum curis Alexandrum arripuit somnus, Iust. 11, 13, 1.

**arripio**, ōnis, f. smiling on, approval, Cornif. ad Her. 1, 10.

**arripior**, ōris, m. one who smiles upon, a flatterer, Sen. ep. 27, 7.

**Arrius**, adj. and sb., a gens, L. Arrius M. f. CIL 637.

**arrōdo**, see *adrodo*.

**arrōgantia**, (adr.), ae, f. assumption, arrogance, adrogantiam reprehendere quod plus se quam imperatorem sentire existimarent, Caes. b. g. 7, 52, 3; Cic. Caecl. 36; Q. fr. 3, 6, 7; Liv. 37, 56, 10.

**arrōgatio**, (adr.), ōnis, f. adoption as a son of one who is sui iuris, for which a rogatio was originally needed, Gell.



5, 19, 8, wb. see the form; add Gai. 1, 99; 4, 38 and 77; Mod. dig. 1, 7, 1, 1 and 40, 1.

**arrogator**, (adr.), *ōris*, m. one who so adopts, Gai. 1, 107; Ulp. dig. 1, 7, 1, 15; Mod. 1, 7, 40.

**arrogō**, (adr.), *ārē*, vb. ask in the presence of, Venus haec uolo adrogat te, Pl. Rud. 5, 2, 45; but not in Gai. dig. 1, 7, 2; 2. by a bill (rogatio), appoint (an officer) by the side of, (Camillo) unico consuli dictatore arrogari haud satis decorum uisum est, Liv. 7, 25, 11; 3. adopt one sui iuris as a son, Gell. 5, 19, 4 etc.; Gai. 2, 98; Mod. dig. 1, 7, 40; 4. claim as one's right, arrogate, tantum tibi tribuo quantum mihi arrogo, Cic. fam. 4, 1 f.; non mihi sumo tantum neque arrogo ut... Planc. 3; non tantum mihi derogo, tametsi mihi arrogo ut... Rose. Am. 89; quod ex aliena uirtute sibi arrogat, Sal. lug. 85, 25; nihil non arrogat armis, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 121; 5. met. Fortuna... optatum peractis Imperiis deus arrogauit, Hor. od. 4, 14, 40; chartis pretium quotus arroget annus, ep. 3, 1, 35.

**arrosor**, *ōris*, m. one who gnaws into, met. Sen. ep. 27, 7.

**arrugia**, (a foreign term), *ae*, f. a shaft in a mine, Plin. 33, 70 and 77.

**Arruntius**, *adj.* and *sb.* name of a gens, L. Arrun(tius). CIL 752.

**ars**, *artēs*, f. (ar- a lost vb. to fit, whence artus, ūs) lit. fitness—hence art, skill, nec (ea quae inanimata diximus) haberemus nisi manus et ars accessisset, Cic. off. 2, 12; artis propter esse creare et gignere, quodque in operibus artium manus efficiat, id... N. D. 2, 57; 2. of arts, whether liberal or illiberal, profession, trade, quae artem ludicram fecit quaeque lenocinium faciet, CIL 206, 123; at first illiberal; sordidiores (artes), Cic. or. 3, 128; opifices omnes in sordida arte versantur, off. 1, 150; artes quae ministrare sunt uoluptatum, ceturi lani coqui, ib.; patrum lanium... filio in seruilis eius artis ministeria usum, Liv. 22, 25, 19;

3. liberal, duellia, Pl. Epid. 3, 4, 14; musica, Ter. Ph. pr. 18; quibus artibus prudentia inest, ut medicina, ut architectura, Cic. off. 1, 151; Graecorum artium opera (i.e. signa tabulasque), Liv. 25, 40, 2; 4. liberal as opposed to sordid office, a science, a profession, tun coquus, uillissimum antiquis mancipium, in pretio esse, et quod ministerium fuerat, ars haberi coepit, Liv. 39, 6, 9;

5. skill in work, independent of trade or profession, accomplishment, Eucharis Licinia(e) l. docta erodita omnes artes uirgo, CIL 1009; arte gymnastica, disco bastis, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 72;

6. the produce of skilled labour, ne quidem Athenae exquisitis antiquorum artibus delectat, Cic. leg. 2, 4; clipeum Didymaonis artem, Verg. 5, 359; diuite artium Quas ait Parrhasius protulit aut Scopas, Hor. od. 4, 8, 5; marmor uetus aeraque et artis Suscipe, ep. 1, 6, 17;

7. of the qualities of the mind good or bad, talents as shown in action, virtue, vice, Nam si in te agrotant artes antiquae tuae, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 34; Fratrem homini nemini 'se primarium artium magis principem, Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 6; in summo imperatore multae sunt artes eximiae huius administratae uirtutis, Cic. Man. 36; nix egerogis in aliis artibus molliter acgritudine pati, Sal. lug. 82, 2; add 28, 5; Hac arte Pollux et natus Hercules

Uisus arces attingit igneus, Hor. od. 3, 3, 9; Nec solum faciem, mores quoque confer et artes, Ov. rem. am. 713;

8. absol. skill, art, cunning, arte tractabat uirum, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 125; perituri arte Sionis, Verg. 2, 195;

9. a systematic treatise on any art or science, eius ars quam edidit (de rhetorica), Cic. inv. 1, 8; scripsit artem rhetoricam, fin. 4, 7; Palamemon artem, Inv. 6, 452; Theodori, 7, 177;

10. Artes personified, the Sciences, as represented in the nine Muses, Artium peperit chorum, Phaedr. 3 pr. 19.

**arsenicum**, see arrenicum.

**arseuerse**, (in old Tuscan lang. arse=auerte, ūerse=ignem says Paul, ex F. s. v. p. 18) written as a charm against fire, inscribat aliquis in ostio arseuerse, Afran. ib.; cf. parietes incendiorum deprecationibus conscribuntur, Plin. 28, 20.

**arsineum**, ornamentum capitis muliebris, Paul. ex F. p. 20.

**arsia**, *is*, f. raising (of the voice), opp. to thesis, Diom. 474, 32 K; Prisc. (?) de acc. 2, 521, 25; Mart. C. 9, 999.

**artaba**, *ae*, f. an Egyptian dry measure = 3½ modii, Rheimm. Fann. 89; Isid. or. 15, 26.

**artēmisia**, *ae*, f. the plant wormwood, Plin. 25, 73 and 130 etc.; 26, 24.

**artemo**, *onis*, m. a top mast (rather than topsail), malum nauis esse partem, artemonem non esse Labco ait, quia naues sine malo inuiles essent, Ianol. dig. 50, 16, 242; add Lucil. ap. Char. 123, 13 K; 2. a pulley in a certain machine, Vit. 10, 5, 9.

**artēria**, *ae*, f. lit. an air-pipe, hence w. aspera, wind-pipe, trachea, deinde duo itinera incipiunt, alterum asperam arteriam uocant, alterum stomachum, Cels. 4, 1; aspera arteria, sic enim a medicis appellatur, ostium habeat adiunctum linguae radicibus eoque ad pulmones pertinet, Cic. N. D. 2, 136; add Plin. 20, 179; 2. arteria alone, the same, Plin. 11, 175; 30, 49; pulmonis cannulla quam Graeci arteriam uocant, Cacl. Aur. tard. 2, 13, 152;

3. in pl. the subdivisions of the windpipe, the bronchia, laeduntur arteriae, si... acri clamore complentur, Cornif. ad Her. 3, 21; arteriae reticendo aequiescunt, id. ib.; nocem non habere nisi quae pulmonem et arterias habent, Plin. 11, 266; add Gell. 10, 26, 9; Suet. Ner. 25; 4. as sb. n. pl. Lucr. 4, 529; facitque Asperiora foras gradiens artēria clamor; 11 5. an artery, as once supposed to convey air alone, and often in death found bloodless; hence—sanguis per uenas diffunditur, spiritus per arterias, Cic. N. D. 2, 138; et uenae sunt et arteriae, illae sanguinis hae spiritus receptacula, Sen. n. q. 3, 15, 1; arteriae id est spiritus semitae... uenae id est sanguinis rui, Plin. 11, 218; sanguinis uenas cum arteriis spiritalibus, Amob. 3, 13;

6. but Celsus has arteria incisa... interdum ut sanguis nehementer erumpat efficit, 2, 10 (54, 27); see too arteriotomia;

7. seat of pulse, arteriarum pulsus in cacumine maxime membrorum euident, index fere morborum, 11, 219.

**artēricōs**, *adj.* of the wind pipe, gratitude arteriae, Vit. 1, 6, 15; medicamina, Cacl. Aur. tard. 2, 6, 93;

2. artēricōs, *es*, f. as sb. a medicine for affections of the wind-pipe, Cels. 5, 25, 17; Plin. 23, 136 and 207.

**artēriōtōmia**, *ae*, f. cutting of an artery, Cacl. Aur. tard. 1, 1, 46.

**arthrēsis**, (*αρθρσις*) is f. inflammation of a joint, Nodosa torquet quos podagra et arthrēsis, Prud. περὶ στερφ. 1, 495; wh. note qty depending on Gr. accent.

**arthriticus**, *adj.* suffering from gout, Cic. fam. 9, 23.

**arthritus** only in a conj. reading of Vit. 1, 6, 3 where now arteriae.

**articulamentum**, *i*, n. joint, articulation, Scrib. comp. 206 etc.

**articulāris**, *adj.* of a joint, morbus, Plin. 20, 195; Suet. Galb. 21; 2. the articles, as hic, Prisc. 1, 581, 22.

**articulārīus**, *adj.* of a joint, morbus, Cato r. 157; Plin. 22, 34; 25, 54; 2. in gramm. pronounia articularis, articles, as hic, idem, Prisc. 1, 54, 15; 1, 581, 22.

**articulātum**, *adj.* joint by joint, te articulatum concidit, Plant. Epid. 3, 4, 52; membra a diuidit, poet. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 67; 2. met. Pl. ap. Gell. 3, 3, 5; Lucr. 4, 555; Cic. leg. 1, 36; Varr. l. 10, 4.

**articulātio**, *ōnis*, f. of plants, forming joints by new branches, Plin. 16, 101; 17, 163; 2. a disease of vines, 17, 226.

**Articulēlūs**, *adj.* of Articulus, senatus-consultum, Mart. dig. 40, 5, 51, 7.

**articulō**, *ārē*, vb. divide by joints—hence met. articulate (words), uerborum daedala, Lucr. 4, 551; Munro compares διερρησαστο φωνήν of Plato Prot. 322 a; uocem, Prisc. 5, 6 K; Arnob. 7, 9; sonos, 3, 18 f.; ut (psittacus) articulata uerba eloquatur, Sol. 52, 45.

**articulōsus**, *adj.* full of joints or knots, knotted, radix Plin. 24, 150; 2. met. subdivided into separate joints, partitio (orationis), Quint. 4, 5, 24.

**artic-ulus**, (artculus\*) [artus ūs], m. dim. lit. a little joint; in practice a joint, articulation, crura sine nodis articulis\* habent, Caes. b. g. 6, 27, 1; magnos articularum dolores

habet, Cic. Att. 1, 5, 8; cheragra contudit articulos, Hor. s. 2, 7, 16; add Pers. 5, 58; Cels. 2, 7 (39, 30, 17); nodos corporum qui uocantur articuli, Plin. 11, 217; 2. a little bone between two joints, phalanx of a finger, in digitis articuli breviores sunt, Cels. 8, 19; potest articulus canaliculo contineri, id. ib.; quot manus atteruntur, ut unus niteat articulus, Plin. 2, 158; 3. in poetry, a finger, At reditus iam quisque suos amat, et sibi quid sit Vile, sollicitis supputat articulis, Ov. Pont. 2, 3, 18; add Her. 10, 140; carmen... temperat articulis, Prop. 2, 34, 80; and met. quom molli articulo tractavit Catonem, Quint. 11, 1, 70; 4. knot or joint in plants (?), existit tamquam ad articulos sarmentorum ea quae gemma dicitur, Cic. sen. 53; autem quae seges in articulum eat, Colum. 2, 11, 9; si in articulum seges ire coeperit, Plin. 18, 159; 5. esp. of language, w. met. from joints or limbs, continuatio uerborum... articulus membrisque distincta, Cic. or. 3, 186; gens orationis quod sine neruis et articulis fluctuat, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 16; 6. met. subdivision, stage, degree, item, section, clause, article, per eosdem articulos et gradus producendus est per quos frater eius productus fuit, Aug. ap. Suet. Claud. 4; in mediis latitudinibus articulis, Plin. 2, 68; add her. 2, 216; 18, 222 and 350; summa rerum diuisio in duos articulos deducitur, nam aliae sunt diuini iuris, aliae humani, Gai. dig. 1, 8, 1; in multis iuris nostri articulis deterior est condicio feminarum quam masculorum, Papin. 1, 5, 9; si detracto hoc articulo 'quisquis mihi heres erit, substitutus ita fuerit', Titius..... Iulian. dig. 36, 1, 28 (27), 2; 7. in rhetoric = *ἀσυνδετος*, articulus dicitur, caesa oratione, hoc modo: inimicos inuidia iniuriis potentia perfidia sustulisti, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 26; 8. in gramm., article (prepositive and postpositive), quis quae... hic haec... articuli, Varr. 1, 8, 23, p. 425 Sp.; noster sermo articulos non desiderat, Quint. 1, 4, 19; add Prisc. 1, 581, 23; 9. a single word, hoc articulo 'quisque' omnes significantur, Pomp. dig. 28, 5, 29; articulus 'tum', 35, 1, 4, 1; articulus 'et' 'que' 'cum', Paul. 50, 16, 142; 10. of time, met. from a joint, a critical moment, on which all turns, uide, ut in ipso articulo oppressit, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 21; ut cum in ipso articulo temporis adstringeret, Cic. Quint. 19; in quo me articulo rerum mearum fortuna prehenderet cernitis, Curt. 5, 11; 11. a critical point, nentum est ad ipsum articulum causae, uentum rei ad cardinem, Arnob. 7, 36 (39); 12. in articulo, at the moment, instantly, de off. com. S. palat. 1, 34, 2; nov. Maior. de bon. caduc. 4, 5, 1, 1; 13. articulus, not articulus, Prob. 197, 21 K.

**artifex**, icis, adj. as sb. m. f. one who produces skilled work, an artist, as au actor, Pl. Amph. pr. 70; Poen. pr. 37; Plus artificem est mihi quam rebar: artiolum huic habeo domi, Cas. 2, 6, 4; artificem probum! Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 29; illi artifices (painters and sculptors) corporis simulacra ignotis nota faciunt, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 7; add Mur. 29; pueri litteratissimi, agnostos optimi... pari modo artifices ceteri, Nep. Att. 13, 4; a. signarius, inser. Or. 4282; 2. met. an adept, a very artist (so to say) a. callidus comparandorum uoluptatum, Cic. fin. 2, 116; crudele artificis scelus, Verg. 2, 125; per homines talis negotii artifices, Sal. Iug. 35, 5; artificem (equum), a perfect master of his work, as opp. to one new to the rein, Ov. a. 3, 556; C. Cotta in ambitione a., Q. Cic. pet. cons. 47; (Antoni) serendae in alios inuidiae a., Tac. h. 2, 86; 3. as adj. artistic, uir tam artificis ingenii, Plin. 8, 55; inter ipsas artifices (al. artificis) manus, canis artium dūmicatione (elephantum) infestans, R. 150; Gell. 12, 1, 9; 4. artificial, as opp. to natural, ille artifex, ut ita dicam, stilus, Cic. Brut. 96; 5. of abstract things, artistic, uolus Pers. 5, 40; argutiae (of nightingale), Plin. 10, 5; Temperamentum, 12, 115; dūmicatione, S. 150; 6. w. inf. uenter negatas a. sequi uoces, Pers. prol. 10.

**artificialis**, adj. according to rules of art, regular, ratio Quint. 6, 4, 4; probatioris genus, 12, 8, 14; 2. artificialiter adv. 2, 17, 42.

**artificiosus**, adj. possessing great skill, skilful, (rhetores) artificiosissimi, Cic. inv. 1, 61; 2. of things, the exhibiting skilled labour, natura nou artificiosa solum, sed plane artifex, Cic. N. D. 2, 58; opus, 2, 138; nec de re artificiosa, ut

mathematici loquuntur, fin. 2, 15; quod si artificiosum est intelligere..., multo est artificiosius scribere, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 7; eloquentiam, Quint. 2, 17, 2; 3. artificial, genera diuinandi non naturalia, sed artificiosa, Cic. div. 1, 72; sunt duae memoriae, una naturalis, altera artificiosa, Cornif. ad Her. 3, 28.

**artificium**, ii, n. business, profession, art, metuo ne artificium tuum (of a soldier) tibi parum prosit, Cic. fam. 7, 13, 2; ancillari artificio, Tusc. 5, 58; non tu artificio accusator calidior es quam hic in suo (as a farmer), Rose. Am. 49; ex nostro artificio exemplum sumere (as a vine-grower), Sen. ep. 112, 1; 2. artistic or scientific skill, haec (sc. patera, tribulum) summo artificio facta, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 46; simulacrum singulari artificio perfectum, 2, 4, 72; uicisse Romanos artificio quodam et scientia oppugnatione, Caes. b. g. 7, 29, 2; 3. theoretic study of an art, sic esse non eloquentiam ex artificio, sed artificium ex eloquentia uatum, Cic. or. 1, 146; 4. trick, artifice, stratagem, non satis est consilio pugrare, artificium quoddam excoGITandum est, Cic. fam. 9, 16, 2; artificio quodam es consecutus ut..., or. 1, 74; quorum artificis effectum est ut..., Caes. Oppio ap. Cic. Att. 9, 7 c f.

**arti-grāphus**, (a hybrid word) adj. m. as sb. a writer on any art or science (see ar. § 8), apud plerosque artigraphos Pomp. 205, 7 K.

**artio**, ire (for artio from arceo) vb. drive tight (into), press close, surculum inter librum et stirpem, Cato r. 40, 3; add 41, 2 and 3; linguam in palatum, Nov. ap. Non. 505, 30; se luter matris femina, id. ib.

**arto**, see arcto.

**artōcōpus**, i (αρτοκόπος, itself perh. for αρτο-ποκος) a baker, Firm. Math. 8, 20.

**artōcreas**, ātis, n. a dish of meat and bread, Pers. 6, 50; artocrea (n. pl.) populo Cuprensi dedit, inser. Or. 4937.

**artōlāgānus**, i, m. a sort of fritter or pancake, Cic. fam. 9, 20, 2; Plin. 11, 105; cf. Athen. 3, 28.

**artopta**, ae, m. a Greek baker. Ego hinc artoptam ex proximo utendum (al. -am) peto A Congriore, Pl. Aul. 2, 9; in the next scene he speaks of his 'discipuli'; artoptam Plantus appellat (pistorem), Plin. 18, 107; Salsa sit artoptae reuerentia, Iuv. 5, 72; 2. by late scholiasts mistaken for a baking vessel, as: Pigella, artoptae uasis, Gloss. Isid. i. το σκευος ή τους αρτους ερωτησαν... ον την αρτοπτην καλουσι, Poll. x § 112; but: pistoris uel uasis quo cibus coquitur, ut Probus inquit, Schol. Vall. These passages I quote from Mayor's Iuv.

**artopticius**, or -eus, adj. panis a. bread baked by an artopta, Plin. 18, 88 and 105.

**Artōrius**, ii, adj. or sb., a gens, Iuv. 3, 29.

**artro**, āre, vb. obsol. plough, artrāre id est aratrarē, Plin. 18, 182.

**artu**, ūs, n. see artus.

**artuātium**, adv. limb by limb, Firm. Math. 7, 1.

**artuo**, āre, vb. ut up into pieces, Firm. Math. 6, 31.

1. **artus**, ūs, (lost vb. ar-fit, cf. ars and αρθρον) m. a joint, digitorum contractio facilis... propter molles commixturas et artus, Cic. N. D. 2, 150; dolor artuum, Brut. 217; suffraginam artus, Plin. 11, 248; luxata corpora... in artus redeunt, 31, 71; 2. hence often opposed to membra limbs, as Pl. below, Lucr. 2, 282; ad, 887 and 1042; 6, 797 and 945 (see Munro); Plin. pan. 52, 5; but not Gell. 20, 1, 19; 3. limb (as we say a joint of meat; see too articulus), cum tremulis anus artubus\*, Enn. ap. Cic. div. 1, 40; tota membra atque artubus\* omnibus contremiscam, in. 1, 121; salsusque per artus Sudor iit, Verg. 2, 173; sopor fessos complectitur artus, 2, 253; magni (eorum) artus Germanicum originem adseuerat, Tac. Agr. 11; 4. met. uitis artus (so ms a) suos in se colligens, Plin. 14, 13; neruos atque artus sapientiae non temere credere, Q. Cic. pet. cons. 39; 5. artua n. pl., huius membra atque ossa atque artua Communium illo scipione, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 103; 6. dat. pl. artubus, see\* above; while artibus from ars, Prisc. 1, 364, 24.

2. **artus**, part. or adj., see arceo.

**arua**, see aruos.

**arūlis**, adj. of ploughed land—hence fratres Aruales, a

college of twelve priests, qui sacra faciunt ut fruges ferant arua, Varr. l. 5, 15; Caesaris Hadriano...Fratri Aruali, inscr. Or. 807; add 840, 858 etc.; Fratres Aruales conue-  
nerunt ad uota suscipienda pro salute imperat...Antonini pii, 947.

**arualus?** name of a God in a suspected inscr. Or. 1511.  
**arueho**=aduho, vb. aructum, Cato r. 135, 7; arue-  
hant, 138.

**aruga**, see aruga.

**aruna**, ae, f. fat, lard, spicula tergent Aruinā pingui,  
Verg. 7, 627, where see Serv. and his quotation from Suet.;  
add Prud. Cath. 7, 9; Sidon. ep. 8, 14; 2. a cognomen,  
A. Cornelius Aruna, Liv. 8, 38, 1.

**arux**, see aruga.

**ārūla**, ae, f. dim. a little altar. Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 5; mensa  
arulaeque, in iure Papiriano ap. Maer. 3, 11, 6; Nymphis...  
arula Mumia, inscr. Or. 1630; 2. the earth thrown up  
against an elm in vineyards, Plin. 17, 77.

**Arulensis**, adj. title of a sodalicium in Ostia, L. Licinio  
L. Pal. Herodi sodali Arulensi, inscr. Marin. p. 56; add  
Grut. 398, 7.

**āruncus**, i, (αρυνκος) m., a goat's beard, Plin. 8, 204.

**arundifer**, arundo etc., see harundifer, harundo etc.

**aruum**, i, see

**aruos**, a, um (i: aro :: pascuus: pasco) adj. ploughed,  
Non aruos hic sed pascuot ager, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 47; agri  
arui et arbusci et pascui, Cic. rep. 5, 3; aut aruos est ager  
aut constius, aut... Isid. orig. 15, 13; 2. aruum, i, as  
sb. n. ploughed land. aruum quod aruum neceum satum  
est, Varr. r. 1, 29, 1; glebasque aruo ex molli exsuscitant,  
Acc. ap. Non. 395, 22; prata et arua, Cic. N. D. 1, 122;  
Aut louem nulli subiebat arua coloni, Verg. G. 1, 125;  
Ne perconteris fundus meus...Arno pascat erum an bacis  
opulentet olinae, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 2; Numidae pabulo pecoris  
magis quam aruo studeat, Sal. Iug. 90, 1; 3. met. of  
the sea, arua Neptunia, Verg. 8, 695; 4. met. de feminis,  
ut muliebria conserat arua, Lucr. 4, 1107; genitali aruo,  
Verg. G. 3, 137; 5. arua f. as sb. ploughed land, omnis  
aruas opterunt, Naev. ap. Non. 192, 30; calamitas aruas  
caluitur, Pacuv. ib.

**aruspex**, see haruspex.

**arx**, arcis, f. [for car-ac = E. crag, W. careg, and E.  
decap. rock; for loss of initial c before a f. aper (καρπος)]  
rock, rocky mountain, Mundus ut ad Scythiam Rhipacae  
arces arduas arces Consurgit, Verg. G. 1, 240; Rhodopeiae  
arces, 4, 461; Parnasi constitit arces, Ov. M. 1, 467; erat  
ardua terris Arce patens summa, 11, 393; Palatinas arces  
Hor. c. saec. 65; Primus inexpertas adiit Tyrrhinius arces  
(the Alps), Sil. 3, 496; 2. hence a rock as a natural  
fortress and so a citadel, Illa autem in arcem abiit aedem  
uisere Minervae, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 59; Signum ex arce si  
perissiet (sc. Ilio), 4, 9, 30; add 34; met. signum ex arce  
Ballionia, Ps. 4, 5, 13; Galli...summa arcis adorti Moenia,  
Enn. an. 169 V; Quae Corinthum arcem altam habetis,  
tr. 294; salua urbe atque arce, Caec. 146 I; in arcem  
transcuro opus est, Ter. Heu. 3, 4, 17; add 5, 3, 3; porticum  
qua inarcem eitur, CIL 1166, 6; Romuhdrum arcis serua-  
tor candidus anser, Lucr. 4, 683; Condere coeperunt urbis  
arcemque locare, 5, 1108; cum oppido desperasset, muire  
arcem coegerunt, Cic. Pis. 84; cum Tarento amisso, arcem  
tamen Linius retinisset, Or. 2, 273; ex arce Alestia arcem  
conspiciat, Caes. b. g. 7, 84, 1; hunc (montem) murus cir-  
cundatus arcem efficit, 1, 38 f.; in arcem oppidi, b. c. 2,  
19 f.; tenere tamen arcem Sabini, Liv. 1, 12, 1; de arce  
capta Capitolioque occupato...nuntii veniunt, 3, 18, 1;  
3. esp. of the Tarpeian rock, as the site for augurs, Cic. off.  
3, 66; Liv. 1, 18, 6; 4. met. a citadel, Africam arcem  
omnium prouinciarum, Cic. Lig. 22; in arce legis praesidia  
constituere defensionis, Clu. 156; quin lex de pecuniis re-  
petundis sociorum causa constituta sit...hanc habent  
arcem, Caecil. 17; ubi Hannibal sit, ibi caput atque arcem  
lulius bellus esse, Liv. 28, 42, 16; Tum uapor ipsam corporis  
arces Flammae urit, Sen. Oed. 187; add Claud. Hon. 234;  
Cicerone arcem tenente eloquentiae, Quint. 12, 11, 28; tri-  
butumque auxilium et prouocationem...duas arces libertatis  
tuendae, Liv. 3, 45, 8; 5. hence proverb., arcem facere e

cloaca, Cic. Plane. 40; 6. in poets, citadel or heights of  
heaven, heaven, caeli quibus aduina arcem, Verg. 1, 254;  
Hac arte Pollux...arces attigit igneas, Hor. od. 3, 3, 10;  
Quae pater ut summa uidit Saturnius arce, Ov. M. 1, 163;  
add 2, 306; tr. 5, 3, 19; am. 3, 10, 21; 7. Varr. 5, 32,  
p. 150 P. says: arx ab arcendo; others from *arxos*!  
**arýtaena**, or artena (*aprawa*) ae, f. a ladle, =uas ab  
hauriendo, Fest. s.v.; arutaenaeque et aquales, Lucil. ap.  
Char. 118, 29 K.

**arhythmus**, see arrhythmus.

**as**, or assis (cf. *ovos* 'ace on die': as of asinus: *ovos*; cf.  
E. ace, F. *as*) assis, m. a nit, one, esto ager longius pedes  
mce, latus cxx; in eo nitis disponendae sunt ita ut quini  
pedes inter ordines relinquantur. Quaeque quot seminibus  
opus sit. Duco quintam partem longitudinis, fiant cxxi;  
et quintam partem latitudinis; hoc est xxiii. His utrisque  
summis singulos asses adicio, qui efficiunt extremos ordines.  
Fit ergo altera summa cxxii, altera xxv. Has summas  
multiplicato. Fiant 100xxv. Totidem dies opus esse  
seminibus, Colum. 5, 3, 2; add §§ 3 and 4; 2. a whole,  
in haec solidi sexta face assis eat, Ov. med. fac. 5, 60; suffi-  
cere iugum boum tritici cxxv modis totidemque leguminum,  
ut sit in asse statum modiorum ccl, Colum. 2, 12 (13), 7;  
pluuias et feriarum, quibus non aratur dies xiv, item per-  
acta sementi, quibus requiescent, dies xxx, sic in asse fiant  
octo menses et dies x, § 9; fit in assem consummatum  
pretium xxix milium, 3, 8; and again § 9; proscindi  
semissem (iuger), iterari assem, Plin. 18, 178; 3. of  
property, qui rem soli possidet aut ex asse aut pro portione,  
Mac. dig. 2, 8, 15, 1; fundum in assem undidit, Mod. 20,  
6, 9; 4. esp. of wills, heredem ex asse reliquit, Mart. 7,  
66; heres ex asse institutus, Gai. 2, 259; sollempnis assis  
distributio in duodecim uncias fit, Ulp. 28, 5, 13, 1; II 6.  
as a coin, origin one pound of copper, libralis adpudebatur  
assis\*, Plin. 33, 42; then, bello Punico primo constitutum  
(est) ut asses sextantario pondere ferirentur, § 44; postea  
Hannibale urgente asses unciales facti, placuitque denarium  
(orig. decem libris aeris ualentem) sedecim assibus perariari,  
§ 45; mox semunciaris asses facti, § 46; 6. hence, as a  
coin of little value, a farthing so to say, quod non opus est  
asse carum est, Cato ap. Sen. ep. 94, 27; quod si com-  
munis uilem redigatur ad assem, Hor. s. 1, 1, 43; uaticia...  
ad assem perdidit, ep. 2, 2, 27; rumores...Omnes unius  
asstemimus assis, Catul. 5, 3; istos paedagogos assis ne  
feceris, Sen. ep. 123, 11; ad assem impendium reddes, to  
the last farthing, Plin. ep. 1, 15, 1; 7. proverb. assem  
habeas assem ualeas, have but a farthing and be valued at  
a farthing, Petr. 77; 8. assis as nom. see \*above; assis  
libra erat, Don. ad Ph. 1, 1, 9; nunc as dicitur, non assis,  
Char. 76, 3 K.

**āsa**, old form of ara, uertez asas dicebatur, Serv. A. 4,  
219; but not Gell. 4, 3, 3 (Hertz).

**āsarōticus**, adj. mosaic of a special kind, lapidi, Sidon.  
carm. 23, 56.

**āsarōtis**, (*asaportis*, unswept) adj. paved (by one Sosus) in  
mosaic to look as if strewn with crumbs etc., Plin. 25,  
60; 2. as sb. n. such mosaic, superatque nonis asarota  
figuris, Stat. sil. 1, 3, 56.

**āsarum**, (asarum), 1, n. hazel-wort, asarum europ. Linn.,  
Plin. 12, 47; 107 and 111; 21, 134; Verg. vet. 6, 13, 3.

**asbestinus**, adj. of asbestos, Plin. 19, 20.

**asbestos**, adj. as sb. an Arcadian gem, ferrei coloris,  
Plin. 37, 146.

**ascālbātēs**, ae, m. a sort of lizard, laearta Gecko  
Linn., Plin. 29, 90.

**ascalia**, ae, f. a kind of artichoke, Plin. 21, 97.

**ascales**, ae, m. a bag-piper, Mart. 10, 3, 8.

**ascendibilis**, adj. that can be climbed, Tum prae se  
portant ascendibilem semitam (a ladder), Pompon. 18 R.

**ascendo**, (adsc. 7) ere, di, sum, vb. [a for u, up, before  
two cons.; see an] climb up, mount, ascend, sed qui sunt hi  
qui ascendunt altum oerim, Liv. And. 20 R; In nauem\*  
ascendi, mulieres auxit, ariolus sum, Pl. Rud. 2, 2, 20;  
add 2, 6, 27; but in Men. 2, 1, 35 A has insendi, B esendi;  
in Amph. 4, 25 Fleck, has escendam; nauem ascendit,  
Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 69 (A esendi); ut in Amanum\* ascenderem,



Cic. fam. 15, 4, 8; in murum\*, or. 2, 100; aduersam ripam, div. 1, 58; in equum\*, sen. 3; in caelum ascendisse (so best mss; Baier adsc.; am. 88; ripas, Caes. b. g. 2, 27 f.; uallum, 5, 26, 3; 5, 42, 3; murum, 7, 27 f.; 7, 47 f.; 7, 50, 3; b. c. 1, 28, 4; 3, 11, 3; in Capitolium\*, Liv. 10, 7, 10; 2. met., ad honores, Cic. Brut. 241; in tantum honorem, or. 125; a minoribus ad maiora, part. or. 12; unum gradum dignitatis, Mur. 55; 3. in pass., si mons erat ascendendus, Caes. b. c. 1, 79, 2; porticus ascendunt (so at least β, al. desc.) nonaginis gradibus, Plin. 36, 88; cum dextro pede primus gradus ascendatur, Vitr. 3, 3 (4), 4; in § 1 phrases w. in haves\*; 4. often confounded with escendo, which now stands in Lucr. 5, 1301 Munro; in Liv. 23, 14, 2; 41, 22, 5; 42, 38, 1 Madv.; 5. ascendo perb. always; Nipp. in Caes. b. g. 5, 26, 3 alone has adsc.; ascenderunt, Fr. Arv. tab. 32, 2, 25.

**ascensibilis**, adj. that can be ascended, iter, Cael. Aur. tard. 3, 1, 4.

**ascensio**, ōnis, f. climbing up, ascent, ad nidum, Pl. Rud. 3, 1, 7; stellae Martis et Iouis per graduum ascensionem percurrentes, Vitr. 9, 4, 5; 2. met. Cic. Brut. 137.

**ascensor**, ōris, m. one who ascends, Hier. Ruf. 1.

**ascensus**, ūs, m. ascent, adscensu ingrediens arduo, Cic. or. 1, 261; oppidum difficili ascensu, Verr. 2, 4, 51; prohibere ascensum, Caes. b. g. 5, 32, 2; difficilis, Liv. 25, 36, 6; 2. a means of ascent, as a staircase, tribunal habent ad ascensum, Vitr. 4, 7 (8), p. 100, 21 Rose; 3. met. step in ascent, degree, in uirtute multi sunt ascensus, Cic. Planc. 60.

**ascētīrium**, adj. n. as sb. a place of retirement for ascetics, c. 35 de Episc. 1, 3; Iulian. epit. nov. 6, 29 etc.

**ascētria**, ae, f. a female ascetic, ib. 115, 460 etc.

**ascia**, (ascēa\*), an axe or hatchet, quonq. ascea\* ne polito, tab. xii ap. Cic. leg. 2, 59; Daedalus asciam inuenit, Plin. 7, 198; tilia citissime ascias retundit, 16, 207; ipse mihi asciam in cruce iniegi, Petr. 74; ascia calcem quasi lignum dolabis, Pall. 1, 14; sumatur ascia et quemadmodum materia dolatur, sic calx in lacu macerata cūctur, Vitr. 7, 2; ascias in ansera parte referentes rastros, Pall. 1, 43, 3; 2. in tombs the figure of an axe was set up, it is said to mark consecration, while yet under the builder, hence sub ascia dedicant, inscr. Or. 4464; add 249, 4465, 4466 and 4467; ad asciam dedicatum, 4468; a solo et ab ascia, 4469; 3. cf. ἀξίς, cf. A. ext. axe; and for the letter-change, misceo mixtus, uiscus Fēlos.

1. **ascio**, āre, vb. cut as with an axe, Vitr. 7, 2.

2. **ascio?** whence according to some ascire, not found; see ascisco.

**asciōla**, ae, f. dim. a little axe, Isid. or. 19, 19.

**ascisco**, (adsc.), scīui, scītum, sciscere or scire\*, vb. adopt or attach by a plebiscite or public enactment, ut cum iussisset populus Romanus aliquid, si id adscisceret socii populi, tum lege eadem is populus teneretur, Cic. Balb. 20; add 27; Numam regem sibi populus adsciscuit, rep. 25; add Arch. 4; eos qui primum eiusmodi scita saueant ea se laturos quibus illi adscitis honeste uiuerent, leg. 2, 11; Boios socios sibi adsciscunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 5, 4; Si Turno extincto socios sum adscire\* paratus, Verg. 12, 38; Germanicum adsciri\* per adoptionem a Tiberio, Tac. an. 1, 3; Philippus in societatem prae se aciscit, Curt. 4, 13, 28; and sarcastically, aueret prouinciam sibi adsciscere, vote himself governor of, Cic. Pis. 50; 2. also by some other legal form, adopt, attach, reuertentem Vespasianus inter patricios adscuit, Tac. Agr. 9; aciscitur in nomen familiae suae Nerone, Suet. Cl. 4, 39; T. Aurid. i. in ordinem equit. Roman. adscito, inscr. Or. 799; M. Salomio. adscito in numerum Saliorum, inscr. Or. Henz. 6005; 3. more freely, qui non acscuerit. Aenean generumque acceperit, Verg. 11, 471; me patrumque adscuerant, Cic. Pis. 25; Hasdrubal gener adscuit, Liv. 21, 2, 3; C. Sallustius sororis nepotem in nomen adscuit, Tac. an. 3, 30; adsciri\* inter comites, h. 4, 80; centurionem militibus acscire\*, Agr. 19; 4. w. acc. of abstract nouns, tu ista ne acscueris, Cic. ac. pr. 126; hanc consuetudinem adsciuimus, Brut. 209; hanc adsciuimus quasi agriculturae partem, Colum. pr. 25; 5. for acscire

as inf. of ascisco, cf. conscire as inf. of conscisco; see too Key's 'Language' p. 177.

**ascites**, (ascos, a leathern bag) ae, m. dropsy, Cael. Aur. 3, 8, 98 and 99; as a Greek word, Cels. 3, 21.

**ascitius**, ūs? in Cic. fin. 5, 18 another reading now adopted.

**asclepiādēs**, adj. asclepiadea metra, certain lyrical metres so called from the poet Asclepiades, Diom. 508, 5 K; 521, 21; Prisc. 1, 459, 11.

**asclepiās**, ādis, f. the plant swallow-wort, a. Vincetoxicum, Plin. 27, 35.

**asclepiōn**, ii, adj. n. as sb. a plant, panaces asclepiōn, Plin. 25, 30 and 31.

**Ascōnius**, adj. or sb. a gens, Asconius Pedianus, Plin. 7, 159; Serv. ad B. 3, 105.

**ascō-pēra**, ae, f. a leathern wallet, Suet. Ner. 45.

**ascribo**, (adscr.) psi, ptus, ēre, vb. add in writing, Et profecto se ablatum dixit: plane ascribitur, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 89; adscripsisse in lege 'si quid...', Cic. Caecin. 95; non credo ascripturum esse 'Magno', agr. 2, 53; Terentia salutem tibi plurimum ascribit, Att. 1, 5, 8; antiquior dies in tuis ascripta litteris quam in Caesaris, Q. Cic. 3, 1, 8; 2. add to a written list, enroll (with), qui hunc ascriptum Heracleensem dicunt, Arch. 8; triumviri creati ad supplendum Venusinis colonorum numerum... colonos Venusiam ascripserunt, Liv. 31, 49, 6; 32, 7, 3; 35, 9, 8; 3. less technically, enroll, enlist, add, include, tu uero ascribe me talem in numerum, Cic. Phil. 2, 33; hunc uero ad tuorum numerum ascribit, Q. fr. 1, 1, 15; ascribi ordinibus deorum, Hor. od. 3, 35; 4. set down (to), ascribe, attribute, impute, bonos exitus ascribitis (so A, V 2 m., al. arripimus) attribuisque dis immortalibus, Cic. N. D. 3, 89; hoc incommemorato Scipioni ascribendum, inv. 1, 91; panaces...dis inuentoribus ascriptum, Plin. 25, 30; 5. set down (for), appoint (for), Olim quum ascriptus nenerit poenae dies, Phaedr. 4, 11, 8.

**ascripticius**, adj. belonging to the class ascripti, added to a list, supernumerary, nonos et ascripticius ciues in caelum receptos, Cic. N. D. 3, 39; ascriptici (militēs), qui supplendis legionibus ascribebantur, Paul. ex F. p. 14; 2. attached to the soil, serui nec coloni ascripticiae conditionis, in late codes; for qty see suppositicius.

**ascriptio**, (adscr.) ōnis, f. addition in writing, Cic. Caecin. 95.

**ascriptiōs**, (adscr.) adj. belonging to the class ascripti, supernumerary, Idem istuc aliis ascriptiui fieri ad legionem solet, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 2; a dicti quod ascribebantur, inermes armatis militibus qui succederent, Varr. l. 7, 3, p. 340 Sp.

**ascriptor**, (adscr.), ōris, m. one who adds his name (as approving), legis agrariae, Cic. agr. 2, 22; ascriptor et subscriptor, dom. agr. 49; add in senat. 9 and 26.

**Asculānus**, adj. of Asculum in Picenum, Cic. Font. 41; in triumpho Asculano, Plin. 7, 135; D. M. C. Satorius... patronus coloniae Asculanorum, inscr. Or. 3768.

**Asculinus**, adj. of Asculum in Apulia, ager, Frontin. de col. p. 110.

**Asculum**, i, n. a colonia of Picenum, A. Picenum, Caes. b. c. 1, 15, 3; A. Piceni nobilissima, Plin. 3, 111; 2. a town of Apulia, Flor. 1, 13 (18), 9; Ascli, for Asculi, Sil. 8, 440.

**ascyroidēs**, is, n. a plant like the ascyron, Plin. 27, 37.

**ascyron**, i, n. a plant, St John's wort, Plin. 27, 37.

**āsella**, ae, f. dim. of asina, a young she-ass, Ov. a. a. 3, 290.

**āsellūus**, i, m. dim. of asellus, a young ass, Arnob. 3.

**āsellus**, i, m. dim. of asinus, a young ass, te bonum esse et me asellum, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 52; Cic. Att. 1, 16, 12; Varr. r. 2, 6, 5; Verg. G. 1, 73; Hor. s. 1, 9, 20; 2. bipes asellus, i. e. magnis conditionibus instructus, Iuv. 9, 92; Hier. ep. 27, 3; 3. prov. narrare sello fabellam surdo, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 199; 4. the cod fish, so called from its colour, a coloribus asellus, Varr. l. 5, 12; Et tam deformi non dignus nomine asellus, Ov. Hal. 133; add Plin. 9, 61; Apic. 133 Sch.; 5. of two kinds, qui in alto capiuntur (called bacchi) praelati, Plin. 9, 61; add 32, 145; 6. the



smaller callariae, Plin. 9, 61 and 32, 146; 7. post asellum diaria non sumo, Petr. 24, a double entendre from §§ 2 and 4; 8. names of two little stars in the sign of Cancer, Plin. 18, 353; 9. uicus Asellus, a street in Rome, P. Vict. reg. urb.; 10. a cognomen, Cic. or. 2, 258; Ti. Claudius A., Liv. 27, 41, 7; and 28, 10, 3.

**āsēmus**, (without a sign) adj. plain, (without a purple stripe) tuniceae, Lampr. Ev. 33, 4.

**asia**, (a term of the Taurini) ae, f. rye, Plin. 18, 141.

**Asiaticus**, adj. of Asia, hence malum asiaticum, a kind of peach, Plin. 15, 39; 2. absol. as sb. n. Frigoribus pigro veniunt Asiatica foetu, Colum. 10, 412.

**Asiacus**, adj. and sb. a gens, Cic. Cael. 23 and 24.

**āsīlus**, i, m. gadfly, qui nōmīn āsīlo Romanum est, oestrum Grai uertere, Verg. G. 3, 147; quibusdam aculeis in ore ut asilo, sine tabanum dici placet, Plin. 11, 100; asilum nostri nocebant, Sen. ep. 58, 2 as though the word was then obsolete.

**āsīna**, ae, f. (dim. in form) a she-ass, ex equo et asina hinnus, Varr. r. 2, 8; add Plin. S. 172; a. molendinaria, Paul. dig. 33, 7, 18, 2; 2. asinabus in dat. and abl. pl., Prisc. 1, 293, 11 K; Rhemn. Pall. 1365 P; Phoc. 1707; 3. a cognomen, Macr. s. 1, 6, 28.

**āsīnālis**, adj. of an ass, uerecundia, Apul. M. 4, 23.

**āsīnārius**, adj. of an ass, mulo, Cato r. 11, 4; 2. uia Asinaria, a cross road so called near Rome, Festus v. Retricibus p. 282 M; 3. as sb. m. a slave in charge of asses, a donkey boy, Cato r. 10, 1; quoted by Varr. 1, 18, 1; asellum cum asinario, Suet. Aug. 96; 4. Asinaria, name of a play of Plautus.

**asinastra**, ficus, a kind of fig, Macr. s. 3, 20, 1.

**āsīninus**, adj. of an ass, pullus, Varr. r. 2, 8, 1; stercus, 1, 38, 2; (fimum), Plin. 17, 54, 14c, 28, 204.

**Asinius**, adj. and sb. a gens, Cic. fam. 10, 32; Vell. 2, 128, 3.

**āsīnus**, i, m. (dim. in form; cf. G. es-el) ass, asini mordicus me scindant, Pl. Aul. 2, 3, 57 etc.; molorum utilitates et asinorum, Cic. N. D. 2, 159; asinum xl milibus emptum, Varr. 3, 2, 7; 2. as a term of abuse, Neque homines magis asinus umquam uidit: ita plagis costae callent, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 4; in me quidvis harum rerum conuenit Quae sunt dicta in stulto, caudex stipites asinus plumbeus, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 4; add Ad. 5, 8, 12; scio me asinum germanum fuisse, Cic. Att. 4, 5, 3; add Pis. 73; 3. as summae lubricitatis, flabell(ul)um tenere te asinum tantum, Ter. Eun. 3, 50; mortificans asinum suum, Paul. Nol. an. carn. 21, 617; and so sacred to Priapus, cf. Ov. F. 6, 340; 4. pro, asinus in tegulis of what is strange, Petr. 63; asinum qui non potest, stratum caedit, 45; asino lyra superflue canit, Hier. ep. ad Marcel. lam 27, 1; cf. Gr. prov. οὐκ ὄντα λύπας; 5. a. Inducis rhinoceros, qui uno armatus est cornu, Plin. 11, 128; add 11, 255.

**asīnusea**, adj. a. uua, a poor kind of grape, Plin. 14, 42; Macr. s. 3, 20 (2, 16), 7.

**asio**, onis, m. a kind of owl, Plin. 10, 68; 29, 117.

**Asis**, a mountain of Umbria on which was the town Asishum, Scandentibus Asis (so Hertzberg; Lachm. Asisis) consurgit vertice murus, Prop. 4, 1, 125.

**Assinates**, pl. (al. Asinates) the inhabitants of Asisium, Plin. 3, 113; municipium Asisiatum, inser. Or. 1250; incolis Asisiatibus, 1781; simulacra Castoris et Pollucis municipibus Asisiatibus don(o) dederunt, 6126.

**Asisium**, ii, n. (lit. an adj. of Mount Asis) an Umbrian municipium, now Assisi, probably the birth-place of Propertius (s. Hertzberg's Propertius, Quaest. p. 10; and note ad 4, 1, 25); Ασισιον Ptol. 3, 1, 53 Nobb.

**āsīmātus**, adj. without a body, incorporeal, Mart. C. 3, 222, v. 17.

**āsōtia**, ae, f. incurable profligacy, Gell. 19, 9, 8.

**āsōticus**, adj. of an incurable profligate, Gell. 10, 17, 3.

**āsōtus**, adj. profligate beyond redemption, Cic. fin. 2, 22 and 23; N. D. 3, 77.

**aspālāthos**, m. a thorny shrub, whence a perfumed oil was got, Plin. 12, 110; 13, 11.

**aspārāgus**, i, m. asparagus, Cato r. 6, 3; 161, 1; Et

bacca aspārāgi spinosa proslit herba, Colum. 10, 246; add 10, 375; Plin. 21, 91.

**aspargo**, see aspergo.

**aspectabilis**, adj. visible, Cic. Tim. 4 (bis); 2. worthy to be looked at, aspectabilis, Apul. mag. 14.

**aspectāmen**, inis, n. looking at, Claud. Mam. stat. an. 2, 12.

**aspectio**, ōnis, f. looking at, spectio in auguralibus pro aspersione, Fest. v. spectio, p. 233.

**aspecto**, (adsp.), are, vb. frq. keep looking at, stare at, keep the eye fixed upon, take a good look at, quid me aspectas, stolidē? Pl. Amph. 4, 2, 8; caelum aspectat, 1, 1, 114; quam magis aspecto, tam magis est nimbat, Poen. 1, 2, 135; aspecta et contempla, Epid. 5, 1, 16; quem gloria ad caelum extulit, Quem aspectabant, cuius ob os Grai ora obuertebant sua, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 39; Aspecta formam atque os contemplato meum, Titin. ap. Non. 470, 1; quid me aspectas? Cic. Plane. 101; Maceat inuidia ante oculos illum esse potentem, illum aspectari, claro qui incedit honore, Lucr. 3, 76; Et stabula aspectans regnis excessit auitis, Verg. G. 3, 228; 2. look out for, iussa principis, Tac. an. 1, 4; 3. met. face, look upon, collem qui... aspectat desuper aere, Verg. 1, 424; mari quod Hiberniam insulam aspectat, Tac. an. 12, 32.

**aspectus**, (adsp.) ūs, m. looking at, seeing, sight, Quam meam matrem? Quae examinata exsequitur aspectum tuum, Pl. Epid. 4, 2, 3; sed mihi nūtiqum cor consentit cum oculorum aspectu ~, Enn. ap. Cic. acad. pr. 52; oculos fecit mobiles ut... aspectum quo uellent conuerterent, N. D. 2, 142; 2. pass. appearance, look, fallaci aspectu paries pictus, Afran. ap. Non. 152, 28; pomorum aspectus, Cic. N. D. 2, 158; herba roris marini aspectus, Plin. 24, 173; 3. range of view, portus habet prope in aspectu urbis inclusos, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 117; (omnia) quae sub aspectum ueniunt, or. 2, 358; 4. aspecti as gen., uim tonam aspecti, Acc. ap. Non. 485, 25; excelsa aspecti dignitas, id. ib.

**aspello**, (abs., pello), ere, vb. drive away, qui aduersum eunt aspellito, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 4; 2. met., neque spes quae mihi hunc aspellat metum, Pl. Capt. 3, 4.

**aspendios**, (note to be used in libations), adj. f. as sb. an inferior kind of vine, dammata ab aris, Plin. 14, 117.

**asper**, ēra, ērum, (rarely aspra asprum), adj. rough, rugged, saxis fissis asperis, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 107; leues (loci) an asperi, part. or. 36; quid indicant sensus, dulce amarum, leue asprum, fin. 2, 36; nudus tumulus et asperi soli, Liv. 25, 36, 5; 2. prickly rubus, Verg. B. 3, 89; aspris \*sentibus, A. 2, 379; barba, Tib. 1, 8, 32; mare, Liv. 37, 16, 5; hence: Asper meus uictus sanest. Sentisne essitas? Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 85; 3. of money, before it is worn smooth, and so of full weight, exegit nummum asprum, Suet. Ner. 44; but reading in Sen. ep. 19, 10 dub.; 4. akin to this, aspera signis pocula, Verg. 9, 263; add 5, 267; Ov. M. 12, 235; Sil. 11, 279; Val. F. 5, 578; asperum signis ebur, Sen. Phaedr. 907;

5. arteria a windpipe, arteriis (id est aspera arteria) exulceratis, Cels. 4, 11 (133, 35 D); ad arterias, Plin. 20, 179; 6. of the sea, undae, Enn. ap. Macr. s. 6, 2, 26; mare, Liv. 37, 16, 5; Verg. 5, 767; 6, 351; 7. of weather, Verg. 2, 110; hiemps, Ov. M. 11, 490; Vell. 2, 113, 3; Germaniam asperam caelo, Tac. G. 2; caelum, Iust. 2, 1, 13; 8. of taste, rough, sharp, strong, opt. to lenis, dulcis, asperum hoc est (uinum); alii lenius sodes uide, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 49; sapor (maris), Plin. 2, 222 (foll. by dulcesceret marē); hoc (piper) asperum est, gratius nigrum, lenius utroque candidum, 12, 27; allium asperi saporis, 19, 111; acetum asperum, 20, 97; 9. of smell, crocodilon odoris asperi, Plin. 27, 64; 10. of sound, leue asperum (of the voice), Cic. or. 3, 216; Aspera (r) mutata est in lenem (l), Ov. F. 5, 481; cur 'hosce' potius quam 'hos'? neque enim erat asperum, Quint. 9, 4, 119; and in grammar, spiritus asper uel lenis, Prisc. 1, 51, 24;

11. met. of persons, rough, savage, natura asperos atque omnibus iniquos, Cic. Plane. 40; Licinius trulentus asper maleducus, Brut. 129; asperi lenes, Quint. 3, 8, 51; Iuno, Verg. 1, 279; 12. of animals, bos, Verg. G. 3, 57;

lupus, Ov. M. 11, 402; 13. of inanimate and abstract nouns, bellum, Sal. Jug. 48, 1; pugna, Verg. 7, 667; 11, 635; odia, 2, 96; 14. of words, severe, cutting; facetiae, Cic. Plane. 33; verba, Ov. Pont. 2, 6, 8; quod dicitur aut asperum aut lene, Quint. 6, 3, 27; 15. rough to the feelings, severe, sententia, Liv. 3, 40, 7; censura, Vell. 1, 10, 6; lex, Quint. 4, 3, 9; 16. more than rigid or austere, savage, doctrina, Cic. Mur. 60; cf. eius sectae, quae alius seuerissima, aliis asperissima videtur, Quint. 1, 10, 15; 17. calamitous, hard, trying, calling for much endurance, periculosus atque asperis temporibus, Cic. Balb. 22; labores, pericula, asperas res, Sal. Cat. 10, 2; 18. 7, 2; saecula, Verg. 1, 291; fata, 6, 883; aspera multa peritlit, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 21; 18a. adj. n. as sb. per aspera, over rugged ground, Suet. Tib. 60; aspera maris, dangers of the sea, Tac. an. 4, 6; asperimo hiemis, 3, 5; 19. in poets, aspra for aspera, see \* above; aspro, Pall. insit. v. 67; aspi per syncopea dicitur, Prisc. 1, 225, 14 K; 20. a cognomen, L. Trebonius...insectandis patribus, unde Aspero inditum est cognomen, tribunatum gessit, Liv. 3, 65, 4; but Prisc. contracts the oblique cases here, Asper proprius Aspi appellatum asperi, 1, 228, 15; 21. aspere adv. Cic. Plane. 33; asperius ib. 5; asprissime, Att. 2, 22, 2; 22. asperiter Naev. ap. Non. 513, 21; and prob. duriter Vos educavit atque asperiter (so Bothe, xss aspere against metre; but for a. a. Spengel reads asperique), Caecil. ap. Non. 512, 9.

**asperatio?** Jahn has exasperatione oris in Macr. s. 7, 12, 38.

1. **aspergo**, (better aspargo\*), inis, f. sprinkling upon, ita neque aspergo (al. aspargo) nocetbit (habitationi) neque... wet as rain etc., Cato r. 128; parietum aspergines, Plin. 22, 63; salsa spumant aspergine\* cautes, Verg. 3, 534; aspergine tinxerat herbas, Ov. M. 3, 86; fumi, Macr. s. 7, 5, 14; merces aspergine\* deteriores factae, by sea-water, Call. dig. 14, 2, 4 (bis); add Cael. Aur. aut. 2, 38, 218; 2. met. culparum aspergine liber, Prud. apoth. 937.

2. **aspergo**, (adsp., or aspargo\*), are, si, sus, vb. scatter before or on, and first w. acc. of what is thrown, pigmenta in tabula, Cic. div. 1, 23; glandem bubus, Plin. 18, 232; flores (corpore), Suet. Aug. 18; 2. gen. of liquids, or powdered matter, sprinkle on, Venitne? Venit. Euax aspersisti aquam, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 13; ah aspersisti aquam: iam redit unguis, Truc. 2, 4, 15; aquast aspersa Latinis, Enn. ap. Char. 240, 7 K; all met. from reviving one fainting; guttam huic bulbo (a pun, v. loc.), Cic. Clu. 71; pecori virus, Verg. G. 3, 419; huc aspergo, 4, 62; liquorem oculis, Plin. 12, 34; pipere asparso\*, Apic. 7, 266 and 305 Sch.; 3. esp. met. season (with), spice, flavour, throw in a dash of, (orationi) sales, Cic. or. 87; comitantes grauitati, Mur. 66; hoc aspersi (thrown in this joke) at scires me tamen in stomacho ridere, fam. 2, 16, 7; inuenditatis plena epistola hoc aspersit molestiae, Qu. fr. 2, 10, 2; 4. often besprinkle with dirt, defile, clarissimo uino labeculam laudatione tua aspergas, Cic. Vatin. 41; notam adpersam filio, Ulp. dig. 37, 14, 17, 1; II. w. acc. of what is wetted, abl. of water etc., besprinkle, bespatter (with), defile, imbre luitaque, Hor. ep. 1, 11, 12; quem lingua aspergere possit (dracon), with his venom, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 62; 6. met. ah guttula pectus ardens mihi aspersisti (al. asperxisti), Pl. Epid. 4, 1, 28; quauis aspergere\* cunctos, Praeter eum qui praebet, aqua, Hor. s. 1, 4, 87; hunc tu uitae splendorem maculis adpersis istis? Cic. Plane. 30; infamia est aspersus, Cael. 23; patrem suspicione, Liv. 23, 30, 12;

7. season (with), facetias mendaciunculis, Cic. or. 2, 2, 41. **Asperinus**, adj. a cognomen of adoption from some one named Asper, L. Auilius L. f. Asperinus, inscr. Mur. 788, 4. **asperitas**, atis, f. roughness, ruggedness, (s. asper), saxorum, Cic. N.D. 2, 98; locorum, Sal. Jug. 89, 4; felibus (linguae) imbricatae asperitatis, Plin. 11, 172; 2. a. faucium, sore throat, Plin. 30, 32; but in 27, 130 read herpetas; 3. of taste, aceti, Plin. 9, 120; (fici) 12, 38; (uini) 14, 120; 4. of sound, harshness, Lucr. 4, 551; soni, Tac. G. 3; 5. the sharpness of objects in the foreground of scenery or pictures, aspectus propter asperitatem

habet auctoritatem, Vitr. 3, 2, 9, p. 73 l. i R; aspectus scaenae propter asperitatem eblanditur omnium nisus, 7, 5, 5, p. 174; 6. met. si quis asperitate ea est ut... Cic. am. 87; auunculi asperitatem ueritus est, Nep. Att. 5, 1; contentionis, Cic. or. 2, 212; senatus sine asperitate nec sine seueritate lectus, Vell. 2, 89, 4; uerborum, Ov. M. 14, 526; remediis, Tac. an. 1, 44; 7. plur. in his asperitibus rerum, Cic. or. 1, 3; omnes asperitates superuadere, Sal. Jug. 75.

**asperiter**, see asper.

**asperitudo**, or aspritudo\*, inis, f. roughness, sacci, Tert. poen. 11; iugi, Apul. M. \* 1, 2; of the skin, Cels. \* 5, 28, 15; oculorum \* 6, 6, 26.

**aspernabilis**, adj. contemptible, Acc. ap. Non. 179, 33; Gell. 16, 8, 16.

**aspernamentum**, i, n. contempt, Tert. Marc. 4, 14; pud. 8.

**aspernatio**, onis, f. contempt, rationis, Cic. Tusc. 4, 31; naturales aspernationes, Sen. ep. 121, 21; add dial. 4, 2, 2, 1.

**aspernator**, oris, m. despiser, diuitum, Tert. Marc. 4, 15.

**aspensor**, (ab? +? akin to sperno), are, vb. r. kick away, reject with disgust or contempt, illi Morem praecipue sic gerat atque alios asperneris, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 32; add Capt. 3, 4, 10; simul atque natum animal est uoluptatem appetit, immortales a suis aris aspernati suui, Clu. 194; colore ipso patriam aspernaris, contemptuously disavow, Pis. 1; regis liberalitatem, Tusc. 5, 91; rem frumentariam, Att. 15, 12, 1; quae animus aspernatur, Sal. Cat. 3, 4; pacem petentes, Liv. 9, 41, 3; 2. treat with contempt, Quam is aspernatur nunc tam inliberaliter, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 24; Interea caue sis nos aspernata sepultos, Prop. 2, 13, 41; 3. as pass., qui habet ultro appetit, qui est pauper aspernatur, Cic. ap. Prisc. 383, 3 K; regem ab omnibus aspernari, bell. Afr. 93, 3; 4. aspernator, adv. contemptuously, Amm. 31, 4, 3; Sidon. ep. 7, 2.

**aspro**, are, vb. make rough, roughen, tabula ferro asperata, Varr. r. 1, 52, 1; asseruclos ne sint lubrici, Colum. 8, 3, 6; biemps aquilonibus asperat undas, Verg. 3, 285; tum enim propter laborem (apes) asperantur, Varr. r. 3, 6, 20; 2. sharpen on a stone etc., whet, pugione saxo, Tac. an. 15, 54; sagittas ossibus, G. 46; II. 3. met. make rough, compositionem, Quint. 9, 4, 31; 4. make angry, irritate, huic...carmina uulgata in saeuitiam angy, Tac. an. 1, 72; add h. 3, 38; discordia fratres, Stat. Th. 1, 137; 5. sharpen, aggravate, exaggerate, ne lenire, neque asperare crimina uideretur, Tac. an. 2, 29; iram uictoris, h. 48; asperat haec...imilce, Sil. 4, 776; ignes, Val. Fl. 5, 368.

**aspersio**, onis, f. scattering or sprinkling, aquae, Cic. leg. 2, 24; pigmentorum, div. 1, 23; absol. of water, Macr. s. 3, 1, 6.

**aspersus**, us, m. the same, olei, Plin. 11, 279; aceti, 13, 82; pleis, 14, 124; only in abl.

**asprugo**, inis, f. li. roughness, the name of a plant asperioribus foliis, a procumbens Linn., Plin. 26, 102, allied to a plant mollugo.

**asphaltion**, i, n. a clover of bituminous smell, psoralea bituminosa Linn., Plin. 21, 54; cf. Colum. 6, 17, 2.

**asphodelus**, (-ilus\*) i, m. asphodel, a. ramosus Linn., Colum. 9, 4, 4; Plin. 21, 108; 22, 67 etc.; add Pall. \* 1, 37, 2.

**aspcio**, (adsp.) exi, ectus, fecere, vb. look at, first w. acc. At faciem quom aspicias eorum, haut mali uidentur: opera fallunt, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 9; Sosia age me huc aspicie, Amph. 2, 2, 118; Aspicie hoc sublime candens, Enn. ap. Cic. N.D. 2, 4; Paul. ex F. 306 M; adspicite ipsum, contumini os, Cic. Sull. 74; 2. w. ad. aspicie ad me, Pl. Capt. 2, 4, 38; aspicie ad sinistram, Merc. 5, 2, 38; aspicie ad Scrofaum, Varr. r. 1, 2, 26; 3. met. of the mind, look at, consider, neque tanta est in rebus obscuritas, ut eas non cernat, si modo adspexerit, Cic. or. 3, 124; Qui semel asperit quantum dimissa petitis Praestent, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 96; add 1, 18, 76; 4. met. of inanimate things, look upon, tabulatium

quod aspiciat meridiem, Colum. 8, 8, 2; eam partem Britanniae quae Hiberniam aspiciat, Tac. Agr. 24; omnia quae porticus aspiciat, Plin. 5, 6, 21; cryptoporticus quae non aspiciat uineas sed tangere uidetur, ib. 29; 6. aspicit—asperit, Pl. As. 4, 1, 25.

**aspiat**? in Plin. 37, 146 Sillig reads aspiratim.

**aspiāmen**, inis, n. breathing on, conveyance by inspiration (of Venus), formae, Val. Fl. 6, 465.

**aspiatio**, ōnis, f. breathing, animantes aspiratione aeris sustinentur, Cic. N. D. 2, 83; 2. breathing upon, invisible influence, si caliginosa stella extiterit, pingue esse caelum ut eius a. pestilens futura sit, Cic. div. 1, 130; partes agrorum aliae pestilentes, aliae salubres, quae fiunt et ex caeli uarietate et ex disparili aspiratione terrarum, 1, 79; superni nominis, Anm. 15, 2, 8; 3. in gramm. a breathing, aspiration, maiores nusquam nisi in uocall aspiratione utebantur, Cic. or. 160; add Quint. 1, 4, 9; 1, 5, 6; 4. the letter h itself, Prisc. 1, 18, 15 K.

**aspiro**, (adsp.) are, vb. send breath out, make an expiration, pulmones tum se contrahunt adspirantes, tum intrante (so Madv.; mss in re) spiritu dilatant (al. dilatantur), Cic. N. D. 2, 136; 2. of the wind, blow, Adspirant aerae in noctem, increasing as night advances, Verg. 7, 8; lenius aspirans aera, Catul. 68, 66; si minima adspiret aera, Plin. 13, 124; 3. of scent, amarus, exhaling perfume, Verg. 1, 694; 4. breathe (notes), tibia... simplex foramine paucio Adspirare, Hor. A. P. 204; 5. of divine agency, breathe upon, inspire, first w. acc., Saturnia uentos aspirat eunti, Verg. 5, 606; Venus... diuinum adspirat amorem, 8, 373; si nomen (the Emperor) inuocem ut quantum nobis expectationis adiecit, tantum ingenii adspiret, Quint. 4 pr. 5; adspirant aerae quamdam salutis fortuna, Anm. 19, 6, 1; 6. absol. breathe power upon, favour, bless, adspirat fortuna labori, Verg. 2, 385; Vos o Calliope precor adspirare camenti, 9, 525; di coepit... adspirare menses, Ov. M. 1, 3; and met. of man, magno se praedicat auxilio fuisse quia paululum adspirauit, Cornif. ad Her. 45; 7. of other invisible influence, as of poisonous air etc., ne coluber, ne uipera felleque aut etiam mustela possit aspirare, their very smell being pernicious to goslings, Colum. 7, 14, 9; sed non incendia Colechis Adspirare sinuit, Val. F. 7, 585; ex alieno certamine ad eos ipsos contagium certationis adspirat, Gell. 14, 3, 10; 8. hence met. come within breathing reach of; and thus in the order of approach we have the gradation, aspicere, aspirare, accedere, intrare, an armis militi aute occurritur, ne non modo intrare uerum adspicere aut aspirare possim, Cic. Caccin. 39; aditus tuos interclusi, ut ad me aspirare non posses, Tusc. 5, 27; subinde tibi ultro te accessum ab eo ad quem ceteri... aspirare non possunt, fam. 7, 10, 1; ad eum nunquam adspirasti, Pis. 11; uasa ce feuestre in caput Deiciam qui prope ad ostium aspiraerint, Lucil. ap. Non. 288, 28; 9. met. have the faintest hope of reaching, aspire uerbo so faintly (to), cast so much as a longing eye (on), quiescam tam impudens reperietur qui ad alienam eusam, inuitis his quorum negotium esset, accedere aut aspirare audeat? Cic. Caelc. 20; ex bellica laude aspirare ad Africanum nemo potest, Brut. 84; ad eam laudem aspirare non possunt, or. 140; quis est qui tum dicat in campum adspirasse Sullam? Sull. 52; add Verg. 2, 2, 76; 2, 1, 142; Tusc. 5, 12; nec equis adspirat Achillis, Verg. 12, 352; 10. in gramm. aspirate (a letter), Quint. 1, 4, 14; 1, 5, 29; Prisc. 1, 18, 6 K; 11. as pass. be breathed upon, insula adspiratur freto Gallico, Solin. 22, 8; 12. perh. aspirata is an older form of spiro, as in §§ 1—4 above, and aspiratio § 1; while there is a second aspiro=adspiro breathe upon; cf. the two varieties asta=stand up, whence sta-; and asta=ad-sta; thus the root syll. of spiro would be as=asp(θ) of ασθμα, and S. an blow.

**apis**, idis, f. adder, viper, aspidē ad corpus adnota, Cic. Rab. post. 23; apsidās, N. D. 3, 47; Plin. 8, 86; 11, 163 etc.; aspidā somniferam, Lucan. 9, 701; 2. a shield, lustin. nov. 85 f.

**aspiplum**, (ασπληγος without spleen) 1. n. a plant, ceterach Linn.; asplenium... huius decocto poto lienem absumi, Plin. 27, 34; as Gr. Vitr. 1, 4, 10.

**asportatio**, ōnis, f. carrying away, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 110.

**asporto**, (abs-orto) āre, vb. carry away, si quae asportassint reddere (uelint), Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 52; illam trans mare hinc ueniam asportet, Merc. 2, 3, 19; add Rud. pr. 67; Quoquo hinc asportabitur terrarum, Ter. Ph. 3, 18; Cereris simulacrum, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 110; uehicula quibus regum asportarent res, Liv. 2, 4, 3.

**asprālis**, adj. rough, piscis (with rough scales), ed. Dioel. p. 15; Plin. Val. 5 etc.; 2. a lapis, as a boundary mark (terminus) agrum. (Lachm.) 306, 26; 309, 13.

**asprēdo**, inis, f. roughness, Cels. 5, 28, 2 (206, 27 D); etc.

**Asprēnds**, ātis, adj. as sb. a cognomen, prob. as a native of some town Asprenum, Calpurnius A., Tac. h. 2, 9; C. Nonius A., Suet. Aug. 43.

**asprētum**, (for asprēc-tum, a quasi-part. as) sb. n. ground overgrown with rough vegetation, Liv. 9, 24, 6; 35, 28, 9; 36, 15, 9; Grat. cyn. 241.

**aspritudo**, see aspritudo.

**aspuo**? see adspuo.

**assaratum**, obsol. potio ex uino et sanguine, Paul. ex F. p. 16.

**assārius**, adj. in Cato r. 132, 2, text and sense dub.;

2. equum mille assarium, for assariorum, Varr. l. 8, 38, 121, said to be=assium.

**assātura**, ae, f. roasting, roasted meat, Vop. Aurel. 49.

9; Pitra, 7, 271—275 Sch.

**assella**, see assella.

**assectatio**, ōnis, f. attendance of followers, in petitionibus, Cic. Mur. 70; add Q. Cic. pet. cons. 34; 2. stady, caeli, Plin. 2, 82; see assectator § 3.

**assectator**, (ads.) ōris, m. a follower (of officials), Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 29; Balb. 62; Q. Cic. pet. cons. 34; 2. of a teacher, a pupil, Porci Latronis, Plin. 20, 160; Protagorae, Gell. 5, 10, 7; 3. a student, sapientiae, 8, 59 and 18, 274; eloquentiae, 29, 8; 4. in Plin. 9, 142 sense and so text dub.

**assector**, (ads.) ari, vb. fq. keep following, cum adsectaretur, numquid uis? occupo, Hor. s. 1, 8, 6; si quis matrem familias adsectatus fuerit, Gai. 3, 220 (a ground for legal proceedings); add Ulp. dig. 37, 10, 15, 19 and 22; 2. esp. follow in the train of a candidate (see assectatio § 1) cum adlitemat P. Crassus peteret, eumque Ser. Galba adsectaretur, Cic. or. 1, 239; 3. attend the lectures of (see assectator §§ 2 and 3), Plin. 33, 152; 4. as a pass. adsectari se omnes cupiunt, = ἀκολουθεῖσθαι, Enn. ap. Prisc. 1, 383, 7; cum a formoso adsectaretur, Ateius philol. ib.

**assēcula**, (ads. and assella) ae, m. dim. (of a lost adsequa) a follower, as a term of contempt, adseculae suo Pergameno nescio cui, Cic. div. 2, 79; qui potentissimum hominum contumaciam nunquam tulerim, ferrem huius assēculae (adseculae M.), Att. 6, 3, 6; assentatores atque assēculae, Cic. Corn. ap. Aseon. p. 79 Bait.; ab hoc adsecula, Sest. 135; adseculae and adseculae in Iuv. 9, 48; 2. Char. says nothing about the gender.

**assectōtor**, ōris, m. follower, Himeros Cupidinis a., Mart. C. 9, 905, p. 338, 17 Eyss.

**assellor**, see adsellor.

\* **assenesco**, see adsenesco.

**assensio**, (ads.) ōnis, f. agreement in feeling or opinion, assent, Cic. acad. pr. 37; Brut. 114; 2. expression of approval, applause, 'hear, hear', cum surgit, significatur a corona silentium, deinde crebra assensiones, Cic. Brut. 290; captat assensiones, inu. 51.

**assensor**, (ads.) ōris, m. one who assents or approves, te unum mihi fuisse assensorem et me tibi, Cic. fam. 6, 21, 1; irae meae, Sen. Phaedr. 1216; uindictae, Val. M. 6, 3, 6.

**assensus**, (ads.) ūs, m. assent, approval, quod mihi ita esset, qui potuisset adsensum omnium dicere Ennius..., Cic. N. D. 2, 4; 2. expression of approval, applause, (hoc) uolgi assensus et populari approbatione iudicari solet, Cic. Brut. 185; omnium assensus comprobata oratio, Liv. 5, 9, 7; assensus populi excepta uox consulis tantum ardoris amicus fecit, S. 6, 7; 3. met. nemorum, Verg. G. 3, 45; A. 7, 615.



**assentatio**, (ads.) ōnis, f. habitual assent, esp. in order to please unduly. *Hei mihi, hei mihi, istae illud perdit (mss. perdidit) assentatio*, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 7; of an over-indulgent father; ut paene assentatione sua quibus vellet (Tullius) principatus conciliaret, Vell. 2, 128, 3; **2.** commonly flattery, adulation, nullam in amicis pestem esse maiorem quam assentationem, Cic. am. 91; servitute ad nimiam assentationem erudit, Q. fr. 1, 1, 16; blanditiis et assentationibus\*, Clu. 36; inflatus assentationibus\* eorum, Liv. 24, 6, 8; **3.** in late lang. simply, assent, ad neutrum partem assentationem flectentibus nobis, Petr. 17; **4.** note pl. in \*.

**assentatiuncula**, (ads.) ae, f. dim. wretched bit of flattery, nemo meliores dabit...Cautionibus assentatiunculas, Pl. Stic. 1, 3, 75; assentatiunculā aucupari gratiam, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 6.

**assentator**, (ads.) ōris, m. one who habitually agrees and assents in order to please, a flatterer, qui non eos magis qui te non admirentur invidios, quam eos qui laudent assentatores arbitrare, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 6; ne assentatoribus patefaciamus auris, off. 1, 91; add am, 97 ad 98; Caecln. 14; **2.** in late lang. simply, one who assents, a. mali Deus, Tert. Herm. 10.

**assentatoriis**, adv. (implying an adj. assentatorius) in a spirit of assenting in order to please, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 15 B, 3.

**assentatrix**, icis (ads.) f. one who habitually assents in order to please, Nunc assentatrix seclerast, dudum aduoratrix erat, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 100.

**assentio**, (ads.) ire, si (assentii, Apul. M. 7, 5), sum, vb. agree in feeling or opinion (with), assent, Mihi quoque ad-sunt testes qui illud quod ego dicam assentiant, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 192; assentio, Rud. 4, 3, 36; Pol magis ubi cognorint omnes una assentiant, Pomp. ap. Non. 469, 20; 275, 24; Adsentio: age nunc tuiam progeniem ordine, Acc. ap. Non. 469, 18; Vbi nihil contra rationem aequum habuit, adsentit silens, 469, 15; siue est adsentior, Sisenna dixit adsentio; quae illud verum est, ..., Quint. 1, 5, 13; adsentior adsentio, 9, 3, 7; adsentior fere omnes dicunt: Sisenna unus adsentio in senatu dicebat, et eum postea multi secuti, neque tamen unum consuetudinem potuerunt, Gell. 2, 25, 9; assentio (assentior?) tibi, Cic. Att. 9, 1, 1; quum de aliis rebus assentire (assentiri) se diceret, Liv. 1, 54, 1; his assentiumus (assentimur?), Gell. 7 (6), 5, 5; **2.** met. approve, consent, (castanea) tepidum (agrum) non recusat, si humor assenserit, Pall. 12, 7, 19; **3.** in perf. tenses and part. good for all Latin, assentiente populo, Cic. div. 2, 104; adsensurus esset, acad. pr. 67 w. adsentietur, adsentiri in same §; ceteris assentientibus, Tac. an. 14, 48; adsensere, Verg. 2, 130; Pers. 1, 36; Tac. h. 5, 33; **4.** read assentiamur v. Baizer in Cic. off. 1, 18; adsen-sierant v. Madv. in Liv. 41, 24, 19; assentiebantur v. Zumpt in Curt. 4, 47, 7; **5.** pass. impers. Bibulo assensum est, Cic. fam. 1, 2, 1.

**assentior**, (ads.) iri, nsus, vb. r. agree in feeling or opinion (with) a person, assentior Crasso, Cic. or. 1, 35, etc.; alius alii assentiebantur, Sal. C. 52, 1; omnes assensui sunt, Liv. 25, 30, 6; add 41, 24, 19; **2.** met. w. dat. of thing, agree in, assent to, cui rei, Quint. 1, 2, 16; 9, 2, 52; opinionibus, 2, 17, 18; **3.** met. of a fact agreeing, be consistent with, quibus (with whom, with whose opinion) assentiri putant id quod usi Gaberio, Varr. r. 2, 3, 10; **4.** w. acc. of thing assent to, utiotionem est ad-sentiri quicquam aut falsum aut incognitum, Cic. acad. pr. 68.

**assentor**, (ads.) āri, vb. frq. agree or assent habitually, esp. to please without regard to truth, and so flatter, vera uolo loqui te, nolo adsentari mihi, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 119; Et adsentandumst, quicquid hic mentibitur, Mil. 1, 1, 35; add Most. 1, 3, 20; negat quis, nego; ait, aio. Postremo imperavi egomet mihi Omnia adsentari. Is quaestus nunc est multo uberrimus, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 22; uero coram in os te laudare amplius, Ne id adsentandi magis quam quo habeam gratum facere existimes, Ad. 2, 4, 6;

**2.** cur ita sentiam non dicam, ne me tibi assentari putes, Cic. Brut. 296; eam si admirabilem dixi, non sum ueritus,

ne uiderer assentari cui... Att. 8, 9; mihi ipse assentor fortasse, cum... I am flattering myself, fam. 3, 2, 2; **3.** met. gratulor Baia, siquidem salubres factae sunt, nisi forte tibi assentantur, et tandiu dum tu adeo sunt oblitae sui, Cic. fam. 9, 12, 1; manus (oratoris) lenior promittit et assentatur, Quint. 9, 3, 102; **4.** of an over-indulgent parent, spoiling a child, id non fieri uera uita...Set ex assentando indulgendo largiendo Micio, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 31; cf. assentatio.

**assēquēla**, ae, f. what follows, neque in epodis singuli uersus sine assēquēla audire poterunt *ερωδο*, Mar. Vict. 2500 P.

**assēquor**, (ads.) i, cūsus, vb. r. overtake, come up with, *Ite cito: iam ego adsequar uos: cum ego pauca uolo loqui*, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 43; a tergo insequens Necopinantis adsestast, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 94; Adsequere, retine, dum ego huc seruos euoco, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 89; si es Romae, iam me adsequi non potes; sin es in uia, cum eris me adsecutus, coram agemus quae erunt agenda, Cic. Att. 3, 5; adeo citato agmine ducti sunt, ut si uia recta nestigia sequentes issent, haud dubie assentatio fuerint, Liv. 28, 16, 2; raptim ne Gracilius assequeretur concessit, 24, 20, 2; nondum adsecuta parte suorum, 33, 12; Pisonem apud Cōm in-sulam nuntius adsequitur, Tac. an. 2, 75 **2.** met. Clitarchum uolebat duntaxat imitari (as an historian), quem si adsequi posset, aliquantum ab optumo tamen abesset, Cic. leg. 1, 7; beniuolentiam tuam erga me imita-tor, merita non assequar, fam. 6, 4, 5; ut longitudo harum multitudinum adsequi assequatur et exaequet, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 28; **3.** attain to, obtain, win, omnes magistratus sine repulsa, Cic. Pis. 2; eosdem honoris gradus, Planc. 60; immortalitatem, 90; **4.** attain to an understanding of, learn to comprehend, master, quid opus est ratione? quid intelligentia? quibus utimur...ut apertis obscura adsequa-mur, Cic. N. D. 3, 38; scribasque quid ipse coniectura assequare, Att. 7, 13 A, 4; obscuritate (legum decemuiralium) non assignemus culpae scriptum sed incitiae non adsequendum, S. Caecil. ap. Gell. 20, 1, 5.

**ass-er**, ēris, m. a beam, (akin to ax-is), asseribus abi-genis, CIL 577, 2, 1; Ligna hic apta uos nulla sunt. Sunt asseres, Pl. Aut. 2, 6, 8; asseri laudes ago quod... Naev. ap. Non. 469, 32; asseres in terra defigebantur, Caes. b. c. 2, 12; Liv. 44, 5, 3; succisus asseribus conlapsus pons, 44, 5, 6; asseres cupressi, Vitr. 7, 3, 1; **2.** esp. the stout pole of a lectica, longo premit asserē Medos, Iuv. 7, 132; nostro Syrus asserē sudet, Mart. 9, 22, 9; lecticarii cum asseribus, Suet. Cal. 58.

**asserculus**\*, m., and asserculū†, n. (implying a neuter asser) i. a small beam, a pole, asserculat quinq̄e, Cato r. 12; in asserculo alligato scopas, 152; asserculis modicis, Colum. 8, 3, 6; asserculus\*, 12, 52, 4.

**1. assēro**, vb. plant near, see assero.

**2. assēro**, (ads.) sēri, sērtus, ēre, vb. lay upon. In legal use, a construction, assero rei manum, lay a hand on an object, as asserting a property in it, preceded the ordinary assero rem manu, as in circumdo murum urbi and c. muro (abl.) urbem, aspergo rei aquam and a. rem aqua. Of this a trace is seen in: asserere manu (so all the best mss, not manu) in libertatem, quom preindimus, Varr. l. 6, 7; hence: ubi ego argentum accepero, Continuo tu illam a lenone asserito manu, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 83; claim her as your daughter (which she is, and so your property). Manu in all but earlier writers is commonly omitted; Claudio negotium dedit ut uirginem in seruitutem assereret, Liv. 3, 44, 5, claim her as his slave; uirginem ingenuam in seruitutem asserere, Suet. Tib. 2; **2.** asserere manu in libertatem to assert the liberty of an alleged slave; in the case of a father, one in manu eius was his property, see Pl. above; but in other cases the law gave the right of action to any friend (see Liv. 3, 45, 2), and the phrase was still retained though the right of property did not exist, Si quisquam hanc liberali asseruisset manu, Pl. Curc. 5, 2, 68; manu eas asserat Suas popularis liberali causa, Poen. 4, 2, 83; mira-tus fui Neminem uenire qui istas assereret manu, 5, 6, 11; neque uendundam censo Quae liberast: nam ego liberali illam assero causa manu, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 40; cum in



causa liberali eum qui asserbatur cognatum suum esse diceret, Cic. Flac. 40; quoscunque libuisset in libertatem asserbatur, Suet. Vit. 10; add Gram. 21; qui seruus dicitur seque adsert in libertatem, Ulp. dig. 47, 10, 11, 9;

3. extended to similar action in law, Mena asserto in ingenuitatem, Suet. Aug. 74; cuius pronuntiatum patre asserente, Vesp. 3; qui se ex libertinitate ingenuitatem adserant, Saturn. dig. 40, 14, 2, 1;

4. met. (piseis) quom capio mei sunt... nec manu adscruant, Pl. Rnd. 4, 3, 34; Scilicet adserui iam me, fugique catenas (Amoris), Ov. am. 3, 11, 3; Gaudia... fugitina uolant: Haec utraque manu complexuque asserere toto, Mart. 1, 15, 9; 5. gen. claim, nec laudes asserere nostras, Ov. M. 1, 462; neque asserere caelo, 1, 761; nec enim lapidis (sapientis) duritiam adserui, Sen. dial. 2, 10, 4; tamquam filium suum, Quint. 4, 2, 95; sapientis sibi nomen, 12, 1, 20; (Iouem) patrem sibi, Curt. 8, 1, 42; and met. quos pericula reipublicae imperatores adserbatur, angustiae rei familiaris bubulcos fieri cogeant, Val. M. 4, 4, 4; 6. assert the rights of, protect, defend, asserbant fata conseruatore Romani nominis, Vell. 2, 60, 1; quin ipse in alto isto accessu studiis adseris, Plin. ep. 3, 1, 3; non te cneullis asseret aptum tectum, Mart. 11, 98, 10; Hoc focale tuas asserat atripulas, 14, 142, 2; (a mortalitate) te hoc uno monumento potes, Plin. ep. 2, 10, 4; ut se ab iniuria obliuioni adsereret, 3, 5, 4; 7. maintain (in words), assert, quod Passienus non probat, adserens..., Sen. exc. contr. 1, 10 (p. 412, 11 B); quum adseruerimus quattuor fieri digestiones, Maer. s. 1, 4, 26; assertit idem, noxia animalia... generari, Pall. 1, 19, 3; add 2, 3, 3; 8. adsertus, duly provided (with), iustis priuilegiis, Theod. cod. 1, 136.

**assertio**, (ads.) ōnis f. an action asserting the rights of one alleged to be a slave, Quint. 3, 6, 57; 5, 2, 1; 11, 1, 78; nec adsertionem denegandum his, qui in libertatem iudicabatur puto, Traian. ad Plin. 66 (72), 2; add Suet. Dom. 8; Theod. cod. 6, 4, 16; 2. gen. protection, nisi uestra assertione protecti, Arnob. 1, 20; 3. maintaining an opinion, assertion, Theod. cod. 10, 10, 7; add Arnob. 1, p. 10.

**assertor**, (ads.) ōris, m. in legal lang. one who asserts a property in, a right to, Liv. 3, 44, 8; 3, 45, 3; 2. one who asserts the freedom of an alleged slave, si de libertate hominis controuersia erat... ne satisfactione oneraretur adsertores, Gal. 4, 14; post susceptam liberale iudicium si a. causam deseruerit, Paul. 5, 1, 5; met. (nostri libelli) Si de seruitio quia queruntur Assertor uenias, Mart. 1, 52, 5; 3. gen. assertor of liberty and rights, qui loquitur Curios assertoresque Camillos, Mart. 1, 24, 3; Mars adsertor, on a coin Eckh. 6, 298; Hercules a. ib.; ut humano generi assertorem se accommodaret, Suet. Galb. 9; dignitatis patriciorum, Tib. 2; uerba a uetustate repetita assertores habent, Quint. 1, 6, 39; 4. hence an advocate, peropportune adfuitis adsertorem querunt, Maer. s. 1, 6, 5; huic rei idoneus a. est Suenius, 3, 18, 10; nec longe petendus a. est, cum Disarius adsit, 7, 4, 3.

**assertōrius**, (ads.) of one who asserts a right to liberty, lites, cod. Iustin. 7, 17, 1.

**assertum**, part. n. as sb. a proof, multiplicitibus monstratur assertis, Mart. C. 6, 195 G (202, 15 Eyss.).

**asseruio**, (ads.) vb. act as an additional slave, met. uocis in, contentioni uocis, Cic. Tusc. 2, 56.

**asseruo**, (ads.) āre, vb. keep a sharp eye upon, esp. watch as a prisoner, ut uinum te adseruet domi, Pl. Bac. 4, 98; Sinito ambulare si... uolent, Set uti adseruerunt magna dignitas, Capt. 1, 2, 6; Facile adseruabis dum eo uinculo uincies, Men. 1, 1, 93; cura adseruandum uinum, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 24; atqui nunc te tibi istic adseruandus est, Haut. 3, 3, 32; dic me hic adseruari, 4, 4, 12; at domi meae te asseruarem rogasti, Cic. Cat. 1, 19; add Verr. 2, 3, 55; 2, 5, 77; acerrime asseruabimur, Att. 10, 16, 2; add 10, 18, 1; 2. so far of persons, also of things, and abstract nouns, Adseruatae hacc, Pl. Men. 2, 2, 75; portas murosque, Caes. b. c. 1, 21, 2; tabulas, Cic. Arch. 9; singulorum exitus, 1, 21, 4; locum, Liv. 5, 40, 7; 3. preserve, ignem ferula, keep alive, Plin. 7, 198; cf. 13, 126;

4. preserve, from putrefaction, tunnos sale, 9, 48.

**assessio**, (ads.) ōnis, f. sitting by (a bedside?), Cic. fam. 9, 27, 4.

**assessor**, (ads.) ōris, m. one who sits by (to advise), an assessor, regibus augurum assessorem dederunt, Cic. div. 1, 95; praetor aduentibus adressoris uerba pronuntiat, Sen. tranq. 3, 4; ex assessore praefectus praetorii, Suet. Galb. 14; de officio assessorum, dig. 1, 22.

**assessorius**, (ads.) adj. of an assessor, whence assessorium, n. as sb. a work on the duty of assessors, Ulp. dig. 2, 12, 142; 47, 10, 5, 8.

**assessura**, (ads.) ae, f. office of an assessor, Ulp. dig. 50, 14, 3.

**assessus**, ūs, m. sitting by, Prop. 4, 11, 50.

**assestrix**, (ads.) (assido) icis, f. one who sits by, a nurse, Dimittit aestrestriem, me ad sese uocat, Afran. ap. Non. 73, 28; add Non. v. possestrix, 150, 29.

**assēuātio**, (ads.) ōnis, f. solemn assertion, affirmation, assurance, omni tibi assēuātionē affirmo, Cic. Att. 13, 23, 3; quae adseruatio in uoce? Plin. pan. 67; add Tac. an. 4, 19; Quint. 4, 2, 94.

**assēuō**, are, vb. enact the severus homo, solemnly assert, sturdily assert, neminem eorum haec adseruare audias, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 166; bella ironia si iocaremur; sin assēuāmus, uide ne religio nobis adhibenda sit, Cic. Brut. 293; add 208; or. 237; Att. 10, 14, 3; Clu. 72; non expert praeserere non audet, Colum. 19, 13, 3; adseruaret legiones noui ultra uerbera errasse, Tac. h. 1, 18 etc; 2. in Tac. often v. esse omitted, hunc uel illum locum promissi specus a., an. 16, 3; nec ullum ciuiliu belli metum a., h. 2, 96; add an. 15, 63; a. mandata centurioni data, h. 4, 49; 3. and still more briefly, magni auri Germanicam originem adseruaret, Agr. 11, prove, assert; ordinem agminis adseruare non ausim, h. 3, 22, strictly describe; uiros grauitatem adseruantes, asserting great dignity of character, an. 13, 18; 4. make stern, frontem rugis insurgentibus, Apl. M. 3, 13; add S. 6; II 5. adseruenter, adv. solemnly, of assertion, locutum, Cic. Att. 15, 19, 2; adseruenter, acc. pr. 61; 6. adseruātē, adv. with great dignity, tragœdias a. accitanti, Gell. 6 (7), 5, 2.

**assibilo**, (ads.) are, vb. hiss at, hiss in return, motoque adhibilāt aere uentus, Aus. Mos. 258; add also adhibilāt audias, Claud. Hon. et Mar. 68; add rapt. Pros. 2, 225;

2. vb. trans. hiss out at, animam aris, Stat. Th. 5, 578.

**assiccoseo**, (ad = an = av) ūre, vb. become quite dry, caules lactucae pandere, dum assiccescant, Colum. 12, 9, 1.

**assiccō**, (ad = an) are, vb. trans. dry up, succum, Colum. 1, 6, 22; nebulam et rorem, 4, 19, 2; but in Sen. cons. ad Polyb. 6, 5 Haase has siccedae.

**assidiarius** = essediarius, iuscr. Or. 2584.

**assideo**, (ads.) are, vb. [ad, sideo] sit near, or at, sit by the side of, fortunati... Qui apud carbones assidet: semper calent, Pl. Rnd. 2, 6, 48; Nam dies totos apud portum seruos unus assidet (to watch for a ship), Stat. 1, 2, 96; intelligi dicendi existimator non assidens et attente audiens, sed... praetorius de oratore saepe iudicat, Cic. Brut. 200; Vt assideus implumbus pullis ante Serpentium alapsus timet, Hor. epod. 1, 19; Assidēt tuā soror, Prop. 4, 3, 41; gubernaculis assidet, Plin. pan. 81; neque cenauit una, nisi ut in imo lecto assiderent, Suet. Aug. 64; 2. esp. sit near, as a supporter, cum P. Lentulo consuli auctori salutis meae frequens assideret (on the benches of the senate), Cic. Pis. 80; principes ciuitatum suarum... huic assident (on the benches in a court of justice), Planc. 28; 3. or by the bedside to nurse and comfort, cum lacrimis in carcere mater noctes diesque assideret, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 112; habes qui assident, fomenta parent..., Hor. s. 1, 1, 82; assidens agro collegae, Liv. 21, 53, 6; ut habent qui sibi agro assident, Sen. ep. 9, 8; contraxit hanc (ualeitudinem) Fannia dum assidet Iunia uirgini, Plin. ep. 7, 19, 1; assidere ualeitudini (Agricolae), Tac. Agr. 45; 4. sit by the side of as an assessor, si quando assideret (in tribunali Caesaris), Tac. an. 2, 57; iudicis assidebat in cornu tribunalis, 1, 75; ex altera (provincia) ortus in altera assidebat, Maer. dig. 1, 22, 3; consiliari eo tempore quo assidet, Paul. ib. 5; add 2 and 6; praetorem me assidente

interlocutum esse, Ulp. dig. 4, 2, 9, 3; add Suet. Tih. 33; 5. in mil. lang. sit before, besiege, Amisum\* assideri sine proeliis, Sal. hist. ap. Prisc. 1, 435, 14 K; nostris qui moenibus assidet hostis, Verg. Cir. 268; assidebat oppugnabatque oppidum in Hispania, Gell. 6 (7), 1, 8; assidet arces\*, Sil. 9, 624; 6. sit at (work), be diligently engaged upon, qui tota vita litteris assident, Plin. ep. 3, 5, 19; omnia alia negligenda sunt, ut huic (sc. philosophando) assideamus, Sen. ep. 72, 3; 7. met. be next neighbour to, be akin to, niniumque seuerus Assidet insano, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 14; 8. usually w. a dat., but in sense of § 5 also w. an acc. See passages marked \*.

1. **assido**, (ad-) ēre, sēdi, sessum, vb. take a seat before or near, in sella apud magistrum assideres, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 28; utinam nunc apud ignem alique magnum assidam, Turp. 125 R; 2. dextra Adherbalem assedit, Sal. Jug. 11, 3—for acc. cf. assideo § 8; 3. in mil. lang. take a position near so as to watch an enemy's movements, qui sciant te adlesisse feroissimis populis eo ipso tempore cum Danubius ripas gelu iungit, Plin. pan. 12; cf. assideo § 5; 4. take a seat as an assessor (to a judge), nec uidetur in sua provincia adlesisse, Maer dig. 1, 22, 3.

2. **assido**, (ads-) ēre, sēdi, sessum, vb. [ab = S. a. v. down, sid] sit down, take a seat, in ara hie assidam sacra, Pl. Aul. 4, 1, 20; add Rud. 3, 3, 26; add St. 1, 2, 35, and prob. 33; Vbi domum adueni, assedi (al. ads.), Caecil. 160 R; Assido: accurrunt serui: soccos detrahunt, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 72; perorauit aliquando, assedit, Cie. Rose. Am. 60; cum satis ambulatum uideretur, adsedimus, div. 2, 8; uelle aliquem imprudentem super eam (sc. aspiciem) assidere, fin. 2, 59; ubi ille assedit, Catilina demisso vultu, ... Sal. Cat. 31, 7; postquam Cato assedit, ... 53, 1; in these two pass. Kritz ass., iord. ads.; 2. Fr. assoir in form = assidere: but note that in this too the prefix does not = ad.

**assiduitas**, (ads-) ātis, f. constant attention (to work etc.), assiduit, medic. Cie. Att. 12, 33; 2. often of little friendly attentions, me summa simulatione amoris summaque assiduitate quotidiana insidiosissime tractant, Cie. Q. fr. 3, 8; esp. in a canvass. Cie. pet. 4, 41; 5; Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 101; Mur. 21; Plane. 67; 3. frequent occurrence of things, molestiarum, Cie. Rose. Am. 154; bellorum, off. 2, 74; dicendi, in. 1, 4; epistolarum, fam. 16, 25; eiusdem litterae (as O. Tite tute...), Cornif. ad Her. 4, 18; spectaculorum, Suet. Aug. 43; 4. long continued presence with its attentions, contubernii, Tac. or. 5; ut, nitato assiduitas fastidio, auctoritate absentia tueretur, Suet. Tib. 10.

1. **assiduus**, (ads-) (cf. assideo: continuus: continue), adj. sitting near—hence constantly present at his work, nihil est...peritius Quam urbani assidui cines quos securas uocant, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 165; cunctos, Acc. ap. Prisc. 1, 209, 18; his assidui (magistri) eadem incidem diem noctem quae tudentibus, Cie. or. 2, 162; suae cogitationes sunt impiis assidue Furiae, Rose. Am. 67; flammine Ioui assiduus sacerdotem, Liv. 1, 20, 2 (cf. 5, 52, 13); Veiens hostis assiduus magis quam gravis, 2, 48, 7; 2. of things, continued, continuous, Quia triduum hoc unum modo foro dedi operam assiduam, Pl. As. 4, 2, 22; officium, CIL 1011; labor, Cie. or. 3, 58; scriptura, 1, 150; consuetudo, Caes. b. g. 6, 22, 3; imbres, 7, 24, 1; fabricula, Plane. ad Cie. 10, 21, 7; motus, Lucr. 1, 999; ner, Verg. G. 2, 149;

3. comp. assiduor, Varr. r. 2, 9, 16; 2, 10, 6; sup. assidissimus, Suet. Aug. 71; 4. **assiduo**, adv. constantly, continuously, incessantly, Dum tale facies, quale adhuc, assiduo edes, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 50; add Most. 4, 2, 60 etc.; Plin. 26, 16 (al. assidue); 5. **assidue**, adv. Quid te futurum censes, quem assidue excedit? Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 53 etc.; gallos sic assidue canere ut nihil intermitteret, Cie. div. 1, 74; Verg. B. 2, 4; 6. sup. assiduisissime, Cie. Brut. 91; Frontin. aq. 104.

2. **assiduus**, (aes, or perh. as and du- old form of da-re, as seen in duim, induo) lit. tax-paying, and so in Servian constitution of the five classes, opp. to the proletarii, locupletis assiduus appellatur (Seruius) ab aere dando, Cie. rep. 2, 40; cum lex assiduus undecim assiduus esse iubeat, locupletem iubet locupletis, locuples enim est assiduus, top. 10; add Gell. 16, 10, 5; assiduus ab aere dando, Quint. 5,

10, 55; add Gell. 16, 10, 15; but Char. 75, 10 K: ditiores qui asses dabant, assidui dicti sunt; 2. hence met. classicus assiduusque (assiduus?) scriptor, non proletarius, Gell. 19, 8, 15.

**assignatio**, (ads-) ōnis, f. allotment, as of land in a colony, agrorum, Cie. Phil. 4, 9, 14; add fam. 13, 8, 2; Val. M. 4, 3, 5; 2. of liberti among children, Ulp. dig. 38, 4, 5; Paul. 48, 10, 22, 8; Ulp. 38, 4, 3.

**assignator**, (ads-) ōris, m. one who allots, (liberti), Ulp. 38, 4, 3, 1.

**assignifico**, (ads-) āre, vb. show, imply, quod nomina habemus a peccore cognomina assignificant, Caprae Tauri Vituli, Varr. r. 2, 1, 10; tonsores non fuisse ad-significant statuæ, quod pleraque habent capillum et barbam magnam, 2, 11, 10.

**assigno**, (ads-) āre, vb. allot, esp. land in a colony, quoque loco de agro rruir cetui Romano dedit assignauit, CIL 200, 3; rruir (agreis) (an)is (ad)signandis, 197, 15; (agros) legioni ita assignarent, ut quibus militibus amplissime assignati essent, Cie. Phil. 5, 53; add 2, 43; Liv. 21, 25, 3; 2. in other use, allot, assign, dignum me iudicauit cui primum hastatum assignaret, Liv. 42, 34, 7; nunquidque facilius consideratur, cum est assignatum suo loco, Colum. 12, 2, 6; urna iudicem assignat, Plin. pan. 36; 3. esp. of a father by will allotting his liberti, de assignandis libertis, title of dig. 38, 4; 4. affix a seal, sign (a document), assigna Marcelle tabellas, Pers. 5, 81; assignante domino meo, Paul. dig. 45, 1, 126, 2; praesente tutore, sed non assignante, Scaev. 26, 8, 20; 5. hence convey, sell, si in naem res missae ei assignatae sunt, Ulp. 4, 9, 1, 8; and met. inuenies ostendere foro, assignare famae, Plin. ep. 6, 23, 6; 6. ascribe, impute, ne (hoc) sceleris meo potius quam imprudentiae assignes, Cie. Q. fr. 1, 4, 1; nec homini sed temporis assignandum, Rab. post. 27; ne unius amentiam ciuitati assignaret, Liv. 35, 31, 15.

**assilio**, (ads-) (ad\*) at, or ad=an, up; cf. assultum) ui, sultum, ire, vb. leap upon or up, spring upon or up, a. \*admirarius, Colum. 6, 37, 9; assiliunt fluctus, Of. F. 3, 591; moenibus\*, M. 11, 520; rana piscatrix (not torpedo) cornicula exersit, adsaltantibus pisciculis detrahens, donec tam prope accedant ut assiliat, Plin. 19, 143; uolanti\*, Sil. 7, 701; in ferrum, 10, 2; 2. w. acc. innumerus (terris) quas spumifer assiluit Aegon, Stat. Th. 5, 56; 3. met. neque assiliendum statim est ad illud genus orationis, Cie. or. 2, 213; add Sen. contr. pr. 10 (5).

**assimilatio**, see assimilatio.

**assimilis**, (ads-) adj. very like, Quasi tu namquam quicquam adsimile huius(ce) facti feceris, Pl. Mere. 5, 3, 1; sni, Ov. tr. 1, 6, 27; 2. w. dat., forma adsimilis illi, Cato? ap. Fest. 157 M; spongiis, Cie. N. D. 2, 136; cadenti, Verg. 6, 602; fratibus, Ov. Pont. 2, 2, 85; 3. adsimiliter, adv. in a very similar way, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 27.

**assimulaticus**, (ads-) adj. in fraudulent imitation, fictitious, insimilia, Th. C. 6, 22, 5.

**assimulatio**, (ads-) ōnis, f. close likeness, Plin. 11, 262; 2. fraudulent imitation, Th. C. 16, 2, 18.

**assimulo**, (ads-) āre, vb. make oneself very like—hence pretend, w. inf. amare, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 98; furere, Pacuv. ap. Cie. off. 3, 98; 2. w. acc. and inf., me esse ebrium, Pl. Amph. 3, 4, 16; esse me tuum seruum, Capt. 2, 1, 29; me insanire, Men. 5, 2, 81; line ab dextera venire me, Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 20; 3. w. two acc. and esse understood, seruom se, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 121; aegrum te, Truc. 2, 6, 19; se laetum, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 15; 4. w. se and esse omitted, assimulauit anum, Of. M. 14, 656; 5. w. quasi, pretend as though, quasi spernas tuam (formam), Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 34; quasi per urbem totum hominem quaesieris, Epid. 2, 2, 11; add Poen. 3, 2, 22; quasi nunc exeam, Ter. Eun. 3, 2, 8; 6. w. acc., familiaritatem, Cie. Clu. 36, uirtutem, Cacl. 14; nuptias, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 141; retro abitum fletuosque timores, Sil. 7, 137; 7. absol., Equid adsimulo similiter? Qui istic este (eo ass) ornatus tuos? Pl. Men. 1, 2, 37; utrum ego icon adsimulen an serio, Bac. 1, 1, 42; 8. imitate, give or assume the appearance of, forge, litteras, Cie. Verr. 2, 2, 189; clipeumque iubasque, Verg. 10, 639; adsimulatus\* Lucani litteris, Tac. an. 16, 17; sermonem humanum, Plin.

8, 105; pector adsimulabit quicquid acceperit, Quint. 7, 10, 9; 9. compare, ex assimulanda natura indicatur, Cic. inv. 1, 42; nullum est exemplum cui malimum adsimulare rempublicam, Cic. ap. Dion. 365, 21 K; Inque repentinos conuicia uersa tumultus Assimulare freto possis, Ov. M. 5, 6; miles suis laboribus defectionem sideris adsimulans, Tac. an. 1, 28; formam Britanniae bipenni, Agr. 10, 10. as a refl. vb. Atque eadem erit, uerum alia esse adsimulabitur (unless a pass.), Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 74; formam adsimulata Camerti, Verg. 12, 224; 11. pass. assimulata familiaritas, Cic. Clu. 30; assimulata nirtus, Cael. 14; deligit uenenum quod fortuitus morbus adsimularetur, Tac. an. 4, 8; add 6, 25 and \* above.

**assipondium**, ii, n. the weight of an as or one pound, Varr. 1, 5, 36, p. 170 Sp.

**assir**, obsol., blood, Paul. ex F. v. assaratum.

**assiratum**, see assaratum.

1. **assis**, m. a plank, stabula borealis assibus constrata, Colum. 6, 30, 2; quernis assibus (Sillig axibus) contabulari intille, Plin. 36, 187; ne commisceantur asses (axes, Rose) aesculini queren, Vitr. 7, 1, 2; copied by Pallad. 1, 9, 2; 2. a valve, asses qui, praebitantes foramina, non patiuntur redire quod spiritui in catinum est expressum, Vitr. 10, 12 (7), 1.

2. **assis**, see as.

1. **assisto**, (ads.) (ad or an, up), stiti, ère, vb. post oneself, plant oneself, take one's stand, plant oneself before, accipe illam clauam Sparax: Age alter istine, alter hinc assiste, Pl. Rud. 3, 5, 28; ego astistam hinc altrinsecus: Quibus est dictis dignus usque oneremus ambo, Merc. 5, 4, 16; Adistite omnes contra me, Ps. 1, 2, 22; add 1, 3, 123; mane tu atque adiste, Most. 4, 2, 2 face a body; hie propter hunc adiste, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 15; ut contra omnis hostium copias adisteret, Cic. leg. 2, 10; seruis ut ad fores adisterent imperat, Verr. 2, 1, 66;—in all these, of preparation for hostile encounter:

2. **gen.**, Accede nate adiste, Cic. poet. Tusc. 2, 21; filium puerili aetate in publico in conspectu patris adistere turpe ducent, Caes. b. g. 6, 18, 3; Nec refert quibus adistens regionibus eius, Lucr. 1, 965; complete querellis...nemus adistens, 2, 359; Quem Turnus super adistens, Verg. 10, 490; Ac se tollere humo rectoque assistere trunco, Ov. M. 7, 640; 3. of a thing, ita iacere talum ut rectus assistat, Cic. fin. 3, 54.

2. **assisto**, (ads.) (ad before), post oneself near or before, appear before, stand by, Vmbra cruenta Remi uisa est assistere lecto, Ov. F. 5, 457; adiste precauti, 1, 631; adisto diuinis, Hor. s. 1, 114; consulum tribunilibus provinciae adisterent, Tac. an. 13, 4; scribenti praeceptor assistit, Quint. 1, 2, 12; tum mihi aliquis assistat, 1, 11, 14; assistentes, bystanders, 2, 12, 6; 9, 2, 76; si actum fuerit adistentibus curatoribus, Ulp. dig. 26, 7, 25; add Paul. 48, 16, 6, 2; 2. esp. as an advocate or friend ready to assist, orant ut causae suae deprecator adistat, Tac. h. 3, 13; adistebam Varenio iam ut amicus, Plin. ep. 7, 6, 3; Eumolpus adistente Flanio dixit... 10, 81 (85), 1; 3. met. of things, be present, ad testimoniorum fidem quibus lux ueritatis adisistit, Arcad. dig. 22, 5, 21, 3; ueritatem adistere precibus, Th. C. 1, 2, 34.

**assitua**, see aditus.

**asso**, (assus) ère, vb. roast, cum paratus sim super istum ignem porrectus assari, Apul. M. 2, 10; iocus porcinum, 2, 40 Sch.; spondilos assabis, 2, 42 etc.; lini semen assatum, Cael. Arr. acut. 2, 18, 111.

**associo**, (ads.) ère, vb. lit. attach as a partner, cum (dictatores) magistris equitum sibi eligerent qui associati secundum post eos potestatem pererent, Charis. dig. 1, 11, 1; 2. met. unite, Phoebo passus, Stat. Th. 3, 454; cornua malis, Claud. B. Gild. 482.

**assococius**, adj. associating, Cassiod. Var. 3, 47.

**assòleo**, (ads.) ère, vb. be usual, ponite hic quae adsoleant, Pl. Pers. 5, 1, 1; quid ceterum? Quod adsolet, Cena tibi dabitur, Epid. 1, 1, 5; quae adsolet signa esse ad salutem...uidet, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 1; scripsit: Si mihi... deinde quae assolent, Cic. inv. 2, 122; ludos tanta pecunia quanta assolent faciendo, Liv. 34, 44, 2; 2. impers. ut assolet, as is usual, Cic. am. 7; Phil. 2, 82; add Suet. Ner. 7 and

34; Vesp. 7; 3. in Liv. 40, 54, 8 Madvig has: multa ut assolet ueritas; mss multa adsolet n.; in Cic. N. D. 2, 10 Baier has: quos ad solet, not adsolet.

**assono**, see adsono.

**assuëfácio**, (ads.) fcei, factus, ère, vb. accustom, train, quibus me consueto, Cic. fam. 4, 13, 3; probitati parulos, Tac. or. 29; nec suo sanguine ad supplicia patrum plebem assuefaciat, Liv. 3, 52, 11; non luxui aut uoluptatibus adsuëfactus, Tac. an. 12, 5 f.; sermoni adsuëfactus, Plin. 10, 121; 2. w. abl. as a means, esp. in the perf. part. puro sermone assuefactum, Cic. Brut. 213; quorum sermone assuefacti, or. 3, 39; stuprorum et scelerum exercitatione assuefactus, in Cat. 2, 9; and perh. armis, Brut. 6; nullo officio aut disciplina adsuëfacti, Caes. b. g. 4, 1, 9; Gallicis moribus, 4, 3, 3; genere quodam pugnae, b. c. 1, 44, 2; Persico sermone (so Halm) se adsuëfacti, Val. M. 8, 7, ext. 15; 3. w. inf. ceteras (nationes) imperio populi Romani parere assuefacti, Cic. prov. cons. 33; equos eodem remanere uestigio, Caes. b. g. 4, 2, 3; adsuëfacti superari, 6, 24, 6.

**assuesco**, (ads.) cūi, ctus, ère, vb. trans. accustom, train, qui Phribus adsernit mentem, Hor. s. 2, 2, 109; contrahendo militi analibusque assuescendo certaminibus praefectus, Vell. 2, 79, 1; assuesci (me) fatis, Lucan. 5, 776; 2. esp. in the perf. part. mensaque adsuetus herili, Verg. 7, 490; bellicae militiae, Vell. 2, 117, 2; cui Parens assuetus fuerat, he had been intimate, Curt. 6, 5, 23; 3. the same w. abl. (see assuefacti 2), labore adsiduo, Cic. or. 3, 58; praedae amore, Ov. M. 13, 554; sanguine et praeda, Flor. 1, 7; immoderata licentia, Iustin. 31, 1, 8; 4. often whether dat. or abl. dub. as: mendacis, Cic. Plane. 22; uenatu, Verg. 7, 746; 5. w. inf. Censen tu illuc hodie primum ire adsuetus esse in ganeam, Pl. As. 5, 2, 37; muros defendere, Verg. 9, 511; graecari, Hor. s. 2, 2, 11; exire e mari, Plin. 9, 91; 6. w. prep., ad omnis uis (= uires) controuersiarum, Sall. ap. Prisc. 1, 249, 13; in familiaria iura, Liv. 24, 5, 9; 7. make familiar, Ne pueri, ne tanta animus adsuete bella, Verg. 6, 832; see §§ 12, 13; 11. as vb. intr. get accustomed, train oneself, Seruabo, sic enim assueui, Platonis uerecundum, Cic. fam. 9, 22 f.; (uri) adsuescere ad homines ne paruuli quidem possunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 28, 4; 9. w. dat. legibus intra bella, Liv. 1, 19, 2; deligando assuescere (os) netustae sedi cogit, Cels. 8, 10 f. (351, 29 D); Adsucescent Latio Parthia tropaea Ioui, Prop. 3, 4, 6; quieti et otio, Tac. Agr. 21; 10. w. abl. credere regii genus pugnae quo assueuerant fore, Liv. 31, 35, 3; 11. w. inf. ut fremitum assuesceret uoce uincere, Cic. fin. 5, 5; uocari, Verg. G. 1, 42; pati, Ov. tr. 2, 504; Liv. 23, 40, 10; 12. pass. imp. caritas ipsius soli cui longo tempore assuescitur, Liv. 2, 1, 5; 13. assuetus made familiar and so as adj. usual, cibum assueto leuiorem, Cels. 1, 3 (17, 31 D); Tempus et adueta ponere in arte inuau, Ov. Pont. 1, 36; solis feruor non aduetus, Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 2; 14. familiar, known of old, assueta oculis regio, Liv. 5, 54, 3; Romanis Gallici tumultus assueti, 38, 17, 5; turris adueta Priamo, Sen. Troad. 1079; 15. adueto absol. w. comp., longius, Ov. her. 6, 72; a. propior, Stat. Th. 12, 306; 16. comp. assuetior, Liv. 22, 18, 3.

**assuētūdō**, inis, f. habit, custom, practice, amor assuetudinis, Varr. 1, 9, 14; mali, Liv. 25, 26, 10; succedendi muros, 27, 18, 13; ui amorum, 27, 39, 7; seu natura sine assuetudine, Tac. an. 1, 11; uoluptatum, h. 2, 62; 2. intimacy with (obsc.). a. Aetes, Tac. an. 13, 46.

**assuētus**, see assuesco.

**astula**, or astula\* (?) ae, f. dim. a chip of wood, cesso foribus facere hie(e) astulas, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 20; querecis, Plin. 9, 48; taedae, 29, 34; percutissurum arborum contra fulmina astulae\* surgunt, Sen. n. q. 2, 31, 2; astulae securibus excassae, Paul. ex F. v. fomites, p. 85 M.; 2. a chip of stone, clementa marmorea, sine astulae dicuntur quae marmorarii ex operibus decidunt, Vitr. 7, 6, 1.

**assullatim**, adv. in chips, pultando assullatim foribus exitum dabo, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 52; securum accipiem capiam atque huic seni (so Camer. ej.; mss hunc senem)...dedo-



labo assulatum uiscera, Men. 5, 2, 106; add a corrupt pass. of Naev. ap. Non. 72, 26.

**assulōsus**, *adj.* full of chips, implied in assulose adv. in many chips (calamus odoratus) a. fragitur, Plin. 12, 105.

**assultim**, (*ads.*) adv. in leaps, phalangia a. ingredientia, Plin. 11, 80.

**assulto**, (*ads.*) at ad or ad=an up? *vb.* frq. keep leaping at or up, or simply leap up or at, canis assultans\* contraque belum exurgens, Plin. 8, 50; montes inter se concurrunt, assultantes recedentesque, 2, 109; 2. esp. in war, leap upon, assault, tergis pugnantium, Tac. Agr. 26; castris, au. 2, 13; uallo, Sil. 7, 401; 3. w. acc. latera et frontem, Tac. an. 1, 51; portarum moras\*, Stat. Th. 11, 243.

**assultus**, (*ads.*) ūs, m. leaping upon, assault, Verg. 5, 441; Tac. an. 2, 21.

**assūmo**, (*ads.*) ad to -psi, -ptus, ēre, *vb.* take to (one), take, appropriate, adopt, assume, nunquam committit ut quod alteri detraheret sibi adsumat, Cic. off. 3, 23; Plura sibi adsumunt quam de se corpora mittunt, Lucr. 2, 1124;

2. esp. of food in Cels. qui his die cibum assumit, Cels. 1, 3 (16.8 Dar.); cibum modicum, potiones meracas, ib. 1, 7 (17, 27); fangos inutilēs, 5, 27, 12; 3. w. abstract nouns, uoluptatem, Cic. fin. 1, 33; laudem sibi, Mur. 31; nec mihi quicquam assumo quod quemquam possit offendere, fam. 1, 9, 17; tractationem orationis, in. 1, 54, undertake; aliam artem sibi, 1, 217; 4. with person for object, administer consiliorum assumitur, Sal. lug. 29, 2; dignos (amicos) Hor. s. 1, 6, 51; eos in societatem consilii, Liv. 2, 4, 2; ne qui (socii) postea assumerentur; te in consilium, Plin. ep. 3, 19, 1; a. (te) in laborum consortium, pan. 7; uxorem, 83; 5. in logic, assume as minor premiss, deinde adsumunt, Sunt autem di, Cic. div. 2, 106; assumit Cratippus hoc modo, Sunt autem..., ib. 109; 6. gen. assume as true, id quod assumit, concedi nullo modo potest, Cic. N. D. 107; easque (kalendas) adsumemus, Ulp. dig. 45, 1, 41.

**assumptuōs**, *adj.* dealing with assumpta, or external circumstances to be assumed, Cic. inv. 1, 15; 2, 71; Quint. 7, 4; 7; Mart. C. 147 G (149, 10 Eyss.).

1. **assurgere**, (*coads.*) ēre, rexi, *vb.* [ad or an=ava up] rise up, rise, Non coepisse adsurgunt turres, Verg. 4, 86; septemque adsurgit in nivalis (of snow), G. 3, 355; adsurgere in auras, 3, 109; experto credite quantus in clipeum adsurgat, A. 11, 284; lamque adsurgentes dextra pascunt forentis Aeneae, 10, 797; add 1, 535; 10, 95; Delos adsurgit Cynthio moule, Plin. 4, 66; adsurgentem in altitudinem, 13, 123; tertia (pyramis) adsurgit pexxxxvii (al. alter) pedibus, 36, 80; colles clementer adsurgentes, Tac. an. 13, 38; but in b. 4, 23 Hahn haec exurgens; 2. rise again, get up again, assurgentem regem (sc. quem equo deiecit Cossus) resupinat, Liv. 4, 19, 5; seu manibus in assurgendo seu genu se adiunxissent, 21, 36, 7; deinde paulo latior patecit campus, ille colles adsurgunt (al. adins. or ins.) 22, 4, 2; neque fratrem Volscei ex quo semel fuerit aeger, unquam...assurrexisset ex morbo, 3, 24, 4; e grani corporis morbo tum primum adsurgentem, Tac. h. 2, 2, 99; and perh.: in hoc morbo tumores oriuntur, deinde desinunt, deinde rursus assurgunt, Cels. 2, 8, p. 48, 37 Dar.; 3. met. rise up, rise, quibus (incrementis)...Hispanis in triumphum et pontificatum assurgere, Vel. 2, 51, 3; Tum uero adsurgunt irae, Verg. 12, 494; animoque assumit Adrastus, Stat. Th. 10, 227; sublimitate heroi carminis animus adsurgat, Quint. 1, 8, 5; raro adsurgit Hesiodus, 10, 1, 52;

4. in none of the above does the sense of ad 'to' appear, as it does in

2. **assurgere**, (*ads.*) rexi, rectum, ēre, *vb.* [ad to] rise to (a person) out of respect, an...quicumque (tibi) in curiam uenienti assurrexit, Cic. Pis. 26; ut maioribus natu assurgat, inv. 1, 48; haec ipsa sunt honorabilia, salutaria, deendi, adsurgit, sen. 62; Sullam sibi uni equo descendere (sc. Pompeio), assurgere de sella, caput aperire solitum, Sall. ap. Non. 236; Vtque uero Ploebis chorus adsurrexerit omnis, Verg. E. 6, 66; Ruricolae Cereri teneroque adsurgite Baccho, Ov. am. 2, 3, 53; quum assurrectum ei non esset,

Liv. 9, 46, 9; ludis (not ludos) ineunti semper adsurgit etiam al. senatu in more est, Plin. 16, 13; add Suet. Caes. 78 (ter); Aug. 56; Tib. 31; Vesp. 13; trepidusque adsurgit honori Numinis, Stat. Th. 2, 60; and met. uites... Tmolius adsurgit quibus et rex ipse Phanaeus, Verg. G. 2, 98; 2. even these may belong to assurgere 1.

**assus**, (for actus, and so=optos; for letter-change cf. assis=axis, and sequor επομαι) part. of an obsol. vb. roasted, baked, Milphio heus, ubi es? Assum apud te ecam. At ego elixis sis uolo, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 67; Haec sunt neutris stabilitatem, pane et assa bubula, Curc. 2, 3, 88; at simul assis Misceris elixa, Hor. s. 2, 2, 73; res eadem magis alit iurulenta quam assa; magis assa quam elixa, Cels. 2, 18 (66, 5 Dar.); tum assum aliquid, maximeque nucem, 4, 26 (151, 25); carne assa, 1, 3 (19, 32); pectum assus pulmo, Plin. 30, 145; 2. as sb. d. a dish of roast meat, assum uitulum, Cic. fam. 9, 20, 1; 3. assa sudatio, a hot air bath, Cels. 3, 27, 3; called sica sudatio, 3, 21 (107, 2); 4. hence assus as sb. n. the same, in balnearis assus in alterum apodyterii angulum promouit, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 2; 5. assus sol, a baking of one's body in the sun without oil, Cic. Att. 12, 6, 2; 6. assa nutrix, a dry nurse, Iuv. 14, 208; assae nutrices est infantem magis diligere quam adultum, Fronto, Anton. 1, 5 (p. 103. l. 6 Naber); D. M. Voluminae .. nutrici assae, inscr. Mur. 1512, 6; 7. as roast meat is simple and so opposed to flavoured dishes, so assus came to signify simple, unaccompanied, as macterae de assis labibus (without mortar), Serv. G. 2, 417; 8. assae tibiae, without accompaniment of voice, id.; hence assa=cantus tibiaram, Paul. ex F. p. 29; 9. assa uoce, the voice without accompaniment, melos bipartitum, unum quod est in assa uoce, alterum quod uocant organicum, Cato ap. Non. 77, 9; cantarent carmina, et assa uoce et eum tibicine, Varr. ib.

**ast**, older form of at, *vb.* see.

**Asta**, ae, f. a city of Liguria, Plin. 3, 49; M. Cominius L. f. Pol. Asta, inscr. Or. 165.

**astācus**, i, m. a kind of crab, Plin. 9, 97.

**astāphīs**, idis, *adj.* f. as sb. a kind of grape, dried as raisin, Plin. 23, 15; a. agria, another kind, 23, 17.

**astēismōs**, or astismōs, i, m. a rhetorical term, sharp but delicate wit, urbanitas sine iracundia, Serv. A. 2, 547; add Char. 276, 29 K; Diom. 462, 36; Pomp. comm. 312, 5. **aster**, ēris, m. the plant aster, a. amellus Linn., Plin. 27, 36.

**astercum**, i, n. a plant, in Lat. urceolaris, Plin. 22, 43. **astēria**, ae, f. a gem, cat's eye, Plin. 37, 131.

**astēriacē**, ēs, f. a compound medicine, Cels. 5, 26, 17. **astēriās**, ae, m. a kind of heron, Plin. 10, 164.

**astēron**, ii, n. a kind of spider, Plin. 29, 86.

**astēriscus**, i, n. dim. a little star or asterisk, Isid. or. 1, 21. **astērites**, or astrites, ae, m. the gem cat's-eye, Isid. orig. 16, 10, 3; Mart. C. 1, 19 (22, 5 Eyss.).

**asterno**, see asterno.

**asthma**, ātis, n. asthma, Plin. 25, 82.

**asthmāticus**, *adj.* asthmatic, Plin. 20, 230; 26, 34.

**astipulātō**, *etc.* see astipulatio etc.

1. **astituo**, ēre, ui, ūtus, *vb.* [a before two cons. for an=ava up; cf. a—scendo, a—gnosco, a—stor; statuo] set up, luben an non iubes astitui aulas, patinas elui? Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 66 (as usually kept bottom upwards); Continuo in genua astituo (erect on one's knees) pectus pedibus percuit, Cas. 5, 2, 48.

2. **astituo**, (*adst.*) ēre, ui, ūtus, *vb.* [ad, statuo] set up near, place (standing) before rear, ad lectum eius adstiteunt (in imagination), ad Her. 3, 33; 2. as *vb.* refl. plant one-self before, eiusque tribunal adstiuor, Apul. 3, 2 (dub.); molae adstiuor, 9, 11.

1. **asto**, (*adsto*?) āre, astiti (astitum and astatum) says Prisc. 474, 19 K, but?], *vb.* [a for an up, bef. two cons.; see astino; sto in itself, like sisto, means stop, and is silent as to attitude; not from ad near] stand up, stand, Certo haec mulier canterino tria astans somniat, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 44; Ioui...Qui in columine astat summo, Trin. 1, 2, 48; uix asto prae formidine, Capt. 3, 4, 104; astat quando edit, Naev. com. 26 R; Hic patrem astare abbas, Ter. Haut. 5, 2.



7; add Ph. 4, 3, 2; fastigia tecti Ascensu supero atque arctissimum adsto, Verg. 2, 303; Cernimus adstantis nequiquam lumine toruo Aetnaeos fratres, 3, 677; add 7, 181; Phidias praeter Iouem fecit Mineram ex ebore quae est in Parthenone astans (al. stans), Plin. 34, 54; 2. esp. of attitude, Hant ineuense (= *avevexnuxes*) astiterunt. Pl. Trin. 3, 1, 24; S. Statum uide hominis Callipho quam basilicum. C. Bene confiderentur additiste intelligo, Ps. 1, 5, 42; ex pictura astitit, Stat. 1, 3, 114; Enge enscheme hercle astitit et (astitit B, astitit et CD) dulice et comode, Mil. 2, 2, 58; add As. 3, 3, 113; 3. stand, loiter, stay, waste one's time, Quid ego hic asto (xss astabo) tantisper cum hac forma et factis sic frustra, Pl. Bac. 4, 2, 30; Quid hic astamus? Merc. 4, 4, 83; At etiam asto? at etiam curre, 1, 2, 20; St. 2, 1, 38; Most. 2, 2, 89; Men. 4, 3, 23; 4. Quid malum astas, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 36; with prep. of nearness, so that the power of ad would be redundant; Quis illic est qui contra me astat? Pers. 1, 1, 13; add 2, 2, 26; Si prope astes, calefacti, Epid. 5, 1, 9; ad ostium, Most. 3, 2, 81; ante ostium, Bac. 3, 3, 47; ante aedis, Men. 4, 2, 69; 4, 3, 2; Merc. 4, 5, 6; ante aras, Lucr. 1, 89; ante oculos, Verg. 3, 150; Subulo (a young stag) quondam marinas propter astabat plagas, Enn. s. 41 V; 5. stop, asta atque audi, Pl. Cist. 2, 3, 53; add Epid. 1, 1, 61; Asta atque Athenas anticum opulentum oppidum Contempla, Enn. tr. 324 V; accessi, astiti, Ter. Fl. 5, 6, 27; Hospes quod deico paulum est, asta ae pellice, CIL 1007, 1; eum in Sigco ad Achillis tumulum adstittisset, Cic. Arch. 24; 6. of things, Vidi ego te astante ope barbarica... Autro ebore instructam magnifice, Enn. tr. 120 V; sedes adstare relictas, Verg. 3, 123; squamis adstantibus hydri, G. 3, 545; crepidinibus stagi lupanaria adstantabant, Tac. an. 15, 37; 7. w. abstr. nom. Certa quidem finis uitae mortalibus adstat, Lucr. 3, 1078 stands fixed; 8. nos quoque astitit ilium locum, says Prisc. 2, 309, 27 K, but ?; 9. Fr. étai from astabam, not stabam.

2. **asto**, (rather adsto) āre, vb. [ad, sto] stand by (as a supporter), assist, Vt filium bonum patri esse oportet, item ego sum patri: Amanti supparastor hortor asti ammonedo gaudeo, Pl. Amph. 3, 10; contriui diem, Dum asto aduocatus quondam cognato meo, Cas. 3, 3, 5; 2. stand by (as a spectator), look on, adstante atque audiente Italia tota, Cic. ad senat. 26; frequentia ciuium adstante, har. 12; tot adstantium uisu, Tac. an. 3, 14.

**astomichētus**, adj. unsexed, P. Aelio Celeri Clodia coniugi qui uixit annis xc a., inser. Grut. 750, 14; add inser. Reines. 12, 124.

**astrāba**, ae, f. a pack-saddle, name of a play of Plautus, Varr. l. 6, 7, p. 249 Sp.; Gell. 11, 7, 5.

**astrāgālizon**, ntis, player with astragali, Plin. 34, 55. **astrāgālus**, m. and -nū n. a knuckle bone; hence an architectural moulding of like form, Vitruv. 3, 3 (p. 78, 1 Rose); 4, 6 (98, 4); 2. a leguminous plant, orobus sessilifolius Sibth., Plin. 26, 46.

**astrālis**, e, adj. of the stars, fata, August. C. D. 5, 7 f.

**astrangulo**, are, vb. strangle, Min. F. 30.

**astrāpaeas**, ae, m. a gem, Plin. 37, 189.

**astreans?** no longer read in Mart. C. 273 G (301, 3 Eyss.).

**astricus**, adj. of a star or stars, Cum pictus aer ferundis late ignibus Caeli (eh)orean astrice(n) ostenderet, Varr. ap. Non. 451, 10.

**astrifer**, adj. star-bearing, Stat. Th. 8, 83; Val. F. 6, 752; Mart. C. 8, 28, S. p. 301 G (332, 11 Eyss.).

**astrificans**, are, vb. make stars, astrificante manu, Mart. C. as poet., 191 G (198, 7 Eyss.).

**astrificans**, adj. star-making, id. 2, 1.

**astriger**, adj. star-wearing, Stat. Th. 10, 828; Claud. b. g. 245.

**astrilōquus**, adj. talking of stars, Mart. C. 273 G (300, 5 Eyss.).

**astrilūcus**, adj. shining with stars, diui, id. 302 G (232, 17 Eyss.).

**astrios**, or **astrion?**, ii, adj. n. as sb. a gem, Plin. 37, 132; Isid. \* or. 16, 13.

**astrisōnus**, adj. star-sounding, Mart. C. 308 G (341, 4 Eyss.).

**astrites**, ae, m. a gem, = asteria, Mart. C. 19 G (22, 5 Eyss.).

**astrōbōlos**, (star-throwing) adj. m. as sb. a gem, Plin. 37, 133.

**astrōlogia**, ae, f. astronomy, Eudoxus in astrologia facile princeps, Cic. N. D. 2, 87; igitur astrologiae (Aratum) optimis uersibus de stellis dixisse, or. 1, 69; in astrologia C. Sulpicium audinimus, off. 1, 119; (capras) astrologia in caelum recepit, Varr. r. 1, 2, 17; litteris astrologiae, Colum. 1, 1, 5; add Plin. 7, 123 and 203; 35, 199; Quint. 2, 18, 1; Vitruv. 1, 1, 3. 2. astronomy, as supposed to affect one's lot in life, astrology, Hieron. Pelag. 1, 8; see

**astrōlōgus**, i, m. astronomer, astrologorum signa in caelo quaesit, Enn. ap. Cic. rep. 1, 30; Anchialum et Cassandrum summos astrologos hoc praedictionis genere non usos, Cic. div. 2, 88; iste nouos astrologos qui non tam caeli rationem quam caelati argenti duceret, Verr. 2, 2, 129; 2. also astrologer, de circo astrologi, Cic. div. 1, 132; astrologorum praedieta, 2, 88; ut augures et astrologi solent, tam. 6, 6, 7; libris quoque aduersus astrologos composueram, Colum. 11, 1, 31; add Iuv. 6, 554; Suet. Ner. 36; si quis a. uel qui aliquam illicitam diuinationem pollicetur... Ulp. dig. 47, 10, 15, 13.

**astrōnōmia**, ae, f. astronomy, placita quae in geometria et in astronomia inuenies, Sen. ep. 95, 10; add Petr. 88; Maer. s. Scip. 2, 4, 9.

**astrōnōmicus**, adj. of astronomy, hence Astronomicou, title of the poem of Manilius and work of Hyginus.

**astrōnōmus**, adj. as sb. m. astronomer or astrologer, Firm. Math. 5, 13 and 15.

**astrōnus**, adj. lit. full of stars, ill-starred, Isid. or. 10, 13; 2. = lunaticus, Isid. Gloss.

**astrum**, i, n. a collection of stars, a constellation, opp. to stella a single star, as *αστρον* to *αστερ*, so that the dim. suffix denotes a collection as in seruitum, Per duodena regit mundi sol aureus astra, Verg. G. 1, 232; Ledaecum a., of the constell. Gemini, Mart. 8, 21, 5; Herculeum a., of Leo, 8, 55, 15; uno censetur Aquarius astro, Manil. 2, 677; Nec refert tunc quo Phoebus decurrit in astro, 3, 315; add 3, 368 and 379; 2. a star, chiefly in pl., astra suscipimus, cum ea quae sunt infixa certis locis, tum illa non res sed uocabulo errantia, Cic. Tusc. 1, 62; Lucifer Quem Venus ante alios astrorum diligit ignis, Verg. 8, 590; fugat astra Phoebus, Hor. od. 3, 21, 24; 3. a natal star, or planet, as supposed to influence life, Vtrumque nostrum consentit astrum?, Hor. od. 2, 17, 22; Scit Genius, natale comes qui temperat astrum?, Naturae deus humanae, ep. 2, 2, 187; pars alia astrum\* suo euentus adsignat, Plin. 2, 23; malo astrum\* natum, Petr. 44; cf. astrologus § 2; 4. a star as influencing crops, nullius astri? Gregem aestuosa torret impotentia, Hor. epod. 16, 61; 5. of a comet, Dionaei Caesaris astrum\*, Verg. B. 9, 47; 6. of the sun, annum solis, id est, unius astri? metuntur, Cic. rep. 6, 24; a solis exorta ad exortum eiusdem astri, Censor. 23, 3. 7. For astrum a star in sing. see exx. marked \*.

**Astu**, (asty) n. found only in acc. and abl. the city, i.e. Athens, an in astu uenit? Ter. Eun. 5, 5, 17; Theseus eos in astu se conferre iussit, Cic. leg. 2, 5; Xerxes accessit astu, ps. Nep. Them. 4, 1; add Ale. 6, 4; in asty Olympium aedificandū suscepit, Vitruv. 7, pr. 15; in asty ducti sunt salientes, 8, 3, 6.

**astula**, see assula.

**astur**, ūris, m. gos-hawk, Firm. Math. 5, 7; hence It. astore, Fr. antour.

**asturco**, ōnis, m. an Asturian pony, celebrated for pace of ambling, gens Asturia. Equini generis asturcones gignunt quibus mollis alterno erumum explicat glomeratio, Plin. 8, 166; et asturconibus et tolutariis, Sen. ep. 87, 10; = Astur equus, Mart. 14, 199; and Astyr in: Astyr. Hic paruos sonipes... at idem Aut inconcusso glomerat uestigia dorso, Aut..., Sil. 3, 334; add Veget. 2, 28, 37.

**astus**, ūs, (from a lost vb. akin to Bret. gouz-out, Fr. gare, G. wahr-en, Gr. *φω-μαι*, L. uid-eo, E. ware, wise, wit), enunning, alike in old good sense, and in modern, Nam diol non

doli sunt, nisi astu colas, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 26; Adgrediundust hic homo mi astu, Trin. 4, 2, 121; add Pers. 1, 3, 68; Poen. 5, 4, 53; Epid. 4, 1, 19; si astu rem tractauit, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 2; add And. 1, 3, 3; Satiastu et fallendo callet, Acc. ap. Non. 258, 5; astu aggredi, Pacuv. ap. Fest. 133 M.; Consilio uersare dolos ingressus et astu, Verg. 11, 704; add 10, 522; Punice astu, Liv. 35, 14, 12; astu adgredi, Tac. an. 2, 64; 2. so far only in abl., but: astus hostium in perniciem ipsis uertebat, Tac. an. 2, 20, 1; machinatione et astus oppugnationum, 12, 45; Non arant astus belli uel dextera derat, Sil. 16, 32; exequar astus Soligenae, Val. F. 5, 222; firmare animos ad iusdiarum astus, Gell. 11, 18, 17.

**astütia**, ae, f. cunning, as a quality, shrewdness, fateor...fallacis abissie cum apse te, mea opera atque astutia, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 21; ferat Quibus abest ad praecanendum intellegendi astutia, Pacuv. ap. Cic. fin. 5, 31; nunc opus tua Mihi ad hanc rem exprompta malitia atque astutia, Ter. And. 4, 3, 8; add Haut. 4, 3, 32; Quod si aut confidens astutia aut callida esset audacia, uix nullo obsti modo posset, Cic. Clu. 183; add fam. 3, 10, 9; 2. a bit of cunning, a trick, Oceisast haec res, nisi mihi atrocem reperio aliquam astutiam, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 7; est uobis spes in hac astutia, 2, 1, 53; add 3, 3, 15; Epid. 3, 2, 27; 3. hence in plur., Tace, Dum in regionem astutiaram mearum te indico, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 78; add Epid. 3, 2, 39; hein, astutias, Ter. And. 3, 4, 25; aliter leges, aliter philosophi tollunt astutias, Cic. off. 3, 68.

**astütulus**, adj. dim. enunning, annus, April. M. 6, 27. **astutus**, (: astus : cornutus : cornu) quasi-part. well stocked with cunning, cunning, Ad eam rem usum homine astuto docto scito callido, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 151; ego me non tam astutum, neque ita perspicacem esse id scio, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 1; sin me astutum et oeculum lubet fingere, Cic. fam. 3, 10, 8; si qui me astutiorum fingit, 3, 8, 6; ubi uersuti obscuro astuti fallacis malitiosi callidi ueteratoris uafri, off. 3, 57; pro bene sano Ac non incauto fictum astutumque uocamus, Hor. s. 1, 3, 62; 2. so far of persons., also w. abstract nouns, Nec fallaciam astutiorum nullus fecit poeta, Pl. Cas. 5, 1, 7; astutis fallacis, Truc. 4, 4, 39; ratio, Cic. Verr. 1, 33; consilium, Gell. 5, 10, 7; astutissima calliditas, Augustin. C. D. 21, 6; 3. for comp. see \* above; 4. astute adverb. cunningly, te commentum nimis astute, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 96; add Ter. Eun. 3, 3, 3; Cic. Att. 10, 6, 1; astutius, Varr. l. 10, 2, p. 551 Sp.; astutissime, Laet. 1, 22.

**äsyla**, ae, adj. as sb. a kind of chickweed, in Linn. oculis ferus, Plin. 25, 145.

**äsylum**, (ασυλος inviolate) adj. n. as sb. a sanctuary, asylum, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 85; Liv. 1, 8, 5; Verg. 2, 761; 8, 542; Tac. an. 3, 60; Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 17, 12.

**äsymbölus**, adj. without paying one's quota, scot free, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 25; Gell. 7 (6), 13, 2.

**äsyndäcton**, (not joined together) adj. n. as sb. a term of rhetoric, for conjunctions omitted, Diom. 445, 5 K; Donat. 399, 8; Pomp. 264, 23.

**ät**, older ast\*, conj. [prob. of prom. origin; see below] Charisius 229, 30 K, relying on old glosses makes it = atque, ac, ergo, sed (cf. § 10), tamen (cf. § 4), tum (cf. § 3), cum (cf. § 1)—wh. order prob. should be reversed, as 1. if, in case that, ast\* quando (if at any time) duellum grauius, discordiae enim escunt, oenus ne amplius sex menses...idem iuris quid duo consules teneto, lex ap. Cic. leg. 3, 9; ast\* quando consules...ib.; ast\* potestas par maiore prohiessit, perscripta seruant, 3, 10; ast\* quid erit...ib.; ast quid turbastur...3, 11; si imperator Titus Caesar Vespasianus...et Caesar Dini filius Domitianus...uient...ast\* tu (ea ita faxis, tunc tibi bubus auratis duobus onemus esse futurum, infer. Or. 2260; to this use cum in Charisius above prob. refers, cf. G. wenn if; and conversely Lat. si in sense of when; 2. to add a second condition to a preceding si, if at the same time, if farther, si parent(e)m puer nerberit, ast\* ille plorasset, puer dicit parentum sacer esto, lex Serv. ap. Fest. s. v. plorare, p. 230 l. 15 M; Si ego hic peribo, ast\* ille ut dixit non redit, Ad (then) erit mihi hoc factum mortuo memorabile, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 25; but in these two cases ast has perh., like at § 10, the meaning but,

on the other hand; 3. in correlative to si, in that case, then, Bellona, si hodie nobis nictorum dnis, ast\* ego tibi templum noueo, App. ap. Liv. 10, 19, 17; (si) cui auro dentes uincti esunt (esunt?) ast\* im cum illo sepelirei uretse se fraude esto, lex ap. Cic. leg. 2, 60; si tua re subita consilia torpent, at tu mea sequere, Liv. 1, 41, 3; si plebeiae leges displicerent, at illi communiter legum latores...sincerent erari, 3, 31, 7; quod si nihil cum potestate iuris humani reliquerit inopi, at ego ad deos iudices superbiae confugiam, 9, 1, 8; sin collega quid aliud mallet, at sibi L. Volumnium darent adiutorem, 10, 26, 3; add 3, 56, 12; se nero negare illi missuros. Tum Pinarius: at (in that case) illi si ad consulem grauenter mittere, sibi saltem darent populi conuilium, 24, 37, 11; Sin duram metues hiemem parcesque futuro...at sulfure thymo cerasque recidere inanis Quis dubitet? Verg. G. 4, 241; for this double use of ast (at) for if and so, cf. the double use of si for if and so and the use of sic w. si in: sic ignouisse putato Me tibi si cenat mecum, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 69; also double use in same way of so in old Germ.; also the equivalence of qua es temperantia and ea es t.; 4. still w. prec. si clause, even in that case, with all that, even then, still, yet, Si me derides, at pol illum non potes, Patrem meum, Pl. Meu. 5, 1, 46; Si illi sunt uirgae ruri, at mihi tergum domist, Bae. 2, 3, 131; si ego digna hac contumelia Sum maxime, at tu indignus qui faceres tamen, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 27; nam si a me regnum Fortuna atque opes Eriperet quini, at uirtutem non quini, Acc. 620 R; si non propinquitas, at actatis suae; si non hominis, at humanitatis rationem haberet, Cic. Quinet. 97; si mihi bona re publica non fenerit, at cerebro mala, Mil. 93; add Verr. 2, 3, 122 and 195; 2, 5, 69; Flac. 61; si pars aliqua circumstantia ceciderit, at reliquis seruari posse, Caes. b. g. 6, 40, 2; si tu oblitus es, at di meminerit, at meminit Fides, Catul. 30, 11; si uos urbis Quirites, si uestra nulla eura tangit, at uos ueremini deos uestris ab hostibus captos, Liv. 3, 17, 3; Si geuus humanum et mortalita teminit arma, At sperate... Verg. 1, 543; add 6, 406; 5. after a concession an objection made or anticipated, still, it may be but, true but, Parum succedit quod ago: at facio sedulo, Ter. And. 4, 1, 55; non placet M. Antonio consulatus meus: at placuit P. Seruilio, Cic. Phil. 2, 12; non cognoscebantur foris; at domi; non ab alienis, at a suis, acad. pr. 2, 16; non inquit in parietibus res publica: at in aris et focis; fecit idem Themistocles: at idem Pericles non fecit, Att. 7, 11, 3; add fam. 6, 6, 10; 6. hence often in reply, it may be but, true but; just so but, S. Equidem tibi do hanc operam. P. At nimium pretiosa s. operaria, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 41; B. Vetulae sunt minae ambae. S. At bonas fuisse credo, 5, 2, 10; Th. Nou edepol uideo. Tr. At ego uideo eam inter uoluptuos duos, Most. 3, 2, 148; 7. often w. dires or inquires expressed or understood, freq. strengthened by enim, at enim Q. Catulus itemque Q. Hortensius ab hac ratione dissentit, Cic. Mau. 51; at enim istum Sienui soli persequuntur: ciues Romani qui in Sicilia negotiant, defendunt, Verr. 2, 2, 15; add N. D. 3, 26; fin. 2, 78; inv. 2, 52; Phil. 2, 21 (bis); sen. 68 (bis); 8. a speaker may make his own suggestion as a question, and reply to it with an, very good if possible but, Quid faciat Hortensius? Auaritiaene crimina frugalitatis laudibus depreceat? At... An...? At... Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 192; per senatum? Ast\* tute... Att. 3, 15, 6; add Cat. 1, 28; Verr. 2, 1, 143 (bis); quid tandem te impedit? Mosne maiorum? At... in Cat. 1, 28; quid ita? ne uitiosum opus fieret? at erat probatio tua: ne parum locuples esset? at erat, Verr. 2, 1, 143; add 2, 2, 192; an quia lex Porcia uetat? At aliae leges condemnatis ciuibz non animam eripit, sed exilium permitti iubent, Sall. Cat. 51, 22; 9. at times repeated with great force, si non uirtute, non industria, non innocentia, non pudore, non pudicitia, at sermone, at litteris, at humanitate eius delectamini, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 8; decedeus Caecilium praeposui proniciae. Puerum inquis. At quaestorem, at nobilem adolescentem, at omnium fere exemplo, fam. 2, 15, 4; Si... ueneno, At secura quies... at latis otia fundis... at frigida Tempe... non absunt, Verg. G. 2, 467; male latus in pede calcus haeret; at bonus... at tibi amicus, at ingenium ingens Inculto latet hoc sub corpore, Hor. s. 1, 3, 32;

**10.** gen. but in oppos. to what precedes, dīnos qui caelestes semper habiti, colunt... at oīa oīa propter quae datur homini ascensus in caelum, Mentem Virtutem... eorumque (d. que) delubra sunt, lex ap. Cic. leg. 2, 19; bene uelle illud uisus sum, Ast\* non habere quoī commendare capram, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 22; but Trin. 1, 2, 37 dub.; Hinc Remis... At Romulus pulcr in alto Quaerit Auentino, Enn. ap. Cic. div. 1, 107; (Aether) splendet saepe, ast\* idem nimis interdum nigret, Acc. 260 R; tu cebras a nobis litteras expecta: ast\* plures etiam ipse mittito. Att. 1, 16, 17; hoc tu indaga ut ast\* hoc magis... ib. 6, 5, 2; communis gladiis pugnatum est. At Germani... Caes. b. g. 1, 52, 4; se ad suos receperunt, at interiores... 7, 82; Me famulo famulanque Heleno transmisit habendam: Ast\* illum... Verg. 3, 330; Rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis: at ille Labitur... Hor. ep. 1, 2, 42; Dilectaque diu caruit deus Orithyia... ast\* ubi... Ov. M. 6, 685. **11.** hence used in transitions, esp. by Lucr. as: at conlectus, 4, 414; at maris 436; at si 447; add 998, 1007, 1165 etc. (see Munro); **12.** often strengthened with adverbs as certe, Catul. 65, 11; Cic. Marc. 25; Prop. 2, 16, 35; contra, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 66; Lucr. 1, 366; 570; 1087; 2, 235; Sal. Cat. 12, 5; A. a. a. 2, 604; potius, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 44; uero, Cic. Phil. 2, 38; N. D. 3, 87; fin. 1, 33; off. 2, 70 and 81; Ver. 2, 5, 42; Att. 5, 11; 1; quidem, Pl. Most. 4, 3, 22; Mil. 3, 1, 50; saltim, Merc. 3, 4, 52; enim, Pl. Mos. 2, 2, 46; Poen. 5, 4, 26; Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 2; Hant. 1, 1, 20; Cic. Caecil. 15; Manil. 51; Sal. Cat. 51, 25; Liv. 6, 15, 11; 34, 32, 13; pol. Pl. Amph. 1, 215; As. 2, 34; 4, 24; edepol, Poen. 3, 1, 68; 5, 4, 47; tamen, Cic. fam. 7, 26, 2; Ov. her. 1, 2. **13.** in questions of indignation or alarm, what? esp. w. etiam (perh. of diff. origin). At (so mss) etiam maledicis? Pl. Trin. 2, 149; at etiam fureifer Male loqui me audes? Capt. 3, 4, 31; add Rud. 3, 4, 6; at etiam rogas, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 23; At o deorum quidquid in caelo regit Terras et humanum genus, Quid iste fert tumultus? Hor. epod. 5, 1. **14.** in prayers of cursing or blessing, oh that, at te Iuppiter Dique omnes perdant, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 37; At tibi di semper adulescens, quisquis eis, faciant bene, Men. 5, 7, 32; add Pers. 5, 3, 18; Quid ais scelus? At tibi di dignum factis exitium dunt, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 42; At te di perdant, Eun. 3, 1, 41; add Hec. 1, 2, 59; At tibi pro scelere exclaimat, pro talibus ausis Di... Persoluant grates dignas, Verg. 2, 535; add Hor. s. 2, 2, 40; **15.** in the exclam. at quem nūm! aye and what a man! Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 20; Cic. fam. 9, 20, 1. **16.** in second place only in poets: Saepius at si me... Verg. B. 7, 67; Mentior at si quid, Hor. s. 1, 8, 37; Gramineis ast\* inde toris... Val. Fl. 8, 255; Maior at inde... Stat. Th. 4, 116; but Pl. Most. 3, 2, 31 berche at is a bad ej.; Merc. 2, 4, 19 is corrupt; in Prop. 1, 6, 22 Lachm. reads: semper et armata; **17.** in Catul. 45, 10 we should perh. read Ast Aeme or at Aeme; **18.** ast is limited to old writings, Cicero's letters and poets, as: Ast\* (if?) autem tenui quae candet lumine Phatnae, Cic. prog. 160; Ast\* illum... Verg. 3, 330; Ast\* ego, Hor. epod. 15, 24; add s. 1, 6, 125; 1, 8, 6; Ast\* ubi... Ov. M. 6, 685.

**Atānius**, adj. or sb. a gens, Cn. Atani(us) C.f., CIL 1234. **atat**, see **attat**.

**atāua**, (i atānos : auiā : auos) ae, f., mother of grt-grt-grandfather or of a grt-grt-grandmother, quinto gradu sunt supra atānos atāua; infra adnepos adnepites, Gai. dig. 38, 10, 1, 7; add Paul. 38, 10, 10, 16.

**atāuos**, (-us) i. m. father of a grt-grt-grandfather, or of a grt-grt-grandmother, see atāua, Patr. auos proanos abānos atānos tritānos, Pl. Pers. 1, 2, 5; **2.** at times for abānos, non auom prauom atāuom audieras consules fuisse, Cic. Cacl. 34; duces fuere T. C. A. quorum (Hercules) atāuos fuerat, Vell. 1, 2, 1; there editors ej. abānos (stemma, says Voss, hoc est Aristomachus pater, Cleodanus auos, Hyllus proauos, Hercules abānos); **3.** gen. for a distant ancestor, ueteres illi Sabini Quirites atāuque Romani, Colum. 1 pr. 10; Turnus auis atānuisque potens, Verg. 7, 56; add 7, 474; Hor. od. 1, 1, 1.

**Ateius**, a cognomen, C. Vib. A. AteI cos. (consuls u. c. 75) CIL 750 and 751; Gaius Ateius, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, 44; Capito Ateius, Tac. an. 3, 75.

**Atella**, ae, f. dim. of Atina, an ancient town of the Oscī, a colonia, agrim. 230, 1 Lachm.; Cic. agr. 2, 86; Iamque Atella suas... Sil. 11, 14; add Suet. Tib. 75.

**Atellānicus**, (Atellana) adj. of an Atellan farce, exodium, Suet. Tib. 45; uersus, Petr. 68.

**Atellāniola**, sc. fabula, a little Atellan farce, M. Aurel. Fronton. 2, 10 p. 34 Naber.

**Atellānius**, adj. of an Atellan farce, uersus, Cic. div. 2, 25; aris, Macr. s. 1, 10, 3; fabula, Gell. 12, 10, 7; **2.** Atellania as sb. f. (sc. fabula) an Atellan farce, Macr. s. 1, 4, 22; 6, 4, 13; Gell. 12, 2, 8.

**Atellānus**, adj. of Atella, municipium, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 14, 3; fam. 13, 7, 1; Atellanam Capuae habitantem, Ter. 26, 33, 8; add Plin. 3, 63; **2.** esp. A. fabula, a low farce, A. fabella, Liv. 7, 2, 11; **3.** Atellana, ae, absol. the same, secundum Onomaum Accii non Atellanam introduxisti sed... Cic. fam. 9, 16, 7; actores Atellanarum, Liv. 7, 2, 12; Vrbicus exodio risum mouet Atellānae, Iuv. 6, 71; Atellanae poetam, Suet. Cal. 27; add Ner. 39; **4.** Atellanus as sb. m. an actor in an Atellan farce, Atellanis notissimum canticum exorsis, Suet. Galb. 13.

**atēnim**, conj. see at § 7.

**āter**, ātra, ātrum, adj. black, as opp. to albus\*, Album an atrum\* unum potas? Pl. Men. 5, 5, 17; add Rud. 4, 3, 61; Cato r. 157, 9; sanguis, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 107; ficus, Cato r. 8, 1; caprae, Cato ap. Char. 102, 9 K; panis, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 17; canis, Ph. 4, 4, 25; fauces atrae sanguine, Lucr. 6, 1147; lumbibus amissis alba discernere at atra\* non poterat, Cic. Tusc. 5, 114; bilis, 3, 11; nix Q. fr. 2, 13, 1; tempestas, Lucr. 6, 258; Verg. 5, 693; serpens, G. 1, 129; nubes, Hor. od. 2, 16, 2; mare, s. 2, 2, 16; Hadriae sinus, od. 3, 27, 19; nox, epod. 10, 9; mpe-rae, od. 3, 4, 17; dens, epod. 8, 3; sequar atris ignibus, Verg. 4, 384; atro Lumine fumantis... taelas, 7, 456, i.e. w. black smoke; so ater odor, 12, 591; **2.** of persons, Iam pol ego illam pignis totam faciam uti sit merula: Ita replebo atritate, atrior multo ut siet Quam Aegypti, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 11; Meridie ipse faciam ut stipulam colligat: Tam excoctam reddam atque atram quam carbo est, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 63; is qui albus aterne\* fuerit ignoras, Cic. Phil. 2, 41; filius ater (Memnon), Ov. am. 1, 13, 33; **3.** black as symbol of mourning, Ploratus mortis comites et funeris atris, Lucr. 2, 580; ficus prima calorque Dissignatore decorat lietioribus atris, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 6; **4.** met. formido, Lucr. 6, 254; Timor (personified), Verg. 9, 719; Cura, Hor. od. 3, 1, 40; Mors, od. 1, 28, 13; uersus, ep. 1, 19, 30; **5.** esp. atrio dies days of ill omen, dies postridie Kalendas Nonas Idus appellati atrī, quod per eos dies (nihil) noui inciperent, Varr. 1, 6, 4; hodie at dies, Afran. ap. Non. 73, 32; si atro die faxit insciens, probe factum esto, in a 'rogatio' ap. Liv. 22, 10, 4; add Verr. Flac. ap. Gell. 5, 17, 1; Macr. s. 1, 15, 22; 1, 16, 21; **6.** ater dens of envy, si quis atro dente me petuerit, Hor. epod. 6, 15; **7.** atrum olus Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 25=olus atrum, Smyrniolum o. Linn.

**āterāmōn**, (not soft) adj. as sb. n. a plant near Philippi so-called, Plin. 18, 155.

**Aternensis**, adj. of Aternum, agrim. 226, 13 Lachm.; 253, 15.

**Aternius**, adj. or sb. a gens, A. Aternius Varus, fast. cons. a. n. c. 300; Liv. 3, 31, 5; Plin. 7, 101; **2.** lex Aternia, by which fines in sheep and oxen were commuted for money, Gell. 11, 1, 2.

**Aternus**, a river falling into the Adriatic, now Pescara, Plin. 3, 44; also 106 and 110.

**Athamanticum**, meum, a plant, Plin. 20, 253.

**athanulium**, ii, n. poculi fictilis genus quo utebantur sacerdotēs, Paull. ex F. p. 18 m.

**Atēnaeum**, i, n. a temple of Athene at Athens, Lampr. Sev. 35, 2; **2.** at Rome, Capitol. Pert. 11, 3; id. Gord. 3, 4.

**athera**, ae, an Egyptian name for a medicine made from rye, Plin. 22, 121.

**atherōmā**, atis, n. a tumor full of matter, like porridge, ἀθήρῃ (āthēra), Veg. vet. 2, 30, 1.

**athlēta**, ae, m. an athlete, Cic. sen. 27; Tusc. 2, 56; or, 228; Liv. 39, 22; Ulp. dig. 3, 2, 4; **2.** met.



comitiorum, Varr. r. 3, 5, 18; pecuarius, 2, 1, 2; Cels. 1, 2 (15, 7 Dar.); Plin. 11, 283; 32, 121.

**athlēticus**, adj. of an athlete, uictus 4, 13 (6), f.: ars, Gell. 15, 16, 2; 2. **athletica** abs, the science of an athlete, gymnastics, Plin. 7, 205; 2. adv. **athletice**, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 14.

**athlōn**, i, n. a prize for the victor in a contest, eum (sc. taurum) ad Priamum adducere qui uicisset ludis, Hygin. fab. 91; 2. **athla**, labours, in a contest, Petr. 57; Hyg. fab. 30; Manil. 3, 162 etc.

**Atiedius**, a gens, CIL 182; 1167.

**Atiliānus**, adj. of Atilius, praedia, Cic. Att. 5, 1, 2; uirtus, Val. M. 4, 4, 6; tutor, assigned under the lex Atilia, Gai. 1, 194.

**Atilius**, adj. or sb. a gens, Sex. Atilius M. f. Saranus CIL 549; Cesula Atilia 168; Atinius Calatinus, Cic. N.D. 2, 61; L. Atilius tribunus plebis ex auctoritate senatus in haec uerba rogauit..., Liv. 26, 33, 12; 2. **lex Atilia** de delictis, the law then passed (210 B.C.); 3. another lex A. for assigning a guardian, Gai. 1, 185.

**Atina**, ae, f. a city of Latium, a praefectura in Cicero's time, aft. a colonia, Vrbes Tela nouant Atinā Tiburque superbum, Verg. 7, 630; A. muro ducta colonia. Deduxit Nero Claudius, agrum 230, 4 Lachm.

**Atinas**, ātis, adj. of Atina, e praefectura Atinati, Cic. Planc. 19; inscr. Or. 130, 140 etc.

**Atinius**, adj. or sb. a gens, P. Atinius Nicipor, CIL 1028; C. Atinius Laeoe, Plin. 7, 143; Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 109; 2. **lex Atinia**, Paul. dig. 41, 3, 4, 6; Iulian. 41, 3, 33; Paul. 50, 16, 215; Atinium plebsiuitum, Gell. 14, 8, 2; 3. **Atinia ulmus**, a kind of elm, Colum. 5, 6, 2 and 9; Plin. 16, 72 and 108.

**Atisticus**, adj. or sb. a gens, Atistia CIL 1016.

**atizoe**, es, f. a gem, Plin. 37, 147.

**Atlantigēna**, ae, m. f. born of Atlas, anthol. Burn. 2, 364.

**atlantion**, ii, n. the highest of the cervical vertebrae, the atlas, Plin. 28, 99.

**atōciūm**, (τοκος) adj. n. as sb. collective antidotes for maternity, ex omni atocio, Plin. 29, 85.

**atōmos**, (indivisible) adj. as sb. f. an atom, atomos quas appellat, Cic. fin. 1, 17; de ipsa atomo, fat. 24; add N.D. 1, 54; Vitr. 2, 2, 1.

**atque**, (ac) conj. [ad, que] and in addition, and what is more, aye and, nay. C. Nam istic fortasse aurost opus. P. Filipeo (so BCD) quidem. C. Atque eo fortasse iam opus, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 43; Duas hic intus esse Bacchides... atque ambas sorores, 3, 6, 40; N. Numquam auferes hinc aurum. C. Atqui iam dabis. N. Dabo? C. Atque orabis me quidem ulro ut auferam, 4, 7, 27; quadringentos (pron. carngo.) filios habet atque omnis lectos sine probro, 4, 9, 50; At pol ego etsi notet. Edim atque ambabus malis expletis noem, Trin. 2, 4, 74; soluite, istum nunciam, Atque utrumque, Capt. 2, 2, 16; fratre meo atque eodem propinquo suo interfecto, Sal. Iug. 14, 11; 2. hence the freq. phrase—aye and and on second thoughts both; add Men. 1, 3, 26 and 30; Faciam boni tibi aliquid pro ista re ac lubens, Ter. Haut. 4, 5, 15; add Enn. 3, 5, 43; oro atque obsecro, CIL 1008, 12; rem difficilem di immortales atque omnium difficillimam, Cic. or. 52; hebeti ingenio atque nullo, Tusc. 5, 45; habetis consulem ex plurimis periculis et insidiis atque ex media morte ad salutem uestram reservatum, in Cat. 4, 18; magna di immortales habenda est, atque huic ipsi Ioui Statori gratia, quod..., 1, 11; in unum atque angustum locum tela iaciebant, Caes. b.c. 1, 50, 2; intra moenia atque in sinu urbis, Sal. Cat. 52, 35; locus erat arduus atque in parte una praecipos, Liv. 10, 9, 8; reliquias Danaum atque inimitis Achilli, Verg. 1, 30;

3. often w. is and its adv. or idem, negotium magnum est nauigare atque id mense Quinctili, Cic. Att. 5, 12, 1; ut huic uix tantulae epistolae tempus haberetur atque id ereptum e summis occupationibus, 1, 14, 1; duabus missis subsidio cohortibus atque his primis legionum duarum, Caes. b.g. 5, 15, 4; maximis defixis trabibus atque eis praecutis, b.c. 1, 27, 4; atque haud scio (sciam) an...,

Cic. am. 51; Att. 9, 15, 1; Liv. 21, 43, 2; Quint. 10, 7, 28; ac nescio an..., Cato orig. 23, 7; 1. 4. often in answer of more than assent, yes and, P. Equid autem homo habet acetum in pectore? C. Atque acidissimum, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 49; C. e caelo. S. Atque e medio quidem, Trin. 4, 2, 99; C. habent tu id aurum...? S. Atque etiam Philippum... 4, 2, 123; T. hic eius geminus frater. D. Hicnest? T. ac geminissimum, Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 49; add Bac. 3, 6, 9; Mil. 2, 3, 66; 2, 4, 15; P. cognoscite? C. Ac memoriter, Ter. Eun. 5, 3, 6; add And. 2, 1, 37; 5. hence the necessity of repeating the preposition in, a lucentia atque a festina femina, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 12; innoxium abs te atque abs tuis, Aul. 2, 2, 44; in pectore atque in corde, Merc. 3, 4, 3; At ego ex te exquiro atque ex istae, St. 1, 2, 54; In amicitiam atque in gratiam conuortimus, 3, 1, 13; add Trin. 4, 2, 14; in maximum decus atque in excelsissimam claritudinem sublimauit, Cato orig. 15, 1, 1; add 69, 1 and 2; (but not repeated in 41, 8; 45, 10); dignitatem tuam in uirtute atque in rebus gestis tuis atque in tua grauitate positam, Cic. fam. 1, 5, 4; add Verr. 2, 3, 189; Phil. 11, 8; Top. 64; Per scopophantiam atque per doctores doctos, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 113; In labore atque in dolore, 2, 3, 20; 6. w. verb. in different tenses, quid illos opinamini animi habuisse atque habituros dum uiuerent? Cato orat. 42, 2; hence too often strengthened as with adeo, as: Atque adeo (audin?) deitō docte et cordate, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 96; add 2, 2, 9; Merc. 3, 4, 71; Ps. 1, 2, 57; 1, 3, 57; Men. pr. 8; True, 2, 4, 6; Atque adeo in ipso tempore eorum ipsum obuiam, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 52; add 5, 6, 13; Enn. 5, 4, 42; tunc etiam atque adeo uos geminae uoragines rei publicae, uos meam fortunam deprimitis? Cic. Pis. 41; add in Cat. 1, 5, 1; Caecil. 68; Liv. 10, 9; 7. w. potius, nay rather, omni officio ac potius pietati satisfacio, Cic. fam. 1, 1, 1; si quid in te peccauit ac potius quoniam peccauit, ignosce, Att. 3, 15, 4; Omnia si pergas uiuendo uincere saecula; Atque etiam potius si nunquam sis mortuus, Lucr. 3, 949; ab hisce rebus cogitationem tuam auoca atque ac potius reminiscere quae..., Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 5, 5; 8. often w. preced. neg., but rather, nay, nunquam sententias de manibus iudicium ui extorsimus, ac potius placatis eorum animis... acceperim, Cic. or. 2, 74; nec uero imperia expectanda ac potius..., off. 1, 68; nihil acerbum nihil crudele atque omnia plena clementiae mansuetudinis humanitatis, ad Q. fr. 1, 1, 25; add leg. 1, 18; nemon ut aurore Se probet ac potius laudet diuersa sequentes, Hor. s. 1, 1, 109; 9. w. etiam, atque etiam hoc praedicō tibi, Pl. Aul. 1, 2, 21; Atque etiam habeto mulierem dono tibi, Ps. 4, 6, 12; add 4, 7, 125; Atque etiam nunc tempus est, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 13; add Ad. 4, 5, 28; 2, 2, 1; atque etiam in rebus prosperis..., Cic. off. 1, 90; add 1, 91, 1, 106; or. 2, 251; or. 139; N.D. 2, 30; Sal. Cat. 52, 26; Iug. 85, 21; Liv. 3, 46, 9; 10, 5, 14; 44, 22, 8; 10. w. quoque, C. Verberaui patrem atque matrem. B. Atque occidi quoque, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 133; add Amph. prol. 30; atque ex hoc quoque intellegi poterit..., Cic. N.D. 2, 32; ac lubricos quoque... Cels. 2, 3, f.; ac sanguinem quoque..., 3, 6, p. 37, 31 D.; atque id quoque malum..., 5, 28, 3; ac de his quoque leguminibus quae..., Colum. 2, 13 (14), 3;

11. w. tamen, Cato orig. 23, 12; Cic. fin. 2, 85; off. 3, 118; rep. 1, 12; or. 3, 35; prov. cons. 16; Tac. an. 3, 39;

12. w. quidem, ubi arma sunt Stratiopotes? Poi illa ad hostes transfugerunt. Armane? Atque quidem cito, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 28; add Trin. 3, 1, 10; Cic. leg. 2, 12;

13. w. insuper or super, atque adiuret insuper, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 8; ac super quoque recte quaedam malagmata iniiciunt, Cels. 4, 17 (10) f.; 14. w. non, decipiam ac non ueniam, Ter. Haut. 4, 4, 6; Nimium inter uos Demea, ac (so all mss but A) Non quia ades praesens dico hoc perminium interest, Ad. 3, 3, 39;

parum controuersiam dicis ac non eam quae dirimat omnia, Cic. leg. 1, 54; Rose. Am. 92; Att. 1, 16, 4; agr. 2, 101; Liv. 7, 3, 9; 8, 27, 2; atque non preferred by Plin., as: 7, 94; 22, 108; 27, 78; 31, 74; 15. w. a repeated word, iterum atque iterum, Cato orat. 36, 5; alio atque alio elata uerbo, Cic. or. 72; alio atque alio loco requies-



cere, Sal. lug. 72, 2; alia atque alia appetendo loca, Liv. 1, 8, 4; add 2, 11, 2; 8, 23, 17; 22, 15, 7; so w. etiam, Vide Fides etiam atque etiam nunc saluam ut aulam abs te auferam, Pl. Aul. 4, 2, 7; multa sibi etiam atque etiam esse discenda, Cic. Tusc. 3, 69; add fam. 13, 5 f.; Quare etiam atque etiam sunt nunti corpora caeca, Lucr. 1, 295; add Liv. 22, 1, 3, 4; 38, 9, 1; 41, 19, 6; Hor. ep. 1, 18, 76; 16. w. opposed words, nobiles atque ignobiles, Sal. Cat. 20, 7; honesta atque inhonesta, 30, 4; bello ac pace, Liv. 6, 41, 4; caloris ac frigoris, 21, 4, 6; ubi bellum ingratum, innocentes ac noxios iuxta cadere, Tac. an. 1, 48; 17. w. vb. of special action after gen. vb. of going, Fures nemis-se atque abstulisse dicito, Pl. Aul. 1, 2, 19; Heus Staphila prodi atque ostium aperi, 2, 6, 1; add 4, 4, 32; 4, 6, 12; 5, 9; 18. at times after a neg., often to be translated by but or nay, Verum si incipies neque perdes nauiter. Atque...multo ad eam venies, indicans. Te amare...atque, tunc, illicet, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 7; ne pulchrum se putaret atque aliquid ipse sua sponte loqueretur, Cic. Mur. 26; barbari nihil remittere, atque noctem pro se rati, acris instare, Sal. lug. 98, 2; 19. often of a sudden discovery of one just talked about, atque eum nideo... Pl. Cure. 3, 85; Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 48; Eun. 3, 2, 2; Hec. 4, 1, 8; 20. so in old writers and in poets, in an apodosis, of a sudden start, why look, forthwith, Dum circumspicito atque ego lembum conspicio, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 45; Quom eum (sc. senatum) conuocauit atque illi me ex senatu segregant, Most. 5, 1, 9; Quom ad portam venio, atque ego illum illuc nideo praestolarier, Epid. 2, 2, 33; to this some refer, atque illum abstrahat, Merc. 2, 2, 39; Atque illum in praecips... Verg. G. 1, 203; atque ille praecipit... Liv. 26, 39, 16; atque omnes... Stat. Th. 2, 26; and, what is without authority, atque eat in Cic. leg. 2, 9; 21. hence in Digesta statim atque, the moment that, quamvis statim atque interesset mulier, competet, Paul. 16, 1, 24, 3; iudici statim atque iudex factus est omnium rerum officium incumbit, Ulp. 21, 1, 25, 8; 11.22. in comparisons the two objects are often united by atque, as: Per deos atque homines, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 69; add Trin. 2, 4, 119; Cic. leg. 1, 23; caelum atque terras tuentis, 2, 9; add Enn. tr. 292 V; Diuortunt mores uirgini longe ac lupae, Epid. 3, 3, 22; Aequo mendicis atque ille opulentissimus Censetur censu ad Acheruntem mortuos, Trin. 2, 4, 92; Aequae amicitiam atque inimicitiam in frontem promptam gero, Enn. tr. 8 V; Timco ne aliud credam atque aliud nunties, Ter. Hec. 5, 4, 4—that I am believing one thing and you reporting another, that I believe something different from what you report; litteris Graecis atque Latinis iuxta... eruditus, Sal. lug. 95, 3; uir pariter patribus ac plebi carus, Liv. 2, 33, 10; per iuxta inuia ac deuia assueti decurrunt, 21, 33-4; so far the objects of comparison are brought close together and symmetrical in gram. constr. and in order; and in this case que and et might be used; but atque is not so limited; hence: 23. gen. in comparisons, as, than, from, esp. w. aequus aequae, par pariter, similis similiter; quam ego fabulam aequae ac me ipsum amo, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 36; add Aul. 2, 4, 18; si parem hic sapientiam habet ac formam, Mil. 4, 6, 36; add Men. 5, 1, 52; Amph. 4, 1, 11; Haut consimili ingenio atque ille est, Bac. 3, 3, 50; Eundem animum oportet nunc mihi esse... Atque olim, Most. 1, 3, 64; Nam opulenti cum locutur pariter atque ignobiles... Enn. tr. 230; uiser aequae atque ego, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 19; add Ph. 4, 1, 15; Pariter nunc opera me adiueas ac re dudum opulenta es, 5, 3, 3; add am. 22; diu. 1, 45; Sull. 51; neque mihi par ratio cum Lucilio est ac tecum fuit, N.D. 3, 3; neque uero illum similiter atque ipse eram commotum esse uidi, Cic. Phil. 3, 9; add Rab. perd. 14; agr. 1, 13; quos in parem iuris conditionem atque ipsi erant receperunt, Caes. b.g. 1, 28 f.; add 5, 13; modo ne in aequo hostes apud nos sint ac nos socii, Liv. 39, 37, 14; similem pauorem fore ac bello Gallico fuerit, 6, 28, 6; 24. and w. pron. words, as: ita, idem, item, totidem, talis, ita ius dicito... ac si\* is confessus esset, CIL 205, 2, 46; in hanc

(causam) argumentationes ex iisdem locis sumendae sunt atque in causam negotialem, Cic. inv. 2, 70; analogiae non item ea definienda quae dirigitur ad naturam uerborum atque illa quae ad usum loquendi, Varr. l. 10, 4, p. 586 Sp.; add 9, 40 f.; ut cum totidem nauibus atque erat profectus Athenas rediret, ps. Nep. Milt. 7, 4; Faxo tali eum mac-tatum atque hic est infortunio, Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 39; honos tali populi Romani uoluntate paucis est delatus ac mihi, Cic. Vatin. 10; 25. so w. adv. such as iuxta, proxime, sireps, simul, qui me omnibus rebus iuxta ac si meus frater esset sustentauit, Cic. post red. in sen. 20; absentium bona iuxta atque interemptorum diuisiui fuisse, Liv. 1, 54, 9; non possum ego aut proxime atque ille aut etiam aequae laborare, Cic. fam. 9, 13, 2; s(reps) causa esto atque uti esset sci... CIL 205, 2, 10 and 40; 26. w. simul, as soon as, at the same time that, simul ac mihi collibitum est, Cic. N.D. 1, 108; simul atque se inflexit in dominatum iniunctorum, rep. 2, 43; add Verr. 2, 1, 34; simul atque de Caesaris aduentu cognitum est, Caes. b.g. 2, 3, 3; Quam simul ac tali persensit peste teneri, Verg. 4, 90; 27. w. alius and its adv. tunc, from; alio tu modo Me uerberare atque ego te soleo cogitas, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 59; alio illi sunt ingenio atque tu, 4, 7, 35; Alium esse censes nunc me atque olim cum dabam? Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 13; neue aliorum atque ego feci acceperit, Eun. 1, 2, 2; in republica non alius essem atque nunc sum, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 21; quod in aliis rebus aliusque sententis uersaris atque ille, leg. 2, 17; add acad. pr. 2, 15 and 101; or. 237; Att. 16, 13, 1; Tusc. 3, 73; Verr. 2, 1, 119; longam aliam esse nauigationem in concluso mari atque in uastissimo Oceano, Caes. b.g. 3, 9, 7; alio loco alio tempore atque oportuit renuntiatum, 7, 33, 3; 28. w. contrarius and contra, qui uersantur retro contrario motu atque caelum, Cic. rep. 6, 17; contrarium decernebat ac paulo ante decreuerat, Verr. 2, 1, 120; contra atque in ceteris causis fieri solet, Sull. 69; cum contra ac Deiotarus sensit uictoria diuulsi-carit, Phil. 11, 34; 29. w. perinde (=por-inde) or proinde and pro eo, ita uis deicito proinde atque sei\* satis datum esset, CIL 205, 1, 17; (but in Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 33 proinde ut merere in A. as usual with him); proinde habeo ac si\* scripsisses nihil esse, Cic. Att. 3, 13, 1; perinde ac si\* in hanc formulam omnia officia conclusa sint, Rosc. com. 15; pro eo ac si\* concessum sit, inv. 1, 5; pro eo ac debui grauitur tuli, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 5, 1; pro eo est ac si\* adhibuit non esset, Ulp. dig. 28, 1, 22, 4; 30. for the use of si\* (\*) and ut (f) see passages so marked; 31. w. comp. than, amior mihi nullus uiti atque is est qui illam habet, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 56; Nec fallaciam astutiorum uis fecit Poeta atque uti haec est fabre facta a nobis, Cas. 5, 1, 8; non Apollinis magis uerum atque hoc responsum est, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 15; Illi non minus ac tibi Pectore uritur intimo Flamma, Catul. 61, 176; Haud minus ac iussi facient, Verg. 3, 561; Non tuus hoc capiet uenter plus ac meus, Hor. s. 1, 1, 46; add 1, 2, 23; 2, 7, 96; grauius atque ipse sensisset, Suet. Caes. 14; 32. so w. nimis, and secus w. a neg. wh. are disguised comparatives—the latter in good prose—, Eux (monosyll.) nimis nimis bellus atque ut fesse maxime optabam locust, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 73; non dixi secus ac sentiebam, Cic. or. 2, 24; add Mur. 10; solet in illis locis tempestas haud secus atque in mari retinere, Sal. lug. 79, 6; 33. w. ordinal numeral, haut centensimum Partem dixi atque, otium rei si sit, possum expromere, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 169; 34. also absout. without any such word of comparison as aequae etc., Absc est hic quem esse amicum ratus sum atque ipsum sum mihi, Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 20; digne ac mereor, Cass. ad Cic. 12, 13, 1; quae succo caret atque putris pumex, priap. 32, 7; but in Pl. Cas. 4, 2, 21, the Ambros, as has aequae atque; 35. w. vb. muto, Neque se hunc quoquam mutat atque uti exortat semel, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 118; Numquid uidetur demutare atque uti quidem Dixi esse, Mil. 4, 3, 37; 36. atque repeated, chiefly in old prose and in poets, ut ego huius membra atque artia atque ossa Communiam illo scipione, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 102; add Pers. 5, 2, 6; Bac. 1, 2, 24; Mil. 2, 6, 106; ego in parsimonia atque in duritia atque (in) industria adolescentiam meam abstinui, Cato

orat. 43, 6; add 55, 10; Rhesi Mauortia tellus, Atque Getae atque Hebrus et Actias Orithyia, Verg. G. 4, 403; rarely in Augustan prose, as: purpuram ac diadema ac (et?) satellites, Liv. 24, 5, 3; 37. very rare in the sense of: both... and..., and only in poets, Atque deos atque astra uocat crudelia mater, Verg. B. 5, 23; Atque hinc atque illic ueros ad uolnera durat, G. 3, 257; Hic erit effuso atque Hennae numina Diuiae Atque Acheronta uocat, Sil. 1, 93; IV 38. often used in continuations, as first word of a clause, Cic. or. 1, 4; 1, 107; 3, 40; 3, 62; Cael. 45 (bis); Mau, 36; at times without emphasis, a mere and, thus uniting words all but synonymous, Set comprimunda uox mihi atque oratiost, Pl. Ps. 1, 4, 16; 3, 1, 22; Quod celatum atque occultatum nunc adhuc, Aul. 2, 3, 10; mihi iuani atque inopi, Bac. 3, 4, 19; 39. hence turned to account for a clear distribution and grouping of the parts of a sentence, where it at times plays a subordinate part to et and que, caedes atque incendia, et legum interitum, et totius urbis atque imperii oceanus appropinquare dixerunt, Cic. Cat. 3, 19; itaque productis copis ante oppidum condidit; et proxima fossam crateribus integunt atque aggere explent, sequae ad eruptionem atque omnis casus comparant, Caes. B. G. 7, 79, 4; 40. at times used disjunctively, and so-or, partly one and partly the other, as in atque aggere explent of last ex; at times to close an enumeration, which has no conjunction, with a general phrase, as: omnis odor fumus uapor, atque aliae res Consimiles, Lucr. 4, 90; rarely v. a single term, as: Quidne superbia spurcitia ac (om. ac?) petulantia, 5, 47; often said to be substituted for atqui but, and so corrected by editors; but perhaps wrongly, cf. Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 9; 4, 10, 43; Merc. 3, 23; 4, 4, 2; Ps. 1, 1, 104; 4, 3, 7; Pers. 4, 4, 87 (here atque in A); Trin. 3, 2, 51; in Eunu. 4, 6, 20 the Bemb. alone has atqui; but add. leave uncorrected: Mihi quidem hercle non fit uerisimile; atque ipsis commentum placet (quidam libri: atqui ipsis says L), Ter. And. 1, 3, 20; 41. ac not before vowels; but Spengel ad Varr. l. 5, 10, p. 65 gives ac innumerable; also: ac ornamenta (so Flor. and B, but atque o. Havn.) 7, 3, p. 324; ac inde 9, 1, p. 460; ac urnam, Varr. r. 1, 26; ac etiam, 1, 47; but in Ter. Heec. 5, 4, 20 the Bemb. acc. to Umpf. has atque ingenium; in Pl. Men. 3, 2, 28 and Cic. Att. 13, 48 and 4, 16, 12 the best mss have not got ac; Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 65 (not 86) is corrupt; Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 3 simul ut in M<sup>2</sup>, and is the usual form in Cic.; Cic. Tusc. 2, 13 and Phil. 11, 8; Liv. 3, 16, 4; 41, 24, 18; 42, 12, 3; Tac. or. 4, 1; 39, 3; 40, 3 have all been corrected; 42. of course atque is often a false reading, as in Liv. 22, 39. Cn. Seruilus atque Atilius, wh. the phenomenon of the second consul is unduly omitted, so that we should read: Cn. Seruilus et M. Atilius;

43. Cf. *προς δε και προς*.  
atqui, (fuller and so prob. older form atquin; also ad-qui) conj. [quin perb. a corruption of quidem] but assuredly, so you say but, true but, yes but, yea, T. quas si attingeris, oculos eripiam tibi. L. Atquin quia uotas utramque iam mecum abducam semul, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 55; L. Tecum ago. T. Atqui mecum agundumst, 3, 4, 14; N. Numquam auferes hinc aurum. C. Atqui iam dabis, Bac. 4, 7, 26; Atqui pol. hodie non feres in genua conficiatur, As. 3, 3, 80; add Pers. 4, 4, 31; Atqui nihil fecit patre quod susceperas, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 33; T. Quid ais uenefica. P. Adquicerte comperi, Eun. 5, 1, 9; atqui Syre Hoc uerumst, Ad. 5, 5, 6; add Andr. 2, 6, 4; Haut. 4, 4, 7; o rem ingens difficilem et inexplicabilem! Atqui explicanda est, Cic. Att. 8, 3, 6; quid hoc indignius? Atqui hoc scitote aratoribus Verre praetore optandum fuisse, Verr. 2, 3, 200; Vitas hinnuleo me similis Chloee. Atqui non ego te tigris ut aspera...persequor, Hor. od. 1, 23, 9; pecuniam admonit (Tito) ad aures sciscitans num odore offenderetur; et illo negante, Atqui inquit e lotio est, Suet. Vesp. 23; 2. often used in logic in the connection of propositions, qui fortia est, idem est fidens...; qui autem est fidens is pro-fecto non extimescit. Atqui in quem cadit aegritudo, in eundem timor...Ita fit ut... Cic. Tusc. 3, 14; (sol) necesse est aut ei similis sit igni quem... aut ei qui... Atqui... N. D. 2, 41; 3. atquin (adquin) already in Pl., reappears in

the digests as: Paul. 3, 5, 18 (19); 4, 3, 18, 3; 36, 1, 59; Ulp. 1, 14, 3; 7, 1, 13, 8; Marcel. 40, 5, 56; Marcian. 48, 16, 1, 10; in Flor. 3, 12, 13; 4, 2, 53; in Lact. mort. pers. 23; Tertul. apol. 2 etc.; Prud. pr. Cath. 34; 4. see also atque § 39.

atquin, see atqui.

atractylis, idis, f. lit. a spindle, hence a thistle-like plant so used, carthamus lanatus Linn., or c. creticus, Plin. 21, 95 and 184.

atramentarium, ii, adj. n. as sb. an inkstand, Gloss. Philox.

atramentum, i, n. ink, ea nomina in tabula atramento scriptos patrem tribum cognomenque, CIL 108, 14; Antiochus epistolis bellum gerit, atramento militat, Cato ap. Jul. Rufin. 6, p. 199 Rubnk.; Vna opera ebur atramento candefacere postules, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 102; of the cuttle fish, Cic. N. D. 2, 127; 2. of different kinds, as writing ink (librarium), Cic. Q. fr. 2, 15 b. 1; Plin. 35, 43; 27, 52; 28, 66; Petr. 102; 3. cobble's ink (sutorium), sulphate of copper, Cic. fam. 9, 21 f.; (as a poison) Plin. 34, 112 and 114; a. tinguedinis coriis, 34, 124; 4. black paint of painters, Plin. 35, 30 and 41; 35, 97; 5. Indian ink, Plin. 35, 42.

Atratinus, as a cognomen of adoption, Cic. Cael. 2; L. Sempromius A. on a coin, Eckh. 1, 304.

atratus, quasi-part. blackened, atratis dentibus, Caecil. ap. Non. 19, 19; fluius sanguine, Cic. div. 1, 98; 2. esp. dressed in mourning, celo quis umquam cenarit atratus, Cic. Vat. 30 and 31; Crassus murenam mortuum tamquam filiam luit, Maer. s. 3, 15, 4; plebes, Tac. an. 3, 2; and met. Prop. 3, 5, 34.

atriarius, adj. as sb. m. hall-porter, Ulp. dig. 4, 9, 1, 5.

atricapillus, adj. as sb. m. black head, hence atricapilla as sb. f. a bird, Paul. ex F. v. melanocorypi.

atricolor, oris, adj. of a black colour, Auson. ep. 7, 52; but in Ov. M. 11, 611 unicolor; in Plin. 2, 17 atricoloris.

atriensis, adj. as sb. m. hall-porter. Quasi te dicas atriensem. Immo atriensi ego impero, Pl. Ps. 2, 2, 15; add As. 2, 1, 16; 2, 2, 68 and 85 etc.; CIL 1540; Cic. Pis. 67; parad. 37; Colum. 12, 3, 9; Plaedr. 2, 5, 11; inser. Or. 2784; Ulp. dig. 1, 15, 1.

atriolum, i, n. dim. a small hall, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 2; Att. 1, 10, 3; inser. Or. 4509.

atriplex, icis, m. or f. the kitchen vegetable orach, a. hortensis Linn., et grauis atriplexis, Colum. 10, 377; add 11, 3, 42; atriplex et siluestre est et satium, (perh. referring to olus). Plin. 20, 219; elsewhere gender not fixed, viz. book 19, §§ 99, 117, 119, 123, 170, 181; hoc mense atriplexem seremus, Pall. 5, 3, 3.

atriplexum, i, n. the same, Paul. ex F. 29 M.

atritas, atis, f. blackness, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 11; a = *μελας*, Gloss. Labb.; and prob. Paul. ex F. p. 28 M.

atrium, ii, n. in early days the chief room of a house, in atrio epulabantur antiqui, ut ait Cato, Serv. A. 1, 730; ibi et culina erat, ibi; matres familias uestrae in atris operantur domorum, industrias testificantes suas? Arnob. 2, 67; 2. aft. a hall, in the houses of the great, non facit nobilem atrium pleum inmagibus, Sen. ep. 44, 5; add Dial. 11, 14, 3; veteres exornant nudique ceriae Atria, Iuv. 8, 20; (columnas) marmoris in atrio Scauri, Plin. 36, 6; pueros talis ludentes in Titii imperatoris atrio, 34, 55; 3. esp. for reception of clients etc., Atria seruantes postico falle clientem, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 31; nobilissimum qui honores gerundo praestare debent officia ciuibus faciunda sunt uestibula, atria, peristylia, Vitr. 6, 8, 2; per refertum clientibus atrium, Sen. dial. 10, 4; 4. and recitations, Nec nos atria nec domos potentum Nossemus, Mart. 5, 20, 5; add a. 1, 70, 12; tu nobilium magna atria curas? Iuv. 7, 91; 5. of public buildings, atrium regium, the residence of the pontifex maximus, Liv. 26, 27, 3; in atrio Libertatis, Cic. Mil. 59; Vestae, Plin. ep. 7, 19, 2; atria auctionariis, Cic. agr. 1, 7; ex testamento a. auctionarium fieri iussit, inser. Or. 3439 (only repeated in 3853); and what were probably the same, Licinia atria,

Cic. Quinet. 12 and 25; non(um) atrium, inser. Or. 1575; in atrio sutorio tubi lustrantur, (the hall of a guild?) fasti Praen. (Mart.) x Kal. Apr.; 6. atria, as in Verg. 2, 483, is a plural, and not poet. for atrium.

**Atrius**, adj. or sb. a gens, C. Atrius C. I. Eros, CIL 1029; Atria C. I. Arbustula, ib.; add Caes. b. g. 5, 10, 2. **atrōcitās**, ātis, f. savagery, brutality, atrocity, fury, animi, Acc. ap. Non. 73, 20; Cic. acad. pr. 136; animi, Cat. 4, 11; rei, Quinet. 52; facti, Sal. Jug. 27, 1.

**atrōphia**, ae, f. atrophy, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 1, 7; as Gr. in Cels. 3, 22; and Cael. 1, 1, 3.

**atrōphus**, i, adj. m. as sb. one suffering from atrophy, Plin. 25, 152; 26, 110 etc.

**atrōtus**, adj. invulnerable, Hyg. fab. 28 and 30.

**atrōx**, ōcis (?) adj. raw, simul atrocitas procreant exta ministratores, Naev. ap. Non. 76, 5; who adds: atrox crudum; (Graeci) ἀτρωκτα appellat quae cruda sunt, Paul. ex F. p. 18 M. 2. bloody, bellum, Sal. Jug. 5, 1; certamen, F. 3, 1, 4; caedes atrocior, 24, 16, 3; Gradiunus, Sil. 9, 486; 3. savage, furious, fierce, brutal, atrocies in rogationes coorti sunt, Liv. 4, 3, 2; Scauit atrox Volsens, Verg. 9, 420; Nisus, G. 1, 407; Iuno, A. 1, 662; Tydides, Hor. od. 1, 15, 27; atrocissimi tauri, Plin. 8, 74; Agrippina, Tac. an. 4, 52; (Poppaea) semper odio, tum et metu a., 14, 61; 4. savage in a good cause, stern, immovable, atrocem animum Catois, Hor. od. 1, 2, 24; atrox illa fides (of Regulus), Sil. 6, 378; 5. met. res tam atrox (as parricide), Cic. Rose. Am. 62; pestem atrocissimam (of vivisection), Cels. 1 pr. (7, 18 Dar.); facinus, Tac. an. 4, 45; atrociora maleficia, Paul. dig. 48, 18, 8; 6. of weather, hora Caniculae, Hor. od. 3, 13, 9; hiemps, Plin. 18, 353; nox, Tac. an. 4, 50; tempestas, 11, 31; nis, Ulp. 43, 16, 1, 3; 7. of abstract nouns, astutia, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 6; malitia, Acc. ap. Non. 260, 21; confidentia, Acc. ap. Non. 262, 10; suspicio, Cic. Marc. 21; 8. of words, dreadful, litterae, Cic. fam. 9, 26, 3; genus (orationis), or. 2, 200; rumor, Tac. h. 1, 54; mendacium, 2, 54; nuntii, 2, 99; 11. atrociter adv. Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 160; Sal. Jug. 37, 1; atrocins, Tac. h. 2, 56; atrocissime, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 16, 2.

**Atrusca**, uua, a kind of grape, Plin. 3, 20, 7.

**atta**, ae, m. father, attam pro merueria seni dicimus, Paul. ex F. p. 12 M.

**Atta**, ae or Attus, i, m. perh. the same, a praenomen of the founder of the Claudian gens, Attus Claudius cui postea Ap. Claudio fuit nomen, Liv. 2, 16, 4; Atta Claudio gentis princeps, Suet. Tib. 1; 2. also a cognomen, as of the poet C. Quinctius Atta, of Hor. ep. 2, 1, 79; Gell. 6 (7), 9, 8; Char. 241, 28 K; Diom. 490, 8; said by Paul. ex F. p. 12 M to mean one who walks on his toes.

**attactus**, ūs, m. beginning to touch, touch, (houses) contra attactu (al. ad tactum, perh. better) non asperum, Varr. r. 2, 5, 8; Cuius ab attactu, Ov. M. 14, 414; (anguis) inter nestes Voluitur attactu nullo, Verg. 7, 350.

**attāgen**, enis, m. heathcock or grouse, Non. attāgen Iōnicus, Hor. epod. 2, 54; attagen maxime Iōnis celebrat; iam et Gallia Hispanique capitur, Plin. 10, 133; add S. 228.

**attāgena**, ae, f. the same, Iōnicarum gustus attāgena- rum, Mart. 13, 61; add 2, 37, 3; Apic. 7, 220 and 222 Sch.

**Attalicus**, adj. of Attalus, the wealthy king of Pergamus, esp. of cloth interwoven with gold, anaea, Prop. 2, 32, 12; Sil. 14, 660; nestes, Prop. 3, 18, 19; torus, 2, 13, 22;

2. absol. Attalica n. pl., aurum intexere inuenit Attalus unde nomen Attalici, Plin. 8, 196.

**attamēn**, or at tamen, but still, yet however, Attamen. Non attamen (al. tamen, agst metre) cae sis malo ergo et sequere me, Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 54; and perh. Cael. 1, 2, 3; Cas. 2, 4, 20; but in Ter. And. 5, 3, 23 tamen alone; and in Haut. 2, 1, 13, Bentl. reads st agit, attamen, though sss have, what is better, st agit, attamen; Attamen me mirere, Cic. fam. 7, 26, 2; but he has at tamen diuissim: at pro nostro tamen studio, or. 3, 14; si non pari, at grato tamen munere, Brut. 15; Nil mihi rescribas, attamen ipse ueni, Ov. her. 1, 2.

**attāmino**, (adt.) (implies a sb. attamen fm attingo, cf. examino, contamino) āre, lay a finger upon, ut nihil quod ad eorum fortunas attaminaret, Capitol. Gord. 27, 1; ne quis ullam attaminet, Iustin. 21, 3, 4; 2. and so damage, consulta imprudentia, Aur. V. 16; 3. pollute, sacramentis Iudaicis, Cod. Th. 3, 1, 5.

**attāt**, or attāt (w. varying accent), conj. [at (old form ast) repeated] yes but, but, scriptum erat in oratione... (which was about to be read when Cato says: Attat noli noli peribere inquam istud; nolunt audire). Cato orat. 37, 6 Iord.; 2. int. of stuttering under surprise (cf. attate), as at a sudden sight, but but, Quis hic st operto capite qui Aesculapium Salutat? attat (why) quem quaerebam, Pl. Curc. 3, 20; Attat eorum adest propinque, Truc. 2, 7, 2; Attat ē fano recipere uideo se Synocrastum, Poen. 4, 1, 5; add Aul. 4, 8, 12; 3. of a sudden noise, Attat, concedam huc, audio aperiri fores, Pl. Cas. 2, 7, 11; add 3, 4, 29; Attat perii hercle miser ego (senex) aperit baccanal, Aul. 3, 1, 6; add 4, 5, 5; 4. of a sudden thought, halloo, ah ah, so ho, Attat oblitus sum intus dudum edicere Quae nolui edicta, Pl. Pers. 4, 7, 12; add Curc. 4, 4, 27; Percussit illico animus: Attat hoc illud est, Ter. And. 1, 1, 98; add Eun. 4, 5, 1; Ph. 5, 8, 70; 5. the form attat preferred in Wagner's Aul.; elsewhere attat.

**attātē**, (attatae\*) *arrata* and *iarrata*, conj. of stuttering under surprise, like attat 3, 2, ah ah, Sollicitus mihi nescio quia re nunc uidetur. Attate, Pater hic quidem mecum, quem uideo, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 30; meam amicum audiui te esse mercatum. Attate (A attatae\*) Nunc demum scio ego hunc qui sit, Epid. 3, 4, 21; attattattat attatae\*, Naev. ap. Char. 240, 23.

**attattattat**, see attate.

**attēgia**, ae, (a foreign word) f. a hut, Dirue Maororum attēgia, Iuv. 14, 196; Deo Mercurio attēgia tegulicium... ex uoto, inser. Or. 1396.

**Attēius**, see Attēius.

**attēlebus**, i, m. a small wingless locust, Plin. 29, 92.

**attēmpēris**, ē=temperies, Cod. Th. 9, 3, 2.

**attēmpō**, see attēmpō.

**attēdo**, (adt.) dt, nūis, ēre, vb. stretch to or towards, aurem, Acc. ap. Non. 238, 9; caelo manus, Apul. M. 11, 13 f.; nemus flumio addentur, 6, 11; caput eodem (ad terram) habens attentum, Hygin. astr. 3, 20; 2. gen. v. animo, direct the mind (to), attend carefully (to), ita animus coepi attendere, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 28; cum animus attendendis, Cic. off. 3, 35; dictis animus, Lucil. ap. Non. 275, 21; attendite animos ad ea quae consequuntur, Cic. agr. 2, 38; iubet peritos linguae attendere animus, pastorum sermo agresti an urbano propior esset, Liv. 10, 4, 9; 3. v. animo in place of animus, Sed cum animo (animus?) attendi ad quaerendum quid siet, Pacuv. ap. Non. 238, 15; 4. attēdo absol. attend, listen, audi audi atque attēdo ut scias quid ego Plancio debeam, Cic. Planc. 98; diligenter attendite, Mil. 23; 5. w. acc. attend lo, observe carefully, first w. acc. of person, quoniam me tam diligenter attenditis, Cic. Arch. 18; add Sull. 33; Verr. 2, 1, 27; attēdo te studiosus, fin. 40; 6. w. acc. of thing, stuporem hominis, Cic. Phil. 2, 30; primum uersum (legis), Rab. perd. 14; hostium res, Sal. Jug. 88, 2; hence in pass. aequae prima et extrema pars attenditur, Cic. or. 3, 192; 7. w. dat. first of person, cui magis quam Caesaris attendunt? Plin. pan. 65; 8. w. dat. of things, sermionibus malignis, Plin. ep. 7, 26, 2; notis, Sil. 8, 591; 9. apply oneself diligently to, eloquentiae, Suet. Cal. 53; extispicio, Ner. 56; iuri, Galb. 4 f.; 10. w. inf. Quid futurum sit, si pol hanc ego discere artem attenditur, Pomp. ap. Non. 238, 16; 11. attentus as an adj., on the stretch, attentive, animus in spe atque in timore a, Ter. And. 2, 1, 3; attentissima cogitatio, Cic. or. 3, 17; studium, Val. M. 6, 9, ext. 1; attentissima cura, 2, 2, 7; 12. of persons, attentive, iudex, Cic. or. 2, 82; auditor, Cornif. ad Her. 1, 7; add auris, Hor. s. 2, 1, 19; 13. in ref. to money, careful, frugal, close, nimum ad rem attenti, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 31; ceterarum rerum paterfamilias et prudens et attentus, Cic. Quinet. 11; attentus quaesitis, Hor. s. 2, 6, 82; and absol. durus nimis attentusque, ep. 1, 7,



01; ut patris attenti, 2, 1, 172; 14. attente adv. Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 14; Cic. fam. 7, 19; attentius, fin. 5, 4; Sal. Cat. 52, 18; attentissime, Cic. or. 1, 259.

attentio, ōnis, f. stretching to, animi, Cic. or. 2, 149. **attenuatio**, ōnis, f. making thin, hence met. suspensio, Cornif. ad Her. 2, 3; uerborum, 4, 16.

**attenuo**, (adt.) (tenuis) āre, vb. make thin, thin, sortes, Liv. 22, 1, 11; inuenum corpora, Ov. a. a. 1, 735; sagitta acuminata attenuata, Colum. 3, 17, 2; attenuatus amore, Ov. M. 3, 489; attenuatum te continuatione laborum, Aug. ap. Suet. Tib. 21; foliorum exilitate usque in fila attenuata, Plin. 21, 30; crustas (marmoris), Plin. 36, 53; 2. thin in number, legio proelii attenuata, Caes. b. c. 3, 89, 1; gens attenuata bellis, Plin. 5, 17; 3. met. bellum, Cic. Manil. 30; vires, Liv. 39, 29, 4; arboris umbram, Catul. 64, 41; opes, Ov. M. 8, 844; Pont. 4, 5, 38; curas, tr. 3, 4, 16; 4, 6, 18; insignem, Hor. od. 1, 34, 13; 4. esp. of style, oratio nimia religione attenuata, Cic. Brut. 283; add Cornif. ad Her. 4, 11; 5. as adj., nox attenuatissima, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 53; uoce attenuatissima, 3, 25; 6. attenuate, adv. Cic. Brut. 201.

**atteran**, see atteruere. **attēro**, (adt.) tritū, tritus, trēre, vb. rub against, Cerberus leniter atterens eandem (sc. terrae, in wagging it), Hor. od. 2, 19, 30; spinetis se scabendi causa atterens (asinus), Plin. 10, 204; folia (lentis) dentibus dolore atteruntur, 24, 42; 2. gen. destroy by rubbing, wear out (more or less), wear, chafe, Nonne antestaris? Tūan ego causa, carnufex Quoiquam mortali libero auris atteram, Pl. Pers. 4, 9, 11—a man being made a legal witness by touching his ear; sulco attritus nomen, Verg. G. 1, 46; Aut opere insuetas atteruisse manus, Tib. 1, 4, 48; Num grauis imbelles atterit hasta manus? Prop. 4, 3, 24; dentes uos atteruntur, Plin. 7, 70; femora atteri adurque equitatu, 28, 218; add 2, 158; attritis partibus (cubed), Plin. 20, 51; 24, 43; 27, 116; but in Cels. 1 pr. (4, 17 D) read teri in uentre cibum; 3. met. seriously impair, eorum famam, Sal. Cat. 16, 2; Italiae opes, Liv. 5, 4; add 79, 4; 85, 46; attritis opibus, Tac. b. 1, 10; attritis Italiae rebus, 2, 56; et uincere inglorium et atteri sordium arbitrabatur, Tac. Agr. 9; bellis attrita, Plin. 6, 182; 4. attrita fronte, reddened as it were by rubbing and so proof against blushing, Iuv. 13, 242; cf. perficere frontem, Calp. ap. Quint. 9, 2, 25; and Mart. 11, 27, 7; 5. attritus as adj. mentum paulo attritus, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 94; 6. attrita as pl. n. parts chafed, Plin. 23, 87; 29, 33; 30, 70; 7. in Tac. or. 18 Halm has aridum.

**attertiarius**? in Vitr. 3, 1, 6 Rose has tertiarium. **attertiatus**, part. boiled down to a third part, lixiuum, Plin. Val. 1, 29.

**attestatio** (etc. see attestatio). **attexo**, (adt.) textus, ēre, add by interlacing, loricae ex cratibus attextuntur, Caes. b. g. 5, 40, 6; 2. met. Cic. Tim. 11 f.; Varr. r. 2, 5; 2; Apul. M. 5, 16 f. (dub.); ad-textis crinibus feminam mentiebatur, 11, 8.

**Attianus**, adj. of Attius, milites, Caes. b. c. 1, 13, 5; 2, 34, 16; pars, Iulian. dig. 28, 6, 32.

**atticisso**, āre, vb. assume the Attic character, hoc argumentum...Non atticissat, uerum sicilicissat, Pl. Men. pr. 11; add Apul. Flor. 18 f.

**Atticurgēs**, is, Ἀττικουργής, es, adj. wrought in the Attic fashion, (columna) a., Vitr. 3, 3 (77; 11 Rose); genus, 4, 6 (96, 18); add 4, 6, 6 (98, 24).

**Attidiās**, atis, adj. of Attidium, a town of Umbria, Plin. 3, 113; L. Museo L. f. Ouf. Sabino patron(o) municip(ii) Attidiat(is), inser. Or. 88.

**attiguus**, adj. adjoining, contiguous, domus, Apul. M. 4, 12; nemus, 6, 12; possessores, grom. 10, 27; Laeli. etc.

**attilio**, are, vb. tickle, animum, Iul. Val. Alex. 3, 41.

**attilus**, i, m. a kind of sturgeon, acipenser huso Linn., the Ital. adano, Plin. 9, 44.

**attinae**, ārum, f. pl. heaps of stones as a landmark, grom. 139, 1; 142, 26.

**Attinas**, m. inhabitant of Attina or Attium, Plin. 3, 105.

**attineo**, (adt.) ūi, ēre, vb. hold tight, Reus (monos) solutus causam dicit, testis unctos adlines, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 63; Nunc senex est in tonstrina: nuncium cultrum attinet, Capt. 2, 2, 18; ferrum deferat in pectus ni proximi dextram ui adinuissent, Tac. au. 1, 35; attineri publica custodiri fuisse, 3, 36 f.; 2. met. Forma (enima) huius mores uirtus animum attinere hic tuum, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 18; Ita me uadatum amore uinctumque adlines, Bac. 2, 2, 3; add Men. 4, 2, 21; 5, 1, 41; Quamque attinendi magni dominatus sient, poet. ap. Cic. or. 157; Romanos spe pacis attinuit, Sal. Iug. 108, 3; uictorem exercitum attinuit obscurum noctis, Tac. h. 2, 14 f.; 3. extend (to), Scythae ad Tanaim attinent, Curt. 6, 2, 13.

4. lead to, point to, Nunc quam ad rem dicam hoc attinere somnium, Pl. Rud. 3, 1, 19; 11 5. attinet impers. it leads (to something), serves a purpose, is useful, quia attinet nos scire, Pl. Pers. 4, 6, 19; neque quemquam attinebat id recusare, Cic. Quinct. 60; quid sentiam nihil attinet dicere, fam. 4, 7, 3; add Rose. am. 96; quid attinuisse Hemicus agri partem reddi, nisi ut... Liv. 2, 41, 6; ne eosdem attinebat nominare, 23, 3, 13; quid attinebat rogare leges quas mox abrogare possint, 34, 3, 5; non omisset, si attineret meridianam caeli partem in cortice signare, Plin. 17, 83; 6. w. ad and acc. lead to, bear upon, and so concern, uerum quod ad uentrem attinet (so mss), Non hercle hoc longe (decadem), Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 81; Negotium hoc ad me (so mss) attinet aurarium, Bac. 2, 2, 51; comperbam nihil ad Pamphilum Quiequam attinere, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 63; quod ad me attinet, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 1, 1; 7. in pl. cetera quae ad colendam uitam attinebant, Cic. fin. 4, 38; ea conquisierunt quae nihil attinebant, Cornif. ad Her. 1, 1.

1. **attingo**, (adt.) ēre, (tingo or tinguo) implied in part. adtinctus, moistened, Veg. vet. 1, 11, 7.

2. **attingo**, or **adt.** (old attigo; ad=an, s. ad § 30, 6) tigi, tactus, ēre, vb. begin to touch, lay a finger upon, set foot upon, dabitur malum, Me quidem si attigeris, aut si propius ad me accesseris, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 104; Ne sis me uno digito attigeris, Pers. 5, 2, 15; caue sis me attigas\*, ne tibi hoc seipione Malum magnum dem, 5, 2, 35; add Rud. 3, 4, 16; also 57 and 71; Truc. 2, 1, 17; Bac. 3, 3, 67 etc.; Atqui si illam digito attigeris uno, oculi ilico effodientur, Ter. Eun. 4, 16, 2; add Hec. 1, 2, 61; Ph. 5, 9, 29; de praeda teruncium ne attigit, ne tacturus (attacturus?) est quisquam, Cic. fam. 2, 17, 4; si priusquam aries murum attigisset, se dedidisset, Caes. b. g. 2, 32, 1; quos, si Vestius attingeretur, omnes habendos hostes, Liv. 8, 29, 4; 2. met. qui primoribus labris gustaturum genus hoc uitae et extremis ut dicitur digitis attigerit, Cic. Cael. 28; add or. 1, 87; reuipublicam nulla ex parte attingunt, Att. 2, 22, 3; add Arch. 17.

3. of navigation, attingere terram, make land, Caes. b. g. 5, 23, 6; b. c. 3, 6, 3; 4. border upon, reach to, be in contact with, eorum finis, Caes. b. g. 2, 15, 3; Oceanum, 2, 34, 1; Rhenum, 4, 3, 3; regionem eam quae Ciliciam attingeret, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 4; (stomachus) utraque ex parte tollas attingens, N. D. 2, 135; Macedonia, Pis. 38;

5. met. at first, be allied to, be connected with, (prop)usue eum ea cognatione attigit\*, CIL 198, 10; ciuitates quae cognatione populum Romanum attingunt, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 83; qui nos summa necessitudine attingunt, Q. fr. 1, 1, 6; 6. other met., Quae nihil attingunt ad rem (the prep.) ne sunt usui, Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 32; haue no bearing upon; antequam uoluptas aut dolor attingat, Cic. fin. 3, 16; ne alia causa delectat quae te non attingit, leg. 2, 3; ne quae me inuidia attingeret, fam. 3, 10, 10; erant perpauci quos ea fama attingeret, Liv. 27, 11, 14; 7. for the form attigo to \*a above add: ne attigas, Pl. Epid. 5, 58; Bac. 3, 3, 41; Truc. 2, 2, 21; and Bac. 3, 3, 36; also Most. 2, 2, 37 as corrected from Diom. 382, 20 K; but in As. 2, 2, 106 metre requires attigas; attigerit CIL 198, 21; Custodite hunc nos ne quis uim attulit neue attigat, Pacuv. ap. Diom. 382, 18; Aue amolire, amitte, caue, uenestem attigas, Acc. ap. Non. 75, 32; ne me attigas, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 50 (so Palmer ej.; mss attigas agst metre; Mento summam aquam attigens (so 1 con.) fin metre; mss



attingens) euctus siti (see Key's Language, p. 102) Tantalus, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 100.

**Attio**, (atta) m. dim. a cognomen, Q. Ingenuius Attio, inscr. Grut. 687, 12.

**attitūlo**, (ad, titulus) āre, vb. entitle, libris quos *περι ἀρχων* attitūlati, Rufin. de orig.

**Attius**, ii, adj. or sb. a gens, L. Atti(us) C. f., CIL 1257; add Caes. b. c. 1, 12, 3.

**attolēro**, are, vb. support, statuas, Apul. M. 3, 4.

**attollo**, or adt., di\*, sus, ēre, vb. raise, super limen pedes, Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 1; signa, 2, 6, 5; pallium, Ter. Eun. 4, 6, 31; oculos, Liv. 6, 16, 3; (regem) attollunt umeris, Verg. G. 4, 217; fracto crure planum, Hor. ep. 1, 17, 58; corpus ulnis, Ov. M. 7, 848; attollemnt minus serpentem, Cyprian. S. 2, 11; (anguis) attollens iras, Verg. 2, 381; equus excussit equitem, quem attollentem se Manlius terrae affixit, Liv. 8, 7, 10; manus, Quint. 11, 3, 115; 2. met. ad consulatū spem attollit animos, Liv. 22, 26, 3; animos, Verg. 12, 4; Plin. pan. 44; parum rem, Cels. 5, 26, 1, magnify; Cicero's studio Brutus Cassiusque attollerunt, Veil. 2, 65, 1; temperantiam suam laudibus, Tac. h. 2, 90; uocem, Quint. 1, 8, 1; 11, 3, 65.

**attondeo**, or adt., di\*, sus, ēre, vb. shave close, cut (the hair) close, caput attonsum habere, Cels. 4, 6, (128, 36 D);

2. met. of vegetation, attondent virgulta capellae, Verg. B. 10, 7; attonsis in aruis, Lucan. 6, 84; prata, Auson. Mos. 203; 3. met. shave or shear of all one's money, Nunc senex esse in tonstrina... Set urum strictione attonsurum dicam esse an per pectinem Nescio, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 18; me dolis attondit\*, Bac. 5, 1, 9; add Epid. 2, 3, 6; attonsae ambae (oues) sunt, Bac. 5, 2, 7; 4. of praise, Consiliis nostris laus est attonsa Laconum, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 5, 49.

**attōno**, or adt. ui, itus, ēre, vb. thunder at, strike with lightning, attonos raro uidemus quorum et corpus et mens stupet. Fit interdum ictu pulmonis, interdum morbo, Cels. 3, 26; and met. ipsa attōno attonat summa, Maecenas, ap. Sen. ep. 19, 9; 2. stupefy, render insensible, as the result of actual thunder, attonitos quorum mentes sonus ille caelestis loco pepulit, Sen. n. q. 2, 27, 3; erat prope continuus caeli fragor, attonitissus acribus stupens agmen..., Curt. 8, 4, 4; add Petr. 101; 3. of superhuman influence, make frantic, inspire, bewilder, attonitae Baccho matres, Verg. 7, 580, where Conington's ed. quotes *αἰνῶ σπυκερραίνουσιν φέροντες* of Archilochus; attonitus nates, Hor. od. 3, 19, 13; quas semideae Dryades... Nunne contactas attonere suas, Ov. her. 4, 50; Quis furor... uestras attonit mentes? M. 3, 531; attonitae similibus, 5, 510; 4. in poets met. of things, Attonitae magna ora domus, Verg. 6, 53; 5. esp. in part. attonitus, stupefied as if struck with thunder, astounded, astonished, belli terrore, Liv. 3, 68, 13; Attonitis haerere animis, Verg. 5, 529; 6. w. gen. of cause, attonitus serpentis equus, Sil. 6, 231; 7. as adj. frantic, persuasions, Plin. 29, 28.

**attorreo?** or adt., ēre, roast? nuces, Apic. 136 Sch. ? add § 275?

**attractio**, adtr., ōnis, f. contraction, literarum, Varr. l. 1, 1, p. 17 Sp.; rugarum, Pall. 5, 4, 3.

**attractōrius**, adj. attractive, uirtus (sulphuris), Aem. Mac. 4, 10.

**attractus**, ūs, drawing to, attractu, Dict. 5, 11.

**atrāho**, or adtr., xi, ctus, ēre, vb. drag before or to, adducit quae adeo attrahitur, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 61; nihil nobis duobus stultius est: me qui ne non Romam attraham, te qui non huc adules, fam. 7, 10, 4; tribunos attrahi ad se iubet, Liv. 29, 9, 10; attrahite huc uinctum, Ov. M. 3, 563; add Mart. 6, 66, 6; 2. draw to, draw up, attract, arcus, Ov. rem. am. 435; lora, 307—draw in; (magnes) ferrum, Plin. 36, 129; pulmo attrahens ac reddens animam—inhalating; spiritus succum, Cels. 6, 8 (244, 33 D); 3. met. (Sicilia) me ad hoc negotium attraxit, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 1; attrahit ad amicitiam similitudo, am. 50; discipulos nouos, Ov. F. 8, 330; 4. draw together, contract, Pollionis attractionem uidit frontem, Sen. ben. 4, 31, 4; uoluit tuus colligiti rugas et attrahit (trahit Haase) frons, 6, 7, 1.

**attractiō**, or adtr., ōnis, f. handling, furtum sine ad-

tractatione fieri posse, Gell. 11, 18, 23; add Pall. 4, 12, 1; Apul. D. Socr. 4; (excoltorum), Lampr. Hel. 12, 4.

**attractatus**, ūs, m. handling, attractatu, Pacuv. ap. Cic. Tusc. 2, 49.

**attracto**, or adtr. (or attractio fm ad=awa and tracto) āre, vb. begin to handle, handle esp. what one ought not to touch, (libros) cotaminatis manibus, Cic. har. r. 26; (sacra) me attrahere nefas, Verg. 2, 719; fascies, Liv. 28, 24, 14; feralia, Tac. an. 1, 62; qui alienam rem attractauit (inuito domino) furi tenetur, Sabin. ap. Gell. 11, 18, 20; fiscoalem pecuniam, Paul. 5, 27, 1, 2; 2. esp. indecently, comperce me attrahere, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 137; add Pers. 2, 2, 45; Rud. 2, 4, 7; Cic. Cacl. 20; Snet. Ner. 26; 3. met. causam belli praetenderat attractari terminos suos a Nicomede (=uolari), Flor. 3, 5, 3 (1, 40).

**attrēmo**, ēre, vb. tremble at, oranti, Stat. Th. 8, 80; censurae, Sid. ep. 6, 1.

**attrēpido**, ēre, vb. hobble faster, Attrēpidae saltem, nam nos appropere haud postulo, Pl. Poen. 3, 1, 41.

**attribūlo**, āre, vb. frq. rub again and again, folliculum, Aem. Mac. 4, 6.

**attribuo**, or adtr. ui, ūtus, ēre, vb. allot, assign (parts in distribution) omnis pecunia ita tractatur ut praeda a praefectis; quae autem mihi attributa est, a quaesore curatur, Cic. fam. 2, 17, 4; ut cuique earum locus attributus, Caes. b. g. 7, 81, 4; alteram partem uici Gallis concessit, alteram cohortibus attribuit, 3, 1, 6; dextra pars Massiliensibus attribuitur, sinistra Nasidio, b. c. 2, 4, 5; 2. sometimes with acc. of office etc., dat. of pers. (naues) undecim familiaribus suis, Caes. b. c. 2, 22; uideo cui sit Apulia attributa, Cic. Cat. 2, 6; 3. sometimes vice versa of person (tell off), dat. of office etc., delectos ex omnibus legionibus ei classi attribuerat, Caes. b. c. 1, 57, 1; inueniente quae praesidio eius loci attributa erat, Liv. 24, 21, 12; pecus equitibus agendum, Sall. Iug. 90, 2; 4. without distribution, assign, pueros attribue ei quot et quos uidebitur, Cic. Att. 12, 30, 1; uelim Lentulo puero de mauepiis quae tibi uidebitur attribuas, 12, 28, f.

5. esp. of money allotted by the government for a purpose, uti consules, quanti locauerint, tantam pecuniam redemptori attribuendam euarent, Cic. Phil. 9, 16; add 14, 38; pecunia attributa, numerata est: profectus est quaestor in provinciam, Verr. 2, 1, 34; opera ex pecunia attributa fecerunt, Liv. 40, 51, 2; and then in private matters, Faberius si uenerit uidebitur ut tantum attribuat, si modo attribuetur, quantum debetur, Cic. Att. 13, 2, 1; 6. ei (que) uiam tuendam (sic) redemerit, tamtae (sic) pecuniae uim eosque quorum aliae aedificium ea uia erit, ad tributo (sic) CIL 206, 1, 40, give in to the contractor a list of persons rateably liable with powers to enforce payment; 7. hence in private life, of debtors assigned by power of attorney, ut debita et credita adtribuat, Gai. dig. 10, 2, 3; attributos quod appellas, ualde probo, Cic. Att. 13, 22, 4; 8. attach (territory) as subject to a superior state, power, (Commio) Morinos attribuerat, Caes. b. g. 7, 76, 1; bello uicij (S)pal-lyas (Massiliensibus) attribuit, b. c. 1, 35, 4; insulae ab Sulla Rhodiis attributae, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 33; (Dolopes) uestro decreto patri adtribuite meo, Liv. 42, 41, 13;

9. met. attribute, personam inducere et enumerationem ei attribueret, and soon after: legi orationem: hoc modo quid si leges loqui possent? Nonne...? Cic. inv. 1, 99;

10. attribute (to, as cause), ascribe, impute, bonos exitus dis immortalibus, Cic. N. D. 3, 80; qui si eruditus uidebitur disputare, attributo litteris Graecis, sen. 3; Bibulus quod mihi cum illo erat commune, sibi soli attribuit, fam. 2, 17, 7; add or. 2, 14; 11. a. ad amissionem..., Cic. Tusc. 3, 73 dub.; 12. attributus, connected (with), belonging to, negotiis quae sunt attributa, Cic. inv. 1, 37 and 38; omnis res argumentando confirmatur aut ex eo quod personis, aut ex eo quod negotiis est attributum, 1, 34; add Gell. 4, 1, 21.

**attribūtio**, ōnis, f. assignment, as of a debt etc., Gai. dig. 10, 2, 3; Cic. fam. 16, 24, 1; Att. 15, 13, 5; 16, 1, 6; 16, 3, 5; 2. (fated) lot in life, quod unicuique attribuitur sua sit adscripta, Apul. mund. 38; 3. attribute or predicate, ex his attributionibus: sacer an profanus..., Cic. inv. 1, 38; cf. attribuo § 10.

**attritio**, ōnis, f. friction, Lampr. Heliog. 19, 5; Mart. C. p. 50 G. 55, 24 Eyss.

1. **attritus**, part. see attrito.

2. **attritus**, ūs, m. rubbing against, friction, arborum, Plin. 8, 212; petrae, 9, 147; add 16, 208; 2. esp. chafing of skin, 24, 126; 26, 90.

**attūbus**, see atypus.

**attūlo** (= attollo, cf. ἄλλο of ἄλφα and λῆλα, and latus for latus) ēre, vb. bring to, dotem ad nos nullam attulas (ai. attollas), Naev. ap. Diom. 380, 18 K; cf. Non. 246, 4.

**ātypus**, or attūbus, adj. speaking inarticulately, Cacl. Sab. ap. Gell. 4, 2, 5; Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 10, 5; Canus comosus hispidus trux at(t)ubus (so Scal. c.j., mss artubus) Terentianus Phormio, Anson. ep. 22, v. 9; attūbus μολυδαλός Gloss. quoted by Scal.

**au**, int. [variety of ab; cf. an-fer, E. off; or perh. shortened em aufer te] be off, none of that, don't, heaven forbid, G. linguam... uendidi datarium. C. au! Nullan tibi linguast? Pl. Stic. 1, 3, 103 (Crocotium speaking); so again in mouths of women, as of Melaeus, Cist. 3, 15; C. Quid? dasne is uxores habet? S. (Sostatra): au au unam ille quidem solam (I omit obsecro), Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 27; add Andr. 4, 4, 12 (of Mysis); Eun. 4, 4, 13 (Pythias), 5, 2, 60 (Thais); Haut. 5, 3, 13 (Sostatra); Ad. 3, 2, 38 (Cantihara); Ph. 5, 3, 20 (Nausistrata), but in Eun. 4, 6, 20 (Chremes speaking) Bemb. seems to have alii uereor, others au u.; add Afran. 97 and 103 R; pedes Fortunatae correptos super lectum immisit. 'Au au' illa proclamauit aberrante tunica super genua, Petr. 67; 2. interiectio consternatae mulieris, says Donatus ad Andr. 4, 14, 12; cf. ad Eun. 4, 4, 13.

**āuāritia**, or -icia, f. avarice, Non mihī auaricia (so ECD) unquam innatuit, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 71; Em mea malefata, em meam (so mss) auaritam (or -iciam) tibi, Trin. 1, 2, 138; so also (in B) auaricia, Ps. 3, 2, 13; Pers. 4, 4, 7; auaritam si tollere uolitis, mater eius est tollenda, luxuries, Cic. or. 2, 171; quae Ingurtham tutata sunt remouitis, auaritam impertitū superbiām, Sall. Jug. 85, 45; 2. met. gloriae, Curt. 9, 2, 9; 3. in plur. Cic. fin. 4, 75.

**auārities**, ei, f. the same, CIL 1459; Lucr. 3, 59.

**āuārus**, (auco) adj. greedy, avaricious, rapax anarus inuidus, Pl. Trin. 2, 2; Ne tuum animum auariorem faxint diuitias meae, Capt. 2, 2, 70; homo anarus et furax, Cic. or. 2, 268; auariores magistratus, Verr. 2, 3, 190; homo auarissime, 2, 1, 94; 2. met. of things, litus, Verg. 3, 44; fraus, Hor. od. 4, 9, 37; spes, 4, 11, 25; ne Cypriae maris Ad-dant anaro diuitias mari, 3, 29, 61; 3. greedy of other things than money, Quicquid quaesierat, uentri donabat anaro, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 32; Acheron, Verg. G. 2, 492; 4. auariter adv. avariciously, greedily, Quam siquis audis poscit escam auariter, Pl. Rud. 4, 7, 12; add Curc. 1, 2, 35; Cato and Claud. Q. ap. Non. 510, 15; 5. auare Ter. Haut. pr. 48; Cic. or. 1, 37; auarius, Colum. 1, 7, 1; auarissime, Sen. dial. 8, 5, 7.

**auella**, or -illa, ae, f. dim. of auicula, a little bird, Apic. 181 Sch.; 194; add prob. auicula (uiss ancilla), Apul. M. 9, 33.

**auceo**, non-existent. In Mart. C. 46 G. Eyss. has: Zeno ducebat (not aucebat) feminam.

**auceps**, ūpis, adj. bird-taking, as sb. a bird catcher, Auiceps quando concepinat aream, offundit cibum, Pl. As. 1, 3, 64; mernitis intentus decedit auceps In puteum, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 458; 2. met. Circumspicendum nequis nostro hic auceps sermoni sicut, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 9; add Stic. 1, 2, 45; inris consultus syllabarum a, one who picks out difficulties as to syllables, Cic. or. 1, 236; 3. a seller of birds, Hor. s. 2, 3, 227.

**auctārium**, adj. n. as sb. something thrown in as over-weight, nūn tu tanti emi illam (so Lachm. c.j.)? Auctarium Adicio, Pl. Merc. 2, 4, 22; auctarium, quod super mensuram uel pondus iustum adiciebatur, Paul. ex F. 14.

**auctifer**, adj. increase-bearing, terras, Cic. poet. ap. Aug. C. D. 5, 8.

**auctifico**, āre, vb. increase, fatten, cibis deos, Arnob. 7, 27.

**auctificus**, adj. causing increase, Lucr. 2, 571.

**auctio**, ōnis, f. increase, Macr. s. 1, 14, 1; 2. a sale

by auction, i.e. increased bidlings, Auctio fiet Menaechmi mane septimi, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 99; add Stic. 1, 3, 65; si posset auctio fieri de artibus tuis, quasi supellectilis solet, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 279, 17; auctioem se facturum esse proscriptur earum rerum quae ipsis erant priuatae, Cic. Quint. 15; reliqua auctioe uendebat, Rosc. Ann. 23; rei quae in auctione uenerit, Gai. 4, 126.

**auctiōnālis**, adj. of an auction; hence auctiōnalia n. pl. as sb. auction accounts, Ulp. 27, 3, 1, 3.

**auctiōnārius**, adj. of an auction, atria, Cic. agr. 1, 7; tabulae, Cat. 2, 18.

**auctiōnor**, (implies a sb. auctio = auctioneer) vb. r., act as auctioneer, sell by auction, Cic. agr. 1, 7; 2, 53; Deiot. 25; Caes. b. c. 3, 20, 3.

**auctio**, āre, vb. increase and increase, pecunias faenore, Tac. an. 6, 22 (16); add Arnob. 7, 13.

**auctor**, ōris, (augeo) m. one who increases or promotes, hence one who sanctifies what another originates, as in legislation, decreuerunt ut quum populus regem iussisset, id sic ratum esset si patres auctores fierent—ratified the election—Liv. 1, 17, 9; ut legum quae comitis ferrentur patres auctores fierent, 8, 12, 15; add 1, 22, 1; 1, 32, 1; 6, 42, 10; Cic. Brut. 55; 2. beyond the field of legislation, hoc non potest dici, quod mulier sine tutore auctore promiserit, deberi, Cic. Caecl. 72; maiores nostri nullam rem agere feminas sine tutore auctore uoluerunt, Liv. 34, 2, 11; masculus minor annorum xlii testamentum facere non potest, etiam si tutore auctore uelit, Gai. 2, 113; ne aliter alimentorum transactio rata esset quam si auctore praetore facta, Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 8; 3. one who guarantees (a sale), egone ab lenone quicquam Mancipio accipiam quibus sui nihil est... Nec uobis auctor ullus est, nec uosmet estis ulli, Pl. Cure. 4, 2, 12; 4. a vendor, as guaranteeing a sale, (cf. E. grantor, orig. one who warrants) P. Caesennius, auctor fundi, Cic. Caecl. 27; intellexerunt se id quod a malo auctore emissit, diutius obtinere non posse, Verr. 2, 5, 56; si ex utriusque persona et auctor et emptoris exceptiones obiciuntur... Ulp. dig. 21, 2, 8; si modus agri (nenditi) minor inneniatur, pro numero iugerum auctor obligatus est, Paul. 10, 1, 4, 1; add Scaev. 19, 1, 52, 3; Modest. 21, 2, 63, 2; Ulp. 44, 3, 5; Venul. 44, 3, 15, 1; fideiussorem, quem uolgo auctorem secundum uocant, Ulp. 21, 2, 4; 5. auctor of dub. meaning in: P. Vaccium Vitulum auctorem Histoniensium fundi Herianici, inser. Or. Henz. 6432; 6. gen. one who guarantees or authorises, non si mihi Iuppiter auctor Spondet, Verg. 5, 17; esp. in form auctor sum, ut scias me auare, cape cultum ac seca Digitum uel aurem...: Sei monero me... auctor sum ut me... enices, Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 41; sine te uerberem. Sino: suspende uinci nerbera: auctor sum, sino. Si auctoritatem postea defugeris, ego pendeam, Poen. 1, 1, 18; 7. one who advises, guaranteeing as it were what he says, Quid nunc mihi auctor es, Milphio? Vt me uerberes, 1, 3, 1; mihi ut absim uehementer auctor est, Cic. Att. 15, 5, 2;

8. and so opposed to one who merely advises or urges, huius deditiōis ipse Postumius qui dederat, uasor et auctor fuit, Cic. off. 3, 109; non enim supplex uenit, sed hortator atque auctor, part. 97; 9. w. neut. pr. ego ut aumū ducam? idne estis auctores mihi? Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 16; 10. often in the form me auctore, on my authority, with my sanction, non me faciet auctore ut... Pl. St. 4, 2, 23; An paenitebat flagiti t auctore quod fecisset? Ter. Eua. 5, 6, 12; omnes istos me auctore deridete, Cic. or. 3, 54; auctoriūbis dis ad rem gerendam proficiscimur, Liv. 9, 14, 4; auctore eo patres censuerunt, 37, 47, 2; 11. one who is authority for a fact, statement, or rumour, haec se certis auctoribus compense, Caes. b. c. 2, 18, 3; hoc ubi uno auctore ad plures permanuerat, atque alius alius transiderat, plures auctores eius rei uidebantur, 2, 29, 2; add 2, 37, 3; 12. esp. w. sum or habeo and acc.

and inf., one who asserts or guarantees, auctores sumus tutam ibi maiestatem Romani nominis fore, Liv. 2, 48, 8; add 4, 26, 6; auctores sunt ter nouenis punctis (crabronum) interfici hominem, Plin. 11, 73; auctores habeo tantum uictoribus inuenerunt fuisse ut... Tac. b. 3, 51; add an. 13, 20; 13. met. Id ita 'see ut credas, rem tibi

auctorem dabo, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 70; fortasse ita audistis ut auctorem rumorem haberetis, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 49; **14.** gen. adviser, promoter, one who takes a lead, magnam partem laudis ad Libonem perenturam, si illo auctore quae agente ab armis sit discessum, Caes. b. c. 1, 26, 4; nihil (de pace) factum uitio eorum quos esse auctores eius rei uoluisse, 3, 57, 2; **15.** one who is an authority in any matter, a model to copy from, non dico Caecilium, malus enim auctor Latinitatis est, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 10; dicendi grauissimus auctor et magister Plato, or. 10; non sordidus auctor Naturae nerique, Hor. od. 1, 28, 14; **16.** originator, author, founder, doer, consiliis, Caes. b. g. 6, 31, 5; belli, 3, 17, 3; defectionis, 6, 8, 8; L. Brutus auctor nobilitatis tuae, Cic. Tusc. 4, 2; Auctor in incerto est, iaculum de parte sinistra Venit, Ov. M. 12, 419; facti, 9, 206; Troiae Cynthius a. Verg. G. 3, 36; genus... Auctore ab illo ducit originem, Hor. od. 3, 17, 5; Portius auctoris Luia nomen habet, Ov. a. a. 1, 72; quid miretur quisque in (amphitheatro) primum? inuentorem an inuentum? artificem (the builder) an auctorem (the designer, architect)? Plin. 36, 118; (statua) auctoris incerti, 34, 93; **17.** an author, a writer, rerum Romanarum (historian), Cic. Brut. 44; Alexandri (belli) incertus auctor est, Suet. Caes. 56; sine auctore uersus (anonymous), Aug. 70; but in many passages quoted for this, auctor has the sense of an 'authority'; **18.** used with v. feminines, not auctrix, aues quibus auctoribus fidem secutus esset, Cic. div. 1, 27; (Theoxena) auctor (adviser) mortis, Liv. 40, 4, 15; Auctor ego audendi (luno), Verg. 12, 159.

**auctoramentum**, i, n. binding oneself, esp. as a gladiator, illius turpissimi auctoramenti uerba sua 'uri uinciri ferroque necari', Sen. ep. 37, 1; cf. Petron. 117; **2.** the money paid in return for this, rudiaris reuocatis auctoramento centum milium, Suet. Tib. 7; **3.** and met. ipsa merces (of low handicrafts) auctoramentum seruitutis, Cic. off. 1, 150; Philippus (milite) subinde ex praeda aliquid uirtutis causa donauerat et crebris auctoramentis accendebat, Sen. ben. 4, 37, 1; opes auctoramenta sunt seruitutis, ep. 104, 34; nullum sine auctoramento malum est: auctoramenta pecuniam promittit, ambitio purpuram, 69, 4; add: ira 2, 12, 5; iugulati cuius auctoramentum, Vell. 2, 28, 3; auctoramento funebri (Ciceronis) imitando necem, 2, 66, 3—blood-money; auctoramento impudentiae depensa, Apul. apol. 3.

**auctoritas**, atis, f. acting as an auctor, warranty, authority, Si auctoritatem postea defugeris, ... ego pendam, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 19; impero: Nunquam defugiam auctoritatem, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 99; attende quam ego defugiam auctoritatem, consulatus mei, Cic. Sull. 33; **2.** esp. of a tutor or guardian, de auctoritate tutorum, title of Dig. 26, 8; cum ipsi nihil permissum sit sine tutoris auctoritate agere, Gai. 1, 179; **3.** of a magistrate, praetor aut proconsul auctoritatem suam finiendis controuersis interponit, Gai. 4, 139; **4.** title to property, ownership, esp. as opposed to usucapio, usus auctoritas fundi biennium est, Cic. top. 23; add Caccin. 54; aduersus hostem aeterna auctoritas, XII Tab. ap. Cic. off. 1, 37; quod abruptum erit, eius rei aeterna auctoritas esto, lex Aetna ap. Gell. 17, 7, 1; ut instrumentum auctoritatis (title deed) exhiberet, Scaev. dig. 13, 7, 43;

**5.** a senatus, a resolution of the senate, which vetoed by a tribune did not become a senatus consultum, but had still a moral force, S. C. nullum exstat quo reductio regis tibi adempta sit, eaque quae de ea scripta est auctoritas, cui seis intercessum esse, tantum uim habet, ut iratorum hominum studium esse uideatur, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 4; si quis huic S. C. intercessisset, senatus placere auctoritatem perscribi, quoted by Cic. fam. 8, 8, 6; si quis intercedat S. Cto, auctoritate se fore contentum, Liv. 4, 57, 5; **6.** a resolution of the senate, before it is sanctioned by the people (populus) so as to become a lex, tribuni plebis ex auctoritate senatus ad populum tulerunt ut... Liv. 26, 21, 5; ex auctoritate senatus cum rogationem promulgaret, 42, 21, 5; **7.** in auctoritate patrum futuros esse, Liv. 3, 21, 2; nec in auctoritate senatus consules essent, 4, 26, 7; se in auctoritate Tarentinorum manere, 9, 14, 7—keep within, not transgress, may be compared with in officio Fundanos esse Liv. 8, 9, 13 and in patrum potestate, 3, 21, 2; **8.** au-

thority for a statement, opinion etc., Quodsi exquiratur usque ab stirpe auctoritas, Unde auditum dicant, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 181; cf. auctor § 8; **9.** gen. authority, weight of example, sanction of the powerful, multa sunt quae afferant auctoritatem, ingenium opes aetas fortuna ars usus... Cic. top. 73; esse nonnullos quorum a. apud plebem plurimum ualeat, Caes. b. g. 1, 17, 1; **10.** of things, a model to be copied, maiestas imperii adificiorum egregias habet auctoritates\*, Vitr. 1, pr. 2; **11.** high estimation, great repute of, hos maxima debet esse auctoritate, Varr. r. 2, 5, 3; pullos (asinorum) epulari Maecenas instituit; post eum interit a. sapor, Plin. 8, 170; praecipua a. fuit lupo et aellis, 9, 61; achates in magna fuit auctoritate, nunc in nulla est, 37, 179; **12.** in late writers, a title of honour, illustris a. tua, Th. cod. 5, 13, 15; excellens a. tua, 7, 7, 5; **13.** often in pl., to \* above add: sed tu auctoritates contemnis, ratione pugnas, Cic. N. D. 3, 9; and or. 1, 180; 3, 5; Man. 51; Clu. 50; Sull. 13.

**auctoror**, ari, vb. r. make oneself an auctor, bind oneself, or, as guardian, one's ward, si tutor auctoretur, Pomp. dig. 26, 8, 4; ut alius auctoretur incius, Ulp. 27, 6, 9; **2.** as a gladiator, sell oneself for death or danger of death, quei depugnandi causa auctoratus est, CIL 206, 113; Quid referi, uri uirgis ferroque necari Auctoratus eas an...? Hor. s. 2, 7, 59; eum proximo munere (gladiatorum) inter novos auctoratos ferulis upulare placet, Sen. lud. de m. Claud. 9, 4; Baebius... municipibus loca sepulturae dat extra auctoratis et sibi iubeo manus attulissent, CIL 1418; illum prohibuerunt theatro qui utilitate, qui gula se auctorasset, Quint. (7) declam. 302; **3.** beyond gladiators, (uites) scandentes cacumina (populorum) aequant, in tantum sublimes, ut uindemitor auctoratos rogam tumulume excipiat (males special provision for), Plin. 14, 10; ad ignes quidam se auctorauerunt ut certum spatium in tunica ardente conficerent, Tert. a1 Martyr. 5; **4.** met. exsecrando metallo (sc. auro) pudicitiam suam auctorata est, sold, Apul. M. 9, 19; eo pignore (Polyxenidam) uelut auctoratum sibi proditorem ratus est, Liv. 37, 10, 8; gladiatorum proelia edebat, ipsum magis auctoratum populum Romanum circumferens, Plin. 36, 117; **II.** 5. auctoror, are, Perperna Sertorium inter cenam interemit Romanisque certam uictoriam... sibi turpissimum mortem auctorauit, won by the foul bargain, Vell. 2, 30, 1; **6.** auctoratus as a sb. one who has bound himself as a gladiator, si auctoratus meus subreptus fuerit, Gai. 3, 199.

**auctrix**, icis, f. one who guarantees or sells, imp. Dioc. et Max. cod. 8, 45, 16; **2.** one who promotes, Tert. spect. 18.

**auctus**, ūs, increase, arboris, Lucr. 6, 168; maximis auctibus crescere, Liv. 4, 2, 2; add 29, 7, 3; Vell. 2, 40, 4; Plin. 2, 81; 4, 79; Tac. h. 4, 28.

**aucupābundus**, quasi-part. constantly bird-catching, trapping, animas, Tert. anim. 39.

**aucupālis**, adj. of a bird-catcher, perticae, Paul. ex F. v. amites p. 21.

**aucupatio**, ōnis, f. bird-catching, Quint. (2) decl. 13, 8. **aucupatorius**, adj. of a bird-catcher, Plin. 16, 169 and 172; lemma of Mart. 14, 218.

**aucupatus**, ūs, m. bird-catching, Iul. Cap. M. Anton. 4, 9.

**aucupium**, ii, n. bird-catching, fowling, hic noster quaestus aucupi similimum est, Pl. As. 1, 3, 63 and 66; piscatu aucupio uenatione, Cic. fin. 2, 23; **2.** for table birds, poultry, minima inflatio ex uenatione aucupio piscibus, Cels. 2, 26; in uentrem peregrina aucupia congerere, Sen. dial. 1, 3, 6; **3.** met. facere aucupium auribus, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 43; hoc nouum est aucupium (Gnathonis), Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 16.

**aucupio**, see

**aucupor**, ari, vb. r. be a bird-catcher, catch birds, alio loco ubi aucupere, Varr. r. 1, 23, 5; qui in alienum fundum ingreditur uenandi aucupandique gratia, Gai. dig. 41, 1, 3;

**2.** met. examina (apum), Colum. 9, 8, 3; **3.** esp. lay oneself out to catch (what is abstract), where we might often say fish for, gratiam, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 6; delectationem, or. 63; famam, Plin. pr. 30; **4.** esp. of picking up what



is said, *rumorem*, Cic. Pis. 57; *rumusculos*, leg. 3, 35; II 5. *aucupo*, the same, met. *lepide aucupai*, Pl. Truc. 5, 72; *sermonem*, Most. 2, 42; *Aucupemus* ex insidiis clauculum quam rem gerant, As. 5, 2, 31; add Men. 4, 1, 121; *aranea aucupet* (Scal. cj., *miss occupet*), Sen. Her. Oet. 485.

**audācia**, ac, boldness, daring, courage, Neque eques neque pedes profectost quisquam tanta audacia..., Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 54; neque singulis daret audacia, Caes. b. g. 6, 34, 6; quanta cuiusque animo audacia inest, tanta in bello patere solet, Sal. Cat. 58, 2; duabus his artibus, audacia in bello, ubi pax euenerat, aequitate se gerebant, 9, 3; maiores nostri neque consili neque audaciae uictis, 25, 37, 12; add Prop. 2, 25, 38, 11; unde tanta audacia uictis, 25, 37, 12; add Prop. 2, 10, 5; Tac. Agr. 11; 2. often in a bad sense, as opposed to *uirtus* etc., *audacity*, *impudence*, *rashness*, Domi habet os linguam perfidiam malitiam atque audaciam, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 41; add Ps. 5, 2, 8; As. 2, 2, 46; audacia propinquum (est *fidencia*) et tamen nitium est, Cic. iuv. 2, 165; animus paratus ad periculum, si sua cupiditate impellatur, audaciae potius nomen habeat quam fortitudinis, off. 1, 63; malorum rerum audacia fortitudo uocata, Sal. Cat. 52, 11; pro pudore pro abstinentia pro uirtute audaciae largitio auaritia nagebant, 3, 3; quod offendat in eo, feruorem et audaciam, aetatem quotidie auferre, Liv. 3, 12, 7; 3. in pl. Cato ap. Paul. ex F. p. 27; Cic. Att. 9, 7, 5; Verr. 2, 3, 208; Cat. 2, 10.

**audāculus**, adj. dim. of contempt, bold, Sulp. Ap. ap. Gell. 15, 5, 4; Gell. 5, 21, 4.

**Audasius**, adj. or sb. a gens, P. Audasius O. I. Stephanus, CIL 1131.

**audax**, ācis, adj. bold, daring, courageous, Quae non deliquit, decet audacem esse, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 206; audaxque iuuenta, Verg. G. 4, 565; 2. gen. bold in a bad sense, audacious, impudent, mulier multum et audax et mala's, Pl. Men. 5, 1, 31; rogitas audacissime? Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 26; his enim uitiiis affectus malos aut audaces appellare consuetudo solet, Cic. Phil. 14, 7; paulo ad facinus audacior, Cat. 2, 9; 3. of other than persons, facinus audax, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 38; Ter. Andr. 2, 3, 27; consilium, Liv. 25, 37, 17; quo audacior res erat, minus similis ueri uisa est, 26, 38, 9; coepit, Verg. G. 1, 40; dihyrambi, Hor. od. 4, 2, 10; spes, Plin. 28, 35; 4. w. gen. ingenii, Stat. silu. 3, 2, 64; 5, 3, 35; 5. w. inf. perpeti, Hor. od. 1, 3, 25; imponere, Prop. 4, 5, 13; spondere, Lucan. 7, 246; 6. adv. audaciter? or rather audacter, boldly, Mulier es, audacter iuras, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 206; loquere audacter, Capt. 2, 2, 60; add twenty other pass. wh. metre guarantees audacter; also Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 6; Ph. pr. 11; Enn. ap. Gell. 12, 4, 4; Accede ad sponsam audacter: (so Bothe cj. w. metre; *miss audaciter*) uirgo nulla est talis Setiae, Titim. ap. Non. 227, 15; add Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 134; acad. pr. 81; Liv. 9, 34, 12; Cic. Rose. Am. 31, which pass. however is quoted for audaciter by Prisc. 2, 76, 28, who adds: per synecpam in usu est frequentiore audacter; in Liv. 22, 25, 10 Madv. audaciter (but 7); molestissima peruersitate ut audaciter potius dicant quam audacter, Quint. 1, 6, 17; 7. comp. audacius, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 98 etc.; sup. audacissime, Men. 5, 7, 14; Liv. 30, 30, 12.

**audentia**, ae, f. courage, ut quisque audentiae habuisset, Tac. an. 15, 53; add G. 34; Plin. ep. 8, 4, 4; audacia temeritatis est, audentia fortitudinis, Non. 431, 5.

**audeo**, ēre, ausum sum, vb. [for *auideo* from *auditus*, as *uideo* from *uiditus*; cf. *gaudeo* from *gaudeo*, witness *gauius*; and *claudio* from *claudio* from a lost sb. *claud-* = *κλυδ-*; see *claudio*; cf. also § 2, 1st ex.], be eager, Quos ubi confertos audies in proelia uidi, Incipio super his, Verg. 2, 347; cf. *audis* stetit Volcanus, eager for battle, Hor. od. 3, 4, 58 and *audas* legiones, Tac. an. 1, 51; Dimidiū facti qui coepit habere, sapere aude, Incipe, make haste, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 40; cf. Lucian. Nigr. 27 *ἦτοι γὰρ ἀμειλιχὸν εἶναι τὴν πρὸς το ἀγαθὸν ὀρέμην*; be willing, but only in Plautus and in the form *audes* or non *audes* of questions; and in si *audes*, as: S. Nonne *audes* (won't you) quaeso aliquam partem gratiam facere hinc (al. huius) argenti? P. Non me dicis *audis* esse hominem, nam

hinc numquam eris nummo dinitior, Ps. 5, 2, 23; Non *audes* aliquid dare mihi munusculum? Truc. 2, 4, 74; Nilne adiutare me *audes*? (al. me ades), Ps. 1, 1, 76; Seeste non *audes* mihi seculo subuenire? As. 2, 4, 70; P. dico homo lepidissime. M. Equid *audes* de tuo istic (al. istuc) addere? P. atque hilarissime, Men. 1, 2, 40; Da mihi hoc mel meum, si me amas, si *audes*, Trin. 2, 1, 17; see Wagner ad *Aul.* 46; whence all this §; so perh. Varr. sat. p. 226, l. 6 Riese; quae uero putauerint reprehendenda, hic si audebit subseant unde ea non accipimus, Gell. pr. 18; 3. hence contracted *sodes* if you please, wh. see; 4. dare, venture, Nos ausi reserare, Enn. au. 226 V; neque ut aiunt mi facere audent, p. 175 V; Segregare abs te ausus aut sine illo Salamina ingredi, Pacuv. 327 R; Lapidus sum, commouere me miser non audeo, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 44; nil iam mutare audeo, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 25; tantum uictis efficere potuit quantum incolumis numquam est ausus optare, Cic. l. Man. 25; nihil aliud quam bene ausus uana contemneret, Verg. 9, 17, 16; so far with inf.; 5. with acc. as first of gen. term, dare, venture upon, quia audacia tantum facinus audent, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 37; tantae res gestae quantas audere uix hominis fuerit, Vell. 2, 47, 1; 6. often with common neut. adj. or sb., Aequos conscientia ultima audere cogebat, Liv. 3, 2, 11; neque milites alio duce plus confidere aut audere, 21, 4, 4; Quid domini faciunt, audent cum talia fures, Verg. B. 3, 16; multa, Tac. H. 4, 15; magna, Sil. 6, 209; 7. with acc. of other nouns only in late writers, esp. Tac., as: ausuros nocturnum castrorum oppugnationem, an. 2, 12; nec ponam eius palam ausus..., 2, 40; obuii hosti et aciem auso plus cladis faciunt, 12, 28; 8. hence as a pass. pers. with nom. of gen. term or common neut. adj. or sb., agenda res est, iuuenes, audendaeque, Liv. 35, 35, 16; multa dolo, pleraque per uim audabantur, 39, 9, 8; audendum aliquid pro patria ratum, Iust. 5, 9, 6; 9. with other nouns only in late writers, defensionem sui deserit ausis ad Caesarem codicillis quibus..., Tac. an. 3, 67 f.; ne bono quidem exemplo audendum esse patroni necem, Suet. Dom. 14; 10. non a. followed by quin, ut non audeam, quin promam omnia, Pl. As. 1, 1, 10; 11. absol., hos notos magistros nihil posse docere nisi ut audent, Cic. or. 3, 94; (Romani) audendo et fallendo et bella ex bellis serendo magni facti, Sal. hist. fr.; periculosius est deprehendi quam audere, Tac. Agr. 15 f.; 12. ausinus, ausus etc. as pres. subj. for audeam, or rather for audeim (cf. edim, duim), Quid est cur componere ausis mihi te aut me tibi? Att. 147 R; nec si sciam dicere ausim, Liv. pr. 1; Ausim uel tenui uitam committere sulco, Verg. G. 2, 289; Et nihil est quod non effreno captus amore Ausit, Ov. M. 6, 466; 13. an absol. perf. ausi for ausus sum, non ausi recusare, Cato ap. Prisc. 568; 14. audens part. as adj. bold, Audentes fortuna iuuat, Verg. 10, 284; add Ov. a. a. 1, 608; audentior, Verg. 6, 95; audentissimus, Tac. Agr. 33; 15. adv. audenter, Scaev. dig. 28, 29, 14; comp. Tac. or. 18; III 16. ausum part. n. as b. a thing attempted, attempt, Verg. 2, 535; 9, 281; 12, 351; Ov. M. 9, 621, 11, 242.

**audientia**, ae, f. hearing, as in official form, Exsurge praeco, fac populo audientiam, Pl. pr. 11 (4) order silence; audientiam facere praecoem inquit, Liv. 43, 16, 8; add Cornif. 4, 68; 2. hence, facit ipsa sibi audientiam senis mitis oratio, Cic. sen. 28; add Caecil. 42; 3. gen. a hearing, as of a court etc., si audientiam mihi tribuerit humanitas, give me a hearing, Apul. M. 3, 47; partibus audientiam praebere, Varr. fr. 33; 4. sense of hearing, Surdis fruendum reddere audientiam, Prud. steph. 954.

**audio**, vb. (auris sb.) hear, listen, auribus si parum audies, teritio..., Cato r. 157, 16; Quin tu audi, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 42; intus clamorem audio, Mil. 4, 9, 16; audin China? Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 2; uerba eius audistis, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 92; 2. w. irony, of one not credentis, —non potius essem... At non cotidiana cura haec angere animum. Audio, so you say, Ter. Ph. 1, 3, 8; Irae sunt inter Glycerium et gnatum, Aud. Andr. 3, 3, 20; 3. hear judicially, give audience to, quemuis uerba pro eo facientem audiri aequum est, Ulp. dig. 3, 3, 33, 2; heres audiendus est,



Paul. 2, S, 8, 4; **4.** w. ex, de, a and unde, of persons, ex me auditis uera, Pl. Cap. 3, 4, 86; hoc te ex aliis audire malo, Cic. Att. 5, 17, 2; ex nobis audiunt, Quint. 1, 2, 7; auditi equidem ista de maioribus natu, Brut. 100; saepe hoc auditi de patre meo, or. 3, 133; saepe auditi a (al. e) maioribus natu..., sen. 43; unde te audisse dicis, or. 2, 285;

**5.** w. acc. and dicere, saepe hoc maiores natu dicere auditi..., Cic. Mur. 58; auditus dici, Epicturus omnes res voluptate metiri, Pis. 68; ipsum dicere auditus, Quint. 9, 2, 57; **6.** w. dicentem etc., uideor mihi audire quosdam illa dicentes..., Quint. 12, 1, 33; si quis...adiceret, audiam dicentem 'non fecit', 12, 10, 26; unum meum narratorem audiebam, Suet. Cal. 19; **7.** w. cum diceret, id ex eo audiri cum diceret..., Cic. or. 2, 144; a Pausania auditi cum diceret..., fam. 3, 7, 4; add dom. 93; **8.** w. acc. of person, listen to as taking their advice, nec Homerum audio qui Ganymeden...ait, Cic. Tusc. 1, 65; nellem te audisse amissionis monentem, Att. 7, 1, 2; si uos audire uellemus, N. D. 1, 55; **9.** listen to as a teacher, attend lectures of, Ctesias qui Zenonem audiuit, Cic. N. D. 1, 37; te Marce fili annum iam audientem Cratippum, off. 1, 1; quem Romae audierat, Quint. 12, 6, 7; **10.** listen to (prayers etc.) as favourable, give ear to, preces, Cic. Pis. 43; add Q. fr. 1, 3, 9; uota, Hor. od. 4, 13, 1; carmina, 1, 2, 27; **11.** w. dat. of person, as existing, personified: improbo homini ne auscultaret, sibi potius audirent, Apul. apol. 83; **12.** w. dat. also this audiens sum imperiis, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 26; esp. in phrase dicto audiens, obeying what is said, obedient to orders, and so gen. obedient, often w. dat. of person added, quorum opera Syracusani nobis dicto audiens sunt, eos Syracusano (al. Syracusanis) dicto audiens esse iussisti, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 85; d. audientem fuisse praetori, 2, 4, 27; ne plebs nobis d. a. atque obediens sit, Liv. 5, 3, 8; add 29, 20, 11; (seruum) probum, dicto audientem, Ulp. dig. 29, 1, 19; Quint. 3, 6, 31; 7, 1, 14; **13.** met. listen to, obey, nec audit curus habenas, Verg. G. 1, 514; nec quae magis audiat arcum (sagitta), Ov. M. 5, 382; clauumque audiet negantem, Stat. Th. 5, 412; but Plin. 16, 226 has: cornum odit sorbus;

**14.** w. bene, male etc. be spoken of, have a — character, nolius male audit mulierum, Ter. Hec. 4, 2, 24; audibis male si male dicis mihi, Caecil. ap. Gell. 6, 7, 17, 13; Si erum insimulabilis malitia, male audies, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 12; Bene dicis si certasset, audisset bene, pr. 20; bene audire a parentibus, Cic. fin. 3, 57; me ideo bene audire nelle, ut ille male audiat, Att. 6, 1, 2; **15.** be understood as saying, where something not said is implied, eras dignus ut haberes integram mauum; sic enim auditor 'ut depugnare', Quint. 8, 5, 12; stupere gaudio, simul audire 'coepit', i.e. coepit understood 9, 58; **16.** audiens as sb. a hearer, Cic. Brut. 279; Liv. 21, 10, 2; **17.** as pass. pers., Bibulus nouum audiebatur esse in Syria, Cic. Att. 5, 18, 1; leuibus copiis quae ex longinquo in maius audiebantur, were exaggerated, Tac. an. 4, 23; Albus flumen, notum olim, nunc tantum auditur, G. 4 f.; **18.** audito ob fut. Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 86; Poen. 1, 2, 97; Enn. and Caecil. ap. Non. 505, 33; audiam euen in later poets, Catul. 84, 8; Ov. F. 3, 507; but in her. 14, 36 audieram Merk.

**auditaui**, saepe audiui, Paul. ex F. p. 28.

**auditiui**, ōnis f. hearing; fabellarum, Cic. fin. 5, 42; fama et auditiue, N. D. 2, 95; **2.** esp. of lectures, Plin. 26, 11; egressus ex auditiue, Gell. 14, 1, 2; add 18, 2, 2; 19, 8, 1; **3.** a lecture, the matter thereof, 20, 5, 5; **4.** what is heard, a report, rumour, Cic. Planc. 56; Caecil. ap. Cic. S. 1, 2; Caes. b. g. 4, 5, 3; 7, 42, 2; Tac. an. 4, 11.

**auditiuūcula**, ae f. dim. an idle tale, Gell. 13, 20 (19), 5.

**auditor**, ōris, m. one who hears, hearer, Cic. N. D. 3, 2; or. 122; **2.** a pupil attending lectures, a student, Phalerus Theophrasti a., Cic. fin. 5, 54; Perseus Zenonis a., N. D. 38; ille Pansae a., Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, 40.

**auditoriālis**, adj. of a lecture room, Ang. 2 c. Pelag. e. ult.; 6, 11.

**auditorium**, adj. n. as sb. a lecture room, or theatre

for recitations, etc., auditorium exstruit et subsellia conducit, Tac. or. 9; add Quint. 2, 11, 3; 10, 1, 36; **2.** a hall of audience, a court-house, a court of justice, principis, Ulp. dig. 4, 4, 18, 1; ego dixi in auditorio, Tryphon. dig. 23, 3, 78, 4; qui ad maius a. uocatus est, to a higher court, Paul. 42, 1, 54; add Apul. Flor. 4, 18; **3.** the audience, adhibito ingenti auditorio, Plin. ep. 4, 7, 2; auditorio misso, Apul. apol. 73.

**auditorius**, adj. of hearing, caernae, the passage to the tympanum, Caecil. Aur. tard. 2, 3, § 65.

**auditus**, ūs, m. the sense of hearing, auditus semper patet, Cic. N. D. 2, 144; cerui accerrimi auditus, Plin. S. 114; **2.** a hearing, Tac. b. 2, 59.

**āue**, (or haue\*), anctae, auere, parts of an obsol. vb. prob. as Döderl. says (Syn. 1, 27) corruptions of salue, (salui, sāue, haue, āue), hail, good morning, etc. used in morning salutations, simul atque 'hauē' mihi dixit, quid te te audisset exposuit, Caecil. ap. Cic. S. 16, 4; Hos tu, seu pariter siue hanc illum priorem Videris, hoc dicis 'Marcus āuere iube, Mart. 3, 5, 10; matutinum 'auē', 1, 55, 6; Mane tibi pro me dicet 'aucto' liber, 1, 108, 10; Et fastus et āue potentiorum, 7, 39, 2; add 4, 78, 4; 3, 95, 1; **2.** rarely for uale farewell, see letter in Sal. Cat. 35 beginning: L. Catiliua Q. Catulo, ending 'haue' \*;

**3.** hence addressed to the dead, aue Luci praepotenti matri, inser. Or. 4731; have \* Manlia Anthusa bene sit tibi, 4735; add 4732, 4734, 4736\*, 4737\*, 4738\*; **4.** hence when gladiators in Suet. Claud. 21 cried 'aue Imperator, morituri te salutant', and he answered, 'aucte uos', he used it in this latter sense, they in the literal sense and refused to fight; **5.** see Quint. 1, 6, 21.

**āueho**, ūi, ctus, ēre, vb. carry away, bring away, (as in a ship, boat, carriage, on horseback), first by sea. Vt amicam erilem Athenis auetum acio, ego...mihi nauem paro, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 36; Quot eras nauis gnatus tum quom te pater patria auetit, Men. 5, 9, 56; add Mil. 4, 1, 2; is nenit ut (eam) secum auclat, Nam habitat Miletu, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 19; frumenti quod potuerunt nauibus auexerunt, Caes. b. g. 7, 55, 8; dona quae domos auerherent (from Amphipolis to Rome, etc.), Liv. 45, 33, 4; creditis auetores hostis? Verg. 2, 43; **2.** of one riding, in eo cornu Sulpicii affuerat, auetus ab suis ad clamorem, Liv. 9, 27, 11; quum citato equo ex proelio auetus esset, 27, 16, 3;

**3.** of other carriage, alia (sacra) aueta in finitimas urbes 5, 51, 9; corpora partim...terrae infoditum auetaque partim finitimos tollunt in agros, Verg. 11, 205; iuuenem...auexit pastor ad aras, Stat. Th. 6, 188.

**Aueiās**, ātis, adj. of a town Aueia in the country of the Vestini, C. Sallio C. f. Quir. Proculo...patrono decur. et pop. Aueiat. Vestinor., inser. Or. 106.

**Auellānus**, s. Abellanus.

**auello**, uelli, uolans, ēre, vb. pull away, pluck away, tear away, poma, eruda si sunt ui auellentur (al. uix en.) Cic. sen. 71; insistebat in manu Cereris simulacrum Victoriae, hoc auellendum curauit, Verr. 2, 4, 110; Auolsimque ueris caput, Verg. 2, 558; anolsi arboribus stolones, Plin. 17, 67; pollicem seruo, Ulp. dig. 9, 2, 27, 34;

**2.** met. first of persons, irae sunt inter Glycerium et gnatum...Ita magnae, ut sperem posse auelli, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 21; add Hec. 4, 1, 39; de matris hunc complexu auellet, Cic. Font. 46 (36); Non potes auelli; simul, a simul ibimus, Ov. tr. 1, 3, 81; (nullites) castris trucibus, Tac. an. 1, 44; **3.** stronger met. hoc (rus) a me auellere, Ter. Eun. 3, 3, 14; hunc a tanto errore auellere, Cic. off. 3, 83; si..., fundus emptori auelli non potest, Marc. dig. 23, 5, 17; add Paul. 41, 3, 4, 12; Ulp. 40, 7, 3, 9.

**āuēna**, ae, oats, a. sativa Linn., Vrit enim lini campum seges, vrit āuēnae, Verg. G. 1, 77; Colum. 2, 11, 9; **2.** wild oats, a weed, fatua Linn., αργαλὺς, auenam destringas, Cato r. 37, 4; Vbi nideat auenam lolium crescere inter tritum, Enn. ap. Prisc. 532, 18 K; ne seges quidem (beata) si auenam usquam uideris, Cic. fin. 5, 91; steriles auenae, Verg. G. 1, 154; frumenti uitium auena, Plin. 18, 149; **3.** gen. straw-like stalk, tam gracili auena (dinum), Plin. 19, 5; searalauem (eripha) in auena habet, 24, 168; **4.** an oaten pipe, a pan pipe, both in sing.

Verg. B. 1, 2; Tib. 3, 4, 71; 5. and pl., structis aenis, Ov. M. 1, 677; disparibus aenis, S. 192.

**āvenāc-eus**, (-ius) adj. of oats, farina, oatmeal, Plin. 22, 137; 30, 75\*.

**āvenārius**, adj. of oats, a. cicada, Plin. 11, 94.

**Āventinus** (?), adj. A. mons, Mount Aventine, one of the seven hills of Rome, Cic. rep. 2, 33; Colum. 1, 3, 7; Sen. dial. 10, 13, 8; iugum, Ov. F. 3, 884; arx, 6, 728;

2. absol. as sb. n., Āventinum novae multitudini datum, Liv. 1, 33, 2; add 1, 33, 5; 3, 67, 11.

**āveo**, ēre, vb. be eager, eagerly desire, aere nihil aliud est quam cupere, Paul. ex F. p. 14; laudandum ab ludis animus atque aures audent, Aude expectantes nuntium, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 6, 8; 2. gen. v. inf. scire aevum, Cic. fin. 2, 46; add Att. 1, 15, 2; 2, 18, 1; E quibus unus auri quantis aspergere cunctos, Praeter eum qui praebet, aqua (al. pessime: aquam), Hor. s. 1, 4, 87; capere, Colum. 3, 21, 6; 3. rarely w. acc., aude genus legationis ut cum velis introire exire liceat, Cic. Att. 15, 11, 4; sed dum abest quod aevum, Lucr. 3, 1082; patto quod aenebas, Hor. s. 1, 1, 94; 4. as adj. eager, 'aevus' (Lucius) possuit pro 'libens', Gell. 19, 7, 9; 5. adv. aucter eagerly, Amm. 18, 5, 6; 19, 9, 7; Sid. ep. 2, 2.

**Āvernālis**, adj. of Avernus, aquae, Hor. epod. 5, 26; Nymphae, Ov. M. 5, 540.

**Āvernus**, adj. (αὐρῶνος, without birds), a geographical term, Āvernian, loca lacusque: quod Āverna uocantur nomine, id ab re Inpositum quia sunt aënis contraria cunctis, Lucr. 6, 738; Iuci, Sid. 6, 154; 2. esp. of a lake or lakes in Campania, freta, Verg. G. 2, 164; Iuci, A. 6, 118 and 564; ualles, Ov. M. 10, 51; 3. of infernal regions, stagna, Verg. G. 4, 493; Iuno, i.e. Proserpine, Ov. M. 14, 114; Sil. 13, 601; 4. as a sb. m., the lake Avernus, Dum modo Lucerno, modo se permittit Āverno, Mart. 1, 62, 3; 5. as a deity, simulacrum Āverni sudasse, Serv. ad G. 2, 162; hence Āverni (gen.) lacus, Cic. Tusc. 1, 37; 6. Āvernium as sb. n., Āverna sonantia, Verg. 3, 442; Āverna per alta, 5, 732.

**āverro**, uerri, ēre, vb. sweep away, quis oportuit amissa restituere, hīce (nom. pl.) etiam reliquias auerrent, Licin. Mac. ap. Fris. 532, 25 K.

**āverrucasso** and **āverrucco**, are, vb. play the part of an auerrucens, or warder off of evil, avert (evil), hence of a god, Mars pater te precor ut calamitates defendas auerrucensque, Cato r. 141, 2; contra igitur? Di inquis auerruncant, Cic. Att. 9, 2 A, 1; Di monerint meliora, amentiam auerruncassint (pres. subj.) tuam, Lucil. or Pacuv. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 5, p. 378 Sp. and Non. 74, 24; 2. of man by appeal to gods, possum ego capite istam cladem auerruncassere (not a future) ap. Non. ib., placuit auerruncandae erum irae victimas cecidi, Liv. 8, 6, 11; prodigia quorum auerruncandorum causa supplicationes senatus decreuit, 10, 23, 1.

**āverrucus**, (aurucens\*) i, (auerro+?) averter of evil, deus a. Varr. 1, 7, 5; Gell. 5, 12, 14\*.

**āversābilis**, adj. to be turned away from in horror or disgust, horrible, disgusting, scelus, Lucr. 6, 389; foeditas, Arnob. 7, p. 249.

**āversātio**, ōnis, f. turning away in disgust, alienorum processum (at the success of others), Sen. dial. 9, 2, 11; add Quint. 8, 3, 65.

**āversātrix**, f. one who turns away in disgust, crudelitatis, Tert. anim. 51.

**āversio**, ōnis, f. turning away, ex auersione legatos ingularunt (from behind?), bell. hisp. 22, 3; deorum, Dict. b. Troi. 4, 18; 2. disgust, nausea, Arnob. 7, p. 231;

3. a rhetorical fig., of disgust, as: Non ego cum Panais... Verg. 4, 425 ap. Quint. 9, 2, 39; 4. in law, a purchase or hire of many things at one price or in the lump, si auersione unum venit, Ulp. dig. 18, 6, 4, 1; si a domino namem pro auersionem conduxit, 14, 1, 1, 15; add Paul. 14, 2, 10, 2.

**āversor**, āri, vb. r. turn away (in horror or disgust), tormentis omnibus quaeritur... auersari (al. aduersari, male) aduocati et iam uix ferre posse, Cic. Clu. 177; but in Verg. 2, 2, 187 read w. Jordan: haerere homo, uersari, rubere;

2. w. acc. turn away from, quod nbi audinit (Manlius), filium auersatus condonem aduocari iussit, Liv. 8, 7, 14; preces (patris) aut uerecundia aut metu, 3, 12, 9; afflictum amicum, Ov. Pont. 2, 3, 5; morum crimina, am. 3, 11, 38; nepem nepotemque, Curt. 10, 5, 24.

**āuersor**, ōris, m. embezzler, pecuniae publicae, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 152.

**auerta**, (αορτης) ae, f. (?) saddlebags of a public messenger (ueredarius), xxxv libras auerta non transeat, Th. C. 8, 5, 47, 1.

**auertārius**, adj. se. equus for carrying the same, Th. C. 8, 5, 22, 1.

**āuerto**, (older auerto), auerti, auersus (older auorsus), ēre, vb. turn away, turn off, divert, nos flumina arcemus, dirigimus, auertimus, Cic. N. D. 2, 152; homines inermos armis reppulit fugauit auertit, Caecin. 33; laqueis falces, Caes. b. g. 7, 22, 2; iter ab 'Arare auerterant, 1, 16, 3; tres (naues) in fretum auertit aestas, away from their course, Liv. 21, 49, 2; missis paucis ad capiendum tumultum auertit oculos hostium, from his chief movement, 22, 28, 8; 2. met., a \*misericis cogitationem, Cic. fam. 6, 1, 1; ad hoc meture ne fluxa ide usque popularium animos auerteret, Sall. Jug. 111, 2; culum in fradem Carthaginiensem, Liv. 31, 11, 13; in alios erimen, Quint. 11, 1, 65; 3. a. omen, avert the vengeance threatened by the omen, quibus M. Antonius—o di immortales, auertite hoc omen—urbem se diuinum esse promisit, Cic. Phil. 4, 9; Brutus si conseruatus erit, uicinus; sin—quod di omen auertant, omnis omnium crursus est ad nos, fam. 12, 6, 2; 4. turn away (the feelings of), alienate, estrange, futurum uti totius Galliae animi a se auerterentur, Caes. b. g. 1, 20, 4; see also § 17; 5. divert from proper use, embezzle, misappropriate, steal, (ab)latum auorsum conciliatumque, CIL 198, 59, taken away by force, embezzlement, or wheedling; lupus... dum dormitaret canes, Gregem uniuersum uoluit totum auertere, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 134; istum in quaestura pecuniam publicam consuli datam auertisse, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 11; hereditatem Turianam fam. 12, 26, 2; stipendium equitum fraudabant, et praedam omnem domum auertebant, Caes. b. e. 3, 59, 3; si merces perire passus est aut eam auertit, Ulp. dig. 14, 4, 7, 3; eum nauta agere oneris auersi actione, Alf. 19, 2, 31; and met. Coniugis ut magis sanos auertere sacris Experis sensus, Verg. B. 8, 67; 6. of booty taken in war, carry off, ingentem praedam, Liv. 37, 8, 7; Arna aliena iugo premere atque auertere praedas, Verg. 10, 78; add 1, 472; and akin to this, Auratam optantes Colehis auertere praedam, Catul. 64, 5; add Verg. 8, 208; 7. gen. in first sense, w. ab; see \* above, and add: Hannibalem ab incepto, Liv. 23, 18, 9; in se a curru dictatoris ciuium ora, 4, 20, 3; 8. off. in poets w. abl. alone, Ne posse Italia Teucorum auertere regem, Verg. 1, 38; locis ictum, Lucr. 4, 1273; pectore, Stat. Th. 4, 92; animum ueris, 7, 110; 9. dat. of person so used is rather ethic dat., as Colum. 6, 37, 10; Prop. 3, 20, 49; Val. F. 3, 491; and perh. Catul. 64, 406; 10. as vb. r., turn away (intrans.), Te nolo uxor colloqui: Quor te auertisti? Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 18; Sed dexterosum auorsa ite in malam erumen, Rud. 1, 2, 87; Quo te auertisti, Truc. 2, 4, 7; Antonio diadema Caesari inponente se auertit, Cic. Phil. 5, 38; Bocchus statim auortitur, Sall. Jug. 101, 9; surdaque auerteris aure, Stat. silu. 2, 1, 7; ne ambulantes auertamur a iudiciis, Quint. 11, 3, 127; expauidus auertitur et discendens: Ego, inquit... Gell. 1, 8, 6; 11. the perf. auerti absol. as refl., ob eam causam hinc abs te auerti, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 82; tum prora auertit et undis Dat latus, Verg. 1, 104; id cum dixisset (Scipio) auertit et ire ad Capitolium coepit, Gell. 4, 18, 4; add Sil. 15, 584; 12. so auertens as part. of auertor, Dixit et auertens rosea ceruice refulsit, Verg. 1, 402; 13. auertor w. acc. in poets, turn away from, Victor equos fontis auertitur, Verg. G. 3, 499; in pasta auertitur herbas, Stat. Th. 6, 192; hominum damnatum auertitur agmen, Petr. 124; 14. for auerti as only form of perf. see Key's lang. p. 155; III 15. auersus, turned away and so presenting the back, Auersos cauda traxit in antra bones, Prop. 4, 9, 12—backwards; (u)rsi arborem auersi (backwards) dererunt, Plin. 8, 130; manu

aersua, with the back of the hand, 28, 45; binis in aersua capitis parte oculis, 11, 272; Scribit in aersua charta, Mart. 8, 62; theatra inter se aersua, back to back, Plin. 36, 117; silnestres homines aersuis post crura plautis, 7, 11; 16. aersum and aersua, as sb. n. the back, ad aersua insulae, Liv. 37, 27, 2; per aersua castrorum, Vell. 2, 63, 1; aersua Haemi Moesi optinent, Plin. 4, 41; add 37, 110; in aersum backwards, 11, 248; and perh. 11, 256; 17. averse to, hostile to, ill fitted for, but commonly w. prep. ab, animorum motus aersui a ratione, Cic. Tusc. 4, 34; a nuzis, Arch. 20; a nero, Cat. 3, 21; aersissimio a me animo fuit, Att. 11, 5, 4; a comitate non aersum, Liv. 37, 15; ipse aersissimus ab istis proligis sum, Sen. ep. 50, 2; 18. w. dat., mercuratus, Hor. s. 2, 3, 107; lucro, od. 2, 4, 19; but scarcely contubernio in Colum. 12, 1, 2; quos nobis aersos animis cognouerit, Tac. an. 14, 26; 19. absol. aersos componere amicos, Hor. s. 1, 5, 29; illius noltus aersior usus est, Sen. dial. 4, 24, 1.

**Aufeius**, adj. or sb. a gens, lex Aufeia, Gell. 11, 10, 1; aqua Aufeia, Plin. 31, 41.

**aufiero**, abstuli (aps.), alldatus, auferre, vb. carry away. Iussin scelestae ab ianna hoc stercus hinc auferre? Pl. As. 2, 4, 18; Auferere, non abis si ego fustem sampsero, Amph. 1, 1, 202; uos istae intro auferite, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 1; asotos qui in mensam uomunt et qui de conuiuio auferuntur, Cic. flu. 2, 23; 2. carry off, take off, of robbery, see auerto § 5; Diocles est a quo hydia ablata est; ab hoc abaci uasa omnia abstulit, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 35; quod auri habui, id mihi tu eripuiti atque abstulisti, Caecil. 19; 3. so take away by violence, as in: Tum caput ipsi auferit domino, Verg. 9, 332; auriculum fortasse mordicus abstulisset, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 4, 2; uero ne ab abstuleris obseruantibus oculis, Liv. 6, 15, 13; 4. of death, tunc inter primores res geritur; quicquid hinc aut illinc communis Mars belli auferit, multiplex quam pro numero damnum est, Liv. 7, 8, 8; Abstulit clarum citia mors Achille, Hor. od. 2, 16, 29; Labium acies abstulit, Vell. 2, 55, 4; 5. met., quis tam esset ferrens cui non auferret fructum uoluptatum solitudo, Cic. am. 87; feruorem aetas auferit, Liv. 3, 12, 7; 6. aufer is used in many phrases of rudeness, aufer te domum, apseide hinc, molestus me sis, Pl. As. 2, 4, 63; add Rud. 4, 3, 93; Ter. Ph. 3, 3, 26; aufer manum—hands off—Pl. Men. 4, 2, 63; and aufer alio (sc. te or manum), sine te exorem, mi pater, Insanias, aufer, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 14; 7. akin to these, Aufer quaeuo ista (drop that) atque hoc responde quod rogo, Pl. Cure. 2, 1, 30; aufer mihi 'oportet,' Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 45; aufer (none of your) nugae, Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 8; Aufer hinc palpationes, Men. 4, 2, 64; 8. w. inf. aufer me noltu terere, Hor. s. 2, 7, 43; 11. 9. carry off, gain, win, obtain, Tuo arbitratu dum auferam aps te quod peto, Pl. Cure. 3, 58; responsum ab eo, Cic. or. 1, 239; liberalissimum decretum, Att. 16, 16, 5; a Scapulis paucos dies, Quinct. 20; auferit Paenulus docti lauanis senis, Accius alti, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 55; 10. hence by a more violent met., Nani si me irritassis hodie lumbifragium hinc auferes, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 298; 11. esp. of getting off unpunished for an offence, Sico ego quid sim aetatis: eo istuc maledictum impune auferes, Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 5; Suspendam potius me quam tacita haec auferas, As. 4, 2, 7; inultum numquam id auferet, Ter. Andr. 3, 5, 4; Nisi facient quae illos aequomst, hand sic auferent, Ad. 3, 4, 8; 12. separate, part, mare vii stadiorum intervallo Europam auferens Asiae, Plin. 4, 75; Armenia maior Euphrate amne auferitur Cappadociae, 6, 25—where note the datives.

**Aufidēnās**, ātis, adj. of the town Aufidena, now Alfidena, Plin. 3, 107; Aemiliae C. fil. ... Aufidenates, inser. Or. 3776.

**Aufidiānus**, adj. of Aufidius, nomine (debt), Cic. fam. 16, 10.

**Aufidiēnus**, adj. adopted from the gens Aufidia, Aufidientum Rufum, Tac. an. 1, 20.

**Aufidius**, adj. or sb. a gens, Cn. Aufidius Orestes, CIL 573; Aufidia J. I. Apamnia, 1282; add Hor. s. 1, 5, 34.

**Aufidus**, f. m. a river of Apulia, now Ofanto, Hor. od. 4, 9, 2; Plin. 3, 102; 2. as adj. stagna Aufida, Sil. 10, 171.

**Aufinās**, ātis, adj. of Aufina, a town of the Vestini in Italy, now Ofena, Plin. 3, 106.

**aufigio**, fugi, ēre, vb. fly away, run away, uos quaero .. Ne me imdicetis, qua platea hinc aufigerim, Pl. Men. 5, 3, 5; hercle aufigerim Potius quam redeam, Ter. Hec. 3, 4, 10; serus meus aufigit, Cic. fam. 13, 77, 3; 2. w. acc. fly from, Andromeda aufigens aspectum maesta parentis, Cic. poet. N. D. 2, 111; assiduas aufige (so mss) blanditias, Prop. 1, 9, 30; add Hygin. fab. 258.

**Aufistius**, adj. or sb. a gens, L. Aufustius L. I. Strato, CIL 571; add Plin. 7, 182.

**augeo**, ēre, xi, etus, augere, Bemb. in Ter. Hec. 3, 1, 54) vb. [a rednp. vb. for a-aug-eo (cf. αἰῶω, i.e. a-Fe-ω, alt. αἰῶω, also a-Fe-μ and Lat. auri for an assumed aures); hence root uag = mag of mac-tus, mag-nus; also = wach of G. wach-sen, E. wax, grow] make greater, increase, magnify, cause to grow, Metuo ne numerum augeam illum, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 151; meaque auges opes, Capt. 4, 1, 1; suspicacionem, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 46; rem bonis rationibus, Cic. Rab. post. 38; rempublicam atque hoc imperium, Rosc. Am. 50; animum eius, Att. 10, 14, 3; possessiones suas, Nep. Att. 12, 2; spatium itineris, Caes. b. g. 7, 46, 2; timoris opinionem, 5, 55 f.; uiui morbi, Liv. 3, 6, 2; uires, 7, 7, 4; 2. w. acc. and abl., enrich, honour, atque illum augeam imperio oportuno bono, Pl. St. 2, 1, 32; aliquid cedo qui (~) hanc uicini nostri (sc. Apollinis) aram augeam (mss augerem), Mero. 4, 1, 10; loti te scientia augere potest, altera exempli, Cic. off. 1, 1; acr concretus in nubes, terram augeat imbribus, N. D. 2, 101; ueteranos commodis, Phil. 11, 37; primigenio imperatoris nominibus, Tac. au. 1, 3; largiente potissimos amicorum, 13, 18; 3. absol., di hercle omnes meo adiuuant, augeat, amant, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 8; and Men. 3, 3, 27; solum te commendat atque tunc temporis spatium, Plin. pan. 24; 4. in pass., maerore' augeor, Pl. St. 1, 1, 54; erus damno' auctus est, Ter. Haut. 4, 1, 15; augeatur isto honore is qui..., Cic. Phil. 9, 15; consilio auctoritate sententia quibus augeri senectus solet, sen. 17; auctus est ibi filia, Tac. Agr. 6; add an. 12, 26; 5. note the iron. use in Pl. and Ter. \* and cf. similar use of mactas;

11. 6. as vb. neut. for a. se; be increased, grow, co res eorum auxit, Cato orig. 8, 6 Iord.; Vsque adeo parcent fetus augentque labore, Lucr. 2, 1163; O decus eximium magnis uirtutibus augens, Catul. 64, 323; ignoscendo populi Romani magnitudinem auxisse, Sal. hist. or. Phil. 6; 7. auxin as perf. subj. archaic, imperium... bonis auctibus auxitis, ap. Liv. 29, 27, 3.

**augesco**, ēre, vb. intr. grow, become greater, nam mihi quidem cottidae augeat magis De filio aegritudo, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 14; semina tempestate caloris et oriri et augescere, Cic. N. D. 2, 26; Ingurthae et ceteris animi augeant, Sal. Ing. 34, 2; Augescunt aliae gentes, aliae minuuntur, Lucr. 2, 77.

**augetis**, see augites.

**augificatio**, āre, vb. tr. increase, make greater, Enn. ap. Non. 76.

**auginus**, i, f. a plant, Apul. herb. 4.

**augites**, ae, m. a gem, Plin. 37, 147.

**augmen**, imis, n. increase, addition, Lucr. 1, 435; 3, 268; 5, 1307; also Arnob. 7, p. 231.

**augmento**, āre, vb. trans. increase, make greater, Firmic. Math. 5, 6; Nov. Valent. 2, 1, 3, 3.

**augmentum**, i, n. increase, addition, Ulp. dig. 2, 13, 8, 1; 5, 3, 20, 3; Papin. 33, 7, 3; lunae, Pallad. 13, 6; add Apul. dogm. Pl. 1, 9.

**augur**, ūris, m. [au- root of au-i- bird, gur prob. an obsol. root = ὄρ (Fop) of ὄραω] lit. a bird-seer, hence augur, a special college being formed of them at Rome, Mox postquam adripuit rabies hunc nostrum auguram, Afran. 8 R; Nil credo auguribus qui anris uerbis diuinant, Acc. 160; L. Aemilius L. f. Paullus cos (s) ii Cens. Augur tr(i)umphant tr. CIL 607; si uolo augurium (ius) optime tenere, equis me ob cam rem augurem capiat, Cato orig. 27, 6 f; interpretes louis optumi maximi publici augures, ap. Cic. leg. 2, 20; add 21; praestantissimum in re publica ius est augurium; neque uero hoc quia sum ipse augur ita sentio, sed quia..., 2, 31; add diu. 1, 88;



Attus Navius inclitus ea tempestate augur, Liv. 1, 36, 3; add § 6; quinque genera signorum observant augures, ex caelo ex ambibus ex tripodibus ex quadrupedibus ex diris, Paul. ex F. p. 260 M. 2. gen. an augur, a prophet, Augur Apollo, Hor. od. 1, 2, 32; auguris Argivi, 3, 16, 11; add ep. 1, 20, 9; Vana diu uisa est nox auguris, Ov. M. 3, 649; add 3, 512 etc.; collegium augurum, inscr. Or. 811;

3. w. fem. noun, nisi fallit augur Annosa cornix, Hor. od. 3, 17, 12; siquae augur cassa futuri? (sc. mater Ephebi), Stat. Th. 9, 629; 4. antiqui auger et augeratus pro augur et auguratus dicebant, Prisc. 1, 27, 17 K.

auguric-ulum, i, n. [augur-ri] the arx or place for taking auguries, Paul. ex F. p. 18 M.

augur-ālis, adj. of augurs, ins, Cic. Brut. 267; cena (at the installation of an augur), fam. 7, 26, 2; libri, div. 1, 72; Senec. ep. 108, 31; insigula, Liv. 7, 9, 9; uerbum, Gell. 7 (6), 6, 4; sacerdotium, Suet. Gram. 12; 2. augurale, as sb. m., the place for taking auguries in a camp, and so the quarters of the general, nocte coepta egressus augurali per occultata, Tac. an. 2, 13; structam ante augurale aram, 15, 30; tabernaculum duceis, augurale, Quint. 8, 2, 8; 3. one of the insignia of an augur, as the lituus or staff, Sen. traq. 11, 9.

auguratio, ōnis, f. taking auguries, ex passeribus, Cic. div. 2, 65; astrologia et haruspicia et auguratio, Lact. 2, 16.

augurātō, adv. or rather abl. of perf. part. the auguries having been first taken, sicut Romulus a. urbe condenda regnum adeptus est, Liv. 1, 18, 6; Suet. Aug. 7.

augurātō-rium, ii, adj. n. as sb. (implies a sb. augurator fin. augura-ri)=auguraculum, auguratorium dilap(sum) (restituit), inscr. Or. 2286; P. Viet. reg. 10.

[augurātrix, an error for argutrix in Paul. ex F. p. 117 M.]

augur-ātus, us, m. [cf. consul-atus], office of augur, lituus...insigne auguratus, Cic. div. 1, 30; scientia auguratus, inscr. ap. I. Labus. 5; 2. an augury, Tert. anim. 26.

augur-ālis, adj.=auguralis, auis, Apul. de aspir. 8; add Not. Tir. 92.

Augur-inus, adj. or sb. m. a cognomen, Ti. Minuci C. f. Augurini, on a denar. CIL 358.

augur-ium, ii, n. an augury, augurium (sc. mustelae) ac fcat, Pl. St. 3, 2, 10; multa auguria multa auspicia (quod Cato ille queritur) negligentia collegii amissa sunt, Cic. div. 1, 28; etiam in arce augurium augures acturi essent, off. 3, 66; augures agere augurium dicuntur, Varr. l. 6, 6, p. 222 Sp.; acceperis id augurium laeta dicitur Tanaquil, Liv. 1, 34, 9; add 1, 6, 4; 10, 40, 14; Ov. tr. 3, 1, 36; auguria ex ambibus cur inuenit, Plin. 7, 202; 2. gen. the power of foretelling by auguries, Sed non augurio potuit depellere, Verg. 9, 328; Attus Navius nri summus augurio, Flor. 1, 5, 2; 3. at times distinguished from auspiciu, as in: quantum ex augurio auspicioque intellego, Pl. As. 2, 1, 15; dant operam simul, aspicio augurioque, Eunn. ad. St. V; yet confounded in Cic. div. 1, 105: quid de auguriis loquar? tunc partes sunt: tunc inquam auspiciorum patrociniu debet esse; and again auspiciu; but in the quotation—in auguriis aut auspiciis, the last two words are only in inferior MSS; from templum...angurii aut auspicii causa, little can be inferred; augurium perh. a more gen. term, as Non. 429 says; see also pass. in Paul. ex F. s. v. augur; see too Serv. ad A. 1, 398 and 3, 20.

augur-ius, adj. of augurs, augurium (ius) optime tenere, Cato orig. 27, 61; add Cic. fam. 3, 9, 3; Gell. pr. 13; 2. a cognomen, L. Metius Augurius, inscr. Grut. 947, 4.

augur-or, āri, vb. refl. act as augur, foretell by augury, Calchas ex passerum numero belli Troiani annos auguratus est, Cic. div. 1, 72; add 1, 27; non e cantu sinistro ocsinis auguror, fam. 6, 6, 7; 2. met. foretell, augur, as w. acc., mortem eam, Tusc. 1, 96; 3. w. acc. and inf., recte auguraris de me, nihil a me abesse longius crudelitute, Caes. ad Cic. Att. 9, 16, 2; Hac ego contentos auguror esse deos, Ov. Pont. 3, 4, 50; Tac. h. 1, 50; Curt. 10, 15, 13; 4. consecrate or bless by auguries, sacerdotes et

(added by Halm) nineta nirgetaque auguranto (as a refl. vb.), xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 21; H 5. augūro, āre, the same, but only met., as Serv. ad Verg. truly says, oculis investigantis astute augura, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 26; add Eunn. Paev. and Cic. ap. Non. 469, 2; et si quid neri mens augurat, oqto, Verg. 7, 273; add Val. F. 3, 356; 6. auguror as pass., Prisc. 379, 5; add L. Caes. ap. Prisc. 380, 4.

augūrum, i, n. =augurium, Pro certo arbitror sortis oracula adytus (=advous) augura? Ace. ap. Non. 488, 2.

Augusta, see Augustus.

Augustāliās, adj. of an Augustalis Praefectus, Th. C. 11, 5, 3; 11, 24, 6.

Augustālis, adj. of Augustus, ludi, Tac. an. 1, 15 and 54; sacerdotes, 2, 83; sodales, Suet. Claud. 6; magistri, inscr. Or. 3596; 2. as sb. m., priest of Augustus, Tac. h. 2, 95; inscr. Or. 610, 2679 etc.; 3. Praefectus Augustalis, the Governor of Egypt, Th. C. 1, 14, 2; 16, 2, 42; 4. Augustalia as sb. m. pl. the festival of Augustus, ou a. d. iv id. Oct., fasti Maff.; 5. A. militēs, Veg. mil. 2, 7.

Augustālitās, ātis, f. the dignity of an Augustalis, Q. Annio Iamario, ordo...ob merita eius honoru Augustalitatis decreuit, inscr. Or. 3213; onus Augustalitatis, 3678; 2. dignity of A. praefectus, Th. C. 13, 11, 11.

Augustamnica, adj. f. as sb. a province of Egypt, so called from the Nile as Augustus amnis, Amm. 22, 16, 1 and 3.

Augustānus, adj. of Augustus, equites, Tac. an. 14, 15; add Th. C. 14, 12, 3; domus, inscr. Or. 2350; 2947 (for Augusta); colonia, i.e. Berytus, Ulp. 50, 15, 1, 1; 2. as sb. m. an inhabitant of any city called Augusta, Astures Augustani (of Astorga), Plin. 3, 28; Augustani urbe Julia Gaditana (Cadiz), 4, 119.

Augustāticus, adj. of Augustus, mensis, grom. p. 332, 4 Lachm.

Augustensis, adj. of a city w. title Augusta, Th. C. 10, 2, 1.

Augustēus, adj. of Augustus, epithet of landmarks, lapides, grom. 242, 12 Lachm.; termini, 225, 5 etc.

Augustīnus, adj. =Augustanus, equites, Suet. Nero 25; limites, grom. 237, 2.

augusto, āre, vb. glorify, Arnob. 6, p. 201.

Augustūla, f. dim. a cognomen, inscr. Donat. 472, 2.

augustus, (implies a sb. n. augus from augeo, make great; cf. onustus, scelestus) adj. hallowed, consecrated, sacred, venerable =σεβαστος, Sancta uocant augusta patris: augusta uocantur Tempia sacerdotum rite dicata manu, Ov. F. 1, 609; Septingenti sunt paulo plus aut minus anni, Augustus augurio postquam incluta condita Roma est, Eunn. ap. Varr. l. 3, 1, 2; in loco augusto consecratam aram, Cic. dom. 137; datur haec uenia antiquitati ut miscendo humana diuinis primordia urbium augustiora faciat, Liv. pr. 7; Ausoniae pater augustissimus urbis, Stat. silv. 4, 8, 20; augustissimum consulum tribunal, Plin. pan. 60; 2. esp. the title of the Emperor C. Iulius Caesar Octavianus and his successors, the holy one, Suet. Aug. 7; 3. A. mensis, August, so called in place of m. Sextilis, eum imperator Caesar Augustus mense Sextili et primo consulatu inuenit etc...huicque hoc mense bellis ciuilibus impositus sil...placere senatui ut hic mensis Augustus appelleret, lex ap. Macr. s. 1, 12, 35; Augusto mense, Colum. 11, 2, 62; Inv. 3, 9; Augustas Kalendas, Plin. 2, 123; vii Id. Augusti (Augustis?), Colum. 11, 2, 57; but Idibus Augustis, ib.; Augustis Idibus, Mart. 12, 67, 2; 4. gen. sacred as belonging to or named after the emperor, domus, Ov. Pont. 2, 2, 76; inscr. Or. 1885 etc.; aures, 1, 2, 117; forams, 4, 5, 10; aqua, the aqueduct so called 'ab inuentore' says Frontin. 1, 12; cf. mon. Ancyra. 11; also Alstutia aqua quae uocatur A. Frontin. 1, 11; 11. 6. Augusta f. as title of any lady of the imperial house, Iuliae diui Augusti f. Augustae, inscr. Or. 615; diuae Poppeae Augustae, 731; 6. as title of many cities, A. Taurinorum, now Turin, Plin. 3, 123; A. Emerita, now Merida, 4, 117; Augusta (Treuerorum),

inscr. Or. 389, now Trèves; Aug. Suessionum, 5236, now Soissons.

**āvia**, (anos) ae, f. grandmother. *Puer quidem beatut: matres duas habet, āvias duas*, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 34; *avia tam paternam quam maternam*, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 10, 13; 2. met. Pers. 5, 92; 3. a plant, Colum. 6, 14, 3 and 6; Veg. 4, 14, 2; 4, 15, 4.

**Āviānus**, adj. or sb. a gens, M. Āviānus M. f. Coniunctus, CIL 577 a.

**āviārius**, adj. of birds, rete, Varr. r. 3, 5, 13; 2. as sb. m. one who has charge of poultry, Colum. 8, 3, 4; 8, 5, 14; 3. aviary, poultry-place, Varr. r. 3, 3, 6 and 7, 3, 4, 3 etc.; turdorum, 1, 38, 2; nantium uolucrum, Colum. 8, 1, 4.

**āviācula**, ae, f. dim. a little bird, Gell. 2, 29, 2; Apul. M. 11, 7.

**āviācūlārius**, adj. as sb. m. = auiarius, Apic. 8, 7.

**āviditas**, ātis, f. eageress, (amori) lūhaeret āviditas, desidia (desidies?) inopia, Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 29; senectus mihi sermonis āviditatem auxit, potioris et cibi snstulit, Cic. sen. 46; legendi, fin. 3, 7; 2. esp. for food, appetite, Cels. 1 pr. (p. 6, 1, 14) Dar.; Plin. 20, 64; 23, 12; 3. in pl. Plin. 11, 15; 20, 227.

**āvidus** (aneo), adj. eager, first concerning food, greedy, cibi, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 16; and absol. āvidos uicinum fuus... sibi parcere cogit, Hor. s. 1, 4, 126; porca, od. 3, 23, 4;

2. for money, avaricious, ita āvido ingenio fuit, Numquam indicare id (thensaurum) filio uoluit suo, Pl. Aul. pr. 9; add. 5, 12 and 13; āvidos aridos bene admordere, Pers. 2, 3, 13 etc.; ad rem est āvidior?, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 51; considera quis quem frandasse dicatur. Roscius Fannium? probus improbum? liberalis āvidum? Cic. Rose. com. 21; 3. gen., laudis, Cic. Manil. 7; gloriae āvidissimus, Marc. 25; Hispanorum āuida in nouas res ingenia, I. iv. 22, 1, 2; 4. for comp. and sup. see\*; 5. adv. āviditer eagerly (prob. an old form revived), Apul. M. 4, 7; Arnob. 5, 1; 6. āvidē, Cic. sen. 26; āvidias, Liv. 23, 18, 11; āvidissime, Cic. Phil. 14, 1.

**Āviēnus**, adj. as sb. m. a cognomen, prob. of adoption, Rufus Festus Avenius.

**Auilius**, adj. or sb. a gens, C. Auilius, CIL S5; D. Auillius Pampilius O. I. CIL 1037.

**āuilla**, (for āuilla), dim. of a lost auina = Umbr. hapina, see Key's lang. p. 61; f. a young lamb.

**āuillas**, agnas recentis partus, Paul. ex F. s. v.

**Auilius**, see Auilius.

**Āuiōla**, ae, m. a cognomen, (M.) Acilius Āuiōla, Tac. an. 3, 41; Suet. Claud. 45; Plin. 7, 173.

**āuipes**, pedis, adj. bird-footed, Perit alibi auipedis animala lporis, Soren. ap. Mart. C. 169 G, 171, 27 Eyss.

**āuis**, is, f. a bird, Liber captiuos auis? feras consimilis est, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 7; ista auis? (auila) uolat nulla uehementius, Cic. div. 2, 144; Serpentes auibus geminentur, tigribus agni, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 13; 2. in augury, Inauguratum: quoties admittunt aues, Pl. As. 2, 1, 11; Āuiscipio liquido ego exeo foras, auis? sinistra, Varr. 2, 2, 2; qui linguam auium intellegunt, Pacuv. ap. Epid. 5; soluer... aduersa auis, poet. ap. Cic. div. 1, 29; mala ducis auis? domum, Hor. od. 1, 15, 5; 3. auis alba, a white crow, something strange, quasi auem albam uidentur bene sentientem cinem uidere, Cic. fam. 7, 28, 2; 4. āuē in abl. as well as āui as seen above\*, Ora fuere mihi (a parrot) plus uel docta loqui, Ov. am. 2, 6, 62; 5. auis, nom. and gen. at times a monos. see † above; and add: Auem me feras consimilem faciam ut praedicas, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 14; cf. auceps, auspex, etc.

**āuiliū**, (cf. seruitum), ii, n. collect., birds, as a whole, Apul. de D. Socr. prol. p. 186.

**āuilius**, ad. of a grandfather, inherited from him, gleba nulla de patenis atque anitis possessionibus relinquitur, Cic. agr. 2, 82; bona paterna et auita, Cael. 34; auitum mihi hospitium est cum Lysone, fam. 13, 34; 2. of animals, paternam formam, mode-tiam auitam refert, Colum. 6, 37, 4; 3. vaguely, of ancestors, ancestral, diuitiae, Catul. 68, 121; fundus, Hor. od. 1, 12, 43; cellae, 1, 37, 6; Troia, 3, 3, 59; merum, Ov. a. a. 2, 695.

**āuius**, (uia), adj. pathless, without roads, itinera, Sal. Iug. 54, 9; loca, Liv. 9, 19, 16; Āuiū tam resonant auibus uirgulta canoris, Verg. G. 2, 328; montes, Hor. od. 1, 23, 2;

2. auium and more freq. auia, n. as sb. pathless ground, hunc āuium dulcedo ducit ad āuium, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 29; auia sequor, Verg. 2, 736; auia saltum, Tac. an. 2, 68; 3. auius, met. out of the right road, a uera ratione, Lucr. 2, 82; auius errat auimus—of delirium—3, 463; auia coepto consilia, Sil. 12, 493; II 4. Auus, adj. or sb. a gens, Cn. Auus Cn. I. Agathocles, CIL 571.

1. **aula**, (olla), ae, f. a pot. Cato r. S6; poclum grande et aula magna, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 89; Cas. 4, 1, 16.

2. **aula**, ae, f. a court-yard surrounded by colonnades, a great hall of a palace, = Lat. atrium, omni auctoritate aulae communita (Ariobarzanes) regnum obtinet, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 6; Aulai in medio libabant pocula Baccho, Verg. 3, 354; Ianitor aulae (of Pluto), Hor. od. 3, 11, 16; 2. hence of an eastern palace, haud aulae et assentantium accommodatus ingenio, Curt. 8, 8, 21; senectus res in aula rarissima, Sen. dial. 4, 33, 2; 3. under the empire, the imperial palace at Rome, exuauia, arma, cetera aulae, Tac. an. 1, 7; discors aula erat tacitis in Drusum aut Germanicum studiis, 6, 43; add 15, 34; hist. 1, 13 f.; 2, 95.

**aulaeum**, (an adj. n. from αὐλῆ, palace, = αὐλαία f.) i, n. a curtain, of great splendour, as used in the palace of Attalus, and so having a Greek name, Attalica aulae, Varr. ap. Non. 537, 17; Porticus aulae nobilis Attalicae, Prop. 2, 32, 12; 2. esp. of a theatre, scabilla concenpant, aulaeum tollitur, Cic. Cael. 65 (it is raised so as to conceal the stage, corresponding to our 'the curtain drops'); tolluntur festis aulae theatris, Ov. M. 3, 111; tollunt aulae Britannii, Verg. G. 3, 25; aulae praemuntur (the reverse), Hor. ep. 2, 1, 189; aulaco misso, Phaedr. 5, 8, 23; 3. perh. only for tragedy, aulaeum tragicum dimouet et siparium scenicum complicato, Apul. M. 1, 8; at any rate not = siparium; see too Apul. M. 10, 29 and Hildebrand ad l.; 4. in pl. curtains, esp. as hanging from a ceiling and enclosing a dinner couch, tentlike, inuitatis ad epulas legatis exorari conuiuium iussit, (au-reis) lectis circumdederat aulae purpura fulgentia, Curt. 9, 15; aulaeis iam se regina superbis Aurea composuit sponda, Verg. 1, 701; suspensa graues aulae ruinas In patinam fecit, Hor. s. 2, 8, 54; Cenae sine aulaeis et ostro, od. 3, 29, 15.

**aulēticus**, adj. fit for a pipe, calamus, Plin. 16, 168.

1. **aulicus**, adj. of a palace, luctatores, Suet. Nero 45; libertina, Oth. 2; 2. as sb. m. a courtier, Suet. Cal. 19; ps. Nep. Dat. 5, 2.

2. **aulicus**, adj. of a pipe, suauitas, Mart. C. 314 G, 348, 1 Eyss.

**aulix**, (= $\alpha\lambda\alpha\zeta$ ), m. a furrow, Veg. vet. 2, 28, 38 (biss).

**auocedus**, i, adj. as sb. flute-player, Cic. Mur. 29.

**auula**? f. dim. a little pot, Apul. M. 5, 20 (dub.); but implied in

**āuulāria**, adj. f. of the little pot, title of a play of Plautus (sc. comedia).

**Aulus**, i, m. a praenomen, gen. abbreviated as A, A. Manlius) Q. f. on a coin, CIL 352; 2. w. O for Au. Auulda Meropae Olus Auuldis posuit, 1281; 3. and abbr., C. Pansa O. Irtio cons., 625; 4. Aula f. a praenomen, A. Septunoleia, 1491.

**āuocēmentum**, i, n. calls me away, esp. from thought of trouble, relief, diversion, admittite auocementa (after loss of a wife) et cietricum pati, Plin. ep. 8, 5, 3; add S. 23, 1; pan. 82; Apul. mag. p. 498; Cael. Aur. tard. 5, 170.

**āuocatio**, ōnis, f. lit. calling away, esp. diverting one's attention, a cogitanda molestia, Cic. Tusc. 3, 33; in his quae me sine auocatione circumstrepant, essedas transcurrentes pono, Sen. ep. 56, 4.

**āuocātor**, ōris, m. one who calls away, Tert. carn. Chr. 5 f.

**āuocātrix**, icis, f. the same, Tert. anim. 1.

**āuocō**, are, vb. call away, call off, summon away, puen in arcem armis obtinendam, Liv. 1, 6, 1; parte tribunorum ad Volscum auocatum bellum, 4, 61, 3; milites a

signis, Callist. dig. 22, 5, 3, 6; 2. met. senectus a rebus gerendis, Cic. sen. 15; aetas a proclis, Rosc. Am. 90; Pompeium a Caesaris coniunctione, Phil. 2, 23; 3. esp. divertit the attention, magis mihi uox auocare uidetur quam crepitus; illa enim animam adducit, hic tantum aures implet, Sen. ep. 56, 4; clause fenestras manent; tenebris enim ab his quae auocant abductus, non oculos animo sed animum oculis sequor, Plin. ep. 8, 36, 2; illa quae delectant auocant ab intentione operis, Quint. 10, 3, 23; 4. in law, call away and so revoke, consul ab omnibus magistratibus contumem auocare potest, Messal. ap. Gell. 13, 15, 8; and again twice, ib.; 5. gen. revoke, hereditatem, Gai. 2, 148; factum, Ulp. dig. 39, 5, 6.

**auolo**, are, vb. fly away (as a bird), panones, Gai. dig. 41, 1, 5, 5; 2. met., citatis equis auolant Komam, Liv. 1, 57, 8; Cic. Att. 9, 10, 3; Verg. 11, 712.

**auolsio**, ois, f. tearing off, as of a slip from a tree or plant for planting, aut semine proveniunt arbores aut plantis radicis aut propagine aut auolsione aut sureulo.... Plin. 17, 58; sabina herba propagine seritur, et auolsione, 17, 98. **auolsor**, oris, m. one who tears away, intellectum messe sponges adparet, quia ubi auolsorem sensere, contractae multo difficilius abstrahuntur, Plin. 9, 148.

**auoneulus**, (aunc-), i, m. [implies a lost au-on-, dim. of auo-; + ie-ul-us, dim. of affection, auo-+on+ie+ul-us] a mother's brother, maternal uncle, auoneulus est matris frater, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 14; Fac mentionem cum auoneulo\* mater mea, Pl. Aul. 4, 7, 3 (4); si me nouisti minus Genere quo sim gnatus, hic mihi Megadorus auoneulus\*, 4, 10, 48; Ea re repudiem remisit auoneulus\* causa mea, 4, 10, 69; Is adulescentis illius auoneulus, pr. 35; Eam tu despondisti opinor meo auoneulo. Omnem rem tenes, 4, 10, 52; Q. Tuberio Africanum auoneulum laudanti, Cic. or. 2, 341; 2. incorr., of a mother's sister's husband, carissimum uirum amiserat (sc. soror tua), auoneulum nostrum cui uirgo nupsit, Senec. ad Helium matrem 19, 4; 3. a. magnus, id est, auiae frater, Gai. dig. 38, 10, 1, 6; Paul. 38, 10, 15; uncle of a grandmother (on either side), M. Drusum tuum magnum auoneulum, Cic. Brut. 222;

4. a. maior, patris uiri matris auoneulus magnus, ib. 16; 5. auoneulus incorr. for a. magnus, auoneulum in Hispania subsecutus (sc. Augustus Caesarem), Suet. Aug. 8; again in 10, 68 and 94; and also incorr. maioris auoneuli (of the same), ib. 10; so again Augustus is called by Tac. an. 2, 43 auoneulus of Germanicus instead of a. magnus; and again Domitius 4, 75 is also called auoneulus instead of a. maior; 6. form auoneulus, inscr. Maff. Ver. 308, 10; 310; 7. auoneulus as trisyl. (aunculus?) for the most part in old drama, see \* above; and cf. F. uncle, E. uncle; also auos § 6; and claudo gaudeo audeo for claudo etc.; while the assumed au-on- = G. oh-eim; 8. that auoneulus, etym. grandfather, should come to signify uncle has its parallel in nepos, 1 grandson, 2 nephew.

**auos**, (auus) i, m. [perh. for cauos (for loss of initial c cf. auemen) and so = *παππος*] grandfather (on either side), secundo gradu duodecim personae continentur hae: Auus, hunc est patris et matris pater, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 10, 13; Patris auos\* proauos abauos trauos tritauos, Pl. Pers. 1, 2, 5; Ibi mei sunt maiores, pater auos\* proauos abauos, Mil. 2, 4, 20; Immutat nomen auos\* huic gemino alteri (so sss al. Ritschl), Men. pr. 40; Sed mihi auos\* huius obscuros concedit, Aul. pr. 6; Et ipsos eodemst auos\* uocatus nomine, Men. pr. 44 (46 R); Tibi pater (so A. al. paterque) auosque faciem fecit et planam uiam, Trin. 3, 2, 19; Progeniem nostram usque ab a quo atque atque profertur, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 48; et proauus L. Murenas et auus praetor fuit, Cic. Mur. 15; Nec quod auus tibi maternus fuit atque paternus, Olim qui... Hor. s. 1, 6, 3; 2. in pl. grandfathers and other ancestors, equites ab origine prima Vsqe per innumeros inueniuntur auos, Ov. Pont. 4, 8, 18; add her. 15 (16), 174;

3. gen. a grandfather, i. e. old man, Longius auosuo uiuere dignus auo, Albin. 2, 4; of bees, aui nunciantur auorum, Verg. G. 4, 209; 4. auum as gen. pl., aureus ille Sanguis auum, Stat. Th. 3, 560; 5. form auos, inscr. Or. 4603; 6. in old drama often a monos. (=aus); cf. above\*; and see auoneulus.

**aura**, (aua for a-fa-pa from a-fn-μi low, root Fa = S. va blow, or rather uan as in uannus, uentus) ae, f., chiefly in poets, air in motion, breeze, wind, breath, agitated aer auram facit, Isid. or. 13, 11; uae nocturna aur, Caes. b. c. 3, 8, 2; uentosi ceciderunt murmuris auae, Verg. B. 9, 58; aurae uela uocant, A. 3, 356; taurinis foliibus auras Accipit redduntque, G. 4, 171; 2. esp. a light breeze, flatus status qui non aura, non procella, sed... uenti sunt, Plin. 2, 116; semper aer (hic) spiritu aliquo mouetur, frequentius tamen auras quam uentos habet, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 5; Nunc omnes terrent auae, Verg. 2, 726; Concuitat tenerum (ranum) quaelibet aura, cadet, Ov. a. 2, 650; so that Silius seems to stand alone with his a. Eriperit oculos auae, uocemque manusque, 9, 501, unless auras has here the sense of § 9; 3. air, as in breathing, si uescitur aura Aetheria, Verg. 1, 546; auras uitalis carpis, 1, 387; auram communem haurire, Quint. 6, pr. 12; 4. so far in sing. and pl.; but in pl. only open air, as opp. to darkness, light of day, omnia terre sub auras, Siqua tegunt, Verg. 2, 158; illos patet factus ad auras reddit equis, 2, 259; auras aegra fugit, 4, 388; 5. opp. to Tartarus, light of the upper world, superas ueniebat ad auras, G. 4, 486; add A. 6, 128; 7, 768; 6. in pl. too of air, esp. upper air, ignem se uertere in auras aeris, Lucr. 1, 783 and 801; 2, 203; quis tantus plangor ad auras? Verg. 6, 561; sese attollit in auras... caput inter nubila condit, 4, 176; 11. 7. air or wind, as conveying any scent or perfume, inolentis olui Natura nullam quae mittit naribus auram, Lucr. 2, 851; dulci... spirant erimibus aura, G. 4, 417; si tantum notas odor attulit auras, 3, 251; Corycio quae uenit aura croco, Mart. 3, 10, 26; multa spirat coma flexilis aura, Val. F. 5, 588; 8. as conveying sound, uicinae prestrepit aurae uiae, Prop. 3, 10, 26; sed illi Nomen ab extremis fontibus aurae refert, 1, 20, 50; 9. of exhalation, terra exalat auram, Pac. ap. Varr. 1, 5, 5; 10. often of mysterious agency, as though in the form of some emanation—cf. Lucretian doctrine of sight; cf. also afflo, spiro, calamitas and sideratio and our own terms influence, atmosphere of—, as also Pliny's phrases: (ferum) auris ab magneti accipit, 34, 147; (natura) sensus manusque tribuit magneti, 36, 126; necesse habemus fateri hoc exemplo (torpedinis, the electric eel) esse uim aliquam quae odore tantum et quadam aura corporis sui adficiat membra, 32, 7; papauerum aura, Lucr. 3, 106; auri per ramos aura refulsit, Verg. 6, 204; omnia ea uenena... si minima adspiret aura, intumescent corpora, Plin. 13, 124; 11. hence of the mysterious influence of one human being over another, attraction, fascination, charms, as in a magic glance, word etc. from a loved maiden, but still perh. allusion to a breeze as guiding the course of the person affected, tua ne retardet Aura maritos, Hor. od. 2, 8, 24; Si modo damnumat renouaerit aura puella, Prop. 2, 27, 15; 12. hence in ancient philosophy, a certain spiritual principle of which the soul with the intellect is but a part, pars diuinae mentis, Verg. G. 4, 220; purumque reliquit Aethereum sensum atque auras simplicis ignem, A. 6, 747; 13. other met. as from wind or scent, even in prose, sperat siui auram posse aliquam afflari uoluntatis eorum—an inkling—(Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 35; libertatis captare auram, Liv. 3, 37, 1; Afris, gente ad omnem auram spei mobili, 29, 3, 13; leuis aura spei, 42, 39, 1; quem neque periculi tempestas neque honoris aura potuit de suo cursu demouere, Cic. Sect. 101; rumoris, Mur. 35; famae, Verg. 7, 646; 14. esp. from air as carrying on a ship, breeze of favour, a popularis, Cic. har. r. 46; Liv. 3, 33, 7; 30, 45, 6; 42, 30, 4; a fauoris popularis, 22, 26, 4; Dum flauit uelis aura secunda meis, Ov. Pont. 2, 3, 26; 15. aurai as gen. in Aen. 6, 747 is sanctioned by Serv. ad A. 7, 464; but prob. agst metre; 16. auras as gen. by the same at 11, 801; but?

**aurarius**, adj. of gold, negotium, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 51; statera, Varr. ap. Non. 455, 20; fornax, Plin. 34, 132; metalla, 37, 193; a. canon, a special tax paid by merchants into the emperor's purse, Th. C. 11, 16, 13; 2. auraria, f. as sb. the same, 12, 6, 29; 3. aurarius as sb. m. collector of the same, Nov. Valent. 12, 1, 173, 1; 4. aurarius as sb. m. a goldsmith, inscr. Or. 7218; auraria f. the same, 4148; 5. auraria, f. as sb. a goldmine, Tac. an. 6, 19 (25).



**aurāta**, see **auratus**.

**aurātūlis**, (auratulus?) adj. golden, pulvisculus, Sol. 15.

28. **aurātūra**, ae, f. gilding, Quint. 8, 6, 28.

**aurātus**, quasi-part., gilt, tecta, Cic. parad. 49; currus, or. in sen. 28; 2. met. of what is adorned with gold, tempora, Verg. 12, 536; sinus, Ov. F. 2, 310; lacerti, Prop. 3, 13, 57; milites, Liv. 9, 40, 3; 3. aurator nictima, Tert. idol. 6 f.; 4. aurata (orata) a fish, sparus a. Linn., Cels. 2, 18 (65, 22 D); 2, 28; Plin. 9, 58; 32, 145; 5. Aurata, or rather Orata, m. a cognomen, C. Sergius Orata, Cic. or. 1, 177; add Plin. 9, 168.

**aurēas**, dicebant frenos, quibus equestrum aures (!) religantur, Paul. ex F. p. 28; perh. oreas from *ōs* *ōris*; cf. Paul. v. aureax, p. 8.

**aurēatus** = auratus, Sid. carn. 9, 396.

**aurēax**, auigra, Paul. ex F. p. 8.

**Aurēliānus**, adj. or sb. a cognomen of adoption from the gens Aurelia, name of an Emperor, Vopise. in vita passim; 2. Aureliani sodales, a body of priests appointed by M. Ant. phil. in honour of his father, Capitol. M. Ant. phil. 7, 11; Dianae conservatrici pro salute... sodalis Aureliani Antoniniani, inser. Or. 2378.

**Aurēlius**, adj. or sb. a gens, M. Aureli(us) Cota, CIL 329; M. Aureli(us) Scaraus, 401; Aurelia L. f. Philenatum, 1011; 2. uia Aurelia, inser. Or. 2272, 2369; 3. A. forum, a town of Etruria on the via A., Cic. in Cat. 1, 9, 24; 4. A. lex (iudiciaria) for selection of juries from knights as well as senators, Ascon. in div. Verr.; 5. another making tribunes eligible to stand for other magistracies, id. ad or. Corn.; 6. A. tribunali, Cic. Sest. 34; 7. A. gradus, Cic. Flac. 66; Clu. 93.

**aurēus**, adj. dim. of gold, golden (often with a poet's exaggeration), anellus, Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 34; cuscusculus, Rud. 4, 4, 112; cinctus, Lucil. ap. Non. 552, 31; malum, Catul. 2, 12; laquearia, Prud. stroph. 9, 106; 2. of the golden hue, galli collo aureolo, Varr. r. 3, 9, 4; aper ex aureolo uariæ, Colum. 9, 3, 2; 3. met. liber, Cic. acad. pr. 135; pedes, Catul. 61, 167; 4. as sb. m. (sc. nummus) a little coin of gold, Mart. 12, 36, 3.

**auresco**, ēre, vb. become golden, Varr. l. 7, 5, p. 361 Sp. **aureus**, adj. of gold, golden, patera, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 104; imber, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 37; fibula, Verg. 4, 139; cingula, 1, 406; 2. esp. a. nummus, a gold coin, first struck an. 540 of Rome, reduced from time to time in weight, but taking the average and allowing for wear an aureus under the empire weighed more than one guinea (it is a common error in valuing old coins to take averages, as if any by age could grow); Cic. Phil. 12, 20; Plin. 33, 47; also as sb. m. the same, innumeros aureorum auctores, Suet. Cal. 42; addidit quantum stipendium militi aures tornos, Dom. 7; 3. a. corona as worn by women, Cato ap. Fest. 262 M; and as a military reward, Liv. 7, 37, 1; (C.) Iulio C. f. Fab. Camillo... mil. leg. iiii corona aurea donato, inser. Or. 363; add 3453; 4. adorned with gold, gilt, nictima (v. gilt horns) Naev. 1, 12; sella, Cic. Phil. 2, 85; Capitolia, Verg. 8, 347; 5. met., lumina solis, Lucr. 5, 401; dicta, 3, 12; Phoebe, Verg. G. 4, 431; caesaries, A. 8, 659; actas, Ov. M. 1, 89; medicinas, Hor. od. 2, 10, 5; mores, 4, 2, 23.

**aurichalcum**, see **orichalcum**.

**auricilla** or perh. **oricilla**, f. treble dim. ear, Catul. 25, 2. **auricector**, ōris, m. gold-refiner, inser. Mur. 976, 6.

**auricolōr**, ōis, adj. gold-coloured, Iuven. bapt. Chr. 1, 359.

**auricomans**, ntis, adj. golden-haired, met. crocus, Auson. Idyl. 6, 11.

**auricomus**, adj. golden-haired, fetus, Verg. 6, 141; Batauns, Sil. 3, 608; Horae, Val. F. 4, 92.

**auricula**, ae, f. doab. dim. ear, Pl. As. 3, 78; Poen. 1, 2, 163; Cic. Q. fr. 3, 4, 2; Lucr. 4, 504; Cels. 2, 1 (28, 6 D); Pers. 2, 29; Plin. 20, 40 and 103; Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 4, 6; hence F. oreille.

**auriculāris**, e, adj. of the ear, morbus, Th. C. 10, 50.

2. **auriculārius**, adj. of the ear, medicus a. an aurist,

Ulp. dig. 50, 13, 1, 3; D. M. T. Aelius Amintus Aug. lib. mediens a. fecit sibi, inser. Or. 4227.

**aurifer**, a, um, adj. gold-bearing, Tagus auriferis harenis, Plin. 4, 115; amnis (Paetolus) Tib. 3, 3, 29.

**aurifex**, (old **aurufex**?) ficiis, adj. as sb. m. goldsmith, D. Segulius Alexsa aurufex\*, CIL 1310; Pl. Aut. 3, 5, 34; Men. 3, 3, 2; Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 56; or. 2, 159; Plin. 18, 99; M. Caecilius lacundus a., inser. Or. 4149; add 417; 3700; 2785.

**aurifluus**, adj. flowing with gold, Prud. Symm. 2, 604. **aurifodina**, ae, f. goldmine, Plin. 33, 78.

**auriga**, (or origa\*) from os, ago, see **aureas**) ae, m. or f.† one who tends horses, ostler, groom, ut inuaut equas per origas\* curamus, Varr. r. 2, 8, 4; Circumstant propere aurigae manibusque lacessunt Pectora, Verg. 12, 85; add pau. ad Pis. 49; 2. a driver, charioteer, Verg. 12, 621; 12, 618†; Ov. M. 2, 327; a. 3, 12, 37; 3. esp. in the public races, ut a. inductus e curru trahitur, lanitatur, Cic. ap. Non. 292, 33; si forte auriga fuit cui usum equorum relictus est, non puto cum circensibus his usum, Ulp. dig. 7, S, 12, 43; (Cahulla) Threx et auriga, Suet. Cal. 54; D. M. S. Aelio Hermenore aurige (for aurigae), inser. Or. 4749; 4. a constellation, Auriga sub laeua geminorum parte, Cic. D. 2, 110; IV Non. Octobris Auriga occidit mane, Colum. 11, 2, 103; add Hygin. astr. 3, 12; 5. met. videmus hominibus inspiratum, velut aurigam† rectricemque membrorum, animam, Colum. 3, 10, 9; Aurigam uideo uela dedisse ratī, Ov. tr. 1, 4, 16.

**aurigālis**, adj. of a charioteer, corrigia, ed. Diocl. p. 26. **aurigans?** ntis, quasi-part., glittering like gold, color, Iul. Val. Alex. 1, 58 f. See too **aurigo**.

**aurigarius**, adj. of a charioteer, hence as sb. m. an under groom? Suet. Nero 5.

**aurigatio**, ōis, f. chariot-driving, Suet. Ner. 35; met., delphini, (Gell. 6 17), S. 4.

**aurigatōr**, ōris, m. a charioteer, inser. Or. 2596; 2. of the constellation Auriga, Avien. ph. Arat. 405.

**aurigēna**, ae, adj. born of gold, Perseus, Ov. M. 5, 250; add Sidon. carn. 6, 14.

**auriger**, a, um, adj. gold-wearing, tauri, Cic. poet. div. 2, 63; arbor, Val. F. 8, 110.

**aurigineus**, (aurigo) adj. of jaundice, color, Cael. Aur. tard. 2, 11, 132.

**auriginosus**, adj. the same = *ικτερικος*, Gloss.

**aurigor**, āri, vb. r. act the charioteer, met. natura anigatur, non necessitudo, Varr. ap. Non. 70, 14; ducentibus stellis et aurigantibus, Gell. 14, 1, 23; 2. aurigo, āre, the same (not met.), cum ipse (Nero) aurigaturus esset, Plin. 33, 90; add Suet. Nero 24.

**aurilēgulus**, (lego, gather) sb. m. gatherer of gold, gold-digger, Th. C. 10, 9, 3 and 6 etc.

**auripigmentum**, i, n. (lit. gold-paint) orpiment, the yellow sulphate of arsenic, Cels. 5, 2 and 5 etc.; Plin. 33, 79; a. quod *apricum* graece dicitur, Vitr. 7, 7, 5.

**auris**, is, f. (akin to *ors*, i.e. *ov-ars*), G. ohir, E. ear and the vb. G. hōir-en, E. hear) f. ear, ubi lubet, recita: aurium operam tibi dico, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 72; aurige auris Pamphile, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 30; aures, cum sonum percipere debeat, in altis corporum partibus collocatae sunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 141;

2. the ear, as the seat of memory, est in aure ima memoriae locus quem tangentes antestantur, Plin. 11, 251; hence: Cum canerem reges et proelia, Cynthus aurem Vellit et admonuit: Pastorem..., Verg. B. 6, 3; cf. perullere aurem, Sen. ep. 94, 55; ben. 4, 36, 1; 3. phrases, first, of whispering, in aurem Scipio, inquit, uide quid agas, Cic. ap. Maer. s. 3, 12; in aurem dicere puero, Hor. s. 1, 9, 9; so: garris in aurem, Mart. 1, 89, 1; pultes Coram albis dictum puero, sed in aure placentas, Iuv. 11, 59; and like these: eam ad aurem admovent, Cic. fin. 2, 69; 4. of a mind at ease, ademptum tibi iam faxo omnem metum, in aurem utramvis otiose ut dormias, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 101; cf. Menander ap. Gell. 2, 23, 9; P. De istac re in oculum utrumvis conquisco. C. Oculum amne in aurem? P. At hoc permoligatust nimis, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 124; 5. ear or more-board of a plough, one or two of which were attached to the yoke, so as then to resemble oar strike-furrow

plough (see Conington ad l.), Binae aures, duplici aptantur dentalia dorso, Verg. G. 1, 172; cf. tabellis additis ad uomerem, Varr. r. 1, 29, 2 and tabula aratro adnexa, Plin. 18, 180; aratra aurita, Pall. 1, 43, 1.

**auriscalpium**, ii, n. earpick, lemma of Mart. 14, 23;

**2.** a probe, Scrib. comp. 41 and 228.

**auritulus**, adj. dim. of contempt, long-eared, asellus, Phaedr. 1, 11, 6.

**auritus**, quasi-part. provided with ears, Pluris est oculatus testis unus quam auriti decem—a witness who overhears or learns by hearing, Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 8; Face nunciam tu praeco omnem aurium populum, As. pr. 4, w. allusion to the asinus; **2.** well provided with ears, long-eared, quod praedicant, Anrito me (Priapum) parente natum, non itast, Afran. ap. Macr. s. 6, 5, 6; lepores, Verg. G. 1, 308; asellus, Ov. am. 7, 15; lagalopex, Mart. 7, 87, 1;

**3.** met. uenator cum auritis plagis (of a listener), Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 14; quereus, Hor. od. 1, 12, 11; aduiceitas rostri (meaning what?) Plin. 10, 136; **4.** a. aratrum, see auris § 5.

**auro**, āre, vb. gild, Tert. cor. mil. (dub.); Prisc. 433, 6. See auratus.

**Aurora**, (see below) ae, f. the goddess of the morning-red or dawn, Aurora, Tithonum croceum linquens Aurorā cūbile, Verg. 4, 585; add 6, 535; **2.** day-break, dawn, Nam nos usque ab aurora ad hoc quod dieist, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 8; Forte ante auroram, radorum ardentum indicem, Acc. ap. Non. 395, 22; add Verg. 3, 521; tum prima aurora folia melle rosida inueniuntur, Plin. 11, 30; **3.** auro of Aurora = auro of auro, Acol. for auro; or rather = auro of a lost form auro-ov, just as auris points to an old Gr. *ovs*, as rather than *ovs*: also akin to *auror*; cf. for change of meaning Fr. *déman* from *mane*, G. *morgen* at once morning and to-morrow, E. *mor* of morning and to-morrow. So prob. also to *cras* as standing for *cor-as*, and so to *crocus* for *cor-cus*, as also to *car* of E. *carmine*, red being the prim. notion; cf. too *aurum*, the red metal.

**aurus**, adj. full of gold, golden, pulvis, Pall. 1, 5, 1; color, Verg. vet. 3, 7, 1; arena, Lampr. Hel. 31, 8.

**aurifex**, see aurifex.

**aurigineus**, see aurigineus.

**aurigino**, āre, vb. suffer from jaundice, Tert. anim. 17. **auriginosus**, see auriginosus.

**aurigo**, (aurigo) inis, f. (aurig-), old erud. form of aurum) jaundice, Varr. ap. Isid. or. 4, 8; Scrib. comp. 110. **aurila**, ae, f. dim. a faint breeze, met. famae, Tert. anim. 28; Graecarum litterarum, Hier. ep. 34 (dub.).

**aurulentus**, adj. of gold, lux, Prud. steph. 6, 49.

**aurum**, i, n. (the red metal?), gold. Et aurum et argentum fuit ibidem lenonis omne, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 65; montis auri pollicens, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 18; uos acris argenti auri uenas inuenimus, Cic. N. D. 2, 151; **2.** esp. as money, aulam onustam auri, Pl. Aul. 4, 2, 4; Auri sacra fames, Verg. 3, 57; **3.** of things made of gold, in poets chiefly, alpedes...mandant sub dentibus aurum, Verg. 7, 279; add 5, 817; aestium digitis aurum, Iuv. 1, 28; **4.** esp. of women's trinkets etc., aurum atque ornamenta quae ipse instruxit mulieri, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 11; ancillas secum adduxit operatas ueste atque auro, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 43; **5.** of gold plate, M. Ulpio Aug. l. ab auro escario...fratres, inscr. Or. 2897; **6.** met., auguis cristis praesignis et auro, Ov. M. 3, 32; add 9, 689; Val. F. 5, 369; **7.** rusticiorum dicebant, Fest. v. orata p. 182 B 15; hence It. oro, Fr. or.

**Auruncūleus**, adj. or sb. a gens. M. Oriculeius (Cic.) Maro ad v. K. Dec., CIL 927; L. Aurunculeius Cotta, Caes. b. g. 2, 11, 3.

**Auruncus**, (for Ausonius) adj. of the Ausones, Snessa Aurunca, Vell. 1, 14, 4; S. Aurunca urbs, Paul. ex F. v. Ausonia p. 18, i.e. Snessa; also called Aurunca absol., magnus Aurunca alumnus, i.e. Lucilius, Iuv. 1, 20; **2.** Aurunci = Ausones, the old Italian race, senes, Verg. 7, 206; patres, 7, 727; manus, 7, 795.

**ausculor**, see osculor.

**auscultatio**, ōis, f. listening, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 18; Sen. dial. 9, 12, 7.

**auscultator**, ōris, m. listener, as a mere hearer, Cic. part. 10; as one obeying, Apul. M. 7, 16.

**auscultatus**, ōis, m. listening, Apul. M. 6, 13.

**ausculto**, are (implying a sb. auscula = auricula) vb. frq. listen, Auscultate atque operam date et mea dicta deuorate, Pl. As. 3, 3, 59; cupidus orationis, conuocat qui auscultet, Cato ap. Gell. 1, 15, 9; Auscultate paucis... ausculto, loquere quid uelis, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 4; laudandum ausculto, Hor. s. 2, 7, 1; **2.** w. dat. of person, Vincine auscultate quaeso. Ego auscultem tibi? Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 16; add Poen. 1, 2, 96\*;

Cure. 2, 1, 8\*; uin tu homini stulto mihi auscultare? Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 24; mihi ausculto, uide ne tibi desis, Cic. Rose. Am. 104; **3.** w. acc. of person, nimis eum ausculto lubens, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 19; Et postremo nisi me auscultas atque hoc ut dico facis, Trin. 3, 2, 36; Ne ego illos uelint ausculto lubens, Afran. ap. Non. 236, 15; populum, Catul. 67, 39; **4.** w. acc. of thing, Homines qui restant quos auscultant crimina, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 12; omnia istae ab ostio (hear by listening), Merc. 2, 4, 9;

**5.** listen to approvingly, as taking advice, Nunc placent quom recte monstras, nunc tibi auscultabimus, Pl. St. 1, 2, 89; add As. 1, 1, 50; audio haut (rs) aut ausculto, poet. ap. Varr. l. o. 8 f.; **6.** hence pay attention to and obey, Tibi auscultabo Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 37; Ad portum ne baetas, dico iam tibi. Auscultabitur, Merc. 2, 3, 132; Quamquam Cupido in corde noratur, tamen Tibi auscultabo, Poen. 1, 1, 69; auditus, non auscultatus, Cato ap. Gell. 1, 15, 9; audire, ignoti quae imperant, soleo, non auscultare, Caecil. ap. Non. 236, 14; auscultare dicuntur qui auditis parent, Varr. l. 6, 8 f.; **7.** as vb. refl. die undeigesimo animaduerterat (auiarius) an pulli rostellis oia pertulerint et auscultetur (auscultet?) si pipiant, Colum. 8, 5, 14.

**auscultum**, see osculum.

**Auseli**, dicebantur (qui nunc Aurelii), Paul. ex F. p. 23. **Auson**, ōis, m. a son of Ulixes and Calypso, Paul. ex F. p. 18; Serv. A. 3, 171; or of Circe, founder of the Ausonian race, Serv. A. 3, 328.

**Ausōna**, ae, f. an old city of the Ausones, Liv. 9, 25, 4. **Ausōnes**, um, m. pl. an old race of middle Italy, occupying esp. the towns Caes. Minturnae, Beneuentum, Formiae, Fundi, Amyclae, Vesica, Ausonium bellum, Liv. 8, 16, 1; urbes Ausonium, Liv. 9, 25, 1; Ausonium gens, 9, 25, 3; add Plin. 3, 56; **2.** a name given by Greek writers to the Aurunci, Serv. A. 7, 727; **3.** and so applied to Southern Italy (Magna Graecia) Ausones tenuere primi, Plin. 3, 95; **4.** in poetry to all Italy, Ausonium portus, Stat. silu. 4, 5, 37.

**Ausōnia**, ae, f. the country of the Ausones, see Ausones, in use as a synonym for Italy, Verg. 3, 496; 10, 54.

**Ausonidae**, -arum or um, m. pl. sons of Auson, Ausonians, Verg. 10, 564; 12, 121; Lucan. 9, 999.

**Ausōnis**, iſis, adj. f. Ausonian, ora, Ov. F. 2, 94; aquae, Sil. 9, 188.

**Ausōnius**, adj. Ausonian, coloni, Verg. 4, 2, 385; terra, A. 4, 349; urbes, Hor. od. 4, 4, 56; imperium, Ov. Pont. 2, 2, 72; mare, Plin. 3, 75 and 95; 14, 69, the eastern part of the mare inferum.

**auspex**, icis (ausis, specio), adj. as sb. m. lit. a bird-watcher, one who from the action of birds foretells the future, esp. of those in public service, legis curiae, Cic. Att. 2, 7, 2; **2.** also as attaching a religious sanction to marriages, which became a mere form, Ulro ibit nuptum, non manebit auspices, Pl. Cas. pr. 86; quod nuptiarum auspices declarant, qui re omnia nomen tantum tenent, Cic. div. 1, 28; nubit genero socrus nullis auspiciis, Clu. 14; celebratas nuptias doctis legationum uelut auspiciis nobilissimus populus, Liv. 42, 12, 4; dote inter auspices consignata, Suet. Claud. 26; nuptias etiam nunc auspices interponitur, Val. Max. 2, 1, 1; add Tac. an. 11, 27;

**3.** met. in all. with the blessing of, under the auspices of, diuis auspiciis coeptorum operum, Verg. 3, 20; dis auspiciis hunc cursum tenuisse, 4, 45; add Ov. F. 1, 6, 15; auspice Musa, Hor. ep. 1, 3, 13; and more boldly, auspice Tenero, od. 1, 7, 27; **4.** and still more boldly of inauguration or sacred commencement, Kalendae Martiae aeternorum auspices imperatorum, Eumen. pan. Const. 3;





well as Fr. ou, I. o] lit. one of two, hence aut...aut..., either...or..., wh. denial of one includes affirmation of the other, but acceptance of one does not imply rejection of the other, *Certe haec mulier insana aut ebrius Messaeus*, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 22; aut iam nihil est aut iam nihil erit, Capt. 4, 4 f.; Epid. 2, 3, 72; P. falsa memorat. S. aut ego aut tu, Capt. 5, 3, 4; add As. 2, 1, 16; aut hoc aut illud: non autem hoc; illud igitur, Cist. top. 56; aut uiuet cras aut non uiuet, acad. pr. 2, 97; cum esset haec ei proposita cecidit aut in iuste pique accusaret, aut acerbe indigne moretetur, Cln. 42; terra in uniuersum aut siluis horrida aut paludibus foeda, Tac. Germ. 5; 2. after neg. or comp., also in inter. or condit. clauses, the altern. character gives place to a double denial expressed or implied, neque tamen sunt aut obscura aut non multa commissa, Cic. Cat. 1, 15; nullo labore aut corpus fatigari aut animus uinci poterat, Liv. 21, 4, 5; add 22, 19, 7; 23, 26, 4; 24, 5, 14; minus iam tandem aut uirtutis aut fortunae penitere sune, 22, 12, 10; nec aut Persae aut Macedones dubitare quib., Curt. 4, 15, 28; nec milites ad scelus missos aut numero ualidos aut animo promptos, Tac. an. 14, 58, 3; quis (istas imagines) aut cultu aut religione dignas indicare (potest)? Cic. N. D. 1, 121; num aut ille lanista..., aut hic discipulus?... Rosc. Ann. 118; add Manil. 31; Ita me rex deorum atque hominum faxit patriae compotem, Vt istie Philocrates non magis est quam aut ego aut tu, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 90; 3. often the first aut is omitted, and the aut expressed signifies, or else, or, esp. to show a grave alternative which follows, if the first prop. be denied, redde argentum aut uirginem, Pl. Cure. 5, 2, 14; cenam coque Aut abi in malum cruciatum, And. 3, 3, 11; Redde uxorem aut quamobrem non opus sit eido, Ter. Hec. 4, 4, 76; omnia quae...bene sunt ei dicenda, aut eloquentia nomen relinquentum est, Cic. or. 2, 5; add acad. pr. 2, 96; hic uincendum aut moriendum est, Liv. 21, 3, 5; add 6, 18, 7; Nunc manet insontem grauis exitus; aut ego ueri Vana feror, Verg. 10, 630; Ne flectat retro sua lumina..., aut irrita dona futura, Ov. M. 10, 52; add 15, 600; effoduntur bulbi ante uer, aut deteriores illico fluit, Plin. 19, 97; add Quint. 1, 12, 6; 2, 17, 9; 4. often used by way of correction, both in the way of addition, or even, ut non multum aut nihil omnino Graecis cederetur, Cic. Tusc. 1, 5; uix aut ne uix quidem, fin. 4, 32; ut uix aut omnino non posset, Att. 3, 23, 2; 5. or of diminution, or at least, uita...par aut similis deorum, Cic. N. D. 2, 153; omnibus aut maximis rebus, fin. 4, 15; truncis arborum aut admodum firmis ramis, Caes. b. g. 7, 73, 2; cuncti aut magna pars Sicecensium fidem mutaissent, Sal. lug. 56, 5; nunquam aut raro, Vell. 2, 29, 3; 6. though by origin limited to two objects, yet in use like Eit. or perit autem: thus it occurs eight times in: Aut Eit. aurum aut...aut aliquid semper (est), Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 32—35; six times in: semper petunt Aquam hinc aut..., aut aliquid, Capt. 1, 2, 46; ne aut ille alserit Aut aspiam deciderit (so ej., mss. ceciderit agst metre) aut praefegerit Aliquit, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 11; non mehercule unquam apud iudices aut dolorem, aut misericordiam aut inuidiam aut odium dicendo excitare uolui quib., Cic. or. 2, 189; omne corpus aut aqua aut aer aut ignis aut terra est, aut..., N. D. 3, 30; add Lucr. 4, 935; 7. at has uel (ue) acting as subordinate to it, or itself is subordinate to uel, Quotiens te notui Argurippum...Compellare aut contrectare colloquio, aut contui? Pl. As. 3, 1, 43; nec te (=tibi) tua funera mater Produxit pressius oculos aut uolnera lani, Verg. 9, 458; in hominum mentibus uel ad iram aut ad odium aut ad dolorem incitandis, uel ab hisce eisdem permotionibus ad lenitatem misericordiamque reuocandis, Cic. or. 1, 53; ubi potest illa aetas aut calescere ul aplicatione melius uel igni aut uicissim umbris aequis refrigerari salubris, sen. 57; add rep. 1, 65; ut aut uulta multetur, aut in laetantibus in uincula publica ducatur, Ulp. dig. 11, 5, 1, 4; 8. so in subclauses under neque...neque..., non...neque... sed neque unde nec quo die datae essent aut quo tempore te expectarem, significabant, Cic. fam. 2, 19, 1; add Verg. 4, 339; Hor. s. 1, 6, 68; Non tamen...nec tantos mente furores Concepit aut grauiora tamen quam morte Sychaei, Verg. 4,

500; see also § 3; 9. but for neque nor, after a single neque neither, only in later poets, Nunc neque te longi remaneant pompa triumphi Excipit, aut sacras poscent Capitola laurus, Lucan. 1, 287; Nam neque pl. beiam aut dextro sine numine cretam Seruo animam, Stat. silu. 1, 4, 66; but not: neque enim (nor indeed)...aut..., Val. F. 1, 18; 10. the passages for aut...uel...either...or...as Cic. N. D. 2, 87; Ov. M. 1, 546 (omitted by Merkel), Mart. 3, 3, 4; 77, 6 (one of these [ ] by Leutsch, the other omitted) are all doubtful; 11. often w. added particles, as modo, Si unquam posthac amasso Casinam aut ocepso modo Ne ut eam amasso, Pl. Cure. 5, 51; Liv. 4, 22; etiam, Lucr. 1, 6, 12, 4, 936; Cic. Tusc. 5, 51; Liv. 2, 55; off. 1, 28; certe, Cic. or. 11; Brut. 254; top. 64; Liv. 2, 1, 4; uero, Cic. N. D. 2, 115; Verr. 2, 4, 78; or. 1, 36; ne...quidem, Att. 3, 22 f.; omnino, fin. 5, 33; potius, leg. 1, 40; 12. aut...aut...differs from uel...uel..., in that the last leaves the right of rejecting both. Thus in Caes. b. g. 1, 19, 1 satis esse canas arbitrabatur quare in eum (sc. Dimnorigem) aut ipse animaderet aut ciuitatem animaduertere iuberet, he would fail in his duty if he did not adopt one of the two courses; but in 1, 19, 5 petit ut (Mirtinicus) uel ipse de eo statuaret uel ciuitatem statuere iubeat, as a petitioner he could not impose the alternative: see also uel.

**autachates**, ae, m. a kind of agate, Plin. 37, 139.

**autem**, adv. or conj. [akin to *autis*, *auis*, *av*] again, Perli hercle: rure iam rediit uxor mea, Pl. Merc. 4, 3, 5; and again 10—followed by: Ecce autem perii: coquos adest, 4, 4, 8; so again, Nunc pol ego perii, Most. 3, 1, 5—followed by: Ecce autem perii: 131 and again 146; add Mil. 2, 2, 52 and 54 compared with 2, 2, 48; Ecce autem litigium, Men. 5, 34; iamne autem ut soles, Truc. 3, 2, 27; tertio autem pedatu item ex fenore discordia exercebat, Cato orat. 39, 10; 1. Vxorem: ei credo minus hoc conraditur...porro autem Geta Pericitur alio munere, ubi...; Porro autem alio ubi... Ter. Ph. 1, 1, 12 and 14; ecce autem de integro, Ad. 1, 2, 73; Ecce autem mihi uidere tuo more ut soles Aegre id pati, Turp. 182 R; id (sc. uenisse) cum daretur in mulso, Balbuntium intercepisse, bibisse statimque esse mortuum...cur non de integro autem (so mss & Momms. delet, Bait. [ ] datum, Cic. Cln. 167; Sed quid ego haec autem? nequiquam ingrata reuoluo (unroll), Verg. 2, 101; 2. perh. still, Pergin autem? Nonne ego possum furefieri te perdere? Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 41; Quid tu autem etiam huic credis?, Capt. 3, 4, 24; 3. in order of statements, again, Tum autem lascium Nerei sinum pectus Iudens ad cantum classem istratur..., Liv. And. 5, 7; esp. w. tum, and at times post, or porro, Peruigilat noctis totas, tum autem interdius..., Pl. Aut. 1, 1, 33; add 3, 6, 24; Capt. 4, 2, 38; Cist. 1, 3, 25; Mil. 4, 2, 13; Trin. 1, 2, 64; 2, 4, 141; Poen. 4, 2, 60; Pers. 4, 2, 3; Amph. pr. 143; tum autem hoc timent, Ne deseras se, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 34; add Hec. 2, 1, 14; Eun. 2, 3, 12; sic nos in ripa inambulantes, tum autem residentes, Cic. leg. 1, 15; tum autem anquirunt aut consultant, off. 1, 9; Post autem communisi illa mihi cum alio quoque nescio (so THK ej.; mss qui scio) Quid scit (so THK ej.; mss sit ei) animi, uenirent enim uelit aut non uelit, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 116; non credet pater...Post autem mihi Scelus uidetur, 1, 2, 95; add Cas. 1, 38; Poste (so R ej.; mss post te) autem illic hircus alius, Men. 5, 2, 85; porro autem, Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 65; Sal. Cat. 46, 2; 4. often again, on the other hand, as opposed to preceding clause, as *de uer* (cf. *auis* § 3 in Lid. and Sc.), Tu eum orato, ego autem orabo uilicium, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 55; add 58; Dac. 1, 2, 47; 2, 2, 9; Cure. 1, 1, 47; Most. 3, 2, 91; Mil. 3, 1, 82; Facile istuc quidemst si et illa uolt et ille autem cupit, 4, 4, 13; Famillae fame peribat, ager autem stet sentibus, Aed. 219 R; Limen superum quod..., Inferum autem..., Nov. 50; sunt quidam..., sunt autem quidam..., Cic. or. 1, 115; neque enim tu is es qui quid (al. qui) sis nescias...; neque autem ego sum ita demens ut... fam. 5, 12, 6; 5. autem even in a third clause, Libera haec est, hic huius (monos), frater, haec autem illius soror, Pl. Cure. 5, 3, 38; 6. often attached to si (sin) in a second condition, Si quidst quod doleat, dolet, si autem non est tamen hoc dolet, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 69; sin autem fru-

gist eucniant (eucnunt) frugaliter, Pers. 4, 1, 6; add Rul. 2, 5, 15; si autem uincat, Acc. 149 R; add 371; sin autem illa ueriora, Cic. am. 14; add Caccin. 3; Att. 10, 7, 1; 7. in questions used of corrections, did I say, did you say, forsooth, A. Inimicos semper oia sum optuer. 1. Heia autem inimicos? Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 18; B. mutuo credere. P. Credere autem? Ps. 1, 3, 71; si intelligis quam metum sit scire quid in re publica fiat—fiat autem?—immo uero etiam quid futurum sit, perscribere ad me omnia, Cic. Att. 5, 12, 3; num quis testis Postumum appellauit? testis autem? num accensator? Rab. Post. 10; etiam in Africum transcendit (or -des): (transcendit) autem dico? hoc ipso anno... Liv. 21, 44, 7; 8. often used in continuation, but, and, moreover, (G. aber, not sondern), admonere me satis est: admonere autem nemo alius nisi... Cic. Pis. 94; nunc quod agitur agamus; agitur autem... ib. 24; mons autem altissimus impendebat, Caes. b. g. 1, 6, 1; frumenta in agris matura non erant... eo autem frumento quod... 1, 16, 3; 9. hence in syllogisms w. the minor prop., intelligitur nos, ad naturalem communitatem esse natos. Impelluntur autem natura ut... Itaque... Cic. fin. 3, 65; add 2, 86; aut hoc aut illud; non autem hoc: illud igitur, Top. 56; non et hoc aut illud; hoc autem: non igitur illud, ib. 57; 10. so too in parentheses, neminem conueni—conuenio autem plurimos...—quin omnes... mihi gratias agant, Cic. fam. 9, 14, 1; foedera ac leges (erant autem ex duodecim tabulae) conquiri iusserunt, Liv. 6, 1, 10; add 7, 41 f; 21, 5, 10; 28, 24, 4; 11. that autem is an adv. rather than conj. is shown by its use after et and sed, in the sense of again, as: Et audire lubet (monos.) hominem et autem nimis cum ausculo lubens, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 19; add 105; Et currendum et pugnandum et autem (so mss; al. Ritschl) iuragandum (cf. Ritschl) in uia, Merc. 1, 2, 9; natura... quae corpus inani, Et quod inane autem est finiri corpore cogit, Lucr. 1, 1010; Set autem quid si hanc hinc apostule-rit quispiam, Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 15; Sed quid haec hic autem tamdiu ante aedis stetit, Truc. 2, 3, 14; see too \* above; 12. autem as first word only in Fronto ad Caes. 3, 3, p. 42 Naber; but here read: sunt autem atrocissima.

**authēmerum**, (*authēmeros* on the very day) adj. n. as sb. a medicine for weak eyes, inser. Or. 4234.

**authenticus**, (*authētykos*, one who does with his own hand) adj. authentic—hence authenticum as sb. n. an original document, non ex exemplo scripturae sed ex authenticis, Paul. dig. 22, 4, 2; add Ulp. 29, 3, 12.

**authepsa**, (*authēpsa*) ae, m. a self-boiler, an urn w. apparatus for boiling, Cic. Rose. Am. 133.

**autochthōnes**, adj. m. pl. as sb. original inhabitants, aborigines, Apul. M. 11, 5.

**autographus**, adj. written by oneself, autograph, epistola, Suet. Aug. 71; literae, 87; 2. autographum as sb. n. an autograph, Syllab. ep. 3, 11.

**automatarius**, adj. of automata, C. Caecilio falso automatario, inser. Grut. 642, 5; 2. as sb. m. maker of automata, D. M. S. P. Aelio Zenoni automatario klepsydriarum, inser. Or. 4150; 3. automatarius as sb. n. an automaton, automataria poterant legari, Ulp. dig. 30, 41, 11.

**automatōpoētus**? adj. self-moving, machinae, Vitruv. 9, 4 (dub.).

**automātus**, adj. self-moving, hence spontaneous, plausus Petr. 50; 2. automatum, adj. n. as sb. an automaton, Suet. Claud. 34; sororis suae automata, movements by clock-work, Petr. 140.

**autōpŷrus**, adj. of unbolted flour, panis, brown bread, Plin. 22, 138; Petr. 66; in Gr. Cels. 2, 18 (65, 1 D).

**Autronianus**, adj. of Autronius, domus, Cic. Att. 1, 13, 6.

**Autronius**, adj. or sb. a gens, Cic. Sull. 7 and 18; Sal. Cat. 17, 3.

**autumnalis**, adj. of autumn, autumnali tempore, Varr. r. 1, 39, 1; autumnale aequinoctium, Liv. 31, 47, 1; Veg. mil. 4, 36; agnus, Colum. 7, 3, 11; coma, Ov. M. 8, 665; imbres, Plin. 19, 37; 2. autumnal for autumnale, Varr. ap. Char. 118, 25 K.

**autumnasco**, ēre, vb. become autumn, cum hic uer pubescit, illic (at the antipodes) aestas autumnascit, Mart. C. 196 G, 204, 14 Eyss.

**Autumnina**, ae, f. a cognomen, Attia A. iuser. Maff.

422, 4. **autumninus**, ātis, f. autumn, Cato r. 5, 8; 155, 1; Varr. (bis) ap. Non. 71, 13.

**autumno**, āre, vb. take the autumn character, Plin. 2, 124 and 136.

**autumnus**, i, n. autumn, Varr. ap. Non. 71, 13; Charis. 34, 17.

1. **autumnus**, adj. of autumn, frigus, Ov. M. 3, 729; aequinoctium, Plin. 19, 108; sidera, Mauil. 2, 269; tempus, 2, 425; tempestas, Gell. 19, 7, 2.

2. **autumnus**, or **autumnus**\*, (perh. a part. of a lost vb. increasing, as bringing fruit) sb. m. autumn, the fruit season, = *οκτώμηναι*, Aestatem autumnus sequitur, post acer hiemps fit, Eun. ap. Prisc. 1, 153, 10 K; hiemps uer aestas autumnus\*, Cic. part. or. 37; add Varr. r. 1, 28, 2; Caes. b. g. 7, 35, 1; 2. in pl. Hor. od. 2, 14, 15; Ov. M. 1, 117; 3. met. Et multa fragrat testa senibus autumnis, Mart. 3, 58, 7.

**autūmo**, āre (seems to imply a superl. adj. autumnus, perh. a variety of extimus or rather a lost extimus, cf. G. aus, E. out = ee; cf. too, B. utter and L. intimo as used by juridical writers) vb. say, autumnare est dicere, Non. 237, 2; si uera autumnas, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 111; Epiad. 5, 1, 37; item asperae uult (barbaricae nrbes) ut tuum iudicium autumnabas esse, 4, 2, 105; Terrae odiū ambulat...Tū terrae me odiū esse autumnas? Bac. 4, 7, 24; Quas si inuia autumnem omnis, nimis longus sermo, Men. 5, 2, 8; ego ibo pro te (ad cenam). Verbero etiam inuides Quia me pro te ire ad cenam autumo? Most. 5, 2, 11; add full 20 other passages fin. Pl.; Flexa non falsa autumnare dictio Delfis solit, Pac. ap. Non. 237, 2; add ap. Prisc. 1, 210, 2 K; nrsum se momordisse autumat, Atta ap. Non. 140, 22; Lucil. ap. Non. 1, c.; Quem mala stultitia...Caecum agit, insanum Chrysippi porticus et grex Autumat, Hor. s. 2, 3, 45; Eliassa Tyria quem quidam Diu autumat, Vell. 1, 6, 4; 2. oft. opposed to nego, in timore dabo militarem adnenam, Ipus esse ut neget esse cum qui siet, Meque ut esse autumet qui ipus est, Pl. Pers. 4, 1, 22; id esse factum hic non negat, Neque se pigere et deinde factum autumat, Ter. Haut. pr. 19; qui contra fortunam negant Esse ullam, sed temeritate res regi omnis autumant, Pacuv. ap. Corn. ad Her. 2, 30; 3. pass. in Pl. Pocu. 1, 2, 32; 4. Gell. 15, 3, 4 gives as the meaning, besides dico, aestumo opinor censeo hnt (?); 5. not in Cic. Caes. Sal. Liv. Verg.

**auulser**, auulsio, auus, auunculus, see auolsor, auolsio, auos, auunculus.

**auxiliābundus**, partic. freq. constantly bearing aid, Iturna, Apul. d. Socr. 11.

**auxiliārius**, adj. of the auxilia or allied troops, auxiliary, cohortes, Caes. b. c. 1, 63, 1; Tac. an. 12, 39; equites, 1, 39 f.; legiones, Vell. 2, 112, 4; 2. as sb. a soldier of an allied force, Caes. b. g. 3, 25, 1; b. c. 1, 78, 2; Liv. 30, 34, 5; 11 3. gen. bearing aid, auxiliary, dea, Ov. M. 9, 699; aera, 4, 333; uis, Plin. 23, 14; oleum, 28, 82; fulmina, Sen. n. q. 2, 49, 3; 4. properly only exterarum gentium, Paul. ex F. p. 17, and so opposed to socii, Italian allies.

**auxiliārius**, adj. the same, Q. Titurio Q. (so far cj.) f. Sabino, praef. (auxiliariis Hispaniis), CIL 1295; cohors, Cic. pro. cons. 15; miles, Asin. Pol. ad Cic. 10, 32, 5; equites, Sal. lug. 100, 4; cohortes, 87, 1; 2. met. Magisque adeo consiliarius amicus quam auxiliarius, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 6.

**auxiliāto**, ōnis, f. bearing aid, Non. 4, 385, 5.

**auxiliātor**, ōris, m. one who bears military aid, an ally, Ornospatas Tiberio haud inglorius a., Tac. an. 6, 43 (37); 2. met. ligantium, Quint. 12, 3, 2; aegris, Stat. sil. 3, 4, 23.

**auxiliātrix**, icis, f. the same, gratia, Cassiod. ep. 2, 40.

**auxiliātus**, ūs, m. military aid, met. Lucr. 5, 1040.

**auxilio**, see

**auxilior**, ari, vb. r. bear aid as an ally in war—hence gen. bear aid, go to the succour of, help, aid, assist, Neque commodius ullo pacto ei poteris auxiliari, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 96; Nonne id flagitiumst...Foris sapere tibi non posse auxiliari, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 50; Solatur auxiliator hortaturque

me, Pac. ap. Fest. 301 A, 32; conantibus auxiliari suis 'frustra' inquit, Caes. b. g. 7, 50, 6; add 4, 29, 2; 7, 25, 1; sin mihi neque senatum neque populum auxiliari licuerit, uide ne... Cic. fam. 5, 4, 2; nihil Numantinis uires Corporis auxiliatae sunt, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 37; neque mihi nostra decreta auxiliantur, Sal. lug. 24, 3; 2. esp. in med. serve to alleviate, w. dat. of disease, Nec formidatis auxiliatur aquis (medicina) Ov. Pont. 1, 3, 24; quibusdam morbis auxiliari thapsim, Plin. 13, 124; also, huius folio auxiliatur (se. medicis) contra serpentium ictus, 27, 124.

**auxilium**, ii, n. (old *auxilium*) aid, help, assistance, Set eecum parasitum quoniam mihi auxilium opus, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 3; osero auxilium uti feras\*, Curc. 5, 3, 18; nec quisquam esset auxilio queat, Most. 1, 2, 68; auxilii praesidi uiditas nos tenet, Rud. 3, 3, 2; Iouem inuocant: uenit: auxilio fuit, Amph. pr. 92; fer\* mihi auxilium, pestem abige a me, Eun. ap. Cic. acad. pr. 89; ferte\* innocenti auxilium, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 1; matres auxilium in paterna iniuria solent \*sso, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 39; auxilii nihil adferant, Ad. 3, 2, 2; leiberum semen ducit (Quom iam) pareret, auxilium ac deus, CIL 1008; sodali meo a. ferte\*, Cic. or. 2, 200; di immortales seu numine sua templa defendunt, Cat. 2, 29; quem sua a. ferte\* non possent, Caes. b. g. 1, 13, 5; equitatu quom auxilio Caesaris Haedui miserant, 1, 18, 10; ueritus he legatus laborantibus suis auxilio foret, Sal. lug. 52, 6; auxilii spem nullam, 23; haud saepe auxilii egeas, 31, 29; da deinde auxilium pater, Verg. 2, 691; 2. esp. aid of tribunes, auxilii non poena ius datum illi potestati, Liv. 2, 35, 3; appellati tribuni medio decreto ius auxilii sui expeditur: in uincula coniei uent, 3, 13, 6; a. tribunicium, pronocationem ad populum tulimus, 3, 67, 9;

3. met. noctis auxilio integri abeunt, Sal. lug. 53, 3; dextero cornu rex loci auxilio uincebat, Liv. 33, 9, 3; legis, Quint. 6, 5, 9; 4. oft. in med. lang., remedy, omne a. corporis aut demit materiam aut adiecit, Cels. 2, 9; in a. uulnerum morborum, relief under—, pr. in.; uehemens a. 2, 11 f.; inter ualentissima auxilia est, 4, 29 (22); quisquis a. simile temptant (in hydrophobia), Plin. 25, 17; reperta auxilio est herba Britannica, 25, 20; 5. in pl. Anguste auxilia nostris iustis legibus, allies, Pl. Cist. 1, 3, 348; se duo auxilia Romanis detraheas, ex una parte Aetolos, ex altera Dardanos, 31, 33, 3; maiora sua auxilia petit, Quint. 12 pr. 3; add 3, 6, 7 etc.; Cum tumet (mare), auxiliis adiecit ille (nauta) suis, Ov. a. 3, 260—sails, rudder; 6. esp. in mil. lang. allied troops, auxiliaries, auxiliis in mediam aciem coniecit, Caes. b. g. 3, 24, 1; imperatoribus nostris auxilia mittere, Cic. Deiot. 22; bello Numantino Micipsa cum populo R. equitum auxilia petidum auxilia mitteret, Sal. lug. 7, 2; haec tam crebra Etruriae coniecia de mittendis Veios auxiliis, Liv. 5, 5, 8; 7. chief constr. a. ferte, see \* above; auxilio esse alicui see † above.

**auxilla**, olla paruula, Paul. ex F. p. 24; cf. uexillum, maxilla, fm. uclum mala etc.

**Auximas**, atis, adj. of Auximum, as sb. m. inhabitant of A., Caes. b. c. 1, 13, 5.

**Auximum**, i, n. a city and colony of Picenum, now

Osimio, Caes. b. c. 1, 13, 1; 1, 15, 1; Vell. 1, 15, 3; m. Oppio Capitonio...patrono col. Auxima., inser. Or. 3899; add 3868.

**axamenta**, carmina Salaria, Paul. ex F. p. 3.

**axäre**, nominare, id. p. 8.

**axe** agglomerati uulueri stantes, id est cohortibus aut legionibus, Pl. p. 25.

**axeärius**, adj. m. as sb. maker of poles, M. Sergius M. l. Eutyches axeärius, inser. Or. 4151.

**axedo**, önis, m. a small pole, Marc. Emp. 33 f.

**axilla**, ae, f. dim. something belonging to the toilet, but what? Pl. Curc. 4, 4, 22.

**axic-ulus**, i, m. dim. a little pole or axle, Colum. 6, 19, 2; Vitr. 10, 14, 2; 10, 21, 4. 2. a peg, Amm. 21, 2, 1.

**axilla**, ae, f. dim. (for suff. see auxilla), lit. a little wing—hence armpit, Cic. or. 153.

**axim** = egerim, see ago.

**axinömantia**, ae, f. divination from axes, Plin. 36, 142.

**axis**, is (ago?) m. a pole or axle, nolueri currit axe quadriga, Pac. ap. Isid. diff. 47; faginus, Verg. G. 3, 172; uersatilis, Vitr. 9, 9, 8; transuersas trabes iniecerunt easque axibus reliquerunt, Caes. b. c. 2, 8, 3; axem emoto eardine uellunt, Stat. Th. 1, 349, pin of a hinge; 2. esp. the axis round wh. the heavens seem to move, and hence the pole, Sub axe posita ad stellas septem unde horifer Aquilonis stridor..., Acc. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 69; flabra quae gelidis ab stellis axis aguntur, Lucr. 6, 720; medium Rhodope porrecta sub axem, Verg. G. 3, 351; Axis incoedulus, gemma clarissimus Aretio, Lucan. 8, 175; 3. in poets gen. of sky, as qualifying climate, and so a region, Axe sub Hesperio, Ov. M. 4, 214; Hesperium ad axem, Lucan. 3, 359; Aethiopidem (herbam) ab exusto sideribus axe, Plin. 27, 2; 4. sub axe uolatur the open sky, Verg. 2, 512; 8, 28; 5. in arch. axes uolutatur, Vitr. 3, 3 (5), 7, the axes of a volute;

6. a valve, asses qui praebotantes foramina non patiuntur redire quod spiritu in catium est expressum. Vitr. 10, 7 (12), 1.

**axitiosus** (actiosus?) adj. over-busy, Axitiosi (al. a.) annonam earam e uili concinnant uirei (vulg. uireis), Pl. ap. Vitr. 1, 7, 3, p. 348 Sp.

**axön**, önis, m. au axle, as in a sundial, i.e. the edge of the gnomon which throws the guiding shade, Vitr. 9, 7 (8), 5, p. 235; 5 Rose; 2. part of ballista, 10, 17, 6, p. 271, 9 R; 3. tablet of Solon's laws (turning on a hinge), Amm. 16, 5, 1.

**Axsius**, adj. or sb. a gens, L. Axsius L. f. Naso, CIL 476; add 724.

**axungia**, (axis, unguo) ae, f. pig's fat, as used for greasing axles, Plin. 28, 141; also medically, 28, 136 and 156; add edict. Diocl. p. 24.

**azaniae**, nuceae, (αζανια parch), pine-nuts that split open on the tree, Plin. 16, 107.

**azónos**, adj. confined to no zone, dei, Mart. C. p. 17 G; 18, 26 Eyss.

**azymas**, adj. unleavened, panis, Scrib. comp. 133; met. Prud. apoth. 421.

## B.

1. **B** second letter of the alphabet, the thick labial opposed to the thiu p. When it occurs before a thin mute it is still to be sounded as p; and the best mss in such cases have a p, as optineo. Thus Quintilian (1, 7, 7) says: quom dico obtinuit secundum b litteram ratio poscit, aures magis audiunt p. Similarly the best mss give pleps, urps, traps; as a final prob. pronounced as p, as in ab, ob, sub compared w. apo, era, uro as well as w. pos (for op-os), sup-er, super-eri; 2. b is interchanged with the other labials, as with p in populeus from populus, aft. publicus, Burrus in Enn. for Pyrrhus, (Cic. or. 160; Quint. 1, 4, 15);

3. w. u cons. as in uber and uua (both used of a swarm of bees), ferueo, ferui, or ferui, seum and sebum; baetere (bat-), and nad-ere (näd-)=βαρ of βαυω; hence Scalliger's epigram: Haut temere antiquas mutat Vascania nuceae, Cui nihil est aliud uinere quam bibere; 4. w. f. ruber and rufus; bilis and fel; 5. w. m. as tuber and tumeo, uber sb. and uber adj. flowing, with unueco, interibi and interim, summus for sub-imus; 6. w. dn, as bonus from donus, bellum Bellona Bilina, fm. duellum Duellona Duilius, bis for duis fm. duo (cf. öis and S. dwis, E. twice), bini for diuini; this change had



perb. an intermediate form *buonus* (cf. It. *buono*, Sp. *bueno*); **7.** *b* often represents the Gk.  $\phi$ , as  $\phi\rho\eta\gamma\epsilon\varsigma$ , Bruges in Enn.,  $\phi\rho\alpha\phi\alpha\varsigma$  orbus,  $\phi\mu\beta\alpha\lambda\alpha\varsigma$  umbilicus,  $\phi\alpha\lambda\alpha\iota\alpha$  balanea,  $\nu\epsilon\phi\epsilon\lambda\eta$  nebula,  $\phi\iota$  old dat. suff. ( $\phi\iota\mu$ ,  $\sigma\tau\eta\theta\epsilon\phi\iota$ ) w. *ibi* ubi alibi; **8.** and as  $\phi$  and  $\chi$  are convertible ( $\phi\sigma\iota\varsigma$   $\epsilon\chi\iota\varsigma$ ,  $\tau\rho\iota\phi\sigma\iota\varsigma$   $\tau\rho\alpha\chi\iota\varsigma$ ,  $\chi\alpha\rho\alpha\phi$  of  $\chi\alpha\rho\alpha\sigma\sigma\alpha$  and  $\chi\alpha\rho\phi$ -w),  $\chi$  is often at times represented by a Lat. *b*, as  $\gamma\phi\lambda\alpha\varsigma$  bilis;  $\tau\alpha\rho\alpha\chi\eta$  turba; and so the suffix of Gk. iterative verbs in  $\alpha\sigma\alpha\omega$ ,  $\epsilon\sigma\sigma\omega$ ,  $\iota\sigma\sigma\omega$ ,  $\upsilon\sigma\sigma\omega$ , in wh. the vowel is for the most part selected by *agrees* w. the vowel of the stem,  $\tau\alpha\rho\alpha\sigma\sigma\omega$   $\epsilon\rho\epsilon\sigma\sigma\alpha$   $\epsilon\iota\lambda\alpha\sigma\sigma\alpha$   $\epsilon\rho\iota\sigma\sigma\alpha$  add ( $\theta\alpha\theta\alpha\sigma\sigma\omega$ ), corresponds to the Lat. suffixes *ab eb ib ob ub*, as seen in forms derived from verbs, viz.: *am-ab-ilis am-ab-am am-ab-o*, *ten-eb-ra ten-eb-am ten-eb-o*, *g(oi)n-ob-ilis*, *lug-ub-ris*, *lat-eb-ra sal-eb-ra*, *t(e)r-ib-nium* ( $\tau\epsilon\epsilon\rho\iota\phi\omega$ ), *terr-ib-ilis*, *sol-ub-ilis*, *sol-ub-ilis*;

**9.** *b* often disappears from Latin words, as *iubeo* *iussi* *iussus*, esp. from the dat. suff., as *mulis* *f.* for *mulabus*, and *mulis* *m.* for a lost *mulobus*, cf. *ambobus* *duobus*; hence too *tibi* *sibi* are often *monos*, in old drama; see also II § 14; **10.** in the same way are formed the iterative particip. *nag-ab-mudus*, *contion-ab-undus* etc.;

**11.** then the loss of the *b* leads to the Latin vowel verbs, all in origin iterative, or what is nearly the same, static, as *am-a-re*, *ten-e-re*, *sent-i-re* (*sens-i-bilis*), *g(oi)n-o-tus*, *sol-u-e-re*;

**12.** the change in § 6 suggests that *bonus* through *duonus* came from a rougher *guon-us*, akin to the Teutonic good; and *bellum* through *duellum* from a rougher *guellum*, akin to *It. guerra*; and so *b* and *g* are convertible, as *L. bos*, *S. gaur*; **13.** *b* at times represents a Gk.  $\pi$ , of itself interchangeable w.  $\beta$  (see I and *Sec. lex.*), as *carabus*  $\kappa\alpha\rho\alpha\sigma\sigma\iota\varsigma$ , *buxus*  $\upsilon\beta\iota\sigma\iota\varsigma$ ; (see I 14, *b* between vowels = *v* in *It.* or *F.* or else disappears, as *libere*, *I. bevare* or *bere*, *F. boire*; *habere*, *I. avere*, *F. avoir*; *habere* = *F. (t)*; *sibi* = *F. toi*; *tibi* = *F. toi*; *ibi* = *I. ivi*, *F. y*; *ubi* = *I. ove*, *F. où*; **15.** *b* under Rask's law before vowels or final = *p* in *E*; cf. *labor* *slip*, *labium* *lip*, *sub* *up*, *cannabis* *hemp*; **16.** after *r* or *l* = *E. d*, *G. t*, *barba*, *E. beard*, *G. bart*; *verbum*, *E. word*, *G. wort*; *cu-curbi-ta*, *E. gourd*; *gleba*, *E. clod*; *rub-er*, *E. red*; *creb* of *creb-esco*, *E. crowd*; *cribrum*, *E. riddle*.

**2.** *b* abbrev. for *bene*, esp. in *B. m. bene merens* or *meritus*, etc., *D. M. C. coposil*, *B. M. fecerunt*, ..., *inscr.* Or. 99; add 255, 506; **2.** = *beneficiarius*, etc., *T. Flanio T. f. Pup. Ruo*, *B. heredes faciend(um) curau* (*erunt*), 3489; 6791; 6870; *It. f.* the same, 1650; 3578; *BENEF.* 328; **3.** = *badius* bay, as colour of a horse who won a palm, *Dando B.*, ..., *Vindice B.* 2593 (w. *N.* for *niger*, *R.* for *rufus* in the same *inscr.*); **4.** *B. D.*, *Bonae deae* etc., *anribus B. D. D(icaunt) Petrusca*, 1524; 2427; 2822; *BAL.* *balnearum*, *inscr.* Or. Henz. 6791; *BIS* *bisellarius*, *inscr.* Or. 3921; *B. R. P. N.* *bono republicanae iustis*, 1107, 1112; *BV.* *EVC.* *buccinator*, *inscr.* Or. Henz. 6791.

**Baba**, *ae. m.* a cognomen, *Sen. lud. de m. Cl.* 3, 3; *ep.* 15, 10; see *Babbius*.

**babae**, (*lat.* adaptation of  $\beta\alpha\alpha\alpha$ ) or  $\beta\alpha\pi\alpha\epsilon^*$ , interjection of admiration and approval, heaven bless us, *Fac tu hoc modo*. At tu hoc modo. *Babae*. *Tatae*. *Papae*. *Pax*. *Pl. St.* 5, 7, 3; *Fur. Babae*. *Fugitive*. *Bombax*. *Fraus populi*. *Plauisimus*. *Ps.* 1, 3, 131; *Babae*, *basilice* *te* *intulisti* *et* *facite*. *Pers.* 5, 2, 26; add *St.* 3, 1, 24; *Men.* 5, 5, 20; *Bac.* 2, 2, 29; *Rnd.* 5, 2, 33; *Truc.* 2, 6, 26; *Epid.* 1, 1, 52; *Eqquid* *beo* *te?* *Men?* *Petrus*. *Sic* *sileo* *amicos*. *Laudo*. *Ter. Eun.* 2, 2, 48; *familia* *pereo* *Babae* *babae!* *Petr.* 67.

**babaculus** or *babeculus*\* *adj.* or *sb.* one given to cry out 'babae'? a dandy or coxcomb, *perh.* a fool, *adolescentes* *Amob.* 4, 22; add *Petr.* 37 (?).

**Babbius**, a cognomen, *G. Nonius Vitalis*, *qui et Babbius*, *inscr.* *giorn.* *Aren.* 5, 274; *B.*

**babiger** et *baburris*, *stultus*, *Gl. Isid.* p. 670; **2.** *cf.* *It.* *babbaccio*, *babbione*, and *babigera* *stulta*, *Gl. Isid.* p. 671.

**Babius**, *adj.* or *sb.* a gens, *P. Bab(io)* *CIL* 5.

**Babrus**, *adj.* or *sb.* a gens, *P. Babrius* *L. I.* 566; *Ner(o)* *Babrius* *T. f.* *CIL* 1412.

**babulus**, *m. dim.* a coxcomb or fool (?) *Apul. M.* 4, 14.

**baburris**, *i.* (akin to *babulus*) *m.* the same, *Isid. Gl.* p. 670, *hominesque baburris*, *Guald. uit. S. Ansehar.* 95.

**Babylōnica**, *adj.* *pl.* as *sb.* *Babylonian* *tapistry*, *Tum* *Babylonica* et *peristromata* *conchyliata* *tapetia* *Aduexit*, *Pl.* *St.* 2, 2, 54; add *Lucr.* 4, 1029 and 1123; *cf.* *Plin.* 8, 196: *colores* *diuersos* *picturae* *intexere* *Babylon* *celebrauit* *et* *nomen* *imposuit*.

**1.** *bāca*, *ratr* *than* *bacca*, *ae. f.* a berry, *uirgas* *murtaes* *si* *noles* *cum* *bacis* *seruare*, *Cato* *r.* 101; *Vites* *latifoliae* *pampinis* *pubescere* *Rami* *bacurum* *ubertate* *incuruere*, *Enn.* 2<sup>o</sup> *ap. Cic.* *Tusc.* 1, 69; *agricola* *cum* *flore* *oleae* *uidet*, *bacum* *quoque* *se* *uisurum* *putat*, *div.* 2, 16; *sanguineis* *ebuli* *bacis*, *Verg.* *B.* 10, 27; *lauri*, *G.* 1, 306; *olinae*, *Hor.* *s.* 2, 4, 69; add *ep.* 1, 16, 2; *ederaceae*, *Colum.* 8, 10, 4; *arbuti*, *ib.*; *piperis*, *Plin.* 12, 28; *taxi*, 16, 50; *oleastri*, 15, 24; *platani* 15, 29; *cupressi*, 16, 115; *cedri*, 24, 19; *hysopi*, 26, 114; **2.** *esp.* of the olive *abundately*, *Quot* *Sicyon* *bacis* *quot* *parit* *Hybla* *fauos*, *Op. Pont.* 4, 15, 10; *uiridique* *certat* *Baca* *Venafor*, *Hor.* *od.* 2, 16, 6; **3.** *met.* of other things, *caprini* *stercoris*, *Pall.* 2, 15, 3; **4.** *esp.* of pearls and beads, *aceto* *Diluit* *insignem* *bacum*, *Hor.* *s.* 2, 3, 241; *Nec* *sit* *marita* *quae* *rotundioribus* *Onusta* *geminis* *ambulet*, *Hor.* *epod.* 5, 13; *nitebant* *Auribus* *e* *geminis* *circum* *causa* *tempora* *bacae*, *Op.* *M.* 10, 116; *nec* *Indi* *Conchea* *Baca* *maris* *protio* *est*, *Verg.* *Cul.* 68; **5.** *hence* *met.* of a prisoner's iron-collar, as his necklace, *Attrita* *bacis* *colla*, *Prud. psych.* *p.* 33; *Carcer* *infigata* *duris* *colla* *bacis* *impedit*, *perist.* 1, 46.

**2.** *Bāca*, *ae.* a Bacchanal or priestess of *Bacchus*, *Bacis* *nir* *nequis* *adiace* *uclat* *ceinis* *Romanus*, *CIL* 196, 7. See *Baccha*.

**bacīlis**, *adj.* of berries, *laurus*, *Plin.* 17, 60.

**bacīlius**, *adj.* the same, *laureus*, *Plin.* 15, 129 differs from the *l. mas*, wh. has none.

**Bacīnālis**, *adj.* of the God *Bacchus* or rather *Bacanus*, the god of the *baca* or grape-berry; **2.** *hence* *Bacanal* as *n. sb.* a temple of *Bacchus*, *nequis* *eorum* *Bacanal* *habuisse* *uclat* *CIL* 196, 3; *ea* *Bacanalā*. *faciatis* *ut* *dismota* *sient*, *196*, 28.

**bacar**, *nas*, *uiuarium* *simile* *bacroni* (*so* named *fin.* *Bacchus*, *see* *bacchia*), *Paul.* *ex* *F.* *p.* 31 *M.*; *cf.* *G. becher*, *E. beaker*, *It. bichiere*.

**bacātus**, *quasi*-*part.* with berries—hence with pearls or beads, *monile*, *Verg.* 1, 655; *Sil.* 8, 134; *Laupr.* *Al.* *Sev.* 41, 1.

**bacca**, *see* *baca* 1.

**baccāris**, (*al.* *bacchar*) =  $\beta\alpha\kappa\kappa\alpha\rho\iota\varsigma$  *f.* and *baccar*\* *āris*, *n.* a plant whose root yielded an aromatic oil, *hederas* *cum* *baccare* (*al.* *bacchare*) *tellus*, *fundet*, *Verg.* *B.* 4, 19; *bacchar* (*so* *Ribbeck*) *frontem* *Cingite*, 7, 27; *baccaris* *uocatur* *nardum* *rusticum*, *Plin.* 12, 45; add *1.* 132\*; 26, 113; *Prisc.* 1, 324, 22\*;

**2.** *perh.* *baccar* is properly the *oil*.

**Baccha**, (*in* old *Lat.* *Baca*, *wh. see*) *ae. f.* a Bacchanal or priestess of *Bacchus*, *pergitte* *Thysigeriae* *Bacchae* *Bacchieo* *cum* *schemate*, *Naev.* *ap.* *Non.* 225, 21; *Bacchides*, *non* *Bacchides*, *sed* *Bacchae* *sunt* *accerrimae*, *Pl.* *Bac.* 3, 1, 4; add *Cas.* 5, 4, 10 etc.; *Aul.* 3, 1, 3; *matronas* *Baccharum* *habitu*, *Liv.* 39, 13, 12; *Ismariae* *celebrant* *repetita* *triennia* *Bacchae*, *Op.* *M.* 9, 642; **2.** a figure of a *Baccha*, e.g. a statue, *Bacchas* *istas* *cum* *Musis* *Metelli* *comparas*, *Cic.* *fam.* 7, 23, 2; **3.** *In* *Liv.* 39, 10, 4, *if* *some*, *Bacchis* *cum* *se* *initiatum*, *would* *initiate* *him* *in* the *rites* of the *Bacchae*.

**bacchābundus**, (*bacchor*), *part.* *freq.* constantly playing the part of *Bacchus*, in *revelry* and *drinking*, *met.* *agmen*, *Curt.* 9, 10, 27; add *Apul.* *Apol.* 82.

**Bacchaeus**, *see* *Baccheus*.

**Bacchānālis**, (*older* *Bacanal*, *wh. see*) *e.* *adj.* of the god *Bacchus* or rather *Bacchanus*, *festum*, *Maer.* *s.* 1, 4, 9; *sacra*, *Val.* *M.* 1, 3, 1; **11.** *Bacchanal* as *sb.* a temple of *Bacchus*, *hodie* *ad* *Bacchas* *ueni* *in* *Bacchanal* *coquina* *tum*, *Pl.* *Aul.* 3, 1, 3; add 3, 1, 6; *Bac.* 1, 1, 19; *in* *omnibus* *Bacchanalia* *diuerunt*, *Liv.* 39, 18, 7; **3.** a festival of *Bacchus*, *in* *cella* *uno* *uinaria* *Bacchanal* *facitis*, *Pl.* *Mil.* 3, 2, 44; **4.** *esp.* in *pl.*, *senatus* *auctoritas* *de* *Bacchanalibus*, *Cic.* *leg.* 2, 37; *reliquias* *Bacchanalium* *quaestionis* *executionis*, *Liv.* 39, 41, 6; **5.** *met.* *Qui* *Curius* *simulant* *et*

Bacchanalia uiuunt, Iuv. 2, 3; 6. Bacchanaliorum, as gen., exadiri sonus Bacchanaliorum, Sal. ap. Non. 459, 27; cf. Charis. 42, 26 K; 62, 19.

**bacchātim**, adv. like the Bacchae or priestesses of Bacchus, quin hunc b. discerpimus, Apul. M. 1, 13; (cf. story of Pentheus).

**bacchātio**, ōnis, f. playing the part of Bacchus or his priestesses, silensur de nocturnis eius bacchationibus, Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 330.

**Bacchē**, es, f. a Baccha or priestess of Bacchus, Vitque suum Bacche non sentit saucia uolnus, Ov. tr. 4, 1, 41.

**Bacchēus**, adj. of Bacchus or his rites, of the Bacchae, Baccheia dona tulerunt, Verg. G. 2, 454.

**Bacchēus**, (Bacchaes), adj. of Bacchus, ululatus, Ov. M. 11, 17; Baccheaque (so Merkel) sacra frequento, 3, 691; nox, Colum. 10, 223.

**Bacchia**, ae, f. a drinking cup so named fm. Bacchus, Isid. or. 20, 5, 4.

**Bacchicus**, adj. made up of bacchii pedes as --- (so the words imply), B. metrum est tale: laetare, bacchare, praesente, Frontone, Diom. 513, 28 K; but see bacchius, and take as exx.: Sēni non erāt ōtium; id sum ōppēritus, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 101; Ego hic esse ēt illi simitu hui potūi, 3, 2, 105.

**Bacchius**, adj. of Bacchus, inuenio coctus... Inibat alacris, Bacchio insultans modo, Enn. ap. Char. 241, 11 K; Thyrsiger Bacchae Bacchio cum schemate, Naev. ap. Non. 225, 1; sorta, Mart. 7, 63, 4; ritus, Macr. s. 1, 18, 2; speculacae, 1, 18, 3; buxus, Stat. Th. 9, 479; Naxos, Ach. 2, 4.

**bacchisonus**, adj. crying 'Bacchus', Paul. Nol. 26, 289.

**Bacchius?** adj. of Bacchus, ne Bacchia (Bacchia?) sacra uideres, Ov. M. 3, 518.

**Bacchius**, (Baccheus), adj. of Bacchus, pes, a metrical foot ---, b. constat ex breui et duabus longis, ut 'Athenae', dictus παρα τας βακχας, quia bacchantibus conuenienter componebatur, Diom. 479, 17 K; b. pes ex breui et duabus longis ut 'beati', Iul. exc. 323, 29.

**bacchor**, āri, vb. r. play the part of Bacchus, hence act as priest or priestess of Bacchus who represented the god, act as inspired by the god, Non tu scis Bacchae bacchanti si uis aduorsarier, Ex insana insaniorem facies, feriet scapius, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 77; inter sobrios baccharii uiolens uidetur, Cic. or. 99; Iacchus cum Silenis...lymphata mente furebant Echioe bacchantes, Catul. 64, 255; maestas Minois ocellis Saxae ut effigies bacchantis, 64, 61; Lyssam cum Libero bacchantem nomen dedisse Lusitaniae, Plin. 3, 8; 2. met. act like a Bacchanal, or one frantic, Saeuit inops animi totaque per urbem Bacchatur, qualis... Thyas, Verg. 4, 301; iumanis in antro Bacchatur uates, 6, 78; non ego sauius Bacchabor Edonis: recepto Dulce mihi furere est amico, Hor. od. 2, 7, 27; quamuis aliquando quis circa fana bacchatus sit et responsa reddiderit, tamen si nuue hoc non faciat, nullum uitium esse, Ulp. 21, 1, 1, 10; 3. in poets, met. of inanimate things personified, Vbi baccebatur (so B C D) aula, cassabant cadi, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 41; Thracio bacchante nento, 1, 25, 11; Furent ab omni parte bacchatur nemus, Santra ap. Non. 78, 30; II 4. in poets, as pass. be maddened by Bacchanals, thunder with their ravings, ululatus Ide Bacchatur, Claud. rapt. Pr. 1, 206; esp. in the perf. part., uirginibus bacchata Lacaenis Taygeta, Verg. G. 2, 487; Bacchatamque ingis Naxos, A. 3, 125; Dindyma sanguineis famulum baccata lacertis, Val. F. 3, 20.

**bacchus**, i, m. a sea-fish, a sort of cod, Plin. 9, 61; 32, 77, etc.

**bacchylidium**, b. metrum constat (trochaio) dimetro hyperatacto ut est hoc: 'floribus corona textitur', Serv. C metr. 459, 19 K.

**bacciballum**, i, n. a slang-term of unknown meaning, nouerat Melissam, pulcherrimum b., Petr. 61.

**baccifer**, see bacifer.

**baccina**, ae, f. a plant, Apul. herb. 22.

**bacciolus**, (bacciolus), i, m. dim. a poor creature, ponit pro stulto bacculum, Suet. Aug. 87.

**bācifer**, (bacc.) adj. bearing berries, hedera, Sen. Oed. 424; add Sil. 3, 596; but Plin. 16, 50 dub. Silig has: bacas fert.

**bācillum**, i, n. bacillus, i, m. (dim. of baculum or baculus), a little stick, b. corneolum poscit, Afr. ap. Non. 78, 18; b. aliud est incuruatum de industria, aliud ita natum, Cic. fin. 2, 33; nullo dextram subeunt bacillo, Iuv. 3, 28;

2. esp. of a victor's staff, anteibant lietoies non cum bacillis, sed ut hic praetoribus anteaunt, cum fascibus duobus, Cic. agr. 2, 93; lieto conuerso bacillo (so Non. 78, 17 and several mss., Iordan baculo) oculos misero tundere coepit. Ver. 2, 5, 142; incuruam bacillum in quo sit serrula ferrea (for reaping), Varr. r. 1, 50, 2; 3. bacillus, i, m. Isid. or. 20, 13, 1.

**bacrio**, (for bacar-io), ōnis, m. dim. literally a little cup, and so a ladle, hoc alii trullam appellat, Paul. ex F. p. 31.

**bactropērita**, ae, m. [βακτρον stick, περα wallet] a Cynic, as carrying only a stick and wallet, Hier. ad Matt. 10.

**bācula**, ae, f. dim. a little berry, Plin. 25, 96; Arnob. 5, 6.

**bācūlum**, i, n. baculus\*, i, m. a stick, habenas ad bacula deligare, Cels. 8, 20 (360, 5 Dar); spicae possunt baculis (falsis) exenti, Colum. 2, 20, 4; aureum in manu baculum (a septrio), in latere acinae, Flor. 4, 11, 3; baculorum (perh. of iron) subactiones, in making mortar or plaster, Vitr. 2, 4, 3; 7, 3, 7; 2. esp. a walking stick, pastor baculo innixus, Ov. M. 8, 218; add 6, 27; 14, 655; baculū tenens agreste sinistra, 15, 655; baculo quem\* dextra gerebat, F. 1, 179; melius erus corpus fert minusque baculo eget, Cels. 8, 20 (359, 18); uiator me baculo quod (al. quem\*) gerebat oberberans, Apul. M. 7, 25; baculi quod gerebat icibus, 6, 30; 3. esp. of a Cynic, Cum baculo peraque senem, Mart. 4, 53; 3; arbores frustiferas prae uno baculo spreuit, uillas una perula mutant, Apul. mag. 22; Diogeni pera et baculum (al. baculus\*) quod regibus diadema, ib.; add Auson. epiogr. 53\*.

**Bādīōlis**, adj. or sb. dim. a cognomen, inscr. Grut. 87, 12.

**bādīssio**, (bādīō) āre, go, Demam hercle iam tibi de hordeo, totulum in badissas, Pl. As. 3, 3, 116.

**bādīus**, adj. bay, as colour of a horse, equi colore dispares, hic badius, iste gilvus, ille murinus, Varr. ap. Non. So, 1; optima nigri Crura illi badiosque legunt in pectore crines, Grat. cyn. 536; colores (equorum) hi praecipui, badius aureus..., Pall. 4, 13, 4.

**Baebatius**, adj. or sb. a gens, Q. Baebatius Sex. f., CIL 1348.

**Baebius**, adj. or sb. a gens, M. Baebii(us) Q. f. Tampil(us), CIL 264; Baebia Q. 1, 837; L. Aemilio Cn. Baebio consulibus, Liv. 40, 44, 11; 2. as adj. Cato in dissuasiue ne lex Baebia derogaretur, Fest. v. rogat, p. 282.

**bactīcātus**, (Baeticus of the Baetis river), quasi-part. dressed in Spanish wool, Mart. 1, 96, 5.

**Bactīcōla**, ae, m. f. one who dwells on the river Baetis, Sil. 1, 146.

**Bactīgēnā**, ae, m. f. one born on the river Baetis, Sil. 2, 934.

**bacto**, (or bīto) (=βαω and νάω) vb. go, come, Palinure in terra quis me crit aequo fortunatus, illa Si ad me bītet? Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 51; Ad portum ne bītas, deico iam tibi. Auscultabitur, Merc. 2, 3, 127; Si resto, pergit ut eam: si ire conat, prohibet baetere (so Bamb., al. betere), Pacuv. ap. Non. 77, 25; in pugnam baetite (ass bībite), id. ib.; mulierem foras betere iussit, Varr. ib.; betere, id est ire, Non. ib.; here betere or rather betere stands for baetere; 2. cf. compounds abbito, ebīto, interbīto, perbīto, praeterbīto, redbīto.

**Baiae**, ārum, an adj. pl. for Baiae aquae, AH pereant Baiae, crīme amoris, aquae, Prop. 1, 11, 30; 2. as sb. the town Baiae on the S. coast of Italy, celebrated for medicinal waters and prophage, te nolo ad Baiae uenire (wh. note the prep.), Cic. fam. 9, 2, 5; Seu liquidae placere Baiae, Hor. od. 3, 4, 24; Baiae diuersorum uitiorum esse cooperant, Sen. ep. 51, 3; 3. hence gen. of places, the site of waters (and sometimes of vice), mulierem... cuius in hortos domum Baiae iure suo libidines omnium commereant, Cic. Cael. 38; Baiaur maxime, Tib. 3, 5, 3.

**Baiānus**, adj. of Baiae, negotia, Cic. Att. 14, 8, 1; murex, Hor. s. 2, 4, 32; sinus, Plin. 2, 227; 2. abs. for

Baianus ager, the district of Baiae, puerum ex Baiano Puteolos in ludum itantem, Plin. 9, 24; add 9, 168; 3. Baianum as sb. u. a villa near Baiae, in Baiano tanta ardebat cura (Lucullus) ut... Varr. r. 3, 17, 9.

**Baibilus**, (f. Baebius in Publius: Publius), adj. or sb. a gens, M. Baibilus L. f., CIL 572.

**bāibālīo** = βαταγίος, Gloss.

**bāibālōr** = βατακτης, Gloss, Cypri.

**bāibālōrīas**, adj. of a porter, b. sella, a sedan. Cacl. Aur. acut. 1, 11, 83; sessio, sitting in a sedan, 1, 15, 133.

**bāiōlor**, older bāiōlor\* (bāiulus) ari, vb. r. act as porter, see bāiulus 1, last ex.; 2. bāiōlor, are, or bāiōlor\* vb. the same, Ego bāiōlābo, tu, ut deest dominum, ante me ito inanis, Pl. As. 3, 3, 70; non didici bāiōlare\* (so BCD), Merc. 3, 1, 10; 3. w. acc. eary as a porter, ego te bāiōlar non possum, Quint. 6, 1, 47; ducere Asium solebant bāiōlantes sarcinas, Phaedr. 4, 1, 5; ferri proprie dicimus quae quis suo corpore bāiōlat, Gai. dig. 50, 16, 235; 4. met. bear, support, adiectionem debiti, Th. C. 5, 15, 3.

**bāiōlus**, older bāiōlus\* (akin to βαταλω?) i. m. a porter, Collo rem solam iam omnibus quasi bāiōlus\*, Pl. Poen. 5, 6, 16; operari ut bāiōli deesse non possunt, Cic. Brut. 257; bāiōli\* (so Halm) actio operari, parad. 23; remigam ut bāiōlum, or. 2, 40; add Tusc. 3, 77; quod Graeci αχθοφόροι, bāiōlos appellamus, Gell. 5, 3, 2; add Th. C. 2, 27, 1, 2; bāiōlos\* dicebant antiqui quos nunc dicimus operarios, unde adhuc bāiōlar\* dicunt, Paul. ex F. 35 M; 2. in special uses, as one carrying a child, Hier. ep. Rufin. 3, 5; 3. letters, Hier. ep. lul. 6, 1; ep. Damas. 15, 5; 4. a corpse, Sidon. ep. 3, 12; Amm. 14, 7, 17; Augustin. ep. Hier. 19, 2.

**bālaena**, (= φάλαινα and in first syll.=E. whale, O. N. hvalr), ae. f. a whale, Quacnam balaena meum uorauit uifulum, Pl. Rnd. 2, 6, 61; Quanto delphini bālāenā Britannica maior, Iuv. 10, 14; balaena quaternum ingeurum (!), Plin. 9, 4; balaenae mammae nutriunt fetus, 11, 235.

**bālaenāciūs**, adj. of a whale, and so of whale-bone, uirga, Petr. 21.

**bālanātus**, (balanus) quasi-part. anointed with balsam, gausape, Pers. 4, 37.

**bālanīnus**, adj. of balsam, oleum, Plin. 13, 8; 23, 89.

**bālanītēs**, ae. m. a gem, of two kinds, Plin. 37, 149.

**bālanītis**, idis, adj. f. acorn-shaped, castanea, Plin. 15, 93.

**bālīnus**, i. f. (rarely m.\*), a nut of various kinds, = Linn. glans, as quercus, acorn, Plin. 16, 21; aesculi, 17, 151; 2. of the palm tree, a date, 13, 48; 3. chestnut, Sardinio\* balanos, 15, 93; 4. of the cyclaninos and chamaceissus, 26, 54; 5. esp. of the myrobalanus, the belen-nut, whence an aromatic oil, βαλανιον ελαιον, Pressa tuis bālīnus capillis, Hor. od. 3, 29, 43; palma quae fert myrobalanum... ossa non habet in balanis, Plin. 23, 98; cf. 12, 100; 6. things of like form, as a suppository, supponeula podici collyria quae appellauit balanos, Cacl. Aur. acut. 2, 12, 83; easpas haemorrhoides pellere subitās pro balanis, Plin. 20, 43; 7. a shell-fish, Echius lopa-das orestes balanos captamus, conchas, Pl. Rud. 2, 1, 8; concharum, pectunculis balanis spondylis, Colum. 8, 16, 7; add Plin. 32, 145.

**Bālātium**, ii. n. the name of the Palatine Hill, Palatium, as used by Naevius, Varr. l. 5, 8, p. 59 Sp.

**bālātro**, ōnis, (bālo\*) m. a term of abuse, an idle talker (?), Mendici mimae bālātroes, Hor. s. 1, 2, 2; uidebo uos bālātroes et huc afferam meum corium et flagra, Varr. r. 2, 5, 1; Paul. ex F. p. 34 writes nonsense.

**bālātus**, ūs, m. bleating of sheep, Verg. 9, 62; Ov. M. 7, 319 and 320; 2. of goats, Plin. 20, 150; Auson. epigr. 76, 3.

**bālāustium**, i. n. flower of the wild pomegranate, sterili-sque bālāusti, Colum. 10, 297; Plin. 13, 113; 23, 112.

**Bābillus**, i. adj. or sb. dim. a cognomen (= number), Ti. Iulius Bābillus, inser. Grnt. 32, 6; C. Bābillus, Tae. an. 13, 22; Caeclia Bābilla, inser. Murat. 20, 3.

**Bābinus**, i. adj. or sb. of the Balbi, and so fit to mark adoption from the Balba gens, Albine C. f. Bābinae, inser. Grnt. 32, 8; M. Cornelio Bābino, inser. Murat. 1533, 3.

**balbus**, (akin to bālo\*) adj. speaking inarticulately, mumbling, cum ita balbus esset Demosthenes, ut eius artis cui staderet primam litteram (sc. r) non posset dicere, Cic. or. 1, 260; Os tenerum pueri balbutique, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 126; senectus, 1, 20, 18; nerba, s. 2, 3, 274; Tib. 2, 5, 94; balba de nare locutus, Pers. 1, 33; quaeuitum est an balbus et blaesus et atypus... sanus sit (seruus), Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 10, 5; add 21, 1, 7; 2. as a cognomen, M. Aclius(?) Balbus, on a denarius, CIL 325; L. Thorius Balbus, 395; 3. adv. balbe, Lucr. 5, 1022; Varr. ap. Non. 80, 8.

**balbātio**, (f. balbus :: caecutio :: caecus), ire, vb. speak inarticulately, mumble, quamvis mentis suae compotes sunt, balbutiendi tamen nisi sensus suos explicant, Cels. 5, 26, 31 (197, 10 Bar); momenta uerborum quae semineis et balbutiens lingua profudit, Th. C. 6, 23, 15; Balbūtīt Scarrum prauis fultum male talis, Hor. s. 1, 3, 48; 2. of idle unmeaning talk, balbe, balbutire aliquando desinant, Aperteque et clara noce audeant dicere..., Cic. Tusc. 5, 75; Stoicus perpaucā balbutiens, acad. pr. 137; Epicurum balbutientem de natura deorum, div. 1, 5; 3. of birds, merula auit aestate, hieme balbutit, Plin. 10, 80.

**balīneae**, (later balneae), arum, adj. ? f. pl. as sb. (sc. aquae), baths, Numquam edepol omnes balneae me hanc lassitudinem auferunt, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 17; add Pers. 1, 3, 10; Most. 3, 2, 69; Trin. 2, 4, 5 etc.; balneae (balneae?) Caecil. ap. Non. 194, 11; pensilis balneae, Plin. 9, 168; parietes balnearum, 13, 22; add 13, 99; but Silig has the fuller form in 20, 160 (with mss a d); in 24, 18 (against a d), while in 33, 153 V has balneae, B d balneae. See balneum.

**bālīnēdis**, only found in contr. form balnearis, adj. of a bath, argentum, Paul. dig. 34, 2, 32, 7; Scavp. 34, 2, 40, 1; iocus, Spart. Hadr. 17, 6; in Apul. M. 13, 2 iussu balnearibus asequi, if found, the bathing apparatus.

**bālīnēdīus**, (alt. balnearis\*), adj. of a bath... L. Betilienus L. f. Vaarus haec... faciendā corauit... [l]acum balnearium, lacum al (p)ortum, CIL 1166, 9; balneari\* fures, Catul. 33, 1; instrumentum, Paul. dig. 33, 7, 13, 1\*; Marc. 33, 7, 17, 2\*; uapores, Ulp. 43, 21, 3, 6; fures, 47, 17, 1; 2. balnearia n. pl. as sb. bathis, Cic. q. fr. 3, 1, 1; Procul. dig. 8, 2, 13.

**balīnēatōr**, aft. balneator, ōris, m. (balniator), one who has charge of a bath or baths, gen. a slave, bath-man, Ed-pol Neptune es balineator\* frigidus, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 43; add Poen. 3, 3, 90 and Truc. 2, 3, 4 in both of wh. places edd. have the contracted form, perh. wrongly; familiaris facta erat balneator, Cic. Cacl. 62; add Phil. 13, 26; balneatorum instrumento contineri balneario, cum balneae sine balnearioribus usum suum praebere non possint, Marc. dig. 33, 7, 17, 2; si librarium (seruum) rus mittat, histrionem balneatorum faciat, Ulp. 7, 1, 15, 1; siue balneator fuerit... in balneis ad custodienda uestimenta conducta habens mancipia, 3, 2, 4, 2; posse agi cum balneatore ex conducto, Alf. 19, 2, 30, 1; Firmi balnearioris, inser. Grut. 637, 2; Anteros balneator, 637, 3.

**balīneum**, or balneum\*, n. a bath, balnea\* (balinae?) Pomp. ap. Non. 206, 18; balineum (so Baiter and Boot) califieri iubeo, Cic. Att. 2, 3 f; cum e balineo (so Baiter and Boot) uenissim, 15, 13, 5; but the same have balneum in 13, 52; add Halm has balneum in Cic. Deiot. 17; reprehendunt analogias quod dicantur multitudinis nomie publicae balineae (so B), non balinae (so B), contra quod priuati dicant balijneum, quod plura balinae (so B) dicant, Varr. l. 9, 41; balinea\*, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 92; 1, 11, 13; 1, 14, 15; 2, 3, 298; scorta balineaque enerauerunt corpora, Liv. 23, 18, 12; rustica balinea\*, Colum. 1, 6, 10; balinei calia, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 11; apodyterium balinei, 5, 6, 25; in huius balinei lauactionem, inser. Or. 3325; balnea niriha, ib. 3324; balneum nenerium, ib. 4323; 2. akin to G. badeu, E. bath.

**balis**, is, f. a fabulous plant, Plin. 25, 14.

**bālītōr**, ōris, m. a dancer? inser. Or. 2337; see ballo.

**Bālīo**, ōnis m. a cognomen, as of a leno in Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 59; add Cic. Rose. com. 20; Phil. 2, 15.

**ballista**, or ballista, ae. f. a military engine for hurling large stones, etc., a ballista, Nam menst ballista pugnas, cubitus catapultast mihi, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 16; centuriae, inser.



Lucil. ap. Non. 555, 26; talentariae, Sisen. ib.; balistae lapidum ex graviore emissione habent quo sunt contenta uehementius, Cic. Tusc. 2, 57; asseser\* pedum xii...maximis balistis missi per iii ordines cratium in terra defigebantur, Caes. b. c. 2, 2; exussa balistis saxa, Tac. b. 4, 23; add an. 12, 56; Lucan. 3, 465; Sil. 1, 235; nulla ballista periclitur, nisi ad magnitudinem ponderis saxi, Vitr. 10, 16, 1; sagitta\* a ballista auolat, Amm. 23, 4, 3; 2. the missile thrown by a ballista, Itast amor, ballista ut iacitur: nil sic celere neque uolat, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 42; De ducentis nummis primum intendam ballistam in senem, Ea ballista si percutiam turrim et propugnacula..., Bac. 4, 4, 58; Quoi iam infortuni intenta ballistat probe Quam ego haut multo post mittam e ballistario, Poen. 1, 1, 74; 3. ballistra in a vet. gl., see ballistarius; 4. Ballista, a cognomen, as of one of the 30 tyrants, Treb. Pollio 18, 1.

ballistarius, (balist, or ballistrarius\*), adj. of ballistae; as sb. m. a maker of ballistae, Tarruntin. Paternus, dig. 50, 6, 7 (6)—wh. Mommsen has ballistrarii\* (see ballista § 3); colleg(ium) ballistarii(um), inser. Or. 4066; 2. a soldier who works a hand-ballista or cross-bow, Amm. 16, 2, 5; ballistrarii\* σφενδοῦνται, Gloss. 3. ballistarius as sb. u. the engine ballista, Pl. Poen. see last ex. of § 2 of ballista.

ballistarium, (βαλλίστριον), ii, n. a dance-song, Vopisc. Aurel. 6, 4.

ballo, (akin to βαλλίω) are, vb. dance, Aug. serm. 215; hence It. ballare, Fr. ballet, E. ball.

ballōte, es, f. black horsehound, ballota nigra Linn., Plin. 27, 54.

ballōcia, ae, f. and balūx, icis, f. gold-dust, id (aurum) quod minutum est balucem uocant, Plin. 33, 77; Illuc balucis malleator Hispanae, Marc. 12, 57, 9; cursus amium (Hispaniae) diuites auro quod in balucibus [so cf., mss paludibus] uehant, Iustin. 44, 1, 7; baluciae siliquam, Veg. vet. 1, 20, 2; octonos scripulos in balluca cogat exsoluere, Th. C. 10, 19, 3.

balneatōrius, adj. of a bath-man, instrumentum, Marc. dig. 33, 7, 17, 2.

balneātrix, icis f. a bath-woman, Petr. ap. Serv. A. 12, 159.

balneōcia, f. pl. dim. of contempt, a bath, Aug. contr. Acad. 3, 4.

balneōcium, i, n. dim. of contempt, Iuv. 7, 4; Sen. ep. 86, 4; balneola, Cic. ap. Non. 194, 5.

balneum, see balineum.

bālo, (fin. cry of sheep, ba ba; and akin to βαλγω, E. bleat), are, vb. bleat, quin aetate credo esse mutus: Ne bālant quidem quomā pecu cetero absunt, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 19; Exsacriificat hostiis balantibus, Enn. (?) ap. Cic. div. 1, 42; Tactaque fumanti sulphure balēt ōnia, Ov. F. 4, 740; 2. belo? are, the same, capras et oues a sua uoce Graeci appellari uela (μῆλα); nec multo secus nostri ab eadem uoce, sed alia litera. Vox carum non me sed be sonare uidetur...a quo belare (so P 2 m.; al. balare), Varr. r. 2, 1, 7; 3. hence balans, ntis as sb. a bleater, Balantum pecudes, Lucr. 2, 269; Balantumque gregem, Verg. G. 1, 272; add 3, 457.

Baloniū, adj. or sb. a gens, C. Baloni(us) K. MAL., CIL 838.

balāmeus, adj. of balsam, unguen, carum. de Phoen. 118.

balāminus, adj. of balsam, oleum, Plin. 23, 92.

balāmiōdes, adj. like balsam, casia, Plin. 12, 97.

balāsum, i, n. (= βαλσαμον, perh. fm. Heb. bal priuce, shamen oil, as prince of oils, or fm. besem, Exod. 30, 23) the gum of the balsam tree (Amyris opobalsamum Lin.), balm of Gilead, odorato...sudantia ligno Balāsum, Verg. G. 2, 118; omnibus odoribus praefertur balsamum uni terrarum Iudaeae coeussum, Plin. 12, 111; Balsama qui semper, cinnama semper olet, Marc. 3, 63, 4; 2. of the tree itself, balsamum modica arbor, Tac. h. 5, 6.

balteārius, adj. as sb. m. belt-maker, inser. Spon. p. 253.

balteātus, quasi-part. belted, pectus, Mart. C. 5, 137 G.

139, 5 Eyss.

balteolus, i, m. dim. a little belt, Capitol. Max. 2, 4.

balteus, (a Tuscan word says Varr. ap. Char. 77, 10 K;

but quod cingulum habebant bullatum (!) balteum\* dictum, Varr. l. 5, 24) i, m. or balteum\*, i, n. a belt, esp. of a soldier, manuleus baltea\* maceras, Acc. ap. Non. 194, 20; aurata baltea\* illis erant, Liv. Andr. ib.; aerutum in balteo defigitur, Caes. b. g. 5, 44, 7; lato quam circumplectitur auro Balteus, Verg. 5, 313; add 12, 274 and 942; Ov. M. 9, 189; balteos phalerasque, Tac. h. 1, 57; cum baltea lamnis crepitant, Plin. 33, 152; Val. F. 5, 578; 2. same as used for striking, quod enim dubitant componere erimen lu dominos, quoties rumoribus ulciscuntur Baltea? Iuv. 9, 112; 3. in poets of a woman's girdle, Lucan. 2, 362; Mart. 14, 207; 4. of the zodiac, stellatus b., Manil. 2, 677; 5. circular band of a volute in an Ionic column, Vitr. 3, 5, 7, p. 79 l. 17 Rose; 6. of a circular fence in an amphitheatre, Tert. spect. 3=praecinctio of Vitr. 5, 3 (109, 3 Rose); 7. exterior part of a round cake, Cato r. 86, 3; 78, 1; 8. for an idle distinction between balteus and balteum, see Char. l. 1.

Bambatio, ōnis, m. a cognomen (stutterer), as of M. Fuluius Bambatio, propter haesitantiam linguae...cognomen traxerat, Cic. Phil. 3, 16.

bananica, adj. epithet of a vine, Plin. 14, 37.

bancus, i, m. a fish, ex mari mullos bancos acus, Cael. Aur. auct. 2, 37, 210.

bāphārius, adj. as sb. m. a (purple) dyer, Constant. cod. de murile, 75, 11.

bāphium, (bafium\*) ii, u. a (purple) dyer's house, D. M. Q. (Cornelio) Petronio...proc. baphii, inser. Or. 4272; baphiurum procuratores, Constant. cod. de murile, 11, 7, 2; praepositi baphiurum, Th. C. 11, 28, 3; Aurelius Probus bāfius\* praepositus, Lamp. Al. Sev. 40, 6.

bāphius, ii, m. a (purple) dyer, Constant. cod. 11, 7, 2.

bāptes, ae, m. a gem, Plin. 37, 149.

baptisma, ātis, n. dipping, Prud. psych. 103; apoth. 697; 2. esp. the religious rite, baptism, Tertul.; Aug.; Hieron.

baptismum, i, n. baptism, Aug. de temp. 36.

baptista, ae, m. baptist, Sedul. op. Pasch. 2, 143.

baptistērīum, ii, u. a bath, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 11; 5, 6, 25; Sidon. ep. 2, 2; 2. baptismal font, Sidon. ep. 4, 15.

baptizāto, ōnis, f. baptizing, Ambros. de temp. 17.

baptizātor, ōris, m. baptist, Tert. bapt. 12; Aug. ep. 23.

baptizo, are, vb. baptize, Tert.; Aug.; Hieron.

bārātrum, or -trūm (βαράτρον) i, n. an abyss, deep pit, O bārātrum (so mss), ubi nunc es? Vt ego te usurpem lubeus, Pl. Bac. 1, 2, 40; Introrumpam iam huc in Veneris faunum. In bārātrum manelin. Rud. 2, 7, 12; add met. Curc. 1, 2, 28; Aestus in abruptum detulerat bārātrum (so most mss), Catul. 68, 108; imo bārāthri (al. baratri) ter gurgite uasto Sorbet in abruptum fluctus, Verg. 3, 421; add Hor. s. 2, 3, 166; and met. ep. 1, 15, 31; Mart. 3, 81, 1; 2. βαράτρον perh. akin to L. uārā-re and uārā-ō.

barba, ae, f. beard, tam consimiliter atque ego...Malae mentum barba collis: totus, Quid uerbi opus, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 289; etc.; regiae uirgines tondabant barbam patris, Cic. Tusc. 5, 58; Crescit barba pilique, Lucr. 6, 945; 2. as distinguishing the Romans of old, tonsore non fuisse adsignificat antiquorum statuae quod pleraque habent capillum et barbam magnam, Varr. r. 2, 11, 10; cf. Plin. 7, 211; M. Papirius dicitur Gallo barbam suam, ut tum omnibus promissa erat, permulcenti, scipione incusso iam mouisse, Liv. 5, 41, 9; dignum barba dignumque capillis Maiorum, Liv. 16, 31; 3. as distinguishing philosophers, sapientem pascere barbam, Hor. s. 2, 3, 35; nullus tibi barbam, 1, 3, 133; non conueniant (illa laetitia uerba) barbae illi, Quint. 11, 1, 34; uideo barbam et pallium, philosophum nondum uideo, Gell. 9, 2, 4; 4. aurea barba marks the statue of a god etc., Aesculapii a. b., Cic. N. D. 3, 83; in allusion to this, nam fratres inter aeuos...Praecipui sunt, sique illis aurea barba, Pers. 2, 58; non deridebis (me), licet barbam auream habeam, Petr. 58; add Suet. Cal. 52; 5. barbam pouere,—on attaining full manhood, the first shorn beard was at times deposited with religious rites, barbam primam posuit conditumque in auream pyxidem...Capitolio consecrauit, Suet. Ner. 12; togam sumit barbamque posuit sine ullo honore, Cal. 10; pyxis aurea in

qua harbam conditam esse dicebant, Petr. 29; 6. promittere barbam, let the beard grow, as a mark of mourning, audita clade Tituriana barbam capillumque summisit, Suet. Caes. 67; barba capilloque summisso, Quintilii Vire legione reddere uociferans, Aug. 23; reddit barba capilloque promisso (on the death of Drusilla) Cal. 24; 7. pl. of one man, including perhaps mustache and whiskers, stetit in limine barbis horrentibus nauta, Petr. 99; Portunus caeruleis barbis hispidis, Apul. M. 4, 31; 11. 8. of animals, lupi, Hor. s. 1, 8, 42; hircorum, Verg. G. 3, 311; Plin. 12, 74; cf. Heus qui cum hircina astas barba, responde hoc te quod rogo, Pl. Ps. 4, 2, 12; caprarum, Plin. 26, 47; gallinaecorum, 30, 97; mullorum, 9, 63; polyorum, 9, 93; 9. of plants, (Ponticas nuce) mollis protegit barba, Plin. 15, 59; uirgultorum, 17, 202; 10. barba Louis, a plant, anthyllis b. of Linn., Plin. 16, 76; 11. 11. a cognomen, L. Scribonius L. I. Barba, CIL 1384; Barba Cassius, Cic. Att. 13, 52, 1; Phil. 13, 3; 12. barba: E. beard, G. hart: uerbum: E. word, G. wort; note too the initial b violating Rask's law.

**barbāria**, (or -iēst) ae, f. the outer world of barbarians, as opp. to Greece, Themistoclem...non in Graeciae portus... sed in barbariae sinus confugisse, Cic. rep. 1, 5; add fin. 5, 11; Graecia barbariae lento conlisa duello, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 7; 2. hence Plautus in joke from a Greek's mouth includes Italy: armum profecto hoc spectatores comicum: Maecro hoc pinguis fuit lauro in barba Loues, Poen. 3, 2, 21; in barba quod dixisse dicitur libertus sua patronae, upula, Pl. ap. Fest. v. upula 372 B 27; 3. aft. as opposed to Greece and Italy, a quo non solum Graecia et Italia sed etiam omnis barba commota est, Cic. fin. 2, 49; Quid tibi barbariem?, gentes ab utroque iacentes Oceano numerem, Ov. M. 15, 829; add subactam Barbariem, Lucan. 8, 812; see also \* below; 4. barbarous manners, barbarism, multis praesidiis isti barbariae\* (sc. Gallorum) resistemus, Cic. Font. 44 (34); inuenerat quandam barbariam\* ex Gaditano moribus deleuit, Balb. 43; barbaria (al. barbarie) noster abundat amor, Ov. a. a. 2, 552; b. mentis, Quint. 11, 3, 60; tanta barbaria est Sarmatarum ut pacem intellegat, Flor. 2, 28, 9, 12, 20; 5. met., forensis, Cic. or. 1, 118; barbaries? domestica, Brut. 258; 6. the form with e seems limited to nom. acc. and abl.

**barbāriciūs**, adj. m. as sb. = phrygion, embroiderer of Phrygian garments in gold etc. (cf. barbarico aurum, Verg. 2, 504 and Pictus ac tunicas et barbara tegmina curum, 11, 777, i.e. says Servius: testem phrygionis arte perfectam); D. M. Platoriae...fecit Hermes barbaricaris (so Orell.) inser. Or. 4152; add Th. C. 10, 22, 1 etc.

**barbāricus**, (-i barbarus = Gallicus = Gallus) adj. of barbarians, as used by Greek of non-Greeks, esp. Phrygians and other Orientals of luxurious splendor, o Priami domus... Vidi ego te astante ope barbarica, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 85 and 3, 44; Hinc ope barbarica, Verg. 8, 685; barbaricae uestes, Lucr. 2, 500; aurum b. Verg. 2, 504; paupimenta, Plin. 36, 185; 2. in jest by Pl. in a Greek mouth (cf. barbarus § 2), of Romans or Italians, Nunc barbarica lege certumst ius meum omne persequi, Capt. 3, 1, 32; *ἦν τὰν Ἀσπρην!* Quid tu per barbaricas urbis iuras? 4, 2, 105; 3. gen. of barbarians, of foreigners, and so barbarous, foreign (but not of men), equi, Verg. vet. 6, 7, 1; sermo, Amm. 18, 2, 2; 4. of barbarians, as barbarus, uncivilized, nita, Claud. Entr. 2, 226; stoliditas, Flor. 1, 38 (3, 3), 12; 11. 5. barbaricum as sb. n. barbarous regions, Albim qui in barbarico longe ultra Rhenum est, Eutrop. 7, 9; add 9, 4; Amm. 18, 2, 14; nec portarent cibaria decem et septem dierum, nisi in barbarico, Laniprid. 47, 1; 6. barbaricum as adv., b. gemens, Sil. 12, 418; 7. barbāticē, in barbarian fashion, Capr. Ver. 10, 6.

**barbaries**, see barbaria.

**barbārismus**, i, m. barbarism of speech, b. est cum uerbum aliquod uitiose effertur, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 17; Quint. 1, 5, 5 etc.; Mart. 6, 17, 2; Gell. 13, 6, 4; 2. barbarous i.e. cruel language, Quint. 1, 5, 9.

**barbārus**, adj. (mimetic) one whose talk is unintelligible, bar, bar, bar; borrowed from Egyptians: βαρβαρος of Ἀγυπτιοὶ καλοῦνται τοὺς μὴ σφαιρὶ βρογλῶσσους, Herod. 2, 158; and

used by Greeks of all non-Greeks, Paul, ex F. v. barbari p. 36 M; iurant (Graeci) inter se barbaros necare omnis medicina...Nos quoque dicitant barbaros, Cato ap. Plin. 29, 14; Graii atque barbari, Naev. ap. Cic. or. 152; 2. and so used in jest by Pl. of a Roman, os columatum poetae esse indaudium barbaro, Mil. 2, 2, 56 (sc. Naevio, says Paul. 36 M); 3. gen. barbarian, barbarous, uncivilized, neque tam barbari lingua et natione illi quam tu natura et moribus, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 112; gentes immanitate barbaras, Mar. 8; add Hor. od. 1, 29, 6; 3, 27, 66; Maroboduus natione magis quam ratione barbarus, Vell. 2, 108, 2; 4. of other objects than man, Tereus animo barbaro, Att. ap. Non. 279, 2; consuetudo, Cic. Font. 31; b. legmina (i.e. Phrygian), Verg. 11, 777; carmen (also Phrygian), Hor. epod. 9, 5; Syrtis, od. 2, 6, 3; mare, 2, 19, 7; mos, 1, 27, 2; libidines, 4, 12, 7; arae, Tac. an. 1, 61; 5. foreign as to language, captiui inustus barbararum litterarum notis, Curt. 5, 5, 6; 6. comp. barbarior, Ov. Pont. 3, 2, 78; 5, 1, 72; 7. in barbarum, so as to take a barbarous shape, cinitas in b. corrupta, Tac. an. 1, 48; Ideacos, aucto in b. cognomento, Iudeacos uocitari, h. 5, 2; 8. barbarum as sb. n. (sc. emplastrum) a celebrated plaster, Cels. 5, 19, 1; 5, 26, 23 (192, 20 Dar.); 9. barbara as sb. f. (sc. compositio) the same, Scrib. comp. 207; 10. IIO barbāre, adv. in a barbarian language, as Latin, (cf. § 2), Demophilus scripsit, Marcus uortit barbare, Pl. As. pr. 11; Philoem scripsit, Plantus uortit barbare, Trin. pr. 19; 11. in incorrect grammar or phraseology, loqui, Cic. Tusc. 2, 12; Quint. 1, 5, 9; 12. in barbarous or savage language, Quint. 1, 5, 9, and 1, 6, 45; 13. barbarously (of manners), dulcia barbare laedentem oscula, Hor. od. 1, 13, 14.

**barbātōriam**, only a conj. in Petr. 73.

**barbātūlus**, quasi-part. dim. with delicately trimmed beards, as opposed to the long and rough beards of old times, cf. Cic. Cael. 33; Att. 1, 14, 5; 1, 16, 11; Hier. cp. 117, 6; 2. of mullet, Cic. parad. 38.

**barbātus**, quasi-part. bearded, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 25; Men. 5, 2, 101; Iouem semper barbātum, Apollinem semper imberbem, Cic. N. D. 1, 83; Fortuna barbata, a goddess so called, Aug. C. D. 4, 11; but the inser. Or. 1742 is prob. a forgery; 2. esp. of old Romans, before shaving was introduced, unum te ex barbatis illis, exemplum imperi ueteris, imaginem antiquitatis dices intueri, Cic. Sest. 19; aliquis mihi excitandum est ex barbatis illis, non hac barbata qua ista delectatur, sed illa horrida quam in statu antiqui uideamus, Cael. 33; Brute...facile est barbato impingere regi, Iuv. 4, 103; 3. aft. characteristic of philosophers, Barbatos licet admoueas mille iude magistros, Iuv. 14, 12; Ne mendica ferat barbati prandia nudi, Mart. 14, 81; cf. barba; 4. as sb. m. a bearded one, see last ex. of § 3, first of § 5; add non ille Carpus accessit, sed barbatus ingens, Petr. 40; 5. of other than man, as of a goat, immisit se barbatus, Phaedr. 4, 9, 10; b. aquila, Plin. 10, 11; the eagle, also called (the says) ossifraga, the Lämmergeyer, Gypsaetus barbatus, cf. Cuvier's Règne an. pl. 8; mulli, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 7; nux, of the cotton seed with its wool, Plin. 19, 14; 6. met. libros, Mart. 14, 84;

7. a cognomen, Cornelius Lucius Scipio Barbatus, CIL 30; add 32.

**barbiger**, a, um, adj. beard-wearing, as of goats, pecudes, Lucr. 5, 900; capellae, 6, 970.

**barbitum**, ii, n. a beard, lanoso barbitio genus innumbrantem, Apul. M. 5, 8; qui hircino barbitio philosophum fingeret, 11, 8.

**barbitos**, i, m. and f., barbiton, i, n. + a lute, die Latinum Barbitae carmen, Hor. od. 1, 32, 4; defunctumque bello Barbiton hic paries habebit, 3, 26, 4; add 1, 1, 34; Non facit ad lacrimas barbitos ulla\* meas, Ov. her. 15, 8; et plectra et barbita\* conde, Anson. Phil. Gr. 44.

**Barbo**, ōnis, m. a cognomen (beard-man), N. Vibidius V. f. Barbo, CIL 625.

**barbūla**, ae, f. dim. a little beard, Cic. Cael. 33; 2. of plants, Plin. 21, 49, 27, 98; 3. a cognomen, L. Scribonius L. I. Barbula, CIL 1384; Q. Acilius Barbula, Liv. 9, 20, 7.

**barbus**, i, m. the fish barbel, Auson. Mos. 94 and 134

2. a cognomen, P. Agrius Barbus, inscr. Grut. 360.  
3.

**barca**, ae, f. (a Phoenician word, says Movers, die Phönizier, 3, 1, 170) a boat, edito barcarum certamine, a regatta, CIL 2, 13; barcam esse quae cuncta uenis commercia ad litus portat, eamque... in ueni ueni, Isid. or. 19, 1; Vt mox salubri barca praesidio fore Puppi superstes obrutae, Paul. Nol. 21, 95; add Lyd. de mag. 2, 14; barca barcula barcella, Not. Tir. p. 47.

**barcarius**, i, adj. as sb. m. a boat-man, Not. dign. utr. imp. 63 and 65.

**bardaicus**, or uard. adj. of the Bardaei or Vardaei a people of Illyria, Plin. 3, 143; cuculli, Capit. Pert. 8, 3; b. caleus a heavy military boot, Iuv. 16, 13; 2. abs. the same, lassi bardaicus euocati, Mart. 4, 4, 5.

**barditus**, ūs, m. a battle cry or song of the Germans, Tac. G. 3.

**bardocucullus**, i, m. a Gallic cloak of wool with a hood, Lingonius b., Mart. 1, 53; 5; Sautonius b., 14, 128; cf. Sautonius cucullus, Iuv. 8, 145.

1. **bardus**, adj. (= *βραδύς*) slow of intellect, a dolt, stultus...fugit bardus, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 2; bardum me faciebam, Epid. 3, 39; add Pers. 2, 1, 2; nimisque bardum barbarum, Caecil. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 34; stupidum esse Socratem dixit et bardum, Cic. fat. 10; bardior, Tert. Hermog. 36.

2. **bardus**, i, m. a Gallic harper, a bard, Vos quoque qui fortes animas belloque peremptis Laudibus in longum uates dimittitis acuum, Bardus, Lucan. 1, 449; uiguerunt studia iuchoata per bardos et Druidas, Amm. 15, 9, 8; add Paul. ex F. p. 34.

**bāris**, idos, f. an Egyptian boat, Prop. 3, 11, 44.

**bāro**, ōnis, m. (akin to bardus, adj.?) a dolt, blockhead, Cic. fin. 2, 76; div. 2, 144; fam. 9, 26, 3; Att. 5, 11, 6; Barō regūstatur... Pers. 5, 138; add Petr. 53 and 63;

2. a cognomen, L. Coelius Ouf. Baro, inscr. Grut. 393, 7. **baropetens**, i, or barippe, es, f. a gem, black with red and white spots, Plin. 37, 150.

**barriunus**, adj. of an elephant, aures. Sidon. ep. 3, 13.

**barrio**, ire, vb. roar (as an elephant), elefanti barriunt, Spart. Geta 5, 5; Veg. mil. 3, 24; add Paul. ex F. p. 30.

**barritus**, us, m. roar of an elephant, Apul. flor. 17; Isid. or. 12, 2; 2. hence, battle-cry, Veg. mil. 3, 18; Amm. 16, 12, 43; 26, 7, 17; 31, 7, 11.

**barrus**, i, (Sanskrit. *vāraṇa*) m. an elephant, Hor. epod. 12, 1; a barro dictum, i. e. elephanto, Serv. ad A. 1, 588; 2. a cognomen, T. Betucius Barrus, Cic. Brut. 169.

**bārycephālos**, adj. heavy-headed, aedun species b., Vitr. 3, 2, 5.

**bārypycos**, adj. very bitter, absinthium, Apul. herb. 100.

**bārýthron**, ōnis, m. a plant, also called sabina, Apul. herb. 85.

**basaltes**, is, m. basalt, Plin. 36, 58; so mss, but Sillig after Buttmann reads basanteu.

**bāsāntes**, adj. as sb. m. touch-stone, lapis Lydus, Plin. 36, 58 58, 147, 154.

**bascanda**, ae (a British word, = W. basged from basg plaiting), f. basket, Barbara de pictis ueni bascauda Britannis, Mart. 14, 99; add Iuv. 12, 46.

**basella** ? ae, f. dim. a beer-stand, cupas basellis (al. asellis or sellis) impositas, Pall. 1, 18, 2.

**bāsīatio**, ōnis, f. kissing, Catul. 7, 1; Mart. 7, 95, 17.

**bāsīator**, ōnis, m. one who kisses, Mart. 11, 98, 1.

**basilica**, see basilicus § 7.

**bāsīclula**, ae, f. dim. a little church, a chapel, Paul. Nol. ep. Sev. 32, 17.

**bāsīlicus**, adj. of a king, kingly, regal, royal, often in Plant. as edictiones, Capt. 4, 2, 31; uictus, Pers. 1, 1, 32; facinora, Trin. 4, 3, 3; status, Epid. 1, 5, 43; 2. as sb. m. one of a royal court, At ego basilicus sum quem uisi oras guttam non feres, Rud. 2, 4, 18; 3. basilicus (iactus) the best throw on the dice, talos arripio...lacto basilicum, Curc. 2, 3, 79; 4. as sb. n. or m.: basilicum, a robe of royalty, basilicum aut exoticum, Epid. 2, 2, 48; 5. basilica (utis) a kind of vine, Colum. 3, 2, 19 and 28 etc.; Plin. 14, 30; 6. in ued. basilicon, an eye-lotion, Cels. 6, 6,

31; basilicon or basilice a plaster, Scrib. comp. 210 and 238;

II 7. esp. basilica as sb. f. (sc. aedes or *αἷα*) lit. a royal palace—hence in use a public building with porticoes etc., of various uses, a basilica, Ditis damnosos maritos querito sub basilica (mss s. b. q.), Pl. Cure. 4, 1, 11; seruos publicos ex basilica Opimia, CIL 1067; add 1068; forum plenum et basilicas istorum hominum uidemus, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 152; basilicum habeo, non uillam, frequentia Formianorum, Att. 2, 14, 2; basilicum ibi fecit, quae Porcia appellata est, Liv. 39, 44, 7; rem usibus publicis in perpetuum relictam, ut forum aut basilicum, Paul. dig. 45, 1, 83, 5; add Venul. 45, 1, 137, 6; 8. esp. as a court of justice, distinguer centumviralibus causis... in media basilica..., Plin. ep. 2, 14, 4; sedebant centum et octoginta iudices;...ex superiore basilicae parte..., 6, 33, 3; cum ei causa in foro esset oranda, petiit uti subsellia in basilicum transferrentur, Quint. 10, 5, 18; cum in basilica Iulia diceret primo tribunali, quattuor autem iudicia cogerentur, 12, 5, 6; basilicum cum tribunali...restituit M. Vipius, inscr. Or. 4029; 9. also as a place for sales, argentum quod in basilica fuit muliebres...negotandi causa uenale (propositum), Paul. 34, 2, 32, 4;

10. in Christian times turned to religious uses, a church, Sulpic. Sev. hist. 2, 33, and 38; 11. or a chapel in a church, Hier. ep. ad Hel. 60, 12; 12. of a palace, domus in qua basilicae centenariae res, Capit. Gord. 32, 3;

13. of a wine depot, Pall. 1, 18, 1.

**bāsīlica**, ae, f. a plant, also called regula, an antidote to the basilisk, Apul. herb. 128.

**bāsīlicus**, i, m. dim.: literally a petty king; hence a snake marked on the head as with a diadem, the basilisk, in uacu regnat basiliscus areua, Lucan. 9, 726; add 9, 828; Cyrenaica hunc (i. e. basilicum) generat provincia xii digitorum magnitudine candida in capite macula ut diademate insignem, Plin. 8, 78; add 29, 66.

**bāsīlium**, ii, (*βασίλειον*) n. a mitre, Isidi Fabia L. f...ornamenta in basilio unio et margarita, CIL 2, 3386;

2. met. of a child, Licinia Q. f. basilio Florae, inscr. Mur. 139, 1.

1. **bāsio**, (basium) āre, vb. kiss, Iam te bāsia multa bāsiare, Catul. 7, 9; add Mart. 1, 94, 2; 7, 95, 4; 10, 12, 3.

2. **Bāsio**, ōnis, f. dim. a cognomen (Little-kiss), Acilia P. l. Basio sibi et Cartorio..., inscr. Grut. 959, 2.

**bāsīolium**, i, n. dim. a little kiss, Petr. 55; Apul. 10, 21.

**bāsīs**, is, f. foot of horse or mule, Veg. vet. 1, 25, 6; 2, 28, 27, 3, 46; 2. a boue in same, 6, 1, 2;

II 3. pedestal or base of a statue, signum transfereudum basim ponendam curauere(runt), CIL 1145; M. Memmius M. f. pr. signa baseis de sua pecunia, 1146; ad l. 1154; aediculum et bassim (sic) magistri dant, 1181; in basi statuarum, Cic. Ver. 2, 154; stat bāsīs orba dea, Ov. Pont. 3, 2, 52; statuæ adfixæ basibus structibus, Pomp. dig. 50, 16, 245; 4. of a column, ad basim (columnellæ) accessimus, Cic. Tusc. 5, 66; but basim scapi, Vitr. 4, 1, 6, the lowest part of the shaft, for with him the pedestal is spira; 5. b. uillae, foundation, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 5; 6. in math. base, trianguli, Cic. N. D. 2, 125; 7. b. arcus, chord, Colum. 5, 2, 9; 8. root of a word, ipsa vox, basis eius, Varr. ap. Non. 79, 32; 9. phrase, cum basi illius tua metiris in measuring the statue, you include the pedestal, Sen. ep. 76, 31.

**bāsium** (?) ii, n. a kiss, Numquam iam posthac bāsium surripiam, Catul. 99, 16; add Mart. 12, 55, 9; Petr. 23, etc.; 2. iactare basia, to throw kisses with the hand (cf. eine Kusshand zuwerfen), Iuv. 4, 113; Phaedr. 5, 7, 28; cf. iacere oscula, Tac. h. 1, 36.

**Basillus**, adj. dim. (of bassulus) as sb. f. a cognomen, Oppia T. f. Bassilla, inscr. Grut. 698, 10.

**Basinius**, adj. a cognomen (of adoption?), M. Aurelius Bassinus, inscr. Grut. 46, 2.

**Bāsūllus**, adj. dim. (of Bassus) a cognomen, Stertiniae L. f. Bassulae, 305, 1.

**bassus**, adj. stout, embonpoint, thickset, = *εγχελος*, *παχυσ*, Gloss.; 2. a cognomen, L. Stidacius Bassus, CIL 745; P. Valeri Bassi, 1124; 3. esp. as name of a drunkard, Bassum Threicia uincat amystide, Hor. od. 1, 36, 14; add Mart. 6, 69.



**bastāga**, (βασταγή, Hesych., fm. βασταῖω) ae, f. carriage of goods, Th. C. 8, 4, 11.

**bastagārius**, adj. as sb. manager of goods' department, Th. C. 10, 20, 4 and 11.

**basterna**, (akin to βασταῖω) ae, f. a sedan, Lampr. Hel. 21, 7; Amm. 14, 6, 16; Pall. 7, 2, 3.

**basternārius**, adj. as sb. m. sedan-bearer or proprietor, Symm. 6, 15.

**bat**, an unmeaning term to rhyme with at, Plaut. Ps. 1, 3, 6; cf. Char. 239, 21 K.

**batia**, ae, f. a sea-fish, Plin. 32, 77 and 145.

**batillum**, i, (u.\* n. dim. a shovel, pastorem (paunorum) cum batillo circumire oportet ac sterues tollere, Varr. r. 3, 6, 5; iucurum batillum in quo sit extremo serrula ferrea (for reaping), 1, 50, 2; prunaeque u., Hor. s. 1, 5, 30; natillius' ferreis, Plin. 33, 127; coctilium natilla quattuor. Treb. Clau. 14, 12.

**batillum**, i, m. the same, super batillum candentem, Marc. Empir. 27.

**batiōcus**, adj.? epithet of a large drinking cup with two ears (βατακυ, as a sb. f. Athen. 11, p. 484 E, p. 784 A), quibus diuitiae domi sunt scaphio et cantharis Batiōci (with an o, not a, A and B) bibunt nos nostro Sāmio potero, Pl. St. 5, 4, 12; 2. hence batiōca as sb. f. batiōcam (batiolam, ius) auream octo pondo habebat, Pl. ap. Non. 545, 20; batiōca patera, Gloss. Plac. 444; and Exc. Pitheonae; batiosa ποτήριον φιαλοειδές, Gloss. Labb. 357.

**batis**, (battis\*) is, f. a plant of the kind marina, Plin. 21, 86, perh. the samphire; 2. h. hortensia or satina, Plin. 21, 86; Colum.\* 12, 13, 2; add Plin. 26, 82; Colum.\* 12, 7, 2; cf. βατος f.

**batrāchion**, il, Greek name of a plant = Linn. ranunculus, Plin. 25, 172; 26, 106, etc.; 27, 112.

**batrāchites**, ae, m. a froglike genm, Plin. 37, 149.

**batrāchus**, i, m. a sea fish, Plin. 32, 145.

**bātuō**, ere, vb. beat, sculpeones (wooden shoes) Quibus os batuatori tibi senex nequissime, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 60; ita ut haterentur ante ulcera, Plin. 31, 104; 2. esp. fence, mirmillonem rudibus secum batuentem, Suet. Cal. 32; pugnatōris arnis, ib. 54; 3. sensu obsc., Cic. fam. 9, 22, 4; 4. hence Fr. battre, E. beat.

**batus**, genus herbae, Paul. ex F. p. 30.

**baubor**, āri, (mimetic, cf. βαυ-βω, E. bow-wow) vb. r. bark, Luer. 5, 1071; Non. p. 80, 30.

**Baulianus**, adp. of Bauli, inser. Or. 4565; 7188.

**Bauli**, orum, m. pl. a town in Campania near Baiae, Varr. r. 3, 17, 5; Cic. acad. p. 125.

**baxeae**, ae, f. a coarse kind of shoe, Peniculo. Quis istest peniculus? qui extergentur baxeae? Pl. Men. 2, 3, 40; palmēis baxeis, Apul. M. 2, 28; qui baxeis...philosophum fingeret, 11, 8; baxeae de sutrina praestinare, Ior. 9 (p. 38 Hild.).

**baxiārius**, adp. as sb. maker of the shoes called baxeae, inser. Or. 4085.

**bellium**, il, n. (βέλλιον) a scented gum from an Asiatic balsam-tree, balsam, Plin. 12, 35; Veg. vet. 6, 14, 1; and prob. 5, 27, 4, wh. xss depli (for pdeh); 2. as term of endearment, Tu mihi stacte...et casia's, tu bellium, Pl. Curc. 1, 2, 6.

**beatē**, see beo.

**beatificus**, āre, vb. act the beatificus, make happy, bless, Aug. Trin. 14, 14 etc.

**beatificus**, adp. making happy, (deus) beatus et beatificus, Apul. dogm. Plat. 1, 5; add Aug. conf. 2, 5.

**beatitās**, atis, f. happiness, blessedness, sine beatitas sine beatitudo dicenda est (utrumque durum), Cic. N. D. 1, 95; quoted by Quint. 8, 3, 32; add Macr. somm. 1, 8, 2.

**beatitudo**, inis, f. the same, Cic. N. D. 1, 95; Quint. 8, 3, 32; Macr. somm. 1, 8, 2; hortante beatitudine temporum, inser. Or. 68.

**beatrix**, icis, adp. or sb. f. one who blesses; hence as cognomen, Publiciae Beatrici, inser. Grut. 703, 3.

**beatulus**, adp. dim. of contentp, happy, blessed, Pers. 3, 103.

**beatus**, see beo.

**bebra**, ae, f. a sort of missile used by some barbarians, Veg. mil. 1, 20 (p. 23, 12 Lang.).

**Becco**, (Vecco\*) ōnis, m. Beak-man or man with the beak, cui Tolosae nato cognomen Becco fuerat. Id valet gallinae rostrum, Suet. Vit. fin.; u(i)us fecit Vecco' Moccenis f. sibi et..., inser. Grut. 624, 2; 2. cf. Fr. bec, E. beak.

**bēchion**, il, n. Gr. name for the plant tussilago, Plin. 26, 30.

**bedella**, ae, prob. the same as bdellium, Marc. Empir. 19.

**bee**, the noise of sheep, ba, Varr. r. 2, 1, 7.

**belbus**, i, m. belba, ae, f. or bolua, ae? f. a hyaena, belbi id est hyaenae decem, Capitol. Gord. 33, 1; et camelos et belbas et leones, Arnob. 7, 16; βέλβα ὡς bellua (for belua) Gloss. Philox.; Quid dulatatis utrum nunc sitis ceropithei, An colubae an boluae, Varr. ap. Non. 201, 26.

**Beli oculus**, a gem, Plin. 37, 149.

**bellaria**, adp. pl. as sb. n. sweetmeats, confectionery, Vbi's Astaphium? Fer mihi huc uerbenum, tus, bellaria, Pl. Truc. 2, 5, 33; add Varr. ap. Gell. 13, 11, 6; Suet. Nero 25; significat id uocabulum (bellaria) omne mensae secundae genus..., quae πεμματα Graeci aut τραγήματα dixerunt, uina quoque dulciora; as: Liberi bellaria, Gell. 1, c.

**bellātor**, (old duellator\*) ōris, m. warrior, Domi duellique duellatores\* optumi, Pl. Capt. pr. 68; but (w. a b) Merus bellator gignitur (so T H K c.), quas hie praegnatis fecit, Mil. 4, 2, 85; add Trin. 3, 2, 97, etc.; aut bellatori aut imperatori, Cic. Tusc. 4, 53; add Balb. 54; Att. 8, 12, 4; Liv. 1, 50, 9; 7, 26, 13; 8, 17, 9, 1, 2; Vell. 2, 25, 3; Tac. an. 1, 67 f.; 2. met. in a drinking bout, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 5; in a game like chess, Ov. a. a. 3, 359; 3. in poets, as an epithet or adj. Bellatorque animo deus incidit, Verg. 9, 721; eus, G. 2, 145; Ov. F. 2, 12; campus, Stat. Th. 8, 378; ensis, Sil. 13, 370; 4. absol. of a horse, Iuv. 7, 127; of a bull, Stat. Th. 12, 603.

**bellātōrius**, adp. of a warrior, stilum, Plin. ep. 7, 9, 7; iumenta, Amm. 23, 5, 13.

**bellātrix**, icis, adp. or sb. f. warrior, iracunda, Cic. Tusc. 4, 54; Penthesilea, Verg. 1, 493; diua, Ov. tr. 1, 5, 76; Roma, 2, 321; belua, Sil. 9, 576; carinae, Stat. Th. 7, 57; gleba, Val. F. 7, 612.

**bellātula**, adp. dim. beautified? a cognomen, inser. Grut. 350, 4; 943, 3; but see belliatius.

**bellax**, icis, adp. warlike, gens, Lucan. 4, 406.

**belliatulus**, adp. dim. (for belliatulus?) scented with balsam? Quin imus ergo? I belle belliatula, Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 28 (so ms A); see

**belliatius**, (for belliatius fm. bellium?) quasi-part., the same, Hemi tibi aquam mea tu belliat; (so xss and so ed. Iunt. 1514, says Fore.) hem sic nolo, Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 6.

**bellic-ōsus**, adp. warlike, gentes, Cic. prov. cons. 33; homines, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 2; 2. comp. Liv. 9, 6, 13; 37, 8, 4; sup. Cic. Man. 28; Caes. b. g. 4, 1, 3.

**bellicrēpa**, saltatio quando cum armis saltabant, Paul. ex F. p. 35.

**bellic-us**, adp. of war, insignia, Cic. leg. 2, 45; mors. 2, 60; nautis, Prop. 2, 15, 43; equus, 4, 4, 14; agnomina (as Macedonica, Creticus etc.) Flor. 1, 43 (3, 8); 2. warlike, of men rarely except in poets, ciuitas, Vell. 2, 38, 3; Pallas, Ov. M. 5, 46; deus, F. 2, 478; Mars, 3, 1; 3. bellicum canere, to sound the war trumpet, as signal for war, Cic. Mur. 30; Liv. 35, 18, 6; Iustin. 12, 15, 11; and met. Cic. Phil. 7, 3; or, 30.

**bellifer**, adp. war-bearing, Claud. Eutrop. 1, 429.

**belliger**, adp. war-waging, in poets only, gentes, Ov. tr. 3, 11, 13, manus, a. a. 2, 672; hasta, Mart. 5, 24, 11.

**belligērior**, m. warrior, Avien. perieg. 55; Venant. Mart. 3, 370.

**belligero**, āre, vb. wage war, belligerant Aetoli cum Aleis, Capt. 1, 1, 25; add Pers. 1, 26, etc.; Non caupinantes bellum, sed belligerantes, Enn. ap. Cic. off. 1, 38; nobis...cum fortuna belligerandum fuit, ad Quir. 19; but in Font. 30 (26) ms V has belligerando, whence Halm bello gerendo, Or. belligeraulo; cum Gallis tumultuatum nerius quam belligeratum, Liv. 21, 16, 4; a id Tac. an. 4, 46.

**Bellinus**, adj. a cognomen (of adoption?), inser. Grut. 918, 13.

**bellio**, ōnis, m. (not f.) dim. ox-eye daisy, chrysanthemum segetum Linn., Plin. 21, 49; 2. a cognomen, inser. Grut. 951, 5.

**bellipōtens**, adj. as sb., lord of war, Enn. ap. Cic. div. 2, 116; Verg. 11, 8; Val. F. 1, 529; Plin. 26, 26.

**bellis**, is, f. common daisy, Plin. 26, 26.

**belliosus**, adj. war-sounding, Paul. Nol. arm. 8, 23.

**bellitudo**, inis, f. prettiness, Verr. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 35.

**bello**, āre, vb. make war, war, quod bellando aptus sum, Pacuv. ap. Non. 234, 25; longe a domo bellare, Cic. Man. 32; cum illa ciuitas cum Poenis bellaret, Verr. 2, 4, 72; utrum bellandum esset necne consulere, Liv. 35, 18, 3; hoc bellum a consiliis bellatum, 8, 39, 16; 2. in poets of mere fighting, breuique bellabant ense, S. w. l. 235; man. 8, 498; castra, Stat. Th. 6, 829; 3. in dat. in poets, Latin. Sil. 16, 565; manipis, 9, 503; magno parenti, Stat. Th. 8, 506; 4. as vb. r. pictis bellantur Amazonis armis, Verg. 11, 660; Et nudis bellantur equis, Sil. 2, 349.

**Bellōna**, (old Duellona) ae, adj. as sb. f. (goddess) of war, Nam neque Bellona mi unquam neque Mars creduat, Pl. Bac. 4, 8; Victoriam Martem Bellonam, Amph. pr. 43; Bellona a bello nunc quae Duellona a duello, Varr. l. 5, 10, p. 78 Sp.; Verg. 8, 703; add Ov. F. 6, 201; Hor. s. 2, 3, 223.

**bellōnāria**, adj. f. as sb. (sc. herba) the plant solanum, as used by priests of Belloua, Apul. herb. 74.

**bellor**, esse bello.

**Bellorophon**, (older -fontem) ntis, m. old Latin form of the name Bellorophon, Ah Bellorfontem tuos me fecit filius, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 12 (see *uss* in Ritschl's ed.); add Apul. M. 7, 26 and 11, 8.

**bellōsus**, adj. warlike, contra bellosum genus, Cael. ap. Non. 80, 32.

**bellua**, see bellua.

**bellūsus**, adj. dim. of bellus (as that of bonus) pretty, haec quidem Bellulast, Pl. Mil. 4, 1; papilla, Cas. 4, 22; add Poen. 1, 2, 134; bellue cresce puer, inser. Murat. 1514, 3; 2. adv. bellulast, prettily, Pl. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 36; aetatem portat bellue, Apul. M. 5, 31; add 10, 16; 11, 30.

**bellum**, (old duellum, either as trisyl. + or dissyl.?, prob. fm. duo, division opp. to union and peace) i, n. war, bello Poenico proxumo, CIL 200, 75; Extincto dnello \* maximo atque internecatis hostibus, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 34; Quoi potissimum indicatur bellum unde argumntum auferam, Epit. 1, 2, 57; aet aut ferrum duelli instrumenta, Cic. leg. 2, 45; nullum bellum esse iustum nisi quod aut rebus repetitis geratur aut denuntiatio aut sit et indicium, off. 1, 36; quilibetm continenter bellum gerunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 4; 2. met. philosophiae bellum indiciere, Cic. or. 2, 155; falsum testem po bello persequatur, Liv. 3, 25, 3; tribunicium b., 3, 24, 1; uentri Indico bellum, Hor. s. 1, 5, 8; 3. bellum war, as opp. to proelium a battle, Vt Romanus populus nictus ui et superatus proclis Saepae est multis, bello uero nunquam, in quo suut omnia, Lucil. ap. Non. 437, 18; Thucydides res gestas et be la narrat et proelia, Cic. or. 36; fassus est non proelio modo se sed bello nictum, Liv. 30, 35, 11; media inter proelia belli, Verg. 11, 541; alios ad proelium ire, Chabatos ad bellum, Tac. G. 30; 4. bellum rarely for proelium, as in Varr. l. 7, 3 (p. 341 Sp.), rorarii qui bellum committant; 5. belli as a dat. in war, esp. w. domi, Domi duellique \* duellatoris optumi, Pl. Capt. pr. 68; uid belli noli domi, Cic. off. 2, 85; add Sall. lug. 41, 7; Liv. 1, 34, 12; 3, 43, 1 but in 9, 26, 21 Madv. has: post res tot domi belloque (belli?) gestas; 6. to ex. of duellumt, add Hor. od. 3, 14, 18; 3, 5, 38; 4, 15, 8.

**bellus**, (for bēnulus, fm. bōnus) adj. dim. pretty, nice, pleasing, lovely, sweet, first of persons, Non licet te sice placeam bellam belle tangere? Pl. Rud. 2, 4, 12; Bellam et tenellam Casinam conseruam tuam, Cas. 1, 20; Fui ego bellus, lepidus, bonus ut nunquam, neque frugi bonae, Capt. 5, 2; add 4, 5, 10; Cicero bellissimus tibi (Terentiae) salutem plurimam dicit, Cic. fam. 14, 7, 3; puellae Caecliae

bellissimae salutem dices, Att. 6, 4, 3; Bellus homo et magnus uis idem, Cotta uideri; Sed qui bellus homo est, Cotta, pusillus homo est, Mart. 1, 9; bellas puellas, 2, 87; 2. of material objects, nice, unum quicquid quod quidem erit bellissimum carnam, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 51; unum, Cuman. 12, 19, 2; socius hostibus, hostis socius (so corr. by Madv.) bellum ita geris ut bella omnia domum auferas, Varr. ap. Non. 248, 18; uasa figura bella, Varr. l. 8, 16; 3. of abstract nouns, recorder quam bella ciuitas fuerat, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 10; bella est huius iuris licentia, 15, 11, 4; 4. as n. absol., bellum est aliquo exire ut ea nec niderem nec audirem, Cic. fam. 9, 2, 3; est b. aliquem libenter odisse, Att. 13, 49, 2; quam sit b. cauere bellum, or. 1, 247; 5. comp. Varr. ap. Non. 77, 29; II 6. adv. belle, prettily, nicely, Quiaque bucculas tam belle purpurissas habes, Pl. Truc. 2, 2, 35; Hermathena b. posita, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 5; epistola scripta b., 6, 1, 22; coniecta, div. 2, 66; ita belle nobis 'Flauti ad Epiro lenissimus Onchesmites', Att. 7, 2, 1; Declamas belle, causas agis, Attice belle, etc. Mart. 2, 7; 7. gently, sequere istum bella belle, Pl. Cure. 4, 2, 35; add As. 3, 3, 86; Rud. 2, 4, 12; 8. of health, Piliam plane belle se habere, Cic. Att. 12, 37, 1; Terentia minus belle habuit, sed certum scio iam conualuisse eam, fam. 9, 9, 1; 9. sup. Cic. fam. 16, 9, 1; 14, 14, 1.

**bellutus**, see belutus.

**belluus**, or beluus, adj. = *θηρωδης* Gloss. Labb.; Cic. ap. Augustin. gr. 2012 P.

**belua**, ae, (perh. akin to bēdo eat; cf. bestia) f. a beast, cum capra aut nepa aut exoritur lumen aliquod beluarum (pron. beluum) Enn. ap. Cic. rep. 1, 30; add Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 5, 10, p. 71 Sp.; Credo alium in aliam beluum hominem nortier: Illic in columbam, credo, leno nortitur, Pl. Rud. 3, 6, 48; quo quidem agno sat scio Macris eriosam nusquam esse illam beluum, Aul. 3, 6, 26; on wh. Nonius 455, 2 says: belum indifferenter posuit auctoritas ueterum; quantum natura hominis pecudibus reliquisque beluis antecedit, Cic. off. 1, 105; alterum nobis cum dis, alterum cum beluis commune est, Sal. Cat. 1, 1, 2; 2. gen. a large beast, esp. the elephant\*, Eone es ferox, quia habes imperium in beluas\*, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 25; esse quandam illi beluam\* cum genere humano societatem, Cic. fam. 7, 1, 3; inimica uirgo Beluis, Hor. od. 1, 12, 23; scateant beluis pontum, 3, 27, 27; add s. 2, 3, 316; Inda b., Ov. tr. 4, 6, 8; Gaetulia b., Iuv. 10, 158; rector beluae\* regem conspexit, Curt. 8, 14, 33; marinae b., Sen. lud. de m. Cl. 5, 3; b. squamosa, Sen. Phaedr. 1056; 3. met. beast, foolish beast, savage brute, abi sis belua, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 42; add 78 and 91; Rud. 2, 6, 59; Trin. 4, 2, 110; sed quid pertinui autem, belua? Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 11; sed quid ego hospitii iura in hac inani belua commemoro, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 109; add leg. 3, 22; Pis. 1, 1; nolo illi beluae ostendere, me... Liv. 7, 10, 3; Belua multorum es caput, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 76.

**beluālis**, adj. of a beast, education, Maer. s. 5, 11, 15.

**beluātus**, quasi-part. adorned with beasts, tapetia, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 14.

**beluūlis**, adj. of a beast—hence beluile as adv. like a beast, saeuientes, Iul. Val. gest. Alex. 3, 88; beluile *θηρωδης*, Gl. Philox.

**beluūsus**, adj. of a beast, uoluptates, Gell. 19, 2, 2; fauces, Prud. cath. 7, 114.

**beluōsus**, adj. full of great beasts, Oceanus, Hor. od. 4, 14, 47.

**belutus**, bestiae similis, Paul. ex F. 34.

**bene**, see bonus.

**bēnēdico**, or rather, separately, bene dico, -ere, vb. speak kindly, Bono animo es, bene dice nunc: quae res tibi et gnatae tuae Bene feliciterque nortat, ita di faxint inquit, Pl. Aul. 10, 57; add As. 3, 3, 155; and diuisim, Bene quaeso inter uos deicatis et mihi absentis tamen, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 31; add Rud. 3, 2, 26; qui bene dixit unquam homo, Cic. Sest. 110; add Ov. tr. 5, 9, 9; II 2. in very late writers w. acc. benedico bless, thank, as one word, restat ut benedicentes dnm... roedamus, Apul. Herm. trism. 40; add 41; Lact. 7, 14, 11; Tert. or. 3; Sulp. Sev. hist. 1, 5; 3. bless, consecrate, altarium, Sulp. Sev. s. Mart. 2, 2; martyres, Tert. Mart. 1, 1; oleum, Hier. v. Hilar.;

III 4. bene dictum, a kind word, as sb. n. Bene dictis tuis bene facta aures meae auxilium expostulant, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 25; 5. a wise saying, philosophiam matrem omnium bene factorum beneque dictorum, Cic. Brut. 322;

6. a sound legal dictum, Casellii scripta non exstant nisi unus liber bene dictorum, Pompi. dig. 1, 2, 2, 45;

IV 7. benedicta as sb. f. a consecrated priestess, Claudia benedicta sacrorum hic sita est, inser. Or. 2311; 8. a plant, a kind of trefoil, trifolium arvense, Apul. herb. 61.

**benedictio**, ōnis, f. praising (of God), Apul. Herm. trism. p. 82, 11; Tert. test. an. 2; 2. of material objects, as a relic, Paul. Nol. ep. 32, 8; Sulp. Sev. dial. 2, 12.

**benedicere**, see benedixus.

**bénéfacio**, or rather bene facio, 3re, act kindly, do a kindness, Siquid amicum erga bene feci, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 4; Malo siquid bene facias, beneficium interit, Poen. 3, 3, 22; Di tibi bene faciant semper, Mil. 5, 1, 26; see bene fio and bene; 2. benefactum, or rather bene factum, a kind act, Bene facta male locata male facta arbitror, Enn. ap. Cic. off. 2, 62; Bene facta bene factis aliis pergitur ne peripiant, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 38; multorumque bene factorum recordatio, Cic. sen. 9; benefacta mea republicae procedunt, Sall. Jug. 85, 5.

**bénéfactio**, ōnis, f. kind act, beneficence, Tert. Marcion. 4, 12.

**bénéfactor**, ōris, m. benefactor, Corip. laud. Anast. Q. 19; and laud. Iustin. 1, 314.

**beneficentia**, etc. see beneficentia.

**bénéfio**, or rather bene fio, fieri, vb. pass. be kindly done, Quod bonis bene fit beneficium, gratia ea grandis bonis, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 108; bonis quod bene fit, hau perit, Rud. 4, 3, 2; quicquid in provinciis bene fieret, te scire, Plin. pan. 70.

**Bénéventanus**, adj. of Beneventum, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 38; Inv. 5, 46.

**Bénéventum**, (well-come) i. n. a city of the Hirpini, aft. a colony, Maleventum cui nunc urbi Beneventum nomen est, Liv. 9, 27, 14; add Plin. 3, 105.

**bénédictus**, (pron. ben'dictus) adj. implied in adv. **bénédictus** (al. benedice) with kind words, iulicabas me ad te blande ac benedice, Pl. As. 1, 3, 54 (3).

**beneficentia**, (benef.) ae, f. inclination to kind deeds, beneficence, Cic. N. D. 1, 121; off. 1, 20; or. 2, 343; Tac. an. 12, 20.

**beneficiarius**, (benef.) adj. of a favour conferred, quid haberes quod in philosophia suspiceris, si beneficiaria res esset, Sen. ep. 90, 2; 2. as sb. m. one who has benefited by the special favour of a superior, Petreius cum equitibus paucis, beneficiariis suis, Caes. b. c. 1, 75, 2; euocatorum duo (milicia) quae ex beneficiariis superiorum exercitum ad eum (Pompeium) conuenerant, 3, 88, 4; beneficiarii appellati quod promonentur beneficio tribunorum, Veg. mil. 2, 7; beneficiarii milites qui uocabant munere (dncis) beneficio, Paul. ex F. 33; add inser. Or. 1394; 3461 etc.; 3. shortened to BF as: Cl. Aelio Pollioni Praesidi BB.FF. eos, inser. Or. 182; Artemidorus BF. leg(ati) 3182 etc.

**beneficium**, (pron. ben'ficium—see 'Language' p. 450), g. benefici (pron. ben'fici) n. good work, good service, pro beneficio gratiam referat, ut aliis recte facere liceat, Cato r. 5, 2; 2. a kind act, a kindness, benefici\* ergo, CIL 587; benefici\* caussa, 588; memorem dices benefici, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 36; Vt beneficium bene merenti nostro merito muneres, Capt. 5, 1, 15; add Rud. 4, 6, 17; As. 2, 2, 19; de omni Tusculana ciuitate soli Lucii Mamili beneficium gratum fuit, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 227, 12; immemores benefici, poet. ap. Cic. Sect. 122; add Acc. ap. Non. 395, 25; Abs quibus homine quomodo opus beneficium accipere gaudeas, Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 1; maius mihi dare beneficium nullum potes, Cic. fam. 13, 8, 3; pro suis in eum beneficiis, Caes. b. g. 1, 42, 3; benefici\* et (iudicio) apsentis Caesaris Augusti, inser. Or. 4859; 3. esp. w. abl. thanks to—, with gen. of things as well as persons, adulescentem beneficio tuo esse saluam, Cic. fam. 11, 22, 1; nostri consulatus beneficio\* se incolumes fortunas habere, Q. fr. 1, 1, 6; sortium beneficio\* se esse inuolumentum Caes. b. g. 1, 53, 7; beneficio\* longissimae aetatis, Quint. 3, 1, 9; 4. even of injuries, as we indeed use

thanks to, detrimentum quod eius beneficio contingit, ipsum sarcire debere, Ulp. dig. 39, 2, 40, 1; competit actio non ideo quia nunc abest (subtracta seruus), sed quia unquam beneficio\* furis auit, 47, 2, 46; 5. a privilege or right, religionis, Modest. dig. 3, 3, 18; se ex cura tutelae beneficio liberorum nel aetatis excusare, Maer. dig. 49, 8, 1, 2;

6. promotion to a post (esp. a military post) or any privilege by favour of superiors, quod scribis de beneficiis, scito a me et tribunum militares et praefectos et contubernales dumtaxat meos delatos esse (reported in official return), Cic. fam. 5, 20, 7; ita quo post Idus Martias immunitatis tabula neue cuius beneficii fureretur, Phil. 2, 91; ut tribuni militum a populo crearentur quae antea...dictatorum et consulum ferme fuerant beneficia, Liv. 9, 30, 3; quosdam beneficii sui centuriones, Suet. Tib. 12; 7. besides \* as marked, beneficium etc. should be read in Pl. Ter. and perh. in all exx. of § 2.

**bénéficius**,\* or (bénéf.) (pron. ben'ficius) adj. well-doing, beneficent, Male factorum amitti satius, quam reliqui beneficium, Pl. Bac. 3, 2, 11; add Epil. 1, 2, 14; ubi beneficii, si nemo alterius causa benignè facit? Cic. leg. 1, 49; add off. 1, 42; div. 2, 102; Mil. 20; Sen. ben. 4, 17, 2; 2. old sup. rege beneficissimo, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 92, 1 K; 3. comp. beneficentior, Sen. ben. 1, 4, 5; 5, 9, 2; 4. sup. beneficentissimus, Cic. N. D. 2, 64; am. 51; 5. Niso placet ut beneficiis\* per i scribatur, quod uides consuetudinem repudiasse, Vel. Long. 2235, 36 P; and so prob. Plaut. and Cic. above.

**bénignitas**, itis, f. generosity, liberality, kindness, Ecce autem in benignitate hoc repperi negotium, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 108; nunc claudi meam Benignitatem sensisti in te claudii (al. interclaudii), Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 84; quanta benignitas naturae quod tam multa ad uescendum...gignit, Cic. N. D. 2, 131; 2. as term of endearment, Non istae me benignitas decuit te fabulari, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 80; 3. in pl., Viden benignitatis hominum ut perire et prothyneia? Pl. Stic. 4, 2, 53.

**benignus**, (for beni-genus) adj. lit. of a good stock—hence generous, liberal, freehanded, cf. malignus, Non temere dicant te benignum uirginem: Datam tibi dotem, ei quam dares, eius a patre, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 12; Vt mihi des nummos sescentos...Aze, fi benignus, subueni, Pers. 1, 1, 39; Atque est benignus potius quam frugi bonae, Pers. 1, 1, 20; benigniores\* uolunt esse quam res patitur, Cic. off. 1, 44; benigni ad commodandum, Verr. 2, 4, 6; Fortuna...Nunc mihi nunc alii benigna, Hor. od. 3, 29, 52; 2. met. ager, Ov. am. 1, 10, 56; terra. Tib. 3, 3, 6; tellus, Plin. 18, 1; 3. kind, oratio, Cic. off. 2, 48; uoluit, Liv. 30, 14, 3; Hor. ep. 1, 11, 20; 4. esp. in legal lang., generous, kind, benignior\* iuris interpretatio, Gai. 3, 109; benigna uoluntatis interpretatio, Scaev. dig. 34, 1, 20, 1; benigna opinio, Ulp. dig. 40, 1, 7; in dubiis benigniora\* praeferenda, 50, 17, 56; benignius\* responsum, Paul. 50, 17, 168; 5. w. gen. uini somnigie benignus—generous (to oneself) in respect of..., Hor. s. 2, 3, 3; 6. comp. \* above; sup. Plin. 35, 11; II 7. aduer. generously, kindly, in old lang. benigniter, Titin. ap. Non. 510, 12; 8. Benigne, edepol facis benigne, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 29; Rud. 5, 3, 12; 9. an answer with thanks in the negative, you are very kind but no, = Fr. merci (for je vous remercie), die ad eum ueniat...benigne respondet. Neget ille mihi? Hor. ep. 1, 7, 62; uoscere sodes. Iam satis est. At tu quantum tolle. Benigne, 1, 7, 16; 10. comp. benignius, Pl. Aut. 1, 2, 36; Hor. od. 1, 9, 6; sup. Cic. Caecil. 33.

**bénéuolens**,\* (or beneu. or bene uolens, pronounced ben'volens) adj. well-wishing, ero bene uolens (so xss B 1) uisus sum, Pl. Truc. 2, 2, 61; 2. comp. beneuolentior, Cic. fam. 13, 60; sup. ib. 5, 16, 6; Snet. Tib. 8; 3. as sb. m. or f. a well-wisher, Quia (so A. al. cuia) hic prope me uox sonat? Tui beneuolentis, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 8; se quamdam albat mulierem Suam beneuolentem conuenire etiam prius, Cist. 2, 3, 43; neque illi beneuolens\* (so A 2 m., beneuolus 1 m.), Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 4; D. M. Ti Claudius Secundinus...beneuolentibus\* suis posuit, inser. Grut. 651, 10.

**bénéuolentia**,\* (beneu.; pronounced ben'volentia) ae, f. kindly feeling, goodwill, favour, Putauit me et aetate et



**benivolentia**\* Plus scire et providere quam se ipsum sibi, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 63; mulieres quae iurgio terrent uisus de subito et benivolentia\* (as arranged by L. Müller). Afran. ap. Non. 517, 17; benivolentiae quae capitur beneficiis maxime, Cic. off. 2, 32; multitudinis animos ad benivolentiam allicere, 2, 48; huic Caesar pro eius in se benivolentia maiorum locum restituerat, Caes. b.g. 5, 25, 2; adversarios criminando benivolentiam capere, Cornif. ad Her. 1, 6; benivolentiae\* beneficiis causa erga Lucios, CIL 589; impetravi id ab eo (= ab eo)—laudo benivolentiam—ut... CIL 1019; pro instituto benivolentiae\* suae, inscrip. Grut. 443, 6; exegit ab amicis benivolentiam\* mutuam, Suet. Aug. 66 (so opt. libri says Baumg.).

**benivolus**,\* or **leneu**, (pronounced ben'volus) adj. well-wishing, Fretus ingenio eius quod me 'esse scit erga se benevolum, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 100; amico utantur gnato et benevolus, As. 1, 1, 51; add Cist. 3, 9; Facilem benivolumque lingua tua iam tibi me reddiderit, Ter. Hec. 5, 1, 35; iubent exordiri ita ut eum qui audiat benevolum nobis faciamus, Cic. or. 2, 80; add 2, 322; Cluent. 176; P. Audasia 1. C. Stephanus Lampyrini benevolae suae, CIL 1031 fm. Fabretti (but ?); a nolo vis benivolus\* maliuolus, Eutyches 2152 P; benivolus\* et maliuolus, Beda 2331 P; and so prob. Pl., Cic.

**benna**, a cart, lingua Gallica genus vehiculi, unde combenones eadem benna sedentes, Paul. ex F. 32; bennae (al. maenae) emantur, Cato r. 23, 1; 2. cf. Welsh men, Gael. feun a cart.

**beo**, āre (prob. for bēno āre, and so from bonus) vb. make happy, bless, Set hoc me beat saltem, quoniam (ille) uicit Perduellus, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 10; Foris aliquantillum etiam quod gusto, id beat, Capt. 1, 2, 34; add Mil. 2, 5, 58; Equid beo te? Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 48; o factum bene, beati: metui a Chryside, Andr. 1, 1, 79; Vidisti Tiberium? Vidi. Qui illam derinet, beancit, Agrum Setium? Titin. ap. Serv. Aen. 11, 457; seu te...reclinat bearis, Hor. od. 2, 3, 7; Caelo muna beat, 4, 7, 29; Munere te paruo beet, ep. 1, 18, 75; add 2, 1, 121; bona ex eo dicuntur quod beant, hoc est beatos faciunt, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 49; 11. **beatus** part. as adj., blessed, happy, uita, Cic. acad. pr. 134; mors, am. 23; 3. esp. rich, Omittit mirari beatae Fumum et opes strepitumque Romae, Hor. od. 3, 29, 11; Non possidentem multa uocaueris Recte beatum, 4, 9, 46; Quacritur argentum puerisque beata creandis Vxor, ep. 1, 2, 44; uetulae uesica beatae, Iuv. 1, 39; 4. in the sense of abundant, ubertas, Quint. 10, 1, 109; copia, 10, 1, 61; 5. comp. Cic. Tusc. 5, 23; sup. 5, 22; Sen. ep. 92, 15; 6. beate adv. happily, Cic. parad. 15; Catul. 14, 10; 7. as exclamation of approval, bravo, euge! beate! Mart. 2, 27, 3; 8. comp. Sen. ep. 92, 24; sup. Sen. dial. 12, 4.

**bēryllus**, or -os, i (βερύλλος) m. the gem beryl, et solidum digito beryllum alederat ignis, Prop. 4, 7, 9; inaequales beryllus... phialas, Iuv. 5, 38; add Plin. 37, 76—79; Solin. 61 and 62; Marcian. dig. 39, 4, 16, 7; 2. with ē, Hinc sibi sapphirum sociauerat, inde beryllum, Prud. Psy. 855.

**bes**, or **bessis**, g. **bessis** or **bessis** m. (for duessis from duo?) two thirds of an as or whole; 8 out of 12 ounces, fenus ex triente idib. Quinct. factum erat bessis (i.e. per mensem) from 4 p.c. to 5 p.c. per annum, Cic. Att. 4, 15, 7; partes duae tertiae (finger), hoc est bes, Colum. 5, 1, 11; in binos semodios farinae satis esse beses fermenti, Plin. 18, 102; pretii bessem exsoluerat, Ulp. dig. 17, 1, 12, 8; ut tu ex triente socius esses, ego ex besse, Proc. dig. 17, 2, 76; bessem (anni), Manil. 3, 367; 2. bes alter, = επιδωματος, 2 of the second, i.e. 13; cf. semis tertius half the third, i.e. 2½, bessem alterum quem δωματος uocant, Vitruv. 3, 1, 6; lignum bes-alterum, a two-inch hatching, Fest. v. triens, p. 363; 3. **bessis** as nom. Paul. ex F. p. 33.

**bessilis**, e, adj. of two thirds, of 8 ounces or inches, laterculi, Vitr. 5, 10, 2; 7, 4, 2; scutula, Mart. 8, 71, 7; comula, Petr. 58.

**bestia**, ae (bes perh. = es of esse, bed of bedo; cf. bel-ua from bed-) f. an animal as opposed to man, a living creature, a beast, as a mouse, Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 15; sus terrestris

bestiast, Capt. 1, 2, 86; an ape, Mil. 2, 2, 24 and 2, 3, 14; Enn. sat. 45 V; a snake, proserpens bestia, Pl. As. 3, 3, 5; Stic. 5, 4, 42; Poen. 5, 2, 74; a kite, Poen. 5, 5, 14; a weasel, Stic. 3, 2, 44; a caterpillar, Cist. 4, 2, 62; alias bestias nantis aquarum incolae esse uoluit, alias uolucres caelo frui libero, serpentis quasdam, quasdam esse gradientis, humanis alias, quasdam cicures, Cic. Tusc. 5, 38; hoc apparet in bestis uolucris nantis agrestibus cicuribus feris, am. 81; of the spider, N.D. 2, 123; the tortoise, 124; 2. later gen. of wild beasts, bestiae uelut ursi leones, pantherae, Gai. dig. 9, 2, 2, 2; quadrupes, quae collo dorsoue domantur nec bestiarum numero sunt, Ulp. dig. 19, 1; 1. a animalia quae fera (mss ferae) bestiarum numero sunt, uelut elefautes et cameli, Gai. inst. 2, 16; 3. esp. of wild beasts for fighting in the amphitheatre, qui opas suas ut cum bestiis depugnaret locuit, Ulp. dig. 3, 1, 1, 6; qui ut cum bestiis depugnaret traditi sunt, Gai. inst. 1, 13; qui ad bestias damnantur, dig. 28, 1, 8, 4; uenatione passerum, demis bestiis, in feris dent(at)is, inscr. Or. 2533; 11. as a term of abuse, mala tu 's bestia, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 21; 5. a surname, esp. of the gens Calpurnia, L. Bestia, Cic. Brut. 128; Sal. Cat. 17, 3.

**bestialis**, e, adj. of a beast, beastlike, nulli, Prud. cath. 7, 153; nationes, Sid. ep. 4, 1.

**bestiarius**, adj. of a beast or beasts, ludus, Sen. ep. 70, 22; 2. as sb. m. one who fights with wild beasts in the amphitheatre, do bestiarios, Cic. Sest. 135; gladiatorum et bestiariorum, Q. fr. 2, 6, 5; in ludo bestiariorum, Sen. ep. 20; add ben. 2, 19, 1.

**bestiola**, ae, f. dim. a little animal, Cic. N.D. 2, 123; Plin. 18, 156; 22, 163; Veg. 5, 14, 10.

1. **bēta**, ae, f. beet, beetroot, qui me ostreis abstinebam a beta deceptus sum, Cic. fam. 7, 26, 2; candida beta, Colum. 10, 254; add 11, 3, 17 and 42; Catul. 67, 21; fabrorum prandia betae, Mart. 13, 13; add 3, 47, 9; Plin. 20, 69; Caes. Anr. tard. 1, 1, 22.

2. **beta**, name of second letter in the Gk. alphabet, Hoc discent omnes ante alpha et beta puellae, Iuv. 14, 209; 3. a gen. betae in Anson. techn.

**bētice-us** or -lus,\* adj. of beet, pedes betaceos, Varr. r. 1, 2, 27; 2. as sb. m. (sc. pes) the stalk of beet, beet, betaceos\* ex mulo decoctos, Varr. ap. Apic. 3, 64; Varr. ap. Char. 37 K; Char. p. 155, 16; Prisc. 1, 116 K; Arnob. 4 p. 133.

**bētis**, is, f. beet, beetroot, Seren. Samm. 54, 983.

**bētizo**, are, vb. imitate the beet, drop, ponit 'betizare' pro 'languere', Suet. Aug. 84; cf. Catul. 67, 21.

**bēto**, see bēto.

**betulla**, ae, f. the birch, Plin. 16, 75, 176 and 209.

**biarchia**, ae, f. office of a biarchus, Th. C. 1, 9, 1.

**biarchus**, i, m. chief commissariat officer, imp. Leo. cod. 12, 20, 3; Hier. ad. Ioan. Hieros. 19.

**bibac-ūtus**, adj. dim. somewhat given to drinking; as a cognomen, L. Furius Bibaculus, Liv. 22, 49, 16; add Plin. praef. 24.

**bibax**, ācis, adj. given to drinking, Nigid. ap. Gell. 3, 12, 1; who adds: bibacem a plerisque aliis dictum lego.

**biber**, see bibo.

**Bibērius**, a nickname of Tiberius, Suet. Tib. 42.

**bibes**, see perbibes.

**bibibilis**, e, adj. drinkable, ποτιμυ bibibile, Gloss.

**bib-ilis**, e, adj. drinkable, Caes. Aur. acad. 2, 11, 81.

**bibio**, or bibo, ōnis m. a kind of gnat, Ex ore in oculos tuos bibones (al. hibiones) inuolant, Afran. ap. Isid. orig. 12, 8, 16; bibones unum i. uermiculi unum supernantes unde Afranius... Mai. The. 8, 67.

**bibitor**, ōris, m. a drinker, Silon. ep. 1, 8.

**bibliu**, adj. of biblos or paper, epistola, Hier. ep. 51, 1.

**bibliopōla**, ae, m. bookseller, Plin. ep. 9, 11; Mart. 4, 72, 1; inscr. Fabr. 10, 386.

**bibliothēca**, or -ce\* (byhl.t) ae, f. a book-room, library, abdo me in bibliothecam, Cic. fam. 7, 28, 2; bibliothēcas ab oriente lumina capimur, Vitr. 1, 2, 7; add 6, 1, 1; addit porticus cum bibliotheca, Suet. Aug. 29; Paul. ex F. p. 34; 2. a book-case, in bibliothecis parietibus inhaerentibus,

Ulp. dig. 30, 41, 12; bibliothecam et libros qui illic erant, 33, 7, 12, 34; **2.** collection of books, library, velin cogites, quemadmodum bibliothecam nobis conficere possis, Cic. Att. 1, 7; bibliothecam tuam cane cuiquam despondeas, quamvis aeream amatorem inuenieris, 1, 10, 4; qui meam bibliothecam\* multum numerorum tractavit, Cic. fam. 13, 77, 3; ut daret Cornuto...libros circa septingentos siue bibliothecam omnem suam, Suet. v. Pers.; **4.** with ab as title of office, librarian, Alcibiades mag. a bybliothea\* Latina Apollinis, inser. Or. 41; C. Iulius Felix a bybliothea\* Graeca Palat. 40; Alexio Caesaris Aug. ab bybliothea\* t.

**bibliothecarius**, adj. as sb. m. librarian, Fronto ad Caes. 5, p. 68 Nab.

**bibliothēcula**, ae, f. dim. a small library of books, Symm. ep. 4, 18.

**1. bibo**, ōnis, m. a drinker, Firm. Math. 5, 4 f.; bibo qui multum bibit, Theop. Mai. 8, 67; see bibio.

**2. bibo**, ēre, bibi, bibitus (redupl. perh., and akin to *πινω*, *πιωσι* *πιβη* *πιπικω*, *potus* *potulum*) vb. drink, libe biben. Es, bibo, animo obsequere necum atque onera te hilaritudine, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 83; te demoror, Chremes Tam mane qui heri tantum biberis, Ter. Hant. 3, 2, 8; Darius in fuga quum aquam turbidam bibisset, negavit unquam se bibisse iucundius; nunquam uidelicet sitiens biberat, Cic. Tusc. 5, 97; aut bibat aut abeat, 5, 118; **2. b.** nomen, drink as many cups as a name has letters, Laelia sex cyathis, septem Iustina bibatur, Mart. 1, 71, 1; Vt iugulum curas, nomen utrumque bibam, S. 51, 26; Quinceque et sex cyathos bessemque bibamus, Gaius ut fiat, Iulius et Proculus, 11, 36, 7; add 9, 93, 4; **3.** flumen b. by way of fixing the locality of people, Qui Tiberim Fabarimque bibunt, Verg. 7, 715; Ante...Ararim Parthus bibet aut Germania Tigrim, quam... B. 1, 62; populosque bibentes Euphratem, Lucan. 8, 213; **4.** met. eandem nutricem simul bibimus, Apul. M. 2, 3; sat prata biberunt, Verg. B. 3, 111; (palma) toto anno bibere cum amet, Plin. 13, 28; lanarum nigrae nullum colorem bibunt, S. 193; purpureas (flos) liquoris nimium est in candida uena unde peritiosus ille bibitur nigrantis rosae colore subluens, 9, 126; (spongiae) ad lunam et priuina sternuntur inuersae ut candorem bibant, 31, 123; (platani) necum simul flumem bibunt, Apul. M. 6, 12; Amphorae fumum bibere instituta, Hor. od. 3, 8, 11; ninguineum (hasta) alte bibit aeta cruorem, Verg. 11, 803; longumque bibebat amorem, 1, 749; nouum bibit ossibus ignem, Stat. Ach. 1, 303; ille artes omnem succum ingenii bibunt, Quint. pr. 24; hinc iustitiae haustus bibat, 12, 2, 31; **5.** esp. of the rainbow, eae bibit arcus, hercle hodie pluit, Plant. Cure. 1, 2, 41; et bibit ingens arcus, Verg. G. 1, 380; **6.** drink in through the ears, Pugnas et exactos tyrannos Densum ueris bibit aure uolgens, Hor. od. 2, 13, 32; suspensus auribus ista bibam, Prop. 3, 6, 8; **7.** biber aut bibere as obj. of a verb, inbebat biber dari, Fann. ap. Char. 124, 2 K; date illi biber, Titin. ib.; add Cato orig. ib.; quod inssi ei dari bibere, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 4; nihil prius petierunt quam ut bibere sibi inberet dari, Liv. 40, 47, 5; Gaiummedem raptum ut Ioui bibere ministraret, Cic. Tusc. 1, 65; **8.** bibitus only in Aemil. Mac. de porro and Plin. Val. 2, 18; bibitus in Hier. Isai. 5, 25, 8.

**bibōsus**, adj. given to drinking, Nigid. ap. Gell. 3, 12, 1: Non mammosa, non annosa, non bibosa, non procax, Laber. ib.

**bibruēs**, adj. of two short syllables, a pyrrhic, Diom. 475, 9 K; = *διβραχες*.

**bibulus**, adj. given to drinking, Potores bibuli, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 91 (if not spurious); Falerni, 1, 14, 34; **2.** of things, readily drinking up, arena, Verg. G. 1, 114; lapis, 2, 348; fauilla, A. 6, 227; medulla, Ov. M. 4, 744; lanae, 6, 9; nubes, 14, 368; ollae (badly baked), Colum. 12, 43, 12; chartae, Plin. ep. 8, 15; palus, Mart. 11, 32, 2; papyrus, Lucan. 4, 136; uestes, Val. F. 1, 289; **3.** a cognomen, C. Poplicio L. f. Bibulo, CIL 635; C. Iulius M. Bibulus, 729; L. Publicius Bibulus, Liv. 22, 53, 2; M. (Calpurnio) Bibulo, Cic. Phil. 2, 23.

**bicāmērātus**, quasi-part. having two vaults or chambers, arca, Hier. Iov. 1, 17.

**biceps**, see

**biceps**, cipitis, adj. two-headed, pella, Cic. div. 1, 121; **2.** met. Parnassus, Pers. pr. 2; ciuitas, Varr. ap. Non. 454, 25; Flor. 3, 17, 3; argumentum, Apul. dor. 4, 18, 89;

**3.** also biceps, basi bicapiti, inser. Giom. Pis. 11, 79; bicapites *δικεφαλοι*, Gloss. Phil.; **4.** a nom. bicipes like aneipes, praecipies, Prisc. 1, 280, 16; 1, 325, 7.

**bicepsos**? adj. the same, Varr. l. 5, 8.

**bicessis**, or uicessis m., twenty asses, Varr. l. 5, 36.

**biclinium**, ii, n. (a hybrid word from *κλινη*, Quint. 1, 5, 68) a couch for two, ubi stratum biclinium Vobis stratum? Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 69; add 4, 4, 102.

**bicōdulus**, (cauda) adj. dim. having two tails; Apul. Mag. 30 f.

**bicolor**, ōris, adj. of two colours, spotted, baca, Ov. M. 8, 664; murtus, 10, 98; equus, Verg. 5, 566; iutus omne ouem uoluerum bicolor, Plin. 10, 144.

**bicolōrus**, adj. the same, nexilla, Vop. Aur. 13, 3.

**bicōmis**, (coma) adj. having two manes, equus, Verg. vet. 2, 28, 36.

**bicorniger**, adj. carrying two horns, Ov. her. 13, 33.

**bicornis**, e, adj. two-horned, Faunisque bicornes, Ov. her. 4, 49; caper, M. 15, 304; solida ungula et bicornem nolium, Plin. 11, 255; **2.** met. furcae, Verg. G. 1, 264; furca, Ov. M. 8, 647; ferrum, Colum. 10, 148; luna, Hor. c. saec. 35; Rhenus, Verg. S. 727; Granius, Ov. M. 11, 763 (these perhaps = tauroino uoluit); **3.** as sb. aurata fronte bicornes, inser. (metrical) Grut. 27, 4.

**bicorpor**, ōris, adj. double-bodied, bicorpores Gigantes, Prisc. 1, 198, 17 K; Pallas bicorpor anguini spiras trahit, Acc. ib. 1, 236, 7; manus, Cic. poet. Tusc. 2, 22.

**bicorporeus**, adj. same, Firm. Math. 2, 12.

**bicors**, rdīs, adj. having two hearts, especially clever, Commod. instr. 11; cf. cordatus.

**bicubitalis**, e, adj. of two cubits, caulis, Plin. 20, 253.

**bicūbitus**, adj. the same, ramuli, Apul. herb. 72.

**bidens**, ntis, adj. having two teeth, aut. Priap. 82;

**2.** met. forfex, Verg. Cat. 8, 9; ferrum, Cir. 213; ancora, Plin. 7, 209; **3.** as sb. m. a two-pronged fork for digging, drususque bidens, Ov. F. 4, 927; gleba...frangendi bidentibus, Verg. G. 2, 400; add Tib. 2, 3, 6; Colum. 4, 17, 8;

**4.** sb. f. a sheep in its second year, when two of the eight milk teeth have been supplanted by two large permanent teeth, two more coming in the third year, quae bidens est hostia, oportet habere dentes octo sed ex his duo ceteris altiores, Hygin. ap. Gell. 16, 6, 15; mactant lectas de more bidentes, Verg. 4, 57—see Henry ap. Conington; add 7, 93; 12, 170; Hor. od. 3, 23, 14; Ov. M. 10, 227; Plin. 8, 206; **5.** of other than sheep, Coruncanum ruminale hostias donec bidentes ferent puras negauit, Plin. 8, 206; bidenti uerre, Pomp. ap. Gell. 16, 6, 15; Nigidius bidentes appellari ait non oues solas sed omnes bimās hostias, ap. Gell. ib.

**bidental**, ālis, adj. n. as sb. a sacred building over a place struck by lightning, so called from a sheep (bidens) there offered in expiation, an triste bidental Minxerit, Hor. A. P. 471; euitandumque b., Pers. 2, 27; fulguratorum bidental, Apul. D. Socr. 7; add Sidon. 9, 189; duo bidental(a) Nuceriae...restituit, inser. Or. 2483.

**bidentalīs**, is, adj. as sb. m. a priest of a bidental, Semoni Sanco deo fidio...bidentalīs donum dedit, inser. Or. 1860; but the inser. 1861 prob. spurious.

**bidentatio**, ōnis, f. digging with a bidens, Gloss.

**bi-duum**, āi, n. [cf. tri-duum, quadratum, duum perh. for dimm, akin in any case to dies, inter-dies] in solem ponito biduum, Cato r. 7, 5; Ego impetrare nequeo hoc abs te biduum Saltem ut concedas solum. Siquidem biduum, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 101; add 104, 107, 110; 2, 2, 52; 4, 2, 8; Nihil hercle; aut si adeo, biduist aut tridui, Andr. 2, 6, 9; ut per biduum nemo hominem homo agnosceret, Cic. N. D. 2, 96; a Brundisio absunt propius quam tu biduum aut triduum, Att. 8, 14, 1; add 5, 16, f.; fam. 10, 17, 1; Caes. b. g. 1, 23, 1; 1, 47, 1; Sal. Iug. 69, 3; Liv. 10, 23, 1; 27, 24, 3; **2.** the long i beyond dispute, though marked short in Fore.

**biennālis**, e, adj. of two years, pensio, Th. C. 11, 20, 4, 1; culpa, ib. 3, 12, 43.

**biennis**, e, adj. of two years, spatium, Plin. 2, 198; Suet. Galb. 15.

**biennium**, ii, n. space of two years, Pl. Bac. 2, 1, 1 etc.; Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 12; Cic. Phil. 5, 7.

**bifēris**, is (bifēris) = biremis, not. Tir. p. 177.

**bifariā**, (s. bifariis), adv. in two parts, Vt dispertirem obsonium hoc bifariam, Pl. Aul. 2, 4, 3; bifariam cum populo agi non potest, Messal. ap. Gell. 13, 16, 1; add Varr. r. 2, 4, 14; Cic. Tusc. 3, 24; cognationis substantia bifariam intellegitur, in two ways, Modest. dig. 38, 10, 4, 2; b. patrum accepto, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 10, p. 362, l. 3 M.

**bifariis**, (bifariis), adj. twofold, double, in two parts, ratio, Amm. 18, 4, 3.

**bifax**, difax, ὀμφακωτός, Gloss.

**bifēr**, or bifēris, ἄρα, ἔρμα, adj. bearing (fruit) twice (a year), malus, Varr. i, 7, 7; biférique rosaria Paesti, Verg. G. 4, 119; ficus, Colum. 10, 403.

**bifestus**, adj. doubly holy, diem bifestum, Prud. perist. 12, 66.

**bifidātus**, quasi-part. split in two, latera, Plin. 13, 30.

**bifidus**, adj. split in two, pedes, Ov. M. 14, 303; ridicae, Colum. 4, 33, 4; lingua, Plin. 11, 171; stirps, 17, 150.

**bifilus**, adj. of two threads, Serv. ad A. 12, 375.

**bifissus**, quasi-part. split in two, cloven, boues solidis ungulis nec bifissis, Sol. 52, 38.

**bifōris** = bifurcus, adj. having two doors or valves, Nox erat et bifores intrabat luna fenestras, Ov. Pont. 3, 3, 5; ualuae, M. 2, 4; nidos bifori accessu, Solin. 2, 48; cantus, of a flute with two stops, Verg. 9, 618; tumultus, Stat. Th. 4, 668.

**biformātus**, quasi-part. double-formed, impetus, Cic. (poet.) Tusc. 2, 20.

**biformis**, adj. double-formed, proles, Verg. 6, 25; uates, Hor. od. 2, 20, 2; Ianus, Ov. F. 1, 89; Panes, Coim. 10, 427; partus, Tac. an. 12, 64.

**bifōrus**, adj. = biforis, Vitr. 4, 6, 6.

**bifrons**, ntis, adj. with two foreheads, Ianus, Verg. 7, 180; 12, 198.

**bifurcus**, adj. two-pronged, forked, nalli, Liv. 33, 5, 9; ramus, Ov. M. 12, 442; sureuli, Colum. 5, 11, 3; 2. bifurcum, as sb. n. a fork, as where a branch goes off, Colum. 4, 24, 10; pastini, 3, 18, 6; of two blood-vessels, Veg. vet. 3, 40, 2.

**bigae**, ārum, f. pl.; later biga, ae, f. [prop. an adj.; see Prisc. i, 126, 23; contr. fin. biingae (sc. equae); see bigus; cf. frigae, quadrigae:] lit. two mares yoked together, rather than a chariot drawn by them, quae causa caeli Signimentibus comitibus bigis, Enn. tr. 132; Non Rhesi nineae citaeque bigae\*, Catul. 55, 18; Veneris tenere bigas, Varr. sat. 117, 5 R; Iunae bigas, 118, 4; coniuncta ad munus usum, ut bigae; itaque decimus unae bigae, Varr. l. 9, 39, p. 502 Sp.; itaque non dicitur una biga, 10, 2, p. 557; add 10, 3, p. 581; Hector raptatus bigis, Verg. 2, 272; Nox...bigis subnecta, 5, 721; Aurora in roseis...bigis, 7, 26; bigis ite Turnus in albis\*, 12, 163; bigas\* prima iunxit Phrygum natio, quadrigas Erichthonius, Plin. 7, 202; 2. of oxen yoked to the plough, aspicio Triptoleum...bigas sequi cornutas, Varr. sat. 208, 2 R; 3. femina semper pluralia...bigae trigae, Char. 33, 7 K; add Diom. 327, 34; see too Serv. ad A. 2, 272; 4. an\* marks the cases where horses must be meant; and note Ov. F. 6, 724; Vectus es in mune Postume victor equis;

5. as sing. a chariot drawn by two horses, only in later writers, Tiberiatis bigae Piston mulierem impositi (a sculptor), Plin. 34, 89; Eteychidis bigam regit Victoria, 35, 140; so in pl., quadrigas bigasque fecit, 34, 71, 72, and 78; omissas habenas bigae, Tac. h. 1, 86; Lassa nocturnae leuat ora bigae, Sen. Herc. Oct. 1524; unus bigae honore contentus) alterius sumptus rei p. remisit, inser. Or. 2533; add 2545; 3714; Stat. silu. 1, 2, 45; 3, 4, 46; Th. 1, 338; Suet. Tib. 26.

**bigāmus**, adj. married to two persons, Isid. or. 9, 7, 15.

**bigārius**, adj. of a carriage (bigae); hence as sb. m. a

coachman, Florus ego hic iaceo quondam bigarius infans, Qui cito dum currus capio, cito decido ad umbras, inser. Mur. 621, 2.

**bigātus**, quasi-part. stamped with image of bigae, argentum, Liv. 33, 23, 9; 33, 37, 11; 36, 21, 11; 2. as sb. m. a silver coin so stamped, bigatus quingentus, 23, 15, 15; notae argenti fuisse bigae atque quadrigae inde bigati quadrigatique dicti, Plin. 33, 46; pecuniam veterem serratos bigatosque, Tac. G. 5.

**bigemmis**, is, (gemma), adj. having two buds, Colum. 5, 5, 11; 2. having two jewels, anulus, Valerianus, ap. Trebel. Claud. 14, 5.

**bigēnēr**, or ērus, adj. of two races, mongrel, hybrid, muli atque hinni, Varr. r. 2, 8, 1; b. animalia ut leopardalis, Paul. ex F. p. 33.

**bigerricus**, adj. of the Bigerri (Bigorre, near the Pyrenees), b. nestis of shaggy cloth, Sulp. Sev. dial. 2, 1; palla, Venant. v. S. Mart.

**biginae**, (bigenae), adj. f. pl. female twins, Paul. ex F. p. 33.

**bigrādus**, adj. of two steps, Gloss.

**bigus**, adj. [contr. fin. biingus] yoked two together, Quadrigis et Phoeus equis et Delia bigus...meant, Manil. 5, 3; s. bigae and biingus.

**biūtiūs**, e, adj. yoked two together, Martis equi biingus, Verg. G. 3, 91; biingum...colla premis lyncum, Ov. M. 4, 24 (unless it be for biingorum); curriculo biingi (drawn by two horses), Suet. Cal. 19.

**biūgius**, adj. the same, (equi) Lncr. 5, 1300 (cj.); leones, Verg. 10, 253; serpentes, Val. F. 7, 218; 2. absol. biingi as sb. m. pl. two horses yoked together, telo Admonuit biingus, Verg. A. 10, 586; biingus fugiens Rhoetus, 10, 299; 3. adj. with two horses yoked (to it), currus, Lncr. 5, 1299; Sil. 2, 82; temo, Stat. Th. 2, 723;

4. more boldly, certamen (of bigae), Verg. 5, 144.

**bilanc**, ancis, adj. of two plates or scales, libra, Mart. Cap. 2, 42 G. p. 47, 15 Eysa.

**bilbo**, or rather bnbo, ere, vb. buzz, whizz, bilbit (bubit Thes. Mai.) amphora, Naev. ap. Paul. ex F. 34 M; bilbit βομβίλει, Gloss. Phil.

**billex**, see bilix.

**bilbrae**, adj. f. pl. as sb. (sc. portiones) measures of two pounds, bilibris farris libertatem cinium emisit, Liv. 4, 15, 6.

**bilbrālīs**, adj. of two pounds, Gloss. Cyr.

**bilbrīs**, adj. the same, aula (so Ritschl cj.; ms autlis) Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 39; cornu, Hor. s. 2, 2, 61; offae, Plin. 18, 103; nullus, Mart. 3, 45; 2. bilibrēs (see bilbrae) as sb. f. pl. two pound portions, singulas bilibrēs, Veg. vet. 3, 6, 6 and 10.

**bilīnguis**, e, adj. double-tongued and so deceitful, Tamquam proserpens bestia est bilīnguis et scelestus, Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 28; Tysiosque bilīngues, Verg. i, 665; homo, Phaedr. 2, 4, 25; socii, Sil. 16, 157; 2. speaking two languages, Brutates, Enn. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 35, as speaking Osee et Graece; Canusinus, Hor. s. 1, 10, 30; iam bilīngues erant, paululum a domestico extorsero sermone degeneres, Curt. 7, 5, 39; 3. having two meanings, as allegory, fabulae, Arnob. 5, 35. See

**bilīnguis**, adj. the same, Vbi amans complexus est amantem, ubi ad labra labella Adiungit, alter-alterum bilīngui (or manifeste) inter se prendunt, Vbi mamma mammatam (manicula BCD) opprimit ubi corpora (or nt lubet) duplicant, Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 15, partly by cj. of THK; (Nunc) quate meas lubidinis ad tibios bilīnguos, Varr. (as using tibius m. for tibial) ap. Non. 229, 24.

**bilīōsus**, adj. full of bile, uomitus, Cels. 2, 7, p. 40, l. 33 Dar.; 5, 26, 26; add 3, 12; 2. bilious, of persons, uomitus utilis bilīōsis, 1, 3, p. 19, l. 3.

**bilis**, is, f. (akin to fel and so to χολη) bile, non placet mihi cena quae bilem monet, Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 8; tantum bilis pituitaeger eiecit ut ipse miretur unde sit, Cato r. 156, 4; cum pituita redundat aut bilis, morbi nascuntur, Cic. Tusc. 4, 23; Qui purgor bilem (al. bili), Hor. A. P. 302; bilem detrahi (brassica) pota, Plin. 20, 82; 2. in pl. bilis trahere (brassicam) non percoctam, Plin. 20, 84; chameleae



biles purgat, Scrib. comp. 136; **3.** of different colours, rufam bilem per os reddit, deinde nridem, quibusdam etiam nigram, Cels. 7, 18, p. 296, l. 19 D; **4.** esp. black bile, as causing lunacy, delirat uxor. Atrā bili\* percitast, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 95; add Capt. 3, 4, 64; bili nigra curanda est et ipsa furoris causa remouenda, Sen. ep. 94, 17; add Cels. 3, 18, p. 101, l. 14 D; 2, 7, p. 41, l. 32; **5.** as marking disgust, anger, bilem id commouet latoribus legis, Cic. Att. 2, 7, 2; ut mihi saepe Bilem...monere tumultus, Hor. ep. 1, 19, 20; cui sententiae tantum bilis, tantum amaritudinis inest, ut... Plin. ep. 4, 11, 2; effundere bilem, Iuv. 5, 159; cum qua uixit animus xx sine bile, inscr. (Crut. 787, 2); **6.** abli. bili, Pl. above \*, and Lucr. 4, 664; but bile, Hor. od. 1, 13, 4; Iuv. 13, 143; bile suffusus, Plin. 22, 49.

**bilix**, bilicis, (licium) adj. of two leashes (in weaving), hence ribbed as dimity (*δω-μυτος*) or double-milled, rumpitque infixā bilicem loriam, Verg. 12, 375; **2.** hence G. zwillich ticking; cf. trilix = G. drillich ticking.

**bilustris**, e (lustrum), adj. of two lustres, i.e. ten years, bellum, Ov. am. 2, 12, 9.

**bilychnis**, e (lychnus), adj. of two lights, lucerna, Petr. 30; lucernae, inscr. Or. 3678.

**bimammis**, adj. of two mammae or breasts, met. uitis, Plin. 14, 40.

**Bimarcus**, (Vimarcus) adj. having two Marci, title of a work by Varro, ap. Non. 25, 8; 55, 10; etc.

**bimāris**, e, adj. of two seas, Corinthus, Hor. od. 1, 7, 2; Ephyre, Ov. her. 12, 27; Isthmos, M. 7, 407; **2.** met. Auson. epigr. 131.

**bimāritus**, adj. twice-married, a word condemned by Cic. Planc. 30: bimāritum appellas ut uerba etiam fingas; flamen, Hier. Iovin. 1, 49.

**bimāter**, ris, adj. having two mothers, solumque bimāter (viz. Bacchus), Ov. M. 4, 11.

**bimātus**, (bimus) m. the age of two years, Varr. r. 2, 5, 17; Colum. 7, 3, 6; 7, 4, 4; Plin. 9, 89.

**bimembris**, e, adj. having limbs of two kinds, Centauri, Cornif. ap. Maer. 6, 5, 13; forma, Ov. her. 9, 99; puer, Iuv. 13, 64; **2.** absol. of Centaurs, Verg. 8, 293; Ov. M. 15, 283.

**bimestraus**, adj. = bimestris, Gloss. Cyril.

**bimestris**, e, (mensis, cf. semestris) adj. of two months, consulatus, Plaut. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 24, 6; porcus, Hor. od. 3, 17, 15; Extaque de porca eruda bimestre (note this abl.) tenet, Ov. F. 6, 158; triticum, Plin. 18, 70; [bimensis an error in Forc. for vi mensium in Liv. 45, 15, 9].

**bimēter**, tra, trum, (= διμετρος) adj. of two meters, litterae, Siden. ep. 9, 15.

**bimūlus**, (bimus) adj. dim. of two winters or years, puer, Catul. 17, 13; Suet. Calig. 8.

**bimus**, (for bi-hiem-us from hiem—winter) adj. of two winters or years, two-year-old, uacca, Varr. r. 2, 1, 13; 2, 5, 13; sententia, Cic. fam. 3, 8, 9; legio, Plaut. ib. 10, 24, 3; merum, Hor. od. 1, 19, 15; nix, Ov. tr. 3, 10, 16; annua bima trima die, Ulp. dig. 33, 1, 3; aestimatio bima, Pompon. 33, 2, 6.

**biniāris**, adj. of two each, formae, dis for casting two aurei, Lampr. Al. Sev. 39, 9.

**binī**, ae, a, (for duobus; cf. bis) adj. pl. two each, binae singulis quae datae ancillae nobis, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 12; binos panes in dies, Pers. 4, 3, 2; describat censors binos in singulas ciuitates, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 133; turres binorum tabulatorum, Caes. b. c. 1, 25, 10; **2.** a pair, two of like kind, bina semestria, CIL 206, 92; Quia boues bini hi sunt in crumina, Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 16; binos habebam (scilicet sigillatos), Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 32; per binos tabellarios misi litteras, Att. 6, 1, 9; Omnia quae tulimur fieri tum bina tuendo, Lucr. 4, 449; bina hastilia, Verg. 1, 313; binae auces (aratrī), G. 1, 172; **3.** with plurals in tense singular, binas meas litteras, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 9; (Cic., says Serv. A. 8, 167, censured his son for writing duas litteras in this sense); castra, Phil. 12, 27; ludi, Verr. 2, 2, 130; frena, Verg. 8, 168; (cf. 4, 135; Cic. top. 36); **4.** in sing., doubled, Binaque (uidetur) per totas aedīs geminare supplex, Lucr. 4, 451; **5.** binum only in gen.

pl., Sisenn. ap. Non. So. 5; Sall. ap. Non. 555, 2; Plin. 31, 57.

**binio**, ōnis, m. two on the dice (tesserae), Isid. or. 18, 65; v. senio.

**binotium**, ii, n. space of two nights, Tac. an. 3, 71; Amm. 30, 1, 8.

**binōminis**, e, adj. of two names, gen. in gen. Histri, Ov. Pont. 1, 8, 11; Ascanii, M. 14, 609; **2.** nom. inferred from cognominis as used in Pl. by Serv. A. 6, 383.

**binōmius**? adj. the same, Paul. ex F. p. 36, where Scal. cf. binominis; binomius (διωνμιος) (Gloss. Labb.

**binus**, see binī § 4.

**biōcōlyta**, (βιωνκωλτης) ae, m. an officer to prevent violence, Iulian. ep. Nov. 15, 60 (bis).

**bion**, n. or bios m. ii, (βιος) a Greek wine so called, of great medicinal value, quod bion appellauerunt, Plin. 14, 77; 23, 53.

**biōthānātus**, adj. dying by violence, a term of astrology, Lampr. Hel. 33, 2; Firm. Math. 3, 14; written biacothanatus by Tertul. anim. 37.

**biōticius**, or os, adj. of common life, epilogi, Serv. A. 3, 718; metrum, Diom. 474, 9 K; Mar. Victor. 2494 P.

**bipālūm**, ii, n. (pāla), a spade with a cross-bar for the labourer's foot to drive two spits deep (see illustration in Rich's Companion), Cato r. 4, 25; 2; Varr. r. 1, 37, 5; Colum. 11, 3, 11; id. arb. 1, 5; Plin. 18, 230; **2.** of the blade alone, Plin. 17, 159.

**bipalmis**, e, adj. of two spans, as in width, tabulae, Varr. r. 3, 7, 4; in length, spiculum, Liv. 42, 65, 9.

**bipalmis**, adj. the same, Apul. herb. 7.

**bipartio**, or -partio\*, ire, vb. divide into two parts, bipartita diuisio, Varr. l. 5, 3; bipertitos\* Actiopolas, Plin. 5, 43; **2.** into equal parts, VI Kal. Feb. hiems bipertitur\*, Colum. 11, 2, 5; XI Kal. Maias ur bipartitur, 11, 2, 36; II. 3, bipartio, adv. in two parts or divisions, ita bipartito (al. -ti) fuerunt, ut Tiberis inter eos interesset, Cic. in Cat. 3, 5; b. classem distributam, Flac. 32; id fit b., inu. 2, 86; signa b. intulerunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 7; Sectā bipartito cum mens disciunt, Ov. rem. am. 443.

**bipartio**, see bipartio.

**bipātena**, ntis, quasi-part., opening in two directions, Consident (ntis) teetis bipatentibus, Verg. 10, 5—east and west, says Serv., who attributes it to Ennius; **2.** w. two valves, folding, portae, Verg. 2, 330; pugillar, Auson. epigr. 146, 3.

**bipēda**, adj. f. as sb. (sc. tegula), a tile two feet square for pavement, solum bipedis staturat, Pall. 1, 19, 1; add 1, 40, 2 and 5, 6, 11, 2.

**bipēdālis**, adj. of two feet, clatri, Cato r. 14, 2; materia, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 1; tigna, 2, 10, 3; trabes, b. g. 4, 17, 6; modulus, Hor. s. 2, 3, 309; **2.** bipēdālis, is as sb. a brick two feet long, inscr. Fabr. 500, 39.

**bipēdāneus**, adj. the same, scrobs, Colum. 4, 1, 2; spatia, 4, 30, 5; latitudo, 2, 2, 28; pastinatum, Plin. 17, 143.

**bipennifer**, ra, rum, adj. bearing a two-edged axe, Ov. M. 4, 221 8, 391.

**bipennis**, or -pinnis (penna) e, adj. having two wings, ciconiae (Scal. cf.; mss cicero nec) Quarum bipinnis fulminis plumas napor perussit, Varr. ap. Non. 79, 19; pullum (insectum), cui auleus in aluo, bipinne est, Plin. 11, 96;

**2.** met. having two blades, securis, Varr. ap. Non. 79, 19; fero sonat alia bipenni (alia bipinni) Verg. 11, 1351

**3.** bipennis absol. as sb. f. a two-edged axe, Verg. 2, 479; 5, 307; Hor. od. 4, 4, 57; Ov. M. 8, 766; Plin. 8, 26.

**bipensile**? a doubtful reading in Varr. ap. Non. 99, 24.

**biperto**, see bipartio.

**bipēs**, pedis, adj. having two feet, two-legged, Et inueto bipēdum curru metitur equorum, Verg. 4, 38; add Cic. N. D. 1, 95; dom. 48; Iuv. 9, 92; Regulus omnium bipēdum nequissimus, Plin. ep. 5, 15, 14; mensa, Mart. 12, 32; (Aegypti mures) bipēdes ambulantes, Plin. 10, 187; aenigmati qui bipēs et quadrupes foret, et tripes omnia solus, Auson. lyl. 11, 39.

**biplex**, = διπλος, Gloss.

**biprōrus**, adj. having two prows, nauis, Hygin. fab. 168 and 277.

**bīrēmis**, e, adj. two-oared, *biremis praesidio scaphae*, Hor. od. 3, 29, 62; *lēmī*, Liv. 24, 40, 2; Lucan. 8, 562; cf. 565 and 611; 2. as sb. f. a galley with two banks of oars, Caes. b. c. 3, 40, 4; Tac. h. 5, 23.

**birotus**, (rota) adj. two-wheeled, *utriculorum*, Non. 86, 30; 2. *birota*, ae, as sb. f. (sc. carruca) a two-wheeled carriage, Th. C. 8, 5, 8, 1; 6, 29, 2, 2.

**birrus**, i, m. a thick red cloak, Vopisc. Carin. 20, 6 (bis); edict. Diocl. 20; 2. *birrum*, i, n. Aug. de vita cler. 1, 49.

**bis**, (for *duis* from *duo*, = *duis*) adv. twice, *Bis perit amator ab re atque ab animo simul*, Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 26; quotiens quomque 'amplius' *bis* in uno (dicio pronuntiatio erit), CIL 198, 48; Nam qui amat cui odio est, eum *bis* facere stulte ducit, Laborem inanem ipse capit et illi molestiam adfert, Ter. Hec. 3, 2, 8; de quo mihi antea scripseras, bis quidem eodem exemplo, Cic. fam. 9, 16, 1; Apta quadrigis equa, tē bis\* Afro Murice tincta Vestium lanae, Hor. od. 2, 16, 35; Antē bis\* exactum quam Cynthia conderet orbem, Lucan. 2, 577; 2. *bis tantum*, twice as much, as much again, *rustum si reuentum in gratiamst*, *Bis tanto amici sunt inter se quam prius*, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 62; add Men. 4, 3, 6; Merc. 2, 2, 26; *bis tantum quam tuns fundus reddit*, Varr. r. 3, 2, 15; add Verg. 6, 578; 3. with numerals, quae si *bis* *bina* quot essent didicisset, non diceret, Cic. N. D. 2, 49; *bis milies in aearium intulit*, Liv. 38, 55, 12; cum *bis* trium ulnarum toga, Hor. epod. 4, 8; 4. said in late writers to be used for iterum, a second time, but in Mart. 10, 48, 20 read with Haupt (Hermes 3, 122), *lagona Quae bis Frontino consule trima (bis prima) fuit*;

5. for *qty* see \* above; and add: *adherbia monosyllaba . . omnia producantur exceptis bis et ter*, Mart. Cap. 69 G; 284 Eyss.

**bisacuum**, sb. n. a double-bagged wallet, a pack saddle, inter promulsidaria assellum cum bisaccio positus qui habebat in altera parte albas, in altera nigras, Petr. 31; 2. hence Fr. besace, bissac.

**bisacutus**, adj. double-edged, *gladius*, Aug. conf. 12, 14, **bisellarius**, adj. as sb. m. one who has the privilege of the bisellum, Numisius Tacitus b., and soon after: Aurelius Glyceus bisell., inscr. Or. 4055.

**bisellatus**, ūs, n. the privilege of the bisellum, M. Sentio. . . honorem bisellatus. . . obtulerunt, inscr. Or. 4043.

**bisellum**, ii, n. a double-seated chair, as a privilege granted to distinguished persons, licetque ei omnibus spectaculis bisello proprio inter Augustales considere, inscr. Or. 4046; add 4044, 4048.

**biseta**, (sēta bristle), biseta porca, cuius a cernice setae bifariam diuiduntur. . . maior sex mensium, Paul. ex F. p. 33.

**bisextilis**, adj. containing two sextarii, olla, Marc. Emp. 13.

**bisextilis**, e, adj., annus, a leap-year, Isid. or. 17, 25, **bisextus**, (biss.)\* adj. having two days called VI Kal. Mart., as in leap year; hence bisextum (biss.\*) as sb. n. the intercalary day before Feb. 23th, ut unum intercalarent dies. . . ante quinquē ultimos Februarii mensis dies idque bisextum nominandum, Macr. s. 1, 14, 6; cum bisextum kalendas est, nihil refert utrum priore an posteriore die quis natus sit, et deinceps sextum kalendas eius natalis dies est, nam id biduum pro uno die habetur, Cels. dig. 50, 16, 98; and agam ibid.: add Ulp. 4, 4, 3, 3\*.

**bisolis**, (solum rather than sola) adj. double-soled, edict. Diocl. p. 20.

**bisomum**, (δισονος) adj. double-bodied; hence bisomum, as sb. n. a sarcophagus for two bodies, inscr. Or. 8.

**bison**, (ison\*) ntis, m. a bison, iubat, Plin. 8, 38; add 28, 159; illi cessit atrox bubalus atque bison, Mart. spect. 23, 4; tibi uillosi (dant) tergā bisontes, Sen. Phaedr. 69; uisontes\* bouis feri similes, Solin. 20, 4.

**bisonus**, adj. of two sounds, Serv. A. 9, 618.

**bispello**, for uispello.

**bisextus**, see bisextus.

**bisulcilinguis**\* e, adj. with cloven tongue, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 74 (so Gopp., mss bisulcilingua).

**bisulcis**, see bisulcus.

**bisulcus**, adj. divided into two, furrowed, cloven, Lin-

guae bisulcae iactu (so cj.: mss bisulcis actu) erispo fulgēre, Pacuv. ap. Non. 506, 17; pes, Ov. M. 7, 113; lingua, 9, 65; ungula, Plin. 8, 73; cauda, 9, 85; forfices, 11, 97; 2. bisuleum as sb. n. (sc. animal) an animal with cloven feet, (opp. to solipes), Plin. 10, 184; 11, 212; 11, 255 (bis).

**bisulter**\* in Ov. F. 5, 595 now bis ulto.

**bissyllabus**, (δισσύλλαβος) of two syllables, dissyllabic, Varr. 1, 9, 52.

**bidentes**, (see baeto), qui peregrinantur assidue, Paul. ex F. p. 35.

**bito**, see baeto.

**bitūmen**, tuis, (akin perh. to πῦρ, πῖσσα and pix) fossil tar, asphalt, Nonne dicit etiam tatra quoque sulphur in ipsa Gignier, et tatro concresecere odore bitūmen, Lucr. 6, 807; add Verg. B. 8, 82; G. 3, 451; Hor. epod. 5, 82; Ov. M. 9, 660; 14, 792; in lacu Iudaeae qui uocatur Asphaltitae, Plin. 7, 65; add 35, 178; 2. petroleum, oleo simile quo et in lucernis utuntur, Plin. 31, 82; add 35, 179.

**bitūminatus**, quasi-part. mixed with asphalt, bitumīnōus, Plin. 31, 59.

**bitūminēus**, adj. bituminous, uires, Ov. M. 15, 350.

**bitūminōsus**, adj. abounding in asphalt, fontes, Vitr. 8, 3, 4; terra, 8, 3, 9.

**biuertis**, teis, adj. with two summits, Parnassus, Stat. Th. 1, 628; add Sidon. carn. ep. 15, 9.

**biuiri**, adj. f. having two husbands, Varr. ap. Non. 79, 21.

**biuius**, (uia) adj. of two roads, fauces, Verg. 11, 516; calles, Val. F. 5, 394; (di) biuis tribus quadribus (= biuiis, triuiis quadribus), inscr. Or. 389; add 2104; 2105; 2. biuium as sb. n., a place where two roads meet, a fork, Verg. 9, 238; Plin. 6, 144; 3. met. b. add culturam natura dedit, Varr. r. 1, 18, 7; add Ov. rem. am. 486.

**biurus**, (διουρος) adj. having two tails, Cic. ap. Plin. 30, 146.

**blachnos**, or, on i, (gend.?) brake, fern, Plin. 27, 78.

**blactero**, are, vb. (balō) bleat as a ram, Blactērāt hinc aries et pia balat oues, carn. Phil. 56.

**Blaesianus**, adj. of Blaesus, Mart. 8, 38, 14.

**Blaesillus**, (little lisper) adj. dim. a cognomen, Albucia Blaesilla, inscr. Grut. 753, 5.

**blaesus**, (akin to A. v. vlisp, E. lisp) adj. lisping, Blaesque fit iusso lingua coacta sono (of affected lisping) Ov. a. a. 3, 294; Reddebās blaeso tam bene uerba sono (of the parrot), am. 2, 6, 24; de madidis et Blaesi atque mero titubantibus, Iuv. 15, 48; Os blaesum tibi debilis lingua. Nobis illa (so Haupt ej., mss fistula) fortius loquentur (mss loquentur), Mart. 10, 16, 10; quaeuim est an blaesus sanus sit, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 65, 5; 2. a cognomen, C. Sempromius Blaesus, Liv. 26, 2, 7; 27, 6, 1.

**blande**, see blandus.

**blandicellus**, adj. trebly dim. soft, coaxing, uerba, Paul. ex F. p. 35.

**blandicūlū**, adv. doubly dim. (implies an adj. blandiculus) softly, coaxingly, respondit, Apul. M. 10, 27.

**blandicus**, adj. softly speaking, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 10.

**blandificus**, adj. coaxing, soothing, M. Cap. 301 G, 332, 1 Eyss.

**blandifluus**, adj. flowing soothingly, odor, Venant. 11, 10, 10.

**blandiloquens**, quasi-part. speaking soothingly, oratio, Laber. ap. Macr. 2, 7, 3, 9.

**blandiloquentia**, ae, f. soft speech, Nam ut ego illis supplicarem tanta blandiloquentia, Eunn. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 65.

**blandiloquentulus**, adj. dim. speaking soothingly, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 13.

**blandiloquus**, ii, n. soft speech, Aug. ad Hier. 19, 4.

**blandiloquus**, adj. speaking soothingly, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 54; Sen. Agam. 290.

**blandimentum**, i, n. softness of speech or action, coaxing, blandishment, Pessum dedisti blandimentis me tuis, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 23; Blandimentis, hortamentis, ceteris meretriciis, Truc. 2, 2, 63; multa nobis blandimenta uatura genuit, quibus sopita uirtus conueret, Cic. Cael. 41; nimis aut blandimentis corrupta, Tusc. 5, 87; multa blan-

dimenta plebi ab senatu data, Liv. 2, 9, 6; 2. met. as of food, sine blandimentis expellunt famem, Tac. G. 23; aliqua inueniunt blandimenta quibus saporem mutemur, Petr. 141; of gentle carriage, equos edomant ad quaedam blandimenta uecturae (as ambling), Veg. vet. 2, 28 (1, 56), 37; add Fall. 10, 17.

**Blandinus**, a cognomen, denoting adoption from a family, Blandi (?), Corneliae Blandini, inser. Grut. 395, 7.

**blāndirī**, iri (i: blandus: largior: largus) vb. r. play the 'blandus homo', soothe, coax, flatter, Quid faciam? Exora, blandire, expalpa. Faciam sedulo, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 44; Meretrix tantisper blanditur dum illud quod rapiat uidet, Men. 1, 3; nostro ordini...blandiuntur, Cist. 1, 1, 36; de Commageno mihi et per se et per Pompeium blanditur, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 12, 2; cur matri blanditur? Flac. 92; Hannibalem pueriliter blandientem patri ut duceretur in Hispaniam, Liv. 21, 1, 4; durae blandire puellae, Ov. am. 2, 527; matri interfectae infante blandiente, Plin. 34, 88; 2. met., uideo quam suauiter uoluptas sensibus nostris blandiatur, Cic. acad. pr. 139; inter se blandiri, (of doves), Plin. 10, 109; cibis, 10, 120; lenia medicamenta quae quasi blandiantur, Cels. 5, 28, 2, p. 207, 6 Dar.; 3. hence, allure, please, blanditur populus umbra, Ov. M. 10, 555; quamuis blandiatur suauitas (pomi), Plin. 13, 60; quaedam (poisonous waters) blandiuntur aspectu, 31, 27; 4. w. sili etc., flatter and deceive oneself, blandiuntur sibi qui putant..., Ulp. dig. 26, 7, 2; add Th. C. 16, 10, 15; 10, 19, 9; 5. in Colum. 7, 5, 16 read eblandiatur; 6. blanditus as a pass. part., soothed, treated quietly, Blanditusque labor molli enabitur arte, Verr. ap. Prisc. 1, 383, 13, who adds *κολακευθεῖς*.

**blāndirē**, see blandus.

**blānditiā**, (old blandicia\*) ae, f. coaxing talk or manner, soft words or doings, blandishment, gen. in pl., ut ille se blanditiis\* (so B C) ab illa exemit et persuasit ut se amitteret, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 40; Saltationes blanditias\* (so B C) prothymias, St. 5, 2, 11; add Truc. 1, 1, 8; Rnd. 4, 2, 40; abs te ut blanditiis suis...suam uoluptatem expleat, Ter. Heu. 1, 1, 12; tu si tuis blanditiis a Sicyoniis nummulo-rum aliqd expresseris, Cic. Att. 1, 19, 9; Zeuxim elici blanditiis, Q. fr. 1, 2, 5; adulationem, blanditias\* (so V), adsententiam, am. 91; 2. at times in sing. Velut hac meretrix meum erum miserum sua blandicia (so C) intulit In pauperem, Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 21; Viscus merus nostrast blandicia (C D) Bac. 1, 1, 16; blandicia\* (so E) popularis, Cic. Plauc. 29; nomenclationem, blanditiam assiduitatem, Q. Cic. pet. cons. 41; add Prop. 1, 16, 16; Quint. 10, 1, 27.

**blāndities**, ēi, f. the same, sermonis, Apul. M. 10, 28.

**blānditum** in Lucr. 2, 173 Lachm. and Munro read with mss blanditur.

**blānditor**, ōris, m. one who uses soft words etc., a flatterer, itim. Al. M. 90.

**blāndūlus**, adj. dim. soothing, animula, Hadr. ap. Spart. 25, 9.

**blāndus**, (perh. for mīlandus and so akin to *μαλασσω*, *μαλακος* and *mollis*) adj. smooth words, dieta, Pl. Most. 4, 1, 48; Epid. 3, 1, 2; uerba, Pers. 2, 2, 68; As. 3, 1, 22; Ps. 1, 5, 35; uox, Enn. ap. Cic. div. 1, 40; oratio, Cic. Phil. 7, 26; 2. of persons, smooth-tongued, of soft speech, nunc experiemur nostrum ut sit blandior, Pl. Cael. 2, 3, 56; blanda es parum, 3, 3, 21; blandus diues pauperi, Aut. 2, 2, 19; Vt unus omnium homo te uiuat nunquam quisquam blandior, Ter. Heu. 5, 4, 21; 3. met. alluring, coaxing, pleasing, blandis illecebris uoluptatis, Cic. Tusc. 4, 6; Quid mea colla tenes blandis ignare laetis? Ov. M. 2, 100; blandis gaudere maestra Landibus (of horses), Verg. 6, 3, 185; labor, 127; iucunda dicta aut legentibus blanda, Plin. praef. 12; 4. of taste or scent, pleasing but mild, agreeable, nice, Sicut amaricant blandum stactaeque liquorem, Lucr. 2, 847; pabula, Colum. 7, 2, 30; arbores postea blandioribus fruge suis hominem mitigauerunt, Plin. 12, 4; 5. gentle, mild, soles (of spring), Ov. F. 1, 157; blandasque leones Submisere iubas, Claud. rapt. Prosp. 1, 209; tigris, id. IV Cons. Hon. 604; 6. construct. w. inf., docere quereus, Hor. od. 1, 12, 11; uirginibus dare

uincula, Stat. Theb. 5, 456; 7. w. gen., blandissimum precum compellat Vlixes, Stat. Ach. 2, 237; 8. w. ace., blanda genas uocemque, Stat. Th. 9, 155; III 9. comp. see Pl. and Ter. § 2 above; 10. sup., blandissimae domine, Cic. off. 2, 37; IV 11. blanditer adu. Pl. Ps. 5, 2, 3 (6); As. 1, 3, 69; Titius, ap. Non. 510, 6; 12. blande adu. Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 9; etc.; Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 24; Cic. Rosc. com. 49; blandius, or. 1, 112; blandissime (some mss, not Baiter), Clu. 72.

**blasigōnia**, ae, f. a disease of bees, producing abortion Plin. 11, 64.

**Blasio**, ōnis, m. dim. a cognomen (perh. lisper), P. Cornelius Blasio, Liv. 45, 13, 11.

**Blasius**, ii, name of a gens, Cn. Blasio Cn. f. on a coin, CIL 383; P. Blas(ius), ib. 271.

**blasphēmābilis**, e. adj. to be condemned, execrable, Tert. cult. fem. 12.

**blasphēmatio**, ōnis, f. condemnation, execration, Tert. cult. fem. 12.

**blasphēmia**, ae, f. reviling, Hier. ep. 62, 2; Aug. uerb. Dom. serm. 11, 2. Blasphem, Aug. mor. Manich. 2, 10.

**blasphemium**, ii. n. blasphemy, Prud. Psych. 715.

**blasphēmo**, are, vb. blaspheme, Christum, Prud. apoth. 347; Aug. tract. Ioh. 27 f.

**blasphemus**, adj. blasphemous, satelles, Prud. perist. 1, 75; 2. as a bl. blasphemus, Tert. res. caru. 26.

**blatea**, s. blatten.

**blātērātus**, ūs, m. babbling, Sidon. ep. 9, 11; canini, 336 G, p. 374, 24 Eyss.

**blātēro**, are, (s. blatio; akin to *βλαζω*) vb. babble, talk nonsense, Desine blanditiae, frustra blātēras (om. libri) nihil agit In amore inermis, Caecil. ap. Non. 79, 1; add Afran. (luis) ibid.; cum magno blātēras clamore fugisse, Hor. s. 2, 7, 35; add Gell. 1, 15, 17; Apul. M. 4, 24; 10, 9. **blātēro**, ōnis, m. babbler, as an old word, Gell. 1, 15, 20; 2. noise of camels, Paul. ex F. p. 34.

**blātio**, ire, vb. babble, talk nonsense, ita nugas blātis, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 79; Curc. 3, 82; add Epid. 3, 1, 13.

**blatta**, (blata) ae, and perh. blattis, is, f. [?] a kind of beetle (not a moth), Plin. 29, 139—141 speaks of three kinds, b. mollis, alterum genus circa molas nascens, titium odoris taedio inuisum; tenebrarum alumnus blattis, Vita(m) lucemque fugiunt, in balneis maxime umido uapore prognatae, Plin. 11, 99; 2. destructive of bees, saepe fauos ignotus aedit Stello et lucifugis congesta cubilia blattis, Verg. G. 4, 243; referred to by Colum. 9, 7, 5; animalia apibus inimica lacertos blattas et hi similia, Pall. 1, 37, 4; 3. of clothing and books, stragula uestis Blattiarum ac tinearum epulae, Hor. s. 2, 3, 119; Quam multi tineas pascunt blattisque disert! Mart. 6, 60, 7; Selectos nisi das mihi libellos Admittam tineas trucesque blattas, 14, 37, 2; 4. prov. (Nuue in) amore(m) cecidi tamquam blata (so Bamb.) in pelum --, Laber. ap. Non. 543, v. peluis; II 5. in late writers, an insect like or perh. actually the cochineal, and so scarlet or purple cloth, Pontus caestores, blattarum Tyrys, aera Corinthus...defert, Sidon. 5, 48; parauerat funes blatta et serico et cocco intortos quibus laqueos uitam finiret, Lamp. Hel. 33, 3; lana quae blatta uel oxy-blatta...dicitur, Th. C. 4, 40, 1; trecentas libras blattae sericae, 10, 20, 13; cum blatta quam nostro cubiculo dare conueuisti, Cassiod. ep. 1, 2; 6. blatta *θρομβος αιματος*, a drop of blood, Gloss.

**blattā-rūs**, adj. of blattae, beetles, nunc blattaria uocant balnea, siqua non ita aptata sunt ut totius diei solem...recipiant, Sen. ep. 86, 8; haec (herba, se. uerbas-cum) abiecta blattas in se contrahit ideoque blattaria uocatur, Plin. 25, 168.

**blattea**, or blatea, ae, f. spot of mud, Paul. ex F. p. 34; 2. purple, Venant. 2, 3, 19.

**blatteus**, adj. [blatta § 5] of scarlet or purple, concessit ut blatteas matronae tunicas haberent, Vop. Aurel. 46, 4; ut pallio blatteo serico uteretur, ib. 45, 5.

**blatti-fer**, a, um, adj. [id.] scarlet-clad, senatus, Sidon. 9, 16.

**blattinus**, adj. [id.] of scarlet-cloth, ut qui rebus aureis piscaretur quae blattinis funibus extraheret, Eutr. 14 (9).



**blechnon**, see **blachnon**.

**blēchōn**, ōnis, m. wild pennyroyal, Plin. 20, 156.

**blendios**, ii, (βλενδρος) m. a fish, Plin. 32, 102.

**blennos**, i, (βλεννος) mucous, snotty) adj. or sb. m. a drivelling fellow, idiot, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 2; in Cure. 2, 3, 39 reading dub.

**bliteus**, adj. of blitum, met. of the insipid, Blitea et luteast meretrix nisi quae sapit in uino ad rem suam, Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 1; bipedem, bliteam beluam, Laber. ap. Non. 80, 26.

**blitum**, i, n. or blitus\* i, m. (βλιτον) some tasteless herb, perh. orach, Apionum runcicem brassicam betam blitum, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 20; Empedocles natos homines ex terra ait, ut blitum, Varr. ap. Non. 550, 14; blitum iners uidetur ac sine sapore, Plin. 20, 252; hoc mense blitus\* seritur, Pall. 9, 17.

**Blossius**, name of a gens, C. Bloss(us) M. I. Proteumus, CIL 571: add 574 and 577.

**Blustiemelus**, i, m. a mountain so called, CIL 199, 21. **boa**, ae, f. a large snake or serpent, in tantum amplitudinem exuentes ut occisae solidas in alio spectatus sit infans, Plin. 8, 37; add 29, 122; **2.** a disease, tama dicitur cum labore uiae sanguis in crura descendit. Lucilius: Inguen ne existat, papulae, tama ne boa noxat, Fest. p. 360 v. tama.

**boārius**, adj. of oxen, forum, Liv. 21, 62, 3; bos aeruus inde captus in foro boario est Romae, Plin. 34, 10; arua, Prop. 4, 9, 19; luppa, Plin. 26, 105; **2.** as sb. m. cattle-dealer, negotiatus boarii, inser. Or. 913.

**boāris**, ūs, m. bellowing, Apul. M. 3, 3; Mart. Cap. 2, 98, p. 27, 17 Eyss.

**Boberius**, a cognomen, L. Domitius L. I. Boberius, inser. Grut. 250, 1.

**boca**, ae, (= βοας, βαξ), f. a sea-fish, Plin. 32, 145.

**bodones**, landmarks of some kind, see Lachm. Grom. 2, 270.

**Boēstarches**, ae, m. a chief magistrate of Boeotia, Liv. 33, 27, 8; 42, 43, 7.

**boīa**, ae, (perh. an adj. se. catena of ox-hide), f. a chain of some kind, Boius est, boiam terit, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 108; numellas pedicas boias, As. 3, 2, 5; κλοιον (quas) sermone uulgari boias uocant, Hier. in Isai. 5, 27; but in Prud. psych. pr. 33 mss have bacis.

**Boīa**, ae, f. a town of the Aequi, Verg. 6, 776; **2.** Boīae as a plur., Boīs receptis, Liv. 4, 49, 7.

**Bolānus**, adj. of Bola or Bolae, Liv. 4, 49, 3; Plin. 3, 69; **2.** as a cognomen, Cic. fam. 13, 77, 2; Tac. an. 15, 3.

**Bolbio**, ōnis, m. dim. a cognomen, M. Caninius M. I. Bolbio, Inser. ap. Rosini 15.

**bolbitar**, i, n. cow-dung, Plin. 28, 232.

**bolētar**, āris, adj. as sb. n. a stew-pan for mushrooms etc., b. alieuticum argenteum librarum xx, Treb. Poll. Claud. 17, 5; add Apic. 41; 53; 190; 196; 218 Sch.; in lemma of Mart. 14, 101.

**bolētus**, (βολητης) m. mushroom, inter ea quae temere manduntur et bolotos merito posuerim, Plin. 22, 92; add 98; fungi ponentur amicis, Boletus domino, Iuv. 5, 147; Sunt tibi boloti, fungos ego sumo sullos, Mart. 3, 60, 5; add 1, 20, 2; 13, 48, 2; Tac. an. 12, 67; Sen. Iud. 4, 3; ep. 95, 25; Suet. Claud. 44; Apic. 316—318 Sch.

**bolis**, idis, f. shooting star, meteor, Plin. 2, 96.

**bolites**, ae, m. root of the lychnis, Plin. 21, 171.

**boloe**, m. pl. gens so called, Plin. 37, 150.

**bolōna**, ae, m. fishmonger, Arnob. 2, 38; μεταπρατης, retail dealer, Gloss. Philox.; **2.** bolonas exercere, to trade as such, Donat. Eun. 2, 2, 26.

**Boltnia**, for Voltinia.

**bolus**, i, m. [βολος a throw] a throw, as w. dice, No te f. e. Neptune) alector nullus est sapientior: profecto Nimis lepide iecisti bolum: periturum perdidisti (perh. also w. allusion to a fisherman's casting of his net), Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 30; elussi militem inquam in alea... Si nis tribus (monos.) bolis uel in clamudem, Cure. 5, 2, 13; Omnes enumerasse bolos, Auson. Prof. 1, 26; **2.** met. a successful throw, a good hit, profit, is primum bolus, Pl. Truc.

1, 1, 10; hoc ego te multabo bolo, 4, 3, 70; dabit haec tibi grandis bolos, Pers. 4, 4, 106 (he had just before said, diuitias tu ex istae facies); A. intus bolos quos dat! D. quid, amator nouos? Pl. Truc. 4, 2, 12; ex eo (ornithione) quinquie milia uacuisse turdorum denarius ternis... Sed ut ad hunc bolum peruenias, opus erit tibi..., Varr. r. 3, 2, 16; hae (cochleae), magnam bolum deferunt aeris, 3, 14, 5; **3.** tangere hominem bolo, to play off a profitable trick upon, Pl. Poen. pr. 101; arg. 3 of Truc.; **4.** Crucior bolum (aud so not = βολον or offam) tantum mihi ereptum tam desubito e faucibus, Ter. Haut. 4, 2, 6; throw of a net (usual meaning of βολος) piscatores trahentes rete adierunt et pepigerunt bolum quanto emergent, Suet. Rhet. 1.

**bombax**, interj. bless me, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 131.

**bombica**, adj. as sb. n. pl. meaningless outeries, Venant. Martin. 4, 450.

**bombilo**, are, vb. hum as a bee, arm. Phil. 36; and perh. Mart. C. 9 f. p. 375, 2 Eyss., who by ej. gives bombitante.

**bombio**, vb. = βομβω, Gloss.

**bombizatio**, ōnis, f. humming of bees, Paul. ex F. 30.

**bomus**, i, m. a dull humming noise, Ennius sonum pedum bomum pedum dixit, Fortunatianus de dial. (auct. Columba, p. 332); **2.** of bees, ex apibus si intus faciunt bomum, Varr. r. 3, 16, 32; **3.** of musical instruments, raucum (tubae) bomum, Lucr. 4, 546; raucisonos efflabant (al. ej. efflabant) cornua bomos, Catul. 64, 263; cantus... bomis tympani obtusior, Mart. Cap. 34 G, p. 38, 30 Eyss.; **4.** one of the systematized forms of theatrical applause, Suet. Ner. 20.

**bombycinus**, adj. of silk, silken, uestis, Plin. 11, 76; 24, 108; quantum delicias et panniculus bombycinus urit, Iuv. 6, 260; uestimenta, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 23, 1; **2.** bombycina, as sb. n. pl. silk dresses, Mart. 11, 50, 5; 14, 24, 1.

**bombycinus**, adj. of fine fibres (like silk or cotton), bombycinæ (harundines) modica lanugine, Plin. 16, 170.

**bombylis**, is, or idis, the silkworm in the chrysalis state, Plin. 11, 76.

**bombyx**, yeis, m. silkworm, telas araneorum modo textunt ad nescem quae bombycina appellatur, Plin. 11, 76; add §§ 75, 77, 78; Tertul. pal. 3; Serv. ad G. 2, 121; **2.** silk, Nec si quæ Arabio lucet bombyx pellæ, Prop. 2, 3, 15.

**bonasus**, (or bonacus?), i, m. bison or urochs? fera in Paonia equina iuba, cetera tauri similis, Plin. 8, 40; Arist. h. a. 2, 1, 35; add Solin. \* 42, 10.

**Bonicus**, a cognomen, Vlpus Bonicius, inser. Grut. 716, 2.

**bonifacies**, = ευπροσπώς, Gloss.

**bonifactor**, = ευμοιρος, Gloss.

**bonimōris**, = καλοτροπος, Gloss.

**bonitas**, ātis, f. goodness, good quality, praediorum, Cic. Rose. Am. 20; uerborum, or. 164; uocis, 59; Plin. 14, 55; auri, 33, 59; ut (mutuum) eadem bonitate soluat quæ datum sit, Pomp. dig. 12, 1, 3; **2.** esp. goodness of character, per mei te erga bonitatem patris, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 48; bonitasque nostra adiutans, Ter. Ph. pr. 5; quid praestantius bonitate et beneficentia, Cic. N. D. 1, 121; corum fortunas tuæ fidei bonitatisque commendo, fam. 13, 4, 3.

**Bōnōsus**, adj. (full of goodness), as cognomen, Leontio et Bonoso coss., inser. Maif. Mus. Ver. 358, 5; Bonosus (imperator) Vopisc. Bon. 1, 4; 14, 1; Antonia Bonosa, inser. Grut. 371, 5.

**bōnus**, see **bonus**.

**bōnus**, (perh. for ob-onus, see § 13; older form duonus and prob. buonus; cf. It. buono, Sp. bueno) adj. good; old form, boue oino(m)...duonor(m) optumo(m) fuisse uiro(m), CIL 32; duona portat ad nauis, Liv. Andron. ap. Fest. v. toppe, p. 352 b, 23; quamuis duonum negumate, Corn. Marc. ap. Fest. v. negumate, p. 165 a, 30; **2.** first physical, aedes, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 26; minae, As. 3, 3, 144; caelum, Cato r. 1, 2; forma, Ter. And. 1, 1, 92; colores, Lucr. 2, 418; nummi (opp. to adulterii) Cic. off. 3, 91; terra, Varr. r. 1, 9, 1; calamus, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 15 b,

1; 3. of the non-physical, occasio, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 9; fama, 1, 3, 71; mores, Trin. 1, 1, 6; ingenium, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 8; uerba, 1, 2, 3; fides, Cic. top. 66; mens, fam. 8, 17, 1; gratia, Manil. 71. 4. esp. of men, abii continenter ossa hominis boni misericordis amantibus pauperis, CIL 1027, 2; Quod boni benefici beneficium, gratia ea grandis bonis, Pl. Capt. 2, 105; ita existimo bonos beatos, myprobs miseros, Cic. Tusc. 5, 35; 5. good in the sense of great; cf. our 'good number', 'good deal', 'it's a good way to —', esp. w. pars, bono lucto, Pl. Amph. pr. 6; bonum praedam, Poen. 3, 3, 55; Nam hic quoque bonam magnamque partem ad te attulit, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 43; bonam partem sermonis in hunc diem esse dilatare, Cic. or. 2, 14; Inde bonam partem in lectum maerore dabatur, Lucr. 6, 1249; add Hor. s. 1, 1, 61; A. P. 297; od. 4, 2, 46; copia, ep. 1, 18, 109; Ov. M. 9, 88; 6. blande compellantis, as bone uir Dore salue: die mihi, Aufugisti? Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 11; I bone quo uirtus tua te uocat, Hor. ep. 2, 3, 7; O bone... Numquid de Daecis audisti? s. 2, 6, 51; add Pers. 6, 43; Sil. 2, 240; Stat. Th. 2, 460; 7. ironically, bone serue, salue, Pl. Bac. 4, 6, 6; add Curc. 5, 2, 12; Bonas me absente hic confectionis nuptias, Ter. Ph. 1, 5, 28; Bone custos salue, columen uero familie, 1, 5, 57; eodum bone uir, quid ais? Andr. 3, 5, 10; add Ad. 4, 2, 17; quid ais bone custos provinciae, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 12; 8. well to do, rich, respectable, Est miserorum ut malinolentes sint atque inuideant bonis, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 51; illam cinem esse Atriaeum, Bonam, bonum prognatam, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 65; Ne in re bona esse uideam (nequam filium, Laber. ap. Gell. 10, 17, 4; II 9. as epithet or name of a god or goddess, (Iuppiter) optimus maximus, Cic. X. D. 2, 64; Bonae Deae sacra, CIL 816 and 1426; add Cic. Mil. 87; Menti Bonae d. d., CIL 1168; add 1237; Bona Fortuna, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 7; III 10. bonum absol., as sb. n. first in pl. physically, goods, property, bona eius poplice possidentur facito, CIL 197, 11; Bona mea inhiat, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 12; add Trin. 4, 4, 3; Bona nostra haec tibi committo, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 62; te bona P. Quinctii possidesse ex edicto praetoris, Cic. Quinct. 36; bona ex eo dicuntur quod beant, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 9; 11. gen. what is good, advantage, excellence, a blessing, a gift, Quid mihi sit boni, si mentiar? Pl. Most. 2, 1, 23; ni uis boni in ipsa inesset forma, haec formam exstinguerent, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 57; philosophiam quo bono nullum optabilis datum est, Cic. Tim. 14, 1; bonum liberi, miserae orbitas; bonum patria, miserum exilium, fin. 5, 84; uirtus in animi bonis et in corporis cernitur, aead. post. 21; utemur bono litterarum, fam. 15, 14, 3; ita bonum publicum priuata gratia deiciunt, Sal. Lug. 25; ne ira obstaret bono publico, Liv. 9, 38, 11; eloquentia bonis male uti, Quint. pr. 13; bona ingenii studiique, id. pr. 27 and 12, 5, 2; 12. bono esse alieui, to be an advantage to any one, illud Cassianum 'cui bono fuerit' in his personis ualeat, Cic. Mil. 32; add Phil. 2, 35; accusant bi quibus occidi patrem Sen. Rosci bono fuit, Rose. Am. 13; quietiam bonum fuisse Romanis aduentum eorum, Liv. 7, 12, 4; 13. w. prep., quicquid agatur in bonum exibat, Sen. dial. 7, 6; IV 14. comp. melior, for change of b to m, cf. *euorior*; for change of n to l cf. *betior* and *betior*, sup. optimus (optimus) for obbtim, and that = obbtimius (see Key's *Language*, p. 275), quo id templum melius honestiusque siet, CIL 603, 11; for optimus see § 1; priuatus ita uti quo optima lege priuatus est, esto, 200, 27; fuit Atistia uxor mihi femina optima (sic), 1016, 2; Non optima haec sunt neque ut ego aecum censeo; Verum meliora sunt quam quae deterumia, Pl. Trin. 2, 3, 1; quicquam bonum est quod non eum qui id possidet, meliorem fuit, Cic. parad. 14; melioribus opto Auspiciis, Verg. 3, 498; Optima quoque dies, G. 3, 66; Optime Graingenua A. S. 127; V 15. bene (the first e due to 'nmlaut') adv. well, melius better, optime best; Edepol proinde ut diu uiuatur, bene uiuatur, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 27; Ita me di bene (so mss) ament meaque bene (so Bothe, mss mihi bene) seruassint filias, Stic. 4, 1, 1; Eo conductor melius de me uerba conciliatur, 4, 2, 14; Illum exoptant potius? Habet: optime, Bac. 3, 4, 3; uilla bene aedificata, Cic. off. 3, 55; non bene ripae Credi-

tur, Verg. B. 3, 94; 16. bene est, w. bene as a predicate, it is well (with), Nam si eurent, bene bonis sit, male malis, quod nunc abest, Enn. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 79; quae ut hanc eures bene ut sit isti, Pl. Curc. 4, 3, 31; Quandoquidem me tibi bene esse pote pati neque alteri, Trin. 2, 2, 71; Et tibi bene esse soli, cum sibi sit male, Ter. And. 1, 1, 9; improbo nemini bene esse potest, Cic. parad. 19; iurat bene solis esse maritis, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 88; 17. w. words to strengthen them, thoroughly, very (cf. use of Fr. bien), as in the first place verbs, seclerum si bene paenitet, Hor. od. 3, 24, 50; parnam quod non bene compleat iram, Ov. M. 12, 616; uix bene desideram, F. 5, 278; 18. frequently w. adi., foedus bene firmum, Enn. ann. 33 V; senatum bene firmum firmiter fecistis, Cic. Phil. 6, 18; bene morigerus fuit puer, Pl. Capt. 5, 2, 13; inermes bene multos, Poll. ad Cic. 10, 33, 4; bene (so Heins.) multa meorum, Ov. tr. 1, 7, 15; b. robustum, Cic. in Caecil. 48; b. barbaros, in Cat. 2, 22; b. longum, or. 2, 361; b. longinquos, fin. 2, 94; b. sano, Hor. s. 1, 3, 61 (cf. male sanus); 19. w. adv., b. saepe, Enn. ap. Gell. 10, 4, 3; b. penitus, Cic. Ver. 2, 2, 169; b. plane, Tusc. 2, 44; 20. esp. w. adv. and phrases of time, b. mane, Cic. Att. 4, 9, 2; 10, 16; 1; b. ante lucem, or. 2, 259; 21. in elliptic of drinking 'a health to —', as w. acc., Bene \* nos, bene nos, bene te, bene me, bene nostram etiam Stephanum, Pl. Stic. 5, 4, 27; Et bene nos, bene te, patriae pater, Or. F. 2, 637; Sed bene Messalam sua quisque ad poena dieat, Tib. 2, 1, 31; 22. or w. dit., Bene mihi, bene amicae, Pl. Pers. 5, 1, 20; Et bene die dominae, Ov. a. a. 1, 601; 23. in Plautus etc. often a monos. = ben, as in Ital. and Fr. bien, see \* abore.

**bōnuscūla**, ōrum, u. pl. petty goods, small property, Sidon. ep. 9, 6; Th. C. 10, 29, 1.

**boo** or **bo**, āre, or **boō**, āre (*boō* = *βοῶ*) vb. bellow, roar, shout, clamore bonantes, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 5; where Varro: a bone; boāt clamor fremitu nirm, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 77; Clamore et sonitu collis resonantes bount, Pacuv. ap. Non. 79, 5; exunt eiti, strepunt, Exeunt bount, Varr. ib.; where Non.: a bone mngitibus; toto uoce boante foro, Ov. a. a. 3, 450; boare = clamare, a Graeco, Paul. ex F. p. 30.

**bōspēs**, (ox-eyed) adj. as sb. n. chervil, Apul. herb. 104. **Bōreas** or **Borras**, ae. m. north wind, in Lat. Aquilo, Verg. 3, 687; Ov. M. 6, 682 and tr. 1, 2, 20; sine algida Borrae, Prud. psych. 847; Paul. Nol. carn. 17 (30), 245.

**Bōrūs** or **Bōrūs**, (*Boropus*) adj. of the north wind, sub axe Bōrō, Ov. tr. 4, 8, 41; Bōris in finibus orti, Prisc. perieg. 315; add 271 and 789.

**boria**, ae. f. a kind of jasper, Plin. 37, 116.

**bōrith**, (Hebr.) soapwort, Vulg. Jerem. 2, 22; Malach. 3, 2.

**bōs**, bōis, m. f. ox, bull or cow, boves equos... pascere) ...liceto, CIL 200, 25; plostia... bubus iumentis iuncta, 206, 67; Asini mordicus me seindant, boves (monos.) inersent cornibus, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 57; semodius singulis bubus in dies dari, Cato r. 54; quid de bubus (al. bobus) loquar, quorum cernices natae ad ingum, Cic. N. D. 2, 159; Siue buoum (al. boum) sine est quoq. gratior usque equorum, Verg. G. 3, 211; sol... iuga demeret Dōbus (al. bubus) fatigatis, Hor. od. 3, 6, 43; tu moraris aureos Currus et intactas boves, epod. 9, 22; Forda ferens bōs est, Ov. F. 4, 631; 2. prov. of ill-suited work, clittellae boui Sunt impositae; plane non est nostrum onus, poet. ap. Cic. Att. 5, 15, 3; whence Quint. 5, 11, 21; non nostrum onus, bos clittellae; add Amm. 10, 5; cf. Hor. ep. 1, 14, 43; 3. bones Lucae, of elephants as never seen by Romans before the war in Lucania, Inde bones meas turrito corpore, Lucr. 5, 1302; add 1339; elephantos Italia primum uidet Pyrrhi regis bello et bones Lucae appellatum in Lucanis nisos, Plin. 8, 16; add Varr. 1, 7, 3; 4. a sea fish of the ray kind, Nam gaudent pelago, quales scombrique bōnesque, Ov. hal. 94; add Plin. 9, 78; 32, 152; 5. gen. pl. oldest bōnūm of wh. ēr is the gen. suffix, uam plur. suff., alios dicere boum grecos alios bouernum, Varr. 1, 8, 38; bouom older than boum (see Verg. in § 1), and even boum as in Ulp. dig. 32, 55, 5; in quibusdam pro-

uineis et editu bubum ad hanc rem utuntur; 6. dat. and abl. pl. bubus or būbus (see § 1); add Pl. Most. 1, 1, 59; 7. boues at times a monos. in Pl.; see § 1; add: Boues qui conuiuias faciunt herbasque oggerunt. Pls. 3, 2, 23; Nam hoc argentum iam alibi abutur: boues quos emerem non erant, Persa 2, 4, 10; 8. bouis as old nom. s., Varr. r. 8, 38; Petr. 62.

**boscis**, idis (*βοσκας*) f. a kind of duck, Colum. 8, 15, 1; **bostrychitis**, (*δοστρυχοι* curls) adj. as sb. f. a gem marked like curls, Plin. 37, 150 and 191.

**bostrychus**, i, m. a curl or ringlet; hence as adj. curled, crinibus bostrychis. Firm. Math. 4, 12.

**bōtinicum** = herbarium, Isid. orig. 4, 10.

**bōtinismos**, i, m. weeding, Plin. 18, 169.

**bōtellus**, i, m. double dim. a small sausage, Mart. 9, 78, 9; 11, 31, 13; Apic. 2, 55; 2. It. budello, Fr. boyau.

**bōthynus**, i, m. (a hollow) a sort of meteor, Sen. n. q. 1, 14 in Grek.

**bōtrōnātum**, quasi-part. as sb. n. a mode of dressing the hair so as to imitate a bunch of grapes, Tert. cult. fem. 10.

**bōtrū-ōsus**, (*βοτρύς*), a.lj. like a bunch of grapes, semen, Apul. herb. 66.

**bōtrytis**, idis, adj. as sb. f. a gem like a bunch of grapes, Plin. 37, 150; 2. a kind of calamine, Cels. 6, 6, 6; Plin. 34, 101.

**bōtryo**, ōnis, m. a bunch of grapes, Mart. 11, 27, 4; Pall. 3, 33.

**bōtryōdēs**, adj. like a bunch of grapes, b. Cadmia, a sort of calamine, Veg. vet. 6, 11, 1; see botrytis.

**bōtryōn**, ii, n. a medicament so-called, Plin. 28, 44.

**bōtryx**, ōis, f. a bunch of grapes, Vult. Mich. 7, 1;

2. the plant ambrosia (maritima), Plin. 25, 74; 27, 28.

**bōtulārius**, adj. as sb. m. a sausage-maker, Sen. ep. 56, 2.

**bōtulus**, i, m. dim. a gut, tortuosae botulorum (so Haupt ej. Herm. 4, 36; sss botulorum inflexiones, Claudian. Mam. stat. an. 3, 7; 2. a sausage, Mart. 14, 72, 1; Laber. ap. Gell. 16, 7, 11; 3. met. Tert. Psych. 1.

**bōstīm**, adv. like oxen, Nigid. ap. Non. 40, 27.

**Bōiānensis**, adj. of Borianum, inscr. Or. 5972 and 6916.

**Bōiānium**, i, n. a town of the Samnites, a colonia, now Boiano, Liv. 9, 31, 4; Plin. 3, 107; 2. another called B. Vnde nemanorum, as so colonized, Plin. 3, 107.

**bōicidium**, ii, n. slaughter of oxen, Solin. 1, 10.

**bōuille**, see bubile.

**bōuilla**, ae, f. an ox-stall, Gloss.

**Bōuilla**, arum, f. pl. a town of Latium, Liv. 10, 47, 4;

Or. F. 3, 667; inscr. Or. 2625; 2. Bouilla sing. the same, Frontin. col. p. 103.

**Bōuillānus**, adj. of Bovillae, Cic. Plauc. 23.

**Bōuillensis**, adj. of Bovillae, inscr. Or. 119, 2252 etc.

**bōuillus**, adj. of oxen, grex, Liv. 22, 10, 3; carnes, Theod.

Prisc. 1, 7.

**bōuinātor**, ōris, m. Hic stricosus bouinatorque, ore improbus duro, Lucil. ap. Gell. 11, 7, 9; who says = tergiuator; so Non. 79, 27, who says = malitiosus tergiuator. See

**bōuinātor**, conuiaciatur, Paul. ex F. p. 30.

**bōuinus**, adj. of ox, medulla, Theod. Pr. diaet. 15.

**bōuleutērion**, ii, n., senate house, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 50.

See bulenterium.

**bōuo**, see boo.

**box**, see boca.

**brābūsum**, or -ium, ii. (*βραβεισμον*) n. a prize in public

games, Solut. brabei duplicis Faetorum tulisti, Prud. perist. 5,

538; add Tert. ad Marc. 3.

**brābūta**, ae, m. umpire at public games, Suet. Ner. 53;

= law term designator ap. Ulp. dig. 3, 2, 4, 1.

**brabyia**, ae, f. an a-trinient plant, Plin. 27, 55.

**brācae**, or braccae, arum\*, (a foreign word) f. pl. rarely

sing. brācat, braccat, ae, breeches as the dress of the

Persians Medes Sarmatians, Pellibus et laxis arcent mala

frigora braccis\*, Ov. tr. 5, 7, 49; Sarmaticis permutant

carbasa bracis, Val. F. 5, 424; pietoque inuunt subtegrime braccae, 6, 227; pro patria cultu Persica braccat tegit, Ov. tr. 5, 10, 34; 2. the Celtic plaid (Gael. brachan, from brach, a spot or stripe) Illi (Virdunorum) uirgatis iaculantibus agmine braccis\* Torquis...decidit, Prop. 4, 10, 43; (Caecina)...tracae barbarum tegmen indutus, Tac. h. 2, 20. See braccatus.

**brācīrius**, adj. m. as sb. maker of braccae, Lampr. Al. Sev. 24.

**brācātus**, (bracc.) quasi-part. wearing braccae, either breeches, braccati militis (Parthian), Prop. 3, 4, 17; braccatis Medis, Prop. 3, 53; 2. or the plaid, braccatis et transalpinis nationibus, Cic. fam. 9, 15, 2; braccatae cognationis referring to Placentia, Pis. 53; add Font. 33; 3. Narbonensis provincia...Braccata ante dicta, Plin. 3, 31; pars (Galliae) aliquando Braccata, nunc Narbonensis, Mela 2, 5, 6; Vt Braccatorum pueri Senonumque minores, Liv. 8, 254.

**Braccius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, C. Braccius C. l., CIL 1189 and 1190.

**brāceus**, (dub.) adj. of breeches, mala, auct. Priap. 73.

**brāchiālis**, (or brachii, or bracci.) adj. of the arm, Condamus alter alterum ergo in uerum brachiale, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 98; crassitudo, Plin. 17, 123; 2. hence as sb. m. or f. a bracelet, torquem, brachiale, annulum apponit (or apomat), Vopisc. Aurel. 7, 6; brachiale unum unciarum septem, Treb. Pl. Claud. 14, 5; 3. brachiale as sb. n. the same.

**brāchiūstus**, (bracc.) quasi-part., having arms or branches. branched, vineae, Colum. 5, 5, 9 and 12; utis, Plin. 16, 123.

**brāchiolāris**, adj. of the arm or foreleg, musculi, Veg. vet. 1, 25, 5.

**brāchiolium**, i, m. dim. a little arm, Catul. 61, 181 (186); 2. a branch vein of the arm? Veg. vet. 1, 25, 5 (brachiola, Schneid.).

**brachium**, (older brācium, or braccium or braccium), ii, n. arm, prop. from elbow to wrist, and so opposed to uerus or laetus, sortem apertam brachioque aperto literam digiteis optatam (ad sitellam afferto), CIL 198, 52; Pallium (so T H K ej., sss palliolium) habes ferrugineum, nam is colas talassius (so B C D): Id conexum in uero (so B C D) laeou expapillato (so B C) brachio (so B C), Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 44; Porge brachium (so B), Praehende, lam tenes? Teneo. Tene, Merc. 5, 2, 42; (brachium) constat ex ossibus duobus, Cels. 8, 1, p. 327, l. 11 Dar.; feminae...nuda brachia ac laertos, Tac. G. 17; 2. gen. not so restricted, the arm, brachii proiectione in contentiōibus, contractione in remis, Cic. or. 59; nobis annus erat unus ad cohendum brachium toga constitutus, Cacl. 11; collo dare brachia circum, Verg. 6, 700; Fidens iuuentus horrida brachiis, Hor. od. 3, 4, 50; 3. phrases, leui or molli brachio, with a light hand, not putting out one's strength, gently, consules qui illud l. b. egissent rem ad seutatum detulerunt, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 6; quod me m. b. obituras, 2, 1, 6; 4. in nentum iactare brachia, to fight without an opponent, Sen. n. q. 7, 14, 1; 5. direxit brachia contra Torrentem, Iuv. S. 89; II 6. of the foreleg of animals, uel elephant in India Quo pacto pugno praefregisti brachium (so B D), Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 26; leoni in brachiorum ossibus exigna (medulla), Plin. 11, 214; 7. arm of other creatures, iam brachia contrahit ardens Scorpis, Verg. G. 1, 34; (nautiles) brachia retorques, Plin. 9, 88; cancris bina brachia denticulatis forcibus, 9, 97; add 9, 92; 8. branch of a tree, and perh. small branches, as opp. to rami, hoc uitum sub brachia unguito, Cato r. 95; (aesculis) late ramos et brachia paudens (al. tendens), Verg. G. 2, 296; add 368; brachia (utis) tenera seruato, Colum. 4, 24, 7; (eucis) in brachia ramorum spargitur, Plin. 13, 62; III 9. of non-living objects, as an arm of the sea, Ov. M. 1, 13; 10. esp. outlying works of fortification, muro brachium iniunxerat qua sui commare possent, Liv. 4, 9, 14; brachio obiecto flumine eos excludit, 22, 52, 1; add 44, 35, 23; Theseae brachia longa uiae, Prop. 3, 21, 24; 11. of natural features, duo terrae eius (a valley) quasi brachia excurrunt, Curt. 6, 4, 16; Taurus...ubi brachia emittit, Plin. 5, 98; 12. of yard-arms, intendi brachia uelis, Verg. 5, 829;

13. of a ballista etc. Vitr. 1, 8; 14. hence Fr. bras.



**brachycatalectus**, adj. too short by a foot, but acc. to Diom. 502, 10 K the reverse, (species) brachycatalecta pedem plus (minus?) habet quam poscit pedum dispositio.

**brachylogia**, only as a Gr. word, Quint. 9, 3, 99.  
**brachysyllabus**, adj. made up of short syllables, as a tribrach, Diom. 479, 1 K.

**bractea**, aff. brattea, ae. f. lit. a leaf, hence a very thin plate of metal, as tinsel, gold leaf, ut aranea bratteaque. (so Lachm. and Munro w. A B) Linc. 4, 727; crepitabat brattea (so Ribb. w. MR; brattia P) uento, Verg. 6, 209; Inspice quam tenuis bractea ligna tenet, Ov. a. a. 3, 232; derasa est uenae ministri bractea, Mart. 8, 33, 5; bractea uia, of the golden fleece, 9, 61, 4; 2. ligni bratteae (so A) of venercing, Plin. 16, 232; met. bratteae eloquentiae, Solin. pr. 2; 3. brattea non brattia, gram. Eichenf. p. 444; 4. still et more likely to pass into tt than the converse; 5. akin to Gr. Blatt a leaf, but that is for a theoretic blac, the same word w. folium.

**bractealis**, adj. of gold-leaf or tinsel, fulgor, Prud. perist. 10, 1025.

**bractearius**, adj. as sb. m. maker of gold-leaf or tinsel, a gold beater, C. Fulcius C. l. bractearius; 2. bractearia, f. Fulvia Melena uixit annis xxxviii bractearia, inser. Or. 4153; inauratior, bractearios, argentarios, Firm. Math. 4, 15; Concordiae collegi bracteariorum inauratorum, inser. Or. 4066.

**bractea**, oris, m. the same, Firm. Math. 8, 16.  
**bracteatius**, quasi-part. covered with gold-leaf, gilt, leo, Sen. ep. 41, 6 (cui aurata iubas); sellae, Silon. ep. 8, 8; lacunar, 2, 10; corae, Mart. Cap. 1, p. 20 G, p. 22, 20 Eyss.; met., felicitas, Sen. ep. 115, 9; dictum, Auson. grat. Grat. S. Bradua, ae. m. a cognomen, M. Valerius Bradua, inser. Frat. Aru.

**branchiae**, arum (akin to βραγχος), f. pl. gills, piscium, Plin. 9, 16 and 69; 2. in sing. Auson. Mos. 266.

**branchos**, only as a Gr. word, Cacl. Aur. tard. 2, 7, § 95.

**brancum**, i, n. foot, lupi...ursi, agrima. 309, 2 and 4 Lachm., as land-marks.  
**brasmatica**, ae. f. (βρασσω boil), m. a violent earthquake, Anm. 17, 7, 13.

**brassica**, ae. f. a cabbage, Cato r. 156 and 157; Apponunt runcicem brassicam betam blitum, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 26; brassica cum vi foliorum sit transferri debet, Colum. 11, 3, 23; add Prop. 4, 2, 44; but in Cic. N.D. 2, 120 brassicis is no longer read.

**brastae**, arum, m. pl. earthquakes, Apul. mund. 18.  
**brathy**, ys, n. the savin-tree, in Linn. herba Sabina, Plin. 24, 102; Apul. herb. 85; Scrib. C. 154.

**brattea**, see bractea.  
**bratus**, i, f. (a foreign word), a tree like the cypress, Plin. 12, 78.

**brax**, braxis, (a Celtic word) sb. a Gallic kind of barley, Plin. 18, 62; called by Colum. 2, 9, 8 ordeum Galaticum.

**brechna**, (an Indian word = mortuum; βραχνα of Dioscorides), an abortive pepper fruit, Plin. 12, 27.

**bréphotróphus**, ii, n. a foundling hospital, cod. Lust. 1, 2, 19 and 23.

**bréphotróphus**, i, m. one who rears foundlings, 1, 3, 42, 9.

**bréiárius**, adj. reduced to a small compass, summarized, rationes, Seae. dig. 33, 8, 20; 2. bréiárium, ii, as sb. n. a summary, nunc breuiarium dicitur, olim cum Latine loqueremur, summarium uocabatur, Sen. ep. 39, 1; culturae quoddam br., Plin. 18, 230; imperii, Suet. Aug. 101; rationum, Suet. Galb. 12.

**bréiatió**, ónis, f. shortening, dierum, Aug. ad Hes. So m.

**bréiatiór**, óris, m. abbreviator, epitomiser, Pompeius eiusque br. Iustinus, Oros. hist. 1, 8; 2. maker of an inventory, nouell. 105, 2, 4.

**bréiciúus**, adj. dim. short, Canum narum uentriosum bucculorum breuicolum, Pl. Merc. 3, 5, 54; coturnicem potius pinnis breuiculis quam aqualium maiestate uolitare, Front. eloq. p. 146 Nab.; grabatulus, Apul. M. 1, 11; tempus, 6, 25.

**bréiúloquens**, entis, quasi-part. of few words, concise, Cic. Att. 6, 20, 1.

**bréiúloquentia**, ae. f. brevity of speech, conciseness, Cic. as quoted by Gell. 12, 2, 7 from Sen.

**bréiúloquus**, = βραχολόγος, Gloss. Labb.

**bréiúo**, are, vb. shorten, curcuma, Quint. 11, 3, 83; syllabam, 12, 10, 57; sic breuiantur Lanigeri ad fines, Manil. 3, 434; prolixia, Lact. ep. praef.; horae breuiatne, Sidon. ep. 2, 2.

**bréiús**, (βραχus :: leuis (ελαφys) e, adj. short, first of space, spatium hoc breuistit curriculo, Pl. Stic. 2, 1, 35; capite breui, ceruice angusta, Pac. ap. Cic. div. 2, 133; sedebat iudex L. Aurifex breuior ipse quam testis, or. 2, 245; breuis est uia, Verg. B. 9, 23; breuius colubris, Ov. her. 2, 119; statura breues, Quint. 2, 3, 8; 2. gen. small, breue quod caput, ardua ceruix, Hor. s. 1, 2, 89; et scis in brene te cogi, cum plenus languet amator, ep. 1, 20, 8; pantheris in candido breues macularum oculi, Plin. 8, 62; breuius Gyaris, Iuv. 1, 73; b. supellex, Ulp. dig. 1, 18, 6, 5; 3. small in depth, shallow, puteusque breuis nec reste mouendus, Iuv. 3, 226; Has inopis, undae breuia comminunt uada, Sen. Agam. 593; si diffusa (aqua, or perb. diffusio) breuem aquam faciat, Ulp. dig. 43, 12, 1, 15; 4. hence breuia as sb. n. pl. shallows, shoal-water, breakers, tris Eurais ab eo in breuia et Syrtis urget, Verg. 1, 111; neque discerni poterant breuia a profundis, Tac. an. 1, 70; II 6. of time short, uita, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 33; Most. 3, 2, 37; Tanto breuior ut dies fiat faciam, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 51; tam in breui spatio, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 2; respública breui tempore ius suum recuperabit, Cic. fam. 12, 2, 3; potest aut longius aut breuius tempus dari, Gal. inst. 2, 170;

6. hence of that which lasts but a short time, short-lived, short, occasio, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 57; omnia breuia tolerabilia esse debent, etiam si magna, Cic. am. 104; ilium, Hor. od. 1, 36, 16; flores rosae, 2, 3, 13; dominus, 14, 24; 7. esp. of language, Breuium longinquo sermoni est (ms. sermone), Pl. Ml. 4, 2, 29; b. est L. Crassi oratio, Cic. or. 3, 326; ualidae, tum breues sententiae, Quint. 10, 1, 60; 8. of persons, brief in speech, of few words, multos imitatio breuitatis decipit, ut, cum se breues putent esse, longissimi sint, Cic. inu. 1, 28; 9. of a syllable, short, inductus dicimus breui prima littera (as opposed to long by nature), insanus producta, inhumanius breui, infelix longa, Cic. or. 155; neque enim loqui possumus nisi syllabis breuius ac longis, ex quibus pedes fiunt, Quint. 9, 4, 61; et longis longiores et breuius sunt breuiiores, 9, 4, 84; 10. breuis as sb. m. (sc. libellus), a short statement, a summary, ut in cubiculo haberet breues et numerum et tempora militum indicantes, Lampr. Al. Sev. 21, 6; breuium nomen conscripti, Vop. Aurel. 36, 5; iuxta breuem infra scriptum (note geid.), Vop. Bon. 15, 7; breuis munerum, ib. 8; III 11. breui, abl., as adv., briefly, in few words, te absoluum breui, Pl. Epid. 3, 4, 30; reddam si potero breui, Cic. leg. 2, 34; genus uniuersum breui defuiri potest, Sest. 97; cum tu tam multis uerbis ad me scrippisses, ut tuis litteris breui responderem, fam. 3, 8, 1; 12. shortly, a short time, cum ille magnas copias habet et maiores breui habiturus sit, Pomp. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 12, C 1; but Cic. in Verr. 2, 5, 142 has perbreui (not breui); fuit Aeschylus non breui antiquior, Gell. 13, 19 (18), 4; 13. breuiter, adv. briefly, in few words, summum breuiterque discipimus, Cic. or. 50; quod ego plurimis uerbis, illi breuius, fin. 4, 26; exposui quam breuissime potui, div. 1, 70; 14. for a short time, breuiter motus est, Gell. 19, 1, 20;

15. of short pronunciation of syllables, Cic. or. 159; IV 16. a superl. breuissimus is implied in bruma = breuima, dies; 17. breuis a monos. at times in the old drama; see Pl. above in § 7, and cf. leuis, a monos. in Terence.

**bréiútás**, átis, f. shortness; hominibus Gallis prae magnitudine corporum suorum breuitas nostra contempti est, Caes. b. g. 2, 30, 4; erurum, Plin. 8, 123; 2. of time, ut breuitate temporis tua pauca cogere scribere, Cic. Att. 1, 10, 1; 3. fewness of words, breuity, Cic. or. 2, 236; 4. of a syllable, Cic. or. 193; 5. narrow-

ness, b. tam angustis fretus, Gell. 10, 26, 6; 6. smallness, guttae (uiui argenti) propter breuitates non possunt colligi. Vitr. 7, 8, 2; doni, Claud. epig. 20.

**bria**, ae, f. a cup of some kind, date immortalibus Diis bibant, scyphos, brias, pateras, Arnob. 7, 29; bria, εἶδος ἀγχείων (sc. miss arctos), Gloss. Philox.

**brisa**, ae, f. a mass of grapes and grapstones after first pressure, subactam brisam prelo subicere, Colum. 12, 39, 2.

**Broccilla**, ae, f. a cognomen, Valeria Broccilla, inser. ap. Don. 7, 164.

**broccitās**, ātis, f. projection (of teeth), seuetus in equis intelligitur dentium broccitate, Plin. 11, 169.

**broccus**, (or rather broneus, perl. shortened from a form = *πρωγυβος* or a Dor. *πρωγυγος*, adj. projecting, as teeth), sin ea mihi pariat...broccum (miss bocchum) filium, Plant. ap. Fest. v. ualpus, p. 375; Broccus Bouillanus dente aduerso emulso hoc est, Hincoceros uelut Aethiops, Lucil. ap. Non. 25, 27; cum dentes sunt facti brocci...dicunt eum equum habere annos sedecim, Varr. r. 2, 7, 3; dentibus (canum) superioribus directis potius quam broccis, 2, 9, 3; 2. a cognomen, T. (Furius) Broccus, Cic. Ligar. 33; L. Furius Broccus, ap. Eckhel 5, 221; labra, a quibus Brocci Laeones dicti, Plin. 11, 159.

**brochos**, or -oni, i, the gum of the bellium, Plin. 12, 35.

**brōmos**, i, m. an oat imported from the East, Plin. 18, 93; 2. a wild oat, a weed, 22, 161.

**brōmōsus**, (βρωμος or βρωσος, a stink), adj. stinking, fetid, caro, Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 37 § 209; qualitas, tard. 3, 2, § 16.

**broneus**, see broccus.

**bronteā**, ae, (βροντή), a gem, supposed to be thrown down by lightning, Plin. 37, 150, and 176.

**brūchus**, (βρωχος), i, m. a wingless locust, Prud. ham. 227.

**brūma**, ae, (= breuima, sc. dies), f. the shortest day, nono Calendas Ianuarias brumale solstitium, Colum. 11, 2, 94; bruma capricorni viii Kalendas Ianuar. fere, Plin. 18, 221; ante brūmam autem noui Negoti incipere! Ter. Ph. 4, 4, 28; tempus a bruma ad brūmam, dum sol redit, uocatur annus, Varr. l. 6, 2; solstitii brumisque, C. N.D. 2, 19; Brūmā noui prima est, ueterisque nouissima solis, Ov. tr. 1, 163; 2. mid-winter, muscilorum iecuscula bruma dicuntur augeri, et puleum aridum florescere ipso brumali die, Cic. div. 2, 33; nec tota claudes familia bruma, Verg. G. 3, 321; Aestate me lacescit; cum bruma est, silis, Phaedr. 4, 24, 19.

**brūmālis**, e, adj. of the shortest day, see bruma; ut in brumali die nati, Cic. fat. 5; ut spectent cubicula brumale orientem, Colum. 1, 6, 1; hora, Censor. 16; 2. mid-winter, nix, Ov. Pont. 4, 5, 4; duobus mensibus hiemis brumalibus, Plin. 10, 146.

**brumāria**, adj. as sb. f. the plant leontopodium, Apul. herb. 7.

**bruscum**, i, n. an excrescence in the maple tree, Plin. 16, 68.

**brutesco**, ere, vb. become brutish, Sidon. ep. 4, 1 f.; Venant. ep. praef. carn. 6, 5.

**brūtus**, (akin to βρωτος and if so to grauis), adj. heavy, brutum antiqui grauem dicebant, Paul. ex F. p. 31;

2. and so senseless, brute, *auaritia*, Nam cadere aut bruto deberent pondere pressae Vt lapides, ant. Lucr. 6, 105; tellus, Hor. od. 1, 34, 9; neque tam bruta quam terra, neque tam leuia quam aetheria, Apul. D. Socr. 9; quod iners fuerit et brutum et sensus mobilitate priuatum, Arnob. 6, 15, f.; 3. hence of man and animals, when all but devoid of sense, brutum aut elinguntur putes, Pacuv. ap. Non. 77, 33; Fortunam insanam 'se et caecam et brutam perhibent philosophi... Brutam, quia dignum atque indignum nequeat internoscere, Pacuv. ap. Cornif. ad Her. 2, 36; ista culpa Brutorum? minime, sed illorum brutorum qui se sapientes putant, Cic. Att. 14, 14, 2; relegatus a patre ob adulescentiam brutam et hebetem, Sen. ben. 3, 37, 4; 4. b. fulmina, explained by Pliny, 2, 113; quae nulla penitent ratione naturae; 5. brutissimus, as superl. Iul. Val. gest. Alex. M. 3, 67; 6. a cognomen, L. Iunius

Brutus, so called for his affected stupidity, Liv. 1, 56, 7.

**brya**, ae, f. the shrub tamarisk, so called in Achaia, Plin. 13, 116.

**bryōn**, i, n. a kind of lichen, also called sphagnos, Plin. 12, 108; 2. catkin of the silver poplar, 12, 132;

3. a sea-moss, 27, 56; 3, 110.

**bryōniā**, ae, f. bryony, the white, Plin. 23, 24; Scrib. C. 59; 2. the black bryony, Plin. 23, 27.

**bryōniās**, ādis, f. the black bryony, Colum. 10, 250.

**buae**, ārum, f. pl. potio parulorum, cum cibum ac potionem buas ac pappas docent (dicunt), Varr. ap. Non. 51.

**bābālinus**, not in Val. Imp. ap. Vopisc. Prob. 4, 6.

**bābālion**, i, n. wild cucumber, Apul. herb. 113.

**būbūlus**, (βουβάλος, a buffalo) i, m., a gazelle, Plin. 8, 38; and 11, 222; Sol. 20, 5; 2. also of the urochs or buffalo, ib. 8, 38; Sol. ib.; Illi cessit atrox bubalus atque bison, Mart. spect. 23, 4; 3. supra bubalos, name of a place in Rome, inser. Or. Henzen 6286.

**būbētis**, iudi, games boum causa, Plin. 18, 12.

**būbile**, (al. būile) is, adj. as sb. n. an ox-stall, Enim metuo ut possim reieci in būbile (so Pareus and Ritschl, miss būbili and būblem) ne uagentur, Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 18; Cato r. 4; Varr. r. 1, 13, 1; Colum. 1, 6, 4; Varr. l. 8, 39; and ap. Charis. 104, 28 K; Et oportuno se būbili condidit, Phaedr. 2, 8, 4; Charis. 104, 29 attributes būile to Cato.

**bubinare**, est menstruo mulierum sanguine inquinare, Paul. ex F. p. 32; bubinare, the same, Isid. Gloss.; bibinare the same, Flac. p. 436.

**būbio** or butio, ire, vb. cry as a biterm (būbio), carn. Phil. 42.

**bubleum**, genus uini, Paul. ex F. p. 32.

**būbo**, ōnis, m. and f. great-eared owl, strix bubo Linn.. Solaque culminibus ferali carmine bubo saepe queri, Verg. 4, 462; Ignauus bubo, dirum mortalibus omen, Ov. M. 5, 550; add 6, 432; 10, 453; 15, 791; Plin. 10, 34 and 35; buboni plumae uelut aures, 11, 137; Lucan. 5, 396; 2. fem. in Verg. above; both m. and f. Prisc. l. 141, 18; 1, 206, 60 K; Rhemn. Pal. 1370, 47 P.; elsewhere m.

**Bubōna**, ae, f. goddess of oxen, Aug. C. D. 4, 34.

**būbōnion**, ii, n. the plant Aster Atticus, a remedy for a swelling, Plin. 27, 36.

**būbrōstis**, is, f. a poison of some kind, Marc. dig. 48, 8, 3, 3; perb. = buprestis, cf. Mommsen's note.

**būbsēqua**, (qui boues sequitur) ae, m. an oxherd, Apul. M. S. 1; hor. 1, 3; D. Socr. 5; apol. 10; Sidon. ep. 1, 6; bubsequa βοσκός, Gloss. Vulc. p. 18.

**būbūlārius**, adj. of beef (bubula), C. Vari. Fausti... uici bubulāri noni (as name of a street) regionis viii... sibi et suis, inser. Grut. 621, 4.

**būbūlcārius**, adj. of an oxherd; as sb. an oxherd, *βοσκός*, bubulcarus, Gloss.

**būbulcitor**, āri, (bubulens) vb. r. live as an oxherd, Deceit me amare et te bubulcitarier, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 53;

2. bubuleto, āre, the same, apud Plotium rhetorem bubulcitarer, Varr. ap. Non. 79, 28; nihil amplius quam bubulcitarer nouere, Apul. flor. 5.

**būbūlcus**, i, m. one who has charge of or drives oxen, an oxherd, Cic. div. 1, 57; Varr. r. 2 pr. 4; Stridula Sauro-mates plaustura bubulcus agit, Ov. tr. 3, 12, 30; Colum. 1, 6, 8; 1, 9, 2; 2, 25, etc.; add Iuv. 11, 151; 2. as a cognomen, C. Iunius B., Liv. 9, 20, 7; 27, 6, 8; add Plin. 18, 10.

**būbālinus**, adj. (bubulus) of oxen or cows, senum, Veg. 3, 4, 8; urina, 3, 4, 29.

**būbūlo**, āre, vb. screech as an owl (bubo), carn. Phil. 37.

**būbūlus**, adj. of an ox or cow, heri in tergo meo Tris facile corios contriuiisti būbūlos, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 11; exuinae, Most. 4, 1, 25; finium, Cato r. 40, 2; Plin. 17, 111; penis, Naev. ap. Fest. 230 B 30; pecus, Varr. 2, 1, 13; armentum, Colum. praef. 26; Icnis, Cels. 4, 16; utres, Plin. 6, 176; caro, 28, 156; caseus, Suet. Aug. 76;

2. lingua bubula, ox-tongue, a plant, βογυλυσσος, Plin. 17,

112; 3. ad capita bubula, a place or street in Rome in the 10th region, Suet. Aug. 5; 4. bubula as sb. f. (sc. caro) beef, Pl. Aul. 2, 8, 4; Cure. 2, 3, 88; Cels. 2, 28; 4, 12 (p. 137, 10 Par.); Apic. 356 Sch.

**Būca**, ae, f. a town of the Frentani, Plin. 3, 106; see also bucea.

**būcaeda**, ae, m. one who is cowhided, Pl. Most. 4, 2, 1. **Būcānus**, adj. of the town Buca, only in a spurious inser. Or. 143.

**būcardia**, ae, f. a gem, bubulo cordi similis, Plin. 37, 150.

**bucca**, ae, f. a cheek, Age tibicen, quom bibisti refer ad labes tibias: Suffla celeriter tibi buccas quasi prosperens bestia, Pl. Stic. 5, 4, 41; add 5, 6, 7; Buccas rubrica, creta omne corpus intinxit tibi, Tine. 2, 2, 39; uentus Cercinis cum loquere buccam implet, Cato ap. Gell. 2, 22, 29; Gallum buccae fluentibus, Cic. or. 2, 266; Iuppiter ambas Iratus buccas inflet, Hor. s. 1, 1, 21; attenti buccarum sinus perlucet, Plin. 11, 173 (of frogs); 2. phrases, si rem nullam habebis, quod in buccam uenerit scribito, Cic. Att. 1, 12, 4; garimus quidquid in buccam, 12, 1, 2—whatever occurs to one; 3. durae buccae fuit (=duri oris) shameless, Petr. 43; 4. bucca bucca quot sunt hic? Petr. 64; refers to some child's play unknown; 5. Nee stoppo tumidas, rumpere buccas, Pers. 5, 13 of pompous words; 6. of horn-blowers and noisy orators or talkers, notaeque per oppida buccae, Iuv. 3, 35; Curtius et Matho buccae, 11, 34; add Mart. 1, 41, 13; 11 7. a mouthful, Oret caninas panis improbi buccas, Mart. 10, 5, 5; non buccam panis inuenire potui, Petr. 44; and perh. duas buccas (Baumg. buceas) manducaui, Suet. Aug. 76; 8. met. of the hollow under the knee-cap, Plin. 11, 250; 9. a cognomen, L. Messius Buca, inscr. Grut. 729, 11; L. Aemilius Buca, Eckhel D. N. 5, 122; Ascon. in Scaur. p. 29.

**bucca**, see bucca, § 7.

**buccella**, ae, f. doub. dim. a little mouth, bucca buccella buccella, not. Tiron. p. 127; 2. a little mouthful, Mart. 6, 75, 3; 3. a biscuit, distributed by emperors, Th. C. 14, 17, 5.

**buccellāris**, adj. of biscuits, farina, Plin. Val. 1, 6; 2. buccellare, as sb. n. a cooking utensil? Marc. Emp. 23. **buccellārius**, adj. the same; 2. as sb. m. a military attendant (as carrying biscuits for an officer), Leo et Anthem. cod. 9, 12, 10.

**buccellātus**, quasi-part. as sb. n. bisenit, frumentum ad usus diuturnitatem excoctum, buccellatum (al. bucell.), ut uulgo appellat, Amm. 17, 8, 2; excoctio bucellati, Th. C. 7, 5, 2; add Spart. Pesc. Nig. 10, 4.

**buccina** etc. see bucina etc.

**bucco**, ōnis, m. fat-cheeks, a term for a fool, stulti stolidi fatui... bucoenes (al. bucones), Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 2; bucco puriter fac ut rem tractes. Laui iamdudum manus, Pomp. ap. Non. 516, 18; si cum hac Rufini fallacia contendatur, macci prorsus et bucones uidebunt, Apul. mag. 81; 2. bucco auctoritas, b. adoptatus, names of plays by Pomponius; 3. a cognomen, L. Pompeius Bucco, coin ap. Mionnet 1, 39; add Mart. 11, 76, 2.

**bucconiatis**, see buconatis.

**buccōsus**, adj. having large cheeks, not. Tir. p. 127.

**buccūla**, (bucula\*) ae, f. dim. a little cheek, Suet. Galb. 4; Apul. M. 3, 19; 6, 22; Anob. 2, 42; 2. the cheek-piece of a helmet, fracta de casside buccula pendens, Iuv. 10, 134; octo cassides totidemque bucculas...tegerent argento, Th. C. 10, 22, 1; fecit et galeas gemmatas, heit et bucculas, Capitol. Maxim. inn. 3, 9; buccula, παρυπαλας, Gloss. Philox. 2 two cheek-pieces joined together below the chin would serve to keep on the helmet, and so might come to signify a buckle, but a pl. would give way to a sing., and so 3. a buckle (fr. boucle; cf. to bouclier, E. buckler, i.e. a shield provided with a buckle) of a shield, alii galeas bucculasque sentorum, alii loricas tergere, Liv. 44, 34, 8; buccularum\* structores, Tarrunt. Pat. dig. 50, 7; cf. Mayor ad Iuv. 10, 134; and b. elypei, Du Cange s.v. 4. part of a catapult, Vitruv. 10, 15, 3.

**bucculētus**, adj. with large cheeks, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 54.

**būcōras**, (βουκερας) ātis, n. the plant fenugreek, Plin. 24, 184.

**būcērius**, adj. of oxen, greges, Lucr. 2, 663.

**būcērus**, (implies a *bouceus*=*bouceus*) adj. ox-horned, hence of oxen, būcērā saecula, Lucr. 5, 866; 6, 1237 (1245); armentaque būcērā paui, Ov. M. 6, 395; pecus, Paul. ex F. p. 32.

**būcētum**, (bucitum) i, n. a plain, etc. for grazing oxen, (porta) Mucionis a mugitu quod ea pecus in bucita tum ex-igebant, Varr. 1, 5, 34; calidi lucent būcētā Matini, Lucan. 9, 185; per depasta buccā, Siliou. ep. 2, 2; 2. a herd of oxen, buceta in ea terra gigni pascique solita sint complura, Gell. 11, 1, 1.

**būcina**, (bucina) ae, f. trumpet, from bucca; (the Gk. βουκαρη a loan-word from Latin) te gallorum, illum buccinarum cantus exsuscat, Cic. Mur. 22; ad buccinam conuenire, Varr. r. 2, 4, 20; add 3, 13, 1; signum buccina datur, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 96; bello dat signum rauca eruentum Būcinā, Verg. 11, 475; 2. for shape, note: caua bucina sumitur illi Tortilis, in latum quae turbine crescit ab imo. Ov. M. 1, 335; tuba quae directa est appellatur; buccina quae in semet aereo circulo flectitur, Verg. mil. 3, 5;

3. esp. as used to summon a watch (vigilia) in the camp, ubi secundae uigiliae buccina datum signum esset, Liv. 7, 35, 1; add 26, 15, 6; mediani somni cum būcinā noctem diuideret, Sil. 7, 154; add Prop. 4, 4, 63; 4. and to mark divisions of day-time, Noudum in noctem urgente die Tertia mihi būcina signum, Sen. Thy. 799; cf. bucino;

5. of fame, sed qui sermones, quum foede buccina famae? Iuv. 14, 152.

**būcīnator**, ōris, m. trumpeter, buccinatur in castris et paucis ad speciem tabernaculis relictis, Caes. b.c. 2, 35, 7; C. Sallio Matern. buccinatori leg. V alaude, inscr. Or. 3522.

**būcino**, āre, vb. blow the trumpet, trumpet, cum bucinatum est, aperunt, Varr. r. 2, 4, 20; saepe declamante illo ter bucinat, Sen. contr. 7, praef. 1 p. 179 Burs.

**būcinum**, i, n. sound of trumpet, ad bucinum recurris, Plin. 9, 103; donec una (apis) excitet bombo, ut bucino aliquo, 11, 20; 2. a trumpet-shaped shell, bucinum minor concha ad similitudinem eius qua bucini sonus editur, Plin. 9, 129; add § 130.

**būcīnus**, i, m. the same, of a cock's crowing, Petr. 74.

**bucinum**, see bucinum.

**būcōlicus**, ē, ōnis, adj. of a shepherd or shepherds, bucolic, modi. Ov. tr. 2, 538; poema, Colum. 7, 10, 8; Diom. 486, 17 K; tome, Anson. ep. 4, 90—wih. an hexameter has a dactyl in the fourth place ending with a word, as in: Rustica siluestres resonant bene fistula cantus, cf. Serv. de C metris, 461, 12; milites, Capitol. Anton. phil. 21, 2; Vulcae. Avid. Cass. 6, 7; panaces, Plin. 25, 31; 2. bucolicon, i. absol. as sb. n. a bucolic poem, utraque bucolica, Theocriti et Vergili, Gell. 9, 9, 4.

**būconatis** (palimps. buconates, Sillig in text buconatis), adj. as sb. f. (sc. uitis), a sort of vine on the hills of Thurium, Plin. 14, 39.

**būcīnium** (βουκινιον), ii, n. an oxhead, Tanroboho matris D...pro salute imperatoris Caes. T. Aeli Hadriani Antonini...ara(m) et bucinarium...consacrauit, inscr. Or. 2322; 2. a plant, Apul. herb. 86.

**būcūla** (for bou-icula), ae, f. dim. a heifer, aut bucula caelum suspiciens, Verg. G. 1, 375; add 4, 11\*; B. 8, 86; ex acre Myronis buculum, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 135; ex auro buculum, div. 1, 48; add Plin. 34, 57; 2. Rübbeck in \* above has bucula, but rather bucula.

**būculus**, i, m. a steer, Colum. 6, 2, 4.

**būfo**, ōnis, m. a toad, Verg. G. 1, 184.

**būglossa**, ae, f. ox-tongue as the name of a boraginous plant, Apul. herb. 41; Seren. Samn. 424; 2. with a short initial syllable, Aemil. Mac. 1 and 10.

**būglossos**, i, m. (βου-γλωσσος), the same, Plin. 25, 81; 26, 116. See bubulus, § 2.

**būgōnia**, ae, f. creation of bees from decaying bodies of cattle, Varr. r. 2, 5, 5.

**būlāpathon**, i, n. a kind of sorrel, Plin. 20, 235.

**būbāc-cus** (bulbus), adj. bulbous, radix, Plin. 21, 170.



**bulbine** (βολβίνη), *cs*, f. a bulbous plant, Plin. 19, 95; 20, 107.

**bulbōsus**, adj. bulbous, radix, Plin. 21, 102; 21, 158.

**bulbūlus**, i, m. dim. a small bulb, Pall. 3, 3.

**bulbus**, i (= βολβος), m. a bulb, Colum. 4, 32, 2; arb.

20, 1; Plin. 17, 144; 22, 67; 2. esp. an edible bulb, as

the onion, b. Megaricus, Cato r. 8, 2; add Ov. rem. am.

797; Colum. 10, 106; Cels. 2, 21, 22, 23 and 26; Plin. 19,

93 etc.; Apic. 181; 309—312.

**bulīe**, *cs*, f. (βουλία), legislative assembly, senate, Plin. ep.

10, 110, 112 and 116.

**bulēuta**, ae, un, a senator, Plin. ep. 10, 39 (48), 5; 10,

112, 3; Spart. Sever. 17, 2.

**bulēnterium**, ii, n. senate-house, Plin. 36, 100. See

boulenterion.

**bulga**, (ulga\*), ae (prob. from uoluo; akin to G. balg,

a skin; E. belly and bulge); f. a leathern bag, esp. as a

purse; Bulgam et quidquid habet nummorum secum habet

ipse; Cum bulga cenat dormit lauit, Lucil. ap. Non. 78, 6;

noibiles philippum quam quod bibimus, cum alterum

addamus in bulgam, alterum in vesicam, Varr. ib.; co ut

uaticum ex arcula adderem in uulgam\*, ib. 187, 20;

2. the belly (wh. is the same word), ut quisque e bulga est

matris in lucem editus, Lucil. ap. Non. 78, 14; 3. for

form uulga, see \* above, and add Lucil. ap. Non. 187, 18;

see uulua.

**bulimia**, ae, f. (βουλμία) ravenous hunger (as a disease),

Maddia quae mi adposita ad mensam (al. mensa) bulimiam

(so THK, Bernays first suggesting bulimam, agst metre,

ms. mulimiam, edd. mulimiam, famem understood) suggest-

re, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 29; bulimam (read bulimiam) Graeci

magnum famem dicunt, Fest.; the long i in penult of buli-

mia corresponds as usual to Greek accent; cf. for ex. Phro-

nesium (so mss) nam phronēsis (= φρόνησις) est sapientia,

Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 60.

**Bulimio**, *onis*, m. glutton, a surname, Bulimioni lib.

Claudiae Actes fecit Dionysia coniugi b. m., inscr. Fabr.

125, 35.

**bulimus**, m. [βουλμος Plut. and Erasist. ap. Gell. 3, 16,

o] = bulimia, sideratica iumentu dicuntur cum...iunia

bulimium fecerint, Veg. vet. 3, 35; wh. accounts for inedia

bulimus, not. Tir. 166.

**bulia**, ae, f. a bubble, Ov. M. 10, 734; Mart. 8, 33, 18;

2. met., si est homo bulia, eo magis seux, Varr. r.

1, 1; 3. a small ball or boss, as an ornament, as on a

door, fussin in splendorem dari has bullas foribus nostris?

Pl. As. 2, 4, 20; bullas aureas ex ualuis auferre, Cic. Verr.

2, 4, 124; 4. on a belt, Veg. 9, 359; 12, 942; 5. a

ball as representing the sun in a machine, Vitr. 9, 9, 9,

p. 239, l. 21 Rose; 6. esp. a golden boss as worn by

young sons of equites, neque te tam commonebat quod

cum toga praetexta, quam quod sine bulia uenerat...Quod

ornamentum pueritiae pater dederat, insigne fortunae, hoc

ab isto praedone ereptum..., Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 152; Quum

primum pauido custos mihi purpura cessit Bullaque sub-

cinctus Laribus donata pependit, Pers. 5, 31; a Prisco Tar-

quinio omnium primo filium, cum in praetexta annis

occidisset hostem bulia aurea donatum, unde mos bullae

daurat ut eorum qui equo monissent filii insigne id habe-

rent, ceteri lorum, Plin. 33, 10; add Maer. s. 1, 6, 10 and

11; Die senior bulia diguissime, Iuv. 1, 3, 33; 7. a boss

worn by a pet animal, as a fawn, Ov. M. 10, 114;

8. carried by a general in a triumph, Maer. s. 1, 6, 94;

9. dedicated to a deity, Herculi, inscr. Or. 2700;

Iunoni, inscr. Grut. 25, 2.

**bullatio**, *onis*, f. bubbling, hence met. lapis sparsa bulla-

tione, Plin. 34, 148 (so Silig v. mss).

1 **bullatus** (bulia), quasi-part., provided with a bulia, or

boy's boss, puer, Scip. Afric. Aem. ap. Maer. 3, 14 (2, 10),

7; heres, Iuv. 14, 4; statua, Val. M. 3, 1, 1; 2. with

boss or bosses, cingulum, Varr. l. 5, 24.

2 **bullatus**, part. of bullo, wh. see.

**bullesco**, *ere*, vb. bubble, boil, Ampel. lib. mend. 8.

**bullo**, *ire*, vb. bubble, as boiling water; send up bub-

bles, Cels. 5, 19, 28; (spiritus) bullientes per fontes egredi-

untur, Vitr. 8, 3, 2; 2. met. Pers. 5, 34; 3. boil,

(haec) bullita atteres, Veg. vet. 2, 17, 5; 4. met. indig-

natione, Apul. M. 10, 24 f.

**bullitus**, *ūs*, m. bubbling, ruunt aquae bullitus, Vitr.

8, 3, 30.

**bullo**, *äre*, vb. bubble, send up bubbles, boil, ubi bulla-

bit uiuum, Cato r. 105, 1; urina si bullat, Cels. 2, 7, p. 40

l. 29 Dar.; aquae bullantes, Plin. 9, 18; 18, 317 dub.

**buliūla**, ae, f. dim. a little bubble, Cels. 2, 5 f.; 5, 28,

17; 2. a boss as an ornament, Hier. Isai. 2, 3, 18.

**būmammas**, adj. having a cow's udder, hence met.

uua (of large size), Varr. r. 2, 5, 4; Maer. s. 3, 20 (2, 16),

7; Serv. ad G. 2, 102. See

**būmastus** (βουμαστος or βουμασθος), adj. the same, met.

uua, edict. Diocl. 18; 2. bumastus as sb. f. (sc. αμπελος),

the same, tumidis bumaste racemis, Verg. G. 2, 102; add

Colum. 3, 2, 1; Plin. 14, 15; 14, 42.

**Bumbōmārides** (so mss), is, m. a patronymic formed

in joke (from βουμβος and αμρος, raw?) by Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 14.

**būmēlia**, ae, f. a kind of ash, Plin. 16, 63.

**būnias**, ades, adj. as sb. f. a plant of the rape kind,

Colum. 10, 422; Phil. 20, 21.

**būnion**, ii, n. a plant of the rape kind, Olin. 20, 21.

**būphthalmos**, i, m. (βουφθαλμος, ox-eye), a kind of

chrysanthemum, Plin. 25, 82; 25, 160.

**būpleuron** (ox-rib), i, n. a plant, Plin. 22, 77; 27, 57.

**būprēstia** (βουπρηστis, ox-burning), is, f. a poisonous

beetle, dangerous when swallowed by oxen, Plin. 30, 30;

28, 155; 23, 62 etc.; Veg. vet. 5, 14, 10; 2. a plant poi-

sonous to oxen, valued as an edible by man, Plin. 22, 78.

See bubrostis.

**būra** (βουρα says Serv. ad G.), ae, or buris, \*is, f. the

body of a plough, plough-beam, fracta būra relinquant

uumeres in aruo, Varr. r. 1, 13, 2; domatur lu būrim\*...

ulmus, Verg. G. 1, 170.

**burdo**, *onis*, m. a mule, ex equo et asina (=hinuus of

Varr. 2, 8, 1), Isid. or. 12, 1; add Ulp. dig. 32, 49; 2.

A cognomen, Iulius Burdo, Tac. h. 1, 58; C. Vibius Burdo,

inscr. Mir. 513, 5.

**burdōn-ārius**, adj. as sb. m. one who has charge of

mules (burdonēs), edict. Diocl. p. 19.

**burdun-cūlus** (burdo), i, m. dim. a little mule, not.

Tir. p. 181; 2. a plant, =lingua bonis, Maer. Emp. 5.

**burgārius**, adj. of a little fort (burgus)—hence a soldier

inhabiting the same, Th. C. 7, 14, 1 (bis).

**burgus** (= πύργος), i, m. a little fort, castellum par-

uum quem burgum uocant, Veg. mil. 4, 10; add Th. C. 12,

19, 2; Iustin. C. 1, 27, 2; inscr. Grut. 164, 3 and 4; Oros.

7, 32.

**buricus**, m. a small horse, a pony, Veg. vet. 6, 2, 2;

Paul. Nolan. ep. ad Sever. 29, 12.

**būro**, *ere*, vb. implied in am-buro, burn entirely (no

way connected with am round), comm-buro the same; also

in bustum; cf. too E. bur-n, G. br-enn-en, where the suffix

en or n is the same as in E. mourn, G. maur-n-an com-

pared w. L. maer-eo. Thus būro is an older form of u-

just asbedo (am-bedo) is of *ādo*, cf. G. bissen, E. bite.

**burrae**, arum, f. rubbish, Auson. praef. ad Latin. Pa-

cat. 3.

**burranica**, potio, lacte mixtum sapa a rufo colore, Paul.

ex F. 36.

**burranicum**, genus uasis, Paul. ex F. 36.

**burrhinōn**, i (βουρρηνον, ox-nose), n. a plant, Apul.

herb. 86.

**burrus** (= περρος), adj. flame-coloured, red, burrum

antiqui quod nunc dicimus rufum, Paul. ex F. 31; rubens

eibo ac potione burrus appellatur, ib.; burra buculam quae

rostrum habet rufum, ib.

**Bursa**, ae, m. a cognomen (T. Munatius Plancus) Bursa,

Cic. fam. 7, 2, 2.

**Bursio**, *onis*, m. dim. (of Bursa), a cognomen, L.

Iulius Bursio; uumm. ap. Eckhel 5, 227.

**bū-sēlinon**, i, n. ox-parsley, Plin. 20, 118.

**bustar**, *āris*, n. = bustum, Charis. 38, 19 K.

**busticētum**, i, quasi-partic. as sb. n. (sc. solum, cf.

arbastum), ground covered with graves (busta), Arnob.

1, 41; 7, 15.

**busti-rāpus**, adj. one who robs a bustum of the cena sepulcratis (cf. Catul. 59, 3), Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 127.

**bustūlis** (implies a sb. bustu-), adj. of a grave (bustum), Sidon. ep. 3, 12; Prut. cath. 9, 52.

**bustūrius** (implies the same), adj. the same, gladiator, Cic. Pis. 19, who fought at the burning of a corpse; mocha (quae ibi prostat), Mart. 3, 93, 15; latro, Amm. 28, 1, 12; altare, Tertul. pall. 4.

**bustum**, i, n. (implies a vb. buro, whence com-buro, am-buro), a place where a corpse is burnt, Paul. ex F. p. 32; At nos horrifico cinefactum te prope busto...deleimus, Lucr. 3, 906; 2. a monument over the same, non in busto Achilli set in lecto acubatur, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 14; rogius bustumne novum utat propius sexaginta pedes aliae aedes alienas (incendium ut arceatur), lex xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 61; poena est si quis bustum...violari, 2, 64; Incidit iussit illam insulpatam sepulchrum effecerat, Phil. 1, 5; b. conspici negligit, Suet. Ner. 33; 3. met. reipublicae, Cic. Pis. 9, b. legum omnium, 11; Engadda nunc alterum bustum, Plin. 5, 73; 4. ad busta Gallica, a place in Rome, where the Gauls were buried, Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 156 Sp.; Liv. 22, 14, 11; 5. a corpse, Stat. Th. 12, 248.

**būteo**, ōnis, m. buzzard, Plin. 10, 21; 11, 263; Arnob. 2, 59; 7, 16; 2. a cognomen, Q. Fabius Buteo, Liv. 33, 26, 1.

**būthysia**, ae, f. sacrifice of oxen, Suet. Ner. 12.

**būtio**, ōnis, m. prob. same as buteo, arm. Phil. 42.

**būtubatta**, Naevius pro nugatoriis, Paul. ex F. 36.

**būtūrum** or **būtūrum** (*βούτυρον*, ox-cheese), i, n. butter, Cels. 5, 14; S. 4, p. 337, l. 4 Dar.; Colum. 6, 12, 5; Plin. 28, 133; 11, 239 etc.; Infundens acido comam butyro, Sidon. arm. 12, 7; 2. w. a short penult. Aemil. Mac. de ruta; 3. buturum, edict. Diocl. p. 15.

**buxans**, ntis, quasi-part. as adj. of the colour of box-wood, pallor, Apul. M. 8, 21.

**buxētum**, i, quasi-part. as sb. n. (sc. solis, see arbutum) ground covered with box, Mart. 2, 14, 15; 3, 58, 3.

**buxeus**, adj. of box-plants, luci, Solin. 52, 24;

2. of box-wood, formae, Colum. 7, 8, 7; 3. of the colour of box, anates...buxei rostris pectudes, Varr. ap. Non. 460, 8; dentes, Mart. 2, 41, 7; pallor, Apul. M. 1, 19; luror, 9, 30.

**buxifer**, ēra, ērum, adj. box-bearing, Catul. 4, 13.

**buxinus**? adj. of box, uasa, Paul. dig. 3, 6, 67 (al. byssina, or myrrina).

**buxis** (= pyxis), idis, f. a box, Paul. dig. 3, 6, 83.

**buxōsus**, adj. full of hard wood like box, Plin. 12, 119.

**buxum**, i, n. box, even as a tree (more commonly boxus), longique cypressi Stant rectis foliis et amaro corpore buxum, Eun. ap. Phylarg. ad G. 2, 444; Nec densum foliis buxum fragilesque myricae, Ov. a. a. 3, 691; 2. gen. box-wood, torno rasile buxum, Verg. G. 2, 449; oraque buxo pallidiora, Ov. M. 4, 134; add 11, 417; quae in lamina seantur praecipua sunt citrum, terebinthus, buxum, Plin. 16, 231; nagnas ex oleastro buxo lice, 16, 230; 3. in poets anything made of box, as a top, uolubile b., Verg. 7, 382; add Pers. 3, 51; a pipe, inflati murmurare buxi, Ov. M. 14, 537; a comb, Iuv. 14, 194; 4. in pl. Prop. 4, 8, 49; Stat. Th. 7, 171.

**buxus**, i, f. (= *πυξος*), box-tree, buxus Pyrenaeis montibus plurima, Plin. 16, 71; add 16, 183, 204, 212 etc.;

2. in poets, anything made of box, buxusque uocat Bercynthia, Verg. 9, 619, tum plurima buxus Aeraque taurino sonitu uincientia pulsas, Stat. Th. 2, 77; add 9, 480.

**byrrhus**, i, m. a cloak of a dusky colour, seruos byrrhis uti permittimus aut cucullis, Th. C. 14, 10, 1.

**byssicus**, adj. made of byssus, opus, Marc. dig. 39, 4, 16, 7.

**byssinus**, a, lj. the same, Plin. 19, 21; uestis, Apul. M. 11, 24; 2. as sb. n. a cloth of the same, uestite uos byssino, Tert. cult. fem. 13.

**byssus**, i, f. (*βύσσος* from Hebr. būz), f. a fine kind of yellow flax, and so linen made of it (not cotton), byssu tenui pertexta, Apul. M. 11, 3.

## C.

1. C, third letter of Lat. alphabet, at first = G, like third letter of Gr. alpha and Heb. gimel; 2. always so pron. in Caius and Cnaeus, Caius C hittera significatur, Quint. 1, 7, 28; nec Gnaeus cam litteram in praenominis nota accipit qua sonat, 1, 7, 29; C nota praenominis sola Gaium notat, Diom. 424, 8 K; prob. also in aurea = *αυρορυ*; 3. even before i and e pron. as k; hence the pan in Plaut. Bac. 4, 9, 19 Atque hic eus non in arcem uerum in arcem faciet impetum; and note *Κικέρων* for Cicero, *κηνσας* for censor, *δεκεις* for deciens; hence too the guttural n for m in aneeps;

4. so often in old lang., Diuidia Maecolia (aft. written Magulnia) filea dedit, CIL 54; add 117, 1186; quod h(ac) l(ege) auctor, 207, 12; and often so in the renewed Duilian inscr. CIL 195, as: lecion(es), l. 2; maeistr(a)tos 3; exfo- ciont, = exfugunt, 4; (p)uandano, 5; Cartaciniensis, 9;

5. so too where later lang. had ch, Bacanalibus, CIL 196, 3; add 4, 5, 7, 28; bracio aperto, 198, 52; (C) Pulcri Ap. f. pro cos., on a coin, 522; Heic est sepulchrum hau pulcrum pulcrai feminae, 1007, 2; ego ipse cum scirem ita maiores locutos esse ut nusquam nisi in uocah aspiratione uterentur, loquebar sic ut pulcros Cetegos triumphos Kartaginem dicerem, Cic. or. 160; see Catul. 84, 1; II 6. convertible w. qu and q, eus or equus (equus), aecus or aequus (-os), anticus or antiquus, see q; 7. w. g, ceutum ducenti, but quadringenti and -geni; 8. w. u cons., focus, foueo; uiuo, uictus sb.; trux truces, toruōs; Dacus Daus; 9. c initial dropped at times esp. before a or u, acumen acumen, aper = *καρπος*; see also ano anas arx (so in Erse the analogue of pater should be cathair, but is athair

and ubi unde ut ater usquam unquam usque, for cubi etc.; see also en; 10. in middle of words before t, uretum dunetum frutetum for the coexisting uiretum etc.; and so in all words of this form; so too in uitor (cf. nixus); rite = recte; irritio cf. ringi rictus; simitu = sim-ictu, at one blow; see also sitis; add quintus for quinctus from quinque; yet quincto (so A), Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 123; and in Quinctius always retained; artus for arctus, autumnus for auct., setius for setinus. 11. c seems to have been silent also in *lācrima*, *sacrificio* in lang. of old drama, pron. prob. la'r'ma, sa'r'f'ico, cf. Fr. larme, sēment (from sacramentum); 12. c has often been dropped from the end of stem in sbb., adj. and vbb., as first, ensi-, api-, nau-, cani-, reti-, siti-, compared w. ensi-culus, api-cula, nau-cula, can-cula, reti-culum, siti-culosus; in nube, trabe-, strue-, w. nub-c-ula, trab-c-cula and τραφ-ης and struic-, in die-, plebe-, w. di-c-cula, pleb-c-cula; in rosa-, uiola-, nerna-, w. ros-ac-ens, uiol-ac-ens, uern-ac-ulus; in tribuno-, sebo-, hordeo-, bello-, apio-, w. tribu-ic-ius, sebac-eus, horde-ac-ius, bell-ic-ius, api-ac-ius; in metu-, acu-, genu-, w. met-c-ui-ol-us, ac-c-ue-ula, gen-c-ue-ulum; 13. so in adj. as: breui-, molli-, plano-, medio-, w. breu-i-culus, molli-culus, plan-i-cies, medi-c(e)ris; 14. and in vbb. sola-ri, mura-ri, ora-ri, laua-ri, uere-ri, experi-ri (peritus), w. sol-ac-ium, mura-c-ulum, ora-c-ulum, uer-c-ulum, uer-c-udus, per-i-c-ulum—in all of wh. (§§ 11, 12, 13) ac-c-ic-oc-ue are varieties of the same dim. suff.; compare them w. E. honey, day, way, Norway; any, holy, silly and Scilly islands; say, may, show, as related to G. honig, tag, weg, Norweg

(E. Norweg-ian); einig, heilig, selig; sag-en, mög-en and E. tok-en; compare the Scotch dinn. lass lick lass-ie and lass-ock lass-ov; 15. see also k and q; III 16. Lat. c often corresponds to Greek π, and a rustic Italian p. as *ἐπιορῆ* sequor, secutus; *ἵππος* equus, eus; *πικτός* coctus, *πικτός* quin(c)tus; *κοτερός* (c)uter; note the Ionic forms *κοτερός*, *κως* etc.; *κόμβια* a pigeon, but *palumbus* wild pigeon, *cocus* but *popina* cook-shop, *lupus* (for *Λυκος*), see also q;

17. to palatal s of Sansk. s of Lith. as *equus*, S. *aswa*; *can-is*, S. *swan*; *decem* S. *dasam* or *das*; *centum* S. *sata*; IV 18. In modern lang. Lat. c corres. to G. and E. h, as *cannabis*, G. *hanf*, E. *hemp*; *can-is* (*κυνος*), G. *hund*, E. *hound*; *caput*, A.S. *heafod*, (i. *haupt*, E. *head*; *cent-um*, G. *hundert*, E. *hundred*; *decem*, G. *zehn*; 19. et of Lat. drops the e in Ital. and Fr. as *octo* *otto* *huit*; *dictus* *dito* (E. *ditto*) *dit*, *factus* *fatto* *fait*, *lactis* *latte* *lait*; *pectus*, *petto* *poit-rine*; *noctis* *notte* *nuit*; 20. c between vowels before i or e sometimes becomes in Fr. s, *facinus* *faisins*, *tactis* *taisez*, *licere* *loisir*, *placere* *plaisir*; 21. otherwise between vowels is apt to disappear, *facit* *fait*, *tacet* *taît*, *placet* *plait*, *locus* *locus* *focus*, *lieu* *jeu* *feu*; 22. initial Lat. c before a becomes ch, as *caballus* *cheval*, *capilli* *cheveux*, *caput* *chef*, *cadere* *choir*, *cannabis* *chanvre*, *carus* *cher*, *Carantanus* *Charente*; 23. at times becomes g in Fr., *acer* *aigre*, *macer* *maigre*, *acutus* *aigu*.

2 c in abbreviations, for *condemno*, *pronuntiatio* ubi A littera scripta erit absoluo, ubi C littera scripta erit con(demno)... (Si) ibi plurimae erunt *condemno* (prae)tor)..., CIL 198, 54, 55; *sei noluit* c(oudemnatum), c(oi) n(om) p(are)nt a(b)solutio), 205, 1, 31; cf. *tristitem* litteram, C. Mil. 15;

3. = *Caius* or *Gaius*, see C 1 § 2; 3. = *comitialis* (dies), A K(al) Ian. f. B f. C, D, E, CIL fast. Maff. p. 304; 4. *colonia*, C. Iulia) E(q)uestris, inscr. Or. 307; add 2253, 3990 etc.; 5. *coniux*, *maritus* c(oniugi) *quam dule*(ssime), 4853; add 3630, 7221; 6. *Cornelius*, D. M. Q. C. Petronio, 4272; 7. *cura*, *curo* etc., c(ura) *agente* C. Iulio, 6737; add 6753 and cf. 6791; 8. *ciuitas*, C. A(u)relia) Aq(uensis), 949; add 4977, 5245 etc.; 9. *clarissimus*, *Vibio Vero Cassiano C. Iuvenio*, 72; add CIL 130, 922 etc.; 10. *censura* at the end of *Senatus* *consultum*, CIL 203; 11. *centum*, CIL 196, 6; add 9, 18; 12. *centenarius*, *Sex. Vario Marcellus C.*, inscr. Or. 946; add CC = *ducentarius*, ib.; CCC *trecentarius*, ib.; CCC quadrigenerarius, as L. Luceio L. f. CCCO, 2357; 13. *Cam.*, *Camilla* *tribu.*, C. Titio C. f. Cam. Valentinus, 81; add 2287;

14. *cap.* *capitalis*, *Frontonis triumphu* *cap.* 3152;

15. *Car.* *Carmentalis*, *fast.* *Maff.* on the xix Kal. Febr., wh. *Praen.* *fasti* have *Kar.*; 16. *cen.* *censor*, 3816; *aud.* *ces.* *censor*, CIL 1161—3; *inscr.* *Or.* 589 etc.; 17. *cho.* *chors* = *cohors*, 484; 18. *cl.* = *clarissimus*, 4913 etc.;

19. *cl.* = *classis*, 2671, 3593 etc.; 20. *Clau.* = *Claudia* (*tribu.*); D. Iunio D. f. Clau. Certo, 2299; add 1815;

21. *Claud.* = *Claudialis*, M. Sernui Alexandri Aug(ustalis), *Claud.* 2372; add 2493; 22. *Clu.* = *Clustumina* (*tribu.*), *Marius Cornelius Mari* f. Clu. Cossinius, 1740;

23. *Cn.* = *Gnaeus*, see C 8 § 2; 24. *Co.* *cohors*, so 4962; *coh.* the same, 3401; 25. *col.* *collegium*, 4117 etc.;

26. *col.* *colliheri*, 4357; 27. *Col.* *Collina* (*tribu.*), C. Oppius Sp. f. Col. Rufus, 121; add 123, 3509;

28. *col.* *colonia*, 72, So etc.; 29. *col.* *columnaria*, *col.* *vinj.* *ollae* xvj., 4544; 30. *com.* *comes*, *Curatio*...

(*comiti*) *imperatoris*, 3139; 31. *com.* *commilito*, or *commanipularis*, *Pomponio Vero* *com.* *suo*, 489; 32.

*con.* *coniux*, *Primaiana* *con*(iugi) *merenti*, 1199; 33. *con.* *conlegium*, 681, 3256; 34. *cons.* *conseruus*, 2576,

2793; 35. *Cons.* *Consularia*, *fast.* *Maff.* etc. on xii Kal. Sept.; 36. *cons.* *consul* often; 37. *cons.* *consularis*, 68; 38. *cont.* *contubernalis*, 7192; 39.

*contrib.* *contribulis*, 3107; 40. *Cor.* *Cornelia* (*tribu.*), M. Pansio *Cor.* M. filio *Seuero*, 215; 41. *cor.* *cornicularius*, 3473, 6791; 42. *cor.* *corona*, *cor.* *ciuica*) *donatus*, 3567; 43. *corr.* *corrector*, 603; 44. *cos.* *conseruus*, 2790 etc.; 45. *cos.* *consul*, 894, 1188 etc.;

46. *cos.* *consules*, 4360 etc.; 47. *crem.* *crematus*, 2328; 48. *cu.* *curant* 3548; *curator* 7183;

49. *cun.* *cuneus*, 2537, 2539; 50. *cur.* *curator*, 753, 2285 etc.; *cura* etc., 2340, 3204 etc.; 51. *cur.* *curia*, 1492, 4071; 52. O Caia, P. Audasius O(l)ibertia) *Stepanus*, CIL 1031; add 1035, 1037 etc.; 53. O *centurio*, 488, 894; *centuria*, 8940, 1702.

*caballus*, i. m. [perh. of Gallic orig., *equus* *Gabalus*, from the *Gevaudan*] prob. a dignified term for—a horse, war-horse, charger, *similisque triumpho*, *Prædā* *caballorum*, *praetor* *sedet*, *liv.* 11, 193 (195); *Ad* *quam* *Gorgone* *delapsa* *est* *pinnā* *caballi* (i.e. of *Pegasus*), 3, 118; *immemris* *franguntur* *crura* *caballi* (of an imperial statue), 10, 60; *non* *ego* *circum* *Me* *Satureianum* *uctari* *rua* *caballo*, *Sed* *quod* *eram* *narro*, *Hor.* s. 1, 6, 59; *in* *castris* *permanis*; *inde* *caballum* *redduxi* *ad* *censorem*, *Varr.* s. p. 212, 8 R; *Caballum* *arbori* *ramo* *in* *humili* *alligatum* *Relinquit*, 289, 4; *Optat* *ephippia* *bus* *piger*, *optat* *arare* *caballus*, *Hor.* ep. 1, 14, 43; *plures* *calones* *atque* *caballi* *Pascendi*, s. 1, 6, 103; o *quantum* *erat* *sacendi* *decus* *imperatorum* *triumphalem* *ceusorum* (et) *quod* *super* *omnia* *haec* *est*, *Catonem*, *uno* *caballo* *esse* *contentum*, *Sen.* ep. 87, 10; 2. in irony, a charger, *Successoris* *terti* *ardique* *caballi*, *Lucil.* ap. *Non.* 86; *aut* *olitoris* *agat* *mercede* *caballum*, *Hor.* ep. 1, 18, 36; 3. *gen.* a horse, *lassus* *tamquam* *caballus* *in* *clivo*, *Petr.* 134; *caballos* *qui* *in* *pistrinis* *essent*, *Pomp.* dig. 33, 7, 15; 4. as a dignified term it accounts for the deriv. *cavalry*, *caulier*, *chivalry*—hence at any rate *l.* *cauallo*, *F.* *cheval*; and akin to it *Welsh* *keffel*; 5. if a sorry nag, then in *luv.* and *Sen.* there is irony; but a word is oftener degraded than promoted.

*cacūla*, ae, m. [?] a servant, esp. a soldier's, *Video* *cacūlam* *militarem* *me* *futurum* *haut* *longius*, *Pl.* *Tr.* 3, 2, 95; add *Varr.* *l.* *ro.* 3, p. 581 Sp.; *cacula* *seruus* *militis*, *Paul.* ex *F.* p. 45 M; add 225 v. *procalare*; *cacula* *δονλος* *στρατιωτικος*, *Gl.* *Labb.*; *caculae* *liae* *aut* *serui* *militum*, *Gl.* *Placid.*; some mss have *caulus* for *casulis* in *luv.* 9, 61; 2. the a seems long in *arg.* *l.* to *Pl.* *Pseud.* 4; *Venientem* *caeculam* *interuortit* *symbolo*; and in *arg.* *l.* *l.* 13 and 14; *Dat* *subditio* (*dub.*) *caeculae* *cum* *symbolo*, *Leuonem* *fallit* *scycophanta* (*dub.*) *caecula*, but see *Bergk* *Beiträge zur lat. Gr.* p. 114.

*caelum*, i, n. [see below] air or the region of air, the air, the atmosphere, the sky, *Crassa* *pulsis* *oritur*, *omnem* *peruolat* *caeli* *fretum*, *Enn.* tr. 31 V; *Orte* *beato* *lumine* *uoluitas* *Qui* *per* *caelum* *candidus* *equitas*, *ap.* *Censor.* fr. 14, 9; *in* *hoc* *caelo* *qui* *dicitur* *ar.* *Lucr.* 4, 132; *hoc* *caelum* *appellauerunt* *maiores* *quod* *alio* *nomine* *aera*, *Plin.* 2, 102; the *Gl.* word seems to have supplanted *caelum*; *omne* *caelum* *hoc* *in* *quo* *nubes* *imbres* *uentique* *cognunt* *quod* *et* *umidum* *et* *caliginosum* *est* *propter* *exhalationes* *terrae*, *C.* *Tusc.* 1, 43; *pingue* *et* *concretum*—and soon:—*tenuē* *purumque* *et* *salubre*, *div.* 1, 130; *potestne* *tihi* *huius* *caeli* *spiritus* *esse* *incundus*, in *Cat.* 1, 15; *quem* *caelo* *hoc* *ac* *spiritu* *leges* *carere* *uoluerunt*, *Rab.* *perd.* 15; *quis* *sustineo* *grauitatem* *huius* *caeli*, *Att.* 11, 22, 2; *Athenis* *tenuē* *caelum*..., *crassum* *Thebis*, *fat.* 7; *aruspici* *Sapientis* *hanc* *caelum* *mentemque* *recepit*, *Verg.* 10, 899; *pinnis* *ausus* *se* *credere* *caelo*, 6, 15; *palustri* *caelo* *grauante* *caput*, *liv.* 22, 2, 11; *e* *mediis* *hunc* (*montem*) *harenis* *in* *caelum* *attolli*, *Plin.* 5, 6; (*lapides*) *caelo* *committere* (*expose* to the weather), 36, 170; *uestris* *hic* *me* *ecce* *in* *finibus* *ingens* *Not* *operit* *tecto* *caelo* *prohibere* *quis* *iste* *Arcut*? *Stat.* *Th.* 1, 455; 2. hence as one of the supposed four elements, *Quique* *lumine* *tuo* *mare* (*ass* *tuo* *lumine* *mare*; but *Porson*) *lumine* *tuo* *maria*) *terram* *caelum* *contines*, *Enn.* tr. 322 V; o *caelum*, o *terra*, o *maria* *Neptuni*, *Ter.* *Ad.* 3, 4; *Terraeque* *tractusque* *maris* *caelumque* *profundum*, *Verg.* B. 4, 31; 3. *heaven*, as a supposed firmament, in which the stars are set, *Nam* *neque* *se* *septentriones* *quoquam* (*quidquam*) *in* *caelo* *commouent*, *Pl.* *Amph.* 1, 1, 117; *Qui* *caelum* *uersat* *stellis* *fulgentibus* *aptum*, *Enn.* an. 30 V; add 162; 218; tr. 131; *Astrologorum* *signa* *in* *caelo* *qu(ae)sit* *obseruat* *Louis*..., tr. 275; *caeli* *ingentes* *fornices*, 423; *caeli* *palatum*, *Enn.* ap. *Cic.* *N. D.* 2, 49; *summus* *ille* *caeli* *stellifer* *cursor*, *rep.* 6, 18; *septem* (*stellarum* *cursor*) *qui*



uersantur retro contrario motu atque caelum, 6, 17; hunc statum mundi, rotundum ut caelum, terraeque ut media sit, or. 3, 178; Refixa caelo deuocare sidera, Hor. epod. 17, 5; Vertitur interea caelum, Verg. 2, 250; 4, as the home of the gods, Noctui sum in caelo clarus atque inter deos (sc. Arcturus), Pl. Rud. pr. 6; Te sale nata precor Venus... Vt me de caelo uisa cognata parumper, Enn. an. 54; caeli dicuntur loca super a et deorum, terrae loca infera et ea hominum, Varr. l. 5, 3; Descende caelo... Calliope, Hor. od. 3, 4, 2; Caelo ionantem credidimus Iouem Regnare, 3, 5, 1; add epod. 5, 1; 5, as the place to which the great and good are transferred at death, Romulus in caelo cum eis genitalibus aeternum Degit, Enn. an. 119; ea uita uia est in caelum, Cic. rep. 6, 16; Vnus erit quem tu tolles in caerula caeli Tempa, Enn. an. 66; Hicine ille Telamo, modo quem gloria ad caelum extulit, Tusc. 3, 39; Mi soli caeli maxima porta patet, Enn. epig. 10; omnibus eundem cursum in caelum patere, Cic. ap. Lact. inst. diu. 3, 19, 3; Quem idecirco terra nos capit (ass cepit) et caelum recipit, Varr. s. 167, 7 R; Quos quoniam caeli nondum dignatur honore, Ov. M. 1, 194; hence under the flat-tery of the Empire, decretum patri suo (sc. Augusti) caelum, Tac. an. 1, 73; biseno meruit labore Adlegi caelo, Sen. Agam. 853; caelo quod in praemium cedit beatis, Maer. somm. 1, 13, 1; add 1, 13, 19; 6, and met., Salaminii nos in caelum decreuit suis sustentulor, Cic. Att. 6, 2, 9; Caesar fertur in caelum, Phil. 4, 6 (wh. we shd. merely say, praised to the skies); Bibulus in caelo est, Att. 2, 19, 2; si..., in caelo sum, 2, 9, 1; cum nostri principes digito se caelum putent attingere, si..., 2, 1, 7; add 14, 18, 1; Quare religio pedibus subiecta, uicissim Opteritur, nos exaequat victoria caelo, Laer. l. 1, 79; Dignum laude uirum... Caelo musa beat, Hor. od. 4, 8, 29; si..., caelum acce- pisse fatebor, Ov. M. 14, 844; (medicina) dei inuentores suos assignant et caelo dcauit, Plin. 29, 2; 7, heaven as the source of an unexpected blessing, Cn. Pompeius sicut aliquem... de caelo delapsum intuentur, Cic. Man. 41; quendam de caelo diuinum hominem esse in provinciam delapsum, Q. fr. 1, 1, 7; Sed uidetur caelo missus adesse tibi, Tib. 1, 3, 90; non alio modo quam si caelo demissus aduenisset, Plin. 26, 13; 8, of the falling of the supposed firmament and so universal ruin, quid si nunc caelum ruat?—if the sky were to fall—Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 41; Mare caelum terram ruere ac tremere diceret, Afran. 9 R; ut uel caelum ruere, modo magistratum adipiscantur, ex- optent, Varr. ap. Non. 499; 9, to miscere caelum etc., iam caelum terraeque meo sine numine Venti Miscere... audetis, Verg. l. 1, 137; here phys.; but also met., quid est cur caelum ac terras miscant, Liv. 4, 3, 6; Quis caelum terris non miscet et mare caelo Si..., luv. 2, 25; clames licet et mare caelo Confundas, 6, 283; 10, thunder was supposed to result from a blow on the firmament, wh. so cracking, through the fissure gave a momentary view of the realm of aether beyond, hence lightning; cum caelum discessisse uisum esset, Cic. div. 1, 97; Faleris caelum findi uelut magno hiato uisum quaque patuerit ingens lunem effluisse, Liv. 22, 1, 11; si de caelo uilla tacta siet, Cato r. 14, 3; quem super ingens Porta tonat caeli, Enn. an. 137; Qui templa caeli summa sonitu concutit, tr. 421; quoted by Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 42; caelum tonitru contremittit, Paen. 413 R; Acc. 223; Summanus et caelo iectus, Cic. div. 1, 16; add 1, 92; portas de caelo tactas, Liv. 26, 23, 5; murum d. c. t., 29, 14, 3; fulmina iaci de caelo, 28, 27, 16; de caelo tactas quereus, Verg. B. 1, 17; 11, by poetic exaggeration, things are said to go up to the said firmament, Tollitur in caelum clamor, Enn. an. 422; add 520; Nolem ex profundo saxum ad caelum erigit, Acc. 402; aequataque machina caelo, Verg. 4, 89; 12, the heavens or sky as the field of augurs, proscriptis per omnes dies comitales de caelo seruantur, Cic. Att. 4, 3, 3; multa inusitata et caelo oriebantur, div. 1, 93; ultimum de caelo quod comitia turbaret interuenit, Liv. 40, 42, 10; 13, w. latitude the sphere of visible stars changes, hence climate or country, region (esp. as blight and epide- mics were referred to stellar influence), (Syracusanum) haec natura esse loci caeleste dicitur ut..., Cic. Verr. 2,

5, 26; Caelum, non animum mutant qui trans mare cur- runt, Hor. ep. 1, 11, 27; quæro te utrum hoc adduxerit caeli temperatura an terrae bonitas, Varr. s. 100, 1; hoc caelum sub quo natus educatusque essim, Liv. 5, 54, 3; caeli noxiam frugibus intemperiem, Colum. pr. 1; intem- perantia caeli, l. 1, 3; longo aeni situ qualitatem caeli statumque mutari, l. 1, 4; hoc animal negatur uiuere in alio quam Aethiopiae quo gignitur caelo, Plin. l. 1, 216; ad caeli cuiusque mores digignenda sollertia est, 17, 19; nos sub alio ortos caelo, Maer. s. 1 pr. 11; ipse (Seru- tius) color ab alio uenire caelo fabeatur, Flor. 4, 12, (2, 62); 14, the heavens as marking the quarters of the compass, plurimum refert ut eam partem caeli spectent (when transplanted) cui ab tenero conueuerunt, Colum. 5, 6, 20; 15, hence met., toto ut aiunt caelo errasse Vergilium, cum..., Maer. s. 3, 12, 10; 16, the upper world as opposed to Hades, Sed falsa ad caelum mittunt iusomnia Manes, Verg. 6, 897, i. e. uiuorum regionem says Maer. somm. 1, 3, 6; 17, met. any summit, as ceiling (note the word), cameris intextis iunum caelum earum... ereta pobatur, Vit. 7, 3, 3; hoc (sc. cerebrum) est uiscerum excelissimum proximique caelo capitis (unless capitis be spurious), Plin. 11, 135; but in Flor. 3, 5, 30 (1, 40) read cillum; 11, 18, a form caelus in old authors, caelus profundus, Enn. au. 474 V; caelus hic in quo duo- decim dii habitant, Petr. 39; ubique medius caelus est, 45; 19, in pl. caelos, never caela, as: caelos omnis con- nertere, Laer. 2, 1097; 20, Caelus as a god, Saturno, Quem Caelus genuit, Enn. an. 27; primus in terris im- perium summum Caelus habuit, id. euhem. p. 169 V; patrem eius caelum esse deum, Cic. N. D. 3, 44; add 53, 55, 56; cui sacrificare Iuppiter potuit nisi Caelo auo? Lact. inst. diu. 1, 11; IV 21, Caelo aeterno Aelia Compe p. f., inser. Or. 1502; add 1503; but that of Grut. 4, 12 is spur.; cael of caelum, or rather caer (cf. caerulus caeru- leus) a fuller form of a-er, itself a Greek word from *a-nyu*, root *Fa* or *Fav* (cf. Lat. uenous, uent-us); for interchange of initial *c* and *u*, cf. celox, uelox; 22, the form coelum founded on a false etym. from *καλον*, and without authority of good inser. or *ms*; add too the old deriv. from *caelare* (though itself too false), caelum dictum scribit Aelius quod est caelatum, Varr. l. 5, 3; add sat. p. 109, 3; and the pun in: nouus astrologus (Verres) qui non tam caeli rationem quam caelati argenti duceret, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 129.

**cālāmītas** (a form calamitas ap. Mar. Victor. p. 2456; *Isid.* or. 1, 26, 14), *ātis*, f. (impl. an adj. calamis or -us; whence too in -colomis; and so ult. from *cad-oj* lit. a fall—as of blight (supposed to fall from the stars), Herele non fuit quidquam olerum, nisi quidquid erat calamitas... adigerat nunquam, Pl. Cas. 5, 2, 33; (Set) postquam calamitas per (Bothe adds per eij) plures annos aruas calauit, Pac. 396 R; annona pretium nisi in calamitate fructum non habet, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 227; robigo genus est uitii quo culmi perent quod a rusti- canis calamitas dicitur... ex nebula nasci solet, Serv. ad G. l. 1, 151; calamitatem rustici grandinem dicunt, quod comminuat calamum, hoc est, culmum ac segetem, Don. ad Enn. l. 1, 34; see also calamitosus; 2, met. Quanta pernis pestis ueniet... quanta callo calamitas, Pl. Capt. 4, 3, 4; Clades calamitasque intemperies (note the union of these two and unusual accent) modo in nostram aduenit domum, 4, 4, 3; Set ecca ipsa egreditur nostri fundi (note this word) calamitas, Ter. Eun. l. 1, 34, 7; Vt nunquam illa amoris nostro incidere (note this verb) possit calamitas, Haut. 2, 4, 15; quacuque iter fecit, eiusmodi fuit... ut quaedam calamitas peruadere nideret, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 44; morbosum peius saepe magna grignet efficit calamitate (a blight so to say), Varr. r. 2, 1, 21; 3, at last w. little reference to orig. meaning, disaster, calamity, populum R. calamitatem maximum cepisse (in the disastrous defeat of Crassus), Cic. div. 1, 29; si qua calamitas hunc in hoc iudicio afflicxit, Clu. 21; c. belli, Verr. 2, 2, 86; add Att. 3, 9, 1; 3, 25, 1; Manil. 45; in Cat. l. 1, 11; pars ciuitatis Heluetica insignem calamitatem populo R. intulerat, Caes.

b. g. 1, 12, 6; quibus proeliis calamitatibusque fractos, 1, 31, 7; magna clades atque calamitas rempublicam oppressisset, Sal. Cat. 39, 4; 4. a gen. calamitatum, Iust. 15, 3, 6; 5. if from calamus as Serv. and Don. above imply, it could only mean 'the being a reed'.

**calāmītōsus**, adj. [calamitas] abounding in or very subject to blight, uti bonum caelum habebat praedium, ne calamitosum siet, Cato r. 1, 2; fabam in locis nalis non calamitoso serito, 35 (36), 1; (uetti, al. agri) nec frutibus uarium nec caelo ac loco calamitosum, Cic. agr. 2, 81; per omnes partes provinciae te tamquam aliquam calamitosam tempestatem pestemque peruasisse, Verr. 2, 1, 96; hordeum ex omni frumento minime calamitosum, Plin. 18, 79; si uis tempestatis calamitosae contigerit, an locator (agri) conductori aliquid praestare debeat uideamus, Ulp. dig. 19, 2, 15, 2; 2. gen. disastrous, calamitous, calamitissimum bellum, Cic. Phil. 11, 3; (homines) addictos aerummosos calamitosos, Tusc. 4, 82; otium, fin. 5, 54; incendium (Romae) sibi calamitosum, Sal. Cat. 48, 2; quid (haec clade) calamitosus, Flor. 3, 18, 5; victorias, Suet. Cal. 23; 3. calamitose, adv. Cic. off. 3, 105.

**calathisus**, i, or rather calatiscus, i. m. double dim. a small calathus or wicker basket, candentis mollia lanae Vellera iurati custodiabant calatisci, Catul. 64, 319.

**cal-āthus**, i. m. dim. [καλ-αθος; prob. akin to καλ-αῖ, and perh. to καλ-απος, tal-asso; not to qualis quasillum] a cup-shaped vessel, in calathis quibus uinum colligitur, Plin. 34, 157; 2. esp. a wine-cup, Vira novum fundam calathis Arius nectar, Verg. B. 5, 71; Expendit ueteres calathos et siqua fuerunt Pocula, Mart. 9, 59, 15; Calathi—Nos Satyri, nos Bacchus amat, Mart. lemma to 14, 107; 3. the calyx of a plant, calathisque uirentia (so sss; nitentia Gesn. c.) lilia canis, Colum. 10, 99; calathi patefecit honorem, Auson. Idyl. (de rosa), 14, 31; 4. gen. a wicker-basket narrow at base, spreading out above, ab angustis in latitudinem paulatim sese laxantis effigie calathi, Plin. 21, 22; calathus Graecum esp., nam Latine quasillum dicitur, Serv. ad Buc. 2, 46; esp. for holding wool, non illa colo calathibus Mineruae Feminae assuetu manus, Verg. 7, 805; inter Ioniacae calathum tenuisse puellas Diceris, Ov. her. 9, 73; add 76; Vos lanam trahitis calathisque peracta refertis Vellera, Iuv. 2, 54; talassionem uocabant quasillum qui alio modo uocatur calathus uas lanificis aptum, Paul. ex F. s. v. talassio; 5. or for holding other things, as flowers: tibi lilia plenis Ecce ferunt Nymphae calathis, Verg. B. 2, 46; add Ov. F. 4, 435; or cream cheeses (perh. butter), quod iam tenebris et sole edente (sc. premunt), Sub lucem exportans calathis addi oppida pastor, Verg. G. 3, 402; cum concureit liquor (sc. lactis), in calathos uel formas transferendus esp., nam maxime refert primo quoque tempore serum percolari, Colum. 7, 8, 3; Mollior infuso calathis modo lacte gelato, 10, 397; add Aferat in calatho rustica dona puer, Ov. a. a. 2, 264; calathum fetui gallinaceo destinatum, Apul. M. 9, 33; 6. an ornament on the head of divine statues, eminente super caput (Apollinis) calatho, Maer. s. 1, 17, 67; add 68; dum calathum capiti eius (sc. Sarapidis) infingunt, 1, 20, 13; see the fig. in Visconti's Mus. Pio-Clem. 4, 3, 6 and 6, 15; 7. hence too the form of the Corinthian capital, says Vitruv. 4, 1, 9 and 10; and Callixenus ap. Athen. 206 B.

**calīgō**, inis, f. [calleo], thickness, in use only of the air, mist, Nunc demum superior ob oculos caliginem opstitisse, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 51; non lubet scribere quotiens lunae aut solis lumine (al. lumini) obstitit, Cato orig. 16, 18 Lord.; Transnauit cita per teneras caliginis auras, Enn. an. 21 V; Ecce autem caligo oborst, omnem prospectum abstulit, tr. 209; crassa caligo inferum, ib. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 37; et ruit atram Ad caelum pieca crassus caligine nubem, Verg. G. 2, 309; add A. 11, 876; 12, 466; densa caligo oceaeque ardet diem, Liv. 33, 7, 2; septimo Kal. Aug. Canicula apparet, caligo aestuosa, Colum. 11, 2, 53; add 3, 1, 7; concidit (Plinius) crassiore caligine spiritu obstricto, Plin. ep. 6, 16, 19; 2. an apparent mist before

the eyes, indistinctness of vision, (lactue), sanat omnia oculorum uitia... praecipue caligines, Plin. 20, 61; add 20, 95; 25, 144; 34, 114; 3. met. of the mind, Ipse autem caeca mente(m) caligine Theseus Consistit... Catul. 64, 207; quod uidebam equidem, sed quasi per caliginem; praestrinxerat aciem animi D. Bruti salus, Cic. Phil. 12, 3; and in § 5: discussa est illa caligo: diluxit, patet, uidemus omnia; add Plin. ep. 5, 8, 8; Verg. 6, 267; Vell. 2, 36, 1; Plin. ep. 8, 9, 16; 4. as a goddess, wife of Chaos, Hyg. pr. fab.

**callum**, i. m. rarely callus\*, i. m. more rarely gallus\*, n. and gallum? [=calc. either heel or stone; suff. um=oc; also collum and καλλος-; cf. Breton kall, stone] hard or firm flesh, thick skin, (Set) utrum scapulae plus an collus habebat calli (so Herm.; sss calli h.) nescio, Naev. 115; Propterea fere res omnes aut corio suat Aut etiam concis aut callo aut cortice tectae, Lucr. 4, 935; mihi caleamentum (est) solum callum, Cic. Tusc. 5, 90; caro duriori callo, Plin. 9, 183; unum hoc animalium (sc. locusta), nisi unum feruenti aqua incoquatur, fluida carne non habet callum, 9, 95; commendationem in callo manus (sc. elephantis) saporis, 8, 31; uetustate callosa fist fistula, callus\* autem neminem fallit qui durus est... Cels. 5, 28, 12, p. 214, 38 Dar.; ueque aliud (tuber) quam terrae callum, Plin. 19, 33; tu illam nimen non putas callum icocineribus obducere, Sen. ep. 95, 25; 2. esp. of the hog or wild boar, callum aprugnum callere aequo non sinam, Pl. Poen. 3, 2; add Persa 2, 5, 4; and Plin. 8, 210; and abs. quanta callo calamitas, Pl. Capt. 434; add Ps. 1, 2, 3; Plantus enumerandis (s)uillis obsonis in Carbonaria sic!—ego pernam sumen sueris speltie gallum? (as gallium) glandia, Fest. p. 330 b, 28; praecium omnam pernam gallus glans glandia, Naev. 65 l.; add Plin. 8, 210; Apic. 9 and 259 Schud.; καλλοστα Athen. 3, 49; 3. of the veget. world, uua non alibi gratior callo, Plin. 14, 14; callo prae ac mala placent, 15, 116; folia quae non decidunt callo crassa esse, 16, 82; tutissimi fungi qui rubent callo... 22, 96; 4. of inorganic matter, moueri terram callumque summæ cutis solui, 31, 53; add 17, 33; salis callo, 16, 56; 5. diseased growth, impositum pedum callo clausique, Plin. 22, 127; callis ex strigilis nsn, Suet. Aug. 80; callum quod in ulmeis foliis inuenitur, Pall. 10, 28; 6. met. ipse labor quasi callo quoddam obducit dolori, Cic. Tusc. 2, 36; add 3, 53; fam. 9, 2, 3; Quint. 12, 6, 6.

**cali-o**, onis, f. [for cālōn-? and so akin to cālūla; on dim. suff.] a soldier's slave or servant, cos tu (sc. Tyndaridas) cantheris albis nullis calonibus obmian Vatinio uenisse extimatis et victoriam... nuntiassse, Cic. N. D. 3, 11; desiderati sunt eo die equites pauci, calonum atque impedimentorum non magnus numerus, Caes. b. c. 1, 51 f.; add 1, 52 f.; h. g. 2, 24, 2 and 4; 2, 26, 5; 2, 27, 1; 6, 40, 1 and 5; tunc erat Lepidus latro cum calonibus: nunc est pro consul. Sal. er. Phil. 7; plures calones atque caballi Pascendi, Hor. s. 1, 6, 10; add 1, 2, 44; hand magna pars milium calonum seruitique\*, Vell. 2, 82; 3; lectica formosis inposita calonibus, Sen. ep. 110, 17; caput (Galbae) per lixas calonesque\* suffixum, Tac. h. 1, 49; sexaginta milia armatorum sequebantur, calonum numerus amplior, 2, 87; lixas calonesque\* cum recentissimis equitum Bedriacum mittit, 3, 20 f.; Sambucam citius caloni aptaueris alto, Pers. 5, 95; impedimenta saginarii calones uehiculaque in medio collocantur, Verg. mil. 3, 6, p. 76, 4 Lang.; add 76, 18; animalia negligentibus calonibus dedunt, Verg. vet. 3, pr. 1; 2. Non. 62 derives callo fin. cālā ligna, as a wood-carrier, opp. to lixa a water-carrier; so: calas dicebant maiores nostri fustes quos portabant serui sequentes dominos ad proelium unde calones dicebantur, Serv. ad A. 6, 1; (libi ?); Aeron ad Hor. 1, 2, 44 speaks of the calones as liberi, opp. to lixae serui; but note the order lixas calonesque above\*, and on the other hand Vell. t.

1 **calx**, cis, f. (at times m.\*, esp. w. arenatus;) [for cal-ice, =W. ear-g a stone, also E. crag and so=rock;

simpler kal in Breton a stone, ult. root, prob. ear as sound of scratching, v. caro vb.] lit. a small stone, whence eale-uls the same. **2.** hence, like ealenus, a piece in a certain game, Naumachiam licet haec inquam aluelolumque putare et Calces: delectos to, Lucil. ap. Prisc. 1, p. 215, 10; and met.; so: Profecto ad incitans lenonem rediget (will checkmate him), si eas abduxerit. M. Quin prius discribit faxo quam unam ealem cinerit, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 86; **3.** lime-stone, lime, hae (lat.) rei (the building a firm house), materiam et quae opus sunt dominus praebuit, lapidem ealem arenam aquam, Cato r. 14, 3; macerias ex calce (et) camentis faeto, 15, 1; calce arenato\* (i. e. mortar)...corium struito, 18, 7 (his); eos parietes marginesque quae lita non erunt calce harenato\* lita politaque et calce uda (note the change of gender) dealbata recte faeto. (CIL 577, 17; calces restructae (slaked) partem quartam indito, ib. 21; materiam ealem camenta connext... uon dubitauit extruere aedificium in alieno, Cic. Mil. 74; minae calei (quicklime) aquam infunde, feruebit, Sen. n. q. 3, 24, 4; coagmenta (tubulorum) calce uina ex oleo subacta sunt inlinienda, Vitr. 8, 7, 8; eum ea (sc. calx) erit exstincta, tunc materia ita miscetur ut... tres harenae et una calcis infundantur, 2, 5, 1; fossicia (harena) cui quarta pars calcis addi debet, Plin. 36, 175; **4.** a chalk line to mark the goal or end of a race-course, hanc quam nunc in clico eretam uocamus, ealem antiqui dicebant, Sen. ep. 108, 32 (cf. creta qua circum praedire ad uictoriae notam... instituerunt maiores, Plin. 35, 109); **5.** and met., Tu mihi supremae praescribit ad candida calcis Currenti spatium praemonstra, Lucr. 6, 92; nec uelim quasi deorsum spatio ad carceres a calce reuocari, Cic. sen. 53; add am. 101; Tuse. 1, 15; a fr. ap. Sen. as above; Nemini Fortuna currum a carcere intimo missum Labi inoffensum per aeor candidum\* ad ealem sinit, Varr. s. 165, 9; **6.** hence F. ehaux, E. chalk.

**2 calx**, eis, f. (at times m.) [a dim of a root cal; cf. E. heel; and prob. one w. prec. as being hard; cf. too callum] heel, E. Seguerie sis, C. Sequor, E. Clementer quaso: calces deteris, Pl. Mere. 5, 2, 111; asinus cecidit calcibus, Poen. 3, 3, 71; materiam inciscit Adorsum stimulum calces (sc. reiciere), Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 28; Quadrupedemque citum ferrata calce fatigat, Verg. 11, 714; so ferrata calce, Sil. 7, 697; 13, 169; 17, 541; calce feritur aselli, Ov. F. 3, 755; ut ruius pressit qui calcibus angum, Iuv. 1, 43; **2.** a kick (wh. fin. man is commonly w. the forefoot), Ne tu istas faxo calcibus saepe insultabis frustra, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 54; cum pugnis et calcibus concisus esset, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 56; add Tusc. 5, 77; Sull. 71; ant die ant accipe ealem, Iuv. 3, 295; **3.** less correctly of the foot, ealcemque terit iam calce, Verg. 5, 324; **4.** met. as of a scion, anelli (surrenlus) cum sua calce, Plin. 17, 156 (so cum perna sua in the same sense, 17, 67); inferiores calces seaporum (in a circular staircase), Vitr. 9, 2 f.; **5.** λαξ (as decap. fin. (κα)λαξ) is akin to calx; cf. Lat. laet = γαλακτ-.

**1 candēla**, ae, f. [eando or candeo] a rushlight or tallow candle, eandelas scabare, Colum. 2, 21 (22), 3; facibus aut candela simplici, Varr. uita pop. R. ap. Serv. ad A. 1, 727; scirpi...e quibus detracto cortice candela luminibus et funiculis seruiunt, Plin. 16, 178; Me quon luna solet deducere nec breue lumen Candela cuius dispendio et temper filum, Iuv. 3, 287; eandelan apponere ualuis, 9, 98; No minae candela nobis antiqua decurrit: Non norat pareos uincta lucerna patres, Mart. 13, 43; Ancillam tibi sors dedit lucernae, 14, 40 (lucerna: candela); add Plin. 33, 122; Vitr. 7, 9, 3; **2.** used in funerals, Hinc tuba candelae, tandemque beatus...In portam rigidos calces extendit, Pers. 3, 103.

**2 candēla**, ae, [akin to καθος, fellee or tire of a wheel, and so to καμπω, the d θ and π of these all excc.; see catena (cantena), hoop of a barrel] a band or hoop (of wood or iron), lapidem eirciter in media area iunctum candelis quoquoque, Cass. Hcm. ap. Plin. 13, 86; in altera (area) duo fascies candelae inuoluti septenbus habere libros, Liv. 40, 29, 6 (both speaking of the discovery of Numa's books).

**cāpella**, ae, f. dim. (capra; cf. umbra, umbella), strictly a female kid, and prob. so in: capella scite facta (of bronze), Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 87; perh. too in: Dum tenera attondent siniae uirgula capellae, Verg. B. 10, 7; **2.** in poets, a term (perh. of affection) for a full grown goat, distentas laete capellae, ib. 7, 3; ueniunt ad mulctra capellae, Hor. epod. 16, 49; Quodque aliena capella gerat distentius uber, s. 1, 1, 110; perh. too in: Discit ab hirsuta (cf. ἀρ' ἰππου μαχέσθαι, ex c. wd. be the Lat. ilion) ianum torquere capella (sc. the ape; quale sinia maudicat, Schol.), Iuv. 5, 155; but see below; **3.** a term of abuse for a shaggy soldier etc., in odium uenit cum uictoris suis capella (sc. Iulianus), Amm. 17, 11, 1; deformes illuiae capellae (ex captive Persians), 24, 8, 1; so capra of the 'hirsutus' Caligula, Suet. 50; perh. for a centurion in Iuv. above; **4.** the constellation, signum pluuiiae capellae, Ov. F. 5, 113; c. pluuialis, Plin. 18, 248; add 255 and 310; called 'capra' by Varr. and Colum.; **5.** like Capra, a cognomen, C. Nauius Capella III uir a. a. a. f. f., Eckhel 5, 259; so Martianus Capella, the author.

**captiuus**, or ὄς (capteinus), adj. [captus] of the class capti or capta, taken in war, captured; captus speaks of the fact and circumstances of capture, captiuus only of the resulting status so to say. Homines captiuos qui aetatis uincunt, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 3; naues, Caes. b. e. 2, 5, 1; Liv. 26, 47, 3; ager, Sal. ep. Mithr. 1, 8; Liv. 2, 48, 2; pecunia, 1, 53, 3; 10, 46, 6; uestis, Verg. 2, 765; eurrus, 7, 184; Captiuum portatur ebur, captiua Corinthus, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 193; uolpes, Ov. F. 4, 705; pisces, M. 13, 932; **2.** as sb. a prisoner of war, a captive, Idne (Idr?) pudet te quia capteum, genere prognatam bono Ex (so Gepp. c.), looking to 5, 1, 2) praeda es meratus? Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 4; (but in 4, 1, 7 eaptum w. P and metre); add Capt. pr. 27; 1, 1, 32 etc.; ex captiuis comperit, Caes. b. g. 1, 22, 1. etc.; de captiuis reddendis, Cic. off. 1, 38; add fam. 5, 11, 3; Seruis regna dabunt, captiuus fata triumphum, Iuv. 7, 201; **3.** met. Et non captiua mienla mente feram, Ov. am. 1, 2, 30; **4.** resulting from captivity, necessitas, Th. C. 5, 5, 1 de postlim.; **5.** like I. cattiuo, Sp. cattiuo, F. chéif, E. catif, bad, worthless, uiesima nona pars Sagittarii, si in horoscopo fuerit inuentus homines facit uanos deformes captiuos, Iul. Firm. 8, 27.

**cārā**, ae, f. [= cārō, head, face] face, postquam uenere nerendum Caesaris ante carum, Coripp. pan. Justin. 2, 411; and prob. Lat. sin-carus.

**1 carabus**, [Gael. car-ach and curach-an, W. corwgl; Gael. carbh, a slip] a coracle, or boat of wicker covered with leather, Isid. or. 19, 1 f.; cf. Plin. 4, 104 Britannos utilibus nauigis corio circumsus nauigare.

**2 carabus**, i, see carauas.

**carauas**, i (carabus), m. (= καραβος, E. crab), a kind of crab, canerorum genera carauis asiati, m(a)ae, pacuri, Plin. 9, 97.

**cāro**, ēre, vb. obsol. (prob. fm. cār, sound of scratching) card (wool), Inter ancillas sedere iubeas lanam carere (so Ritschl w. Z and Varr. 1, 7, 3, p. 339 Sp.; BCDf carpere) Pl. Men. 5, 2, 46; idem est hoc uerbum (Idere) in Commotria Naenii carere a carendo quod eam tum purgant et deducunt (diducunt?)...ut careat spurcicia, ex quo carminari dicitur lana, Varr. ib.; **2.** hence ear-men, a carding-tool, carduus, thistle so used, car-p-o, card (wool), and castus, clean, part of cāro; = E. eard w. excc. d; **3.** : cāroo :: sīdo (scido) :: scēdo.

**carpo**, ēre, psi, pns, vb. [cār of cāro, scratch, card; = κερ of κεραι, shear, devour, detract from; p, like p of serpo, a km. suff. of iteration] scratch, cautum lege xi tabularum...his uerbis: mulier faciem ne carpio (at a funeral), Serv. ad A. 12, 606; but Cic. leg. 2, 59: mulieres genas ne radunt; genas, Val. Fl. 8, 7; **2.** card (wool), at once to clean it and separate the fibres, Milesia uellera nymphae Cardabant, Verg. G. 4, 335; carpes penna puellae, 1,



390; nisi herile manus Carpere pensum, Hor. od. 3, 27, 64; tristis sua pensa ministrare Carpebant, Prop. 3, 6 (4, 5), 15; lana mollis bene carpta, fibres well separated, Cels. 6, 6, p. 227, 17 Dar.; and perh. s. reading of Pl. Men. 5, 2, 46; 3. tear, tear to pieces, Et tua dento fere miscera carpat equus, Ov. Ib. 458; is (sc. Catilla under Sulla's orders) illum (sc. Marium), carpebat (a few words before: per singulos artus lacerant), Sen. ira 3, 18, 2; Artus in frusta carpsit et haec feruentibus Demetri aenis, Thy. 1064; uides illum qui obsonium carpit: Carpus uocatur. Itaque quotiescumque (Trimalchio) dicit Carpe, eodem uerbo et uocat et imperat, Petr. 36, 1; 4. tear off, pluck, gather, poma, Verg. B. 9, 40; niudemiam de palmite, G. 2, 90; frondes, 2, 366; frumenta, 3, 176; media inter cornua saetas, A. 6, 245; ab arbore flores, Ov. M. 9, 380; de mare... aquam, lb. 196; Ethimantus (flumen) ab acollis rigantibus carpitur (each taking a little), Curt. S. 9, 10; ex collo... coronas, Hor. S. 2, 3, 256; erinem, Val. Fl. 8, 7; 5. shear (sheep), which at first was by tearing, and stolidum pleno uellere carpe pecus, Prop. 2, 16 (3, 7), 8; 6. esp. of animals eating, pluck, graze, browse, nibble, orp, alia (animalia) sugunt, alia carpunt, Cic. N.D. 2, 122; uidebat Carpere gramen equus, Verg. 9, 353; 7. of bees, gather, (apes) e malo punice cibum carpunt, and soon after, ex aliis floribus, Varr. r. 3, 16, 25; Grata carpentis thyma, Hor. od. 4, 2, 29; 8. met. first, tear or pull to pieces, carp at, pick holes in, find fault with (in words), maledico dente carpunt (Cornelius), Cic. Balb. 57; ut militum uocibus nonnulli carperetur, Caes. b. g. 3, 17, 5; tua carpere facta, Ov. Pont. 3, 64; dictatore sermonibus, Liv. 7, 12, 12; Paulum obtractato carpsit, 45, 35, 5; Totius tuos patiar labores Impune...carpere lundas Obliniones, Hor. od. 4, 9, 33; carpitque et carpitur una (sc. Iunidia), Ov. M. 2, 781; nemo apud me quemquam sinistris sermonibus carpit, Plin. ep. 1, 9, 5; famam nitamque eius carpi, Plin. pan. 53, 4; ut Ciceroem carpunt in his... Quint. 9, 4, 64; quae non desierunt carpere maligni, 11, 1, 24; carpi se sermonibus suorum, Inst. 12, 5, 2; 9. pick out, select, gather, carpes ut uelis et paucos ex multis ad inominium sortiere, Cic. Clu. 129; ut omnes undique flosculos (ex language) carpan, Sest. 119; in legendo carpsit quaedam, Gell. 9, 4, 5; 10. take from by little and little, nibble at, Carpit enim uiris paulatim, Verg. G. 3, 215; caeco carpitur igni, A. 4, 2; carpi paruis quotidie damnis...uires suae uidebantur, Liv. 9, 27, 6; Et soror et mater, nutrix quoque carpat amantem, Ov. am. 1, 8, 91; 11. esp. in mil. lang., pick off stragglers etc., destroy in detail, ut nouissimum agmen carperet, Caes. b. c. 1, 78, 5; add 1, 63, 2; extrema agminis, Liv. 6, 32, 11; nouissimos, 8, 38, 6; add 22, 32, 2; 27, 46, 6; 12. tear up into pieces, divide minutely, cf. 3, saepe carpenda membris minutioribus oratio est, Cic. or. 3, 190; carpere multifariam uires Romanas aggressi sunt, Liv. 3, 5, 1; nisi uellet in multas parascae partes carpere exercitum, 26, 38, 2; 13. pluck, met. Aetatis breue uer et primos carpere flores, Ov. M. 10, 85; 14. and so, snatch, snatch up, make quick use of, carpe diem quam minimum credula postero, Hor. od. 1, 11, 8; Lepantiaque oscula carpit, Ov. M. 4, 358; add her. 11, 17, 11; dulcia, Pers. 5, 151; 15. met. devour, consume, spend, hieum manantque carpan, Lucil. ap. Non. 252; illic mea carpitur actas, Catul. 68, 35; auras Vitalis carpis, Verg. 1, 388; add Sil. 3, 712; sub diuo carpere somnos, G. 3, 435; securas notes, Val. 5, 48; 16. esp. such iterative action as going, devour (so to say), prata fugo, Verg. G. 3, 142; aera alis, Ov. A. 4, 616; pede campos, tr. 1, 10, 23; pede iter, F. 3, 604; Sui pedibus terram seu pontum carpere remis, Prop. 1, 6, 33; 17. so far w. abl., also with accus. merely, gymrum, Verg. G. 3, 191; iter, Hor. s. 1, 5, 95; aud met. od. 2, 17, 12; uiam, s. 2, 6, 93; mare, Ov. M. 11, 752; fugam, Sil. 10, 621; fugae compendia, 12, 353; sublimis uolatus, Stat. Th. 12, 310.

1 castra, ae, for castra n. pl., castra haec uestra est, Acc. ap. Non. 200.  
2 castra, ōrum, n. pl. [caed of caedo, fell, cut; and fm.

castrum, castra vb, cut; suffix of tools, cf. rastrum, clastrum, rostrum, plastrum, fm. rado etc.] castrum, the obsol. sing. It. a felling or cutting instrument, a tool, as axe, hatchet, pickaxe, spade etc. hence in pl. gen. trenching tools, hence mouere castra of an army leaving a place, pouere c. of the arrival; then as the castrorum metator would have the tools laid down along the intended camp outline where they were soon to be used, they would represent the form of the camp; and so castra, a camp, in castra ex urbe...uenient flentes principes, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 100; add 1, 1, 61; Men. 3, 3, 30; cum castra hostium non incensa essent, Cato orat. 46, 21; statius sibi castra faciebant, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 29; add cum Arretium uersas castra mouisset, div. 1, 77; castra pronouit, Caes. b. g. 1, 48, 1; positus castris a milibus passuum xv, 6, 6, 3; add 7, 11, 5; 7, 35, 2; 7, 36, 2; Sal. Jug. 91, 2; castra propere mouit, Cat. 57, 3; castra ut ab oppido remouerentur, Liv. 9, 24, 4; castra retro mouere, 2, 58, 3; 2. as a Roman army habitually made a camp at the end of a day's march, hence for a day's march, Caesar ex eo loco quintis castris Gergonium peruenit, Caes. b. g. 7, 36, 1; septagesimis castris...Tarracoenam rediit, Liv. 28, 16, 10; tertiis castris Ancyram peruenit, 38, 24, 1; add 28, 19, 4; 28, 33, 1; 38, 13, 2; 40, 22, 1; 44, 7, 1; Tac. h. 3, 15; 4, 71; castris motis ad urbem Mallon peruenit inde alteris castris ad oppidum Castabulum, Curt. 3, 7, 5; 3. met. in Epicuri nos aduersarii nostri castra conicimus, Cic. fam. 9, 20, 1; nil cupientium Nudus castra peto, Hor. od. 3, 16, 23; soleo in aliena castra transire, non tanquam transfuga, sed tanquam explorator, Sen. ep. 2, 5; cf. ὁ Σωκράτης δραπέτευας παρὰ τῆς ἐριου γλυφικῆς προτομῆς ὡς ἐμε (τῆς Παιδείας), Luc. somn. 12; noctu pouere castra (at your aunt's country house), Varr. r. 3, 2, 15; mira stabulariorum castra, Colum. 6, 23, 3; ab his apium castris, Pall. 1, 37, 4; 4. w. gen. or adj. as name of place, oppidum (ad Hiberum) quod Castra Aelia uocatur, Liv. 91; c. Caecilia, in Spain, Plin. 4, 117; castra Corneliana, in Africa, Caes. b. c. 2, 25, 6; c. Cornelia, the same, Plin. 4, 24; c. Gemina, in Spain, 3, 12; c. Hannibal, a coast town in S. Italy, 3, 95; c. Herulis, near the Rhine, Am. 18, 2; tab. Pent.; c. Martis, on the Danube, Am. 31, 32; c. Noua, on the Danube, tab. Pent.; c. Pyrrhi, near Lacedaemon, Liv. 35, 27, 14; c. Scurlia, in Spain, Plin. 4, 117; c. Vinaria, in Spain, 3, 10; 5. see castra and castrum.

castratio, onis, f. [2 castra vb.] cutting, as pruning of trees, Plin. 16, 206, wrongly biased in favour of foll. sense, for he adds admit uires; 2. castra No. 2, 3; 3. castratio, Col. 6, 26, 1; 7, 11, 1; Pall. 6, 7, 3.

1 castrātūra, ae, f. [1 castra] cleaving, siliginis, Plin. 18, 86.

2 castrātūra, ae, f. [2 castra] castration, Pall. 6, 7, 2.

1 castra, āre, [1 castrum, a means of purification] purify, cleanse, Campanae (siliginis) quam uocant castratam, Plin. 18, 86; siliginis castratae, 18, 90; uina saccis castrati (strained) 19, 53; c. aluearia, clean out by removal of combs, dies castrandi fere matutinus occupandus est, Colum. 9, 15, 4; add 9, 15, 11; hoc mense (sc. Iunio) aluearia castrabuntur, Pall. 7, 7, 1.

2 castra, āre, [castrum, a trenching tool, a knife; see castra] cut, as in pruning or thinning trees etc., inter ueteres quam minimum castrato, Cato or. 33, 2; quoted by Plin. 17, 195; tolerabilibus arundo castratur ante quam caeditur, Col. 4, 32, 4; add Plin. 17, 144; catulorum caudas castrare, Col. 7, 13, 14; 2. also of tapping a tree to let the sap flow, and so make the timber more durable, ea (sc. arbusta) ad inum perforata castrantur, Viir. 2, 9, 4; who, like Pliny 16, 206, was biased by next sense, see his previous words: uere arbores tunc praegnant; 3. castrate, cut, Si... Impero, atque auctor (cf. ass I. auctorque) sum ut tu me quouis castrandum liceas, Pl. Aut. 2, 2, 73; hircum castrari uolo, Merc. 2, 2, 1; pecus, Varr. s. 182, 7 R; uitulos, r. 2, 5, 17; Pall. 6, 7, 1; sues feminas, Plin. 8, 209.

1. castrum, i, n. [caro, card, and so purify; cf. castrum pure, castus, sb. purifying; s. too castra vb.] a means

of purification as a shrine, castrum Inui, Verg. 6, 776; castrum Minervae, in the country of the Brutii, Varr. ap. Prob. ad Ecl. 6; c. Minervae, in Apulia, in the itin.

2. **castrum**, i, n. [superedificata castra, as planstrum did plastra, rastrium did rastra (Key's Essays, No. 9); hence dim. castellum] a fort, c. Poenorum, Pl. ap. Serv. ad A. 6, 776; Grunium in Phrygia castrum, ps. Nep. Alc. 9, 3; 2. hence geogr. names, C. Truentinum, Pomp. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 12 B; C. Laurens, Varr. ap. Serv. ad A. 9, 7; C. Album, in Spain, where Hamilcar was killed, Liv. 24, 41, 3; C. Nouum, in Etruria, Vitali praef(ecto) Cast(ri) Noui, inser. Or. 148; add 1009 (bis); the inhab. Castro-nouani, ib., add 5550 and 5559.

**catēna**, ae, f. [?] [for cantena (cf. lātēna for lanto-erna, and so akin to λαμπ-ω) and so akin to καρθ-ος tire or fellow of a wheel, as also to καμπ-ω bend, as also to Lat. cam-nrus; hence all but one w. cand-ela, a band wh. see] a hoop (as of a barrel) in eum orbem tris catenas indito; eas catenas cum orbibus clavis ferreis corrigito. Orbem ex ulmo aut ex corlo facito, Cato r. 18, 9; 2. also a band of wood, a tie, esp. as used in building an arch, hi asses catenis...clavis ferreis religitur eaeque catenae ex aere materia comparantur, cui... id est e buxo, iunipero... Vit. 7, 3, 1; eos (asses) catenis ligneis... suspendimus, Pall. 1, 13, 1; ulmus et fraxinus catenis utiles habentur, 12, 15, 2; II 3. in pl. catēnae, arum, a chain, His indito catenas singulares, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 3; add Men. 1, 1, 3 and 8; nunc intellego Redaspiciandum esse in catenas denuo, 3, 5, 109; hominibus miseris inici catenas imperat, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 106; in catenas coniecit, Caes. b. g. 1, 47 f.; add 5, 27, 2; in catenis habiturum, Sal. Jug. 64, 5; qui Plenum in catenas coniecerat, Liv. 29, 21, 2; catenis aureis unxit, Vell. 2, 82, 3; add Tac. b. 3, 31; 4. hence w. distrib. num. of more than one chain, trinis catenis unctus, Caes. b. g. 1, 53, 5; and we shd. prob. read trecentae (not trecentae) Pirithoum cohēnt catēnae, in Hor. od. 3, 47, 29; add 1, 29, 51, 37, 20; 3, 11, 45; Vit. 7, 3; 5. in poets and late prose, catēna a chain, catenam Saepae ex anellis reddit pendentes ex se, Lucr. 6, 910; siliici restrictus membra catēna, Catul. 64, 296; hunc tu compescere catēna, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 63; Libera Romanae subiecit colla catēna, Tib. 4, 1, 117; add 4, 5, 15; ostiarius veteri more in catēna, Suet. Rhet. 3; 6. demissum celo catēna aurea, Suet. Aug. 94; a chain as an ornament, discurrant catēnae (anreae) circa (feminarum) latera, Plin. 33, 40; 7. met., hanc beluam (sc. Clodium) constrictam legum sacratarum catēnis, Cic. Sest. 16; fatum est indeclinabilis series rerum et catēna, Gell. 7 (6), 2, 1; quae Graeci in catēnas ligant, Quint. 5, 14, 32; 8. in Lucr. 2, 630 Lachm.'s ej., quod armis Ludunt, now accepted.

### cāueo

**cāueo**, in the imper. has gen. ē as if it came from an obsol. cāuo cāuerē, as Serv. ad A. 4, 409 says; but shd. prob. be pronounced in old drama as cae (cf. fer, die, es, which have lost the same c), cf. too Cic. div. 2, 84; quidam caricas Cauno aduertas nendens Caunes clamitabat, w. the remark: monitum ab eo Crassum caueret ne iret (cae ne eas); ex. of 8, Fac fidele sis fidelis caue fidem fluxam gerat, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 79; +50 other ex.; add Naev. ur. 41 R; com. 46 and 82; Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 29 etc.; Acc. 191, 304 and 456 R; Catul. 50, 18 and 79; Hor. s. 2, 3, 38; 2, 3, 177; 2, 5, 75; Ov. ep. 1, 13, 19, etc.; yet twice long in Bacch. metre in Pl. as: Mollior sustine me: caue ne cadam, Ps. 5, 2, 7; Duc me amabo. Caue ne cadas: asta, Most. 1, 4, 11; add Lucr. 2, 755; Caue caue: namque in malos accerrimus..., Hor. epod. 6, 11; add ep. 1, 6, 32; Ov. M. 2, 89; a. a. 1, 753.

**cauilla**, ae, f. doub. dim. [see below cauillor] quibbling, Pone hoc sis: aufer cauillam: none of your quibbling, non ego nunc ngas ago, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 11; Nam si reuoluas quid cauilla saecius? Mart. C. 4 f., p. 137, 1 Eyss.; 2. perh. from caueo, the many provisions in legal

documents passing w. the ignorant for quibbles; perh. fm. cap-ilo, cf. capito, cauillab-undus partic. iter. [cauilla-ri], quibbling, Tert. anim. 34 f.

**cauillatio**, onis, f. [id.] quibbling, nemo meliores dabit...Cauillationes\* adsentatiunculas, Pl. St. 1, 3, 75; Cauillationes\* uis opinor dicere, Truc. 3, 2, 17; inter consules magis cauillatio quam magna contentio de prouincis fuit, Liv. 42, 32, 1; cauillationis quae Graeci σωπρην appellauerunt, Pomp. dig. 5, 16, 177; Iulian. 5, 17, 65; ut omnem effugiam cauillationem, Quint. 1, 5, 38; add 2, 14, 5, 2, 17, 7 etc.; 2. hence a quibbling joke, Suet. Tib. 57 f.; add Vesp. 23; Gram. 3; Val. M. 2, 6, 7; 3. gen. chaffing, a jesting attack, as defined by Cic. or. 2, 218, (genus) factiarum aequibularum in omni sermone fusum; iocosa calumnatio, Paul. ex F. 45; 4. note pron. as cauillationes in Pl.\*; see also

**cauillator**, ōris, m. a quibbler, one who cavils, cauillatoribus istis abunde responderimus, Sen. ep. 102, 20; 2. esp. a quibbling joker, one given to chaffing, a jester, Vel cauillator facetus nil conuina commodus, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 47; Dicax sum factus: iam sum cauillator (trisyrl.; see cauillatio § 4), probus, followed by a pun in: Ita ut pauillum dicerant a cauillibus (i.e. cauillibus), Truc. 3, 2, 15; cauillator facie magis quam facietis ridiculus, Cic. Att. 1, 13, 2; iocis et nimis ridiculus, Gell. 4, 20, 3.

**cauillātr-ix**, icis, f. [cauillator], one who quibbles or cavils, legalis cauillatrix, Quint. 2, 15, 25; arguta uerborum cauillatrix, 7, 3, 14.

**cauillātus**, ūs, m. = cauillatio, Apul. M. 8, 25.

**cauillor**, ari, vb. refl. dim. [cauilla], quibbles, cavil, pick holes, cauillari tum tribuni et populum exsoluere religione uelle, priuatum eo tempore Quinctium fuisse quum sacramento adacti sint, Liv. 3, 20, 4; add perh. 5, 15, 4; eodem postero die...cauillante circa curis indignatum (Apel-)nes prospexisse, deunantem ne supra crepidam sutor iudicaret, Plin. 35, 85; 2. w. acc. quibble about, cavil at, pick holes in, make little difficulties about, carp at, uerba patrum cauillament, Tac. an. 1, 46; si quis uerba cauillatus imputauerit matri... Ulp. dig. 38, 17, 2, 44; hanc artem (grammaticam) ut iocunam cauillator, Quint. 1, 4, 5; eorum fata, Val. M. 9, 12, 8; 3. jest, joke, have a chaffing bout, hominem petulantem modestum reddo;... iam familiariter cum ipso cauillor ac iocor; Cic. Att. 2, 1, 5; tribunos plebei cauillans et Volerones uocare, Liv. 2, 58 f.; cum Aebutio se amatore cauillari, 39, 13, 3; saepe cum populo cauillatus est, Suet. Tit. 8; 4. w. acc. have one's joke about, togam sum eius praetextam quod erat adeptus Caesare consule magno hominum risu cauillatus, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 12, 2; ad deos uque cauillandis demeritis animis iusta supplicia pepedit, Val. M. 1, 8, ext. 8;

II 5. say jestingly, in eo etiam cauillatus est aestate graue esse aureum amiculum (wh. he was taking from a statue of Jupiter), bieme frigidum, Cic. N. D. 3, 83; 6. w. acc. and inf. use words in a quibbling way, pisces non sine ullo sono sunt; stridorum eum (enim?) dentibus fieri cauillantur, Plin. 11, 267; 7. as pass., Tert. res. carn. 21 f. and perh. Apul. M. 3, 19; 8. prob. grew out of the abundant use of caueo in law lang., which to the ignorant seemed founded on idle distinctions.

**cauillōsus**, adj. [cauilla], full of quibbles, Firm. Math. 58.

**cauillum**, i, n. = cauilla, Apul. M. 1, 7; Aurel. V. 9, 14; = cauillatio, id est irrisio, Paul. ex F. 46.

**cē**, [like en shortened from cen, for cene] (cf. fer dic for fere, dice) imper. of an obsol. vb. con or con (see gho)n-osc-o; lit. look, only found as suff. of demonstr., as hiee hōsee etc.; istosce istasce etc., illosce illasce; 2. also w. modified vowel if a suff. w. init. cons. be added, as hi-ci-nē, illi-ci-nē, isti-ci-nē; nun-ci-nē, si-ci-nē, cf. tu-ti-met undi-que indī-dem; and see § 4; 3. w. loss of e in hic, istic, illic etc., nun-c, tun-c, si-c; 4. a common error is to write ce in the forms of § 2; but a single c is found in the CLL, as hoice (=huic) 197; hoce (acc.) 196, 26 and 1291; hoce (abl.) 1291; haace, 197, 13; hāce, 197, 7 and 8 etc.; haice acc. pl. 196, 23; also in the palimps. and B of

Plant., as *hicine*, Pers. 4, 3, 74; Trin. 4, 3, 67; *hacine* or *hacina*, Pers. 4, 3, 75; Merc. 4, 4, 13; *illicine*, Pers. 4, 1, 44; *istacine*, 3, 2, 58; *istocine*, 1, 1, 81; *istucine*, Merc. 3, 4, 35; *isicine*, Ps. 1, 3, 79; Pers. 1, 1, 43; Poen. 1, 2, 173; so the Bemb. of Ter. has *hicine*, Andr. 5, 4, 4; Ad. 4, 5, 75; Ph. 3, 2, 24 and 5, 9, 3; *hocine*, Andr. 1, 5, 1 (bis); 1, 2, 15; Eun. 4, 3, 2; *Al.* 2, 2, 29; 3, 2, 6; *istocine*, 4, 7, 4; *scicine*, Andr. 4, 2, 6; Eun. 1, 2, 19; 4, 7, 3; *Haut.* 4, 3, 13; Ad. 1, 2, 48; *nuncine*, Andr. 4, 1, 60; 5. strangely Catul. is said to have *scicine* in 64, 132 and 134; and 77, 3; 6. the assumed *cen*, one w. Eng. *ken* and *con*, and w. Lith. *kat*; also akin to *ecce*.

**cēdō**, [from *ce*, suff. of demonstr. + *do* = *da* (cf. *ōs*, *ō-* *dw-mi*, *dw-par*, *do-num*); so *Hand*—but rather for *cēn-o* an old pron. adv. of demonstr. (see *ce*, *cit-ro*, *hie*) of which 6 (once prob. 6) = suffix of adv. *ill-o*, *ist-o*, *huc* (*ho+ce*), *cit-ro* etc.; w. the meaning here (= hither), 4, her *damit*, and so often admits the transl. give (me)], E. *Cedō* manum. H. Manum? E. Manum inquam *cedo* tuam actum. H. Tone, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 58; add *Bac.* 4, 4, 72; *Most.* 1, 4, 19; *Ps.* 4, 6, 3; Pers. 4, 2, 43; *Rud.* 1, 4, 22; *dexteram*, Poen. 1, 2, 102; *Cure.* 2, 1, 28; *dextram*, Ter. *Haut.* 3, 1, 84; *sinum*, Pl. *Cure.* 1, 1, 75; *sortes mihi*, Cas. 2, 6, 11; *ceram ac linum*, *Bac.* 4, 4, 90; *argument*, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 42; *cape cēdō*?, 5, 8, 57; *pedem tuum*, *Paevu.* 244 R; *cēdō* si quid ab Attico, *Cic.* Att. 16, 13, 1; orations, *Brut.* 295; *cēdō mihi Verris testimonium*, *uideamus quid dixerit*: 'Ab accusatore...', *Verr.* 2, 1, 84; *cēdō mihi leges Atinias*, *Furias*, ipsam *Voconiam*, 2, 1, 109; *cēdō tabulas*: dilue crimen hoc dum ego tabulas adipiscere possum, 2, 4, 43; *innuisti tu librum?* *beasti*; *cēdō enim* (sc. *librum*): *experiamur an...*, *Apul. mag.* 37—misinterpreted by *Hand* 2, 13; *Don.* add *Andr.* 4, 3, 15 says: *cēdō porrigentis est manum*; 2. w. acc. of person, bring (me), produce, hominem, Pl. *Most.* 5, 1, 41; *conuiuias*, *Ps.* 3, 2, 101; *alios*, Ter. *Eun.* 4, 7, 6; *uxorem*, Ph. 5, 8, 42; *ipsam*, Ad. 4, 3, 38; 3. w. ut and subj., P. *hunc seruū* semper *meum* una anulum..., T. *cedo ut inspiciam*, Pl. *Cure.* 5, 2, 54; D. *Calidamates*, *Calidamates* nigla. C. *Vigilo*: *cedo ut bibam*—give me something to drink (wh. ut = quod), *Most.* 2, 1, 26; 4. and without ut, d-me *sola*, *cedo* *libam*, Pl. *Truc.* 2, 4, 16; (cf. *Siquidem mihi saltandum*, *tum uos date bibat tibicini*, St. 5, 5, 16); 5. P. look here, in direct question; and so tell (me), pray, *prithae*, eh? in older writers, not affecting mood of following vb. and so w. questions, *Cedō* si hac urbe abis, *amorem* te hic *relictum* putas? Pl. *Merc.* 3, 4, 69; *Cedō* iam mihi, *quid es facturus?* Ps. 1, 3, 153; *Cedō* qui uestram *rempublicam* tantam *amisistis* tam cito, *Naev.* ap. *Cic.* sen. 20; *Cedodum*, *enunquam* iniuriarum *auidisti mihi scriptam* dicam? Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 15—wh. note the addition of *dum*; *cedo* *igitur*, *quid faciam Dane?*—what am I to do? *Andr.* 2, 3, 9; *cedo* *quid iurgabit tecum?* 2, 3, 15; add 4, 4, 24; *Haut.* 3, 3, 36; Ph. 2, 2, 15; *cedo*, si uos in loco *essetis*, *quid aliud fecissetis?* *Cato* *orat.* 71, 91; 6. so far *cedo* precedes *alibi*; but also following, esp. as last word, pray, eh? *quid id est, cēdō?* Pl. *Poen.* 4, 2, 43; *Qui ego istac* *crelam*, *cēdō?* (Fleek. divides the pass. otherwise), *Cure.* 5, 2, 67; *quid te ergo aliud sollicitat, cēdō?* Ter. *Eun.* 1, 2, 82; *nomen mulieri cēdō* *quid sit* ut quaeratur *Phileræ*, *Haut.* 4, 1, 49, where the place of *cedo* violates *Hand's* canon (2, 14) that *cedo* is always first or last in an interr., never in media sententia; *qui cēdō?* how so pray? *Andr.* 1, 1, 123; *Intellego*: *Noua nunc religio* in te *istae* *inquestio*, *cēdō?* 4, 3, 15, wh. a beginning assertion ends in a question, eh? isn't it so? 7. introduces indirect question in *Cic.*: *cedo* qui sit *ordo somniorum*, *div.* 2, 146; *cedo* cui *Siculo...* *ciuis Romanus* *cognitor factus* unquam sit, *Verr.* 2, 2, 106; 8. w. acc., tell (me), let (me) see, *cedo* *istuc* *tum* *consilium*; *quid id est?* Ter. *Haut.* 2, 3, 91; *cedo* *reliqua*, *Cic.* Att. 9, 8, 3; *cedo* *mihi* *istorum* *deorum* *linimenta* *atque formas*, N. D. 1, 75; 9. w. acc. of person, name, give the name of, *Postremo* *aut* *desine* *aut* *cedo* *quemvis* *arbitrum*, Ter. *Ad.* 1, 2, 43; *cedo* *mihi* *unum*...*qui* *oculip* *dammatus* *sit*, *Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 3, 29; 10. elliptic in: *Nam*

*seculs* *intra* *se* *tactum* *qui* *cogitat* *ullum*, *Facti* *crimen* *habet*, *Cēdō*, *si* *conata* *peregit* (sc. *quid* *censas?*), *Iuv.* 13, 210; *cēdō* *si* *breue* *parui* *Sortita* *est* *lateris*...? 6, 504; III 11. *cette* *for* *pl.* *for* *cedite*, as though *cedo* had been in itself an imperative (as indeed *Diom.* 346, 16 K; *Char.* 563, 19; *prob.* *Prise.* 1, 420, 15; *Prob.* 38, 16; *Sacerd.* (Endl.) p. 68; *Non*, p. 84 f. made it); *Cette* (*but* *cedo?* for *metre's* sake) *manus* *uestras* *measque* *accipite*, *Eun.* *tribi* *320* V; *Oeneum* *aliquis* *cette* *in* *conspetum*, *aut* *nos* *ubini* *est* *ducite*, *Acc.* (for the pl. w. *aliquis* cf. *Erotium* *aliquis* *euocate*, Pl. *Men.* 4, 2, 111); *add* *corrupt* *pass.* from *Naev.* and *Pac.*, all from *Non*. 83; *cette* *patri* *meo*, Pl. as quoted by *Cledon*, 59, 22 K; Pl. *Mere.* 5, 4, 4, *certe* *dextras* *nunciam* *has* *been* *changed* *by* *cj.* *to* *cette* *d. n.*; but the form *dextera* alone known to Pl.; *perh.* *cette* *dextera* *cito* (or *mih*).

**cēna**, (not *caena* or *eœna*), ae. f. [?] dinner, L. *Papius*, L. f. Ter. *Pollio*...*cenam* *colonis* *Senuisani* *et* *Papiis*, *CIL* 1199; *numquo* *foras* *Vocatus* (es) *ad* *cenam?* Pl. *Capt.* 1, 2, 70; *Quot* *adeo* *cenae* (so A. B. not *caenae* or *eœnae*; so also 69 and 70), *quas* *defleui* *mortuae*! *St.* 1, 3, 58; *pisciculus* *minutos* *ferre* *obolo* *in* *cenam* *se*, Ter. *Andr.* 2, 2, 32; the Bemb. of Ter. always *cen*; iure *nigro* *quod* *cenae* *caput* *erat*, *Cic.* *Tusc.* 5, 98; *caena* *haec* *fu*, *ante* *cenam* *echinos* *ostreas* *crudas*...*purpuras*; in *ce* *summa* *sincipit* *aprugnum*...*panes* *Pleentes*, *Sall.* ap. *Maer.* s. 3, 13, 12; *heus* *tu*, *promittis* *ad* *cenam* *ne* *uenis*, *Plin.* ep. 1, 15, 1; *cenam* *col* (olis) *dedit*, *inscr.* Or. 3868, and 3900; *licet* *aque* *ei* *cenis* *omnibus* *publicis* *inter* *centumuiros* *interesse*, 4046; 2. phrases, to give a dinner, *eos* *cenas* *et* *facere* (give *dimmers*) *et* *obire*, *Cic.* *Att.* 9, 13, 6; cf. *fam.* 9, 24, 2; *si* *cenam* *tibi* *facerem*, *Plin.* ep. 7, 3, 5; *hunc* *ego* *uocavi* (invited) *ad* *cenam*, *Cic.* *Att.* 6, 3, 9; *ad* *cenam* *inuitat*, *fam.* 7, 9, 3; add *Sall.* ap. *Maer.* s. 3, 13, 7; 3. in later ages *ce* came to signify supper, *ce* *apud* *antiquos* *dicebatur* *quod* *nunc* *est* *prandium*; *noespera* *quam* *nunc* *ce* *nam* *appellamus*, *Paul.* ex F. p. 54; *meridianum* *cibum* *cenam* *uocabant*, *ib.* 223; add *Fest.* 339 b, 14.

**censō** (cēso?), cre, ui, sus or situs [fm. an obsol. *cens-i*; root *cen*, puncture, whence part. *ensus*, *ensor* and *cent-rum* w. *exerce*, i. and *exer-cw*; cf. *metior*, *senti*]; lit. puncture and so by punctures count, hence taking a census of citizens, enter or register in the census, *finem* *populi* *cesendi*? (so *cesor* for *ensor*, *CIL* 31) *faciant*, 206, 152; *quo* *magis* *inimicis* *h(ae)* (lege) *censetur*, *ib.* 158; *quo* *lustro* *eundem* *Romanorum* *cens* *summa* *capita* *quadrages* *centum* *millia* *et* *sexaginta* *tria* *millia*, *Mon.* *Ancy.* 2, 4; *censa* *capitum* *millia* *ducenta*..., *Liv.* 10, 47, 2; add 1, 44, 2; 9, 19, 2; *eum* *capitum* *liberorum* *censa* *essent* *clxx* *millia* *dlxxiii*, *Plin.* 33, 16; *quinto* *quoque* *anno* *Sicilia* *tota* *censetur*; *erat* *censa* *praetore* *Peduca* *anno*...*censa* *denuo* *est*, *Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 2, 139; *ne* *absens* *censare*, *Att.* 1, 18 f.; 2. enter in the register (other particulars) *censores* *populi* *aetates*, *suboles*, *familias* *pecuniasque* *censento*, *ap.* *Cic.* *leg.* 3, 7; 3. get registered, register, in qua *triba* *triba* *praedia* *censuisti?* *Cic.* *Flac.* *So*; *si* *aliena* *censendo* *sua* *facere* *potuisset*, *ib.*; 4. as a pass. w. acc., be registered for, or as having, *uoluitis* *magnum* *agri* *modum* *censeri*...*census* *es* *numeratae* *pecuniae* *centum* *triginta* *millia*,...*census* *es* *municipia* *Amyniae*,...and again: *cum* *te* *audisset* *seruos* *stuos* *esse* *cenam*..., *Cic.* *Flac.* *So*; *census* *equestrem* *Summam* *nummorum*, *Hor.* ep. 2, 3, 383; *qui* *cxv* *millia* *aeris* *amplius* *censi* *erant*, *Gell.* 6 (7), 13, 1; 5. also w. abl., *Vos* *qui* *potestis* *opere* *uestra* *cenieris*, *Pl.* *Capt.* p. 15; *qui* *minore* *summa* *aeris* *cenabantur*, *Gell.* 6 (7), 13, 1; esp. *capite* *cenati*—those who had no property for registration, *Sall.* *Iug.* 86, 2; *qui* *nullo* *aut* *perquam* *paruo* *aere* *cenabantur*, *capite* *cenati* *uocabantur*, *Paul.* *poet.* *ap.* *Gell.* 16, 10, 10; and *met.* *Sen.* *ben.* 7, 8, 1; *Ae-* *quod* *mundicius* *atque* *ille* *opulentissimus* *Censetur* *censu* *ad* *Acheruntum* *mortuos*, *Pl.* *Trin.* 2, 4, 103; 6. the gerund belonging neither to act. nor pass., but meaning only registering or registration, *haec* *frequentia* *totius* *Italiae*...*quae*



conuenit ludorum censendique causa, Cic. Verr. 1, 54; ut (qui) ciuis Romanos ad censendum ex prouinciis in Italiam reuocauerint, Vell. 2, 7, 7; 7. met. register, as belonging to, as one of, Hanc...Est inter comites Marcia censa suas, Ov. Pont. 1, 2, 140; F. 5, 25; 8. met. estimate, value (as the censor valued and entered property of citizens), si censenda nobis sit atque aestimanda res, utrum tandem pluris aestimemus pecuniam Pyrrhi...an continentiam Fabricii, Cic. parad. 48; Anule...In quo censendum nil nisi dantis amor, Ov. am. 2, 15; 9. esp. w. abl. of that for which, id in quoque optimum esse debet cui nascitur, quo censetur, Sen. ep. 76, 8; non tibitans tantum censi Chion set et operibus Archemil filiorum, Plin. 36, 12; Censetur Apona Liniuo suo tellus, Mart. 1, 61, 3; Felix quae tali censetur munere tellus, 9, 16, 5; Aristides quo totius Graeciae iustitia censetur, Val. M. 5, 3, 3; Eratosthenes multiplici uarieta doctrina censebatur, Suet. Gram. 10; 10. w. adj. estimate as, think (to be), at quom aspicias, frugi censeas, Pl. Cas. 3, 2 f.; Set ipse egreditur, quam seuerus! rem cum uideas, censeas, Ter. Haunt. 5, 3 f.; 11. w. acc. and inf., think, Censendam me effugisse a uita maritima, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 108; quos quom censeas esse amicos reperiuntur falsi falsimonia, 3, 6, 18; censen me uerbum potissime ullum proloqui, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 21; An prohibere aliquid censes obstare posse? Lucr. 4, 973; 12. a peculiar anacoluthon is seen in: quid censem illud Dionysium, quo cruciatu timoris angli solitum, qui...? Cic. off. 2, 25; quid censes hunc S. Roscium, quo studio et qua intelligentia esse in rusticis rebis? Rosc. Am. 49; quid censis, quam isti decemui, nagabuntur, quo tandem animo...nationes futuras? agr. 2, 45; quid censes munera terrae...quo spectanda modo, quo sensu credis et ore? Hor. ep. 1, 6, 5; so Orelli, but perh. quid is in all these passages the part. of transition, well and Dionysius, what must we think were the tortures under which he lived, when...; 13. the use of censeo, parenthetically like credo, is doubtful, but see Cic. Cat. 4, 13; and for am. 17 and Hor. ep. 1, 13, 44, see below § 17; 14. often w. gerund. gerundive, aequum, decere; quid faciendum censes? Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 52; Ego sic faciendum censeo, Pl. As. 4, 2, 11; add Aul. 4, 1, 11; Capt. 2, 2, 51; Ter. Ph. 2, 4, 17; Qui aequum esse censem nos a pueris illico fieri senes, Haut. 2, 1, 2; captiuos reddendos non censuit, Cic. off. 1, 39; add art. 2 f.; magis decere censuit diluere (amicitias) quam praedicere, off. 1, 120; nec solis Biturigibus communem salutem committendam censem, Caes. b. g. 7, 21, 3; add b. c. 2, 31, 8; clauas portarum reddi sibi aequum censem, Liv. 24, 37, 6; 15. hence absol. recommend, propose, vote for, Vtrum tu censes? Pl. St. 4, 2, 18; si deos salutas dexterosum (dextroroum) xss, but the contracted dextra unknown to Plaut., Cic. Pl. Cure. 1, 1, 70; pars dedicationem, pars dum uires suppetent, eruptionem censebat, Caes. b. g. 7, 77, 2; de bonis regis quae reddi ante censuerant, Liv. 2, 5, 1; censere, ne in Italiam transmittant Galli bellum, ipsos id auertere in se, 21, 20, 4; censeo eiusmodi nitare incommoda, Colum. 1, 5, 7 etc.; corona cinica Ciceronem donari a republica censeo, Gell. 5, 6, 15; censeo Roxanes expectari partum, Iust. 13, 2, 5; ut perinde quique animum intenderet ac si censendum magis quam assentandum esset, Suet. Aug. 35 f.; 16. gen. w. ut, Responde quo leto censes me ut percam potissimum, Pl. Mere. 2, 4, 15; de ea re ita censeo uti consules dent operam..., Cic. Phil. 3, 37; plerique censebant ut noctu iter facerent, Caes. b. c. 1, 67, 1; add 1, 2, 3; tu quidem ut taceas censeo, Varr. s. 230, 4 R; 17. without ut, magno opere censeo desistas, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 174; Treuinos uis censeo, fam. 7, 13, 2; quae disputari possunt, ab eis censeo petatis qui... am. 17; Quam sit uterque, libens censeo exerceat artem, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 44; nunc quoque accersas censeo omnes nauales copias, Liv. 36, 7, 17; 18. censeo often a short answer of approval, I think so, Pl. Amph. 3, 3, 11; As. 3, 2, 29; esp. Rad. 4, 8, 5, where it is an answer to Censen...; and then 9 times in the next 8 lines, w. a non censeo twice following; 19. w. senatus as agent, decree, vote, w. ut and subj. or inf...cos. senatum consoluerunt...ita exdecidendo censuere, CIL 196, 3; add ib. 9 and 18; quoniam senatus censuisset uti..., Caes. b. g. 1,

35, 4; qui senatus populiue Romani uerbis nuntient uelle et censere eos (uelle of the people, censere of the senate) ab armis discedere, Sal. Iug. 21, 4; 20. w. a mere acc., bellum Samnitibus et patres censuerunt et populus iussit, Liv. 10, 12, 3; quae patres censuerunt, nos iubete, 31, 7, 14; cum censuerit clipeus, Tac. an. 2, 83; aram clementiae, aram amicitiae effigiesque censuere, 4, 74; censetur Ostorio triumphis insignia, 12, 38; supplicationes et uestem principi triumphalem utque ouans urbem iniret effigiesque eius...censuere, 13, 8; 21. as a refl., appear, w. dat., placitum est mihi atque ita uideo censi (these four words dub.) Marcellus...ut..., Pomp. ad coss. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 12, 4; 22. as=sensus in Varr. if we may trust Non. 267: ne nobis censem si ad me referretis.

**cent-o**, ōnis, m. [κεντ-ων, or prob. an obsol. κεντ-ων, fm. a stem κεντ, puncture, whence κεντ-ων w. exer. t] padded and quilted cloth, often made of patchwork (stitched at points to prevent the shifting of the rags, wool, etc. within), as used for warm clothing of slaves, quonies etique tunicae aut sagum dabis, prius uetrem accipito, unde centones fiant, Cato r. 59 (60); centones sarcire, 2, 3; centones pueris, 10 f.; serui ancillae si quis eorum sub centone crepuit, quod ego non sensi nullum mihi uitium (sc. auspicium) facit, Cato ap. Fest. p. 234 b, 32; familiam muniam (habeat) a nento frigore pluuique quae cuncta prohibentur centonibus confectis, Colum. 1, 8, 9;

2. as a shelter from weapons, centones (turribus) insuper iniecerunt ne aut tela tormentis immissa tabulationem perfringerent, aut saxa ex catapultis latericium disicerent, Caes. b. c. 2, 9, 3; ex centonibus tegimenta fecerant quibus tela nitarent, 3, 44 f.; 3. against fire (first being wetted w. vinegar), puppes aceto madefactis centonibus integuntur, Sisen. ap. Non. 91; acetum quod extinguendi incendii causa paratur, item centones hamas (instrumento domus contineri), Ulp. dig. 33, 7, 12, 16;

4. for bedding, as a mattress, scrophae eadane sub centonibus collocat super quos uxor cubabat, Macr. s. 1, 6; 5. as a defending covering to mark off and keep warm part of a room, ut in locum secretiorem uenimus, centonem auis reiecit et 'hie' inquit debet habitare, Petr. 7; and prob. Intrauit calidum ueteri centone lupanar, Inv. 6, 121; 6. to prevent chafing of an animal's back, diligenter defendit (dorsa) a uitio si centones imponentur, Veg. vet. 3, 59, 2; 7. met. Quin (one xs quoin whence Camer. proin) tu alium queras, quon centones farcias (so mss: edd. sarcias), Pl. Epid. 3, 4, 19—stuff with crammers;

8. a cento or poem made up of (Virgilian, etc.) scraps, cento nuptialis of Ausonius; see too Isid. orig. 1, 38 f.

**centum**, indecl. [decap. from decem-tum, wh. tum = ta of sex-agin-ta etc., ti of vigin-ti, ty of twenty etc.; so S. sata fm. dasa-ta; Lith. szimta fm. deszimt; εκατον from δκα-τω; Goth. hunta fm. middle of talunt-talhun; the suffix had once a final guttural, cf. G. zwanzig, and so is one with dec- of decem, G. zehn- of zeh'n; a final nt in Lat. often of guttural origin;] a hundred, lit. ten tens or tenly so to say, orig. perh. a sb., as: centum capitum sub uno clauso non expedit habere, Colum. 7, 6, 5; 2. adj. indecl. Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 42; centum dies, Cic. Mil. 60; 3. even w. a prep. nec ullum De centum numero caput est impune recisum, Ov. M. 9, 71; 4. C for centum, dum ne minus senatoribus C adesit, CIL 196, 6; uti, is... C uiros ex eis legat, 198, 21; 5. centum, short for centum (sestertis?) si mandauerit tibi ut domum Seianam centum emeres, Paul. dig. 17, 1, 5, 2; ut fundum meum centum uenderes, ib. 3; 6. vaguely for a large number, clauibus, Hor. od. 2, 14, 26; greges, 2, 16, 33; cyathos, 3, 8, 14;

**centum-cūlus**, (centumclum?), i. m. dim. [cento, ie-ul-us], a small quilted cloth, often made of patch-work, as first for clothing of the poor, uestem (latrones) latunculam proferunt, sumeret abiecto centunculo, Apul. M. 7, 9 in; centunculis male carnesarctatis semianictum, 7, 5; centunculo faciem suam praepudore obtegit, ita ut

ab umbilico pube tenus cetera corporis renudaret, 1, 6 f.; 2. as a sort of barlequin dress, ut me consuesse tragœdi symmatē... aut mimi centunculo, Apul. mag. 13; 3. for bedding, in centunculo dormit, Sen. ep. 80, 8; 4. as a cloth for the back of a horse, etc., mulis strata detrahi iubet binisque tantum centunculis relictis agasones imponit, Liv. 7, 14, 7; centunculum\* equestre album... centunculum\* ornatum auro... ediet, Diocl. p. 21; 5. a plant, bind-weed = *κλῡματὶς* of Diosc., Plin. 23, 138.

**cērebēllāre**, is, adj. n. as sb. [cerebellum] a skull cap (of sheepskin), caput inuenti appositio cerebellari communire, Veg. vet. 3, 11, 3; tempora munies cerebellari, 3, 12, 6; add 5, 32, 3; c. de lanata pelle, 3, 7, 1.

**cērebēllum**, i, n. dim. [cerebrum, cf. rostellum fm. rostrum] a little brain, esp. as a dish, *fartacula cerebellum lactis agninas*, Titin. 90 R; ex sue ungulae rostrum aures cerebellum, Cels. 2, 18 p. 65, 30 Dar.; *gallinacei* c., Plin. 30, 112; *pbasianorum* et *panonum*, Suet. Vit. 13; (porci) cerebella tria, Apic. 289 Sch.; add 403.

**cērēber**, bri, m. (= cerebrum), a form condemned by Flav. Cap. p. 2245.

**cērebrosus**, adj. [cerebrum], raging-mad, furious, insanum hominem et cerebrosus, Lucil. ap. Non. 22; donec cerebrosus proisiluit unus Ac mulae nautaeque caput humbosque saligno fuste dolat, Hor. s. 1, 5, 21; erum (if sown after March 1) noxium bubus quos cerebrosus reddit, Colum. 2, 10 (11) 11; cf. erum Martio serendum non est ne... boues reddat insanos, Pall. 3, 7; in Pl. Most. 4, 2, 36 A has *elaborosus*: BCD cerebrosus, agst. mette.

**cērēbrum**, i, n. [see below] skull, iam tibi istuc cerebrum disceptatim (al. dispartiam), Pl. Cas. 3, 5, 18; istos... cincinios tuos Vnguentatos usque e (al. ex) cerebro euellam, Truc. 2, 2, 33; Crucior lapidem non habere me ut illi mastigia Cerebrum excutiam, Capt. 3, 4, 69; saxo cere comminuit brum (wh. note the practical tmesis) Enn. an. 586 V; Me truncus illapsus cerebro Sustulerat nisi... Hor. od. 2, 17, 27; et capite in terram statuerem (sc. Syrum), Vt cerebro dispartiat uiam, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 19; Diminuetur tibi c., 4, 2, 32; librat araneus se filo in caput serpentis tantaque ui morsu cerebrum adprehendit ut stridens et uertigine rotata ne filum quidem pendens rumpere queat, Plin. 10, 206; lana cerebro indita, Veg. vet. 1, 10, 5; peruncto oleo capite eius et cerebro uel auriculis, 3, 7, 1; add 3, 11, 2 and 3, 12, 3; 5, 32 (3, 33), 2; 5, 42; 2. cerebri ualido incussu parietem pulsare, Aur. Vict. 1: taceo cerebrum crebra uisus peraratum, Sidon. ep. 3, 13; 2. met. quia mi misero cerebrum excutiam tua dicta soror: lapides loqueris, Pl. Aut. 2, 1, 29; (Hen cor mi et cerebrum Nicobale fuditur Istius hominis ubi fit quomque mentio, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 17; 3. brain... Praeterit, atque scarum, cerebrum Iouis paene supremi, Enn. *hedupagus* S V; D. An tibi iam manus cerebrum dispergam lice? S. Abit, Ter. Ad. 5, 2, 7; aliis pars quaedam cerebri nua est animeri principatum tenere, Cic. Tusc. 1, 19; et seq.; tractoque haesit tefacta cerebro (sc. hasta), Verg. 9, 419; uolnus calido rigat ora cerebro, 11, 698; cf. cerebrum; 4. met. esp. of anger, id nunc his cerebrum uritur (so Camer. cj., D hisse cerebro auritur) Me esse hos trecentos Philippos (pron. Philip.) facturum Inciri, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 26; o te Bolane cerebri Felicem (as not given to anger), Hor. s. 1, 9, 11; alioquin experieris cerebrum meum, Petr. 75; 5. as seat of intellect (see Cic. in § 3) Putidius multo cerebrum est mihi crede Perili Dictantis... Hor. s. 2, 3, 76; of the medulla of trees, seruntur palmae et trunco a cerebro ipso arboris diuiso, Plin. 13, 36; 7. prob. from a lost secondary cer-eb- from a stem cer=cur of curro (wh. see) revolve, and cir of circus, so that cereb=glob. of globus, a ball. See also ceruix.

**ceruix**, icis, f. [prob. from a lost root cer, turn; whence a secondary vb. ceru- cf. feru-ere, uolu-ere etc.; ic a suff. of dim. as in perdic-, can-ic-ula; see cerebrum] lit. a vertebra, esp. cervical vertebra, as having freer revolution—

hence vertices, the back of the neck, neck, Meturem ne ibi defregisset crura aut ceruices sibi, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 128; tum iste (Caesar) ceruices\* suas ei subiecit securi qua... Cic. Phil. 2, 51; Praetorem tu accensas frange ceruices\*+, Verg. 2, 5, 110; utrum malit ceruices\*+ Roscio dare an... Rose. Am. 30; ceruicibus\*+ fractis caput abscidit, Phil. 11, 5; uinctos adspiciunt catenis liberos suos, cum istius auaritia pocum collo et ceruicibus\*+ suis, Verg. 2, 5, 108; qui tantis erunt ceruicibus\*+ (so strong-necked) qui audent...? 2, 3, 135; eius (sc. Clodii) furores hae dextera a ceruicibus uestris repulli, Mil. 77; monetur ut aliquo praesidio caput et ceruices\*+ et iugulum ac latera tutetur, Sest. 90; regno in ceruices\*+ accepto (as a yoke to be borne), Liv. 4, 12, 6; demittere (caput) ne ad ceruices aqua descendat, Cels. 1, 4, p. 22, 23 Dar.; iniecto ceruicibus laqueo... in forum tractus est, Suet. Vit. 17; 2. the use of pl. ceruices w. sing. meaning neck is seen in \*; 3. the sense of back of the neck, or vertebrae in +; 4. in sing. neck, ab eo quod alii dicunt 'ceruices' Hortensius in poematis 'ceruix', Varr. l. 8, 4, p. 402 Sp.; add 10, 4; ceruicem uidetur Hortensius primus dixisse (but see below), nam ueteres pluraliter appellabant, Quint. 8, 3, 35; caput a ceruice reuoluit, Enn. an. 462 V; quadrupes... ceruice anguiam, Pl. 3, 1; ut tibi ceruicem fingam linco, Afr. 116; optumae toruae Forma bouis cui turpe caput, cui plurima ceruix, Verg. 6, 3, 52; fusus ceruix cui lactea crinis Accipit, 10, 137; Dum flagrantia detorquet ad oscula Ceruicem aut... Hor. od. 2, 12, 26; brachia candidae Ceruici iuuenis dabat, 3, 9, 3; Atlas Est ausus, aetherium qui fert ceruicibus\*+ axem, Ov. M. 6, 175; rigida ceruice currentium, Liv. 35, 11, 8; a capite transitus ad ceruicem est, Cels. 4, 6 (3); add 4, 7, 1; ceruicem percussoribus obtulit, Tac. an. 1, 53; Praebanda est gladio... ceruix\*, Iuv. 10, 345; quum iam sexta ceruice\* feratur, 1, 64; ceruice\* locata, 9, 143; laxa ceruice legendum, Pers. 1, 98; ceruix\* nulli nisi quibus utraque haec (windpipe and gullet): ceteris collis quibus tantum gula. Sed quibus ceruix e multis uerteratque orbiculatim ossibus flexilis ad circumspiciendum... Plin. 11, 177; ceruix inclinata, Quint. 1, 11, 9; add 4, 2, 39; 11, 3, 82 and 83; ceruicem eius manibus amplectitur, Curt. 3, 32 f; 5. even of front of the neck, in ceruice inter cutem et asperam arteriam tumor ierescit, Cels. 7, 13, 1; and perh. in + above; 6. phrase, in ceruicibus esse, stare, met., to stand with one's foot on a person's neck, so as to have complete mastery, quanto facilius abire fuit cum procul abscessum quam nunc cum in ceruicibus sumus, Liv. 44, 39, 7; bellum ingens in ceruicibus erat, 22, 23, 5 (or it may be a met. from an axe about to fall); Bactrian in quorum ceruicibus stamus, Curt. 7, 7, 11; 7. met. of other objects, neck, hostis in ceruicibus Italiae agentis (stantis?) Sall. hist. ep. Pomp. 4; oppidum Pagaue unde Peloponnesi proisiluit ceruix, Plin. 4, 8; (Berenice) sita in ceruice longa procurente, 6, 170; amphorae c., Mart. 12, 32, 14; Petr. 34; ceruices fornicum caedunt, Plin. 33, 72; fistulae coniunctae pinguis (*πικρῆς*) ceruicibus, Vir. 10, 13, 4; cucumulae, Petr. 136; (pampini), Colum. 4, 7, 3; (cypressi), Stat. Th. 6, 855.

**cesso**, āre, vb. freq. [cedo] be going and going (to do something)—hence lose time, put off, hesitate, esp. w. inf. in questions or negation, Set quid cessamus proclium committere? Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 32; Numquid principio cessauit uerbum docte dicere?—did she not at the very outset without the slightest hesitation...? 4, 4, 2; add 20 other exx.; Hector qui band cessat obsidionem obducere, Enn. tr. 11 V; cesso adloqui? Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 4; add 2, 2, 6; adloqui, Haut. 4, 5, 9; pultare ostium, 3, 1, 1; ire intro, Ad. 4, 5 f.; intro rumpere? Eun. 5, 26; set cesso inimicitiam integrare? Pac. 111 R; Cesso hinc ire? Acc. 519; add 302; c. occupare, Turp. 212; 2. absol., quid nunc cessas? colliga, Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 18; mihi cesso, cum sto, 3, 2, 8; Add Ps. 1, 3, 12; set ego cesso, Pers. 2, 2, 52; quid stas? quid cessas? Ter. Andr. 5, 6, 15; paulum si cessassem, domi non offendissem, Eun. 4, 4, 5; cessat uoluntas?—hesitate, Hor. od. 1, 27, 13; quid mori cessas? 3, 27, 58; 3. hence gen. loiter, si tabellarii non cessa-

rinit, Cic. pron. cons. 15; ubi pernicitas Nota inquit illa est? quid ita cessarunt pedes? Phaedr. 1, 9; 4. be idle, idle, Cessatum usque adhuc est. Ter. Ad. 4, 23; Set iutermin quid illic iamduum gnatus cessat cum Syro? Haut. 1, 9; ut neque cessaret unquam et... Cic. off. 3, 1; Cicero noster, dum ego absum non cessavit apud rhetorem, ad Q. fr. 3, 1, 14; neque unquam in suo opere cessavit, sen. 13; cur deos nihil agere et cessare patitur? N.D. 3, 93; quareo cur *πρωτα* nostra cessauerit. Laboremne fugiebant? 1, 22; Et si quid cessare potes, requiesce sub umbra, Verg. B. 7, 10; cessabimus una, Prop. 4 (3), 23, 15; 5. cur hic cessat cantharus? Pl. Stich. 5, 4, 23; Altemis... tonsas cessare nouales, Verg. G. 1, 71; alius orlo (of crops) ut ubi adorem fuerit, cesset quattuor mensibus hibernis, Plin. 18, 191; noualis est terra quae anno cessauit, Gal. dig. 50, 16, 30, 2; cessantem amphoram, Hor. od. 3, 28, 8; Berecynthiae Cessant flamina tibiae, 3, 19, 19; cessauit deinde ars ac rursus olympiade CLVI reuixit, Plin. 34, 52; Retia dum cessant, Mart. 12, 1, 1; 6. w. dat. (like naare), Nam tua non aetas unquam cessauit amori, Semper et armatae cura fuit patriae, Prop. 1, 6, 21; II 7. hence, cease (to work), w. inf., contumelias Numquam cessauit dicere hodie, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 30; Set ut olim te ostendisti, eadem esse nihil cessauisti usque adhuc, Hee. 4, 1, 29; non cessat de nobis detrahere, Cic. Att. 11, 11, 1; III 8. in lang. eue, cease to have force, become invalid or void, no longer apply, per has uices aut cessaturam aut naturam stipulationem, Paul. dig. 45, 1, 83, 5; si idem seruus hereditatem rem subtraxerit, furti actio cessabit... ad exhibendum autem actio competit, Iul. 9, 4, 40; nulli permittitur... nisi ei cui lex permittit aut lege cessante ordo dedit, Ulp. 3, 4, 3; nullam esse societatem... et ideo cessare partes praeioris, 4, 4, 16, 1; consulis morte cessantem honorem, Suet. Caes. 76.

ceu, conj. [prob. for a fuller ceue and of pron. orig. like ut and quam, E. as etc.; perh. c. tuis (see cis) + u = uia = G. weg, in this way] as, just as, like, as if, Et simul erubuit eo lacte et purpura mixta, Enn. an. 355 V; ceu plenam spongiam aqua Siquis forte manu premere ac siccare coepit, Lucr. 4, 618; ceu lapidem si Percutiat lapis aut ferrum, 6, 161; ceu puluae nentorum flamine nubes... montis liquere caecumen, Catul. 64, 239; inde lupi ceu Raptores... Faucibus expectant siccis... Verg. 2, 355; add G. 1, 303; 3, 194 and 542; 4, 96; A. 2, 438 and 516; 5, 88 and 527; 6, 492; 7, 674; 9, 30 and 792; 10, 97 and 357; Ceu flamma per taedas uel Enrus Per Sciculas equitauit undas, Hor. od. 4, 4, 43; add St. Th. 2, 418; 4, 95; 5, 5; silu. 3, 1, 6; Sil. 2, 378;

2. so far only in poets; also in later prose, imo inquis ceu cum frigore inhorruius tremor sequitur, sic... Sen. n. q. 6, 24, 4; and esp. Plin. as: ceu uero ullo modo spirandi ratio ceteris animalibus distet, 7, 188; ceu mari ipsi sibi iratio, 9, 13; add 9, 132; 11, 258; 14, 137; 16, 41; 20, 96; 31, 2; 34, 28 and 175; 35, 48; ceu papillae, Suet. Tib. 44; ut uictorias (Germanici) ceu damnosas reipublicae inereparet, 52; add Vit. 17.

circā, prep. or adv. (perh. for circam and so all but one w. circum), round, around, about, as prep. canibus quos circa se haberet, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 126; urbes circa, so Klotz, Bait.; al. circūm: wh. is more proper, (cf. circūm Capuam § 20), Capuam, agr. 1, 22; omnesque marinae Plausuerunt circa libera signa deae, Prop. 5 (4), 6, 62; illi robur et aes triplex Circa pectus erat, Hor. od. 1, 3, 9; trecentos iuuenes circa se habebat, Liv. 29, 1, 2; Et circa regem atque ipsa ad praetoria densae Miscentur (sc. apes), Verg. G. 4, 75; emit lacum Sabatenum et circa eum lacum pedes decem, Proc. dig. 18, 1, 69; but in Cic. Cat. 4, 14 templum circūm forum is now read; 2. w. motion, Terque focum circa (so mss and Lachm.), but Hand would prefer circūm) laneus orbis eat, Prop. 5 (4), 6, 6; 3. less correctly, round, round to or through, i.e. to all in every direction, legatos circa uicinas gentes misit, Liv. 1, 9, 2; add 4, 23, 5; 26, 13, 1; 28, 26, 11; 31, 3, 5; Hippocrates... discipulos ad auxiliandum circa urbes dimisit, Plin. 7, 123; add Suet. Aug. 49; Ner. 28; 4. in some place or places in

the circuit or neighbourhood of, about, near, detrimentis quibusdam circa montem Amanum acceptis, Caes. b. c. 3, 31, 1; Romae aut circa Romam multa prodigia facta sunt, Liv. 21, 62, 1; Proernam recepit et quae circa eam castella erant, Liv. 36, 14, 12; sedem cepere circa Lesbum insulam, Vell. 1, 2, 1; add 2, 21, 1; Effugere in thermis et circa balnea non est Menogenen, Mart. 12, 82, 1; circa Syriam nascitur, Plin. 19, 46; dubitauerat utrumque Circa Mesopotamiam subsisteret an... Curt. 4, 9, 1; id uitium (carcinoma) fit circa faciem nares aures labra mammas femurum: circa locum aliqua quasi puncta sentiuntur, Cels. 5, 28, 2 in.; 5. on both sides of, aquam quae in fundo nascebatur et circa eam aquam late decem pedes, Paul. dig. 8, 3, 30; 6. of employment about—(alike of mind and body), about, concerning, upon, with, circa consularia occupato comitia, Sen. ben. 7, 28, 2; quidam circa res omnes, quidam circa ciuiles modo uersari rhetorice putauerunt, Quint. 2, 15, 15; illas circa s litteram delicias, 1, 11, 6 etc.; circa rapinam et praedam occupatos, Val. M. 6, 8, 7;

7. of time, about, postero die circa eandem horam, Liv. 42, 57, 10; c. Murenae Caepionisque conuinationis tempus, Vell. 2, 93, 1; circa uerum aquinoctium, Colum. 5, 6, 19; circa Kalendas, 5, 10, 18; circa eum mensem, Plin. 9, 69; c. Komuli aetatem, 35, 55; 33, 156; c. idus Octobris, Plin. ep. 1, 7, 4; c. septimum diem, Cels. 2, 6, p. 37, 24 Dar.; c. nicesium diem, 2, 7, p. 43, 34; c. lucis ortum, Curt. 5, 3, 7; c. undecimam horam, Suet. Caes. 88; c. median noctem, Suet. Claud. 2; add Oth. 21; 8. so far w. nouns wh. themselves express time, but also w. other nouns, about the time of—, in Accio circaque eum (about his time) Romana tragoedia est, Vell. 1, 17, 1; quidquid Romana facundia habet, quod... circa Ciceronem effloruit, Sen. controu. pr. 6; fictas materias dicere circa Demetrium Phalarea institutum, Quint. 2, 4, 41; doctores artis c. Tisian et Coracae primum repertos, 2, 17, 7; add 12, 10, 6; 9. w. words of number and quantity, c. quingentes Romanorum sociorum uictores ceciderunt, Liv. 27, 42, 8; oppida c. septuaginta, Liv. 45, 34, 6; panis c. selibram, Cels. 4, 26 (19), 1, p. 151, 24 Dar.; c. singulas heminas (aqua) emittendum, 7, 15; cecidere Persarum Arabumque circa decem milia, Curt. 4, 6, 30; c. sestertium uicies, Suet. Claud. 6;

II 10. as adv. around, round, dextra laeuaque duo maria claudunt, circa Padus amnis, Liv. 21, 43, 4; fluius ab tergo, ante circaque uelut ripa praepers erant cingebat, 27, 18, 5; ex montibus qui circa sunt, 1, 4, 6; add 1, 41, 1; 22, 30, 1; caligo quam circa unidi effuderant montes, Curt. 4, 12, 20; 11. w. noun as a sort of adj., but the connection shown by order of words, surrounding, neighbourhood, multarum c. ciuitatum, Liv. 1, 17, 4; tutas c. nationes, 27, 30, 3; 12. cf. §§ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 w. the same §§ of circūm; but in these circūm is the older form, and in later writers gave place to circa; circa is rare in Cic. and Caes., and was never used before Cic.

circiter, (or ēr\*), adv. [implies an adj. circus], as prep. w. acc. as of place, Loca haec circiter\* excedit mihi: mei homines... Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 8; 2. of time, Nam illic noster est fortasse circiter triennium, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 79; D. Abem? T. redito huc circiter meridiem (so A; BCD meridiem) Most. 3, 1, 52; Repente noctis circiter meridiem (so old edd., Riese meridiem), Varr. s. 161, 5 R; oues hirtas tendent circiter hordeaceum mossem, r. 2, 11, 7; c. idus Sextilis, Cic. fam. 3, 5, 4; c. idus Nonembris, 14, 5, 2; c. Kalendas, Att. 2, 6, 12, 27, 3; c. meridiem exercitum in castra reduxit, Caes. b. g. 1, 50, 2; circiter hora(m) decima(m) noctis, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 12, 2 (here THK c. j. adds the m); II 3. as adv. lapidem circiter in media area uinctum candelis (catenis? i.e. hoops of wood or iron) quoqueuersus, Cass. Hem. ap. Plin. 13, 86; 4. w. words of number, si curati circiter duobus mensibus fuit pingues, Varr. r. 3, 10, 7; c. quingentae species, 1, 6, 5, p. 216 Sp.; dies c. quindecim iter fecerunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 15, 5; hominum milibus c. xv, 1, 25, 6; add 1, 26, 5; 1, 27, 4 etc.; c. parte tertia (armorum) celata, 2, 32, 4; hora circiter diei quarta, 4, 23, 2; quum decem circiter milia ab hoste abessent, Liv. 28, 1, 7.



**circum**, prep. or adv. [circus, and ult. fm. cir or cer, noise of revolution] round, as prep., Te adloquor uti probrique plena, Quae circum vicinus uagus, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 14; circum argentaria Scorta lenoquesque assident (so Wagner ej.); MSS. scort lenones quasi sedent) cotidie, Truc. 1, 1, 47; add Epid. 2, 2, 15; Tranquillum est: alcedonia sunt circum forum, Cas. prol. 26; Circum sos (=eos) quae sunt magnae gentes opulentes, Enn. an. 152 V; circum sese uruat, tr. 141; armillas ubi facito quae circum orbem indas, Cato r. 21, 4; paucae quae circum illum essent manent...puellae, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 33; Capillus...circum caput Reiectus, Haut. 2, 4, 49; Ausia Tarui l. Rufa...circ[um] lucum macer[um]...d. s. p. f. c. (CIL 1260; in omnibus templis quae circum forum sunt, Cic. opt. g. or. 10; cum tot essent circum illum hastam (sc. praecoris), Phil. 2, 64; tres (legiones) quae circum Aquileiam hiemabant, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 3; magnus numerum equitatus circum se habere, 1, 18, 5; add b. c. 2, 10, 1; omnium flagitiorum atque facinorum circum se, tanquam stipulatorum, catenas habebat, Sall. Cat. 14, 1; add 26; equites qui cum telis essent circum aedem Concordiae, 40, 4; circum claustra fremunt, Verg. 1, 56; 2. w. motion, quum (terra) circum axem se conuertat, Cic. acad. pr. 2, 123; Terque nouas circum felix eat hostia fruges, Verg. G. 1, 345; 3. less correctly, round, round to or through, i.e. to all in every direction (as we talk of a medical man going his rounds), pueros circum amicos dimittit, Cic. Quinct. 25; circum uillulas nostras errare, Att. 8, 9, 3; cum praetorem circum omnia fora sectaretur, Verr. 2, 2, 169; lenonem concursare circum tabernas, Cat. 4, 17; dimissis circum municipia litteris, Caes. b. c. 3, 22, 1; legatio circum insulas missa, Liv. 42, 45, 1; Ipse mihi custos incorruptissimus omnes Circum doctores aderat, Hor. s. 1, 6, 82; add 2, 3, 281; ep. 1, 1, 49; Prop. 1, 4, 21; misit circum amicos, Suet. Ner. 47; add Aug. 64; Caes. 41; Calig. 28 and 41; 4. somewhere in the neighbourhood of, without specifying on what side, circum haec loca commorator, Cic. Att. 3, 17, 2; sin autem ille circum istae loca commoraretur, Pomp. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 12 C 1; non succurrit tibi quandiu circum Bactra haerens? Curt. 7, 8, 21; 5. on both sides of (cf. *ἀμφὶ*), ibi termina duo stant circum uiam Postumiam, CIL 199, 8; and perhaps, uarios hic flumina circum Fundit humus flores, Verg. B. 9, 40; 6. postponed to relat. and other nouns, ambigua bos apud augures quam circum aliae hostiae constituuntur, Varr. l. 7, 3, p. 319 Sp.; hunc circum arctoe duo feruntur, Cic. N. D. 2, 105; prius arae pocula circum Contingunt mellis...sapore, Lucr. 1, 937; maria omnia circum, Verg. 1, 32; add 6, 166 and 329; G. 2, 382; 4, 334; Tydea circum omnes...stipantur, Stat. Th. 3, 395; 7. separated from its noun, wh. is attached to a foll. prep., Fortis erat circum, fortis et aute duem, Albin. in Maec. 49; 8. as adv. round, around, Da cito ab Delphio cantharum, Pl. Most. 1, 4, 33; facieundum has quadratas circum (sc. anseres) binos pedes, Varr. r. 3, 10, 3; quae circum essent opera, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 1; Sed circum tutae sub moenibus urbis aquantur, Verg. G. 4, 193; add B. 3, 45; Tantalus est illic et circum stagna, Tib. 1, 3, 77; 9. often placed bef. vb. so as to form a quasi-compound, fureas circum offigito, Cato r. 48 (49), 2; Quamuis est circum caesis lacer undique membris Truncus..., Lucr. 3, 403; oras et litora circum Errantem, Verg. 3, 75; quae nunc...Mortalis hebetat usus tibi et umida circum Caligat nubem eripiam, 2, 605; Ipseque be circum Instrui sulfure puro, Tib. 1, 5, 11; w. nouu as a sort of adj. surrounding, but so placed as to have no connection w. other words, in Apuliam circumque loca missi, Sal. Cat. 30, 3; III 10. in comp. w. vbs. round, circumfero, -eo, -do.

**cis**, prep. [as cit-eror, cit-imus, cit-ro, cit-ra : ult-eror, ult-imus, ult-ra, ult-ro (w. t. excr.), so cis : ult; but ult is fm. ult-is; so prob. cis fm. cit-is, a compar., i. g. magis, potius, sat-is;—root cit- as seen in citra etc.=cen, assumed stem of hi-c this] on this side of, w. ace. of place, cis Ariminum, Cato orig. 10, 20 I; in Gallia cis

Alpeis, CIL 205, 2, 26; cis Taurum, Cic. fam. 3, 8, 4; Sall. h. ep. Mith. 6, 2; cis Euphratem, Att. 7, 2, 6; cis Ithenum, Caes. b. g. 2, 3, 4; 4, 4, 3; cis Tiberim, Varr. ap. Non. 92; Liv. 8, 14, 6; cis Anienem, 4, 17, 8; (ut) adiutores triumuiris quinqueuiris uis cis Tiberim adificis praecessent, 39, 14, 10; quinqueuir constituti sunt cis Tiberim et uis Tiberim, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 31; cis Appenninum, Liv. 5, 33, 9; cis Padum, 5, 35, 4; 2. of time, on this side of, within, Vt nulla faxim cis dies paucos siet, Pl. Truc. 2, 3, 27; cis paucos mensis, Merc. 1, 2, 42; Cis hercle paucas tempestates, Most. 1, 1, 18; cis mensem decimum, Aur. V. 42, 1; add Mam. grat. Jul. 15; 3. in comp. to form adj., as cispalpinus, cismontanus, cisrhennanus, cisteribis, cis, prob. at first long like magis, potius at first; and perh. always so.

**cit-er**, adj. comp. obsol. [see cis] on this side, hither, nearer, citer ager alligatus ad sacra erit, Cato erat. 65, 7 I; add Afran. ap. Prisc. 1, 98, 7 K; 2. analoque of E. hither. For qty cf. citro § 4.

**citeria**, ae, [?] a made up figure (like our Guy Fawkes?), appellabatur effigies quaedam [arguta et loquax] quae cum illo disserter amplius, quem ego denique credo in pompa uicinitatis ire (in Seal. ej.) ludis pro cetera atque cum spectatibus sermocinatur, Paul. ex F. 59 M.

**citerior**, -ior, adj. comp. same, deduc orationem tuam de caelo ad haec ceteriora, Cic. ap. Non. 85 v. cituma, and 289 v. deductum; c. Gallia, Cic. pron. cons. 36; Caes. b. g. 1, 24, 2; 1, 54 f.; c. Hispania, b. c. 1, 38, 1; 2, 18, 6; Tac. h. 1, 49; prouincia, Caes. b. c. 2, 21, 4; 2. of time, in ref. to speaker, nearer, later, more recent, ut ad haec ceteriora ueniam et notiora nobis, Cic. leg. 3, 4; ceteriora nondum audiebamus, fam. 2, 12, 1; c. consulatus, Val. M. 8, 15, 1; 3. met. short of (a certain point), anticipating, earlier, c. delictio ultio, 6, 3, 11; ceterioris aetatis metas Chryssippi uincit flexit, Val. M. 8, 7, ext. 10 (compared w. Isocrates, for Is. wrote his work in his 94th year, Ch. in his 80th); ut ceteriore die (dos) reddatur, Gai. dig. 23, 4, 15; si ceteriore die constitut se soluturum, Paul. 13, 5, 4; cum in carcerem duceretur, in postem eius inlino capite...spiritum posuit, uno gradu a manu carnificis ceterior, Val. M. 9, 12, 6; 4. ceterius as adv., ceterius debito resistit, Sen. ira. 1, 16, 11; add Prisc. 2, 80, 8 K; 5. for qty cf. citro § 4.

**cit-imus**, (-imus), adj. [cit for cen, see cis]; most on this side, nearest, ae minima (stella, sc. the moon) quae ultima a caelo citima terris luce lucebat aliena, Cic. rep. 6, 16; hanc citimam (partem) a mediana linea duxit ad laeuam, Tim. 7 (p. 1002, 19 Bait.); per citima Persidis, Plin. 6, 213; 2. Paul. ex F. p. 42 says in error citimus extremus; 3. citime adu., Prisc. 2, 80, 8 K.

**citō**, aft. citō, adv. [citus], quickly (both of time and speed), soon, Heus Philocomasium cito Transeurre curiculo ad nos, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 42; si... A. Bene dicite. I. ite intro cito\*. A. ualet. L. et uos amate, As. 3, 3, 155; labor ille a nobis cito recedet;... si... uoluptas cito abibit, Cato orat. 38, 11 I; tam cito (at end of line) Naev. 42 and 61 R; Sed quam cito\* sunt consecutae mulieres, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 134; quod cum negasti qui non cito quid didicisset unquam omnino posse perdiscere, Cic. or. 3, 146; Nec cito erēderēs: quantum cito erēderē laedat Exemplum..., Ov. a. a. 3, 685; Quicquid praecipies, esto breuis, ut cito die Percipiant animi dociles, Hor. A. P. 335; Et cito raptus..., Iuv. 1, 34; 2. too quickly, opus rusticum neque cito est, si ante xv dies, neque tarde, si post xv fiat, Fall. 1, 6, 15; 3. comp. more quickly, sooner, citis quadrigis citius, Pl. Aul. 4, 1, 14; Neque aues neque uenti citius, Bac. 2, 3, 57; add Ter. Hecc. 3, 1, 8; dies me citius detereat quam nomina, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 59; nec Suprema citius soluet amor die, Hor. od. 1, 13, 20; dicto citius, Verg. 1, 142; Hor. s. 2, 2, 80; Liv. 1, 47, 6; nictu citius, Laber. 129 R; 4. sup., inde se in curris citissime recipere, Caes. b. g. 4, 3, 3; 5. qty in Pl. and

Ter. gen. long o; to exx. above \* add Men. 1, 4, 7; Most. 3, 1, 10; Cist. 4, 2, 82 and 5, 8; Bae. 2, 2, 24; Andr. 3, 1, 16; 5, 4, 25; and Haut. 2, 3, 134; cito or perh. rather a monos. ci'o, in: Ille cito: iam ego adsequar nos: cum ero paucia volo loqui, Pl. Bae. 4, 8, 43; Haut cito mali quid ortum ex hoc sit publice, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 89; Pl. Cas. 3, 6, 17 and Mil. 2, 2, 101 dub.

**citrā**, prep. or adv. [see cis] on this side of, i.e. in speaking, on my (our) side of; in narr. on his (their) side of, within, erat apud Heletem fluvium citra Veliam milia passuum rir, Cic. Att. 16, 7, 5; is locus est citra Leucadem stadia cxx, fam. 16, 2; Germanorum qui essent citra Rhenum, Caes. b. g. 6, 32, 1; citra flumen Ararim, 1, 12, 2; citra flumen interceptos, Liv. 21, 48, 6; quicquid est terrarum citra Tauri iuga, 38, 48, 1; in Cic. or. 58 Ern. rightly ej. ultra, for as tertius is measured fm. the end, citra cannot be measured fm. the beg.; 2. w. motion, to this side of, ut omnes citra flumen eliceret, Caes. b. g. 6, 8, 2; ut exercitum citra flumen Rubiconem educeret dum ne propius urbem Romam cc milia admoerret, Cic. Phil. 6, 5; 3. of time, before, Forsitan et Pylus citra Troiana perisset Tempora, Ov. M. 8, 365; add 10, 84; placet nostro poetae locis uliginosis citra Calendas Octobris seminare conuenire, Colum. 2, 8, 3; omnia stipendia citra temporis finem redantur, Papin. dig. 49, 16, 15; si ante (Calendas) id fiat, non intra pronuntiatur sed citra (Calendas), Gel. 12, 13, 13;

4. met. of any limit, within, short of, sunt certi denique fines Quos ultra citraque nequit consistere rectum, Hor. s. 1, 1, 107; Vel quia peccavi citra scelus, Ov. tr. 5, 8, 23; glans cum citra satietatem data est, Colum. 7, 6, 5; exercitationis finis esse debet... lassitudo quae citra fatigationem\* sit, Cels. 1, 2 p. 15, 5 Dar.; gustu amarum c. acorem\*, Plin. 9, 35; fit morbus regius et citra febris\*, 26, 123; add 7, 108; 12, 79; 31, 24; 32, 118; ira Agrippinae citra ultima stetit, Tac. an. 12, 22; neque c. musicen\* grammaticae potest esse perfecta, Quint. 1, 4, 4; plus usus sine doctrina quam citra usum\* doctrina ualet, 12, 6, 4; 5. as to stop short of a thing is to exclude it, without is often a good transl. as in u. a, esp. in leg. lang., si quis c. praetoris auctoritatem transgerit, Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 8, 6; add § 20; (cf. sine praetore of § 2 and 25); si quid curator citra mandatum in noliuptatim fecit, 17, 1, 10, 10; administrante rem principem ex indulgentia eorum licet citra codicillos, Hermog. dig. 27, 1, 41;

6. w. quam and vb., Citra quidem lateor citra quam debuit illa est, Ov. Pont. 1, 7, 55; desine citra quam cupis, a. a. 3, 757; 7. after rel. see Hor. in § 4; and other nouns, natus mare citra, Hor. s. 1, 10, 31; 8. as adv., paucis citra (sc. castra) milibus lignatorum ei occurrunt, Liv. 10, 25, 5; inque petendo Dextera dirigit nec citra mota nec ultra, Ov. M. 5, 186; tela c. cadebant, Tac. h. 3, 23 f.; 9. for qty cf. citro § 4.

**citrō**, adv. [eiter] hitherward, backward, only w. and after ultro, hitherward, as w. et, homines cursare ultro et citro—backwards and forwards—Cic. Rose. Am. 60; add off. 1, 56; am. 85; 2. w. ac, pisciculi ultro ac c. commeaunt, Varr. r. 3, 5, 16; 3. often w. que, ultro citroque cum legati mitterentur, Caes. b. g. 1, 42, 4; add b. c. 1, 20, 4; multis verbis ultro citroque habitis, Cic. rep. 10; add Liv. 5, 8, 6; 7, 9, 2; 29, 23, 5; 40, 40, 7; 44, 23, 2; 4. w. double que, perh. only in uoluntat ultroque citroque per auras, Lucr. 4, 32; 5. ultro citro alone, sic naturis is... sursus deorsus ultro citro commeauntibus, Cic. N.D. 2, 84; oratione ultro citro habita, Liv. 9, 45, 2; add Plin. 2, 104; rationem esse ultro citro, dandi accipiendi, Ulp. dig. 2, 13, 6; add Suet. Cal. 19.

**clides**, is, f. [perh. for cal-abd-es, w. d exerc. and so akin to cal-am-itas (wh. see) and ult. fm. clad, fall] a blight (as supposed to fall from the stars), met. in: Clades calamitas intemperies modo in nostram aduenit domum, Pl. Capt. 4, 3, 3; note connection of words of same metaphor; dis-case too might be ascribed to same influence, unde repente Mortiferam possit cladem condare coorta Morbida nias—(note foll. wds.: Atque ea nias omnis morborum pestilantia—

que Aut extrinsecus ut nubes nebulaeque superne Per caelum ueniunt aut...), Lucr. 6, 1091; 2. gen. a disaster, calamity, w. little ref. to blight, Quantomque ex discorditate cladem inportem familiae? Facuv. 178 R; cladesque exanclarent inpetibiles, Acc. 91; indignam clade et squalitudine, 349; Quidue superbia sprecitua [sic] petulantia—quantas Efficient clades? Lucr. 5, 48; add 5, 347; 5, 369; qui risus (Claudii) clade deuicta magnam populo Romano cladem attulit, Cic. N. D. 2, 7; add Brut. 332; Att. 8, 2, 3; profecto magna clades atque calamitas (note this) rem publicam oppressisset, Sal. Cat. 39, 4; alium alia c. oppressit, Jug. 14, 15; ne magnam cladem in congressu facerent, 59, 3; add Cat. 51, 33; 58, 4; Jug. 31, 7; 44, 4; Scaeuola a clade dextrae manus cognomen inditum, Liv. 2, 13, 1; filium intra paucos dies amisit, cuius repentinae clades... 2, 36, 4; plus populationibus quam proliis cladum fecit, 8, 2, 8; captiae urbis Romanae cladem, 5, 21, 16; add 5, 11, 5; 8, 12, 17; 22, 54, 9; 22, 56, 2; 25, 19, 16; 28, 24, 2; 30, 6, 6; 40, 2, 6; Scipiadis cladem Libyae, Verg. 6, 844; add 12, 556; Troiae... Fortuna tristi clade iterabitur, Hor. od. 3, 62; Hoc fonte deriuata clades In patriam populumque fluxit, 3, 6, 19; add 4, 14, 31; inque ipsos sacra medentes Erumpit clades, Ov. M. 7, 562; add 14, 472; add Curt. 4, 1, 5, 4, 12, 15; Taygeti montis pars abrupta cladem (an earthquake) insuper ruina pressit, Plin. 2, 101; cladem quae supra xii hominum milia amphitheatri ruina perierunt, Suet. Tib. 40; per sex dies ea clade (a conflagration) saecutum est, Ner. 38; 3. in poets a gen. pl. cladum (cladum, Liv. 8, 2, 8), Sil. 7, 606; 9, 353; 16, 672.

**clam**, (callim Paul. ex F. p. 47 M—so best mss, calim, Lips., calam, Gueff. prob. rightly) prep. and adv. [akin to καλ-υπτω, κλ-επτης, and to decap. λ-ανθ-ανω and λ-ατ-εο, scarcely so to celo=uelo;] as prep., without the knowledge of, unknown to, in old and very late wr. gen. w. acc.; also w. abl.; rarely gen.—first w. acc. as in Plant.: Clam patrem patria hac cefugiam, Merc. 3, 4, 75; add 2, 3, 8; Truc. 2, 3, 36 (so A); c. matrem, Mil. 2, 1, 34; c. uxorem, Men. 1, 2, 46; 5, 9, 78; Merc. 3, 2, 21, 4, 6, 5; As. 5, 2, 92; c. illum, 2, 3, 27; c. omnis, Aul. pr. 7; c. senem, Most. 5, 1, 13; see also \* below; 2. in very late wr., legati clam praesidia Pompei Caesarem cum adissent, bell. Hisp. 3, 21; c. Philonem, 35, 2; c. praesidia, 35, 3; ne facinora eius clam nos essent, ps. Cic. in Sal. 15; 3. w. abl., cum uirginali mundo clam patre, Acc. 654 R; nonne sibi clam nobis salutem fuga petiuit? Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 8; see also \* below; 4. w. me, te, prob. acc., At tu ne clam me comessis prandium, Pl. Men. 4, 2, 47 (me in B C D, and so Lubbert); add Poen. 5, 4, 69; Rud. 1, 2, 45; Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 46; Hee. 3, 4, 10; Nec clam te est quam..., Andr. 1, 5, 52; 5. w. gen., perh. only in: Res exultant ad illum clam abibat patri, Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 43; cf. λαθρη Λαομυδοντες of Homer, esp. as Πληταρχ Q. Rom. p. 269 says: ομορτοιζοντι... λαθρα κλαμ και κληρα το λανθανον; 6. in Plant. an abl. often subst. for acc. in later mss, as: Emptast amica clam uxorem\* et clam filium\*, Merc. 3, 2, 2 (so Ritschl w. A, BCD uxore, filio); c. uirum\*, Cas. 2, 2, 27; (so Gepp. w. V. al. uiro) and Amph. 2, 107 (so Fleck., Lindem. w. some mss uiro); c. patrem\*, Truc. 2, 1, 37 (so A); BCD pater, not patre as Hand implies); 7. sometimes separated fm. noun, Nunc sibi uterque contra legiones parat Paterque filiusque clam alter alteros\*, Pl. Cas. pr. 51; doque operam ut clam eueniat partus patrem\*, Atque adeo omnis\*, Ter. Hee. 3, 3, 36; dum id quod miser esse clam esse censet alteros\*, Acc. 654; note that in last two clam just precedes verb, as also in foll.; 8. and perh. after noun, Non me\* clam (so A) haberet quod classe intellego, Ter. Hee. 4, 4, 35; but me might be acc. after haberet; in Pl. Cure. 1, 3, 17 Fleck. has: Quia te prohibet vxor, clam potior, not: ero clam; and in Merc. 4, 6, 5 (7), Vxor uiro si clam domo egressast foras, uiro is prob. a dat. not connected w. clam; II 9. as adv. secretly, furtively, clam nostrum hunc sermonem sublegerunt, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 68; hanc tu milii nel ui nel clam nel precario Fac tradas, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 38; ut nec ui nec clam nec precario possederit,

Cic. Caecin. 92; Sycaeuum Clam ferro incautum superat, Verg. 1, 350; Nec dic quid doleas, clam tamen usque dole, Ov. rem. am. 694; 10. often opp. to palam. Si prohibe- rit, clam plus perdet quam si praehibuerit palam, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 63; clamque palamque, Enn. an. 247 V; multa palam auferrebat, plura clam remouebat, Cic. Rosc. Am. 23; add Cacl. 21; fam. 1, 1, 10; 11. as pred. v. esse. Quam sane magni referat, mihi clamst, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 9; clam quae sperauit fore, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 21; Si sperat fore clam..., Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 45.

**clanculo**, adv. [perh. clanculum, v. loss of m.; hence only in very late wr.] secretly, furtively, hid his poeta (i.e. Virgil) dissimulante et quasi clanculo doctus, Maec. s. 5, 18, i; erumpabant e. per porticas, Amm. 21, 12, 13; puer c. profugit, Apul. 3, 8 f.; c. furati, 9, 9 f.; add 10, 14 f.; add Aug. ep. 54 f.

**clanculum**, prep. and adv. dim. [clam + ie - ulum]; prep. v. acc., without the knowledge of, unknown to, alii clanculum Patres quae faciunt, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 27; adv. secretly, furtively, Captandus horum clanculum Sermo mihi, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 8; add 25 other exx.; ego limis spectro Sic per (over) flabellum clanculum, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 54; add 2, 3, 19; 3, 1, 21; 3, 5, 41; Haut. 3, 1, 63; Ph. 5, 6, 33; Afran. 47 R; Atta 24.

**claudo** (clūdo\*), ēre, si, sus (ssut\*), vb. [for claudire (cf. gaudere for gaudire and see audeo) and this from a lost sb. claud- = κλυδ- (n. κλυς, κλεις), a bar, alt. bolt, key; claud- was cut down to clau- (n. clausis), bar, close, shut, lock, necquius...ea loca porticumque quam possidete neue eorum quod saeptum habeto quominus eis loceis portibusque populus utatur, CIL 206, 71; (Tij. Messius) p. f. C. Aclius M. f. Cu. Meuius Cu. f. aid(i)es aream claudendam...enraueri, 1192; consuli portas tota Asia clauderat, Cic. Fac. 25; forem cubituli, Tusc. 5, 59; palpebrae...aptissime factae ad claudendas pupulas; omnes aditus, Phil. 1, 25; portas, Caes. b. g. 2, 33, 1; 3, 17, 3; 7, 12, 5; 7, 70, 7; b. c. 1, 34, 4; Si linguam clauso tenes in ore, Catul. 55, 28; (faunum) (qu)ri(n)um, quem clausum esse (maiores nostri voluerunt)...bis omnino clausum...ter me princeps senatus claudendum esse (en)suit), Mon. Aneyr. 2, 42-45; in acternam clauduntur lumina noctem, Verg. 10, 746; Prima nocte domum claude, Hor. od. 3, 7, 29; portasque petunt quas obice firmo clauserat, Ov. M. 14, 781; Mille domos claudere serae, S. 629; funa, F. 5, 485; 2. Clauditor et dura ianua firma sera, Tib. 1, 2, 6; 3. shut in, imprisus, inclose, shut up, confine, in atras tenebras eum (i.e. Regulum) clauderant, Tuber ap. Gell. 7(6), 4, 2; mare terram cludit\* (so cj.; mss cludit), Cic. N.D. 2, 100; quae maeerie cluduntur\*, Varr. r. 3, 3, 5; locus coelestis quem totum circum aqua claudas, 3, 16, 1; (uenti) clausi nubibus, Lucr. 6, 19, 7; claudam in curia nos, Liv. 23, 2, 9; in antro Lanigeras clauditis pecudes, Verg. 3, 642; add 6, 734; G. 3, 352; haedos, Ov. F. 3, 879; Colligit errantes (sc. apes) et in arbore claudat inani, 3, 743; Claudensque textis eratibus laetum pecus, Hor. epod. 2, 45; add s. 2, 7, 59; (eum) Gyaro claudendum censeret, Tac. an. 4, 30; add 14, 63; 16, 9; subuenitur eis qui clausi fuerunt...clusos\* accipere debemus et si eunt nincti, Ulp. dig. 29, 5, 3, 6; qui in carcere clausus\* est, 50, 16, 216; 4. met., urbem Syracusas quae terra ac mari clauderetur, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 4; omnia litora ac portus custodia clausos teneri, Caes. b. c. 3, 23, 1; Rura gelu tum claudat hiemps, Verg. G. 2, 317; clausae hieme Alpes, Liv. 27, 36, 4; prisuquam clauderent Capuam operibus, 25, 22, 11; Longus in angustum quae clauditor Hellespontus, Ov. M. 13, 407; add 1, 568; Claudit et indomitum moles mare, Tib. 2, 3, 45; 5. shut off, stop, omnes undique clausi commueat erant, Liv. 21, 57, 5; Pars animam laqueo claudunt, Ov. M. 7, 604; sanguinem, Plin. 26, 135; ut sanguis aliter cludi\* non posset, Iust. 5, 3, 13; 6. esp. v. abstract nouns of going, eam se illis fugam clausurum, Liv. 27, 18, 9; iter, Ov. F. 1, 272; 7. close, end, octauum Claudere Instrum. Hor. od. 2, 4, 4 f.; opus, Ov. F. 3, 384; Ultima mandato claudetur epistola paruo, her. 13, 165; Cludere\* quae cenas lactuca sole-

bat aurorum, Mart. 13, 14, 1; numquam in eadem (uoce) flexa et acuta... itaque neutra cludet\* uocem latium, Quint. 1, 5, 31; illud quo ueteres tragoediae cluduntur\* Plodite, 6, 1, 52 etc.; peius cludit\* finis hexametri, ut Brutus in epistolis: 'placuisse Catoni', 9, 4, 75; 8. esp. c. agmen, close a line of march, bring up the rear, v. double idea of shutting off the enemy and shutting in would-be stragglers, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 6; 2, 19, 3; b. c. 1, 79, 1; Curt. 3, 3, 21; 4, 12, 7; 9. met. imprison, confine, as words, numeris sententias, Cic. or. 229; Mollius ac siquis pedibus quid claudere senis, Hor. s. 1, 10, 59; me pedibus delectat claudere uerba, 2, 1, 28; cf. opp. use of solutus, Cic. or. 3, 184; Ov. tr. 4, 10, 24; 10. other met., Nolo tibi illum commodum in me claudire, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 41; nuncubi meam benignitatem sensi in te claudire? (so A.; al. interclaudire or -cludire, perh. rightly, for in te differs fin. in me of other pass.) Eun. 1, 2, 84; nec claudenda res est familiaris, Cic. off. 2, 55; in ipsius consuetudinem quam adhuc meus pudor mihi clausit insinabo, fam. 4, 13, 6; habere clausa sua consilia, Verr. 3, 63; aliud clausum in pectore, aliud in lingua promptum habere, Sal. Cat. 10, 5; Tiberium sine ira clausum uidit, Tac. an. 3, 15; Claudebam sub corde metus, Sil. 6, 381; add 1, 140, 10, 378; 11. clausum as sb. n. a place locked up or shut in, clausa domorum, Lucr. 1, 354 and acc. to Lachm. 4, 612; pectum fetus atque fructus clauso custodiendi erant, Cic. ocon. p. 975, 24 Bait.; Sic positum in clauso lincunt, Verg. G. 4, 303; centum capitum sub uno clauso non expedit habere, Colum. 7, 6, 5.

**coalesco**, (rather coolesco, so Lamb; or colesco\*, so Lachm.) ēre, coalui or coalitustum, vb. [con, colesco] growto, grow together, by growing become one (with), Saxa uidet primum sola coalescere\* calce, Lucr. 6, 1068; ne prius exarescat sureculum quam coalescat\*, Varr. r. 1, 41, 2; Dum nonus in uiridi coalescit cortice ramus (of grafting), Ov. a. a. 2, 649; sic interposito triennio coalescit (or -et) ficus oliuae, Colum. arb. 27, 4; 2. of plants, take firm root, become one (w. the ground etc.), become strong, in eo loco grandis flex coalescat inter saxa, Sal. Iug. 93, 4; impetus aquarum proliet terram nudatisque radicibus gramina non patitur coalescere, Colum. 2, 17, 5; celerius in ubertate coalescunt, 3, 5, 2; sarmentum sic depressum citius coalescit, 3, 18, 6; nec arbor potest uindicari a te quae translata in agrum meum cum terra meae coaluit, Ulp. 39, 2, 9, 2; palmam...in compluvium transtulit utque coalesceret magno opere curauit, Suet. Aug. 92; 3. of animal formation, nihil interesse cuius in corpore cuiusque ex sanguine concretus homo et coaluit sit, Gell. 12, 1, 11; and met. v. same idea, eloquentia coalescere nequit nisi sociata tradentis (the teacher) accipientisque (the pupil) concordia, 2, 9, 3; grow together, be united, coalesce, breui spatio noui ueterisque coaluere, Sal. Iug. 87, 3; in populi unius corpus, Liv. 1, 8, 1; rem coalescere concordia, 1, 11, 2; cum patribus coalescerent animi plebis, 2, 48, 1; breuique tanta concordia coherant animi ut..., 23, 35, 9; add 26, 40, 18; quae causa fuit ne in bellum atrox coalesceret, Tac. an. 3, 38; ad opsequium coaluisse, 6, 50 (44); hist. 1, 21; add 11, 24; 2, 37; coalitum libertate inuenerunt, an. 13, 26; uetustate imperii coalitum audacia, 14, 1; coalitum libertate, h. 4, 55 f.; 4. be joined, heal up, of wounds, dehiscunt utroque parit a partu coalescit uulnus, Plin. 9, 166; cilium uulnere diductum nou coalescit, 11, 157; 5. hence met., sepultis bellis ciuilibus coalescentibusque reipublicae membris, Vell. 2, 90, 1; and perh. 2, 48, 5; 6. in gramm. of composition, e duobus quia corporibus coalescunt, ut malificus, Quint. 1, 5, 65; 7. or synalopche, seruum u et o litoris scriperunt quia subiecta sibi uocalis in unum sonum coalescere nequit, 1, 7, 26; 8. in Gell. 17, 8, 10 conglascere, not coalescere.

**collum**, i, n.; in old wr. gen. collus, i, m. [a variety of callum] lit. the thick cartilage at the back of the neck, and so back or nape of the neck (cervicis, the vertebrae, iugulum, the front of the neck)—hence used where weights are to be carried, Tollam ego ted in collum atque



intro hinc auferam, Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 42; actumst de collo meo: Gestandus peregre clupens gala sarcina, Trin. 2, 4, 194; huc in collum nisi piget Inponere (sc. argentum), Pers. 4, 6, 9; accipite si nollis hoc onus in nostros collas, Cato orat. 71, 1; (Set) utrum hecupulae plus an collus\* habeat calli nescio, Naev. 115 R; Ad restum redit res (so ej.; mss res redit). Immo collus\* non res; nam ille argentum habet, Caecil. 215; Habes uide, tibi tradidi: in tuo collo est, 116; en cunio collum\* grauem, Acc. 302; cum istius auaritia poenam collo et ceruicibus suis sustinerent, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 108; iugum Collo trahentes, Hor. od. 3, 3, 15; uomerem... Collo trahentes languido, epod. 2, 64; eripe turpi Colla iugo, s. 2, 7, 92; et collo fortiter arma gerat, Tib. 2, 6, 2; Veneris uinculis subdere colla senem, 1, 2, 92; Fortunae subdere colla, Sil. 10, 216; Et ceromatico fert nicetia collo, Iuv. 3, 68; frictio cum omnibus uertebis utilis sit, tum is praecipue quae in collo sunt, Cels. 4, 6, p. 128, 30 D;

2. so a cloak covers chiefly the back of the neck, Conicium in collum pallium, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 12; add Epid. 2, 2, 10;

3. less correctly, neck gen., Praetor quete iniuriarum prius collum quam ad nos peruenat, Pl. Rud. 3, 6, 50; hunc collum si... Merc. 2, 2, 37; meum laqueo collum quando opstrinxero, And. 1, 1, 39; collus\* collari caret, Capt. 2, 2, 107; Nam in columbari collum (the only pass. in Pl. decisive for neut.) hanc multo post erit, Rud. 3, 6, 50; hunc collum\* Ludo praecidi iubet, Caecil. 56 R; collum in laqueum inserenti, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 37; collum gladio sua dextera secuerit, Q. Cic. pet. cons. 10; Vt nitens paononi collus\*, Varr. s. 219, 3 R; collum procerum, 185, 1; anders, cygni eameli, adiunantur proceritate collorum, Cic. N.D. 2, 122; ne sustineri quidem caput posset, nisi utrumque nerui collum continerent, Cels. 8, 1, p. 325, 33 Dar.; uasa quae colla bibentium (columbarum) admittant, Colum. 8, 8, 5; longum inuadit collum, Iuv. 3, 88; 4. met. nec, lassone papaueri colla Demisere caput, Verg. 9, 436; lagena, Phaedr. 4, 26; malleoli colla fietilia (pipes of pottery) traieci, Plin. 17, 161; Parnassi frondea colla, Stat. Th. 9, 643; 5. to exx. of collus above \* add: Mala mentum barba collus, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 289; this form obsolete for Quint. who says: nec collus mihi Calvus persnasceit, 1, 6, 42;

6. = G. hal-s and kr-ag-en; E. s-crag and decap. 'ruff.

**colō-r**, (-ōs\*; cf. § 13), ōris, m. [a lost vb. = κολοσ or κολαω, ōros; also = cor of corium, χροα of χρωα; also = E. hull] lit. skin; and so complexion or colour of the skin; Color (pron. c'lor; cf. χρωα etc.) uerus, corpus solidum et suci plenum. Anni? Anni? secedim, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 27; Qui color, nitor, nescitus; quae habuendo est corporis, 2, 2, 11; add 4, 4, 22; Amplius rubicundo colore et spectu proteruo rogat, Pac. 147 R; candiduli dentes uenusti oculi color suauis, Cic. Tusc. 5, 46; formae dignitas coloris bonitate tuenda est, color exercitationibus corporis, off. 1, 130; Quem ego hominem nulli coloris noui, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 99; 2. esp. as varying w. the feelings, istuc quid est tibi quod commutatus color? Pl. Mer. 2, 3, 33; Vide num eius color pudoris signum usquam indicat, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 7; incertus uultus, crebra coloris mutatio, Cic. Clu. 54; qui colore ipso patriam aspernaris, Cic. in L. Pis. fr. p. 1066, 3; Baliter: mixta rubent ubi lilia multa Alba rosa; talis uirgo dabat ore colores (now blushing, now deadly pale), Verg. 12, 69; Mordeat opprobriis falsis mutoneque colores? Hor. ep. 1, 16, 38; add epod. 17, 21; Et pariter uultusque deo plectrumque colorque Excidit, Ov. M. 2, 601; add 3, 99; Et redit puero qui fuit ante color, P. 6, 168; Neu notet informis pallida membra colore, Tib. 4, 4, 6; Quis te coegat multos pallere colores? Prop. 1, 15, 39; dormi per istas noctes ut forti colore in senatum uenias, Front. ad M. Caes. 5, 1, 1; post hoc factum nunquam coloris sui fuit, Pict. 63 f.; 3. met. but still with ref. to orig. sense, complexion, ornatus oratio... quasi colore quodam et suco suo, Cic. or. 3, 96; amissimus non modo sucum ac sanguinem sed etiam colorem et speciem pristinae ciuitatis, Att. 4, 16, 10; His figuris insidere quidam uenustatis, non fucio illitus sed sanguine diffusus debet color, or. 3, 109; II 4. gen. colour, Palliolum (pallium?) habens ferrugineam, nam

is colos\* thalassicus? Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 43; add Rud. 4, 3, 58; Most. 1, 3, 44; Truc. 2, 2, 38; Aeris item et plumbi: quae cum concreta uidebant Posteriori clario in terra splendere colore... Lucr. 5, 1258; color albus praecipue decorus deo est, cum in ceteris, tum maxime in textili, Cic. leg. 2, 45; omnes se Britannii uideri infucit quod carculum efficit colorem, Caes. b. g. 5, 14, 2; Equi colore dispares... Hic badius, iste ghios, ille murinus, Varr. s. 183, 4 R; Iris... Mille trahens uarios aduerso sole colores, Verg. 4, 701; Nec uarios disset mentiri lana colores, B. 4, 42; astrum... quo Duceret apricis in collibus uasa colorem, 9, 49; lanarum nigrae nullum colorem bibant, Plin. 8, 193; lana quosdam colores semel ducit, quosdam nisi saepius macerata non peribit, Sen. ep. 71, 31; colorem (solis stillae), non imaginem ducunt, Sen. n. q. 1, 5, 6;

5. colour as a material, Quique moues caelum tabulamque coloribus uris, Ov. F. 3, 831; pictoris instrumento legato, ceriae colores similique horum legato cedunt, Marcan. dig. 33, 7, 17; add Ulp. 7, 1, 13, 7; 6. met. qui multis apud philosophum annis persederint et ne colorem quidem duxerint, Sen. ep. 108, 5; multorum lectione formanda mens et ducendus color, Quint. 10, 1, 59;

7. esp. the complexion given to a subject by an orator, the light in which it is exhibited, Latro colorem simplicem pro adolescente: habere non quod excuset, sed quo gloriatur, Sen. contr. 1, 16; Albus hic colore... contr. § 17; Blandus color diuerso... ib.; Silo Pompeius hoc colore... § 18 etc.; tum omnes colores, asperne aut leniter an etiam misisse loqui expedit, Quint. 6, 5, 5; dandus illis deformibus color, 3, 8, 44; Die aliquem sodes hic Quintiliane colorem, Iuv. 6, 280; Quis color et quod sit causae genus, 7, 155; res illo colore defenditur apud iudicem, ut uideatur ille quasi non sanae mentis fuisse, cum testamentum inique ordinaret, Marc. dig. 5, 2, 5;

8. often in a bad sense, sunt et falsae expositiones quarum duplex genus est, alterum...; alterum quod est tuendum dicentis ingenio. Id ad solam uerecundiam pertinet, unde mihi uidetur dici color, 4, 2, 88; fucio cmentium colorem, 8, 3, 6; 9. hence pretence, colour, sed hoc ita demum probandum est si non color abiegnatus quaesitus est, sed uere putauit sui (esset pecora), Ulp. dig. 47, 14, 1, 4; sub colore adipiscenda possessionis, Cod. 6, 3; 10. other met. complexion, external circumstances, Quisquis erit uitae scribam color, Hor. s. 2, 1, 60; Omnes Aristippum deuit color et status et res, ep. 1, 17, 23; 11. for phrase ducere colorem, take a colour from without, cf. § 4 and 6; 12. prov. nimum ne erede color, Verg. B. 2, 17; 13. to ex. of colos in § 4 add Pl. Men. 5, 2, 75; Titin. 114 R; Lucr. 6, 208 and 1074; Sal. Cat. 15, 5 (so Prob. 15, 13, and 23, 34 K; mss color); 14. as a monos. in Ter. § 2.

**columba-r**, adj. n. as sb. a collar (like a pigeon-hole?), Nam in columbari collum hanc multo post erit, Pl. Rud. 3, 6, 50; wh. a short o in columbari gives a trochaic beg.; but perh. col is lengthened as in collum to suit the pun.

**commēto**, are, vb. frq. (commeo), frequently traverse, keep going backwards and forwards (to), frequently resort (to) or visit, Nam meo scrupulo uictus commetat uisam, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 82; Quo tu commetas? ubi deduxis deduxis, Afran. 344 R; Cum ad lupam nostram tam multi crebro commetat lupi, Nov. 7 R; commetare conmare, Non. 89; but in Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 35 all mss including A have commetare with initial trochee.

**compēdio**, ire, vb. [compedis adj. but cf. expedio, impedio], put in irons, fetter, hence met. pedes corrigis compedio, Varr. ap. Non. 28; te rebus mortalibus compediti, August. ep. 39; 2. chiefly in pass. part. compeditus serui, Cat. r. 36; Dum compediti aut anum lima conterunt, Aut...; Pl. Men. 1, 1, 9; Vlcerosam compeditam subterbiatq. sordidam, ap. Fest. 309; add Capt. 5, 1, 24; Sen. tranq. 10.

**compēdis**, is, adj. [f. a lost pēda or pēdis = πῆδα a fetter; cf. for suff. imberbis f. barba], in plur. as sb.

f. (sc. catenae) irons, fetters, fures priuatorum furturnum in nervo atque in compedibus aetatem agunt, Gell. 11, 18, 18; Et qui fugitivis seruis indunt compedes, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 4; Vbi suram aspicias, scias posse eum gerere crassas compedes (compedis?), Ps. 4, 7; So; crassas compedis, Pers. 4, 4, 25; Compelium (so ABD) tritor, 3, 3, 15; add Aul. 4, 1, 16; habendae compedes (habendum compedis?), Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 18; Compedes quas ipse fecit, ipsus ut gestet faber, prov. ap. Auson. Id. 7 dedic. f.; aerinas compedes, Varr. ap. Non. 28; in manicis et Compedibus saeco te sub custode tenebo, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 77; 2. met. qui in compedibus corporis semper fuerunt, Cic. Tusc. 1, 75; age iam has compedes, fasses inquam laureatos..., Att. 8, 3, 5; luxu feminarum plebis compedes sibi facientium (silver anklets), Plin. 33, 151; 3. in poets as sing. Grata continuit compede Myrtae, Hor. od. 1, 33, 14; tenetque grata Compede uinctum, 4, 11, 24; nivali compede ninctus, ep. 1, 3, 3; uinctus quoque compede fessor, Ov. tr. 3, 4, 5; Crura, hiet dura compede pulsa sonent, Tib. 1, 7, 42; add 2, 6, 25; 4. as m. compedes parati, Lact. mort. Persec. 21; 5. in sing. besides compede only a gen. compedis (in Claud. Eutr. pr. 2, 3) seems to occur.

**con**, inseparable prefix [= *συν* and *συν*, also = prep. *cum*] in comp. first w. vbs. together, con-curro, run together, co-eo, go together, meet, com-pono and com-paro, put together, con-sulo, lit. sit together, hence deliberate; 2. completeness (first in way of destruction), com-edo, eat up all, com-buro, burn up, con-tundo, hammer to pieces, con-ficio, dispatch, make an end of, con-cido, cut to pieces; 3. completeness (in way of success), con-sequor, overtake, con-selector, hunt down, con-ficio, complete; 4. w. all one's might, and so of intensity, con-cutio, shake violently, con-icio, hurl, con-clamo, cry out loudly, con-sido, settle for good, co-locō, place for a permanence, invest (money), give (a daughter) in marriage, con-prehendo, seize firmly; 5. in harmony, con-ciuo and con-sono, harmonize, con-sentio, agree in feeling with; 6. like be- in Eng., uniting the idea of completeness and changing the construction as: frusta verbum figunt, but filis sagittis configere; sterno, strew, con-sterno, be-strew; spuo, spit, con-spuo, be-spit; lino, smear, con-lino, be-smear; 7. also from sbb. con-tabulo, cover w. planks; con-tigno, cover w. beams; 11. B. adj. (or sb.) from vb. without further suffix, w. notion of together, con-iux or -iunx, yoked together, yoke-mate, from iungo, yoke, com-es (-i), travelling with, companion, fm. it- old form of i-re; con-sul, one of two magistrates (sitting together), from sulo, whence con-sulo; 9. fm. vb. w. suffix, together, con-sci-us sharing knowledge, con-uiu-a, one who lives with; col-lega, one deputed to act with; 10. adj. from adj. w. idea of intensity or completeness, con-similis, thoroughly like, the very image of, con-pos, thoroughly master of, from potis; 11. fm. sb. w. notion of oneness or identity, and again without new suffix, con-modus, of one measure with, and so fitting, from modus; com-munis shared in common, fm. munia; concors (old form concordis), of one string or note, fm. corda; con-color, of one colour with; con-sors, having a lot in common; 12. w. new suffix con-gnom-inis of the same name; con-sanguin-eus, of the same blood; 13. prefixed to sbb. w. notion of fellow, E. co-, co-haeres, con-seruus, con-socer; 14. in adv. co-minus, hand to hand; 111. 15. as to form, before vowels com or co, as com-edo, com-es; and cogo (for co-ago), co-eo, co-ire, co-erco, co-inquino, co-orior, co-opero or copero; 16. co bef. h, as co-haeres, co-horreo; com bef. labials, as com-bibo, com-buro; com-paro, com-pono; com-mitto, com-meo; except con bef. f, con-fero, con-fugio; 17. con bef. dentals, con-duco, con-duo; con-tero, con-timeo; con-sulo, con-sermo; 18. con bef. gutturals, con-gero, con-globo, con-cedo, con-cito, con-queror, con-quirō; 19. assimilated before l and r, col-lido, colluceo; corrumpto, corrigo; 20. bef. n, cō preferred, as cō-necto, cō-nitor; 21. bef. u cons. con, as con-nerto, con-uoco; 22. bef. u, s, f the n was prob. silent though written; hence conuentio passed through

conuentio to contio, consul was often written cosul or cos; 23. bef. two cons. co was at times preferred to con, as co-gnosco, co-gnatus; 24. at times the form con was preferred to assimilation, as con-pono, con-loco, etc.

**concilio**, āre, vb. [con+cilia, n. pl. small hairs] felt (cloth, as in making drugget etc.), uestimentum apud fullo-nem quum cogitur conciliari (al. consilari) dicitur, Varr. l. 6, 6, p. 222 Sp.; [of such cloth Plin. 8, 192 speaks in: lanae et per se coactae (Varro's very word) nestem faciant]; so some see a pun in: A. Placet consilium. M. immo etiam ubi expoliuerō (a term of the ars fullonia), Magis hoc tum dices, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 60 (but would consilium and concilium have sounded alike?); cf. inconcilio; 2. met. unite the fibres of, weave together, cement, unite, esp. in affection, Eo conductor melius de me nugas conciliauerit, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 14; inter se atque nos Adnitentem ut conciliarem et gratiam, 2, 4, 42; Exite, agite, (ex)ite, ignauī, male habiti es male conciliati (ill put together, ill-begotten as a term of abuse), Ps. 1, 2, 1; prodi male conciliate, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 2; eas nuptias M. Cicero conciliarat, Nep. Att. 5, 3; conciliante nuptias fratre patrueli, Inst. 7, 6, 10; see § 4; exeo ergo ut pacem conciliem, Ter. Haut. 5, 2; pacis inter ciues conciliandae, Cic. fam. 10, 27, 1; quocum mihi amicitiam res-publica conciliant, Deiot. 39; inter se homines, off. 1, 50; feras inter sese, Rosc. Am. 63; respublica nos inter nos conciliatura coniuncturaque sit, fam. 5, 7, 2; 3. esp. in Lucr. of physical union, Corpora materiae. Conciliantur ita ut debent animalia gigni, 2, 901; 1, 1043; 2, 551; 5, 465; 6, 889; 4. often nuptiarum vel amoris causa, bring together, bring to (by kindly means), as in match-making, Tute ad eam adeas ut (so Bergk c) et Ritschl non; mss tute) concilies (a marriage), tute poscas, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 105; (a) tua mihi uxore dicam delatum et datum Vt sese ad eum conciliarem, Mil. 3, 1, 206; Conciliabat enim vel mutua quamque cupid. Vel..., Lucr. 5, 963; cf. Lucr. in § 3; Vt semel e(s) flauo conciliata uiro, Catul. 68, 132 (130); Num me nupisti conciliante seni? Ov. am. 1, 13, 42; filiam suam Caesar, Suet. Caes. 50 f.; 5. in re cinnaeica, flore aetatis Hamilcarei conciliatus, Liv. 21, 2, 3; add Curt. 7, 9, 10; Suet. Ter. 1; 6. of simple affection, unite, attach, conciliate, win over, w. acc. and dat., ipsum sibi conciliari, Cic. fin. 3, 16; eam ciuitatem Aruernis, Caes. b. g. 7, 7, 1; ciuitates amicitia Caesar, b. c. 3, 55, 3; Mezenius arma Quae sibi conciliat, Verg. 10, 151; deos homini, Ov. F. 1, 337; Pammenem exulem similitudine fortunae sibi, Tac. an. 16, 14; Maurorum animos Vitellio, h. 2, 58; add an. 6, 29 (23); c. sibi iudicem, Quint. 6, 1, 11; add 11, 1, 9; 7. w. acc. alone, animos hominum, Cic. off. 2, 17; plebis animos, Liv. 1, 35, 2; animos, Tac. h. 1, 18 f.; accusatorem, Quint. 6, 1, 12; audientem, b. p. 11 f.; 8. absol., illa sunt communia, conciliare narrare docere, Quint. 3, 4, 15; conciliet persuadeat maerent, 11, 3, 154; 9. (by kindly means) bring or get into one's possession, or net so to say, bag, Set si ullo pacto ille (i.e. his son) huc conciliari potest, ..., Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 22 (28); illum conciliarunt mihi Perigrinus (from the mouth of a leno), Poen. 3, 5, 24; pecuniae conciliandae causa, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 137; quare tricies ex hoc genere conciliari, ib. 142; add 2, 3, 71 and 194; 10. w. abstr. nouns, conciliate, win, gain, amorem, Cic. or. 2, 206; amorem sibi, Arch. 17; gloriam, Mur. 41; clementiae famam, Liv. 21, 60, 4; maiestatem nomini Romano, 29, 11, 4; fauorem, 29, 22, 8; dignitatem auctoribus, Tac. dial. 9; laudem, Quint. 2, 7, 4; 11. even of evil results, otii nomine seruittutem concilias, ps. Nep. Epam. 5, 3; but in Quint. 5, 13, 38 Halm c) has concitandum...odium, as the mss in 6, 2, 16; and again by c) concitetur risus in 6, 3, 35; 12. make acceptable, obtain favour for, Et dictis artes conciliasse suas; Munere in hoc rex est, Ov. tr. 3, 11, 42; see also § 5; 13. conciliatus part. as adj. acceptable, in favour, conciliatus est ei quisque quem consulti, Quint. 3, 7, 6; nobis conciliatissimus ob uitae integritatem, Symm. ep. 9, 37; 14. in act. sense, inclined to favour. ut index ad rem accipiendam fiat conciliator, docilior, intentior, 4, 2, 24.

**concordia**, ae, f. [concordis] harmony of note, concord, ubi (chorus cauentium) certis numeris ac pedibus...concinuit, ex eius modis notum concordia...amicum quiddam et dulce resonat, Colum. 12, 2, 4 (quoting perh. Cic.); ut cantus noctis plurimum inuast sociata neruorum concordia, Quint. 5, 10, 124; 2. met. harmony, concord, iam uos redistis in concordiam? Pl. Amph. 3, 3, 7; add 1, 1, 13; 2, 2, 211; Pacem inter se conciliant, conserunt concordiam, Enn. tr. 164; quia pacem amnis afferat (temperantia) et eos quasi concordia quadam placet ac leniat, Cic. fin. 1, 47; rerum agendarum ordinem et ut ita dicam concordiam, 3, 21; ita perfectum est ut omnes concordia constituta sine querella discederent, Cic. off. 2, 82; concordia maxima, minima auaritia erat, Sal. Cat. 9, 1; concordia res paruae crescent, discordia maximae dilabuntur, Aug. 10, 6; Quid uelit et possit rerum concordia discors, Hor. ep. 1, 12, 19; et angusti concordia fetibus apta est, Ov. M. 1, 433; Temporis angusti mansit concordia discors Paxque fuit non sponte ducum, Lucan. 1, 98; 3. often on Imperial coins, as marking the harmony ascribed to an Emperor, as of Galba, Eckhel, 6, 298 b, of Hadrian, 475 b; 4. a goddess Concordia, Cic. N. D. 2, 61; reliquos in aedem Concordiae uenire iubet, Sal. Cat. 46, 5; add 49, 4; Ov. F. 6, 91; M. Artorius Geminus...Concordiae, inscr. Or. 1811; ob natalem Neronis Caesaris Aug. ...Concordiae nactam, 1812; S. P. Q. R. aedem Concordiae uetustate conlapsam...restituerunt, 4895; add 2131: 2442; 4369; Plin. 2, 14; 33, 19; 34, 80; 5. title of a colony, patrono colouari(um) Concordiae et Altiati(ium), 4082; sequitur decima regio Italiae, cuius Venetia... oppidum Altiatum...colonia Concordia, Plin. 3, 126; Seriae additur Fama Julia, Nertobrigae Concordia Iulia, 3, 14.

**concordia-lis**, adj. harmonious, uincula, Firm. Math. 6, 32; 2. as sb. m., a priest of Concordia (at Patavium), V. f. T. Linus Liniae T. f. Quartae I. Halys Concordialis Patani sibi et suis omnibus, inscr. Or. 1165.

**Concordiensis**, adj. of Concordia, a colony of Lusitania, Plin. 4, 118.

**concordis**, (later concors) e, adj. [corda a musical string; not as Varro l. 5, 10 p. 78 Sp. a corde congruente; or Cic. Tusc. 1, 18], of the same note, in harmony (with), harmonious, Concordem citharae mouit per carmina linguam, Sil. 11, 439; 2. met., si idem faciem ceteri...Et multo fiat ciuitas concordior, Pl. An. 3, 5, 7; Communis concordis\* dum id quod petit potitur, Caecil. 109 R; optumas, Bene conuenientes, bene concordēs cum uiris, Afran. 53; concordī quadam amicitia, Cic. Tim. 5; concors ciuitatis status, leg. 3, 28; cum concordissimis fratribus, Lig. 5; ne secum quidem ipse concors, Liv. 4, 2, 6; concordibus iunctis animis, 6, 6, 18; Concordes stabili fatorem numine Parcae, Verg. B. 4, 47; frena iugo concordia ferre, A. 3, 542; concordēs egimus annos, Ov. M. 8, 708; concordem sibi coniugem, Tac. an. 3, 33; 3. abl. concorde or -i, Prisc. 1, 341, 14 K; 4. adv. concorditer, in harmony, harmoniously, Sane illi inter se congrunt concorditer, Pl. Curc. 2, 2, 14; Alternum (so H. Columa ej.; mss. acet.) seritote diem concorditer ambo, Enn. an. 114 V; add Ov. M. 7, 752; 5. comp. bellum utinam concordius quam cupiant gerant, Liv. 4, 45 f.; 6. sup., quicum concordissime uixerat, Cic. Rab. perd. 14.

**concorditas**, ātis, f. [concordis] harmony, met. in: Concorditatem hospitio adiunctam perpetim Probitate conseruetis, Pac. 188 R.

**concord-ium**, ii, n. [id.] the same, si reuersa post iurgium mulier ueluti uenali concordio (so Mommsen) ne dotata sit conueniat, Papin. dig. 23, 4, 27.

**Concord-ius**, ii, =concors, a cognomen, Ti. Iulius Concordius, inscr. Mur. 1260, 10.

**concord-o**, āre, vb. [concordis] keep, be in harmony with, per me concordant carmina nernis, Ov. M. 1, 518;

2. met., Si concordabis cum illa habebis quae tuam Senectutem oblectet, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 86; cum (animi) iudicia opinionesque concordant, Cic. Tusc. 4, 30; ne tunc quidem fratres...concordare poterunt, Iust. 27, 3, 6.

**conduplico**, āre, vb. double completely, Mamma ma[milla] opprimat al[ia] si lubet conduplicant (pron.

condulcant), Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 16; Idem hic tibi quod bene (al. boni) promeritis fueris conduplicauerit, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 31.

**configium**, ii, n. [configo] dashing together, collision, fluctum configitis adesa, Sol. 9, 9; Iacus Palices semper strepente configio (so Haupt, Herm. 1, 31 ej.; mss. coniugio) stridulus argutus marmur exibat, Iul. Firm. Mat. math. 1 pr.

**con-quisico**, -quexi, ēre, vb. [and co-quisico imply a root con, changed here to quin through following i; cf. κ(ο)ινωσσω and nuo nod; akin to Umbr. hond-ra below, hond-uomo lowest, as also to E. on, under; ἐν-ποιέω fm. ἐν, imus fm. in; and see Key's Essays No. 2] crouch or stoop very low, conquisicam ad cistulam, Pl. Cist. 4, 1, 5; Si conquisicet, conquisicito semul, Ps. 3, 2, 75; accessi ad patrem, prendi manum; In terram ut cubabat nudam, ad eum ut conquexi, interim Mulieres conspiciant, Pompon. ap. Prisc. 1, 509, 5; so Caper also gives conquexi as perf., Prisc. ib.

**cōram**, adv. or prep.? [I used to think for co-or-am, and so fm. os oris, face to face, cf. co-minus, hand to hand; more prob. cor may be an older form of os oris, cf. custos; cf. the use of coram as an acc. of a sb. in § 5; also cūra in sense of face and siu-erius one-faced; Eng. cheer; perh. also *καρὰ* and even *κορρὴ* face to face, or to one's face, in one's face, in person, with one's own eyes, I hac Lesbionice mecum ut coram nuptiis Dies constituitur, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 176; Quid iam? Quia te(lu) ipso coram praesens praesentem uidet, Ps. 4, 7, 43; add Merc. 2, 2, 7; Sine...illum huc coram adducam, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 29; a uero coram in os te laudare amplius, Ad. 2, 4, 5; Rogitas, quae mihi ante oculos coram amatorem adduxi tuum...Eun. 4, 7, 24; add 3, 4, 38; si ea quae apud uos de me deferunt, ea coram potius me praesente dixissent, Cic. agr. 3, 1; libenter haec coram cum Q. Catulo disputarem, Man. 66; quod coram ex ipso audiebamus, ac. post. 1, 13; coram me tecum haec agere, Att. 5, 12, 1; quod Ariostis crudelitatem uelut si coram esset horrenter, Caes. b. g. 1, 32, 4; eadem quae ex nutu litterisque cognouerat, coram perspicit, 5, 11, 2; add 6, 8, 4; Manlius ad restitendum aciem se ipse coram offert, Liv. 2, 47, 4; firmandae eius (amicitiae) fidem nec dare nec accipere nisi cum ipso coram duce Romano, 28, 17, 8; coram quam queritis adsum, Verg. 1, 535; add 2, 538; 3, 173; Vt ueni coram, singulum panca locutus...Hor. s. 1, 6, 56; spectamus quae coram habentur, Tac. an. 6, 14 (S); 2. even attached to a noun as a sort of adj., traditio coram pugillarium, Suet. Aug. 39; 3. as prep. enm. w. abl., eadem omnia Quae tute dudum coram me incusaueras, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 21; mihi ipsi coram genero meo, quae dicere ausus es? Cic. Pis. 12; c. amicis et cognatis, Sal. Iug. 9, 4; c. Aspare, 109, 1; non ubiuis coramne quibuslibet, Hor. s. 1, 4, 74; c. populo, A. p. 185; c. latrone, Iuv. 10, 22; c. pluribus Hoc facere capibus, Phaedr. 2, 3, 4; qui coram eo suffragium ab alio peteret, Quint. 6, 3, 47; c. iudicibus, Suet. Aug. 56; c. ipso, Tit. 43; c. se, 62; 4. aft. its noun, always so in Tac. as: ipso Germanico c., an. 3, 14; dis et patria c., 4, 8; propinquas c., 13, 32; also in others, as: se c., Suet. Ner. 33 and Otho 1; populo c., Tit. 10; Diomedote coram, ps. Nep. Epam. 4, 2; 5. in coram w. a gen., in coram omnium, Apul. M. 7, 21; 9, 10; in coram sui, 10, 5.

**corpōr-ēus**, adj. [corpus] of flesh, Concolor hic umerus nascendi tempore dextro Corporeusque fuit (aft. of ivory), Ov. M. 6, 407; Corporeasque dapes auidam demisit in aluum (of the first who ate flesh), 15, 105; insigne gallinae corpus corporeum serratum (i.e. the comb), Plin. 11, 122; (cornua) coelestis ad praetextandum iter, corporea haec, 11, 125; c. cicatrix, 11, 132; having body, corporeal, material, corporeum...omne necesse est esse quod natum est, Cic. Tim. 4; omne quod erat concretum atque corporeum subternebat animo; 8; Ergo corpoream naturam animi esse necessest, Lucr. 3, 175; corpoream uocem, 4, 540.

**corpōrī-cida** = μακρὸν ληψ, i.e. fleshier or butcher, Gloss.



**corp-ūlentus**, adj. [corp of corpus] with much flesh, corpulent, full-bodied, Corpulentior uidere atque habitior. Huic gratia, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 8; pecus, Colum. 6, 3, 5; corpulento litigatori... Ego te baiulare non possum'. Quint. 6, 1, 47; pingui homini et corpulento censores equum adimere solitos, Gell. 6 (7), 22, 1; 2. corpulentis Ennius pro magnis dixit, Paul. ex F. p. 47 M.

**corp-ūs**, ōris, n. [corp-o eat; and so fin. a stem car-, seen in caro and = κρεα] lit. flesh gen. as in corporeida, fleshier or butcher, Gloss.; 2. gen. (human) flesh or body, Vel ubiqueque denis hastis corpus transigi solet, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 11; add Amph. 1, 1, 95; Viden tu illi maculari corpus totum maculis luridis? Capt. 3, 4, 63; fossari corpora telis, Enn. an. 569 V; Color uerus, corpus solidum et suci plenum, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 26; molitudo corporis, Pac. 247 R; quid dicam de ossibus quae subiecta corpori mirabiles commissuras habent, Cic. N. D. 2, 139; et uires et corpus amici (lost flesh), fam. 7, 26 f.; haurit Pectore Pygmalion simulati corporis ignes: Saepae manus opte temptantes admovent an sit Corpus an illud ebur, Ov. M. 10, 25—5; abiit corpulose colorque, her. 3, 141; (uespae) omnes carne uescuntur, contra quam apes quae nullum corpus attingunt, Plin. 11, 72; cibi potionesque corpori faciendi aptae, Cels. 7, 3 f.; exedunt corpus..., 5, 7, 1; Aut quo cibo fecisti tantum corpore? Phaedr. 3, 7, 5—make flesh as in Cels. above \*; Inque omni nusquam corpore corpus erat—no flesh in all his body, Mart. sp. 7, 6;

3. esp. as the object of sensual love, Vssuramque eius corporis cepit sibi, Pl. Amph. pr. 108; add 5, 2, 5; Vt mihi extra unum te mortalisi nemo corpus corpore Contigit quo me impudicum faceret, 2, 2, 203; add 4, 1, 8; Rud. 2, 4, 8; Ps. 5, 1, 16; Mil. 4, 2, 7; Bac. 3, 3, 78; Truc. 2, 6, 39; praestanti corpora nymphae, Verg. 1, 71; lectissima matrum Corpora captiuosque dabit, 9, 273; 4. and so of prostitution, Tum illam quae corpus pubent uolgo sunn, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 22; ubi...Tuto tibi indigne dotem quaeras corpore, Cist. 2, 3, 21; add Poen. 5, 3, 21; quae quaestum corpore fecisset, Liv. 26, 33, 8; add Ov. am. 3, 14, 9; Paul. dig. 23, 2, 47; 5. same de maribus, quicquid quaestum corpore (=corpore) fecit fecerit, CIL 206, 122; qui palam corpore pecuniam quaereret, Cato rat. 64, 4, 1; 6. w. ref. to testes, as liable to removal for adultery, dedit hic pro corpore (in ransom for) nummos, Hor. s. 1, 2, 43; add 2, 7, 67; Damnum...amissi corporis, Phaedr. 3, 11, 3;

7. human body or person gen., esp. as seat of power or work, and liable to slavery, punishment etc., Huc delecta uirum sortiti corpora furtim Includent, Verg. 2, 19; ipsum comitabantur speculatorum teeta corpora, Tac. h. 2, 4; captiua corpora Romanis cessere, Liv. 31, 46 f.; corpora nostra debentur Samnitibus, 9, 8, 5; qui liberum corpus in seruitutem addidisset, 3, 56, 8; praedia omnis praeter libera corpora militi concessa esset, 6, 13, 6; corpora nostra, coniungam ac liberorum uestrorum seruat inuicula si... 21, 13, 7; add 25, 25, 7; 26, 34, 11; 29, 21, 6; corpora coniungam aut liberorum seruitio tradebant, Tac. an. 4, 72; centumque pares primaena ministri corpora, Val. Fl. 2, 653; too often these constructions as also Verg. † of § 3 are treated as mere paraphrases; 8. the body, as object of guarding, fida custos corporis, Enn. tr. 289 V; esp. of an emperor, Bassus Neronis Caesaris corpore (=corpore or corpori) custos, inscr. Or. 174; add 175; Alcimachus Neronis...Caisar...corpore. cust., 3538, 7; cf. garde du corps, body-guard, life-(i.e. leib)-guard; 9. trunk or body, as opp. to head, limbs etc., Longa manet ceruix: caput est a corpore longe, Ov. M. 11, 794; and met., corpori ualido caput derat, Liv. 5, 46, 5; 10. body gen., esp. as opp. to mind, corpus quasi uis est aut aliquod animi receptaculum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 52; ut corporis... sic animi... 4, 30; eum beatum putat cui corpus bene constitutum sit, 2, 17; animi efficitur, non corporis uiribus, off. 1, 79; 11. a corpse or (dead) body, ambusto corpore, CIL 1009, 7; magnum eorum numerum occiderunt: per (over) eorum corpora reliquos transire conantes...repperunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 10, 3; add 2, 27, 3; incensibus ibi armis corporibusque hostium, Liv. 33, 8, 9; add 32, 13, 8; siluisque agrisque uisque Corpora foeda iacent, Ov. M. 7, 548; Aut

ultor uestrae, fidissima corpora, mortis, Aut comes inquit ero, 3, 58; add 13, 471; F. 2, 835; si quis corpus intulerit, Paul. dig. 11, 7, 40; add 11, 7, 39; corpus integrum conditum sarcophago, inscr. Or. 4478; 12. of the bodiless Manes, as still having the form, (Charon) subiectat corpora cumba, Verg. 6, 303; defunctaque corpora uita, 306; opp. to c. uita of 391; 13. flesh or body of other than man, equi, Lucr. 4, 422; Obiue mactati corpora tellure iuuenti, Ov. F. 1, 377; Ibat ouis lana corpus amicta sua, 2, 298; Corpora anhelata wood, Sil. 7, 358;

14. of the living part of boom, quicquid falce contingi poterit exputandum est...eatenus ne plaga corpori matris (the elm) applicetur, 5, 6, 14; parum gaudet ulmus quae in corpus nudatur (and soon after cicatrix), Colum. 5, 6, 16; add 5, 5, 11; nec adraete (so a) offenditur (sc. cortice in orbem detracto), si non simul incidatur et corpus; alioqui et cerasus et Tilia et uitis corticem mittunt, sed non uitalem nec proximum corpori, Plin. 17, 234; nec corpori piceae paritell, 16, 57; 15. and akin to this, of the edible part of a nut, aliis (glandibus) subest tunica, aliis protinus candidum corpus, 16, 20; 16. gen. a body, divided by philosophers into three heads, quaedam nullum esse corpora, ut hominem; quaedam esse composita ut nauem domum omnia denique quorum diuersae partes in unum coactae sunt; quaedam ex distantibus quorum adhuc membra separata sunt, tamquam exercitus populus senatus, illi enim per quos ita corpora efficiuntur iure aut officio cohaerent, Sen. ep. 102, 6; add n. q. 2, 1—4; so too Pomp. dig. 41, 3, 40; 17. first then of these, a body one in itself, esp. a particle (corpusculum), atom, molecule, corpusele, atomos, id est corpora individua, Cic. fin. 1, 17; qui asperis et leuibis et hamatis uncinatisque corporibus concreta haec esse dicat interiecto inani, ac. pr. 2, 121; genitalia corpora, Lucr. 1, 58 and 167; c. prima, 1, 61 and 171; c. caeca, 1, 277; add 3, 180; quot habet corpora puluis, Ov. M. 14, 137; 18. a body by union of parts, esp. a book or volume, modicum quoddam corpus (of a history), Cic. fam. 5, 12, 4; corpora ignotorum aeternum, Sen. tranq. 9, 6; si Homeri corpus sit legatum, Ulp. dig. 32, 3, 52, 2; 19. a body made up of separated parts, sui corporis (of their own race) creati regem uolebant (Sabini), Liv. 1, 17, 2; qui eiusdem corporis (i.e. order, the plebeian) erant, 4, 9, 4; cum plebs uellet ex suo quoque corpore consules creare, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, 25; add dig. 50, 16, 195, 1; perh. to this head rather than preceding belongs, utrosque uis habueris libros, duo enim sunt corpora, an utrosque nescio, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 13, 4; 20. esp. a legal corporation or college, pro salute domus Augustae Corpora pausariorum et argentarioium..., inscr. Or. 1885; c. piscatorum et urinatorum, 4115; siue singularis sit persona..., uel populus uel curia uel collegium uel corpus, Ulp. dig. 4, 2, 9, 1; collegia...quorum corpus senatus consultis...confirmatum est ueluti pistorum, Gai. dig. 4, 1, 1; 21. in law corpus is used of material property, esp. the actual body or corpus as opposed to its mere value, or realized property as opp. to contingent, si certos nummos, ueluti quos in arca habet aut certam lancem legauit, non numerata pecunia sed ipsa corpora nummorum uel rei legatae continentur, Pap. dig. 30, 1, 51; pecuniae nomine non solum numerata pecunia, sed omnes res tam soli quam mobiles et tam corpora quam iura continentur, dig. 50, 16, 222; si peculium legetur et sit in corporibus, puta fundi uel aedes, Ulp. 33, 8, 6; 22. various met., phrasin, id est corpus (the material) eloquentiae, Quint. 10, 1, 87; ut quasi in corpus eant, (in oratory, gain flesh and so become strong), 2, 10, 5; opp. to ut corpus orationis encuraretur, Petr. 2.

**corp-usculum**, i, n. dim. bit of flesh, thus as dim. of enderment in: o corpusculum hoc ut malaculum, mea uxorcula! Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 19; 2. little body, cupere sine quicquid corpusebui tui peruenire in Bithyniam potuisses (Pliny had probably suffered from seasickness), Traj. ad Pl. 10, 18 (29), 1; mors sola fatetur Quantula sint hominum corpusecula, Liv. 10, 173; 3. of a small book, (cf. corpus § 18), breue ueluti dorum corpuseculum feci, Iust. pr. 4; 4. an atom (cf. corpus § 17), corpusecula quaedam

leuia alia aspera, Cic. N. D. 1, 66; naporis, Lucr. 2, 153; material, 2, 529; rerum, 4, 198.

**cōrylētum**, i, n. a grove of hazel or nut trees, Illa modo in silvis inter coryleta latebat, Ov. F. 2, 587.

**cōrylus**, i, (al. corulus, and corulus, as in Plin. 17, 151 Detl., perh. better), f. [= *κορυλος*, = E. hazel], hazel or nut tree, Plantis et durae (al. edurae) coryli (al. corili) nascuntur et ingens Fraxinus, Verg. G. 2, 65; Nec coryli fragiles et fraxinus utilis hastis, Ov. M. 10, 93; descendunt et in plana cornus corylus quereus, Plin. 16, 74; fraxinus hastis corylo melior, 16, 228; hoc modo (sc. aulis stolonibus) plantantur punicea coryli... 17, 67.

**cōtidīē**, (better cott.; rarely quot.) as adv. [two dat. quoti die], every day, daily, idque...cottidie maiorem partem diei propositum habeto, CIL 196, 15; Eum odorem cenat Iuppiter cottidie (so ABC), Pl. Ps. 2, 3, 61; circum argentarias Scortā lenonesque assident (so W. Wagner; miss quasi sedent) cottidie (so B; cottidie CD), Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 48; add Cist. 1, 1, 45; St. 1, 2, 64; Rud. pr. 16; Quid idcirco, ibatne ad Ecechidem? Cottidie (so A it seems; ECE cottidie), Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 82; add Haut. 3, 1, 14; cum...cottidie (so Va; b g t cottidie)...perdit homines... templis urbis minitarentur, Cic. Phil. 1, 5; cottidie Caesar Haeduos frumentum...flagitare, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 1; add 1, 48, 1 etc.; cottidie castra monere, Sal. Iug. 45, 2; add 91, 1; Cottidie (so Pl.) inquit speculo uis uolo, Phaedr. 3, 8, 14; Cottidie damnatur qui semper timet, P. Syr. 95 Ribb.

**cōtidīē**, adv. obsol. [quoti dio, s. dium], the same, cum ab isto uiderem cottidie consilii hostem adinnavi, Q. Caepio ap. Char. 176 P; 196, 8 K.

**cōturnix**, (in older writers\*, then cōturnix), icis, f. [urnic- perh. = *ορνυξ*, cf. spint-urnix; perh. too old form colt-urnix of wh. tis exerescent so that colis the root, = our quail, Fr. caille; for loss of l before t, cf. am. alternum; so *ορνυξ* may well be for *κορνυξ*, and so of same stock], quail, a bird of passage, Aut auites aut cōturnices\* dantur quicquam Insistent, Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 6; Praeterea nobis ueritatem est acre uenenum At capris adipēs et cōturnicibus\* augeat Lucr. 4, 641; Ecce cōturnices inter sua proelia uiuunt, Ov. am. 2, 6, 27; said to be always at war w. partridge, cf. Arist. animal. 9, 8; cōturnices ante ueniunt quam grues, Plin. 10, 65; cōturnicibus ueneni semen gravioris quam ob causam eas damnatae mensae, 10, 69; hence cōturnix Nulla umquam pro patre cadet, Iuv. 12, 97; add Plin. 10, 64 and 66; 10, 101; 11, 194; 2, as a term of endearment, Dice igitur me passerem gallinam cōturnicem\*, Pl. As. 3, 3, 76; 3. for the fable of *Ορνυξ* cf. Serv. ad A. 3, 73.

**crēbri-nōdus**, adj. [creber, nodus; cf. multinodus], with crowded knots, Ponam bisuleum et crebrinodum (Haupt and Bergk ej., ms. crebrinodosum) arundinem, Varr. ap. Iul. Tolet. 1, 17, 180, p. 39.

**crebri-sūrus**, adj. [sura], with thick calves, met. crebrum nullum, Enn. ap. Fest. 45.

**crūs**, crūis, n. [= *σκέλος* save the *σ*; = E. shin; cf. crux;] bone of the leg (under the false idea that there is but one, Ait se obligasse crus fractum Aesculapio, Pl. Men. 5, 3, 1; crura hercle defringunt, As. 2, 4, 68; add Mil. 3, 1, 128 (722 R); si luce quoque caues latent, cum... iis crura suffragantur, Cic. Rose. Am. 56; add Phil. 11, 14, 13, 27; Frangam tonsori crura, Mart. 11, 58, 10; 2. leg, shin, Perque fabam reput et mollia crura reponunt, Enn. am. 545 V; quanto satius est salus cruribus in circo expectare quam his descebinatis in silua currere, Varr. s. 166, 5 R; ipsum crus est ex ossibus duobus (viz. the tibia and sura, or fibula); etenim per omnia femur umero, crus brachio simile est, Cels. 8, 1, p. 328, 24 D; Crūs ubi commisit uolueris sensigite teneri, Ov. M. 11, 74; ibes...aues excelsae cruribus rigidis, Cic. N. D. 1, 101; (alces) crura sine nodis articulisque habent, Caes. b. g. 6, 27, 1; Et enrum tenuis a mento palcaria pendent,

Verg. G. 3, 53; add 3, 192; surae homini tantum et crura carnosa, Plin. 11, 253; uno crure nt insisterent signa, 34, 56; add 8, 120; 11, 3; 3. leg or shin (of slaves, etc.), as exposed to punishment by cudgels, Sin..., Extemplo amplexitate crura fustibus, Pl. Rud. 3, 5, 36; At ego te per crura et talos tergumque optestor tuum, 3, 2, 21; Quis mihi subueniet tergo aut capiti aut cruribus? Cas. 2, 5, 29; Tuis nunc cruribus capitiue fradem capitale hinc creas, Mil. 2, 3, 23; add As. 2, 4, 3; Men. 5, 6, 5; 5, 7, 4; 4. the stem of a tree, esp. of a vine, ant in capite uitis aut in crure nicino radiebus, Colum. 3, 10, 2; crura uitium, 3, 18, 5; 4, 24, 6; 4, 24, 4; of other trees, ad crus arboris ficulneae, 5, 11, 14; ab ipso arboris crure (of an elm, etc.), Col. arb. 16, 3; circa arborum uel uitium crura, Pall. 1, 35, 6; 5. a cognomen, Lentuli Cruris repulsi nultum non uidisse, Cael. ad Cic. 8, 4, 1.

**crux**, crūis, f. (m.\* in some old writers; cf. *δ σκολυψ*; [for cor-ux and so = *σ-κολυψ* save the *σ*; prob. akin to *καλῶν*, wood and *καλο-βατης*; and perh. arbor; cf. for form *σκελος* = *crus*, *καλπτω* = *κρυπτω*, celeber = *creber*, color = *χρῶς* and Lat. *c* = Gr. *π*], orig. prob. a tree, hence mala crux = infelix arbor, a tree for crucifixion, impaling, etc., malo\* cruce (a dat.) fatur uti des Iuppiter, Enn. am. 361 V; dignus fuit qui malo\* cruce periret, Grac. ap. Fest. v. maseulino; wh. Bergk (Beitr. 3. Lat. Gr. 150) would make cruce a gen., malo a n. noun; for this use of the epithet mala see t in §§ 6 and 7; 2. absol. a tree so employed, with (then) = patibulum, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 7; cf. too § 3 ex. 5) or without a cross-piece to make a cross (cf. Cristes swete tree, Chauc. 3765), as a capital punishment for criminals, ut quam damnatus cruce seruus fixeras hanc indemnatis ciuibz Romanis reseruare, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 12; quos...in cruce sustulit, 2, 1, 7; add 2, 1, 9; 2, 5, 168-171; si te et Gabinium cruci suffixos uiderem, Pis. 42; in cruce tolli, Att. 7, 11, 2; In cruce suffigat, Hor. s. 1, 3, 82; add 2, 7, 47; ep. 1, 16, 48; cruci affixum, Curt. 6, 3, 14; ut defunctumque corpora figeret cruci, Plin. 36, 107; facto insuetum in austriorem gustum uini, merito matrem eius pendere in tam alta cruce, 14, 12; refrigere se crucibus, Sen. uit. b. 19, 3; Pone cruceu seruus, Iuv. 6, 219; crucibus additi, Tac. an. 15, 44; add 14, 33; 3. a mere stake, or pointed piece of wood, for impaling, pars in cruceu acti, Sal. Iug. 14, 15; Vita dum superest, bene est. Hanc mihi uel acta si sedam cruce, sustine, Maecen. ap. Sen. ep. 101, 11; suffigas licet et acutam sessoru cruceu subdas, Sen. ib.; uideo istic cruceu noui nuius quidem generis, —and soon: alii per obscoena stipitem egerunt, alii brachia patibulo explicuerunt, Sen. ad Marc. 20, 3; tam uigilabit (Maecenas) in cruce, quam ille (Regulus) in cruce, Sen. prou. 3, 10; 4. met. as of a rough-going carriage, Hic quondam... Ntabat cruce pendula uiator, Stat. silu. 4, 3, 28; 5. and gen. met. of tortures, Apstraxitque hominem (sc. fluiuius) in maximum malum\* cruceu, Pl. Men. pr. 66; Sed dexterorum auorsis et in malam cruceu, Rud. 1, 2, 86; summum iis antiqui summam putabant cruceu, Colum. 1, 7, 2; hi...quot cupiditibus tot crucibus distrahantur, Sen. uit. b. 19, 3; 6. hence in curses, you be hanged, abin hinc in malum\* cruceu, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 163; C. Numquid uis? M. Vt eas maximam in malum\* cruceu, Men. 2, 2, 53; add Capt. 3, 1, 97; i in malum\* cruceu, Cas. 5, 4, 8; Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 21; so far w. mala, also: abi in cruceu, Pl. As. 5, 2, 90; 7. also as a term of abuse for persons, esp. women, Ant aliqua mala\* crux semper est quae aliquid petat, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 46; quae te mala\* crux agitat (= Furia), Bac. 4, 2, 2; illis crucibus...quae nos semper omnibus cruciant modis, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 93; so far of women, but also of male sex, Quid nix, crux, stimulum tritor? Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 17 (said to Paegium, a boy); 8. prov. quacere in malo cruceu, to jump out of the frying pan into the fire, Ter. Ph. 3, 3, 11; 9. The Cross of Christian religion, sometimes only the upright timber, nobis crux imputatur cum antemna scilicet sua, Tert. nat. 1, 12; gen. including both this and cross-piece, si staturis

hominem manibus expansis, imaginem crucis feceris, ib.;

10. gen. pl. crucum (not crucium), Char. 141, 18 K; and so now in Gersdorf. ed. Tert. apol. 16 (his) and nat. 1, 12.

**cūius**, a, um (older *quōius* or *quīus*\*), adj. poss. [cuius gen. of qu; cf. E. mine, G. mein-er from gen. mein as in: oden gen. mein, think of me; cf. also ferr-eus etc., E. gold-en, orig. gen., now adj.] of whom, whose, first as rel. in Hele-nae abduxit cuius causa nunc facio obsidium Illo. Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 24; Argentum ego pro istisce ambabus, quocia erant, domino dedi. Rud. 3, 4, 40; Vbi bibas edas de alieno quantum vis (so Sp. 6), miss uale quocia affatim; Quod tu inuitus nunquam reddas domino de quo\* (=cuius; so V) ederis, Poen. 3, 1, 32 (a correction due to Bergk, Beitrage 1870 p. 58, who writes quocia); add Ps. 4, 4, 5; si deus, si dea es quocum illud sacrum est... Cato. r. 139; quocum uomen praenationis causa delatum erit aut quocum nomen ex rebus exemptum erit, sequis eius nomen (denovo detulerit), CIL 198, 5; add v. 29; eum quocum is ager locus aedificium erit, 200, 8; magistratus quocia de eae re iurisdictione erit, 204, 2, 2; quia opera... per castra cluebat, Lucil. an. Non. 81 f.; domino suo cuius id censibile esse reddes, in Au. oath quoted from Cincius by Gel. 16, 4, 2; ut optima condicione sit is cuius res cuium periculum, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 142; add 2, 3, 16 and 68; deinde quia uxor fuit, fortiter fecit, Plin. Sec. ap. Gell. 16, 4, 2; 2. referring to a plural noun, nequum eorum det... quocia in fide is erit, CIL 198, 10; add 200, 10; 3. cuius (like mea, tua) w. interest, to whose interest it is, ea caedes si crimini datur, detur ei cuius interfuit, non ei cuius nihil interfuit, Cic. p. L. Var. ap. Prisc. 1, 595, 12; II 4. as inter. first indir., rogare ocepit cuius esset, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 87; Die igitur quaeuo cuius sum, 3, 1, 31; Vin dicam cuius est? 4, 3, 23; 4, 4, 24; add Hant. pr. 8; 5. dir. interr., quia\* (so A, pron. cu-ia) uox prope me sonat? Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 7; add Ps. 2, 4, 11 (here A has quocia), Curc. 1, 2, 18; 2, 1, 14; add with nam, Cuianum uox prope me sonat? Bac. 4, 9, 55; Quid uirgo cuiast? Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 30; quum pecus? An Meliboei? Verg. B. 3, 1; 6. for form qu-ius (=quocius and cuius), cf. quor for cur in Pl. piquia in inscr.

**cum**, prep. [=cum and cum; cf. *cuuios* = *cuuios* and interchange of *p* w. Sansk. *pal*, s; also = *com* Oscan] with, together with, Ipse exit Lesbianum cum seruo foras, Pl. Tr. 2, 3, 10; quum aetatem exegerim, 4, 2, 111; uagamur egeutes cum coniugibus et liberis, Cic. Att. 8, 2, 3; tecum esse ut uehementer uelim! fam. 5, 21, 1; frumentum omne praeter quod secum portaturi erant comburunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 5, 3; non dubitare... quum... instructus, cum coniuratorum manu, armatus uenturus sit, Liv. 1, 51, 5; instructi paratique, cum ingenti clementia exercitu... tribunos... adorti sunt, 3, 14, 4 (wh. Haud. 2, 143, thinks it possible to connect cum... w. instructus!); 2. a relation or dealings between persons is expressed by a dat. of the chief party, by cum of the other, nec quacum plura sunt mihi quae ego uelim, Pl. Cas. 2, 2, 13; Postremo tecum nil rei nobis Demiphrost, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 74; add Eun. 4, 6, 21; cum homine edacti tibi res est, fam. 9, 20, 2; cum Patrone Epicuro mihi omnia sunt, 13, 1, 2; add 15, 10, 2; cum feris bestiis res est, Curt. 6, 3, 8; sunt mihi et cum marito eius uetera iura, Plin. ep. 7, 11, 4; 3. and met., Famigeratori res sit cum damno et malo, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 182; quid mihi cum ista sanctimonia? Cic. Quinct. 55; Quid tibi cum gladio? Ov. F. 2, 101; 4. so of dress or things worn (esp. if unusual), Set quis hic est qui in plateam ingreditur cum nouo ornatu specique? Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 21; illum dicis cum armis aureis, Mil. 1, 1, 16; add St. 2, 2, 26; Sicme hic cum uuida ueste grassabimur? Rud. 1, 4, 31; At nos uidet quia cum catenis sumus, Capt. 2, 1, 8; nolo me in padio cum hac ueste uideat, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 68; ipse praetor in hac officina cum tunica pulla sedere solebat et pallio, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 54; cum ueste cum pallio purpureo talarique tunica uersaretur in conuiuus muliebribus, 2, 5, 31; L. Scipionis non solum cum chlamyde

sed etiam cum crepidis statuam uidetis, Rab. Post. 27; cenauit cum toga pulla, Vat. 31; liberos et coniugem eius cum sordida ueste... accierunt, Liv. 35, 34, 7; add 26, 29, 3; quum insignem eum cum regio habitu uolitantem cognosset, 4, 19, 2; add 29, 19, 12; 5. also of temporary adjuncts, edicta... ut ne quis cum telio seruis esset, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 7; add Cat. 1, 15; Mil. 11 and 66; cum in hac cella Concordiae... cum gladiis homines collocati stent, Phil. 2, 19; immisi cum falibus muli purgarunt... locum, Tusc. 5, 65; ipse cum telo esse, Sal. Cat. 27, 2; add 49, 5; 50, 2; 6. w. vbs. of union, Cumque meis lacrimis misuit usque suas, Ov. Pont. 1, 9, 20; add M. 13, 549; adulescens nuptam cum sene, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 19; add Trin. 1, 2, 20; Amph. pr. 99; 1, 1, 208; 2, 2, 185; As. 5, 2, 20; but w. a dat. in Cist. 1, 1, 81; 7. with vbs. of exchange, ut uestem cum eo mutem, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 24; ea mutare cum meretoribus uino aduenticio, Sal. Iug. 44, 5; 8. w. vbs. of sharing, Communiques hanc mecum meam prouinciam, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 153; add Aul. 4, 10, 37; Cic. Att. 1, 18, 1; Caes. b. g. 6, 2, 3; pacto ego tecum hoc diuidio, Pl. St. 5, 4, 15; diuisis cum Parmenoe copis, Curt. 5, 3, 16; tecum partita lucellum, Hor. s. 2, 5, 81; add 9, 10, 6;

9. w. vbs. of comparison, conferte hanc pacem cum illo bello, huius cohortem cum illius exercitu, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 115; cum meum factum cum tuo comparo, fam. 3, 6, 1; causam cum causa componimus, Quint. 7, 2, 22; 10. v. vbs. of cooperation, siding with, Nam ni haec ita essent, cum illo haut staret Phaedria, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 39; quum dii prope ipsi cum Hannibale starent, Liv. 26, 41, 17; add 5, 38, 4; 8, 34, 1; 44, 14, 6; populus cum illis facit, Cic. fin. 2, 44; auctoritatem... nobiscum facere, Caes. 104; add 80; Sull. 36; Att. 6, 8, 2; div. 2, 118; 11. w. vbs. of contest, qui cum animo... depugnat, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 24; qui tot annos cum populo Romano certasset, Cic. or. 2, 76;

12. w. other vbs. of reciprocity, as first w. reflexives so used, Cum suo amatore amplexantem atque osculantem, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 90; add 2, 2, 109; 2, 3, 17 and 49; quiesce... cum eo pactus est erit, CIL 206, 114; rem meam magnam confabulari Tecum uolo, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 77; Quae cum hoc insano fabulo (so A), Mil. 2, 4, 18; add 2, 5, 53; Quicum haec mulier loquitur? Men. 2, 3, 18; per opus est hunc cum ipsa loqui, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 30; cum ipso pol sum secuta (so mss), Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 9; de quibus eramus cum Pompeio locuti, Cic. fam. 1, 8, 7; 13. also w. simple vbs., quae\* cis... actio nesci esto, CIL 198, 75; add 198, 56; haec ego cum philosophis diserebam, Cic. or. 1, 57; add 2, 13; consulere igitur quiddam quod tecum uolo, Pl. Most. 5, 1, 53; cum imperatore Romano deliberatum esse, Liv. 32, 34, 13;

14. esp. oro in old writers, hoc tecum oro ut..., Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 90; tecum orarem ut..., 3, 6, 25; add As. 3, 3, 72 and 96; Cas. 2, 5, 16; 3, 4, 5; Poen. 3, 2, 24; Pers. 1, 3, 37; Merc. 3, 1, 32; Curc. 3, 62; Rud. 3, 4, 68; Tu uero face quod tecum precibus pater orat, Eun. an. 20 V; Egi atque orauit tecum uxorem ut duceres, Ter. Hec. 4, 4, 64; 15. w. verbs of agreement, De dote tecum conuenire mihi potis, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 168; add Cic. fam. 6, 8, 2; ut uestrae mentes cum populi Romani uoluntatibus suffragisque couentiant, Mur. 1; ualde eius sermo cum tuis litteris congruebat, Att. 2, 8, 1; 16. and so w. vbs. of non-agreement or difference, facta eius cum dictis discrepare, Cic. fin. 2, 96; quid? cum doctore suo quam multis rebus dissidet! acad. pr. 2, 143; animus tecum discordans, fin. 1, 58; cum quis discordant, Tac. an. 12, 28; 17. cum animo (corde) or reflexive pronouns as mecum, with one-self, as though one consisted of two persons, but used to denote 'quietly' and to the exclusion of all others, quo magis cogito cum animo meo, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 13; qui sim nequeo cum animo certum inuestigare, Aul. 5, 9, 3; add Trin. 2, 1, 24; Mil. 4, 8, 65; quod bonist id tacitus taceas tecum et gaudes, Epid. 5, 1, 44; Quid tecum? Most. 3, 1, 24; Sed hoc tu tecum tacitum habeto, Poen. 4, 2, 68; quid est Quod uolutas tecum in corde? Mil. 2, 2, 41; Tam tecum tecum (so ej. mss tecum tam) habeto hoc ubi iraueris, Rud. 5, 2, 60; hoc tu facito cum animo cogites, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 55; Et cum egomet nunc mecum in animo uitam tuam considero, Haut. 2, 4, 5; add Hec. 1, 2, 32; si cum animis uestris



recordari C. Staieni uitam uolueritis, Cic. Clu. 70; sic habuisti statum cum animo ac deliberatum, Verr. 2, 3, 95; add. off. 1, 118; in otio facinus sum cum animo reputans, Sal. Iug. 13, 5; add. 6, 2; 11, 8; 70, 5; 85, 10; 108, 3; multa secum ipse nolens, Cat. 32, 1; add. Iug. 113, 1; Atque haec ipse suo tristi cum corde uoluit, Verg. 6, 185; also w. animo alone, as in Sal. Iug. 84, 4; Liv. 8, 25, 2;

**18.** uniting one noun with another, so as to attach both to a common verb, adj. or gen.: first w. a vb., (C.) Sergius M. f. Vel. Mena quom\* C. Caepione proelio est occisus, CIL 582; o conseruandis cum tam pio foedere, Cic. Phil. 13, 37; ut paene cum lacte nutricis errorem susses nideamur, Tusc. 3, 2; honestissimo ordini cum splendore fructus quoque inuiciditatis est restitutus, Mur. 40; add. leg. 2, 36; am. 33; altera (lege) fidem abrogari cum qua omnis humana societas tollitur, Liv. 6, 41, 11; urbi cum pace laxior annona rediit, 2, 52, 1; add. 8, 39, 15; 21, 51, 2; 40, 2, 1; pedem cum uoce repressit, Verg. 2, 378;

**19.** hence a sing. noun with cum and noun may have a plural vb., Syrus cum illo nostro consensuram (so Bemb. 1 m.; consensuram 2 m.; perh. rightly, as here the vb. follows so closely), Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 64; Lentulus cum ceteris quos..., constituerat uti..., Sal. Cat. 43, 1; Boecius cum pedibus..., aciem inuadunt, Iug. 101, 5; ipse dux cum aliquot principibus capiuntur, Liv. 21, 60, 7; but in 26, 46, 8 Madvig has refecerat; Demosthenes cum ceteris qui..., in exilium erant expulsi, ps. Nen. Phoc. 2, 2;

**20.** esp. in such phrases as: Di te deaque omnes faxint cum istoc omnie, Pl. Most. 2, 30; ab in malam rem maximum Cum istac condicione, Epid. 1, 1, 73; dignus es Cum tua religione..., Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 38; in hinc quo dignus cum donis tuis, Eun. 4, 3, 9; add. Ph. 3, 1, 1; Hec. 1, 2, 59; Ad. 4, 6, 1; **21.** w. adj. or gen., induit albos Cum uitta crinis (white alike; note cum uitta between albos and crinis), Verg. 7, 418; Et Cimini cum monte lacum, 7, 697;

**22.** hence it often attaches some important adjunct to a noun or pronoun, Quid ego astabo hic tantisper cum hac forma et factis sic frustra? Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 30; Egon quicquam cum istis factis tibi respondeam? Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 73; negaretis hoc mihi cum diis immortalibus? Liv. 38, 48, 16;

**23.** identity of actio often implies identity of time (cf. exx. in § 16), egone aps te abii hinc hodie cum dilecto, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 111; add. Merc. 2, 1, 31; Cum primo luto ibo hinc, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 55; E somno pueros cum mane expertis clamor, Lucil. ap. Diom. p. 376, 14 K; cum prima luce Pompeii domum nenisse, Cic. off. 3, 112; Interea fessos uentos cum sole reliquit, Verg. 3, 568; **24.** attached to adj. or adv. of union or similarity, iuxta tecum, si tu nescis, uescio, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 67; add. 4, 3, 75; Trin. 1, 2, 160; Cum uostris nostra non est aequa factio, 2, 4, 51; add. 2, 4, 66; noui aequa omnia Tecum, Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 44; utinam esset mihi Pars aequa amoris tecum, Eun. 1, 2, 12; turrensis aequus cum moiro faciendum coirenerunt, CIL 1230; parem cum ceteris fortunae condicione subire, Cic. rep. 1, 7; quem tu (Micipsa) parem cum liberis tuis fecisti, Sal. Iug. 14, 9; talaria... quae sublimem... rapido pariter cum flamine portant, Verg. 4, 241; Snesiones fratres suos qui eodem iure et idem legibus utantur, unum imperium unumque magistratum cum ipsis habent, Caes. b. g. 2, 3, 5; ut abo sub idem Sit trabibus fragilemne mecum Solui phaselon, Hor. od. 3, 2, 28; eodem mecum patre genitum, Tac. an. 15, 2; **25.** often attached to sb., as first physically to living creatures, Qui mihi intro-misti in aedis quingentos coquos Cum senis manibus, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 18; cum elephanti capite puerum natum, Liv. 27, 11, 5; agnum cum ubere lactentem natum, 27, 5, 11; add. 32, 9, 3; **26.** as an adjunct to dead matter, fores cum portibus aesculneis facio, CIL 577, 2, 9; cum parietem cum margine altum facio p. x, ib. 12; **27.** also of contents, Cadum modo hinc a me lunc (so uss. rightly, Ritschl al.) cum uino transferam, Pl. St. 5, 1, 7; Eine hic cum uino sinus uertur? Curc. 1, 1, 82; ollam statuto cum aqua, Cato r. 156 (157), 2; fiscos cum pecunia ad equitem Romanum esse translatos, Cic. Verr. 1, 22; centum onerariae naues cum conuatu... in Africam transmissurunt, Liv. 30, 24, 5; **28.** of temporary affections, te Romam

uenisse... cum febris, Cic. Att. 6, 9, 1; consulens cum nullo nore graui relatum in castra, Liv. 9, 44, 15; add. 33, 25, 9;

**29.** of possession, Ille uir haud magna cum re set plenus fidei, Enn. ann. 342 V; Ista cum lingua si usus ueniat tibi possis..., Catul. 98, 3; familiam uero quantum et quam uaris cum artificibus habeat uidet ego dicam? Cic. Rose. Am. 134; neque... solido cum corpore mundi Naturae, Lucr. 5, 364; **30.** of holding authority (esp. v. esse), in fortuna quaeritur, priuatus an cum potestate, Cic. inu. 1, 35; ex his (so M., not iis) qui cum imperio sint, fam. 1, 3; qui nuper cum summo imperio fuerit, Flac. 18; nemine cum imperio aut magistratu tendente quoquam quin deuerteret Rhodum, Suet. Tib. 12; **31.** gen. of attending circumstances, manner, feelings, Equites... maximo Cum clamore inuolant, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 80; Magna cum cura ego illum curari uolo, Men. 5, 4, 7; Sed Posidonium cum bona gratia dimittamus, Cic. fat. 7; molientium cum labore operoso ac molesto, N. D. 2, 59; quod ipse magna cum atque diligenter scripsit, inu. 1, 70; (id) cum summo studio exsequantur, Sal. Cat. 51, 38; magna cum cura inquisitum, Liv. 22, 7, 5; conquisita cum intentione cura arma, 39, 2, 4; add. 39, 23, 1; **32.** esp. if no adj. be added, saucios cum cura reficit, Sal. Iug. 54, 1; add. Liv. 22, 42, 5; 25, 22, 2; 27, 24, 8; 38, 18, 7; 39, 41, 6; Sen. ben. 4, 1, 1; prou. 5, 9; tranq. 14, 10; Curt. 3, 12, 13; cum silentio animum attendit, Ter. Eun. pr. 44; cum silentio auditi sunt, Liv. 38, 10, 4; add. Tac. an. 1, 67, 1; cum clamore in forum curritur, Liv. 2, 23, 8; ut ea quae scripsimus cum labore etiam cum labore audiri puteamus, Plin. cp. 2, 10, 5; nos illud cum pace agemus, Cic. Tusc. 5, 83; add. Hor. od. 3, 29, 35; **33.** but occasionally some such abl. is also used without cum, as: Genabenses silentio ex oppido egressi, Caes. b. g. 7, 11, 7; lex silentio perferitur, Liv. 2, 57, 4; add. 3, 54, 10; 21, 47, 2; silentio egredi iubet, Sal. Iug. 106, 4; strepitum ne hostes audirent, 53, 7; but in Liv. 5, 45, 2 Madv. has cum ingenti clamore, and in 7, 7, 8 clamore ingenti, not clamore alone as quoted by Kritiz ad Iug. 53, 7; and in Iug. 64, 5 the phrase is: cupidine atque iracundissimis consulatoribus grassari; **34.** at times of an immediate result, Ne illa illud herele cum malo fecit suo, Pl. Bac. 3, 4, 4; ut ueniret Lamp-sacum cum magna calamitate et prope pernicie ciuitatis, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 63; id ei feret magno cum periculo provinciae futurum, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 2; **35.** in agricultural laug. cum decimo (etc.), sc. tanto, as much understood, not as Hand (2, 167) says semine, (cf. alternum tantum, a second as much, or as much again in Pl. Epid. 3, 84, 81) with a ten- (etc.)-fold return, ut ex eodem semine alibi cum decimo redeat alibi cum quinto decimo ut in Hetruria... In Sybaritau dicunt etiam cum centesimo redire solitum, Varr. r. 1, 44, 1; ager (Leontinus) efficit cum octauo bene ut agatur uerum ut omnes di adiunent, cum decimo, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 112; frumenta maiore parte Italiae quando cum quarto responderit nix meminisse possumus, Colum. 3, 3, 4; cum centesimo Leontini campi fundunt, Plin. 18, 96; similarly: cum centesima fruge agricolas faecus rediente terra, 5, 24; (cf. illum centena quicquid fruge fertilis campum, 17, 41); **36.** in old writers and so in poets, cum is used of means, and in very late writers even of instruments, Effudit uoces proprio cum pectore sancto, Enn. an. 530 V; cum uoce maxima exclamant, Quadrag. ap. Gell. 9, 13; Acrisius inter se cum armis confingere cernit, Lucil. ap. Non. 261 s. v. cernere; continuo uastis cum uiribus effert Ora Pares, Verg. 5, 368; ungere cum nino et oleo, Verg. 1, 11, 8; caede candam cum tabula, 1, 27, 2; but in 3, 31 cum fibulis, not cum fibulis; funebres tibiae cum quibus in funere canitur, Paul. ex F. p. 93; but terra in Augurum libris scripta cum R uno (Varr. l. 5, 4) is not in point; in Cels. 7, 5, p. 271, 8 Dar. has ietum (not cum) aliquo fermento; in Vitruv. 2, 8, 4 Rose has: cum his ansis ferreis... uinctae sint; **37.** in Hor. s. 1, 3, 70 cum mea compenset uisus bona..., Orel. w. Porphyrio make cum the prep. separated from its noun, perh. rightly, as very emphatic; **38.** cum follows pers. pron. in mecum, tecum, secum, nobiscum, uobiscum, Prisc. 1, 504, 15 K, wh. he adds: antiquissimi utrumque dicebant (cum me et mecum);

**39.** w. rel. cum gen. follows unless emphatic, as: interesse utrum eiusmodi quid sit sine quo effici aliquid non possit an eiusmodi quum quod effici aliquid necesse sit, Cic. fat. 36; off. 2, 82; noli aduersum eos me nolle ducere cum quibus ne contra te arma ferrem Italiam reliqui, Nep. Att. 4, 2; cum quibus occurs in Liv. 7, 34, 5; 8, 2, 13; 38, 9, 2; 42, 1, 3; 45, 39, 16; **40.** between adj. and noun it is often found, see \* above; **41.** in Pl. Capt. pr. 23 Postquam belligerant Aetoli (cf. accent of Αἰτωλοί) cum Aliis the apparent hiatus is explained by the digamma of Αἰτωλοί;

**42.** for the form quom add to \* above: multas virtutes aetate quom parua possidet, CIL 34, epitaph of a Scipio; praetor quom soueis uiatoribus..., 198, 50; add mequom ap. Saur. p. 2262 P; **43.** for the form quum see § 24;

**44.** a shortened cu occurs in: cu amiceis su(e)is, CIL 1267; **45.** con besides its use in compound vbs. occurs w. nouns in inser., as Grut. 325, 7; 751, 8; **46.** w. au acc. (or old dat.?) in late Latin, as: cum quem nixit ammis xis, inser. Or. 4659; perh. also in: cum partim illorum, Cato ap. Gell. 10, 13, 2 (cf. Bergk, Beitr. zur Lat. Gr. p. 162).

cum, conj. see quum.

**cūnīla**, ac, f. [=κουνίλη], a kind of thyme, Set ubi apsinthium fit atque cūnīla gallinaea, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 90; c. gallinaea appellata nostris, Graecis origanum Heracleotum, Plin. 20, 170; **2.** c. sativa, savory, Plin. 20, 169; 19, 165; **3.** same as cūnīlag, Plin. 20, 171 etc.;

**4.** i. gen. marked long; but cūnīla prob. in Pl. above; **5.** perh. same word as inula.

**cūnīlāg-o**, inis, f. [cūnīlag, old form of cūnīla?] perh. flea-bane, inula pulicaria Linn.; foedi odoris, Plin. 20, 171; 19, 165.

**cūpio**, ere (in old Lat.) cūpi or īt, ūs, v.b. eagerly desire, long for, quid istuc tam cupio cupis, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 49; Quod ego quidem nimis quam cupio ut impetret, Capt. 1, 1, 34 (1, 2, 17); ~ stultus qui cupiat† (so Ribb. c.), mss cupida) cupiens cupienter cupit, Enn. ap. Non. 91, 7; magis impense cupitis, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 36; add 4, 1, 6; amabit sapiens, cupient ceteri, Afran. ap. Non. 421, 19; quod aut cupias ardentur aut adeptus eferas te insolenter, Cic. Tusc. 4, 39; tibi fauimus, te tua uirtute tui cupimus, tibi optamus..., Brut. 331; animo cupienti nihil satis festinator, Sal. Jug. 64, 6; **2.** esp. amanti, eam cupio pater Ducere uxorem, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 93; eius cupio filiam Virgineu mihi desponderi†, Aul. 2, 1, 51; gaudere coepit quasi qui cupiunt nuptias, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 12; Mars uidet hanc uisamque cupit potiturque cūpit†, Ov. F. 3, 21; Siue cupis Paphien sen., Mart. 7, 74, 4;

**3.** often in contrast with a weaker uelle to wish, Vin faciam nt te Philenium praesente huc amplexetur? Cupio herele, Pl. As. 3, 3, 58; si uis tuas uidere filias, Me sequere. Iamduum equidem cupio et te sequor, Poen. 5, 3, 42; add Curc. 5, 2, 73; Mil. 2, 6, 54; 4, 1, 25 and 33; 4, 4, 13; Pers. 5, 1, 14; As. 5, 1, 16; Trin. 2, 4, 167; 3, 2, 45; Bac. 4, 6, 93; esp. Poen. 1, 1, 31, 33 and 50; Quasi dedita opera quae ego uolo, ea tu non uis, quae ego nolo ea cupio, Naev. ap. Char. 177 P; Nolunt ubi uelis, ubi nolis cupiunt ultro, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 43; Quid uis facere, nisi reducere? Equidem cupio et dix contineor, Hee. 4, 3, 9; **4.** w. dat. be eager for, be an ardent supporter of, quin cupio tibi, Pl. Cas. 3, 4, 16; uel quod ipsi cupio Glycyrio, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 2; quid ego, Fundanio non cupio? Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 10; fauere et cupere Heluetis, Caes. b. g. 1, 18, 8; **5.** causa alienius, the same, qui istius causa cupiunt omnia, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 180; Auiano cuius causa omnia cupio, fam. 13, 75, 1; **6.** w. perf. part. (like uolo) qui te conueniunt cupit, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 25; di me cupiunt seruatum, Cas. 4, 3, 16; add Epid. 5, 1, 37; Rud. 4, 4, 120; (Cleopatram) seruatum triumpho magnopere cupiebat, Suet. Aug. 17;

**7.** w. a superfl. se before pass. inf., quum se uterque principem...orbis terrarum esse† cuperet, Nep. Att. 20, 5; se quaque proximam illi cupit esse†, Plin. 11, 54; se tecum adfinitate coniungi\* cupit, ps. Nep. 2, 3; **8.** for constr. w. ut, see § 1; w. inf. see \* above; add emori,

Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 18; cupiit diem consumere, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 4; operam nauare cuperet, Caes. b. g. 2, 25, 3; **9.** absol. w. domi or domum, long to be at home, Pol quamquam domi (so A. w. Don. ad Euu. 4, 7, 45; other mss domum) cupio, opperiri, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 22; domum (so mss) cupientes, Bac. 2, 3, 44; **10.** met. asperiora uina rigari cupiunt utique (mss ac) in Sulmonense agro, Plin. 17, 250; **11.** I cupiens as adj. or sub. w. gen. eager for, an ardent lover, quae huius cupiens corporist, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 7; tui, 4, 2, 58; istius nuptiarum, 4, 4, 29; quouis, Amph. p. 132; liberorum, Poen. pr. 74; regni, Enn. ap. Cic. div. 1, 107; nam nemo ad te venit Nisi cupiens tui, Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 67; cupientissimus legis, Sal. ap. Diom. 291 P, 311, 28 K; erogandae per honesta pecuniae, Tac. an. 1, 75; bonarum artium, 6, 52 (46); nouarum rerum, 15, 46; dominandi suis quam subigendi externos cupientiores sunt, Aur. V. 24; **12.** in dat. in a construction like uolentibus and *βουλομενοι*, ut quibusque bellum inuitis aut cupientibus erat, Tac. an. 1, 75, 1;

**13.** cupienter, adv. eagerly, particularly, Pl. Ps. 2, 3, 17; Enn. (see § 1) and Acc. ap. Non. 91, 4; **14.** cupiret, Lucr. 1, 72; hence perh. Augustin. ep. 151 doubts whether inf. be cupi or cupiri, part. cupitus or cupitus†; **15.** cupis in Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 55; Laudo. Laudato quando illud quod cupis effecero; **16.** for long of cupitis to † above add: Tandem huius cupitum contigit. O Apella, o Zeuxis pictor, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 100; 5, 4, 90; Nec sese dedit in conspectum corde cupitus, Enn. ap. Cic. div. 1, 40.

**cūr**, (older qur\*, quor†) adv. rel. and interr. [either fin. quare (Vel. Long. 2231), or fin. quod rei cf. Pl. Poen. 2, 33; Visum legioni dedi...Quoi rei? Ad fundas uiscus (ne) adhaeresceret; note too interchange of α w. ā, or mere stem of rel. (cf. Eng. where in wherein etc.; G. war in war-in etc.)], first as rel. for which reason, for which, why, Nec est, quor (so B) studeam has nuptias mutari, Pl. St. 1, 1, 52; Quid obstat cur non uerae fiant (nuptiae)? Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 76; quid accidit cur consilium mutarem? Cic. fam. 2, 16, 3; quid est, cur tu in isto loco sedens? Clu. 147; add fin. 1, 34; Caes. 50; fam. 9, 6, 2; Nam quid feci ego quidne sum locutus Cur me tot mal(e) perderes poetis? Catul. 14, 5; fecerit aliquid Philippus (even supposing that P. has...) cur aduersus eum...huc decerneremus, quid Persus...meruit cur soli omnium hostes ei simus? Liv. 41, 24, 11; mirabundam plebem...quidnam inelidisset cur...rem desuetam usurpant, 3, 38, 8; add 5, 46, 6; 10, 18 f.; Non ego cum Danaüs...Nec patris Anchisae cineres manesque retelli Cur mea dieta neget (so P 1 m., M 2 m.; al. negat w. question), Verg. 4, 428; Aut amet aut faciat cūr ego semper amem, Ov. am. 1, 3, 2; add M. 2, 518; her. 10, 144; Multa quidem dixi cūr excoisatiss abirem, Hor. ep. 1, 8, 7; **2.** esp. preceded by such nouns as causa, ratio, quae causa est cur amicitiam tollamus e uita? Cic. am. 48; cur conuieres altero ocula causa non esset, N. D. 3, 9; add Rose. Am. 146; Rose. com. 49; Clu. 169; or. 2, 189; fam. 15, 20, 2; afferre rationem cur negarent, fam. 6, 8, 1; argumenta cur esset uera diuinatio collecta sunt, diu. 1, 5; N. D. 1, 62; 3, 10; **3.** often after vbs. of accusing, and so=quod, primum illud reprehendo et accuso, cur in re tam nefere...quidquam noui feceris, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 16; quod me saepe accusas cur hunc meum casum tam grauior feram, debes ignoscere, Att. 3, 13, 2 (cf. hic tu me accusas, quod me afflictem, 3, 12, 1); male die Titio Sabino cur tam temere exclamaris occisum, Sest. 80; neu miserabilis Decantes elegos cur tibi iniuri Laesa praenitit fide, Hor. od. 1, 33, 3; irascar amicis Cur me funesto propterea arcere netero, ep. 1, 8, 10; consules anni prioris inuasit cur...nume silerent, Tac. an. 6, 10 (43); repeto me corruptum ab eo cur ambularem, Plin. ep. 3, 5, 16; **II 4.** in indir. interr. why, cum Hiero requireret cur ita faceret, Quia...inquit..., Cic. N. D. 1, 60; primum illud quaero cur me a ceteris uiris...secednas, Sul. 3; add Arch. 12; Ov. F. 1, 219; **5.** so after words of wondering, Ne cui sit nostrum mirum cur partis seni Poeta dederit quae sunt adulescentium..., Ter. Haut. pr. 1; demior cur Milonem impulsu meo rem illam egisse

dicas, Cic. Phil. 2, 49; ac ne forte mirere cur... fam. 5, 12, 9; add 7, 27, 1; 111. **6.** in dir. interr. why, *Qur' ego uelut? Qur' non morior? quid mist in uita bono?* Pl. Merc. 2, 4, 3; *cur hic cessat cantharus?* St. 5, 4, 23; *quid agis? cur te is perditum?* Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 107; *cur ista quaeris?* Cic. leg. 1, 4; *diligentiam nostram... cur praeteram?* Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 11; **7.** so in connection w. *quid?* *Quid igitur ego dubito?* aut *cur non intro eo in nostram domum?* Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 253; *Quid hic stabas?* *cur non recta intro ibas?* Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 7; **8.** in the foll. a stop should precede *cur*, Ne quis humasse uelit Aiacem, Atropa uetas. *Cur?* Hor. s. 2, 3, 187; *Obsequium nentris mihi perniciosius est.* *Cur?* Tergo plecter enim, 2, 7, 104; **9.** *cur* seems the only form in A of Plaut.; add to above \* Merc. 3, 1, 6; 4, 4, 33; Ps. 1, 3, 14; Poen. 5, 4, 102; 5, 5, 38; Pers. 4, 4, 68; also in B Bac. 2, 3, 99; Most. 1, 1, 10; Ps. 1, 3, 114; 3, 2, 10; and the hexam.: *Cur petis posttempus consilium?* *quod rogas non est.* CIL 1454; **10.** *quor'f* seems to occur only in B of Pl. as Mil. 4, 6, 45; Ps. 1, 5, 75; St. 1, 1, 52; though Vel. Long. p. 2236 says: (antiqui *cur*) *per quor scribebant;* **11.** for long qty in old writers add Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 46 and 57; 4, 2, 82; Truc. 1, 2, 73; 2, 7, 46; 4, 3, 23; Poen. 1, 2, 140; Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 36.

**curro**, *ċre, cċeuri, cursum, vb.* [fm. sound of revolution *cur*; see below], whirl, roll, revolve, first as round a fixed axis, *Currite ducentes subtegmina, currite fusi*, Catul. 64, 327 etc.; *Talia saecula suis dixerunt, currite fusi...* Parcae, Verg. B. 4, 46; *currente rota cur urceus exit?* Hor. ep. 2, 3, 22; *Et mea sincero currente axe rota*, Ov. Pont. 4, 9, 10; *Libera currebant et inobseruata per annum Sidera*, E. 3, 1, 11; *Poste ad pistores dabo ut ibi cruciere curens*, Pl. As. 3, 3, 119; **2.** revolve with progressive motion, roll on, esp. as a river, flow, run, amnes in aequora current, Verg. 12, 524; *placido currere fluctu*, Val. Fl. 1, 205; add met. *seuins Iugeni currant flumina quanta tui*, Ov. F. 1, 24; **3.** met. of time, *currat enim ferox aetas*, Hor. od. 2, 5, 14; **4.** run (as with the feet), *Liberos homines per urbem modico magis par est gradu ire: serui esse duco festinatum currere*, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 20; *Ne tu opinare, huiusquam hodie nostrum curreret per uias*, 3, 1, 24; *qui stadium currit*, Cic. off. 3, 42; ad muros, Liv. 5, 21, 7; ad essedum imperatoris per uiginti passuum milia *currat*, Suet. Galb. 6; **5.** hurry, proceed with haste, no matter by what means, on horseback, in a carriage, boat or ship, non intelligis quattuor ante te *currissse?* (of chariot races), Cic. diu. 2, 144; *currat Patoclos ut ibi contioneatur*, Att. 10, 4, 8; *Domiti filius transit ad Formias currens ad matrem Neapolim*, 9, 3, 1; *nautaeque per omne Audaces mare qui currunt*, Hor. s. 1, 1, 30; *Vela damus uastumque caua trabe currimus aequor*, Verg. 3, 191; **6.** of other than living agents or rivers, *gelidusque per ima currit Ossa tremor*, Verg. 2, 120; *noxx currit concauo parietum spatio*, Plin. 11, 112; **7.** in legal lang., run (from), *reccion (hom)*, tempus *redhibitionis* ex die uenditionis currit, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 19 f.;  *finito primo mense prima pensionis usurae currunt*, 26, 7, 6 med.; **8.** of words, run, flow, *procluius currit oratio*, Cic. fin. 5, 28; *incomposito dixi pede currere uersus Lucili*, Hor. s. 1, 10, 1; *Est breuitate opus ut currat sententia*, ib. 9; *historia currere debet ac ferri*, Quint. 9, 4, 18; **9.** met. of that wh. is continuous, as a line is said to run, *Victori chlamydem auratam quam plurima circum Purpura...currat*, Verg. 5, 251; *lines per agrum currit*, Plin. 18, 326; *per hunc medium transuersa currat alia (linea)*, 18, 331; **10.** w. a cognate acc., *currat iter tutum*, Verg. 5, 862; *quam mea debuerit currere emba uiam*, Ov. Pont. 2, 6, 12; **11.** and w. acc. of surface traversed, *currimus aequor*, Verg. 3, 191; **12.** hence as a pers. pass., *mare nauigat, campus curritur*, Quint. 1, 4, 28; **13.** pass. impers., *Si qua (fabula) laboriosat, ad me curritur*, Ter. Haut. pr. 44; *curritur ad praetorium*, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 92; **14.** prov. *currentem incitare*, to spur a willing horse, *facilius est currentem quod aiunt incitare quam commouere languentem*, Cic. or. 2, 186; cur-

rentem ut dicitur incitauit, Phil. 3, 19; *festinaui ut Caesarem...ad pacem, currentem ut aiunt, incitarem*, fam. 15, 15, 3; add Att. 13, 4, 5; *addidisti calcaria sponte currenti*, Plin. ep. 1, 8, 1; *me tui caritas euocat ut currentem quoque instigem*, 3, 7, 15; **15.** *cur* of *curro* is one w. hir of Dorset, *hirl*, run, wh. = A. Sax. *yrn-an* and *cur* run; also = whirl of whirl-wh. again = roll, and Scotch *hurl* in sense of rolling, as in *hurl-barrow*, i.e. a wheel-barrow (Jamieson); also E. *hurl* in the sense of throw (cf. torqueo). Hence also *currus* a wheel, *curuus* adj.; **16.** but the root appears w. all the vowels, as *cardo*, *ceruus*, *circus*, *corona* etc.

**currīca**, (*curuca, corruca, nrucā* etc.), *ae, m.* [?] a cuckold, *Tu tibi nunc currīca places fletumque labellis Exsorbes*, Iuv. 6, 276.

**currū-lis**, *e, adj.* of a chariot, and so of a race-course, racing, c. strepitus, Front. de fer. Als. ep. 3, p. 229 Naber; rabies, Apul. M. 9, 9; equus, Gloss. Cyr. p. 438 and 640; Gil. Philox. p. 59.

**currus**, *ūs, m.* [curro revolve; so the reduplicate Sansk. cha-kr-i or cha-kar a wheel has kar for its root], strictly a wheel, *Falciferus memorat currus abscedere membra*, Lucr. 3, 642; *Situaque quae currus a tergo torqueat imos*, Verg. G. 1, 174; and Val. F. 6, 105; *Arte leues currus, arte regendus amor*, Ov. a. a. 1, 1, 4 (note that a driver has a special eye to the wheels); *uasti quoque rectos Olympi...Non agat hos currus (sc. of the sun)*, M. 2, 62; *Nixus et incurrus* (so Schwartz cj.; *msx fixus* et in *curru* BE; *fixus* et in *curui* g) *trahitur sine curribus ullis Myrtilos*; *hant totum cernes*; *non integer ipse In caelum rediet* (so Haupt, Herm. 3, 153) *pars altera* (so THK cj.; *msx dextera*) *mergitur undis*, Germ. phaen. 710; **2.** hence in pl. of a car or chariot, but only in poets, *Nunc ego Triptolemi cuprem conscendere currus*, Ov. tr. 3, 8, 1; *si uerbere saepe Palladia stimulet turbatos aegide currus*, Lucan. 7, 570; add Val. Fl. 2, 411; 3, 415; 5, 245; 6, 6; and, as corr. by Haupt ib. 213; 1, 68; **3.** then as a sing. a car, chariot, Dictator ubi *currum* insidit (l. insilit) *peruehitur usque ad oppidum*, Naev. com. 707 R; *Heetoreum curru quadrigarum raptarier*, Enn. tr. 129 V; *Sustineat currum ut boni*, saepe agitator equosque, poet. ap. Cic. Att. 13, 21; *curru quadrigarum neli*, Cic. diu. 2, 144; *habili Saturnia curru Ingredditur*, Ov. M. 2, 531; **4.** esp. a triumphal chariot, *illa Vestalis patrem triumphantem complexa de curru detraxi passa non est*, Cic. Caes. 34; *quem ego currum aut quam hauream cum tua laudatione conferem?* fam. 15, 6, 1; *Sed fulgente trahit constrictos gloria curru*, Hor. s. 1, 6, 32; *terfules de Pharmace currus et Ponto*, Flor. 4, 2, 89; *digna res lauro, digna curru senatus uisa est*, 4, 12 med.; *Balbo...curru et iure Quiritium donato*, Plin. 5, 36; **5.** met. of a ship, *uolitantem flamine currum*, Catul. 64, 9; **6.** *currus* as gen. pl., *quae gratia currum*, Verg. 6, 653; **7.** *curribus* as a dat. pl., *Ov. a. a. 1, 5*; **8.** See Key's Essays; and *rota*.

**curсылitas**, *ātis, f.* [impl. an adj. cursilis-s, *fm. curro*], disposition to run about, Fulg. Myth. 3, 3.

**cursum**, *adv.* [curro] running, with a run or gallop, at full speed, *age curru cursum ad Numisium*, Afr. 294 R; *nisi ego illum inbeo quadrigis cursum ad carnificem rapi*, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 156; *cursum agmine acto*, Liv. 27, 16, 10; **2.** met. in a hurried manner, hastily, *Ego cito et cursum est agendum*; *propera iam quantum potest*, Pl. Poen. 3, 1, 64; *ille sensim dicebat quod causae prodesset, tu cursum dicis aliena*, Cic. Phil. 2, 42; add *or. 2, 364*; *perconsuit cursum numerum legionum*, Tac. an. 4, 4.

**curso**, *ōis, f.* running, corpus est ut *cursor...actio curso*, Varr. l. 5, 1.

**cursiatio**, *ōis, f.* running (of many), *sollemni cursatione lacum populus circumit*, Solin. 42, 2.

**curso**, *āre, vb.* frq. [curro] keep running to and fro, or in numbers, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 47; add Hor. od. 4, 11, 10; s. 2, 6, 107; *Plin. ep. 6, 5*.

**curso**, *āre, vb.* frq. [id.] same, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 56; Hec. 3, 1, 35; Cic. Rosc. Am. 60; scn. 17; Att. 9, 9, 2; Val. Fl. 4, 108.



**cursor**, ōris, m. [id.] one who runs, esp. on a race, as first a foot-race, in stadio cursores exclamant quam maxime possunt, Cic. Tusc. 2, 78; Et quasi cursores uitai lampada tradunt, Lucr. 2, 78; 2. of an auriga in a chariot-race, Cic. diu. 2, 144; Vt cupidi cursor frena retentat equi, Ov. Pont. 3, 9, 26; 3. a runner or messenger, commonly a slave, to carry letters etc., actor cantor cursor, Nov. 37 R, cursorem sexta tibi Rufe remisimus hora, Mart. 3, 100, 1; perlatos a cursor codicillos praeripuit, Suet. Ner. 49; add Plin. ep. 7, 12, 6; Alexandri cursor Philonides mille et ducenta stadia nouem diel confectis horis, Plin. 2, 181; 4. esp. a runner before a great man's carriage, quam eueperem Catoni nunc occurrere aliquem ex his diuitibus cursores ante se agentem, Sen. ep. 57, 9; omnes iam sic peregrinantur ut illos agmen eursorum antecedit, 123, 7; Succinctas neque eursor antecedit, Mart. 12, 24, 7; cf. 3, 47, 14; fecisse iter traditur cum Mazacum turba atque eursorum, Suet. Ner. 39; 5. a cognomen, L. Papius Cursor—praecipua pedum periclitia inerat (erat?) quae cognomen dedit, Liv. 9, 16, 11.

**cursor-ius**, adj. of a runner or course, e. terminus, a technical term for some kind of boundary stone, agrim. p. 241, 9 etc. Laclm.; e. spatula, same, ib. 240, 5 etc.; 2. cursoria as sb. f. (sc. nauis), an express boat, Sid. ep. 1, 5; 3. cursorium, ii, n. a sort of boundary stone, agrim. p. 342, 1 and 7 etc.

**cursum-ālis**, e. adj. of a race, rheda, C. Th. 12, 12, 9; equus, 12, 51, 19.

**cursor-a**, ae, f. [cursor] running, racing, Pl. As. 2, 2, 61; Most. 4, 1, 5; equi idonei ad cursuram, Varr. r. 2, 7, 15.

**cursor**, ūs, m. [cur of curro revolve] lit. revolution, Quot luna circos annuo in cursu instituit? Att. 100 R; nouem lunae cursibus, Cic. N. D. 2, 69; stellarum cursus semper-terni, rep. 6, 17; 2. hence running in a more or less circular race course, as the circus, as met.: roseis Aurora quadrigis iam medium aethereo cursu traiecerat axem, Verg. 6, 535; non habet satis magnum campum cursus animi et industriae meae, Cic. Att. 5, 15, 1; uitae breuem esse cursum, gloriae semperiternum, Sest. 47; in trimatu implentes uitae cursum, Plin. 7, 75; 3. common running as w. the feet, tanta erat horum exercitatione celestas ut iubis eorum subleuati cursum adaequarent, Caes. b. g. 1, 48 f.; (Quique pedum cursu ualet, Verg. 5, 67; cum effuso cursu insidias superseressent, Liv. 2, 50, 6; add 24, 26, 12; 31, 21, 6; 4. hence cursu alone, almost as an adv., cursu prope omnes ad imperatorem tendere, Liv. 33, 33, 1; strictis gladiis cursu in hostem feruntur, 9, 13, 2; attonita cursu fugit, Sen. Phoen. 433; 5. of travelling by sea or land, a journey, a voyage, nam mihi cursus in Graeciam per tuam provinciam est, Cic. Att. 10, 4, 10; qui uincunt tantos cursus conficere potuit? Man. 12; unam (insulam) abesse diel cursu, Plin. 4, 94; 6. esp. in navigation, the course by which one makes for a place, Exeuntium cursu et caecis erramus in undis, Verg. 3, 200; uento intermisso cursum non tenuit, Caes. b. g. 5, 8, 2; equites cursum tenere atque insulam capere non poterant, 4, 26, 5; Hunc eorum Iliacas uento tenuisse carinas, Verg. 4, 45; et met. quem enim cursum industria mea tenere potuisset sine forensibus causis...? Cic. Phil. 8, 11; teneat cum cursu quem poterit, or. 4; 7. of flight through the air, cursumque per auras Dirigite in lucos, Verg. 6, 194; plumbea saepe Feruida fit glans in cursu, Lucr. 6, 307; 8. of women, cum menstrui cursus steteret, Plin. 11, 230; 9. course (of events), perspicui qui cursus rerum, qui exitus futurus sit, Cic. fam. 4, 2, 3; 10. hence the phrase in cursu est, is in progress, is going on, Dum dolor in cursu est, Ov. Pont. 4, 11, 18; Spes erat in cursu, F. 6, 362; add M. 10, 411; 11. of words, flow, tantus cursus uerborum fuit, Cic. or. 1, 161; 12. e. uocis, the range of the voice, 3, 227; 13. e. publicus, c. uehicularis, the post so to say, i.e. relays first of mounted messengers, then of carriages, for conveyance of governmental news or orders, established by Augustus (Suet. Aug.), instante Fl. Valeriano agente in rebus et p.p. (i.e. praeposito) cursus publici, inscr. Or. 3181 (a. d. 337—353); stabulum ne animalia cursus publici

longi itineris labore diutius deperirent...aedificauit, 3329 (a. d. 379—383); c. uehicularis, Arcad. dig. 50, 4, 18; c. uehicularius, Capitol. Aut. 12.

**Curtius**, ii, m. name of a gens, of wh. M. Curtius was most celebrated, Liv. 7, 6, 3; Varr. l. 5, 32; Fest. v. Curtius; Plin. 15, 78; 2. Q. Curtius Rufus the historian; 3. as adj. C. laeus, Varr. l. 5, 32; Ov. F. 6, 403; 4. C. fons, a spring some 30 miles from Rome on the uia Subla-censis, wh. supplied the Aqua Claudia, Plin. 36, 122; Suet. Claud. 20; Frontin. aq. 1, 13 and 14.

**curto**, āre, vb. [curtus] make short, cut short, shorten, dock, Hor. s. 2, 3, 124; Pers. 6, 33; Cels. 7, 9; radices, Pall. 3, 10.

**curtus**, adj. [part of a lost vb.—*kep* of *κερπυ* (cf. *κρυπτος*) and G. *scher-en*, E. *shear*; and so=E. short, G. *kurz*] shortened, docked, nunc mihi curto Ire licet mulo, Hor. s. 1, 6, 104—wh. Schol. curta curta; Qualia nunc curto lustra nouantur ego, Prop. 4, 1, 20, referring to the equus October, whose tail was to be carried w. such speed to the palace of the Pontifex that fresh blood from it might be dropped on the fire, Fest. p. 179; curti Iudaei, Hor. s. 1, 9, 70, as circumcised; si quid tibi curti est sarcire, Cels. 7, 8 f.; 2. of crockery, broken, Lucr. 4, 1020; uasa, Iuv. 3, 271; testa, Mart. 3, 82; tegula, Prop. 4, 7, 22; 3. met. sententia, Cic. fin. 4, 14; res, Hor. od. 3, 24, 64; fides, Iuv. 14, 166; centussis, Pers. 5, 191.

**curuā-lis**, e, adj. [curuo] flexible, ulmus et fraxinus, Pall. 12, 15.

**curuā-mēn**, inis, n. [id.] bend, curvature, curuer, Ov. M. 2, 130; Plin. ep. 9, 7; alio caeli curuamine, under another clime, Gell. 14, 1, 10.

**curuātio**, ōnis, f. [id.] bend, curvature, hollow, Colum. 4, 12.

**curuātūra**, ae, f. [id.] same, rotae, Ov. M. 2, 117; absidium, Plin. 2, 72; ungulum, 10, 42; tribulati hemicycli schematis minore curuatura formatum, Vitruv. 5, 1 f.

**curui-pes** = *αγκυλοποδς*, Gloss.

**curuitalis**, ātis, f. [curuus] bend, curve, curvature, Macr. s. 8, 1, 15.

**curū-lis**, (rarely *curulis*\*) e, adj. [curuus, w. vowel shortened before accented penult, as in molestus, lucerna, laterna, mamilla] of a chariot—hence sella e. the chair of state on which the so-called curule magistrates sat in their state carriage, and wh. was thence removed for official use, *curules*\* magistratus appellati sunt, quia curru uehebantur, Fest. p. 49; senatores dicit (Gaius Bassus) in uetere aetate qui curulem magistratum gessissent, curru solitos honoris gratia in curiam uehi in quo curru sella esset supra quam consideret, quae ob eam causam *curulis*\* appellaretur, Gell. 3, 18; Prius in capulo quam in curuli sella suspendes natis, Nov. 7 R; 2. it was ornamented w. ivory: Signa quoque in sella nossem formata curuli, Et totum Numidae sculptile dentis opus, Ov. Pont. 4, 9, 27; Cuiuslibet hic fascis dabit eripietur curule Cui uolet importunus ebur, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 53; et tua Romae Praecessit nostrum sella curulis ebur, Auson. ep. 2, 3; 3. curules equi, the horses supplied by the state for triumphs and perh. for curule magistrates, c. equi quadrigales, Fest. p. 49; quum censores se locationibus abstinerent...eulium eorum praebendorum, Liv. 24, 18, 10; 4. c. triumphus, as opposed to a mere ovation, Suet. Aug. 22; 5. curules ludi or Circenses, so called from the chariot races, Min. F. Oct. 37 f.; 6. c. luno, a title of Juno at Tibur, as riding in a chariot, Serv. ad Verg. 1, 17 (hic curius fuit); 7. c. uirga, the staff wh. an imperator carried into the senate house, Schol. Crug. ad Hor. ep. 1, 6, 53; 8. c. magistratus, an officer entitled to a sella e., as consul, praetor, censor, or curule aedile.

**curuo**, āre, vb. [curuus] make crooked, bend, Cic. N. D. 1, 24; Verg. G. 4, 299; Ov. M. 2, 199; Plin. 16, 223; Hadriae curuantis Calabros sinns (hollowing out), Hor. od. 1, 33, 15; 2. met. bend (as by prayer), Hor. od. 3, 10, 13.

**curu-or**, ōris, m. [curuo vb.] bending, Varr. l. 5, 21 and 6, 3.

**curuus**, adj. [cur of curro revolve] bent, curved, arched,

littus, Att. 569; Verg. 3, 238; falk, G. 1, 508; aratrum, 1, 170; unguis, Hor. epod. 5, 93; lyra, od. 3, 28, 11; aequora, Lucan. 5, 459, i.e. more or less ruffled, as opposed to a frozen surface; aequor, Ov. M. 11, 505 of a violent storm; 2. curium, i. as sb. n. the crooked, as opposed to the straight, curio dignoscere rectum, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 44. **cus-cūlum**, i. n. [?] a sort of cochineal insect, Plin. 16, 32.

**cūsio**, ōnis, f. [cudo] coining, Th. C. 11, 16, 18. **cūso**, are, vb. frq. [id.] ap. Prisc. 10, 890. **cusor**, ōris, m. [id.] a coiner, cod. Iust. 10, 64. **cuspīdātīm**, adv. [cuspido] to a point, decisus, Plin. 17, 102.

**cuspīd-o**, āre, vb. [cuspis] point (w. metal etc.) stimulum uallo, Plin. 18, 179; hastilia, 11, 126.

**cuspis**, idis, f. [?] a point, of a beam, Caes. b.g. 2, 2; of a thyrsus, Catul. 64, 256; of a contus, Verg. 5, 208; of a spear, 11, 40 and 12, 586; of a stick, Ov. M. 4, 299; of Neptune's trident, 12, 580; of a reed, Plin. 36, 127; of a plough, 18, 172; of a bee's sting, 21, 78; of a spit, Mart. 14, 221; 2. a sharp-pointed earthenware pipe in vine culture, Varr. r. 1, 8.

**cussiliris?** cussilirem pro ignauo dicebant antiqui, Fest. 102.

**custōs**, ōdis, m. and f. [cust-od-] of wh. cust=ost a door w. exer. t; cf. ost-ium and ostior beside os ossis, ōd=uid of uid-eo and op of ὄρω, cf. πύλ-ωρος, πύλ-ωρος, θυρ-ωρος φρουρος, for φύρ-ωρος (of wh. φύρ=Lat. for of fores, also =θυρ of θυρα—for interchange of r and d see d) strictly door-keeper, gate-keeper, Anus hic ostē cubitare cūstos iantrix, Pl. Cure. 1, 1, 76; festinae fores...Exsuscitate uostram huc custodem mihi, 1, 1, 91; quatenus custodes possunt ne limen intrare? Cic. Phil. 2, 45; 2. hence in m. lang. a sentinel, a guard, Miror qui ex Piraea abiit: nam ibi custos publicest nunc, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 59; interfectis custodibus pecuniam atque equos inter se partiti sunt, Caes. b.g. 7, 55, 5; enim uigiliis custodibusque nostris colloquitur, b.c. 1, 22, 1; reliquos (coniuoratos) cum custodibus in aedem concordiae venire iubet, Sal. Cat. 46; cūstos in (so sūb; but?) frumento publico est positus, Cic. Flac. 45; nullus est portis cūstos, Cat. 2, 27; 3. gen. one set to watch, a watch, custodis officia—caueat quam minimum in torcularium et in cellam introstrat, Cato r. 66 (67), 1; add 144, 1; add Acc. 386 R; Argus...Quem quondam Ioui Iuno custodem addidit?, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 20; add Capt. 2, 3, 44 and 97; Etiam nunc tu hic stas Parmeno? nunnam hic relictu 's custos? Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 55; custodem Tullio me apponite, Cic. Caecil. 51; greges, Verg. B. 10, 36;

4. esp. one placed to watch a young man, At erum seruauit...Quoi me custodem addiderat? erus maior meus, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 50; qui olim a puero paruolo Mihi paedagogus fuerat, quasi uti mihi foret Custos, Merc. pr. 91; Bone custos salue, salue columen familiae, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 57; Imberbis iuuenis tandem custode remoto Gaudet equis... Hor. ep. 2, 2, 161; add s. 1, 6, 81; 5. met., Qualem te patriae custodem di genuerunt, Enn. an. 116 V; senatum rei publicae custodem, Cic. Sest. 137; pro di immortalis, custodes huius urbis, 53; custodem ac iudicem cupiditatum, agr. 2, 24; custode rerum Caesare, Hor. od. 4, 15, 17; numquam custodibus illis (sc. canibus)...furem...horrebit, Verg. G. 3, 406; so: nunc ut de mutis custodibus loquar, Colum. 7, 12, 1; eburnea Telorum custos (a quiver), Ov. M. 8, 321; custodem turis acciram, 13, 703; 6. esp. in vine-culture, a shoot reserved against accidents for coming year, unus infra eam custos erit submitendus qui uitem mox in annum renouet, Colum. 4, 23, 3; add 4, 21, 3; arbor. 5, 1; 7. to exx. of custodem addere in §§ 3, 4,

marked \*, adl Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 68; 2, 2, 27 and 34; 2, 6, 69;

8. the constellation Arctophylax, Vitruv. 9, 6, 1; 9. an epithet of Iuppiter etc., excitauit aedem in Capitolio Custodi Ioui, Suet. Dom. 5; Ioui custodi sacrum M. Aemilius Flaccus, inser. Or. 1227; add 1682; 3726; I. O. M. et Marti Custodi P. Heluius Pertinax, 5490; Siluano Custodi Papirii, 5743.

**cýenus**, (cygnus), old Lat. forms cūcīnus and cīcīnus, i. m. [κύκνος] swan, (often spoken of as a powerful and sweet songster), ut cygni qui non sine causa Apollini dicati sint sed quod ab eo diuinationem habere uideantur qua prouidentur quid in morte boni sit cum cantu et uoluptate moriantur..., Cic. Tusc. 1, 73; but cf. Plin. 10, 63; cygnis descendere tempus Duxerunt collo qui iuga nostra (sc. of Venus etc.) suo, Ov. a.a. 3, 809; Vare tuum nomen...Cantantes sublimē ferent ad sidera cygni, Verg. ecl. 9, 29; Pieri...O mutis quoque piscibus Dōnatūrā cýcni si libeat sonum, Hor. od. 4, 3, 20; short also in Auson. ep. 20, 18; met. Multa Diracum leuat aene cyennum (sc. Pindarum), Hor. od. 4, 2, 25; 2. prov. quid enim contendat hirundo Cyenis, Lucr. 3, 7; Certent et cyenis ululae, Verg. ecl. 8, 55; 3. in fable, a king of Liguria changed to a swan, Ov. M. 2, 367; fit noua Cyenis auis, 2, 377; add Hyg. Ast. 3, 7; 4. cīcīnus ollo, Gloss. Hild. 52; ollo cīcīnus, 227; 5. of a king so called, Barbatum tremulum Titonum (Titanum miss) Cuchno qui cluet (luet miss of Prisc. 1, 216, 15 K), Pl. Men. 5, 2, 101, wh. Ritschl Op. 2, 478 to save metre reads Cuchno for Cygno of mss: as he also reads: Varro in cucino (mss cynico), Prisc. 1, 376 K; 6. cucun-us prob. the truer form, redupl., like cucumis encurbita ciconia, from a root cum, wh.=our swan, much as can of canes (κύων κύν-ος)=S. swan.

**Cýthera**, ae, f. Cythēra\*, orum, n. pl. [Κύθηρα n. pl. in Od. 1, 80;] is an island off Laconia sacred to Venus, now Cerigo and town on it, super alia Cythēra\*, Verg. 1, 680; add 10, 51; et Veneris sacra Cythēra\* petit, Ov. F. 4, 286; add am. 2, 17, 41; in Laconia (sinu) Cythēra cum oppido, antea Porphyris appellata, Plin. 4, 56; Aeglea vx (m.p.), a Cythēra, 4, 57; in Myrtos Cythēra contra Malean, Mel. 2, 7, 90; Gradiun ab Hebro Idaliun furto subit aut dilecta Cythēra\*, Val. F. 8, 229.

**Cýthērēa**, adj. f. [Κυθήρας] of Cythēra, an epithet of Venus, iam Cythēra choros ducit Venus, Hor. od. 1, 4, 5;

2. as a sb. the goddess of Cythēra, Venus, Inuocat Hippomenes Cythēraeque comprecor ausis Assit ait nostris, Ov. M. 10, 640; add Prop. 2, 14, 25.

**Cýthērēas**, ādis, adj. f. [Κυθήρας] of Cythēra or Venus, Cythēriadaseque columbas, Ov. M. 15, 386.

**Cýthērēis**, idis, adj. f. [Κυθήρης] the same, diua Cythēreide natum, Ov. M. 4, 288.

**Cýthērēus**, adj. [Κυθήρεος] of the island Cythēra, Ithēra, Ov. M. 10, 529; 2. of Cythēra or Venus, heros (sc. Aeneas), 4, 625; meusis (sc. April as sacred to her), Ov. F. 4, 195; ignis (sc. of the evening star or Venus), Sil. 12, 247; proles (sc. Hermione, d. of Venus), Stat. Th. 4, 554; Vesper, Auson. id. 8, 26.

**Cýthērēicus**, adj. [Κυθήρεος] of Cythēra, aquae, Ov. her. 7, 60; 2. of Venus, as the goddess of Cythēra, myrtus, Ov. F. 4, 15; columbae, Nero Caesar ap. Sen. n.q. 1, 5, 6; conchae, Mart. 2, 47, 2; Cypros, 8, 45, 7; nectar, 14, 207, 1.

**Cýthēris**, idis [Κυθήρης] of Venus, a cognomen, as of a freedwoman, infra Eutrapelium Cythēris accubuit, Cic. fam. 9, 26, 2; add Att. 10, 10, 5; Tarcia Cythēris, inser. Grut. 766, 3; Rusticella M. l. Cythēris, 992, 3.

**Cýthērius**, adj. of Cythēra or Venus, a nickname for Antonius from his mistress Cythēris, Cic. Att. 15, 12.

## D.

**D**, the 4th letter of the Latin alphabet, corresponding to Gk. Δ and Hebrew daleth, the thick mute of the dental series, formed from the Greek by rounding the two strokes on the right; **2.** often excrement from an r, as in cor cordis, cardo (card-on) a hinge, cord-a a string, from a mimetic base car or cor revolve, twist, whence corona etc., card-uus a thistle, from car-o card (wool)—itself having an ex. d. ard-ae beside her-on; ord-o a trench beside aro apow and op-ovaw; **3.** so too as r and l are convertible; mordeo w. ex. d. beside molo crush, grind; arduus and ardeo beside alo; sordes beside solum; obsordesco beside obsolesco; **4.** ex. from n, tendo beside teneo and tenuo, mando and prehendo beside E. hand and L. manus; mend-ax inventive beside men of mens, memini, *μνῆσι*; ind-e down from in; ind-e thence from pron. is (base in)—cf. ex. *θ* of *εὐθ-ε*, of *περθ-ος*; und-e fm. base (cunn of relative); **5.** ex. from b, just as t from p (*πτολις πολέμοις*) so that a b seems to pass into d, thus *παῖδες* for *πα-β-ος* from *παῖσος*, is in Lat. *radius* (cf. *ῥάδιος ἔρτα* and E. sev-en); **6.** ex. fm. g, the forms altitudo, formido, dulcedo etc. seem to have had orig. suffixes identical with those of *asperugo*, *imago*, the g first throwing out an ex. d, and the g then vanishing, as if they had been altitudo etc.; **7.** interch. w. r, ar prep., ar of arfit, aruena etc., audio and auris, apor apud, merides for medidies; **8.** hence often corresponds to a Gk. ρ, caduceus *κηρυκτιον*; eust-ος (eust-od-) *θυρ-ωπος*, video *ὄρω* (*εἶδον*); **9.** esp. in Oscan dialect, Ladineci (=Larini). CIL 24, add 506;

**10.** interch. w. l as in odor and prob. odium beside olet; kadamias beside calamitas; names in idius beside names in ilius, prob. patronymies, by addition of filius with its f lost, Ovidius beside Ovius, Longidius CIL 719 and 1177 beside Longus; cf. Lucilius Lucius, Serulius Seruius; see l; **11.** interch. w. n as in prep. ad up=*av* of *ava*; prep. ad to=G. an, and thence w. ex. t ant-id and ant-e; extrad intrad, prob. comp. forms for extran intran, cf. extran-eus interan-eus; id for in, stem of is ea id; quod for quon or rather con, stem of relative; cf. uad of uado beside *βας* of *βαυω*—this change prob. due to an ex. d out of n, as in Ital. and-are (for vandare, cf. G. wand-eln, wand-ern); **12.** as a final interch. w. t, sed set; illud or illut, fecid (=fecit), CIL 54; quod (=quot), 1016; **13.** before s d is dropped, at times assimilated, as in the nom. uas w. uadis; heres, lapis, custos, incus, so in perf. inuasi, cessi, risi, rosi, lusi; while in the perf. part. dt gives place to ss or s alone, caesus, scissus, fossus; **14.** d between vowels, the first being short, seems to have been dropped at times in pron., so that modo (alike abl. and so-called adv.), uidet, studet etc. became for the time monos. Eodem modo sermone ratem esse, amanti erocum censo, Pl. Aut. 4, 1, 11; add Ps. 1, 5, 16; Trin. 3, 1, 1; hence the ad. is shortened at times in writing to mo; Si erum uidet superare amorem, hoc serui esse officium reor, Pl. Aut. 4, 1, 7; add Cure. 1, 3, 14; Turp. 195 R; studet par referre, praesens absensque idem erit, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 45; add Ad. 5, 7, 2; **15.** D Lat. becomes t in Eng., z in Germ., cor cord-is, heart, herz; dens =tooth, zahn; decem =ten, zehn; domo =tame, zahnen; duco =tug or tow, ziehen, duh =two, zwei; sometimes ss in Germ., sudor =sweat, schweiss; ped =foot, fuss; od-i =hate, hassen; id =it; es; quod =what, was; ed-o =eat, essen; uideo =wit or wot, wissen; **16.** d between vowels, often lost in Romance lang., as Fr. cadere choir, claudere clure, medulla moelle, uidere voir, Melodanum Melun, Cadurci Quercy, Rhodanus, Rhône; in Span. index juez, rodere roer, fidelis fiel, cadere caer; sometimes in Ital., nado vo, Padus Po; and in poet., credo creo, uideo veo, gaudere gioire; in Port. the d at times gives place to a v after ou, as laudare louvar, audire ouvir; **17.** d (de) before a vowel disappears fm. Fr., hodie aujourd'hui, gaudium joie, inuidia envie, dimidius demi, gladiolus glaycul;

or gives place to a palatal ch or g, iudicare (iudare) juger, uindicare venger, predicare prêcher; in Ital. gives place to z or zz or gg, medius mezzio, prandium pranzo, radius razzo, hordeum orzo, hodie oggi; **18.** at times in Ital. through the previous insertion of an anomalous i, two forms coexist, as ardeute arzente, pendolo penzolo, verdura verzura; **19.** a Lat. d at times becomes an l in Ital. caducus caluco, cicada cicala, hedera ellera; and in Span. cauda cola (cf. Lat. adulari), scheda esquila, homicidium homecilio, Aegidius Gil (E. Giles); **20.** at times =n in Ital., perdx penice, lampad =lampada or lampane; **21.** also =r, medulla, mirolla, and Neap. rureco (for dodici i.e. duodecim); **22.** in Span. d at times gives place to g, delphinus dolfin or golphin; **23.** dr losing its d becomes tr or r; as quadra Fr. equerre, quadraginta quarante, quadragesima carême; so Carrara the town represents, says Poit., a lost Quadraria, Fr. carrière, quarry; **24.** end of Latin often drops the ex. d, as Fr. en fm. inde, prenos fm. prelindimus; Sp. fonil fm. fundibulum, manar fm. mandare; Ital. vergogna fm. uerecundia; **IV 25.** abbrev., D a praenomen =Decimus; D. Silanus, on a coin, CIL 412; D. Aemilius, 824; =decretum, ex d. ordinis, inser. Or. 1571; =de, as D.S.P. i.e. de sua pecunia, CIL 1037; D.D.S. de decurionum sententia, 1216; =decurio, D.C. decurionum consulto, 620; =decuria, D. Poetili(i), inser. Or. 3572; =domo, L. Valerius L. f. Marinus Tol(sensens) D., 3551; add 4439; =dat, D. L(uhens) M(erito), CIL 1287; =donum, Laribus D. D(anti), CIL 602; =deus or dinus, D(eo) Saturno, inser. Or. 481; D.I.M. deo inuicto Mithrae, 495; D.M. monumentum, i.e. dis manibus, 2321; D.T. dum taxat, CIL 1418, 17; D.N. dominus noster, inser. Or. 16; D.V.=duo viri, CIL 1250; add inser. Or. 6215 and 7137; is H.S. x municipibus eius municipi D.D. esto, i.e. dare damnas esto, inser. Or. Henz. 7421 h. S.

**Dāma**, ae, m. [for *Δμας*, abbrev. fm. *Δμητριος*, as Mena *Μηνας* fm. *Μηροδωρος*] name among Romans of a Greek slave, Dama Velti Pr. (Sierus), CIL 602, 7; Tunc Syri Damae aut Dionysii filius audes...? Hor. s. 1, 6, 38; Vtne tegam spurco Damae latus? 2, 5, 18; Romanoque habitu prodis ex iudice Dama Turpis, 2, 7, 54; momento turbinis exit Marcus Dama, Pers. 5, 79; **2.** as a gen. term of contempt, idem res dicebat omnium sordidissimas acetum et puleum et Damam et Philotem, Sen. (so says Turneb. adv. 6, 4).

**damma**, (dama), ae, m\*, f. [poss. akin to *δαμ-αλος*; but not to *δαμα*] fallow-deer or antelope, buck or doe, Cum canibus timidi? uenient ad pecula dammae (dammae P), Verg. B. S. 28; timidi? dammae, G. 3, 539; tum figere dammas, 1, 308; pauidae natarunt Aequora dammae (damae Or.), Hor. od. 1, 2, 12; cornua...rupicapris in dorsum adunca, dammas in aduersum, Plin. 11, 124; Aut impeditant cassibus refert dammam, Mart. 3, 58, 28; aut timidas passus me cuspidae damas Sternere, Stat. Ach. 1, 408; quod decentior (sit cutis) damis, Sen. ben. 2, 29, 1; damna, not dama, Not. Tir. p. 175.

**damnas**, [damnum] used only in nom. in the phrases dare d. esto and d. sunto, shall be liable (to pay...), is in (triticum) (modios) I (i.e. singulos) I O O J populò dare damnas esto, CIL 206, 19; is populò Romano HS centum milia dare damnas esto, a S.C. ap. Frontin. 2, 129; add Gal. dig. 9, 2, 2; Quint. 7, 9, 9; inser. Or. 4425 and 4428; **2.** also in pl. dare damnas suntu, Paul. dig. 30, 122, 1; Scaev. 32, 34, 1; **3.** at times abbrev. to D.D.E., CIL 106, 97 and 107; **4.** also w. dare understood, si quis maiorem pecum numerum habuerit, tantum damnas esto, Cato orig. 24, 12.





palam sic accipimus, claris litteris unde de plano recte legi possit, Ulp. dig. 14, 3, 11, 3; **7.** hence gen. of source, as first w. verbs of buying etc., de domino bono colono bonoque aedificatore melius emetur, Cato r. 1, 4; de vicino hoc proximo Tusus emit acedis filius, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 139; Mercatus te hodie est de lenone Apocides? Epid. 3, 4, 59; add Capt. prol. 34; ibi agrum de nostro patre Colendum habebat, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 17; redemptor qui cuminum illam de Cottia et [de] Torquato conduxerat faciendam..., Cic. div. 2, 47; fundum mercatus est de Meculonio, Flac. 46; quod de Crasso domum emissem, fam. 5, 6, 2; de his rebus quas mancipio accepisse de Vario diceret, Att. 1, 1, 3;

**8.** w. vbs. of earning, deserving, ut meritis de me, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 57; add Mil. 4, 2, 77; ita promerui de me, Men. 5, 9, 8; Quia de me erat optime meritis, Cic. Att. 7, 1, 2; ita se de populo Romano meritis esse, Caes. b. g. 1, 11, 3; **9.** of parentage, alike of father and mother, as first of father, Vel quod erat de me felicitur Iulia mater, Ov. F. 3, 233; Iulia cum Lauso de Numitore satii, 4, 54; Si memor es de quo mihi sit Proserpina nata, 4, 587; etiam de Cleopatra liberis inter heredes nuncupatis, Suet. Aug. 17;

**10.** w. vbs. of knowledge, esp. quaero, discio, audio, coepit me obsecrare Vt sibi liceret discere id de me; secutari iussi, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 31; Cic. and Caes. ab, Verg. ex), de Pompeio quaesivit quid sentiret, Cic. Att. 1, 14, 2; add div. 1, 49; Deiot. 42 (also ex Cic. in Acad. 2, 11); audiui hoc de parente meo puer, Balb. 11; add Att. 1, 11, 2; fam. 11, 12, 2; rep. 2, 28; or. 3, 133, (also ex in Acad. 2, 11); **11.** in late writers w. peto, posco, contendo, impetoro, of favours asked, peto de te uxor carissima uti..., Papin. dig. 36, 1, 59 (57); petit de te Venus modicum de tua mittas ei forisitate, Apul. M. 6, 16 (p. 179); poscit de Ioue uti..., Mart. Cap. 2, 47 (217); de me magnopere contendit apud eam cenulae eius interesse, Apul. M. 2, 18; de marito impetrare non potuerat uti..., epit. Liv. 51; **12.** often of the source of expenditure, money etc. out of, M. Minatius M. f. (Pom. Sabinus turrem de sua pinguia murum de pecunia conlata faciendi, coerauit, CIL 1259; De decuma nictor tibi Lucius Mammius domum, 542, 5; de te largitor puer, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 17; de eodem oelo et opera exarui nescio quid ad te, Cic. Att. 13, 38, 1; Sed iam de utroque quae parabat opes, Ov. F. 5, 282;

**13.** esp. with neut. abl. of possessive adp. Ego opsonabo; nam id flagitium sit mea te gratia Et operam dare mihi et ad eam operam facere sumptum de tuo, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 65; Tanto melior: noster esto, sed de uostro uiuit, Truc. 5, 61; add 1, 2, 12; perh. also quasi uotum triduo Prius praediunt de quo essuri sient (see Bergk Beitr. p. 60), Truc. 2, 3, 17; olet unguenta; de meo, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 37; pecuniam nunerat de suo, Cic. Att. 16, 16, 5; de publico conuiuari, Verr. 2, 3, 105; largiendo de alieno populare fieri, Liv. 3, 1, 3; add 4, 60, 4; sed quod ego uos de uostro impendatis hortor, 6, 15, 10; **14.** beyond sphere of money, Ad tua praeccepta de meo nihil his nouum atposui, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 31; sed aliquid atque adeo multa addit et afferunt de suo, Cic. fam. 4, 3, 1 f.; haruspicia uerba sunt haec omnia, nihil addo de meo, har. resp. 40;

**15.** the source of the penalty to be paid, Nisi mihi supplicium uirgum de te datur, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 22; and same w. stimuleum for uirgum, ib. 31; Dabitur pol supplicium mihi de tergo uostro, As. 2, 4, 75; Interea usque illi de me supplicium dabo, Ter. Hant. 1, 1, 86; cum de nescisibus tuis et filii tui satisfacturus sis quibus debes, Cic. ad Q. fr. 1, 3, 7; nisi de tergo plebis Romanae satisfacti, Liv. 2, 35, 1; adferri flagra iussit et Ciceroni de corio Cestii satisfacti, Sen. suas. 7, 13, p. 44 ed. Burs.; Has urbi miserae uestro de sanguine poenas Ferre datis, Lucan. 4, 805; and perh. to this § belongs de te largitor, Ter. of § 12;

**16.** of the material out of which a thing is made, templum de marmore ponam, Verg. G. 3, 14; niueo factum de marmore signum, Ov. M. 14, 313; add 5, 183; 1, 127; F. 3, 184; Fictilia...fecit agrestis Pocola, de facili compositumque luto, Tib. 1, 1, 40; add 2, 1, 59; **17.** often w. total change of form, de titulo cinerem stipulasque fabalis Saepe tuli, Ov. F. 4, 725; so, cinerem de fico, Pallad. 1, 35, 3; cinis de filice facta, Scrib. de C. 245; **18.** met. de

templo carcerem fieri, Cic. Phil. 5, 18; inque deum de bono uersus erat, Ov. F. 5, 616; Et quicquid magno de Ioue fecit Amor, am. 1, 10, 8; **19.** of human beings, de fratre quid fiet, Ter. Andr. 5, 9, 39; Si fortuna uolens, fies de rhetore consul, Iuv. 7, 198; captiuum de rege facturi uidebantur, Iustin. 7, 2, 11; rescribe quid de P. Clodio fiat, Cic. Att. 2, 5, 3; conuocato senatu refert quid de his fieri placeat, Sal. Cat. 50, 3; **20.** and without a verb, abnuit ille de stipendiario Thrace miles, de milite deservit, de deserto latro, Flor. 3, 20, 8 (2, 8); **21.** with the place whence, as marking a class or kind, and so attached to a noun, diues de summo loco, Pl. Poen. 3, 1, 13; de summo adulescens loco, Aul. prol.; de summo loco Summoque genere captiuum esse equitem Alium, Capt. prol. 30; non habeo de circo astrologos, Cic. div. 1, 132; Ambulium quandam coponem de uia Latina, Clu. 163; popa Licinius nescio qui de circo maximo, Mil. 65; declamatoreum aliquem de ludo aut rabulum de foro, orat. 47; hominem audietis de schola, 2, 28; accusator de plebe L. Caesulenus fuit, Brut. 131; M. Caedicius de plebe nuntiauit... Id ut fit propter auctoris humilitatem spectum, Liv. 5, 32, 6; L. Albinus de plebe Romana homo, 5, 40, 9; capita coniurationis esse M. et C. Atinius de plebe Romana, 39, 17, 6; generitx Priami de gente uetusta Est mihi, Verg. 9, 284; Tris quo Threicius Boreae de gente suprema, 10, 350; Libica de rupe leones, Ov. F. 2, 209; Inuitatus ad haec aliquis de ponte negabit, Iuv. 14, 134; Quod de Gadibus improbus magister, Mart. 1, 41, 12;

**22.** with a noun denoting the whole out of which part is taken, out of, of, from among, de omni Tusculana ciuitate soli (= solius) L. Mamilius beneficium gratum fuit, Cato orig. p. 1 ord.; Quo nec indurior de iuuentute erat, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 73; ne expers partis esset de nostris bonis, Ter. Haut. 4, 1, 39; coeuidit pudori meo ut aliquam partem de istius inperdientia reticere possem, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 32; se gladio percutsum esse ab uuo de illis, Mil. 65; si quis unquam de nostris hominibus a genere isto non abhorrens fuit, Flac. 9; habebat orator, sed de minoribus, opt. g. or. 9; de tuis innumerabilibus in me officiis erit hoc gratissimum, fam. 16, 1 f.; hominem certum misi de comitibus meis, Att. 8, 1, 2; add 5, 19, 4; Caec. 55; Brut. 125; off. 1, 108; ut multa de suis rebus asportarent, parad. 1, 8; misit coniectori quantum uisum est de argento, Tum ille, nihilne inquit de nitello? diu. 2, 134; add off. 2, 32; et si quae sunt de genere eodem, Tusc. 4, 16; Cetera de genere hoc, Lucr. 4, 590; 5, 37; Hor. s. 1, 1, 13; unum de auxiliariis specie transfugae mittit qui..., Liv. 35, 29, 8;

**23.** and somewhat more violently, id de luro putato esse omne (as forming part of), Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 31; de quibus honore et dignitate et aetate praestat Tubero, Cic. ad Q. fr. 1, 1, 10; de hisce (stercoribus) praestare columbinum, Varr. r. 1, 38, 1; Palfurium pulsum olim senatu ac tunc de oratoribus coronatum, Suet. Dom. 13; de amulius Himeria referendus quia..., Mela, 2, 7, 168 ed. Gron. **24.** copied from, taken from, and so in accordance with, after, neue uirei poli duobus...arfuisse uelent nisei de pr(aetor)is urbani senatusque sententia, CIL 196, 21; Neque ego haut committam ut siquid peccatum siet, Fecisse dicas de mea sententia, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 115; quorum de sententia tota res gesta est, Cic. Sul. 55; add Rosc. Am. 27; Verr. 5, 53; fin. 2, 101; diu. 1, 4; off. 3, 30; Tusc. 2, 34; Att. 4, 2, 4; de eius consilio sese ille facere quod ad hanc rem attinet, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 17; idque de meo consilio, Cic. Att. 6, 3, 8; 13, 31, 3; ad fam. 12, 3; de exemplo meo Ipse aedificatio, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 87; uix tamen de mea uoluntate concessum est, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 4; comptos de more capillos, Verg. 10, 832; et de more uetusto Funeribus rapuere faces, 11, 142; add 7, 357; caesa de more capella, Ov. F. 2, 361; add 6, 121; 6, 629; M. 12, 11; Lucan. 1, 584; but not in best prose; yet: Cn. Pompeius...forem percussit de more a lieto utiuit, Plin. 7, 112; ascendenti de more Capitolium, Plin. pan. 5, 3; add Suet. Cl. 42; Galb. 18 f.; Tit. 5; (but more alone in Cic. as off. 1, 148; Quint. 63; Caeciu. 2; Mur. 1; also in Suet. Caes. 18, 41); rem de compacto geri, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 24; uti de compacto faciat, Ps. 1, 5, 126; uti de lege fieri hieuit, Ulp. 43, 12, 16;

**25.** so esp. in naming, after, Taurini uocantur de fluuio qui propter fluit, Cato orig. 15, 4 lord.; Quem magna nomena patris de nomine Grai, Lucr. 6, 908; Hic ubi pars urbis de boue nomen habet, Ov. F. 1, 582; cum de se nomina fecit aquae, 3, 870; Primum de patrio nomine mensis erit, 3, 76; **26.** of the cause, esp. w. causa, cor., De labore pectus tundi, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 61; me et de uia et qui ad multam noctem uigilasset artior quam solebat somnus complexus est, Cic. rep. 6, 10; incescit passu de uulnere tardio, Ov. M. 10, 49; Achaemeniae grauior de uulnere pugnae, Val. F. 6, 65; plostra certeis de caueis agere ducere licebit, CIL 206, 60; id nisi graui de causa non fecisset, Cic. Att. 7, 7, 3; quod quidem certis de causis a plerisque aliter existimatur, or. 1, 186; quia de causa Heluetii reliquos Gallos uirtute praecedunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 4; add b. c. 1, 5, 1; qui de quacumque causa tum aspernati nostra auxilia estis, Liv. 45, 23, 6; **27.** down upon, on, (like its root-word in), etiamsi cecidit de genu pugnat, Sen. pro. 2, 6; propter angustias loci confertantem turbam non modo ad emittenda cum procurrus...tela spatium habebant (non habebant?) sed ne ut de gradu quidam libero ac stabili conarentur, Liv. 34, 39, 3; non possum tibi dicere; nescio enim quid de gradu faciat (fighting on foot and in the same spot) tamquam de essedario interrogaretur, Sen. ep. 29, 6;—but perh. these belong to § 3; **28.** on (a topic) concerning, about, as regards, de Bacanabibus...ita edicendum censere, CIL 196, 3; so the headings of the lex repetundarum, Liv. 198, contain §§ de patrono repudiando § 11, de CDL uireis legendis, §§ de nomine deferendo, 19 and so on; Profecto de auro nil scio, nisi nescio, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 90; dixeram nostro seni mendacium Et de hospite et de anno et de lembo, 4, 9, 34; add Anl. 2, 1, 22; 2, 2, 11; Si mihi secundae res de amore meo essent iam dudum scio Venissent, Ter. Haut. 2, 2, 1; de psaltia hae audiuit, Ad. 3, 4, 5; nam et de figuris decorum et de locis aut sedibus et de (so Hand rightly); Baeter omits de) actione uitae multa dicuntur, deque his summa disensione certatur, Cic. N.D. 1, 2; paulo ante de lege et de iure disserens, leg. 2, 2; de numero eorum omnia se habere explorata, Caes. b. g. 2, 4, 4; quod fecerit de oppugnatione castrorum, 5, 27, 3; refert quid de his fieri placeat, Sal. Cat. 50, 3; neque illi senatus de ullo negotio auerere audebat, Iug. 84, 3; **29.** often elliptically to introduce a subject, as for, as regards, with respect to, esp. w. autem, de me autem suscipe paullisper meas partes, Cic. fam. 3, 12, 2; de bona autem fama...detracta utilitate ne digitum quidem eius causa porrigendum esse dicebant, fin. 3, 57; add off. 1, 47; de pomis, conditiua mala struthena...supra paleas posita seruari recte putant, Varr. r. 1, 59, 1; de forma, oem esse oportet corpore amplo, 2, 2, 3; **30.** de w. abl. attached to a subst., timor meus de uestra fide, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 23; quae fines imperii sunt, ea fama de illo peragrauit, Mil. 98; philosophia, non illa de natura sed... Brut. 31; **31.** in legal l. both with leg. or iudicio and ellipt., quine iudicio fiduciae dene dolo (malo) condemnatus est, CIL 206, 111; nullum fuisse de alea lege iudicium, Phil. 2, 56; and just before Licinium de alea condemnatum; M. Tuccium reum lege Plotia de ui fecit, Caes. ad Cic. 8, 8, 1; but is qui est de ui reus, Cic. Sen. 75; de ueneficiis accusabant, Rose. Am. 90; cum de pecuniis repetundis nomen cuiuspiam deferatur, Cic. in Caec. diu. 10; de pecuniis repetundis ad recuperatores itum est, Tac. an. 74 f.; **32.** w. words of victory or triumph, over, M. Curium cum de Samnitibus de Sabinis de Pyrrho triumphauisset, Cic. sen. 55; Africanus qui anno ante de Numantini triumphauit, Phil. 11, 18; an non sensistis triumphatum hodie de uobis esse? Liv. 2, 38, 3; triumphare P. Ventidium de Partibus uoluit, Plin. 7, 135; Caesar de Gallia triumphum trahens, Flor. 4, 2 (2, 13) 88; but w. ex, Liv. 34, 46, 2; Vell. 2, 30, 2; 2, 40, 5; anno insigni uictoria de tot ac tam potentibus populis, Liv. 8, 12, 4; Philippi de Atheniensibus uictoriam, Curt. 8, 1, 33; Aeneas haec de Danaus uictoribus arma, Verg. 3, 288; qui praecipua militiae huius de tam imbelli genere hostium confugisset, Suet. Caes. 35; tropaea C. Marii de Iugurtha deque Cimbris atque Teutonis, 11; triumphauit de rege Ponti Mit-

ridate et de rege Armeniae Tigrane, inser. Or. 545; de Samnitibus, 5346; **33.** in phrases of time still w. participative sense, in the course of, fac ut considerate nauiges de mense Decembri, Cic. ad Q. fr. 2, 1 f.; de tertia uigilia profectus, Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 2; add 1, 21, 2 and 3; 1, 40, 14; 1, 41, 4; as first, de nocte while yet night, before day-break, before the end of, ego rus cras cum filio Cum primo (prima P) luci [ibo hinc]. Immo de nocte censeo, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 55; (ibo hinc prob. a gloss); senatus de nocte conuenire, Claud. Quadr. ap. Maer. 1, 4, 18; in comitium Milo de nocte uenit, Cic. Att. 4, 3, 4; add 8, 6, 1; Mur. 9, 22; Vi uigilent homines surgunt de nocte latrones, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 32; oriens de nocte consul, Liv. 8, 23, 15; Hannibal surgere de nocte solitus ante noctem non requiescebat, Front. strat. 4, 3, 7; **34.** so de die while yet day, de die Potare, Pl. As. 4, 2, 16; add 3, 1, 13; appareare de die conuiuium, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 8; Vos conuiuium lauta sumptuose De die facitis? Catul. 47, 5; lanabat de die, Suet. Dom. 21; **35.** de multa nocte, while yet much of the night remains, long before dawn, Vi de nocte multa impiegreque exsurrexi, Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 10; cum curiam multa de nocte armatis hominibus occupauissent, Cic. Sen. 75; multa de nocte eum profectum esse ad Caesarem, Att. 7, 4, 2; **36.** immediately after, fresh from, Non bonus somnus de prandio, apage, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 8; uelim scire hodiene statim de auctione et (an?) quo die uenias, Cic. Att. 12, 3, 1; Iamque aderit multo Priami de sanguine Pyrrhus, Verg. 2, 662; **37.** esp. in the form diem de die, as diem de die prospectans equod auxilium ab dictatore appareret, Liv. 5, 48, 6; quum is diem de die differret, 25, 25, 4; diem de die proferendo, Iust. 2, 15, 6; **38.** in very late writers of instrument or means, de fustibus (so Hand; Erfurd omits de) praeter solutum caesi, Amm. 29, 3, 8; inuensa uite de uastiore nodulo cerebrum suum diffundere, Aul. 9, 40, 1; de sinistrae manus pollice unam deprimes, Veg. vet. 3, 40, 1; ut animalia...inuoluuntur de sagis, 5, 14, 16; de cauterio (al. om.) leuiter adusta sanantur, 5, 16; **39.** in adv. phrases w. part. or adj., as de subito, suddenly; de improviso, unexpectedly; de integro, afresh; denuo, for de nouo, anew; **40.** as adv. down, in the phrase susque deque, but as su stands for subs, i.e. sub-is a comp. in form, so de for inde and ind-is, also a comp. in form; **41.** in composition w. verbs, first down, as decedo step down, deduco draw down, demo take down, deficio put down, decio throw down, deligo bind down, demitto let go down, descendo climb down, desero desino, destitui put down; **42.** removal, deleo draw out, deterreo frighten off, detergeo wipe away, depurgo clear away, desurgo get up and leave, desceiso by a vote break off from; **43.** the same in denominative verbs, defaeco clear of dregs, decorticare strip the bark off, depilio strip of hair; **44.** from, as copying from, after, describo copy in writing, depingo copy in painting, depicet; **45.** reversal, like E. un, de-armo disarm, detego unroof, deuuo deprive of assistance, deonero unload, desumpo skim, desuesco lose the habit of, desipio become silly, depleo empty, dedecet disbecome; **46.** to the end, out, esp. in perfect tenses, desauio come to the end of one's raging, detexo complete the weaving of, deluctor wrestle to the end, decerto contend to the last, fight out; depugno fight out, deferuesco cease boiling, dego pass the whole (time); **47.** hence thoroughly, defetigo tire out, depopulo lay waste thoroughly, delibero balance or weigh thoroughly, deiero swear decidedly, denego deny stoutly; **48.** hostility, derideo laugh at, cf. kara; **49.** as derived from in, on, over, dealbo whitewash, dargento plate with silver, deaurio gild; **III 50.** in comp. w. sbs. to make adj., down, declinus down-hill; **51.** absence, demens idiotic, depilis without hair, deplumis without feathers; **52.** ill, decolor discoloured, degener degenerate, deformis misshapen; **IV 53.** in adv. deorsum downward, deinceps from the beginning, dehinc from this (place or time), deinde after that, desuper from above.  
**deacinatus**, [acinus], part. perf. cleared of grape-berries, dolo, Cato r. 26.



**deactio**, ōnis, f. [dēgo], completion, d. peractio, Paul. ex F. 74 M.

**dealbator**, ōris [dealbo], m. = qui dealbat, whitewasher? fullones carpentarii sculptores dealbatores, Constant. cod. 10, 64, 1, not the same w. albus.

**de-albo**, āre, [de= in, on], whitewash, or rather cover w. white cement, hanc aram nequis dealb(et), CIL 574; quae lita non erunt calce harenato lita politaque et calce uda dealbata recte facito, 577, 2, 18; illae columnae quas dealbatis uidetis, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 145; me uirum bonum esse nec solere duo parietes de eadem fidelia dealbare, Cur. ad Cic. fam. 7, 29, 2, prov. curry favour with two distinct persons for the same act; calce ex aqua liquida dealbentur (tegulae), Vitr. 7, 4, 3; dealbatam crucem, Suet. Galb. 9; dealbatis parietibus, Pall. 1, 24, 1; 2. met. dealbatores uias saeculi, Aug. conf. 7, 6.

**deambulācrum**, i, n. [deambulo], a place to walk in, a walk, Mamert. Grat. ad Iul. 9.

**deambulatio**, ōnis, f., [id.], a walk, uel me haec deambulatio (pron. jamb.), quam non laboriosa ad languorem dedit, Ter. Haut. 4, 6, 2; 2. a place to walk in, deambulatio arboribus opacas, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 13, 4.

**deambulātorium**, adj. as sb. n. the same, Capitol. Gord. 3, 32.

**de-ambūlo**, āre, [de=in], take a walk in a walk, walk for the sake of a walk, stroll, supra pilam insendant et saliat decies et deambulet, Cato r. 127 f.; deambulet horas rrii, ib. 156, 4; Abi deambulatum. Deambulatum? quo? Vah quasi desit locus, Ter. Haut. 3, 26; Cato cum cuidam dixisset, Eam deambulatum; et ille, quid opus fuit de? immo uero inquit quid opus fuit de? Cato ap. Cic. or. 2, 256; but in leg. 1, 14 ambulatum; mox nihil aliud quam uectabatur, et deambulabat, Suet. Aug. 83; deambulatio in litore piscis e mari exsiluit, 96; add Dom. 21; pron. iambulare, see Ter. above.

**de-āmo**, āre, be over head and ears in love with, Quia Adelphasium quam erus deamat tuos, ingenua est. Quomodo? Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 72; add 5, 4, 3; Quom ilia quam tuos gnatus annos multos deamat, deperit, Epid. 2, 2, 35; Mea donā deamata acceptaque habita esse apud Phronesium, Truc. 4, 1, 5; Insanum ualde utorque deamat, Pl. ap. Non. 127, v. insanum; Voluptatem capio maximum cruciari tua te culpa, qui de te (det mss) et de illa pessime (pessima mss) quam deamas promerere, Afr. ap. Non. 97, who adds uehementer amare; 2. of hearty thanks, Ne ego homo sum fortunatus: deamo te Syre, Ter. Haut. 4, 6, 21.

**de-armo**, āre, vb. disarm, strip (of arms), praelatis spoliis quibus dearmatum exercitum hostium sub iugum miserat, Liv. 4, 10, 7; quae...pharetram expilet (mss explicet), et (dele et), sagittas dearmet, arcum enodet, Apul. M. 5, 30 G.

**de-cipio**, ēre, cēpi, ceptus, vb. [capio], take or catch by a downward movement, as by a fowler's net, pounce down upon, or (as in a trap) entrap, in acetate hominum plurimae fiunt transennae, cubi (so R c j; mss ubi) decipiuntur dolis, Atque edepol in eas plerumque esca imponitur, Quam siquis audis poscit escam auariter, Decipitur in transenna auaritia sua, Pl. Rud. 4, 7, 10 and 13; Ita decipiunt fouea lenonem Lycum, Poen. 1, 1, 59; linoque solebat et hamis Decipere et calamo salientes ducere pisces, Ov. M. 3, 587; cf. decipula; 2. met. entrap, take in, deceive, catch by a trick, Item ego dolis me illo extuli e periculo et decepi senem, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 41; Nequid propter tuam fidem decepta poteretur mali, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 5; quae deceptus dolo promiserit, Cic. off. 1, 32; homines honestissimos...induxit decepti destituit, Rosc. Am. 117; homines imperitos et per colloquium deceptos interfecisse, Caes. b. c. 1, 85, 3; cuius torpedinis erat decipit?...cauendus dolus est, Sal. orat. Macri 20; qui plus in eo ne posset decipi quam in fide Siculorum reponeret, Liv. 24, 37, 3; add 1, 9, 13; qui semper inermis Rem gerit, et furtis incautum decipit hostem, Ov. M. 13, 104; add F. 1, 369;

3. so far w. living agent and living object, also met. w. non-living agent, take in, mislead, illa amphibolia quae

Croesum decepit, uel Chrysippum potuisset fallere, Cic. diu. 2, 116; Decipit exemplar uitis inimitabile, Hor. ep. 1, 19, 17; Turpia decipiunt caecum uitia, s. 1, 3, 39;

4. w. non-living object, Sic tamen absumo decipioque diem, cheat the time, so that it passes unperceived, Ov. tr. 4, 10, 114; Sic ubi deceptae pars est mihi maxima noctis Acta, subit furtim lumina fessa sopor, her. 18 (19), 55; aestinus quo decipis aere soles?, Stat. silu. 4, 4, 19;

5. but in the following a living object is implied, expectationibus decipiendis, Cic. or. 2, 289; oculos, Ov. rem. am. 346; iudicium nostrum, Pont. 3, 9, 11; neruos, Pers. 4, 45; custodiam pastoris, Colum. 8, 4, 3;

6. cheat as it were of what was hoped, disappoint, leave destitute, festinatam sementem saepe decipere, Plin. 18, 203; Postquam primus amor deceptam morte fefellit, Verg. 4, 17; Quod uidi decepta nefas! Sil. 8, 102; Decipimur uotis et tempore fallimur; et mors Deridet curas. Anxia uita nihil, inser. Or. 4845 and 6; 7. decipi v. a gen. cheat oneself (out of), and so forget (awhile) Quin et Prometheus et Pelopis parens Dulci laborum (al. labore) decipitur sono, Hor. od. 2, 13, 38; 8. montem illum ignem terrae uorago decipit, away by sleight of hand as it were, Apul. M. 10, 34; 9. sic acce decipi iubent, to be cheated out of itself—venerated maple made to pass for solid maple,—Plin. 16, 233.

**de-disco**, ēre, didici, vb. unlearn, forget what one has learnt, Qui quid didicit id dediscit, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 56; multa oportet discat et dediscat, Cic. Quinct. 56; eum...iuuentus nostra dedisceret pacem discendo, or. 3, 93; dediscendae tibi sunt sportellae et artolangan tui, fam. 9, 20, 2; add Brut. 171; nomen disciplinamque populi Romani dedidicerant (mss didicerant), Caes. b. c. 3, 110, 2; Intra amor mentes uos: dediscitur usu, Ov. rem. am. 503; Dediscit animus sero quod didicit diu, Sen. Troad. 642; longoque togae tranquilliior usu Dedidicit iam pace duces, Lucan. 1, 131; usum armorum dediscere compelluntur, Nov. Th. 2, 1, 2, 1 pr.; add Claud. rapt. Pros. pr. 1, 10; 2. w. inf. loqui, Cic. Brut. 51; Ov. tr. 3, 14, 46; 5, 12, 57; dediscis amare, 211 and 297.

**de-faeco**, (deficio\*) are, vb. [de faece] clear of dregs, fine, (esp. wine), unum, Colum. 12, 33, 1; uina tu defaecari suadet, Plin. 18, 232; quaestum nolo cur defaecatum unum ualidius sit uiribus, Macr. s. 7, 12, 6;

2. met. non laui magis lubenter, Nec quom me melius mea Scapha rear 'sae deficiant', Pl. Most. 1, 3, 2; Quicquid incerti mihi in animo prius aut ambiguum fuit, Nunc liquet, nunc deficiant\* cor (mss defaecatum) fit, cur, wh. fi is only a correction of defaecatum) mihi, nunc peruiumst, (Ritschl's changes unhappy) Ps. 2, 4, 70; Nunc deficiat\* (mss defecato) denum animo egredior domo, Aul. 1, 2, 1; tertiae (uirtutes) sunt purgati defaecatae animi, Macr. s. Sc. 1, 8, 9; defaecata mente, 2, 12, 5; litteras, Sidon. ep. 1, 1; aerem (fumigate), Veg. vet. 1, 20 f.; membra, Prud. cath. 7, 74.

**de-ficio**, ēre, feci, fectum, [facio], as vb. trans., make lower; hence w. acc. of person, put down, abandon, leave in the lurch (=destitute), be wanting to, Egon te? quam si intellegam defecere uitam (so T H K c j; mss uita, see below\*) iam ipse Vitam meam tibi largiar, Pl. As. 3, 3, 19; si M. Fonteium in causa defecerent omnia, Cic. Font. 34 (24); cum motus omnis animi tamquam uentus hominem defecerat, flaccescebat oratio, and soon: prudentia nunquam deficit oratore, Brut. 93; quos discentes uita\* defecit, or. 3, 86; nox eum defecit, fam. 7, 21, 2; res eos iam pridem, fides nuper decipere coepit, Cat. 2, 10; et illud cuncta iam defecerant, Cael. 28; si me...uita\* deficiat, Verr. 2, 5, 72; quoniam me Leontina ciuitas...defecit, 2, 3, 110; so also w. me, ad Q. Fr. 2, 13, 3; Verr. 2, 2, 52; 2, 4, 59; 2, 5, 158; Cael. 29; fam. 4, 15, 1; or. 1, 199; quam multa te deficiant uides, diu, in Caec. 32; so also w. te, Rosc. Am. 89; ipsos res frumentaria defecere coepit, Caes. b. g. 2, 10, 4; ut eum omnia defecere uiderentur, 5, 33, 1; quem iam sanguis uiresque deficiunt,

7, 50, 6; but in 3, 5, 1 mss have nostris and some in b. c. 2, 41, 7; Cum te deficient poscendi munera causae, Ov. am. 1, 9, 93; Natura cessit, terra deficit gradum, Sen. Here. Oct. 46; non hasta viros, non deficit ensis, Sil. 10, 193; nemo sic in maioribus eminet ut eum minora deficiant, Quint. 2, 3, 6; add 12, 6, 5; 12, 9, 21; 2. and so in pass. be left in the lurch, fail, be wanting, mulier abundat audacia, consilio et ratione deficit, Cic. Clu. 184; in quo non modo defici sed etiam laborare turpe est, Brut. 34; eum graui nullum esse affectus aequiliter et a viribus (note the a) defecerunt, Caes. b. c. 3, 64, 3; Tempore deficiat, tragicos si persequar ignes, Ov. tr. 2, 407; Deficior, prudens artis, ab arte mea, her. 5, 150; materia adipiscendi triumphalia defectus est, Vell. 2, 116, 4; Varum magis imperatoris defectum consilio quam uirtute destitutum militum...perdidisse exercitum, 2, 120, 3; si quis deficiatur pecunia, Sen. ep. 76, 12; si deficiatur omnibus rebus agricola, Colum. 2, 15, 5; add 3, 8, 4; 7, 9, 12; 12, 1, 30; Quint. 3, 6, 83; 10, 1, 53; haec amicitia deficiat aqua salient, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 25; a menstruis defecta est, Cels. 2, 8 f.; 3. deficere animum, let one's spirit go down, become depressed or disheartened, lose heart, neque palam facere oportet ne (apes) deficiant animum, Varr. r. 3, 16, 34; 4. (sol) deficit orbem, Ov. M. 2, 382, lets his disk become less (as in an eclipse); II 6. as vb. intrans. become low, fail, run short, be wanting, become weak, often w. dat., posidet hoc saxum quoque uita deficit, CIL 34; ego in insidiis hic ero Succentratis siquid deficias. Age, Ter. Ph. 1, 5 f.; sed ea causa nihilo magis defecimus, 3, 1, 8; uentique calore deficiunt, Lucr. 6, 360; hoc infrequenter imponuntur quod multi Galli (in Gallia?) tot bellis defecerant, Caes. b. c. 3, 2, 3; non materia, non frumentum defecere poterat, 2, 37, 6; si tempus anni ad bellum gerendum defecere, b. g. 4, 20, 2; add 1, 26, 1; b. c. 3, 58, 5; ubi ignem Defecere extremum...uidebat, Verg. 9, 352; tuque o dubiis ne defecere rebus, 6, 196; 6. esp. of failing strength and fainting in men and animals, neque committendum (se. in balneo) ut per aestum anima deficiat, Cels. 2, 17, p. 63, l. 23 Par.; equus multis vulneribus confossus deficiensque procebat, Curt. 8, 14, 34; and soon: defecibat sanguis, 36; elephantus qui multa exceperat tela, defeciebat, 37; 7. also w. or without animo, give way in spirits, lose heart, despond, ne una plaga accepta corderent, ne deficerent, Cic. Att. 1, 16, 9; sin a nobis deserat, tamen animo non deficiam, Rosc. Am. 10; quod ipse animo non defecerat tanto accepto incommodum, Caes. b. g. 7, 30, 1; 1, 19, 1; 2, 31 f.; add 1, b. c. 3, 112 f.; hortari milites ne deficerent, Sal. Iug. 51, 4; 8. grow less, diminish, wane, eadem quae crescente luna giscent, deficiente contra defuunt, Gell. 10, 8, 5; 9. hence eclipses, etc., solem lunae oppositu defecere solere, Cic. rep. 1, 25; add 1, 23; si luna paulo ante solis ortum defecisset in signo leonis, dim. 1, 121; defecere sol hominibus extinguere iustus est, rep. 6, 24; deficiendum solem, Tusc. 1, 73; 10. w. inf. in poets, fall (to—), sic omnia debent Dissolui simul ac defecit suppeditare Materies, Lucr. 1, 1040; Non te deficiunt nostrae memorare Camenae, Tib. 4, 1, 191; Nec me deficiat nauas rogare citatos... Prop. 1, 8, 23; Deficiente oculo distinguere corpora parua, Gerat. Arab. 260; scandere tecum Deficiam montes? Sil. 3, 112; 11. pass away from (as allies), break with, secede, ne Tarentini modo...sed Lucanus et Brutius et Sannius ab nobis defecerant, Liv. 31, 7, 11; soon: Nunquam isti populi nisi quum decrit ad quem desecant ab nobis non deficiunt, 12; defecere ad Poenos hi populi, 22, 61, 11; ab amicitia populi Romani defecere, Caes. b. g. 7, 39, 3; ne ciuitas eorum impulsa defecere, 5, 25, 4; 12. met. consules taceterrimi...a senatu, a re publica, a bonis omnibus defecerant, Cic. Planc. 86; difficile est amicitiam manere, si a uirtute defeceris, am. 37; si utilitas ab amicitia defecerit, fin. 2, 79; qui...a me ipse defecerem, fam. 2, 16, 1; hence in perf. part. having seceded, Quod sibi defectis illa tulisset opem, Ov. F. 3, 674; 13. fail, as unable to pay one's debts, nisi principales debitores defecerant, Callistr. dig. 49, 14, 3; hence defecta nomina, insolvent debtors, Paul. dig. 22, 1,

11 f.; 14. die, in hac uoce defecit, Suet. Aug. 99; quamuis plerique dum torquentur defecere solent, Ulp. dig. 48, 10, 8, 3; seruus si plagis defecerit, Paul. 5, 23, 6; add ad adm. tut. 5, 37, 22; 15. end, quando...talibus figura semper mucrone deficiat, Plin. 2, 47; in deficiente portien, Petr. 29; III 16. as from vb. trans. defectus, part. perf. exhausted, failing, defecto poplite labens, Ov. M. 13, 477; defecta lingua, Mart. 13, 77, 1; 17. hence as adj. destitute, wanting, defective, devoid, w. abl. defecta uigore, Ov. M. 10, 104; solem defectum lumine, Tib. 2, 5, 75; (leones) dentibus defecit, Plin. 8, 47; defectum corpore caput, pan. 26, 6; Defectus annis et desertus uiribus Leo, Phaedr. 1, 21, 3; e turba perdissequorum defectissimum annis et uiribus in agrum relegat, Colum. praef. 12; in tumidis et globosis (speculis) omnia defectora, ad contra in canis auctiora, Apul. mag. 16; 18. see defit.

defit, fieri, [for deficit, as fio for facio], vb. impers. become low, run short, be wanting, fail, vanish, Pol mihi fortuna magis nunc defit quam genus ---, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 44; Omnia iterum uis memorari scellus ut defiat dies, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 63; abi atque obsonium adfer; tribus (pron. tri's) uide quod sit satis, Neque defiat neque supersit, Men. 1, 4, 3; quia stare nequeo: Ita animus per oculos meos meus (mens Haupt adde ej.) defit, Mil. 4, 6, 46; nihil cum est, nihil defit tamen, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 12; Aliis quia defit quod amant aegrest: tibi quia superest dolet, Ph. 1, 3, 10; nihil apud me tibi Defieri patiar quin... Hec. 5, 2; 2; Deserit id uinum incommode defit meis, Acc. ap. Non. 509; Lac mihi non aestate nouum, non frigore defit, Verg. B. 2, 22; nunquamne causa defiet cur uicti pacto non stetit, Liv. 9, 11, 6; Non ullum defit teli genus, Sil. 9, 335; add Gell. 20, 8, 6; see deficio.

de-gēner, ēris, adj. [de down, genus] of low birth, of poor blood, of bad stock, Degenere animos timor arguit, Verg. 4, 13; perenopteris (aquila) magnitudine antecellens sed imbellis et degener, Plin. 10, 8; canum degeneres sub alium reflectunt (candam), 11, 265; degeneres herbae, 17, 33; degeneres (adamantes) nominis tantum auctoritatem habent, 37, 58; Si me degeneri strauissent fata sub hoste, Lucan. 4, 344; Stirpemque primam degener sanguis defert, Sen. Phaedr. 915; 2. degenerate, unworthy of one's ancestry, or past life, sometimes w. gen., patriae non degener artis, Ov. M. 11, 315; patrii non degener oris, Pont. 3, 5, 7; humani virtus, Plin. 5, 45; altae uirtutis patrum, Sil. 10, 68; sanguinis, Stat. Theb. 9, 620; Abasque tuam non degenerem Respicere prolem, Sen. Agam. 467; 3. w. abstract nouns, metus, Lucan. 3, 149; togam, 1, 365; prece, Tac. an. 12, 19; insidiae, 11, 19; haud illum niger Edaxque liuor dente degeneri petit, Sen. Phaedr. 501; clamor, Sen. Here. Oct. 1291.

de-gēro, ēre, vb. shovel down (upon), heap (upon), Domo supillas tuae uxori; et tuae Degeris (pron. degers, like fers from fero) amicae, Pl. Men. 5, 1, 30; Me despoliat mea ornamenta iam ad meretricis degerit, 5, 2, 53.

de-go, ēre, vb. [de+ago], pass the whole of (the time), A mane (so mss, R man) ad noctem usque in foro dego diem, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 3; Sed utrum nunc tu caelibem te(d) esse mauis liberum, Am maritum seruum aetatem degere? Cas. 2, 4, 11; Quia ego illum unum mihi exoptatum quicquam aetatem degeram, Cist. 1, 1, 79; Romulus in caelo cum die genitalibus acum Degit, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 28; hanc constituit (domum) Aeternam ubi omnes pariter aetatem degere(n)t, CIL 108 f.; hunc diem...perpetuum in laetitia degere, Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 6; Vt cum uno aetatem degeret, Ph. 2, 3, 70; secum degere uitam, Lucr. 4, 1282; Inter feras satius est aetatem degere, Cic. Rosc. Am. 150; ut cum Lentulo foedissimam uitam...degeret, Sul. 75; quod reliquum est uitae Rhodi degam, fam. 11, 28, 8; add fin. 2, 118; sen. 2; Quae placidum degunt aetatem, Lucr. 2, 1094; Vt facile inuacat secum te (te om. mss owing to de of degere) degere uitam, Lucr. 4, 1282; Nautae (in their dreams) contractum cum uentis degere bellum,

4. 968, wage a life of war; Otia pacato degeret in thalamo, Catul. 68, 106; Otiaque inuidia degentem et fraude remota, Verg. Cul. 73; 2. absolutely, Ille potens sui Laetiusque deget, cui licet... Hor. od. 3, 29, 42; (animalia) sine nequitia degunt, Sen. ep. 74, 15; quae cum Parthis ex aequo degat, Plin. 6, 50; add 6, 112; certus procul urbe deget, Tac. an. 4, 57; expertus es fidem meam... dum in comitatu degimus ambo, Auson. ep. 17, 4; 3. pass., Quaecum aetas degenda (sive negenda) et uiuendum esset tibi, Turp. ap. Nou. 332; quaerere quae ab his degatur aetas, Cic. N. D. 1, 50; add Am. 57; Qualibus in tenebris... Degitur hoc aeni quodcumque est, Lucr. 2, 15; add Plin. 12, 5.

**dē-gu-no**, ēre, take a taste of, degenerate (degenerate), Phil. ex F. p. 71 M [gunt, old root of gustare, = *kos* of G. kost-en, wh. has an exor. t; cf. *σ = ν* in *φασ-μα μασ-μα*].

**de-hinc**, (iamb. or monosyll.) adv. from this, hence. Quin edepol etiam si in crucem iam peregre, Sequi decernunt: dehinc\* conicito ceterum, Pl. Cas. 1, 6; ex fumo dare lucem Cogitat, ut speciosa dehinc (= de hoc, sc. de fumo) miracula pronat, Hor. A. P. 144; 2. gen. of time, from this (time forward), from now, henceforward, Si ante quid mentitust, nunc iam dehinc\* erit uxor tibi, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 161; At ut scias, nunc dehinc\* latine iam loquar, 5, 2, 69; add Trin. 4, 1, 19; As. 1, 1, 98; 1, 3, 8; Nunc hic dies aliam uitam adiit, alios mores postulat: Dehinc\* postulo, sine aequomst oro Daue, ut redeat iam in uiam, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 19; add pr. 22; Eun. 2, 3, 5; 5, 2, 33; 3. akin to this, from this time, now, next, de qua dehinc dicam, Suet. Aug. 97; de quibus dehinc dicam, Ner. 19; 4. from the time mentioned, from this or that time, hence- or thence-forward, duce uerba... Nominique inuenere: dehinc abistere bello... coeperunt, Hor. s. 1, 3, 104; quum ex instituto Tiberii omnes dehinc Caesaris beneficia..., Suet. Tit. 8; qua classe dehinc effusa procurrunt bella! Val. F. 1, 551; 5. so in a narrative, from this point onward, duplex dehinc fama est, Suet. Cal. 58; 6. after this, then, Eurrum ad se Zephyrumque uocat: dehinc\* talia fatur, Verg. 1, 131; Visa dehinc caelo facies delapsa parentis..., 5, 722; Vix ea dicta: dehinc progressus monstrat..., 8, 337; Zona latet tua nunc et cras fortasse latebit, Dehinc\* erit, Orion, aspicienda mihi, Ov. F. 6, 788; add Tac. an. 1, 34; 4, 13; 138; 7. common in enumerations, then, next, imprimis arduum uidetur res gestas scribere, primum quod..., dehinc quia..., Sal. Cat. 3, 2; Ac primum... circulos Cernici subnecte: dehinc ubi..., Verg. G. 3, 167; incipit putrescere, dehinc laxata..., tunc..., inde..., Sen. n. q. 3, 29, 6; inuenes primo modicis interuallis per militares uias, dehinc nebulica disposuit, Suet. Aug. 49; add Dom. 8; Sil. 8, 473; Suet. Caes. 35; Ner. 25; Dom. 16; 8. so also in enumeration of places, Italia dehinc, primique eius Ligure, mox..., Plin. 3, 38; Manros... cetera Africae...; parique numero Aegyptus; dehinc initio ab Suriae..., Tac. an. 4, 5; interiora Cedrosii, dehinc Parsae habitant, Mela 3, 8, 4; 9. often confused in *iss* w. *dein* or *deinde*; thus in Cels. 1, 3, p. 20, l. 4 Darenberg has *dein*; in Liv. 1, 59, 1 Madv. w. reason has: ferro igni quacunqne denique (sive dehinc) ui possim.

**dē-his-co**, -hni or hii, ēre, vb. intr. [de for dis?] open, split open, in eo loco dehisse terram, Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 148 Sp.; trisulcae fosses lile(e)tratae dehiscunt graues, Varr. ap. Serv. Aen. 1, 448; et parti... quae prior in dehiscunt interuallis hostium aciem equites emisisset, Liv. 29, 2, 7; Dehiscere ingentibus rimis, 91 fr.; Sed mihi uel tellus optem prius imā dehiscat... quam..., Verg. 4, 24; his undā dehiscens Terram inter fluctus aperit, 1, 106; neque enim ante dehiscunt Attonitae magna ora domus, 6, 52; terraeque ardore dehiscunt, G. 3, 432; add 1, 479; A. S. 243; 10, 675; 12, 883; rimisque dehiscit Siqua diu solitis cumba uacarat aquis, Ov. tr. 5, 12, 28; tanros siluestres... rictu ad aures dehisciente, Plin. 8, 74; pinguescent (thygni) in tantum ut dehiscant, 9, 53; paulatim rubescens (rosa) dehiscit, 21, 14; stinnii... femina... friabilis fissurisque... dehiscens, 33, 101; schiston appellat... in capillamentis quadam... dehiscens, 35, 186; paulum dehiscit (uulua), Cels. 7, 29; ea ossa (of the leg), infra supraque coniuncta,

media, ut in brachio, dehiscunt, S. 1 f.; add S. 11, 1; in naue quae sentinam trahit, uni rimae aut alteri obstitit: ubi plurimis locis laxari coepit et cedere, succurri non potest nauigio dehiscenti, Sen. ep. 30, 2;—the word may be used of even the slightest opening.

**deicio** (—v—), *dēicio* or *dēicio*, less correctly *dēicio*, ēre, *icēi*, *icetus*, vb. [de, iacio or *icēi*] throw or cast down, knock down, Deician\* quae earum omnis telas, Pl. St. 2, 2, 25; Ego hinc araneas de foribus deiciam\* de pariete, 2, 2, 31; Pernam et glandium deicetis, 2, 2, 36; tempestates magnas... oleam deicere (so add.) solere, Cato r. 3, 3; alium si uoles deicere (?) superiorem (i.e. by vomiting), sumito... 156, 2; si quis columnam deiceret, Cic. leg. 2, 64; statuae... deiectae, Cat. 3, 19; quem... minorem annis ix de ponte in Tiberim deiceret, Rosc. Am. 100; in mare (librum) deiciemus (so Or. i. but?) add Q. fr. 2, 14, 1; e summo quasi fulmen deiciit ictos Iunidia... in Tartaria taetra, Lucr. 5, 1125; equo uulnerato deiectus, Caes. b. g. 4, 12, 5; se per munitiones deicere, 3, 26, 5; de muro se deicerunt, b. c. 1, 18, 3; neque eorum sortes deiciunt (where Nipp.: similiter reliqua ab iacendo ducta ubiqueque tacebo), 1, 6, 5; alta Ceraunia telo deiciat (so R and M pr. m.); ingemunt austrum..., Verg. G. 1, 333; plurima caelo deiciat (so R; de i. cit P; deicit M) in terras, A. 8, 428; Quem... deiciat (so R and Prisc. 1173 P; 2, 293, 16 K); at Thronium... 10, 753; armis deiciat (so M P R) Herminium, 11, 642; Quem telo primum... deiciat\* aut..., 11, 665; Ire deicetum monumenta regis, Hor. od. 1, 2, 15; atrox tempestas signa aenea deicit, Liv. 40, 2, 1; praetorio deiecto, 41, 2, 11; inueniam deiciat\* Ancaeus, Val. F. 1, 191; 2. often of striking down and so slaying, as in some passages just quoted from Vergil, and add: his deicetis et coaceruatis cadaveribus, Caes. b. c. 2, 27, 4; 4, 12, 2; 1, 46, 1; 3, 51, 2; 3. esp. in milit. lang. force down (from), dislodge, praesidium Claterna deiecit, Cic. Phil. 8, 6; turribus deieci, Caes. b. g. 7, 28, 1; add 7, 36, 7; deieci sunt loco, 7, 51, 1; praesidium ex saltu, b. c. 1, 37, 3; add 3, 23, 3; 7, 36, 7; deieciis qui in praesidio erant, Liv. 4, 53, 9; Gallorum agmen ex rupe Tarpeia, 7, 10, 3; ex castellis deieciis, 44, 35, 7; add 44, 39 f.; but in Liv. 25, 14, 12 Madv. cj. deieci castris; 4. hence met., fortis animi est... non de gradu inquit, ut dicitur, Cic. off. 1, 80; *σπαρταλας* ille deiecius de gradu, Att. 16, 15, 3; eum de sententia deieciis, Phil. 9, 8; me pudet tamen cito de sententia esse deieciunt, Cic. Tusc. 2, 14; ea spe deieci, Caes. b. g. 1, 8, 4; opinione trium legionum deieciis, 5, 48, 1; deieciat coniuge tanto, Verg. 3, 317; 5. esp. from attainment of office, ne eiusdem pecunia (me) de honore deiceret (deiceret?), Cic. Verr. 1, 25; aedilitate, 1, 23; praetura, Mur. 76; honore, Liv. 39, 41, 1; consulatu, 40, 46, 14; add 38, 35, 1; 6. in leg. lang., eieci, unde ui prohibitus?... unde deiecius? deieci (so xs T) nullo modo potuisse, qui non accesserit, Cic. Tusc. 2, 6; deicior (so T) ego, si quis meorum deieciur (so T) —te deieciunt... etiam si tactus non fueris, 37; eieci ego te... non deieci, 38; de possessione imperii uos deieciere, Liv. 45, 22, 7; 7. in haut. lang., throw (a ship) out of its course, tanta tempestas coorta est ut... ad inferiorem partem insulae... deiceretur (so A D E; deiecerentur? B C), Caes. b. g. 4, 28, 2; classis... foeda tempestate nexata ad Baliares insulas deieci (so Lov. 2; P M and C pr. m. dicitur), Liv. 23, 34, 16; add 23, 40, 6; 8. d. oculos, take one's eyes off, oculos de isto nauquam deieciere (so R and always in comp. of iacere, says Jordan), Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 33; si tantulum oculos deiecerimus, praesto esse insidias, 2, 5, 181; and met.: nec a re publica deieciabam (so V and always C, says Halm), Phil. 1, 1; 9. also of downcast eyes, Lavinia nigrum... oculos deieci deceros, Verg. 11, 480; oculos in se deieciat modestos, Ov. am. 2, 4, 11; deieci in terram oculi, Quint. 1, 11, 9; Deieci noltum et demissa uoce locustas, Verg. 3, 320; 10. met. knock off; gen. remove, withdraw, subtract, take from, quantum mali de humana conditione deieceris, Cic. Tusc. 1, 15; quantum de doloris terrore deieceris, 2, 14; hunc ego si metum Siciliae deieciro, Verr. 2, 5, 130; 11. deiecius, absol. dejected, dispirited,



quamquam uis alto nolere tardat, Haud delectus eum duci iubet, Verg. 10, 858; haut sic deiecit, Stat. Th. 3, 315; in epilogis deieci et infracti, Quint. 9, 4, 138; **12.** as adj. low, equitatus...deiectis atque inferioribus locis constitit, Caes. b. g. 1, 46, 3; neutrum altero aut sublimius aut deiectius, Tert. a. Marc. 1, 6 f.; **13.** deiectus conuersatam, in lower or humbler tone, ib. 2, 27 f.; **14.** in prose deiecere etc. may be trisyl. or quadris.

**deificus**, adj. [deus, facio] peculiar to African writers, god-making, illum deum deificum, Tert. Apul. 11 (cf. qui ex hominibus deos fecerit, ib.); **2.** god-made, and so divine, sacred, libros, Fel. episc. Tulyz. gac. pass. p. 77; scriptores, ib. 80; codices, Fel. episc. Aptung. gest. purg. 85; instrumenta, 89; luem deificam (appellat) epilepticam passionem, Cael. Aur. acnt. 2, 30; cf. diuinus morbus of Apul. and *lepa uoceros* of Hippocr.

**1 deinceps**, -cipitis and cipis, adj. following continuously, reliquum...sine intermissione deinceps die perlecturum, Apul. flor. 16, p. 66 Hild.; deinceps qui deinde cepit, ut princeps qui primum cepit, Paul. ex F. p. 71 M.; deinceps antiqui dicebant proxime quinque captum, ut principem primum captum, ib. 75.

**2 deinceps**, adv. [inceps deinceps, Paul. ex F. 107—can inceps be a gen. of a sb. akin to incipio? lit. down from the beginning?] in immediate succession, one after the other, in order, already occurs in (CIL 198, 79 in an unintelligible fragment f. paeon...oritur...a breuius deinceps tribus extrema producta, Cic. or. 3, 183; tres fratres...quos uideo deinceps tribus prius per triennium fore, fam. 2, 18, 2; morem...fuisse ut deinceps qui accubarent enarent ad tibiam clarorum uirorum laudes, Tusc. 4, 3; qui primus eorum, qui secundus, qui deinde deinceps moriturus esset, diu. 1, 64; reliquis deinceps diebus siluas caedere instituit, Caes. b. g. 3, 29, 1; add 5, 40, 4; 7, 3, 2; alias deinceps pari magnitudine rates iungebat, b. c. 1, 25, 8; lit (sepes)...ex arboribus truncis demissis in terram, deinceps constituit, Varr. r. 1, 14, 2; ita duo deinceps reges, alius alia uia...ciuitatem auxerunt, Liv. 1, 21, 6; interreges deinceps M. Manlius, Ser. Sulpicius, L. Valerius, 6, 5, 6; add 2, 47, 11; 22, 7, 11; 26, 20, 1; manifestum est totum solum deinceps esse motum—without a break—Colum. 2, 4, 3;

**2.** next in order, immediately after, deinceps scatus D. Brutum optime de re publica mereri...Deinceps laudatur provincia Gallia, Cic. Phil. 4, 8; de iustitia satis dictum: deinceps...de beneficiis ac de liberalitate dicatur, off. 1, 42; 3, 9; prima Cyrene est ac deinceps duae Syrtis interque eas Leptis, deinde..., Sal. Jug. 19, 3; ut duo continua regna uiro ac deinceps genero dedisset, Liv. 1, 47, 6; ut Lucilius praecipit: iam pueri...ac deinceps idem, Mendacii..., Quint. 1, 7, 15; tertiam deinceps personam (no longer that of the litigator or mere patronus) induat iudicis, 12, 8, 15;

**3.** perge deinceps, Varr. r. 3, 8, 1, go on with the rest in due order.

**deinde**, also shortened to dein [de + inde; for dein cf. proin, exin, hin-c, illin-c etc.] lit. from this, in use only of time, from this time (forward), w. the meaning of deinceps, only in: factum hic esse id non negat Neque se pigere et deinde facturum autumat, Ter. Haut. pr. 19; ut uelim cures ut sciam quibus nos dare oportet eas quas ad te deinde litteras mitemus, Cic. ad Q. Fr. 3, 8, 2; cf. use of inde as a demonstr., **2.** from this or that time (the time spoken of), in Aequis nihil deinde memorabile actum, Liv. 3, 3, 10; tantum est ne quis deinde M. Manlius uocaretur, 6, 20, 14; nec deinde unquam in denotium locum censor sufficere, 5, 31, 7; so Hand and Kritiz interpret deinde in Vell. 2, 89, 2; but possunt wd. require deinceps; Ruhnken's ej. denique per. Right; **3.** after this (that), then, next, deinde eadem consulens ante K. decembris primas uia-torem unum legunt, CIL 202, 1, 16; add 1, 24; Deinde utque imperator in medium exiit, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 68; Quid fit deinde? 5, 1, 46 and 67; Deinde egomet mecum cogitare inter uias Ocepi, Aul. 2, 8, 9; Dein snum escendam in tectum, Amph. 3, 4, 25; deinde dictator iubet...Cato orig. ap. Gell. 10, 24, 7; Quid deinde fit? Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 68; Accipit conditionem, dein quaestum occipit,

Andr. 1, 1, 52; Innocentia? Adspice aedem Castoris; deinde, si audeas, fac mentionem innocentiae. Diligenter? Codicis lituras tui contemplare...; deinde aude te dicere diligenter, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 41; quaeso praetor aduersario meo da istum patronum; deinde mihi neminem dederis, or. 2, 280; postulant deinde eadem quae legatis in mandatis dederat, Caes. b. g. 1, 43, 9; Quam commune mihi genus...Deinde torus innox, Ov. M. 1, 353; quid deinde rogabo? 3, 465; **4.** often in enumeration, princeps L. Papirius...; post hunc xiii fuerunt...; hunc secutus est Cursor...; deinde L. Maso...; inde multi Masones, deinde Carbones, Cic. fam. 9, 21, 2; haec quidam a tergo...; Septemtriones autem sequitur...; dein... N.D. 2, 110; Caesar primum suo, deinde omnium e conspectu remotis equis, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 1; primum agunt gratias...; deinde imperatoris fidem quaerunt, b. c. 1, 74, 2; ea appellata est Cronia, dein Thessalia, dein Malianda, Plin. 5, 143; **5.** and in this sense of place, ad loca...ubi maxime montes Trasumennus subit...deinde paulo latius patescit campus; inde colles adinsurgunt, Liv. 22, 4, 2; noster exercitus sic incescit: auxiliares...in fronte, post quos sagittarii, dein quattuor legiones...exim totidem aliae legiones, Tac. an. 2, 16 f.; **6.** of order of merit, excellentem tum Crasso...deinde Philippo, post Iulio, Cic. Brut. 301; laudatissimum in insulis Creta, dein Naxo, et postea in Phoenice, Plin. 21, 115; **7.** at times w. a superfluous post, Post id igitur deinde ut animus meus erit, faciam palam, Pl. Stic. 1, 2, 86; Nunc primum fac ista ut lauet; post deinde..., Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 3 (so mss; Fleck. ej. poste d.); add Sullam in Achaia ac deinde post in Asiam perfruit, Vell. 2, 23, 3; post hoc dein de auctorum successione dicemus, Gai. dig. 1, 2, 2, 13; **8.** dein for deim, but before m, deim mittat, Varr. ap. Non. 358; cf. exim; **9.** deinde disyl. always, except prob. in Ter. of § 7.

**dilectus**, ūs, m. [dēligo], choice, selection, earum rerum hic tenetur a sapiente delectus ut..., Cic. nn. 1, 33; delectu omni et discrimine remoto, 4, 69, 5, 90; add off. 1, 6; 1, 45; 1, 49 (in these three Baiter has dil.; but Ambros. dil.); rep. 1, 53 (here Halm has dil.); qui omnium rerum delectum atque discrimen pecunia sustulisset, Verr. 2, 2, 123; add Clu. 128; agr. 2, 57; Balb. 49; Planc. 9 (but dil. ET); Phil. 5, 13 (but dil. V.D.); or. 3, 150; Rhet. 253; coenat animalia uulgo Cetera delectu (so Bentl., al. dil.), Ov. M. 10, 325; magnitudo doloris...delectum uerborum recipiat, Sen. ad Helu. 1, 3; primus uerbis delectum adhibuit, Tac. dial. 22; cuius in eo delectus (so ass AM) ut...quod melius sonet malis, Quint. 1, 4, f.; **2.** see dilectus.

**dē-libēro**, āre [implies a vb. libero from libera, an old form of libra, pair of scales; cf. d. a libella qua quid penduntur, Paul. ex F. 74 M.; form delibero preserved to distinguish it from delibro, bark (a tree)] weigh or balance with all care, deliberate, met., Ego amplius deliberandum censeo, Ter. Ph. 2, 4, 17; Delibera hoc dum ego redeo, leno, Ad. 2, 1, 42; cum coram tecum mihi potestas deliberandi non esset, Cic. Att. 8, 3, 1; ut maxima de re aequo animo deliberanti, ita mihi des consilium uelim, ib. 6; diu deliberandum et concoquendum est utrum... Rosc. Com. 45; ut etiam cum aduersario quasi deliberet, or. 138; consilio nocito de summa rerum deliberare incipit, Caes. b. c. 2, 30, 1; deliberatur de Auarico in communi concilio, incendi placere aut defendi, b. g. 7, 15, 3; add 4, 9, 1; b. c. 1, 10, 2; de Corintho cum imperatore Romano deliberatum esse, Liv. 32, 34, 13; **2.** decide (after such weighing), Cum amicis deliberari iam et cum cognatis meis...ut me hodie iugularem fame, Pl. Stic. 4, 2, 2; Certum ac deliberatumst me illis obsequi, Turp. ap. Non. 282 and 429; quaeso cogita ac delibera, ib.; Deliberatumst non tacere (me) amplius, Afran. ap. Schol. Ver. ad Verg. 10, 564; staturat ac deliberauerat non adesse, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 1; M. Aemilius...qui prior an ignouit sit deliberari non potest, Sal. or. Phil. 3; **3.** in not. Tir. p. 57 written deliberat; and this would suit § 2.

**1** *dē-līgo*, (older *dēlīgo*\*), ēre, lēgi, lectus, vb. [de down, lēgo], gather from above, pluck down, gather, ubi pluerit et siccauerit, tum deligito (uinas), Cato r. 112, 2; quod delegerit (oleae) pro eo nemo soluet, 144, 1; ut ante pluuiam fructum (ficorum) deligas, Colum. 5, 10, 10; arb. 21, 1; Altaque mortali deligere astra manu, Prop. 2, 32, 5; melimeia rubere minorem Ad lunam delecta, Hor. s. 2, 8, 32; delegerē \* ungue rosam, Ov. her. 4, 30. See

**2** *dē-līgo*, (older *dēlīgo*\*), oldest perh. *dilego*, ēre, lēgi, lectus, vb. [=di from dis; cf. dilectus sb. and diligo, and Eun. below § 1], choose, select, distinguish, Continuo Amphitruo deligit nīros primorum principes, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 49; but in As. 3, 4, 42 read eiecit, not deligit; Argini in ea dilecti niri Vechi petebant pellem inauratam arietis, Em. ap. Priese. 1325 P. 2, 424, 5 K; si vobis ex omni populo deligendi potestas esset data, Cic. agr. 2, 23; de leg. ex florissimissis ordinibus ipsa lumina, Mil. 21; add rep. 1, 51 (bis) and 68; deligere oportet quem velis diligere, ad Her. 4, 29; ad eas res conficiendas Orgetorici deligunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 3; add 3, 18, 1; 5, 11, 3, etc.; ex his qui una Cirtam profugerant, dnos...deligit\*, Sal. Iug. 23, 2; quem ex collegis, optione ab senatu data, socium sibi imperi deligeret, Liv. 3, 33, 16; add 24, 8, 18; 24, 46, 2; Longaeniosque senes ae fessas aequore matres...Delige, Verg. 5, 717; add 7, 152; 11, 431; Ov. M. 15, 364; Quattuor eximios...tauros...Delige (delege \* γ I of Ribb.), Verg. G. 4, 540; **2**. w. dat., uti...locum domicilio deligeret, Caes. b. g. 1, 30, 3; uti aliquem locum medium utriusque conuolupto deligeret, 1, 34, 1; add 1, 39, 1; dictator deligendus exercendis quaestibus fuit, Liv. 9, 26, 14; **3**. delectus, part. perf. as a sb. w. gen., cum delectis peditum equitumque, Liv. 26, 5, 3; naues admoventi iubet delectosque militum imponi, Curt. 4, 4, 2.

**3** *dē-līgo*, āre, vb. bind down, strap down, Apud mensam plenam hominis (so Non. 455. al. homini) rostrum deligas, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 13; malum deligunt, parastatae innetae, Cato ap. Isid. orig. 19, 2, 12; ea summa intenda binis tabellis deligatis, Varr. r. 1, 47, 1; hominem...deligati et virgas expediti iubet, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 161; add 2, 4, 86 f.; epistola ad amentum deligata, Caes. b. g. 5, 48, 5; nancielam deligatam (moored) ad ripam naetus, 1, 53, 3; onerarias quae ad ancoras erant deligatae, 4, 29, 2; add 5, 9, 1; b. c. 9, 2; 3, 44, 4; ad patibulos deligantur et circumferuntur, Licin. Mac. ap. Non. 221; stabant deligati ad palum, Liv. 2, 5, 6; hictor, deliga ad palum, S. 7, 20; deligandum brachium—and soon—brachium deligandum, Cels. 2, 10 f.; vultus, Quint. 2, 17, 9; 2, 21, 17; 4, 2, 84; propter valetudinem deligatus, 11, 3, 129; sarmentis circum nauia bomo deligatus, 2, 17, 19; ad palum, Suet. Claud. 34; add stipitem, Ner. 29; collo asopera deligata, 45.

**dēmo**, ēre, dempsi, demptus, [de+ēmo, take], vb. take down, off, from away, haec (tragula) casu ad turrim adhaesit...dempta ad Ciceronem deferunt, Caes. b. g. 5, 48, 8; clipea de columinis...dempsit, Liv. 40, 51, 3; demptusque cacumine nidus, Ov. M. 13, 833; demptum tenet arbore pomum, 11, 113; foetus desiderat arbore demptos, 14, 680; add her. 19 (20), 9; **2**. still of things elevated, take off, Demam hanc coronam, Pl. Men. 3, 3, 31; Et capiti dempta...corona, Ov. M. 15, 610; iuga demeret Bobus fatigatis, Hor. od. 3, 6, 42; cum iuga demet equis, Ov. F. 2, 74; add 4, 688; M. de pet. cons. 9; Titinorum...capita demebant, Q. Cic. de pet. cons. 9; caput asino demere, Apul. M. 7, 26; **3**. without idea of elevation, take off, catenas...quibus sunt uncti demito, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 4; unctis dempta vincula, Liv. 5, 13, 8; add Ov. F. 3, 320; Iube illud demite: tolle hanc patinam, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 164; Intera arum sibi iam mulier demit, Ter. Eunn. 4, 1, 13; deme soleas, Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 16; Et tenero soleam deme noli addē pēdi, Ov. a. a. 2, 212; Exiguum pleno de mare demat aquae, Tr. 5, 2, 20; nomen Archelidensis Clamaret dempturum \* esse, si quid crederem, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 51; odorem deterorem demere nino, Cato r. 110; and twice aff.; **4**. take from (a quantity), subtract, Demam herele iam de hordeo, Pl. As. 3, 3, 116; De magnis dinitius liquid

demas, plus fit an minus? Trin. 2, 2, 68; ut de stipendio equitum...aera demerentur, Liv. 7, 41 f.; **5**. hence oft. opp. to addo etc., quantum (salis monti) demas, tantum aderescit, Cato orig. ap. Gell. 2, 22, 29; cum aliquid minutum additur aut demitur, Cic. ac. pr. 2, 49; add Aec. ap. Non. 433; Liv. 2, 60 f.; 34, 54, 5; Hor. od. 2, 5, 14; ep. 1, 20, 22; Ov. M. 7, 168; **6**. of moral ideas, metum, Ter. Eunn. 4, 7, 18; molestiam, Ad. 5, 3, 33; sollicitudinem, Cic. Att. 11, 15, 2; dolorem, Luer. 2, 2, 21; maerorem, 3, 908; curas, Verg. 2, 775; 3, 153; acerbam necessitudinem, Sal. Iug. 102, 5; ignominiam, Liv. 41, 3, 5; contumeliam, S. 23, 7; **7**. dempto, as abl. abs.=sine, without, even without, except, setting aside, dulcedo agrariae legis ipsa per se, dempto auctore subibat animos, Liv. 2, 42, 1; dempto hoc uno fulgore nominis Romani, quid est cur illi vobis comparandi sint? 21, 43, 12; demptis signis, 21, 43, 16; esp. dempto fine, Ov. her. 1, 50; trist. 3, 11, 2.

**dē-mōrius**, -mōri, -mortuus, vb. die out of (a larger number) and so cause a vacancy, in this sense only demortuus, nei quis eorum que (so the tablet; quem or ques?), decuriones legito nisi indemortui damnatae locum, CIL 206, 87; cum esset ex uterum numero quidam senator demortuus, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 124; sauerunt ne quis emeret (maenepium) nisi in demortui locum, 2, 4, 9; lex iubet augrem in demortui locum qui petat in contione nominare, ad Her. 1, 20; nostri familiares fere demortui, Cic. Att. 16, 11, 7; nec deinde unquam in demortui locum censor sufficere, Liv. 5, 31, 7; pontifices creati—et Q. Fulvius Flaccus in locum P. Scantini demortui, 23, 21 f.; sacerdotes aliquot eo anno demortui sunt nonnumquam suffecti, 26, 23; tantum hominum demortuum esse...ut...40, 19, 7; instituit quotannis in demortuorum locum...subsortitio a praetore fieret, Suet. Caes. 41; add Aug. 10 and 31; Assaceno cuius regnum fuerat demortuo, regioni praecit mater eius, Curt. 8, 10, 22 (8, 37); and met., Potationes phirinae demortuae, Pl. St. 1, 3, 57—leaving a sad gap; **2**. in legal lang. perh. simply die, si servus petitis vel aliud animal demortuum sit, Ulp. dig. 6, 1, 15, 3; add 21, 1, 31, 11; posse euenire ut demortui mancipia, 4, 4, 11, 5; **3**. met. die of love for, w. acc., Ea demortuit, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 23; add 4, 2, 49.

**dēmum**, adv. [might have been a superl. of de but that Liv. Andr. used demus says Paul. ex F. 70 M] at last, and so w. advv. of time, as w. nunc, now at last, and not until now, n. demum scio, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 62; Epid. 3, 4, 22; uah n. dēmum intellego, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 12; n. d. rescribo his litteris quas..., Cic. Att. 16, 3, 1; **2**. w. igitur then at last, and not till then, igitur dēmum omnes scient Quae facta, Pl. Amph. 1, 2, 11; miserumst opus Igitur demum fodere puteum cubi (so R) sitis fauces tenet, Most. 2, 1, 33; add Rud. 4, 2, 26; **3**. w. tunc, Si id facies tum demum scibis, tibi qui bonus sit, qui malus, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 55; add Men. 2, 2, 71; t. d. consilia nostra commutanda erunt, Att. in Cic. Att. 9, 10, 4; t. d. Liscus...quod antea tacebat proponit, Caes. b. g. 1, 17, 1; add 1, 50, 2; 5, 33, 1; t. d. periculo...compertum est..., Sal. Cat. 2, 2; t. d. impulsi Latini, Liv. 2, 20, 11; add 2, 29, 1; 40, 50, 4; Tum dēmum uoluntque Ceres animantique recepit, Ov. F. 4, 615; tunc demum..., her. 11, 91; tunc demum intelleges...quum didiceris..., Sen. ep. 121, 3; **4**. w. ibi of time, Ibi demum ita aegre tulit ut..., Ter. Hee. 1, 2, 53; **5**. or the time may be defined in other ways, as: Postquam quidem praetor recuperatores dedit, Damatus demum..., Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 37; Ego nouos maritus anno dēmum quinto et sexagesimo Fiam..., Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 15; uas post ibi Martias demum litteras accepi, Poll. ad 10, 31, 4; quarta uix demum exponitur hora, Hor. s. 1, 5, 23; decimo dēmum pugnamus anno, Ov. M. 13, 209; hieme demum...quaeram qui i potissimum tibi exhibeam, Plin. ep. 7, 2, 2; non demum legiones aduersae pugnae exenit, Tac. an. 1, 64; **6**. w. the prom. is hic ille, and first is, this and nothing short of this, Nam id demum lepidumst triparcos homines uetulos aridos Bene admordere, Pl. Pers. 2, 3, 20; Verum

enim uero id demum inuat si quem aequomst facere is bene facit, Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 2; sic enim sentio, id demum aut potius id solum esse miserum quod turpe sit, Cic. Att. 8, 8, 1; id demum mihi uiuere atque frui anima uidetur qui... Sal. Cat. 2, 9; idem uelle atque idem nolle, ea demum firma amicitia est, 20, 4; 7. so w. the adv. from is, as ibi demum there and not till you get there, nulla adeaque est Acherus Atque ubi ego fui, in lapidinis illis. Ibi (siss seem to have illis ibi) demumst locus, Vbl., Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 3; Cadica tace subit: ibi demum uicta labore... Stat. silu. 2, 3, 14; Te Melengre subit: ibi demum cuspidata laeasit, Stat. Theb. 2, 474 (but Müller has tibi demum laeasit P); 8. ita demum, in no way short of this, so only, speaking of a site qua non, tam numerosum agmen reorum ita demum uidebamur posse superari si per singulos carperetur, Plin. ep. 3, 9, 11; quibus ita demum similis adolesceret si... 3, 3, 2; ita demum a fide non abhorrent si... 9, 2, 30; add 4, 3, 14; si plus humoris (in dropsy) excernitur quam adsumitur, ita demum secundae ualeatidinis spes est, Cels. 3, 21, p. 107, 26 Dar.; add Suet. Claud. 25; Vit. 14; 9. sic demum, the same, Sic demum locus Stygis et regna inuia uisus Aspicies, Verg. 6, 155; 10. not often w. hic or ille, Me quoque... similis fortuna... hac demum uoluit consistere terra, Verg. 1, 628; Nulla inuentatis spes est: sese omnes amant: Ille demum antiquis est adulescent moribus, Pl. Capt. 1, 1, 37—he and none but he; ille demum in id quod quaerimus... poterit euadere qui ante disceat recte dicere quam cito, Quint. 2, 4, 17; III 11. so far w. prefixed pron. or defined time; also absol., in short, ea sunt enim demum non ferenda, Cic. rep. 2, 28; Immemor est demum nec frugum munere dignus Qui... Ov. M. 15, 122; but in Tac. or. 26 Haila has deinde; 12. at last, Sic demum socios consumpta nocte reuio, Verg. 2, 795.

**déniqué**, adv. [? possibly demum + que (as in quisque); perhaps = donique, whence donec, w. see, esp. Vitr. in § 2], lastly, at last (G. zuletzt, Fr. enfin), Imperator...; Pro se quisque; Denique ut uolumus, nostra superat manus, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 80; denique Alcumena Iuppiter Redigē antiquum in coniugis concordiam, 1, 2, 12; Nisi quia lubet experiri quo enasurust denique?, Trin. 4, 2, 93; ferme ut quisque rem accurat suam, Sic ei procedit post principia denique, Pers. 4, 1, 4; add Bac. 2, 3, 60; Ter. 2, 4, 47; Tundendo atque odio denique effecit senex, Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 48; qui fit denique? Ph. 1, 2, 121; Haec denique\* eius fuit postrema oratio, 4, 3, 44; 2. often at the close of an enumeration, Tibi aras, tibi occas, tibi seris, tibi idem uictus (ul. metis). Tibi denique iste pariet lactium labos, Pl. Merc. prol. 72; denique si conferendum exemplumst, non fratrem uidet... Ter. Ad. 1, 13; primum omnium...; deinde deos denique\* immortales huic iniuncto populo... auxilium esse laturos, Cic. Cat. 2, 19; qui tot annos ita uiuo ut a nullius unquam me tempore aut commodi aut otium meum abstraxerit aut uoluptas auocant aut d. somnus retardarit, Arch. 12; tribuo illis... non admo... d. etiam si quae sibi alia sumunt, non repugno, Plac. 9; add Manil. 40; Mil. 100; 3. the last term in such a series is likely to be the most important, and so fit to supersede them all, hence, nay, in short, Pernegabo atque obduro, perinabo denique, Pl. As. 2, 2, 78; Vbi nominabit Phaedram, tu Pamphilum Continuo; siquid illa... si laudabit... tu...; denique Par pro pari referto, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 54; in psalteria hac emunda hic adiutor fuit; Hic curant: prodese aequomst: alii meliores erunt: Denique hic (sc. Aeschinus) noli fieri, Ad. 5, 9, 12; quare secedant improbi, seceantur se a bonis, unum in locum congregetur, muro d.\*... discernantur a nobis, Cic. Cat. 1, 32; prius unda flammis ut ait poeta nescio quis, prius denique omnia quam aut cum Antonis res publican aut cum re publica Antonii redirent in gratiam, Phil. 13, 49; at nobis est domi iuopia, foris aes alienum; mala res, spes multo asperior; d. quid reliqui habemus praeter miseram animam? Sal. Cat. 20, 13; quippe qui omnia, arma tela, locos tempora, d. naturam ipsam, ceteris im-

peritantem, industria uicerat, Ing. 76, 1; Denique in aduerso uenientem limine sedit Exclusura demum, Ov. M. 2, 814; recipiunt enim amores odia iras misericordiam urbanitatem, omnia denique quae in uita... uersatur, Plin. ep. 7, 9, 13; quorum ego uirtutes plerasque arbitror similes, consilium, ordinem diuidendi, praeparandi, probandi, rationem—omnia denique quae sunt inuentionis, Quint. 10, 1, 106; add 119; non uti cibis uariis minimeque irrulenti aut leguminibus oleoribus is quae celeriter descendunt, omnia denique sumere quae tarde concoquantur, Cels. 1, 61... quicquid denique... 2, 28; 4. sometimes carelessly, this denique has postremo or ad postremum to follow, as denique...; postremo... Varr. 1, 8 §§ 19 and 20, p. 420 Sp.; isto modo etiam disertus atque idem mathematicus, musicus, omni d.\* doctrina eruditus, postremo philosophus, Cic. N. D. 3, 23; omnes urbes agri regna d., postremo etiam neglectigia uestra uenierint, agr. 2, 62; add Cat. 2, 25; fam. 2, 15, 4; primum...; denique...; ad postremum...; Inst. 23, 1, 13—17; 5. like demum, in the phrases nunc d. now and not till now; tum d., then and not till then; is d. this and nothing short of this, tantum (amoris) accessit, ut mihi nunc d. amare uidear, antea dilexisset, Cic. fam. 9, 14, 5; Prisca inuent alios; ego me nunc denique natum Gratulor, Ov. a. a. 3, 121; Talis in umbrosis nitis nunc denique siluis Deflet Threicium Paulias aies Ityn, Albion. 1, 105; 6. Tum denique homines nostra intellegimus bona, Quom quae in potestate habuimus ea amissimus, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 39; opinio... quae tum d. non appellatur recens, cum utestate exaruit, Cic. Tusc. 3, 75; posteritatem ita semper prospiciat, quasi, cum excessisset e uita, tum d. uicturus esset, sen. 82; add leg. 2, 10; fin. 1, 64; 3, 76; Tim. 6 f.; S in.; add Q. fr. 1, 2, 29; Caelcin. 100; or. 2, 315; 7. is d. honos mihi uideri solet qui... propter magna merita claris uiris defertur, Cic. fam. 10, 10, 1; Siqua meo dempto casta est, ea denique casta est, Ov. am. 3, 4, 3; 8. =demum in other combinations, ne is...sexagesimo denique anno dedecore...notetur, Cic. Quint. 99, cf. Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 15; Milonius consulatus, qui uiuo Clodio labefactari non poterat, mortuo denique temptari coepit est, Cic. Mil. 34; totis indignis motibus ille Te tenet...; At mihi conspiciet posita nisi denique mensa, Ov. her. 15 (16), 215—cf. Hor. s. 1, 5, 23; 9. in §§ 5, 6, 7 denique must follow nunc, tum, is, and omnis or quisquis of § 8; but in those preceding, it may come first, or may follow an important word, as in exx. markel \*, or even come last, see f.

**dénixē?** adv. [supplies a part. denixus fm. a vb. denitor], with all one's might, denixe enim, Gloss. Placid., prob. fua.; Atqui istum ego agrum tibi relinqui ob eam rem denixe exopto, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 26 (so Bergk Cens. p. 1140)—wh. mss against inre: cniue.

**dénūo**, (old denuod'?) [for dē nouō], afresh, anew, again, cf. εἰς καινός, de integro, von neuem; siquid nimmo sarciri potest, Vsque nantant neque ~~~~ id facinor doneum Parietes ruunt; tum adificat aedis totas denue, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 36; (At) di me faciant quod uolent (mss uolunt), ut ob istam orationem Te liberasso denuod' (so T H K, cf. Ritschl Pl. Excuse; mss denuo), et in Scapham enicasso, 1, 3, 65; add Pers. 5, 2, 48; Rud. 4, 4, 59; Habiit hic pugnam aliquam denno, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 60; iube mihi denno Respondere, 4, 4, 24; recita denno, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 37; quiuitus annus cum in te praetorem incidisset censa denno est (Sicilia), 2, 2, 139; Fabius in Etruria rebellante denno quattuor milia et quingentos Persurorum occidit, Liv. 10, 31, 3; d. in uoluntarium exilium proficiscitur, Inst. 5, 5, 8; 2. of return to a former state, back again, Nam tu quemuis confidentem facile tuis factis facis; Eundem ex confidente actutum diffidentem denno, Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 15; Aperi, deprone inde atri ad hanc rem quod sat est; Continuo operito denno, Trin. 3, 3, 75.

**dē-pello**, ēre, pulsī, pulsus, push down, thrust down, Etiam depellis mihi manum palaestricos, Afran. ap. Non. 403, 20; (stomachic) agitatione et motibus lioguae cum depulsum et quasi detractus cibum accepit, depellit, Cic.



N. D. 2, 135; et simulacra deorum depulsa sunt et statuæ ueterum hominum deiectæ, Cat. 3, 19; Non equitem dorso, non frenum depulsi ore, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 38; illis in supra succum reuocari natura uaporis, his in inferas partes depelli uimore deciduo, Plin. 2, 159; umbrosi Thyritulus arcibus ornus Depulerat, Val. F. 3, 566;

2. Thrive down, force down, put hiemem aquam de agro depelli oportet, Cato r. 155, 1; demoueri et depelli de loco necesse est eum qui deiciatur, Cic. Caec. 49; cum...multis telis coniectis defensores uallo munitionibus depellerent, Caes. b. g. 3, 25, 1; quo saepe somnos Pastores ouium teneros depellere letus—from the hills—, Verg. B. 1, 22; 3. esp. mil. l. w. loco etc., dislodge (gen. from higher ground), si nostros depulsos loco uidisset, Caes. b. g. 7, 49, 2; summum iugum nacti hostes loco depellunt, 7, 67, 3; add b. c. 3, 52, 2; locum capere paulo quam alii editiorem neque inde maxima ui depelli quierunt, Sal. Jug. 58, 3; 4. and met., contra illos principes adlictos iam et depulsos loco, Cic. rep. 1, 68; gradu depulsus est (Xerxes), Is. Nep. Them. 5, 1; 5. ward off (a weapon) gen. by a downward blow, qui tela depellere debeant, Cic. Quint. 8; At nobis aerata, Lares, depellite tela, Tib. 1, 10, 25; nato non depulsi ictus Iupiter, Val. F. 6, 652; add met. ab aris focus ferrum flammæque, Cic. Sest. 90; cibo et potione famem sitis depulsa est, fin. 1, 37; morbum, fam. 7, 26 f.; Caes. b. g. 6, 17, 2; angurio...pestem, Verg. 9, 328; classibus ignem, 5, 726; add 9, 78; 9, 109; frigus duramque famem, Hor. s. 1, 2, 6; mortem fratri, Ov. her. 14, 130; 6. knock down from, knock off (still what is elevated), a ciuibus iugum, Cic. rep. 2, 46; banc molem mali a ceruicibus nostris, Cat. 3, 17; a singulis uobis uincula, Liv. 6, 18, 8;

7. d. a matre, mamma, lacte, wean, Depulsam mamma pædagogandum accipit, Afran. ap. Fest. 281 M; cum depulsi sunt agni a matribus, Varr. r. 2, 2, 17; cum porci depulsi sunt a mamma, 2, 4, 16; Depulsos a lacte...agnos, Verg. B. 7, 15; depulsus ab ubere matris, G. 3, 187; Iam lacte depulsam leopem, Hor. od. 4, 15; amnicula mula recte a matre depellitur (uss rep.), Colum. 6, 37, 11; 8. absol. Duode satis humor, depulsis arbutus iudicis, Verg. B. 3, 82; amniculae (capellæ) depellenda suboles, Col. 7, 6, 8; 9. gen. in met. from some of the preceding, Nec tuis depellar cunctis quin rumor seruiam, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 14; de suscepta causa proposita sententia nulla contumelia...possit depellere, Cic. Lig. 26; sententia, Tusc. 2, 16; Liv. 23, 8, 3; de spe conatque, Cic. Cat. 2, 14; magna spe, Liv. 31, 25 f.; recto depellere cursu, Hor. s. 2, 5, 78; qui recta uia depulsus est, Quint. 2, 17, 29.

dē-sēro, ēre, sēruī, sertus, vb. [sero put, cf. exsero put out, insero put in], lit. put down, mulier telum deserit (al. desinit), Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 64; Nam uenero seu stipes habet desertus in agris Seu uetus in trinio florea sarta lapis, Tib. 1, 1, 11; 2. met. put down and so leave in the lurch, desertio (whom one is bound to support)—cf. destitudo, deficio—Deserere illum et deiuuare in rebus aduerso pulet, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 63; set quare pater Ne me in stultitia si deliqui deserat, Bac. 4, 9, 90; comparem metuo mema Ne deserat me (so Bothe and R; sss me) atque ad hostis transeat, Ps. 4, 3, 10; tum antem hoc timet Ne deserat se, Ter. And. 1, 3, 35; add 56; tu...me in his deseruisti malis, Haut. 2, 3, 17; at tu cum me in summam expectationem adduxeris, deseris? Cic. Tusc. 1, 39; cum amici partim deseruerint me, partim etiam prodiderint, ad Q. fr. 1, 3, 5; ueritus ne ab omnibus desereretur, Caes. b. g. 5, 3, 6; ne factio initio belli ab reliquis desereretur?, 7, 2, 2; add 1, 15, 1; 3. by a bold figure, d. se, be wanting in duty to oneself, Qui lubidus male loqui? Quia tu tete de-seris? Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 95; Petreius non deserit sese. Armat familiam..., Caes. b. c. 1, 75, 2; 4. in §§ 2, 3 agent and obj. both living; also w. abstr. acc., esp. of a duty. Si lucri quid detur, potius rem diuinam deseram, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 33; uigila ne tuam causam...deseras, Cic. fat. 12; add Sol. 58; fam. 1, 5a, 3; Liv. 2, 54, 8; Ov. tr. 1, 9, 65; officium, Cic. off. 1, 28; fin. 1, 24; Caes. b. c. 3, 18, 1; non de-

seram neque...fratris...prece nec Sestii...promissa, nec spem...Terentiae nec...Tulliolæ observationem—be wanting on my part to al—, Cic. Att. 3, 19, 2; 5. with non-living agent, leave in the lurch, fall, Nam perniciat deserit? consitus sum Senectute, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 4; Nunc simul res fides fama uirtus desce Desuerunt?, Most. 1, 2, 65; Set Simo ita nunc uentus nauem nostram deseruit. Quid est? 3, 2, 49; genua hunc cursorem deserunt, Merc. 1, 2, 12; multo tardius fama deseret Curium, Cic. Tusc. 1, 110; facerem diutius nisi me lucerna desereret, Att. 7, 7, 7; Carus eris Romæ, donec te deserat (al. deserat) aëus, Hor. ep. 1, 20, 10; add A. P. 41; iam Tiberium corpus, iam uires, nondum dissimulatio deserat, Tac. an. 6, 56 (50), 1; 6. simply abandon, leave, go away from, ager decumanus...propter istius auaritiam deseruit est, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 120; cunctis oppidis castellisque desertis, Caes. b. g. 2, 29, 2; primo incendendum Anaricum, post deserendum censerat, 7, 30, 2; 7. as intrans. see \* in § 5; also esp. in mil. language desert (but not necess. by going over to the enemy), fail to appear (se. d. militiam), ire in aciem coactus deseruit, Quint. 9, 2, 85; deserui tempestatibus fluminibus ualitudine impeditus, 3, 6, 78; si ad diem commentus quis non ueniat, perinde in eum statuentium ac si emanisset uel deseruisset, Modest. dig. 49, 16, 3, 7; eum qui carcere effracto fugerit, etiamsi autem non deseruit capite puniendum, Macer. ib. 49, 16, 13, 5; 8. pass., deseruimur potius a re publica quam a re familiari, Cic. Att. 16, 3, 1; add 3, 15, 2; 4, 10, 1; Clu. 110; Caes. b. g. 5, 34, 2; 7, 2, 2 above; add \* above; 9. so far w. al., without ab only in Deseror amissis regno patriæ domoq. Coniunge qui..., Ov. her. 12, 161; a construction copied, says Prof. Munro, in Mayor's Iuven. ad 1, 13, from the like use of desertus as 10. desertus, reft. of, Sic Helene dolet desertaque coniuge ploret, Ov. her. 5, 75; Defectus amnis et desertus uiribus, Phædr. 1, 23 (21), 3; fumant desertæ gurgite ualles, Stat. Th. 4, 707; desce desertus suis cadet, Tac. an. 3, 20 f.; 11. desertus as adj., deserted, left destitute, desertior, Cato or. ap. Fest. 286 M; Cic. Ps. 55; desertissima solitudo, Verr. 2, 5, 171; 11.2. desertum, i. as sb. n. a desert, gen. in pl., Libyæ deserta peragro, Verg. 1, 584; Sed me Parnasi deserta per ardua, G. 3, 291; deserta uasta, Plin. 5, 26; lacus Lycomedis desertis circumdatus, 5, 27; desertorum feras, 32, 144; also in sing. Præd. apoth. 774; Hier. ep. 125, 2.

dē-sino, ēre, fui? or ii, ius, vb. lit. put down, lay down—cf. situs part., situs sb.—mulier telum desinit (so Bemb. 1 m., al. deserit, of same meaning), Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 64; 2. met. lay down, put aside, leave off, give up, abandon, cease, libenter artem desinere tecumque ueremur, Cic. fam. 7, 1, 4; Desine Maenalis, iam desine tibia uersus, Verg. B. 8, 61; querellas (al. al.), Ov. M. 6, 215; deprecantibus (mathematicis) ac se artem desituros promittentibus ueniam dedit, Suet. Tib. 36; non ad augendum sed ad desumendum seditionem legem hanc esse, Gell. 2, 12, 3; cum iam attem athleticam desisset, 15, 16, 2; Titania desine bella, Sil. 12, 725; cruciatum Apul. M. 5, 6; lugubres uoces, 5, 7; luctum desine et pone maerorem, 5, 25; 3. gen. w. inf., Quam magistro desinebat esse dicto obediens, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 35; amare, 1, 1, 67; Ps. 1, 3, 73; uirum obseruare, Men. 1, 2, 13; ludos facere, 2, 3, 54; add Aul. 3, 5, 46; tua quod nihil referi percontari desinas, Ter. Hee. 5, 3, 12; add Andr. pr. 22; Eun. pr. 16; mirari, Cic. or. 2, 59; caput petere, Quint. 29; defendere, fam. 1, 9, 26; uocare, 11, 25, 2; te ad cenam itare desisse moleste fero, 9, 24, 2; incurrere in crimen, Planc. 91; desinit de compositione loqui, Caes. b. c. 3, 19 f.; sequi, Hor. od. 1, 23, 11; referre, 3, 70; ludere, 3, 15, 4; flectere, 4, 1, 4; sectari, s. 1, 2, 78; certare, ep. 1, 18, 29; querere, Ov. M. 10, 412; ostentare, 13, 350; fallere, 5, 308; esse, F. 4, 229; 4. w. pass. inf. both desino desi and desitus sum, nunquam moueri desiti, Cic. rep. 6, 27; neciter postea desitum?, 2, 59; conuentus fieri desierunt\*, Att. 1, 19, 9; legi sunt desitæ\*, Brut. 123; Papius est uocari desitus\*,

fam. 9, 21, 2; desitum\* est nideri quicquam in socios iniquum, off. 2, 27; contra eos desitumst\* disputari, fin. 2, 43; Desierunt uerbi, Lucr. 4, 402; Desinite luctu questa lacrimas fundere, CIL 1008, 13; desierant iam ulla contemni bella, Liv. 6, 6, 4; ut auctor Desinat inquiri, Ov. M. 1, 616; Persei nuncquam...desitum\* celebrari nomen, Liv. 42, 49, 7; in sole sidera ipsa desinunt cerni, Quint. 8, 5, 29; donec ab eo quæri desineret, 11, 3, 6; censors, creari desitos\*, longo intervallo creauit, Suet. Aug. 37; 6. absol. w. inf., esp. loqui, understood, al. desine (pron. desin) nimis incepta\*, Pl. Rud. 3, 10, 19; al. pergisne? iam iam desino, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 67; add Andr. 5, 6, 8; Eun. 2, 3, 56; Desierat: coepi, Ov. F. 4, 215; Desieram: coepit, 4, 217; Vix bene desieram, 5, 278; Vix bene desierat, 6, 513; 6. w. esse understood, cease to be, cease, end, omne bellum sumi facile, ceterum aegerrime desinere, Sal. Jug. 83, 1; quo ferrea primum Desinet ac toto surget gens aurea mundo, Verg. B. 4, 9; Desierant imbres, Ov. M. 5, 285; Propter me mota est, propter me desinat ira, her. 3, 89; cetera non minus quam ipsi homines occidunt desinuntque, Plin. ep. 2, 10, 4; Pyrenaei desinentis scopulis, Flor. 4, 12, 46 (2, 33, 1); 7. esp. of rhetoric, quae similiter desinunt, Cic. or. 3, 206; quotiens incipit sensus uel desinit, Quint. 9, 4, 67; 8. w. in and acc., end (in), ut turpiter atrum Desinat in piscem, Hor. A. P. 3; nunc qua tenuissima cauda Desinit in piscem, Ov. M. 4, 727; quod...in uiolam (al. uiola) desinat fulgor, Plin. 37, 121; 9. by Gr. idiom, w. gen., desine mollium tandem querelarum etc., Hor. od. 2, 9, 17; cf. ἀπαρσὸν ὀδύρων περιθῶνον τε δακρυών, Eur. Phoen. 1071; sim., ab uno, Prud. stroph. 11, 64; but d. communibus locis in Cic. Acad. pr. 2, 80 is no doubt corrupt; 10. for pass. pers. see \* in § 4; 11. pass. imp. coeptum per eos..., desitum est per hunc..., Cic. p. Cornel. ap. Prisc. 1, 530, 20 K; Tunc bene desinunt, Ov. a. 1, 411; sermone abhinc multis annis iam desito ueteris, Gall. 1, 10, 2; add \* of § 4; but desitis in Varr. r. 1, 23, 6, prob. corrupt.

**destina**, ae, f. [see destino], a mooring chain, sin propter ductus...destinae areas non poterint continere, Vitr. 5, 12, 3; 2. met. Atlanteum...tubicinem illum ac destinam caeli, Arnob. 2, 69 f.; Et Thomas Libycae mutant dēstina terrae, Corip. laud. Iust. 1, 18. **dēstināte**, see destino, § 13.

**dē-stīno**, āre, vb. [destina sb.]; but cf. prae-stīno, ob-stīno; seems to imply a vb. steno and adj. stenus=στένος, confined), fasten down, funes qui antennas ad malos destīnabant, Caes. b. g. 3, 14, 6; has (rates) quaternis ancoris...destīnabat, b. c. 1, 25, 7; laqueis falces auctorabant, quas cum destīnauerant, tormentis intorsus reducebant, b. g. 7, 22, 2; arcae...in aquam demittendae destīnandaeque, Vitr. 5, 12, 3; 2. in purchases, secure the right to, esp. by earnest money (cf. praestīno), purchase, Minis triginta sibi puellam destīnat, Dutque arrabonem, Pl. Rud. prol. 45; quid eas, quanti destīnat? Talentis magnis totidem quot ego et tu sumus; Set arraboni has dedit quadraginta minas, Most. 3, 1, 113; add 4, 2, 58; Pers. 4, 3, 72; 4, 4, 115; Taceo: ad lenonem uenio tribus in libertatem milibus Destīner, Lucil. ap. Non. 289; quod tibi destīnauas τραπεζοφόρον, Cic. fam. 7, 23, 3; 3. fix with the eye in aiming, aim at, non capita solum hostium vulnerabant, sed quom locum destinassent oris, Liv. 38, 29, 7; quo densiores erant, hoc plura, uelut destīnatum—a fixed mark—petentibus, uulnera accipiebant, 38, 26, 7; 4. met. fix upon or mark off, esp. for a purpose, destīne, ue...tela in nostros operi\* destīnatos conicere possent, Caes. b. g. 7, 72, 2; add horum mortis destīnatam, Cic. Tusc. 5, 63; eorum alteri diem necis d., off. 3, 45; me destīnat arae\*, Verg. 2, 129; cadis tibi\* destīnatis, Hor. od. 2, 7, 20; nemini dubium erat quin (Q.) Fabius omnium consensu (consul) destīnaretur, Liv. 10, 22, 1; cum patrum destīnant animis magno Alexandro ducem, 9, 16 f.; not of a purpose, animis Zeuxippium auctorem destīnabant caedis, 33, 28, 5; 5. w. a dat. of purpose, as in \* of § 4; add: Anticyram illis,

Hor. s. 2, 3, 83; publicis se nsibus, Vell. 2, 81, 3; huius spei, Quint. 1, 1, 8; foro, 2, 8, 8; add 3, 8, 42; 10, 7, 33; certis oneribus, Ulp. dig. 5, 1, 50, 1; sepulchrae, id. 11, 7, 2, 5; doti, id. 23, 3, 7, 3 f.; 6. w. ad, ad mortem, Liv. 2, 54, 40; add certamen, 33, 37, 7; ad bellum, al. scribendum, Quint. 5, 10, 9; 10, 3, 14; 7. w. in, saxo aureo in aliud destīnato, Tac. h. 4, 53 f.; in fugam, Amm. 29, 6, 9; 8. w. inf., resolve, determine, make up one's mind, infectis iis quae agere destīnauerat, Caes. b. c. 1, 33, 4; adeo morte sola nimis destīnauerant animis, Liv. 7, 33, 13; add 6, 6, 7, 24, 2, 1; 29, 20, 2; 43, 7, 3; Ov. M. 8, 157, 10, 379; F. 1, 621; Phaedr. 4, p. 1 (4, 27, 1); Quint. 5, 1, 3; 9. part. fixed irrevocably, certis destīnatisque sententiis quasi addicti, Cic. Tusc. 2, 5; nullam certam aut destīnatam legibus (disciplinam), rep. 4, 3; praeter opinionem destīnatam suorum, Liv. 28, 11, 9; 11. Ilo destīnatum as sb. n. resolve, resolution, intention, neque tuis neque Liuiæ destīnatis aduersari, Tac. an. 4, 40 f.; destīnata retinens, 6, 38 (32); add h. 4, 18; 11. ex destīnato, in accordance with a previous resolution, intentionally, premeditatedly, peccauimus omnes...alii ex destīnato, alii forte impulsu, Sen. Clem. 1, 6, 3; add ben. 6, 10 f.; Suet. Claud. 43, 1; 12. destīnato, as adv. the same, Suet. Caes. 60, 1; 13. destīnate, adv. obstinately, persistently, d. certantibus, Amm. 18, 2, 7; comp. destīnatius, 20, 4, 14; 20, 7, 10; 23, 1, 3; 27, 3, 1.

**dēsultor**, ōris, m. [desilio] a circus-rider who leaps from one horse to another, peritus belli alios eligit...ac docet, aliter...desulor, Varr. r. 2, 17, 15; quibus desuloribus in modum binos trahentibus equos...in recentem equum ex fesso armatis transilire mos erat, Liv. 23, 29, 5; semel quadrigis, semel desulatore misso, 44, 9, 4; Neonon alterno desulor sidere dorso, Manil. 5, 85; 2. met., Non mihi mille placent, non sum desulor amoris, Ov. am. 1, 3, 15; desulorem bellorum ciuiliū (Dellium), Sen. suat. 1, 8.

**dēsultor**-ius, adj. of a desulor (wh. see), equos, Suet. Caes. 39; 2. of the class desultores, Cic. Mur. 57; 3. met. d. scientia, (if text sound), Apul. M. 1, 11.

**dēsultor**-ix, icis, adj. f. [desulor, wh. see], met. d. uirtus, Tert. Valent. 38.

**dēsultor**-is, f. [id.] leaping down or off, Tu soli Salus: nam ego istam insuluram et desuluram nihil moror, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 9.

**dē-tēgo**, ēre, texti, tectus, vb. strip of thatch or tiles, unroof, Detexit uentus nullam—and soon: Ita omnis de tecto deturbauit tegulas, Pl. Rud. 1, 1, 3; quum aedes Louis...netustate atque incuria detecta probarebretur, Nep. Att. 20, 3; acdem Iunonis Laciniae ad parietem dimidiūm detegit, id satis esse ratus ad tegendum quod aedificauerat, Liv. 42, 3, 1—3; Decrant rami: porticus, gymnasia, publica aedificia detegebant, bell. Alex. 13, 2; and met., Igitur tu specimen cernitur quo eueniat aedificatio... Venit ignia: ea mihi tempestas fuit, Quae nihil...grandinem imbrem attulit: Hae uerecundiam mihi...Deturbauit detexitque... Non uidor mihi Scire posse aedes meas, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 57; Hae illast tempestas mea quae mihi modestiam omnem Detexit tectus qua fui quom mihi Amor et Cupido In pectus perhilit meum, 1, 3, 7; 2. heuce of uncovering the head, Darianus caput ecce puer detectus honestum, Verg. 10, 133; pedibus anteibat caput detecto seu sol seu imber esset, Suet. Caes. 57; 3. met. in gen., remove a covering, strip off, tum detegetur corium de tergo meo, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 63; 4. uncover, w. acc. of what is left uncovered, strip, lay bare, quia posset fieri ut patefacta et detecta (corpora) mteuerit, Cic. Acad. pr. 122 (of a post-mortem dissection); Nunc quoque detecti (i.e. the naked Luperci) referunt monumenta netusti Romae, Ov. F. 2, 301; et grandia detegit ossa, M. 9, 169; 5. met., insidias, Liv. 10, 4, 20; fraudem, 22, 43, 1; furta, Ov. a. 2, 428; intus adfectus meos, Sen. ep. 96, 2; malignitatem, Tac. dial. 25; iudicium animi sui, ib.; animi secreta, Quint. 11, 1, 30; mores se inter nudum simplicius detegunt, 1, 3, 12; 6. as adj. naked, bare, hyacinthus nequam, nec propensa perspicuitate detector, Sol. 30, 32.

**dēter-ior**, ōris, adj. doub. comp. (implies a lost comp. *deter* or *deterus*, from *de* [i] *lower*, but in use only inferior, worse, not necessarily bad. Nam strenuiores deterri si praecitatis sua pugnās, de illius ore fiunt sordidae, Pl. Epil. 3, 4, 10; Set tu oburgans me a peccatis rapis deteriorem in uiam, Trin. 3, 2, 54; in segetem deteriorem, Acc. ap. Cic. Tusc. 2, 13; ruina rem non fecit deteriorem; haud scio an iam fructuosiorē, Att. 14, 11 f.; qui suo aduentu uictigalia sibi deteriora faceret, Caes. b. g. 1, 36, 4; Deteriores...forma muliercula, Lucr. 4, 1279; Deteriores...actas, Verg. 8, 326; uideo meliora probeoque: Deteriora sequor, Ov. M. 6, 21; Deterius nihilo dominae ius esse, Hor. s. 1, 5, 67; 2. superl. lowest, worst, deterrius or -imus, Verum meliora sunt quam quae deterrima, Pl. Trin. 2, 3, 2; ut...ex bono in deterrius conuersum sit, Cic. rep. 2, 47; 3. adv. on a lower scale, worse, Ne qui deterius huic sit quam quod pessumest, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 80; add Cic. fin. 1, 8; Hor. ep. 1, 10, 19.

**dē-uerbēro**, āre, vb. flog to the utmost, Quot me censes homines iam deuerberasse usque ad necem? Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 13; deuerberatum seruū, Lact. 2, 7 f.

**dēuerbium**, see diuerbium.

**dēuergentia**, ae, f. [deuergo], declination, circulatorum caeli ex deuergentia et conuexionibus mundi uarietas, Gell. 14, 1, 8.

**dē-uergo**, ēre, vb. slope down, incline downwards, terrena nequamquam, deuergunt enim pondere, Apul. d. deo Socr. 9. **Dēuerr-a**, ae, f. Goddess of down-sweeping, who watched over women after childbirth, tres nuuicupatos deos Interdicionem a—, Piliuuum a—, Deuerram a scopis, Varr. ap. Aug. c. d. 6, 9.

**dē-uerro**, ēre, vb. sweep down, sw. wholly away, Quam non solum deuerrere scopis, Varr. ap. Aug. c. d. 6, 9 (s. Deuerra); humor omnis urinae deuerrendus est, Colum. 7, 4, 5; 2. met. deuerrare se omnia ac deuerrere, Lucil. ap. Non. 420.

1. **dēuersor**, āri, vb. r. doub. fr. [deuersor ari] keep turning off (from the high road), met., ad ipsa Platonis penetralia...pergendum est, non ad uocularum ius amoenitatem...denersitandum, Gell. 1, 20, 6.

2. **dēuersor**, ōris, m. [deuersor ari], one who turns off (a high road, or to a tavern) anus inter deuersiores diutius ingurgitatus..., Petr. 79; d. cum parte cenulae interuocui, 95, 1.

1. **dēuersor**, āri, vb. r. fr. [deuortor] turn aside (from the high road), take up one's quarters (for a time as a traveller at...) put up, Rubriū parum laute deuersari, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 64; cum Athenis imperator apud eum deuersarer, Tusc. 5, 22; hac te in domo (sc. Pompeii) tandū deuersari non pudet? Phil. 2, 68; deuersatus est Laodiceae apud Pompeium, Att. 6, 1, 25; add 13, 2, 2; tecta aedificari (iubet) ubi deuersari...possent, Liv. 44, 9, 11; add Apul. M. 1, 21 (bis); 2. met. mariti facies in meis deuersatur oculis, Apul. M. 8, 9; 3. perh. deorsor for Cic. as also in foll.

2. **dēuersor**, ōris, m. [deuorto] one who has put up at an inn, a traveller, caupo cum quibusdam deuersoribus illum...consequitur, Cic. inv. 2, 15.

**dēuersoriūm**, i, n. dim. [deuersorium], a little roadside inn, Sinuassanum d. contempsisti, Cic. fam. 12, 20; add Att. 13, 8; C. Oppio, deuersoriolo (sc. Casaub. c.); uss deuersorio loco) cesserit, Suet. Caes. 72.

**dēuersōr-ius**, (older deuors-) adj., for travellers to put up at, in tabernam ducor deuersorium, Pl. Truc. 3, 2, 29; si acer secundum uiam et opportunum uiatoribus locus, aedificanda tabernae deuorsoriae, Varr. r. 1, 2, 23; add Suet. Ner. 27; 11. 2. deuersorium, ii, as sb. n., a place for travellers to put up at, a roadside inn, libentius emerim deuersorium Tarracinae, ne semper hosti molestus sim, Cic. fam. 7, 23, 3; eius Falernum...idoneum uisum est deuersorio, 6, 19, 1; add Att. 4, 12; or, 2, 234; Phil. 2, 104; and met. sen. 84; Rosc. Am. 134; magis pro maiestate in deuersorio hospitali...praetextam sumptum, Liv. 21, 63, 10; add 1, 51, 2; Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 13, 8; 22, 2, 3; Apul. M. 7, 29; 9, 41.

**dē-uersus**, adv. downward, = deorsum uersus, Paul. ex F. 71.

**dēuert-icūlum**, (old. deuort.), i, n. a lane turning off from a high road, a byway, Vbi ad ipsum ueni deuorticulum, constiti, Ter. Eun. 4, 2, 7; wh. Don.: est ubi iter de uia flectitur; quos tu Maendros cum omnes solitudines persequeris, quae deuerticula flexionesque quaesisti? Cic. Pis. 53; 2. Prænestina...deuorticulum sinistrorsum, Front. ad. 5; 3. met. a byway, ut ab rerum or line declinam, uarietibusque distinguendo opere legentibus uclut deuerticula amoenā quaererem, Liv. 9, 17, 1; qui taedio laboris...confugerint ad haec deuerticula desidia, Quint. 12, 3, 11; depulsa recta uia ad eloquendi quaedam deuerticula confugiat, 10, 1, 29; add 9, 2, 78; 3. esp. a byway for escape, a loophole, aliud fraudis et insidiarum...deuorticulum reperit, Cic. Rosc. com. 52; ne deuerticula peccatis darentur—loopholes to escape by—, part. or. 136; inuentum deuorticulum in fraudem (legum), Plin. 10, 140;

4. a cut or branch from a river, quin in fluminis publici deuorticulo solus...piscatus sit, Papin. dig. 41, 3, 45; add Marc. 44, 3, 7; Th. C. 8, 5, 33; and perh. Plin. 29, 23; = diuersorium, a road-side inn or lodging, a cabaret, quum gladii aliohi ex omnibus locis deuerticuli (called deuorsorium in § 2) protraherentur, Liv. 1, 51, 8; Nero...lupanaria et deuerticula...pererrabat, Tac. an. 13, 25, 1; and met., Nec confidentia usquam hospitium nec deuorticulum dolis, Pl. Capt. 3, 3, 8; 5. a digression, A deuerticulo repetatur fabula, Iuv. 15, 72; Sed deuerticulo fuimus fortasse loquaces;...Nunc repetamus iter, Rutil. itin. 2, 61.

**dē-uerto**, (older deuorto), ēre, uerti, uersus; and deuortor\* ti, vb. lit. turn down, hence turn off (the high road), esp. for refreshment at an inn etc., put up for a time, obscuro hercle hortuamini Vt deuortatur\* ad me in hospitium optumum, Pl. Poen. 3, 3, 60; Vide sis ne forte ad merendam quopiam deuertis, Most. 4, 2, 50; Ego deuortor\* extra portam huc in tabernam tertiam, Ps. 2, 63; hoc est sextum a porta proximum Angiportum: in id angiportum me deuorti\* iusserat, 4, 2, 6; deuortur\* Aput paternum suum hospitium, Mil. 2, 1, 50; aput te eos hic deuortier\* Dicam hospitio, 2, 2, 85; Ambo hospitium huc in proximum deuorti\* mihi sunt uisi, 2, 4, 32; Nam hospes nullus tuum in amici hospitium deuorti\* potest, 3, 1, 146; cum Roman ueniebant, deuertebantur\* (deuort.) pro hospitibus ad amicos suos, Cato orat. ap. Fest. 233 M; in urbem ueniens ex hortis deuertitur\* ad nos, Varr. M. 2, 12, 12; sic, itineris causa nt deuorteter\* (diuorteter M R; deuerteter, Baiter), Cic. Att. 3, 7, 1; Cimone in snos curiales hospitalem fuisse: ita enim instituisse...ut omnia praeberebantur quicunque Laciades in uillam suam deuertisset, off. 2, 64; alterum ad coponem deuertisset, ad hospitium alterum, diu. 1, 57; locum publice pararet ut deuertetur\*, Liv. 42, 1, 7; quod Bouillas...deuertisset ut expectaret dom Clodius a uilla sua exiret, Quint. 6, 3, 49; si qui...deuortetur\* neque Tolosam ire uellent, Cic. Font. 19; haec (sc. militaris uia)...assiduis deuertentium hospitibus infestat rem familiarem, Colum. 1, 5, 7; licet in caupona gratis deuertis, Paul. dig. 4, 9, 6; add Apul. M. 1, 15, 2, 3<sup>4</sup>; 4, 1, 4, 3; 9, 32, 10, 1; ad Milonem deuorto, 3, 4<sup>1</sup>; 2. turn off, turn aside, gen., Deos salutatum atque uxorem modo intro deuortor\* domum, Pl. St. 4, 1, 29; at Ego deos penates hinc salutatum domum Deuortar, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 82; Hortensius...ad Terentiam salutatum deuertetur, Cic. Att. 10, 16, 5; se Pompeii conuenienti causa deuertisse Massiliam, Phil. 13, 13; Castaliam mouit deuertitur\* orbita cliuo, Verg. G. 3, 293; cum perpaucis...uia deuertit, Liv. 44, 43, 2; Alitis in raræ miserum deuertere\* funus, Ov. an. 2, 6, 9; Docta, quid ad magicas deuertis\* artes? a. a. 2, 425; Quaque suo uentura potes deuertere cursu, Lucan. 6, 591; deuertere uia cogebantur, Plin. pan. 52 f.; Aegypto deuertisse in Africam, Curt. 4, 9, 1 (4, 35); inde namque deuertam, Liv. 45, 40, 2; in Syria proficiscentem...Argos deuertisse, Gell. 3, 9, 4; add Stat. Th. 3, 45<sup>1</sup>; 3. turn off (to another subject), digress, sed redeamus illic uenit deuertam, Cic. fam. 12, 25, 5; dum ea in Peloponneso a quibus deuertit oratio geruntur, Liv. 39, 53, 1; in haec diuertisse



(so edd.; but deu.) non fuerit alienum... Hinc redeamus ad reliqua, Plin. 2, 28; 4. note refl. form in imper., simple in perf., as w. reuortor. Apul. gen. avoids refl. *dē-uescor*, cf. vb. r. eat up, Stat. Th. 1, 604.

**dextrāle**, (al) is, adj. n. as sh. [dextra] a bracelet for the right hand, Cyprian. hab. Virg. ex Isai. 3; = dextrochium, Gloss. Isid.; dextral genus ornamenti, Gloss. Balliol. v. Ellis in Camb. J. of Phil., Vol. 1., No. 2, p. 78.

**dif-fēro**, rre, dis-tūli, di-latus, vb. [dis, dif fero for dif-fero], carry a different way, non cum scapha tempestas dexterosum Differt ab illis, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 39; 2. carry different ways, often w. violence, tear asunder, scatter, lam ego te faciam ut hic formicae frustillat differtant, Pl. Cure. 4, 4, 20; absque foret te... Distraxerunt disque tullissent satellites tui me miserum, Trin. 4, 1, 14—vb., note the tuesis; (alios) alia finctus differt, dissipat Viscerum membra, Enn. tr. ap. Non. 183, 17; uenti uis... nubila differt, Lucr. 1, 272; late differte familiam, 2, 676; add 6, 691; (icem) sic distulit uentis uti uno tempore agger pluiti testudo... flammam conceperit, Caes. b. c. 2, 14, 2; passim eos simul panis terrorque distulerant, Liv. 6, 42, 8; citae Metum in diuersa quadrigae distulerant, Verg. 8, 643; aquilo... arida differt nubila, G. 3, 197; Post insepulta membra differtur lupi, Hor. epod. 5, 99; maiorem partem classis adorta uis Africi laeuerat ac distulit, Vell. 2, 79, 3; 3. scatter by transplanting, transplant, Cytisum seruit in terra bene subacta... inde differtur, Varr. r. 1, 43; seras in uersum distulit ulmos, Verg. G. 4, 144; enatum (porrum capitatum) in his locis quibus aqua subministrari non potest differt debet circa aequinoctium autumnum, Colum. 11, 3, 32; rutam autumnum semine satam mense Martio differe oportet, Pl. 3, 38; add 11, 3, 42; parietem fore (myrtorum) ex quo uirgulae differtur, Plin. 17, 62; 4. be torn in pieces as it were by pain, physical effort, or passion, be distracted, miseram me, differtor doloribus, Iuno Lucina for opem, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 40; clamore defatigat differtor, Pl. Epod. 1, 2, 15, burst; cupidine, Poen. 1, 1, 28; laetitia, Truc. 4, 1, 3; amore, Mil. 4, 2, 7; so (amore) Examitor feror differtor distrabor diripior, Cist. 4, 4, 20; desiderio, Turp. ap. Non. 173, 5;

5. met. scatter to the winds or tear to pieces by abuse, cut up, defame, blow up, te iam nisi reddi Mihi uasa iubes, pipulo hic differram, Pl. Aul. 3, 2, 32; iam ego te differram dictis meis, Ps. 1, 3, 125; differtor sermone, Caec. ap. Gell. 2, 23, 10; Orationem sperat inuenisse se Qui differtat te, Ter. Andr. 2, 4, 5; non me... Sermo indecorans turpi fama differt? Acc. ap. Non. 124, 32; Et male dicendo in multis sermionibus differt, Lucil. ap. Non. 284, 19; aeterna differtor inuidia, Prop. 1, 16, f.; add 1, 4, 22; 6. spread (rumours), ne mi hanc famam (so sss; Meurs. ej. me hac fama) differrant Me germanam meam sororem in concubinatui tibi Si (so sss; and ej. sic) sine dote dedidisse, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 63; rumores distulerunt nolioli... Ter. Haut. pr. 16; qui male commissam libertatem populo Romano sermionibus distulerunt, Liv. 34, 49, 6; promissum in annulorum fama distulit, Suet. Caes. 33; celeri rumore dilato Dionio um adlatam, ps. Nep. Dion. 10, 1; 7. so far w. rumor etc. expressed; also absol. in later l., spread a rumour, news, orders, differt per externos tamquam ueneno interceptus esset, Tac. an. 3, 12 m.; regemque fragor per moenia differt Mille ciere uires, Val. F. 1, 753; differtur per manipulos Tacfarinatem omnes consecutur, Tac. an. 4, 25; II 8. postponing a matter scatters to the winds all arrangements for a time—hence put off, postpone, first w. ace. of thing, hanc disputationem in aduentum tuum differt, Cic. fam. 2, 3, 2; rem differe ae procrastinare coeperunt, Rose. Am. 26; te id quod promulgasses misericordiae nomine ad crudelitatis tempus distulisse, Vat. 28; reliqua differramus in crastinum, rep. 2, 70; in posterum oppugnationem, Caes. b. g. 7, 11, 5; add b. e. 1, 65, 5; 1, 86, 2; add Deiot. 21; Caes. b. e. 1, 86, 2; add 1, 65, 5; Differtat in pueros alia trophaea suos, Prop. 4, 6, 82; Distulit ira sitim, Ov. M. 6, 366; miraretis

ut sitim differat, Plin. ep. 1, 23, 7; 9. w. inf. nec ultra ad arma ire dilaturum, Liv. 42, 2, 7; eunctatus an, quae apud senatum proposuerat, agere differret, Suet. Caes. 81;

10. w. ace. of person, sin autem differt me in tempus aliud..., Cic. fam. 5, 12, 10; nec te uenturas differ in horas, Ov. rem. am. 93; add M. 13, 519; caros nec differ amicos, Mart. 13, 55, 1; 11. hence in pass. differt non posse adeo concitatos animos, Liv. 7, 14, 3; add 25, 25, 3; 26, 33, 6; qui ad nouos magistratus dilati erant, 41, 8, 5; non differtur in diem qui se (philosophiae) subiecit, Sen. ep. 8, 7; ignari quid rogassent differebantur, Plin. pan. 26, 2; add Iust. 9, 6, 8; 12. w. ace. of time, in hae me causa tempus dilatum putas? Cic. fin. 4, 1; tempus... ita maturum ut differtur iam hora non possit, Phil. 6, 19; quum is diem de die differret, Liv. 25, 25, 4; 13. absolutely, nihil dilatur quin..., Liv. 6, 22, 9; non distulit quin..., Suet. Caes. 4; III 14. bear in another direction, have another bearing, and so gen. differt, first w. ab, Canillationes (pron. call.) uis opinor dicere. Ita ut paullum differtat a cauilibus (pron. caulibus), Pl. Truc. 3, 2, 18; a nobis... non differe uenit, Cic. Phil. 8, 32; add or. 66; 15. w. inter, ut hoc differtat inter se quod..., Cic. or. 114; hi omnes... inter se differtur, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 2; 16. rarely w. quid, (occasio) cum tempore hoc differt, Cic. inv. 1, 40; quid res cum re differat, 82; add 2, 92; 17. in poet. and later prose, w. dat. nisi quod pede certo Differt sermoui, sermo memis, Hor. s. 1, 4, 48; origo (margaritarum) conchae est hand multum ostreorum conchis differens, Plin. 9, 107; 18. as vb. impers., there is a difference, nihil inter deum et deum differt, Cic. N. D. 1, 80; uide quid differtat inter meum opinionem et tuam, Caecil. 61; est quod differtat... inter iustitiam et uerendum, Off. 1, 99; neque hilum differt an (so sss it seems) ullo fuerit iam tempore natus, Lucr. 3, 868; quid enim differt barathronem...? Hor. s. 2, 3, 166; nec quidquam differe utrumque... 2, 3, 251.

**dilaco**, in Lucil. ap. Porphyry. ad Hor. s. 1, 2, 125 read w. L. Müller: erubitu' eruba διαλασσαν (siss diallaxon or near it).

**dilectus**, (rather than del.), ūs, m. [diligere or deligo], a levying (of troops, perh. at first by consules), quod idem in dilectu (so B and virtually AHV) consules obseruant, ut primus miles fuit homo nouus, Cic. dit. 1, 102; in hoc provinciali dilectu (so M), Cic. fam. 15, 1, 5; dilectus circa urbem intermittitur, Caes. b. c. 1, 14, 4; ueteranis (legionibus) ut et reliquis quas ex mono dilectu confecerat, 1, 25, 1; dilectu decreto nemo nomen dedit, Liv. 2, 27, 10; festuatis per Galliam dilectibus—and soon—e Britannico dilectu, Tac. h. 2, 57; qui ad dilectum non respondebant, Arr. dig. 49, 16, 10; qui filium debilitant dilectu per bellum indicto, ib. 12; 2. met. of holding a census at Rome (i.e. muster of an army), Perii: dilectum dimisit: nunc non censet, cum uolo, Pl. Rud. 4, 8, 15; utrumque (gen.) tibi nunc dilectum para, Ps. 1, 3, 158; 3. dilectum habere, to hold a levy, dilectum (so M) habere uoluerit, Cic. fam. 15, 1, 5; add Caes. b. g. 6, 1, 2; 7, 1, 1; 7, 4, 3; and eleven times in b. c.; decernunt ut consules dilectum (so Iord.; Kritz del.), Sal. Cat. 86, 3; habiti dilectu (so sss Amerb.; Kritz del.), reuocati undique ueterani, Vell. 2, 111, 1; habiti per Galatiam... dilectus, Tac. an. 13, 35; and met. Ita uniuersum habemus nostrae dilectum (so sss) domi, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 16; 4. agere dilectum, the same, Tac. h. 2, 16; 2, 82; Agric. 7, Quint. 12, 3, 5; 5. dil. in best sss of Cic. as above; add Valt in Phil. 5, 31 (bis); in Nipperdey's ABCD of Caes. b. g., and a b of his b. c.; so for Liv. Med. Laed. 1, Voss. 1, says Drak. ad 37, 15, 7; and P u t in Alschevski; Madv. begins w. del. in 2, 7, 10 (bis) and 2, 28, 5; but has dil. in 9, 10, 6; 9, 42, 9; 23, 17, 9; 25, 5, 5; 43, 15, 1; but Haase gives delectibus (?) in Sen. ira 3, 2, 4.

**di-ligo**, ēre, lēxi, lectus, vb. [līgo], lit. select, and so esteem, love, pick out for one's friendship and love, (w. or without merit), quem di diligunt Adulescens mouitur,

Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 18; Ita illud dilexit (se. auos) qui sub-ruptus alterum, Men. prol. 41; satin habes si feminarium nullast quam aequè diligam? Amph. 1, 3, 11; Solus est quem diligant dii, Ter. Andr. 5, 6, 9; Nam sine contro-ursia ab dis solus diligere, Antipho, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 14; Non pol quo quemquam plius amem aut plus diligam, Eun. 1, 2, 16; add Andr. 1, 5, 57; meres merito ut diligere, Turp. ap. Non. 468, 19; quos ego ambo unice diligo—and soon: me semper ut alterum parentem et observat et diligit, Cie. fam. 5, 8, 4; eum non solum beneficio sed amore etiam et perpetuo quodam iudicio meo diligebam, 1, 9, 6; non est uiri boni diligere quod per se non sit diligendum, leg. 1, 48; deligere oportet quem uelis diligere, ad Her. 4, 29; clientes quos ab his dilectos esse constabat...una cremabantur, Caes. b. g. 6, 19, 4; ciuitates...magnis adfectae beneficiis eum diligebant, b. c. 1, 61, 3; Tantum infelicem nimium dilexit amicum, Verg. 9, 430; Dilecte Maecenas, Hor. od. 2, 20, 7; Vel non cognoscat uel dilexisse negabit, Vsque adeo mutata ferar, Ov. M. 14, 151; et me dilexit Anapisi, 5, 417; 2. w. abstract obj. nihil est uirtute amabilius, nihil quod magis alliciat ad diligendum, quippe cum propter uirtutem...etiam eos quos nunquam uidimus quodammodo diligamus, Cie. am. 28; officia (hominis) obseruantiamque, Balb. 6, 37; Auream...mediorientem, Hor. od. 2, 10, 6; 3. met., montes amant cedrus larix taceda...montes et nalles diligit abies, Plin. 16, 74; nasci (pira) tali solo maxime diligunt quale..., Pall. febr. 25, 1; II 4. dilectus as adj. loved, dear, often w. dat., o luce magis dilecta sorori, Verg. 4, 31; Dilecti Thetidi alcyones, G. 1, 399; Ioni, Hor. od. 1, 21, 4; tibi, ep. 1, 247; deae, Ov. M. 8, 755; superis, 10, 153; 5. hence in late wr., comp. Macr. s. 2, 1, 1; Claud. r. Pros. 3, 74; superl. Stat. Th. 8, 99; III 6. diligens, ntis, as adj., habitually distinguishing, attentive, even to trifles, particular, precise, careful, A. Set uide ex nauī eferantur quae imperari iam omnia. S. Et memor sum et diligens ut quae impares comparent, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 83; etiam uerbis a nominibus ipsis fuit diligens, Cie. rep. 2, 40; in ostentis animaduertendis, diu. 1, 94; qui in re aduenticia atque hereditaria tam diligens, tam attentus esset, Verr. 2, 1, 126; qui uolunt diligentes circa hoc uideri..., Plin. 31, 56; in compositione adeo diligens ut eura eius reprehendatur, Quint. 10, 1, 79; 7. often of domestic affairs, homo frangi se diligens qui sua seruare uellet, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 39; si quis hominem prodigum et luxuriosum illudens parum et diligentem appellet, ad Her. 4, 46; de alieno negligentes, de suo diligentes, Plin. ep. 4, 13; quandam ut sibi uidebatur laetum et diligenter, ut mihi sordidum simul et sumptuosum, 2, 6, 1; eum te...pro inliberali diligenter (appelles), Quint. 9, 3, 65; 8. w. abstr. subj., assidua ac diligens scriptura, Cie. or. 1, 150; diligenter custodia, Vell. 1, 4, 2; subtilitas, Plin. 3, 45; notitia, 6, 25; remedia, Sen. ep. 95, 14; cura, Quint. 10, 1, 1; stilus, Tac. dial. 39; observatio, Gai. 2, 109; 9. w. ad, ad eustodidum diligens, d. Cie. Cat. 1, 19; ad reportandum, Verr. 2, 4, 6; ad cetera, Quint. 1, 1, 7; 10. as sb. a strict observer or student, w. gen., homini...omnis officii diligentissimus, Cie. Cael. 73; cuius (disciplinae)...Sparta diligens fuit, Vell. 1, 6, 3; diligentissimi naturae tradunt, Plin. 13, 31; Sextius diligentissimus medicinae, 32, 26; tam diligens temperamenti, pan. 79; Plato diligentissimus compositionis, Quint. 9, 4, 77; Volusius...iuris ciuili...anxie diligens, ap. Ulpian dig. 37, 14, 17; uir literarum ueterum diligentissimus, Gell. 4, 11, 4; ueritatis, ps. Nep. Epam. 3, 1; but not imperii, id. Con. 1, 2; 11. diligenter, adv. with minute care, Vt absente ero rem sui erit diligenter Tutetur, Pl. Men. 4, 6, 3; add Capt. 2, 1, 30; Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 1; 2, 3, 48; Cie. Phil. 1, 31; Caes. b. g. 2, 5, 1; 12. comp. Cie. Brut. 86; Caes. b. g. 3, 16, 4; sup. Cie. rep. 2, 5; Caes. b. g. 2, 28, 3.

**discidium**, ii, n. [discedo; cf. excidium from excedo], lit. tearing asunder, Nulla ui foret naus enim quae partibus eius Discidium parere et nexus exsoluere posset, Lucr. 1, 220; add 249; 452; Conciliis et discidis exercita crebris,

2, 120; Sic ubi non erimus, cum corporis atque animai Discidium fuerit, quibus e sumus uniter apti, 6, 849; add 3, 343, 347 and 581; 6, 293; post discessum ductum inter plura humi discidia humanum corpus reperit ut cubitum trium atque triginta, Plin. N. 1, 91; 2. met. separation (of friends), Neque per solum umquam ex me exoritur discidium (so BCD) in conuuiio, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 60 (55); ualeant qui inter nos discidium uolunt, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 14; Neque mea enipha hoc discidium euenisse, id testor deos, Hec. 3, 5, 26; add 5, 2, 16; cur uetera tam ex alto appetitis Discidia Aggremmo, Acc. ap. Non. 237, 21; quod desiderium tui discedi ferre non posset, Cie. Phil. 2, 45; acerbissime discidium nostrum tulisse, Att. 4, 1, 1; ne quia amioorum discidia fiant, Cie. am. 78 and just before: dissuenda magis quam discedenda (amicitiae); add Sull. 60; Cael. 31; Att. 1, 17, 7; Balb. 30; and pl. in am. 23; fin. 1, 44; aead. post. 43; 3. esp. of man and wife, divorce, ait hic sibi Iuliam ferre, constitutum enim esse discidium, Cie. Att. 15, 29, 2; add 11, 23, 3; Non bene discidium Phrygii latura mariti Sidonis, Ov. M. 14, 79; locorum commutationes, orbitates, discedia, Sen. const. sap. 8, 3; Agrippa discedio domum imminuerat, Tac. an. 2, 86; add 11, 30; 12, 2; 12, 40; 14, 1; 14, 60; Augustam...repudiand intraque breue tempus impatiens discedi...reduxit, Suet. Dom. 4; add met. hinc discidium illud exstitit quasi linguae atque cordis, Cie. or. 3, 61; 4. dissidium, a non-existing word, often in bad mss; cf. Madr. Exkurs. ad fin. 1, 44.

**discribo**, (often miswritten deser. in mss.) ÷re, psi, ptus vb. [dis + scribo] diuide, distribute or allot in writing, give order for the distribution of, and gen. diuide etc., quei ex h. l. c. uis nris (nom. pl.)...lecti erant, ea nomina omnia in albo scriptes (for scripta or scriptos) patrum tribum conueniente tributumque descriptos habet), CIL 198, 14, the same w. tributumque descriptos\* h., 198, 18; (quod etus pjequianis discriptum\*?) ad assignatum in tabulis publicis est eritue (200, 70; D. illut mihi Argentum rursum iube reseribi (to be paid back) I'ormio, P. Quodne ego discripsi\*? (paid away to different people) porro illis quibus debui? Ter. Ph. 5, 30; eam aquam distribuere describere\*, inser. aq. d. Venaf. Henz. 6428; populum in tribus tris curiasque triginta descriperat, Cie. rep. 2, 14; habuit plebem in clientelas principum descriptam, 2, 16; populiue partis in tribus describunt\*, leg. 3, 7; descriptus\* populus censu ordinibus actatibus, 3, 44; sic...ut quadragesima milia sedecim iudicibus darentur, non Archimedes molius potuit describere, Clu. 37; in iugera dea describat, agr. 2, 79; duodena describit in singulos homines iugera, 2, 85; descriptis nris partes ad incendia, Cat. 1, 9; distributis partibus tributum et centuriatum, descriptis ordinibus classibus actatibus, Flac. 15; descriptis pecuniam ad Pompei rationem...—and soon after—qui cum omnes Asiae ciuitates pro portione descriptisset, 32; cum decuriatis ac descriptis haberes exercitus perditorum, dom. 13; cum eeterae partes actatis bene descriptae sint, sen. 5; mirari se solertiam eius a quo essent illa dimensa atque discripta\* (so B, a. deser.); et Cyrum respondisse...: Mei sunt ordines, mea discriptio (so P), 59; cuius negotii fingi curatio potuit quae non esset attributa atque discripta\* (so P)? Cie. Sest. 66; ciuitatibus pro numero militum pecuniarum summam describere\*? (so R 1 m.), Verr. 2, 5, 62; non aequitate iura descriperat, ib. 27; pecuniae maximae describuntur\*, fam. 12, 1, 1; Italiae regiones descriptae sunt quam quisque partem tueretur, 11, 16, 3; uectigal...quod his aequaliter Sulla descriperat, ad Q. fr. 1, 1, 33; ut eam materialum orationis quae cuiusque esset generis... omnibus locis descriptum comprehendere, or. 2, 145; suffragia discripta\* (P 2 m., districta M) tenentur a paucis, har. resp. 60; quae discripta\* (so Hb) sunt legibus et iure ciuili, off. 1, 51; solarium uel descriptum uel ex aqua, N. D. 2, 87; quod (se. solarium) quoniam ad clima Siciliae descriptum; ad horas Romae non conueniret, Censor. 23, 7; in caelo describendo astrologi..., Varr. r. 2, 1, 7; fae ut plane descriptum ac dispositum suum eique munus sit, Q. Cie. pet. cons. 20; acturas

frumentum finitibus ciuitatibus descripsit, Caes. b. c. 3, 42, 4; ad cursus lunae in duodecim menses describit annum, Liv. 1, 19, 6; descripto ad tubicem cantu, 7, 2, 7; magnam uim frumenti quaternis aeris uicium populo descriperunt, 30, 26, 6; decem milia talentum argenti descriptat pensionibus aequis in annos 1 soluerent, 30, 37, 5; descripta suis quaque partibus (castrorum), 31, 34, 5; iis quindecim milia pedum et quingentes equites pro numero cuiusque iniuriorum descripsit, 34, 56, 6; quum eos (in) legiones quattuor descripsissent, 39, 38, 11; Sedesque descriptas\* (so B. al. discretas) prius, Hor. od. 2, 13, 23; Descriptis sedes uarie natura profundis, Vir. Hal. od. 2; descripto\* (so Amerb.) in omnis recessus maris praesidio nauium, Vell. 2, 32, 4; descriptis in deos stellis, Plin. 18, 270; haec copia aquarum ad hunc modum describebat, Frontin. aq. 87; 2. descriptus as adj. duly distributed, natura qua nihil est aptius, nihil descriptius\*, Cic. fin. 3, 74; 3. as sb. n. pl. descripta, recitari faciem ditorum eius descripta per dies iussit, Tac. an. 6, 30 (24), a journal; 4. descripte adp. with due distribution of parts, in praesentia numeros... confuse et permixte dispersimus; post descripte\* (descriptae P. al. descripte) et electe in genus quodque... digeremus, Cic. inv. 1, 49; 5. note the use in money-payments, orig. by written order, marked +; 6. cf. Buecheler Rh. Mus. 13, 598 and descriptio.

**descriptio**, ōnis, (often wrongly written in mss descr.) f. [describo, wh. sec.] a distribution by writing and so gen., distribution, division, populū distribui in quinque classis... Quae descriptio (so C) si esset ignota nobis explicaretur a me, Cic. rep. 2, 39; nullam omnium rerum publicarum aut constitutione aut descriptioe conferendam esse cum ea quam patres nostri nobis...reliquerunt, 1, 70; omnium magistratum descriptio, leg. 3, 12; and again ib.; descriptio sacerdotum, 2, 30; descriptio (so A) siderum, N. D. 2, 115; descriptioem (so P G) ciuitatis, Sest. 137; urbis situ et descriptione aedificiorum nobilis, agr. 2, 40; urbis (Campanae) salubritate descriptioe pulchritudine, 2, 95; descriptio totam per urbem caedis atque incendiū constituta est, Sul. 52; in quo praetoris est diligētia requirēda? In numero nauium et in descriptioe aequabili sumptus, Flac. 32; and soon: descriptis autem pecuniā ad Pompeii rationem quae fuit accommodata L. Sullae descriptio; seruorum uicium celebrabatur tota urbe descriptio, de dom. 129; quom descriptio partium habet gratum fidumque animū in uiros, inser. Or. 4860; quae parua apte descriptio priorum (librorum) ad speciem adligata subici uidebatur, Frontin. strat. 4 pr.; de legionum et auxiliorum descriptioe (so cod. Memm.), Suet. Tib. 30; 2. prob. in all the above we should write descr.

**disce**, Icīs, m.? (a Span. wl.?) perh. a horse of Spanish breed, ut cursu certare, ut disce ferri Et pedes arma gerens et equo iaculator Hiberno, CIL 2, 2660.

**displacentia**, ae, f. dissatisfaction, hinc illud est taedium et displacentia sui, Sen. tranq. 2, 10; 2. absol. as a med. term, a feeling of malaise or discomfort of body, Cael. Aur. tard. 3, 6, 86 and 5, 10, 96 translating *δυσάρεστος*.

**dissicio**, ōre, -icci, -iectus, vb.=dis-icio, throw different ways, scatter, Clupeatus electum ubi macerata dissicit, Pl. Curc. 3, 54; nis animai...simul cum corpore dissicetur, Lucr. 3, 639, so Lachm.; dissile ac dissice (so Put. mss) Cic. Cael. 37; (equi) excussis rectoribus dissicere (so Med.) omnes, Tac. an. 1, 65; plerosque Alexander dissicet, itin. Alex. M. 62; disperdo, dissidio dissiero, Prisc. 14, p. 1002 P; 2, 56, 21 K; and perh. permam totam dissicit, Titin. ap. Non. 290, who has diligit; 2. if akin to dissipio (dissippo), iacio and *actum* must once have had an initial s.

**dīū**, [a case (acc. w. m lost? for dium) of a lost sb.=dies] all day, found only w. noctu in this sense, Noctu et diu ut uiro subdola sis, obsecro memento, Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 5; Nec noctu nec diu quietus unquam eram (so Bothe, Non. eam);

nunc dormiam, Pl. Aul. ap. Non. 98; Nec noctu nec diu licet fullonibus quiescant, Titin. ib.; noctu diuque stationes et uigilias temptare, Sal. ap. Char. 186 P, 207, 17 K;

II 2. as adv. a long time, long—cf. our phrase, he will be all day about it—, Set iam satis est philosophatum: nimis diu et longum loquor, Pl. Ps. 2, 3, 21; Diu ego hunc cruciabo, non uno absolam die, Capt. 3, 5, 37; sperat adulescens diu se uicturum—and soon: ille uult diu uiuere, hic diu uixit. Quamquam, o di boni, quid est in hominis uita diu? Cic. sen. 68; diu legiones Caesaris uiguerunt, nunc uigent Pansae, Phil. 11, 39; ut diu iactato brachio praeparent scutum manu emittere, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 4; diu atque acriter pugnatum est, 1, 25 f.; 3. of what is still going on, a present is used, esp. w. iam, Nam ego hau diu apud hunc seruutem serui—have been a slave—Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 97 (95); iam diu scio qui fuit, Ps. 1, 3, 29; add Curc. 1, 3, 51; omnia iam ex ipso quae diu cupimus cognoscere, Cic. or. 1, 136; id quod populus Romanus iam diu flagitat, Caelic. 26; de quorum religione iam diu dicimus, Verr. 4, 105; add off. 1, 143; Karthagini iam diu cogitanti bellum multo ante denuntio, sen. 18; 4. w. a perf. tense, the end is spoken of as arrived, Recordatus multum suum et diu cogitauit, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 1; Mittam. Sed nimis longum loquor: diu me estis demorati, Epid. 3, 2, 40; satis diu fuit in miseris, satis multos annos ex inuidia laborauit, Cic. Adu. 202; ad remedium iam diu neque desideratum nec adhibuit, dictatorum dicendum, ciuitas confugit, Liv. 22, 8, 5; 5. the following Hand § 5, quotes for the sense long ago; but needlessly, Scelus inquam factum iam diu antiquum et uetus, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 45; add Epid. 1, 1, 9, where iam diu belongs to oportuit; Ps. 1, 3, 4; Men. 2, 3, 28; Neque enim diu huc migrarunt, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 15—nor have they been long settled here (as immigrants); Eunu. 5, 6, 1; conuentus iam diu feri desiderat, Cic. Att. 1, 19, 9; Silua uetus nullaque diu uiolata securi, Vir. F. 4, 639; nullum ponum nouum diu iam inuenitur, Plin. 15, 57; add 19, 40; 25, 2; many of these are neg., and then it is the non-existence that lasts long; the text in Varr. ap. Non. 77 (not 71) and Pl. Rud. 1, 3, 28 is dub.; 6. in geogr. lang. at times met. of space, Italia...inter superum mare et inferum excurrit diu solida, Mela 2, 4, 1; add 1, 2, 3, 1, 3, 5; 7. like minus quindecim dies sunt quom... (Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 1), so diu est quom, etc. it is a long time since... Nam illi diu hant sane diu quom dentes exiderunt, Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 44; Iam diu factum quom discisti ab ero atque abiisti ad forum, As. 2, 1, 3; Iam diu factum postquam (so mss; diu factum quom?) bibimus, Pers. 5, 2, 41; 8. w. quod, it is a long time that, Agite pugni: iam diu est quod uentri uictum non datis, Amph. 1, 1, 146 (151); Aug. retract. pr. 1 has iam diu est ut...; 9. diu off. monos. (prob. pron. ju) in old lang., Edopol proinde ut bene uiuitur (so mss), diu uiuitur, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 27; Diu quod bene erat (erat Bothe, mss erit) die uno absolutum. Taxta tergo erit meo, Pers. 2, 3, 12; add 5, 2, 67; Minus diu laure quam haec lauat Phronem, Truc. 2, 3, 2; add 1, 2, 67; Foen. pr. 21, and if text be right, 5, 4, 96; Incertum sum: una haec spes est: ubi ubi est diu celari non potest, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 4; add: Hens tu miator lasse qui me praetoris, Cum diu ambulareis tamen hoc (=huc) uenirendum est tibi, CIL 1431;

III 10. comp. diutius—wh. suggests that diu was a neut. in u, for diu, as genus for genus, whence diutius-u. ex. 1 (see Essays, p. 208)—longer, or too long, Sicut dixi, faciam: nolo te iactari diutius, Trin. 3, 2, 59; eo uos amici detinui diutius, Rud. 1, 2, 5; tibi haec diutius+ Liore speras facere, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 50; et quanto diutius Abest, magis cupio tanto et magis desidero, 3, 1, 15; add 4, 7, 6; Ph. 1, 4, 4; 4, 1, 3; Hec. 1, 2, 73; 4, 1, 60;—in all of wh. except + diutius is trisyl. (jutiuss?); ne diutius amo in provincia essem, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 1; add 11, 3, 1; ubi se diutius duci intellexit, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 5; 1, 26, 1; 1, 3, 13; 11. sup. diutissime, qui d. senex fuisset, Cic. am. 4; add Pis. 90; Caes. b. g. 6, 20, 4; b. c. 3, 102, 3; Apul. M. 10, 3 and 14; 12. see dius.

**di-uerto**, (old, -uorto) ēre, uerti, uersus, vb. trans., turn



in a different direction, turn aside or off, divert, Tentaurus sui comites diuertere (den.?) Magnum, Lucan. 6, 317; cf. diuersus; 2. as vb. intr. (se understood), at a schola et magistris diuerterat, Suet. int. Pers. f.; 3. met., take a different direction, differ, Diuertunt mores uirgini longe ac lupae, Pl. Epid. 3, 2, 22; 4. of divorce, separate (from husband or wife for good), si uxor a legato Romae diuertit, Pap. dig. 5, 1, 42; siue diuertit, siue nupta est adhuc, Ulp. 9, 2, 27, 30; add 4, 4, 9, 3; uxori legauit...et ante mortem diuertit, Cels. 34, 2, 3; nec diuertisse uidetur, Paul. 24, 2, 3; nullis etiam tunc matrimonii diuertentibus, Gell. 4, 3, 1; 5. see deuerto.

**dias**, adv. [orig. a sb. n. = S. diuas; implied too in diurnus and Fr. jour; just as a sb. n. hiber is implied in hibernus and Fr. hiver; hence inter-dias] all day, by day, Non concedam neque quiescam enusquam (so li) noctu neque dius, Prius profecto quam..., Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 20; noctu diusque, Titin. ap. Char. 186 P, 207, 18 K;

**donax**, ācis, m. [δωνάξ] a kind of water-reed, common in Cyprus, harundo Cyprica quae donax uocatur, Plin. 28, 86; add 32, 141; 16, 165; 2. hence of a musical reed, Quod si animum inspires donaci (so Haupt Herm. 2, 221 c), ass animum inspires donae (iam carmina nostra Cedent uicta tuo dulciloquo calamo, epig. 11 ap. Apul. apol. 9); 3. a shellfish, solen sine donax, Phil. 32, 151; 4. a cognomen, P. Naevius Donax, inser. Mur. fr. Arv. p. 302.

**dōnec**, older donicum, donāque, [perh. for ad-on-cum, of wh. adone may stand to ad prep., as pone by the side of pos (post) to ob (op); cum=quum or quod; so that adon-cum=to this; for loss of initial a in this word cf. Grimm D. G. 3, 254; and Key's Essays, p. 57; for loss of um cf. nōn from nō-cum, our no from none] conj. until, w. ind., except in late writers marked †, and obl. or marked \*, first donicum, siquid nummo scari potest, Vsq. mantant neque --- id faciunt donicum Parietes ruunt; tunc aedificant aedis totas denuo, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 35; Explorem hunc faciamus ludos suppositicium Adeo donicum ipsis sese ludos fieri senserit, Ps. 4, 7, 72; add Aul. 1, 1, 10; Truc. 1, 1, 18; Capt. 2, 2, 89; Pl. ap. Prisc. 1, 224, 5 and 2, 7, 27 K; Pl. ap. Char. 197, 19; ibi manens sedeto donicum uidebis..., Liv. And. ib. 20; donicum solutum erit (argentum), pigneri sunto, Cato r. 146, 2; add 149, 2; 161, 3; but Pl. has also donec bef. both cons. and vow., as Bac. 4, 106; Merc. 1, 2, 82; Rud. 3, 4, 11; d...nesciat (so Fleck.; nescit?), Amph. 2, 1, 51; and Cato also: donec sal desuerit..., SS; donec concreuerit, Sg;

2. donique, horrificis accibant uocibus Oreum Donique eos uita priuarent uermia sacra, Lucr. 5, 997; add 2, 1116; 5, 708 and 723; so far always before a vowel, but he also has donec bef. a vowel, 2, 1130; 5, 687; cum corpora eorum fittili sarcofago commendauerunt, doniques (donique is?) aedificaretur, inser. Or. 4370; tunc...spatium minatur, donique (sive denique) in eundem tetrament ueniat, Vitr. 3, 5, 6 f.; 3. donec, Pl. and Cato as above; Snuere orare usque adeo donec perpulit, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 38; add Ad. 4, 6, 6; Ph. 4, 3, 73; usque eo timui nequis de mea fide...dubitaret, donec ad reiciendis iudices uenimus, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 17; ad propraetorem meum quiddam interest non te expectare dum ad locum uenias\*, fam. 5, 12, 2; nouos consules (increpare), quod expectasset\* donec a praefecto annoae tanta res ad senatum deferretur\*, Liv. 4, 13, 10; eo usque me uiuere uolitis donec...regem alterum mea morte faciam\*, 40, 8, 18; atque aggerat ipsis In stabulis...cadavera...Donec humo tegere ac fouis abscondere discunt, Verg. G. 3, 558; Hic iam ter centum totius regnabitur annos Gente sub Hectorea, donec regina sacerdos Marte grauis geminam partu dabit Ili prolem, A. 1, 273; add 6, 475; usque Sessuri donec cantor Vos plaudite dicat\*, Hor. A. P. 155; add ep. 1, 16, 23; s. 2, 5, 97; epist. 17, 34; od. 3, 6, 2; Qui non ante patet, donec manus affodit ossa, Prop. 1, 9, 29; 11. that which goes on till another action is completed, goes on during that action, hence so or as long as, whilst, not it seems before Aug. age, gen. w. ind., and imperf. perh. to be preferred, institutum mansit, donec

Pinarum genus fuit, Liv. 1, 7, 13; d...fuit, 2, 49, 9; d...abiant, 6, 13, 4; Donec gratus eras tibi, Hor. od. 3, 9, 1; d...aristi, 5; d...abest, 1, 9, 17; Donec eram sospes, tituli tangebat amore, Ov. tr. 1, 1, 53; d. cris felix, 1, 9, 5; Bataui donec trans Rhenum agebant..., Tac. hist. 4, 12; libros conquisitos lecitatosque donec cum periculo parabantur, an. 14, 50; donec libuit principes fori, dial. 8;

5. rarely w. subj., nihil trepidabant, donec continenti uelut potu ageretur, Liv. 21, 28, 10; hostes, donec agmen per saltus porrigeretur, immoti, Tac. an. 1, 51; 6. of course w. subj. in obl. or, fertur...urillem Torus humi possuisset uolunt Donec labantis consilio patres Firmaret..., Hor. od. 3, 45; add Liv. 2, 24, 6; 4, 2, 4; 4, 60, 1; 24, 10, 3; Tac. an. 15, 64.

**dūdum**, adv. [dum-dum], of duration of time, long, Nimis haec res sine cura geritur: nide quam dudum hic asto et pulo, Pl. St. 2, 1, 38; 2. esp. a long time, long, Sic salutas atque appellas quasi dudum non uideris, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 51; dūdum hau placuit potio, S. 5, 6, 1; Dudum edepol planumst id quidem, quae hic usque fucit iustus, Mil. 2, 4, 52; Ego dudum non nihil ueritus sum, Daue, abs te me faceres idem, Quod..., Ter. Andr. 3, 4, 2; dudum enim circumrodo quod detorandum est, Cic. Att. 4, 5, 1;

3. esp. w. iam, iam dudum mubier tibi Non impudens aduersabar, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 65; iam dudum ebruiat\*, Trin. 3, 3, 83; iam dudum te amat\*, iam dudum illi facile fit\* Quod doleat, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 58; add Hec. 3, 2, 1\*; Haut. 1, 1, 119\*; 5, 1, 9\*; Ad. 4, 7, 2\*; Ph. 3, 1, 7\*; Thais, ego iam dudum hic sum\*, Euc. 4, 6, 5; uocat\* me alio iam dudum tacita uestra expectatio, Cic. Clu. 63; ea quam iam dudum tractamus\* stabilitas amicitiae, am. 82; note use of continued action, i. facio, I have long done and still do, marked \*, i. faciebam, I had long done and was still doing; yet Ter. Andr. 1, 4, 1 has audiui i. (Dentl. cf. audio); in Hec. 4, 4, 100, i. dixi has dico following; 4. iam-dudum, this instant, forthwith, is perh. shortened from iam dudum oportet, as: iam dūdum sumite poenas, Verg. 2, 103; Tempus humo tegere et iam dūdum inuicem aratris, G. 1, 213; Dixit et ingenti iam dūdum de grege duci fuisse, Ov. a. a. 1, 317; Candida iam dūdum eincantur colla laeritis, 2, 457; iam dudum prosiliit altis Diua toris, Val. F. 6, 456; add Stat. Th. 6, 857; 11. of a point of time, quando? Hodie. Quam dudum?—how long ago?—Modo, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 30; Modo introini. Quasi ego quam dudum rogem, Andr. 5, 2, 9;

6. some time ago, hence either long ago, as Nam ex Persia adlatæ mihi sunt istae. Quando? Hanc dudum, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 28; Nam dudum ante lucem et istunc et te uidi, Amph. 2, 2, 67; Quia non iam dudum ante lucem ad aedem Veneris uenimus, Poen. 1, 2, 105; Rus mane dudum hinc ire me iussit pater, Truc. 3, 1, 1; 7. or a little time ago, just now, Trecentos Philippos Collybis uilico Dedi (pron. dēi mouos.) dudum, priusquam me euocassit foras, Pl. Poen. 1, 3, 7; et mihi quae dudum uobis dixi, dicite, 3, 1, 53; Attā, oblitus sum intus dudum edicere, Quae uolui edicta, Pers. 4, 7, 12; (and so over 50 times in Pl.); uah quanto nunc formosior Videre mihi quam dudum, Ter. Eun. 4, 5, 5; Vt beneficium uerbis iniunt dudum nunc re comprobis, Andr. 5, 1, 5; and often; 8. ut dudum..., dudum ut..., Hand (§ 8) seems wrongly to translate just as; say rather just now (as before), Nam ut dudum hinc alii multo illo) adueni prior, Aul. 4, 8, 5; add Amph. 2, 1, 55; Capt. 3, 1, 18; Men. 4, 2, 71; and dudum ut..., Cist. 4, 2, 41; Bac. 4, 9, 33; 9. in Apul. M. 6, 26 if text be right, of the future, soon after, presently, qui uulnerati remanserant, dudum recurrunt.

**dulcēdo**, īnis, f. [dulc-is], sweetness, sweet taste, nimia ab dulcedine aquarum, Lucr. 6, 1266; frugumque uinique, Liv. 5, 33, 2; radix amara eum quam dulcedine, Plin. 25, 66; uinum tanta dulcedine ut..., 14, 137; 2. met. of other senses, hac dulcedine (sc. cantuum) deprauati, Cic. leg. 2, 38; orationis, or. 3, 161; iūium, ad Her. 4, 29; in ea uoluptate quae maxima dulcedine sensum moueret, fin. 2, 39; cum omnes sensus dulcedine omni quasi

perfusi mouerunt, 114; nocēs, Ov. M. 1, 709; and perh. exs. 1 and 2 of § 1; 3. esp. of the pleasure of scratching what itches, scabendi, Plin. S. 90; at si deformi lacertum dulcedine corpus Persequitur scabies, Grati. cyu. 408; add met. uoluptas...quoque blanditiis corrupti quae natura bona sunt, quia dulcedine hac et scabie caret, non erant satis, Cic. leg. 1, 47; 4. hence an eruption or a so-called humour which might produce a cutaneous eruption, perniciose dulcedo, Apul. mag. 50; urigines etiam in pedibus erubris unguibusque vel sub armis aliquando generantur, quas quidam dulcedines uocant; habent similitudinem scabiei, Veg. vet. 3, 52; dulcedo sequitur et solutio uentris, 5, 14, 4; 5. met. of the mind, a passion (for), esp. in a bad sense, an itch (for), gloriae, Cic. Arch. 24; iracundiae, ad Q. fr. 1, 2, 7; neque honoris neque pecuniae, Mat. ad Cic. fam. 11, 28, 2; agrariae legis, Liv. 2, 42, 1; 6, 41, 11; plebeios erandi, 5, 13, 2; ob interpellatam dulcedinem irae, the pleasure of gratifying their anger, 9, 14, 13; furandi, Plin. S. 222; sperandi, 29, 18; tecum loquendi, Plin. ep. 2, 5 f.; oculi qui magnam partem ad uitae dulcedinem conferant, Cels. 6, 6, 1; 6. in plur. magnis philologiae dulcedinibus induci, Vitr. 7 pr. 4.

**dum**, conj. [akui to dies? Cf. triduom], while, so long as, w. fut. de heisse dum mag(istrum) aut imperium habebunt, iudicium non fiet, CIL 198, 8; neque quis (e) praecum designationem libitum faciet, dum eorum quod faciet, Iur(atum)...petito, CIL 206, 94; credam fore (saluom), dum quidem in manu ipse habeo, Pl. As. 2, 4, 57; add 5, 2, 19; Numquam edepol quoquam supplicabo, dum quidem Tu uiuos uines, Pl. 1, 5, 92; add 1, 3, 103; Bac. 3, 3, 79; Ego te meum esse dici tantisper uolo, Dum quod te dignumst facies, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 55; dum hominum genus erit, qui accuset eos non deest; dum ciuitas erit, iudicia fient, Cic. Rose. Am. 91; add leg. 1, 2; 2. w. past imp., Te dum uinebas nocebam, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 62; antea qui scire posses aut ingenium noscere, Dum aetas metus magister prohibebat? Itast, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 27; quae dum erant occulta, necessario ab eis qui ae tenebant petebatur, Cic. Mur. 26; add Att. 12, 18, 1; Cat. 3, 16; acad. 1, 11; 3. w. aorist, Dum tempus ad eam rem tuiti, siui animum ut expleret suum, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 17; dum praesidia ulla fuerunt, in Sulla praesidiis fuit, Cic. Rose. Am. 126; add Verr. 2, 4, 6; neque dum uestris uiribus restitisti, neque dum auxilia ab Romanis sperasti pacis unquam apud uos mentionem feci, Liv. 21, 13, 3; 4. w. pres., nec mihi hunc errorem..., dum uiuo extorqueri uolo, Cic. sen. 85; aegrotio, dum anima est, spes esse dicitur, Att. 9, 10, 3; eas (epistolas) cum lego, minus mihi turpis uideor, sed tam diu, dum lego, 9, 7, 5; 5. denoting mere coincidence of time, while, paulisper tace, Dum ego mihi consilia in animum conuoco et dum consulo..., Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 42; tace Dum..., 2, 2, 78; mane dum uarro, 5, 1, 11; mane dum scribit, Bac. 4, 4, 85; add 4, 9, 94; 6. in this sense a pres. imperf. with dum, of past time, paululum Praedae intus feci, dum lenouis familia Dormitat, Pl. Poen. 3, 6, 7; Dum ego in tegulis sum, illa ex suo se hospitio eduxit foras, Mil. 2, 3, 37; add 2, 6, 25; 4, 6, 56; et inde filiam Suscepit uiam, dum tu dormis, Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 18; Dum haec dicit, abiit hora, Eun. 2, 3, 50; add Andr. 5, 1, 3; dum saluti socorum consulo, dum...resisto, dum...expeto, feci non sapienter, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 2; add 3, 1, 8; quos tu Maendros, dum omnes similitudines persequeris, quae de uerticula flexiones quaevis? Pis. 53; add Verr. 2, 2, 161; Tull. 15; Caecil. 56; Mil. 28; Att. 6, 6, 1; or 2, 15; dum ea conquirunt..., et castris egressi ad Rhenum... contenderunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 27 f.; tussim...quam mihi mens uenter, Dum sumptuosas appeto dedit cenas, Catul. 44, 9; dum haec in Venetis geruntur, Q. Titurius...in fines Vencellorum peruenit, Caes. b. g. 3, 17, 1; dum proficisci parant, de proelio facto...audiebatur, Sal. Iug. 22, 1; dum ea Romani parant consultantque, iam Saguntum...oppugnabatur, Liv. 21, 7, 1; dum haec Romae...geruntur, nuntius... Carthaginiu uenerat, 23, 11, 7; add 29, 9, 5; Haec super

arorum cultu pecorumque canebam..., Caesar dum magnus ad altum Fulminat Euphratem, Verg. G. 4, 561; add A. 6, 171; B. 7, 6; Ov. M. 5, 535; Tr. 4, 1, 59; Tac. an. 15, 59, 1; 1, 23 f.; 7. also of fut. time, iam hic nos erimus, dumque (or et dum T H K ej.; sss dum) quoque interim potabimus, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 30; me occultabo aliquot dies Dum haec consulescit turbine, Mil. 2, 6, 100; moras necet et dum maiorem poenam quaerit, praesentem differet, Sen. ira 3, 29, 3; ueniet qui iudicat arces, Dum morimur, Lucan. 6, 105; add Sen. ira 3, 39, 2; Mart. 1, 3, 7; 8. at times in obliq. orat. or attached to secondary clauses, Si tibi forte animum tali ratione tenere Versibus in nostris possum, dum perspicis omnem Naturam rerum, Lucr. 1, 949; Die hospes Spartae nos te hic uidisse incensis, Dum sanctis patriae legibus obsequimur, Cic. Tusc. 1, 101; ne...dum paucis sceleratis parcunt, bouos omnis perditum eant, Sal. Cat. 52, 12; Id se solerti (sc. uarrat) furum dum traditur astu Supposita cepisse manu, Ov. M. 4, 776; quanto laudabilis periturum dum amplectitur rempublicam, dum auxilia libertati inuocat, Tac. an. 15, 59; add 12, 68; non expectandum ut...Capitolium adeat, dum egregius imperator...domum cludit, h. 1, 33; uersas illic omnium mentes dum Vitellius...fonet aenulum, 3, 38; quos...certum habeo dicturos me, dum iuris...scientiam... laudo, ineptis meis plausis, orat. 32 f.; Medicum aiunt cum regis filiam curare debet nec sine ferro posset, dum tumentem matrum leniter fonet, scalpellum spongia tectum indixisse, Sen. ira 3, 39, 4; add Inst. 9, 2, 10; 9. more correctly w. a subj. in such phrases, de quo dum disputarem, tuam mihi dari uellem (so Lamb.; sss uelim) eloquentiam, Cic. N. D. 2, 147; hoc uideo dum breuiter uoluerim dicere, dictum a me esse paulo obscurius, or 1, 187; dum in aestibus uos essemus, illum pueris locum esse bellissimum duximus, Att. 5, 17, 3; dixisti dum Planci in me meritum uerbis extollerem, me aream facere e cloaca, Planc. 95; add Mar. 48; se quisque hostem ferire, murum ascendere, conspici dum tale facinus faceret, properabat, Sal. Cat. 7, 6; add Suet. Ner. 35; Charis. 201, P. 227, 16 K; 10. in poets and late prose, w. subj., Illa quidem dum te fugeret...hydrium...non uidit in herba, Verg. G. 4, 457; add Tib. 2, 3, 19; Val. Fl. 1, 425; Phaedr. 1, 4, 2; and 4 pr. 16; but not Mart. spec. 20, 1, 1, 22, 1; add from late prose: ps. Nep. Timol. 1, 4; Hygii. fab. 12; Scribub. pr. 1; II, 11, w. idea of waiting, while or until, for to wait while a thing is doing is to wait until it is done; in older lang. w. iud. or subj. imp., aff. w. subj. except in special cases, first w. iud.; Neque exorare ut me maneat...Triduom hoc dum...ab amicis argentum aufero, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 28; add 5, 8, 89; Amici, 3, 3, 39; Andr. 2, 1, 29; ego in Arcano opporior dum ista cognosco, Cic. Att. 10, 3 f.; interea tamen dum haec...coguntur, or. 1, 191; ut spatium intercedere posset dum milites...conuenirent, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 6; non expectandum nisi censuit, dum...in Santonos Heluetii peruenirent, 1, 11, 6; diem insequentem quieuer, dum praefectus...urbis uires insperceret, Liv. 24, 40, 10; obsidio per paucos dies magis quam oppugnatione fuit, dum uulnus ducis curaretur, 21, 8, 1; 12. esp. w. vbs. compounded w. de or eo, and so denoting the running out of an action, ut...ulciscendū uim differant in tempus aliud dum deferescat ira, Cic. Tusc. 4, 78; latendum tantisper ibidem dum effruescit (so M) haec gratulatio et simul dum audiamus quemadmodum...fam. 9, 2, 4; circiter aestus dum deferescant sub umbriferas rupes subieciunt oues quoad refrigerat aer, Varr. r. 2, 2, 11; quae (uasa) paucis diebus aperta sint dum musteus fructus deferescant, Colum. 9, 15, 13; quum...stetisset ibi, dum reliquum tempestatis exsauebat, Liv. 30, 39, 2; causasque innecte morandi Dum pelago descauit hiemps, Verg. 4, 52; Aeneas nubem belli, dum detonet omnis Sustinet, 10, 809; nec dum degradat obsit Agrestis furi suppositis pecus, Ov. F. 4, 755; Rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 42; nec dum descauit ira Expectat, Lucan. 5, 303; 13. also until (not while) in following: Ego hic tantisper dum exis te opporior foris, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 153; Immo opporiam dum exeat aliquis Durare neque, Mil. 4, 6, 34; ibi sedens dum is ueniat

opperibere, Bac. 1, 1, 14; Et nunc quid expectat Syre? an dum hic denuo Abeat, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 32; expectabo dum uenit, Eun. 1, 2, 126; Tu hic nos dum eximus, interea opperire, Haut. 4, 7, 5; add Eun. 3, 3, 29; usque adeo uerberari iussit dum animam effluit\*, Grac. ap. Gell. 10, 3, 5; ut...ne expectemus quidem dum regeretur, Cic. am. 44; nunc expectatam dum L. Metellus, testimonium dicat? Verr. 2, 3, 122; nihil ei longius uideatur quam dum illud uideret argentum, 2, 4, 39; ea mansit in condicione...usque ad eum finem dum iudices reiecti sunt\*, 1, 16; amor bestiarum in custodiendis his quae procurauerunt usque ad eum finem dum possint se ipsa defendere, N. D. 2, 129; add 2, 124; Flac. 41; Att. 1, 1, 1; Mil. 54; dum redeo...pascere capellas, Verg. B. 9, 23; Nil obstat tibi dum ne sit te ditor alter, Hor. s. 1, 1, 40; add ep. 2, 1, 47; Quod satis est utero matris dum prodeat infans, Ov. F. 1, 33; add Her.\* 1, 42; quae maneant dum me fata perire uolent, Prop. 1, 14, 14; querebar...Dum me iocundis lapsam sopor impulit\* alis, 1, 3, 43; nec expectandum habent (sc. indices) oratorem dum illi libeat de ipso negotio dicere, Tac. dial. 19 f.; in ex. marked \* ind. of course necessary; 14. in Apul. v. a. mere partic., ac dum...cuncta corporis mei considerans, non autem me sed animum uideo, 4, 25, 1; but scarcely so in 9, 32; III 15. so long as (not of time but condition), provided that, dum ne minus senatoribus c. adesset, CIL 196, 8; dum nequid aduersus h(anc) legem fiat, 198, 30; dum ne alium intro mitat nisi Genatam, 199, 30; Quo libeant uolunt, dum dos ne fiat comes, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 17; paciscere...quod tibi lubet, Dum ne manifesto hominem opprimat neue eniet, Bac. 4, 8, 26; add Trin. 4, 2, 137; Merc. 2, 3, 89; As. 1, 3, 14; id faciat saepe, dum ne lassus fiat, Cato r. 5, 4; Dum ne redducam, turbent porro quam uelint, Ter. Hec. 4, 4, 12; non pudet Vanitatis? Minime dum ob rem, Ph. 3, 2, 41; ut quot nелlet praefecturas sumeret, dum ne negotiatori, Cic. alt. 6, 1, 4; (uirtus) utat spectare fortunam dum praestetur fides, diu. 2, 79; ista condicione, dum mihi liceat negare posse quod non potero, or. 1, 101; oderint dum metuant, Phil. 1, 34; omnia recta neglegunt, dum modo potentiam consequuntur, off. 3, 82; dum res maneant, uerba fingunt arbitratus suu, fin. 5, 89; add Rosc. Am. 119; nihil tam asperum esse quod non facturi essent, dum ea res ciuitatim aere alieno liberaret, Sal. Cat. 40, 4; neque sumptui neque modestiae suae parcere, dum illos obnoxios sibi faceret, 11, 6; add 5, 6; mitibus Mutare quaero tristitia dum mihi Fias...amica, Hor. od. 1, 16, 26; add 3, 3, 36 and 40; s. 1, 1, 52, 1, 4, 34; Phaedr. 1, 17 (15) f.; blandiantur dum...nobis studia nostra commendat, Plin. ep. 1, 2 f.; 16. so far v. subj., but if text be sound, ind. in: nec recuso...luere poenas ob honestissimum factum, dum flagitiosissimum ueliscor (so Keil), Plin. ep. 9, 13, 12; accusare non licet...cum qui rei publicae causae auferit, dum non (detractanda) legis causa abest, Venul. dig. 48, 2, 12; 17. often v. modo, written too as one word, dum modo morata recte ueniat, dotatast satis, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 62; mea mihi refert, dum potiar modo, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 29; sed est tanti, dummodo ista sit priuata calamitas, Cic. Cat. 1, 22; add 1, 10; Phil. 12, 9; dummodo sit polita, dum urbana dum elegans, Brut. 285; dummodo tu sis Aeacidae similis, Iuv. S. 269; 18. at times v. mere adj. serius potius ad nos, dum plenior, Cic. fam. 7, 9, 2; non mediisfidius acerrimis consiliis consequam etiam inertissimis, dummodo diligentibus consequentur, Hirt. ad Att. 15, 6, 3; Cur ego desperem...Parere intacto, dummodo casta, uiro, Ov. F. 5, 242; similitudine, dum breui...utemur, Quint. 4, 1, 70; 19. dum...dum...while...so long... Sic uirgo, dum intacta manet, dum cara suis, sed...Catul. 62, 45 (54); on wh. Quint. 9, 3, 16 says: prius dum...quoad, sequens usque eo; and perli.: Dum habeat, dum (so Hand ej.: sss tum) amet: ubi nihil habet alium quaestum coepit, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 21;

IV. 20. as adv., yet, gen. after a neg., nondum aduenisse miror, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 102; add Mil. 3, 1, 192; Rud. 4, 5, 11; nondum eunt et decem anni sunt cum..., Cic. off. 2, 75; add Cat. 1, 9; alterae (ones) iam nondum, alterae iam non possunt dare fructum, Pl. Truc. 2, 2, 2;

add Caes. b. g. 1, 6, 3; 1, 12, 2; haudum foederis noui paenitebat, Liv. 10, 6, 2; add 10, 25, 10; 29, 11, 1; neque esse hic etiam dum+sciamp, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 2; Neque dum exarui ex amoenis rebus et uoluptariis, 3, 1, 46; Neque est deductus etiam dum+at eam, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 22; neque etiam dum+scit parat, Haut. 2, 1 f.; qui nihil dum etiam istiusmodi suspiciantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 9; neque dum Roma es profectus, Att. 14, 10, 4; add Verg. G. 2, 539; Nam nihil etiamdum+harpagum, Pl. Ps. 4, 2, 2; Brundisio nihilum erat adlatum, Cic. Att. 9, 2 f.; nihilum sciebat, fam. 10, 12, 2; nihilum audieramus, 12, 7, 2; add Liv. 24, 20, 15; fuga ab nulladum parte erat, 7, 33, 13; nullodum certamine inclinat uiribus, 9, 12, 3; add 29, 11, 1; quamquam id nemo dum attigerit, Cels. dig. 41, 2, 18, 2; see also nedum; 21. also etiam-dum both after neg. as above+at and perh. otherwise, quoniam etiamdum abes, Cic. Att. 13, 31, 2; but in or. 2, 12 and Plin. 26, 122 etiamdum now preferred; 22. dum at times non-elided, as in Pl. Truc. of § 19; 23. so w. uis as akin to neg., scarcely yet, Vixdum dimidium dixeram, intellexerat, Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 4; haec ego omnia uixdum etiam coetu nostro dimisso comperi, Cic. Cat. 1, 10; uixdum triginta dies, fam. 12, 4, 2; add Att. 9, 20, 3; uixdum puberem, Liv. 21, 3, 2; uixdum libertatem, nedum dominationem modice latatum, 24, 4, 1; uixdum inchoatis rebus, 32, 28, 4;

24. in convers. style with imperative seems to denote a little bit of time, a moment, like our vague just (Hand compares the Germ. eben), pultadum foris, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 144; Tacedum parumper, Men. 2, 2, 73; memoradum mihi, Poen. 5, 2, 103; sed uera sine dum (me om. yss) petere, Truc. 2, 7, 67; tangedum, Rud. 3, 5, 5; adeisdum paucis te uolo, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 1; facitodum eadem haec memineris, Haut. 3, 2, 39; abides, 3, 2, 8; cedodum, Ph. 2, 2, 15; manedum sodes, Hec. 5, 4, 4; iteradum eadem istaec mihi, Pacuv. ad Cic. acad. 2, 27 and Tusc. 2, 44; agitedum ut me uideritis...ferro niam facientem, sic pro se quisque obuios sternite, Liv. 7, 33, 10; add 3, 62, 4; mittite agedum, 38, 47, 11; 25. eho, hither as akin to imper, also becomes ehodum, just look here, or come here, ehodum dic mihi, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 24; add 1, 2, 13; 3, 5, 10; Eun. 2, 3, 69; 26. in primum-dum or primumdum, in the first place, the sense of dum is doubtful, primumdum omnium Male dicitur tibi uolgo in sermonibus, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 62; add Mil. 2, 3, 26; Truc. 1, 1, 10; Bac. 2, 3, 25; Capt. 1, 2, 57; Rud. pr. 32.

**dum taxat**, (old dum taxat) or dumtaxat as one word (dunt.), as adv. lit. : until it touches (taxa- freq. of tang-oe)—hence in commands, at least, in permission, at most; at least in commands, cum in testamento scriptum esset ut heres in funere duntaxat aureos centum consumeret, non licet minus consumere, si amplius uellet licet, Alf. V. dig. 50, 16, 202; ab memoriam patris sui... cto s (sc. nummum) donauit sub hac conditione ut quotannis rosas ad monumentum eius deferant et ibi epulenter duntaxat in v. fd. Iulias, inser. Or. 707; tubebo ad istam quinque perferri minas, Praeterea obsonari duntaxat ad minam, Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 90; mittantur mulieres liberae duntaxat quinque ita ut in eo conclui ne plures mulieres liberae sint quam decem, Ulp. 25, 4, 10 (de uentre inspicendo);

2. beyond legal sphere, at least, at any rate, nerbraui te cogitationis tactio+ duntaxat conuicio quod fasciculum alter ad me iam sine tuis litteris perlatu est, Cic. fam. 16, 26, 1; dico pro capite regis quod etsi non iniquum est, in tuo+ duntaxat periculo, tamen... Deiot. 1; cur non in iure ciuili satis instructi esse possumus ad hoc+ duntaxat, ne in nostra patria peregrini esse uideamur, or. 1, 249; ita compressa res est ut mihi uideatur omne iam ad tempus ab illo+ duntaxat sordidissimo periculo tui futuri, fam. 12, 1, 1; hac in opprobrio sermo in circulis duntaxat et in conuiuiis est liberior quam fuit, Att. 2, 8, 18; ualde me Athenae delectantur, nrbs+ duntaxat et urbs ornamentum et hominum amores in te et in nos quaedam beneuolentia; add multum et philosophia, 5, 10, 5; add 2, 14, 2; and am. 53; Quod si forte aliquis dicet, duntaxat oriri Posse a non sensu sensum tumultu... Lucr. 2, 931; Denique sit quiduis simplex+



dumtaxat et unum, Hor. A. P. 23; (fortuna) optimorum consiliorum dumtaxat exitus temperat, Sen. ben. 5, 2, 2; morbum morte non fugiam, dumtaxat sanabilem nec efficientem animo, ep. 58, 36; ex his (seminibus) nullum ultra quadratum utile est, dumtaxat serendo; culinis et ultra tempestiva sunt, Plin. 19, 181; immatura morte raptores strumas... tactu savari adfirmant, quidam vero cuius-cumque defuncti, dumtaxat sui sexus laeva manu auersa, 28, 45; add 18, 49 and 203; primis diebus redditae libertatis pro se quisque dumtaxat minores... opprimerant, Plin. ep. 9, 13, 4; (Tiberis) fruges deuehit in urbem, hietum dumtaxat et vere; aestate summittit immensum flumen nomen arenti alveo desit, autumnus resumit, ep. 5, 6, 12; 1, 2, 2; add 3, 9, 26; neque enim uirtus ulla perpetua est dumtaxat orationis reperiri potest quae non sit cum hac dicendi meditatione communis, Quint. 2, 10, 2; cum iudex dicere inserit, leniter est consurgendum, tum in componenda toga, dumtaxat in iudiciis, paulum commorandum, 11, 3, 156; add 1, 4, 20; 3, 8, 10; itaque fame dumtaxat iudicatus exercitus in Cedrosiae fines perducitur, Curt. 9, 10, 18 (9, 41); peregrinae conditionis hominis neuiti usurpare Romana nomina, dumtaxat gentilia, Suet. Claud. 25; uitia quae (sc. amicorum) et delicta, dumtaxat modica, perpersus, Aug. 66; add gram. 4f.; uomitus biliosus... protinus ut percutus est aliquis malum signum est in iis dumtaxat quorum nerui uulnerati sunt, Cels. 5, 26, 26; omnibus ad occasum et meridiem pacatis gentibus, ad septentrionem quoque dum taxat intra Rhenum atque Danuvium... Flor. 4, 12, 61 (2, 34); animum minacem dumtaxat in illo fregit, Just. 1, 5, 5; II 3. in permissive sententiae, at most, not more than, sei quis magistratus) multum inrogare uolet, qui uolet, dum minoris partus familias taxat licet, CIL 197, 12; dum nei quem testimonium deicere iubet quia in fide is unde petetur siet... quicue uiu... causam deicit, dumtaxat unum, 198, 32; sei quos ad testimonium deicendum euocari secum duxerit dum taxat homines ill... praetor ei moram ne facito quo minus...], 198, 34; [recuperatores ex cunctis qui classis primae sient xi dato, inde alternos dum taxat quaternos is qui petet et is unde petetur, quos uolent reiciant facito], 200, 38; (taetae) pecuniae) quanta ea pecunia erit de qua tum inter eos ambigetur, dum t(xat) HS xv ... duci iubeto, 205, 2, 18; add 205, 1, 27 and 37; where d. t. stands for dumtaxat; et d. t. qui [humatus erit posterisque eius monumentum fieri] licebit, CIL 1418, 17; si quis... fassit iussit (so M, mss uere) fieri cum quis uolet magistratus multare (so M, mss multaretur), dum minore parti (so M, mss patri) familias taxat, licet, lex Silia ap. Fest. 246 b 12 sub. v. publica pondera; Ser. Galba imperator... ueteranis qui... ciuitatem dedit... et conubium cum uxoris quas tunc habuissent cum est ciuitas iis data, aut si qui caelibes essent cum iis quas postea duxissent dum taxat singulis, inser. Or. 737; C. Iulius Iason et Cocceia Tryphaena fecerunt sibi et liberis libertasque suorum dumtaxat qui ex familia eorum fuissent, 4399; quam uineam nobis... dari uolo... ut... uinum usibus uestris dumtaxat quam publice epulas exercebitis habere possitis, 3678; 4. beyond the legal sphere, at most (at the best or worst), uineam uetere, si in alium locum transferre uoles dumtaxat brachium crassam hiebit, Cato r. 49; artem et praecepta dumtaxat hactenus requirunt, Cic. or. 2, 119; fac imagines esse quibus pulsenter animi, species dumtaxat obicit quaedam, N. D. 1, 107; qui eatenus ualuerunt, sani et sicuti dumtaxat habebant, opt. g. d. 8; add Marc. 23; Dumtaxat rerum magnarum parua potest res Exemplare dare, Lucr. 2, 123 (wh. dumt... at best... qualifies parua); nunquam in ciuitate (sunt aliquod momentum liberi) exceptis dumtaxat iis gentibus quae regnantur, Tac. G. 25; in uisceribus nihil mouendum est nisi ut si quid aut ex iccinore aut lieue aut pulmone, dumtaxat extremo dependeat, praecidiunt, Cels. 5, 26, 24; nec ulli perisse nisi in proelio reperiuntur exceptis dumtaxat Afranio et Fausto et L. Caesare iuene ac ne hos quidem uoluntate ipsius interemptos putant, Suet. Caes. 75; nec est ut opinor provincia excepta dumtaxat Africa et Sardinia quam

non adierit, Aug. 47; Claudios omnes excepto dumtaxat P. Clodio... optimates fuisse, Tib. 2; neque enim exstare ullum suum factum paenitentem excepto dumtaxat uno, Tit. 10; some of these perh. belong to next §; 5. hence, only, Cato dumtaxat de magnitudine animi, de contentia... solet... dicere, ego uero...], Cic. par. 3; neque enim tam desipiens fuisset (Epicturus) ut homunculi similem deum fingeret liniamens dumtaxat extremis, non habitu solido, N. D. 1, 123; uti consules potestatem haberent tempore dumtaxat annuum, genere regum, rep. 2, 56; add ad Quir. p. r. 10; Cic. ad Brut. 1, 3; peditatu dumtaxat procul ad speciem uitur, Caes. b. c. 2, 41, 2; dumtaxat natali suo et Saturnalibus, Plin. ep. 4, 9, 7; etiamis unus a duobus dumtaxat eandem rem petet, Quint. 3, 10, 2; 6. esp. with neg. followed by sed, nec dumtaxat animum in uos fidelem ac bonum praestitit sed omnibus interfuit bellis, Liv. 37, 53, 9; quum tutor non rebus dumtaxat sed etiam moribus pupilli praeponebat, Paul. dig. 26, 7, 12, 3; fabros tignarios dicimus non eos dumtaxat quiigna dolant sed omnes qui aedificat, Gai. dig. 50, 16, 235; 7. in Vopisc. Proc. 16, 6, mares dumtaxat seem to be a gloss; 8. d. = *μὲν τούτων*, Gloss. ap. Vulean. p. 82; 9. but the Gloss. Philox., d. = *ὁ γὰρ λαῶν* seems to be an error; 10. dumtaxat often precedes the word affected by it, and often follows as in ex. marked +; in Lucr. § 4 it is separated from it.

duō, (rarely diō; also monos.) ae, o, num. dual [?] two, ibi termina duo stant, CIL 198, 8; Pl. Ter. Cic. Caes. passim; 2. acc. m. duo as well as duos, Alexandrum magnum atque Agathoclem aiunt maxumas Duo res gessisse: quid mihi fiet tertio? Pl. Most. 3, 2, 89; add Epid. 2, 2, 41; 3, 2, 37+ etc.; but nolturios duos (so A), 3, 2, 146 and 7 (so A); Tu illos duo (so A, Charis. p. 101 P, 126, 10 K) who adds ubi Acron pro duos) olim pro re tollebas tua, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 23; Martes armis duo congressos crederes, Acc. ibi.; Si diō (or monos.) praeterea talis Idaea tinnisset Terra uiros, Verg. 11, 285; Summa fuit; duo si discordia uexet inertes, Hor. s. l. 7, 15; esse duo duces, Cic. Pis. 44; add N. D. 2, 32; fam. 4, 6, 1; rep. 1, 10 etc.; Varr. r. 1, 18, 5; cum leges duo ex una familia uno utroque... magistratus creati uarentur, Caes. b. g. 7, 33, 3; 3. g. dum (old duom) as well as duorum duarum, Salui et fortunati stis duo dum nostrum patres, Naev. ap. Char. 102 P, 127, 6 K; mulier una duum uirum, Acc. ap. Cic. orat. 156; duum generum, Varr. l. 10, 2, p. 550 Sp.; duorum, though written, must be pron. dum in: nam cibaria Vicem duorum solum me comese concedet, Pomp. ap. Char. 101 P, 126, 19 K; 4. only used of numbers, weight, measure, offices, and this even in later lang.; Faciunda pondo duom + stalagma, Pl. Men. 3, 3, 18; duum milium, Leutal. ad Cic. 12, 15, 2f.; Caes. b. g. 3, 17, 5; Sal. lug. 50, 3 etc.; Liv. 7, 7, 6 etc.; Tac. h. 4, 57; d. mensum Liv. 3, 25, 4; 10, 5, 12; d. cubitorium, Plin. 12, 89, 21; 109; pedum, 15, 63; obolorum, 20, 58; so Cic. orat. 156; duorum uirorum (for duorum uirum) iudicium... dico nunquam; 5. dua as u. for duo a mere error; in Acc. ap. Cic. orat. 156, the reading is: Video supelura duo duorum corporum; 6. duo in old lang. often monos., praeter ceteros Duo\* di quem curant. Qui duo? Mars et Venus, Pl. Mil. 4, 9, 7; add Ps. 1, 3, 98; Epid. 1, 1, 26; As. 1, 3, 41; see also + above; cf. *δω-δεκα*, E. two etc.; 7. diō (even the u.) at times w. long o, Nepoti sibi qui uolet uim parare Naum et mulierem istae duo comparato, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 2; see also + above, and Auson. ep. 19, 13; cf. *δωο*; 8. duo as undeclined, licetne (Both. cf., mss leuete) duo uerbis? Etiam primo et postremo, Nov. ap. Non. 500; duo milium aureorum, Scaev. dig. 31, 89; S. drau dwe; G. zwei, E. two.

duumvir, (duomu\*, duou+) i, m. [duumuirum, lit. a gen. pl., (one of) two men; then forced into decl., cf. triumuirum, sestertium] one of two commissioners, a duumvir quod eius (sc. agri) non uenit ei in uir... reddito, CIL 20, 67; neue qui que(m) aduersus ea creatum renuntiatum erit ibi in uir... esto, 206, 139; 2. esp. for treason-trials, duumviri perduellionem iudicant, Liv. 1, 26, 6; add 6, 20,

12; Cic. C. Rabir. 12; 3. for charge of Sibylline books, libri per duumviros sacrorum aditi, Liv. 3, 10, 7; superseded by decem viros, 6, 37, 12; 6, 42, 2; 4. of the navy, duumviros navales classis ornandae ... causa, 9, 30, 4; 5. for building or dedicating temples, duumviros ad eam aedem ... faciendam, 7, 28, 5; add 2, 42, 5; 35, 41, 8; C. Caesius M. f. C. Flautius L. f. duovir, t. aedem fac. coer., CIL 1140; 6. for erection of an aqueduct, duumviri aquae perducendae, Front. 6; add CIL 1141; 7. as chief

magistrates in coloniae and municipia, cum ceteris in coloniis duumviri appellentur, li se praetores appellari volebant, Cic. agr. 2, 93; duumviris municipiorum omnium imperat, Caes. b. c. 1, 30, 1; ab colonia deducta anno xc N. Fufidio N. f. M. Pullio duo vir(e)s, CIL 577, 3; add 1246; 8. duom\* vir nom. s., CIL 1107; duum vir, 1235; d. u. 1250; duomvires\* n. pl. 1149; freq. duovir or duo vir, 577, 1, 2; 1111 etc.

## E.

**E**, the fifth letter of the Latin alphabet, corresponding to E of the Greek. Among the vowels it stands second in the rational series I, E, A, O, U; 2. In sound a long ē was prob. like our a in mate, a short e like that in met. 3. In form like our E together with a cursive ē. 4. The form || for E, long or short, occurs in CIL S18, as: S|PVLTVS |STN|C...POT|ST...DIOS...HOMIN|S ACQ|PTVS S|IC RHODIN|...T...VAL|AT...HLL|...QV|T...TIB|I COM-MUNDO...SIMP|IB...ITM...S|URGIA add S22, 4, 57; 1413; 1416 etc.; 5. For a long ē in old Latin ee was at times written, as leegi (dat.), CIL 197, 26; seese, 197, 19; feciis, 462; 6. e w. a curve below (ē) in cursive writing = ae, as fortunate, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 65; mey, 2, 6, 62; hēe 2, 6, 100; hence the curve being neglected xss often give a mere e in place of ae, as egrotat, Trin. 1, 1, 8; 1, 2, 34; equalis, 2, 10; preter, 1, 2, 31; egroti, 1, 2, 39; equum 1, 2, 60; all these from xs B; II 7. e final often results from loss of final consonant or consonants, as scripsere for scripsertur, ipse for ipsus and prob. ille iste for illus istus, and voc. of o-nouns domine docte for dominus doctus; 8. esp. when words in i is drop the s, as uidebare; imper. scribe, scribite; neuters like triste; even in nom. m. as tribunos militare, CIL 63; 9. ē in middle of words for is, as pulvis cinis, g. pulveris cineris; lapidis, regis, but in old pl. lapiderum, regerum; scribis, but in rell. scriberis; 10. ē of abl. prob. for an older i, urbe, regē; and so here mane for heri mani; 11. ue for uo, as uester uerto ueto, for the older noster uorto nato; uelim from uolo; and prob. uernis, cf. E. worm; uernum, cf. E. word; uello, cf. uolsus uolnus; 12. ē at times in older lang. where later lang. has i, as: en (prep.), CIL 199, 12; filia, 54; mereto 32, 183; tempestates, 32; Menervia, 191; rustici niam ueam appellant...et uellam non uillam, Varr. r. 1, 2, 14; 13. also for i, fibe 33, mibe 1049, nise 205, 1, 47; 14. for i, edus S45, S54 etc.; Lebro (=Liberio), nuges, 1297; ploirume, 32; spica quam rustici... uocant specum, Varr. r. 1, 48, 2; cf. Cic. or. 3, 46; 15. e often more genuine than the ordinary i, as dedet, fuet, 32; poscedet, 199, 28 for dedest etc., est corresponding to erat and erit of the other effects; semol, 1175 (=simul), cf. semel; deuas, S14, cf. deus; compromessie, 196, 14, cf. Fr. mettre; fameliā, 166; 16. ē for ā in compounds, esp. bef. two cons., gradior, aggredior, aggressus; iacio, conicio coniectus; facio confectus; paciscor depeisci; fatigo defatigo; spargo, conspergo or conspargo; ago, remex; taugo, integer; arma inermis; ars iners; pars expers; pario reperio; 17. ē gen. preferred to root-vowel in redupl. of perf., pario peperi, caedo cecidi, caedo cecidi, tollo tetuli, monito memodi, Enn. or memodi; spondeo spondoni or spononni; sto steti; 18. hence ē in perf. of verbs w. a in root, facio feci for fefaci; ago egi for eagi; 19. ē for ā in comp. hālo anhlā-; 20. ē at times dropped from middle in old lang., Benuentod, CIL 19; decanus, S21 (bis); patr, 130; 21. so gen. bef. r, magistrī libri patris acris as also libra umbra, cf. libella umbella; 22. lost from end as uolup, biber for bibere; and esp. in imper., fac, die, duc, es, inger; 23. by unlat for other vowels, bene by bonus, uelim by uolo; see heus, eoce; III 24. Lat ē for Gr. a, as in

dim. suff. παλαξ, μυαξ, ὕραξ, πυρδαξ, but Lat. pellex, murex, sorex, podex; neut. in -a- by the side of vbs in an, compared w. Lat. en, ονομα ονομαῖον nomen; ελυμα uolumen; νευμα munien; add Tapas Tarentum Ακαργας Agri-gentum; ἑπτα εννεα δεκα septem nouem decem; 25. ē w. S. a, S. ad eat, L. ed-o; S. asti, L. est; S. man thik, L. mens; S. ma measure, L. men of mensior, mensus; S. madhya, L. medius; S. tamas n. darkness, L. temere in the dark; S. agva, L. equus; S. asi, L. ensis; 26. Lat. ē=Gr. ε, πλατᾶ πλατεια; caducius καρυκειον; cinecūm γυναικειον; conopūm κυνωπειον; chorcha or chorē, χορεια; 27. ē (as well as i) for Gr. ε, Medea, Alexandrea, Darius, Peneus, Alphēus; IV 28. Lat. e often becomes ie in Ital. and Fr., L. breuis I, breuie F, brief; bene F, bien; fel, fielo, fiell; febris fièvre; venit vient; tenet tient; already Lat. had ren and ricio; 29. Lat. e=L. i, ego io; deus dio; mensis mio; 30. Lat. e=F. oi, reg- (rex) roi; leg- (lex) loi; serum soir; mensis mois; avena auoine; Cartaginensis Carthaginiō; Alesiensis Aux-ois; 31. L. ē and ē=Fr. i, pretium prix, prenius pris, decem dix, sex six, species épice, ebrius ivre, cera, cire, tapet-tapis; V 32. abbrev. first from CIL E. H. L. N. R. i. eius hacc lege nihil rogato, 200, 36; 206, 65; E. I. eius index, 205, 1, 27; E. R. ea res, 205, 1, 13; EID. eidus, 200, 70; 33. fm. Orel. inser., EM. emeritus, 3741, 6791; E. M. e monitu, 2467; E. M. V. egregiae memoriae uir, 3100; EN in Calendar=endotercius=intercius, fast. Maff. and Praen. at Jan. 10 and 14; EQ. eques equestris etc.; ESQ. Esquilina, 2621; ess. essedarius, 2585; E. V. egregius uir, passim; E. V. ex noto 1251; EVOC. euocatus, 4927; EXAR. exarchus, 3410; EXC. exceptus, 4422; ex-ceptor, 6791; EXT. exterum, 4425; 34. fm. xss ē est; ēē esse.

ē, rarely ee (see § 55) ex, prep. [ec=ek, whence ex for ee- is in orig. a comp.; cf. abs, obs; enis of ενος-σενος and στω- of στωω etc.] out of, from in or on; out of, quod ex urbe exiē ieiis locis... exportare oportebit, CIL 206, 59; neine prohibito quo minus ex agro signa sumant, 199, 34; Interea e portu nostra natis soluitur, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 54; exi e colina sis foras mastigia, Solmit. 1, 1, 1; Immo etiam cerebrum quoque omne e capite euunxiisti meo, 5, 1, 1; eum exturbasti ex aedibus, Trin. 1, 2, 100; Truc. 2, 2, 23; nauitas ex nauibus eluxi, Cato orat. 45, 10; aquam creteris sumere Ex fonte... Naev. ap. Non. 547; e nauti egredientem, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 8; telum e corpore extractum ostenderet, Cic. Rosc. Am. 19; legiones ex hibernis educit, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 3; 2. esp. of countries, including large islands, ex Aetolia complures uenerant, Cato orat. 44, 2; tabellae...Quas tu attulisti mihi ab ero meo usque e Persia, Pl. Pers. 4, 1, 13; add 4, 3, 28; ex Sicilia litteras deportare, Cic. Caecil. 28; cum ex Italia discesserim, Att. 11, 12, 1; equites ex Cypro decedere iussi, 5, 21, 10; ea ex Hispania ad-portari iubet, Caes. b. g. 5, 1, 4; auxilia ex Britannia accersunt, 3, 9, 10; yet w. exceptions, as: exercitum Britan-niam reportabant, Cic. Att. 4, 17, 3; eogebantur Corycæ atque Acaernia...pabulum subportare, Caes. b. c. 3, 58, 4; Germanicus Aegyptio reuans, Tac. an. 2, 69, 1; but in Liv. 45, 13, 9 Madv. writes: litterae deinde e Macedonia

allatae. **3.** such a phrase at times attached to a sb., Rogo Philocratem ex Alide equis hominum morit, Pl. Capt. 3, 2, 10; dixti cupere te ex Aethiopia Ancillulam, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 85; Herennium negotiatorem ex Africa, Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 14; fratres Veianios ex agro Falisco, Varr. r. 3, 16, 10; Q. Iunius ex Hispania quidam, Caes. b. g. 5, 27, 1; **4.** akin to these; Menophilus Lucratiensis scortus publicus ex Basilica Opimia, CIL 1067; ossa sita P. Pomponi P. I. Rufonis Menophilus Al(i)anus ser. pub. ex Basilica Opimia, 1068; puer quis ex aula capillis ad cythrum statuetur unctis, Hor. od. 1, 29, 7; **5.** esp. w. verbs of taking, deriving, ex is praeditis talente argenti vina Statim capiebant, Ter. Ph. 5, 3, 6; capit ille ex suis praeditis sescena sestertia, ego centena ex meis, Cic. par. 49; ex eo nunc misera quem capit Laborem, Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 4; eam quam ex discendo capiant uoluptatem, Cic. fin. 5, 48; **6.** perh. peculiar to Livy, agro ex hoste capto, 3, 68, 6; captam ex hostibus pecuniam, 5, 20, 5; coloniam ex hostibus eripere, 41, 14, 3; **7.** w. person as source of knowledge, from, of, Istuc uolebam ego ex te percunctari, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 12; and Amph. 2, 2, 78; Pers. 4, 4, 59 and 67; Nescio tu ex me hoc audieris annon, Mil. 4, 6, 50; Caes. b. g. 8, 70 and 71; 5, 2, 42; ex te solo scitari, Capt. 2, 2, 13; Trin. 2, 4, 117; ex uxore mea hanc rem pergam exquirere, Amph. 4, 1, 7; add Mil. 2, 2, 92; Omnia rescivi scelera ex Mnesiocho tua, Bac. 4, 6, 12; ego scibo ex hoc quid scitis, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 58; primum e me ut sciat..., Hant. 3, 1, 2; ex his quaeritur quid..., Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 100; quaero ex Acasto, Alt. 6, 9, 1; cognoui ex eo, ib.; ut postea ex captiuis cognitus est, Caes. b. g. 2, 17, 2; but peto never w. ex, because it asks favours, not questions; **8.** of things as source of knowledge or inference, te cognosce ex litteris tuorum, Cic. fam. 10, 29, 1; intellexi ex tuis litteris, 6, 9, 3; ex (e) quo intellegitur, diu. 1, 70; Tusc. 1, 48; N. D. 2, 140; ex hoc ostenditur, Rose. Am. 52; ex qua adparet antiquior materiae origo, Plin. 36, 197; **9.** gen. orig. of actions, thoughts, feelings, omnia ex uictoria et ex sua liberalitate sperarent, Caes. b. c. 3, 6, 1; **10.** origin of names, Hostis uiuos rapere soleo ex acie: ex hoc nomen mihi est (says Harpax), Pl. Ps. 2, 2, 65; Nunc Micotrogus nomine e nero uocor, St. 1, 3, 88; add Merc. 3, 1, 19; P. Scipione qui postea Africano cognomen ex uirtute fuit, Sal. Iug. 5, 4; nomen (Lara)... Ex initio positum, Ov. F. 2, 601; Ex nero positum permansit Equiria nomen, 2, 859; ex argumento nomen accepit scorpiorum herba, Plin. 22, 39; add 11, 123; 27, 91; ducem e nominibus iudicia uocabula, Tac. an. 4, 55; add N. 2, 4; **11.** from out, off, In Sauratis caprae ferae sunt quae saluati e saxo pedes pluri sexagenos, Cato ap. Varr. r. 2, 3, 3; ex equo cadere; ...ex hocine equo, Cic. fat. 5; ex equis desiliunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 2, 3; saxum in uicium Iugarium ex Capitolio praecidit, Liv. 35, 21, 6; nisi e campo in canam hanc uiam demittimus equos, 23, 47, 5; **12.** of hanging from, nidetis pendere alios ex arbore, Cic. Ver. 2, 3, 66; and met., Equae tu pendet resupini spiritus ore, Lucr. 1, 37; qui spes omnis...pendet ex fortuna, Cic. par. 17; tuorumque qui ex te pendet, fam. 6, 22, 2; add Sal. Iug. 14, 23; **13.** of a person remaining in or on a place and acting thence, Castor et Pollux ex equis pugnare uisi sunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 6; contionari ex turri alta solebat, Tusc. 5, 59; add Man. 8, 21; pueri mulieresque ex muro passis manibus...pacem...petierunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 13, 3; Aristonius ex equis ut conloquerentur postulauit, 1, 43, 2; Orgorrigem ex uinculis causam dicere coegerunt, 1, 4, 1; add 2, 30, 3; ex ninolis causam dicere, Liv. 29, 19, 5; armatae classes imponunt sibi turrim propugnacula ut in mari quoque pugnetur uelut e muris, Plin. 32, 3; antea ex prora tantum et puppi pugmabatur, 7, 209; **14.** esp. of looking and hearing from, Ibi tum deripente ex alto in altum desepit mare, Enn. ap. Non. 518, 5; ex cruce Italia cernere, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 160; uillam M. Aemili...ex qua iam andieram fremitum clientium meorum, fam. 7, 18, 3; hoc ipso ex loco saepe cognouistis, Manil. 42; add 52; ex loco superiore, quae res...gererentur, conspiciat, Caes. b. g. 2, 26, 4; Cum me Castalia speculans ex arbore Phoebeus Sic ait...,

Prop. 3, 3, 13; **15.** ex itinere is often used of a thing done while on one's way or march, quas ex itinere...ad me litteras misisti, Cic. fam. 3, 9, 1; hac pugna nuntiata ex i. domum reuerterunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 29, 1; id (sc. oppidum) ex i. magno impetu Belgae oppugnare coeperunt, 2, 6, 1; reductur ad eum deprensus ex i. N. Magius, b. c. 1, 24, 4; ex i. plerisque consularibus...mittit, Sal. Cat. 34, 2; ex i. praemittere edictum, Liv. 35, 24, 3; see also § 38;

**16.** of reading or copying from writing, exque ieis libris...intabulas publicas referenda curato, CIL 206, 155; tu istuc (so Bothe, miss hinc) ex cera cita, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 33; et Celsus Nepoti ex libello respondit et Celsus Nepos ex pugillaribus, Plin. ep. 6, 5, 6; **17.** of material, non est enim e saxo sculptus aut e robore dolatus, Cic. acad. pr. 2, 101; ex eo auro buculam curasse faciendam, diu. 1, 48; statua ex aere facta est, Verr. 2, 2, 50; and met. saepe ex huius modi re quapiam...magna familiaritas conflatast, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 35; qui erat totus ex fraude et mendacio factus, Cic. Clu. 72; **18.** hence w. vbs. such as constare, consistere, coniungi, contineri, temperari, misceri, Ex aurique putat micis consistere posse Aurum, Lucr. 1, 839; qui ex animo constet et corpore, Cic. N. D. 1, 98; aut simplex est natura animantis...aut concretum ex pluribus naturis, 3, 34; temperaturum ex tribus optimis...modis, rep. 1, 69; add coniunctus, fin. 2, 44; continetur, acad. post. 6; constat, off. 1, 157; Rose. com. 20; even w. singular element, siue ex crimine causa constat, siue ex controuersia, siue ex deliberatione, or. 2, 104; Temperantia constat ex praetermittendis uoluptatibus corporis, N. D. 3, 38; homines mixti ex collatione omnium gentium, Liv. 30, 35, 7; add 22, 43, 2; 26, 40, 17; **19.** of liquids employed for mixture with solids, and not limited to medicine, as Hand says, Resinam ex melle Aegyptium uorato: salum feceris, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 31; esto crudam (brassicam) ex aceto, Cato r. 156; ex aceto (inulam)...coquito, Colum. 12, 48, 1; intrita ex hoc (sc. nino), Cels. 3, 19, p. 103, l. 26 Dar.; enumeris silestris pars interior ex lacte muliebri diluitur, 5, 21, 1; panem ex uino esse, 1, 6; ex mulo decoctae, 5, 28, 11 m.; ex uino subactam, 6, 6, p. 227, 11 Dar.; folia thysurique triti ex aceto bibuntur, Plin. 20, 62;—herba ex uino pota contra uentura serpentum pollet, 24, 136; add 29, 113 and 114; Calce uina ex oleo subacta, Vitr. 8, 7, 8; conditur ex oleo, Apic. 431; or attached to a noun, columnas ex lapide, CIL 1307; mons ex sale mero, Cato ap. Gell. 2, 22, 29; huius statuam statui decet ex auro, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 1; pocula ex auro..., uas umarium ex una gemma, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62; farinam ex faba, Cels. 5, 28, 19 f.; **20.** of change of character, Facietque extemplo Crucisulam me ex Crusulo, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 128; si possum tranquillum facere ex irato mihi, Cist. 4, 1, 21; add Most. 1, 1, 80; quos ego ope mea ex Incertis certos compotes consili dimitto, Enn. ap. Cic. or. 1, 200; non ex militibus piscescetes feci, Cato orat. ap. Fest. 237 M.; feci ex seruo ut esses libertus mihi, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 10; nihil tam miserabile quam ex beato miser, Cic. part. or. 57; ex homine tamquam aliquo Circaeo poculo factus est uerres, Caecil. 57; add Phil. 3, 22; Rose. Am. 50; Vat. 29; Q. Cic. pet. cons. 35; Nam fierent iuuenes subito ex infantibus paruis, Lucr. 1, 186; Masinissam ex hoste amicum factum, Liv. 31, 11, 14; Nymphasque e panibus esse Insserat, Verg. 10, 221; **21.** to mark an intermediate state, between—and—, corpus ex longo...rotundum, Colum. 6, 29, 3; mel...ex dulci aere, Plin. 11, 39; ex austero dulce, 13, 62; 21, 50; **22.** esp. of colour, ex aureolo uarias, Colum. 9, 4, 2; e rufo candidas, Plin. 12, 50; e rubro lacteam, 12, 52; e nidi rubentibus, 15, 127; pallidum e uiridi, 21, 158; ex candido rufa, 37, 147; **23.** of parentage alike on father's and mother's side, (born) of, (sprung) from, (son or d.) by, Filiam quam ex te suscepi (says Philippa), Pl. Epid. 4, 1, 34; quae ex te nata sit, 4, 2, 14; add Truc. 4, 4, 12; Luppiter ex Ope natus, Mil. 4, 2, 90; add 4, 7, 9; Neque tu (c)umquam in gremium extollas liberorum ex te genus, Enn. ap. Cic. orat. 155; granida e Pamphilost, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 11; peperisse hanc e Pamphilo, 3, 2, 17;



Atque ex me hic natus non est set ex fratre meo, Ad. 1, 1, 15; si ex me illa liberis uellet sibi, Hec. 4, 4, 33; add Eum. 3, 2, 7; sextus hic (Hercules) ex Alcmena quem Iuppiter genuit, Cic. N. D. 3, 42; *Διοσκουρι* ex rege Ioue et Proserpina uati, 3, 53; qui sunt ex his nati, Caes. b. g. 5, 14 f.; is Adherbalem ex sese genuit, Sal. Iug. 5, 7; Iuppiter e terra genitam mentitur, Ov. M. 1, 615;

24. gen. of source or cause or origin, from, first of matter, quos...publicani ex eo uectigali transportant fructus, CIL 204, 2, 36; 25. after words of triumph or victory, as the result of, over, ex ea urbe triumphari sine qua nunquam nostri imperatores ex transalpinis bellis triumphauerunt, Cic. off. 2, 28; ex hostibus, Phil. 8, 18; ages victor ex inimicorum dolore triumphum iustissimum, fam. 3, 10, 1; ex opulentissima Etrusca ciuitate victoriam tulit, Liv. 2, 50, 2; ex Aetolis triumphauerat, 40, 45, 6; et Domiti ex Aruernis et Fabi ex Allobrogibus victoria fuit nobilis, Vell. 2, 10, 2; ex Hispaniis, 2, 30, 2; ex iis, inscr. Or. 541; add 545; 590; 26. owing to, in consequence of, from, seiquid damni datum factumque ex ea re...erit, CIL 205, 1, 13; sanus non est ex amore illius, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 106; Laborat e dolore atque ex hoc misera sollicitast..., Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 33; insanire incipiunt ex iniuria, Ad. 2, 1, 43; cum e uia languerem, Cic. Phil. 1, 12; ex me doluisti, fam. 16, 21, 3; ex diuitiis inuentum luxuria atque auaritia...iunaser, Sal. Cat. 12, 2; ex conscientia diffidenti rebus suis, Iug. 32, 5; aeger oculis ex uerna intemperie, Liv. 22, 2, 10; ex uulneribus perire, 22, 7, 3; 27. ex—attached to a noun, as though some participle were dropped, prius se cortice ex arboribus victuros quam..., Caes. b. c. 3, 49, 2; fructus (so sss; add. frons) ex arboribus deficiebat, 3, 58, 5; repositis ex fraxino frondibus, Colum. 7, 3, 21; ex leguminibus paleae, 7, 3, 22; ex hac clade atrox ira maioris claudis causa fuit, Liv. 2, 51, 6; quos proprius ex legato timor agitabat, Tac. Agr. 16; quamquam multa simul offunderent, metus ex imperatore, contemptio ex barbaris, an. 11, 20; 28.

before laws, decrees etc., in agreement or accordance with, under, qui ex hac lege plebeique scito factus erit, CIL 197, 7; ex senati consulto, 199, 4; e lege locutionis, 206, 49; ex edicto praetoris, Cic. Quint. 30; ex decreto, fam. 13, 56, 3; ex senatus consulto, Sal. Cat. 42, 3; often abbr. as ex s. c., CIL 339; 365, 377 on denarii; ex praecepto regis, Sal. Iug. 13, 7; ex collegii sententia, Liv. 4, 53, 6; ex decreto pontificum, 40, 45, 2; non redditus res ex foedere, 1, 23, 7; 29. in late legal writers, ex officio, by virtue of (his) office, utilitatem pupilli spectabit et au tutor ex officio sumptus fecerit, Ulp. dig. 27, 4, 3; ex officio recitatio iure posceret, Paul. 49, 14, 45, 8; 30. hence gen. in accordance with, according to, as suggested by, i(ta) u(tei) e(is) e(r)e(p) (publica) f(ideus) s(u)a u(idebitur), CIL 200, 35; add 203, 11; negotium ex uoluntate Caesaris...gere, Cic. fam. 13, 5, 1; statutes ut ex fide fama reque mea uidebitur, Att. 5, 8 f.; hunc statum corporis...qui est maxime e natura, fin. 5, 47; ex uirtute agere, fin. 4, 35; ex consuetudine, Cln. 38; Caes. b. g. 1, 52, 4; 4, 32, 1; ex illius more, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 29; ex optimo more, Cic. Phil. 2, 69; ex aliorum more, Sal. Iug. 61, 3; or absol. ex more, Verg. 5, 244; Or. M. 14, 156; Plin. ep. 3, 18, 1; Ex tua re non est ut ego emoriar, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 102; Non hercle ex re istius me instigasti Demipho, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 76; 31. ex sententia means either according to one's real feelings, that is frankly, as in ex. marked \*, or gen. to one's heart's content, nec qui magis sit seruos ex sententia, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 97; add 2, 3, 87; Mil. 4, 1, 1; Men. 5, 7, 30; 5, 9, 89; Ps. 2, 4, 72; piscis ex sententia Nactus sum, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 66; te ex sententia nauigasse gaudeo, Cic. Att. 5, 21, 1; iurare ex sui animi sententia \* quemque noluerunt, Acad. pr. 146; Nascia censori Catoni, cum ille: ex tui animi sententia \* tu uxorem habes? Non hercule inquit, ex mei animi sententia, or 2, 260; ex tui animi sententia \* in provinciam redibis? Liv. 43, 15, 8; 32. in votive offerings to express the motive, in accordance with, in fulfilment of, Ioui optumo maximo ex uiso aram aedificauit P. Cornelius, CIL 1109; Dianae...T. Flaminius...ex

monitu aram fecit, inser. Or. 1444; I. O. M...Vipinus...e(x) u(oto) l(ibens) m(erito) p(ositus), 1251; Agatho Daemoni sacrum e. u. s., 1786; ex nocturno uisu stipem quotannis die certo emendicabat a populo, Suet. Aug. 91 f.; 33. of a standard to judge by, by, from, according to, eorum ex ingenio ingenium horum probant, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 42; Atque ex aliarum ingenii nunc me iudicet, Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 118; leges ex utilitate communi, non ex scriptione...interpretari, Cic. inu. 1, 68; si ex opibus, non ex ueritate causa penitet, Quint. 5, non esse ex fortuna fidem ponderandam, part. or. 117; 34. in paritive phrases, of, out of, among, qui exoritur ex eis (supra) s(cripte) s(un)t aduersus ea fecerit, is..., CIL 206, 96; qui unus uice ciuibus ex omnibus probus perhibetur, Pl. St. 1, 1, 12; ex copia piscaria Consulere quid emam oportet, Cas. 2, 8, 63; Illi quo ex omnibus optumo uult, Most. 1, 4, 24; ex multis nequirem nullum quam hic est, St. 2, 2, 19; ex omnibus saeculis uix tria nominantur paria amicorum, Cic. am. 15; qui tibi...detulera ex latronibus suis principatum, Phil. 2, 5; homo ex numero disertorum, or. 1, 168; ex aliis ei maximam fidem habebat, Caes. b. g. 1, 41, 4; 35. to the paritive sense belong also: si esset alia ex hoc quaestu, haud faceret scio, Ter. Hec. 5, 1, 30; uult eodem ex studio..., Tubero, Cic. Mur. 75; Et uolo non ex hac illa fuisse nota, Ov. am. 5, 5, 54; ex hac tibi nota (brand, met.) sapientem exhibeo, Sen. const. 3, 3; quaedam non sunt ex hac uolgari nota, ben. 3, 9, 1; add ep. 52, 3; Petr. 83 as corrected; uirgines ex sacerdotio Vestae, Flor. 1, 13, 12; 36. of time, from, ou and from, quam decuriam praecuram ex nonis decembribus primis quaestoribus ad aerarium apparere oportet oportebit, CIL 202, 1, 10; Bonus uolo iam ex hoc die esse, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 10; ex ea die ad hanc diem quae fecisti in iudicium uoco, Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 34; Tempore iam ex illo cassus mihi cognitus urbis, Vir. 1, 623; Impius ex quo Tydides..., Ex illo fluere...Spes Danauum, 2, 163; neque fratrem Voiscii ex quo semel fuerit aeger unquam assurrexisse ex morbo, Liv. 3, 24, 4; ex illo est haec tibi festa dies, Ov. F. 5, 670;

37. the same, w. nouns not expressive of time, imber postea, Atque ex imbre frigus, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 5, 10, p. 70 Sp.; tanta repente utilitas annonae ex summa inopia...consecuta est, Cln. Man. 44; nanes Vitae ex praedonum bello subductas, Caes. b. c. 2, 23, 3; neque ex tanta propertantia tam facile tractum bellum scordia...credenter, Sal. Iug. 36, 3; otium ex labore, copia ex inopia, cultus ex illunio...corpora narie mouebat, Liv. 21, 39, 2; quum primum aliquis inhorruit et ex horrore incaluit, Cels. 3, 12; odium aduersus Vestinum ex intima sodalitate coeperat, Tac. an. 15, 68; Fonteius ex Asia Moesia praepositus est, h. 3, 46 f.; 38. esp. w. ex fuga, after the rout, multos ex fuga dispersos excipiunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 35, 6; nemo...ex f. regem sequitur, Sal. Iug. 54, 4; aliquos ex fuga dissipatos fore, Liv. 22, 55, 4; add 6, 29, 4, 28, 23, 7; 30, 7, 1; so also: id (oppidum) ex itinere oppugnare conatus, Caes. b. g. 2, 12, 2; see also § 15; esp. w. names of office, aliamque potestatem ex quo honore in eum ordinem perueniat, CIL 206, 137; Cotta ex consulatu est profectus in Galliam, Cln. Brut. 318; cum honestissime ex praetura triumphasset, Mur. 15; add leg. 1, 53; ex praetura eum provinciam obtinuerat, Caes. b. c. 1, 31, 2; ne ex praetura et consulatu...in provincias mittantur, 1, 85, 9; add 1, 22, 4; ne reus e consulatu sim, Liv. 22, 49, 11; ex consulatu populi iudicio damnatus, 27, 34, 3; 39. w. repeated words, Aliam rem ex alia cogitare, Ter. Eun. 4, 2, 3; add 5, 5, 17; uerum ut alius ex alio incidit, Haut. 3, 3, 37; aliud ex alio quaerentibus, Cic. leg. 1, 14; add Att. 16, 14, 3; fam. 9, 19 f.; alia ex alia facies, Lucr. 4, 821; alia ex aliis iniquiora, Liv. 4, 2, 9; alias ex aliis fingendo moras, 7, 39, 3; and in fuller phrase, alia ex alia nexa, Cln. N. D. 1, 9; causas alias ex aliis aptas, Tusc. 5, 70; diem ex die expectabam, Att. 7, 26, 3; diem ex die ducere Haedui, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 4; contiguas dilicere ex artibus artes Proserere, Grat. cyn. S.; uitia ex uitio coacta, Rup. L. Lycurg. 1, 2; 40. of proportion, to the extent of, facit heredem ex deince et semuncia Caecianam, ex duabus sextulis M.

Fulcinus, Cic. Caecin. 17; ut ex fratribus meis...Secum uxorem duxerit ex dodrante, nter non duxerit ex quadrate heres esto, Ulp. dig. 28, 5, 9, 10; ex reliqua parte heres esto, ib. 28, 5, 17, 3; constituit ut tu ex triente socius esses, ego ex besse, Procul. 17, 2, 76; ex parte magna tibi assentior, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 3; Nec tamen ex toto desere illa potes, Ov. Pont. 4, 8, 72; add Colum. 5, 8, 6; Cels. 1, 2, 1, 7, 2, 8, p. 45 l. 36 Dar.; Sen. ep. 75, 11; **41.** of a side or quarter, on, in, una ex parte Rheno (continentur), altera ex parte monte Iura, Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 3; ex altera parte filius, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 76; quod sit omni ex parte perfectum, am. 79; quia ex parte...magnò dolore adieciuntur, Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 4; Recipe te ad terram Charine huc: non me ex aduerso uides? Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 37; id tantum hostium quod ex aduerso erat conspexit, Liv. 22, 4, 4; ex altera parte Laelius instat, 28, 19, 18; ex alio latere cubiculum esse politissimum, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 10; **42.** of means or cause from wh. results proceed, ex opibus summis mei honoris gratia...ire opitulatum atque ea te facere faciora quae... Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 26; Ex summis opibus uiribusque usque experire, ntere, Merc. 1, 2, 32, 1; and prob. 7, 24 f. wh. Eyss. et; senator ex negotio—on business—proprio fore reportus apud Constantinopolim, Anon. 22, 7, 6; Thessaliam ex negotio petebam, Apul. M. 9, 15; add 1, 2, 32, 1; and prob. 7, 24 f. wh. Eyss. et; senator ex negotio—on business—proprio fore reportus apud Constantinopolim, Anon. 22, 7, 6; Thessaliam ex negotio petebam, Apul. M. 1, 2; **43.** ex nescio, ex templo, when one acts at once from where one is standing, on the spot, at once, cf. Fr. sur-le-champ, G. auf der Stelle, Cic. Caecin. 57; Caes. b. c. 2, 12, 4; but in b. g. in nescio; **44.** in very late wr., of instrument, with, agitatibus mustum ex canna, Pallad. Oct. 17, 1; **45.** for adverbial phrases ex aequo, bono, etc.; ex abundant, continent etc.; ex confesso, improbus, see those words; ex nunc from now, forthwith, Amm. 21, 10, 2 f.; ex tunc from that time, Alcim. Anit. 3, 315, only in very late writers; **46.** ex postponed, ignibus ex ignis, Lucr. 1, 841; albis ex alba, 2, 791; Nec quae uigra cluent de nigris sed uariis ex, 2, 791; add 6, 788; **47.** esp. after rel., quam quibus ex corpus..., Lucr. 3, 375; add S39; S58; 5, 949; **48.** in all writers common bet. emphatic adj. and noun, see § 41; **49.** ex always before vowels; ex or e bef. consonants, esp. in ex sententia, ex senatus consulto, ex tempore; in some e preferred as, e regione, e re publica; **50.** ex also occurs in: ex senatus consultis, Sisenus, ap. Non. 484, 19; ex Menelai domo (ass et), Acc. ap. Prisc. 1329; ex flamma, Lucil. ap. Non. 138, 21; ex maconis manu, 88, 16; ex fenestris, 288, 48; ex fontibus, 317, 6; ex uestimentis, 350, 6; ex medio ludo, 157, 12; ex quo, Cic. ib. 175, 27; ex theatro, Varr. ap. Non. 325, 14; ex liquida uita, ib. 334, 15; ex sale, 223, 15; ex rhythmis, 428, 23; ex quo, 552, 6; ex malo, Sall. ib. 366, 12; (in most of these by safe cl.); ass et, haec etc.); cf. Baier at Tusc. 2, 20; L. Müller ad Lucil. 7, 23 p. 219; **51.** in comp. of vbs. the chief meanings are: out, eximo take out; exeo go out; ex-fero or effero carry out; **52.** removal by act of simple verb, exanto charm away; edormio sleep off; exterro frighten away; **53.** escape by act of simple vb., euito escape by dodging; eluctor get away by wrestling; eufugio or efugio esc. by flight; **54.** obtain (an end) by act of simple vb., extundo hammer out; euestigio, trace out; **55.** publicity, edico proclaim; enuntio divulge; edo publish; **56.** ascent, emerge; enueho carry up; existo stand up; euado go up; extollo raise up; **57.** completeness, edisco learn by heart; exuro burn up; emergeo serve one's whole time; enumerio count out to the last; exaenatio race to the end; edormio finish sleeping; **58.** change of character, w. vbs. fm. adj. or sb., cefero (are) make savage; ex-femino convert into a woman; expio make clean; **59.** reversal, exanguro deprive of a religious character; exauctoror relieve (a soldier) of the auctoramentum, discharge; **60.** from sb. prob. through an adj., removal of the sb., exosso bone (a fish); enodo clear of knots; enucleo clear (fruit) of stones, stone; **61.** distance or outside, exaudio hear from afar, overhear; **62.** in comp. adj. denotat absence, enervis without muscle, exsompnis sleepless, extorris banished; exos without bones; exors without a share; ex-

animus lifeless; **63.** ex often in comp. of vbs. before f, see 51, 53, 58; **64.** ex (EX) in many cases seems to = ex, esp. bef. f and s, as exfoecio, CIL 195; exfringam, Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 35; exfodio, Aul. 4, 8, 9; exfodiri, Mil. 2, 3, 44; exsolatium, Pa. 4, 3, 18; exsequi etc.; also in exdeicendum, CIL 196, 3; exdeicatis, 196, 23; exmigrasti, Pl. Mou. 5, 2, 71.

**5-bit-o**, are, vb. [baeto]=exeo, go out, go off, Non it, quia tanto opere suades ne ebitat (so BCD; A ne acbitat, a dittoz: abitat, ebitat), Pl. St. 4, 2, 28.

**ecce**, interj. [prob. an imper. of a vb. akin to oculus (or a lost oculus, implied in *occe*, and Ital. *occhio*) the root o changed to e by umlaut], behold, see, w. acc., Ecce nos tibi obediens, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 17; ecce me, 3, 1, 69; Ecce hominem te Stasime nihili, Trin. 4, 3, 6; ecce autem \* alterum, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 6; Ecce me qui id faciam uobis, Ad. 5, 9, 38; **2.** absol. w. a sentence attached, ecce autem \* commodum aperitur foris, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 61; optime ecce obuiam mihi est, Bac. 4, 4, 17; Ecce autem \* caligo obortast, omnem prospectum abstulit, Enn. ap. Non. 518, 19; Et ecce de improbis ad nos accedit cana Veritas, Varr. ap. Non. 86, 26; ecce tibi \* exortus est Isocrates, Cic. or. 2, 94; ecce autem \* L. Caesar ut ueniam ad se rogat, Att. 15, 5, 5; add Verr. 1, 17; har. r. 46; Caecin. 30 f; Verg. 2, 403; Ecce...Dictyna...aspicit hanc, Ov. M. 2, 441; Ecce aliae plagae congeruntur mortuo, Phaedr. 4, 1, 11;

**3.** hence abbrev. ecce appears to govern a nom., ecce autem \* noua turba atque rixa...; retinere incipit..., Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 148; ecce tibi \* eiusmodi sortitio n..., Clu. 75; sed ecce natus..., ecce litterae, Att. 8, 3, 7; add 2, 14, 2; 7, 24; 8, 23; 13, 16, 1; and esp. prou. cons. 43;

**4.** prob. a nom. in: ecce autem \* subitum dinortium, Clu. 14; doubt: in ecce autem \* aliud minus dubium, Liv. 7, 35, 10; **5.** often w. autem, ecce autem uideo rure redeuntem senem, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 45; ecce autem alia pusilla epistola, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 23; and exx. marked \* 2;

**6.** often w. tibi, ecce tibi qui rex populi Romani esse conceperit, Cic. off. 3, 83; add f above; ecce tibi quidam nauicularius irrupit se in curiam, Varr. ap. Non. 263, 18; **7.** in old writers perh. never w. a mere nom.; in Cic. and later perh. never w. acc., for in fin. 2, 96 miserum hominem alio.

**ecceille**? or ecillum etc., adj., [an older and more emphatic form of ille; Ital. quello intermediate; ult. fm. ecce] yonder look, in agreement w. noun, Librorum ecillum ego habeo plenum sorceum, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 64; Set generum nostrum ire ecillum uideo eum adfini suo, Trin. 3, 1, 21; Habeo ecillum meum elientum, Mil. 3, 1, 194; add Merc. 2, 3, 88; Anl. 4, 10, 51; Rud. 2, 7, 18; **2.** in Pers. 2, 2, 65 abi, ecillum domi, it may be for ecce illum.

**ecceistam**, pron. acc. f. [an older and more euphatic form of iste; Ital. questo intermediate; ult. fm. ecce] that near you, certe ecceistam uideo, Pl. Curc. 5, 2, 17.

**eccum**, **eccam**, etc., [fm. ecce, forced into decl. like hic iste ille, also imper. in origin; see there; gen. made a compound=ecce eum etc., but? see, look, Vbi tu es? Ecceum\*, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 25; Set eccum Pinacium eius puerum, St. 1, 3, 113; eccum tibi lupum in sermone, 4, 1, 71; add 4, 1, 22; Sed Philolachetis eccum seruum Tranium, Most. 3, 1, 36; set Toxili puerum eccum, Pers. 2, 3, 22; Sed eccum meum gnatum optime Video, Merc. 2, 2, 66; Sed eccum adfinem ante aedis, Aul. 3, 5, 62; S. 'Ecceum' me' inquit. Cl. ecceum' hic tibi, Ter. Haut. 4, 7, 1; sed eccum militem, Eun. 3, 1, 5; attat eccum Philippum et patrem Video, Hec. 3, 4, 35; **2.** in these pass., esp. those marked \*, eum would be absurd; prob. then it forms no part in the other cases, as: set eccum egreditur, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 59; E. ostende huc manus. S. Eim tibi ostendo, cecus, Aul. 4, 4, 14; set cecus nideo incedere, Bac. 3, 2, 19; Sunt crepidina. Ecce uideo, Rud. 4, 4, 110; Atque eccum in ipso tempore ostentum senem, Pacuv. ap. Fest. 194 M; Atque eccos segnis somno et

tarditudine, Acc. ap. Non. 181, 18; add Titin. ap. Charis. 177 P, 196, 13 K; Afran. ap. Char. 95 P, 119, 10 K; Nov. ap. Fest. 364 M; strepitus a dextra, equum recta (al. al.) candidatus noster...see in nullam, Varr. r. 3, 17, 10; 3. much less does this deriv. apply to nom., as: eapse ecca (so mss) exit, Pl. Men. 1, 2, 66; Set ecca (so mss w. A) ipsa egreditur, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 34; but in Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 130 some mss omit ecca; 4. the deriv. fin. ecce cum etc. wd. suit, wh. none occurs, as Senex ipsus te ante ostium eorum aperit, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 108; add Pers. 4, 3, 73; Merc. 2, 1, 44; Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 6; 5, 7, 25.

**ecquandō**, interr. adv. [older and fuller form of quando; and so more emphatic], when?—ever? C. Mari equando te nostrum et reipublicae miserabitur? Claud. Q. ap. Gell. 20, 6, 11; equando nisi per xxxv tribus creati sunt (triumviri)? Cic. agr. 2, 17; eqq. te rationem factorum tuorum redditurum putasti? eqq...., Verr. 2, 2, 43; add 2, 5, 66; Cael. ad Cic. 8, 15, 1; eqq. communem hanc esse patriam licebit? Liv. 3, 68, 10; eqq. amabis? Sen. ira 3, 28, 1; 2. equandone?—ever? Cic. fin. 5, 63; Vell. 2, 14, 2; Equandone tibi libri suum visus? Prop. 2, 8, 15.

**equis**, or -i, equae? or -a, equid, equod etc., pron. interr. adj. [old and more emphatic form of quis, wh. see] any? first indir., die quod te rogo Equem tu hic hominem crispum ineam videris, Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 37; Eadem percontator equi hunc (so Brix, Pl.; Lind. equis) adolescentem noverit, Capt. 2, 3, 99; add 3, 2, 10; quod quæris equae spes pificationis sit, Cic. Att. 7, 8, 4; rogato equid suo nomine in tuam statuum contulerit, Verr. 2, 2, 152; in qua videbimus, equa consuetudo sit, equa lex, equa actio, equod eius rei artificium, inu. 2, 42; Temptat enim dubiam mentem rationis egestas Equae-nam fuerit mundi genitalis origo Et simul equae sit finis, Lucr. 5, 1212; ...Postremo equa (etqua A) inde parva perisset soror, Equis cum ea una, ...Equis eam posset noscere, Ter. Eun. 3, 3, 15; 2. dir. or. Aperite hoc, aperite: heus equis his foribus tutelam gerit? Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 28; Quis cena poscit? equi (so A) poscit prandio? St. 2, 1, 69; Heus adolescens, equa in ista pars inest praemi militi? Men. 1, 2, 26; quid? Sarsinatis equast (equa est A) si Vmbram non habes? Most. 3, 2, 83; equa (etqua mss) tandem lex est tuam acerba quae...? Cato orig. lora. 24, 8; equis me hodie iunxit fortunator? Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 1; equae poterit in agnosceudo esse distinctio? Cic. acad. pr. 2, 86; ececi non proditur revertenti? Mur. 68; Vox erat: Hae gressus equa puella tuus? Ov. F. 4, 488;

3. equid, adverbially, in any respect, at all, equid placeat? Equid placeant, me rogas? Pl. Most. 3, 3, 4; Tace subascultemus, equid (equi R) de me fiat mentio, Mil. 4, 2, 3; equid (so mss, R equi) fortis visus? 4, 3, 13; Equid argutus?...Equid is homo scitust? Ps. 2, 4, 56; sed heus tu, equid vides Kal. Antonium non venire?—are you quite blind to the fact that... —, Cic. Att. 2, 2, 3; quid agatis et equid in Italiani venturi sitis hac hieme fac plane sciam—have any idea of coming—, fam. 7, 16, 3; equid sentitis in quanto contemptu uiuatis? Liv. 4, 3, 8; quæsierunt ab eis equid milites ex formula paratos haberent, 27, 10, 2; Equid, ut audieris tota turbare mente?...Equid...? Ov. tr. 3, 47—will any disturbance pervade—; in Liv. 42, 26, 4 Madv. now has: est quid; 4. equae, less common perh. than equa; equis often elided, unless we read equi (see Pl. Bac. 4, 1, 9—11); etquis etc., oft. by error, in good mss.

**equis-nam**, see nam.

**equo**, adv. interr. [equis], to anything? equo te tua uirtus prouexisset? equo genns? Cic. Phil. 13, 24.

**ēdūco**, āre, [implies a sb. ēdūco. or ēdūca, a nurse, and so ult. from dūco], bring up or tend as a nurse, Nostramne ere tui nutricem, quae nos educat, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 111; add Cas. pr. 44, 45; Cist. 1, 1, 41, 2, 3, 29; Truc. 2, 4, 45; educat nutrit, instituit paedagogus, doctae magister, Varr. ap. Non. 447 f.; apparet filios (Corneliae) non tam in gremio educatos quam in sermone matris, Cic. Brut. 211; Faustulo spes fuerat regiam stirpem apud se educari, Liv.

1, 5, 5; Hellanice quae Alexandrum educauerat...hand secus quam mater a rege diligebatur, Curt. 8, 1, 21; of a seal, educat mammae fetum, Plin. 9, 41; eiconiae gentricium senectam inuicem educant—nurse their aged mothers—10, 63; 2. gen. rear, bring up, is in mecum a puero puer Bene pudiceque educatus usque ad adulescentiam, Pl. Capt. 5, 3, 15; add Mil. 3, 1, 111; Men. 1, 1, 22; homine ingenuo liberaliterque educato, Cic. or. 1, 137; homine in dedecore nato, ad turpitudinem educato, Verr. 2, 3, 60; hominem in fetalium manibus educatum—nursed as it were—2, 5, 49; 3. met., esp. of plants, ut nidua titis...numquam mitem educat uiam, Cat. 62, 59 (50); Foetibus arboris et quas humus educat herbas, Ov. M. 15, 97; add S. 830; Pont. 1, 10, 9; licet populi...Caecuba educant, l'In. 16, 173; si quis aquis...educat...oleam, Val. F. 6, 712; 4. still bolder met., sed quod educata huius nutritibus eloquentia ipsa se postea colorat et roborat, non alienum fuit de oratoris quasi incunabulis dicere, Cic. orat. 42.

[**effōritas**, not Latin (see Ingerslev de vocib. non recte explicatis Hafu. 1852), in Cic. Sen. 91 read nec feritate; in Tusc. 20 feritatem; in Lact. mort. pers. 9 et feritas].

**effervesco**, (ec-feru.) ċre, vb. boil up or over, in his aquis (hot springs) quae effervescent subitis (so mss, not subditis) ignibus quod in fretum saepe concurrat aestus atque effervescat, Varr. l. 7, 2, p. 308 Sp.; 2. effervesce, as wine, ut in effervesceundo uinum se bene purget, Colum. 12, 25, 5; see effervu; 3. met. campus atque illae undae comitiorum ut mare profundum...effervescent quodam quasi aestu, Cic. Planc. 15; totum Pontum effervescentem in Asiam, prou. cons. 6; effervescentes in dicendo stomacho iracundiae, Brut. 246; uerbis effervescentibus et paulo nimium redundantibus, or. 2, 88; Iracundia mens facile effervescent in ira, Lucr. 3, 295; neque in spumam ruboremque effervesco, Gell. 1, 26, 8; ut luxuria effervescentis aestus coerceretur, 2, 24, 15; 4. finish boiling or effervescing, met., quoad iracundia domini efferveresceat, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 17, 4; 5. see

**effervu**, (ecf.) ēre, ferui, vb. the same, quotiens Cyclo-pum effervuere in agros Viduium undantem ruptis fornacibus Aetnam, Verg. G. 1, 471; liquefacta bonum per uiscera toto Stridere apes ivero, et ruptis effervuere costis, 4, 556; nemisque effervuere, terram Intempestuos quom puto cepit ob imbris, Lucr. 2, 928; Stat. Th. 4, 664; only in poets: 2. effervesce, ubi satis effervuerit, de uino manipulum eicito, Cato r. 115, 1; 3. met., boil over, si cui nimium effervuisse uidetur huius in...inimicitiiis suis ferocitas, Cic. Cael. 77; add Lucr. 5, 1335; incautus effervuerat, Tac. an. 1, 74 f.; 4. effervuesc, exultatio animi gaudio effervuerit, Gell. 2, 27, 3; 5. imperf. only in poets; 6. effervui doubtful; 7. see effervesco.

**ef-fīngo**, ēre, finxi, fictus, vb. [cf. fingo squeeze up, wipe up (as w. a sponge), fīscinae spongia effingat, Cato r. 67; Pliny copying this 15, 22 has: f. sp. tergendas; e foro spongis effingi sanguinem, Cic. Sest. 77; Me miserum quod non medicorum iussa ministro, Effingoque manus insideoque toro, Ov. her. 20, 134 and again 137; by pressure upward aid the return of venous blood; 2. squeeze into due form, manus (candaueris), Albin. 1, 137; 3. esp. mould or model (as in clay) by squeezing, Vi laus est cerae, mollis cedensque sequatur Si doctos digitos...et...Nunc Venerem effingat, nunc Veneris puerum, Plin. ep. 7, 9, 11; (see fingo); 4. and so gen. imitate in form, Bis conatus erat casus (sc. Icar) effingere in auro, Verg. 6, 32; gressusque effingit euntis, 10, 640; grues...Effingunt varias casu monstrante figuras, Lucan. 5, 713; horrentes effingens crine galeros, Sil. 1, 404; 5. met. mould, model, fashion, represent, tum speciem (naturā) ita formavit oris ut in ea mores effingeret, Cic. leg. 1, 26; an imprimi quasi ceram animum putamus? Quae possunt uerborum...esse uestigia, quae magnitudo (multitudo)? quae illa...possit effingere? Tusc. 1, 61; ut effectos nostros mores in alicui personis expressamque imaginem uitae quotidianae uideremus, Rosc. Am. 47; add or. 2, 184; per figuras animalium Aegyptii



sensus mentis effingebant, Tac. an. 11, 14; imaginem uirtutis, Quint. 10, 2, 15; add. 6, 2, 17; 10, 1, 108 and 127; 11, 3, 26 and 90; effinge aliquid et exinde (al. excude) quod sit perpetuo tuum, Plin. ep. 1, 3, 4; add. 9, 22, 2.

**effütio**, (eff-), ire, vb. lit. pour out; in use only of words, blurt out (thoughtlessly), istoc me nomine Ego perferam olim dixi ne uos forte imprudentes foris Effutieritis, Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 19; Multa licet simili ratione (as nonsensually) effutit ore, Lucr. 5, 910; 'enax' uerbum... effutitum (so B) naturahiter, Varr. 1, 7, 5; ista effutientem nauseare, Cic. N.D. 1, 84; temere, 2, 94; diu, 2, 113; ex tempore, Tusc. 5, 88; leues uersus, Hor. A. P. 231.

**effutitius**, non existing, see *prec. word*.

**egër-ies**, ei, f. ordure, Sol. 40, 10; per egeriem quae sese animalia purgant, Paul. Nol. 32, 281.

**Egërüus**, ii, m. son of Arruns, grandson of Demaratus, Liv. 1, 34, 3.

**eg-germinio**, äre, vb. sprout or shoot out, decutienda sunt omnia quae infra trunci caput egerminauerint, Colum. 4, 17, 4; oculi (uitis), 4, 27, 4; 4, 32, 5.

**eg-gero**, äre, gessi, gestus, vb. [gero = *γέρω*, pour; cf. congero, ingero etc.] pour out, spout out, shovel out, gen. in large qty. quum iam humanae opes egestae [ä] Veis essent, amoliri tum deum dona, Liv. 5, 22, 3; uictorem uagum praedam ex hostium tectis egerentem, 6, 3, 5; praedae plus paene quam ex omni Samnio unquam egestum, 9, 31, 5; add. 25, 25, 9; tantum niuis fodiendum quae egerendum fuit, 21, 37, 1; pecuniam ex acrio egressisse, 30, 39, 7; bona fortunaeque in tributum egerunt (text dub.) Tac. Agr. 31; scrobibus tellurem, Ov. M. 7, 243; scrobibus humum, Colum. 2, 2, 19; (stercus) ex columbariis, 2, 14, 1; arenam, Suet. Ner. 48; silices umeris, Plin. 33, 71; fluctus (hale out), Ov. M. 11, 488; amnem munit, Pallad. 11, 14, 18; **2.** out of the human body, reserato pectore diras Egerere inde dapes, emersaque uiscera gessit (sc. Te-reus), Ov. M. 6, 664; sanguinem (throw up), Plin. 31, 62; aquam uomitu, Curt. 7, 5, 8; Egere quod superest animae, Lucan. 3, 718; multum uitulis spiritus egestum (Seneca having cut his veins), Tac. an. 15, 63 m.; **3.** esp. of the egesta, neutris finum, Solin. 40, 11; qui in urinam canis suam egererit, Plin. 29, 102; add. perh. 37, 52; see also egeries, egestio, egestius; **4.** of shovelling out the dead in large numbers, Egesitque auditis Dorica castra rogis, Prop. 4, 6, 34; tumulhisque carentia regum Funera et egestas alternis mortibus urbes, Stat. Th. 1, 37; **5.** met. egeriturque dolor (lacrimis), Ov. tr. 4, 3, 38; sermones (Clarani), Sen. ep. 66, 4; querellas, Lucan. 2, 64; horrissonis uulatibus egerit iras, Sil. 4, 280; **6.** spend prodigally (of time), Nox Minys egesta metu, Val. F. 5, 298; tota querellis Egeritur quæstus dies, S. 454; **7.** but in Sen. ep. 91, 12 Halm ej. eiecerit.

**egersimôn**, i, n. (εγερσμων), a means of excitement, Mart. Cap. 9.

**egestas**, ätis, f. [ege- + *-at-*] destitution—lower than paupertas, earning little—[laten] egestas quid negoti dat homini misero mali, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 5; add. 2, 57 and 77; 3, 2, 60; Scis amorem, scis laborem, scis egestatem meam, Ps. 2, 4, 2; Pauper qui educit in egestatem liberos, Cæcil. ap. Gell. 2, 23, 21; istam paupertatem, uel potius egestatem ac mendicitatem tuam, Cic. parad. 45; add. Rosc. Am. 144; Cat. 2, 25; si propter inopiam in egestate estis, Cic. iuu. 1, 88; in eadem inopia egestate patientiæque, Cæs. 6, 24, 4; duris urgens in rebus egestas, Verg. G. 1, 146; 3, 319; **2.** in plur. egestates tot egestissimorum hominum, Cic. Att. 9, 7, 5; **3.** w. gen. of inanimate things, poverty, first subj., auini, Cic. Pis. 24; linguae, Lucr. 1, 139; patrii sermonis, 1, 832; 3, 260; **4.** w. obj. gen. want, rationis egestas, Lucr. 5, 1211; pabuli, Sal. Ing. 44, 4; cibi, Tac. an. 6, 23 (29); rei familiaris, Suet. Vit. 7; **5.** as a goddess, malesuada Fames ac turpis Egestas Terribiles uisu formae, Verg. 6, 276.

**egestis**, önis, f. wholesale shovelling out, Pallantis facultates adiunare publicum opum egestionem, Plin. ep. 8, 6, 7; eademerit et rudrum gratuitam egestionem (carrying

away, cartage), Suet. Ner. 38; **2.** of the egesta, e. per clysterem, Suet. Claud. 44; egestionis foramen (urethra), Veg. vet. 5, 14, 6; uentris et urinae, Aur. tard. 5, 10.

**egestius**, adj. [egestas] purgative, Mæc. 14 (de anetho).

**egestösus**, adj. [egestas] destitute, parentes, Aur. V. ep. 12.

**Egestus**, üs, m. shovelling out, as of earth, Hic prius labor... alto Egestu penitus cauare terras, Stat. silu. 4, 3, 42;

**2.** uentris, Sen. n. q. 3, 30, 4.

**ehö**, (or monos, = *yo\** or even *ot*) pron. adv. [older form of *ho*—hither, whence *höc* or *hüc*; and of *eo* to this place] hither, here, come here, Hic apponite atque abite ab oculis. Eho\* Pithecium, Face ut accumbam, accede adiuta; sic decet puerperam, Pl. Truc. 2, 5, 24; **2.** to call a person's attention, look here, and first to give an order, B. mea fuit. C. Eho\* Pseudule, li gladium adfer, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 114; Eho Crocoticum, i parasitum Gelasium huc accersito, St. 1, 2, 93; Fac uideam, si me uis uiuam. Eho istinc Canthara statim lube Telesidum huc prodire filiam ante aedis meam, Epid. 4, 1, 40; add. Most. 3, 2, 157; Men. 2, 3, 78; eho puer(e) curre ad Bacehidem hanc, Ter. Hec. 4, 97; **3.** to state an important truth, Eho\* tu, di qui quibet potestas motus superum atque inferum Pacem inter sese conciliant, conferunt concordiam, Enn. tr. 163 V;

**4.** most comm., preparatory to a question, esp. look here; as suggested by surprise at what has just been said, what! Eho\* tu (scelus), loquitur tuus es gnato meo Male per sermonem? Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 6; S. hic in proximum. P. Eho\* non domist? Mil. 2, 3, 30; D. Mihi quæto ita pol uisast, quom illam uidi. C. Eho\* uidistin pater? Merc. 2, 3, 59; P. Quæto te interperia tenent, qui me perperam perplexo nomine appelles? S. Eho, quis igitur uocare? Mil. 2, 5, 25; Eho, die mihi—si omnes hunc coniectum in nuptias inimici uellent, quod nisi consilium hoc darent? Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 43; add. 1, 1, 61; 4, 2, 27; **5.** esp. in form *eho* an (= *yoan* or *oant*, monos.), what then? *eho*\* an uicimus? Naev. 11 R; Eho an libera illast? Pl. Epid. 3, 4, 69; B. metuo credere. P. credere autem? *eho*\* an paenitet te (so nearly all mss; Ritschl al. *ej*) quanto hic fuerit uisus? Ps. 1, 3, 71; *eho*\* an domist habueris? Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 35; **6.** w. dum, come here a moment, S. Daue. D. Hem quid est? S. Ehodum ad me. D. Quid hic uult? S. Quid ais? D. Qua de re? S. Rogas? Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 13; add. 2, 1, 24; 3, 5, 10; **7.** for *qty* *rhö*, cf. Ps. 4, 7, 90; Poen. 5, 3, 1; Mil. 3, 2, 12; **8.** Eho often placed extra uersum by Ritschl, without cause, see Most. 1, 3, 21; 2, 2, 24; Mil. 3, 2, 27.

**ei**, (hei in Tib., Stat.), interj. of pain or grief; dolentis, says Prob. 369—a sigh (ingemescitis, says Don. Ph. 1, 3, 26), ah! alas! oh! oh dear! ci, perii miser; Fateor deliqui profecto, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 26; ei colapho me icit, Pers. 5, 2, 66; add. 4, 9, 3; Most. 5, 2, 50; Ei ueroer nequid Andria adportet mali, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 46; add. Ph. 1, 3, 26; **2.** often w. mihi or misero mihi, Ei mihi disperit: uocis non habeo satis, Pl. Most. 4, 3, 36; ei misero mihi, Metuo ne non sit surda atque haec audiuerit, Cas. 3, 11; add. 4, 4, 22; eue ego ut aduorser? ei mihi, Incertumst quid agam, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 28, etc.; Ei mihi qualis erat, quantum mutatus ab illo Hectore qui... Verg. 2, 274, imitated fn. Enn. says Serv.: add. 12, 620; Ei mihi quid faciam? Ov. Pont. 1, 2, 7; Hei mihi quam doctas nunc habet illa manus! Tib. 2, 1, 70; add. 2, 6, 28; 3, 6, 33; Stat. silu. 5, 2, 160; 5, 3, 225; **3.** ei repeated, ei ei etiam se audent mecum una apparere, Naev. ap. Char. 213 P, 239, 24 K; **4.** unduly limited to fear by grammarians, as Diom. 412; Don. 1766; Max. Viet. 1954; **5.** so the form ei sanctioned by A (Pers. 4, 9, 3) and gen. by ICD of Pl.; by mss of Ter. and Verg. etc.; **6.** Prob. 370 wd. distinguish hei interj. from ei pron.

**ëia**, heiä, (see § 6), interj. [?], of various power, mirantis, bless me, Vt in oculis hilaritudo! eia corpus quousmodi! Pl. Rud. 2, 4, 8; Heia ut elegans est! Ter. Haut. 5, 5, 19; **2.** hortantis, ut mitigantis, with some-

thing of impatience, come, come, Eia haud nostrumst iracundus esse, quod dixi loco, Pl. Poen. 3, 1, 69; Eia Lyde, leniter qui saeuim sapient magis, Bac. 3, 3, 4; eia delicias facis, Men. 2, 3, 30; Eia habeo bonum animum, Bac. 4, 3, 16; Eia hoc agere meliust, 1, 4, 43; Eia uero, age dic, Epid. 2, 2, 77; add Mil. 4, 4, 5; Ps. 1, 3, 41; heia, ne parum leno sies, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 23; heia haud sie deest, Eun. 5, 8, 35; 3. and so in poets, impatienter increpantis, w. imper., quick, Heia age rumpe moras, Verg. 4, 569; add 9, 38; Vos hinc mutatis discorde partibus; eia! Quid statis? Hor. s. 1, 1, 18; eia! Ne prior officio quisquam respondeat urge, 2, 6, 23; eia per ipsum Scande age, Val. F. 8, 110; add Stat. silv. 1, 2, 266; Ach. 1, 508; 4. sometimes perh. in a sneering question, indeed? duplici damno dominus multat (sc. equi), C. eia?—they do, do they?—Pl. Cas. 3, 6, 4; H. nam in ruborem te totum dabo. S. Eia? credo ego imperito plagas munitis mihi, Capt. 5, 2, 10—you will, will you? A. ubi amabo est? T. eia uero? Quasi non sit intus, Rud. 2, 3, 9; L. Nunc uideo in illarum potestate esse te. P. heia uero? Ter. Hec. 2, 2, 8; 5. perh. also concedentis, well, well, Pergin tu autem? heia, superbe inuehere. Spero ego mihi quoque Tempus tale euenturum ut tibi gratiam referam parem, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 38; eia, sudabis satis Si cum illo inceptas homine, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 23; heia uero inquit, geram morem uobis, Cic. rep. 3, 8; 6. qty of a—Prob. contradicit himself, eia constat trochaeo, p. 1430; but: constat spondeo p. 1421; is long Pl. Merc. cf. § 5; perh. in: Eia Calliope nitente palma, Siden. Pl. cf. 14, 6; in Verg. always elided; but Greek has only eia; 7. in Cas. 2, 3, 15, if corr., eia is a monos. or ~; 8. heia, gen. in B of Pl., in A of Ter.; 9. in Plin. ep. 4, 29, 1 read prob. heus.

**eicio**, (trisyll-), or **eiēcio** (in late wr. **ēicio**) ēre, īci, iectus, vb. (ēc, iacio), throw out or up, Viden alteram illam ut fluctus eiecit foras? At in uadost, Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 82; ita magni fluctus eieciabant, Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 46; and Enn. also, says a schol. ad l.; iam sese in terram e nauis eiecerat, 2, 5, 91; ex se eiecere (eici?) uitem, Varr. r. 1, 31, 3; hos (succos, i. e. amber) aestibus in Germanorum littora eieci—and soon: oceano id exaestante ad Pyrenaei promuntoria eiei, Plin. 37, 36 and 37; Aspicit eieciat Polydori in litore corpus, Ov. M. 13, 566; 2. e. nauem, ruu a ship aground, strand it, it may be ou purpose, ne occasione nauigandi dimitterent sine...sue ad littora Apolloniam cursum dirigere atque eo nauem eicere possent, Caes. b. c. 3, 25, 4; gubernatorem in terram nauem eiecere cogunt, 3, 28, 5; add Liv. 44, 28, 12; 3. gen. unwillingly, and so, strand, wreck, multae fractae, multae eiectae naues, Liv. 33, 41, 7; Nunc leuis eiectam continet alga ratem, Ov. her. 7, 172; qui eiecta naue quid rapuit, Ulp. dig. 47, 9, 3, 6; 4. hence eiectus, absol. of one shipwrecked, nauem is fregit apud Andrum insulam...: ibi tum eiectam Chrysidis Patrem reciperat, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 18; quid est tam commune quam...litis eiectis, Cic. Rose. Am. 72; eieciunt litore, egentem Excepi, Verg. 4, 373; 5. throw out or up, vomit, χολήν ακρατον noctu eiei, Cic. fam. 14, 7, 1; qui quotidie eieciendo norandi facultatem moluntur, Cels. 1, 3, p. 18, l. 27 Dar.; si eiciatur sanguis, Plin. 24, 15; eieci uotum, Quint. 11, 3, 27; 6. e. absol. for e. partum, miscarry, si mulier pugno nel equa iectu a te percussa eiecerit, Ulp. dig. 9, 2, 27, 22; cf. eieci sulcum, Lucr. 4, 1272; 7. throw off, throw, as a horse his rider, effusumque equitem super ipse secutus Implicat eiecto equo incumbit cernuus armo, Verg. 10, 894; 8. gen. force out, drive out, expel, eject, turn out, Sicine hoc fit? foras aedibus me eieci! Pl. As. 1, 2, 1; amasios Hoc itu (=ietu) exponam atque omnis eieciam foras, Truc. 3, 1, 14; a suis dis penatibus praecepis eiectus, Cic. Quinct. 83; Dispensareque foras (sc. animam) per caecum eieci omnis, Lucr. 2, 951; M. Furium...de collegio eiecerat, Cic. Q. Fr. 2, 5, 2; inuitus fecti ut...L. Flaminium e senatu eiecerem, sen. 42; in exsilium eiectus, Cat. 2, 14; and twice in § 15; memoriam Milonis retinebitis, ipsum eiectis (so mss), Mil. 101; add 105. 9. used of hissing off and so driving away actors, met. is...cantorum ipsorum uocibus

eieciatur (eic.?), Cic. Sest. 118; illud idem quod tum explosum et eiectum est, Clu. 86; explosae eiectae sententiae Pyrrhonis, fin. 5, 23; add Att. 2, 24, 2; 10. hence gen. reject, quod tamen non eiecio (eic.?), Cic. or. 1, 146; Cynicorum ratio tota est eiecienda, off. 1, 148; 11. gen. met. Eiecio (so V; perh. eiecio) ex animo curam atque alienum aes procul, Pl. Cas. pr. 23; molitum animi, Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 16; amorem ex animo, Cic. Rose. Am. 53; 12. in late wr. put, out, dislocate, armum, Verg. net. 3, 45, 7; ceruicem, neritula, 3, 41, 1; coxas, Hyg. f. 57; 13. e. se, throw oneself out, rñsh out, take oneself off with speed, Cic. Cat. 1, 30; Caes. b. g. 4, 15, 1; 5, 15, 3; 5, 21, 5; b. c. 1, 30, 3; Liv. 1, 40, 7; 6, 3, 7; 14. eicio as a quadr. doubtful; yet so by Umpfenb. in Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 16; by Munro Lucr. 3, 58.

**ēlēmēta**, orum, n. pl.; at times in sing.\* [LMN, w. excr. 1. Why these selected? the ABC or alpha-beta(α), ut pueris olim dant crustula blandi Doctores ēlēmēta uelut in discere prima, Hor. s. 1, 1, 26; Elementa rudes quae pueros docent magistri, Ter. Maur. 85; prima elementa, Quint. 1, 2, 26; 2. in gramm. the sound of a letter, as opp. to form litera: elementum\* est minima uis et indiuisibilis materia uocis articulata, Diom. 411 P 421, 17 K; elementa propriae dicuntur ipsae pronuntiationes, notae autem earum literae, Prisc. 539 P, 1, 6, 25 K; causa ordinis elementorum, 1040 P, 2, 115, 20 K; add Prob. 154 P, 48, 33 K; 3. gen. elements, first principles, loquendi, Cic. acad. pr. 92; dicendi, or 2, 45; of metaphysics, Aristoteles elementa decem constituit..., ουσιασ., qualitatem..., Quint. 3, 6, 23; rhetorics, 3, 3, 13; 4. esp. of matter, the so-called four elements, aer et ignis et aqua et terra primae sunt...illa initia et ex Graeco uertant, elementa (στοιχεα) dicuntur, Cic. acad. post. 26; add Sen. ira 2, 19, 1; n. q. 3, 12, 2; Quint. 2, 17, 38; elemento\* (fīre) gratulor, Iuv. 15, 86; hoc elementum\* (water) ceteris omnibus imperat, Plin. 31, 1; add 10, 191\*; 11, 119\*; 5. met. Fama fuit, si prima uis elementa referre, Roma, Ov. F. 3, 179; utiorum, the ABC of vice, Iuv. 14, 123; irarum elementa mearum, Sil. 3, 77.

**ēlūcus**, (hēlūcus), adj. [for ālūcus or rather hālūcus, whence hālūcinor; fm. a vb. = αλω, wander; changed perh., under the idea that ēlūcus meant out of the light into the dark] wandering in mind, αλωει uide elucum..., a litera in e versa, stuporem animi, qui alucinantibus uis uenit, Gell. 12, 16, 3; elucum...semisomnum, uel, ut alii uolunt, alucinatore, Paul. ex F. 75; hēlucos ab oscitatione dictus, ib. 100.

**em**, (rather than hem) interj. [for en] see, look, behold, em (so A) illae sunt aedes, Pl. Trin. pr. 3; Em (so B) illic ego habito, Ps. 3, 2, 100; Ques scabrae sunt, tam glabrae (em) quam haec est manus, Trin. 2, 4, 140; hem, rusum (so K; mss rusum) nunc nugae agis, Men. 4, 2, 61—there; em, hie ille est de illis qui..., Cic. fam. 13, 15, 1; 2. w. uideo, em (so A), uide ut discidit lahrum, Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 20; em uidete quam par parissim, Grac. ap. Char. 214; 3. w. acc. em amores tuos Si uis spectare, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 79; Em astutias, see ennuing (what it comes to), Ter. Andr. 3, 4, 25; em scelera, 4, 14, 46; 4. esp. w. tibi, at your service, em tibi hominem, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 13; 3, 4, 8; As. 5, 2, 30; em tibi (seruum) Mil. 2, 4, 12; Em (so A) mea malefacta, em (so A) auaritiam tibi, Trin. 1, 2, 148; em (so BCD) tibi omnem fabulam, Ps. 2, 4, 64; add Truc. 5, 60; Amph. 2, 2, 146; em Daoum tibi, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 1; em (so A) tibi autem..., Ad. 4, 1, 21; 5. hence with a blow, take that, Em tibi male dictis pro istis, Pl. Curc. 1, 3, 39; O. Compressam palma an porrecta ferio? S. Age ut uis. O. Em tibi, Cas. 2, 6, 53; quare's anus? em (so B) tibi. Oiei satis sum uerberatus, Mil. 5, 1, 12; add As. 2, 4, 25; 6. w. a rel. clause, look there's (a man to...) Em qui te et tua quae tu habes commendes uiro: Em qui decem talenta dotis detuli..., Pl. Merc. 4, 3, 2; em (so V) ad quem legatos, qui bellum morem inferre, Cic. Phil. 5, 33; cf.

hem Huic mandes siquid... Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 18; II 7. of surprise, eh? what? or by repeating the word which causes the surprise, Pater hic meum. Hem quid? pater? perit oppido, Pl. Pers. 4, 9, 4; Ego sum ipse quem tu quaeris. Em! quid ego audio? Poen. 5, 2, 86; Hem! quid? Epignomum e(s) locutus? St. 2, 2, 48; add Cas. 3, 5, 30; D. Die te ducitum. P. Hem! D. Quid est? Ter. Andr. 2, 3, 9; hoc timet, Ne deseras se. P. Hem! egon' istuc conari queam? 1, 5, 35; Nescio, Nisi amasse credo Pamphilum. Th. Hem! misera cecidi, Eun. 5, 1, 11; Oecupi mecum cogitare: Hem! biduum hic Manendum soli sine illa? 4, 2, 8; Coepi egomet mecum cogitare: Hem! nos hominibus indignamur si quis nostrum interit! Sulp. ad Cie. 4, 5, 4; hem, Postume! tunc es C. Curtii filius? Cie. Rab. Post. 45; em! Ibi tu quoque nasci putas posse? Varr. r. 1, 2, 5; 8. note that hem in this sense seems to have authority.

**ēmissicius**, adj. [emissus] of the class emissi, that may be sent out to pry, emissary, met., Circumspectatrix cum oculis emissiciis, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 2; met. in: Chamaeleonti circumspectu emissicii ocelli, Tert. pall. 3.

**ēmo**, ēre, ēmi, emptus, vb. lit. take, cf. eximo, demo, sumo, adimo; 2. w. abl. of price, take for such a price (see § 4). Nunc, Quattuor minis ego istanc emi, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 22; buy quasi ducentis Philippiis emi filium, Bac. 4, 8, 78; bona patris... duobus milibus nummum sese emisse, Cie. Rose. Am. 6; emanus uel magno, Att. 13, 29, 2; Teque sibi generum Tethys emat omnibus undis, Verg. G. 1, 31; qua dote, rogare Velleit emi, Ov. M. 8, 54; 3. met., beneficiis emere gnatum suum, Pl. As. 1, 1, 72; ego spem pretio non emo, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 11; Qui uita bene erodit emi quo tendis honorem, Verg. 9, 206;

4. abs. buy, emi aedis, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 142; restim nolo mihi emere, Ps. 1, 1, 86; quae emi oportet, Cato r. 142; quae ab emptore eius emit emerite, CIL 200, 23; malo emere quam rogare, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 12; C. Hortius... hoc monumentum emit sibi... et libertis, 1059; quum neque emi neque ex agris sumi posset (frumentum), Caes. b. c. 1, 16, 5; 5. met. destinat ea se putare posse emere quae ipse semper habuit uenalia, fidem insurandum ueritatem, Cie. Verr. 2, 2, 144; centurionum animos, Tac. h. 4, 57; percussorem, Curt. 4, 1, 12; 6. the price by adj. in i (gen., or dat.), Quid istam quam emit—quantum emi emit? T. Vilei. E. Hand istuc te rogo, T. Quid igitur? E. Quot minis? Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 49; Meum mihi reddatur saltem quanti emptast Syre, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 41; emit tanti quanti Pythius uoluit, Cie. off. 3, 59; 7. also w. gen. of some words, minoris empturum, Cie. Att. 10, 5, 3; 8. emptim? = emerin, by a happy ej. of Lindem, in: non ego tuam emptim uitam uitiosa nuce, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 45; 9. for double sense of. Magyar vész he takes or buys, vevő contr. vő, the taker buyer and so son-in-law, Pulsky Trans. Ph. S. 1859, p. 116.

**ēmōlimentum**, i, n. [ēmōlor] lit. up-heaving—hence great labour, nec de coelestis quaero... neque enim magnum ēmolimentum (ass emolumentum) esse potest, Varr. r. 3, 14, 1; neque exercitum sine magno comatu atque emolimento (ass emolum.) in unum locum contrahere posse, Caes. b. c. 1, 34, 3; 2. emolumenta, buildings? Th. C. 15, 1, 19?

**ēmōlor**, iri, vb. heave up, infesti fretum Emoluntur (uenti), Sen. Agam. 499; of violent coughing up, sicca tussis, quae nihil emoluit, Cels. 4, 13 (6); so elichens, per nares emoliri pituitae nauseam, Colum. 8, 5, 21; 2. met. Insanum magnum molior negotium, Metuoque ut hodie possim emolirier, Pl. Bac. 4, 5, 2.

**ēmōlo**, ēre, ui, itus, vb. grind out (to the last), granaria, Pers. 6, 26; hordeum emoluitum (molitum?), Veg. uet. 5(3), 23, 7.

**ēmōlumentum**, i, n. lit. (the ultimate) out-grinding (on a farm), and so the year's produce and profit, nos miramur ergastulorum non eadem emolumenta esse quae

imperatorum, Plin. 18, 21, contrasting the slave-labour on a farm in his own days w. that of men like Cincinnatus;

2. gen., profit, gain, Tibi sit emolumentum honoris: mihi quod obiectet siet, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 68; boni nullo emolumento impelluntur in fraudem, Cie. Mil. 32; emolumenta rerum falsis iudiciis uident, off. 3, 36; add 21 and 22; fin. 2, 59; fam. 7, 10, 4 etc.; quid enim immortalibus atque beatis Gratia nostra quae largier emolmenti? Lucr. 5, 166; nusquam nec opera sine emolumento nec emolumentum sine impensa opera est, Liv. 5, 4, 4; add 6, 39, 6; 21, 43, 8; Vell. 1, 17, 5; 2, 105, 3; 144, 4; maioribus emolumentis, Plin. 28, 209; nulla emolumenta laborum, Iuv. 3, 22; add 16, 35; pacis, Tac. an. 11, 74; 3. s. emolumentum.

**ēmōrior**, mōri (older mūriri\*), mortuus, vb. r. die completely, die absolutely, emori Me malim quam haec non eius uxori indicem, Pl. As. 4, 2, 1; add Truc. 2, 7, 63; 5, 35; Emoriar si non hanc uxorem duxero, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 49; Emori nolo sed me esse mortuum nihili aestimo, Cie. Tusc. 1, 15; add sen. 71; 2. of many, die all out, die off, Repente ut emoriantur humani Ioues, Pl. Cas. 2, 5, 26;

3. perh., escape (the miseries of life) by death, die and so be out of one's misery, quam actutum emoriamur? Pl. Pac. 5, 2, 86; Cl. ei mihi... Emori cupio. Ch. Prius quaeso disce quid sit uiuere, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 19; emori herele satius est, Ph. 5, 8, 63; ut esset insitum militibus nostris aut uincere aut emori, Cie. off. 3, 114; nonne emori per uirtutem praestat quam uitam miseram... per dedecus anittere? Sal. Cat. 20, 9; 4. of gangrene, membrum quod paulatim emoritur abscedere, Cels. 5, 26, 34f.; 5. of plants, sorbus... ita emoritur, Plin. 17, 221; ulmus et fraxinus... stantes emoruntur, Vitr. 2, 9, 11;

6. of fire, die out, go out, carbo... desinente flatu protinus emoriens, Plin. 16, 23; 7. met., of laughing, Risu omnes qui aderant emoriri\*, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 42;

8. gen., quorum laus emori non potest, Cie. parad. 18; amor, Ov. rem. am. 662.

**empticius**, adj. [emptus] of the class empti, emptia, glans e., opp. to g. gratuita, Varr. r. 3, 12, 1; salsamenta, 3, 17, 7; empticius an domi natus? Petr. 47, 1; fide manibus Atyli... Spendon et Hermes emptici de suo fecerunt, inscr. Or. 2812.

**ēmūssitātus**, quasi-part. [for examussitatus s. examussum and amussis] made to a T. perfect, Inest in hoc emussitata (so ass) sua sibi ingenua indoles, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 38; (Non. 457, 1, the word, though corrupt, begins with em); add Paul. ex F. 76; emussitatus (ad a) mussim exactos, Plac. Gloss.

**ēnim**, adv. and conj. [akin to nam and so of pron. origin; nam having lost the e; so akin, as Bopp says, to S. ena this] I indeed, II for; first indeed, in fact, assuredly: S. Et pol ego ad uos. P. Quid eo? S. Quid id ad te attinet? Enim\* non ibis nunc nicissim, nisi scio, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 54; Non enim ibis: ego ferare faxo, ut meruisti, in cruce, Most. 5, 12, 2; add Aul. 3, 5, 26; Trin. 5, 2, 10; Hie itidem est: enim\* neque domi nunc nos nec militias sumus, Eunn. ap. Gell. 10, 10, 12; auferre istam enim superbiam, Cic. or. 2, 257; C. Adsequere retine, dum ego huc seruos euoco. D. Enim\* nequeo solus, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 90; Enim\* lassam oppido tum esse aiant, Hec. 2, 1, 41; Nec iam religio diuom nec numina magni Pendebantur: enim\* praesens dolor exsuperabat, Lucr. 6, 1277; Omnia debet enim cibum integrare nouando, 2, 1146; add 1, 680; 3, 235; sus Quam pius Aeneas tibi enim, tibi maxima Luo Mactat, Verg. 8, 84; (enim) retrahi imperat: si uim faciat, interfici iubet. Ille enim (in fact) reuocatus resistere coepit, Caes. b. g. 5, 7, 8; tum M. Metilius id enim (enimvero Madv. ej.) ferendum esse negat, Liv. 22, 25, 3; enim\*, dum proprietatem adquisis, ius omne legati usufructus amisisti, Iulian. dig. 7, 4, 17; \*enim potest hoc memoria non teneri, Iubeo dig. 22, 3, 28; 2. at times w. irony, of course, Tu enim repertus Philoeratem qui superes nerli-



uerbio, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 36; Namque enim tu credo me imprudentem obrepseris, Trin. 1, 2, 23; homo enim nide licet timidus uocem consulis ferre non potuit, Cie. Cat. 2, 12; 3. in answers, simply, just, P. Quid metuas? S. Enim\* ne nos nosmet perderimus nspiam, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 19; M. quomodo? S. Vt enim, (e)ubi mihi uapulandum sit, tu corum sufferas, Poen. 4, 2, 33; C. Quid tu id curas? O. Quia enim metuo ne in aqua summa nalet, Cas. 2, 6, 33; add Mil. 3, 2, 20; Capt. 4, 2, 104; Bac. 4, 4, 51; Mil. 4, 2, 11; D. Quid nunc futurum? M. Id enim quod res ipsa fert, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 12; Quapropter? Quia enim qui eos gubernat animus infirmum gerunt, Hec. 3, 1, 31; Th. Quid tute tecum? Tr. Nihil enim, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 24; Par. Ad ego scio. Pam. Quid? Par. Nihil enim, Ter. Hec. 5, 4, 10; 4. often strengthened by a word of like power, as certe, uerum, surely, indeed, indeed, Certe enim hic nescio quis loquitur, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 175; Certe enim tu mihi uita's, As. 3, 3, 24; 5. esp. enimeuero, M. Ain tu uero? S. Aio enim\* uero, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 188; add 254; Trin. 4, 2, 116; St. 2, 2, 73; Ps. 4, 2, 23 etc.; uerum enim uero, cum... Cato orig. ap. Gell. 13, 25, 15; add Haut. 5, 5, 1; Andr. 1, 1, 64; Hec. 4, 4, 51 etc.; enim\* uero ferendum hoc quidem non est, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 66; enimeuero\* mirari satis non queo... or. 1, 165; add Verr. 2, 3, 61; 2, 4, 147 etc.; enim uero non ultra contumeliam pati Romanus posse, Liv. 2, 45, 11; 6. after sed, but in fact, sed enim id metueris... Cato orig. ap. Gell. 6, 3, 15; Progeniem sed enim Troiano a sanguine duci Audierat quae... Verg. 1, 10; sed enim uero cum detestabilis altera res sit, quid...supresse? Liv. 45, 19, 14; sed enim non sustinet ultra Perdere blanditias, Ov. M. 1, 530; 7. after neque, nor indeed, neque enim illud uerbum (sc. ut animi futura augerentur) temere consuetudo adprobauisset, si ea res nulla esset, Cie. diu. 1, 65; n. e. posset Ahala ille Serullus...non nefarius haberi, si... Mil. 8, n. e. uerebor ne sim ei molestus qui... fam. 1, 8, 5; add off. 3, 57; neque enim ad hoc tempus ei rei student, Caes. b. g. 2, 17, 4; nequid enim agnouerat eum qui postea regnauit, Liv. 45, 19, 11;—this does not apply, when the neque, (neither) has a neque (nor) following; as in Caes. b. g. 3, 13, 8; 8. after et, and indeed, Etenim ille quous hic iussu uenit Iupitrem... Pl. Amph. pr. 26; Et enim uero quoniam formam huius cepi in me et statum, i. a, 1, 110; Etenim ipsus [secum] iam rem recta reputauit uia, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 11; Etenim quo pacto id fieri solet, calleo, Haut. 3, 2, 37; etenim Quirites exiguam nobis uitae curriculum natura circumscriptis, Cie. Cl. Rabir. 30; add 31; fin. 1, 30; Flac. 38; Quinet. 36 and 73; leg. 1, 1 etc.; 9. after at, true but; at enim, true, but in fact, C. Faciam. M. At enim nimis hic longo sermone utimur, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 78; add 4, 2, 74; Most. 3, 2, 121; At enim me [diceas] quantum hic operis fiat paenitent, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 20; add Eun. 2, 3, 90; at enim Q. Catulus... Q. Hortensius hac ratione dissecuit, Cie. Manil. 51; add off. 1, 144; Quinet. 65; at enim nemo post reges exactos de plebe consul fuit, Liv. 4, 4, 21; add 21, 40, 8; 34, 31, 6; 34, 32, 6 and 131; 37, 53, 28; 11 10. In some of the preced. pass. marked \*, the enim clause is a general one which covers more ground than that to wh. it is attached; thus proving the truth of the same, the idea of for comes in;—hence gen., for,—though even indeed will do—Atque etiam natus satis boni sunt, si sunt inducti pice; Non enim hac pultifrag opufex opera fecit barbarus, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 143; nismest mihi de senectute aliqui ad te conseribere; hoc enim ouere quod mihi commune tecum est...et te et me ipsum lenari uolo, Cie. sen. 2; haec Arpinatum quercus agnoscitur, si enim manet illa quereus, hac est profecto, leg. 1, 1; rostro enim noceri non posse cognouerant, Caes. b. g. 3, 14, 4; quis enim modus adsit amor? Verg. B. 2, 68; 11. often in parenth., dicendum est enim saepius, Cie. Tusc. 2, 58; am. 85; add acad. pr. 22; Liv. 1, 5, 7; 1, 14, 6; 1, 50, 3; Ov. tr. 1, 2, 1; M. 2, 766; 12. enim for, in prose occurrences only the second place; in: in-eco-est enim illud... Cie. off. 1, 67; non-ad unam enim rem...orat. 206; his-quoque enim pro rogatum imperium, Liv. 27, 7, 12; quam-speciosum-est

enim..., Plin. pan. 18, what precedes enim constitutes one word, est and quoque being enclitics, the prep. in, ad, as also non and quam proclitics; 13. poets use the old freedom as to place, as Lucr. 2, 1146; 3, 235; Tergo plector enim, Hor. s. 2, 7, 105; 14. §§ 1—4 limited almost wholly to old drama; 15. in mss enim often abridged as n; see Putsch's Gramm. in printed text passim; 16. hence prob. pronounced as en, when a monos. in old drama, as at + above.

ēpēta, ae, [εραπειτα] a beggar, modica stipe factus epeta, anon. sat. 59 in bibl. de l'éc. des chartes 1867, p. 297.

ēquidē, (but for qty see § 9) [=ego quidem (and so = εγω-γε)]; so Serv. ad G. 1, 193 and A. 1, 576; but l'risce. 1033 P. 2, 103, 5 the contrary! I at least, at any rate, for my part, assuredly, Equidem pol uel falso tamen laudari multo malo quam uero culpam aut... Pl. Most. 1, 3, 22; Credo edepol quidem dormire Solem atque adpotum probe, Amph. 1, 1, 126; N. Miror quid siet. D. Equidem hercle nescio, Ter. Ph. 5, 3, 34; add Eun. 3, 5, 49; equidem ad nostram laudem non multum uideo interesse, Cie. fam. 5, 12, 2; tempus est huiusmodi ut suam quisque conditionem miserrimam putet... Equidem nos quod Romae sumus miserrimum esse duco, 6, 4, 3; equidem, si quid ipse sentiam queris, nec cur ille tanto opere contendat uideo, nec cur tu repugnes, 13, 1, 4; add 3, 3, 2; 13, 72, 2; 15, 4, 14; 15, 15, 2; 16, 12, 2; equidem me Caesaris militem dici uolui, uos me imperatoris nomine appellauistis, Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 14; equidem mihi nideor... non opera, non industria defuisse, id. ap. Gell. 13, 3, 5; equidem, si totum exercitum meum mortem mihi optasse crederem, hic statim ante oculos uestros morerer, Liv. 28, 27, 10; equidem quantum...recordor, nix aetatem Alexandri suffecturam fuisse reor ad unum bellum, 9, 19, 12; equidem nihil hic diffidere possum, Hor. s. 2, 1, 79; 2. (as for other pronouns, though scarcely emphatic, are used with quidem, to grant something followed by a sed or uerum, as: non tu quidem reliquisti...sed... Cie. fat. 3; non nos quidem ut... sed ut... fam. 1, 7, 7; tuus dolor humanus is quidem, sed... Att. 12, 10, 10) equidem=ego quidem in: Scio quidem istuc ite solere fieri, uerum gnate mi, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 72; Dixi equidem, set si parum intellexi dicam denno, Rud. 4, 4, 50; uideo equidem sed tamen iam iudici debet his aribus quas... Cie. fin. 3, 9; non dubitabam equidem, uerumtamen... and soon: requisiti equidem proprias ad me unum a te litteras sed neque uehementer et amanter, fam. 12, 30, 3; amo te omnibus equidem maximis de causis, uerum etiam propter hanc... 16, 161; add 4, 3, 4; uellem equidem nobis placere Quirites, sed multo malo uos saluos esse, Liv. 3, 68, 9; 3. equidem is used in the same way to strengthen other preceding words, esp. a neg., ut uerba audio, Non equidem in Aegypto hinc modo uectus fui, Set... Pl. Most. 4, 3, 2; Nihil equidem tibi abstuli, Aut. 4, 4, 8; add Amph. 1, 1, 172; Pers. 2, 2, 43; S. Quidnam adportas? D. Nihil equidem, nisi quod illum audiui dicere, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 17; add Ad. 4, 5, 7; Minime equidem me oblectauit quae... Hec. 1, 2, 10; add 5, 3, 16; haud equidem ullius cuius fortunae inuideo, Liv. 22, 59, 10; add Quint. 8, 3, 63; 10, 1, 126; 4. ego said to be added for emphasis, Amaui equidem hercle ego olim in adulescentia, (but dele ego), Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 40; sic ego, si iam mihi disputandum sit de his nostris studiis, nolum equidem apud rusticos, sed multo minus apud uos, Cie. or. 2, 25, here the separation tells; equidem ego, Sal. Cat. 51, 10; Iug. 10, 6—unless we shd. read et quidem ego; 5. at times perh. used absol., where without a vb. in 1st person, the matter refers to the first person (Hand § 3), equidem (as for me) innumerales mihi uidentur, Varr. 1, 5, 1; equidem moderationis meae certissimum indicium est quod ne nictis quidem superbe impero, Curt. 8, 8, 10; cf. Prop. 2, 31, 13 (3, 27, 5); 6. often equidem has usurped in uss the place of quidem, esp. (see Ritschl Trin. proleg. 76) after an e as in: Atque quidem, plane educ(a)tum in nutritia Venerio, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 55; Atque

quidem ipsius ultro venit Philotaro filio, Trin. 3, 1, 10; Di me quidem omnes adiungunt augent amant, Men. 3, 3, 27; add St. 2, 2, 5; Pers. 2, 1, 4; 4, 1, 87; Aul. 2, 1, 19; Epid. 4, 2, 33; atque quidem orante...Thaide, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 34; uestrae quidem cense, Cic. Tusc. 5, 100; quod apud me quidem in confesso est, Tac. or. 27; and perh. iam pridem quidem, Sal. Cat. 52, 11; even in Pers. 1, 110, I wd. read, as I proposed long ago...Littera. Per me quidem (as a monos.) sint omnia protinus alba; and in 5, 45: Non equidem hoc dubitem; 7. equidem may well stand in: remedia quibus... non equidem praeceperim (ms. praeceperimus) Plin. 25, 154; quae significatio fuerit omnino...equidem audiebam, existimare facilius possunt qui adfuerunt, Cic. Sest. 122, wh. P has audiebam just as in Sal. Cat. 51, 20, possum equidem dicere de Vat. A has now superseded possumus e. d.; 8. often equidem has supplanted et quidem, and in fact, as in: Et quidem (so all the best mss) here nos iamduddum hic te absentem incusamus qui abieris, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 7; sic, et quidem diligentius, Cic. fin. 3, 9; add 2, 9; Att. 13, 26, 1; Plin. ep. 9, 23, 2; 9. equidem seems in old drama often a disyll.=equem, and so to have had a long penult, in agreement w. its origin eg'-quidem. See quidem, quandoquidem siquidem. 10. equidem, adv. [an older form of quidem; prob. of pronom. origin; cf. equis quibus; enim nam; ecce ce] indeed, in Sal. doubtful, Cat. 52, 16, and 11; in Prop. 2, 31, 13 (3, 27, 5), Markland and Lachm. quidam; haud equidem immerito Cumanne carmine uatis Cautum me... Lucan. 8, 824; Non equidem certans cum malestae duarum, Auson. prof. 1, 5; add idyll. 12; iam equidem ipsa uocis immutato respondit, Apul. M. 1, 1.

**ēra**, ae, f. (rather than hera) mistress (of a slave), eramque ex maerore eximam, Pl. St. 2, 1, 31 etc.; Sed cesso eram hoc malo impertiri? Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 22 etc.; Capta manu...nesciuit herai Imperium, Auson. idyll. 7, 5; and met. of Hercules: Aequae formosae ponsa rependis erae, Ov. her. 9, 78; 2. era minor uxor matris, opp. to era maior, see erus § 2; Loquere tu: Qui dare te huic puerum iussit? Era maior mea. Quid tu, quor eum accepisti? Era me rogauit minor Puer ut... Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 22; 3. met., esp. of goddesses, Diuom atque hominum quae spectatrix atque era eadem es hominibus...tibi grates ago, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 1 (3, 4, 12); Vosne neliit am me regnare era quidne ferat Fors, poet. ap. Cic. off. 1, 38; Tergeminam tuum placet eram, Val. F. 1, 781; Noctis eram Ditemque ciens, 7, 313.

**ergā**, prep. [for ē-rēg-ā,—wh. erga perh. an old sb. cf. e regione; so also Scheller] facing, in front of, tonsitricem Suram nouisti(n) nostram, quae erga aedes (has) sese habet? Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 52; tabulae erga parietem adfixae, Pomp. dig. 50, 16, 245; machinamenta quibus sensus instructi sunt, libidem erga regum capitis constituta esse in conspectu Rationis, Plag. dogm. Pl. 1, p. 9; 2. w. persons, in regard to, in respect of, towards, Quoi (R ej. quouis) fides fidelitatis amicum erga\* aequiperet tuam, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 2; add v. 4; Benignus erga me ut siet, Mil. 4, 6, 15; Ne malus item erga me sit ut erga illum fuit, Ps. 4, 3, 4; Vtut erga me meristat, Amph. 5, 1, 49; Timet omnia: patris iram et amicum amicae se erga\* ut sit suae, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 15; add Hee. 3, 3, 29\*; Quae nunquam quicquam erga me commertast, pater, 3, 5, 36; Pariter te esse erga illum uideo ut illum te(d) erga\* scio, Pac. ap. Non. 375, 7; id non sine diuina benignitate erga homines fieri, Cic. N. D. 2, 60; ut eodem modo erga amicum adfecti simus quo erga nosmet ipsos, am. 56; uestrae uoluntatis erga me, Plane. 103 etc.; pro uetere erga populum Romanum fide, Caes. b. g. 5, 54, 4; add b. c. 1, 12, 1 etc.; 3. w. things, in regard to, in respect of, agent, about, merita Pompeii erga salutem meam, Cic. Att. 8, 3, 2; add prou. cous. 1; wh. the personal relation still exists; 4. gen. in later writers, anxii erga Scianum, Tac. an. 4, 74; atrociter semper fama erga dominantium exitus, 4, 11; is illi finis inscitiae erga domum suam fuit, 11, 25; quod (fama) augens omnia

semper in maius, erga haec explicanda...obsolescit, Amm. 16, 10, 17; add 13, 1, 8; 5. erga πρὸς Graecum significat, Prisc. 990 P, 2, 41, 24 K; 6. in old drama at times after nou as at \* above; add Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 48; 2, 3, 56.

**ergō**, (but see § 6) abl. of lost noun [=εργη] in the matter (of), on account (of), for the sake (of), esp. in legal and religious formulae, for, harumce rerum ergo sine ego siue quis iussu meo fecerit, uti id recte factum sit, Cato r. 139; quous rei ergo agrum...suocetualia circumagat iussi, 141, 2; add 141, 3 and 4; communis exempli et fidei ergo, Claud. Q. ap. Gell. 3, 8, 8; uirtutis ergo cinitate donari, Sisen. ap. Non. 107; populus Laodicensis...populum Romaum...benefici ergo (in the Gr. ἀπεργς ἐνεκεν...), CIL 587; salutis ergo, 588; (si quis)...huius rogationis ergo fecerit, 1409, 7; si quid contra alias leges eius legis ergo factum sit, Cic. Att. 3, 23, 2; funeris ergo, leg. 2, 59 and 64; add 3, 4, 9; donari uirtutis ergo, opt. g. or. 19; Hostibus intulerant lignum formidinis ergo, Lucet. 5, 1246; honoris ergo, Liv. 1, 18, 6; add 22, 38, 4; 25, 7, 4; 25, 12, 15; 37, 47, 4; 40, 52, 6; 41, 28, 9; illius ergo uenimus, Verg. 6, 670; so far with a gen.; II 2. absol., as an adv. indeed, really, is ipsusne es? Aio. Ipsus es? Ipsus inquam Charmides sum. Ergo ipsusne es? Ipsissimus, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 146; Ergo meator pulcer est, Mil. 1, 1, 63; Ergo edepol palles, Merc. 2, 3, 42; add Most. 4, 2, 56; 3. hence often in impatient repetitions, like inquam, I say again, I tell you, once more, Sed ubi est? Aduent simul. Vbi is ergo est? Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 20; P. heus foras educite, Quam introduxistis fiduciam...Age accipe hanc sis. M...Quin tu fiduciam Intus produci iubes? P. Haec ergo est fiduciam, 3, 4, 41; E. da pignus m ea sit filia...P. Quam negat nouisse mater? E. Ni ergo matris filia est...pignus da, 5, 2, 35; Vbi ipse erat? Bene rem gerebat. Ergo ubi? In Seleucia, Trin. 4, 2, 56; add Pers. 2, 2, 35; quid istie tibi negotiis? Mihini? Ita. Mihini? Tibi ergo, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 9; Quid festinas, mi Geta? Animam recipe. G. Prorsus—S. Quid istuc prorsus ergost? G. perimus—And soon? G. Iam—S. Quid iam Geta? G. Aeschinus—S. Quid is ergo? Ad. 3, 2, 26; Quanti empatae? Paruo. Quanti ergo? Octassibus, Eheu, Hor. s. 2, 3, 156; 4. and in resuming after a parenthesis: omne pronuntiatum—sic enim mihi in praesentia occurrit ut appellarem αἰώματα: utar post alio, si inuenero—id ergo est pronuntiatum, quid est uerum aut falsum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 14; quoniam id accidit...—mirificus enim generis ac nominis uestri fuit erga me semper animus—quoniam ergo ita accidit ut...fam. 15, 10, 1; tres uiae sunt ad Mutinam quo...tres ergo ut dixi uiae, Ph. 12, 22; 5. gen. of inferences, therefore, accordingly, then, so, for this, E. non attactam oportuit. L. Ergo quia sum tangere ausus haud causificor quin eam ego habeam potissimum—just so and therefore, Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 25; E. At hi oratores populi sunt, summi uiri...G. Ergo oratores populi summates uiri summi accumbent, ego infimatis infimus, St. 3, 2, 36; P. Memini et praecceptis parebo (pareo)? Va. Foc ergo hanc quae te quaerit, Mil. 4, 2, 45; uolo scire. Tace ergo, Aul. 3, 2, 14; Negat haec me suam filiam esse: non ergo haec mater mecum, Epid. 4, 2, 20; Noenium rumores ponebat ante salutem: Ergo plusque magisque uiri nunc gloria claret, Enn. ap. Cic. off. 1, 84; caret frequentibus oculis: caret ergo inuolentia et cruditate, sen. 44; reliquitur ergo ut omnia tria genera sint caussarum, iun. 1, 12; ergo et auarus erit, fin. 2, 27; desinit ergo de compositione loqui, Caes. b. c. 3, 191; quid ergo meli consili est facere? b. g. 7, 77, 12; nunquamne ergo familia nostra quieti erit? Sal. lug. 14, 9; ergo dum nullum fastidium genus...creuit imperium Romanum, Liv. 4, 3, 13; dedemus ergo Hannibalem? dicit aliquis, 21, 10, 11; portus...intramus amicos: Ergo agite et laetum cuncti celebremus honorem, Verg. 5, 58; add B. 5, 58; G. 4, 206; A. 6, 175, 384; 7, 467; S. 247, 382; 9, 44, 799; 12, 742 (in all elided); Ergo Quintilium perpetuus sopor Urget? Hor. od. 1, 24, 5; Ergo sufficiam reus in noua crimina semper? Ov. am. 2, 7, 1; Fas ergo est aliqua

caelestia pectora falli? tr. 2, 213; add 1, 9, 63; 3, 2, 1; Ergo sollicitae tu causa pecunia uitae es? Prop. 3, 7, 1; add 3, 23, 1; Ergo ne dubita blandas adhibere querelas, Tib. 3, 4, 75; 6. so far w. long o; but short in later wr., Impune ergo mihi recitauerit ille togatas? Iuv. 1, 3; Et nos ergo manum ferulae subdiximus, 1, 15; 7. at times strengthened by words of like power, Quo pacto ergo igitur clam deo depromi potest? Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 27; Itaque ergo amantur, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 26; Ergo propterea te sedulo Et moneo et hortor, Hec. 1, 1, 6; Itaque ergo erecti... in spectaculum animo intenduntur, Liv. 1, 25, 2; 8. ergo of § 1 always follows its sb.; in the other cases begins a clause or not.

**erilis**, (her.) e, adj. [erus] of a master or mistress, Vt amicam erilem Athenis auctam scio, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 114; mensaeque aduersus erili, Verg. 7, 490; herile (al. er.) pensum, Hor. od. 3, 27, 63; peccati herilis (al. er.) s, 2, 7, 60; nutus heriles (al. er.), ep. 2, 2, 6; nomen, Ov. M. 10, 502; sanguine, 3, 140; 2. esp. w. filius, master's son, young master, Vnde aurum efficiam amanti erili filio, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 55; add 2, 3, 117 and 132; 4, 9, 7; Trin. 3, 1, 1; Ps. 1, 4, 2; Ter. Andr. 3, 4, 23; Eun. 2, 2, 58.

**ē-rōgo**, āre, vb. lit. ask (the people by a rogatio to vote the payment of money) out of (the treasury); hence to vote or get a vote for (public money), noune nos in mare superum et inferum sestertium ter et quadragies erogabamus? quid? Postero anno nonne... pecunia in classem est erogata? Cic. Flac. 30; uolo ut mihi respondeas... erogarisne pecunias ex aerario tuis legibus, Vat. 29; pecunia publica ex aerario erogata, Verr. 2, 3, 165; pecunias in operum locationes, 2, 5, 48; quae ex insula (sc. Cypri) nummus nullus me obtinere erogabitur, Att. 5, 21, 7; add 6, 1, 2 and 21; quam argentum, saepe iactata in senatu re, tardius erogaretur, Liv. 22, 23, 8; unde in eos sumptus pecunia erogaretur, 1, 20, 5; 2. pay out of (the treasury), quanta pecunia penderetur si omnium nomine quicunque Romae ludos faceret erogaretur, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 26; egit ut se ne impedires quominus quod ad Q. Publicani statum decretum est, erogaretur, 1, 2, 14; in Tivridaten octingena nummorum milia diurna erogauit (Nero), Suet. Ner. 30; 3. met. of private expenditure, uelim... Tironem Curio commendes ut ei siquid opus erit in sumptum eroget, in Cic. Att. 8, 5, 1; quod in uestes margarita gemmas fuerat erogatus, hoc in tus et unguenta et odores impenderetur, Plin. ep. 5, 16, 7; add 10, 110; Val. M. 4, 8, 1; 4, 8 ext. 2; scriptis codicillis grandem pecuniam in Tigellinum erogabat (was leaving by will), Tac. an. 16, 17; 4. gen. in later legal wr., spend, pay, or convey away, qui erogat bona sua in fraudem futurae actionis, Gai. dig. 17, 2, 68, 1; odores ad funus, Ulp. 15, 3, 7; 3; sumptus in extructione, Paul. 20, 1, 29, 2; sumptus in locum in quem mortuus inferretur, Ulp. 11, 7, 14, 3; qui publicam pecuniam in usu aliquo acceptam retinuerit nec erogauerit, Marc. 48, 13, 5; 5. in Tert. expend life, kill, spect. 12; apol. 44; praeser. 2; II **ē**=exoro, prevail upon by asking, piis precibus, Apul. M. 5, 13.

**erro**, āre, vb. [prob. from eerro from prep. ee, implying a compar. prep. eerr. Thus eerro: supero (get the upper hand off): eeer: super: ee: snb: ee=ecis comp.: subs: subs comp.] get out of (the right road), go wrong, go astray, lose one's way, Quicquid est erabo potius quam perducet quisiamp, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 162; Sed dexterosum auorsa it in malam crucem: errabit illae hodie (now), Rud. 1, 2, 88; Homo qui erranti comiter monstrat uiam, Eun. ap. Cic. off. 1, 51; Creusa Substitit, errante uia sua lassa resedit Incertum, Verg. 2, 739; 2. met. go wrong, be out, err, mistake... Qui me Amphitruonem rentur esse: errat probe, Pl. Amph. 3, 3, 20; duxi probum: Errant: post cognoui et fugio eognitum, Eun. ap. Cic. (?) ad Her. 2, 38; tota erras uia, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 14; Et errat longe\* mea quidem sententia, Ad. 1, 1, 40; errare malo cum Platone... quam cum istis uera sentire, Cic. Tusc. 1, 39; cuiusvis hominis

est errare, nullius nisi insipientis in errore perseuerare, Phil. 12, 5; uidete ne honestus sit illis ducibus\* errare quam... Balb. 64; errare ei qui in bello omni secundos curam procutus expectent, Caes. b. g. 7, 29, 3; malo in hanc partem\* errare, Caes. ad Cic. 8, 11, 4; homines superbiissimi procul\* errant, Sal. Jug. 85, 38; foeda (prodigia) omnia errantissae in alienos fetus naturae uisa, Liv. 31, 12, 8; toto ut aiunt caelo\* errasse Vergilium, Macr. s. 3, 12, 10;—here note words marked \*;— 3. w. pron. acc., Quin mone quae so si quid erro, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 30; Teneo quid erret, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 18; hoc tu errasti, Ph. 5, 3, 21; 4. pass. inpp., si erratur in nomine, Cic. fin. 4, 57; Si fuit errandum, Ov. her. 7, 109; II **ē** wander about, cum uagus et exsul erraret, Cic.

Clu. 175; Arpini nolo esse pridie Kal., deinde erium uilulas nostras errare, Att. 8, 9, 3; stellarum quae errantes (sc. *πλανηται*) et quasi uagae nominantur, rep. 1, 22; Errabant apiti fati maria omnia erium, Verg. 1, 32; add 3, 200; Viuen Errantem saeuo per duo lustra mari, Ov. Pont. 4, 16, 14; add F. 2, 335; 6. met., Incerte errat animus, Eun. ap. Gell. 19, 10, 12; Heus oculo errante quei aspiciet leti domum(m), Clu. 1009, 2; eo fit ut errem et uager latius, Cic. acad. pr. 66; add or. 1, 209; orat. 77; 7. perf. part. pass. used as though erro signified wander over w. acc., Talia monstrabat relegens errata retrorsus Litora, Verg. 3, 690; agris, Ov. F. 3, 655; terras, 4, 573; orbem, Val. F. 4, 447; 8. errare dictum est *aro tuo epepe* (?), Clout. ap. Gell. 16, 12, 2; add Varr. 1, 6, 10; 9. Cf. G. irren, go astray.

I **ērūca**, ae, f. the plant rocket, eruca brassica Linn., G. rauke, It. eruca, ruca, ruchetta, mod. Gr. *ῥόκα*; Erūcae uirides, Hor. s. 2, 8, 51; Iamque erūcae salax\*, Colum. 10, 372; add 10, 109\*; 11, 3, 29; Plin. 19, 117 and 154\*; 20, 125 and 126\*; 2. an aphrodisiac, Plin. 10, 182, add \* above; Sed nihil ērūcae faciunt bulbique salaces, Mart. 3, 75, 3.

2 **ērūca**, ae, f. caterpillar, serpitque ērūcā per hortos, Colum. 10, 333; animalia quae a nobis appellantur erūcae, Graece *καμπτα* nominantur, 11, 3, 63; add Plin. 11, 76\* and 112\*; 17, 229\*; 19, 177; 23, 62; 28, 78; 30, 101; 2. Sillig writes urica in \* above w. ms. a; but aft. uruca, cf. his notes to †; oldest form prob. ueruca of ms. a. of 17, 229; cf. ueruca of R 28, 78, and so akin to uermifera root uer- turn; 3. =G. raupe, in Alsace and Swiss kraupe and so=E. grub; It. bruco.

**ērus**, i, m. (rather than herus) [prob.=G. herr] master (of a slave), Erus istius nouit atque erum hic. Ero huic praesente reddam, Pl. As. 2, 4, 49; Eho quae so laudas qui eros fallunt? In loco, Ter. Hant. 3, 2, 26; his qui ut oppressos imperio coercent, sit sane adhibenda saenitia ut eris in famulos, Cic. off. 2, 47; Nec uictoris eri tigitit captiua cubile, Verg. 3, 324; O here quae res... Hor. s. 2, 3, 265; 2. minor erus, (my) young master, opp. to maior erus, the paterfamilias, ubinamst erus? Maior apud forumst, minor hic est intus, Pl. As. 2, 2, 62; At erum seruauit, quem seruatum gaudeo, Quoi me custodem addiderat erus maior meus, Capt. 3, 5, 49; add Ps. 1, 23; 3. gen. owner, master, cubile... Quae tuo ueniunt hero (so Ellis), Quanta gaudia, Catul. 61, 116; propriae telluris herum (al. erum), Hor. s. 2, 2, 129; Ne percontis fundus meus... Arno pascat herum an... ep. 1, 16, 2; Nulla certior... Aula ditinnet manet Herum (al. erum), od. 2, 18, 32; 4. euen of the gods, nondum cum sanguine saero Hostia caelestis pacificasset heros, Catul. 68, 78; inuitis heris, ib. 80; 5. the form erus in A in Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 11; Mil. 2, 2, 108, and gen. in ECD except Most. 4, 2, 31; eram in Stic. 2, 1, 31; so in Ter. Bemb. in Verg. erus ubique Med., as 3, 324; 7, 490; 8, 462, says Wagner.

**ēt**, conj. and adv. [prob. of pronom. origin; see Essays, p. 149; one w. Dutch en, E. and, G. und; and also one w. L. que (quet), *te* and *ca*] and, uine et uale, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 154; fide et taciturnitate, Ter. And. 1, 1, 7; quoad possem



et liceret, Cic. am. 1; ab Sequanis et Helueticis, Caes. b.g. 1, 1, 5; nobilissimus fuit et ditissimus Orgetorix, 1, 2, 1;

2. w. word repeated, errabas Verres et nelementer errabas, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 121; uicta est causa reipublicae et uicta non auspiciis...sed ut..., Sest. 78;

3. introduces an indignant question, and after this, et quisquam dubitabit quid huic hoc bellum transmittendum sit? Cic. Man. 42; et quisquam numen Iunonis adorat Praeterea? Verg. 1, 48; Et dubitamus adhuc uirtutem extendere factis? 6, 807; add 6, 2, 433; et se mihi comparat Ajax? Ov. M. 13, 338; add am. 3, 3, 33; Et tu me lacrimas fundere uicinas?

Prop. 2, 8, 2; 4. in transitions, esp. in dialogue, of a change of speaker, and then, et ille ridens, Video inquit quid agas, Cic. fin. 5, 86; et ille Quadruperta inquit fuit diuinitas tua, N.D. 3, 6; et ego: Non inquam sine causa, Brut. 119; add rep. 1, 56; or, 2, 40; Brut. 251; Et Maternus: Perturbare...

Cic. dial. 4; 6. of rapid consequence, esp. in poets, Haec Proteus et se iacta dedit aequor in altum, Verg. G. 4, 528; add A. 1, 203; 308 etc.; Die quibus in terris, et eris mihi magnus Apollo, B. 3, 104; Hanc tolle et unitatem generis humani...seindes, Sen. ben. 4, 18, 4;

6. in parenthesis, haec sine physicis quam uim habebant et habent maximam uidere nemo potest, Cic. fin. 3, 73; neminem cognoui poetam et mihi fuit (fuit mihi?) cum Aquinio amicitia—qui sibi non optumus uidebatur, Tusc. 5, 63; ut uero...aquam ingressi sunt—et erat petcoribus tenuis—tum utique..., Liv. 21, 54, 9; Numidas in insidiis—et pleraque cauae sunt uiae—quacunque apte poterat, disposit, 23, 1, 6;

7. in poets postponed at times to second place, Pappus et haeti natae imponere coronas, Verg. G. 1, 304; A. 4, 418; Saepius et nomen posuit Saturnia tellus, S. 329; add S. 517; B. 2, 10; Exagitet nostros manes, sectetur et umbras, Insultetque rogis, caelest et ossa mea, Prop. 2, 8, 19;

8. of repeated, haec pueris et mulierculis et senis et seruorum similibus esse grata, Cic. off. 2, 57; in quo admirari solem grauitatem et insitiam et sapientiam Caesaris, fam. 6, 6, 10; see also § 7;

9. but the construction a, b, et is inadmissible for best writers, thus in Caes. b. g. 7, 24, 1: cum luto frigore et adsiduis imbribus tardarentur, the best sm. om. luto; in 3, 20, 2: Tolosa, Carassone et Narbone, the same om. Carassone; in Pl. Men. 1, 4, 4: Ego Menaechnus et parasitus eius, is due to Ritsehl, the mss have Ego et M. et p. c.;

10. but an enumeration without conj. (asyndeton) may have a gen. clause added with et, uirtutum quas appellamus uoluntarias ut prudentiam temperantiam fortitudinem iustitiam et reliquias eiusdem generis, Cic. fin. 3, 36; siderum magnitudines interualla cursus acquirantur et cuncta caelestia, Tusc. 5, 10;

11. in some older writers this law seems not to hold as: armamentum stridor, fluctus nauis, Strepitus...et ridentium sibilus, Pac. ap. Serv. ad A. 1, 57; add Pac. ap. Non. 3, 1; but in Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 38 et joins only two clauses;

12. where of the things united two are more closely united with each other than with the rest, a second conj. (que or atque) is required, and then et may be used to unite either the smaller or greater clauses, illud signum solis ortum et forum curiamque conspiciat, Cic. Cat. 3, 8, 20; hi qui mathematici uocantur, quanta in obscuritate rerum et quam recondita in arte et multisque subtilique uersentur, or. 1, 9; Marsos inde Marrecinosque et Pelignos deuastat circaque Arpos et Lucernam proximam Apuliae regionem, Liv. 22, 9, 5; add 21, 22, 23; 21, 50, 11; Scuta uirum galesque et fortia corpora uoluit, Verg. 1, 101;

13. et is oft. omitted as first in old formulae, uelitis iubeatis quod..., Cic. Pis. 72; add Liv. 22, 10, 2; 31, 6, 1; usus fructus est ius alienis rebus utendi fructu salua rerum substantia, Paul. dig. 7, 1, 1 et so passim; usus auctoritas fundi biennium est, Cic. top. 23; pacem precibus exposcunt uti uolens propitius sum semper sospitet progeniem, Liv. 1, 16, 3; lege Furia Caninia certus modus constitutus est, Gai. 1, 42; lege Aelia Sentia, 1, 12;

14. when words or clauses are opposed, Hinc stas, illum causam dicis, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 48; una tecum bona mala tolerabimus, Ter. Ph. 3, 23; Ne sursum deorsum eursites, Euu. 2, 2, 47; Hac illic circumspicias, Haut. 3, 2, 1; omnia, minima maxima ad Caesarem mitti, Cic. Q.

fr. 3, 1, 10; Sulla potuit, ego non potero? Pomp. ap. Cic. Att. 9, 10, 2 f.; omissis his rebus quibus nos suppeditaunt, eget ille, Cic. Cat. 2, 25; quum diu anceps fuisset certamen, et Sugguntinis (uev) quia praeter spem resisterent creuissent antequam, Poenus (se) quia non uicisset pro uicto esset, clamorem..., Liv. 21, 9, 1;

15. freq. for emphasis all conjunctions omitted (asyndeton) or caesa oratio, ad Her. 4, 26; Ibi cursu luctando hasta disco pugilatu pila Salendo sese exercebant, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 1; semper audax petulant libidinosus, Cic. Sul. 71; quid quisque uoluerit cogitavit admisit, ex moribus eius, sine ponderandum, ib. 69; erepti sine caede, sine sanguine, sine exercitu, sine dimicatione, Cic. Cat. 3, 23;

16. even w. two words, in light style, without emphasis, ferarum in quibus inesse fortitudinem, ut in equis, in leonibus, Cic. off. 1, 50; aderant amici propinqui, Verr. 2, 1, 125; niemusque ut pueri...pompa ludis, atque eiusmodi spectaculis teneantur, fin. 5, 43; iam de periuriis, de incesto nihil sane hoc quidem loco disputandum, dig. 2, 41;

17. et—, et—, both—, and—, uniting very different ideas, Et ego te et ille matrem infortunio, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 45; Deos quaeso ut adimant et matrem et patrem meos, Naev. ap. Dou. ad Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 5; uno meo facto (al. facto) et tu et omnes mei corrui, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 4, 1;

18. with et more than once repeated, sin hoc et ratio doctis et necessitas barbaris et mos gentibus et feris etiam beluis natura ipsa praescripsit..., Cic. Mil. 30; qui et miles et tribunus et legatus et consul uersatus sum in uario genere bellorum, sen. 18; and in part. or. 81 twelve occur, not to count one in a minor clause; una et traiecit me audietis et ardere bello Africam et molientem hinc Hannibalem et obsideri Carthaginem, Liv. 28, 44, 6;

19. here too the law for the use of other conj. in minor clauses holds, as: cum et praeteriti doloris memoria recens est et futuri atque impendentis torquet timor, Cic. fin. 2, 95; non despero fore aliquem qui et studio aciore quam nos sumus atque fuimus et otio ac facultate discendi maiore ac maturiore ac labore atque industria superiore cum se ad audiendum...dederit, existat talis orator, or. 1, 95; quod et naves habent plurimas..., et scientia atque usus...reliquis antecedit, et in magno impetu maris atque aperto...omnes fere...habent uicagales, Caes. b.g. 3, 8, 1; add Cic. Acad. post. 38 and 39;

20. at times this law so important for clearness of ideas is abandoned in order to deluge and confound a reader, as: quod et ipse bonus uir fuit et multi Epieuri fauerunt et hodie sunt et in amicitias fideles et in omni uita constantes et graues, Cic. fin. 2, 81; add or. 1, 170; Liv. 42, 33, 3;

21. the last et in a series strengthened by iam etc. or supplanted by postremo, in omni genere et honorum et laborum meorum et animus et opera et auctoritas et gratia et iam res familiaris C. Capitonis praesto fuit et paruit et temporibus et fortunae meae, Cic. fam. 13, 29, 2; nidebam, si uictus essem multis bonis et pro me et mecum et iam post me esse pereundum, senat. grat. 33; omnes idem sentiunt et hi qui..., et hi qui..., et hi qui...postremo hi qui se totos tradiderunt uoluptatibus, am. 86; et pecunia persuadet et gratia et auctoritas dicentis et dignitas, postremo aspectus etiam ipse, Quint. 2, 15, 6;

22. after words wh. refer to two (or more) objects, esp. wds. of likeness or difference, but here the compared words or clauses must stand symmetrically, germanus pariter animo et corpore, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 34; aequae tabulae condemnantur eius qui uerum non retulit et eius qui falsum perscripsit, Cic. Rose. com. 2; pariter gloria debent esse hi qui consulunt et hi qui defendant, top. 71; alia causa est eius qui..., et eius qui..., off. 2, 61; aliud habitum esse sepelire et urere, leg. 2, 60; diuersissimas res pariter expectant, ignauiae uoluptatem et praemia uirtutis, Sal. Jug. 85, 20;

23. the symmetry still exists wh. the wd. of comparison is enclitic to the first of the two compared, cui—simul et Volcatio pecunia a ciuitate numerata est, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 176; superbi, re—simul et nerbis, inueniuntur, ad Her. 4, 51; ut Germanicum dolo—simul et casibus obiectaret, Tac. an. 2, 5; add 13, 16;

24. often w. double et, dupliciter delectatus sum..., et quod ipse risi et quod te intellexi iam posse ridere, Cic. fam. 9, 20, 1; utrumque meum puto esse, et quid sentiam ostendere et quod

feceris defendere, 1, 9, 25; acque nefas sit tale et facere rogatum et rogare, am. 39; uno tempore et longas naves...aestus compleretur et onerarias tempestas adflictabat, Caes. b. r. 4, 29, 2; 25. que—et—, both—and—: Est profecto Dens qui tuam nos gerimus audire et uidet, Pl. Capt. 2, 63; In tuam custodiam (so Both. c.); ass c...delam) meque et spes mea trado Tranio, Most. 2, 1, 59; Siliteque et tacete atque animus aduortio, Poen. pr. 3; cuncta simul malique et bona dicta Euomeret, Eun. ap. Gell. 12, 4; in eam partem accipioque et uolo, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 37; praeter aequomque et bonum, Ad. 1, 1, 39; uti seque et oppidum tradat, Sal. Jug. 26, 1; seque et exercitum, 55, 1; ibique et in omni Africa, 89, 7; seque et inuenta, 91, 2; illosque et Sullam, 104, 1; tela in hostem hastaque et gladius, Liv. 1, 43, 2; iustus hospitalibus priuatisque et publicis fungitur officiis, 9, 6, 7; sagaque et tunicae, 10, 30, 10; Sempronique et Flamini temeritatem, 22, 44, 5; execratur seque et cohortem, 25, 14, 5; armaque et corpora, 25, 16, 19; iuuenis amicum et ingenii...maioris, 25, 37, 2; autem caedique et sanguinis, 25, 37, 1; ingenti concursu plebisque et omnium ordinum, 27, 21, 1; armaque et naues, 28, 17, 14; ab nostris exercitibusque et classibus, 28, 44, 13; omnes legatibus et tribuni, 29, 22, 11; gubernatoresque et magistris nauium, 29, 25, 7; arma uidebant Romanorum foro et lautis ingire Carinis, Verg. 8, 361; famaque et fata nepotum, 8, 731; in nearly all the first clause is a single word; 26. et—que—, both—and—: Hos et ego in pugna nuci uictusque sum ab isdem, Eun. ap. Oros. 4, 1; quis est qui intelligat et eos qui fecerint...inmemores fuisse utilitatem suarum nosque (et nos?) cum ea laudemus...honestate duci, Cic. fin. 5, 64; but in fin. 4, 19 dele et, as et saluum incoluntque uidebat to be opposite two synonymis; quam paratissimi et ab exercitu reliquisque rebus, D. Brut. ad Cic. 11, 13 f.; id et singulis uiderisque semper honori fuisse, Liv. 4, 2, 3; 27. et non—, et—, locus is melior quem et non cognit sol et tangit ros, Varr. r. 3, 16, 2; causas et non grauare et gratuito defenditis, Cic. off. 2, 66; in amicitia et non tribuere quod recte possis et tribuere quod non sit aequum contra officium est, 3, 43; omnia...et non laboriosa mihi et honesta uidebunt, fam. 5, 11, 3; 28. et—, et non—, uir et acer et non uidetur, Cic. Brut. 128; uillam et ueterem et non magnam, Att. 12, 31, 2; quod et infinitum est et non necessarium, or. 1, 203; ut et Chalcis teneri et non descri praesidium Athenarum potuisset, Liv. 31, 23, 11; satis scire origini Romanae et deos affuisse et non defuturum uirtutem, 1, 9, 4; in Plin. pan. c. 56, et nequid de biennio loquor (add c. 14) nec is the more negative, not for neque; 29. neque—et—, quomobrem nec metum quidquam et cauebo omnia, Cic. fam. 11, 21, 4; et—ut perspexisse uidetur—nec a me alieni et tibi amicissimi, 4, 6 f.; add Att. 2, 1, 4; sen. 51; off. 2, 43; fuci neque aduocant et mel consumunt, Varr. r. 3, 16, 8; ubi neque epistolam reperit et rem omnem uti acta erat cognouit, Sal. Jug. 71; add 1, 5; 31, 16; 69, 1 etc.; nam neque quoad fuit consul—; et postquam senatus dictatorem dici iussit—; Liv. 8, 12, 11; Marcellus nec factum improbat et praedam militibus concessit, 24, 39, 7; Cui neque apud Danaos usquam locus et super ipsi Dardanidae infensi poenas cum sanguine poscunt, Verg. 2, 71; qui nec ullius inimicus laudibus et faues nostris, Plin. ep. 9, 23 f.; 30. et—neque—, patebat uia et certa nec longa, Cic. Phil. 11, 4; qui et rem agnosceat neque hominem ignorat, Flac. 46; ego uero et expectabo ea quae polliceris nec exigam nisi tuo commodo, Brut. 17; intelligitis et animum ei praesto fuisse nec consilium defuisse, Phil. 13, 13; nam et accepturum eos in castra sua se latum nec euetanter se ipsum ad eos uenturum, Liv. 21, 24, 4; huius redimendi et Epicydae cura ingens erat nec abnuit Marcellus, 25, 23, 9; II 31. also, too, even—so og of 'and' of old Norse and Dan., och Swed. is for a Germ. auch also, for us eke also—; in Lat. the ideas of and and also meet in phrases of answers, where a nod may note assent, C. O amice saluo...M. Et tu edepol saluo Callicles, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 11, and the same to you, the same to you too; add Mil. 4, 8, 42; Pers. 4, 6, 27; St. 2, 1, 44; Ter. Heu. 1, 2 f.; Haut. 1, 1, 115; D. Curae est mihi. M. Et mihi curae est, Ad. 1,

2, 49; At enim quaerit Socrates unde... Et ego quaerendo, Cic. N.D. 3, 27; Q. Nulla de re magis, M. Et recte quidem, leg. 1, 16; Et nobis idem Alcimedon dno pocula fecit, Verg. B. 3, 44; 32. then in other than answers, (so) too, (so) also, Quid tu T. Rosci, ubi tunc eras? Romae. Verum quid ad rem? Et alii multi, Cic. Rose. Am. 92; et praedones multi saepe poenas dant, N.D. 3, 82; Et mihi facta uia est, et me capit ultima tellus, Ov. tr. 1, 3, 83; Et mihi sunt uires, et mihi facta tula est, Tib. 2, 6, 10; 33. so far as first word; but it occurs also as second word, but still emphasizing that which follows—this esp. in Cic., never in Caesar—Saluere iubeo te Misargyrides bene, D. Salme et tu (so ass, Lachm. c.) the solecism salueto, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 42; nam et testimonium saepe dicendum est, Cic. or. 2, 48; nam et animi atque ingeni celeres quidam motus esse debent, 1, 113; nam et qui parat pecus (pecus pascit?) necesse est constituit numerum, Varr. r. 2, 1, 24; at et morbi perniciosiores sunt animi quam corporis, Cic. Tusc. 3, 5; ergo et probandum, fin. 3, 27; ergo et lex, leg. 1, 33; narrat enim et apud Ennium Vestalis... diu. 1, 40; sed—multum et philosophia, Att. 5, 10, 5; Sed et (A B om. c.) ad ceteras res habet quandam artem, Ac. pr. 57; simul et uerbarum, Verr. 2, 4, 136; add Clu. 10, 48 and 155; Q. fr. 1, 1, 34; 1, 1, 43; Verr. 2, 1, 106; Caecin. 6; Sall. Jug. 20, 1; accessit et pestilentia, Liv. 25, 26, 7; interdum et leni adiuvante uento, 28, 17, 12; hi, adscitis et aliis primoribus... Tac. an. 6, 37 (31); illis sola in equite uis, Pharsimones et pedite ualebat, 6, 40 (34); 34. sed et, verum et, after non modo (solum) and like phrases is found proper, in Cic. (in spite of Baiter); att. often, illum non modo fuisse sed et (etiam R) tantum illi pecuniam dedisse, Cic. Att. 11, 9, 2; non modo illum ex Gallia...non detrahebant sed et (so all ass, Halm c.) wh. if needed could not stand here) propter rationem Gallie belli provinciam extra ordinem decreuerant, prou. cons. 19; I claim sed et also for Cat. 3, 24 (ass sed has, sed et has, sed et cas); off. 1, 66 (ass ut, wh. is nonsense for et); aderam nos quidem adolescentes, sed et (A B om. c.) multi amplissimi homines, fin. 2, 55; non eius modo exercitus qui uictus erat sed et eius qui cum Hannibale militabat, Liv. 21, 60, 9; facto ex ebre quidem et auro, sed et ex aere fecit, Plin. 34, 49; speciem non tenent tantum Chanci sed et implent, Tac. G. 35; generosi grauius ipsum infecit natura pecus sed et egregius fons... Liv. 12, 41;—note that sed et by its form is very liable to error; 35. et ipse, very common, esp. in Livy, sicut et ipse cuius instituta sequebantur, Cic. inu. 2, 7; Romulus et ipse turba fugientium actus, Liv. 1, 12, 3; is, et ipse Alpinus annis difficillimus transit in, 21, 31, 10; alii inter iumenta, et ipse iacenta passim, morientes, 22, 2, 7 etc.; 36. quin et, nec non et, in poets and late prose, Quin et supremo cum lumine uita recessit, Non tamen... Verg. 6, 735; add 778; 10, 615; Quin et Atridas, Hor. od. 1, 10, 13; add 2, 15, 37; quin et paruos (delphinos) semper aliquis grandior comitatur, Plin. 9, 33; add 9, 174; Cic. Att. 15, 3, 1 seems corrupt;—Neon et Tyri... Verg. 1, 707; add 748; nec non et proximo anno...eques Romanus, Plin. 7, 183; add 10, 124; 37. in Livy et also often late in a clause, nolle irrumpere, antequam sciat debellatum et in sinistro cornu esse, Liv. 3, 70, 11; ad hanc defectionem erecti sunt et aliarum ciuitatum animi, Liv. 24, 37, 1; partim ultro accusantium quidem et socios populi Romani sed multo infestis M. Aurelium, 30, 42, 2; etc.; so Verg. 2, 49 timeo Danaos et dona ferentes.

et—enim, conj. and in fact, and indeed, Etenim ille quous huc iussu uenio Ippiter Non minus quam uostrum quous formidat malum, Pl. Amph. pr. 26; facile equidem facere possum si iubes, Etenim quo pacto id fieri soleat calleo, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 37; add Eun. 5, 8, 44; And. 2, 6, 11; etenim omnes uiri boni ipsam aequitatem...amant, Cic. leg. 1, 48; add Brut. 3, 23; Verr. 2, 4, 129; sen. 15; acad. pr. 99 (bis); Varr. r. 1, 4, 3; 2. often in parenthesis, eius autem legationis princeps est Heius (etenim est primus ciuitatis), de forte... Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 15; add Att. 10, 17, 4; Liv. 3, 24, 9; 3. rarely second, as in: Quippe etenim mortale aeterno iungere... Lucr. 3, 800.

add 2, 547; 4. in very late wr. diuissim, Tert. apol. 34; Hier. ad Iul. ep. 34.

**Et-iam**, adv. of time, even now, even yet, still, Set tu, etiamne astas nec quae dici obtineras? Pl. Most. 2, 2, 89; Vide sis modo etiam, Merc. 2, 2, 52; quin loris caedite etiam si lubet, 5, 4, 42; iam ferio foris. Feri, Vel mane etiam, Men. 1, 2, 64; etiam parastum manes? 2, 3, 68; etiam astas? 4, 3, 23; add Bac. 4, 4, 93; Most. 3, 2, 164; Merc. 4, 5 f.; Men. 1, 2, 48; Teque opsero hercle ut quae locutus es despuas. Fiat: geratur mo tibi. Age age usque exsera, Etiamne? Age quaso hercle usque ex penitis faucibus, As. 1, 1, 40; Quia de uxore incertus sum etiam quid sim facturus. Quid est? Ter. Heo. 4, 3, 8; uinero etiam nunc lubet, Ad. 3, 3, 91; cum iste etiam cubaret, in cubiculo introductus est, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 56; manifestus in maleficiis tenetur et manet etiam, 4, 104; quamdiu etiam furor iste tuus non eludet? Cat. 1, 1; ubi olim fano consumebatur omne quod profanum erat ut etiam fit (wh. Spengel ill conjectures etiam nunc), Varr. 1, 7, 7; inter hostium cadauera repertus est paululum etiam spirans, Sal. Cat. 61, 4; Inualidus etiamque tremens, etiam inscius aeni, Verg. G. 3, 189; Idaeumque etiam currus, etiam arma tenentem, A. 6, 485; 2. w. neg., still not, or better, not yet, Quia tibi minas uiginti pro amica etiam non dedit, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 46; non satis me pernosti etiam qualis sim Simo, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 23; nihil suspiciens etiam mali, 1, 1, 89; non dico fortasse etiam quod sentio, Cic. Tusc. 1, 12; nec plane etiam abisso ex conspectu, Caes. b. g. 6, 43, 4; neque scirent etiam arare, Varr. r. 2, 2, 16; 3. in this case often strengthened by dum, Quid egerint inter se nondum etiam scio, Ter. Heo. 1, 2, 117; add 5, 1, 19; Andr. 1, 2, 30; but Haut. 3, 3, 35 against metre; Ego nondum etiam hic uillicabar, Turpil. ap. Non. 186, 4; so: uixidum etiam coetu uestro dimisso, Cic. Att. 1, 10; but in Verr. 2, 4, 64 the best *ss* nondum without etiam; 4. in questions, yet and so=are (you) never going to, Ecce autem illic (so Bothe, *ss* hic) depositus caput, et dormit: suscita. Ph. Etiam uigilas? Pl. Most. 2, 1, 36; etiamne aperis?... Etiamne aperis? 4, 2, 28; Etiam dicis ubi uenefice? Pers. 2, 4, 7; etiamne abi? Poen. 1, 3, 22; scelerate etiam respicias? Pers. 2, 4, 4; etiam tu hinc abis? Ter. Ph. 3, 9; etiam taces? Ad. 4, 2, 9; Etiam tu hoc respondes quid istis tibi negotis? Andr. 5, 2, 8 (al. responde); add Haut. 2, 2, 6; 5. as this is virtually an order, etiam is used w. imperative in an impatient sense, I say, will (you) never, Etiam tu homo nihili, quod di dant boni, caue culpa tua amissis, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 70; etiam tu signa tibi uis... illum aspice contra, Verg. 11, 373 (wh. Servius: hortantius aduerbium); 6. again, still again, circumspiciendum nunquam est, Sermo enim nostrum qui aucepit. Tutum probest. Circumspice etiam, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 43; add 4, 2, 3; Vide mi Parmeno etiam sodes ut mihi haec certa et clara attuleris, Ter. Heo. 5, 4, 1; die, die etiam clarius, Verr. 2, 3, 175; Si tu forte uoles etiam uariare figuras, Lucr. 2, 494 (cf. 519); 7. etiam atque etiam, still and still, again and again, Set te moneo hoc etiam atque etiam ut reutes quid facere expetas, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 48; Proin tu dumt tempus etiam atque etiam cogita, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 11; temo superat stellas sublimae cogens etiam atque etiam noctis iter, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 4; multa sibi e. a. e. esse discenda, Cic. Tusc. 3, 69; e. a. e. reputate, Sal. Jug. 85, 28; quarendum est e. a. e. Catul. 63, 61; postulo e. a. e. consideres, Liv. 3, 45, 10; e. a. e.aspice, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 76; in Lucr. 1, 296: Quare e. a. e. sunt uenti corpora caeca, dico or aio is understood; 8. still, yet, in addition, Tris minas accendere etiam possum, at triginta sient, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 96; illorum mores perquam meditate tenes; Set etiam unum hoc ex ingenio malo malum inueniunt quos: Nulli... Bac. 3, 6, 17; Nunc alteris etiam ducentis usus est, 4, 9, 47; 9. oft. strengthened by insuper, over and above, ut etiam in maerore insuper... miseriam hanc adiungem, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 5; add Trin. 4, 3, 18; Merc. 4, 2, 2; Etiam insuper defraudat (al. defrudet)? Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 38; 10. oft. w.

comp. still, even, tum etiam magis si medicos suos huc mittit, Cato ap. Plin. 29, 14; Quem pariter uti his deuit aut etiam amplius, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 80; an quid est etiam amplius, Ad. 3, 4, 22; sic in animis existunt maiores etiam uarietates, Cic. off. 1, 107; sunt etiam clariora... indicia naturae, fin. 5, 5; filiam quis habet? pecunia est opus. Duas, maiore. Pluris, maiore etiam, parad. 44; magno in aere alieno maiores etiam possessiones habent, Cat. 2, 18; omnes magni, etiam superiores qui fruges... inuenerunt, Tusc. 1, 62; multo etiam grauius queritur, Caes. b. g. 1, 16 f.; (castra) hoc erant etiam angustiora, quod... 4, 30, 1; 11. gen. even, introducing an important addition, Etiam Epidicium quam ego fabulam aeque ac me ipsum amo, Nullam aeque inuitus spectro, si agit Pollio, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 36; nescio etiam id quod scio, 4, 6, 21; ut ne etiam aspiciere haec aedis audeat, Most. 2, 1, 76; erit enim instructus ad mortem contemnendam, ad exilium, ad ipsum etiam dolorem, Cic. fin. 2, 57; horum timore paulatim etiam hi (so best *ss*) qui magnus in castris usum habebant milites, perturbabantur, Caes. b. g. 1, 39, 5; nobis rem familiarem etiam ad necessaria deesse, Sal. Cat. 20, 11; uiderent ne utando in curia libere homines loqui, extra curiam etiam muerent uocem, Liv. 3, 39, 6; quem armorum etiam pro patria scietas teneret, nedom aduersus patriam, 7, 40, 3; 12. esp. in non modo (sedum)... sed (nerum) etiam..., sumpsit non ab illo modo, Sed... Etiam a Latino, Afran. ap. Maer. s. 6, 1, 4; neglegere quid de se quisque sentiat, non solum arrogantis est sed etiam omnino dissoluti, Cic. off. 1, 99; frumenta non solum tanta multitudine... consumebantur sed etiam... imbribus procubant, Caes. b. g. 6, 43, 3; 13. also qui etiam, atque etiam, nay even, credibile non est quantum scribam die, quim etiam noctibus, Cic. Att. 13, 26, 2; Ausus quin etiam uoces iactare per umbram..., Verg. 2, 768; atque etiam tu quoque ipse si essos percontatus me ex alius..., Pl. As. 2, 4, 95; atque etiam iudicium... pubeum excreuit, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 155; add Clu. 163; 14. perh. also of a mere addition, caret epulis et frequentibus poculis; caret ergo etiam (om. Erf.) uoluntate et erudite, Cic. sen. 44; 15. etiam w. quoque even... too, Iuraustin...? Fateor. Nempe conceptis uerbis. Etiam consulis quoque, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 119; Hanc quoque etiam si me appellet iuliam, matrem uocem, Epil. 4, 2, 19; add As. 2, 4, 95; pol iam aderit, se quoque etiam cum oderit, Ter. Heo. 4, 1, 28; ut me non solum omnia debere tu causa quae possim, sed ae quoque etiam quae non possim, Cic. fam. 4, 8, 1; Hae quoque res etiam naturam dedicat eius, Lucr. 3, 208; Est etiam quoque..., 3, 292; add 5, 153, 517, 604; 6, 503; 16. in answers, even so, just so, yes, Numquid processit ad forum hic hodie noui? etiam, Pl. Most. 4, 3, 67; misericordia commotus ne sis. Etiam, sed..., Cic. Mur. 65; cui cum respondissem me e. pronuncia dedere, 'etiam', inquit, 'ut opinor ex Africa', Planc. 65; Zeno in una uirtute positam beatam uitam putat. Quid Antiochus? Etiam, inquit, beatam, sed non beatissimam, acad. pr. 134; noui tibi quidnam scribam? Quid? etiam: Messala..., Att. 1, 13, 6; dices 'habeo hic quos legam (libros)'. Etiam: sed..., Plin. ep. 2, 3, 9; 'studes?' inquam. Respondit 'etiam', 4, 13, 3; 17. yes still something, is the idea in: Nihil aliud dicam? Etiam: cognosce anulum illum Myrrhram, Ter. Heo. 5, 3, 13; aliud quid? Etiam: quando te proficietis istinc pates, fac ut sciam, Cic. Att. 2, 6 f.; add Q. fr. 3, 1, 24; 18. etiam in this sense oft. opposed to non, utrum nomina in codicem digesta habes, an non? Si non, quomodo tabulas conficis? Si etiam, quamobrem hoc nomen in aduersariis relinquebas? Cic. Rose. com. 9; aut etiam aut non respondere, acad. pr. 104; add 97; N. D. 1, 70; 19. et etiam oft. matter for doubt and false readings, qui dissoluerem Quae debet et etiam nunc si uolui Denipho... Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 51, et, required by metre, is not in best *ss*; rogo te et etiam oro, Cic. Att. 16, 16 b 9; prisci quoque Latini et (old edd. omit et) etiam Graeci..., Varr. r. 2, 4, 10; et etiam cornutorum, 2, 7, 2; et etiam prima, 3, 9, 9.

**Evigilo**, are, vb. finish one's watch, as night sentinel,



met., etsi nobis qui id aetatis sumus euigilatum ferest, tamen de posteris nostris sollicitor (says Laelius to Scipio), Cic. rep. 3, 41; 2. pass. whole nights (and perh. days too) working, quid egī aut in quo euigilantur curae meae, si... Cic. parad. 17; 3. work out by night, quam expedita tua consilia, quam euigilata tua consilia, Cic. Att. 9, 12, 1; tanta industria est tantumque euigilat (al. uigilat, perh. rightly), (?) ad Brut. 1, 15, 1; positos ex ordine fratres (books) Quos studium cunctos euigilant idem, Ov. tr. 1, 1, 108; 4. pore over (by night as well as day) to the end, cui perlaque omnia neterum litterarum... euigilata erant, Gell. 1, 7, 4; 11 5. wake and get up before day-light, rogo mane uideas Plinium domi, set (et?) plane mane... Euigilaueram: nuntius a Spurinna, Plin. ep. 1, 5, 9; euigilo plerumque circa horam primam, 9, 36, 1; si sacri causa maturius euigilandum esset, Suet. Aug. 78; ante mediam noctem plerumque euigilabat, Claud. 33; 6. gen. wake (and get) up, somniauit...; utque euigilauit, simulacrum... inuenit, Suet. Galb. 4; maturius semper ac de nocte euigilabat, Vesp. 21.

**ē-uiscēr-o**, āre, vb. [uiscus, flesh] strip of flesh, make a skeleton of, Ipse summis saxis fixis asperis euisceratus, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 107; quadrupes... euiscerata, Pac. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 133; pedibusque euiscerat uicis (columnam), Verg. 11, 723; macilenta uel omnino euiscerata forma diri cadaueris, Apul. apol. 63; in Sol. 53, 26 Mommsen has exemptus; 2. met. opes, Vatie. de inoff. don. 3, 29, 7.

**ex**, prep. [for ex-is, and so orig. a comp. of ex, like magis, potius; so abs, obs, subs, trans, for ab-is etc.; so *exi* has the form *exiis* in *exiis-sensu exiis-sensu* and *opis-sensu*; out of, see *ē*.

**exāmussim**, adv. [perh. for exament-im, an old dat. of examen; cf. interm from interibi, and uicissim; see amussim, emussatus] by test of mason's level, i.e. a tablet covered with red chalk, tabula rubricata which left without chalk hollows and protuberances; perfectly, as we say, to a T, i.e. a carpenter's square, Aedes quomodo exemplo (so D) sunt paratae expositae, Factae probe ex-amussim, Laudant fabrum atque aedis probant, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 19; 2. met. ista (dos)...examussimst optuma, Amph. 2, 2, 213; Vt hanc rem nobis examussim disputem, Men. pr. 50; e. capto noctis latrociniali momento, Apul. M. 4, 18; but not Gell. 1, 4, 1.

**ex-cipio**, ēpĭre, cēpi, ceptus, vb. [ex up; out; capio] lift up, take up, bring up, Nunc enim (sc. uidulum) cum nati scilicet abissis pessum in altum. Credo aliquem immerisae atque cum exipisse... diuēd and brought it up, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 66; add 4, 3, 47 and So; 4, 4, 140 and 141, 5, 1, 12; 5, 1, 5, 3, 6; ubi aliquid detectum est excipiendum hamo retuso est abduendum, Cels. 7, 5, p. 269, l. 33; insecandi sunt tui, deinde subiectis duobus brachiis excipendi atque ita promendi, Colum. 9, 15, 9; exceptus tergo consueta locauit Membra, Verg. 10, 867; fectus meis manibus excepti, Quint. decl. 13, 8; 2. catch up, catch, save from falling, cum taurum immolauisset, exipisse sanguinem patera, Cic. Brut. 43; filiorum snorum postrema spiritum excipere, Verr. 2, 5, 118; clamantibus amieis ut desiliret (stantibus excepturi), Cic. Att. 9, 5, 1; and met.: duo genera diuinandi esse, artificiosum... naturale quod animus arripere aut exciperet ex diuinitate (catching it as it fell from above), diu. 2, 26; amicum suum... labentem excipere, correre non sinit, falsit et sustinuit re fortuna fide, Rab. Post. 43; 3. hence met. hold up, shelter, harbour, neque partem tibi ab eo qui sit indipensce, neque furem excipies? Ita, Pl. Aut. 4, 10, 45; Hic est ille gurdus quem ego me abhinc menses duos ex Africa Venieunt excipisse tibi narraui, Laber. ap. Gell. 16, 7, 8; o terram illam beatam quae hunc uirum exceperit, Cic. Mil. 105; hunc in illo timore Tigranes exceperat, Manil. 23; rempublicam deorum prouidentia curaque exceptam, Liv. 4, 43, 9; 4. akin to this, entertain (see Essays, p. 46) welcome (esp. of hospitality),

excepti hospicio ab Tullo blande ac benigne, Liv. 1, 22, 5; add 29, 11, 6; pro fortuna quisque apparatis epulis excipit, Tac. G. 21; te poleuta excipiet, Sen. ep. 21, 10; 6. and gen. welcome, receive with favour, amplexu, Ov. her. 17(18), 101; benigno uultu, Liv. 30, 14, 3; magno gaudio regem, Curt. 7, 5, 29; and sometimes iron.; 6. more met. of inanimate agents, nulla decompedis Metata priuatis opacem Porticus excipiebat Arcton, Hor. od. 2, 15, 16; cum lectulus aut me Porticus excipiet, s. 1, 4, 134; 7. of inanimate objects, sustain, hold up against, meet, face, uim frigorum hianumque, Cic. Rab. Post. 42; in me... illa flamma conciebat, Excipit, har. resp. 45; uulnera, Suet. 23; omnia tela, prou. cons. 23; labores, Brut. 243; uim luminis, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 9; decessum aestus, 3, 13, 1; impetus gladiorum, 1, 52, 4; tela missa (w. the shields), 3, 5, 3; b. c. 3, 93, 2; nocturnum rorem, 3, 15, 4; impetum Caesaris, 3, 92, 1; plagae quoddam genus, Lucr. 2, 810; tela, Liv. 2, 47, 7; iram hostium, 9, 8, 9; hostium magnam uim, 34, 13, 3; transuersi cuniculis hostium cuniculos, 23, 18, 9; uerbera, Ov. F. 2, 427; and in law, actions, Paul. dig. 5, 1, 22; onus obligationis, Papin. 46, 1, 48, 1; 8. of the chase; celer alio latitante Fruticeto excipere aprum, Hor. od. 3, 12, 12; inruentem feram uenabulo, Sen. prou. 2, 8; uenientes feras, ira 1, 11, 2; aprum, Quint. 4, 2, 17; feras, Phaedr. 1, 11, 6; 9. pick up (prisoners), catch, surprise, intercept, admoniti sumus ut caueremus ne exciperemur a Caesaris, Cic. Att. 8, 11, D 3; multos ex fuga dispersos excipiunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 35, 6; add 7, 20, 9; b. c. 1, 15, 5; 1, 64, 7, 1, 79f.; Liv. 10, 20, 5; even of a whole army, 9, 31, 6; Orestes Excipit incautum, Verg. 3, 332; Aemulus exceptum Triton... immerserat unda, 6, 173; add 11, 684; manifestari ne parui quidem excepti possunt (uiri), Caes. b. g. 6, 28, 4; aues quoque, Curt. 7, 5, 41 (wh. we shd. say bring down); and met. uoluntatis (hominum), Cic. or. 2, 32; senes, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 79; qui oues tuas fugauit ut alius eas exciperet, Gal. 3, 202; 10. w. abl., capram insidiis, Verg. B. 3, 18; Laetantibus insidiis, Liv. 21, 61, 8; 11. pick up (as a friend might) and so save, rescue, quod inseputos reliquisset eos quos e mari propter uim tempestatis excipere non potuissent, Cic. rep. ap. Non. 293, ed. Bait. 837; scaphis excepti refrigerant, Caes. b. c. 3, 40, 3; exceptus scapha refugit, 3, 101, 6; 12. pick up (words), catch up, nihil est tam uolubre quam maledictum, nihil citius excipitur, Cic. Plane. 57; nollem dixisset quod exciperent improbi ciues, Suet. 102; mittebat qui rumores Africanos exciperet, Deiot. 25; sermonem eorum unus excipit, Liv. 2, 4, 5; ad has excipiendas uoces speculator missus, 40, 4, 4; add 4, 40, 3; Ov. am. 1, 4, 18; laudes nostras audissimis auribus, Plin. ep. 4, 10, 3; 13. hence of reporters etc., take down (words), alterum sermonem pueri exeperant, Quint. proem. 7; ceterae (actiones) negligentia excipientium notariorum corruptae minimam partem mei habent, 7, 2, 24; add 1, 12, 14; 10, 3, 20; notis excipere (in short-hand), Suet. Tit. 3; add Manil. 4, 198; 14. esp. take up (what another has laid down), succeed to, memoriam illius uiri omnes excipient aui consequentes, Cic. sen. 19; nihil est quod non longinquitas temporum excipiente memoria prodebtibusque (so Davies c), ass prodebtibusque monumentis efficere possit, diu. 1, 12; ubi maior incidit res, clamore per agros significant, hunc alii deinceps excipiunt et proximis tradunt, Caes. b. g. 7, 3, 2; a Cretensibus clamor est ortus, deinde exceptus ab aliis, Liv. 24, 31, 4; Q. Fabius, insequentis anni consul bellum ad Satrium excipit, 9, 33, 1; proelium dubium, 30, 18, 9; ut primis forte deturbatis secundi integri pugnam excipiant, 38, 22, 3; 15. follow, accedat huc ut... alios alii deinceps exciperent, relieved, Caes. b. g. 5, 16f.; hanc legionem rursus xiii legionis cohortes exeperunt, 7, 51, 2; hunc Labienus excipit, b. c. 3, 87, 1; uitam eius et uirtutem immortalitas excipere dicatur, Cic. Sest. 143; linguam ad radices eius adhaerens excipit stomachus, N. D. 2, 135; tristem hiemem pestilens aestas excipit, Liv. 5, 13, 4; uolus succedit rosa, huic interuenit lilium, rosam cyanus excipit, cyanum amaranthus, Plin. 21, 68; 16. absol., excipit rursus ex uallo clamor,

Caes. b. g. 7, 88, 2; re cognita tantus luctus excepit ut..., b. c. 2, 7, 3; inde exipere loca aspera, 1, 66, 4; turbulentior inde annus excepit, Liv. 2, 61, 1; Excepit Uranie: Quaeumque..., Ov. M. 5, 260; 17. await, qui quosque euentus excoeperent, Caes. b. c. 1, 21 f.; inopia quae per hostium agros euntem maior indices excopebat, Liv. 21, 48, 8; strange phrases are: hasta innixus se in pedes excepit—alighted—, 4, 19, 4; in urbem praecipiti saltu semet ipse immisit... Ita libruerat corpus ut se pedibus excoeperet, Curt. 9, 5, 2; succisis poplitibus in genua se excepit, Sen. ep. 66, 50; 11. take out, for-cipe dens excopeundus est, Cels. 7, 12, 1; 19. hence except, Set me exceptit: nihil facio quid illi faciat ceteris, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 13; (ex) lege... exceptum cautumque est ne diuidere quod..., CIL 200, 6; and again 22, vb. exco-pe(tum); hoc ego homines excoipo et secerno, Cic. Cat. 4, 15; excepti de antiquis praeter Xenophanem neminem, diu. 1, 87; biduo excepto comitali, Caes. b. c. 1, 5, 4; clipeum cristisque rubentis Exscipiam sorti, iam nunc tua praemia, Nise, Verg. 9, 271; stellisque salubres Appellat comites excoipo Rege, Hor. s. 1, 7, 25; add 2, 3, 46; nihil iam cupiditati, nihil libidini exceptum, Tac. Agr. 15; 20. abl. excepto v. conj., excepting the fact or case that, Excepto quod non simul esset, cetera laetus, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 50; Excepto si quid..., Pers. 5, 90; c. quod..., Quint. 4, 4, 79; c. ne..., 5, 12, 14; c. si..., 8, 3, 38; 21. in media..., take mixed up with (see e. ex § 19), nitri spumae, piperis rotundi..., quae excoipiuntur cerato ex rosa facto, Cels. 5, 18, 20; 22. in law, make special provision for, stipulate for, in ea (sc. emptio) alii plura, alii pauciora excoipiunt, Quidam enim pretio facto in singulas oves..., si cui utiustate dentes absunt, binae pro singulis ut procedant, Varr. r. 2, 2, 5; in lege locutionis fundi excoipi seles non colonum capra natum in fundo pascat, 2, 3, 7; add 2, 9, 17; 2, 10, 5; eo foedere... Saguntini excoipiunt, Liv. 21, 18, 9; add 21, 19, 3 and 4; nites in tantum sublines ut uideantur rogam ac tumulum excoipat (in case he break his neck), Plin. 14, 10; 23. (see § 7) meet or parry (a charge), plead in answer, take exception, si petatur ex ea stipulatione, in factum excoipiendum erit, Pompon. dig. 14, 6, 20; de solo serui excoipere possumus, Ulp. dig. 44, 4, 4, 17; add Gai. 4, 126.

**expēriscrō, i, vb.** (older form of experior, as sciseo is of scire) find out by experience, propter quam rogatus parientis pietissimam collegas..., sic ne quis uestrum talem dolorem experiscatur, ut..., CIL 2, 2102; Media Sophie, imetra, si quae sunt manes, in tam seculum discidium experiscer diutius hospes, inscr. Fea Var. di notiz. p. 174;

2. hence Experitus as a cognomen, Valerius E., iscriz. Alb. p. 201, col. 1.

**ex-screo, (excr.) are, vb.** hawk out, spit out with violence, cough up and throw out, Teque opscro hercle ut quae locuti es despuas. Fiat: geratur mos tibi. Age age usque exscrea. Etiamne? Age quaeque hercle usque ex penitis faucibus, Pl. As. 1, 1, 40; per hanc (sc. tussim) exscreatur, si tolerabilis morbus est, pituita; si grauis sanguis, Cels. 4, 13(6); utiosa sunt illa..., clare exscreare, Quint. 11, 3, 160; pura, Plin. 24, 145; nunquam exscreare ausus, Suet. Ner. 24.

**ex-sisto, (existō) ere, stiti (stātūrus\* in legal wr.) vb.** stand out, up, forth; come up or forward, come into existence, show one's-self, make one's appearance, rise, arise—always an act., except in sense of § 2 and existens in legal wr.; never merely exist or be—alius existit qui... impedit, Cacl. ad Cic. S. 5, 2; tria milia hominum in siluis disponit qui signo dato e latebris exsisterent, Liv. 25, 21, 3; spelunca infinita altitudine qua Ditem patrem ferunt repente cum curru exstitisse, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 107; submersus equus uoraginis non exstitit, diu. 1, 73; his de causis ego huic causae patronus exstiti, Rose. Am. 5, —as patronus; so adiutor, fam. 1, 9, 11; hic uero laudator huius propositi extitit, Ulp. dig. 11, 3, 4; quid exspectas, an dum ab inferis ipse Malleolus exsistat? Cic. Verr.

2, 1, 94; si exsistat ab inferis Lycurgus, Liv. 39, 37, 3; poetam bonum neminem sine quodam afflatu quasi furoris existere posse, Cic. or. 2, 194; add 1, 6 and 8; Brut. 31 and 32; Balb. 47; uiuos existere uermes Stercore de taetro, Lucr. 2, 871; autem brumam stata septimo die... existant, Varr. r. 1, 34, 1; Si non fecundas uerentes uomere glebas...imus...Sponte sua nequeant liquidas existere in auras, Lucr. 5, 212; qua induceretur aratrum sub existentibus glebis (as they were turned up) pisces emerissem, Liv. 42, 2, 5; ne quis tam demeritis imperi consensu existeret (should rise up as an accuser), Liv. 44, 10, 4; uocem ab aede Iunonis ex aere extitisse, Cic. diu. 1, 101; si diu incertum sit heres extitaturus\* necne sit, Ulp. dig. 42, 4, 8; Vndique omnes uenti erumpunt, sacri existunt turbines, Pac. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 24; nec globosos turbines Existere ictos undis concursantibus, Acc. ap. Cic. N. D. 2, 89; 2. stand out, project, est bos cerni figura cuius a media fronte inter aures unum cornu existit, Caes. b. g. 6, 26, 1; Cyane...Gurgite quae medio summa tenus extitit aluo. Ov. M. 5, 413, cf. exto; 3. v. abstract nom., ne ex eo odio ciuitatis motas existat, Caes. b. g. 6, 5, 2; controuersia, 5, 28, 2; quaestio, Cic. am. 67; belli magnitudo, Cacl. ad Cic. S. 5, 1; bellum, Liv. 2, 32, 6; malum, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 39; eloquentia, or. 2, 6; uarietates, off. 1, 107; auaritia, Rose. Am. 75; utilitas, Tusc. 5, 72; delectatio, fam. 7, 1, 3; risus, or. 2, 235; musice, Quint. 1, 10, 10; studium, 2, 15, 37; errores, 5, 6, 34; ...condicione existente repeti non potest; quod autem sub incerta die debetur, die existente non repetitur, Pompon. dig. 12, 6, 16; ea condicione quae omnimodo exstatur\* extit, Ulp. ib. 18;

4. vb. impers., of inference, the result is, ex quo existit (so mss); al. existit, but why? illud, multa esse probabilia quae..., Cic. N. D. 1, 12;

5. esp. take a substantial form, prove itself by deed, si quando aliquod officium extitit amici in periculis adueniens, Cic. am. 24; si existit: est in re fides, Rab. Post. 1; diotis captiuorum fides extitit, Liv. 10, 34 f.;

6. v. factitive adf. etc., show oneself, prove, turn out to be, sic iusuli exsisterunt ut nihil aliud eorum nisi ipsa insulstas rideatur, Cic. or. 2, 217; timco ne in eum existam crudelior, Att. 10, 11, 3; nemo consularis habitus nisi qui animo existit in rem publicam consulari, fam. 10, 6, 3; ut plerumque in calamitate ex amicis inimici existunt, Caes. b. c. 3, 104, 1; quae post tempus nascuntur fere uisiosa atque inutilia existunt, Varr. r. 2, 7, 7; nec ultra octo annos matres seruandae sunt, quod assiduo partu fatigatae steriles existant, Colum. 7, 6, 8.

**ex-spātor, (exp.) āri, vb. r. [spatium, racecourse] run out of the racecourse, bolt, met. of Phaethon's horses:** Exspatiatur quique, nulloque inibente per auras Igotae regionis eunt, Ov. M. 2, 202; Ne tamen oblitus ad metam (note this word) tendere longe Exspatiemur\* equis, 15, 453;

2. so far of horses, v. a bolder met., Exspatiata ruunt per apertos flumina campos, 1, 285; ignes...per pingula...Exspatiantur (run wild) in auras, Sil. 17, 95; exspatiantia tecta (Romae) multas addidere urbis, Plin. 3, 67; ramorum latissima exspatiantur umbra, 16, 124;

3. esp. of oratory, cf. \* above, add: numquam hacc...themata iuuenibus tractare permittamus ut exspatiatur et gaudant materia? Quint. 2, 10, 5; finis non erit si exspatiari...uelim, 2, 17, 1; add 4, 3, 4; but in 11, 3, 84; brachium exspatiatur in latus et ipsa quodammodo se cum gestu confundit oratio, the arm itself beginning to talk.

**exta, ōrum, adj. n. pl. as sb. [for ex-ista (a comp. adj.), and so like ex, ult. fm. ex prep. out], the viscera of the chest (as opposed to those of the abdomen; and as these are intestina, within, so the others exta without), the heart and lungs, exta homini ab inferiori uiscerum parte separatur membrana quam praecordia appellant (Gr. φρηνη, E. diaphragm, or midriff), Plin. 11, 197; 2. improperly of all the viscera, including liver etc. of the abdomen, thus Cic. diu. 2, 28 and 29 speaking of quae significari dicuntur extis in the art of the haruspex, says: cum rerum natura...quid habere potest commune, non dicam galli-**

naceum fel—sunt enim qui uel argutissima haec extra esse dicant—sed tauri ejus iecur aut cor aut pulmo? Hippocrates tradit non praevidentium celerius sensescere extra, Plin. 28, 56; hence in Pl. Anl. 3, 6, 29: Quia ossa ac pellis totius, ita cura macet. Quin extra inspicere in sole ei uiuo licet; extra serpentibus et lacertis longa, Plin. 28, 56; cum puerorum extis deos manes mactare soleas, Cic. Vat. 14;

3. in sacrifices, after the gods and priests it seems had eaten the joints, the extra were given to the people, Iamne extra cocta sunt? Quot agnis fecerat? Illa quidem nullum sacrificauit, Pl. St. 1, 3, 96; coninas uolo Reperire nobis commodos, qui una sunt: Interibi atulerint extra, Poen. 3, 3, 3; 4. the extra, as the source of divination, Omnibus in extis albat portendi mihi Malum damnunquē, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 18; Nimiā uoluptatē, quod in extis nostris portentum est soror, 5, 4, 35; si est in extis aliqua uis quae declaret futura, Cic. diu. 2, 29; per extra inuenta praesensio, top. 77; quod secundum trunca et turpia extra nimis laeta apparuisse, Liv. 27, 26 f.;

5. extra, as offering to gods, extra porriiunto, dis danto, Fab. Pict. ap. Maer. s. 3, 2, 3; extra deis cum dabant, porriere dicebant, Varr. r. 1, 29 f.; extraque salsos Porriiit in fluetus, Verg. 5, 775; add G. 2, 194; secundum has preces extra uictimae in mare proiecit (al. porriiit), Liv. 29, 27, 5; quod extra perperam dederat, flaminio abiit, 26, 23 f.; Ioui, Mart. 11, 57, 4; II 6. extra, ae, f. the same, extani uaccinam, tab. fr. Arv. 41, 19; extas porciliare, ib.; add 42, 12; 43, 22.

ex-templō, (older ex-templō\*) as adv. [est augurum sermo, templum enim dicitur locus manu auguris designatus in aere (prob. also in terra), post quem factum illico caplantur auguria. Serv. ad A. 1, 92; in some cases he wd. have to consult his 'libri' in others he might report ex templo; hence like illico, e-nestigio etc.] on the spot, immediately, Nemo ridet: scilicet extemplo rem de compacto geri, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 24; Eum ego adeo uno mendacio deici: uno ictu extemplō\* Cepi ab eo spolia, Bac. 4, 9, 4; +60 other exx.; Extemplo edolani iussum, Enn. tr. 274 V; add Eun. ap. Gell. 2, 26; ap. Varr. l. 7, 13; Naev. ap. Gell. 2, 19, 6; Caecil. ap. Gell. 2, 23, 11; cur non dixit extemplo Pamphilo? Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 38; add Hec. 3, 13; Aec. ap. Fest. v. moenia; Claud. Q. ap. Gell. 9, 13, 4; quid fingat extemplo non habet, Cic. Rose. com. 8; Deserit extemplo neuas, Lucr. 3, 123; Extemplo Libyae magnas ite fama per urbes, Verg. 4, 173; add 5, 426 and 746; 6, 210; extemplo aduocato concilio seclis in se fratris... ostendit, Liv. 1, 6, 1; add 1, 47, 9; 1, 48, 1 etc.; 2. quam extemplo, as soon as (cf. quamdiu, as long as), quam (so at least mss., including A) extemplo eius sanis percussus est, Dico res foras labitur, liquitur, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 15; Quam (so mss) extemplo hoc erit factum... tu illico..., Mil. 4, 4, 40; 3. also quam extemplo (=quum primum), as soon as, Quam extemplo a porta (d) ire nos cum auro uident, Subdecur..., Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 70; Intra limen astate illic (so mss) ut quam extemplo uocem, Continuo exiliatis, Most. 4, 1, 16; add 2, 1, 18; Ps. 3, 2, 15; Merc. 2, 2, 24; Trin. 3, 2, 99; Amph. 3, 1, 5; Capt. 2, 3, 74; 4, 2, 5; 4\*. extemplō in Mil. 2, 5, 51; Aul. 1, 2, 15 etc.

extrā, (old extrād\*) prep. [perh. for extran, cf. extraneus,

περαν, Key's Language, p. 387] on the outside of, outside, without, Siliani Iucis extra murumst auius, Pl. Aul. 4, 6, 8; add 1, 1, 69; Mil. 2, 4, 16; neue extrād\* urbem sacra quisquam fecisse uolet, CIL 196, 16; extra propiusue urbem Rom(ani), 206, 50; sed me censens potiusse omnia Intellegere extra ostium? Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 36; et in corpore et extra esse quaedam bona, Cic. fin. 2, 68; add leg. 2, 58; Tusc. 5, 13; hi sunt extra provinciam trans Rhodanum primi, Caes. b. g. 1, 10 f.; Altrici extra limen Apuliae, Hor. od. 3, 4, 10; 2. w. motion to the outside, Nam ego declinaui paulum me(d) extra uiam, Pl. Aul. 4, 8, 11; add Capt. 3, 5, 77; Ps. 1, 3, 97; Interdico me extrahere extra aedis puerum usquam uelim, Ter. Hec. 4, 1, 48; Quid sic te extra aedis examinata eliminās? Enn. ap. Non. p. 39; proceedit extra munitiones, Caes. b. g. 5, 44, 4; add 6, 7, 1; Antiocho...prope extra orbem terrae... exacto, Liv. 38, 8, 4; and met. certos mihi fines terminosque constituam e. quos egredi non possim, Cic. Quint. 35;

3. met. extra coniurationem hunc esse, Cic. Sul. 39; add Cat. 1, 13; ut extra ruinas sint eam quae impendat, Att. 11, 24, 2; e. causam est, Caecin. 94; e. hanc contentionem, Caecil. 37; e. iocum, fam. 7, 16, 2; 4. of moral ideas, clear of, free from, dominam esse extra nox iam, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 57; add Hec. 2, 3, 3; e. culpam, Cic. Verr. 5, 134; rem publicam non e. noxam modo, sed etiam e. famam noxae conseruandam esse, Liv. 34, 61, 9; ingenuum naxia extra nitia quam cum uirtutibus, Tac. h. 1, 49, and in phrases such as extra numerum, modum, ordinem;

5. except, Quemque... uidoritis hominem in nostris tegulis, Extra unum Palaestronem, hunc deturbato in uiam, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 6; e. te unam, 4, 6, 17; e. unum te, Amph. 2, 2, 203; e. unam amicum, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 48; extra dncem paucosque praeterea... reliqui rapaces, Cic. fam. 7, 3, 2; Optimum progeniem Priamo peperisti extra me. hoc dolet, Enn. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 66; ipsos liberosque cornu et coniuges uendendas extra filias quae enupissent, Liv. 26, 34, 3; add 8, 32, 8; 6. a noun w. intra or in preceding, om. w. extra, aut intra muros aut extra, Enn. ap. Prisc. 725 P. 1, 281, 9 K; Iliacos intra muros peccatur et extra, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 16; aut in animis aut in corporibus aut extra esse possunt, Cic. part. or. 38; et in corpore et extra esse quaedam bona, fin. 2, 68; 7. as adv. ea quae extra erunt contemplans, Cic. rep. 6, 28; add N. D. 2, 147; cum extra et intus hostem haberent, Caes. b. c. 3, 70, 4; utiles (alios) fimo bubulo oblinunt intus et extra, Varr. r. 3, 16, 16; 8. w. vbs. of motion, ut nulla pars excederet extra, Cic. Tim. 5; nihil tale extra fertur, Cels. 7, 27; extra fulgorem spargunt, Plin. 37, 117;

9. even for extrinsecus, from without, proprium sit an extra aressitum, Quint. 5, 13, 4 (who in 8, 3, 30 has extrinsecus aressit); less violent, extra petita, 5, 11, 44, cf. extra rem petita, 4, 2, 89; 10. w. quam before sit, extra makes a conjunction, except in or beyond the case that, extrād\* quam sei quid ibei sacri est, CIL 196, 28; e. q. s. quid in satum feretur, 198, 72; e. q. s. ita negotium gestum est ut eo stari non oporteat ex fide bona, edict of Q. Mucius ap. Cic. Att. 6, 1, 15; add inu. 1, 56; Liv. 38, 38, 9; 39, 18, 7; Ulp. dig. 43, 12, 1, 16; and beyond legal sphere, Cic. rep. 1, 10; inu. 2, 172; 11. w. slight change, extra quam (quam si?) in reum capitis praedictum fiat, Cic. inu. 2, 59; extra quam qui eorum... apud hostes essent, Liv. 26, 34, 6.



## F.

**F**, sixth letter of the Latin alphabet, agreeing in place and form with Gr. *F* and Hebrew *vau*; in sound prob. = our *f*. *F* dentes labrum inferius deprimentes, auct. anon. de litteris, Keil supp. 307, 25; but not the Gr. *φ*, for Cie., in his p. Fundanio, (Graecum) testem qui primum eius literam dicere non posset, irridet says Quint. 1, 4, 14; so Prisc. 17 P; 1, 12, 1 K: non fixis labris est pronuntianda f quomodo ph; 2. yet often corresponds to a Gr. *φ*, as in fagus *φηγος*; fama *φημη*; fero *φερω*; fallo *σφαλλω*; fingo *σφιγγω*; fungus *σφογγος*; fulgeo *φλεγω*; fuga *φυγη*; fur *φωρ*; funda *σφενδανη*; 3. *f* and *b* interchanged in Latin, and so the *h* often dropped, irens quod Sabini fireus: quod illic fedus in Latio rure edus, qui in urbe ut in multis a addito aedus, Varr. r. 5, 19; yet more commonly hircus, haedus; nonnulli harenam cum aspiratione dicendam existinauerunt...A Sabinis farena dicitur, Vol. L. 2230 P; forleum faedusque dicebant, Quint. 1, 4, 14; 4. so *f* corresponds at times to Gr. *χ*, frenum pl. freni or frena to χαλινος pl. χαλινος χαλινω; fel *χολα*; funis *σχοινος*; 5. to Gr. *θ*, fufus *θυμνος θυμιαω*; fera *θηρ*; ferro formus *θηρνο θυρμος*; rufus *ερυθρος*; fortis *θρασος*; fora (foris foris) *θυρα*; filia *θυγατηρ* (see filius); cf. Russian Feodor = Theodore, and the letter *Ө* Russian symbol for *f*; 6. to Gr. digamma before r, frango *φρηννω*; fragula *φραξ φραγος*; frigeo *φριγω*; 7. to Gr. *β*, fremo *βρεμο*; fascino *βασκανω*; 8. this change is seen in Latin, as rufus ruber; af ab; 9. to Gr. *π*, fundus (also podex) *πυνδαξ*; fido *πειθομαι*; 1110. Lat. *f* by Rask's law becomes *b* in Teutonic lang., as fero bear; frater brother; frango break; filix brake; fu of fute, be; fera bear; feru-o brew; fodio fore bore; fel fule; fiber beaver; floro blossom; flo blow; folles bellows; folium blade; fluor brook; 1111. changes in Romance lang. as to *b* in Span. faba haba; fabulari hablar; facere haec; femina hembra; ferire heri; ferrum hieiro; findere hender; filius hio; flum hilo; folium hoja; forma horma; fugere huir; futans humo; furca horia; furinus hooto; S. Faednus Sahagun; note that *f* occurs in no root-syl. of Basque; 12. in Ital. at times to *b*, floccus (or rather a later flocculus) broccolo; forficis torbici; 13. so in Sp. afinus abrego, trifolium trebol; IV 14. Latin abbrev., *F* = fastus dies, as in Fasti Maffeiiani p. 304 of CIL at Ian. 1, A. K. Ian. f., Ian. 5, E. Non. f., Ian. 29, E. F., Feb. 21 etc.; 15. = fecit, fecerunt, Damocra...Cottae S. hoc opus f., CIL 1123; add 464, 1725; D. M. Valeriae...D. Iulius...f., inscr. Or. 6877; add 4646; cf. fecit in full 4451, 4453, 6876; 16. = filius, L. Cornelio f. Scipio, CIL 31; add 34—39; 17. = fidelis as title of a legion, leg. II...v P v f (sextum pia sextum fidelis) constans; inscr. Or. 4985; add 3049; 18. = felix, felicissimus, Leg. v ferr(atae) fel(cis) c(onstantis), 941; imp. L. Septimii Severi...fel(cissim) fortissim) p(atri)s p(at)riae, 926; 19. = felicitas, col. F. Iulius A(n)gusta (P)riae Barcin(o), 5127; 20. = fabri etc., praefect(o) fa-brum) C. Iulio Crescente, 3953; coll(egio) fabrum), 4080; 21. = funetus, omnibus honoribus in colonias Ost(i-ensi) f., 2178; 22. = fratres, (ex consen)su fr(atrum), 6053; 23. = fundus, colono f(undi) Tironiani quem coluit, 7223; 24. = Flavius, Flavia, as title of a legion, leg. III P(lauia) f(idelis) or fel(cis), 3049; add 3455; 25. = forum f(oro) u(e)ico(c) c(onci)liabulo), CIL 205, 2, 3; f. Cl(audii) V(allengum), inscr. Or. 224; cf. fuller form f. Cl. Val. 223, 227; for. Cl. Val., 125; also for. Cor.= f. Corneli, 4406; 26. = fortuna, Praenestini (Fortanae) primigeniae d. d., CIL 1129; add 1130; pro salute Caesaris... f. (rimigeniae) Pr(aenestinae) thesis, inscr. Or. 1759; 27. = frons etc., esp. on tombstones,

= fronte or frontem, emit sibi in f. p. xiv in ag(rum) p. xiiii, CIL 1429; in fr. pe. xii in agr. pe. xvi, 1024; 28. = funus, f. l(oco) p(ublico) ornamentaque Augustalitatit decreuit, inscr. Or. 7095; cf. fun. publico decreto 3744; *f* (if reversed) = filia, Obellia L. *f* hic sita est, 620S; Aufidia C. *f*. Tertulla, 2699; 29. *f. c.* faciundum curauit etc., d(e) d(e)curionum s(ententia) *f. c.*, CIL 1216, add 1165; cf. the fuller: (de) pag(i) sen. fac. coer., 802; 30. *f. d.* = frumento dando, L. Ragonio...praef(ecto) *f. d.*, inscr. Or. 6492; cf. fuller form, L. Ragonio...praef. frum. dand., 2377; Sex. Tadius...praef. fr. d., 3658; 31. *f. i.* = fieri iussit, ex coedil. *f. i.*, 486; 32. *f. fig* = figura, op(us) dol(i)are)...ex *f. i.* Sex. Aprl Siluani, 4887; add 4884, 5; 856 b; 33. Fab = Fabia tribu, Q. Largennius Q. f. Fab. Sagitta, 66; (C.) Iulio(C) f. C. Fab. Camillo, 363; 34. *f. fer. Lat.* = feriae Latinae, M. Antonii...praef. fer. Lat., 890; 35. *fid.* = fidei(fic), Clito dec. coll. *fid.*, 609S; cf. collegio tibicinum et fidicinum Romanorum, 244S; 36. *fin* = fines, ex s. c. fin. pomer. termin. Or. inscr. 1; fin. coll. Hisspell., 92; 37. *fl. flam.* = flamen, Fundani Primi fl. p(erpetui), inscr. Or. 254S; Q. Cornelio...flam. dinor(um), 169; 38. *ford.* = fordidicia, fasti Maff. at Apr. 15, A. for. N ludi; add fast. Praen.; 39. *Fort.* = fortuna, Fort. horr(eorum) d. d., 4881; 40. *frum.* and *fr. fru.* = frumentum, frumentarius, Ant. Aug. lib(er)alitis)... frum. n(umero) LXI, 3360; fr. publ. din., 3365; d. m. L. Aemilii Placii fr(umentarii) leg. xx...T. Sempronius...frum(entarius) leg. eiusdem, 3491; add 3492, 3513; 41. *fr.* = fretensis, ex leg(ione) x fr. Ant(m)iana), 2129. **fabā**, ae, *f.* broad-bean or beans, Repperi. Quid reppe-risti? Non quod pueri clamant in fabā se reperisse (sc. a weevil), Pl. Aug. 5, 6, 11; fabam in locis ualidis serito, Cato r. 35, 1; Perque (over) fabam repunt, Enn. ann. Serv. ad G. 3, 76; seruntur fabae modii III in iugero, Varr. r. 1, 44; faba fresa, Colum. 6, 24, 5; silente luna fabam nelliito, 2, 10, 12; durissimae acus separatae erunt a cudentibus + (the threshers); minutae quae de siliquis cum faba resederint..., 2, 10, 14; add Pallad. Nov. 1 and 2; 2. pollution for the flamen Dialis, fabam neque tangere Dialis mos est neque nominare, Fab. P. aug. Gell. 10, 15, 12; add Varr. ap. Plin. 18, 118; 3. not eaten (?) by Pythagoreans, Pythagorice interdicitur me faba uesceretur, Cie. diu. 1, 62; Pythagorica sententia damnata, Plin. 18, 118; Q. omandō fabā Pythagorae cognata..., Hor. s. 2, 6, 63; 4. yet: nullo saepius legumento Pythagoram usum quam fabas, says Gell. 4, 11, 4 on authority of Aristoxenus; 5. beans as a charm against ghosts, in sacris fabam iactant noctu ac diemnt se lemurius (lemures?) domo extra inuam eicere, Varr. ap. Non. 135, 18; nigras accipit ore fabas, Auerusque iacit: sed dum iacit Haec ego mitto, His inquit redimo meque meosque fabas, Ov. F. 5, 436; 6. note use as collective above, except in Ov. and Gell.; 7. faba Graeca, the lotos, or Celtis australis of Linn., says Henfrey, Plin. 16, 123, 24, 6; 8. met. of grains in an ear of wheat, saepius unus centum fabis onustus, Plin. 18, 95; 9. a pellet of goat's dung, in fabis caprini fimi, Plin. 19, 185; 10. proverbs: at enim istae in me eudetur faba—those beans will be threshed (see + above) on my poor back—, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 90; tam perit quam extrema faba, as trampled down, or plucked by passers by, Fest. v. tam. p. 363 M; 11. Fr. fève. **fabāc-ius**, or -ens, adj. [fabac- or fabag-, older form of faba], of beans, pulte fabacia, Maer. s. 1, 12, 33; and perh. Plin. 18, 118; calamus fabacene messis, Pall. Nov. 1, 2. **fabāg-inus**, adj. [id.] of beans, acus fabaginum, Cato r. 54, 2.

**fābricor**, āri, vb. r. [faber sb.] lit. make oneself a carpenter or smith, —hence build, forge, manufacture, construct, make, with acc., hūc Muleiber arma ignauo inuicta es fabricatus manu, Att. 559 R; Capitoliū fastigium illud non necitatus sed necessitas ipsa fabricata est, Cic. or. 3, 180; Ioui fulmen fabricatus esse Cyclops, dū. 2, 43; qui fabricatus gladium est, Rab. post. 7—referred to by Quint. 9, 3, 6; qui signa fabricantur, off. 1, 147; add aced. pr. 2, 30 and 38; dū. 1, 4; or. 3, 178; pontes et scalas fabricati, Tac. an. 4, 51; naues fabricatur, 14, 29; 2. met. fabricauerunt si opus erit urbe, Cic. acad. pr. 17; prandium, Apul. M. 7, 11; 3. esp. of the mind, manufacture, invent. Fabricare quidvis, quidvis comminiscere, Pl. As. 1, 1, 89; Comparā fabricare finge quod lubet, conglutina. Bac. 4, 4, 42; add Cas. 2, 8, 52; Tu Castalia cogita, tu finge fabricare ut lubet, Afran. 169 R; II 4. fabrico, are, of same meaning, armis quae post fabricauerat usus, Hor. s. 1, 3, 102; Crateram...fabricauerat Alcon, Ov. M. 13, 683; nec...Fabricasset Argus operē Palladio rateum, Phaedr. 4, 7, 9; fabricauit deceres Liburnicas, Suet. Cal. 37; 5. met. (philosophia) animo format et fabricat, Sen. ep. 16, 3; Aetherusque Platon et qui fabricauerat illum (sc. Socrates), Manil. 1, 772; Ne fabricate moras, Sil. 16, 671; 6. fabricor as a pass., scenis ad ostentationem fabricatis, Sal. ap. Maer. s. 3, 13; speciosissima classe fabricata, Vell. 2, 79, 2; non fabricetur militi gladius, Quint. 2, 16, 6; add 3, 2, 2; dum uerba fabricatur, 10, 7, 2; in Cic. Tim. 6 sss hae globosus fabricatus; but Orell. and Baizer by c. globosum (sc. mundum); 7. hence as a periphrase, ut caelandum non ex integro fabricandum sit (opus), Quint. 10, 3, 18.

**fābulor**, āri, vb. r. as recipi. [fabula sb.] talk with one another, chat together, Quid hoc negotiis quod omnes homines fabulantur per uias, Mihi esse inuentum filiam, Pl. Cist. 5, 1, 1; Satis si intelligitis, alius est quod potius fabulemur, Mil. 3, 3, 4; add Poen. 3, 4, 8; Rnd. 2, 3, 8; 5, 2, 24; As. 3, 3, 50 and 52; inter sese, Epid. 2, 53; summissim fabulantes, Suet. Aug. 74; in nescitibulo fabulantes, Gell. 10, 13, 1; 2. or sing. v. cum, quae nobiscum fabulor\* (so B), Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 33; mecum, Merc. 5, 2, 31; cum ea, Ps. 1, 1, 60; quae cum hoc insano fabulor\* (so A), 2, 4, 18; ut cum furcifero fabulor, Rud. 3, 4, 12; cum Ione, Suet. Calig. 22; cum quo, Dom. 4; 3. gen., talk, commode Fabulata es, Pl. Epid. 4, 1, 26; add Truc. 1, 2, 80; Amph. 1, 1, 46; Rud. 4, 4, 60; noli fabularier, Ter. Heo. 3, 1, 36; ut aperte tibi nunc fabulor, Ph. 4, 3, 49; Obsec et Volsee fabulantur, Titin. ap. Fest. p. 189 M; An quia 'pol eade' pot' fabulare? ap. Char. p. 178 F, 198, 21 K; De uita ac morte domini fabulabere adnorum fratrem illius? Afran. ap. Non. p. 232; 4. talk idly, chatter, decreta potius quam quid Ser. Galba fabularetur, audisti, Liv. 45, 39, 15; 5. a simple vb. fabulo sss not to exist, see \* above, where only inferior sss fabulem.

**fāc-esso**, ēre, (ini? or) i\*, itum + vb. frq. [older form of facio? cf. arecso] do, execute, perform, facessere est facere, Non 306; 2. esp. what is ordered, ego opinor rem facesso, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 17; Haec cefatus (ss et fatus); ibi latrones dicta facessunt, Enn. an. 60 V; potin ut dicta (so Non. int?) facessas, Afr. ap. Non. 306; Imperio laeti parent ae iussa facessunt, Verg. 4, 295; matris precepta facessit, Gr. 4, 548; 3. cause, occasion, give, cum audissent ei negotium facessunt†, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 142; si cui forte hae lege negotium facessetur†, Clu. 158; add fam. 3, 10, 1; meture incipies ne innocenti periculum facesseris\*, Caecil. 45; qui nulli unquam periculum facessisset\*, Tac. h. 4, 43; 4. put away, lay aside, drop, Dictum facessas doctum (ss dictum agst. met.) et discasae malo, Pl. Men. 2, 1, 24; 5. Hence intr. (me te se mnd.) take oneself off, go away, si quidem Sici pudicus hinc facessas, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 18; ut...aedibus facessat, Titin. 52 R; ut...Haec hinc facessat, tu molestus ne sies, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 30; dominus est, puer; facesset hinc, Afr. 203 R; Facessite omnes hinc parumper, tu mane, 326 R; add 343; ab omni societate

rei publicae paulisper facessant rogemus, Cic. leg. 1, 39; facessant omnes qui docere nihil possunt quo melius uiuamus, Hort. fragm. ap. Non. 307; facessere iussa ex tanto tumultu, Liv. 1, 48, 6; urbe finibusque, 4, 58, 7; ex urbe ab ore atque oculis populi Romani, 6, 17 f.; cum dicto facesso et cubiculum muni contendo, Apul. M. 2, 15; add 2, 24; enitum facessit, 6, 11; clausis foribus facessant, 10, 20; ocius urbe facesse, Sil. 11, 107; 6. note the passive marked †.

**fācies**, cī, f. [facio] make, form, shape, qua facie sunt (sc. crepundia)? Responde ex ordine. Ensiuultus aureolus primum literatus..., Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 111; add v. 105; quando facies sit forma omnis et modus et factura quaedam totius corporis; and soon: non solum in hominum corporibus sed etiam in rerum cuiusque modi aliarum facies dicitur, Gell. 13, 30 (29), 2 and 4; Sardinia facie uestigia humani, Sal. ap. Gell. 13, 29, 5; in faciem montis, Verg. G. 4, 361; Verte omnis tete in facies, A. 12, 891; pugnae, Tib. 4, 1, 100; longa quibus facies ouis erit, Hor. s. 2, 4, 12; praetorium in ruinam collapsum ad nouam faciem restitutum, inser. Or. 3297; arboris, Plin. 12, 51; ossa cinerumque eius confusa in faciem pulueris, Gell. 10, 18, 3; uehiculari, 15, 30, 3; 2. met., add istam faciem est morbus qui me naerant, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 73; senatus faciem secum attulerat, he represented in his person the senate, Cic. Phil. S. 23; but in Plac. 53 speciem, not faciem; quae scelorum facies, Verg. 6, 500; Mille simul leti facies, Sil. 4, 593; caesus, Quint. 2, 4, 28; discriminis, 12, 6, 4; eloquentiae, 12, 10, 69; 3. as the eyes take cognizance of form, hence may be transl. by sight, appearance, phase, face, antequam Vesulius faciem loci uerteret, Tac. an. 4, 67; memoranda facies, Plin. pan. 35, 1; decora f. 56, 5; foeda f., 82, 8; 4. hence of (false) appearance, esp. primā facie, at first sight, view, cum prima facie quidem alienam re uera autem suam obligatiouem suscipiat, Gai. dig. 16, 1, 13; interdum enenit ut exceptio quae p. f. iusta uideatur, inique noceat actori, Gai. 4, 126; intendebat formidum quod publici consilii facie discessum Mutina (foret), Tac. h. 2, 854;

II 5. as applied to man, gen. make, build, form, figure, Qua facies homo? Sesquipedie quia laetum tu longior, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 58; Qua facie notis Saecra?.. Macilentis malis rufulus aliquidum nentrios Truculentis oculis comoda statura tristi fronte, As. 2, 3, 10; add Ps. 4, 7, 119; Capt. 3, 4, 113; facie procerā uirum, Tac. 254 R; miror audere...status decorum, exempla eorum (so sss, al. eorum) facierum domi pro suppellectile habere, Cato ap. Prisc. 782 P, 1, 36S, 2 K; 6. esp. the face, as most exposed to view and most interesting (cf. Fr. figure from figura, E. features from factura), non quaeritur (sc. oratori) celeritas uerborum, non ea quae nobis non possumus fingere, facies, uultus, sonus, Cic. or. 1, 127; nihil mihi dicas L. Tursellus qua facie fuerit qua statura, Phil. 2, 41; prorsus in facie uoluntate uecordia inerat, Sal. Cat. 15 f.; Cura dabit faciem (one of beauty), facies neglecta peribit, Or. a. a. 3, 105; Vretur facies, urentur sole capilli, Tib. 1, 9, 15; add 1, 5, 43; facies homini tantum, ceteris os aut rostra, Plin. 11, 138; iam in facie uoluntate nostro cum sint decem membra, nullas duas in tot milibus hominum inderetis effigies existere, 7, 8; facies quamquam ex paucissimis constat, infinitum habet differentiam, Quint. 11, 3, 18; f. cicatricosa, 4, 1, 61; perficui faciem (to make it shame-proof) nec tamen profeci, Plin. 1, 4, 30 Quint. 11, 3, 160; enbat in faciem, Inv. 3, 280; ut uisendam praebet faciem; and soon: facies rubida ex inuolentia, Suet. Vit. 17; ante faciem obtento sudario, and soon: defecta facie agnitus est, Ner. 48; 7. nay this became the chief use of f., quidam faciem esse homines putant os tantum et oculos et genus quod Graeci προσωπον dicunt, Gell. 13, 30 (29), 2; 8. facies as an old gen., Gell. 9, 14, 2; facierum in Cato above, but no dat. or abl. pl.

**fācinus**, ōris, n. [implies a vb. fāc-in- from fac- of facio, cf. temno cerno po(s)uo, λαμβανω and E. op-en, reck-on]

doing, deed, act,—hence gen. a deed of note, Nescis tu fortasse apud nos facinus quod natum nonum, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 10; Nisi mirum facinus quo modo haec hinc huc transire potuit, 2, 4, 24; add Amph. 2, 2, 214; Non fit sine periculo facinus magnum nec memorabile, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 73. 2. esp. in a good sense, a great deed, a feat, Mira memoras, nimis formidolosum facinus praedicas, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 65; Nam duplex feci bodie facinus (so Herm., mss facinus feci) duplicibus spoliis sum adfectus, Bac. 4, 4, 2 (661); Attridge duo fratres client fecisse facinus maximum, Quam Priami patriam... subegerunt, 4, 9, 1; add Ps. 1, 5, 97; Perii, is mihi ubi adhibuit paulo, sua quae narrat facinora! Ter. Haut. 2, 1, 8; id facinus pulcherrimum esse arbitratur, Cic. Rab. perd. 19; qui iudiciacurrit hostem Dolabellam ob rectissimum facinus, Anton. ap. Cic. Phil. 13, 36; quasi facinus praeclarissimum fecisset, ad Her. 4, 55; ingeni egregia facinora, Sal. Iug. 2, 2; praeclari facinorosi, Cat. an. 9; add Iug. 79, 1; raro ea tempestate facinore, Tac. an. 3, 21; f. pulcherrimum, Apul. M. 6, 27 f.; 3. often a bad deed, a great crime, sic me iusimulare falso facinus tam malum, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 215; Ego illis captiuis aliis documentum dabo ne tale quisquam facinus incipere audeat, Capt. 3, 5, 95; add Mil. 2, 6, 18; As. 2, 2, 47; Curc. 1, 1, 24; O iudicium facinus! Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 25; add Ph. 3, 2, 26; tuum nefarium facinus peiore facinore operire postulas, Cato orat. 39, 12 Iord.; ad indignum facinus esse quod... Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 147; ob infida multa facinora, Liv. 21, 52, 7; 4. absol. a bad deed, a great crime, facinus est uincire ciuem Romanum, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 170; uide ne facinus facias cum mori studeas, fin. 2, 95; deinde uindictae facinorum et aeleris, N. D. 3, 47; quantum in se facinus admississent intellegebant, Caes. b. g. 3, 9, 3; omnium flagitiorum atque facinorum circum se ceteras habebat, Sal. Cat. 14, 1; nihil ibi facinoris nihil flagitii praetermissum, Liv. 39, 13, 10; Nec tamen est facinus uersus euoluere molles, Ov. tr. 2, 307; add 2, 1, 98; 4, 4, 44.

**factici-ius**, adj. of the class facta, artificial, not native, bina genera (ledani) terrenum et facticium, Plin. 12, 75; facticii (salis) uaria genera, 31, 81—opposed to natini salis, 77—; color, 91; f. nomen, a proprietate sonorum per imitationem factum, minietic, Prisc. 581 P, 1, 61, 26 K; 2. for qty and form see supposititious.

**falcarius**, adj. [fals] as sb. m. a sickle or scythe-maker, hence interfacarios, a street in Rome, dico te uenisse interfacarios in M. Laecae domum, Cic. Cat. 8; inter-falcarios ad M. Laecam... conuenit, Sil. 52; 2. so intergnarios, another street in Rome, Liv. 35, 41 f.

**fām-ēs** (rarely is\*) is, f. hunger, starvation, Adhaesit homini ad infimum (se H.) uentrem fames, Pl. St. 1, 3, 82; Conuenit pance, sum fame demortuus, 1, 3, 63; (Nunc) ego puerum interueni ancillae subdam la(c)tantem meae Ne fame peribat, Liv. Andr. ap. Non. 153, 26; Aedem rem reddi(f)isse ut periculum etiam a fame mihi sit Syre, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 27; cum cibo et potione fames sitisque depulsa est, Cic. fin. 1, 37; quos fame uinculique excruciatu, Caes. b. g. 7, 20, 9; algor eas et famis\* macescere cogit, Varr. r. 2, 5, 15; illi fame rabida tria guttura pandens, Verg. 6, 421; primis diebus (after a fracture) fames—very low diet—, Cels. 8, 10, 7; 2. met., Auri sacra fames, Verg. 3, 57; add Plin. 33, 48; Cre-centem sequitur cura pecuniam Maiorume fames, Hor. od. 3, 16, 18; argenti sitis importuna famesque, ep. 1, 18, 23; 3. personified, Famem ego fuisse suspicor matrem mihi, Pl. St. 1, 3, 1; add 1, 3, 15; Frigus iners illic habitant Pallorque Tremorque, Et icium Fames, Ov. M. 8, 794; add 799; spoliatusque suis Famis\* impia natus, Prud. Psych. 479; 4. fami an old gen. for famici, as if of e deol., pueri atque mulieres extrudebantur fami causa, Cato ap. Gell. 9, 14, 10; rugosum atque fami plenum, Lucil. ib. 11; 5. Fr. fami; Sp. hambre points to a late Lat. famina, E. lung-er, aktu; and perh. ε-φαγ-ορ.

**fasc-ia** (or -ca\*) ae, f. [like fascis is implies a vb. fascio from a prin. fas-o, bind, whence fascus fixed, manu-festus

taken in the act of crime; cf. S. pas bind; Germ. fass-en fix, E. fast] a bandage, Pueri opust cibo... Fasciis opust, puluinis euinis inuacuabulis, Pl. Truc. 5, 6, 13; ruscens fascias (of a woman's dress), Cato ap. Fest. 262; deinctus crati fascias (of an invalid), Cic. Brut. 217; uuas solo siccatis iuncti fasciis inuoluti, Plin. 15, 66; 2. esp. used as leggings, etenim mihi caligae eius (Pompey) et fasciae creatae non placebant, Cic. Att. 2, 3, 1; fasciis quibus in calciata utebatur, Plin. 8, 221; fasciae crurales pedulesque, Ulp. digr. 3, 2, 25, 4; cui (Pompey) candida fascia crus alligatum habenti Facinus: Non refert inquit qua in parte sit corporis diadema, Val. M. 6, 2, 7; fascias quibus crura uestiuntur... sola excusare potest ualeatudo, Quint. 11, 3, 144; add Placdr. 5, 7, 36; 3. as worn on the bosom, Angustum circa fascia pectus eat, Ov. a. a. 3, 274; Mollis et hirsutum cepit mihi (Hercules as a woman) fascia pectus, Prop. 4, 9, 49; add Mart. 14, 134; Sen. fr. 83; 4. as a diadema, uidet illum Scythiae regem insigni capitis decorum?... Fasciam solue: multum mali sub illa latet, Sen. ep. 80 f.; quum... quidam statuatae eius coronam lauream candida fascia praeligatum imposuisset—and soon: Caesarem se, non regem responderit, Suet. Caes. 79; see also Val. M. above; 5. part of bed-coverings, ex fasciae\*, Cic. diu. 2, 134; Mart. 5, 62, 6; 14, 159; 6. of door-paelling, in quibus Libyssa citius fasciis cingit foveas, Varr. ap. Non. 86, 9 and 451, 19; 7. a ribbon-formed ornament in archit., Vitruv. 3, 5, 10 and 11; 8. of the five zones in the heavens, Mart. Cap. 6, 196; 9. of a cloud so shaped, nil fascia nigra minatur, Iuv. 14, 294.

**fasciātum**, adv. [fascia] = per fascias or per fascies, says Char. 166 P, 184, 32 K; add Quint. 1, 4, 20.

**fasciātrīa**, adj. n. pl. as sb. [fasciulus] the contents of a (soldier's) bundle, Veg. mil. 2, 19 f.

**fasciulus**, i, m. dim. [fascia] a little packet or bundle, epistolatum, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 12, 4; fasciulum ad naves ad-moue-bis (of scents or flowers), Tusc. 3, 43; Fasciulum portas librorum, Hor. ep. 1, 13, 12; fabae, Colum. 2, 10, 13; foeniculi, 12, 19, 4; (limi), Plin. 19, 16.

**fasci-gēr**, era, erum, adj. fascies-carrying, honorem, Paul. Non. 321.

**fascina**, ae, f. a bundle (of wood), de uinea et arboribus putatis sarmenta degere et fascinam (so uind. cf., mss fascinam) face, Cato r. 37 f.; cf. Fr. fascine.

**fascinābellum**, i, n. dim. cf.

**fascinābūlum**, fascinum, -būlum, -bellum, Tir. p. 182.

**fascinātor**, m. fascinator, βακχαρος, Vet. Gloss.

**fascinātor-ius**, adj. lingua, bewitching (for evil), Serv. ad B. 7, 28.

**fascino**, āre, vb. [fascinum] bewitch (for evil), basia... Quae nec pernumerare curiosi Possint, nec mala fascinare lingua, Catul. 7, 12; Nescio quis teneros oculos mihi fascinat agnos, Verg. B. 3, 103; contra fascinantibus, Plin. 13, 40; fascinatum animal triste est, Verg. 5, 73, 1.

**fascinōsus**, adj. [id.] fascino bene armatus, poeta fascinator, Priap. 80, 4, 79.

**fascinus\***, or -um? ad sb. as sb. [βακχαρος evil-speaking, bewitching] a means of bewitching, Cloatius Verus in libris quos inscripsit nerborum a Gracis tractorum... fascinum appellat quasi baseatum, et fascinare esse quasi baseinare, Gell. 16, 22, 1—4; nullo fascino felicitas potius mordetur, Symm. cp. 1, 7 (13); 2. the phallus, as a countercharm, and so object of worship, tu; pueris turpicula res in collo suspenditur, ne quid obsit, Varr. l. 7, 5; horto et foro contra inuidientium effusionem dicari... stytricia signa, Plin. 19, 50; Non me uocabis spurca per Cottydia ad feiatis fascinos\*, Verg. cat. 5, 20; religione tutatur et fascinus\*... qui deus a Vestalibus colitur, Plin. 28, 39; add Arnob. 5, 28 and 39; 3. gen. Hor. epod. 8, 184; Petron. 138.

**fascio**, āre, vb. [fascia sb.] bandage, Nec fasciato naufragus loquax trunco, Mart. 12, 57, 12; cum esset senex incurareturque tiliacis tabulis... fasciabat ut retus incederet, Capitol. Anton. P. 13, 1; Vulg. Ezech. 32, 21.

**fasciōla**, (-cūla\*) ae, f. dim. [fascia] a small band or riband, Cic. har. r. 44; Varr. r. 5, 29; Hor. s. 2, 3,



255; Vopisc. Aurel. 4, 16\*; russea fasciola\*...sub ipsas papillas succicula, Apul. M. 2, 7.

**fasciulus**, i, m. or -um, i, n. the same, Veg. vet. 3, 57, 1.

**fascis**, is, m. [impl. a vb. *fascio* fm. a simpler vb. *fascio* = S. pas bind, G. *fassen* etc.] a bundle, Cantantes ut eamque hoc facio fascio lenabo, Verg. B. 9, 65; Iuvenis sub fascio uiam cum caput (soldier), G. 3, 347; animam sub fascio decere (bees), 4, 204; stramentorum ac uirgultorum, b. g. 8, 15, 5; lignorum, Tac. an. 13, 35; and met. uerebamur ne latora deficerent si tot crimina uim uelut fascie complecteremur, Plin. ep. 9, 3, 9; 2. in plur. the fascies or bundle of rods carried by a lictor before a magistrate who had the right of flogging; At unum a praeura tua abest Epidice. Quidnam? Scies: Lictores duo ulmei (so odd., *uim ulmei*) fascies uirgarum. Vae tibi, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 28; ut sibi (Tullo Hostilio) duodecim lictores cum fascibus antequam liceret, Cic. rep. 2, 31; add agr. 2, 93; quaeret quamohrem fascies praetoribus praefrangerent, Verr. 2, 5, 22; prociets fascibus et deposito imperio, Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 9; add 3, 106, 4; cum fascibus atque aliis imperii insignibus, Sal. Cat. 36, 1; 3. demittere or subm. fascies, to lower the f. out of respect to a higher authority, tum demissi populo f., Cic. rep. 1, 62; add 2, 53; summis fascibus in contione escendi, Liv. 2, 7, 7; add Val. M. 4, 1, 1; so by way of compliment, Pompey entering the house of the learned Posidonius, fascis litterarum ianuam submisit, Plin. 7, 112; and met., cum tibi aetas nostra f. summitteret, Cic. Brut. 22; 4. f. coronati, wreathed w. laurel, as of a general who after a victory claimed a triumph, fascies hos laureatos effere ex Italia quam molestum est! Cic. Att. 8, 3, 5; Pompeius eo proelio imperator est appellatus...sed neque...neque in fascibus insignia laeuae praefulgit, Caes. b. c. 3, 71, 3; add Cic. diu. 1, 59; Tac. an. 13, 9 f.; 5. as symbol of high office, Verg. G. 2, 495; Hor. s. 1, 6, 97; ep. 1, 16, 34; Ov. Pont. 4, 9, 62; Iuv. 5, 110; Sil. 11, 152.

**fasculus**, fasculus, better forms of ph.

**fassus**, part. of *fateor*.

**fasti**, adj. or rather part. pl. m. as sb. (*dies understood*) [implies a vb. *fascio* bind, see *fascia* and *fascis*] lit. fixed days, set apart for religion etc.—hence a calendar, *fasti*.

**fāteor**, eri, *fassus*, vb. r. [fatis sb. f. implied in ad-fatim; ult. fm. *fa-ri* to speak] say (of oneself), confess, *Fāteor* equidem esse me coquam carissimum, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 59; hoc qui nequit *Fateatur* nescire imperare liberis, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 52; *fateor* atque etiam profiteor te ex illa actione meo consilio esse depulsum, Cic. Rab. perd. 17; integras tenere possessiones, qui se debere *fateantur*, cuius impudentiae est? Caes. b. c. 3, 20, 3; tamen me cum magnis uidisse inuita *fatebitur* usque inuidia, Hor. s. 2, 1, 76;

2. w. acc., si uerum eritis *fassus*, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 10; *fateor* id quoque, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 25; Quid confiteatur etiam ille libenter confiteatur ut non solum *fateri* sed etiam *profiteri* uideatur? Cic. Caecin. 24; *falsum fateor*, part. or. 50; *Laterensis fidei* semper *fateor*, Planc. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 23, 4; *pauperatem*, Ov. M. 8, 633; *uultu iram*, Ter. 2, 525; 3. met., *gobiones non nisi patinam calore uitalem motum fatentis*, Plin. 9, 177; *Belus omnis non nisi refuso mari harenas fateatur*, 36, 190; *mors solā fatētur quantalā...* Iuv. 10, 172; *magistrum*, Quint. 6, 14, 32—betray; *contemptum*, 11, 3, 136; *solicitudinem*, 11, 3, 158; 4. as a pass. (rare), *hunc (agrum) excipere qui publicus esse fateatur*, Cic. agr. 2, 57; but in Ov. a. a. 2, 556 *Merkel* has *laesus* (not *fassus*);

5. esp. impers., *hominum causa esse comparata fātendum est*, Cic. N. D. 2, 158; add Gai. dig. 36, 1, 63, 4; Pomp. 41, 1, 27; *uulgo fatebitur* minorem eum legasse, Ulp. dig. 30, 39, 6; 6. *fātendi* modus, indicative, (*uerba*) quae sunt *fātendi* ut *lego legis legit*, Varr. l. 9, 58; (*uerba*) quae e et o litteris *fātendi* modo terminantur, Quint. 1, 6, 7.

**fēlicitās**, ātis, f. [fēlix] fertility, productiveness, fel-

icitas maior Babyloniae Seleneiae, Euphrate atque Tigri stagnantibus, Plin. 18, 170; haec f. terrae, Plin. ep. 3, 19, 6;

2. hence met. good fortune, in summo imperatore quattuor has res inesse oportere, scientiam rei militaris, uirtutem, auctoritatem, felicitatem, Cic. Manil. 28; quasi non f. rerum gestarum exercitus beneuolentiam imperatoribus et res aduersae odia eolligant, Caes. b. c. 2, 31, 3; *Hereditas est quam uocant sapientiam, pro illo 'felicitas est' (so Haupt Herm. 4, 35 cf.; *ms* *facilitas*)*, Quint. 6, 3, 97—a joking adaptation of an old verse; 3. a goddess, Neque quomquam ego esse hominem arbitror cui magis Bonae Felicitatis omnes aduersae sient, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 34; Felicitati T. Cauponiui T. I. aed., CIL 1112; *Miuerae Felicitati Romae Diuo Augusto*, inser. Or. 732 f.

**fendo**, ere, (= *θενω*, and E. *diug* vb., dent and dent sb.) vb. strike, found only in de-fendo, offendo, pello *pellas* in usu non est, quomodo nec *fendo*, Prisc. 435, 4 K.

**fēnēstra**, ae, f. [prob. in origin an adj. from a lost n. sb. *fēnēs*; and that either fm. a vb. = *φανω* (*φανω*), or akin to *νεῦμα* a window, wh. see] a shutter or rather venetian blind, gen. in pairs, *Parcus iunctas quatuor fenestras Ictibus crebris iuuenes proterui*, Hor. od. 1, 25, 1; *Nox erat et bifores intrabat luna fenestras*, Ov. Pont. 3, 3, 5; in aedificia fenestras et ostia imposuit, Iulian. 6, 1, 59; si ostia fenestrasque nimium corruptas locator non resinit, Gai. 19, 2, 25, 2; *aperto pariete fenestras inmisisse*, Paul. dig. 8, 2, 404; 2. the opening itself for light and air, Neque fenestra nisi clatrata, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 26; Ita omnes de tecto deturbant tegulas (sc. uentus); *Intrastores fecit fenestrasque indidit*, Rind. 1, 1, 6; *Quid facies?* concludere in fenestram frimire, *Vnde auscultare* (but not see), possis quom ego illanc deosculer, Cic. 1, 44; et fenestras quae in pariete...sunt, CIL 577, 2, 14; *Nec in eam in thalamis totis admittit fenestras*, Ov. a. a. 3, 807; *Quum pateant altae caligantes fenestras* (so convenient for suicide), Iuv. 6, 31; add Varr. r. 3, 7, 3; in a slightly diff. sense, *excisa trabe...ingentem lato dedit ore fenestram*, Verg. 2, 482; 3. in mil. lang. an embrasure, fenestras ad tormenta mittenda in struendo reliquerunt, Caes. b. c. 2, 9 f.; 4. met., first phys., in aere fenestras (holes for ear-rings) Iuv. 1, 104; 5. also, si...hui *Quantam fenestram ad nequitiam patefeceris*, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 72—as we say: open a door to...; si hanc fenestram aperueris, omnium inimicitiae ad nos deferentur, Suet. Tib. 28; 6. in Pl. above, *disyll.*, perh. pron. fenestra or rather fēstra.

**fēnus**, or faenus, ōris, n. [akin to *fētus* *fēundus*, implies a vb. *fe*- or *fec*-, beget; cf. *τοκος* and *τεκεω*] interest, as the child of capital, *faenus* a fetu et quasi a fetura pecuniae parentis, Varr. ap. Gell. 16, 12, 7; adding: *M. Catonem et ceteros aetatis eius feneratorum sine a litra pronuntiasse*; yet says *Ritschl*, *Most*, 3, 1, 64 of *Plautus*: *faenus ubique A ubi legi potuit*; *fenus* a fetu dicta quod creditum nimium alios pariant, Paul. ex F. p. 86; add 94: *Nam si mutuas non potero, certumsum sum faenore*, Pl. As. 1, 3, 95; ex lenore discordia exercebat, Cato ap. Non. 64 v. *pedato*; *sumeret Aliunde...* si nullo alio pacto, faenore, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 71; ut centesimae (sc. usurae) perpetuo faenore ducerent, Cic. Att. 5, 21, 13—at 1 p. e. per month, or 12 p. e. per an. simple interest; opposed to *centesimae* cum autocismo, 12 p. e. comp. int.; *fenus ex triente factum erit bessibus* (rose from 4 p. e. to 6) 4, 15, 7; *pecunia sine fenore ei credidit*, Nep. Att. 9, 5; *pecunia quae in fenore sors est*, Varr. l. 6, 7, p. 242 Sp.; *pecuniam in faenus dedidisset*, Scaev. dig. 26, 7, 47, 4; si *pecuniam meam faenori delit*, Ulp. 17, 1, 10, 3, 26, 7, 9; add Scaev. 26, 7, 58, 1; 2. met. esp. of land, terra nunquam sine usura reddit quod accepit, sed alias minore, plerumque maiore cum faenore, Cic. sen. 5, 1; spes *sulcis credit artis Semina* quae magno fenore reddet ager, Tib. 2, 6, 22; cum *quingagesimo faenore messis reddit eximia fertilitas soli*, Plin. 18, 162; add 1, 155; *Manil. 5, 273*; 3. gen., *Saepe uenit magno faenore tardus amor*, Prop. 1, 7, 26; At mihi

quod uno detraxerit inuida turba, Post obitum duplici fenore reddet honos, 3, 1, 24.

**fērē**, adv., *fermē* (for *fērīmē*) adv. sup. [imply an adj. *fērūs* sm. a lost vb. *fas-*, whence *fastus* part. fixed, see *fascia*, *fascis*; so *G. fast* from *fass-en* to gripe, once meant quite, now almost] quite, absolutely (in old lang.). Namque hercle honeste fieri *fermē* non (note *f.* before non) potest, Vi eam perpetiar ius in matrimonium Sine dote, quom cims rem penes ne habeam domi, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 3; Edepol hominem praedicatum *fermē* familiariter, 2, 2, 54; Nam nunc lenonum et scortorum (hic) plus est *ferē* Quam olim muscarumst quom caletur maxime, Truc. 1, 1, 45; nam *ferē* Grandicula (so Fleck. ej.; *ms* grandiscula) iam profectat illinc—quite a biggish girl—Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 19; Nec rei *ferē* sane amplius quicquam fuit, Haut. 1, 1, 3; Domum reuortor maestus atque animo *ferē* Perturbato atque..., 1, 1, 70; Quod *fermē* dirum in tempus cecidere Latinae, Cic. as a poet, *diu.* 1, 18; Quis paria esse *ferē* placuit (note emphatic place of *ferē*) peccata, laborant, Cum uentum ad uernum, Hor. s. 1, 3, 96; cum constabat uirum esse *fermē* bonum... et uitae inculpatissime, Gell. (fond of old phrases), 14, 2, 5; 2. precisely, just, exactly, *Atque* *fermē* (so Scal., *ms* *firmē*) ut quisque rem accurat suam Sic ei procedit post principio (lat. cf. post-ibi) denique, Pl. Pers. 4, 1, 3; lamque *ferē* puluis ad caelum uasta (iacta?) uidetur, Enn. ap. Non. 217, 11; iam *fermē* moriens me uocat, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 49; illae mulieres sunt *fermē* ut pueri leui sententia, Hec. 3, 1, 32; uec *ferē* Fere in diebus paucis quibus haec acta sunt Chrysis uicina haec moritur, Andr. 1, 1, 77 (so fast in old Germ.; quite a few, as some say); actates uestrae nihil aut non *ferē* multum differunt, Cic. Brut. 150; 3. then loosely like our own terms, generally, on the whole, or for the most part, nam praetium iniuriarum Vninus modi sunt *fermē*, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 31; hic solebamus fere Plerumque cum opperiri, Ph. 1, 2, 39; add 2, 3, 16; quod *ferē* solet fieri, Cic. *inn.* 1, 46; add Manil. 24; a quo expeditur remuneratio fore uidetur, in eum *ferē* est uoluntas uestra propensior, Cic. off. 2, 69; id quod *ferē* libenter homines id quod uolunt credunt, Caes. b. g. 3, 19, 6; Luna *ferē* tremum praebet lumen eunti, Ov. her. 18, 59; Adhuc illa *ferē*, 19, 45; parua ut *fermē* principia omnia, res fuit, Liv. 7, 2, 4; intacta inuidia media sunt; ad summa *fermē* tendit, 45, 35; add for *fermē*, 9, 30, 3; 21, 54, 1; 21, 59, 8; Tac. 13, 3; certis e familiis et *fermē* Mileto accitis sacerdos, 34, 10, 2, 54; add 4, 9, 12; 36, h. 4, 70; 4. w. preced. neg., not for the most part, scarcely ever, Quid *est*? Facio quod manifesti moechi (hic) haec *fermē* solent. Quid id est? Refero uasa salua, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 40; nemo *fermē* huc sine damno deuoritur, Truc. 2, 1, 28; Fidelem haud *fermē* mulieri inuenias uirum, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 2; hoc in haec permixta conformatione rei publicae non *fermē* sine magnis principum nitibus enibet, Cic. rep. 1, 69; sapientis cogitatio non *fermē* adhibet oculos aduocatos, Tusc. 5, 111; tum est Cato locutus quo erat nemo *ferē* senior temporibus illis, nemo prudentior, am. 5; nec adhuc *ferē* inneni qui..., Att. 7, 6, 2; neque ullum *ferē* totius hiemis tempus sine sollicitudine Caesaris intercessit, Caes. b. g. 5, 53, 5; uec *fermē* res antiqua alia est nobilior, Liv. 1, 24, 1; quod non *fermē* decernitur nisi quom..., 22, 9, 8; 5. pretty well, about, much about, nearly, Maxima pars *ferē* morem huc homines habent, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 36; P. Orbis mure *ferē* aequalis, Cic. Brut. 179; Cato qui fuit eius *ferē* aequalis, off. 3, 1; ab his rebus quemadmodum ducatur honestum satis *ferē* diximus, 1, 60; *ferē* e regione castris castra ponebant, Caes. b. g. 7, 35, 1; a quo aberat mons *ferē* milia passuum xx, Sal. Ing. 48, 3; isdem *ferē* fere temporibus in Gallia motus erat, Cat. 42, 1; (Phalerus Demetrius) ultimus est *ferē* ex Atticis qui diei possit orator, Quint. 10, 1, 80; 6. esp. w. totum, omnis, semper, *fermē* eadem omnia Quae tute dudum coram me inuentas, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 20; qui numerus rerum omnium *ferē* nodus est, Cic. rep. 6, 18 (19); add fam. 6, 10, 2; Peloponnesus *ferē* tota in mari est, 2, 8; Ladium semper *ferē* cum Scipione solum rusticarum, or. 2, 22; uti...perpaucos locum caperent, reliquae *ferē* omnes reicerant, Caes.

b. g. 5, 23, 4; totius *ferē* Galliae legati conuenerunt, 1, 30, 1; nam *fermē* Numidas in omnibus proclis maris pedes quam arma tutata sunt, Sal. Ing. 74 f.; 7. in the older writers, including poets who imitate them, often diff. to choose between old and late sense, see *ferē* Lucr. 2, 370; Verg. 3, 135; *fermē*, Lucr. 5, 242; 8. always w. c, see \*; except, nam tecum *ferē* totus ero, Auson. ep. 105, 5.

**fēriac**, arum, adj. f. pl. (dies underst.), [prob. like *festus*, akin to *χαρ-ο*] holidays, days of rest, Ita uerbor gutturque resident essurialis *fēriac*—keep at home the festival of St. Hunger—Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 8; add Ps. 3, 4, 3; *fēriacum* festorumque dierum ratio in liberis requiem situm habet et iurgiorum; in seruici operum et laborum, Cic. leg. 2, 29; add 2, 57; Varr. 6, 3 passim; Macr. s. 1, 16, 4—12; lacta quaedam celebratis *fēriacum*, Gell. 16, 10, 1; add 2, 24, 11, etc.; 2. at times under calamities and then often w. supplicatio added, his auertendis terroribus in triduum *fēriac* indictae, Liv. 3, 5, 14; ut triduum supplicatio et *fēriac* essent, 40, 19, 6—under a pestilence; add 41, 21, 11; 3. w. licence, indutiae sunt belli *fēriac*, Varr. ap. Gell. 1, 25, 2; Longas o utinam dux bone *fēriac* Praestes Hesperiae, Hor. od. 4, 5, 37; 4. prov., calamitates...sine ullis ut dicitur *fēriac*..., Arnob. 1, 13 f.

**fēr-ūm-en**, (not *ferr-*) Inis, n. [fermentum : tegumen; tegumentum; ferum=feru- of *feruere* scold; ult. from *fer=* *θερ-* boil] fit, fermentation, hence so of quick-lime as used for mortar, ruinarum urbis ea maxima causa quod furto calcis sine *ferumine* suo caementa componuntur, Plin. 36, 176; 2. gen. cement, nestem atramento adhaesuram, quod frequenter etiam non accersito *ferumine* infigitur, Petr. 102; cum partes duorum dominorum *ferumine* cohaereant, haec cum quaereretur utri celant, Cassius ait..., Pomp. dig. 41, 1, 27, 2; 3. met. of verbal stulting, Homeri versus simplici, Vergilius autem quodam quasi *ferumine* inmisso faciat; Ταυρον δ' Ἀλφειο, ταυρον δὲ Ποσειδάωνι, Taurum Neptuno, taurum tibi pulcher Apollo—referring to pulcher; 4. in Plin. 37, 28 prob. ferrugine; 5. for qty see *ferumino* § 6; 6. cf. Goppert *Ferruminare* uad ad plumbam in den Pandekten, Bresl. 1869; 7. a single r in this and foll. in best *ms* of Pl. Plin. Gell. Petr.; but rr in Pandects, prob. due to a false deriv. from *ferum*, like adplumbo from plumbum.

**fērūmatio**, ōnis, f. cementing or soldering, quod Cassius de *feruminatione* scribit, dictu enim si statuæ suae *feruminatione* inunctum brachium sit, uinitate maioris partis consumi..., non idem in eo quod adplumbatum sit, quia *ferumatio* per eandem materiam facit confusioem, Paul. dig. 6, 1, 23, 5.

**fērūm-in-o**, āre, vb. [ferumen] cement, calcis quoque (bitumen) usum praebuit ita *feruminatis* Babylonis muris; Plin. 35, 182; domos massis salis faciunt aqua *feruminantes*, (picea) sereulo super bina oia imposito ac *feruminato* alui glutino..., d. portat, 10, 98; 2. hence in surgery, fracta (iumentorum ossa) non *feruminantur*, Plin. 11, 214; 3. of caulking ships, (arundo Belgica) conueta et interiecta nauium commissuris *ferumant* textus..., fidelior pice, Plin. 16, 158; 4. w. metals, solder, ita (sc. chrysocolla) *ferumatur* aurum argenteum..., acrosium difficulter *ferumatur*: ad id glutinum fit..., 33, 93; add 34, 116; recente ea, si uratur, *ferum* aut aes *ferumatur*, 27, 31; add Petr. 32; 5. gen. solidify, Vitrum sulphuri concoctum *ferumatur* in lapidem, Plin. 36, 199; add 34, 136; 6. met., capita inter se nimis nexa hinc habent. Non placet: labra labellis (ab before labellis of *ms* is a corr. of the au) *ferumatur*. Quid est (ass. ac for qd c) malum? Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 25.

**fēcticius**, adj. [fictus] of the class ficta, fictitious, spurious, counterfeit, (uinum), Plin. 14, 98; oleum, 15, 24; gemmae, 37, 197; *fēcticius* actionibus opus est in quibus heredes esse finguntur, Ulp. 28, 12.

**fīcus**, i, or ūs, f. [as in Gr. φ, θ, and σ interchanged], prob.=φεκος; cf. filius].

**fidicina**, ae, f. [fidēre] female lute-player, *Quid illa fiet fidicina?* Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 48; 2, 2, 102 etc.; *Most.* 4, 2, 144; *equiv.* non amat De fidicina istae? Ter. Eun. 3, 2, 4; add 5, 5, 15.

**filius**, ii, m. [=vīos, mod. Gr. *φύλος* for *φύλος* and *θύος*, vb. like *θύω*-*αρω*, and mod. Gr. *θύος* of like meaning, point to a lost vb. *θύω*-*ω*=Lat. *sug-o* suck; and S. duh draw milk; the first meaning of filius filia. *vīos* and *θύω*-*αρω* S. dubitar, E. daughter would be suckling. So also son, S. and G. sūnus, G. sohn, are for suk-in-us, etc., and so also mean suckling. For interchange of g or an asp, gutt. with l, esp. before i, compare *μῆγας*, *μολῆς*, *μαλλοῖν* for *μαγ-ιω*; and Sp. hijo=filio-, ageno=alieno-, muger=mulier; for interchange of γ and a y-sound, as in *ύιος*=vīos, cf. *σῶα* for *σῶα* (δδός), puleum for pulegium, E. yato for gate, yesterday and G. gesteru; for i-r see f § 5] son.

**fiŋgo**, ĩre, nxi, fietus, vb. (=σφγγω; see Paley, *Pastis*) squeeze, Saepa manus aegras manibus fingeat amicis, Ov. F. 5, 409—a remedy which acted by aiding return of venous blood; so effingo manus in pot. 20, 134; 2. esp. of clay and soft matter, used by potter, sculptor etc., form or shape by squeezing, Nam neque fictum usquamst neque pictum neque scriptum in poematis, Vbi lena... Pl. As. 1, 3, 22; and met., Illic homo me interpolat meumque os fingit denuo, Amph. 1, 1, 161; uoluit quoque hominum fingit scelus, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 14; Alter humum de qua fingunt pocula\* monstrat, Ov. tr. 2, 489; hic hominulus ex argilla et luto fictus (al. faetius), Cie. Pis. 59; e cera, Verr. 2, 4, 30; fauos fingunt (apes), off. 1, 157; Alexander a Lysippos fingi volebat... and soon: neque pictam neque fictam imaginem, fam. 5, 12, 7; 3. of the toilet, fashion, (the hair), Ex industria ambae nunquam concessamus... Poliri expoliri, fingi fingi, et una... Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 11; Bene quom lauta tersa orata fietis, infectast tamen, Sile 5, 4, 4; add Truc. 2, 2, 32; Fronde premit crinem fingens atque implicat auro, Verg. 4, 484; Quid totiens postas fingis inepte comas? Ov. a. a. 1, 306; Et nitidas presso pollice finge comas, Prop. 3, 10, 14; Qui se putarat fingi cura mulierum Caluus repente factus est, Prop. 2, 2, 8; inbet... solui comas Rursusque fingi, Sen. Phaedr. 380; quas finxerat auro Ipsa comas, Stat. Th. 5, 228; add Mart. 6, 57, 1; and gen., cum se non finxerit (made herself up) ulli, Ov. rem. am. 34; 4. akin to last s. fingitque putando (uitem), Verg. G. 2, 407; 5. met., model, mould, fashion, plan, forge, conceive, invent. Sed uitem? Fortuna humana fingit artaque ut lubet, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 51; Nam sapiens quidem pol ipsius fingit fortunam sibi, Trin. 2, 2, 81; Syrus isdem (so A) mire filium filium (i.e. his feelings), Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 25; At fugam fingitis, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 13; sed fuga fingitur, Lucil. ap. Non. 308; fallaciam, Pl. As. 2, 2, 2 and 4; Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 15; fabricam, Haut. 3, 2, 34; lingua... uocem fingit, Cie. N. D. 2, 149; uultum—assume an expression to hide one's feelings—Caes. b. g. 1, 39, 4; somnia, Lucr. 1, 104; 6. esp. of the mind, picture to oneself, imagine, suppose, fingite cogitationem imaginem conditionis meae, Cie. Mil. 79; qui ex sua natura ceteros fingent, Rose. Am. 26; uenit ut esse finge qui sum ego, fam. 3, 12, 2; add aced. pr. 2, 117; lacrimas finge uidere meas, Ov. her. 4, 176; fingenti formantique principem, Plin. pan. 4; 7. w. inf. mould by teaching, teach, Fingit equum tenera docilem ceruicē magister Ire uiam qua monstrat eques, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 64; 8. fictus, as adj., made up, and so false, pro bene sano Ae non incauto fictum astutumque uocamus, Hor. s. 1, 3, 62; fictum ingratum inmemorem loquuntur, Plin. ep. 8, 17, 30.

**fiō**, fieri, factus, vb. [for faio and that for facio] make, perh. only in: Vt laus est ceræ, mollis cedens sequatur Si doctos digitos iussuque fiat opus, Plin. ep. 7, 9, 11; 2. hence in pass., in old wr., Græco ritu fēbantur Saturnalia, Cato ap. Prisc. 789 P. 1, 377, 12 K; postquam diutius fītus, Cato ibi; sic (ej.; xss fīt) quoque fītum est, Liv. Olys. ap. Non. 475; Ennius in X annualium fierē dixit, uon

fieri: Mae exē. Bob. 645, 10 K, viz. in: meminī me fierē pauam, ap. Char. p. 75 P, 98, 5 K (wh. fieri, not fierē); 3. as vb. r., for facio me, make oneself, be made, become, Interdum fio Iuppiter quando lubet, Pl. Amph. 3, 1, 4; ut det qui fiamus liberi, Anl. 2, 4, 31; Vno fit quod nunquam quisquam mortuo faciet mihi, Amph. 1, 1, 303; add 1, 3, 7; 4, 1, 11; Non... Patiar Clitippo flagitiis tuis me infamē fieri, Ter. Haut. 5, 4, 14; scelerā beati et flagitia fieri, Cie. Rose. Am. 25; ut urbe tota fletus fieret, ib. 24; carinae ex leui materia fiebant, Caes. b. c. 1, 54, 2; templum iussissim fieri, Liv. 5, 52, 11; Fīst enim subiti sus horridus, Verg. G. 4, 407; 4. grow, be produced, Sed ubi abyssinūm fīt atque cūila gallinacea, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 90; in Macedonia fīt permagni (leporis), Varr. r. 3, 12, 5; 6. fio has the same uses of facio, as: offer sacrifici, quot agnis fecerat? Pl. St. 1, 3, 96; faciam uitula, Verg. B. 3, 77; and Ter tibi fit libo, ter dea casta mero, Tib. 4, 6, 14; cum apud Caesarem pro populo fieret, Cie. Att. 1, 13, 3; 6. value, as plurimū facio Cn. Pompeium, Cie. fam. 3, 4, 2; me a te plurimū fieri, ib. 1; ut quanti quisque se ipse faciat, tanti fiat ab amicis, am. 59; 7. potestas fit, the opportunity is offered, as siquid...dicere nellet feci potestatem, Cat. 3, 11; so quae potestas si mihi fiet, ntar, Phil. 1 f.; 8. compendium fīt, a saving is made, Quisquis es, compendium ego te facere pultandi uolo, Pl. Ps. 2, 2, 11; and Satis facundū: set iam fieri\* dicta compendi uolo, Capt. 5, 2, 12; 9. auctio fīt, an auction is held, as: Nunc auctionem facere derestumst mihi, Pl. St. 1, 3, 65; Eae comportatur praeda ut fiat auctio, Pers. 4, 3, 39; 10. fit mentio, mention is made, as: Noli facere mentionem te emisisse has. Intellego, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 126; Istius hominū ubi fit quaque mentio, Bac. 2, 3, 18; 11. w. gen., become (the property of), omnia quae mulieris fuerunt, niri sunt diti nomine, Cie. Top. 23; compared w. eas populi Romani factas esse, Liv. 33, 13, 8; 12. w. abl. become of, quid lilo fiet quom reliquero? quid me autem, si non tam cito decedo? Cie. Att. 6, 1, 14; compared with: Nec-uit quid faciat auro, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 100; 13. w. dat. be done with, Perfidis ille abiit: quid mihi fiet? Ov. a. a. 1, 536; compared w. quid hinc tu hominū facias? Cie. Caecin. 30; 14. w. de, become of, de fratre quid fiet? Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 39; but in Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 48 read: Quid illa fiet fidicina, not de fid., w. A. Non. 508, 13 and metre; 15. fit (ut), it is brought about (ibat), it happens that, fit saepe ut bi qui debent, non respondeant ad tempus, Cie. Att. 16, 2, 3; his rebus fiebat ut minus late uagarentur, Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 4; 16. so potest fieri (ut), it may happen, is possible (that), Qui potuit fieri uti Kartaginē Gnatius sis, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 96; fieri potest ut recte qui sentiat et id quod sentit polite eloqui non possit, Cie. Tusc. 1, 6; nec fieri possit ut non statim distinctio faciendā sit, am. 76; here w. pres. subj., of the future; 17. but also w. aorist, of the past, it may turn out (that), potest fieri ut iratus dixerit, Cie. or. 2, 285; 18. ut fit, as it so often happens, Vt fit in bello, capere alter filius, Capt. pr. 25; forte, ita ut fit filium Perduxere ilhine, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 53; queri ut fit incipit, Cie. Verr. 2, 2, 56; 19. fiat, be it so, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 138; As. 1, 1, 2; Capt. 2, 1, 19; 5, 2, 13; uideo qui uelitis: sententias potius audire quam iocos: fiat, Sen. controu. 7, pr. f.; 20. fm. love of aliteration, often used w. fui and futurum, omnia que fiunt quaeque futura sunt, Cie. dū. 2, 19; 21. rare forms, fi benignus: subueni, Pl. Pers. 1, 1, 38; fi cognitor ipse, Hor. s. 2, 5, 38; festiue fores, Potate fite mihi uolentes propitiae, Cure. 1, 1, 89; pessuli... Fite caussa mea ludii barbari, 1, 2, 63; Qui non edistis, saturi fite fabulis, Poen. pr. 8; socii nunc fite iri, Crass. Iliad. ap. Non. 475; fite as voc. of part. 7 tu dines fite. Cato erat, ib. (some ej. tito); causae quibus mali finis, Arnob. 2, c. 16 (in some edd.); but in Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 74 sumus, not finis; see also § 2; 22. i in fieri fierem etc. gen. short; but Pl. has fieri fieres etc., 20 times, as Bac. 2, 3, 65; 5, 2, 92; Trin. 3, 2, 18; but only at end of line; the same w. I some 60 times; Ter. too: Iuturiumst: nam si esse unde haec fierent, Att. 1, 2, 26; but w. I some 6 times.

**Flāuolēius**, name of a gens. P. Flauoleius P. f. Pol. Mutina Cordus, Steiner's inscr. Rom. Danub. et Rhen. Ed.



2, 1687 (corr. by Klein, Rh. Mus. 15, 327); centurio erat, M. Flauolius, Liv. 2, 45, 13.

**flebilis**, *ae*, adj. [fleo] causing to weep, first phys., cephe, Lucil. ap. Nou. 201; Varr. ib.; 2. by moving the feelings, tear-exciting, to be wept over, mournful, ponite ante oculos miseram illam et flebilem noctem, Cic. Phil. 11, 7; o flebilis nigilias, Planc. 101; Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit, Nulli flebilior quam tibi Vergilii, Hor. od. 1, 24, 9; Hecior, Ov. am. 2, 1, 32; Ei mihi quam multis flebilis ulior eris, her. 15, 48; 3. much-weeping, tearful, flebilis sponsae iuvenem raptum Plorat, Hor. od. 4, 2, 21; illa Spargebat teneros flebilis imbre sinus, Ov. am. 3, 6, 68; Iuo, Hor. A. P. 123; Elegia, Ov. am. 3, 9, 31; 4. such as accompanies weeping, whining, doleful, plaintive, in lecto (so *miss*, edd. *ej*, tecto) umido quod, Resonando multum flebilis uoces refert, Acc. ap. Cic. Tusc. 2, 33; sin erit ille gemitus...flebilis, ei qui se dederit, uix cum nitrum dixerit, ib. 2, 57; f. clamor, Liv. 22, 60, 1; Tu semper urges flebilibus modis Mysteri ademptum, Hor. od. 2, 9, 9; (uox in) miseratione flexa et flebilis, Quint. 11, 3, 64; 5. flebile, in poets, as adv. tearfully, mournfully, plaintively, f. canctet, Ov. rem. am. 36; f. gausiae, Stat. Th. 12, 426; 6. flebiliter, adv., same, caneretur, Cic. Tusc. 1, 85; respondet, 2, 39; lamentatur, 2, 49; gemens, Hor. od. 4, 12, 5; flebilis ululans, Paup. 3, 20, 57; 7. as weeping causes others to weep, § 3 often blends w. § 2.

**flustra**, *orum*, *n*. pl. [flu- of fluo; cf. illustris from luc-] a ground swell (of the sea), flustra motus maris sine tempestate fluctuantis. Naenius in bello Punico ait: Onetrariae onustae stabant in flustris, ut si dicere in salo, Snet. fragm. in Rhein. Mus. 5, 247 and Müller's Fest. p. 382; temperatum flustris mare, Tert. pall. 2; less correctly: flustra dicuntur quum in mari fluctus non mouentur quam Graeci μαλακίαν uocant, Paul. ex P. Sg. 6.

**fōrās**, *adv.* [for rather acc. pl. of a lost sb. *fora*=*θυρα* a door; cf. foris adv.] into the street, out of doors etc., abroad, (w. motion), quinam exit foras? Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 56; Foras\* egredier uideo lenonem Lycum, Pl. Poen. 3, 4, 33; stercus foras efferri, Cato r. 2, 33; exercitum suum eduxit foras, orig. ap. Gell. 15, 13; 5. Hecior ut summa armatos eduxit foras, Emm. tr. ap. Nou. 355, 15; Miseret me: itaque ut ne uiderem misera, huc efferri foras, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 23; (urbs) laetari uidetur quod tantam pestem foras proiecerit, Cic. Cat. 2, 2; cum infans se porta foras mueri proripuit, Caes. b. c. 2, 12, 1; Fer cineres Amariylli foras, Verg. B. 8, 101; forasque per os est editus aor. Lucr. 3, 122; omnia (nestigia) foras uersa uidit, Liv. 1, 7, 6; 2. something like outward movement is implied in: paransito excluso foras, Pl. Men. 3, 2, 2; add 4, 2, 105; 4, 7, 51; Mil. 4, 1, 30; Credo ut sit misera pra amore exclusi hunc foras, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 18; 3. and in: Foras necessumst quiddam habeo uendere, Pl. St. 1, 3, 66; Agellus... paulum quod locatas foras—out of the family, to strangers, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 26; promisi foras (to dine out) Ad cenam ne me te uocare censeas, Pl. Most. 4, 3, 13; ad cenam... alio promisi foras, St. 4, 2, 16; (but of the actual dinner, foris cenare, 4, 2, 18); ad cenam aliquo condicam foras, Men. 1, 2, 15; 4. met. of words, getting abroad, Vides inuicem peccatum esse elatum foras, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 65; efferri huc foras et ad populi aures peruenire, Cic. Phil. 10, 6; ne fidos inter amicos Sit qui dicat fōrās\* eliminet, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 25; 5. prov., malum, quod aiant, foras, Terf. Valeut. 10 f.; 6. for long a, to above \* add Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 77; 3, 3, 94; Cas. 4, 2, 10; 7. sometimes a monos, (frās?) in Pl., as: Foras egredere: sat mihi pulcra's. At enim mihi pulcerrima, St. 5, 4, 55; add 4, 2, 17; Ipse abilit (abit?) foras, me reliquit pro atriensi in aedibus, Poen. 5, 5, 4; add Aut. 2, 1, 14; 4, 4, 1; and perli. Trin. 2, 2, 1; cf. frango for for-ango; fragum for faragum, fluo for foluo, frenum for ferenum, frētus for feretus.

**for-caps**, *ipis*, for-ex *icis* and later forp-ex (see § S) sb.

m.\* f.† (furca a prong+ec suff. of dim.) an instrument of two prongs or blades as tongues, pliers, nippers, forceps, or shears, scissors, orig. no doubt for a single instr., aft. used in sing. of plur. form, forices et forceps (et forceps) quidam distinguunt ut forices sint saccinorum (scissors) a faciendo, (forceps fabricum) quod ferrum calidum capiant, forceps (so Lindem. *ej*; *miss* forceps) tonsorum, quod pilum secant; sed iuepta haec esse Lucilii docet, qui etiam medicorum forceps dicit libro ix: scalprum forcipumque (note form) Milia uiginti; item paulo post: et uenies Forcipibus dentes euelleret, Charis. 74 P. 94, 21 K; Consensius, 397, 16; (barbarismum facti) qui dicit forcem pro forcepe; 2. of blacksmith's tool, uersantque tenaci forcepe ferrum, Verg. G. 4, 175; ferrum... quod forcepe curua? Cum faber eduxit, Ov. M. 12, 277; 3. of a surgeon's forceps, or tooth-extractor, Signare oportet frontem calida? forcepe, Nov. ap. Prisc. 657 P. 1, 195 K; forceps (s) dentibargaga(s)†, Varr. ap. Non. 99, 24; prensatque tenaci forcepe ferrum, Verg. 12, 404; uero (teli) forcepe eluci debet, Cels. 7, 5, 2; si qua labant, forcepe ad id facto? colligenda sunt, S. 4, p. 336 l. 20 Dar.; forceps (id est *δονταπια*) dens excipiens est, 7, 12, 1; fuerunt qui omentum (in a scrotal hernia) forcepe praeciderent, 7, 21, 1; 7. in horticulture, forceps (al. forceps) in rutabulum 1, Cato r. 10, 3; add 11, 5; Detonderat forcipibus uit(iarium) feris, Varr. ap. Prisc. 1, 482, 7 K (as corr. by Haupt); uitiola Gana (uuae) forcibus amputant, Colum. 12, 44, 4; add 12, 45, 2; 8. of a barber's scissors (?), barba Qualem forcibus metit supinis Tonsor, Mart. 7, 95, 12; ne sit acuta? forceps laesa cutis, Calp. eel. 5, 73; Rupit odoratum redolentis forceps barbam, Sidon. 15, 184; add Isid. orig. 20, 13; Cassiod. orth. 4; 9. part of a machine for raising great weights, ad rebanum inuim ferrei\* forceps (so Rose w. *miss*) relinquant quorum dentes in saxa forata accommodantur, Vitr. 10, 2, 2; 10. of a crab or beetle's nippers, Caneris bina brachia denticulatis forcibus (al. forcipibus), Plin. 9, 97; serrabacis in quodam genere cornua, bisulcis dentata forcibus (al. forcipibus), 11, 97; 11. of a certain mil. array, in shape of V to oppose a cuneus; Siue opust est cuneo aut globo aut forceps aut turribus aut serra uti adoriare, Cato ap. Fest. 344 M; wh. Cato prob. wrote forcipibus; for Gell. 10, 9, 1 has: uocabula sunt militaria quibus instructa certo modo acies appellari solet... cuneus, orbis, globus, forceps, serra, alae turres; ordinatio quam forcem uocant, Veg. 3, 19; see the pass.

**fōrīs**, *is*, f. [for of for-are; also=*θυρα* and so E. door, G. thür] a door, Sed foris conerepuit nostra. Quinam exit foras? Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 56; Forem hanc pausillum aperit: placide: ne crepa, 4, 7, 35; add Amph. 1, 2, 34; quidnam foris crepuit? Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 11; forem cubiculi clauserat, Cic. Tusc. 5, 59; 2. exclusio fore, Hor. s. 1, 2, 67; cum is... forem uirga percreteret, Liv. 6, 34, 6; per riuum foris specularet, Terf. 02; 3. but as house doors were gen. folding-doors, the pl. more common, occlude sis Foris ambobus pessulis, Pl. Anl. 1, 2, 26; Fores\* pultabo. Ad nostras aedis hic quidem habet rectam uiam, Trin. 4, 2, 26; Placide egredere et sonitum prohibe foritum et crepitum eardium, Cui. 1, 3, 1; Numquidam fores fecere soniti? Caecil. ap. Non. 491, 25; Anus foribus obdit pessulum, Ter. Hant. 2, 3, 37; Qui mihi nunc uo digitulo fores\* aperis fortunatus, Eun. 2, 2, 53; senis suis ut ianuam clauderet et ipsi ad fores assisterent imperat, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 66; Constitit ad geminae limina prima foris, Ov. her. 12, 150; 4. of other objects than houses, aeneum equum cuius in lateribus fores essent, Cic. off. 3, 38; uuas passas... ad fores earum possuide, Plin. 21, 82 (of a hive); scarum inclusam nassis... auersum caudae icibus crebris laxare fores, 32, 11; 5. met., interest qua commendatione quasi amicitiae fores aperiantur, Cic. fam. 13, 10, 4; ab hoc atriis fores apertas, Plin. 35, 61; 6. often a monos, in old drama, prob. frīs, for. to exx. \* above, add: Nisi manulos fores et postis communi securibus, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 31; Aput fores auscultate atque adseruate aedis, Truc.

1, 2, 1; Fores patebant, de impronius Chrysis ubi me aspererit, *Trab. ap. Cic. Tusc. 4, 67; add Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 13; 7. fores as acc. pl. gen. in mss of Pl., altered by Ritschl to foris.*

**foris**, adv. [or rather dat. or abl. pl. of a lost sb. form *\*fora* a door; cf. *foras*] as dat., at the door Ego hic tantisper dum exis te opperiar foris, *Pl. Most. 3, 1, 153; Vt te hinc adducam potius quam hic astes foris, Men. 2, 2, 57; nihil mira uidentur te hic stare foris, fores quos patant, 3, 12; 2. out of doors, outside, abroad (without motion from within), Nam equidem (scilicet ego quidem) meos oculos habeo nec rogo utendos foris, *Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 76; Si domi sum foris est animus; sin foris sum animus domist, Merc. 3, 4, 2; Quae dum foris sunt, nihil uidetur mandius, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 12; add Hee. 4, 1, 24; relictus intus (Autronius) expectatus foris conuertit se aliquando ad timorem, Cic. Sul. 17; ego si foris cenitarem, Cn. Octavianum non defuissem, fam. 7, 16, 2; Quare enim rationem animus, cum summa loci sit Infinita foris haec extra munda mundi, Lucr. 2, 1045; add 2, 159; quum ex oppido eruptione pugnaretur, foris tantae copiae cernerentur, Caes. b. g. 7, 76; 3. met., Nonne id flagitium est tibi alius consilium dare, Foris\* sapere, tibi non posse auxiliari, Ter. Hant. 5, 1, 50—so *Bemb. mss. ubi tibi as being emph. is a troch., like mihi, Pl. Cas. 2, 4, 21; 4, 3, 6; sibi, Curre, 1, 3, 21; cf. seibi, CIL 1223; ea quae sunt foris neque inhaerent in rei natura, Cic. or. 2, 163; egero, foris esse Gabinium, Pis. 12, is denied to his creditors at his house, if text sound; II 4. as abl. from without, from abroad, At quaecumque foris uenient inopastque nobis Pondera sunt, laedunt, Lucr. 5, 543; foris add se delata arte tractat, Cic. part. or. 48; foris, w. assumo, or. 2, 163; 2, 173; inu. 1, 15; w. peto, fin. 3, 24; Hor. s. 1, 10, 30; w. quaero, *Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 6(8); Cic. Verr. 3, 210; may go with § 2; so Cleodan. 21, 21; unde uenisti? foris; Pomp. 248; foris geminam habet significationem de loco et in loca;****

5. w. prep. ab, in uiculis penetrat iniuria omnis a foris, *Plin. 17, 227; III 6. perh. for foras, ne uos forte imprudentes foris (so mss; foras?) Effutiretis atque id porro aliqua uxor me rescisceret, Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 18; cf. foras § 4; ut (corona) mortuo dum intus positus esset foris ferretur (so mss; forasne efferretur?) sine fraude esset imposita, Plin. 21, 7; adituores (pulos) circumagi docent et foris saturatiorem emittit, 10, 92; IV 7. as prep., diuini qui foris agrum non uagatur, auct. de lin. Goss. p. 273; ut terminos foris limites ponentur, paulo ante; V 8. at times a monos. in old drama, see Ter. \* in § 3; 9. = old Fr. foris; mod. Fr. hors, out of.*

**forma**, ae, f. [fero] lit. carriage, bearing; and so form, shape, living form, person, build, Lucius Scipio... quous forma uirtute parissima fuit, *CIL 30; Etenim uero quoniam formam huius cepti in me et statum, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 110; quom illum contemlo et formam cognosco meam... nimis similit me, 285; ubi ego formam perdidit, 300; de forma notu, Cure. 2, 1, 17; see also Merc. 3, 4, 5; II; Contemlo placide formam et faciem uirginis, Naev. ap. Non. 470, 1; egeria forma atque aetate integra, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 45; adulescentulam Forma bona, 1, 1, 119; occurs some 46 times in Pl. 20 in Ter. and always in this sense; eximia forma pueros, Cic. Tusc. 5, 61; non ab hominibus formae figuram uenisse ad deos, N. D. 1, 90; formae hominum (as goatherds) legendae ut sint firmae ac ueloces, Varr. r. 2, 10, 3; uirginem forma excellentem, Liv. 3, 44, 4; 2. idea of beauty often to be inferred from context; but also absol. beauty (of person), handsome person, Taedet cotidianarum harum formarum (beauties). Ecce... Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 6; Et genus et formam regina Pecunia donat, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 37; di tibi formam, Di tibi diuitias dederunt, 1, 4, 6; Et quot Troia (al. Eoa) tulit uetus et quot Achaia formas, Prop. 2, 28, 53; uulsis et non suo colore nitidis plus esse formae putant, Quint. 2, 4, 12; 3. of animals, form, optima formae forma bonis, Verg. G. 3, 51; (equae), Varr. r. 2, 7, 4; 4. form of man etc. in art, Aspicite ciues senis Enni imaginis formam (met.), Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 34; non fuisse fas clarissimum uirorum formas illi paritidae aliud quid decoris afferre, Cic. Mil. 86; L. Attium poetam in*

Cumenarum aede maxima forma statuam sibi possuisse, *Plin. 34, 19; see also § 8; insigne superstitionis formas aprorum gestant, Tac. G. 45; 5. form to the eye (though possibly not real), formae magnorum ululare luporum, Verg. 7, 18; per insidias (sc. Phaethontis) iter est formaeque ferarum, (iv. M. 2, 78; 6. gen. form—first phys.—as a (shoemaker's) last, Si scilicet et formas non sutor (enat), Hor. s. 2, 3, 106; si sutor puero parum bene facienti forma calcei... ceruicem peruerserit, Ulp. dig. 19, 2, 13, 4; 7. pipe of aqueduct, formae riuorum perforant, Front. ag. 75; uicinales uias... per (over) ipsas formas derigunt, 126; si quid ob formam aqueductus quae per agrum transcat pendatur, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 27, 3; forma cui nomen Augusta est, Th. C. 15, 2, 8; usum aquae ex castellis aut ex ipsis formis, Val. Th. Arc. eod. 11, 42, 3; 8. stamp on coin, pecunia signata forma (publica) (p) (pulei) R (omane), *CIL 205, 2, 2; add ib. 25; nummo cui publica forma est, Quint. 1, 6, 3; denarius quem ignarus formae publicae reiecit, Sen. benef. 5, 20, 2; 9. a mould, as for coining, qui sibi signant pecuniam forma publica, Ulp. 48, 13, 6 (S). 1; and met.: ut omnia facta dictaque tua uia forma percussa sint, Sen. ep. 3, 4; also: is (caesus) buxeis formis exprimitur, Colum. 7, 37; see formaceus; (sperimentum) ex terra et lapillis compositis in formis, Varr. r. 1, 14, 4; ex (nigris silicibus) formae fiunt in quibus aera funduntur, Plin. 36, 168; parietes quos appellant formaceos quoniam in forma... inferuntur, 35, 169; terra creta... intra formam lateri similem deprimitur, Pallad. Mai. 12; 10. a box made to shape, opus tectorium... ligneis formis inclusum Romam deportauere, Plin. 35, 173; 11. gen. form, falciuum, Caes. b. g. 3, 14; nauium, 5, 1; cornuum, 6, 25; (uuir), 7, 23, 1; litterarum, Cic. N. D. 2, 93; Quint. 1, 1, 21; 1, 7, 11; 12. esp. geometrical figure, animaduersitas in arena geometricas formas quasdam esse disscipulas, Cic. rep. 1, 29; in geometria... formae, or. 1, 187; Archimeden... intuentium formis quas in pulvere disscipulat, Liv. 25, 31; 9. geometria diuisa in numeros et formas, Quint. 1, 10, 35; 13. met. a cast or impression, quod me quasi formam temporum misisti expressam, Cic. fam. 3, 11, 4; 14. hence a detailed or as we say formal description, plan, inventory, schedule, ut ex tuis litteris cum formam (ground-plan) rei publicae uiderim, quae aedificum futurum sit, scire possum, Cic. fam. 2, 8, 1; forma uiper adlata Neroni, Plin. 12, 19; (quod eius in terra Italia II Inir dedit... inue formas tabulane retulit, *CIL 200, 7; add 78, 81; qui tabulam aeream legis formamque agrorum relexerat, Venul. dig. 48, 13, 10 (8); ex forma edicti, according to the terms of... Paul. 2, 8, 14; 15. hence of an Emperor's rescript, ex (amicorum) sententis formas composuit, Capitol. Ant. 6, 11; ex forma quam diuus Pius rescriptis, Callist. dig. 42, 1, 34; 16. in logic, species as opp. to genus, forma a genere nunquam sciuntur, Cic. top. 13; formae sunt eae in quas genus... diuiditur, 31; 17. hence vaguely sort, kind, omnis scelerum comprehendere formas, Verg. 6, 626; Cum peccudes uoluerimque genus, formaeque ferarum... Sil. 15, 86; 18. = Gr. μορφή a corruption of φορμή, *fer. mor.****

For interchange of f and m cf. *μνησκη*, formica.

**formāb-ilis**, ae, adj. [formo] that can be fashioned, f. os

= capable of articulate speech, *Prud. Ap. 1033; priuordia formabiliora, Aug. Trin. 11, 2 f.*

**formāb-ens**, adj. [forma § 9] made in a mould, moulded, cast, *paries, Plin. 35, 169; 2. Fr. fromage, cheese, from caseus formaceus.*

**formica**, ae, f. [perh. fin, fer-o, the little porter; see Ov. below\*] ant, emmet, Non hercle minus euors (sunt nummi) cito, Quam si formicis obicias papauerum, *Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 8; in formica non modo sensus sed etiam mens ratio memoria, Cic. N. D. 3, 21; inopi metuens formica senectae, Verg. G. 1, 186; add 380; Grande onus exiguo formicas ore gerentes\*, Ov. M. 7, 625; add Plin. 11, 108.*

**formicinus**, adj. [formica] of an ant, Atque eadem incedit, Mone formicinum gradum, *Pl. Men. 5, 3, 12.*

1 **formico**, are, vb. itch or tingle as though from ants

crawling, cantharides donec formicet cutis tolerandae sunt, Plin. 30, 120.

**2. formico**, āre, vb. [formo; for suffix cf. uellico, fodico, muleo (for molicio), morstoco] fashion by little and little, Quercus arida rustica Formicata securi, Verg. cat. III\*, 3 (Ribbeck).

**fortis**, e, adj. f. = *θραύς*, and so = S. drish, G. dreist, Lith. drasus, Pott. E. F. 1, 270; ult. fm. a vb. = E. dare, of wh. *durīd-darf*, is a deriv.].

**frango**, ēre, frēgi, fractus, vb. [for-ango; root for or fed, as in for-a-re, fod-a-re, fod-e-re, so E. break for bor-ak, stem bor-ach; G. brech-en for ber-ach, brach gebrochen, stem bor-ach or boroch, fm. bohr-en; for meaning cf. break of day, G. An-bruch des Tages—like Fr. point du jour; E. breach (a cask), a lady's breach, Fr. breche] lit. pierce, hence esp. of shipwreck, nautis si fractast tibi, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 21; nautem is fregit apud Andrum insulam, Ter. And. 1, 3, 17; add 5, 4, 20; si fractis enatant expses Nautibus, Hor. A. P. 20;

**2.** so a swimmer pierces the water, and a rock seems to do so, fluctum a saxo frangi, Cic. fam. 9, 16, 6; Nunc ualidis gurgres certatim frangitur ulnis, Sil. 3, 457; but even in the instances so far quoted, a general breaking commonly accompanies the piercing; and so **3.** gen. break, etc.

**frēnum**, i, n., acc. pl. -os, or -a [χάλυος, acc. pl. -ους or -α], bridle, rein, bit, frenos\* immittens frenis, Att. ap. Non. 307, 17; frenā...ori equorum accommodant, id. 206, 12; spumantiaque addit Frena feris, Verg. 5, 818; Gallica nec lupatis Temperat ora frenis, Hor. od. 1, 8, 7; asellum...paratū em currere frenis, s. 1, 1, 91; add ep. 1, 8, 36; inhiibuit frenos\* (si) iumenta agebat, Liv. 1, 48, 6; ego ducere nana Frena manu...uctor, Ov. M. 15, 519; Frenaque in effusa laxa facere iuba, am. 3, 4, 10; **2.** meto, alteri (oratori) se calcaria adhibere, alteri frenos\*, Cic. Brut. 204; (Antonio) tanquam frenos\* furoris iniecit, Phil. 13, 20; neque cupidita(ti) non inposui frenos\*, Varr. ap. Non. 82, 12; iam uaga prosiilet frenis natura remotis, Hor. s. 1, 7, 74; add ep. 1, 2, 62; od. 4, 15, 10; Ni frenam accipere et uicti parere fatentur, Verg. 12, 568; non solum frenis sed etiam iugo accepto, Liv. 37, 36, 5; add 34, 2, 13\*; Iuv. 8, 88; **3.** met. of other objects, Saxea frena labant, Stat. Th. 10, 880; **4.** esp. f. praepuliti, Cels. 7, 22 (his);

**5.** frena, it seems, never in prose, see \*, frena more common in verse; **6.** prob. akin to our rein, G. riem (riem-chen); and so at first only a thong of leather.

**frēquens**, part as adj. [prob. implies a vb. freq-, perh. = prēm-, also E. throng, G. dring-en and drück-en; m and gutt. as suff. of secondary vbs. often interchanged, as *πρην-ω* = *δρην-ω*; iremo = *βρεμω* = *βρυχω*; also initial consonants before r and readily interchanged] lit. crowding in crowds, squeezing, numerous, hio atque (edidicam, frequentes ut eant gratulat hospiti, Pacuv. ap. Serv. A. 5, 40; senatus est continuo convocatus frequensque conuenit, Cic. fam. 10, 12, 2; senatus fuit frequenter quam putabamus esse posse mense Decembri, Q. fr. 2, 1, 1; add Sal. Cat. 48, 6; 50, 3; (equites) frequentissim in gradibus Concordiae steterunt, Cic. Phil. 7, 21; refert qui audiant frequentes an pauci an singuli, or. 3, 211; nondum frequentes conuenerant, Sal. Cat. 181; ne quisquam ordine egredere, uti cum signis frequentes (in close array) incederent, Iug. 45 f.;

**2.** crowded, full, abounding, nihil interesse utrum piscibus an ramis frequens habcat uiuarum, Colum. 8, 16, 4; frequentissimo theatro, Cic. diu. 1, 59; f. municipium, Phil. 2, 106; frequenter teitis urbem, Liv. 1, 9, 9; frequentia aedificiis loca, 31, 23, 5; Verticibusque frequens erat atque imperiis amnis, Ov. M. 9, 106; frequentem cultoribus populum, Liv. 21, 34, 1; and absol., inter illos et frequentem Numidiam inculiti nastique loci erant, Sal. Iug. 78 f.; frequens castellum, 43, 19, 4; (Nilus) belvis frequens, Plin. 5, 53; Lernaes frequens Pharetra telis, Sen. Herc. f. 1240; conuiuium frequenti, Suet. Caes. 31; frequenti auditorio, Claud. 41; **3.** of time frequently occurring, frequent, common, often repeated, Mihi frequentem operam dedistis, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 70—on wh. Varr.

1, 7, 5 p. 376 says: ualet assiduam; frequentibus oculis, Cic. sen. 43; frequentioribus latrocinis, Asin. ad Cic. 10, 31, 1; frequentior usui anulorum, Plin. 33, 17; add 37, 106; frequens apud Graecos adagium, Gell. 1, 8, 4; est frequentissima haec causa possessionis, Ulp. dig. 42, 4, 7, 2;

**4.** of a person or thing frequently in a place, una aderat frequens, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 80; f. Platonis auditor, Cic. or. 15; erat Romae frequens, Rosc. Am. 16; quibuscum si frequenter sunt, off. 2, 46; frequentiore cum illis quam secum, Liv. 39, 53, 11; frequens contionibus, Tac. hist. 4, 69 f.; **5.** w. gen. perh. only in: (mons) talis siluae f. fecundusque, Tac. an. 4, 65.

**frētus**, part of a lost vb. [for fr-ec-tus, implying a vb. fer-ec- = our bring for ber-ing, G. bringen, brach-to for ber-ach-te; also = *φορ-ητ-ος*; so ult. fm. fer-o = bear] borne up (by), supported (by) and so met. relying (on), Ita istae solent quae ubros subseruere Sibi postulat, dote fretae, feroces, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 15; uirtute et uiribus, Amph. 1, 1, 57; uiribus, Elm. an. ap. Fest. 321 M; malitia fretus sua, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 43; ingenio eius, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 100; Tua fiducia, Aul. 3, 6, 50; dis. Cas. 2, 5, 38, 40 and 41; intellegentia uestra, Cic. N. D. 1, 49; ingenio, or. 2, 103; conscientia officii mei, fam. 3, 7, 6; uobis, Plane. 103; amicitia, Q. Cic. pet. cons. 25; loci praesidio, Caes. b. g. 6, 5 f.; amicitia Caesaris, b. c. 23, 59, 3; opibus, Sal. Cat. 56, 5; multitudine militum, Iug. 13, 3; largitione, 15, 1; etc.; praesidio, Liv. 31, 23, 2; Tum uirgam capite... Illa frētus agit nentes, Verg. 4, 245; **2.** steadied, Pondere enim fretae partim stant, Lucr. 6, 1058; **3.** w. dat., multitudo nulli rei praeterquam numero freta, Liv. 6, 13, 1; C. Sempronius tanquam constantissimae rei fortunae fretus, 4, 37, 6; **4.** w. inf., daring, pontum inrumpere fretae, Stat. Th. 6, 23.

**frico**, āre, cui, etus or citus, vb. [for thrico, (of wh. thrice = *τρεις* of *θερμω*), and that for ter-ic-o, a vb. dim. fr. fm. ter-o] keep-rubbing, rub, nunquam concessamus, Laui at friari aut tergeri aut ornari, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 10; add 21; L. Atqui pol hodie non feres nisi genua confricantur. A. quidus egestas imperat. Fricentur, dāne quod oro? As. 3, 3, 81; add 88; sus...fricat arbore costas, Verg. G. 3, 256; Nam mulas qui fricabat (curried) consul factus est, poet. ap. Gell. 15, 4, 3; manu sicca fricatae, Plin. 13, 99; lacrimae (xylobalsami) probato ut sit... in fricando odorata, 12, 120; si prurit frictus oculi Angulus, Iuv. 6, 578; **2.** spurge, Mart. 11, 29, 8; Petr. 92 f.

**frio**, āre, vb. (shortened from frico) crumble by rubbing, (terra) quae cum fodiatur facile frietur, Varr. r. 1, 9, 7; glebis terrarum saepe friatis, Lucr. 1, 888; friato amomo, Plin. 12, 49; in micas, 12, 65; ut (cinnum) inter sese tritum tarde frietur, 12, 92; (chalcitis) friat se statim, 34, 117.

**frius-cūlum**, i, n. (for friguseulum?) a little coldness, hence met. a temporary separation of married people, si diuortium non interesset, sed frinsculum, ualebit donatio, si frinsculum (sic) quieuit, Ulp. dig. 24, 1, 32, 12.

**frior**, i, etus rather than itus, vb. r. [fru-, better frue-for uō-uc; and so = uāre- (uāra-) swallow; = G. brauch-en, E. brook; (an insult, swallow or digest it); cf. fructus, frumentum, fruges] lit. feed oneself (with), eat, fui est uesci... a qua re etiam his quae nec cibo nec poculo sunt fui dicimur *καταχρηστικως*, utpote breues ueneris... Donat. ad Enn. 4, 7, 46; cf. Restabat aliud nihil nisi oculos pasceri, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 85; **2.** enjoy, use, Sese alternis cum illo noctis hae fui, Pl. As. 2, 2, 68; Nec mihi (so Bemb.) fas esse ulla uoluptate hic fui, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 97; quod? boni datur, fruere dum licet, 2, 3, 104; Hocine ne non licere...ingenium? fui, 2, 4, 21; ut mihi licet tandiu quod am fui, Ter. Ph. 1, 3, 13; gaudio hoc, Hec. 5, 4, 2; lucem qua fruimur, Cic. Rose. Am. 13 f.; explicit inuendius est carere quam fui, sen. 47; laetitia uoluptate, ad Quir. 2; omnibus in uita commodis,



Caes. b. g. 3, 22, 2; anima, Sal. Cat. 2, 9; perpetua pace, ep. Mithr. 1, 2; illi spectaculo quo fructus sum, Vell. 2, 104, 3; add Prop. 2, 9, 24; Ov. M. 9, 724; F. 3, 544; Liv. 21, 3, 4; Tib. 3, 32; 3. enjoy the society

of, conige sum Cadmo...fructa Scratelo, CIL 1220, 5; neque nos te fruimur et tu nobis cares, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 4; quum propter suas occupationes minus seneje Attico frueretur, Nep. Att. 20, 2; 4. esp. enjoy the produce of (land etc. as tenant), farm, sumum† euique per me uti atque frui licet, Cato orat. ap. Gell. 13, 24, 1; eum agrum† Langenses possidere fruique uidetur oportere, CIL 199, 24; add 30; is eum agrum† nei habeto nunc fruimino, 32; quod† ante k. Ianuar. primas fructus sunt eruntque, 36; add 40; ne ampliorem modum...quam proxima aestate fructi sunt, 42; quicquidque id publicum† fruendum habebit, 200, 25; uetigalibus† fruendis legem deierunt, 200, 85; uetigalia† fruenda, 200, 87 (ter); quodque† eorum rerum antea usui fructeque sunt, 204, 1, 31; publicis uetigalibus† fruendis, 206, 74; Agellist...paulum quod locitas foras: Huic demum qui fruat, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 27; Censores ut agrum Campanum† fruendum locarent, Liv. 27, 11, 8; add 32, 7; fundum† fruendum conducentur, Paul. dig. 6, 3, 1, 1; qui id† fruendum conduxit, Ulp. 43, 9, 1, 1; se usuros et fructuos, 10, 3, 10; non meo nomine sed suo fruitus, 7, 4, 29; 5. gen. w. abl. but in old w. also w. acc., see † above; and add: Sin ea, quae fructus cumque es, perire profusa, Lucr. 3, 940; 6. hence fruendus always in agreement w. noun, to be enjoyed, enjoyable, see † above; and add: non paranda nobis solum (sapientia), sed fruenda etiam est, Cic. fin. 1, 3; ad rem fruendam oculis, Liv. 22, 14, 4; add Ov. her. 20 (19), 118.

**frustrā**, (only in late wr. ā) adv. [perh. for för-ustērā, a lost comp. adv. akin to foris; or rather for uorustera, implying an alij. norustus twisted, wrong, from the root uor of nortō; for meaning of final ā cf. cf. qua, etc.] on the wrong road of the two, and so in vain—hence oft. w. vbs. of going—Praesagibat mihi animus frustra me ire, quom exibat domo, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 1; Quom se exenecuriss illic frustra sciuerit, Bac. 2, 3, 125; add Curc. 2, 3, 58; Capt. 3, 1, 31; Ps. 1, 3, 144; Men. 4, 3, 20; 2. on the wrong road, wrongly, without reason, nec frustra ac sine causa quid facere dignum deo est, Cic. dia. 2, 125; non igitur frustra Plauti ciuili uiro necessariam musicen credidit, Quint. 1, 10, 15; frustra mala omnia ad erimen fortunae relegamus, 6, pr. 13; hanc quidam apostrophen putant: frustra, 9, 3, 60; quid? Nicaudrum frustra secuti Macer atque Vergilius? 10, 1, 56; neque enim frustra L. Crassus cuncta quae de aequo...dicantur, propria esse oratoris affirmat, 12, 2, 5; ut multi, nec frustra, opinantur, Suet. Oth. 9; 3. frustra esse, to be on the wrong road, be quite out, mistaken, (see Enn. under frustror, § 1), Iam hisce ambo et serenos et era frustra sunt duo, Pl. Amph. 3, 3, 19; Quid illam, meretricemne esse censes? Quippini? Frustra's. Quis igitur obscuro? Bac. 4, 7, 42; Sed sine nummo frustra's qui me tui misereri postulas, Ps. 1, 3, 144; D. Spes est de argento, T. Hilarus est: frustrat homo, Most. 3, 1, 40; add Enn. ap. Gell. 18, 2, 7 (corrupt); 4. and so, be disappointed, ut neque uos capiamini et illi frustra sint, Sal. Jug. 85, 6; 5. esp. in the parenthetic form: ne frustra sis (sies),—so don't be disappointed, cf. the forms, ne erres, ne arbitrer, ne censes, in wh. an emphatic tu would be out of place, Tu huc post hunc diem ne frustra sis pedem intro non feres, Pl. Men. 4, 3, 18; Aliter hinc non ibis, ne sis frustra. Dabitur. Magis sapis, Mil. 5, 1, 29; so read w. Bothe: Nunc mulier ne frustra sies†, mea non es: ne arbitrer, Merc. 3, 1, 30; w. me: Nunquam hodie hic prius edes tu: ne frustra sies†, Quam... Pers. 1, 3, 60; Ego tibi daturus nil sum: ne frustra sies†, Rud. 4, 7, 29; Non ferat, si dominus ueniat? Dominus, ne frustra sies†. Nisi ego nemo natus huic, qui cepi in uenatu meo; ne frustra sies† (first part of verse desperate) ib. 4, 3, 41;—sies†, not sis, in this part of the verse is always to be expected in Pl. and Ter.; 6. gen. in vain, to no purpose, Nullum ostenderis: si falsa dicam, frustra dixero, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 91; add Mil. 4, 2, 30;

Ne tu istas faxo calcibus saepe insultabis frustra, Ter. Enn. 2, 2, 54; add Andr. 2, 1, 8; Haut, 2, 3, 20 etc.; auxilium f. implorari, Cic. or. 2, 144; f. suscipiatur labor, Tim. 10f.; f. tempus contero, Rosc. com. 41; neque ullum f. telum mittere, Caes. b. g. 3, 4, 2; f. laborem sumi, 3, 14, 1; f. auxilium petiuerit, Sal. Cat. 34, 1; Heu magnum alterius frustra spectabis acerum, Verg. G. 1, 158; Frustra: nam scopulis surdior Icarus... Hor. od. 3, 7, 21; Frustra: nam gelidos inficiet tibi... 3, 13, 6; add 2, 14, 13 and 15; 7. frustra esse w. thing for subject, be in vain, fail, postquam id f. fuit, Sal. lug. 71, 5; ea res f. fuit, 73, 1; add 93, 1; 112, 2; 8. f. habere, disregard, disappoint, Corbulo, quaesito proelio f. habitus, Tac. an. 13, 37; alia aequa, quae breui seruata dein f. habita sunt, 13, 51; si Persae, f. habiti, redissent ad sua, Amm. M. 18, 6, 6; 9. w. ā in Mart., (see Müller r. m. 3, 341) and Prud.

**frustro**, āre [frustra, adv. on the wrong road] vb. put on the wrong road, mislead so as to end in disappointment,—only met.—Miseret me eorum qui sine frustis uentrem frustrantur suum, Pomp. ap. Non. 473 v. frustro; non frustrabo uos milites, Caes. ap. Diom. p. 395 P, 400, 20 K; frustrantia dona, Prud. apoth. 640; Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 9 is corrupt; 2. as pass., ignauissimi quique tenuissima spe frustrantur, Sal. or. Licin.; frustramur inderimus, Laber. ap. Prisc. p. 793 P, 1, 386, 14 K; frustratus a spe deictus in castra se recepit, Fenest. ap. Prisc. ib.; frustratus spe continuandi consulatus, Vell. 2, 21, 2; intellexit frustratum esse uisum suum, 2, 43, 2; 3. w. gen., disappointed about, sic...captiouis uersutae et excogitatae frustratus fuit, Gell. 5, 10, 16.

**frustror**, āri, [id.] vb. r. mislead for one's own purposes, and so in the end disappoint. Nam qui lepide postulat (sese) alterum frustrari Qu(om) ipse frustra(st) frustra (illum) dicit frustra esse; nam qui Sese frustrari—quem frustra sentit, qui frustratur, Is frustra est, non ille est frustra (quem uoluit frustrari), Enn. s. ap. Gell. 18, 2, 7; Multos me hoc pacto iam dies frustramin, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 62; Et qui se (so H K ej.; ass atque, or ii, se quon or cum) frustrantur frustrari alios stolidi existantur, Bac. 3, 6, 19; add Curc. 2, 3, 52; Amph. 2, 2, 200; As. 3, 3, 37; Ibo isti hercle saepe iam me spes haec frustrata, Vale, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 37; ne frustretur ipse se, Enn. prol. 14; add Ad. 4, 4, 13; Tanta ut frustrando laetans uanaus protrahas, Acc. ap. Non. 16, 22; and 184, 1; Cetera sic studia...nidentur In somnis animos hominum frustrata tenere, Lucr. 4, 972; Coecibus uide ne frustretur Cic. Att. 12, 18, 3; aut certare cum aliis pugnaciter, aut frustrari cum aliis tum etiam me ipsum uelut? acad. pr. 65; si Syriae spes eum frustrata esset, Lentul. ad Cic. 12, 14, 1; quid frustraris ciuitatem? Quid te ut regium inuenem conspici sinis? Liv. 1, 47, 5; nec Tarquinius spe auxilii, quod nullum in me est, frustrabor, 2, 15, 5; 2. so far w. living object—also w. abstract obj. make of no effect, render vain, differendo spem quandoque uellent consilii exsequendi militare impetum frustrari, 7, 38, 9; implicati arborum rami...lento uimine frustrabantur ictus, Curt. 6, 5, 16; 3. esp. of wasted labour etc., ne imbribus uentisque imminutibus opera incohet laboremque frustraret, Colum. 1 pr. 22; in agricultura...imprudenter facta opera frustrantur impensas, 1, 1, 2; quibus (seruis) in uilla quid agendum uidebitur, eos intra parietes continere atque animaduertere ne diurna cessando frustrantur opera, 12, 1, 5.

**frutectum**, frutētum, i, n. [frutec- of frutex w. excrecent t] a collection of bushes or shrubs, shrubbery, spinney, ages frutectis (al. frutetis) obsessus, Colum. 3, 11, 3; radiem siluestris rosae...in fructo (so ms a), Plin. 25, 17; frutecta igni optime tolluntur, 18, 46; in frutectis nascitur bryonia, 23, 27; coeleae quae frutectis adhaerent, 30, 37; per acta fruteta, Prud. P. 443; tenebrosus tecta frutectis Semita, Symm. 2, 873; 2. in Sol. 30, 30 of a single bush or shrub: id frutectum (cinnamum), while Plin. himself 12, 89 has frutex.

**fungus**, i, m. [=σπογγος, σφογγος] a mushroom, moril, or toadstool, Satis esse nobis non magis potis est quam fungo imber (so mss), Pl. St. 5, 7, 5; pratensis optima fungis Natura est, Hor. s. 2, 4, 20; fungorum numerosa genera; tutissimū qui rubent callo, and soon: familias nuper intererunt et tota conuiuia, Plin. 22, 96; 2. in med., a fungus, fungo simile ulcus in eadem sede (sc. ano) nasci solet, Cels. 6, 18, 11; aurium fungus, Tert. sp. 23; stypticum facit ad vulnera humecta et fungos exsicandos, Veg. vet. 6 (4), 7; 3. a diseased growth in trees, olea clauom etiam patitur sine fungum placet dici, Plin. 17, 233; 4. of gelatinous coral in mari rubro siluas uiuere etc., fungos qui sole tacti mutantur in pumicum, Plin. 13, 139; 5. of the black collection on the top of a wick, Scintillare oleum et putris conerescere fungos, Verg. G. 1, 392; 6. a term for a blackhead, Adeon me fuisse fungum ut qui illi crederem! Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 49; add 5, 1, 2; cf. tam nil sapit Nec sentit, quantis fungus putridus, 4, 7, 23.

**fūnis**, i, m., rarely f. (see § 7), [=σχοινος, as f=χ, f̄=α], lit. a rush, hence: torquere funem, twist rushes so as to make a rope, and tortus f. a rope, funem exordii oportet longum pedes LXXII...Cum tortus erit, longus (erit) pedes XLIX, Cato r. 135, 4; tortosque incidere funis, Verg. 4, 575; Tortum digna sequi potius quam ducere funem, Hor. ep. 1, 8, 48; cf. torta cannabe, Pers. 5, 146; 2. gen. a rope or cord, of any material, funes loros, Cato r. 3, 5; 12, 1; 63, 1; funibus sparteis, ibid.; alua et palustri iuncto funis nectunt ad pratextenda piscibus retia, Plin. 16, 4; insectabit lapidibus nili illum iubes Comprehendi...fune opust, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 62; funes qui antennis ad malos destinabant, Caes. b. g. 3, 14, 6; Demissus lapsi per funem, Verg. 2, 262; adductaque funibus arbor Corruit, Ov. M. 7, 775; Dixit et exiguo funem conamine traxit, F. 4, 325; 3. met. from a rope as directing machinery, cf. Hor. in § 1; 4. met. from a cord as used in giving more or less play to a dog or hawk etc., Quae dederam supra repeto, funemque reduco, Pers. 5, 118; 5. met. from a boy's game of pulling against each other on a rope, διελευσσίδα παίζειν (Poll. 9, 112), funem contentiosum alterno ductu in

diuersa distendere, Tert. pud. 2; add Tert. Marc. 4; 6. prov. of a rope of sand, tam exigua sunt ut quod aiunt Gracci, ex incomprehensibili paruitate arenae funis efflui non possit, Colum. 10 pr. 4—ἐξ αμύν σχοίνον πλεκεν; 7. as fem., aurea de caelo funis, Lucr. 2, 1154; quoted by Gell. 13, 21 (20), 21 and Non. 205.

**furca**, ae, f. [for fōr-ica from fōd- dig, whence fōr-are and fōd-are; for change of r cf. allied E. words, bore and bod-kin] a prong, as in bifurcates two-pronged, tri-furcates three-pronged; 2. furcae, arum, a fork, hence the fatal fork in the road near Caudium, furcae Caudinae, Val. Max. 5, 1, ext. 5; and 7, 2, ext. 17; called Furculas C. by Liv. 9, 2, 6; 9, 3, 6; 9, 11, 3; and Flor. 1, 11, 9; 3. furca in sing., a pitchfork, Naturam expellat furca, tamen usque recurrit, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 24; cf. furcilla; and prob. fm. a sing. furca in: furcis ab opere remouentur, Caes. b. c. 2, 11, 2; qui crexerant ad murum scdas, furcis...detrudebantur, Liv. 28, 3, 7; Exaenit alii uallos furcasque bicornis, Verg. G. 1, 264; add 2, 359; 4. an instrument for punishment of slaves, a forked piece of wood resting on the neck, the hands fastened to the ends, put as a plur., satis sumpsimus iam supplicii. Fateor: manus uobis do. Post dabis sub furcis, Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 73; 5. elsewhere only in sing., Of. Deos quaeos, Ch. Vt quidem hodie tu canem et furcam feras, Cas. 2, 6, 37—wh. I wd. read furcas, but for: remittam ad te uirum Cunt furca in urbem tanquam carbonarium, 2, 8, 2; sub furca uinctum, Liv. 1, 26, 10; sub furca caesum, 2, 36, 1; Ibis sub furcam, Hor. s. 2, 7, 66; cum serum sub furca ad supplicium egisset, Val. M. 1, 7, 4; nudi hominis ceruicem inseri furcae, corpus uirgis usque ad necem caedi, Suet. Ner. 49; 6. a gibbet for execution of slaves, etc., decuriones furcae subici (non possunt), Ulp. dig. 48, 19, 9, 11; transfugas ad hostes furcae suspenduntur, Paul. 48, 19, 38, 2; famosas latrones in his locis ubi grassati sunt furcae figendos, Callistr. 48, 19, 28, 15; canes uiui in furca sambuca arno (al. arbore) fixi, Plin. 29, 57; 7. for taming steers, si eorum colla in furcas destitutas includeris, Varr. r. 1, 20, 2; 8. of a crab's claws, cancerorum f., Apul. apol. p. 297.

## G.

**G**, the seventh letter of the Latin alphabet. As C corresponding in place to Gr. Γ had at first the sound of Γ, as in goose, G must then have had a different power, prob. that of E, j, esp. as its place is the same w Gr. Ζ which seems to have had this sound. Its form too, C with a small apex below may have been intended for Gi, wh. before another vowel would sound as our j. Cf. Ital. giacere giogo (γεγος) gindice; the same sound survives in Ital. before i and e, as in girare, gemere; still in classical Latin the g before all vowels was no doubt that of g in goose, witness the declension ager agri, aeger aegra aegrum; yet as the palatal sound was abke pre-classical and post-classical, it was prob. kept all through in some rustic dialect; 2. it is said (Plut. Q. Rom. 54) to have been first introduced by Sp. Caruius some 500 years a. u. c.; in the epitaph of L. Cornelius Scipio Barbatus (cons. 456) occur Gnauid, prognatus, subigit; 3. C w. power of G is seen in: Seicini CIL 11, Maecolia 54, Maecolin 117, aetntr 207, Cemelus 173, enatus 1380; and was long retained in the two praenomena, C or Caius, pron. Gaius, Cn or Cnaeus, pron. Gnaeus; 4. but the Duilian inscr. with its macistratus, exfoctent, puenandod, Cartaceniensiis is of simulated antiquity; G then was not one of the original alphabet of 16 letters; 5. was written by Accius and others for the guttural nasal, as γ in Greek, viz. in aggulus agguilla iggerunt ageeps ageora, Varr. ap. Prisc. 556 P; 1, 30, 15 K;

6. g initial often lost before n, as gnoscio nosco, gnatus natus, gnitor (or guictor) nitor, nurus prob. for gonurus, norma for gnorma, necto for guecto; hence Cic. is wrong when he ascribes to euphony (dulcibus uisum est, orat. 15) the g of ignoti, ignaui, ignari; cf. co-gnatus, pro-gnatus, co-gnomens, a-gnosco etc.; 7. g initial often lost before l, as lact-is γαλακτ-ος, lux prob. for gol-ux, lingua (γλωσσα) for glingua; 8. g final prob. lost in nouns, as uespero-(nesper) for uesperug; apero- for aperog, cf. aprugno-; ferula, lappa, tilia, olea, etc., for ferulag, tililag, oleag, cf. ferulag-o, lappag-o, tililag-in-eus, oleag-in-eus; 9. also in verb, fru-or for frug-or, cf. frug-es, fructus, struui stratus from a stem strag, cf. stragulus, strages, orior, prurio from stems orig-, prurig-, cf. orig-o, prurig-o; 10. g before m often silent and so often omitted, exagmen or examen; add flamma, contaminio, stramen; 11. Lat. g or ng often corresponds to Gr. χ, unguis ουνξ-χος; pinguis παχυς; anguis εχis; longus δολυχος; lingo λειχω; arguo ελεγχω; draguma δραχυμ; pol-lingus lay out (a corpse), λεγω λεχος; and prob. ger-o shoot (wh. sec), γεω or χω root of χλω; gratus akin to χαίρω, compare Lat. b=Gr. φ; 12. Lat. g=Gr. κ, cynus κυνος, gubernο κυβερναω, garyophyllon γαρυοφύλλον; see also ignis and agnus; 13. III Lat. g corresponds to k (c) Eng. (Rask's Law) gnoscio know, genu knee, genus kin kind, uigilo wake, lingo lick, sugo suck, gleba clod, grex crew, glonus crewel, and clew; 14. w.

ch Eng. which often supersedes k, mag-nus much, gena chin (G. kinn), tego thatch, ugilo watch; IV 15. Lat. g often disappears in Romance langg., as L. integrum, It. intero, Sp. entero, Prov. entier, Fr. entier, E. entire; nigrum, It. nero, Fr. noir; legalis, It. leale, Fr. leal, Prov. leial, E. loyal; angurium, Prov. aur, Fr. bon-heur, mal-heur; esp. in Fr. Ligeris Loire, negare neri, paganus paven, peregrinus pelerin, Augustus Aodt, Augustodunum Autun, pigritia (Sp. pereza) paresse, castigare châtier, magis mais; 16. sometimes =palatal g or j, chiefly in Fr. gaudere jouir, largus large, Gabali Javoux, argentum argent, 17. sometimes =y or hi, or h, in Span. gelu yelo, gemma yema, gener yeso, gypsum yeso, legenda leyenda; 18. often vanishes before m in It., augmentare aumentare, fragmentum frammento, auri-pigmentum, orpimento; 19. gn often drops the g in sound, at times adding a y-sound, dignus signum, Ital. degno segno, Fr. digne signe enseigner, Sp. deñar, seña, Port. desdinhar; benignus malignus, Fr. bénin, malin; V 20. abbreviations, G=Gaius, imp. Caes. G. Atræ, Val. Dioctletianus, inscr. Or. 467; 21.=Gallia Gallica, etc., leg. xi G., leg. (10) xxi G., 441; 22.=gemina, leg. xii G., 1214; 23.=Germania, prouine(fae) G. (Inferioris), 8767; 24.=genius, (G)enio (p)opuli R(omani), ou a coin, CIL 445; 25. also =gen=same, gen, (ciuitatis), inscr. Or. 719; 26. gil=gilus, siluano ...gil(uo), a horse, 2593; 27. gub.=gubernator, C. Iulio Diogeni gub., 6882.

**gamba**, ae f. metacarpal bone in a horse's leg [sometimes mistranslated hoof] Pos de canon, Verg. uet. 6, 1, 2; add 1, 27, 4; 3, 47, 1; 3, 49, 1; 2. the leg generally, inflexione gamburum, 2, 28, 38; 3. hence Fr. jambe.

**gāza**, ae, f. [a Persian word] treasure or treasury (cf Eastern monarchs), gaza (sic Persae avaritium uocant), Mela 1, 11; gaza Persicus sermo est et significat diuitias, unde Gaza urbs in Palaestina dicitur, Serv. ad A. 1, 123; qui ab auro gazaque regia manus cohibere possit, Cic. Man. 66; omni Macedonia gaza potius, off. 2, 47; Adparent...Arma uirum tabulaeque et Troia gaza per undas, Verg. 1, 119; gaza regia in potestate uenit, Liv. 45, 41, 6; nil nostro in corpore gazaef proficiunt, Lucr. 2, 37; Arabum gazis, Hor. od. 1, 29, 21; add 2, 16, 9; Tac. an. 6, 31; Suet. Aug. 41 and Ner. 31; Mart. 12, 53, 3; Sen. Herc. F. 168; Med. 488; Phoen. 147; see gazum.

**gāzophylācium**, ii, n. (γάζοφυλάκιον) treasury, Hier. ep. 14, 8; Isid. or. 20, 9.

**gāzum**, i, n. [see gaza] same as gaza, Augusti seruans pia gaza sacelli, Corip. Iust. 4, 334; non operas facitis, non donum gazo paratis, Commod. 2, 13, 12; in gazo praeterea de labore mittere debes, 2, 30, 14.

**gemma**, ae, f. [for gemina? root gen of gigno] a bud, inuente uere in his quae relicta sunt (armentis) existit...ea quae gemma dicitur, Cic. sen. 53; Sed trudit gemmas (sc. pampini) et frondes explicat omnis, Verg. G. 2, 335; uerior ratio est inserendi tepeutibus iam diebus...cum et gemma se et cortex naturaliter mouet, Colum. 4, 29, 4; cf. gemmo, gemmasco;

2. hence met., a jewel, gem, pocula ex auro...gemmis distincta; and soon: nas uinarum ex una gemma?, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62; nego in Sicilia...nullam gemmam aut margaritam (fuisse)...quin...quod placitum sit abstulerit, 2, 4, 1; ut nihil instituto operi desit, gemmae supersunt, Plin. 37, 1; 3. esp. of drinking vessels, cf. Cic. above?; Vt gemma bibat et Sarrano dormiat ostro, Verg. G. 2, 506; In gemma posuere merum, Ov. M. 8, 572; quibus gemma ministratur, Sen. prou. 3, 13; 4. of seal-ring, Pl. rogata unde istine habeat anulum...opsecro parentis ne meos mihi prohibeas. Cu. Quid ego, sub gemmante apstrussos habeo tuam matrem et patrem? Pl. Curc. 5, 2, 8; Protinus impressa signat sua crimina gemma, Ov. M. 9, 566; qui se...beatum...gemma fecerat uida, Iuv. 1, 68; add 13, 138; Plin. 37, 3; 5. though distinguished from the pearl above?, yet a pearl in: Et legitur rubris gemma sub aequoribus, Prop. 1, 14, 12; Erythrae cruta gemma uadis, Mart. 8, 28, 14; 6. met. of peacock's tail, gemmis caudam

stellantibus implet, Ov. M. 1, 723; cf. gemmeam caudam, Phaedr. 3, 18, 8 and caudae gemmantis, Pall. 1, 28, 2; 7. also met., Multas in digitis, plures in carmine gemmas Inuenies, Mart. 5, 11, 3; Hesperius gemma amicorum, Sidon. ep. 4, 22; 8. Cicero would make jewel the first meaning, a bud metaphorical! So: gemmare uites rustici dicunt (as a translatio uerbi), or. 3, 155; and again orat. 81; so too Quint. 8, 6, 6.

**gēmo**, ēre, ui, itum, vb. [=γεμω be laden, as a ship] groan, as heavily laden or pressed etc., gemuit sub pondere cumba, Verg. 6, 413; tractaque gementem Ferre rotam, G. 3, 183; Antennaeque gemant, Hor. od. 1, 14, 6; Et gemuit paruo mato fenestra sono, Ov. Pont. 3, 3, 10; pressique iugo gemuere iuueni, M. 1, 124; stridunt funes, curuatur arbor, gubernacula gemunt, Plin. ep. 9, 16, 4; euneisque gemit graue robur adactis, Val. F. 3, 204; add 6, 168; cf. gemitus; 2. so of waves breaking, Visam gementis litore Bospori, Hor. od. 2, 20, 14; gementique repleti Amues, Verg. 5, 806; quicquid Tyrrhenia tunditur unda Vel gemit Ionia, Claud. cons. Mal. Th. 204; 3. of man, groan, sigh, uxorem tuam Neque gementem neque plorantem nostrum quisquam audiuimus, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 47; me intuetur gemens; traxit ex intimo uentre suspirium, Truc. 2, 7, 40; hos pro me lugere, hos gemere...uidebam, Cic. Plane. 101; te nemo aspexit qui non gementet, Pis. 25; lugent inuenesque senesque Vulgusque proceresque gemunt, Ov. M. 8, 526; 4. w. common cognate acc., extrema gementem, Verg. 11, 865; multum gemens, Phaedr. 5, 8, 10; 5. w. acc. of object, groan or sigh at, groan over, prisuquam enecat Quod in pauperie mea senex grauitet gemam, Enn. ap. Non. 494, 1; Eandem uirtutem istam ueniet tempus cum grauitet gemes, poet. ap. Cic. Att. 2, 19, 3; Quam dare quod gementet hostes, Lucr. 5, 1348; Multa gemens ignominiam plagasque superbi Victoris, Verg. G. 3, 226; Teque gemunt uirgo, Ov. M. 13, 483; Tacite gementes tristem fortunae uicem, Phaedr. 5, 1, 6; 6. w. inf., in poets, Paucis ostendi gemens, et communia laudas, Hor. ep. 1, 20, 4; murteta relinqui uicem gemit, 1, 15, 7; qui seruum te gemis esse iud, Mart. 9, 92, 2; dominique genit captiuus inire Imperia, Stat. Ach. 1, 281; 7. of birds, beasts, leonum qui...gementes...Lucr. 3, 297; turtur, Verg. B. 1, 59; noctua, Prop. 4, 3, 59; 8. in pass., his status est qui una uoce omnium gemitur, Cic. Att. 2, 18, 1; Non mea mors illi, nerum sua uita gemenda (Merk. tremenda) est, Ov. M. 13, 464; 9. =Fr. geindre, as well as gémir for gemisco.

**gēna**, ae, f. [=γενν- S. hanu, G. kinn, E. chin; cf. mentum] jawbone, jaw (obsolete), esp. the upper jaw or cheek-bone, infra oculos malae homini tantum, quas prisci genas uocabant, xii tabularum interdicto radi\* a feminis uetantes, Plin. 11, 157; genae (oculos) ab inferiore parte tantum leniterque eminentes, C. N. D. 2, 143; 2. the part on which the beard grows, Pacuuius genas putat esse qua barba primum oritur, hoc nersu, Nunc primum opacat flore lanugo genas, Fest. p. 94 M; Vincet tibi crasas barba pudenda genas (sc. uolsi nepotis), Prop. 4, 8, 26; mulieres genas ne radunto, Cic. leg. 2, 59; cf. Plin. above \*; 3. gen, the cheek, gena comprimit arta genat, Enn. ap. Isid. orig. 11, 1; Lacrimae perdere uere exanguis genas, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 26; muliebres lacerationes genarum pectoris..., 3, 62; umor et in genas Furitum labitur, Hor. od. 1, 13, 6; add 4, 1, 34; Parce tamen lacerare genas, Ov. tr. 3, 3, 51; 4. eyelid, Pandite sultis genas et corde relinquitte somnum, Enn. ap. Fest. 343; imprimit genae genam, Ennius (de dormiente) ap. Serv. A. 6, 686; Effusaque genis lacrimae, Verg. 6, 686 (belongs perh. to § 5); palpebrae (eye lashes) in genis hominutrimque...; quadripedibus (palpebrae) in superiore tantum gena f, uolueribus in inferiore...Ne genae quidem omnibus; ideo neque nectationes..., Plin. 11, 154—157; 5. in poets, perh. the eye itself, Et patiar fossis lumen abire genis, Ov. Pont. 2, 8, 66; Vt te conspecta subito...Restituerim fixis in tua membra genis, Ov. her. 19 (20), 206; and perh. a. a. 2, 452; Exustaeque tuae mox Polypheme genae, Prop. 3, 12, 26; Corni-



cum immeritis eruit ungue genas, 4, 5, 16; pl.; but sing. above †.

6. gen. in

**gēnēr**, ēri, m. [= γαμβρος for γαμερος, and so akin to γαμος] a daughter's husband, son-in-law, Istic quidem edepol mei iuri habitat gener, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 87; quineid ei quei petet gener socer utricus pruinigine siet, CIL 198, 22; Tibi generum firmum et filiae inuenies iurum, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 39; cum soceris generi non lauatur, Cic. off. 1, 129; Tum primum gēnērīs intulit arma socer, Ov. F. 3, 202; Cum filiae atque socer diris concurrerent armis, Mart. 9, 70, 3; gener uir gener appellatur, Modest. dig. 38, 10, 4, 6; 2. of one about to be a son-in-law, but as yet only betrothed, generi et nurus appellatione sponsus quoque et sponsa continetur, Ulp. 38, 10, 6, 1; inuenisque Coroebus ... Venerat, ... Cassandrae incensus amore Et gener auxilium Priamo Phrygibus ferebat Infelix, qui non sponsae praecpta furens Audierit, Verg. 2, 344; wh. Servius: gener dicitur et qui est et qui esse uult; 3. of a grand-daughter's or great-granddaughter's husband, generi appellatione et neptis et proneptis ... maritus continetur, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 136; 4. of a sister's husband, Pymalion ... aunculum suum eundemque generum ... occidit (viz. Acerbam, who had married his sister Elissa), Iust. 18, 4, 8; and perh. ps. Nep. Paus. 1, 2; 5. by a bold licence, of an adulterer, Villius in Fausta Sullae gener, Hor. s. 1, 2, 64; 6. generibus old dat. pl. as from gener -ris, qui ducat cum te uident Socerum generibus tantam esse impietatem, Acc. ap. Non. 487.

**germen**, inis, n. (gero shoot), shoot, bud, eye, huc aliena ex arbore germen ineludunt, Verg. G. 2, 76; Inque non soles audent se germina tuto Credere, 2, 332; serotino germen malus, tardissimo suber, Plin. 16, 98; Hoc uocatur in uite gemma, cum ibi caespitem facit; aute uero quam faciat, in concauo oculus et in cacumine ipso germen, 17, 153; ex uno grano cccc paucis minus germina, 18, 94; exurunt hortorum germina, 7, 64; autumnum maturat germina Virgo, Claud. laud. St. 2, 465; germen Linae (parsley), Stat. silu. 5, 3, 142; 2. met. of human or animal offspring, Impleturque utrum generoso germen, Ov. M. 9, 280; extirpato seruili germen, Iust. 18, 3, 19; germen nobilis Eulaha, Prud. steph. 3, 1; conclusa uidet (sc. canes) sua germina flammis, Nemes. cyn. 153; celsa Tonantis Germina, Claud. rapt. Pros. 2, 76; 3. other met., rabies (gen.) unde illae germina surgunt, Lucr. 4, 1083; frontis (horn), Claud. rapt. Pros. 1, 129; maris (pearl), id. ep. Seren. 14; quae germen ab aethere traxit, Prud. Cath. 10, 24.

**gēro**, rere, gessi, gestus [ger = γορ of γορρῆμι, γε or γν or rather γορ of γεω, whence γῆλος and γῆμος; cf. ger-men, germanus, germen; also gra-ilis with gratus granum and gramen, cresco for ger-esco, E. grow, and perh. grex for ger-egs], vi. shoot, Quod tu istis lacrimis te probare postulas, Non pluri refert quam si imbrem in cribrum geras (so xss), Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 100; neque eam uoraginem coniectu terrae quam pro se quisque gereret expleri potuisse, Liv. 7, 6, 2 (belongs perh. to § 4); cf. congero, digero, egero, ingero, regero, suggero; 2. esp. of vegetation, shoot, send forth, cause to grow, produce, bear, quae quod gerit fruges Ceres, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 5, 10; granum a gerendo (dictum), id enim ut gerat spica seritur frumentum, non ut glumam aut aristam gerat, Varr. r. 1, 48, 2; Et steriles platani malos gessere ualentis, Verg. G. 2, 70; Arboribus caesis quas ardua gesserat Oete, Ov. M. 9, 230; Aut quos Oceano propior gerit India lucos, 2, 122; quot messis aristas, Silua gerit frondes, 11, 615; uiolae ... Rustica quam nullo terra serente gerit (so Benth.: uehit, Merk.), tr. 3, 12, 6; Quicquid et herbarum Thessala terra gerit, Tib. 2, 4, 56; 3. in poets, gen. give birth to, Empedocles est Insula quem triquetris terrarum gessit in oris, Lucr. 1, 717; Terra uiros mbesque gerit, Ov. M. 2, 15, 4; 4. carry (earth, water, missiles) to be shot or heaped, si non habebis unde irriges, gerito (aquam) inditicoque leniter, Cato r. 151, 4; saxa muros munientibus gerunt, Liv. 28, 19, 13; quum feminae tela

omnis generis saxaque in muros gerent, 37, 5, 1; 5. gen. carry, carry away, Si id capso (oppidum), geritote amicis uostris aurum corbibus, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 61; Quo ambulat tu qui Volcanum in cornu concludum geris? Amph. 1, 1, 185; translaturam ab his qui honera gerunt, Varr. 1, 6, 77; spolia ducis fereculo, Liv. 1, 10, 5; trigemina spolia prae se, 1, 16, 2; cf. gerulus a portor; 6. of pregnancy, canes gerunt uterum sexagenis diebus, Plin. 8, 151; (oues) gerunt partum diebus cl. 8, 187; cf. E. gestation; 7. carry habitually, wear, esp. of dress, but also of parts of the body, Vt lectum iusiis qui gessit (pellem ferinam) primus obiret, Lucr. 5, 1420; personam, Cic. off. 1, 115; Atque umbrata gerant ciuili tempora quereu, Verg. 6, 772; Virginis os habitumque gerens et uirginis arma, 1, 319; iam quae induat ille Festinat uestes, iam quas ... Ipsa gerat, Ov. M. 11, 576; inmixtus crinibus angues, 4, 792; 8. w. non-material object, Sed satine ego animum mente sincera gero? Pl. Bac. 3, 4, 11; fidem, Capt. 2, 3, 79; pudorem, Poen. 1, 2, 92; Pueri inter sese quatuor prolebus noxiis iras gerunt! Ter. Hec. 3, 1, 30; sollicitam mentem, Lucr. 3, 1049; inimicitias, Cic. Deiot. 30; amicitiam, fam. 3, 8, 5; 9. esp. w. bellum, be at war (with), wage war, cum meis gerere bellum, Pl. Stic. 1, 2, 15; Bellum gerentes summum summa industria, Enn. ap. Non. 402, 3; Antiochus epistolis bellum gerit, Cato ap. Jul. Rufin. de fig. 6, p. 199 Ruhnk.; bella cum finitinis gessit, Cic. rep. 2, 15; quibuscumq. continenter bellum gerunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 4; but this does not exclude bellum gerere in the sense of next §; 10. of office, bear the charge of, hold, administer, execute, praeturam, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 23; aedilitatem, St. 2, 2, 29; tutelam, Trin. 4, 2, 28; Ulp. dig. 27, 3, 1, 19; quae ex b(ace) l(ege) non iourauerit, is magistratum imperiumque nei petito neque gerito neque habeto, CIL 197, 19; add 200, 41; consulatum, Cic. agr. 1, 25; Sest. 37; dummiratam, 19; gerendum honorum non promissa caelestia est, Callist. dig. 50, 4, 14, 5; his locis ubi bellum gesserat, Caes. b. g. 2, 34, 3 etc.; 11. esp. with rem, negotium and neut. ad., Nec reddere loco quin statim rem gerat, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 84; Pellitur e medio sapientia, ui geritur res, Enn. ap. Cic. Mur. 30; qui rem cum Achiuis gesserunt statim, Enn. ap. Non. 393, 4; bene rem geras, CIL 1006; a rebus gerendis senectus abstrahit, Cic. sen. 15; magnae res gerebantur, rep. 2, 56; imperator dicitur res gerere, Varr. l. 6, 8, 77; ubi res ferro geratur, Liv. 10, 39, 12; negotium, Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 32; Cic. fam. 13, 5, 1; Caes. b. g. 3, 18, 5; cum omnia per populum geruntur, Cic. rep. 1, 43; omnia nostra ita gerito ... ut nihil a me expectes, Att. 16, 2, 2; 12. absol. rem or res etc. understood, in gerendo probabiles, in disserendo rudes, Cic. rep. 1, 13; qui a spe gerendi absunt, confecti senectute, fin. 5, 52; but in Liv. 25, 22, 1 (where M. Put. has prosperem g.), 40, 57, 9 and Vell. 2, 102, 2, read: prospere rem gerent etc., rem being lost after re of prospere; 13. absol. act, administer, nec quicquam proficit si pro herede gerat, id est, si rebus hereditariis tamquam heres utatur, Gai. 2, 166; add 2, 176; Pompon. dig. 29, 2, 29; 14. in later lang., w. acc. of officer or person, play the part of, support the character of, conduct oneself as, priuato indicio principem geris, Plin. pan. 44, 2; gere captiuum positoque genu ... Matris fletus imitare tuae, Sen. Troad. 725; annonam curamus et adilem gerimus, Apul. M. 1, 24; L. Quinctius Cincinnatus qualem consulem gessit, Val. M. 4, 1, 4; Tu cium patremque geras, Claud. iv cons. Hon. 293; nec heredem regni sed regem gerebat, Iust. 32, 3, 1; cf. implere censorem, Vell. 2, 95, 3; and matrem egit, Iust. 1, 1, 3; 15. gerere se, bear oneself, conduct oneself, ita se iam tum gessisse pro ciue, Cic. Arch. 11; quemadmodum nos aduersus homines geramus, off. 1, 98; add fam. 11, 27, 5, Att. 6, 1, 13; 16. of time, pass, live, ut cum aliquo adolescente primario coniuncta aetatem gereret, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 5, 3; primae adolescentiae tempus tanta infamia gessisse ... ut ... Suet. Dom. 1; annum gereus (al. agens) aetatis sexagennuum ac nonum, Vesp. 24; impubescens gereus sterilemque inuentum, Val. F. 6, 695; a puero uitam Chiam gessi, Petr. 63; 17. prae se g., carry before one, exhibit, evince, show (= prae se ferre), affectionis ratio perspicuum

solet prae se gerere coniecturam, ut amor..., Cic. inu. 4, 30; prae se quandam gerit utilitatem, 2, 157; animum altum prae se gerebat, bell. Afr. 10, 5; 18. morem g. w. dat. of person, humour, oblige, gratify, Tu ecastor erras quae...illi morem sic geras, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 32; add 1, 3, 43 and 69; Cist. 1, 1, 87; mos gerundus Thaldi, Ter. Eun. 1, 3, 108; geram tibi morem, Cic. Tusc. 1, 17; add Att. 2, 16, 3; fam. 2, 17 f.; 19. same w. dat. of feeling gratified, animo morem gessero, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 17; cupiditatem morem gerunt, Cic. Quinct. 9; 20. gerens part., as sb. manager (cf. Fr. gérant), rei male gerentes, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 43; gerens negoti, Cic. Most. 62; 21. res gestae, doings, achievements (see § 11), nemo non quasi mercedem rerum gestarum desiderat, Cic. off. 1, 65; an in Hispania res gestas Caesaris non audistis? Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 5; rerum gestarum diui Augusti...exemplar, mon. Ancyrr. 1.

**geuma**, ātis, n. a taste, a smack, Ibi te replebo ego usque unguentum geumatis (abl.), Pl. Poen. 3, 3, 88.

**glisco**, ēre, vb. [for gōl-isco? akin to E. glow, and so to Lat. lux; cf. W. gole, gōleu light, gōleuon glow-worm, and golosgi vb. singe: Gliscit crescit et latenter neteres (de) incremento ignis ponebant, Serv. A. 12, 9] get hotter and hotter, only met., pulcre hoc gliscit prothium, Pl. As. 5, 2, 62; gliscit rabies, caue tibi, Capt. 3, 4, 26; gliscit gaudium, Pac. ap. Non. 22; Numquam Tyn-daridis formae confatus amore Ignis Alexandri Phrygio sub pectore gliscens Clara accendisset sneui certamina belli, Lucr. 1, 474; ad inueniētem lubidinem copia noluptatum gliscit ut ignis oleo, Cic. ap. Non. 22; inmensum aucto mari et uento gliscente, Sal. ib.; Hand seens acenso gliscit uolentia Turno, Verg. 12, 9; bellum gliscens iam per aliquot annos, Liv. 2, 19, 2—smouldering but with ever-increasing heat, cf. latenter ap. Serv. above; so too of yet unseen fire: inuidiam eam sua sponte gliscente inmisit calamitas accendit, 2, 23, 2; and: gliscente indies seditione, 6, 14, 1; ne glisceret prima neglegendo bellum, 29, 2, 2; adulatio, Tac. an. 1, 1; saeuitia, 6, 25 (19) f.; negotia, 11, 22; flagitia et infamia, 14, 15; ira tyranno, Sil. 2, 239; Pascitur adiuto Vulcanus turbine uenti Gliscentemque trahens turris per uiscera tabem..., 14, 308; gliscitque tepentes Lumina torua nidens, Stat. Th. 8, 756; dulci gliscere ferro, 12, 639; 2. swell, increase in size, become fatter, (aessulus) paleis etiam gliscit, Colum. 7, 1, 1; turtur per hiemem difficilem gliscit, 8, 9, 1; met.: exilium terram...stercorare conueniet nam eo quasi pabulo gliscit, 2, 5, 1; suffusa ueneno Tenditur ac sanie gliscit cutis, Stat. Th. 1, 107; met. of increased wealth, postquam eo magnificentiae uenerit, gliscere singulos, Tac. an. 2, 33; cum (cohorte) gliscerent numero, 4, 5 f.; add 4, 27, 5, 4, 35, 5; Et gliscit gressu (fama), Sil. 4, 6; 3. w. inf., burn to..., gliscis (so mss) regnare, Stat. Th. 3, 73; 4. as vb. trans. cause to be hotter, and so w. se or in form gliscor, as vb. r., quibus se a partibus (di) gliscunt, warm as partizans, Acc. ap. Non. 22; cum saluim uideo ut nolui gliscor gaudio, Turp. ib.; ut maior inuidia Lepido glisceretur, Semp. As. ib. 481; 5. by some identified w. cresco, i.e. E. grow; cf. Serv. above.

**glūbo**, ēre, vb. [prob. for col-ub-o, and so akin to col-or skin, σκυλλω σκυλλος σκυριον, E. skin; and so to cor-tum, scortum, χρωσ, and to glaber] trans., peel, skin, salictum suo tempore caedit, glubio...librum conseruato, Cato r. 33, 5; melior (olea) quae digitis nudis legitur quam illa quae cum digitalibus; duricies enim eorum non solum stringit baccam sed etiam ramos glubit ac relinquat ad pellicidum reiectos, Varr. r. 1, 55, 2; gluma hordei tunica, dictum quod glubatur id granum. Unde et pecus glubi dicitur, cuius pellis detrahatur, Paul. ex f. p. 98 M; 2. obsce., Glubit magnanimos Remi nepotes, Catul. 58, 5; 113. intr. peel, quae materies semen non habet, cum glubet (glubetis Keil), tum tempestiua est, Cato r. 17, 1; add 31, 20. **gludis**, is, f. a plant, herba quae et paeonia, Apul. herb. 94.

**glūm-a**, ae, f. [glubo] husk of plants, in ordeo et tritico

(spica) tria habet continentia granum glumam aristam... gluma qui est folliculus eius..., ut grani apex sit gluma...apud Ennium solum scriptum esse scio esse... Videtur etymon habere a glubendo...Eodem uocabulo appellanti fici...folliculum, Varr. r. 1, 48, 1; cf. Paul. ex F. under glubo.

**gluo**, στυρω, gloss. Philox.

**grāc-ilens**, tis, adj. [see gracilis] lanky, gracilentis colore, Naev. ap. Non. 116.

**grāc-ilentus**, adj. [see gracilis] lanky, long and thin, Deducunt habiles gladios filo gracilento, Enn. ap. Non. 116; equum g., Gell. 4, 12, 2.

**grāc-il-esco**, vb. [gracilis] get thinner, obeliscus...in figuram metae...consurgens, utque radium (solis) imitetur gracilescens, Amm. 17, 4, 7; magnitudo (pyramidum) in celsitudinem scandens gracilescit paulatim, 22, 15, 29.

**grāc-ilipes**, ēdis, adj. long-legged, ciconia, Publil. Syr. ap. Petr. 55.

**grāc-ilis**, e, (old gracilus\* also) adj. [implies a vb. grac- for ger-ac= E. gr-ow, from ger-o shoot; akin to gramen grandis] growing fast, lanky, slim, slender; first of the non. 116; quasi matres student Demissis ueris esse, uincto pectore, ut graciles (al. gracillae\*) sient, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 24; quod gracila\* est, pernix, quod pectore puro, Quod puero similis, Lucil. ap. Non. 489; gracili sic tamque pusillo, Hor. s. 1, 5, 60; Quis multa gracilis te puer in rosa...urget? od. 1, 5, 1; Turgida si plena est, si fusca est, nigra uocetur; In gracili macies crimen habere potest, Ov. rem. am. 328; Si...gracilis structos effugit umbra rogos, tr. 4, 10, 86; Quarebam gracilem, sed quae non macra fuisset, Maxim. Gr. 1, 85; gracillimis\* cruribus, Suet. Ner. 51; equi hominesque paululi et graciles, Liv. 35, 11, 7; 2. of other material objects, comae, Ov. am. 1, 14, 23; graciles ex aere cateuas, M. 4, 176; Et gracili geminas intendunt stamine telas, 6, 54; (pinastros) gracilis et enodis, Plin. 16, 39; ilicis glans graciliort, 16, 19; (sinapes) sunt trium generum, unum gracile, 19, 171; pinea pinguem (resinam) ...fundit, larix gracilem (thin), 24, 33; g. uindemias (small), Plin. ep. 8, 15, 1; 9, 20, 2; per graciles uias petari (of rope-dancing), Mart. 2, 86, 7; libello, S. 24, 1; alabastris, iscr. Marin. att. 2, 830; 3. poor (of land), thin (soil), graciles clui non sunt aestate arandi, Col. 2, 4, 11; iuga graciliore\* solo (sc. fertili), Plin. 17, 186; gracili agro (sc. lactior), 17, 187; (pinus) amat locum gracilem, Pall. nou. 9; 4. of immaterial things, Materiae gracili sufficit ingenium, Ov. Pont. 2, 5, 26; 5. esp. of style, quietly graceful, praefectiones (Isaei) tersae graciles dulces, Plin. ep. 2, 3, 1; or meagre, (χαρκτηρα στυχω) nos gracilem (uocamus), Gell. 6(7), 14, 2; 6. of the speaker, Lusinus Octauii gracili modulante Thalia, Verg. cul. 1; non possumus esse tam graciles, simus fortiores, subtilitate uincimur, ualeamus pondere, Quint. 12, 10, 36; 7. comp. see 1 above; superl. see 2; 8. gracillissimus only in not. Tir. p. 67; 9. a cognomen, Turranius Gracilis, Plin. 3, 3; 10. T. Octauio Sex. f. Gracili uiro, inscr. Grut. 445, 2.

**grāc-il-tas**, ātis, f. lankiness, slenderness (of person), erat eo tempore in nobis summa gracilitas et infirmitas corporis, Cic. Brut. 313; qui non tam habitus corporis opimos quam gracilitates consecutur, 64 (of style); ceruicis et crurum, Suet. Cal. 50; crurum, 3; Dom. 18; 2. of other material objects, dactylides digitali gracilitate, Plin. 14, 40; papyrus in gracilitatem fastigium, 13, 71; 3. of simple or meagre style, (see Cic. Br. 64 above), eandem gracilitatem stilo exigere condiscant, Quint. 1, 4, 9; pressae illi qualis saepius desideratur narrationis gracilitati, 4, 3, 2; Lysiacae gracilitati, 12, 10, 24; exempla ubertatis Pacuuium, gracilitatis Lucilium, mediocritatis Terentium, Gell. 6(7), 14, 6.

**grāc-iliter**, adv. finely, uasculo...graciliter fistulato (of the clepsydra), Apul. 3, 3 m.; 2. met. of style, alia ornatus, alia gracilius esse dicenda, Quint. 9, 4, 130.

**grāc-il-īdo**, inis, f. slenderness of form, Acc. ap. Non. 116.

**Grācilla**, ae, f. (dim. of gracila) a cognomen, Octauius T. f. Gracillae, inscr. Grut. 445, 2.

**gramā**, (glama, grema, gramia) f. [= γλαμα, λημη] sore in the corner of the eye, eyesore, graminiae pituitae oculorum, Non. 119; graminiae oculorum sunt uitia (pituitae, Haupt cj.) quas alii glamas vocant, Paul. ex Fest. 96 M.; graminis gremis quae sunt pituitae oculorum, Gloss. Plac.; grama λημη, Gloss. Lab.

**grāmēn**, inis, n. [implies a secondary vb. ger-ac- from ger- shoot; cf. grac-ilis] lit. shoot, top growth of a plant, illa uel intactae segetis per summa uolaret Gramina, Verg. 7, 808; cerinthae ignobile gramin, G. 4, 63; a se data graminia, Ov. M. 7, 137; 2. esp. grass, both in sing. and plur., nulla nec amem Libauit quadrupes nec graminis attigit herbam, Verg. 5, 26; ceruus...graminis immemor, Hor. od. 1, 15, 30; redeunt iam gramina campis, 4, 7, 1; iacere...in tenaci gramine, epod. 2, 24; gramen carpere capellae, Ov. M. 1, 299; Descendit poterat gramen uersasse uideri, 14, 646; deat terrae gramina, frondes Arboribus, 2, 407; umectat lacrimarum gramina riuo, 9, 655; Quippe equus et pecudes armentaque gramine uiuunt, 15, 84; fetialis arce graminis herbam puram attulit, Liv. 1, 24, 5; gramina extirpare (from a vineyard), Colum. 4, 5; gramen ipsum inter herbas uolgitissimum...; iumentis herba non alia gratior sine uiridis sine in feno cecidit, Plin. 24, 178; Sic in gramine floreo reclinis, Mart. 9, 90, 1; 3. munera graminis Indi, Stat. silu. 1, 1, 160, of the plant costus; 4. of the bamboo, dea habet hastam de gramine, Ampel. S.

**grāmīn-eus**, adj. of grass, corona, Liv. 7, 37, 2; Plin. 22, 60—8; campus, Verg. 5, 287; palaestrae, 6, 642; sedile, 8, 176; arae, 12, 119; margo, Ov. M. 3, 162; 2. of bamboo, etiamne gramineas hastas? Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 125; cf. Serv. A. 5, 287.

**grāmīn-ōsus**, adj. abounding in grass, solum, Colum. pr. 1; ager, 7, 9, 8.

**grammonsus**, adj. [grama] having sores in the corner of the eye, gummy, Grammonsis (al. grammosis) oculis ipsa, atratis dentibus, Caec. 268 R.

**grandescō**, ūre [grandis] grow, Quicque sua de materia grandescere alique, Lucr. 1, 191; pabula lacta Quae nunc nix nostro grandescunt aucta labore, 2, 1160; Lentiscus triplici solita grandescere fetu, Cic. diu. 1, 9, 15 f.; ut potius in aqua quam in agro grandescant frumenta, Colum. 2, 20, 2; lignum (oliuae) intus grandescat, Plin. 15, 10; faba, 18, 157; (ordeum) grandescere, Pal. Iun. 2, 1.

**grādicūlus**, adj. dim. [grandie- old stem of grandis-] biggish, In fundas uisci indebant grādiculos globos, Pl. Poen. 2, 35; Grādicula (so Fleck. cj.; miss grādicuscula against metre) iam profectast illine. Clamitent..., Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 19.

1 **grandio**, ire, vb. [grandis] cause to grow, grandem facere, cum humus...edita grandire nequeat, Varr. ap. Non. 115; 2. hence as vb. refl., grow, Nec grandior frugum fetum posse nec mitescere, Pac. ib.; 3. grandis as vb. intr., grow, tu (Mars pater) fruges frumenta uiueta uirgultaque grandire [grandiri?] benequa euenire suis, Cato r. 141, 2; II 4. met. cause to grow, Testudineum istum ego tibi (so B justly, uot tibi ego) granditō gradum, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 10.

2 **Grandio**, ōnis, m. diu. [grandis] a contemptuous cognomen, omnia grandia probanti inpositum est cognomen...et uocari coepit Seneca Grandio, Sen. sus. 2, 17.

**grandis**, e, adj. [for ger-andis, fru. ger-shoot, and?] full-grown, grown up (of living beings), Virgineum habeo grandem, dote cassam atque inlocaibilem, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 14; Soror illist adulta uirgo grandis, Trin. 2, 2, 93; uirgineum tam grandem, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 39; adulescens cum plaue grandis esset, Cic. sen. 10; grandis iam puer, Pis. 87; Idibus alba Ioui grandior aqua cadit, Ov. F. 1, 56; ut grandis cecinit Centaurus alumnio, Hor. epod. 13, 11; 2. well-grown, great, as of plants, hiberno puluere, uerno luto, grandia farrā Camille metes, cautium netus ap. Maer. 5, 5, 20 f.; Profecto non fuit quicquam olorum, nisi quicquid erat calamitas Profecto adigerat nunquam quicquam, nam ita, quicquid erat, grande erat, Pl. Cas. 5, 2, 34; agro non semel

arato (est opus), quo meliores fetus possit et grandiores edere, Cic. or. 2, 131; quae secerit grandissima atque optima fuerit, seorsum in aream secerit oportet spicas ut semen optimum habeat, Varr. r. 1, 52, 1; hordeae, Verg. B. 5, 36;

3. (cf. uegrandis), old, aged, esp. w. natu, sed tu grandior es natu, mediast aetas mulieris, Pl. Aul. 2, 1, 37 (corr. by THK); add 2, 2, 37; At ego hunc grandis grandem natu ob furtum ad carnificem dabo, Capt. 5, 4, 22; natu grandior, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 7; homo iam grandior, Ph. 2, 3, 15; non admodum grandem natu, sed tamen iam aetate proeuctum, Cic. sen. 10; grandiore aetatem ad consulatum constituebant, Phil. 5, 47; iam grandior aeuo, Ov. M. 6, 321; cui grandior aetas, 7, 665; cf. grandaeuus; 4. gen. great, litterae, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 73; Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 74; poculum, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 89; pecunia, Capt. 2, 2, 8; Cic. Verr. 1, 24; fam. 13, 61; Rab. post. 4; impensa, mon. Ancyr. 4, 9; gradus, Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 25; Truc. 2, 2, 31; Epid. 1, 1, 11; pondus, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 32; Caccin. 12; N. D. 3, 83; cf. grandior; 5. of the immaterial, gaudium, Pl. St. 2, 1, 23; gratiam, Cure. 3, 35; malum, Hor. s. 2, 1, 49; dedecus, 2, 2, 96; praemia, Ov. F. 4, 888; Hor. s. 2, 2, 38; 6. of words, theme, style, genus dicendi grandius quoddam et illustrius, Brut. 337; Conamur tenues grandia, Hor. od. 1, 6, 9; mox ubi publicas Res ordinarias, grande munus Caeopio repetes cothurno, 2, 1, 11; grandescere cothorni, A. P. 80; professus grandia turget, ib. 27; nunc me grandius urget opus, Ov. F. 4, 948; grandia elate, moderata leniter canit, Quint. 1, 10, 24; add 2, 10, 6; 2, 11, 3; 2, 12, 5 etc.; 7. of the orator, caudicium sequitur, non illum quidem amplum atque grandem, Cic. orat. 30; quem quo grandior et quodammodo excelsior (orator)...ne physicorum quidem esse igrarum uolo, 119; fuit enim Sulpicius maxime omnium grandis et ut ita dicam tragicus orator, Brut. 203; oratore parum grandis, Plin. ep. 9, 26, 1; sunt pro grandibus tumidi, Quint. 10, 2, 16; plenior Aeschines...et grandiori similis, 10, 1, 77; 8. akin to G. gross, E. great.

**grandi-sōnus**, adj. [grandis §6] grandly-sounding, modi, Sedul. 1, 2.

**granditas**, ātis, f. greatness as of age, aetatis, Siseu, ap. Non. 115; 2. of style, grandeur, uerborum, Cic. Brut. 121; non illi uis, non granditas...defuit, Plin. ep. 6, 21, 5.

**granditer**, adv. greatly, grandly, g. frugi, Sidon. ep. 7, 2; gr. cordi est, 4; affectus, August. conf. 1, 9; 2. of style, quamuis grandius ille sonet, ps. Ov. Sapph. 29.

**grandis-cūlus?** adj. comp. dim. pretty well grown up, in uis of Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 19 wh. Fleck cj. with metre reads grādicula.

**grando**, ūnis, f.† (rarely m.†) [for garand-on-, akin to γαλαφα, i.e. γαλαφ-α, so that root gar γαλ=E. hail] hail, metuo neque uentum neque grandinem, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 19; si uredo aut grandio cuiquam nocuit, Cic. N. D. 3, 86; quae terreret animos...nimbus niuibus grandiuibus, 2, 14; ~ ne corusens imber alto uulbo cadens, Multus, grandine implacatus albo\*, Varr. ap. Non. 208, 10; cepit uis salit horrida grandio, Verg. G. 1, 449; Non uerberata grandine uineae, Hor. od. 3, 1, 29; quia grandio Contenderit uites, cp. 1, 8, 5; tela uolant hiberna† grandine plura, Ov. M. 5, 158; creber-rimae grandinis† modo, Liv. 28, 37, 7; hinc grandines pruinae imbres, Plin. 2, 102; ruunt grandines, 2, 103; so in plur. 2, 152; 17, 267 etc.; nimbus cum saxeat grandine subito est exortus ingens, bell. Afr. 47, 1; 2. met. of style, qui grandines Ulissei superat, Anson. ep. 16, 13; 3. for pl., see Cic. Plin. etc. above; 4. Isid. orig. 13, 10 connects it w. granum; Paul. ex F. p. 99 M w. grandis!

**gratificor**, āri, vb. r. [gratificus] play the part of a 'gratificus', do the obliging, or sacrifice, w. dat. of person, num alicui gratificabatur aut homini aut ordini? Cic. Corn. ap. Prisc. 829 P. 1, 435, 24 K; de eo quod ipse superat aliis gratificari uolunt, Cic. fin. 5, 42; in quo populo potestas honeste bonis gratificandi datur, leg. 3, 39; Pompeio se gratificari putant, fam. 1, 1, 4; gratificare rei publicae, Hort. ap. Non. 118; gratificatur mihi gestic accuator; inscientem Cn. Pompeium fecisse significat, Balb. 14; Atitidis, Quint.



7, 2, 3; 2. give up or sacrifice to please a person, make a present of, concede, w. acc. first of neut. pron. etc., qui gratificatur cuiquam quod obist illi cui prodesse uelle uidetur, Cic. off. 1, 42; tutum tibi erit si quid uolueris gratificari, fam. 8, 6, 1; tibi hoc non gratificer nescio, 1, 10, 1; nihil euigam tribuentem, nihil gratificantem, N. D. 1, 123; ne quid pars altera gratificari populo Romano (mss pro i.e. p. Ro, to which Romanis was added by error), Liv. 21, 9 f.; 3. w. other nouns, nimis in gratificando iure liber, Cic. Corn. ap. Acon. 936, 17, ed. Bait.; quod campum Tiberinum gratificata esset ea populo, old annal. ap. Plin. 34, 25; 4. so far w. dat. of pers., also w. abstract dat., concede to gratify a feeling, or promote an object, potentiae paucorum decus atque libertatem suam, Sal. lug. 3 f.; odiis Seiani, Tac. an. 4, 19; 5. Prisc. Soz P, 1, 401, 23 K attributes cur ego gratificor to Ter. Hant. 4, 6, 20 who has Ludis fortasse me.

**gratificus**, adj. doing what is agreeable, obliging, implied in **gratificus**; also: g. ab eo quod grati faciat bonum, Isid. orig. 10, 114; dominus, Opt. Porph. pan. ad Const. Aug. 1, 6; pectus, Paul. Petr. uit. S. Mart. 2, 716; 2. a cognomen, Fotidius G., inser. Mur. 1510, 4.

**gratilis**, (gratieis), later **gratis**, as adv. [abl. pl. of gratia] for mere thanks, without cost or payment, with nothing to show for it, **gratis**, **Gratias** a me ut sit liber ducito, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 28; Neque triobolus ullum amicae das et ducas gratieis (so A), Poen. 4, 2, 46; add Most. 1, 3, 19; As. pr. 5, 1, 38 and 42; Pers. 2, 4, 14; Epid. 3, 4, 38; et meam ducas gratias, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 15; Aliquo abiundast, si non pretio, gratias, Ad. 4, 7, 26; non didici ariolari gratias (so for metre, mss gratias), Pomp. ap. Non. 514, 23; so far trisyll. as proved also by metre; 2. as dial., neuium nostrum inuenietis sine pretio huc prodire, ...Ego ipse...non grati prodes? Grac. ap. Gell. 11, 10, 3; grati, Capitolium...gratis exadificari...; tibi grati stare nauem, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 48; habitant grati in alieno, off. 2, 83; melius habent mercede delinquere quam grati recte facere, Sal. or. M. Licin.; Et tantum grati pagina nostra placet, Mart. 5, 16, 18; add 10, 3, 12; gratissime id agendum sit? Quint. 12, 7, 8; si grati res susceptae sint, Ulp. dig. 4, 9, 3, 1; opposed to pecunia accepta, id. 29, 4, 4, 1; ut...proscriptorum liberos grati et sine mercede ulla in disciplinam receperit, Suet. gram. 13.

**grāuastellus**, so in Paul. ex F. p. 96=ranastellus, grey-eyed; grauastella (grauastello?) graves, id est, anni(s), Placid. 467 absurdly; note that rauius may have grown out of grauius, witness our grey.

**gymnāsium**, (gumn., or gimn., at least for Pl. and Catul.) ii. n. [*gymnasion*] wrestling-school, gymnasium, Nam omnis platens perreptaui, gymnasia et nuropolia, Apul. emporium atque in melleo, in palaestra atque in foro, Pl. Amph. 4, 1, 3; Per medicinas per constrinas in gymnasio atque in foro, Epid. 2, 2, 14; add Bac. 3, 20; olea dominum et in balneis et ad gymnasium sequitur, Varr. r. 1, 55, 4; Ego gimnas(e) fui flos, ego eram decus olei, Catul. 63, 64; seculis multis ante gymnasia inuenta sunt quam in ius philosophiae coopererunt, Cic. or. 2, 21; Multa tuae Sparte miramur iura palaestrae, Sed mage uirginis tot bona gymnasia, Prop. 3, 14, 1; ad discutienda ea quae...coierunt, maxime possunt...sordes ex gymnasio, Cels. 5, 11; add 5, 15; adueta gymnasia et oleo corpora, Quint. 11, 3, 26; 2. gen. same employed as schools of philosophy etc., cum illi in dicendo inciderint loci ut de diis immortalibus, sit dicendum, clamabant omnia gymnasia atque omnes philosophorum scholae sua esse hanc, Cic. or. 1, 56; illa quae uix in gymnasiis et in otio Stoici probant, parand. pr. 3; studia sapientiae in porticus et in gymnasia...recesserunt, Quint. 12, 2, 8; 3. as a place of burial for the great, in

nobilissimo gymnasio Academiae...eum combussimus, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 12 f.; publice in gymnasio quod Timoleonteum appellatur...sepultus est, ps. Nep. Timol. 5, 4; 4. at times distinguished from palaestra, see Pl. Amph. above; abero foro palaestra stadio et gymnasio, Catul. 63, 60; quae tibi palaestrae gymnasiae uidebuntur esse, Cic. Att. 1, 10, 3; 5. an exhibition of wrestling etc., populo gymnasium epulum dedit, inser. Or. 2547; g. populo, apulias (sic) decurionibus dedit, ib.; populo g. epulum dedit, 6599; 6. met., Totus doleo atque oppido perii, ita me iste habuit senex gymnasium, Pl. Aul. 3, 1, 5; Gymnasium (so Fleck.) flagri salue tu (mss salueto), Pl. As. 2, 2, 31.

**gymnasticus**, (gumn.) adj. of gymnasts, arte, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 72; exercitu, Rud. 2, 1, 7.

**gynaeceum**, ii (better cineceum; also gynaeceum), n. [*gynakceion*, perh. also *gynakceon*; cf. *κρηβύτιον*=caduceus—hence Lat. q[ue]t[us] women's quarter or apartments, Cineceum aedificare uoluit hic in suis (sc. aedibus), Pl. Most. 3, 2, 68; add 72; Quoiusmodi gynaeceum (so B)? quid porticum? Insauum bonam, 3, 3, 5; Vbi in gynaeceum (gineceum D) ire occipio, puer ad me accurrat Mida, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 22; 2. a haem., matres familias nobiles in gynaeceum rapiabantur, Lact. mort. pers. 21; 3. factory for weaving imperial robes (chiefly by women-slaves), praepositus gynaecei, Th. C. 9, 27, 5 (7); add 11, 7, 5.

**gynaeceiarius**, adj. (gynaeceum § 3) as sb. m. a male slave attached to the imperial weaving-factory, Th. C. 11, 7, 3 and 13.

**gynaeceus**, adj. as sb. m., the same, baphii et gynaecei, 11, 7, 2.

**gyrus**, (girus) i. m. [*gyros*]; akin to circus and curro] a round or circle, esp. in exercising horses, Frena Pelethronii Laphthae gyrosque (gyrosque, Ribb.) dedere Impositi dorso atque equitem docere sub armis Insultare solo, Verg. G. 3, 115; in gyros ire coactus equus, Ov. a. a. 3, 384; sed nec uariare gyros in morem nostrum docentur equi, Tac. G. 6; Optima gens flexis in gyrum Sequana freuis, Lucan. 1, 425; 2. of the ground itself, Gyrum pulsant equis, Prop. 3, 14, 11; cf. campus pulsatus equis, Ov. M. 6, 219; equi pulsabant pedibus spatium, 6, 487; 3. met., seu bruma niualet Interiore diem gyro trahit, Hor. s. 2, 6, 26; Ille nocturnas agitare bigas Discit et gyro breuiore flecti, Sen. Phaedr. 318; ex ingenti quodam oratore campo in exiguum gyrum compellitis, Cic. or. 3, 70; homines secundis rebus ecfrenatos...tamquam in gyrum (gyrum, Bait.) rationis et doctrinae duci oportere, off. 1, 90; atrahe lora Fortius et gyro curru poeta tuo, Ov. rem. am. 398; Cur tua praescritpos euecta est pagina gyros(s), (N. uiro 1 m.; giro 2 m.; Lachm. praescritpos sequecta...gyro(s), Prop. 3, 3, 21; Me mea Calliope, cura leuiore nagantem, iam renouat paruoque iubet decurrere gyro, Colum. 10, 226; Iamdiu lato satiata campo...Errato...ingens opus in minores Contrahere gyros, Stat. silu. 4, 7, 4; 4. gen. of circular movement, anguis...Septem ingens gyros septena uolumenta traxit, Verg. 5, 85; Et redit in gyrum (fera) ne sit uis impetus hosti, Ov. M. 7, 784; ducentesque per aera gyros Miluus, am. 2, 6, 33; (grues) mansuetactae...gyros quosdam indecoro cursu peragunt, Plin. 10, 59; (apes) gyris uolatu editas... 11, 68; ne tu in illis dialecticae gyris consuecas, Gell. 8, 16, 17; 5. a mere circle, turbo Quem pueri magno in gyro (giro, c. Ribb.) uacua atria circum...exereunt, Verg. 7, 379; si fronde ea (sc. fraxini) gyro cludatur ignis et serpens, in ignis (ignem?) potius quam in fraxinum fugere serpente, Plin. 16, 64; in gyrum Euripo addito, Suet. Caes. 39; Dein simili gyro uenient aliorum uices, Phaedr. 4, 26, 25; 6. the form w. i is essential to the hexameter of modern Latin: moths flitting round a candle sing: In gyrum imus nocte ecce et consumimur igni, wh. so reads the same backwards.

## H.

**H**, the eighth letter of the Latin alphabet; orig. a guttural aspirate = Greek *H* of old so used, as in *Ἡκατοῦρ*, and Hebr. cheth; but in Latin prob. silent; hence the doubt in Quint. 1, 5, 19 si *h* littera est, non nota; and Char. 8, 19 *K*, *h* non littera existimatur; nos *h* quasi litteram ponimus, 265, 21; *h* aspirationis magis est nota, Prisc. 1, 8, 23 *K*; *h* nihil aliud habet litterae nisi figuram, 1, 12, 20; auctoritas tam Varronis quam Macri nec *k* nec *q* nec *h* in numero adhibet litterarum, 1, 13, 9; add 1, 35, 24; Prob. 50, 15 and 30; 222, 4; Don. 392, 26; Serg. 477, 20; Mar. Vict. 2452, 38 *P*, 2455, 13; but *h* inferdum consonans, interdum aspiratiōis creditur nota, Don. 368, 9;

**2**, hence rarely if ever makes position in verse and is subject to elision; yet in very late writers, as Plotius, *h* makes position as: Schemata carminibus cecini haec uobis plane, p. 253 Gaisf.; Dardanidum fortissime magnae gentis Hector, p. 251; and prob. in Quae harum (siss quarum) facie pulcherrima Deiopea, p. 253 (cf. L. Müller, Rhein. mus. 27, 285); **3**, consequently duplicate forms common, as *halica*, *alica*, Char. 96, 9; *harena* *arena*, 103, 21; add *harundo*, *haruspex*, *Hannibal*, *Hadria* and *arundo* etc.; **4**, in old lang. never used after *p*, *c*, *t*. Ego ipse, cum scirem iam maiores locutos esse ut nusquam nisi in uocali aspiratione uterentur, loquebar sic ut puleros Cetegeos triumphos Kartaginem dicerem, aliquando...conuicio aurum cum extorta mihi ueritas esset, usum loquendi populo concessi, scientiam mihi reseruauit, Cic. orat. 160; Graccae sine aspiratione dici debere Varro ait, Char. 82, 7; pulchrum Varro aspirare debere negat, 73, 17; inchoo: sic dicendum putat Iulius Modestus...; sed Verrius et Flaccus in postrema syllaba aspirandum probauerunt, Diom. 365, 16; omnia nomina post *e* litteram habentia *h* peregrina sunt, Prob. 10, 20; add 14, 33; **5**, in Gk. words *ch* (as also *ph*, *th*, *rh*), was pronounced as a strong aspiration, *chori*, *thymos*, *Phyllis*, *rhombus* quae profundo spiritu anhelis faucibus, expulso ore funduntur, Mar. Vict. 2455, 19—misread by Diez Gr. 1, 255; **6**, hence, triumph, CIL 28; *bracium*, 198, 52; *Pulcer*, 222; *Polcer*, 255; *pulera*, 1007; *sepulchrum*, 1007; yet *sepulchrum*, 1107; **7**, but even in Greek words the *h* in such cases was in the old *l* drop, as *Antioch*, CIL 35; *Bacanal*, 196, 3 etc., *Termenses*, 204, 2 etc., *Cartago*, 200, 89; *teatro*, 571; *clamidatus*, Pl. Ps. 4, 2, 8; *clamide*, Mil. 5, 1, 30;

**II B**, interchangeable w. Gr. *χ* as *hiemps* *χειμῶν*, *hirundo* *χελιδων*, *humus* *χαμαί*, *her-i* *hest-ernus* *χρῆς* (*wh. t* and *θ* are exercised); **9**, often represents a Gr. *φ* and older Lat. and Sabine *f*, *φρισσω* *horresco*, *hordeum* and *horreum* by the side of *fordem* and *far*, *herba* *φωρηθ* fm. *φερβω*; cf. *ircus* quod Sabini *fircus*, quod illic *fides* in Latio *ure* edus (al. *hedus*), Varr. l. 5, 19, p. 99 Sp.; quin *fordem* *faedocus* (dicebant) pro aspiratione *f* ut *simili* littera utentes, Quint. 1, 4, 14; (*harena*), ut testis est Varro a Sabinis *farena* dicitur, Vel. Long. 2230, 17 *P*; add 2238, 43; **10**, w. Gr. *digamma*, *hom-o* (cf. Ital. *uomo*) *far-ns*; **11**, at times supersedes *c*, as *hic* etc. by the side of *citra* *citerior* etc., cf. Ital. *qui*; **12**, corresponds to *g* of Gothic, Eng. etc., *hostis* *hos-pes* *Go*, *gast-s*, *E*, *guest*; *hostus* *Go*, *veina-gards*, *E*, *gard-en*, *hom-o*, *Go*, *gum-a*; *ans-er* for *hanser* (cf. *S. hansa*), *G*, *gans*, *E*, *goose*, *gand-er*; **III**, **13**, in Romance langg. *h* though at times retained, gen. silent; yet still heard in Wal. *hebet* (*hebes*), *her-die* (*heres*); so in *Fr.* *haleter* (*halitare*), *hemir* (*hinirre*), *hēros*; **14**, in Ital. gen. drop; *Orazio*, *Omero*, *oggi* (*hodie*), *auere*, *amo*, *erede*, *irto*, *irsuto*, *ora*, *ospite*; so in *Fr.* *avoir*, *on* (*old hom*); **IV**, **15**, abbrev. forms, first for *hic* *hace* etc., *aduorsus* *h(ance)* (*legem*), CIL 197, 18; add 198, 5 etc.; *inser*, Or. 7421; *h(ic)* (*locus*), 3926; 4455; 4501; *h(oc)* *monumentum* etc. 1175; 3792; *h(ic)* *s(itus)* *utrum*; add 2064, 3475; **16**, for *hora* etc., post *solum* *utrum* *h(oris)* *X* dicit, CIL 206, 67; **17**, for *heres* etc., *h(eres)* *f(ieri)*, (*cturauit*), *inser*, Or. 69; add 154; 165; *h(eredem)* *n(on)* *s(quitur)*, 2807; add

3926; 4182; **18**, for *Hercules* etc., *curatori fani* *H(er-culis)* *V(alentis)*, 2761; add 3933; 3964; **19**, for honor etc., *h(onore)* (*usus*) *s(unptum)* (*emisit*), 2251; **20**, for *Hispania* etc., *provincia* *H(ispania)* *c(riterior)*, 798; add 155; 3652; **21**, *har.* for *haruspex*, *har(us)pex* *prim(arius)*, 2292; add 5633 *a*; **22**, *hast.* for *hastatus* etc., *leg(ionis)* *im* ...*hast.*, 3455; add 3592; **23**, *Her.* for *Herius* a praenomen, *C. Placentius* *Her. f.*, CIL 62 (bis); **24**, *hon.* for *honoratus*, *M. Ael. Rusticus* *hon(oratus)* *im* (*quartum*), *inser*, Or. 1567; add 7182; **25**, *Hopl.* for *hoplomachus*, *Clonius* *Hopl. Vet(eranus)* 2566; **26**, *Hor.* for *Horatia* *tribu.*, *C. Turpiti* *P. f. Hor.*, CIL 1422; *Q. Laronius* *Q. f. Hor. Quadratus*, *inser*, Or. 1492; add 2217; **27**, *horol.* for *horologium*, 3298; **28**, *HS*, i.e. the numeral *II w. s* for *semis*, hence = *semistertius* 24.

**ha**, (also written *a* and *ah*) *interj.* *ah!* *oh!* *ha* (so *ms*) *nimium* *Stasime* *saeuiter*, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 53; **2**, *ha* *hae* or *ha* *ha* *he* etc., of laughing, *ha* *hae* (so *A*) *nunc* *demum* *mih* *animus* *in* *tuto* *locost*, Pl. Ps. 4, 5, 1; *Ha* *ha* *ha* (so *BC*) *requiem* *quia* *inter* *abiit* *odium* *meum*, Truc. 2, 1, 1; *Vi* *ego* *hodie* *te* *accipiam* *lepide* *ubi* *ecfexis* (so *Bothe*, *ms* *effeceris*) *hoc* *opus*, *ha* *ha* *he* (—), Ps. 4, 1, 36; *Ha* *ha* *he!* *iam* *teneo* *quid* *sit*, *perspexi* *modum*, Poon. 3, 5, 23; *Lepus* *tute* *es*, *pulpamentum* *quaeris!* *Ha* *ha* *hae* (—), Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 36; *Ha* *ha* *he* (—). *Quid* *risisti?* *Serui* *uicere* *in* *meniem* *Syri* *Calliditates*, Haut. 5, 1, 13; *Ha* *ha* *hae* *homo* *suaui*. *Quid* *est?* *num* *inquom* *postulo?* *Ter.* 3, 64; *Ha* *ha* *hae* *tum* *mih* *istuc?* *Recte* *amasti* *Pamphile* *uxorem* *tuum*, Hee. 5, 4, 22; *interiectio*...*hahahae*...*in* *comico* *carmine* *solo* *collocari* *potest*, (Prob.), ult. syl. 1429 *P*, 255, 31 *K*.

**hābeo**, ēre, ui, itus, vb. [hab=cap of capere; suff. e constitutes a static vb., cf. *iace-re* *iace-re*, *sede-re* *sede-re*, *pende-re* *pende-re*; cf. *hab.*=*ἀφ* of *ἀφῆν* and *ἀφ* root of *ἄπτω*; perh. also *ἐχ* of *ἐχῶ* *σ(ε)χ-ῶ* usually referred to *ueho*] *hold*, *keep* *hold* of, *first* *w.* *the* *hands*, *Quis* *regere* *immensi* *summam*, *quis* *habere* *profundi* *Indu* *manu* *uallidas* *potis* *est* *moderanter* *habenas?* Lucr. 2, 1097; *commo-dissimum* *esse* *quam* *laxissimas* *habenas* *habere* *amicitias*, Cic. am. 45; **2**, hence of those more or less prisoners, *Non* *placet* *qui* *amicos* *intra* *dentis* *conclusus* *habet*, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 64; *Quid* *ego*, *sub* *gemmane* *apstrussos* *habeo* *tuam* *matrem* *et* *patrem?* Cure. 4, 2, 8; add Merc. 2, 3, 26; *inclusum* *in* *curia* *senatum* *habuerunt*, Cic. Att. 6, 2, 8; *domitas* *habere* *libidines*, or. 1, 104; *ipso* *in* *uinculis* *habendos*, Sal. Cat. 51, 43; *in* *custodis* *habendos*, 52, 14; add 47, 3; *clausum* *laci* *ac* *montibus* *et* *circumfusus* *suis* *copiis* *habuit* *hostem*, Liv. 22, 4, 4, 5; *in* *custodia* *habitus*, Tac. h. 1, 58; *qui* *eum* *uinctum* *habebit*, Gell. 20, 1, 45; *habebantur* *in* *uinculis* *dis* *saxaginta*, lb. 46; *the* *constr.* *w.* *in* *and* *ace*, *prob.* *ill-founded*, *thus* *Madv.* (*emend.* Liv. 256) *has*: *magistrum* *equitum*...*prope* *in* *custodia* *habuit*, Liv. 22, 25, 7; *quodam* *se* *in* *custodia* *habuiturum*, 34, 27, 7; cf. S. 15, 8; and all the *ms*s have: *quo* *facilius* *omne* *Hadria-ticum* *mare* *in* *potestate* *haberet*, Caes. b. c. 1, 25, 3; and *w.* *we* *should* *prob.* *read*: *in* *custodia* *habitos*, Tac. h. 1, 87; but *quum* *talem* *urum* *in* *potestatem* *habuisset* (*had* *got* *into* *his* *power*), Sal. Jug. 112, 3; *si* *differtur*; **3**, *gen.* *hold*, *have* *got*, *have* *possession* of, *be* *master* of, *possess*, *hold* *possession* of, *Haben* *hominem* *amabo?* *Quid* *n* *habeam?* Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 7; *Hostis* *habet* *muros*, Ter. 2, 290; **4**, *met.* *Quamquam* *illum* *mater* *arte* *contenteque* *habet* *Patres* *ut* *consequerunt*, Pl. As. 1, 1, 65—*keeps* *a* *tight* *hand* *on* *him*; *habeo* *uiros*, Cas. 2, 8, 34—*have* *got* *them* *in* *my* *clutches* *so* *that* *they* *cannot* *escape*; **5**, *w.* *abstract* *nom.*, *Totum* *rudior* *habet* *corpus*, Enn. ap. Macr. s. 6, 3, 3; *animus*...*rector* *humani* *generis* *agit* *atque* *habet* *concupit* *neque* *ipse* *habetur*, Sal. Jug. 2, 3; *animia* *somnus* *habet*, Verg. 3, 147; *et* *habet* *mortalia* *casus* (*al. al.*), Lucan.

2, 13; Terror habet nates, Stat. Th. 3, 549; 6. keep (in a state), as first w. adj., tu quidem me miserum habes multis modis, Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 2; add As. 5, 2, 19; Cas. 1, 28; 3, 3, 27 etc.; Ita me mea forma habet sollicitum, Mil. 4, 2, 95; add Men. 4, 2, 20; me sollicitum habitum esse, Cato orat. ap. Char. 190 P, 213 K; quid... fuit praeter querellam temporum quae non meum animum magis sollicitum haberent quam tuam? Cic. fam. 2, 16, 1; add fam. 7, 3, 1; mare infestum habebimus, Att. 9, 19, 3; Apollonienses... miserosiores quam Mithridates, Flac. 71; socialia prospera composita non ideo laetum Germanicum habebant... Tac. an. 2, 57; nihil aequae Tiberium anxium habebat, 2, 65, 1; 7. w. adv., Nam quam sedulo munditer nos habemus, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 26; Quid ego nunc cum illo agam? Idem quod semper: male habeas, Men. 4, 1, 11; add Most. 3, 2, 20; Triu. 2, 1, 33; As. 5, 1, 16; Rud. 1, 3, 15; 8. esp. w. male, hoc male habet virum, Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 5; add Hec. 4, 2, 30; quod te aetas male habet, Pac. ap. Nou. 31; uti equitatu agmen adversariorum male haberet, Caes. b. c. 1, 63, 2; (lethargicos) sine usu male habere, Cels. 3, 20; quos aqua inter catem male habet, 3, 21, 1; exite ignari male habiti—ill-conditioned—, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 1; equum male habitum—ill-kept—, Sab. Masur. ap. Gell. 4, 20, 11; 9. w. bene, treat well, indulge, Nam hanc (sc. senis) se bene (so mss w. A) habere acatem nimio acutus, Pl. Merc. 3, 2, 6; si te bene habes, Mil. 3, 1, 123; Vt bene me habebam filia(i) nuptis, Aul. 2, 3, 2; 10. w. perf. part., eosque ceteros viros... omnis in taboleis pupicis scriptos... habeto, CIL 195, 15; tributum discriptis habeto, 18; eam semitam... constratam... habeto, 206, 54; 11. hold as property, possess, have, agrum locum queinquoque habebit possidebit, CIL 200, 50; quod... illi habuerunt possederunt, 204, 1, 18; multa bona bene parta habemus, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 66; Omnia habeo, neque quicquam habeo, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 12; virgo nihil habet, Ad. 4, 7, 10; fundum habet in agro Thurino, Cic. Tull. 14; 12. often strengthened by cum and refl. pron., habeatis sane istum ubiisem senatorem, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 57; ille (meos amores) habet secum seruetque sepulcro, Verg. 4, 29; 13. esp. keep to oneself (as a secret), Tecum habeto. Et tu hoc taceto, Tacitum erit, Celabur, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 64; Tecum tamen habeto hoc... ubi iuraveris, Rud. 5, 2, 65; Secreto hoc audi, tecum habeto, ne Apellae quidem liberto tuo dixeris, Cic. fam. 7, 25, 2; uerum hanc tu tecum habeto, Att. 4, 5, 6; and still more defined: Sed hoc tu tecum tacitum habeto, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 68; 14. often strengthened by dat. of refl. pron., have for oneself alone, have all to oneself, habeo (uidulum) ac... et si tuus est habes tibi, Pl. Rud. 5, 3, 2; oratores accipis; habes tibi, Stic. 4, 2, 35; Sibi sua habent regna reges, sibi diuitias diuites, Sibi honores, sibi uirtutes, sibi pugnas, sibi proelia, Curc. 1, 3, 20; Mil. 1, 1, 23; Aurum atque uestem milibrem omnem habet sibi, 4, 3, 6; add Merc. 5, 4, 28 and 30; Pers. 1, 3, 84; Ps. 4, 6, 12; Pac. 5, 2, 24; Most. 1, 1, 44; Men. 4, 3, 16; Rud. 4, 4, 77; clamare coeperunt sibi ut haberet hereditatem, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 47; pacem sibi habeat, Liv. 9, 11, 8; 15. hence a formula in divorce, Valeas, tibi habens res tuas, reddas meas—says Alcuena—, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 47; and met. Apagae te amor: tuas res tibi habeto, Trin. 2, 1, 31; illam minam (so Halm ej., mss suam) suas res sibi habere iussit, Cic. Phil. 2, 69; 16. w. perf. pass. part. for a perf. act., as in modern languages, but always w. the notion that the thing completed remains in one's possession, quod me hortaris ut absolutum, habeo absolutum suae etas ad Caesarem, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 9, 6; ut ante Kalendas Sextilis minas decimas ad aquam deportatas haberent, Verr. 2, 3, 36; nomina in codicem digesta habes, Rosc. com. 9; (nomen) in adversariis scriptum habetas, ibi, ea quae collecta habent Stoici, diu. 2, 145; cum eum numerum habet exclusum, Varr. r. 3, 5, 5; uineam ante brumam ablaqueatam habeto, Colum. arb. 10, 4; 17. in Colum. and in later writers w. imperf. pass. part., have (to)—have as a duty to be done, de spatiis ordinem eatenus praecipendum habemus ut intelligant agricolaes... 5, 5, 3; si nunc primum statu-

endum haberemus, Tac. an. 14, 44; cum sua uoce respondendum habent, orat. 36; cum emittendum haberemus ut... Plin. ep. 1, 9, 12; impetrandum a bonitate tua habet quod illi fortunae malignitas denegauit, 10, 94 (95), 2; 18. w. inf., have (to), be able (to), haec fere habui dicere de natura deorum, Cic. N. D. 3, 93; habeo dicere quem... de ponte in Tiberim deiecerit, Rosc. Am. 100; add Balb. 33; de causa regia tantum habeo polliceri me... fam. 1, 5, 3; add Att. 2, 22, 6; Si placeat, an melius quis habet suadere? Hor. epod. 16, 23; 19. have w. double predicate, have (for), have (as), potius quam te inimicum habeam, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 94; cum haberet collegam in praetura Sophoclem, Cic. off. 1, 144; an heredem habuerit... cum a quo dicitur occisus, Quint. 7, 2, 37; 20. have (on one), wear, of dress etc., neque in populo lucri praetextam neque soleas habet, CIL 197, 5; Is habet coronam utulans uictoria, Enn. tr. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 369 M; Virtute formae id euenit te ut deat quicquid habes, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 17; Manuleatam tunicam habere hominem addeat, Ps. 2, 4, 48; Itidem habet petasum ac uestitum, Amph. 1, 1, 257; 21. met. have in hand, deal with, treat, Is uti tu me hic habueris, proinde illum illi curauerit, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 64; Enimvero di nos quasi pilas homines habet, pr. 22; exercitum luxuriose nimisque liberaliter habuerat, Sal. Cat. 11, 5; quomodo republicam habuerint, 5, 9; exercitus sine imperio et modesta habitus, Ing. 44, 1; eos ille accurate ac liberaliter habuit, 103, 5; add 113, 2; filium omni liberali cultu habuit, Liv. 45, 28 f.; 22. bear, take, si alibi Plus perdidim, minus aegre habeam, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 17; neque cuiquam mortali in iuriis suae paruae uidentur; multi eas grauius aequo habere, Sal. Cat. 51, 11; ita aequo habuit filium id pro parente ausum, Liv. 7, 5, 7; quae non fefelleret Eumeneum; et quamquam dissimulare et tacite habere (al. al.) statuerat, tamen... 42, 16, 9; quae in praesens Tiberius ciuilibus habuit, Tac. an. 4, 21; 23. hold, preside over, conduct, Concilium quod habere uolumus, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 3; iniquis eorum Baenali habuisse uolet, CIL 196, 2; (quei) eandem prouinciam habebit, 198, 67; magistraturam, 198, 8; comitia, Pl. Cus. 4, 7, 134; Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 6; Caes. b. c. 3, 1, 1; sic census habitus est te praetore, Cic. Verr. 2, 138; b. senatum, fam. 1, 4, 1, Q. fr. 2, 13, 3; Brut. 181; Caes. b. c. 1, 2, 1; delectum, Cic. Phil. 5, 31; Caes. b. c. 2, 18, 1; concilia, b. g. 5, 53, 4; consulatum, Liv. 7, 32, 13; 24. keep (a holiday, festival etc.), Cras habuero uxor ego tamen coniunium, Pl. Cas. 4, 2, 8; ut hunc hodie diem habeamus hilaem, Epid. 1, 2, 55; hunc festum diem habeamus hilaem, Poen. 5, 6, 30; 25. have, ut amans, Duxi, habui scortum, Pl. Bac. 4, 10, 5; quis heri Chrysidem habuit? Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 58; cum esset obiectum habere eum Laida, Habeo inquit, non habeo a Laida, Cic. fam. 9, 26, 2; nos Anaryllis habet, Verg. B. 1, 31; te cum posset habere, Tib. 1, 2, 67; 26. hold (a conversation), make (a speech), quid habet sermonis auscultabo, Pl. Poen. 4, 1, 6; orationem, 4, 2, 23; Epid. 3, 2, 19; sermonem, Titin. ap. Non. 392, 15; contionem, Cic. Att. 4, 1, 6; agr. 2, 1; Caes. b. c. 2, 18, 3; 3, 73, 1; Liv. 24, 22, 1; 27, 13; 1; *δαλσους*, Cic. Att. 5, 5, 2; sermones, Quint. 10, 3, 32; 11, 2, 24; uerba, Liv. 10, 24, 4; Quint. 11, 1, 37; 27. h. rem (cum aliquo), have business (with), have to do (with), deal (with), Cum optimis uiris rem habebis, Pl. Pers. 4, 18; add Most. 3, 1, 121; Merc. 3, 1, 36; Bac. 3, 6, 35; sensit me tecum quoque Rem habere, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 58; including dealings cum muliere, as in ex. 7; 28. habere se nearly = est, be, stand—esp. w. res—scin quo modo tibi res se habet? Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 8; add Trin. 3, 3, 20; Bac. 4, 9, 140; Aul. 3, 4, 2; Prinsquam tuum animum ut sese habent ad nuptias perspexerit, Ter. Andr. 2, 3, 4; add Ph. 5, 4, 1; Haut, 4, 3, 24; male se res habet, Cic. or. 2, 313; add Att. 13, 35, 2; fam. 3, 5, 3; off. 2, 22 etc.; Liv. 5, 5, 9; 7, 13, 7; 9, 7, 3; 29. h. absol. for h. se, Bene hoc habet, Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 31; Opinione melius res habet tua Si hoc imptremus (so Gepp. ci., mss imptremus), Cas. 2, 5, 30; Ornatus hic me satis condeet? Optume habet, Ps. 4, 1, 25; bene habet tibi principia, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 82; bene habet, iacta sunt fundamenta defensionis, Cic. Mur. 14; bene habet, di pitum



mouere bellum, Liv. 8, 6, 5; add 8, 9, 1; bene habet, nil plus interrogo, Liv. 10, 72; bene habet, non inrita uouit, Stat. Th. 11, 557; add Quint. 9, 2, 26; magnum narras, nix credibile. Atqui Sic habet, Hor. s. 1, 9, 53; cf. *οὐκ ἔχει, ἐν ἔχει*. **30.** inhabit, occupy, live in, first w. acc. of place, Quae Corinthum (Corinthi, Lamb. cj.) arcem altam habebant matronae opulentes optumates, Enn. ap. Cic. fam. 7, 6, 1; malos loca tēta inculca atque formidolosa habere, Sal. Cat. 52, 13; quae loca, quae habebant homines, Verg. 7, 131; **31.** absol.=habito, live, reside, dwell, ubi nunc adulescens habet, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 156; haec sunt aedes, hic habet, 2, 2, 109; haec meretrix quae hic habet Phronesium, Truc. 1, 1, 58; add Bac. 1, 2, 6; Aul. pr. 5; Men. pr. 69; ubi isti duo adulescentes habent? Naev. ap. Charis. 189 P, 213, 1 K; add Afran. and Acc. ap. Non. 318, 4; apud aedem Iunonis Lucinae ubi aedimtum habere solet, Varr. 1, 5, 8 p. 37 Sp.; qui...formam...castrorum et partium quae Poeni quae habuerant...speculerantur, Liv. 30, 4, 2; but in Cic. Att. 2, 9, 2 habitoria, not habitoria; **32.** absol., have (property), Miserum istue uerbum et pessimumst habuisse et nihil habere, Pl. Rud. 5, 2, 34; qui habet uoluptatē appetitur, qui est pauper, aspernatur, Cic. ap. Prisc. 792 P, 1, 383, 3 K; nos quod simus, quod habeamus quod homines existimemus, Cur. ap. Cic. fam. 7, 29, 1; amor habendi, Verg. S. 327; Hor. ep. 1, 7, 85; Vnde habes quaerit nemo, sed oportet habere, Liv. 14, 207; curam habendi, Phaedr. 3, pr. 21; habere eripitur, habuisse nunquam, Sen. ep. 98, 11; **33.** so habet or hoc habet, has caught it, is hit, (met.

from combat of gladiators), orantem...grauiter ferit atque ita fatur: Hoc habet; haec melior magnis data uictima diuis, Verg. 12, 296; Hoc habet exclamant uictrix regina, supremus hic tibi finis erit, Prud. S. 53; and met., Hoc habet: repperi qui senem ducerem, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 26; certe captus est: habet, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 56—wh. Don.: id est uulneratus est: habet enim qui percussus est, et proprie de gladiatoribus dicitur; **II 34.** of the mind, esp. h. in animo, have in mind, be thinking of, purpose, intend, Quod quisque in animo aut habet aut habuitur, sciunt, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 169; istum exheredare in animo habebat, Cic. Rose. Am. 52; Luccicini scito consulatum habere in animo petere, Att. 1, 17, 1; add Plane, ap. Cic. fam. 10, 18, 1; consolatō quam semper in ore atque in animo habere debemus, fam. 5, 16, 2; hoc neque ipse transire habebat in animo neque..., Caes. b. g. 6, 7, 5; parcere uictis in animo habebat, Liv. 33, 10, 4; so in 44, 25, 1 Madrig. cj. reads in animo, not animo alone; **35.** esp. h. animum bonum (etc.), be of good cheer, keep up one's spirits etc., Volo puerum mitere ut habeat animum bonum, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 86; add 2, 5, 2; Epid. 2, 2, 1, 4, 2, 31; Rud. 3, 3, 25; Ps. 3, 2, 78 etc.; habe quietum animum modo, Cas. 2, 6, 29; magnum fac animum habebas, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, f.; **36.** of knowledge, know, understand, hence at close of what is said, Nomen iam habetis: nunc rationes ceteras Accipite, Pl. Poen. pr. 55; Rationem habetis quo modo unum amiserit, Capt. pr. 23; Habes omnem rem, Ter. He. 1, 2, 119; habes res Romanas, Cic. Att. 1, 15, 6 (5 by error in Baiter's ed.); **37.** be hold (an opinion), understand, be assured of, esp. in imper., unum hoc sic habeto, me..., Cic. fam. 2, 6, f.; tantum habeto ciuem egrum Pompeium, 2, 8, 2; add 2, 10, 1, 7, 18, 1; 13, 20, 2; hi sic habent, eam..., Cael. 3; illud uelim sic habes, additum potius aliquid...quam quicquam esse detractum, fam. 3, 13, 2; add N. D. 3, 86; **38.** so w. interr. clause, quid agam habeo, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 18; de pueris quid agam non habeo, Cic. Att. 7, 19; quid huic responderet, non habebat, Mur. 26; habeo ipse quid sentiam, non habeo quid tibi assentiar, N. D. 3, 64 (so assent...quod, Ern. and Baiter); **39.** hold in the light of, look upon as, regard as, treat as, use as, first w. adj. or sb., Sacrum profanum, populum priuatum habent, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 9; Indigna digna habenda sunt erus quae facit, Capt. 2, 1, 5; dubium habebis etiam, 4, 2, 112; Semper enim distast esse haec atque habitas soror, Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 14; sauia in praesentia Quae essent prima habere, Haut. 5, 2, 10; add Ph. 2, 2, 31; cae quae molis habebatur disciplina, Cic. fin. 1, 37; maximum uoluptatem illam habemus quae..., ib.; cum in epulis recusaret lyram est habitus

inductor, Tusc. 1, 4; habiti sunt bellicosi, fam. 5, 11 f.;

**40.** w. in and abl., as one of, quod in medicisibus oratoribus habitus esset, Cic. Brut. 100; oratorum in numero est habitus, ib. 78; hoc enim in maximis rebus habebas, Att. 5, 5 f.; add N. D. 1, 36; Caes. b. g. 1, 28; w. numero alone, Cic. Att. 11, 6, 6; Caes. b. g. 6, 13, 7; **41.** w. pro, Pro exercitu gymnastico et palaestrico hoc habemus, Pl. Rud. 2, 1, 7; Iam hercle ego uos pro matula habeo nisi mihi matulam datis, Most. 2, 1, 39; qui bona pro stercore habet, foras iubet ferri, Trac. 2, 7, 5; add 4, 4, 14; Pers. 2, 1, 2; Merc. 3, 4, 70; Insuperum pro pulmentario habet, Cato orig. ap. Char. 56 P, 73, 8 K; Quam ego animo egregie caram pro uxore habuimus, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 37; Pompeium pro certo habemus pro Illyrium proficisci in Galliam, Cic. Att. 10, 6 f.; istue pro facto habeo, 13, 1, 2; add Mat. ad Cic. Att. 9, 15 A; se illum non pro amico sed pro hoste habuiturum, Caes. b. g. 1, 44, 11; ut quem suorum fugientem uiderint, pro hoste habebat, Liv. 2, 20, 5; pro non dicto habendum esse, 23, 22, 9; ut...pro hand dubio habitum sit, S. 36, 3; **42.** ex quo mihi inter uirtutes grammatici habebitur aliqua nescire, Quint. 1, 8, 21; non habenda sunt inter magna praesidia, 5, 12, 12; add S. 6, 31 and 62;

**43.** w. ex, illa quaestio, ex mediis artibus...habenda sit rhetorica, an...virtus, Quint. 2, 10, 1; **44.** w. dat. Qui lubet ludibrio habere me? Pl. Men. 2, 3, 45; add Epid. 5, 2, 1; Cas. 5, 1, 13; me...despicat (so Al.) Cas. 2, 2, 15; me despicat, Men. 4, 3, 19; Vtrum, studione id sibi habet an laudi putat For. st..., Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 28; ludibrio, Hec. 4, 1, 11; 4, 2, 6; Nec eam rem habuit religioni, Cic. diu. 1, 77; add off. 2, 51; qui sermonem curae habent, Quint. pr. 16;

**45.** w. gen. of value, non habeo nauci Marsum augurem, Cic. diu. 1, 132; cuius auctoritas magni habebatur, Caes. b. g. 4, 21, 7; **III 46.** special phrases, h. fidem cni, have faith in—trust, believe, Quod esse aspente mihi fidem habere noluisset, Pl. As. 3, 2, 38; Quia ei fidem non habere argenti, Pers. 5, 2, 8; Crimini fidem me habuisse, Bac. 4, 3, 15; add 4, 3, 22; forsā hic mihi parum habet fidem, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 117; iuri iurando meo Se fidem habuisse, Hec. 5, 4, 30; habere uisum fidem, Cic. Acad. pr. 88; considerandum est quanta fides ei sit habenda, Att. 8, 3, 2; add 13, 37, 2; fam. 5, 20, 2; 7, 18, 1; **47.** w. the thing to be believed as noun, obtain credit, be believed, debet habere fidem nostra praedictio, Cic. fam. 6, 6, 7; (litterae) quam (habere) fidem possunt? Flac. 21; quae (uisa) fidem nullam habebunt, Acad. pr. 58; **48.** h. gratiam, feel grateful, be grateful, em huic habeto gratiam, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 58; add 2, 2, 1; Aesculapium huic habeto quom pudica's gratiam, Curc. 5, 3, 21; add Capt. 2, 3, 13; 3, 5, 54; dis gratiam habeo, Ter. He. 3, 2, 11; Et habetur et referetur Thais tibi, ut merita es, gratia, Enn. 4, 6, 12; magna dis immortalibus habenda est gratia, Cic. Cat. 1, 11; cui quamquam gratia deferri tanta non potest quam debetur, habenda tamen est quantum maximam animi nostri capere possunt, Phil. 3, 4; **49.** h. honorem, see honor; **50.** h. rationem, first have an account, keep an account, habebant rationem piratarum qui securi ferirentur, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 71; habui rationem eorum annorum per quos iste in Sicilia fuisset, 2, 2, 182; huius ego pecuniae non habui rationem neque habere potui, 2, 2, 153; **51.** take account (of), rationem haberi abscentis non tam pugnari ut liceret quam ut...habetur, Cic. fam. 6, 6, 5; deos...piorum et impiorum habere rationem, leg. 2, 15; **52.** h. niam, march, be on the way, hic quidem ad me recta habet rectam uiam, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 38; add Mil. 2, 6, 11; Caesar...nullas nisi sanguine fuso Gaudet habere uias, Lucan. 2, 440; iter haec habui, Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 35; ille in Sardiniam iter habebat, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 5; iter ad legiones habebat, Caes. b. e. 1, 14, 3; add 1, 51, 1; 3, 11, 2; 3, 106, 1; **IV 53.** habitus as adj. for bene habitus, at least in comp. and sup., in good condition, Corpulentior uidere atque habitior. Huic gratia, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 8; si qua habitior est (so THK cj., huic est abtior) paulo, pugilem esse aiunt, deducunt cibum, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 14 (lex Maii p. 118 abitus...exosus et carne plenus); equitem eius uberrimum et habitissimum uiderunt, Sab. Masur. ap. Gell. 4, 20, 11—see S. 8, last ex.); **V 54.** habes habet habent often monos. in old lang., Tibi praecipio ut niteat aedes. Habes

(marked as monos. by R) quod facias : propra, abi iutro, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 28; Vel trecentis. Haben tu id aurum quod accepisti (so mss; elide quod) a Charmide? Trin. 4, 2, 122; quae nos nostram adolescentiam habent despiciatam (so Umpf. v. BCD; despectam, A) et quae nos semper omnibus cruciant modis, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 93; cf. It. has, Fr. as=haves; It. ha, Fr. a=habet; It. hau (hauuo), Fr. out=habet; cf. Eng. has for haves, had for have; cf. amentum for habimentum, and above all daras in this work; 55. habet v. long e at times in old Lat., Froinde habet orationem, quasi si ipse sit frugi bonae, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 23; Virtus omnia in sese habet, omnia adsunt, Amph. 2, 2, 21; add Bac. 4, 9, 50; Truc. 4, 3, 34.

**hăbrôtônîtes**, (ab.) ae, m. (sc. *ovos*), southernwood wine, Colum. 12, 35.

**hăbrôtônium**, (ab.) i, n. (*ἀβροτόνιον* fm. *ἀβρος* smooth) an aromatic plant, prob. southernwood, agro dare, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 114; habrotonum, Plin. 21, 59 and 60; abrotonum, Lucan. 9, 921.

**hăbrôtônus**, i, m. the same, Habrotonique graues, Lucr. 4, 125.

**hăc**, adv. [=ha-ce, abl. of hic, uia underst.] along this way, first demonstr., Sequere hac me, faxo iam scies, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 33; add 5, 2, 46; Mil. 4, 2, 18; I hac mecum domum, Trin. 3, 2, 84; Sequere hac me, Ter. Andr. 5, 6, 14; nunc ipsa vocat res: Hac iter est, Verg. 9, 321; 2. often opp. to illac, Hac an illac eam, incerta (sum) consili, Rud. 1, 3, 30; Plenus rimarum sunt, hac atque illac perfluo, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 25; Hac illac circumcursa, inveniendi est tamen Argentum, Haut, 3, 2, 1; Siue hac siue illac...veniat, Tib. 4, 1, 96; 3. in poets hac repeated, Hac fugerunt Graeci...Hac Phryges, Verg. 1, 467; Hac Amor, hac Liber, Prop. 1, 3, 14; 4. referring to previous words, ab oppido declivis locus tenui fastigio urgebat...Hac nostris erat receptus, Caes. b. c. 1, 45, 6; pedalis lignis porticus integebatur, atque hac agger inter manus proferabatur, 2, 2, 3; uia Lactea nomen habet...Hac iter est superis ad magna tecti Tonantis, Ov. M. 1, 170; add 2, 133; quaque impetus egit Hac sine lege ruit, 2, 204; 5. w. stare, on this side, Non semper nostra euortet: Nunc Iuppiter hac stat, Enn. ap. Macr. s. 6, 1, 19; Ne qua meis esto dictis mora: Iuppiter hac stat, Verg. 12, 565.

**hăcētēnus**, adv. older form of *hacetenus*, *hacetenus* et hodie, non, ut antiqui, *hacetenus* hocedie, Mar. Vict. 2456 P, 9, 19 K.

**hăc-propter**, adv. [cf. *quapropter*] for this reason (Tutanum) *Hacpropter* omnes qui laborant inuocant, Varr. ap. Non. 48, 1; perh. too w. Scaliger in Verg. C. 3 where mss *hac* *propter*.

**hăc-tēnus**, (old *hac-tēnus*; also written separately *hac...* *tēnus* \*); [root of *tendo*—cf. *catenus*, *illac*, or *illat*, *istact*, *quat. aliquid*, *quadam*, *nullat*,] so-far, to this line or extent, of place, iam tandem Italiae fugientis prendimus oras: Hac Troiana mens fuerit Fortuna secuta, Verg. 6, 62; Saltus ab hac terra brevis est Temporya petenti: \*Hac dominum tēnus est illa secuta suum, Ov. tr. 1, 10, 22; Hactenus Euxini pars est Romana sinistri, Proxima Bastarnae Sauromataeq. tenent, 2, 197; add am. 2, 11, 16; M. 5, 250; 13, 700; *hacetenus* in occidentem Germaniam uouimus, Tac. G. 35; 2. of time, so far, till this, till now, till then, *hacetenus* quietae utrimque stationes fuisse: postquam... Liv. 7, 26, 6; Hactenus Acca soror potui: nunc uolnus acerbum Confitit, Verg. 11, 823; h. pro libertate, mox de finibus...pugnamus est, Flor. 1, 5 (11), 5; add i, 12 (17), i, 1, 34, i, 2 (19, 1); 3. of words, first in writing, and so used in transitions, so far, hitherto, *hacetenus* mihi uideo de amicitia quid sentirem potuisse dicere: si qua praeterea sunt...ab his...qui ista disputant, quaerite, Cic. am. 24; quod ad temporum uocabula attinet, *hacetenus* sit satis dictum: nunc... Varr. l. 6, 35; Hactenus aruorum cultus et sidera caeli, Nunc... Verg. G. 2, 1; Hactenus unde legas quod ames, ubi retia ponas Praecipit...Thalia... Nunc... Ov. a. a. 1, 263; 4. of speaking, Hactenus: et tacuit, Ov. M. 7, 794; Hactenus: et gemuit, lo. 423; Hactenus: et mouit... am. 3, 1, 31; (where note the et);

5. hence often = no more, Sed haec *hacetenus*, Cic. am. 55 f.; fam. 6, 2, 3; diu. 2, 53 f.; Quint. 4, 2, 30; Hactenus Acaecides: nocem grauis hasta secutast, Ov. M. 12, 82; Hactenus: et pariter uitam cum sanguine fudit, 2, 610; Hactenus Oenides, 14, 512; Hactenus (Tiberis) ut uiuo subit... F. 5, 661; 6. gen. of degree or extent, so far, followed by a limiting clause, artem dumtaxat *hacetenus* requirunt ut certis dicendi luminibus orientur, Cic. or. 2, 119; curandus autem? Hactenus, ne quid ad senatum 'consule' aut 'numera', Att. 5, 4, 2; add fam. 4, 3, 3; diu. 1, 13; Flac. 36; Att. 13, 49, 2; *hacetenus* indulgere matri cuius ratur, ut se adiuturum Virgulariae diceret, Tac. an. 2, 34; *hacetenus* ut auditores corrogaret, Plin. ep. 2, 14, 9; Fortunae *hacetenus* licet ut dari possit, 4, 8, 3; add 7, 31, 6; 9, 15, 3; artificia *hacetenus* utilia si prae-paraat ingenium, non detinent, Sen. ep. 88, 1; *hacetenus* non uertit, quatenus domino debet, Ulp. dig. 15, 3, 10, 7; add 39, 1, 1; 7. referring to what precedes, *hacetenus* reprehendit si qui uolet: nihil amplius, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 56; frumenti modum dominus aut peccoris aut uestis ut colono iniungit, et seruus *hacetenus* parat, Tac. G. 25.

**hălĕc-ŭla**, (alecula, or alegula), ae, f. a little fish, like the herring, datur (aubius) rinalis alecula, Colum. 8, 15, 6; praebri (piscibus) tabentes haleculas, 8, 17, 12; 2. also = *hallee*, herring-pickle, fauces halecula linire, 6, 8 f.; 3. alegula (*hiss* ligula or legula) in malam crucem, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 30.

**hallex**, (allex), ūgis or ūcis, f. (cf. *hălĕc-ŭla*), also *hălĕc* (*ălĕc*), n. [G. hār-ing, itself a dim. of a form hār-*os*], herring = *γῆρος*, known to ancients only as salted, or rather as a pickle, herring-pickle = *γῆρος*, Equid hallegist? (so mss), Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 27; Qui mihi olera cruda ponunt (qui-que) halec danunt, fr. 3, 21 (Delph.); ubi oleo comese erunt, halecem et acetum dato, Cato r. 58; ego faciem primas et allee (al. halec)...inuenior...circumposuisse, Hor. s. 2, 4, 733; nitium huius (sc. piscis quem Graeci garum uocabant § 93) est alex (al. allex), imperfecta nec collata faex, Plin. 31, 95; alece scabies pecoris sanat, ib. 96; Capparin et putri cepas hallice natantes...uoras, Mart. 3, 77, 5; manducatur cum alece sinapi, Apic. 7, 262 Sch.; alecem colatum, 288; conditur ex oleo, caroeno, alece, 9, 431; alecem impone articulis, Veg. vet. 3, 49, 3; 2. met., Tune hic amator audes esse hallex (A has talax) uiri? Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 31.

**hălĕcīnătio**, (hall., al.) ōnis, f. wandering in mind, reverie, dreamy idea, sic uestras hallucinationes fero, Sen. beat. uit. 26, 6; quando animus otiosis uultis hallucinationibus occupari, Arnob. 4, 36; add 6, p. 194; mentis et corporis hallucinationes, Anon. ap. Non. 121, 20; alucinatio erratio, Paul. ex F. 24.

**hălĕcīnătior**, (al.) ōris, m. one who wanders in mind, elucum significat...uel alucinatore (so mss), Paul. ex F. 75 M.

**hălĕc-inor**, (hall., al. or all.) āri, [impl. an adj. *haleucus* fm. a. v. habo = *ἀλω* (*αλω*), wander] wander in mind, say deliriously, quae Epicurus osecantis halucinatus (al. aluc.) est, Cic. N. D. 1, 72; epistolae nostrae debent interdum halucinari, Q. fr. 2, 11, 1; h litteram...inserebant ueteres... Sic halucinari dicebant, Gell. 2, 3, 3; alucinari factum ex eo quod dicitur Graece *αλω*, unde elucum quoque, 16, 12, 3; halucinari aberrare, Non. 121, 20.

**hăma**, (ama\*) ae, f. (*ἀμα* or *ἀμα*), a bucket, *hamae*, urnae oleariae, urcei aquarii, Cato r. 135, 2; 2. esp. as against fires, nullus usquam in publico siphio, nulla *hama*, nullum denique instrumentum ad incendia compescenda, Plin. ep. 10, 33 (42); 2. Dispositis praedictis hămis uigilare cohortem Seruorum noctu Licinius iubet, Iuv. 14, 305; praefectum uigilum per totam noctem uigilare et coertare...cum hămis et dolabris...ne incendiis casus oriantur, Paul. dig. 1, 15, 3; acetum quod extinguendi incendiis causa paratur, item centones sifones...et amas\* contineri, Ulp. 33, 7, 12, 18; 3. in Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 42 *hama* is only a cj.; 4. Dirksen makes it = ferramentum aduncum!

**hāra**, ae, f. [perh. a variety of *cāsa*] a house etc. for animals; first a separate compartment for each goose in a goose-house (*χρυσόβασκες*), his faciunt haras in quas non inducunt plus uicinos pullos, Varr. r. 3, 10, 4; add 3, 10, 3 and 6; intra cohortem secretas singulis haras facere oportet...fetus ubi elant, Colum. 8, 13 f.; add 8, 14, 6 and 9; parituras (auferes) ad harum perducantur, Pall. 1, 30, 2; 2. a pigsty, =porcum stabulum, Non. 120, 20; erus in hara, haut aedibus habitat (habet?), Pl. As. 2, 4, 24; harum (suis) trium pedum altam, Varr. r. 2, 4, 13; inmundae cura fidelis harae, Ov. her. 1, 104; Claudor hārū (by Circe's art) solumque suis carnisse figura Vidimus Eurylochum: solus data poeula fugit, Ov. M. 14, 286; 3. met., obolui allium, Germana inluies, rustiens hircus, hāra suis, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 39; Epieure noster ex hara prode, non ex schola, Cic. Pis. 37; forum hara atque homines...sues sunt existimandi, Varr. ap. Non. 120, 22.

**hārandifer**, (ar.) a, um, adj. reed-bearing, caput (of a river), Ov. F. 5, 637.

**hārandinaceus**, adj. like a reed, folium, Plin. 18, 58.

**hārandinarius**, adj. m. as sb., dealer in reeds, A. Aemilius A. I. harundinarius, insc. Or. 4199.

**hārandinatio** ? ōnis, f. employing reeds as support to vines, Varr. r. 1, 8, 3; so Schneider by cj. for hardulatio.

**hārandinētum**, (ar.) i, n. a reed plantation, Cato\* r. 6, 3, quoted by Varr. r. 1, 26, 4; Colum.\* 4, 30, 2; add 4, 32, 3; Plin. 10, 23.

**hārandineus**, (ar.) adj. of reeds, silua, Verg. 10, 710; carmen, Ov.\* tr. 4, 1, 12; cuneoli, Colum.\* 4, 29, 10; 2. like a reed, paniculae, Plin. 8, 117; radix, 24, 150; ficus, Maecr. s. 3, 20, 1.

**hārandinōsus**, adj. full of reeds, Catul. 36, 13.

**hārundo**, (ar.), inis, f. [har the root syl. perh. =car of carex, sedge] reed, arundo donax Linn. Cat. r. 6, 3; Quin tu in paludem is exsecasque harundinem Qui periegant uillam, Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 34; Hicse hami et haec harundines sunt nobis quaestu et cultu, 2, 1, 5; ut teneris harundinum radicibus contusis equos alerent, Caes. b.c. 3, 58, 3; 2. of many uses, esp. in poets, as first for fishing, see Pl. above; captat arundine pisces, Tib. 2, 6, 23; h. piscatoria, Plin. 16, 172; 3. as an arrow, expetis palmibem: prope harundo alas uerberat, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 17; perque illa uenit harundo, Verg. 7, 499; add 4, 73; Inque cor hamata percutit arundine Ditem, Ov. M. 5, 384; add 1, 471; parati aucupes cum harundinibus (turdos) exceperunt, Petri. 40; h. aucupatoria, Plin. 16, 172; 4. for thatching, see Pl. above; nitando imbres et aestus tegebant harundinibus, Vitr. 2, 1, 3; 5. as prop (iugum) for vines, Varr. r. 1, 8, 2; iugum fit harundine, Plin. 17, 166; add 16, 173; 6. for writing, Inque manus chartae nodosaeque uenit arundo, Pers. 3, 11; Neque notat lusus tristis harundo tuos, Mart. 1, 3, 10; 7. for music, as a pipe or Pan-pipe, imitator harundine musan, Verg. B. 6, 8; iunctisque canendo Vincere arundinibus, Ov. M. 1, 684; add 6, 384, and Plin. 16, 172; 8. as a weaver's comb, stamen secernit a., Ov. M. 6, 55; 9. as a stick, eferre huc...harundinem, ut...deiciam araneum telas, Pl. Stic. 2, 2, 23; uolueres in uertice harundo Terret fixa, Hor. s. 1, 8, 6; add Prop. 4, 7, 25; H 10. of the bamboo, harundini Indice arborea amplitudo, Plin. 16, 162; harundines (in India) tantae proceritatis ut singula internodia aluco nauigabili ternos homines ferant, Plin. 7, 21; 11. harundo in best mss; and yet, arundo non harundo, says Prob. 198, 33 K.

**haud**, haut or hau, adv. [haut = ouk; haue = ou; cf. for vowels, auris ouas, aura oupa oupos; for change of c and t, cf. abiet-adj. abiagnus; it- of fere, verbs for ic- as in folio] not (emphatic), assuredly not, anything but, esp. attached to single words, as first to adj., haud medicos poenas pendere, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 23; Haud consimili ingenio, 3, 3, 50; Ille est sepulchrum hau pulcrum pulcrā femina, CIL 1007, 2; Haud similis uirgostrum uirginum nostrarum, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 22; Theophrastus auctor haud deterior mea quidem sententia, Cic. leg. 2, 15; haud medicos hic uir fuit, rep.

2, 55; haud absurdum, Sal. Cat. 3, 1; haud mollia inssa, Verg. G. 3, 41; louem...Romulumque...haud spernendos... testes, Liv. 4, 20, 1; 2. esp. w. negative adj., Ecastor me haut inuita se domum recipit suum, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 31; Faxo haut inultus prandium comederis, Men. 3, 2, 55; Haud ignota loquor, Verg. 2, 91; fuit haud ignobilis Argis, Hor. ep. 2, 128; haud ignara...futuri, s. 1, 1, 35; haud inuenta victoria, Liv. 37, 16, 12; 3. w. adv., Familiaris accipere faxo hau familiariter, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 199; Haud ineuicem astiterunt, Trin. 3, 1, 24; haut stulte sapis, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 82; haud paulo maior scriptor, Cic. orat. 151; haud facile quis dixerit, off. 3, 110 f.; 4. rarely w. a sb., Illa haud uerbum facit etc., Pl. Cas. 5, 2, 39; hau nummo amplius, Most. 3, 3, 16; guttam haut habeo sanguinis, 2, 2, 76; pluma haut interest, 2, 1, 60; and so, says Hand, Verg. 7, 654; dignus...cui prae haud Mezentius esset—cui Nicht-Mezentius; often w. pron. in -quam and ullus, Sequere hac me igitur, Equidem hau (cuiusquam) a pedibus apsedam tuis, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 170; haut quicquam, Amph. 2, 2, 48; 3, 17; Cure. 1, 3, 15; haud fere quicquam, Cic. off. 2, 23; haud unquam, Tim. f. i. Verg. 2, 249; Hor. s. 1, 6, 99; haud mihi quicquam, 1, 9, 27; haudquaquam, Sal. Cat. 3, 2; Liv. 10, 28, 11; 10, 30, 10; haud ullae...sagittae, Verg. G. 2, 124; haud ulla...uigilantia, 2, 265; haud ullis...uentis, 2, 133; haud ulla...uolantes, A. 6, 239; haud ulla in loco ce latitudinem excedens, Plin. 3, 44; 5. w. adverbial phrases, Set eorum incedit hic ornatu haud ex suis uirtutibus, Pl. Capt. 5, 3 f.; facis haut consuetudine, Trin. 2, 2, 83; haud, opinor, commodum Finem statuissis orationi militem, Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 20; haud numine nostro, Verg. 2, 396; haud ab re duxi, Liv. 8, 11, 1; haud iniuria, Curt. 3, 5, 13; 6. w. verbs also stronger than non, haud metuo ne iusiurandum nostrum quicquam culpet, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 19; Haut uereor ne nos subdola peridia perincunant, Mil. 3, 3, 681; philosophandum est paucis, nam omnino haut placet, Eun. ap. Gell. 5, 15 f.; Astutus, ne ille haut scit, quam mihi nunc surdo narret fabulam, Ter. Haut. 2, 1, 10; add 4, 4, 25; haud dubitant...docere nullum esse prodigium, Cic. rep. 1, 23; haud parauero Quod aut auarus, ut Chremes, terra premam...ant... Hor. epod. 1, 32; 7. where affirmative adverbs are used, haud commonly preferred to non, haud equidem dico, Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 14; Ter. Hec. 2, 1, 35; Ne ego haud paulo hunc animum malim, Cic. Tusc. 1, 99; add Mil. 68; Att. 7, 3, 2 fam. 7, 1, 3; haud equidem assentior, leg. 3, 26; Haud equidem credo, Verg. G. 1, 415; haud equidem tali me dignor honore, A. 1, 339; add 3, 628; 5, 399; 8. though haud scio an is used twice in its simple sense to denote uncertainty by Plant. (Most. 3, 2, 96; Epid. 4, 1, 17), once by Cic. (acad. pr. 2, 126), while Caesar too in the only passage where he uses haud (b. g. 5, 54, 5) writes haud scio mirandumne sit; yet haud scio an is often used to denote a state of knowledge only short, if short of certainty, and even this limitation is often used to avoid giving offence, I am strongly inclined to think, very possibly, I sadly fear, Atque haud scio an quae dixit sint uera omnia, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 45; Etiam haud sciam (indic. like inquam, as also below\*) an uxorem ducat, ac Syro nihil gratiae, Haut. 5, 2, 46; haud sciam\* (al. scio) hercle, ut homost, an mutet animum, Pl. 5, 2, 9; Qui infelix haud scio an illam misere nunc amet, Ad. 4, 5, 33; Neque genus id orationis in consolando non ualet, sed haud sciam\* an plurimum, Cic. Tusc. 3, 55; est id quidem magnum atque haud scio an maximum, fam. 9, 15, 1; add am. 20 and 43; Tusc. 2, 41; 3, 16; N. D. 3, 69; Marc. 29; Verg. 2, 1, 41; Flac. 63; Brut. 151; or. 2, 72; 2, 209; haud sciam\* an iustissimum triumpho, Liv. 9, 15, 10; add 21, 43, 3; (but Livy also has nescio an in this sense 22, 39, 4; 23, 16, 16; 37, 54, 16); 9. after a neg. to strengthen it, Neque ego haut committam ut... Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 114; neque ille haut obicit mihi, Epid. 5, 1, 57; neque tu haut dicas tibi non praedictum, Caue, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 34; wh. Don. adds from Pl. neque haut subditua gloria; 10. authorities for hau, CIL 1007, 2 above; hau dicet, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 8 (as A); hau diu,



Mil. 2, 1, 17 (audin CDa); han tollas, 2, 3, 22 (aut ollas Ba); hau male, St. 1, 2, 61 (AB); Ps. 4, 6, 16 (B); hau magni, Ps. 1, 2, 85 (A); hau mentitust, 4, 6, 22 (B); hau multo, 4, 6, 32 (B); hau postulo, St. 3, 2, 32 (A); hau placet, 2, 1, 25 (A); so Med. us in Tac. an.: hau dubie, 2, 88; hau dissimilia, 3, 36; hau multum, 6, 20 (26); hau sponte, 6, 30 (36); hau perpressus, 6, 35 (44) etc.; see Kitchell opusc. 3, 591; add haucio, as one word, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 96 (B); hauculo CD).

**hēr**, hērīs, m. f. sh. obsol. [akin to G. herr] owner, heir, atque meīs bonis Omnibus ego te herem faciam, Naev. ap. Non. 486, 27.

**hēra**, see era.

**herculēs**, (see \* and § 4). herculē, herculē, adv. [shortened from ita me Hercules iuuet] by Hercules, faith, really, indeed, Hercle miserumst ingratus 'sse hominem id quod facias bene, Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 33; Malo hercle suo magno conuinct sine modo, Enn. ap. Non. 474, 22; Non hercle apud est hodie quam tu nequior, Naev. ap. Paul. ex F. 10; sed quid hoc? Puer herclest, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 3; et hercule Torquate ut verum loquamur, Cic. fin. 2, 23; bene hercle faciunt, leg. 3, 1; quoniam semel suscepī (causam), licet hercules' undique mihi...pericula omnia impendunt, succurrant, Rosc. Am. 31; tam hercle quam hoc, Varr. r. 1, 2, 26; non hercule miror, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 39; Non sum mecum ais; neque ego herculē far ubi aasa..., s. 2, 7, 72; 2. often strengthened, id tibi quidem hercle fiet Vt uapules, Pl. As. 2, 4, 72; hercle uero serio Siquidem prima dedit (mamam), Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 18; sane quidem hercule, Cic. leg. 2, 8; 3. hercle the only form in old comedy (600 times in Pl.); hercule gen. in Cic., at times hercle and hercules; thus Cassiod. 2286, 13; apud Ciceronem lego aequē...hercule et hercle; 4. to ex. of hercules in Cic. ad Brut. 62; and Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 4, 1; Pol. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 33, 3.

**hērēs**, ēdis, m. f. [her, obsol., wh. see, ēd for ēg, dim. suff. = αγ of λαλ-εἶς, αἱ of ἡσ-εἶς; d for g esp. after guttural or r, as in mere-ed, pingu-ed-on, graued-on, dulc-ed-on, ter-ed-on.] lit. owner, or young owner, heres apud antiquos pro domino ponbatur, Paul. ex F. 99; abstuli Hanc quoniam heres (so B; A haeres) numquam erit post hunc diem, Pl. Men. 3, 2, 12; pro herede gerere est pro domino gerere, ueteres enim heredes pro domino appellabant, Iust. inst. 2, 19 f.; 2. young master (=urus minor)—and so gen. her, Et is me heredem fecit, cum suum obit diem, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 110; siquis mortuus est Arpinatis, eius heredem sacra non secuntur, Cato orig. ap. Prisc. 629 P, 1, 129, 10 K; quoniam ipse parensus suos filiusus suos heres sit, CIL 198, 3; M. Musti M. l. sibi et suis heredibus, 1069; Satiūs est quam te ipso herede hanc possidere Bacchidem, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 16; testamento fecit heredem filium, Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 111; facit heredem ex deuce et senecia Caecianum, ex duabus sextulis M. Fulcinium, Cic. Caec. 17; scripsit heredes secum M. Crassum et Q. Hortensium, off. 3, 73; heredem testamento reliquit huic P. Quinctium, Quinct. 14; Latinos instituit heredes, Gai. 2, 110; si extraneos ille heredes instituit et filiam praeterierit, filia adscendit ex dimidia parte fit heres, 2, 124; per leges institui uxor non poterat heres, Quint. 9, 2, 74; 3. heres secundus, one who succeeds on the first-named heir failing, qui me secundum heredem instituitur, Cic. fam. 13, 61; add inn. 2, 62; quoniam ad secundum heredem nihil peruenit, Paul. dig. 4, 2, 17; cf. heredes aut instituti dicuntur aut substituti: instituti primo gradu, substituti secundo ut tertio. Heredis substitutio duplex est aut simplex, ueluti: Lucius Titius heres esto: si mihi Lucius heres non erit, tunc Seius heres mihi esto..., Mod. dig. 28, 5, 6, 1; 4. other distinctions, heredes aut necessarij dicuntur, aut sui et necessarij, aut extranei. Necessarius heres est seruus cum libertate heres institutus...Sui autem et necessarij heredes sunt uelut filius filiae...qui modo in potestate morientis fuerunt...Sui...appellantur quia domestici heredes sunt et uiuo quocumque parente quodammodo domini existimantur...necessarij uero quia...sue uelut siue nolint...heredes fiunt...Ceteri qui

testatoris iuri subiecti non sunt extranei heredes appellantur, Gai. 2, 152—161; add Ulp. dig. 38, 16, 1; 5. met., illa uetus Academia atque eius heres Aristus, Cic. Brut. 332; Et tibi Demophon, Ceteri criminis heres, Ov. a. a. 3, 459; patriae fraudis, her. 2, 78; h. laudis amica tuae, 9, 110; artus, Plin. 36, 24; 6. treated as mase. even if a woman, nemo secundum heredem dicit..., sed masculinē tametī de femina..., Char. 79 P, 102, 21 K.

**hērī**, (hēr?) hērē, as adv. [dat. of lost sh. hes=χέρ and S. hyas; akin to σερ-ος Hesyeh.] G. gest-ern, E. yest-er-day, yesterday, iam pridem uidetur factum, heri quid homines quattuor In soporem conlocastis, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 147; Here (al. heri) uenisti media nocte, 1, 3, 16; Heri uero propexisse eum se ex tegulis, Caecil. ap. Gell. 15, 15, 2; Ileri minas uiginti pro ambobus dedi, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 89; Heri Philumenam ad se accersi hic iussit. Dico iussisse te, Hec. 3, 5, 16; Heri nemo uoluit Sostratum intrare admittere, 3, 1, 49; quod heri ualctudo obstetit, Afran. ap. Char. 180; rationibus quibus heri usi sumus, Cic. Tusc. 4, 59 f.; Dicit ubi est hodie quae Lyra fulsit heri? Ov. F. 2, 76; Nolito fronti credere: nupsit heri, Mart. 1, 24, 4; Et positum est nobis nil hērē praefer aprum, 1, 43, 2; add here, 3, 12, 2; 4, 7, 1; Res hodie minor est, hērē quam uerū, Iuv. 3, 23; 2. vaguely, (only) yesterday (as it were), (but) the other day, Sordebat tibi uiliace Concubine hodie atque heri, Catul. 61, 136; Scis here te, mea lux, iuueni placuisse beato? Ov. am. 1, 7, 23; add Prop. 2, 22, 1; heri seruam, hodie liberum, Ulp. dig. 47, 10, 7, 2; 3. heri gen. in Pl. (some 40 times heri) against here, Pers. 1, 3, 28, w. Gloss. Plac. and perh. Mil. 1, 1, 60; Amph. 1, 3, 16; in Ter. gen. heri, but here once in A. Haut. 3, 3, 7; in Cicero always heri, except At. 10, 13, 1; 4. heri seems to have a short i in \* above, unless we sh. read hērē; but in Ps. 1, 2, 15 transfer atque to prec. line; 5. hes prob. meant sun-down or evening; = wes of wes-t w. ex. r. t; hesperus, nesper; also, at least for meaning, Lith. wakaras evening, wakar yesterday; compare awpor to-morrow, lit. morning.

**heu**, interj. of pain, ah! oh! uae uictis: uorte ergo turgum. Heu heu desine: doleo, Pl. Ps. 5, 2, 20; but in Aul. 3, 3, 8 read heus stne w. Wagner; 2. of grief, vexation etc., ah, oh, alas, heu me miserum, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 39; heu misero mihi, 3, 4, 76; heu miserae mihi, 4, 3, 2; Eheu heu Taracei ut acerbo es deditus fatus, CIL 1202; heu me miserum, Pl. Aul. 4, 9, 10; Afran. ap. Cic. Tusc. 4, 45; Phil. 3, 14; Heu quis te casus deiecit conuige tanto Excipit? Verg. 3, 317; add S. 537; S. 485; Heu quam difficile est crimen non prodere uultu, Ov. M. 2, 447; add 2, 612 etc.; heu seruus adulteros Crines pulnere collines, Hor. od. 1, 15, 19; add 3, 24, 30; 3. not eided before vowel, Heu! ubi nunc fastus altaque uerba iacent! Ov. her. 4, 150; 4. it seems doubtful whether heu heu occurs; in Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 32 it is only a ej.; 5. at times supplants heus, as in Aul. above; add Pers. 5, 2, 65; Trin. 4, 2, 29; 6. eu so often stands in good mss that it is prob. a genuine form, as in Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 17; Most. 4, 2, 65; Men. 5, 2, 119; 5, 5, 10; Mil. 4, 2, 74; Poen. 1, 2, 71.

**heus**, interj. [prob. for heuse imper. of a lost vb. haus-hear; cf. auris ear, old. form ausi, and audio: change of vowel due to unlaunt] hear, harkee, hulloa, Aperite hoc, aperite; heus, ecqui his foribus tutelam gerit? Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 28; heus, aliquis actutum hae foras Exite, Merc. 5, 2, 69; Heus oculo errante qui aspiciet liti domus Morare gressum, CIL 1009, 3; Heus tu uiator lasse qui me praefertis. Cum diu ambulareis tamen hoc (=huc) nenidum est tibi, 1431, 3; Syre, Syre inquam, heus heus Syre, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 107; Heus heus Aeschinus ego snm. Aperite aliquis actutum ostium, Ad. 4, 4, 26; Heus, aptate pueri munde atque ampliter conuiuium, Pompon. ap. Non. 511, 18; heus tu Rufio, caue sis mentiare, Cic. Mil. 60; heus inquit iuuenes, monstrate, mearum Vidistis quomodo hic errantem forte sororem, Verg. 1, 321; Heus etiam mensas consumimus? 7, 116; 2. by a natural extension, in letter-writing, sed heus tu, quid agis? Cic. fam. 7, 11, 2; sed heus tu...unde illud tam acupor? 16, 17, 1; s. h. tu, elari

uideor a te, ad Q. fr. 2, 16, 5; s. h. tu, scriperamne tibi...? Att. 4, 18, 3; s. h. tu... Dolabella mi sibi legauit, 15, 11, 4.

**hi**, adv. absol. [dat. of pron. hic before the *ce* was added; cf. si = sic] here, in this place, D. M. S. hi iacet..., CIL vol. 2, 3244.

**hi**, nom. m. pl. both of hic and of is, wh. see.

**hiantia**, ae, f. [hio], wide-gaping, oris, Ter. anim. 10. **hiasco**, ere, vb. gape open, ubi primum incipiunt hiascere (nucis roboris), tum legi oportet, Cato r. 17, 2; cum nucis (amygdali) hiascere coepit, Gargil. de re hort. 2, 1.

**hiatus**, is, m. yawning, wide opening, as of mouth, cibum oris hiatu capessunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 122; Quinquaginta atris immanis hiatibus hydra, Verg. 6, 576; rumpi... serpentes (spu) siquis in hiatum earum expuat, Plin. 28, 38; personae pallentis hiatum In gremio matris formidat rusticus infans, Iuv. 3, 175; iam tempora clusus hiatu Alcides, Val. F. 1, 34; imbres, sicco quos asper hiatu Praesolidat Boreas, Stat. Th. 1, 352; **2.** esp. of grandiloquence, quid dignum tanto feret hic promissor hiatu? Hor. A. P. 138; Grande Sophocleo carmen bacchamur hiatu, Iuv. 6, 636; **3.** of gaping eagerly after an object, met. from an open-mouthed beast, hibernae sanguinis et hiatu praemiorum ingenuum... imbuisti, Tac. h. 4, 42 med.; cf. inbio; **4.** of other objects, specus est tenebroso caecus hiatu, Ov. M. 7, 409; fit et caeli ipsius hiatu, quod uocat chasma, Plin. 2, 96; **5.** esp. of the ground, cum terra discississet, descendit in hiatum, Cic. off. 3, 38; terrarum hiatibus, N. D. 2, 14; lateque solum retegatur hiatu, Ov. M. 5, 357; Sic ubi terreno Lyeus est epotus hiatu, 15, 273; add 3, 162; hauriri urbis terrae hiatibus, Plin. 36, 119; **6.** in lang., the meeting of vowels, habet enim ille tamquam hiatu et concursu uocalium molle quiddam, Cic. orat. 77; amans hiatu illius Homericus (Catullus), Gell. 6, 20, 3 in reference to Eubrosia acia (27, 4); hiatu quocumque cansa solebant interponere f (δαίμων... ἀγνοῖα δαίμονος), Epigr. 547 P, 1, 17, 10 K; add 559 P, 1, 35, 10 K; 107 P, 1, 87, 11 K etc.; Pomp. comm. 26, 7 K.

**hiber-nus**, adj. [implies a sb. n. hiber—, for hiem-er, Fr. hiver; cf. diurnus; = *χειμῶνος*] of winter, Incepui hibernum (sc. crepitum), Pl. Rud. pr. 69; Massici montis uberum quattuor Fructus cibere in una hora. Hiberna addito, Ps. 2, 11; nauigatio, Cic. Att. 15, 25; cubiculum, Q. fr. 3, 1; pulvere, Verg. G. 1, 101; Cori, A. 5, 126; niue, Hor. od. 4, 12, 4; annus, epod. 2, 29; lueces, Tib. 1, 4, 160; ab aestiuo solis ortu ad hibernum..., ab occidente aestiuo ad occidentem, Plin. 6, 57; agnos, S. 183; pira, 16, 106; **2.** w. castra or absol. as n. pl. winter quarters, castra hiberna, Cato ap. Front. ad Ver. ep. 2, 1, p. 129 Naber; hiberna legionum eligendi optio, Cic. Att. 4, 18, 3; legiones ex hibernis educit, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 3; etc.; cunctos senatorii ordinis ex hibernis accersiri iubet, Sal. Iug. 62, 4; etc.; ibique hiberna egerunt, Liv. 9, 28, 1; etc.

**h. hic**, haec, hoc, pron. dem. [for hi-ce (cf. hici-ne) and that for ci-ce, duplicate of *ce*, like *oi-ros*, G. die-ser. A. N. thet-ta, Boh. ten-to; an initial *c* is required by Rask's law to correspond w. h of our hence, here, hither; cf. too cis citra exterior wh. have retained the *c*; but this *c* is for cen or rather ene, imper. of absol. vb. con (gon of *go(u)-osco*) = E. ken; see Key's "Language" p. 338 sq.] first as an absol. vb. look, luciscit hoc iam—it is getting light already, look—Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 45; add Mil. 2, 2, 63; Curc. 1, 3, 26; luciscit (al. incensit) hoc iam, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 1; **2.** or still with the idea look, shewing or pointing to a thing near the speaker, this look, this, estne hic Philto qui aduenit? Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 31; Hos quos uidetis stare hic captiuos duos, Capt. pr. 1; Oues scabrae sunt, tam glabrae, em, quam haec est maus, Trin. 2, 3, 140; Hoc agite sultis, spectatores, nunciam, As. pr. 1; Hocue agis an non? Ego uero istuc—Are you attending to what I say or not? Ter. And. 1, 2, 15; Nempe ut curentur recte haec, 1, 1, 3; set quid hoc? Puer herclset. Mulier tu adpositi hunc? 4, 4, 2; hic locus ad agendum amplissimus... est uisus, Cic. Manil. 1; omnes hi quos uidetis adesse, Rose.

Am. 1; nihilne te...horum ora uultusque mouerunt? Cat. 1; parentibus meis...uitam tantum debco, tibi quum meam salutem tum omnium horum, Liv. 22, 39, 3; en ipse capellas Protinus aeger ago; hanc etiam uix Titire duco, Verg. B. 1, 13; Ipsi te fontes, ipsa haec arbusta uocabant, 1, 40; Per caput hoc iuro, Verg. 9, 300; Hunc sine me turbare globum, 9, 409; Non hoc semper erit liminis...patiens, Hor. od. 3, 10, 19; **3.** hence, pointing to himself a man may use hic homo for ego, as we say your humble servant, Quid istic uerba facinus? Huic homini opus quadraginta minis, Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 38; Vah solus hic homost qui sciat diuinitus, Curc. 2, 1, 33; add Trin. 4, 4, 17 and 21; haec canes, 1, 2, 135; Tibi erunt parata uerba, huic homini uerbera, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 115; haberes Magnum adiutorem...Hunc hominem uelles si tradere, Hor. s. 1, 9, 47; Quod si militibus parces, erit hic quoque miles, Tib. 2, 6, 7; cf. *ode arrip* and *ode*, as in Soph. Oed. T. 534, 815; Oed. Col. 649; Aj. 78; Trach. 305; **4.** a gen. reference to what exists around us, non quid hoc populo optinere possit, sed quid optimum sit tibi dicendum puto, Cic. Leg. 3, 37; ab illis hominibus qui tum uersati sunt in republica...ad hanc hominum libidinem ac licentiam me abducis, Verr. 2, 3, 210; ea sunt tolerabilia...hac inueniente, Att. 10, 9, 3; Fructuosior est fundus si potius ad antiquorum diligentiam quam ad horum luxuriam dirigas aedificationem, Varr. r. 1, 22, 6; quis est omnium hic moribus, quin..., Sal. Cat. 4, 7; Capitulum saxo quadrato substructum est, opus uel in hac magnificentia urbis conspiciendum, Liv. 6, 4, 12; quoties in extrema periculorum uentum ut in hanc magnitudinem...erigi imperium posset, 7, 29, 2; add 1, 55, 9; 3, 20, 25; 40, 2; **5.** hic often used w. ille to identify or connect what is with what was, attat hoc illud est, Hinc illae lacrumae, haec illast miseriae, Ter. And. 1, 1, 98; hoc illud esse dicantur quod aera militibus sint constituta, Liv. 5, 2, 3; Hunc illum fati externa ab sede profectum Portendit generum, Verg. 7, 255; hunc illum poscere fata, 7, 272; **6.** a repeated hic may be used to point, or as it were to point, to different objects, hic uersus Plauti non est, hic est, Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 9, 16, 4; Hi summo in ductu pendunt; his uide deliscens Terram inter ductus aperit, Verg. 1, 106; Vendidit hic auro patriam..., Hic thalamum inuasit natae, 6, 621; add 10, 9; Haec implet lento calathos e nimine nexos, Haec gremium, Ov. F. 4, 435; Haec arat infelix, haec tenet arma manu, tr. 5, 10, 24; ego hoc dico, aduersarius hoc, Quint. 4, 4, 8; add: quancur hoc an hoc, furtum an sacrilegium? 7, 3, 9; add 6, 1, 3; hic praesertim moribus, Cic. diu. 2, 4; add offi. 3, 66;

**7.** so hic with ille, tolle hanc patinam...Aufer illam offam porcinam, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 164; hic spe eler, illa timore, Ov. M. 1, 539; add 3, 48; **11** **h.** referring to words, first preceding words, Nam ut in Ephesum hinc abii (hoc factumst ferme abhuc biennium)... Pl. Bac. 3, 2, 4; In eo conclauit ego perfodi parietem..., Et sene sciente hoc feci, Mil. 2, 1, 66; Est genus hominum, qui esse primos se omnium rerum uolunt, Nec sunt. Hos consector, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 17; deinde de opportunitate temporum dicendum est. Haec autem scientia..., Cic. offi. 1, 142; Clamor fit tota domo, pugna inter seruos..., Haec ubi filio nuntiata sunt, statim..., Verr. 2, 1, 67; sed haec hactenus, offi. 1, 140; rates...enclabatur. Haec quatenus auoris destinabat, Caes. b. c. 1, 25, 7; **9.** esp. as a so-called antecedent to the relative, provided it follow, Quam quisque norit artem in hac se exerceat, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 41; if hic precede the relative, it has its own demonstrative power, see ex. fm. Capt. in § 2; where the idea is defined by the relative clause only, the pron. is must be used; **10.** referring to what follows, following, hisce (nom.) suis uidetur esse: Vbi..., CIL 199, 13; tum notatio elicitur hoc modo, Cic. Top. 10; Stoici hoc uidelicet uiderunt...homines sceleribus inquinatos, nihilo miseriore esse quam eos qui..., fin. 4, 63; quorum operum haec erat ratio, Caes. b. c. 1, 25, 5; rationem pontis hanc instituit, b. g. 4, 17, 3; in hoc genere haec quaeruntur, an..., Quint. 7, 8, 7; **11.** esp. to a coming conj. or relative serving as such, atque hoc cuncti In labore atque in dolore, at mors obrepit interim, Pl. Ps. 2, 3, 19;

hoc animo in nos esse debetis ut aetas nostra iam ingrauescens in amore atque in adolescentia tua conquiscescat, Cic. fam. 2, 11; si unumquodque membrum sensum hunc habere ut posse putaret se valere, si... off. 3, 22; homines sunt hac lege generati, qui tuerentur illum globum, rep. 6, 15; quaevisat quidam sentire de hoc quod duo soles uisos esse constaret, 1, 19; **12.** when hic and ille refer to preceding words, hic refers to the nearer word, ille to the more distant, the latter, the former, frugi hominem dici non multum habet laudis in rege: fortem, iustum, severum, grauem... hae sunt regiae laudes, illa priuata est, Cic. Deiot. 26; melius de quibusdam acerbi inimici meretur quam hi amici qui dulces uidentur: illi uerum saepe diem; hi numquam, am. 90; Caesar beneficis atque munificentia magnus habebatur, integritate pietatis Cato. Ille mansuetudine et misericordia clarus factus, huius ueritas dignitatem addiderat, Sal. Cat. 54, 2; **13.** but this order may give way to relative position of place or time, hanc posteriorem (artem disserendi) illi egregie tradiderunt, hi (sc. Stoici) ne attigerunt quidem, Cic. fin. 4, 10; cf. or. 2, 159; top. 6; melior tutiorque est certa pax quam operata victoria: hae in tua, illa in deorum manu est, Liv. 30, 30, 19; eredi posset Latonia, si non Corneus huius (the earthly nymph) arcus, si non foret aureus illi, Ov. M. 1, 697; nihil est nisi pontus et aer, Fluctibus hic tumidus, nubibus ille minax, tr. 1, 24; qui captandorum testamentorum artem professi sunt, non putas eadem habere quae designatorum et libitinariorum nota? Illi tamen (the latter, as not immediately before our thoughts) quorum mortem optent nesciunt, hi familiarissimum quemque... mori cupiunt, Sen. ben. 6, 38, 4; **14.** in poets and later prose, esp. Quint., such distinctions are often neglected, the one—the other—alius excessisse materiam, alius dicitur non implere. Aequae uterque, sed ille imbecillitate, hic uiribus peccat, Plin. ep. 1, 20, 21; antiqua illa diuisio inter Atticos atque Asianos fuit, cum hi pressi et integri, contra inflati illi et inanes haberentur, Quint. 12, 10, 16; add 6, 2, 9; S pr. 17; 11, 3, 30 and 41; Qualis et Eurotae Pollux et Castor arenis, hic uictor pagnis, ille futurus equis, Prop. 3, 14, 18; **15.** neut. hoc w. gen., lit. this bit (of), Quid hoc hic clamoribus, quid hoc hic tumultu? Enn. ap. Non. 480, 27; Di boni quid hoc morbi est? Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 19; quid hoc hominis? 3, 4, 8; edormiscam hoc uili—this drop of wine—, Ad. 5, 2, 11; hoc commodi est quod ita uixerit ut... Cic. Rosc. Am. 91; hoc... iniunxisse seruitutis ut... Liv. 5, 2, 8; hoc in miseris solatio, 30, 13, 13; hoc copiarum in Hispanias portatum est, 42, 18 f.; **16.** esp. hoc noctis, aetatis, absol., at this time (of), qui hoc noctis solus ambulat, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 2; add 1, 1, 9; non placet me hoc noctis esse, 1, 1, 154; Quo tunc hoc noctis dicam proficisci foras? Cure. 1, 1, 1; Ne nauigare tandem hoc aetatis senex, Bac. 2, 3, 109; hoc me aetatis ludos bis factum! 5, 1, 4; add Trin. 3, 3, 57; **17.** hoc used in explanation, that is, in other words: solum uertunt, hoc est, sedem ac locum mutant, Cic. Caelin. 100; ut habere ad praetura gerendam, hoc est, ad euerendam rem publicam plenum annum, Mil. 24; add Caelin. 11; Phil. 2, 70; **18.** as to form, g. huius, n. pl. hi and hae; g. pl. horum and harum; dat. and abl. pl. hi commonly dispense with the final e; and ho-die still exhibits an abl. ho; **19.** yet even these at times take a e or ce, the latter after s, as huiusce legis, CIL 198, 56; and what is the same, huiusce aedis, 603, 4; Huiusce fratris filias, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 87; add pr. 120; Capt. pr. 10; Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 8; Ph. 5, 4, 8; **20.** dat. huiusce leges, CIL 197, 26; **21.** acc., huiusce, Proin tu deum huiusce saturitate facias tranquillum tibi, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 85; huiusce legem, CIL 197, 9; also 23 and 27; 198, 57; nte huiusce in tabulam ahenam incederetis, 196, 26; in huiusce delubrum, 1291; **22.** abl., ex huius loco, CIL 1291; huiusce lege, 197, 7; 198, 52; huiusce lege, 197, 13; **23.** nom. pl., huiusce magistris... mura(m) edificandum coirauerunt, 565; add 566, 567, 569, 1478; huiusce ministris, 570; Non possunt mihi minis tuis huiusce oculis (nom.) exfoliri, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 21; add Ps. 1, 5, 125; Mil. 2, 6, 6; Amph. 2, 3, 19; Cure. 4, 2, 22; Rud. 2, 1, 5; Capt. prol. 35; lex

fet. ap. Liv. 9, 10, 9; huiusce finis uidentur esse, CIL 199, 13; add 1553 c; huiusce hoc nuere arbitrantur Suam Thaidem esse, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 39; Hic insidiantes (note anap. for spond.) uigilant, partium requiescent, Enn. ap. Phylarg. G. 4, 230; hae sunt aedes, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 109; add Most. 1, 3, 9; 3, 1, 117; St. 1, 1, 18; odio ac senio mihi hae (so E pr. m.) nuptiae, Turp. ap. Non. 2, 32; hae nuptiae, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 32 acc. to Donat.; Hae (so TH K, mss haeine) erant itiones ebraeae et mansiones diutinae Lemni? Ph. 5, 9, 23; hae adornant ut laet (A pr. m.), Eun. 3, 5, 34; add Hec. 5, 1, 36 (so Bentl. mss); hae laudes Cic. Sest. 5; add perh. Verg. G. 3, 395; **24.** gen. pl. cognatus senex Horum, Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 97; horum alterum in terra linquit, CIL 1007; Aliut posticum nostrarum harumce (so A, B) aedium, Pl. St. 3, 1, 41; harumce rerum, Cato r. 139; harumce aedium, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 57; **25.** dat. pl. huiusce, Pl. Men. 5, 7, 23; **26.** acc. pl. huiusce haece, Pl. Bac. 4, 6, 17; 4, 4, 30 etc.; ob haece res bene gestas, CIL 541, 5; Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 71; 4, 7, 11 and 12 etc.; Cic. Cat. 2, 21; haece utel in contentioli exedatibus, CIL 196, 23; **27.** abl. pl., de huiusce... iudicium non fiet, CIL 198, 5; **28.** irreg. forms without ce or c, n. pl. huius sunt horti, CIL 1059, 7; huius sunt duo concordis, 1071, 5; Hic saltem in oculis locis prostant, nos in foro ipso, Pl. Cure. 4, 2, 21; **29.** huiusque for huiusce or huiusce, huiusque aedis ergo, ins. Or. 2488, 5; **30.** dat. pl. huius, Eodem hercle nos pono et paro: parissimum estis huius, Pl. Cure. 4, 2, 20; huius pro his antiqui protulerunt, Prisc. 961 P, 2, 10, 15 K; **31.** the forms w. ce wrong, in spite of Prisc. (948 P, 1, 592, 18 K); thus the palimpsest of Pl. has huiusce, Mil. 1, 1, 61; Pers. 4, 3, 74; haeine, 4, 3, 75; haeine, Trin. 1, 2, 149 and BC gen. so; the Bemb. of Terence has haeine, Hec. 3, 1, 3; haeine, Ad. 3, 3, 25 and 54; hieine, Andr. 5, 4, 4 etc.; the Put. of Liv. hieine, 1, 3, 2; hieine, 6, 17, 2; hieine, 7, 30, 16 etc.; so hieine, Cic. Mil. 105 ms Ter.; hneine, hancine, Verr. 5, 62 ms reg.; cf. sine, nuncine etc., Madv. fin. 1, 10; **32.** hieine is another non-existing form; thus Madv. reads hocine in Cic. Att. 9, 7; 3, 13, 16; 2; huiusce, Liv. 38, 49, 4; **33.** note that hi is also the pl. m. of is, ea, id, his the dat. and abl. pl. of the same; see is; **34.** qty of hic and hoc, Senstis hic in nobis, quem cum sopor impedit esse, Lucr. 4, 921; Solis hic inflexit sensus, Verg. 4, 22; Hic uir, hic est tibi, quem promitti sapientis ausus, 6, 792; more commonly long: Hic finis Priami fatorem, hic exitus illum Sorte tulit, Verg. 2, 554; flagret rumore malo cum Hic aequale illi, Hor. s. 1, 4, 126; hoc gen. long; Hic agamus! Quid nunc, quoniam tecum seruaui fidem, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 10; Quid (elided?) hoc est negoti? hoc est patrem esse aut hoc est filium esse, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 73; Hic erat alma parens, Verg. 2, 664; add 9, 429; unde petitum Hoc in me iacis? Hor. s. 1, 4, 80; Hic iter ignauis diuinis, 1, 5, 5; add 1, 4, 134; even in comic lang., Vbi nunc is homost? Iam hic credo aderit; set hoc idem, apud (=apt) nos rectius, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 13; where for short sound of apud cf. in same scene vv. 20, 23, 46, 48, 49. **2** hic, (hieic\*, hieicet\*) adv. [for hi-ce, see hi] here, in this place, first pointing, Dic ubi ea nunc est obscuro. Hic, exeuertem me unde asperisti modo, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 26; Nimum istuc abisti: hic propter hunc adistis; em sic uolo, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 15; Cur non... Hic corillis mixtas inter consundimus ulmos? Verg. B. 5, 3; Est hic (striking his breast) est animus lucis contemtor, 9, 205; **2** the imagination must sometimes supply the pointer, as in inscriptions: is hic situs quid nunquam uictus est, CIL 34, 4; forum aedificae poplicae hieic\* fecit, 551, 15; C. Pumidius Dipilus hieic\* fuit, 590; mater mea... quae me desiderat... me hieicet situm, 1049; **3.** sometimes repeated in distributions, Hic Nomadum genus... Hic Leleges Carasque... Finsert, Verg. S. 724; **4.** sometimes with illic, faenus illic, faenus hic, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 76; nihil pudet hic Vbi opus est: illi ubi nihil opus, ibi ueretur, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 14;—pointing to imaginary objects, as also in: Facile hic plus malist quam illic boni, 4, 5; Hic segetes, illic ueniunt felicius unae, Verg. G. 1, 54; hic omnia speciosa, illic ualentia, Vell. 2, 3, 49; **5.** rarely in agreement w. a sh., Certe edepol seio



me uidisse hic proxumae uiciniae (dat.) Philocomasium, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 2; Modo quam uidit uirginem hic uiciniae, Ter. Pl. 1, 2, 45; 11. 6. referring to preceding words, Athenas se contulit...Hic ita uixit ut Atheniensibus merito esset carissimus, Nep. Att. 2, 3; Karthago...quam luno fort...Posthabita coluisse Samo: hic illius arma, Hic curus fuit, Verg. 1, 16; 7. in this state of things, here, as adv. of time, hic quantum in bello fortuna possit... cognosci potuit, Caes. b. g. 6, 35, 2; hic subitum commutatione fortunae uidere licuit, b. c. 3, 27, 1; hic tu tabulas desideras Heracleus publicas, Cic. Arch. 8; hic tum alius ex alia parte: Enimvero..., Verr. 2, 1, 66; Hic regina graem genumis aureque poposeit...pateram, Verg. 1, 728; Hic Venus..., 12, 411.

**hilarus**, (later hilaris, cf. adj. [=ἰλαρός; perh. akin to ἰλαρός and salio; and so to alacer, εὐφραδός] joyous, lively, gay, jovial, in high spirits, jolly, fac nos hilaros hilariores opera atque aduentu tuo, Pl. St. 5, 4, 56; add Pers. 5, 1, 8; Epid. 3, 3, 32; As. 5, 1, 10 and 21; Amph. 3, 3, 6; Rud. 2, 4, 6; fronte hilario, Caecil. ap. Non. 205, 1; hilara schēma, ap. Prisc. 679 P. 1, 200, 6 K; add 726 P. 1, 282, 14 K; Hilarius ac lubentem facie te gnato in nuptiis, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 58; add 5, 3, 56; Fit desubito hilarus, tristis; saltat ridens, ringitur, Pomp. ap. Non. 517, 29; hilara saue Saturnalia, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 5; conuiuiis hilaris, 16, 3, 1; in Lucr. 2, 1122 hilario Lamb. ej.; **miss** only hilar; 2. as a cognomen, T. Caecius Hilarius, inser. Grut. S.45, 10; add CIL 1024, 3; 3. so far form hilaris, but hilari (hilario?) ingenio, Pl. Most. 1, 4, 6; and in Mil. 4, 4 f. hilarius in BC (read hilarus v. other mss); Nunc se obsequemur atque hilarem (so mss, Ribb. hilare by a bad cf.) dixi praebat, Afran. ap. Char. 780 P. 200, 19 K; hilareis choros, Afr. ap. Aeron. Hor. epod. 1, 1; uolui hilari, Cic. Tusc. 1, 100; hilari animo, Q. fr. 1, 13, 1; hilari pietate, Ov. Pont. 1, 2, 9; hilaris (uitis), Colum. 3, 2, 10; (admissaris) sagina hilaris, 2, 27, 9; hilares horti, 10, 293; quod dicitur aut est hilare...aut contumeliosum aut..., Quint. 6, 3, 27 etc.; 4. comp. see ex. in § 1; add Ter. Eun. 4, 5, 5; Cic. Att. 7, 25; Pis. 11; color, Plin. 23, 144; and even of things, abies femina, 16, 48; marmor, 30, 55; 5. superl. Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 72; Men. 1, 2, 40; 6. quidam dicunt hilar debere dici; sed barbarismus est. Hilarius legi et hilarus in Terentio, Prob. 1455 f. P. 15, 9 K;

11. 7. adv. hilare, joyously, gaily, acceptus hilare atque ampliter, Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 98; hunc festum diem Habeamus hilare (mss hilarum or larem), Poen. 5, 6, 30; hilare (mss bilarem) hunc sumamus diem, Ter. Ad. 2, 4, 23; Et propter patrelem tuam Constituit hilare auhelans, deiecta coma, Afran. ap. Non. 514, 1; res...tristes remisse, seueras hilare...tractauit, Cic. or. 3, 30; add 2, 290; hilare uinere, fin. 5, 92; maeste hilare (so the oldest mss; al. hilariter) in omnes partes commutabimus, ad Her. 3, 24; add Tac. Ann. 11, 3; Gell. 18, 2, 1; 8. hilariter, hilariter ab eo quod est hilaris, hilare autem ab hilaris, Char. Iso P. 200, 15 K; 9. adv. comp. hilarius loqui, Cic. Tusc. 3, 64;

111. 10. hilaria n. pl. ium or orum, (ἡλάρια) a festival in honour of the Mater Deum, simulatione luctus peracta celebratur laetitia exordium a. d. octauum Kalendas Aprilis, quem diem Hilaria appellant, Macr. s. 1, 21, 10; Hilarius matris deum (adhibebatur) fasiaus, Lamprid. Alex. Sev. 37, 6; Hilarius quibus omnia festa fieri debere scimus..., Vopisc. Aur. 1, 1.

**hinc**, (old hin-ce\*) pron. adv. [hin or him + ce, cf. istim istine, illum, illic, utrunque, utrinque; this hin for a lost hinde, cf. utrinde, exim or exin for exinde, dein proin for deinde, proinde; hinde, an old gen. cf. inde, unde, uideri, ποσθεν, together with ποσθεν; thus hinde for heuden, or rather hindus, cf. int-us, and for form ipse from ipus; cf. too E. hence, an old gen. once henn-es and hennen, and also cut down to hen, see Key's Essays, p. 167; add G. him—thus hin is the stem, with a nasal like *ru-* etc.; cf. as to this, is and quis] from this (place), from here, hence, first v. pointing, at times mct., as in inser., uiam feci ab Regio ad Capuam...Hinc\* sunt (from this spot, i.e. from Forum

Popillii wh. the inser. was found) Nouerim meilia  $\psi$  1, CIL 551, 3; decedamus hinc, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 74; Proinde hinc uos amolimini, nam mihi impedimento estis, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 24; dixit mihi a se Scaeuolam hinc entem esse conuentum, Cic. or. 2, 13; hinc profecti in caelum reperierunt, Tusc. 1, 29; 2. may refer to a noun in the same clause, as if in agreement with it, Nimis uellem habere peritiam. Quoi rei? Qui uerberat Asinos si forte occiderit elamare hinc ex oramena—from within this purse—Pl. As. 3, 2, 44; Hinc me amantem ex aedibus eiecit huius mater, 3, 3, 42; ex ara hinc sume uerberas tibi, Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 11; nos qui hinc Roma ueneramus, Cic. agr. 2, 94; eadem haec...Messenios hinc ex Achaia...queri, Iul. 31, 31, 4; 3. may refer to a preceding noun, Rode eper uitem; tamen hinc, cum stabis ad aram, In tua quod spargi cornua possit, erit, Ov. F. 1, 357; 4. even to persons, from this (man), Atque eceum Lhidippum optume uideo: hinc iam scibo hoc quid sit, Ter. Hee. 2, 2, 4; Set eceum Syrum ire uideo: iam hinc scibo ubi siet, Ad. 3, 3, 7; Petam hinc unde a primo institui: is si dat sat est, Ph. 4, 2, 14;

5. attached at times to nouns, Adolescenti hinc summo genere, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 45; Lesbionico hinc adulescenti, 2, 2, 78; add 4, 2, 31; Illam hinc eueni esse, Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 14; Seis cam hinc eueni esse et fratrem eius adprime nobilem, Eun. 5, 4, 30; Conueni hodie adueniens quendam mei loci hinc atque ordinis, 2, 2, 3; but in Cic. Cat. 4, 16 hinc nati, not hinc n. the best mss perh.; 6. absol. with verb of going underst., Hinc igitur mecum, quisquis percussus amore Venandi, Nemes. ep. 99; 7. repeated, from this side, from this side; or else on this side, on this; sometimes suiting either, different quarters being pointed to, Hinc atque hinc uastae rupes geminique minuantur In caelum scopuli, Verg. 1, 162; add B. 1, 53; hinc patres, hinc uiros orantes, Liv. 1, 13, 2; Raros colligis hinc et hinc capillos, Mart. 10, 83, 1; hinc spes, hinc desperatio animos irritat, Liv. 21, 8, 8; add 2, 46, 2; 3, 23, 7; 6, 15, 3; 8, 35, 8; 26, 37, 2; ad nos transeo quorum...gula hinc maria soruat, hinc terras, Sen. ep. 59, 22; solum tempe hinc flumine... hinc uia cingitur, Plin. ep. 9, 29, 5; add Suet. Vit. 15; 8. also in later writers, hinc, inde..., in the same sense, nec inde hinc nec hinc illo peruis tractu, Plin. 2, 170; Gemit hinc palumbus, inde ceruus tractu, Mart. 3, 58, 19; add 9, 54, 10; hinc militum, inde locorum asperitas, Tac. an. 2, 80; add 6, 40 (34) f.; 15, 11 init.; 15, 42; h. 1. 84; 2, 70; saepe inter se collidi solent inde testatio, hinc testes, Quint. 5, 7, 32; add 33, 5; 13, 2; 12, 1, 40; 9. also hinc et (atque) hinc, Scriptis portibus hinc et inde totis, Mart. 11, 117, 11; Quidquid ponitur hinc et inde nerris, 2, 37, 1; tricenis equitibus hinc et inde commissis, Suet. Caes. 39; add Aug. 96 init.; alacrem hinc atque inde populum, Plin. pan. 22, 4; 10. without connecting conjunction, matronarum hinc inde hortantur, Suet. Ner. 27; unoquoque hinc inde in-

stante, 49; ex quibus paucis hinc inde subieci, Tib. 21; 11. in older writers, illicque, uo. hinc, ne ego sum miser, Ita et hinc et illic mihi exhibent negotium, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 38; Imperator uterque hinc et illic loui Vota suscipere, Amph. 1, 1, 74; dum cognatus hinc (so Donat.; mss huc) illic neneret expectantem, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 39; cum speculorum leuitas hinc illic altitudinem adsumpsit, Cic. Tim. 14; ex hac parte pndor pugnat, illic petulantia; hinc pudicitia, illic stuprum (with 5 more ex. of h. i.), Cat. 2, 25; add Quinct. 79; Ap. Claudius...offeratus hinc plebis odio, illic patrum laudibus, Liv. 2, 29, 9; quicquid hinc aut illic communis Mars belli aufert, 7, 8, 1; multis hinc aut illic uulneribus acceptis, 32, 10 f.; totus hinc aut illic septemtrio eremigatus, Plin. 2, 168; hinc atque illic temptamur, Sen. ep. 120, 16; 12. referring to words, first preceding words, of material: abuteris ad omnia atomorum regno: hinc quodeumque in solum uenit, effingis quate efficit, Cic. N. D. 1, 65; cedrumque cupressosque: Hinc radios triueri rotis, hinc tympana plaustris Agricola, Verg. G. 2, 444; glancium...: hinc temperatur colligium quod diaglania noeat, Plin. 27, 83; nideret Fabricius stratus argente mulierum balineas..., nideret hinc dona fortium fieri, 33, 153; 13. hence gen. of origin, Hinc illae lacrimae, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 99; quod uile

nium est... id continuo secernit ab honesto. Hinc sicca, hinc venena...ascutur... Cic. off. 3, 36; add sen. 40; off. 1, 61; N. D. 2, 62; Verr. 2, 4, 24; hinc alienatus Aemilius... Liv. 8, 12, 10; et me Promisi ultorem... Hinc mihi prima malis labes, hinc semper Vlixes Criminibus terrere noxius, hinc... Verg. 2, 97; hinc nasci procellas, Plin. 2, 112;

14. partitive, Cato after a recipe for a medicine adds (r. 121): ubi uoles cibum conquire hinc (of this) libito quantum uoles; hinc sunt—to this class belong—pietas fides continentia, Quint. 7, 3, 5; tertium est genus quod...; hinc est *παρρησια* quae dicitur ad nominationem, 9, 3, 66;

15. of reason or principle, on this ground or principle, hinc ille Gyges inducitur a Platone, Cic. off. 3, 38; hinc genera distinguuntur, Plin. 37, 68; 16. v. verbs wh. commonly take ex or ab, Hinc omnis pendet Lucilius, Hor. s. 1, 4, 6; de quibus exponendis initium capiam hinc, Varr. r. 3, 1, 10;

17. of time—from this time, from now; first towards the past, age, Me nemo magis respiciet, ubi istie uenerit, Quam si hinc ducentos annos fuerim mortuus, Pl. Truc. 2, 3, 20; septimo hinc anno (so a; al. septem hinc annis) Alba Helia inuenta est nitida, Plin. 14, 43; 18. towards the future, from this time forward, henceforward, now, hinc in millesimum annum, Tubero ap. Don. P.b. 2, 1, 57; iamque hinc operum quae maxima posco, Val. F. 3, 672; 19. in books or narrative, from this time (the time spoken) Suetonius hinc Paulinus biennio prosperas res habuit, Tac. Agr. 14; 20. to mark order of events etc. now, after this, next, Hinc ferro accingor rursus, Verg. 2, 671; add 2, 148; Hinc mudi Capuae citellas tempore ponunt, Hor. s. 1, 5, 47; Hinc nos Cocceii recipit plenissima uilla, 50; 21. in Plin. strengthened by deinde, hinc deinde Africa atque Asia dicuntur, Plin. 4, 122; h. d. in morbos digeremus aquatilia, 32, 42.

**hinnibundus**, adv. a false reading for hinnibundae; see **hinnibundus**, part. freq. neighing and neighing: hinnibundae pro hinnientes; equae hinnibundae inter se spargentes terram calicibus, Claud. Q. ap. Non. 122, 12.

**hinninter**, adv. a false reading for hinnientes, see preceding.

**hio**, are, vti, [from sound when the mouth is widely opened, as in yawning; = yaw of yawn; akin to gape gasp and *χαῖνω κεχρη*] first intr. open widely, first of the mouth, gape, gasp, hiantis uideo, hiantis non audio, Varr. ap. Non. 319, 2; pars (sc. umbrarum) tollere uocem Exiguam, ineptus clamor frustratur hiantis, Verg. 6, 492; leo...hians immane, 10, 726; lupus hic Tiberinus an alto Captus hiet, Hor. s. 2, 2, 32; (crocodillum) anis...trochilos imitat ad hiantum—and soon: faucis ad scabendi dulcedinem quam maxime hiantis, Plin. 8, 90; hiantes (perdices) exserta lingua per id tempus aestuant, 10, 102; sitis et calor hiantes (gaspings) caedendos praebat, Liv. 27, 48, 17;

2. esp. of animals etc. eager for food, uidisti canem missa a domino frusta...aperto ore captantem. Quicquid excepit protinus integrum deuorat, et semper ad spem futuri hiat, Sen. ep. 72, 8; fatigatos et sancios...praeferfluentem aquam hianti ore captantes, Curt. 4, 16, 12;

3. hence met. : hinc homini si cuius domus patet, utrum ea patere an hiare ac poscere aliquid uideret? Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 8; Verrem auaritia semper hiantis (open-mouthed, agape)...fuisse, 2, 2, 133; emptorem ducat hiantem, Hor. s. 1, 2, 88; eorum deludet hiantem, 2, 5, 56; quem ducit hiantem Cretata ambitio, Pers. 5, 176; hiantes in magna fortuna amicos cupidiates...Galbae facilitas intendebat, Tac. h. 1, 12; cf. inbio;

4. met. of wonder, stupor etc., gape, huic plausus hiantem...Corripuit, Verg. 6, 2, 508; nutritia ignauia lustris...lacerabat hiantem Desidia populum, Sil. 11, 35;

5. as vb. trans. v. acc., utter with a loud voice, mouth, hic equidem Phoebo natus mihi pulchrior ipso Marmoreus tacia carmen hiae lyra, Prop. 2, 31, 14; Fabula sen maesto ponatur hianta tragodo, Pers. 5, 3; 6. vomit from a wide mouth, subito ex ore erores Sancia tigris hiat uitamque effundit erilem (i.e. a tiger-skin worn by a warrior), Val. F. 6, 706;

II 7. of other than the month, gape open, Qui potuit uidere? Oculis. Quoniam (iss quo) pacto? Hiantibus,

Pl. Mere. 1, 2, 71; hiantibus humis multa, Sal. ap. Non. 318, 28; uenas astringit hiantis, Verg. G. 1, 91; add Hor. epod. 8, 5; primum semina hiant aestibus, Colum. 2, 9, 18; si quibus rimis hiat, 9, 8, 11; pectines si quis digitos aduersum hiantis eos moueat, contrahuntur ut uidentes, Plin. 11, 139; uasti specus hiant diffractis membris (colossi), 34, 41; quercum...patulis rimis hiantibus, Gell. 15, 16, 2; with all preceding meanings, cf. *χαῖνω κεχρη*; but not hieo; 8. of lang. not running smoothly, esp. from concurrence of final and initial vowels, qui ut uersum facerent, hiantat; ut Naevius. Vos qui accolisistrum flumini atque algidum... (Cic. orat. 152; mutila quadam et hiantia locuti sunt, 32; crebras uocalem concusiones quae uastam atque hiantem orationem reddunt, ad Her. 4, 18; dissoluta et hians oratio, Quint. 8, 6, 62; aut hiare semper uocabilis aut..., 9, 4, 20; uocalem concursus: quod cum accidit, hiat et intersistit oratio, 9, 4, 33; add 12, 9, 17.

**his**, d. and abl. pl. both of hic and of is, wh, see.

**hisco**, ire, vb. dim. [his the sound of air passing through a narrow chink; cf. E. hiss, and whis-per] speak with lips scarcely separated, speak in the lowest whisper or most faintly, Hem uerere plus? Quam fas est captiam (iss captium) hiscere, Acc. ap. Non. 120, 29; Nam er illa cadent magis ab-rebus-que recedant, Quam quae tenuia sunt, hiscendist nulla potestas, Lucr. 4, 66; respondebisne ad haec aut omnino hiscere audabis? Cic. Phil. 2, 111; nec aduersus dictatorem uim aut tribuni plebis aut ipsa plebs attollere oculos aut hiscere audebat, Liv. 6, 16, 3; quum nec consules aut pro foedere tam turpi aut contra foedus tam necessarium hiscere possent, 9, 4, 7; non hiscere quemquam prae metu potuisse, 9, 6, 12; priore consulatu...hiscere enim nequisse, nunc iam populares orationes serere, 10, 19, 8—and so just before; ex nuto atque elingui facundum; aliquoties dicere incipientem cum lacrimae praepedissent, quia ipse hiscere nequirit... 44, 45, 10; nemo aduersus praepotentes uiros hiscere audebat, 45, 26, 7; uix pauca furenti Subicio et raris turbatus uocibus hiscere, Verg. 3, 314; Nec Telamoniades etiam nunc hiscere quiequam? Ausit, Ov. M. 13, 231; Et ponere foras, si quid? tentaueris umquam Hiscere, Iuv. 5, 127; cum intorqueret homo uultum et non hisceret et colores mutaret, tum ego intercessi, Gell. 15, 9, 10;

2. above v. such acc. as quid etc.; rarely with other acc. as: Reges Alba tuos et regum facta tuorum, Tantum operis, neuus hiscere posse meis, Prop. 3, 3, 4; 3. open as the mouth, without sound, et scandat (leo) malis hiscitibus orbem, Manil. 4, 534; 4. met., 'st tace; aedes hiscit. Credo animo malest Aedibus. Quid iam? Quia edepol ipsum lenonem euomunt, Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 43; 5. open as a crack or chink, Vt nitio uenas tabularum saepius hiscant Quam... Lucr. 6, 1070; ne hiscat nimum rima, Plin. 17, 108; magna nunc hiscite terrae, poet. ap. Quint. 9, 2, 26; but the line Ov. M. 1, 546 spurious; 6. his-c-o from a mimetic root his, and hia- from sound yaw, as in our own yawn, are no way akin; yet fm. similarity of form in Latin and some similarity of sense were supposed to be akin by gramm., so that hisco is called the inept. of hio (for hiasco), Dion. 333 P; 343, 14 and 344, 20 K; I'risce. 298, 1 P; 2, 471 K.

1 **ho?** adv., hither, implied in hōc hūc and in horsum for ho-torsum.

2 **ho**, pr. sent. in hōc and hōc, see hic.

3 **hō**, abl. implied in hōc hōc, and in hō-die.

4 **ho**, as an interj. a false reading in Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 52.

1 **hōc**, n. of hic.

2 **hōc**, adv., hither = huc, wh. see.

**hōcē**, older form of hōc, see hic.

**hōcē-diē?** a cj. reading for hodie by Geppert in Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 24; 5, 2, 6 and 51; Truc. 4, 2, 26; and perh. to be preferred in As. 2, 2, 107; Curc. 5, 2, 16; Mil. 5, 1, 28.

**hōdiē**, adv. [ho old abl., whence v. encl. ec, hōc and then hōc] to-day, S. quae forte ex Asia natis heri eo aut hodie uenerit, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 95; Ille transepta mente mihi

hodie tradidit epagula, Enn. tr. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 66; Vxorē decretat dare sese mihi hodie: nonne oportuit Praeaeisse me ante? Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 3; hodie meae Dolabella, Cic. Att. 13, 9, 1; Nōne hodie sunt Sextiles, Verr. 1, 31; Paribulus, qui dies hodie est, Phil. 14, 14; faciam hodie imperator ut aut uiuo mihi aut mortuo gratias agas, Caes. b. C. 3, 91, 3; Qui nō est hodie cras minus aptus erit, Ov. rem. am. 1, 94; hodie tricesima sabbata, Hor. s. 1, 9, 6; cenās hodie mecum, ep. 1, 7, 70; 2. to-day so as to include the whole 24 hours, where we might say to-night, Illa nocte aliquis, tollens ad sidera tollant Dicoet 'ubi est hodie quae Lyra fuisit heri?' Ov. F. 2, 76; 3. in a wider sense, nowadays, now, eos agros ubi hodie est haec urbs, Cic. rep. 2, 4; add 2, 16; hodie omnes sci habent... istum a piratis... pecuniam accepisse, Verr. 2, 5, 64; in longum tamen aeuum Mauerunt hodieque manent uestigia ruris, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 160; 4. in comedy hodie seems to have been pronounced as a displ. like *Ita! ogdi!*; thus it often closes the comic septenarius: Vt uapules Demaenatē simul ac conspexero hodie, Pl. As. 2, 4, 73; add fm. same scene vv. 77 and 89; also 3, 84.

**hodie-quē** hodie, [que too, also; like et] to-day too, even now, still, et hodie rebus meis detineo, inser. Gert. 502 met., nobilissimam partem regionis maritimae...quae hodieque appellatur Ionia, Vell. 1, 4, 3; hanc turmam statuarum equitum quae fronte aedium spectant, hodieque maximum ornamentum eius loci, 1, 11, 3; Asciburgium quod in ripa Rhēni situm hodieque incolitur, Tac. G. 3; et hodieque reliquiae stirpium durant, Plin. S. 176; in tantum fastigi adolevit ut hodieque...praenalcit, 30, 2; sunt clari hodieque et qui olim nominabatur, Quint. 10, 1, 94; quae constituta hodieque seruantur, Suet. Cl. 19; statum quae Circensi pompa hodieque praefertur, Tit. 2; but in Liv. 5, 4, 14, Vitr. 10, 7, 5 and Suet. Tib. 14 hodieque begins a clause so that que may mean and; in Liv. 1, 17, 9; 1, 26, 13; Suet. Galb. 1 hodie quoque now stands.

**hómōs**, mis (old hómōnis, see below), m. f. (but see § 19), [hom- of homo=gum of Gro-and A. S. guma, old G. gomo (komo), as also of Sw. brud-gum (= G. brauti-gum bride-groom); once had no doubt an initial digamma, like E. uomo; and so=*hōw* of *hōwep*- (cf. Dionys. Hal. p. 16 ed. Huds.: *συνθεσις τῶν τοῦτον ὁπῶσαν ἀπ' ἀρχαί* αὐτο τῶν *φωρηγῶν* *ἐμνημόσυνον τῆν αὐτὴν συλλαβὴν ἐν στοιχείῳ γραφόμενον...δὲ* *hōwep*); and so=E. man, cf. for Greek *τὰν-μην*-*sheep*-man, *ποιμῆνιν ποιμαίνων*; also *Ἀνατὶς-μανδρός* beside *Ἀλεξᾶνδρος*; so again in E. *man*=*man* (cf. Grimm, D. G. 3, §. 1, 18), so too in E. one says, no one, the one is not the numeral, but a variety of *man*, cf. G. *man sagt*, *niemand* and L. *ne-mo*; similarly Fr. on dit was once *hom dit*: S. *nar* or *nr* may be akin to *awep*-etc. if it has lost an initial *a*; for suff. *ōn* of *homon*-, *ēr* of *awep*-, cf. *or-don*-Fr. *ordre*, *femur* *femina*, *homon*-Sp. *hombre*, *femina* Sp. *hembra*; for interchange of *m* and *n*, cf. *χθον-χραι* *humus*, *mem*-or from a root *men* etc.; *man* as a human being (=man, woman or child), id. genus *hominum* omnibus *Vniuersis* etc. *duorsum*, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 39; *Hómō sum*, *humani* nihil a me alienum *puto*, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 25; animal *hoc pro-uidum*, *plenum rationis* et *consilii quem uocamus homi-nem*, Cic. leg. 1, 22; *quid est homo?* *Quodlibet quassum uas*, Sen. ad Marcian. 3. **2.** so of women, at *quae mater?*...*Cuius ea stultitia est ut am neminem hominem...appellare possit*, Cic. Clu. 199; *paucis potius annis ei mori-undum fuit, quoniam homo nata fuerat*, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 5; 4; *inuencam* *Quae bos ex homine est, ex boue facta don*, Ov. F. 5, 620; *clames licet et mare caelo Confundas*, *hómō sum*, Iuv. 6, 284; *dilectissimum ab hominis (lacte) camelinum*, Plin. 28, 123; **3.** of young children and even the newborn, *non alere nunc suo lacte...iam uiuentem, iam hominem, iam matris officia implorantem*, Gell. 12, 1, 6; *puer exire de gremio incipiat*—and soon: *hominum eius aetatis*, Quint. 1, 2, 1; **4.** hence when used of males alone is limited by an epithet, *quod mares homines amant*, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 32; **5.** opposed to powers above, *pro deum atque hominum fidem*, Pl. Epid. 4, 2, 10; *Cure*, 5, 3, 16;

Ter. Andr. 1, 11; hominum saſor atque decorum. Verg. 1, 254; Quid tu in animo poſſis, aut quid homo quiſquam? Vix deus iam, Cic. Att. 9, 6, 5; nec uox hominem ſonat. Verg. 1, 332; abiit ad diſcos Hercules: nunquam abiſſet, niſi cum inter homines eſſet, eam ſibi uiam munuiſſet, Cic. Tuſc. 1, 32; 6. hence a weak mortal, Censeri hominem me eſſe? Errauit, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 40; te ut horrareſ...ut et hominem et uirum eſſe meminiſſes, id eſt, ut et communem caſum...ſapienter ferreſ, et dolori fortiter reſiſtereſ, Cic. fam. 5, 17, 3; ſunmi ſunt, homines tamen, Quint. 10, 1, 25; 7. often a diſreſpectful term, fellow, madet homo, Pl. Moſt. 1, 4, 18; Tu eaſtor tibi homo malam rem quaeris, Caſ. 2, 3, 48; ha ha haec, homo ſuauiſ, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 62; homo coepit me obſecrare, Eun. 2, 2, 30; Pro Iupit'er tu homo adips me ad inſaniam, Ad. 1, 2, 31; mititit homini munera ſatis large haec, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62; 8. yet alſo w. familiarity, ſhort of diſreſpect, and ſo with a euoliſtic affect, Quid quaeritaſ? Mi homo et mea mulier uoſ ſaluto, Pl. Ciſt. 4, 2, 57; Sed Dauiſ exit. Mi homo quid iſtuc obſecroſ? Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 6; 9. but alſo without any feeling even of diſreſpect, as: loquor de docto homine, Cic. Tuſc. 5, 111; cum perfectiſ hominibus planeque ſapientibus, off. 1, 46; 10. oppoſed to lower animals or brute matter, as poſſeſſing ſenſe, feeling, and then euoliſtic, Non homo quidem eſt qui iſtuc pacto (modo?) tam lepidam inlepidè apelles, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 49; quae me omniſio lapidem, non hominem putas, Ter. Hec. 2, 1, 17; ſi tu ſiſ homo, Hic facit, Ad. 5, 8, 11; duri hominiſ uel potius uix hominiſ uideatur periculum caſpiſ inferre mulieſ, Cic. off. 2, 50; monſtra quaedam non hominiſ ſed ferae immaniſ, Att. 5, 16, 2; 11. rarely a man as oppoſed to a woman, mi homo et mea mulier uoſ ſaluto, Pl. Ciſt. 4, 2, 57; ſi eo...mulier aut homo perierit, ſummo ſupplicio adiunctur, Paul. dig. 48, 19, 38, 5; add Th. C. 7, 13, 7 pr. § 1; Lact. 2, 12; 12. wrongly interpreted a free, though uſed of a ſlave: in hominem P. Quintiiſ deprehendiſ, Cic. Quinet. 61; but in Pl. Men. 5, 2, 49 and Cato r. 57 merely a man, though ſpeaking it may be of ſlaves; 13. of a free man as oppoſed to a ſlave who iſſeſ than a man, patrono meo oſſa quieſcant, qui me hominem inter homineſ uoluit eſſe, Petr. 39; 14. wrongly interpreted a foot ſoldier in Liv. 9, 19, 5; in Caes. b. g. 2, 39, 5 add. read capiti homineſ equique (iſſeſ equiſque) produciſ; 15. attached to ſome word denoting a claſſ of man, ſo aſ to give emphaſis to ſuch word, quid nouom, adoleſcentſ homo Si amat? Pl. Pſ. 1, 5, 19; adoleſcentſ homo Penetrare (penetrat?) huiſmodiſ in palaſtram, ubi damniſ deſcendiſcitur? Bac. 1, 1, 32; Seruom hominem (a ſlave, as ſlave) cauſam orae legeſ non ſiunt, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 62; non pidiſſe uerberare hominem ſenem! Ad. 4, 2, 23; Homo adoleſcentſ ſi habet unam amicum, tu uxorēſ duaſ, Ph. 5, 9, 5; cf. adoleſcentſ mulier, Hec. 4, 4, 39; de altero illi miniſ ſum admiratuſ, oparioſ homine, Cic. Att. 7, 2, 8; 16. ſo alſo attached to nemo to give it emphaſis. Nemo homo uetum quiſ arbitratuſ, Pl. Per. 2, 2, 29; Me homo nemo deturruentſ qm ea ſit in ſiſ aediſ, Mil. 2, 3, 61; add Rud. 4, 3, 29; 17. in old lang. homo often w. final G. Quia facieſ homo? Seſquipedale quiddamſt quam tu longior, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 58; nunquam edepm mihi Quiſquam homiſ mortaliſ poſtſae duarum reuom credit, Ni... Tuſc. 2, 2, 52; add ſi, 1, 7; St. 2, 2, 36; Men. 1, 2, 39, 5; 5, 10; Mil. 2, 3, 14; Capt. 3, 4, 16; Aſ. 2, 4, 88; Epid. 3, 1, 12; Caſ. 2, 4, 24; Nec (al. non) pol. homiſ quiſquam facieſ inſpue amatuſ, Eunn. ap. Macr. ſ. 6, 1, 15; add Eunn. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 40; ap. Feſt. 168 and 302 M. ap. Gell. 12, 4; ap. Cic. off. 1, 84; orat. 3, 169; and rep. 1, 30; Nimis homo formiduloſuſt, Naev. ap. Char. 186 P. 208, 12 K; add Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 25; 1, 2, 31; Ph. 1, 2, 73; 2, 3, 15; rarely in later writers, as Verg. 9, 783; Hor. ſ. 1, 2, 31; Quidam notuſ homiſ cum exiret fornice Macr... 18. yet alſo w. q, homiſ or as a monoiſ = homiſ, Homo conducatuſ iam aliquid quantum poteſt, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 36; add Bac. 4, 8, 63; Merc. 2, 3, 1; Quiſ homo te exſuperauit uſquam gentium impudica? Eunn. ap. Cic. Tuſc. 4, 77; add Ter. Haut. 4, 6, 21; and gen. in later writers Qui? non eſt homo belluſ? inqnieſ. Eſt, Catul. 24, 7; add Iuv. 6, 284.



10, 350; 19. Charisius 78 P, 102, 20 K says: *heres parens homo etsi in communi sexu intellegantur, tamen masculino genere semper dicuntur*—but? cf. *amissae parentis*, Verg. 3, 341; wh. however Char. perb. read *amissi*; 20. old form of obl. cases, *hominis etis*, Volturius in silibus (al. *spinetio* or *campo*) *supinum* (al. *miserum*) *mandabat* *homoem*, Enn. ap. Serv. ad A. 6, 595; Charis. 120 P, 147, 16 K; Prisc. 683 P, 1, 206, 24 K; 21. a shorter form like *hom* implied in *hom-icida*; 22. *hominis* as gen.: *neque unius hominis* (nomine), CIL 200, 60.

**hōn-or**, (older *honos*), *ōris*, m. [perh. fm. gen-o *hōnos* be laden; and so akin to *honus*, old form of *onus*], lit. a load—hence public charge or office, Ne quairatis *honore(m)* *quei minus sit mandatus*, CIL 34, 6; *quisque eorum* *li uir(atum)*... *aliarum* *quam potestatem exquo honore* in eum *ordinem prueniat* *petito* *neue capito*, 206, 137; Decedam ego illi de uia, de semita, De honore populi; uerum quod ad uentrem attinet... Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 80; Nam olim populi prius honorem capiebat suffragio Quam... Bac. 3, 3, 34; periturius siet, cum mihi ob eos moros quos prius habui honos detur, ubi datus est, tum uti eos mutem, Cato ap. Prisc. 694 P, 1, 226, 20 K; ita quaestor sum factus ut mihi illud honorem... commissum putarem, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 35; populum Romanum hominibus nouis industriis libenter honores mandare, 2, 4, 81; quaestura primus gradus honoris, 1, 11; cum honoribus amplissimis perfuncti essemus, fam. 1, 8, 3; ita ne sibi fuisse inimicum ut ne honorem quidem (habet de legatus) se acceperit uellem, Att. 9, 2 A, 1; honores non petiit... quod neque peti more maiorum neque capi possent conseruatis legibus in tam effusis ambitibus largitionibus, Nep. Att. 6, 2; summa imperii traditur Camillogeno qui... propter singularem scientiam rei militaris ad eum est honorem euocatus, Caes. b. g. 7, 57, 3; docet se nullum extraordinarium honorem appetisse, Sed expectato legitimo tempore consulatus eo fuisse contentum, quod omnibus ciuibus pateret, Caes. b. c. 1, 32, 2; add 1, 9, 3; Sal. Cat. 49, 2; Iug. 4, 7; Liv. 21, 26, 2; 10, 3; populo qui stultus honores Saepae dicit indignis, Hor. s. 1, 6, 15; 2. hence position, standing, honour, esteem, respect, Quid ipse hic, quod honores illi? Summo atque ab summis uiris, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 29; priuati bonis luce honore atque amicis, Truc. 2, 7, 20; is qui uere appellari potest honos... perpetuae uirtutis est praemium, Cic. fam. 10, 10, 2; honos alit atque, Tusc. 1, 4; apud eum sunt in honore et in pretio, Rosc. Am. 77; Chrysippum in honore habui, Att. 7, 2, 8; quos praecipuo honore habuit, Caes. b. g. 5, 4; eorum qui aliqui sunt numero atque honore, 6, 13, 1; 3. esp. the phrase habere honorem alicui, to feel respect for, non tu scis mulier, quantum ego honorem nunc illi habeo, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 83; Neque ille honores mihi quos habuit perdidit, St. 1, 1, 49; Nam is mihi honores suae domi habuit maximos, Pers. 4, 3, 43; 4. also pay a compliment to, as by a vote of thanks etc., ut pro tantis eorum meritis honores eis habebatur, Cic. Phil. 3, 39; si honos is fuit, maiorem tibi habere non potui, fam. 5, 20, 2; cum in templo Virtutis honos habitus esset uirtuti, Resp. 116; 5. so also honoris causa or gratia, out of respect to, qui simulauit tui honoris mittere huc causa coquos, Pl. Aul. 3, 4, 4; Propera a portu tui honoris causa. Ecquid adportas boni? St. 2, 2, 14; Quia tui honoris causa huc ad te uenimus, Poen. 3, 3, 25 (so ej. THK; *iss* Q. non honoris tui...); add Merc. 3, 1, 29; As. 1, 3, 42; C. Poplicio L. f. Bibulo aed. pl. honoris uirtutis causa senatus, CIL 635; add 1246; Quid fecisti? Quod mandasti tui honoris gratia (so ej. THK; *iss* feci tui h.g.), Pl. Curc. 4, 3, 17; add Mil. 3, 1, 61; Amph. 1, 2, 24; As. 1, 3, 39; Iason, Tu me amoris magis quam honoris seruauisti gratia, Enn. tr. ap. Cic. Tusc. 4, 69; 6. in honorem, in lunonis honorem, Hor. od. 1, 7, 8; redditis a Persina in honorem eius, Plin. 34, 29; in honorem (of), in honorem domus diuinae nauatae... ingeri, inscr. Or. 365; in honorem dom. diuin., 403; add 404; 7. often in naming a person, by way of apology for the liberty, with all respect, quem ego hominem honoris... causa nominatum uolo, Cic. Verr. 1, 18; nonne... hunc... honoris causa appellasti?

Rosc. com. 18; L. Sulla quem honoris causa nominatum, Rosc. Am. 6; add Phil. 2, 30 and 31; 8. in excusing the utterance of what may offend, to apologise for the liberty, honorem praefari or something equivalent is used, si diciamus ille patrem strangulauit, honorem non praefarum, sin de Arelia aut Lollia, honos praefandus est, Cic. fam. 9, 22, 4; haec sunt quae retulisse fas sit ac pleraque non nisi honore dicit; reliqua intestabilis infanda... Plin. 28, 87; (feminae) add ultimum (honos auius habitus sit) ima corporum uelamenta proiciunt, Curt. 5, 1, 38; add ps. Quint. decl. 3 init.; 9. met. of other than man, (ista pars) summo in honore semper fuit, Cic. or. 1, 235; in summo apud illos honore geometria fuit, Tusc. 1, 5; peroratio... tanto in honore pueris nobis erat, Brut. 127; cadentque Quae nunc sunt in honore uocabula, Hor. A. P. 70; nisi tum esset honos eloquentiae, Cic. Brut. 40; acipiens nullo nunc in honore est, Plin. 9, 60; Prammio (uino) etiam nunc honos durat, 14, 54; sunt in honore et Creticae (cepaie), Plin. 9, 104; maximus honos in candido translucentibus (uitris), 36, 198; 10. a solid reward by way of compliment, an honorarium, a fee, reward, prize, Nullus sum. Hic pro illo munere tibi honos est habitus: abeo, Ter. Eun. 5, 6, 22; Curio mihi ut medico honos haberetur, Cic. fam. 16, 9, 3; ei... habuit honorem ut proditori, Verr. 2, 1, 38; geminum pugnae proponit honorem, Victori... inueniunt, Ensem... uicto, Verg. 5, 365; add 5, 249 and 347; Nec... Telamon sine honore recessit Hesioneque data potitur, Ov. M. 11, 216; Dicite Pierides quonam donetur honorem... Neaera, Tib. 3, 1, 5; nil uictor honori Ex opibus posco, Sil. 9, 199; nullus Minys exoluit honores, Val. F. 5, 290; dum in iudicio honore petitur (a professoribus iuris ciuilibus), Ulp. dig. 50, 13, 1, 5; 11. esp. gifts or offerings to the gods, et quisquam numen Iunonis adoret (edd. adorati) Praeterea aut supplex aris imponat (*iss* imponit or—et) honorem? Verg. 1, 49; meritis aris mactant honores, 3, 118; add 3, 547; nullus aris adoleret honores, Ov. M. 8, 740; 12. of worship by words of praise, sum Baecho dicemus honorem, Verg. G. 2, 393; 13. honour paid to the dead by burial etc., Cernit ibi maestos et mortis honorem earentis... Verg. 6, 333; sine honore sepulcri, Ov. tr. 3, 45; lamque solutus honos cineri, Val. F. 3, 357; 14. materially, what gives dignity, an ornament, grace, beauty, charm, an honour, laetos oculis adilarat honores, Verg. 1, 591; mens et sonus Relapsus atque notus in uoluit honori, Hor. epod. 17, 18; et silibus aquilo decussit honorem, Verg. G. 2, 404; copia... Ruris honorem opulenta, Hor. od. 1, 17, 16; nullique aestatis honores, Sil. 3, 487; Soluitur omne deus leto nuncque per artus It Stygicus color et formae populatur honores, 12, 244; Populeus qui frondis honor, Val. F. 6, 296; 15. met. an honour, Is't honos homini pudico meminisse officium suum, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 71; dextera Adherbalem assedit ne mediis ex tribus, quod apud Numidiam honori ducitur, Iugurtha foret, Sal. Iug. 11, 3; 16. personified, Tate pone te latebis, facile ne inueniat te Honos, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 37; 17. esp. as a deity, ad aedem Honoris et Virtutis, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 121; Donec Honor placidoque decens Reuerentia uolta Corpora legitimis imponere toris, Ov. F. 5, 23; add Val. M. 1, 1, 8; ita utel ad aedem Honoris facta sunt, CIL 577, 2, 11; aedem Honoris et Virtuti uictori fecit, inscr. Or. 543 (if genuine); Virtuti et Honori L. Vlpieri Marcellus, 1842; Honori et (Paniori) Saturnini Lupulus, 5820; Honori Vitae uicinis sacrauit M. Statilius, 1815; add 2034; 18. for old gen. honorus see § 17 ex. 4.

**hōra**, ae, f. [= *ōpa* and also = *ōra*, a limit] lit. a limited space—hence, an hour or 24th part of a day on the average, Dum haec dicit abiit hora, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 50; Si non tum uenero, nam praeterea horam ne oportet uisus, Ph. 3, 2, 29; Vt illum di perdat, primus qui horas reperit Quique adeo primus statuit hic solarium, Aquil. ap. Gell. 3, 3, 4; horam amplius iam in demolendo signo... moliebantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 95; add Att. 4, 2, 4; omnium superiorum dicationum fructum in eo die atque hora docet consistere, Caes. b. g. 7, 86, 3; horae Momento cita mors uenit ut uictoria, Hor. s. 1, 1, 7; Non horam tecum esse potes, 2, 7, 112;

2. strictly a Roman hour was a 12th part of day or night, and so varied w. the season; at Rome lat. 41° 54' the sun on the shortest day set about 4.30 p.m.; hence at that time an hour was at Rome about 45 m., and on Midsummer day about 1 h. 15 m.; Credo equidem potius esse te seculi Massici montis uberrimus quatuor Fructus ebibere in una hora. Hilema addito, Pl. Ps. 5, 2, 9; Libra die somnique pares ubi fecerit horas, Verg. G. 1, 208; Hōrā nēc aestina est ne tibi tota perit, Mart. 12, 1, 4; militari gradu x milia passuum horas v dumtaxat aestivis conficienda sunt, Verg. mil. 1, 9; in horas xii diem diuisum esse noctemque in totidem vulgo notum est, Censor. 23, 6; 3. hence hora w. ordinal num. denoted the time, neque in his uicis...plostrum interdiu post solem ortum neue ante horam x diei ducito agito, CIL 206, 57; quorum plostra noctu in urbem induta erant, quominus ea plostra inania...h. x diei in u. R. esse liceat e. h. l. n. r., 206, 67; ipse suos necessarios...corragat, ut ad tabulam Sestium sibi adsint hora secunda postridie, Cic. Quinct. 25; accubueram hora nona cum...fam. 9, 26, 1; fit obuiam Clodio...hora fere undecima, Mil. 29; add Q. fr. 2, 3, 2; ab officiis octauam circiter horam Dum redit, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 47; Si te grata quies et primam somnus in horam Delectat, 1, 17, 6; ubi quarta sitim caeli collegit hora, Verg. G. 3, 327; Prima salutat ante altera conerit hora...Mart. 4, 8—wh. see; 4. hence w. ordinal rel., hora quota est? What o'clock is it? Hor. s. 2, 6, 44; 5. horae in pl. used of the time of day, nictescit ostentim indicem..., mittentem ad horas, Cic. Brut. 200; cum a puero quaesisset horas, Plin. 7, 182; horas Ioui nuntiat, Sen. ap. August. 6, 10; tunc horas requirit, pro quinta quam metuebat sexta...nuntiata est, Snet. Dom. 16; 6. on the dial the hours must have been of the same length at all seasons, and so w. the clepsydra, Scipio Nasica conlega Laenatis (when censor 159 B.C.) primus aqua diuisit horas, Plin. 7, 215; 7. of time as measured by clepsydra in law-courts, hic tu fortasse cris diligens ne quam ego horam de meis legitimis horis remittam, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 25; dixi horae paene quinque, nam duodecim clepsydri quas spatiosissimas aequare sunt addiditae quattuor, Plin. ep. 2, 11, 14; 8. horae in pl., =horologium, a dial, cum machinatione quadam monei aliquid uideamus ut spernam, ut horas..., non dubitamus quin..., Cic. N. D. 2, 97; cf. too § 5, ex. 1; 9. in defining the points of the compass by the sun's average place at different hours, ab his ccc mil. p. Fortunatas contra laeuam Mauretaniae in vii horam solis, Plin. 6, 202; id in horam die quintam uel octauam spectare maluerim, 17, 84; 10. omnium horarum (homo), one acceptable at all hours, alike of business and pleasure, Quint. 6, 3, 110; Suet. Tib. 42; cf. Cl. 40; 11. gen. time, hour, esp. in poets, Perorantur hora tristis fatalis mea, CIL 1009, 9; extrema moriens tamen adloquitur hora, Verg. B. 8, 20; crastina hora, G. 1, 426; Te flagrantis atrox hora Canienae Nescit tangere, Hor. od. 3, 13, 9; nigram horam, Tib. 3, 5, 5; 12. esp. like *ῥα*, a season of the year, uariisque mundum Temperat horis, Hor. od. 1, 12, 16; sub nemi temporis horam, A. P. 302; fertillibus Titan decurrit horis, Tib. 4, 1, 51; genitalis auni hora, Plin. 9, 107; arbor (Medica) omnibus horis pomifera est, 12, 15; 13. in astrology, hour (of nativity), pars uidentior Natalis horae, Hor. od. 2, 17, 19; non est mirum si mathematici errant, horam eius nemo nouit, Senec. apoc. init.; 14. in horas, hour by hour, every hour, consilia temporum sunt, quae in horas commutari uides, Cic. Alt. 14, 20, 4; clauum ut mutaret in horas, Hor. s. 2, 7, 10; add ep. 2, 1, 89; A. P. 160; od. 2, 13, 14; Gallo cuius amor tantum mihi crescit in horas, Quantum..., Verg. B. 10, 73; accingere ut in singulas horas capite diuines tuo, Liv. 2, 12, 10; add Phaedr. 3, 15, 14; expectantem in horas, Plin. ep. 3, 17 f.; 15. in horam, in horas, for the hour, with a view to it alone, Vine in dies et horas, nam proprium est nihil, CIL 2010; hi qui in horam uenerunt, Cic. Phil. 5, 25; 16. ad horam, by or at the appointed time, quantana ad horam uenit, Sen. p. 4, 3, 16, 2; 17. Horae personified as deities, at *ῥα*, attendants on the Sun, Iungere equos Titan uelocibus imperat Horis, Ov. M. 2, 118; Sol...cui...rapidis accurrunt passibus Horae Franae...Deripiunt, Stat. Th. 3,

410; add Val. F. 4, 92; cf. also Tib. in § 9 where perh. Horis; 18. so of Ianus as god of the year, Praesideo foribus caeli cum mitibus Horis, Ov. F. 1, 125; 19. Hora, like *ῥα* as goddess of youth and wife of Quirinus, — Quirine pater ueneris, Horanque Quirini, Enn. ap. Non. 120, 2— who adds inuentitis dea; 20. the same w. *ῥα*, Hane...Romanae conditor urbis Excepit et prisum...nomen Mutat, Horanque uocat, quae nunc den inueta Quirino est, Ov. M. 14, 1; 21. as a cognomen, Cesiidae Horae libertae, inser. Grut. 934, 13.

hordeum, i, (ord.—older fordeum, see § 7) n. [fordeum for for-nd-eum, =for-uleum, dim. of far; fordeum: far: — E. barley: E. bear; so heer = bear-drink = *ποτα κριθινον*; akin to horreo on account of beard; cf. Varr. in § 1; prob. also *κρη* (for *κορη*-i and *κριθη*) barley, hordeum serito, Cat. r. 35, 2; ubi hordeum demessit, id. orig. ap. Prisc. 903 P, 1, 537, 7 K; in corpore pili ut arista in spica ordei horrent, Varr. l. 6, 6 p. 224 Sp.; ordeum nisa solum et sicuum locum non patitur, Col. 2, 9, 3; primum ex omnibus frumentis seritur hordeum (as ripening soonest), Plin. 18, 71; panem ex hordeo antiquis factum uita damnauit, quadrumque dederit fere cibis est, 18, 74; hence as a disgrace: cohortibus quae signa amiserant hordeum dari iussit, Liv. 27, 13, 9; 2. of various kinds, the commonest h. hexastichum, six-rowed barley, esp. for food of horses etc. proximum est his frumentis uisus ordi quod rustici hexastichum, quidam etiam cantherium appellant, Colum. 2, 9, 14; ordeum cantherium, Pall. sept. 4; oct. 1, 2; 3. h. distichum, two-rowed barley, Galaticum nonnulli uocant, candoris eximi, adeo ut tritico mistum egregia cibaria familiae praebat, Colum. 2, 9, 16; add Pall. ian. 4; alterum distichon...hoc plerique Galaticum uocant, Isid. 17, 3; ex hordeo epi sunt bini anguli, Plin. 18, 75; 4. h. murinum, wall-barley, phoenice appellata Graecis, Plin. 22, 135; 5. as a material for beer, potui umor ex hordeo altius frumento in quendam similitudinem uini corruptus, Tac. G. 23; eapti (elephant) celerime mitificauerunt hordei suco, Plin. 8, 24; cf. 14, 149 and 150; Herod. 2, 77; Diod. 4, 2; 6. gen. in sing. as a collective; also as pl. in poets by necessity of metre, mandaminibus hordea sulcis, Verg. B. 5, 36; add G. 1, 317; Ov. M. 14, 273; but in Plin. 18, 56 hordea of different kinds of barley; see Quint. 1, 5, 16; 7. quod (antiqui) fordeum dicebant nos hordeum, Ter. Sc. 2250, 39 P; add 2258, 45; 8. =Fr. orgæ.

hornō, abl. as adv. [for ho-urno; cf. ho-die] this spring, euentus rebus omnibus uelut horno messis magna fuit, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 3; Vtrum anuo an horno te abstuleris a uiro (perh. ted for te; L. Müller cf. tete), Lucil. ap. Non. 121, 8; horno per Dionysia, Varr. ib.

hornōt-inus, adj. [hornō abt. for suffix cf. crast-inus] of this year, this year's, nuce, Cat. r. 17, 2; frummenti, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 45; uirgis, Colum. 5, 6, 33; plantar, arb. 38, 1; hornus, adj. [for ho-urnus; cf. binus trimus quadrimus for bi-hi-em-us etc.] of this spring, this year's, messem, Varr. ap. Non. 119, 1; fruge, Hor. od. 3, 23, 3; uima, epod. 2, 48; palea, s. 2, 6, 88; agnis, Prop. 4, 3, 61.

horreo, see horresco.

horreō-lum, i, n. dim. a little barn or granary, Val. M. 7, 1, 2 f.

horresco, ēre and horreo, ēre, ui, vb. [root hor (her) in place of for (fer), seen in *χρῆ* Hesych. hedgehog, in *φ(ε)ρ-σσε*, Fr. hēr-isser and fr-iss-omn-er and in Br. f. bristle; also in her of Fr. hēr-isson, Picard. hēr-ich-on, E. ur-chin; also root seen in for of for-are to pierce, whence fod of fodere dig; and fur of furea a prong] bristle, horrens Ardeius sus, Lucr. 5, 25; in corpore pili, ut arista in spica ordei horrent, Varr. l. 6, 6, p. 224 Sp.; horrentia centum Terga suum, Verg. 1, 634; first of hair, Horret capillis ut marinus asperis Echinus aut currens aper, Hor. epod. 5, 27; Bracciae cooperunt nigris horrescere uillis, Ov. M. 2, 478; add S. 285 and 428; 13, 846; 14, 270; F. 2, 348 and 502; Tib. 2, 3, 23; Plin. 8, 150; barbis horrentibus nauta, Petron. 99; 2. of scenery bristling

w. rocks and trees, duris genuit te cauitibus horrens Caucasus, Verg. 4, 366; siluis horrentia saxa fragoris, Ov. M. 4, 778; horreutibus scopulis gradum inferre, Plin. pan. 81, 1; 3. esp. under frost, a winter-cold, dein micisim horrere terra, Cic. N. D. 2, 19; Nec fera tempestas toto tamen horret in anno, Ov. F. 1, 495; quaedam loca frigoris hiemis intolerabiliter horrent, Colum. 1, 4, 9; add Germ. prog. 3, 158; Stat. Th. 4, 1; 4. of the battle-field with its spears, tum ferrens bastis Horret ager (copied by Verg. 11, 602); again: Horrescit telis exercitus; again: horrescut tela; again: Sparsis bastis longis campus splendet et horret, Enn. ap. Maer. s. 6, 4, 6; horrentis Marte Latinos, Hor. 10, 237; (phalaugis) confertae et intentis horrentis hastis, Liv. 44, 41, 6; 5. of the sea or corn-crop under wind, mare quum horreret fluctibus, Acc. ap. Non. 422, 32; subito mare coepit horrescere, Cic. rep. 1, 63; tum segetes altae campique natantes Lenibus horrescut flabris—ripple—Verg. G. 3, 198; but in Varr. ap. Non. 423, 7 read inhorrescit; 6. of the roughness of the skin, or goose-skin from cold, shiver or shudder, dominae quamvis horrebis et ipse Argenti manus est calfacienda sinu, Ov. a. a. 2, 213; horrenti iuniam non reddere seruo, Liv. 1, 93; Sola pruinosus horret faucibus pennis, Petron. 83 f.; 7. shudder or shiver (from fear), Horresco misera mentio quatenus fit paritosis, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 99; Horrescit faxo lena, leges quom audiet, As. 4, 1, 4; Extimuit tum illa? Horret corpus (her flesh), cor sahit, Cist. 2, 3, 9; Totus Parmeno Tremo horreoque, postquam aspexi hanc, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 4; Perii, horresco semper ubi pultrare hasce occipio miser, Ad. 4, 4, 25; quae cum a te tractantur... horre soleo, Cic. or. 2, 188; quum etiam feras...iniecito terrore mortis horrescut, fin. 5, 31; Horreram tacitoque animum pallore fatebar, Ov. F. 6, 19; add M. 15, 516; 6, 530 and 602; 7, 631; 10, 414 and 460; 8. w. acc., shudder at, shudder at the thought of, dread, dolorem, Cic. Tusc. 5, 85; ipsam victoriam, fam. 7, 3, 2; nomen publicani, Q. fr. 1, 1, 34; ingrati animi crumen, Att. 9, 2, 2; crimen et iudicium, Verr. 2, 5, 74; deorum (conscientiam), fin. 1, 51; Arionisti crudelitatem, Caes. b. g. 1, 32, 4; Hiberos, Verg. G. 3, 408; te, 4, 209; mortem, 10, 880; Horrent admodum vulnera cruda manus, Ov. Pont. 1, 3, 16; Vrsaque conspectos in montibus horruit urso, M. 2, 494; Neque horret iratum mare, Hor. epod. 2, 6; pauperiem, s. 2, 5, 9; et te Neglegit aut horret, ep. 1, 7, 64; onus, 1, 17, 39; nutum diuitis, 1, 18, 11; fragilitatis humanae uices, Plin. pan. 27, 1; nomen accusatoris, Quint. 12, 7, 1; secures, Sil. 6, 694; 9. w. inf., non horreo in hunc locum progredi, Cic. agr. 2, 101; dicere, Liv. 7, 40, 9; 10. w. ne, eo plus horreo ne illae magis res nos ceperint, quam nos illas, Liv. 34, 4, 3; 11. w. indir. interr., (pacem) quemadmodum accepturi sitis horreo, Cic. Phil. 7, 8; ut quorsus eruptura sit (dominatio) horreamus, Att. 2, 21, 1; 12. horrendus part., as adj., to be shuddered at, horrible, terrible, awful; carminis, Liv. 1, 26, 6; silina, 9, 36, 1; monstrum, Verg. 3, 26; Sibylla, 6, 10; ambages, 6, 99; uox, 9, 112; uirgine, 11, 507; 13. horrendum as cogn. acc. or adv., h. stridentis, Verg. 6, 288; 9, 632; h. sonare, 9, 732; h. intonat, 12, 700.

**horreum**, i, n. [lit. adj. n. as sb. horr-eum for horr-eum, root far, farris and so akin to bar-], granary, Nunc argumentum uobis demensum (dim.) dabo, Non modio neque trimodio uerum ipso horreo, Pl. Men. pr. 15; illi Capuam...cellam atque horreum Campani agri esse uoluerunt, Cic. agr. 2, 89; ut neque in arce neque in horreis...grano uno posset arator...frangere decumanum, Verr. 2, 3, 20; locis certis horrea constituit, Caes. b. c. 3, 42, 4; Illius immensae ruperunt horrea messes, Verg. G. 1, 49; si proprio condidit horreo Quidquid de Libyis uenit arceis, Hor. od. 1, 1, 9; add 3, 16, 27; Tib. 2, 5, 84; horrea fenilia fararia pistrina, Vitr. 6, 6, 5; add Sen. ep. 117, 26; horrea frumentaria, Scaev. dig. 41, 1, 60; 2. also used for storing other things, esp. wine, oil, sitque proximum horreum quo conferatur omne rusticum instrumentum, Colum. 1, 6, 7; quia interdum immodica multitudo baccae torcularium uincit laborem, esse oportet pusille horreum quo importentur fructus, 12, 50, 3; deripere horreo Ces-

santem Bibuli consulis amphoram, Hor. od. 3, 28, 7; tantum illi pulcherrimorum operum in horreis, Plin. ep. 8, 18, 11; plena multorum seculorum uindictis, Sen. ep. 114, 26; quoscuque habeo (libros) mittere paratus sum et totum horreum excutere, 45, 2; horrea publica fecit ad quae conferrent bona illi qui priuatas custodias non haberent, Lampr. Alex. Sev. 39, 3; in horreisque ubi homines pretiosissimam partem fortunarum suarum reponunt, Paul. dig. 1, 15, 3, 2; horrei penuarii, Ulp. dig. 33, 9, 3, 11; argentum quod in domo uid intra horreum uisus eius fuit, legato cedit, Paul. 34, 2, 32, 4; horreum uinariarum, Scaev. 33, 7, 7; si quis merces...in horreo posuit, Ulp. 10, 4, 5; dolia in horreis defossa, Paul. 18, 1, 76; 3. met. of bees, Verg. G. 4, 250; of ants, Ov. tr. 5, 39.

**hospes**, pitis, adj. as sb. m. (f.) [hos as in hostis, for fos (cf. old Fr. fors, now hors) and so= for of fores, foras foris, whence Fr. forain, E. foreign; cf. too os oris and ostium; pet of vb. pet-o go] one who goes abroad, so that he is a foreigner to those he meets, foreigner, stranger, Ego transmarinus hospes sum Diapontius, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 66; Quod (=quot) me censes homines iam deuerbasse usque ad nunc Hospites, tum ciues? Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 14; nunc me hospitem Lites sequi... And. 4, 5, 15; adest hospes hirundo, Varr. ap. August. mus. 4, 15; cum (Theophrastus) percontaretur ex ancicula quadam, quanti aliquid uenderet et respondisset illa: Hospes non pote minoris, tulisse eum moleste se non effugere hospitis speciem, Cic. Brut. 172; Quis nonos hic nostris successit sedibus hospes? Verg. 4, 10; add 4, 323; 1, 757; simul an Romanus an hospes, Hor. s. 2, 4, 10; 2. hence often in addressing strangers, esp. on tombs, hospes gratum est quom apud meas restitisti sedes, CIL 1006, 3; Hospes quod deico paulum est, Asta ace pellige, 1007, 1; add 1027, 1; 1306, 2; also Sen. ep. 89, 6; Nolite hospites ad me adire: illico isti (istum)?, Enn. tr. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 26; Hospes quid miras...? Varr. ap. Non. 480, 29; 3. a native of one country often formed a connection with a native of another, and then exchanged symbols (tesseram, symbolum) of such friendship, the violation of wh. was the gravest of crimes, see \* below, a foreign friend, Continuo antiquum hospitum nostrum sibi Mnesicholus aduocat Pelagoneum senem...ostendit symbolum quem tute dederas, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 27; Sed hic mihi autethae hospes Antimadas fuit, Poen. 5, 1, 21; Quae heri huc Athenis cum hospite aduenit meo, Mil. 2, 6, 9; Hospes nullus tam in amici hospitium deuerti potest, 3, 1, 146; Hospes. Non sum hospes: repudio hospitium tuum, Rud. 3, 6, 45; Camerini...cum Roman ueniebant prorsus deuertebantur pro hospitibus ad amicos suos, Cato ap. Fest. 234 M; Set unumquam scriptis (so Herm. cj., mss scripsistis) qui parentem aut hospitum\* Necasset is quo cruciatus periberet, Enn. tr. ap. Non. 153, 28; euenit senibus ambobus simul Iter illi in Lemnum ut esset, nostro in Ciliciam Ad hospitum antiquum, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 17; ex multis hospitibus qui ad me ex Asia uenerant, Cic. fam. 6, 6, 2; add diu. 1, 57; C. Blossius Camunus hospes familie nostrae Scaeuola, a. u. 37; id factum ex suis hospitibus (among the Haeiuli) Caesar cognouerant, Caes. b. g. 5, 6, 2; hi suos notos hospitesque quaerebant, per quem... b. c. 1, 5, 1; Cum periura patris fides Consortem socum fallat et hospitum\*, Hor. od. 3, 24, 60; iam ne Lacinae splendet adultera Famosus hospes\*, 3, 3, 26; 4. by a slight extension, one not of the same family, a stranger, a friend, esp. in hospitality, a guest, or more rarely host†, o hospitum mihi tam grauem (sc. Caesarem) Cic. Att. 13, 52; 1; hospes tamen non is cui diceres: amabo te eodem ad me cum reuertere, 13, 52, 2; non mihi cibi hospitum accipies, multi ioci, fam. 9, 26 f.; in domo clari hominis in quam et hospites multi recipiendi et... off. 1, 139; ubi sedulus hospes† Paene macros arsit dum turdos uersat in igni, Hor. s. 1, 5, 71; succinctus cursitat hospes† Continuatque dapes, 2, 6, 107; Si uespertinus subito te oppresserit hospes, 2, 4, 17; 5. although the relation in §§ 3 and 4 is mutual, yet for emphasis the word is repeated, see hostis, frater etc., Hospes necauit hospitum caput manu, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 48; hospes hospitum Salutem, Poen. 3, 3, 72; per dexteram istam te oro quam regi Deio-



taro hospes hospitii porrexti, Cic. Deiot. 8: non hospes ab hospite tutus, Non socer a genero, Ov. M. 1, 144; 6. fun. love of aliteration often opposed to hostis, Tun hospitium illum nominas hostem tuum? Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 19; Caesarem eodem tempore hostem et hospitium uidit, Cic. Deiot. 79; 7. met. one not at home, a stranger, hi tibi tres libri inter Cratippi commentarios tamquam hospites erunt recipiendi, Cic. off. 3, 121; nulla in re tironum ac rudeau, nec peregrinum atque hospitium in agendo, or. 1, 218; 8. rarely as fem., for hospita, adest hospes hircundo, Varr. ap. Augustin. mus. 4, 15; Non uenit haece nostris hospes amica choris, Ov. F. 6, 510; Hospes in externis audiuit curia tectis, Lucan. 5, 11; hospite cymba, Stat. silu. 5, 1, 252; ab hospite genua, Pall. 14, 33; 9. as adj. w. other nouns than man, hospitibus tectis, Stat. Th. 12, 479; hospes honor, Claud. Hon. 650; see also § 8; 10. cf. hospita and hospitius; also hostis; 11. hence Sp. huesped, lt. oste, Fr. hôte, E. host—for loss of p before t cf. lt. sette, cattivo, Fr. sept (p silent); chétif; see also hospitalis § 7; akin to Lith. gaspada, an inn.

**hospita**, ae, f. [hospes]—wh. see; cf. for suff. sospita fm. sospes, antistita fm. antistes] as fem. of hospes, a foreign woman, esp. a friend from abroad or hostess receiving foreigners, meamne hic in nia hospitam...Tractatum ad ludificant! Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 8; add 15 and 30; Huiusce propter consuetudinem hospita, Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 8; salue hospita! Pac. ap. Serv. A. 11, 543; Scruilla uetere Dionis hospita, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 24; add 89; Senerinae hospita sanctissimae P. Aelius, inser. Or. 2669; 2. of other than man, ut...ne unum quidem habuerit scripulum (auri) quod hircundibus hospitio ostenderet, Varr. ap. Arnob. 6, 23; Vnda...Puppibus illa prius, patulis nunc hospita plaustris, Verg. G. 3, 362; terra, A. 3, 539; nanis, Ov. F. 1, 340; ciconia, P. Syr. ap. Petron. 55.

**hospitaculum**, i? hospitacula a false reading for hostioli in Ulp. dig. 9, 3, 5.

**hospitālis**, e, adj. [hospes] of a foreign friend or friends, esp. as guests, Ad eum hospitalem hanc tesseram mecum fero, Pl. Poen. 5, 1, 25; add 5, 2, 88 and 92; filium, ib. pr. 75; cum in decemur qui in urbem...nt hospes uenerit, illam ipsam sedem hospitalem publicam populi Romani esse dicit, Cic. agr. 2, 46; cubiculum, Liv. 1, 58, 2; decursorio, 21, 63, 10; caede, 25, 18, 7; hostem, 25, 18, 8; and met. in Lario Addua... in Lemanno Rhodanus multorum transitu hospitalis suas tantum nec largioris quam intulere aquas euehentes, Plin. 2, 224—received as foreign in opposition to the waters of the lake; 2. as epithet of a deity, presiding over foreigners received as guests, Vennus, Cic. Cacl. 52; louis, Deiot. 18; illud insigne hospitalium decorum ex hospitali mensa tollere, Verr. 2, 4, 48; eena, Plin. 33, 82; 3. hospitable, esp. to foreign friends, in suos curialis hospitalem fuisse, Cic. off. 2, 64; homo semper hospitalissimus amississimisque nostrorum hominum, Verr. 2, 1, 65; umbram, Hor. od. 2, 3, 10; pectus, epod. 17, 49; liturum adpulsu, Plin. 2, 118; 4. mari, Flor. 1, 11 (16), 4; hospitalis in Plin. 9, 26 pro corrupt; 5. hospitalia as n. pl., apartments for reception of foreigners, ut hospitia aduenientes... in ea hospitalia recipiantur, Vitr. 7, 4 and twice aff.; 6. so on the stage, hospitaliorum (note the form) compositionem, Vitr. 5, 6, 3; 7. hence It. ospitale, Fr. hôpital, E. hospital and hostel, Fr. hôtel.

**hospitus**? but only in n. pl. hospita in poets [hospes] foreign, and at times friendly also, hospitabile, aquora, Verg. 3, 377; uina, Val. F. 1, 44; tecta\*, 2, 650; littora, Stat. silu. 5, 5, 76; humina\*, Th. 4, 842.

**hostis**, (old fostis) is, m. f. [hos root, for fos as iu fores, foris, foras and forare, Fr. forain, E. foreigier; also in oris and ostium (hostium); cf. hospes, fostem (antiqui dicebant) pro hoste, Paul. ex P. v. foedum, p. 84 M; cf. Go, gast, a stranger, whence G. gast, E. guest; t exerescent from s; suff. i for ie, dim. cf. G. dim. frem-ling] foreigner, hostis apud maiores nostros is dicebatur quem nunc peregrinum dicimus. Inducant xii tabulae: aut status dies cum hoste, itemque a luersus hostem aeterna auctoritas...Quamquam

id nomen diutius fecit iam uetustas; a peregrino enim recessit, et proprie in eo qui arma\* contra ferret remansit, Cic. off. 1, 37; Hostisne an ciuis comedis parui pendere, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 65; cf. Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 14; (Hic est ille situs), cui nemo ciuis neque hostis Quinti pro factis reddere opis pretium, Enn. ap. Sen. ep. 108, 33; Si status conditus cum hoste intercedit dies, Tamen est eundem quo imperant, ingratius, Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 5; multa uerba aliud nunc ostendunt, aliud ante significabant ut hostis, nam tum eo uerbo dicebant peregrinum qui suis legibus uteretur; nunc dicunt cum quem tum dicebant perduellum\*, Varr. l. 5, 1, 3 p. 14 Sp.; I soror atque hostem supplex adfate superbum, Verg. 4, 424; wh. Serv.: nonnulli ueteres hostem pro hospite dictum accipiunt; add Paul.\* ex F. 102 M; 2. eueny, see above\*, Hostes crebri cadunt, nostri contra ingruunt, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 81; Foedant et proutur hostium copias, 91; Nunc hostes uino domiti somnoque sepulti, Enn. ap. Maer. s. 6, 1; ad hostes se contulit, Cic. am. 37; non incendium belii Punici...a portis huius urbis auorsum (so Dobree, mss auolsum) P. Africanus compulsi intra hostium moenia, Cic. rep. 1, 1; so leg. 2, 57; equitatum...praemittit, qui uideant quis in partes hostes iter faciat, Caes. b. g. 1, 15, 1 etc.; creditis anectos hostis? Verg. 2, 43; Seruit Hispanae uetus hostis orae Cantaber, Hor. od. 3, 8, 21; hence Caesar in the civil war calls his opponents not hostes but aduersarij, b. c. 1, 40, 7; 1, 43, 2 etc.; 3. often as public foe opposed to private enemy (inimicus) and so of greater violence, saepius cum hoste confligit quam quisquam cum inimico concertauit, Cic. Man. 28; omnes qui..., statuit ille quidem non inimicos sed hostes, Phil. 11, 3; inimici quoque et hostibus ea quae nobis acciderint indigna uideri, inu. 1, 105; sibi inimicus esse atque hostis, fin. 5, 29; homo inimicus his qui rectant, hostis omnibus qui acclamassent, Verr. 2, 2, 48; illi nunquam se inimicos hosti fuisse respondent, Curt. 7, 10, 8; 4. w. more latitude, of any deadly enemy, ex eo sibi illum (sc. Antonium) hostem, Cic. Att. 15, 21, 1; Cn. Pompeius dux mei reditus, illius (sc. Clodij) hostis, Mil. 39; Att. acer hostis Bupalis (sc. Hippoxas), Hor. epod. 6, 14; 5. hostis repeated (cf. hospes § 5), qui nunc amicus unquam gravis noxae hosti hostis fui, Acc. ap. Non. 314, 25; Inspecit acceptas hostis ab hoste notas, Ov. her. 4, 6; 6. as fem., Hostis est uxor imita quae ad uirum nuptum datur, Pl. Stic. 1, 2, 83; Nam nupta meretrici hostis est, a uiro ubi segregat, Ter. Heo. 5, 2, 23; ut quo die captum hostem uidisset, eodem matrimonio iunctam acciperet, Liv. 30, 14, 2; Cum bene seruierit, contra eadem uidebitur hostis, Ov. a. 2, 461; sciet haec insana puella, Et tibi non tacitis uocibus hostis erit, Prop. 1, 4, 18; 7. of other subjects than man, alitem..., mox in onilia Demisit hostem uiuidus impetus, Hor. od. 4, 4, 10; (caper) noxae tibi deditus hostis Spargitur adfuso cornua, Baechae mero, Ov. F. 1, 359; alter (rhinoeros) hostis elephantum, Plin. 8, 71; 8. even of abstract nouns, illa (in laudando licentia)...studiorum perniciossissima hostis, Quint. 2, 2, 10; facultatem dicendi...hostem ueritatis inuenit, 12, 1, 2; 9. also of an enemy's piece in the game of latrunculi, Vnus cum gemino calculus hoste perit, Ov. a. 3, 358; add 2, 208; 10. proverbial, Di meliora pili erroreque hostibus illum, Verg. G. 3, 513; Eueniat nostris hostibus ille color, Ov. F. 3, 494; add Pont. 4, 6, 35; am. 2, 10, 16 and 17; her. 15(16), 217.

**huc**, (older hūc\*), adv. demonstr. [ho adv. + e for ce; ho for hom an acc., whence hūc-e] to this (place etc.); hither, here in sense of hither, iam huc reuenero, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 143; ostende huc manus (nearly = ad me), Aul. 4, 4, 13; age rursum ostende huc dexteram, ib. 23; add Tac. h. 3, 3; Heus tu uiator lasse qui me praeteris, Cum diu ambularis, tamen huc ueniendum est tibi, CHL 1431; multa me dehortata sunt huc prodire, Cato orig. ap. Gell. 13, 25, 1; remuneret dotem huc (holding out his hand), eat, Ter. Heo. 3, 5, 32; huc tibi aditus patere non potest, Cic. rep. 6, 15; Huc adeo o formose puer, Verg. B. 2, 45; 2. absol. w. a vb. like ueni understood, huc mecum Epidauria proles, Hae altis gaudens, Stat. silu. 1, 4, 61; Huc igitur mecum, quisquis percussus amore Venandi, damnas lites, Nemes. cyn. 99; 3. of a person, Nam huc annulum



(mis'ria), Glycërium; while *facilius* is gen. to be pronounced *facilius* though at times *facilius*; this so-called consonans is really a very short *i* followed by the other vowel so as to count but for one syl.: **8.** in abbr. *I* stands for *Iuppiter*, inser. Or. 1884; *Iuno*, CIL 395; *iniciutus*, inser. Or. 2541; *I. D.* iure dicundo, CIL 206, 116; *I. E.* iudex esto, 205, 1, 22; *I. H. D. D.* in honorem domus diuinæ, inser. Or. 1892; *I. M.* is mater, 1884; *I. M.* immunis, 3471; *I. M.* IMP. imperator, CIL 423; *I. M. P.* S. impensa sua, inser. Or. 1356; *I. N.* Ag. in agrum, CIL 1024; *I. N. FL.* in fronte, ib.; *I. V. G.* iugera, CIL 200, 60; *I. S.* infra scriptum, inser. Or. Henr. 6087.

**iam**, adv. [is ea id; = *en*] chiefly of time, now, but used rarely and only in late writers like *nunc* absolutely of present time; as first in the progress of a narration, now, *iamque* omnibus satis comparatis ad tradendum... Liv. 21, 27, 1; *iamque* uer appetebat, 22, 1, 1; add 21, 52, 1; 22, 48, 1; 10, 36, 2. **2.** at once, immediately, directly, presently, *Viginti iam* usus filio argenti misit, *Face id ut paratum iam* sit, Pl. As. 1, 1, 76; *occlude sis* Foris ambobus pessulis; *iam ego hic ero*, Aul. 1, 2, 26; add *Mere*, 5, 4, 2; *Cure*, 5, 2, 46; *iam opust, iam feres*, Ter. Ph. 3, 126; *Accede ad ignem hunc, iam caleces plus satis*, Eun. 1, 2, 5; *Nam si cogites, remittas iam me onerare iniuriis*, Andr. 5, 1, 8; add 4, 6, 1 and 27; *Haut*, 4, 6, 18; *remoue inuadendum iam uidebantur monstra dicere*, Cic. Tusc. 4, 54; *da mihi hoc, iam tibi maximam partem defensionis praecideris*, Verr. 2, 2, 151; *tollatur haec e ciuitate discordia, iam omnes isti metus extinguuntur, iam ista serpens morietur*, bar. r. 55; add off. 3, 76; leg. 1, 34; Brut. 68; Cat. 1, 21; *breuis hic est fructus hominibus, iam fuerit*, Lucr. 3, 914; *agendum dicatorem eremus, iam hic conticescit furor*, Liv. 2, 29, 11; *de capite deducite quod uisuris perennatum est, iam nihilo mea turba quam ullius conspiciet erit*, 6, 15, 10; add 29, 27, 8; *si paululum modo nos langere uiderint, iam omnes feroces aderunt*, Sal. Cat. 52, 18; *Hoc superate iugum et facili iam tramite sistam*, Verg. 6, 676; *Mecum credet solo pugnaeque accege pedestri, iam nosces*... 11, 708; add 4, 566; *iam faciam quod uolitis*, Hor. s. 1, 1, 16; add A. P. 468.

**3.** esp. *u* iam repeated, the very next moment, quae potest in uita esse iucunditas cum dies et noctes cogitandum sit *iam iamque* esse moriendum? Cic. Tusc. 1, 14; *si non longe absunt a summo ut iam iamque possint emergere*, fin. 3, 48; *illum ruere nuntiant et iam iamque adesse*, Att. 7, 20, 1; add 7, 21, 2; 12, 5 f.; 14, 22, 1; 16, 11; *iam*, 12, 10, 4; *Caesar aduenire iam iamque et adesse eius equites falso nuntiabantur*, Caes. b. c. 1, 14, 1.

**4.** already (sooner than was to be expected), *iam inde ab adolescentia*, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 16; add Eun. 3, 5, 39; Ph. 4, 3, 45; *Oppianico re et existinatione iam, lege et pronuntiatione nondum condemnato*, Cic. Clu. 56; *obsignaram iam epistolam, cum subito tabellarius*, Att. 5, 19, 1; *quae (sc. Musae) me maxime sient iam a prima adolescentia delectantur*, fam. 1, 9, 23; *Romanas legiones iam spes tota nondum tamen cura deseruerat*, Liv. 1, 25, 6; *uisendi domos potestas grata erat et iam desiderantibus suis et longius in futurum prouidentibus desiderium*, 21, 21, 7; and soon: *labores aut iam exhaustos aut mox exhauriendos; Reddere qui uoces iam scit puer*, Hor. A. P. 158; *nondum feminam aequanimis gloria et iam nos laudis satietas cepit*, Curt. 9, 6, 23 (26).

**5.** esp. *iam* nunc, already now, even now, *iam* tum, already then, even then, at that early day; *Hernae tui Pentelici iam nunc me delectant*, Cic. Att. 1, 8, 2; *iam nunc prospicio*... *iam nunc timeo*, Caecil. 22; *optrectatores tui iam nunc marmurantes dicunt*... Varr. s. 187, 6 R; *quod si consulatus tanta dulcedo sit, iam nunc ita in animum inducant consulatum oppressum ab tribunicia potestate esse*, Liv. 2, 54, 5; *iam nunc ita se parare App. Claudium ut*... 3, 40, 12; add 40, 15 f.; *ut iam nunc adulescenter aulibus*, Phil. cp. 8, 21, 2; *iam tum erat suspicio Dolo malo haec fieri omnia*, Ter. Eun. 3, 3, 8; *ego omnia quae gererbam iam tum in gerendo spargere me arbitrabar in orbis terrarum memoriam*, Cic. Arch. 30;

add fam. 7, 12, 1; Att. 1, 11, 1; *iam tum quum comprehens seeleris ministris uinere regem nuntiatum est exsulatum ierant*, Liv. 1, 41, 7; add 10, 21, 14; 29, 1, 6; *hoc regnum da gentibus esse*... *iam tum tendique fauetque*, Verg. 1, 18; add G. 2, 405; **6.** at last, longer after than might have been expected, often *u* tandem, denique, aliquando etc. *Delphine postulo sine aequonist oro Danc ut reueat iam in uiam*, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 19; *nam propemodum habeo iam fidem (sc. tibi)*. *Tandem cognito qui siem?* 3, 4, 7; *cebras expectationes nobis tui communes*. *Nuper quidem cum iam te aduentare arbitrareremur, repente in mensem Quintilem reieci sumus*, Cic. Att. 1, 4, 1; and soon: *putamus nitile esse te aliquando iam rem transigere; militem minus iam tandem aut uirtutis aut fortunae paenitere suae*, Liv. 22, 12, 10; add 21, 35, 10; 21, 37 f.; *et tu Saturnia coniux iam melior iam diua precor*... Verg. 12, 179; add 6, 61; *iam sanguinis alti Vis sibi fecit iter*, Lucan. 2, 214; *et tu Fortuna durior, iam saeuire desiste*, Apul. M. 6, 28; **7.** in transitions, (cf. § 1), then again, *iam uero ita faciles aditus ad eum*... *esse dicuntur ut*... *iam quantum consilio ualeat uos cognouistis*, Cic. Man. 41, 42; *iam illud senatus consultum*... *prescriptione est ut*... *fam. 5, 2, 4; add Verr. 2, 3, 113 (bis); Rosc. Am. 116; N. D. 1, 23; off. 1, 32; fin. 2, 104; iam plebs, praeterquam quod*... *ne tribunicium quidem auxilium quaerebat*, Liv. 3, 34 f.; *iam illud quam accusatorie, quod*... 40, 12, 6; *iam urbe capta a Gallis quo redempta urbs est?* 34, 5, 9; *iam quae seminihus iactis se sustulit arbor, Tarda uenit*, Verg. G. 2, 57; add 1, 38; Quint. 1, 6, 32; 5, 2, 1; 5, 11, 39.

**8.** *iam* primum, now in the first place, commences an enumeration, *iam primum haec se e Pamphilo Grauidam dixit esse*, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 32; *Primum iam ancillas secum adduxit plus decem*, Haut. 3, 1, 42; add 4, 1, 21; *iam primum inuentus, per laboris usum militiam dicebat*, Sal. Cat. 7, 4; add 15, 1; *iam primum omnium satis constat Troia capta in ceteros saeuitum esse, duobus Aeueae Antenorique*... Liv. 1, 1, 1; *iam primum ut ordiatur ab duobus comparandis*, 9, 17, 5; add 40, 3, 44; 18, 2, 44; 38, 5; Verg. 8, 100; **9.** *non iam, iam non*, (nullus i., nihil, nec iam) denote a change from the past, not now, now not, henceforth not, no more, no longer, *Nulla mi re posthac potest iam interuenire tanta, Quae*... Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 1; *profecto nihil est iam sanctum in ciuitate*, Cic. Quint. 5; *dicebantur pueri xii (sc. tabulas) quae nemo iam discebat*, leg. 2, 59; *iam non ex interno nec missilibus sed cominus gerebatur res*, Liv. 10, 43, 6; add Verg. 5, 633; Ov. M. 4, 382; **10.** *even, esp. in phrases of supposition, ant si iam possent in homine uiuo cerni omnia*, Cic. Tusc. 1, 50; *ut iam (even allowing that) omnes insipientes sint miseri*, fin. 4, 66; *ac iam ut omnia contra opinionem acciderent, tamen*... Caes. b. g. 3, 9, 6; *quum iam ut uirtus uestra transire alio possit, fortuna certe loci huius transferri non possit*, Liv. 5, 54, 6; *at enim ut iam ista sint haec, quid ad uos Romani?* 34, 32, 13; add 21, 47, 5; *Mittere me Stygias si iam uoluisset ad undas Caesar in hoc uestra non eguisset ope*, Ov. tr. 1, 2, 65; add her. 3, 67; **11.** *for nunc, quae nec ipsi iam dicentur*, Quint. 1, 6, 42.

**i-bi**, adv. [old dat. of is, ea, id] in that place, referring to words preceding or to come, not a dem., first to prec. ad conualecem Clactiam, ibi termina duo stant, CIL 109, 8; *ad riuum Vinclesium, ibi terminus stat*, 11; add ibei, 148 and 19; *in portum abnecti sumus; Ibi cennai atque ibi quiceni in naui noctem perpetem*, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 100; *Nam ubi tu profussus es ibi ego me percelim sepultum*, Curc. 1, 2, 7; add As. 1, 1, 102, 104 and 113; *Eamus ad me, ibi proximum ibi mutes*, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 64; *ubi nil opus, ibi uerenter*, Andr. 4, 1, 14; *fugit Tarquinios et ibi sparsa fortunas constituit*, Cic. Tusc. 5, 109; *flumen quod est in extremis Remorum finibus exercitum traducere maturant atque ibi castra posuit*, Caes. b. g. 2, 5, 4; *Cernit ibi maestos et mortis honore carentes*, Verg. 6, 333; *Phocis*... *Mons ibi uerticibus petit arduus astra duobus*, Ov. M. 1, 316; **2.** to a foll. relative, *ut nemo sit quum ubique quam ibi ubi est esse malit*, Cic. fam. 6, 1, 1; *ibi quum postis est*



ubi templi aditus, p. dom. 121; postulatibatur egressi urbe ubi habitarent, ubi Poenus inisset, Liv. 21, 12, 5; 3. in him, her, it, them, Heia ut elegans est, credas animum ibi esse, Ter. Haut. 5, 19; itaque se dictatorem L. Quinctium dicturum, ubi animum parem tantae potestati esse, Liv. 4, 13, 12; Id agit, Id studet, ibi\* menteu atque animum delectat suum, Enn. tr. 255 V; aiunt in segetibus bona frumenta esse. Nolite ibi nimiam sper habere, Cato orat. 67, 4 I; falli te sinas Tecinis (= technis) per serolum etsi subscendi id quoque illos ibi\* 'se (at these tricks), Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 63; neque me quicquam consilio adiunas. Immo et ibi nunc sum etc., 5, 2, 30; si quid est quod ad testes reseruet, ubi nos paratores reperiet quam putabat, Cic. Rose. Am. 82; huic bella intestina caedes...grata fere ibique iuventutem suam exercent, Sal. Cat. 5, 2; ibi imperium fore (with those) unde fuerit, Liv. 1, 24, 2; erit haec differentia inter hoc edictum et superius quod ibi..., Ulp. dig. 47, 8, 4, 6; 4. of time, then, thereupon, ardere censis uelis, ita tum confugiebant ibi\* me inelamat Alcumena, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 16; ibi\* continuo conatant, 5, 1, 42; Dico me illo uenisse animi causa. Ibi\* me interrogat Eoquem..., Curc. 2, 3, 61; Ut se edoceret obscans Apollinem, ...Ibi ex oraculo uoce diuina edidit Apollo, Enn. tr. 65 V; Sed si tu negaris ducere, ibi\* culpam in te transferet, Ter. Andr. 2, 3, 5; add 1, 1, 122; 2, 2, 19; tribuni dedere cupidiae audiendi plebi ut quae uellet Scaptes diceret. Ibi inquit..., Liv. 3, 71, 6; in medium duces proceperunt. Ibi inquit Albanus, 1, 23, 7; Ter conatus ibi\* collo dare brachia circum, Verg. 6, 700; 5. at times strengthened by tum, Ibi tum derепente ex alto in altum despectit mare, Enn. tr. 352 V; ibi\* tum filius Cum illis qui amaran Chrysideum una aderat frequens, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 79; Ibi\* tum eorum impudentissima oratio, 4, 1, 10; 6. with loci, ibi loci (perh. both dat. in that place) terrarum orbe portis disselso, Plin. 6, 30; 7. rarely for eo with motion, cum ibi uenerimus, Gai. dig. 1, 2, 1 f.; 8. in the old drama often a monos, marked \* (like Fr. y; and cf. nbi=on); gen. --; -- marked †; 9. Fr. y.

**ibi-dem**, (but see § 7) old dat. of i-dem, in the same--, in agreement with a noun, Sine aduocatis ibidem\* in cerco, in (the same boat), in stega, Pl. St. 3, 1, 12; ibidem\* ubi hic me iaudiu in Epidanum, Men. 2, 3, 28; ubinam ea fuit ciuitella? Ibi-dem\* in nau, Rud. 2, 3, 60; add Capt. pr. 26; Most. 2, 2, 51; Nisi puerum totius, iam ego hunc in mediam uiam Proculum teque ibidem peroluam in luto, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 38; 2. absol. as adv. in the same place, Verumst uerbum quod memoratur: ubi amici, ibidem\* sunt opes, Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 32; Ibi-dem\* gnatus, inde surruptus fere sexennis postibi, Poen. 4, 2, 80; si cui ibidem (se. sub centone) seruo dormienti eneit, ne is quidem mihi nitium facit, Cato orat. 47, 18 I; cum praesidio eneit ne hic ibidem trucidetur, Cic. Rose. Am. 13; ut ille cuius merces erant in gladium ibidem (se. in nau) incumberet, inn. 2, 154; ast illam ter fluctus ibidem Torquet agens circum, Verg. 1, 116; cunctos affixos ibidem, Iuv. 5, 40; ibidem diuitiarum cupido est, nli et usus, Iust. 2, 2, 10; 3. in the same thing, laetit in eo Caeinam, subleuat ibidem (in the same act), Cic. Cae. 23; demissae anres incertis ibidem (se. in eodem equo) Sudor, Verg. G. 3, 500; 4. hic ibidem, both dat. in the same place, ne hic ibidem ante oculos nostros trucidetur, Cic. Rose. Am. 13; 5. with loci, (perh. also a dat.) si redierit illa ad hunc, ibidem loei res erit, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 51; 6. prov. ibidem una traho, I am drawing in the same team, as we say: I am in the same boat. Atque egomet me adeo cum illis una ibidem\* traho, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 166; 7. in Pl. either ibidem or rather =idem (cf. ibi § 7), see mark \*; so ibidem in Chr. writers, hic iubet cunctis ibidem conuicia poni, Iuuen. 3, 80; Cog-noscens ibidem ne pergas tradere fatis, Paul. Nol. 19, 48.

**id-circ-5**, (ite\*, ice,†) adv. [circ of circus etc., inserted in id-eo, wh. see; circ of circus circum etc., o suffix of motion to, cf. quo contro] lit. all round to this (point), hence of efforts concentrated to a point, cf. darum and um zu...of Germ., a stronger form of idco, for this purpose, with a view to this, Me idcirco haec tanta facinora his pro-

mittere Quo (so A, al. qui) nos oblectem, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 150; qui me idcirco putent bene audire nelle ut ille male audiat, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 2; te idcirco illum locum deligere, ut..., Verr. 2, 5, 169; reperietis idcirco haec in uno homine pecunioso tot constituta ut..., 2, 5, 23; hoc ego idcirco nosse te nolui ut scires..., Iam. 9, 6, 2; add 9, 13 f.; quae ut fierent, idcirco pugnatum esse arbitror...idcirco arma sumpta sunt, Rose. Am. 137; esse idcirco ab suis discedere noluisse, quo facilius ciuitatem in officio contineret, Caes. b. g. 5, 3, 6;

2. for this reason, therefore, Hoc pane loquium rursum itcirco\* (so B) praedico, Quia..., Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 34; Idcirco moneo nos ego hoc, Rud. pr. 28; Nam idcirco aressor, nuptias quod mi adparari sensit, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 7; Ille Cliniae (add quia) sernos tardiusculust, Idcirco huic nostro traditast prouincia, Haut. 3, 2, 5; quia natura mutari non potest, idcirco uerae amicitiae sempiternae sunt, Cic. am. 32; sin quod bona quae Rosci fuerunt tua facta sunt, idcirco hunc illius filium studes perdere, nonne...? Rose. Am. 145; add Phil. 2, 38; fam. 9, 2, 3; Att. 12, 21, 1; off. 1, 158; 3, 33; leg. 2, 10; et quoniam hunc sexum (denus) custodiae assignauerat, idcirco (al. idcirco?) timidiorem reddidit quam uirilem, Colum. 12, pr. 5; nec...idcirco quod gloriam meruit, minus pulchrum est, Plin. ep. 1, 8, 14; 3. often refers to a st, bene idcirco nobis uitio mortas Si..., Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 38; non si Optimium defendistis, idcirco..., Cic. or. 2, 170; add leg. 1, 32; non etsi eloquentissimus fuit, idcirco...or. 1, 216.

**idem**, eadem, idem, eiusdem, eidem, eundem, eandem, idem etc. pron. ad. [is ea idt? cf. totidem] same, nec potest fieri tempore uno Homo idem duobus locis ut semel sit, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 18; Nam opulenti cum locuntur pariter atque ignobiles, Eadem\* dicta eademque oratio aequa non aequa nalet, Enn. tr. 230 V; ad causas simillimas inter se uel potius easdem, Cic. Brut. 324; sed ubi Xenocrates, ubi Aristoteles isto tetigit? Hos enim quasi eosdem esse noltis, acad. pr. 136; portic(nu) ueliciu(nu) desna pecunia(i) coer-(auit) idemque probant, CIL 605; idem uelle atque idem nolle ea demum firma amicitia est, Sal. Cat. 20, 4; quos omnis eadem odisse eadem metuere in unum coegit, Ing. 31, 14;

2. often used to attach two predicates to one subject, same, at the same time, at once, in various constr., as first simply idem, utros fortes et magnanimos, eosdem bonos et simplices esse uolumus, Cic. off. 1, 63; neque ego alter accepi, intellexi tamen idem..., Iam. 9, 15, 3; informes huius reducti Iuppiter, idem Summouit, Hor. od. 2, 10, 17;

3. idem joined by et or que, quam eius actionem et splendida et grandis, et eadem faceta commendabat oratio, Cic. Brut. 273; cognorant ut in custodia salutis meae diligenter eundemque te acerbissime discidium nostrum tulisse, Att. 4, 1, 1; add Mur. 20; N. D. 3, 80; 4. idem repeated, uidisse enim fuisse quosdam qui idem ornate ac grauiter, idem uersute et subtiliter dicerent, Cic. Brut. 22; cum idem negares quicquam certi posse reperiri, idem te comperisse dixisses, acad. pr. 63; quod idem maestitiam meam reprehendit, idem iocum, magno argumento est me in utraque fuisse moderatum, Phil. 2, 40; 5. the things compared, united by repeated et, cuius et initia inter se et fines idem sunt, Quint. 9, 3, 31; idem fere et proderit et decebit, 11, 1, 14; add 12, 10, 6;

6. or a single et, Caninius idem tuus et idem noster, Cic. fam. 9, 2, 1; 7. or a single idem, et or que with idem preceding or following both, si quaeratur idemne sit pertinacia et persuerantia, Cic. top. 87; Dianam et Lunam eadem esse putant, N. D. 2, 68; Nunc est perfectum ut imperi nostri terrarumque illarum idem esset extremum, prou. cons. 33; non idem idem commissatorumque conspectus, Cael. 67; add p. dom. 92; inu. 1, 19; 8. —idemque—, et idem—, qui cum Academicis et eodem rhetore congressi conatus sim, Cic. N. D. 1; cum Curio consensore eodemque collusore, Phil. 5, 13;

9. w. atque (ac), gen. separating the things compared, Nam et uitast eadem et animus te erga idem ac fuit, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 34; hoc ipsum unum et idem uidetur esse atque id quod de me ipso nominatim tulisti, Cic. p. dom. 51; denus idem ingenii pessimo atque optimo uiro, Quint. 12, 1, 9; neque enim idem credibile in diuite ac paupere, pro-

pinquis abundante et his destituto, 5, 10, 26; 10. w. rel., idem abeunt qui venerant, Cic. fin. 4, 7; idem qui semper fueras inuentus es, Verr. 2, 5, 39; serui eius qui moribus isdem (al. eisdem) essent quibus dominus, 2, 3, 62; in solutis verbis inesse numeros eisdemque esse oratores qui sint poetici, orat. 190; add Cat. 3, 27; Att. 6, 2, 7; 11. rarely w. ut, disputationem habitam non quasi narrantes exponimus sed eisdem fere verbis, ut actum disputationemque est, Cic. Tusc. 2, 9; 12. w. quasi, ut eodem loco res sit quasi ea pecunia legata non esset, Cic. leg. 2, 53; sensu amisso fit idem quasi natus non esset omnino, am. 14; 13. in Livy and later authors w. cum, Numidae atque in eadem mecum Africa geniti, Liv. 30, 12, 15; hunc eodem mecum patre genitum, Tac. an. 15, 2; non idem sentio cum Caesellio, Gell. 18, 11, 1; 14. w. dat., unus Homerus Sceptra potitus iudex aliis sopitus quietest, Lucr. 3, 1038; add 2, 919; 4, 1747; Inuitum qui seruati idem tacent occiderit, Hor. A. P. 407; Vir tuus est epulas nobis auditurus eisdem, Ov. a. a. 1, 4, 1; cf. the dat. in: τὸ αὐτὸ ἴσον ἐπὶ τῶν ἁπλοῶν, Herod. 4, 119; δ αὐτὸς τὴν ἡμέραν, Plat. Enth. 298 A; 15. often strengthened by utque, nec diutius esse uno et eodem statu, Cic. orat. 10; quibus hoc praecipuum uidetur unum et idem quod reliquum ut..., Cat. 2, 19; Vna eisdemque uia sanguis animusque scuntur, Verg. 10, 487; Vno eodemque tulit partu, 12, 847; 16. abl. eisdem abs., opera underst. (cf. una) by the same labour, and so at the same time, hic te operari, eadem\* illi insidias dabo, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 32; Eadem\* exorabo Crusalo caussa mea Pater ne noceat, Bac. 3, 4, 26; add Capt. 2, 4, 43; 17. or hora und., at the same time, Interibi attulerunt exta atque eadem mulieres iam ab re diuina credo apparebunt domi, Poen. 3, 3; Eadem\* biberis, eadem\* dederit tibi ubi biberis sanium, Bac. 1, 1, 15; add Ps. 1, 3, 99; 4, 2, 49; Men. 2, 3, 74; Merc. 4, 4, 62; 18. uia understood, by the same road, per mediam aciem perripit, unde quum eadem reuerit posset..., Liv. 3, 70, 4; per medias hostium stationes in Quirinalem coilem peruenit... eadem reuertens..., Liv. 5, 46, 3; 19. idem with nom. s. m. old forms are eisdem, as: (locuti) eisdemque probauit, Clu. 576; inposito eisdem fores clatratas, 577, 2, 9; add vv. 11 and 13; and eisdem, as eisdem praetor in Sicilia fugitiuos conuincissimae eisdemque primis..., 551; 21. in nom. pl. m. old forms are eisdem, as: eisdem iudices unius rei in perpetuum sient, 198, 27; faciendum curare..., (e)isdemque probare, 1192; isdem, as: (fecerunt) isdemque probantur, 1270; and eadem, as: eadem iurantur per locum, 197; eisdemque co(n)stules praecone legunt, 202, 1, 11; add vv. 16, 20, 24, 28; 22. as abl. pl. eisdem, 204, 2, 20; isdemque diebus, 206, 3; 23. hidem and hisdem seem to occur in MSS; cf. is, ea, id; 24. with m for n before q in an old form, faciunda coerauit idemque probauit, 1341; cf. eundem etc. for eandem; 25. the forms eadem etc., often dissyl. cf. mark \*; and abl.; Vnesunt, eadem dispensae in sole serescunt, Lucr. 1, 306; Eisdem habuit secum quibus est ciata capillos, Eosdem oculos, I'rop. 5 (4), 7, 7; Hoc eodem ferro, 2, 9 (8), 10; nor was the e = y, cf. Verg. in § 15 and Pl. § 1 and 17; 26. for qty of idem neut. cf. f; idem h. n. s. is for isdem; cf. Hor. in § 2, and old forms eisdem and eidem of § 20.

**identidem**, adv. [idem et idem; so Prisc. 945 P; 1, 589 K; for n cf. eundem, and idemque in § 24], again and again, repeatedly, incessantly, Cogitato identidem tibi quam fidelis fuerim, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 54; Circumspiculum te nequis adit arbori Nobis et quaeso identidem circumspece, Trin. 1, 2, 110; add Bac. 3, 3, 75; Men. 1, 2, 51; Truc. 4, 2, 25; Scindens dolore identidem intonsam comam, Att. 674 R; recitabat identidem Pompei testimonium, Cic. Rab. Post. 34; illum identidem monere ut caceret, Rosc. Am. 110; cum se illi identidem in siluas ad suos recipere, Caes. b. g. 2, 19, 5; Nullum amans uere sed identidem omnium illa rumpens, Catal. 11, 19; Qui sedens aduersus identidem to Spectat et audit, 51 a, 3; quum identidem Galli famem obicerent, Liv. 5, 48, 4; add R. 28, 31, 9, 33, 6; 40, 50, 9; epistulas tuas identidem in manus quasi nouas

sumo, Plin. ep. 6, 7, 2; add 1, 13, 4; 3, 9, 27; 5, 6, 42.

**ideō**, adv. [id of is ea id; a suffix of motion to as in cito, amo etc.; e what? cf. idcirco], for this purpose, with a view to this, an ideō aliquid contra mulieres fecit ne totum edictum ad Chelidonis arbitrium scriptum uideretur? Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 106; ideō C. Claudius Pulcher rettulit ut C. Verres posset auferre, 2, 4, 7; add iuu. 2, 70; quas (sc. alios) ideō uidentur medias facere angustissimas ut figuram imitentur eorum (sc. apium), Varr. r. 3, 16, 15; add 1, 5, 16; ideō decemuiros conubium diremisse ne auspicia turbarent, Liv. 4, 6, 2; add Tac. h. 4, 73; Quint. 4, 1, 33; 4, 2, 128; 2. for this reason, hoc ideō fit quia Quae nihil attingunt ad rem nec sunt usui Ea amator profert, Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 31; Iuuentus uomen fecit Peniculo mihi Ideo quia mensum quando elo detegit, Men. 1, 1, 1; add Most. 4, 3, 34; Merc. 3, 1, 46; ideō quia..., Ter. Hec. 2, 1, 21; uidete igitur quam inique accidat, quia res indigna sit, ideō turpem existimationem sequi, quia turpis existimatio sequitur, ideō rem indignam non umidicari, Cic. Caecl. 8; hunc quaestorem fugiebant, ideō quod non propensum ad misericordiam uidebatur, Rosc. Am. 85; nasticum ideō dici quod nasum torqueat, Varr. s. 187, 9 R; Quod si forte ideō magis immortalis habendat Quod..., Lucr. 3, 819; nec cellis ideō contendit Falernis, Verg. G. 2, 96; Ac ne me foliis ideō breuioribus ornas Quod..., Hor. ep. 1, 19, 26; 3. esp. w. si, non si causa iusta est oppugnandi N. Caelium, ideō causam esse iustam alieno dolori consulendi, Cic. Cael. 21; nec si bis tanto amphorem fundum colas, ideō duo uilici habendi fuere, Varr. r. r. 1, 18, 3; add Quint. 2, 17, 24.

**idēō-nus**, adj. [ideo, itself perh. for ideon], fitting, suitable, Video hercie ego te me arbitri Encio hominem idoneum\* Quem senecta aetate ludo facias, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 74; Audin? uidetur obscuro hercie idoneus\* Danista qui sit? Most. 3, 1, 94; tot quidem Non potuisti adducere homines magis ad hanc rem idoneos\*? Poen. 3, 2, 6; itane tandem idoneus\* Tibi uidetur esse quum tam aperte fallere incipias dolis? Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 12; Quod illa atque magis ad haec utenda idoneas\*? Hant. 1, 1, 81; Non usquequaque idoneum\* inuenias locum Vbi derепente cum uelis facias lutum, Afr. 198 R; instruar consiliis idoneis\* ad hoc nostrum negotium, Cic. Att. 5, 6, 1; est enim ratio mensque sapientis ad inbendum et ad deterrendum idoneat, leg. 2, 8; add Clu. 17; utrum ille idoneus\* non est qui impetret? Manil. 57; et rem idoneam\* de qua quatuor et homines dignos quibuscumque disseratur putant, acad. pr. 18; eius Falernum mihi semper idoneum\* uisum est deuersorio, fam. 6, 19, 1; loco ad aciem instruendam natura opportuno atque idoneo f, Caes. b. g. 2, 8, 3; idoneum tempus ratus studiis obsequendi suis, Nep. Att. 2, 2; Litterulis Graecis imbutis, idoneus\* arti Quilibet, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 7; Vixi puellis nuper idoneus\*, od. 3, 26, 1; uter ad agendum magis idoneus\* uenerit, Quint. 11, 1, 20; materias in hoc idoneas\* ut controuersias...fingerent, 6, 3, 15; idoneus\* rhetori pueros putauit, 2, 3, 1; alius historiae magis idoneus\*, 2, 8, 7; in nullam spem idoneat, Sen. cont. 5, 33 med.; 2. even with inf. in poetry, Fons etiam riuo dare nomen idoneus ut nec..., Hor. ep. 1, 16, 12; but not od. 4, 1, 12; 3. absol. sufficient, trustworthy, safe, sound, first as witness or authority, cuius eloquentiae est auctor, et idoneus quidem mea sententia, Q. Ennius, Cic. Brut. 57; idoneos habeo auctores ita responsum ab senatu esse, Liv. 8, 4, 1; 4. esp. as to money and in legal use, si ab idoneo debitore ad inopem transuerit obligationem, Gai. dig. 4, 4, 27, 3; curatores minus idonei, Ulp. dig. 27, 8, 1, 5; tutorem id., ib. 11 and 12; add Mart. 26, 1, 4, 9; cum quingentos denarios cuidam promississet mutuos et illum parum idoneum comperisset, Sen. ben. 4, 39, 1; 5. even of things, paries, Paul. 39, 2, 36; nautis, Ulp. 19, 2, 13, 1; pignora, 22, 1, 33 f.; 6. abs. as sb. m. a suitable or trustworthy person, in deligendis idoneis, Cic. off. 2, 62; de praesidio expellendo cum idoneis collocatus, Liv. 34, 25, 7; per idoneos et secreti eius consocios crebrescit uiuere Agrippam, Tac. an. 2, 39;

7. in constr. with rel. or rel. adv. \*; with ad or in +; with dat. †; for inf. see § 2.

**Iduarius**, (idus), a cognomen. L. Faenius I., inser. Donat. 401, 3; Iduarium in a spur. inser. 4053\* Or.

**Idūlis**, ec. adj. [idus] of the ides, idalīs ouis, sunt qui aestimant idus ab oīe iduli dictas, quam hoc nomine uocant Tusci, et omnibus idibus Ioui immolatur, Maer. s. 1, 15, 16; add Festus v. idulis, p. 104, 17.

**iduo**, (idues\*), Urna lingua dīdierē est, Maer. s. 1, 15, 17.

**idūs**, iduālis, e. uel p. pl. [a Tuscan word, perh. an adj. meaning full, sc. lunae; cf. kalendae, nonae, nundinae], the middle of the month, viz. 15th of March, May, July, October, the 13th of the rest, *παραλειποναι τας Ειδους καλοντες*, Plut. q. R. 24; add Maer. s. 1, 15, 15; seique inuinculis obcas res est eos omnis solui uidetur oportere ante eids\* Sextilis primas, CIL 199, 44; ante eids Martias primas, 200, 17; eidib(us) Decemb(ribus), 199, 4; domi (hic addit T H K) Si kalendis conuincantur, idibus cenant foris, Pomp. 85 R; me idus Martiae non delectat, Cic. Att. 15, 4, 3; add 15, 22, 2; duas accipere posttride idus, 17, 1; res ante idus acta sic est, nam haec idibus mane scripsi, fam. 1, 1, 3; eam cogitabam v idus uidetur, Att. 14, 19, 6; haec senatusconsulta perscribunt a. d. vii id. Ian., Caes. b. c. 1, 5, 4; idus tibi sunt agenda Qui dies mensem Veneris marinae Findit Aprilē, Hor. od. 4, 11, 14; postero Idui Ianuariarum, Tac. h. 1, 26; iduum Septembrium dies, an. 2, 32; 2. ides sacred to Jupiter, Idibus alba Ioui grandior agna edit, Ov. F. 1, 56; see idulīs; 3. interest etc. paid this day and calends, dimen pecuniae id. Nouemb. esse, Cic. Att. 10, 5, 3; iam uel si habet nummos, modo numeret idibus, 14, 20, 2; praetermittit ruinas fortunarum tuarum quas impendere tibi proximis idibus senties, Cat. 1, 14; Omnem redigat idibus pecuniam, Quae sit Kalendis ponere, Hor. epod. 2 f.; referentis idibus aera (of school fees), s. 1, 6, 75; 4. for foolish etymons, see Maer. s. 1, 15, 13 ff. and Laur. Lyl. 3, 7; cf. idūlis.

**īcūr**, ōris, īcōmōris (Char. 34 P, 48, 20 K), īcōinus, ōris or ōrist (ib.), n. [see below], liver, Pulmones distrahuntur, cruciatur icur, Pl. Cure. 2, 1, 22; ex intestinis secretis a reliquo cibo senuis is quo alimur permanat ad icur per quasdam a medio intestino usque ad portas icoris ductas uias quae pertinent ad icur eique adhaerent, Cic. N. D. 2, 137; cerebrum cor pulmones icur, 1, 99; icorum fissis, diu. 1, 118; caput icorus, 2, 32; tum icore opimo farta et satiata adflatim, Tusc. 2, 24; caput icocineris\*, Liv. 8, 9, 1; libato icocinere\*, 25, 16, 3; si in icocinere† uocima est, Cels. 2, 8; icur intrinsecus cauum extrinsecus gibberum est, 4, 1; (febris) in icocinorist dolore succurrit, 2, 8; ex icocinore†, ib.; inflammatione icocinorist, ib.; 2. liver of the goose and sow, an epicure's dish, Anseris ante ipsam magni icūr, Iuv. 5, 114; Aspicem quam tuncat magno icur anseris maius, Mart. 13, 58; adhibetur et ars icori fenninarum (snum) sicut aserum, inuentum M. Apici, Plin. 8, 209; 3. as seat of intellect, Plusque ex alieno icore sapient quam ex suo, Pacuv. S. I; Mirati sumus unicum magistrum...En cor Zenodoti, en icur Cratetis, Bibac, ap. Suet. gram. 11 f.; so fibra in Pers. 1, 47; 4. as seat of passions, sed si iustus et in icore aegro Nascentur domini, Pers. 5, 129; 5. esp. love, Cum tibi flagrans amor et libido...Saeuēt circa icur uulcerum, Hor. od. 1, 25, 15; Non ancilla tuum icur uolere ulla, ep. 1, 18, 72; sed icur fors horridum Flectam merendo, Sen. Herc. Oet. 577; uoluptas et concupiscentia consistit in icore, Hier. ep. 64; 6. or rage, cf. our use of bile, nae memm Fernens difficili bile tuncet icur, Hor. od. 1, 13, 4; Quid referam quanta sicum icur ardeat ira, Iuv. 1, 45; rabie icur incendente, 6, 64; 7. icur = ἥπαρ = Skr. yakr of yakrit, and yakn of gen. yakn-as (cf. Skr. sakr-it- and sakan- = ster of Lat. steruus, spur of spurous, σπυρ of σκυρ); also icur, like ἥπαρ = E. liver, G. leber (cf. luna- and iube-); and so perh. for fel-ec-ur, and akin to fel, wh. see.

**īgūr**, adv. [see below] first of time, then, si in ius nocat, ito. Ni ite antestamini; igitur em capito, tab. xii 1, 1; Quando habeo, igitur rationem mearum fabricarum

dabo, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 177; Mox magis cum otium et mihi erit et tibi, igitur tecum loquar, Cas. 2, 2, 39; so: igitur apud antiquos ponebatur pro inde et postea et tum, Paul. ex F. v. igitur, 105; 2. often strengthened as by tum, demum, post, ubi emeritum stipendium, Igitur tum specimen cernitur quo eueniat aedificatio, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 51; miserumst opus Igitur demum fodere puteum ubi sitis facies tenet, 2, 1, 33; Igitur (so B, itur CD) tum accedam huc (so A, hunc B), quando quid agram inueniro, 3, 1, 150; Demum igitur quom sis iam senex in otium Te conloce, Merc. 3, 2, 9; iam tibi liber ero, igitur demum instrum agrum, Rud. 4, 2, 25; Post igitur demum faciam ut res fiat palam, Amph. 3, 16; 3. after si, in that case, then, sin aliter sicut animati neque dent quae petat, Sese igitur summa ui uirisque eorum oppidum oppugnassere, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 55; see also § 6, ex. 1; 4. hence gen. in inferences or questions suggested, in that case, that being so, then, Quis eras est igitur tibi? Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 206; Segnere hac me igitur, 2, 1, 81; igitur hocine est amare? Merc. 2, 3, 21; Quor simulas igitur? Ter. And. 1, 1, 21; habes igitur confitemetur reum, Cic. Lig. 2; huic homini parectis igitur\* iudices? Verr. 2, 1, 81; ille mihi uidetur igitur\* uere augurari, diu. 1, 27; hi autem non sunt; ne Nymphae quidem deae igitur? N. D. 3, 43; igitur neque stultorum quidam beatas neque... fin. 1, 61; igitur ne esse quidem? Tusc. 1, 11; igitur primum illud munus fortunae quo?... Nep. Att. 3, 3; Omnis ut est igitur per se natura duabus Constituit in rebus, Lucr. 1, 419; add 2, 678; igitur pro metu repente gaudium exortum, Sal. Ing. 53, 8; igitur† preparatis animis... Liv. 3, 8, 9; igitur† non patrum magis quam plebis studiis... 2, 48, 1; Quali igitur iuctu sapiens utitur? Hor. s. 2, 2, 63; 5. in resuming after a digression or parenthesis, well then, placet igitur... Cic. Tusc. 1, 7; nidesne igitur...? 2, 53; si igitur non poterit... off. 1, 121; perspicuum est igitur... or. 2, 342; ut igitur ante meridiem... 3, 17; igitur† his genus aetas eloquentia aequalia fuere, Sal. Cat. 54, 1; igitur in eo colle... Ing. 49, 1; add 64, 1; 6. in Plautus this igitur too is often strengthened by tum, then, in this case, following si expressed or understood, Si istuc conare ut facis indicium tuum incendes genus; Tum igitur tibi aquae erit cupidio genus qui restringas tuum, Trin. 3, 2, 50; Tum igitur ego deruncinatus deartatus sum miser, Capt. 3, 4, 108; Tum tu mi igitur eras es, 4, 2, 77; add As. 1, 1, 94; 3, 1, 36; Ps. 2, 4, 25; St. 2, 2, 39; Most. 1, 3, 104; 7. perh. was once used of place, from this place, as in. Iamdiut factum quom discesti ab ero atque abiisti ad forum Igitur, inueniundo agendo ut fingeres fallaciam, Pl. As. 2, 1, 4; 8. igitur of inference gen. comes after a word or two, or even after several, see \*; yet at times first, many examples of wh. are here collected, see \*; 9. like inde and ex, of pronom. origini; perh. an old gen. for igit-us; git = cit 'this' in cetero etc. and note that pron. forms often have an initial vowel, prob. belonging to root, as equi's eho, like the cognate ecce, οκκε, oculus.

**ignāno**, āre, vb. (ignanos adj.) make cowardly, Fateor sed saepe ignanuit (so L. Müller, Rh. M. 24, 239; ass ignabat) fortem in spe expectatione, Att. Aen. 9 R, p. 237.

**ignōminia**, (old form ingn.\*) ae, f. [impl. an adj. ignominis, like cognominis, for in-guominis, of bad name; in bad, guomen old form of nomen], a bad name, disgrace, ignominy. Delicis maculam atque ignominiam imponere, Lucil. ap. Non. 24; omnia uitae ornamenta per summum dedecus et ignominiam deripi, Cic. Quinct. 64; add Verr. 2, 3, 226; Rab. perd. 27; ignominis affici, Tusc. 4, 45; ut aut cum honore aliquo aut certe sine ignominia domum reuertantur, Caes. b. c. 1, 85, 10; add 3, 101, 6; b. g. 7, 17, 5 and 6; 2. esp. of the quasi-judicial sentence of disgrace from a censor, censoris iudicium nihil fore damnato afort nisi ruborem. Itaque quia omnis ea indicatio uersatur tantummodo in nomine, animaduersione illa ignominia dicta est, Cic. rep. ap. Non. 24; add Clu. 130 and in in quas (sc. urbanas tribus) transferri ignominia esset, Plin. 18, 13; 3. as involving legal disabilities, ordine



moti ex crimine quod ignominiam importat, Pap. dig. 5, 2, 5;

4. of military disgrace, ignominia notandos eos si qui militiam superfluegissent, Cic. Phil. 7, 23; mille milites...prope eum ignominia dimissi, Liv. 3, 5 f.; quoniam apud exercitum ignominia\* caussa ordo adeptus est erit, quoniam imperator ignominia\* caussa ab exercitu decedere iussit inserit, CIL 206, 120; Ignominia dolere victor insolens...se victum non potuit pati, poet. ap. Cic. Scaur. § 3 p. 75 Eyrr.; and met. of a defeated bull, Multa gemens ignominiam plagasque superbi Victoris, Verg. G. 3, 226;

5. but in Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 9 read: Quia omnia (so Don., al. ej. qui ignominiam) sibi (pron. si) post putavit esse prae meo commodo...

**ignosco**, ēre, ōui, ōtus, vb. [for in-gnosco, in=ava of reversal of meaning] lit. un-know so to say, i.e. forget; hence—forgive with acc. of offence, dat. of person, ut eis delicta ignoscas, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 67; Velatis manibus orant ignoscamus peccatum suum, Amph. 1, 1, 101; quod eorum nemo quisquam quicquam mihi ignoturus est, Cato orig. ap. Prisc. 1, 510, 22 K; esse in hac re culpam meritum non nego, Sed eam quia sit ignoscenda... Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 26; Scilicet equidem istuc factum ignoscam, Haut. 4, 1, 34; Tuumst signum praeter spem enecuit mihi ignoscere, Aud. 1, 1, 54; ignosce tibi, Eun. 5, 2, 40; tu huic, ignosce, Att. 21 R; noxias, Turpil. 120 K; huic ignosceat di immortales nelim et populo Romano et huic ordini, Cic. Phil. 1, 13; mihi quateso ignosceite si..., agr. 2, 49; ignotum alteri quod patrum, alteri quod tutorem secutus esset, ap. Prisc. 1, 510, 20 K; Ignoscenda quidem scirent si ignoscere Manes, Verg. G. 4, 489; add Lucan. 2, 93; 2. ignosce mihi, forgive myself, allow myself liberties, familiare est hominibus omnia sibi ignoscere, nihil aliis remittere, Vell. 2, 30, 3; semper erit propter quod nobis ignoscamus, Haut. 4, 3, 29; add 11, 2, 45; 3. impers. pass., Nam iam acetate ea sum ut non sit peccatum mihi ignosci aequum, Ter. Hee. 5, 1, 10; add Ad. 3, 4, 28; petisse ut sibi ignosceretur, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 140; add Att. 11, 14, 1; mihi profecto poterit ignosci, si..., Quint. 4, pr. 5; add 8, 6, 75 and Suet. Aug. 33; 4. with dat. of offence...as if personified, inscitiae meae et stultitiae ignoscas, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 62; Ora ut ignoscat delictis huius (so Ritschl; xss tuis) actus adulescentiae, Merc. 5, 4, 37; ignoscas velim huic festinationi meae, fam. 5, 12, 1; et qui ignoscas iustis teneor, Hor. s. 1, 4, 131; huic delictis ignoscere, Quint. 7, 4, 26; 5. ignosciturus for ignoturus, quodcumque deliquisset ignosciturum affirmabat, Pis. Frag. ap. Prisc. 1, 511, 1; 6. ignosset for ignovisset, Sil. 8, 619; 7. ignoscens, part as adj., of a forgiving habit, Quando tuus est animus natus grauior, ignoscentior, Ter. Haut. 4, 1, 32; 8. ef. an-kouna forget, from kouna know, Breton; and an-athnim I forget, from athnim I know, Ir.

**illā**, adv. (sc. nia) by or along yonder road, by that road, common in Tac., illa rupturus, an. 2, 17; ne peruium illa Germanice exercitibus esset, h. 3, 8; add 5, 18; G. 34; but in Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 17 read illi.

**illac**, adv. (illā+ce) by or along yonder road, by that road, illac per hortum transiit, Pl. As. 3, 3, 152; 2. Hae an illac eam incerta (suum) consili, Pl. Rud. 1, 3, 30; Hae illac circumcurra; inueniendum es tamen, Argentum, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 1; Plenus rimarum sum, hae atque illac perliu, Eun. 1, 1, 25; at certe ealum patet, ibimus illac, Ov. M. 8, 186; 3. illac facere (?), act on that side, side with that party, omnes ignominia affectos illac facere, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 5 (al. illuc, but illine ?).

**illē**, ā, ūd, pron. demonstr. adj. [see below] yon, yonder, that (aided by the finger pointing to an object distant alike from speaker and person spoken to, and so often opposed to hic and iste, to ego and tu); ita ille faxit Iuppiter, yon Iuppiter above there, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 51; so Amph. 1, 1, 305; Cure. 1, 1, 27; Equis est qui mihi commemorat Phaedrum genium meum?...Te ille quaerit, 2, 3, 24; Inbe illut demi; tolle hanc patinam; ...Anfer illam offam porcinaum,

Mil. 3, 1, 164; quis illac est quae lugubri Suecincast stola? Enn. tr. 133 R; Scien? me atque illam (pointing to Glycerium's window) opera tua nunc miseros sollicitari? Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 6; Sed quis ille est quem nideo proel? Ad. 3, 3, 84; illum incohat locum quem nides, Cic. rep. 6, 16; Vos Quirites venerati Iovem illum (pointing to his statue on the Capitol) custodem huius urbis in tecta desceat, Cat. 3 f.; sic Iuppiter ille monebat (cf. Pl. above), Verg. 7, 110; Quis proel ille antem ramis insignis oliuae? 6, 809; add 827 and 864; Nunc dextre ingemans ietus, nunc ille (look, look) sinistra, 5, 457; uidesne tu A. Corneli caumen illud supra hostem? Liv. 7, 34, 4; 2. referring to what is distant, though not invisible, H. Quid me patrem par faceret quod illest mihi? E. Ego alieus? Alienus ille? Ah Hegio...Tibi ille unicus, mihi unicus magis unicus, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 44; Si ille huc rebit, sicut confido adfore, 3, 5, 38; Ille (my brother there) snam semper egit uitam in otio in eonimium, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 9; ab illis est periculum si peccaro; ab hoc si recte fecero, Cic. Att. 10, 8, 5; illum (Caesarem) ab Alexandria descessisse nemo nuntiat, 11, 17, 3; in ea pronuncia quo animo C. Muracnem fratrem suum aspiciet? Qui huius dolor, qui illius maeror erit? Mur. 89;

3. referring, like hic, to words; when commonly ille refers to what is further off, the former, hic to the nearest, the latter, melius de quibusdam acerbos inimicos mereri quam eos amicos qui dulces nideantur; illos verum saepe dicere, hos nunquam, Cic. am. 90; cum sint duo genera decertandi, unum per disceptationem, alterum per uim; cumque illud proprium sit hominis, hoc beluinarum..., off. 1, 34; but see § 14; 4. a new subject is often denoted by ille at the beginning of a sentence, the other, flagitare senatus institit Cornutum ut referret statim de tuis literis; ille se considerare uelle, Cic. fam. 10, 16, 1; Vercingetorix...obuiam Caesaris proficiscitur, ille (i.e. Caesar)...Caes. b. g. 7, 12, 2; add 3, 21, 3; 3, 26, 2; 4, 15, 5; 7, 27, 3; b. e. 1, 59, 2; Hic uasto Aeolus antro Lucretantis uentos... Imperio premit ac nuncius et carere frenat; Illi (they so imprisoned) indignantes... Verg. 1, 51; Dixerat et dextra discedens implit altum Haud ignara modo puppim, fugit illa per undas Oeior..., 10, 247; add 3, 447 and 612; 4, 688; 5, 169 and 394, 512; 7, 349 and 586; 9, 219; praetoribus imperat uti... illi homines militares, sicuti praetorum erat, pontem obsidunt, Sal. Cat. 45, 2; add 59, 5; Ing. 65, 5; 102, 3; Vique ferat dominae gestu rogat; illa rogata, Pertulit ad Frogen (wh. Merkel writes rogat illa, rogata, male), Ov. M. 6, 579; Rōcere ex humeris nectem molibar, at illa Pluma erat, 2, 582; add 1, 483, 488, 646, 685;

5. ille often introduces something about to be mentioned, in opp. to that just mentioned, this, one thing...and that is this, horum ego sermone non monebar...Illud, res dicam, me mouet, in tanta militum paucitate abesse tres cohortes, Cic. fam. 3, 6, 5; illud tibi promitto quidquid erit a te factum, ille senatum...comprobaturum, 10, 16 f.; multoque magis illud timeo, ne..., Cat. 2, 15; quid si illud etiam addimus, mihi esse quod..., am. 50; unum illud dico, si..., Quint. 70; 6. esp. in correction of what has been said by stating what was meant, specta quam arte dormiunt. Dormiunt? Illud quidem 'ut conuenit' nolui dicere, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 145; sorbet dormiens, Quid, sorbet? Illud 'stertit' uolui dicere, Mil. 3, 2, 7; add 1, 1, 27; Cas. 3, 5, 39; Rud. 2, 4, 9; 7. often expresses distance in time, past or future, first of past time, that was, Set Priamus hic multo illi praestat, non quinquaginta modo Quadringentos (pron. Carig.) filios habet, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 49; Vbi illa (tua) paulo ante sapiens uirginalis (uirginis?) modestia? Enn. tr. 77 V; Quantis cum aerumnis illum exanclauit diem? 127; quid? Ille ubi est Milesius? that Milesian you were speaking of, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 68; ubi equites Romani illi, illi inquit tui? Cic. Mil. 94; en illa illa quam saepe optastis libertas, Sal. Cat. 20, 14; ubi nultus ille et tate maiestas uiri? Sen. Phaedr. 923; ille tantus psycholutes qui calendis lanariis euripum saltantabam, ep. 83, 5; Hei mihi qualis erat! Quantum mutatus ab illo Hectore, qui redit exuius indutus Achilli! Verg. 2, 274; Aurea quae perhibent illo sub rege fere Saccula, S. 324; Hae est ex illo forma relicta Remo, Ov. F. 5, 464; 8. even with ego, Ille ego qui

quoniam... Verg. (?) ante Aen.; ille ego liber Ille ferox tacui, Ov. M. 1, 757; ille ego (4 times), Pont. 4, 3, 11—16; 9, and tu, Tu Maximus ille es Vnus qui... Verg. 6, 836; Ille igitur tantorum victor Achille Vincereis a timido Graiae raptore maritae, Ov. M. 12, 608; silvarum incola Ille efferatus castus intactus rudis Mihi te reseruat? Sen. Phaedr. 931; add Val. F. 2, 486; Stat. silv. 2, 4, 9;

10. esp. of the dead, the departed, tantum valeat (Rhodine) quantum ille mortuus qui istis sepultus est, CIL 318, 1, 12; L. Sulpicius Q. f. Q. n. Col. hic situs est ille probatus iudicibus multis cognatis atque propinquis, 1480; Quae illius fuerant possidet, Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 15; 11. esp. of distinguished persons of the past, of old time, of yore, Sequar diuinum illum uirum quem saepius fortasse laudo quam necesse est. Platonem uidelicet diligis, Cic. leg. 3, 1; senes illos L. Paullum, M. Catonem, C. Gallum, am. 101; ut ex eodem Ponto Medea illa quondam profugisse dicitur, Man. 22; magno illi Alexandro, Vell. 2, 41, 1; 12. and sayings, Verum illud nerbumst uolgo quod dici solet Omnis sibi 'esse melius malle quam alteri, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 15; honestum illud Solonis, Cic. sen. 50; 13. also of an extreme state of things such as writers of fiction are fond of supposing, Nunc illut est quom me fuisse quam esse nimio manelim, Pl. Capt. 3, 3, 1; Nunc illud est quom? si omnia omnes (so plerique cold, says Bentl., not omnes omnia) sua consilia conferant, Atque hinc malo salutem quaerant, auxilii nil adferant, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 1; 14. hic and ille are at times united to connect something present with something past, natus hoc illud est; Hinc illae lacrimae, haec illast misericordia, this explains that business, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 98; Hunc illum fatis externa ab sede profectum Portendi generum, Verg. 7, 255; hunc illum poscere fata, this is the man whom the fates long ago called for, 272;

15. of future time, Hic domus Aeneae cunctis dominabitur oris Et nati natorum et qui nascentur ab illis, Verg. 3, 98; 16. Although in the use of hic ille referring to preceding words, ille commonly points to the former, yet at times it does so to the latter, esp. if this be more distant in place or time, melior tutiorque est certa pax quam sperata victoria; haec (sc. pax) in tua, illa in deorum manu est, Liv. 30, 30, 19; (Syrinx) credi posset Latonia si non Corneus huic (as an ethyral) arcus, si non foret aureus illi (the goddess in heaven), Ov. M. 1, 607; Quoniamque aspicio nihil est nisi putum et aer, Fluctibus hic tumidus, nubibus ille minax, tr. 1, 1, 24; hanc posteriorem (artem) et Stoici et Peripatetici, priorem autem illi (sc. Ter. as more distant in time) egregie tradiderunt, hi omnino ne tetigerunt quidem, Cic. fin. 4, 10; 17. also without this excuse, Quid est quod negligenter scribamus aduersaria (journal)? Quid est quod diligenter conficiamus tabulas (ledger)? Quia haec (the journal) sunt menstrua, illae sunt aeternae, Cic. Rose. com. 7; esp. in Quint., as: causa omnis aut unius rei controuersia constat aut plurimum; haec simplex dicitur, illa coniuncta, 3, 10, 1; add 6, 2, 9 and 21; 11, 3, 30 and add 12, 10, 16; 18. ille may be used in succession of different objects, the finger changing its direction, Quia enim in illis fructus est in illis opera luditur (said not to be in Bemb. ms, but so Don.), Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 18; credo quaesisse num ille aut ille defensurus esset, de me ne suspicatum quidem esse, Cic. Rose. Am. 50; quid ad te De cute quid faciant ille uel ille sua? Mart. 7, 10, 2; commendo uobis illud et illum, Suet. Caes. 41; 19. ille in oblique or.—hic of direct, Reperti sunt...qui, esse illa ipsa nocte ne interfectorum pollicerentur, Cic. Cat. 1, 9; illum diem omnis victorias confirmatum, Sal. Jug. 49, 3; ab incenso Capitolio illo esse nicesimum annum quem..., Cat. 47, 2;

20. also in obl. orat. for tu or uos of direct, illum (sc. Ariouistum) liberalitate sua (sc. Caesaris) ac praemia consecutum, Caes. b. g. 1, 43, 5; neque illis castra esse neque munimentum ullum quo cedentes tenderent, Sal. Jug. 51, 4; add 56, 4 (bis); 21. ille though referring to a preced. sb. takes its gender from the predicative sb., quod mi ita fuisset, alterum illud (for ille) existisset lumen ciuitatis, Cic. sen. 35; 22. for a redundant illi before quidem, see quidem; 23. ex illo, in poets, from that time, Ex illo fluere ac retro sublapsa referri spes Danaum,

Verg. 2, 169; et solis ex illo uiuit in antris, Ov. M. 3, 394; Scilicet ex illo Illunio permanet ira, her. 14, 85; add Prop. 3, 24f.; 24. old forms in ol- or ill- are: nom. masc., olus leto datus est, ap. Varr. 7, 3, p. 328 Sp.; nom. fem., olla centuria, ib.; 25. olii dat, Olii respondit rex Albi Longai, Enn. an. 34 V; Olii respondit suauis sonus Egeriae, 122; Olii subridens hominum sator atque deorum, Verg. 1, 254; add 4, 105; 6, 321; 10, 745; and perh. Afr. 67 R;

26. olii n. pl., Olii cerebant magnis de rebus agentes, Enn. an. 544 V; Olii crateris ex auratis hauerunt, 604; add Verg. 8, 94; S. 594; 27. gen. pl., praesent(d) dictatore olorum in altum marid, CIL 195, 10; 28. d. pl., olleis hominibus eam pecuniam capere licito, CIL 202, 1, 5; olis, Verg. 8, 659; puerilis Olis uultus erat, poet. ap. Ariob. 5, 26; 29. abl. pl., olleis legibus, CIL 603, 3; ab olleis dicebant pro ab illis, antiqui enim litteram non geminabant, Paul. ex F. 19, 3; 30. old forms in ill-, g. equis illi modi esse uult? Cato orat. 59, 5 I (but illius, 48, 15); 31. d. f., patronus emit sibi et illae et suis in f. p. xiv in ag. p. xiii, CIL 1429; 32. n. pl., Quid illis homines quaerunt apud adeis meas? Pl. Most. 4, 2, 24; Perii, illis hodie hanc conturbabunt fabulam, 2, 78; Ita leberitate ille me, hic me deccrat stola, CIL 1194, 5; 33. abl. pl., illeis regionibus, CIL 603, 3; 34. illine with one c, Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 44 (uss ABC); 35. qty, illic n. m., Puer herclest, Mulier tu apostuisti hunc? Vbi illic est? Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 3; 36. qty, gen. illius as disyl., Libertus illius quem omnes Summaum uocant, Pl. Cure. 3, 43; add Bac. 3, 3, 90; 4, 1, 39 and 49; (yet illius in Mil. 2, 1, 33; 2, 6, 106; 4, 4, 36; 4, 7, 16; Bac. 2, 2, 19; 4, 8, 10; illius, Cure. 3, 3, 38; Trin. 1, 2, 126); Hoc te oro ut illis miserae commiserescas obtrudis, Turp. 211 R; Troia est testis; quaere ex aliis qui illius misertitudine... Att. 185; add 201, and 597;

37. illius, hic illius arma, Hic currus fuit, Verg. 1, 16; Illius immenses ruperunt horrea messes, G. 1, 40; add B. 1, 7; 38. of course more commonly illius, Tu faciem illius noctem non amplius unam Falle dolo, Verg. 1, 683; 39. ille etc. often monos, in old drama, cf. It. il lo la, Fr. il elle le la, Sp. lo, and illorum=It. loro, Fr. leur; Adest en illae (=lae?) sunt aedes, i intro nuncium, Pl. Trin. pr. 3; Qui sis tam pulcer, Vell. illae quae heri pallio... Mil. 1, 1, 59; add 2, 2, 107; 2, 3, 75; 4, 2, 57; 4, 6, 26; Inuitat tristis; mansit, Ibi illa cum illo sermone ilico, Ter. Eun. 4, 1, 8; 4, 3, 25; 4, 4, 26; Hant. 1, 1, 22; Andr. 1, 4, 2; but in quod illud etc., the d. perh. elided, Pl. St. 1, 2, 80; Mil. 2, 2, 13; Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 2; Eun. 3, 1, 27; 5, 6, 14; see also Corsen, Ausspr. 2, 76—8;

40. ol of olii etc., the older form, is prob. for col. cf. It. colui quello; and that for con or rather conui, =*exco* of *exco*pus; and so akin to gnoso (gon-oso), E. vb. con, also to uolus, ecce, etc.; thus in origin, hic ecce, an imper. of a vb. meaning look, see; cf. Verg. 5, 457 in § 1; 41. also one with E. yon, G. jener.

III or illic, adv. [dat. of, ille with or without ee] in yon or yonder place, in that place there, yonder, there, first illi, Ego hic esse et ille (so Ba, al. ille) simit ha potui, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 105; iam ego illi (so BCD) ero. Vide ne sies in expectatione, Mil. 4, 6, 63; Potius quam illi (sc. in Elis) ubi minime honestum mendicantem uiuere, Capt. 2, 2, 73; add Interea dum sedemus illi\* (so Don.) interuenit... Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 41; Nam illi\* (so Don., ass illic) hanc liebat nisi praefinito loqui, Hec. 1, 2, 19; add 1, 2, 20; 4, 2, 38; Domitium quendam nobilem illi (so Med.) Caesaris hospitem stragulauit, Cacl. ad Cic. fam. 8, 15, 2; 2. with a sb., sed dum in porta illi\* (in yonder harbour) ambulio, Pl. Merc. pr. 97;

3. note that illi is req. by metre in places marked \*; II 4. illic, yonder etc.,... Habitas? Qui di illos qui illic habitant perduint, Pl. Men. 2, 2, 34; Credo edepol illic inesse argenti et auri largitor, Rud. 4, 4, 144; add Truc. 1, 1, 7; Poen. 4, 2, 8; Men. pr. 68, in all of wh. illi would violate metre; faenus illic faenus hic, Most. 3, 1, 76; Prius (monos.) nox oppressisset illic quam hic reuerti posset iterum; Nunc ubi illic non uidetis... Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 9; Romanorum qui illic negotiantur, Caes. b. c. 3, 102, 6; Hic nunc illic superant uitulia rerum Et su-

perantur item, Lucr. 2, 575; non isto uniuir illic Quo tu rere modo, Hor. s. 1, 9, 48; 5.=in illo homine or in illa re, Ego illic me autem sic assumulabam quasi Stolidus sim, Pl. Epid. 3, 39; siquid peccat Demea illi peccat; ego illi maxumam partem feram, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 36; res publica et milite illic (sc. in illo bello) et pecunia uacet, Liv. 2, 48, 9; ciuile bellum a Vitellio coepit et ut de principatu certarcum illic (illine?) fuit, Tac. h. 2, 47.

**illim\*** and **illine**, adv. [ille, see below] from yonder place, from there, Num istae mulier illic uenit (sc. ab Syracensis), quae te nouit tam cate? Pl. Men. 2, 3, 61; Et hens iube illos illim\* (so Bothe, mss illine agst. metre) amabo abscedere, Most. 2, 2, 36; Ne ista stimulum longum habet quae usque illic cor pungit meum, Truc. 4, 3, 79; Quoniam litare non queo (so Gepp., mss nequeo), abli illim\* (so A D, al. illine) illico, Poen. 2, 7; Imus huc hinc illic (so R, mss illic hinc); cum illic uentumst, ire illic lubet, Enn. tr. 258 V; Illine huc transferat uirgo, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 13; ubi priuam poterit se illic subduci scio, Eun. 4, 1, 14; Sarculum hinc illo profectu\* (so Giff., mss illim) redisti rutrum, Pomp. 90 R; post exorita L. Luculli sollicitato... fugit illim\* (so Pb, illi Pa, illum E G, illine M), Cic. har. r. 42; Illim\* (sc. ab Alexandria) omnes praestigiae, illim\* omnes fallaciae (natae sunt), Rab. Post. 35 (illim., illum G, al. illum., illine, illine., illine); 2. partitive, of them, Quos (sc. pisces) quom capio... mei sunt. Nec manu a se-runtur neque illic partem quisquam postulat, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 34; 3. of persons, =ab illo (illa, illis), from the other (person, party), omnem se amorem abicisces illim\* (so Lamb., eodd. Gell. 6 (7), 11, 6; illi, al. illine) atque in hanc transfudisse, Cic. Phil. 2, 77; cum eadem metum ab hac parte, si illic beneficium non sit... Att. 9, 7, 4; 4.=ab illa parte, on yon or the other side, Hinc stas, illim\* (so Ba C Da) eausam dicis, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 48; 5. with a sb., Qui illim\* (so AV, P illine) sexennis perierim Cartagine, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 27; from yonder Carthage; 6. hinc illic, from this quarter or that quarter, dum cognatus hinc illic ueniret expectantem, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 40; 7. later writers only illic; 8. illin of illic, from, from a lost illine, like hinc-cum from a lost hinc, cf. utrinde utrin-que; the c of illic for ce; for m of illim, cf. exim=exin.

**illo\*** and **illoet** or **illue**, adv. [ille; illue=illo+ce] to yonder place, thither, there, Ea nunc meditatob quomodo illic dicam quom illo\* aduenire, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 42; add 48\*; 2, 1, 56\*; Capt. 5, 4, 5\*; Pers. 4, 4, 26\*; Nunc tu illum si illo\* missurus dice monstra praecipit, Capt. 2, 2, 109; Mirum quin tu illo\* (so A, illum B C D) tecum dinitias feras, Trin. 2, 4, 94; Postquam (so Gepp., mss postque) illic (so P, VD illoet) ueni, eum aduenit (si deis placet)... Truc. 3, 1, 3; add Merc. 3, 4, 64; Rud. 3, 5, 7; Imus huc, hinc illic; cum illic uentumst ire illic lubet, Enn. tr. 258 V; Exemplo illo\* te duam, ubi non despuas, Naev. 98 R; add Pomp. 90 R; Quom illo\* aduenio, solitudo ante ostium, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 25; accede illic Parmeno, Ad. 2, 1, 14; add Andr. 1, 1, 54; illo\* non saxum non materies ulla aducta est, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 147; neque temere praeter mercatores illo\* addit quisquam, Caes. b. g. 4, 20, 3; cum illoce uenio (so Ribb., illo Oehler, mss illoce) uideo..., Varr. s. 132, 1 R; 2. of persons =ad illum etc., Nero solus e priuigij erat, illic euncta uergere, Tac. an. 1, 3; in sinu canendum hostem, anos iactantem... uersas illic omnium mentes, h. 3, 38 f.; 3. of things, thoughts etc. of the past, to that—, credit iam tibi de istis; illic redi (to the other point we were talking of), Pl. Men. 4, 2, 53; Illic unde abli redeo, Hor. s. 1, 1, 108; huc eodem illo\* pertinere arbitrabatur ut..., Caes. b. g. 4, 11, 4; 4. or pointing to what is coming (cf. ille § 5), to this, quo res huc pertinet? Illic: Dum..., Hor. s. 1, 2, 23; 5. huc=illue, to this (or) that—, Dum in dubio ammus paulo momento huc nel illic impellitur, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 31; huc atque illic intuentem, Cic. or. 1, 184; et ea (sc. corpora) huc et illic quasi uitabundi aut iacentes late agitare, Sal. Jug. 60, 4; 6. gen. without conct., braccia tendens Huc illic, Verg. G. 2, 297; Huc illic uoluenus oculos, A. 4, 363; add Ov. M. 12, 329; Tac. an. 1, 56 f.; h. 1, 40; 1, 76; 3,

73; 4, 46 med.; Quint. 10, 7, 6; Sen. Tr. 1053; Stat. Th. 2, 602.

**illuo?** a vb. without authority, for Plin. 3, 74 has adluit; and in Ulp. dig. 10, 2, 16, 3 we shd prob. read: id quod annis fundo...alluit; but implied in ab, illu-ies, downpour.

1 **illuo-ies**, (inl.) f. [from a lost vb. illu-o or rather illuo-o, wash down] a downpour (as of heavy rain), a deluge, huius temporibus aquarum illuines maiorem partem populorum Graeciae abstulit, Just. 2, 6, 10; magno ueluti cum turbine seque ipsius Aetoliae frangunt in limine uenti Quem pelagi rabies, quom nubila, quomque sequatur Illuies (so Haupt, Horn. 3, 213; mss ille or illa dies), Val. F. 6, 356;

2. hence a flood, stagnant water, siue illuies aquarum principio terras obrutas tenuit, siue... Just. 2, 1, 14; imber uiolentius quam alius fusus campos inequitabiliter fecerat..., currus illuie ac uoragibus haerebant, Curt. 8, 14, 4; Zenobian placida inluie spirantem aduertere, Tac. an. 12, 51.

2 **illuo-ies**, (inl.) f. [implies such an adj. as illuo-is, not washed, from in not, lau- wash] the being unwashed, filth, dirt, Situm inter oris barba padore horrida Intonsa infusent pectus inluie searum, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 26; perdita inluie (so Lindem., mss in illuie) atque insomnia, Pacuv. 9 R; a telexat una pannis obiecta Neglecta imunda inluie, Ter. Hant. 2, 3, 54; hic eruciatat fame Frigore inluie imbalnitie..., Lucil. ap. Non. 126; Inluies seabies, id.; Squala seabraque inluie et uastitudine, Varr. s. 159, 1 R; Dira inluies immissaque barba, Verg. 3, 593; Ne tondere quidem morbo inluieque peresa Vellera, Verg. G. 3, 561; Trebatius ait non esse morbosum os aluii clere, hoc enim ex illuie oris accidere solere, ap. Ulp. 21, 1, 12, 4; add Tac. an. 4, 28; h. 4, 46; both words illuies found only in sing. n. ac. abl.

**imago**, inis, f. [implies a vb. imari, to make oneself like, of wh. imitari is a freq.; not as Porphyry, ad Hor. od. 1, 12, 4 says, quasi imitago; root im=sim of similis] imitation; hence in material meaning, as first in painting, Apelles imaginem Antigoni latere tantum alter ostendit, ut amissi oculi deformitas lateret, Quint. 2, 13, 12; see \* below;

2. gen. a bust or head, either solid or in relief, and so opp. to a statue (see †), hominis imaginem gypso e facie ipsa primus omnium expressit, ceraeque in eam formam gypsi infusa emendare instituit Lysistratus, Plin. 35, 153; hic reliquit symbolum, expressam in cera ex annulo suam imaginem, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 54; add 4, 2, 29; 4, 6, 35; uisus Xenophontis libellis in eo rege laudando facile omnes imagines omnium statusque† superauit, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 7; Epicuri... cuius imaginem non modo in tabulis... sed etiam in poculis et in anulis habent, fin. 5, 3; Africanus se ostendit ea forma quae nulli ex imagine eius quam ex ipso erat notior, rep. 6, 10; Demosthenes cuius nuper inter imagines tuas ac tuorum... imaginem ex aere uidit, orat. 110; imago argentea cum aereo clipeo (the round ground on wh. was the head in relief), inser. Murat. 718, 5; signa† (i.e. statues) n. xvi caput solis 1. imagines argenteas iiii, inser. on temp. of Diana, Hermes 6, 8; 3. esp. a bust of a nobleman's ancestor in the atrium, and carried in funeral procession, (see †) obrepisti ad honores commendatione fumosarum imaginum, Cic. Pis. 1; siquid deliquero, nullae sunt imagines quae me a uobis deprecantur, aer. 2, 100; togam praetextam, sellam curulem, ius imaginis ad memoriam prodenda, Verr. 2, 5, 36; hominem ueteris prosapiae ac multarum imaginum, Sal. Jug. 85, 10; quia imagines non habeo et quia mihi noua nobilitas est, liv. 25; uirum honoratissimae imaginis futurae ad posteris, Liv. 3, 38, 2; clarum hac fore imagine Scaptium, 3, 72, 4; Esto beata; funus† atque imagines Duceant triumphales tuum, Hor. epod. 8, 11; qui stupet in titulis et imaginibus, s. 1, 6, 17; ut essent imagines quae comitarentur gentilia funera†, Plin. 35, 6; emporque ueneri Frangenda miscram funestat imagine gentem, Iuv. S. 18;

4. likeness of living person to another, Quando imagoist huius in me, certumst hominem cludere, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 100; add prol. 121, 124 and 141; haec duarum hodie inuicem Et hic et illic muer fert (al.



feret) imaginem, Mil. 2, 1, 73; 5. in Lucr. for the εἰδωλον of Epicurus, Fit quoque ut interdum non suppedietur imago..., 4, 818; add 885; 6. an immaterial likeness or figure, as in fancy, dreams or supernatural, a spectre, in somnis facere hoc uideatur imago, Lucr. 4, 770; add 782; Quid natum totius crederis in quoque falsis ludis magnibus? Verg. 1, 407; ipsius umbra Creusae Visa, mihi ante oculos et nota maior imago, 2, 773; Et tunc magna mei sub terras ibit imago, 4, 654; Somnus...Vanum nocturnis fallit imaginibus, Tib. 3, 4, 56; magnam noctium partem in imagine tua uigil exigo, Plin. ep. 7, 5, 1; exercitum imagine caesorum iusepulturumque tardatum ad proelia credebatur, Tac. an. 1, 62; 7. likeness of sound, and so of echo, even in prose, μελλωνας ita facere oportet..., primum secundum uillam, potissimum ubi non resonant imagines, Varr. r. 3, 16, 12; non crederet paludibus ubi concava pulsu Saxa sonant nocuisse offensa resultat imago, Verg. G. 4, 50 (of bees); cinis recinet locosa Nomen imago, Hor. od. 1, 12, 4; resonant siluae et uoca certat imago, Val. F. 3, 507;

8. met. image, picture, recordatio meorum temporum quorum imaginem uideo in rebus tuis, Cic. fam. 1, 6, 2; haec a te non multum abluat imago, Hor. A. P. 320; i. societas—something like a partnership—, Ulp. dig. 38, 2; 9. esp. of a sham, nec praeceptor deorat...qui faciem eloquentiae, non imaginem praestaret, Tac. dial. 34; an effugendum (sic) munus causa imaginem natiuitatis induat—assume the character of a skipper, without being one—, Callist. dig. 6, 6, 9; 10. in rhet. a simile or analogy, imago est oratio demonstrans corporum aut naturarum similitudinem, Cic. inu. 1, 39; add ad Her. 4, 62; dicitis beneficium creditum insolubile esse...Cum creditum dicimus, imagine et translatione utimur, Sen. ben. 4, 12, 1; add ep. 59, 6; 72, 8.

**imbuo**, (imb.) ēre, ui, ūtus, vb. [for in-duo and so = *ava-*δewo; cf. in-buo; also buo = bibo = a causative sense; cf. for forma, bonus duonus] begin to wet, wet, wet for the first time, quo iam semel est imbuta ueneno, Enn. 525 V; dolia olearia noua sic imbuo (season); amura impleto dies vii..., Cato r. 69 (70), 1;—Credim me amici more inbutum manus? Att. 433 R; Tuo imbuisse pulmas in aequore, Catul. 4, 17; imbuti gladii sunt exercitum nostrorum uel madaefacti potius, Cic. Phil. 14, 6; sanguine bellum inbutit et primae commisit funera pugnae, Verg. 7, 541; Quae fors prima dedit, sanguis nouos inbutit arma, 7, 551; Quo semel est imbuta recus scrutabit odorem Testa diu, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 69; add Quint. 1, 1, 5; Hier. ep. 10f.; Gutturque imbutur infantia lacte canino, Ov. Ib. 227; Imbutus egregium digno mihi nectare munus (sc. phialam)...tua Ceste manus, Mart. 8, 51, 18; pueroque clypeum submisit et ora Inbut amne sacro, iam tum tibi blandus, Apollo, Stat. silu. 5, 123; 2. met. pollute what had been hitherto pure, inbrue, cum semel gladium scelere imbuisset, Cic. Phil. 5, 20; add Pont. 41 (31); uirginis acerbae auris Veneris uocabulis imbuti noluerunt, Varr. s. 95, 3 R; qui hinc integri et sinceri Romani eunt...imbuti (poisoned so to say) illinc et infecti Romanis delinimentis redeunt, Liv. 40, 11, 3; Rhodios inbutos Persei consiliis, 42, 26, 8; inbutas (once infected with the contagion of—) praeda manus in direptionem Galliarum erupturas, Tac. an. 1, 36; hoc primum anno sanguine consulis Romani militis imbutae manus sunt, Vell. 2, 20, 1; sed Parmeno deterruit, non esse talibus promissis (of rewards for assassination) imbutendas aures militum affirmans, Curt. 4, 10 (40), 17; 3. esp. of early training, whether for good or evil, wet (with), instil into, train at the outset, indoctrinate, and hence of impressions felt without a sense of reason and so difficult to efface, His ego de artibus gratiam facio Ne colas ne inbus (his tuum) ingenium (al. xss), Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 16; est haec non scripta sed nata lex ad quam non docti sed facti, non instituti sed imbuti sumus, Cic. Mil. 10; quibus studiis ad ineunte aetate se imbuerat, Deiot. 28; ut eius (sc. pueri Clodii) ingenium teneamus (his so M. not his) opinioibus inbus ut..., ad Anton. post Att. 14, 13; add off. 1, 118; Phil. 10, 20; or. 2, 162; fin. 1, 60; ea pietate omnium pectora imbuterat (Numa) ut..., Liv. 1, 21, 1; malo tiroci-

no imbuendum Samnitem, the young soldiers must be taught a lesson they would not soon forget, 9, 43, 18; adulescentuli statim caestrensibus stipendiis imbutabantur ut imperare parendo adnascere, Plin. ep. 8, 14, 5; imbutendis sociis ad officia legum, Tac. an. 12, 32f.; horum (sc. seruorum) fabulis et erroribus teneri statim et rudes animi (infantium) imbutunt, orat. 29; (bos) optime cum domito inuenicus inbutit, Plin. 8, 180; 4. esp. of a first lesson, teach the ABC of, give a smattering of, quasi non necesse sit, quicquid isto modo pronunties, id aut esse aut non esse; an tū dialecticis ne inbutus quidem es? Cic. Tusc. 1, 14; quid te facere oportet litteris inbutum solis Mineruae? Varr. s. 221, 7 R; uerna...Litterulis Graecis inbutus, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 7; informamus eum qui quasdam artes laurire, omnes libare debet; ideoque et iuris scientiam ueteres oratores comprehendebant et grammaticae musicae et geometriae (sc. scientiam) imbutabant, Tac. or. 31 f.; nec quisquam litteris saltem leuiter inbutus, Quint. 1, 2, 16; quasi non perfunctum litteris sed inbutum, Suet. gram. 4; 5. other met. like our baptise or christen, initiate, inaugurate, handse, be the first to—, Illa (sc. Venus) rudem cursu prima inbut Amphitriten, gave Amph. her first lesson in navigation, Catul. 64, 11; Et Phalaris tauro uiolenti membra Perilli Torruit; infelix inbutit auctor opus, Ov. a. a. 1, 654; add tr. 3, 11, 52; Inbutis exemplum primae tu Romule palmae Huius, Prop. 5 (4), 10, 5; iquaras Cereris qui uomere terras inbutit, Val. F. 1, 70; Virgineis inuenens taedis primoque hymenaeo Imbuterat coniux, Sil. 3, 65 (de primo conubio); 6. simply wet, dip, steep, dye, gen. in met., Nunc alium quoniam quae sunt inbuta colore, Lucr. 2, 734; Aurea pauonum ridenti inbuta lepore Saecula, 2, 502; oscula quae Venus Quinta parte sui nectaris inbutit, Hor. od. 1, 13, 16; 7. note the acc. with pass. in Tac. or. 31 of § 4. and Lucr. 2, 734 of § 6; Munro justly compares Tyrios incocta rubores of Verg. G. 3, 307; 8. perh. first used of some religious rite like our baptisim.

**imitus**, adv. [imus] from the lowest point, from the bottom, fontes imitus ignis eructari, Gell. 17, 10, 13; rivos sanguinis uomens imitus, Apul. M. 4, 12 f.; terra debiscens imitus, 9, 34; in Arnob. 5, 10 (im)itus is a cj.

**immanis**, (imm.) e, adj. [see below] horrible, infernal, savage, brutal, spureificum (sc. Neptunum) immanem intolendum, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 7; feram et immanem beluam, Cic. Acad. pr. 108; ex feris et immanibus mites reddidit et mansuetos, inu. 1, 2; quod nulla gens tam fera, nemo omnium tam sit immauis, cuius..., Tusc. 1, 30; nihil ista immanis beluast, rep. 3, 45; hostis ferus et immanis, Verr. 2, 51—hence prob. stronger than ferus; immanes quaedam bestiae sibi solum natae, fin. 3, 63; quam (sc. uoluptatem) immanissimus quisque acerrime sequitur, part. or. 90; adde hydrum Leruacum et draconem Hesperium; quot bestiae fuerunt immanes? Varr. s. 167, 3 R; Pygmalion scelere ante alios immanior omnes, Verg. 1, 347; 2. of things, illam immanem ac barbaram consuetudinem hominum immolandum, Cic. Font. 31 (21); tantum facinus, tam immanis (sc. parricide), Rosc. Am. 68; coepit immanibus effera Dido, Verg. 4, 642; 3. immeasurable, immense, boundless, vast, ingentem immanemque praedam, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 110; immanes pecuniae, Att. 2, 9, 1; in tuis immanibus illis peculis, Phil. 2, 63; immani magnitudine simulacra, Caes. b. g. 6, 16, 4; templa, Verg. 4, 199; antrum, 6, 11; barathrum, S. 245; cete, 5, 822; uolubus, 9, 751; 4. met., ambitus, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 15 b, 4; auaritia, Sal. Iug. 31, 12; 5. in a laudatory sense, ipsius (sc. Herculis) datur hoc immanibus actis, Ov. M. 9, 247; cum immanis res C. Caesar in Gallia acriet, Vell. 2, 46, 1; immanis uictoriae, 2, 105, 3; 6. immanis ferus sine magnus, Paul. ex F. 111, 18; 7. for comp. of Cic. rep. 1, 45 and Verg. 1, 347; for sup., Cic. part. or. 90 in § 1; 8. prob. from manis good, as in the phrase Di manes; cf. Manes; but in the second sense perh. influenced by the root men-, measure.

**im-minuo**, (in-m-) uēre, ui, ūtus, vb. [in=ava of

beginning] begin to diminish, diminish what was previously entire, make a first hole in, si istas exiguas copias quam minime immiuieris, Cic. fam. 3, 3 f.; aestuorum tempts comitiorum mora immuauerat, Sal. lug. 44, 3; 2. met. impair what was whole, violate what was pure, make a first breach in, infringe, invade, Lucr. 5, 625; curam, Att. 234 R; Domitionis cupidi imperium regis paene immuinuius, poet. trag. incert. 27 R; imperium, Lucil. ap. Non. 2; nullum esse ius tam sanctum atque integrum quod non eius scelus atque perfidia uiolaret et immuuerit, Cic. Rose. Am. 109; ius legationis, Verr. 2, 1, 84; ius libertatis, Sal. Cat. 37, 9; libertatem, Cic. Caeclis. 35; auctoritatem, Att. 1, 18, 5; Verr. 2, 4, 60; laudem, ad Dolab. post Att. 14, 17, 2; non intellego cur reconciliatam esse (nostram gratiam) dicas, quae nunquam imminuta est, fam. 5, 2, 5; bellum, Man. 30; ante te cognitum multis opem tuli, nullius indigui; id imminutum, quod ceteri dolere solent, ego laetor, Sal. lug. 110, 2; plebis opes, Cat. 39, 1; pacem, lug. 81, 4; mentem, 65, 1; Gall. 15, 2, 4; animos, Liv. 3, 38, 1; Agrippa discipulo domum immuuerat (hunc a divorce), Tac. an. 2, 80; Facinrum, —commence an attack upon, 14, 57; quamquam Augusta se uiolaret et immuiui querebatur, 2, 34; 3. esp. of virginity, Neque pudicitiam meam mihi alius quisquam immuuit. Obsecro..., Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 90; in loco celebri coram uirgine huius inuississet, nix. Apul. flor. 14 f.; add Lact. 1, 10 f.; cf. imminutio § 4.

**imminutio**, ōnis, f. lessening what was previously entire, diminution, corporis, Cic. fin. 5; malorum, Quint. 5, 10, 32; 2. met., dignitatis, Cic. fam. 3, 8, 2; criminis, Quint. 7, 4, 3; 3. as a figure of rhetoric, Cic. or. 3, 207; cf. Quint. 9, 1, 34; 4. of virginity, Auson. idyl. 13.

1 **imminutus**, part. of immuui.

2 **im-minutus**, adj. [in neg.] not diminished or impaired, ius, Iul. dig. 24, 2, 6; Papin. 38, 2, 44.

**immo**, (immo, either an adv. like raro or abl. of imus) (for double form, cf. vb. summo, summo) adv. lit. at bottom, and so used chiefly in answer to one who has stated part or what is near the truth, but not gone to the bottom of things, cf. G. im Grunde, Fr. au fond; not exactly so, nay (rather), excuse me, S. imo et uictu probo piscatu electi Vitam colitis. T. immo uita antehac erat: Nunc nobis omnia haec excederunt, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 42; A. Itaque me Ops (sc. iunet) opulenta iulius aia. M. Immo mater quidem, Cist. 2, 1, 39; add Pers. 1, 3, 55; Amph. 1, 1, 194 and 233; H. sed si aliter putas, Egomat narrabo quae mihi dixti. M. Immo (imo, Don.) ego ibo. H. Bene facis, Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 13; M. Haud aliter censeo. D. Immo hercle ita nobis decet, 5, 8, 5; add Andr. 3, 3, 18; Me, Incipe Mopse prior, si quos aut Phyllidis ignis Aut Alconis habes laudes... Mo. Immo haec in uiridi nuper quae cortice fagi Carmina descripsi... Experiar, Verg. B. 5, 13; 2. hence often used in self-correction, going farther, nay, interea cum Musis nos delectabimur animo aequo, immo uero et etiam gaudent ac lubenti, Cic. Att. 2, 4, 2; simulacra deum, deos immo ipsos ablatos esse, Liv. 38, 43, 6; ea spe depulsus non tamen belli consilia omisit; immo, si uere uolimus dicere, iam inchoauit bellum, 41, 23, 13; cui (sc. alicui) proximum est pretium, immo uero et ante argentum, ac paene etiam ante aurum Corinthio, Plin. 34, 1; qui in amicum ex imperatore submittitur, immo tunc maxime imperator, cum amicum agis, pan. 85, 5; add 23, 2, 44; 2, 56, 2; nihil cansae est cur non illam uocis modulationem fidibus ac tibibus, immo hercle cymbalis alicuius, Quint. 11, 3, 59; quanta uerborum nobis paupertas, immo egestas sit, Sen. ep. 58, 1; 3. also used through real or affected civility of absolute negatives, not exactly so, nay, excuse me, and so, nay on the contrary, Tr. Etiam fatetur de hospite? Th. Immo pernegat, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 19; add Ps. 1, 5, 80; Epid. 2, 2, 1; C. Et scilicet iam me hoc uoles patrem exorare ut cret Senem nostrum. S. Immo ut recta uia rem narret ordine omnem, Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 28; add Andr. 3, 5, 11; sine dubio errasse nos confitemur est. At semel? At una in re? Immo omnia, quo diligentius cogitata, eo facta sunt imprudentius, Cic. Att. 10, 12, 4; causa igitur non bona est?

Immo optima, sed agerur foedissimum, 9, 7, 4; 4. si ita scriptum fuerit: Titius, immo Scius heres esto, Scium solum heredem fore respondit (Africanus), dig. 28, 5, 48 (47), 1; add 40, 4, 21; often strengthened by other particles, as potius, Pl. As. 5, 2, 89; and Rud. 4, 8, 2; Petr. 16, 4; by uero, Ter. Hec. 5, 4, 37; Cic. Cat. 1, 2; Att. 12, 43, 1; off. 3, 90; rep. 6, 14; and see +; by cedepl. Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 16; 2, 2, 37; Epid. 5, 2, 1; Afran. 103 R; by Non. indeed, Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 2; Ph. 2, 2, 23; by enimvero, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 76; Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 38; and Ph. 3, 2, 43; by contra, Liv. 41, 24, 8; hercle, Pl. As. 3, 3, 26; Cas. 2, 6, 51; Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 5; Quint. 11, 3, 59; preceded by quim, 1, 1, 31; 7, 10, 8; 12, 11, 27; Labeo, dig. 33, 7, 5; 38, 2, 51; 41, 3, 49; 5. placed second or later at times, negas? L. Pernego immo, Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 35; see also +; immo chided in Verg. 9, 98; 1, 753; Ov. tr. 1, 2, 99; M. 7, 512; long in Catul. 77, 2; Frustra? Immo magno cum pretio atque malo; and Sen., so says L. Müller, p. 337; but short in Mart., facerat immo magis, 1, 85, 4; Non habet immo sum, 7, 94, 4; 6. in old comedy seems at times monos. (im): Immo sic sequestro mihi datast intellego, Pl. Merc. 4, 3, 36; Immo meretrix fui; sed ut sit de ea roque, Cist. 2, 3, 23; Ad restum res reddit.—Immo collus non res, nam ille argentum habet, Caeclis. 215 R; Immo uero? haec ante solitus sum; res delicat, 128.

**im-mūis**, e, (imm-, old form immoenis) adj. [in neg.; muui- or moeni-part, seen in munia moenia; cf. communis] without a part, having no part or share (iu), wholly free (from), aspiciet urbem Immūnem tanti belli atque impune quietam, Verg. 12, 559; Immūnes tanti nec sinit esse boni, Ov. tr. 4, 2, 62; mali\*, M. 690; caedis\*, ber. 14, 8; militiā\*, Liv. 1, 43, 8; delictorum\*, Vell. 2, 7, 2; omnibus uitisi\*, 2, 35, 2; tanta\* calamitate, 2, 120, 1; ab arbitris, from being overlooked, 2, 14, 3; tristitia\*, Sen. ep. 85, 3; a dolore\*, Plin. 32, 37; metu\*, Sen. Phaedr. 1063; at uestris malis, Thy. 49; exauctorari qui senadena (stipendia) fecissent ne retineri sub uexillo ceterorum immunes nisi propulsandi hostis, Tac. au. 1, 36 f.; ab + omni cure, Snet. Claud. 25; 2. absol., free of all taxes, duties, services, qui agros immunes liberosque arant, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 166; cum immunis nemo fuerit (from road-making), Font. 17; numquid immunis fuit Iulauftis (sc. Herculis aues)? Sen. Her. fr. 218; duo nulla ingerum immunia, Snet. rhet. 5; and met., non est enim inhumana uirtus neque immunis neque superba, Cic. am. 50; 3. esp. contributing no quota to a sacrifice, banquet etc., Immunis aram si tegit manus, Hor. od. 3, 23, 17; Non ego te meis Immunem meditor iungere poculis (= ασμυβολον), 4, 12, 23; and met., Immunis sedens aliena ad pabula posens, Verg. G. 4, 244; 4. hence gen., making no present (cf. muuus), ungenerous, O ingraticuli Argiui, immoenes Graii, immemores beneficii, Att. 364 R; Quom scis immunem Cynarae placuisse rapaei, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 33; 5. and so thankless, ungracious, Amicum castigare ob meritum noxiam Immocest facinus, Pl. Triu. 1, 1, 1; 6. with gen. +; with ab +; with abl. alone +.

**im-mūto**, (im-m-, are, vb. [in=ava of beginning] begin to change, make a first change in, make a slight change in, ne clam quippiam Nos uiciorum imprudentis aliquis immutauerit, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 22; Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 7; Haec (sc. forma) uult immutatast, illi sumo animo alio conferunt, Haut. 4, 12, 10; non possum immutari, Ph. 1, 4, 29; cum successor aliquis immutat de institutis priorum, Cic. Flac. 33; et te nonnunquam a me alienarunt et me aliquando immutarunt tibi, fam. 5, 8, 2; horridam Africam terribili tremere tumultu cum dicit (Ennius), pro Afris immutat Africam, orat. 93; temeritas filii comprobauit... Verborum ordinem immuta, facie: Comprobauit filii temeritas, iam nihil erit, 214; 2. immuto and muto often interchanged in mss, esp. where preceding wd. ended in m, as ornatum immutabili, Pl. Epid. 4, 2, 8 (al. mut.); Siquid erit dubium immutabo (mutabo?), 5, 1, 40; in ps. Ps. Dion. 10, 2 Fischer w. best mss has: mirabiliter uulgi mutata est uoluntas; in Cic. Orat. 92 read: tralata uerba atque mutata (so Gu. 3), for tralata...mutata...follow.

**impannis**, without rags, a bad cj. in Plaut. As. 1, 2, 16, wh. read: Sordido uitam oblectabas pane pannis (ass in pannis) inopia.

**imparientia**, from a false reading in Gell. 1, 13, 3—wh. read imparientiae v. Hertiz.

**im-pālis**, e, adj. (in neg.) unequal, aenum, Aur. Viet. 14. **imparilitas**, ātis, f. inequality, Gell. 14, 1, 22; 2. an anomaly, solecism, Capito ap. Gell. 5, 20, 1.

**impello**, (imp., ēre, pūli, pulsus, vb. [in=ava of beginning] first set in motion, start, digito impellam inuam Fores patebat, Trab. 2 R; hostem primo impetu impulit, Liv. 9, 27, 9; add 9. 40, 9; 33, 36, 9; At simul impulsast, omnes timere ruinas, Ov. tr. 1, 9, 19; ite, Ferte citi flammās, date telā, impellite remos, Verg. 4, 594; zephyris primum impellentibus undas, G. 4, 305; Vt belli signum Laurenti Turnus ab aere Exulit...utque impulit arma, Extremoturbati animi, A. Sc. 31; G. 1, 254; Impulerat leuis aura ratem, Ov. M. 15, 697; add 11, 325; cum simul terra simul mari bellum impelleretur, Tac. Agr. 25; Anne...nobis uictoria turbam Non dabit impulsū tantum (only just set in motion) quae praemia belli Auferat? Lucan. 5, 330; 2. less correctly, drive on, push on, urge on, drive, (quod eius, sc. pecoris, in callibus uici(s)ue publicis pastum impulsus itineris causa erit, CIL 200, 26; Chimaeram...triplici pabes quam Dardana uersu Impellunt, Verg. 5, 120; At radis enituit impulso uomere campos, G. 2, 211; Impellunt animae linthea Thraciae, Hor. od. 4, 12, 2; mille nauium uelis impelli, Tac. an. 2, 23; add Sil. 11, 270; 9, 382; 3. strike, saxa impellentia caelum, Sil. 11, 217; add Val. F. 5, 164; 4. met. set in motion, start, impel, induce, Dum in dubiost animus huc nel illic impellit, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 31; hae fama impulsus, 1, 1, 72; uoluntates impellere quo uelut, unde autem uelit deducere, Cic. or. 1, 30; ad iniuriam faciendam, Flac. 85; ad scelus, Rosc. Am. 39; quae causa nos impulerit ut... N. D. 1, 7; Germanos tam facile impelli ut in Galliam uenirent, Caes. b. g. 4, 16, 1; 5. in poets and late prose with inf., quae mens tam dira...Impulsi his cingi telis? Verg. 2, 520; quendam ex ministris Octaviae impellere seruilem ei amorem obicere, Tac. an. 14, 60; impellunt credere Parcae, Stat. Th. 10, 737.

**impērito**, (imp., āre, vb. frq. [impero] command (habitually), be in command of, lord it over (w. dat.\* of person), Quom (al. quod) antehac po iure imperitabam meo, nunc te oro per preem, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 47; Viceissitamento imperitandi tradidit, Att. 586 R; qui Caere opulento tum oppido imperitans...arma Rutulis iunxit, Liv. 1, 2, 3; decem imperitabant, unus cum insignibus imperi erat, 1, 17, 6; superbe auareque imperitatum uictis\* esse, 21, 1, 3; auare et superbe imperitatum sibi\* esse, Curt. 4, 7, 1 (4, 28); Olim qui magnis legionibus\* imperitabant, Hor. s. 1, 6, 4; sine opus est imperitare equis\* Non auriga piger, od. 1, 15, 25; mussantque iuuenae Quis nemori\* imperitet, Verg. 12, 719; imperitat cui\* tristi fronte Cupido, Tib. 2, 3, 33; imperitant (sc. galli gallinae) quo generi\*, Plin. 10, 47; add Plin. pan. 82, 6; and Quint. 6 pr. 15 by a good cj.

**im-pēro**, (im-p., āre, vb. [pāro put] put upon, impose, as a duty to be done or the thing to be observed, with acc. of thing, dat. of person, quibus negotium est imperatum\* ut inspicerent aegres publicas, S. C. ap. Frontin. ag. 104; ex Iubidine leges imperantur\*, Sal. hist. or. Phil.; imperanda\* tridui abstinentia est, Cels. 7, 20; imperata\* pensa, Quint. 3, 7, 6; 2. with gerundive acc. understood, as: cogendum, conferendum, praebendum, impose the duty of—, command to furnish etc., give orders for, w. dat. of person, acc. of thing, (quibus, sc. populeis, ex formula tyagatorum milites (sc. cogendos) imperare solent, CIL 200, 50; neque imperato quo quid magis igit dent... nisi quod e(o)s ex lege Porcia dare...oportet oportebit, 204, 2, 15; At tributus (sc. conferendus) cum imperatus\* est, negant pendi pote, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 43; denarii trecenti ad statuam imperati\* sunt, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 137; frumentum, Caecil. 30;

obsides, Man. 35; quum (Caesar) priuatis pecunias per epistolas imperaret, Nep. Att. 7, 3; equites imperat ciuitatibus, Caes. b. g. 6, 4, f.; obsidibus imperatis\*, 6, 4, 4; tota Italia arma imperantur\*, b. c. 1, 6, f.; finitum imperaturum ne quam iniuriam inferrent, b. g. 2, 32, 2; Iugurthae imperat argenti pondo cē milia, elephantibus omnis, equorum et armorum aliquid, Sal. Jug. 62, 5;

3. esp. exercitum i., summon the citizens to vote in the Comitia, Varr. 1, 6, f.; 4. with a play on exercitus

(array or exercise), E. huic (sc. centri sibi) illud dolet, Quia nunc remissus est edundi exercitus. H. Nullumne interea nactus, qui posset tibi Remissum quem dixi imperare exercitum? Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 52;

5. so far chiefly by the imperium; beyond this sphere, Non imperat coram quid opus facto esset puerperae? Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 10; quin tu quid faciam impera, Ph. 1, 4, 46; inbesne? Immo cogo atque impero, Eum. 2, 3, 97; et mihi ne abscedam imperat, 3, 5, 30; add Haut, 5, 5, 11; nonnumquam puerum uocaret, credo etiam cenam imperaret, Cic. Rose. Am. 59; consules aedilibus curulibus imperatur ut... Liv. 39, 14, 9; letoque det imperat Argum, Ov. M. 1, 670; alantque Imperat Argolicam caelestis munere classem, 13, 659; sola terrae seges imperatur\*, Tac. G. 26; imperent filiis ut patrum suorum capita praecedant, Petr. s. 1; non imperassem omnibus per diuersa agrotantibus, Sen. ira. 1, 16;

6. so far the attached vb. in subj., gen. preceded by ut or ne; rarely in inf., Animo nunciam otioso esse impero, Ter. And. 5, 2, 1; imperani egomet mihi Omnia assentari, Eum. 2, 2, 21; Cum capita uiridi lauro uelare imperant, C. Iul. Caes. Str. tr. R; ille intra tecta uocari Imperat, Verg. 7, 169; comportare in Sal. Jug. 47, 2 is dub.; uiderent, not uidere, Madv. in Liv. 39, 14, 9;

7. for imperito, command or govern (habitually), be in command of, lord it over, ant quibus egestas imperat, Eum. tr. 273 R; hoc qui nequit Fateatur nescire imperare (imperitare?) liberis, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 52; En impero Argis; sceptra mihi liquit Pelops, poet. tr. incert. 104 R; omnibus gentibus terra marique imperare, Cic. Man. 56; qui bene imperat, paruerit aliquando necesse est; et qui modeste pareat, uidetur qui aliquando imperet dignus esse, leg. 3, 5; cupiditatis, am. 84; Sen. tranq. 2, 8; nobismet ipsis, Cic. Tusc. 2, 47; quot nationibus imperabat, Quint. 11, 2, 50; (eloquentia) hic regnat, hic imperat, 7, 4, 24; reusabas enim imperare, Plin. pan. 5; imperare sibi maximum imperium est, Sen. ep. 113, 30;

8. met. impose laws (upon), tax (so to say severally), play the tyrant over, exact more than is reasonable from, Exerceque frequens tellurem atque imperat aruis, Verg. G. 1, 99; sic imperant uitibus ut posteritati non consulant, Colum. 3, 3, 6; add 4, 24, 21; fertilibus agris non est imperandum, Sen. tranq. 17, 5; non est quod plenis oculis ac tumentibus imperes, Sen. ep. 94, 20; dum per continuos dies nimis imperat uoci, rursus sanguinem reddidit, Plin. ep. 5, 19, 6; patrimonio suo plus imperauit quam ferre posset, Sen. tranq. 6, 3;

9. as pass. pers. v. nom. of person very rare, Haec ego procurare et idoneus imperor et non Inuitus, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 21; 11. ad imperandum for orders, nunc ades ad imperandum, nel ad parendum potius, sic enim atque loquebantur, Cic. fam. 9, 25, 2; quum ad imperandum Tisidum uocaretur, Sal. Jug. 62, 8.

**im-pertio**, (im-p., and impartio\*) ire, vb. [in=ava = G. ent in sense of off? if so] lit. portion off, hence—present with, w. acc. of pers., abl. of thing, firstly of salutations, herum suum Stratipocleem Salua impertit salute seruos Epidicus, Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 24; Erum saluto primum ut accumbat; postea Signid superfit, niciois impertio, Ps. 1, 5, 39; plurima salute Parmenonem Summum suum impertit Gnatho, Ter. Eum. 2, 2, 40; neque adueniens neque proficiens quemquam osculo impertit, ac ne resolutatione quidem, Suet. Ner. 37;

2. of news, opeseret se ut nuntio hoc impertiam, Pl. St. 2, 1, 26; Sed scdo eram hoc malo impertire (al. impertiri) prope? Ter. And. 3, 2, 22; 3. gen., Non hic suo seminio quemquam porcellam impertiturst, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 68; minusne me impartire\* (so b. al. impertire) honoribus, Aur. pr. 19;



aures studiis honestis et nolutatibus concessis impertire, Tac. an. 14, 21; 4. hence in pass. w. nom. of person, omnibus doctrinis quibus puerilis aetas impartiri debet, filium erudit, Nep. Att. 1, 2; reliquit eum nullo praeter auguralis sacerdotii honore impertitum, Suet. Claud. 4; nunquam donis impertientibus putat, Aug. 25; 11 5. with acc. of thing, dat. of pers., or obj., give a share of (to), present (to), communicate, impart, Terentia impertit tibi multam salutem, Cic. Att. 2, 12, 4; Si ignotis impertibis fient facilius, Nov. 11 R; unum diem festum Marcellis impertire, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 51; add Rosc. Am. 11; Att. 3, 15, 7; fam. 5, 2, 9; Sul. 9; alius impertiente gaudium suum, Liv. 27, 51, 4; siquid nouisti rectius istis, Candidus imperti, Hor. cp. 1, 6, 67; mihi quicquam impartiret\*, Apul. mag. 102; 6. hence in pass. w. nom. of thing, uero forti collegae meae laus impertitur, Cic. Cat. 3, 14; huic signa beneuolentiae permulta a bonis impertiuntur, Att. 2, 18, 1; aliquando impertiendo plebi honores, Liv. 4, 54, 9; pro his impertitis oppugnatum patriam nostram ueniunt, 21, 41, 13; 7. old fut. impertibo, see Nov. § 5; impertibant, Front. de fer. Als. 3.

**im-pertior**, iri, vb. r. w. acc. of thing, dat. of person multis gratuito ciuitatam impertiebantur, Cic. Arch. 10; dolorem suum, Att. 2, 23, 2 and perh. Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 22.

**im-pôtens**, (in-p.) ntis, adj. [in = male] hence weak, impotent, ualeant haec ad salutem innocuum, ad opem impotentium, Cic. Mur. 49; neque homini infanti atque impotenti iniuste facta conducent, fin. 1, 52; neque me praeterit, Sal. hist. or. Lic.; 2. = male potens in the sense of furious, ungovernable, outrageous, wh. may be explained as weak and so unable to resist the passions; some say sui is understood, having no power over oneself, Ego te autem noui quam esse soleas impotens, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 130, wh. Calp.: suorum appetitum minime moderator; Adeo impotenti esse animo ut praeter ciuium Morem atque legem et sui uoluntatem patris Tameu hanc habere studeat, And. 5, 3, 8, where Don.: minis potenti uel certe debili et denicito; impotens iracundus contumeliosus superbus, Cic. Phil. 5, 24; aduolat ad urbem homo impotentissimè ardens odio, 5, 42; add 11, 16; uictoria...etiāmi ad meliores uenit tamen eos ferociores impotentiores...que reddit, Cic. fam. 4, 9, 3; i. tyranni, Liv. 25, 28 f.; add 6, 11, 6; Marius immodicus gloriae insatiabilis impotens, Vell. 2, 11, 1; 3. met. freta, Catul. 4, 18; amor, 35, 12; iata pax perditum hominem in possessionem impotentissimè dominatus restituitur est, Cic. fam. 10, 27, 1; aquilo, Hor. od. 3, 30, 3, wh. Schol. makes it = ualde potens; in multo impotentiores\* rabiem accensu, Liv. 29, 9, 6; consilia, 2, 36, 1; regnum, 7, 39, 5; 8, 5, 4; 33, 46, 3; postulatium, 7, 41, 8; iniuria, 38, 56, 11; laetitia, Cic. Tusc. 5, 17; mulierum inuasa, Tac. an. 3, 53 f.; impotentissimae cogitationes inuidiae auaritia, Quint. 12, 1, 6; 4. w. gen. unable to control, suarum rerum, Liv. 9, 14, 5; irae, 29, 9, 9; laetitia, 30, 42, 17; ob situm impotentes sui, Curt. 4, 7, 14 (4, 30); animi, 8, 5 (8, 1, 49); amoris, Tac. h. 4, 44; consilia, Sen. Agam. 127; 5. with a pass. sense, impotentes regendi equi, horses that could not be guided by their riders, Liv. 35, 11, 10; 6. w. inf., quilibet impotens Sperare, Hor. od. 1, 37, 10; 7. for comp. see?; for sup. 7. 8. impotenter, adv., in a furious ungovernable spirit, tyrannically, potentia impotenter uti, Sen. ep. 42, 3; i. facere, Quint. 1, 3, 13; and perh. 6, 3, 83; i. flagitare, Iust. 16, 4; impotentius dominari, Liv. 38, 48, 1; elephantum impotentius iam regi et...[impotentius iam regi] or regendi without et? cf. § 5, 27, 48, 11; quae impotentissime fecit, Sen. ben. 4, 17, 2.

**im-prōmiscus**, adj. unadulterated, pure, suauitas, Gell. 12, 4, 3; uerbum, 1, 7, 6.

**im-pūdcus**, (in-p.) adj. [in neg.], shameless, o facinus impudicum, Quam liberam esse oporteat, seruire postulare, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 62; 2. esp. unchaste, as first of women, Vt mihi extra unum te mortalis nemo corporis corpore Contigit quo me impudicam faceret, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 204; add 3, 2, 24 and 32; Tam a me pudicaster quasi soror mea, nisi

Sist osculando quidpiam impudicior, Curc. 1, 1, 52; 3. of things, facinus, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 11; facta, Amph. 3, 2, 45; dicta, 3, 2, 46; 4. in Cic. and later only de cinaedis, intolerabilis est (seruitus) seruire impuro impudico effeminato, Cic. Phil. 3, 12; add 2, 70; Cat. 2, 23; mulieres, 2, 10; Sal. Cat. 14, 2; and prob. Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 27; cf. Hor. cp. 1, 16, 36; Sen. ep. 94, 21; Suet. Aug. 68 and 71; Apul. mag. 74 f.; 5. of things, digitus, Mart. 6, 70, 5, the middle finger (quod, ut simile pennis, signum fuit pathicum inuitantis), cf. Mart. 2, 28, 2; Iuv. 10, 53; 6. hence, a low term of abuse, Pl. As. 4, 69; Ps. 1, 3, 126.

**im-pūto**, (in-p.) āre, vb. [puto cut, score, cf. amputo, computo] score against, debit for, charge for, take credit to oneself for, w. acc. of debt, dat. of party debited, plus imputant seminis iacti quam quod seuerit, Colum. 1, 7, 6; si quis ex sociis propter societatem profectus sit, eos dumtaxat sumptus societati imputabit qui in eam rem impensum sunt, uicticia igitur et ueturas recte imputabit, Ulp. dig. 17, 2, 52; eidem ciuitati imputata sunt terua milia quae iactici nomine annua dabuntur legato, Plin. ep. 10, 43 (52), 3; 2. met. Saeuit inimici natumque (sc. Phaethonta) obiectat et imputat illis, Ov. M. 2, 400; mortem senioribus imputet annis, 15, 470; hoc rebellandi tempus imputat Atheniensibus, Vell. 2, 23, 4; stat super caput fatum et perentis dies imputat, Sen. ira 3, 42; soles. I nobis percutit et imputantur, Mart. 5, 20; hanc igitur (se. audaciam) tibi imputabis, Plin. pr. 4; imputet ipse Deus nectar mihi, fiet acetum, Mart. 12, 48; prospera omnes sibi uideant, aduersa uini imputantur, Tac. Agr. 27; alii transcurrent quaedam imputantque quod transcant, Plin. ep. 8, 21, 4; 3. met. score to the credit of, attribute the honour of, huic imputari uictum Annibalem, Iust. 18, 6, 5; 4. hence our impute.

**imus**, adj. sup. [for in-imus from in down, see in with vb. and adj., and 2. inf.] lowest, superis imisque deorum, Ov. F. 5, 665; Medbo (Pedio?) recumbit imus ille qui lecto..., Mart. 6, 74, 1; cf. § 3; 2. esp. with nouns, the bottom of, ingurgitauit usque ad imum gutturem, Nov. 118 R; ab imis unguibus usque ad uerticem summum mendacis constare uidetur, Cic. Rose. com. 20; ab imis faucibus, ad Her. 3, 25; Pulmine deieci fundo uoluntur in imo, Verg. 6, 581; sub imo Corde, 10, 464; est in aure ima memoriae locus quem tangentes antestamur, Plin. 11, 251; ad imam (sc. quercum), Phaedr. 2, 4, 3; ad imum Tartarum, Apul. M. 17 f.; 3. sim. imi conuiuae lecti, qui sit at the bottom of the dinner-couch, Hor. s. 2, 8, 40; in summo (sc. lecto) Antonius, infra Versius, Maecenas in imo, Sulp. ap. Serv. ad A. 1, 698; 4. at the end of, last, Primus enim Iani mocus, quia ianua prima est; Qui sacer est imis Manibus, imus erat, Ov. F. 2, 52; 5. lowest in note, modo summa Voce, modo haec resonat quae chordis quator ima, Hor. s. 1, 3, 8; 6. farthest in, inmost, ima dolor balantum lapsus ad ossa, Verg. G. 3, 457; imis infixa medullis, Or. tr. 1, 5, 9; 7. as sb. n., bottom, nihil nostra intersit utrum ab summo an ab imo an ab medio nomina dicere incipiamus, ad Her. 3, 30; ualet iam summis Mutare, Hor. od. 1, 34, 12; summa imis miscuit, Vell. 2, 2, 3; ab imo Ad summum totius moduli bipedalis, Hor. s. 2, 3, 308; add 2, 4, 57; A. P. 126; imae Pangaei montis, Plin. 4, 38; summa montium et ima maris miscens, 32, 64; ad imum (at last) Thrax erit, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 35.

1. prep. [see below] in, opposed to ex, out, first with acc., with motion, into, te in gremio Scipio recipit, CIL 33, 7; in eam sitellam manum demittit, 198, 53; (De) nani timidae ambae in scapham insilimus... THK ed., mss in-silimus agst. met.) quia uidemus..., Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 36; paene in foveam decidi, Pers. 4, 4, 46; gladium hosti in pectus infixit, Cic. Tusc. 4, 50; ipse in Italian magnis itineribus contendit, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 3; iam in nestibulum peruperant templi, Liv. 3, 18, 8; 2. with the name of people, into the country of, ut potestatem faceret in Vbios legatos mittendi, Caes. b. g. 4, 11, 2; cohortis quinque in Eburones misit, 5, 24, 4; Lucertum in Rutenos mittit, 7,

5, 1; 3. though best writers use ac, alone for to a city, as: Ibo in Piræum, Bac. 2, 3, 1; ego ire in Piræum nolo, Most. 1, 1, 63; Eamque huc iuvit mulierem in Ephesum aduehit, Mil. 2, 1, 35; Senex in Ephesum ibit aurum arcescere, Bac. 2, 3, 120; saluos quos aduenis in Epidaurum, Cure. 4, 4, 6; 4. conversely he at aduenit in before names of countries, Predit dexteram, seducit, rogat (monos.) quid veniam Cariam, Cure. 2, 3, 60 (but perueni in Cariam v. 50); Nam erus meus me Eretriam misit domitos boues (monos.) ut sibi merarer, Pers. 2, 3, 7; 5. in good prose writers this omission is chiefly limited to islands, esp. small islands, which are little more than towns, as: Delum venit, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 46; confugisse Delum, 48; inde Sardiniam cum classe venit, Man. 34; legiones per Italian Regium atque inde Siciliam, porro ex Sicilia in Africam transactæ, Sal. Jug. 28, 6; pergit nauigare Peloponnesum Samen Zanthumque, Liv. 36, 42, 4; 6. even Aegyptum in good prose, coniectans eum Aegyptum iter habere, Cæs. b. c. 3, 106, 1; 7. freely so in poets, including other words, Italian fato profugus Lauinaque venit Littora, Verg. 1, 2; Speluncam Dido dux et Troianum eandem Penient, 4, 124; Arentemque feror Libyen, Lucan. 1, 687; Mittitur Hæmoniam, Stat. Ach. 2, 247; 8. in is required when to the acc. of a city urbem, oppidum etc. is added, as: neque quis alius melites in oppidum Thermesum...introducito, CIL 204, 2; dicitur se contulisse Tarquinius in urbem Etruriæ florentissimam, Cic. rep. 2, 34; Thalam peruenit in oppidum magnum atque opulentum, Sal. Jug. 75, 1; peruenit in oppidum Cirtam, 102, 1; Regillum antequam in patriam se contulerat, Liv. 3, 58, 1; 9. with vbs. of distribution, among, between, through, Atheniensis, unde humanitas doctrina religio in omnes terras distributa putatur, Cic. Flac. 62; in omne corpus diuiso cibo, diu. 2, 57; cibus a corde in totum corpus distribuitur per uenas, N. D. 2, 137; sanguis per uenas in omne corpus diffunditur, 138; Thracia in Rheometalen filium...inque phibres Cotys diuiditur, Tac. an. 2, 67; 10. hence in phrases of distribution, every, each, the, per, with or without singuli, pro eo agro Langenses inopitulum Genuam dent in aenos singulos uictoriatos (nummos) cccc, CIL 199, 25; in eo agro in singula iugera dena cullea uini fiunt, Cato orig. 10, 25 I; in singula clauia trienoletos lectos, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 58; add 2, 133; Cæcil. 30; Font. 19; Balb. 48; iam ad denarios 1 in singulos modios annona perueniat, Cæs. b. c. 1, 52; Diuidere argenti diuiti nummos in uiros, Pl. Aul. 1, 2, 30; tempora in horas commutari uides, Cic. Att. 14, 20, 4; ut initium in dies crescat, top. 62; quingenos denarios pretium in capita, per head, Liv. 34, 50, 6; add 2, 12, 10; 2, 33; 11, 21, 11; 11. cum carceribus sese effundere quadrigæ, Addunt (sc. gradum, cf. Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 3) in spatia etc., Verg. G. 1, 513—increase its speed with every lap of the race; add 5, 61; Hor. s. 2, 7, 10; A. P. 160; Suet. Cæs. 38; 12. so far in pl., also in sing., though rarely, and only in a few phrases, se ternis nummis in pedem tecum transiegißes, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 3; subiectioni in diem et horam Inuidia noster, Hor. s. 2, 6, 47; in diem (day by day) ex æquo conueniatur turba renascitur, Plin. 5, 73; but in Liv. 31, 29, 15 natura quæ perpetua est, non mutabilibus in diem causis hostes sunt, like in tempus, for a time or to serve the purpose of the moment; 12. of services conferred, to, magna eius in me non dico officia sed merita, Cic. fam. 11, 17, 1; de suis factis consiliis meritis in repubblicam aggressus esse dicere, orat. 133; 13. more frequently of unfriendly deeds, to, against, upon, Si in me exercitus (sc. pugnos), quaeso in parietem ut primum domos, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 168; in paucioris audios alteratior, Aul. 3, 5, 12; in bello sapiens iudicatio est in eos qui contra imperium in hostem pugnaverant, Sal. Cat. 9, 4; prima acie pulsa in secundam pugnat (Romanus), Liv. 30, 34, 1; quorum in aliquem saeuimus sit, 3, 9, 9; saeuitque canum latratus in auras, Verg. 5, 257; cum in Blaesium multa foedaque incusasset, Tac. an. 6, 2, 5 (5, 7); in hos expeditionem ipse sumpsit, Flor. 2, 23 (4, 12, 6); uos prius in me strinxistis ferrum quam in uos ego, Liv. 7, 40, 10; qui non iurauerit, in se

hunc gladium strictum esse sciat, 22, 53, 12; add Ov. nnx 174; 14. of the object on which anything is bestowed or spent, on, upon, uti in porticum paganam reficiendam peganum consumentem, CIL 571, 13; sumtus quos fecisti in eam, Ter. Hec. 4, 4, 63; si est æquum prædæ ac manubias suas imperatores non in monumenta deorum neque in urbis ornamenta conferre, Cic. agr. 2, 61; fructus ingenium maximum capitur, quum in proximum quemque conferatur, am. 70; ut nullus terentius insumatur in quemquam, Att. 5, 17, 2; qui maiorem sumptum in prandium fecerunt, Verr. 2, 4, 22; quam in rem...impendi, res gest. Aug. 3, 32; yet with pono, consumo, colloco an abl. is preferred; 15. of the new form into which anything is changed, into, to, quid interest utrum ex homine se conuertat quis in beluam an..., Cic. off. 3, 82; In noua fert animus mutatas dicere formas Corpora, Ov. M. 1, 1, 1; In rabiem coepit uerti iocus, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 149; 16. hence of results, in, inimia illæ licentia Prefecto euadet in aliquod magnum malum, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 64; quæ tamcn (sc. pestilentia) in morbos longos quam in perniciabiles euadit, Liv. 27, 23, 6; Ituraeos taxi torquentur in arcus, Verg. G. 2, 448; aqua marina...in dimidiatam partem decoquenda, Colum. 12, 21, 1; totum stagnum in salem abit, Plin. 31, 73; exit hic animi tenor aliquando in rigorem quandam toruitumque naturæ, 7, 79; add Lucan. 5, 410; 17. hence of extremities in form, ut tritipiter arum Desinat in pisicem mulier formosa superne, Hor. A. P. 4; huic (sc. populo albae) uetustiora (folia) in angulos exeunt, Plin. 16, 86; in easdem quas Castor litteras exit, Quint. 1, 5, 60; in a tque s litteras exire, 61; (nomina) quæ aut in aut in es exeunt, Char. 8 P. 20, 3 K; 18. with vbs. of division or unio, into, Gallia est omnis diuisa in partes tres, Cæs. b. g. 1, 1; in duodecim menses describit (not describit) annum, Liv. 1, 19, 6; in sex partes diuisus exercitus, 6, 4, 10; fragilis mortalitas in partes ista digestis, and soon: inferis quoque (numinibus) in genera discriptis (sc. Deit., mss. descriptis), Plin. 2, 15; Inde coire globum quasi in unum, Lucr. 5, 665; coalescere in populi uisus corpus, Liv. 1, 8, 1; 19. of translations, interpretations, into, as: annales Acilianos ex Graeco in Latinum sermonem uertit, Liv. 25, 39, 12; Equidem pol in eam partem accipio, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 37; ne ea in uol canctumeliam uertat, Cæs. b. c. 1, 8, 3; quæque alia in denn iras uertat, Liv. 4, 9, 3; 20. on to (note in with abl. on of 54), filium in humeros suos exultit, Cic. or. 1, 228; tanquam in aram confugitis ad deum, N. D. 3, 25; Deiotaurum in equum sustulerunt, Deiot. 28; in equum insit, Liv. 6, 7, 2; 21. of direction, into, to, towards, on, Fleximus in lacum cursus, Ov. tr. 1, 10, 17; Mille pedes in fronte, trecentos cippus in agrum Hic dabat, Hor. s. 1, 8, 12; Britannia spatio ac caelo in orientem Germaniam occidentem Hispaniam obtenditur, Tac. Agr. 10; supina (se. manus) in sinistram latus, prona in alterum fertur, Quint. 11, 3, 99; in lacum, Stat. Th. 2, 218; in dextrum, silu. 2, 6, 65;—more commonly ad in this sense; 22. esp. of dimensions, murum in altitudinem pedum xvi, Cæs. b. g. 1, 8, 1; castra amplius milibus passuum octo in latitudinem patebat, 2, 7, 1; but in 2, 5, 6, mss. in altitudine; and in 7, 46, 3 mss. diuidit between longitudinem and latitudinem; hanc regionem diuerum plus triginta (iter) in longitudinem, decem in latitudinem patenter, Liv. 38, 59, 6; emisso situ in longitudinem vi (passuum), in latitudinem paulo minus, Plin. 6, 139; add 137 and 163; 23. of sight, Quid nunc supra sursum in caelum conspiciat? Pl. Cist. 2, 3, 78; eis (nom. pl.) consistunt pro aede Castoris in forum uersus, CIL 197, 17; Inspicere tanquam in speculum in uitas omnium, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 61; in cuius fortunas non oculos defigit? Cic. Phil. 11, 10; in te nunc atque in tunc nomen se tota conuertet ciuitas, rep. 6, 12; Belgæ spectant in septentrionem et orientem solem, Cæs. b. g. 1, 1, 6; agrum nisi qui in uentum fanonium spectat... Varr. r. 1, 24, 1; 24. with uersus attached, ille supra Maleam in Italian uersus nauigatorum erat, Serv. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 12, 1; castra mouet in Amernos uersus, Cæs. b. g. 7, 8, 1; in Galliam uersus castra mouere, Sal. Cat. 56, 4; in Palatium u., Vell. 1, 15, 3; in urbem u., Plin. ep. 10, 88 (82) f.; 25. also of thoughts, in unum iam consilium ut acie dimicaret in-

tentus, Liv. 37, 31, 4; totam curam in belli apparatus intendit, 37, 36 f.; add Curt. 3, 1, 21 (3, 3); 26. of power or authority, over, Meum opinor imperium in te, non in me tibi, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 15; Eone es ferox quia habes imperium in beluas? Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 25; ne tandiu quidem dominus erit in suos, dum..., Cie. Rose. Am. 78; uiri in uxores, sicuti in liberos, uitae necisque habent potestatem, Caes. b. g. 6, 19, 3; arbitrium in sua tela Ioui, Ov. F. 3, 316; quod populus in se ius dederit, eo usum, Liv. 3, 9, 5; Regum timendorum in proprios greges, Reges in ipsos imperium esse Iouis, Hor. od. 3, 1, 5; nullum habere deum in praetertia uis praeterquam obliuioni, Plin. 2, 27; 27. feeling towards, for, against, whether friendly or not, meus animus erit in te liberos tuos semper quem tu esse uis, Cie. fam. 5, 18 f.; consilio eius animoque in me inimicissimo esse commotum, 5, 2, 9; si ferat paruos diligunt, qua nos in liberos nostros indulgentia esse debemus? or. 2, 168; quo amore inflammati esse debemus in eiusmodi patriam quae...? 1, 196; 28. of purpose, for, to, nullam pecuniam Gabinio nisi in rem militarem datam, Cie. Rab. Post. 34; haec ciuitas mulieri (in?) redimiculum praebet, haec in collum, haec in crines, Verr. 2, 3, 76; quum delecta in id sors esset, Liv. 21, 42, 2; qui et animo et cibo in uitam non in uoluptatem uteretur, Vell. 2, 41, 2; add 2, 27, 4; neque in hoc tamen ignibus ullis Aut gladiis opus est, Ov. M. 8, 77; Vrit odoratum nocturna in lumina cedrum, Verg. 7, 13; non hos quæsitum munus in usus, 4, 647; in daas res magnas id uisi fore, Liv. 37, 15, 7; Natis in unum laetitiae scyphis, Hor. od. 1, 27, 1; uiris in arma natis, Liv. 9, 9, 11; ut proconsuli creando in Hispaniam comitia haberent, 26, 18, 4; 29. of tendency, utrum hercle magis in uentris rem uidebitur, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 14—to the interest (of); add Aul. 2, 1, 10; Ego quae in rem tuam sint ea uelim facias, Ter. Ph. 2, 4, 9; add Hec. 1, 2, 27; 2, 2, 7; Liv. 26, 44, 7; 35, 35, 13; and absol. in rem to the purpose, in rem fore credens minuius appellare, Sall. Cat. 20, 1; 30. the tenor or purport of words, sense, effect, in eam sententiam quum multa dixisset, Cie. Att. 2, 22, 2; add fam. 2, 4, f. 9, 15, 4; in eandem sententiam loquitur Scipio, Caes. b. c. 1, 1, 4; add b. g. 1, 45, 1; 31. of subject-matter of speech or writing, on, upon, either in favour, as: si quid tu in illum bene uoles loqui id loqui libebit, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 82; cum cenaret Simonides apud Scopam cœnassetque id carmen quod in eum scripsisset, Cie. or. 2, 352; 32. or in a neutral sense, illa in legem Caepionis oratio, Cie. Brut. 164; Callimachi epigramma in Ambraciotam Cleombrotum, Tusc. 1, 84; 33. far more commonly, against, testes erunt, multa in eos dicere licet, Quint. 5, 13, 8; in iudicem ne quid dicatur, stultum erat monere, nisi fieret, 4, 1, 11; add 5, 7, 56; 6, 3, 4, 6, 3, 28; 9, 2, 67; 34. of a resulting form or appearance in abbreviated phrases, dilataque in speciem actione res ipsa sublati, Liv. 3, 9, f. 1; add 3, 40, 7; 4, 42, 4; Prop. 3, 27 (31); 3; in faciem Ne pingues unam in speciem nascentur oliuae, Verg. G. 2, 85; add Tac. h. 5, 23 f.; in formam, literas in formam formam attulere, an. 15, 24; uis auri non in formam pecuniae sed rudi pondere, 16, 1; in formulam, perinde ac si in haec formulam omnia iudicia conclusa sint, Cie. Rose. com. 15; in leges, istuc... in leges meas (on my own terms) Dabo, Pl. As. 1, 3, 81; add Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 45; Liv. 23, 34, 1; 33, 30, 1; 42, 62, 5; in uerba, in the terms, iudicium in ea ipsa uerba quae Nauicius dabat recusasse, Cie. Quint. 63; in haec uerba L. Caecili iures postulo, Liv. 22, 53, 12; iurauit in mea uerba tota Italia, res gest. Aug. 5, 3; add Liv. 30, 43, 9; 31, 9, 9; 38, 38, 1; in numerum, to a measure, in (musical) time, illi inter se magna ui brachia tollunt In numerum, Verg. G. 4, 175; B. 6, 27; 35. esp. of imitations after, like the Fr. à la, Is homo exornetur Graphice in peregrinum modum, Quasi sit peregrinus, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 38; ciues Romani scrullem in modum cruciati, Cie. Verr. 1, 5, 13; hostilem in modum, 2, 5, 73; uaticinantis in modum, Liv. 5, 15, 4; add 37, 46, 8; superpositi turrim in exemplum Phari, Suet. Claud. 20; in pierilem habitum circumtousam matronam, Aug. 45; 36. in with acc., absol. for in modum, so as to look

like, like, quem pellis aëis In plumam squamis auro conserta tegebat, Verg. 11, 771; (cf. in modum plumae, Sall. ap. Serv. l. c.); mensis in uenam crispis uel in uertices paruus, Plin. 13, 96; quum uiri nubit in feminam, dig. 9, 7, 3; ad l. lul. de adult.; Iupiter muguit in bonem, Apul. M. 6, 29; asinus...iacens in mortuum, 4, 5; hence Fr. phrases—en prince, en philosophe; 37. of future time, for, until, to, Alium conuiuium quaerito tibi in hunc diem, Pl. St. 3, 2, 25; add 4, 1, 12; solis defectiones itemque lunae praedicunt in multos annos, Cie. diu. 2, 17; ad cenam hominem inuitauit in posterum diem, off. 3, 58; add agr. 1, 4; hanc disputationem in aduentum differo, fam. 2, 3, 2; in posterum diem distulit, Deiot. 21; in reliquum tempus, Caes. b. g. 1, 20, 6; 3, 16, 4; dixit in noctem, Plin. ep. 4, 10, 14; dormiet in lucem, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 34; ea pars uicet non in praesens modo sed in uenientem etiam annum M. Fabium L. Valerium consules dedit, Liv. 2, 42, 7; senatum in diem posterum edicunt, 3, 38, 13; 38. with abl. of rest, in, in hisce habitat aëdibus, Pl. Trin. pr. 12; Cistellam isti inesse oportet caudam in isto uidulo, Rud. 4, 4, 89; inagro\* Teurano, CIL 196, 30; quod in eo agro natum erit frumenti, 199, 26; ut puerum infantem in manibus perorantes tenuerimus, Cie. orat. 131; ille erat in tribunali proximus, in cubiculo solus, in conuiuium domibus, Verg. 2, 3, 23; in eo conclauis ei cubandum fuisset, diu. 2, 20; attulit in cauea pullos, 2, 72; cum in hortis ambulauisset, aead. pr. 51 (here the motion is limited to within); 39. with the name of people, in the country of, quae etiam in Sabinis persequi soleo, Cie. sen. 46; in Persis augurantur et diuinant magi, diu. 1, 90; dum haec in Volscis geruntur, Liv. 2, 31, 1; in Aëquis, 5, 28, 5; 40. for the dat. of towns, but chiefly of ports and foreign towns, Itaque omnis se nitro sectari in Epheso memorat mulieres, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 183; Heri aliquot adulescentuli coimus in Piraeo, Ter. Eun. 3, 4, 1; nauis et in Caieta est parata nobis et Brundisii, Cie. Att. 8, 3, 6; complures (naues) in Hipsali (so mss, Nipp. cf. om.) in faciendis curauit, Caes. b. c. 2, 18, 1; in Cyme, 34, 14 f.; illud iusurandum pro caesos in Marathone ac Salamine, Quint. 12, 10, 24; and 9, 2, 62; but in Val. M. 1, S. ext. 7 Halm has Crannonis; 41. after a dat. of at a town, in with abl. is at times added in appos., as: Albae constitenter in urbe opportuna munita propinqua, Cie. Phil. 4, 6; Neapoli in celeberrimo oppido, Rab. Post. 26; (in Arch. 4 Antiochia celebri quondam urbe—without in); 42. with a similar or other excuse, with urbe oppido etc. added the in is normal, cum ea plaga in Asia sit accepta, in Illyrico, in Cassiano negotio, in ipsa Alexandria, in urbe, in Italia, Cie. Att. 11, 16, 1; in Syene oppido... in Berenice urbe Troglodytarum, Plin. 2, 183; in Solis Ciliciae, 13, 5; mortuus est in Stymphalo Arcadiae oppido, Suet. nit. Ter.; in oppido Chilo est mortuus, ps. Nep. Cim. 3, 4; 43. in omitted at times by poets and in late prose bef. names of countries, Bellum ingens erit Italia, Verg. 1, 263; quos Imbras ipse Nutriat Lycia, 12, 344; 44. among, in the midst of, as first of persons (cf. § 40), Graeca leguntur in omnibus fere gentibus, Cie. Arch. 23; add diu. 1, 90; Caesaris erat in barbaris nomen obscurius, Caes. b. c. 1, 61, 3; non manus solus, sed nutus etiam... in mutis pro sermone sunt, Quint. 11, 3, 66; 45. of things, Hoc quoque etiam mihi ille in mandatis dedit, Pl. Amph. pr. 81; postulat eadem quae legatis in mandatis dederat, Caes. b. g. 1, 43, 9; Hic rarum tamen in dumis holus albaque circo Lilia uerbenasque premens..., Verg. G. 4, 131; Nam modo Parthenidis amens errabat in antris, Prop. 1, 1, 11; 46. hence included among, part of, one among, In his poeta hic nomen proficitur suum, Ter. Eun. pr. 3; T. Roscius Capito qui in decem legatis erat, Cie. Rose. Am. 26; peto ut cum in tuis habeas, fam. 13, 78 f.; maiores natu... in quis fuit M. Scaurus, Sall. Jug. 25, 4; nostri circiter LXX ceciderunt, in his Q. Fulginius, Caes. b. c. 1, 46, 4; 47. within the range of, in, before, Quin exta inspicere in sole et (so W. Wagner cf.; mss et or e) uiuo solet, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 29; in the sunshine; cum in sole ambulam, in the sun, Cie. or. 2, 60; istam uirtutem in oculis



clarissimae provinciae atque in auribus omnium gentium esse positam, Q. fr. 1, 1, 9; quae in ore atque in oculis provinciae gestae sunt, Verr. 2, 2, 81; diuitiae, decus gloria in oculis sua sunt, Sal. Cat. 20, 14; Iulianus in ore eius (behind his face) ingulatur, Tac. h. 3, 77; in ore parentum liberis ingulatur, Sen. ben. 7, 19, 7; 48. with abstr. nouns, to mark the state, in, Quanto in periculis et quanta in perniciem siet, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 29; Quin si hoc celestium, in metu, sin pateat... (so T H K c), miss patefit agst. met. and gr.), Ter. Ph. 5, 4, 6; eum necesse est aut in voluptate esse aut in dolore, Cic. fin. 1, 38; 49. esp. of the position or light in which a person or thing is held by people, difficile est dictu quanto in odio simus apud exterarum nationes, Cic. Man. 65; apud eum sunt in honore et pretio, Rosc. Am. 77; ab ea ciuitate quae tibi una in amore et in deliciis erat, Verr. 2, 4, 3; si torus in pretio est, Ov. F. 6, 33; add 6, 179; 1, 217; 4, 405; 50. in respect of, in reference to, of things, in disserendo mali... in disputando uafri, Cic. rep. 3, 26; in iure ciuili principis, Brut. 151; uexatur ab omnibus in eo libro quem scripsit de uita beata, Tusc. 5, 94; haec sit prima partitio, quod facite dicatur, id alias in re habere, alias in uerbo facietis, or 2, 248; uirum multiplex in uirtutibus, Vell. 2, 105, 2; M. Tullium in omnibus quae in quoque laudantur eminentissimum Quint, 12, 10, 12; 51. in the case of, in reference to, in dealing with, in the person of, of men and animals, Di date... illi in aliis potius peccandi locum, Ter. Andr. 1, 4, 6; quod idem in bono sermo dici solet, Cic. or. 2, 248; lapsa est libido in muliere ignota, dolor ad pauciores pertinet, quam si petulant fuisse in aliqua generosa uirgine, parad. 20; add off. 1, 140; 2, 50; fam. 10, 28, 3; 12, 22, 4; se id quod in Neruis fecisset facturum, Caes. b. g. 2, 32, 2; in hominibus impiis sceleris eorum obliui de poena disserunt, Sal. Cat. 51, 15; misericores in furibus aerari, 52, 12; ansumum se in tribunis quod principis familiae suae ausus in regibus esset, Liv. 3, 17, 8; illud neu tibi in me neu mihi in minoribus natu animi sit ut... 28, 43, 8; add 6, 22, 4; scelus est pietas in coniuge Tereo, Ov. M. 6, 635; nimiumque in paelices aequae, 4, 547; add tr. 5, 2, 36; am. 1, 7, 34; nunquam talibus armis Ante nisi in damis capreisque fugacibus usus, M. 1, 442; 52. hence with vbs. such as uri, ardere, commoueri, in hac commotus sum, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 19; quid in hospite regia uirgo Veris? Ov. M. 7, 21; add Hor. epod. 11, 4; merito deus arsit in illa, Ov. M. 8, 50; 53. dressed in, wearing, armed with, Horridus in iaculis et pelle Libydidis ursae, Verg. 5, 37; seruis patibulo adfixus in isdem aulis quos acceptos a Vitellio gestabat, Tac. h. 4, 3, 3; trifida Neptunus in hasta, Val. F. 1, 641; add 5, 463; and perh.: deponere illam personam in qua me saepe illi probavi, Cic. fam. 7, 33, 2; cf. am. 93; Rosc. com. 20; 54. on, Ni herele defregeritis talos posthac quemque in tegulis Videritis..., Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 1; ipse coronam habebat unam in capite, alteram in collo, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 27; quid legati in equis et tribuni? Pis. 60; ut eum nemo umquam in equo sedentem uiderit, Verr. 2, 5, 27; equitare in arundine longa, Hor. s. 2, 3, 248; qui priorem (porticum) eodem in solo fecerat, res gestae, Aug. 4, 4; aedem Libertatis in Aenietino, ib. 4, 6; 55. in equis, of one riding in carriage so drawn, Vectus es in niueis Postume uictor equis, Ov. F. 6, 724; Quattuor in niueis aureis ibis equis, a. a. 1, 214; 56. over (a river, as a bridge), pons in Ibero prope effectus erat, Caes. b. c. 1, 62, 3; add b. g. 2, 5, 6; ponte subitio tum primum in Tiberi facto, Liv. 1, 33, 6; add ps. Nep. Mil. 3, 1; 57. in vessels out of wh. one drinks, and so for ex, Merumque in auro ueteris Assaraci trahunt, Sen. Ag. 936; bibere in ossibus capitum, Flor. 1, 38 (3, 4, 2); humanum sanguinem in ossibus capitum cauis bibentes, Amm. M. 26, 4; 58. in the place of, in the light of, as, quem Thracius uulsi Anchisae genitoris in magno munere Cisseus Ferre... dederat, Verg. 5, 537; 59. of time, in, during, in the course of, feci ego istae itidem in adolescentia, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 6; nolo me in tempore hoc (under present circumstances) uideat senex, Ter. Andr. 4, 5 f.; ut pater, Tam in breui spatio omnem de me eiecerit animum patris, Haut, 5, 2, 2; nihil in uita se M. Antoni simile fecisse, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 213; in hoc interdicto non

solet addi in hoc anno, fam. 15, 16, 3; 60. hence within... after, in such phrases as: in diebus x quibus uobis tabelai datai erunt, faciatu uetis dimota sient, CIL 196, 29; in diebus x proxum(eis) quibus h(ance) l(egem) populus plebes iouerit, facito uite... 198, 12; add 62 and 68; 200, 77 and 78; Fere in diebus paucis quibus haec acta sunt, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 77; but in Cic. Rosc. Am. 105 such in is omitted; 61. often with numer. distr. or adv., deiciens in die mutat locum (sc. mustela), Pl. St. 3, 2, 45; bis in die faciatu (gallinas), Cato r. 89 (90); quem semel aut in uita risisse, Cic. fin. 5, 92; uix ter in anno audire nuntium possunt, Rosc. Am. 132; add Tusc. 5, 100; has in anno bis tondent, Varr. r. 2, 11, 8; (in om. Verg. B. 2, 42; 3, 34); III 62. confusio between acc. and abl. in many phrases, due partly to faint pron. of final m, partly to denoting it by a line above—as vbs. of mere putting often take an abl., scopas in asserculo aligato, Cato r. 152 (153); ut se abiceret in herba, Cic. or. 1, 28; anulum in mari abiecerat, fin. 5, 92; auis quae se in mari mergere, N. D. 2, 124; omnem curam in siderum cognitione posuerunt, diu. 1, 93; apud Patronem te in maxima gratia posui, Att. 5, 11, 3; tabulae testamenti Romam erant allatae ut in aerario poneretur, Caes. b. c. 3, 108, 4; 63. esp. in perf. tenses, non tuus leuis in mala Deditus (held as prisoner to) uir adultera, Catul. 61, 101; Et semel in pugnae studio quod dedita mens est, Lucr. 3, 647; add 4, 815; omnes naues afflictae atque in litore eiectas esse, Caes. b. g. 5, 10, 2; 64. conversely acc. for abl., quae ager populus (populi) Romani in terram Italiam P. Mucio L. Calpurnio (cos.) fuit, CIL 200, 1; inde laterculos facito, coquito in fornacem, Cato r. 39, 2; brassicum in aquam macerare oportet, 156, 5; aedius templi diui Aug... quod est in Palatium, inscr. Or. 2446; Sum uero uere uerbero, nam numero mihi in mentem fuit, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 25; Qui tibi nunc istuc in mentem? 2, 2, 4; add Bac. 1, 2, 49; quae eorum (in) amicitiam populi Romani... manserunt, CIL 200, 75; ab exteris nationibus quae in amicitiam populi Romani dicionemque essent, Cic. Caecil. 66 (but sen. 41 mss: in amicitia); nunquam ambigua fide in amicitiam (so MF) p. Romani fuerant, Liv. 6, 2, 3; in potestate in some mss: Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 98; Phil. 3, 8; Liv. 2, 14, 4 and 24, 1, 13; cf. Gell. 1, 7, 16; in custodiam habitos, Tac. h. 1, 87 (Halm); but in Liv. 22, 25, 6 Madv. has in custodia h.; perh. this m may be a dat. suff. as in interim for interibi, in postquam, in G. dem, Eng. him; 65. in the old lang. final m of acc. often omitted, as: ex his terminis recta regione inriuo Vendupale. ex riuo Vindupale... CIL 199, 9; sorticolam unam buxam ... inmannat dato, 198, 51; cf. above § 1; 66. in is at times omitted in a second of two connected clauses, ego in ista sum sententia qua te fuisse scio, Cic. leg. 3, 33; in eadem causa sunt qua ante quam nati, fin. 1, 49; non in plebe coerenda quam senatu castigando uehementior fuit, Liv. 3, 19, 4; 67. in often a proclitic, as marked \* above; so a single scene of Pl. Truc. 1, 2 has instrumentis, 23; inurbem, 27; inaeuidus, 29; inmalam, 43; inortho and innocet, 48; inse, 59; 68. also as eulitice, esp. after rel.; old form in, CIL 195, 5; cf. endo; IV 69. in in comp. v. vbs. denotes down, as: inclino bend down, inflecto bend down; 70. into, in, into enter; induco lead in; 71. against, at, infero carry against; illido dash against; inuolo fly at; imputo score against; 72. at, over, ingemo groan at; illacrumo weep over; 73. on, inungo place on (as a yoke); induo put on; induco draw on or over; impuro impose (as a duty); 74. inaudito hear as a secret; V 75. in in comp. w. adj. down, incurus bent down; 76. in comp. in becomes in bef. in b p; assim. bef. 1 r; VI 77. in on er root-syll. = er, G. ein; hence imus for in-imus, en-, er-, epos, er-epos; and with exr. d or t, inde down; sub- into up and down; endo, in dno of indu-perator, in dno of indigeo indigeo indiges; edno below, within, and (decap.) nouos neples, reos ueatos, nouo lower; neu-u, neath, nether; Lat. inter, G. unter, E. under, Skr. ni down and into; Lith. nu down; Chin. ni vb. descend; 78. orig. mean down, which, referred to earth, leads to on if stopped, into if not stopped; cf. Key's Essays, p. 57.

2 **in**, prep. = *ava*, as in vbs., see an.

3 **in**, prefix of part. and adj. [see below] ill (male), informis ill-shaped; i-gnominis (impl. in ignominia), of bad name; inuidus, having the evil eye; 2. negative, first w. adj. insanus = male-sanus, unsound; indoctus, untaught; inutilis, useless; 3. with imperf. part., insciens, not knowing; indicens, not speaking; infans, not speaking; 4. with perf. part., indoctus, untaught; infectus, not done; indictus, not said; 5. = *av* or a priv., an or a of like power in Skr., Gael. an (ill, as in an-dan foolhardy, from dan bold; an-diune wicked man, from diune man; intens. as in an-fuachd excessive cold, from fuachd cold; anrachd violent weeping, from rachd tears), G. un (as in un-kraut weed = mala herba; un-wetter bad weather; un-tiefe of water too deep or too shallow); Dutch on; Norse o; 6. or with a w, as in Du. wan-daad misdeed; wanhoop, and our wan-ton (for wan-towen) ill brought-up, wanhope; cf. malus; and Key's Essays, p. 127.

**in-ardescere**, *äre*, arsi, vb. [an prep., up] flare up, blaze up, be lighted up, caerulea nubes Solis inardescit radiis, Verg. 8, 623; Nec munus umbris efficacis Herculis Inarsit aestuosus, Hor. epod. 3, 17; add Plin. 13, 130; 2. met. nune inardescunt genae; Pallor ruborem pellit, Sen. Herc. Oct. 254; Quint. 11, 3; 2. Tac. an. 6, 38 (32).

**in-aresco**, *äre*, äri, vb. [an up, away] dry up, become quite dry, cum tectorium inaruit, Colum. 1, 6, 14; nec patiantur ante maturitatem fructum inarescere, 4, 24, 3; add 2, 13, 2; 4, 7, 2; Pall. 11, 22; 12, 7, 4; Cels. 5, 17 f.; Vitruv. 7, 3, 3 and 6; Plin. 26, 66; 28, 163; 31, 61 and 81; Quint. 6, 1, 27; 2. met. ne nimia profusione inarescat (liberalitas), Plin. ep. 2, 4 f.

1 **in-äro**, *äre*, vb. [in in, down], plough in, bury by ploughing, utis si macra sit sementa sua concidito et ibidem marato ut infodito, Cato r. 37, 3; fabalia pro stercore inare, Varr. r. 1, 23, 3; Colum. 2, 2, 11; 2, 5, 2; Plin. 18, 169.

2 **in-äro**, *äre*, vb. [an up, out], to plough up, inarari protinus solus opus est, Plin. 18, 136; si quis ui aut clam agrum inarauerit, Ulp. dig. 43, 23, 9.

**in-audio**, (older ind-audio by ej. of Bothe) *äre*, vb. [in or an?] hear as a secret, hear whispered, overhear, Metuo ne de hac re quippiam indaudierit (suss inaud. agst. met.), Pl. Most. 3, 1, 11; Credo ego illum iam indaudisse (suss inaudisse) mihi esse thesaurum domi, Aul. 2, 2, 88; but in Mil. 2, 2, 56 read with A. (inaudiri BCD): Nam os colummatum poetæ esse audiri barbaro; ne ille inaudiat, Afran. 68 R; but in Nov., Pac., and Cie. ad Pans. ap. Non. 12 read the simple vb.; nam Aquini consilia sunt inita de me quae te video inaudisse, Cie. fam. 9, 24, 1; deinde me obsecras ne obliuiscere nigrare. Numquid de quo inaudisti? Att. 6, 1, 20; re Gadibus inaudita, fore ut huic ab illo periculum crearetur..., Balb. 41.

**in-cälesco**, *äre*, calui, vb. [an up or of beginning] begin to be hot or warm, quum incallescere solis dispulsa nebula aperuisset diem, Liv. 22, 6, 9; anni tempore iam incalcescente, Colum. 2, 4, 1; incalcentur uino, Liv. 1, 57, 8; aestas suo tempore incaluit, Sen. n. q. 3, 16, 3; 2. met. Ov. M. 2, 87; Pont. 3, 4, 30; her. 11, 25; Prop. 5 (4), 7, 28.

**in-calficio**, *äre*, vb. [id.], begin to heat or warm, si culmos Titan incalfacit udos, Ov. F. 4, 919; add M. 15, 735.

**in-candesco**, *äre*, candui, vb. [an fire up, begin to be of a white heat, vt uetus accensis incanduit ignibus ara, Ov. M. 12, 12; uolat illud (lead from a sling) et incandescit eundo, 2, 728; 2. become quite white, alto pulvere incanduit, Plin. pan. 30; 3. met. become quite hot, Verg. G. 3, 479.

**inchäo**, (better incäo\*) *äre*, vb. tr., begin (esp. a building with certain religious rites), lay the foundations of, inaugurate, Tum Stygio regi nocturnas inchoat\* (so FM) aras, Verg. 6, 252; wh. Serv.: inchoat\* est uerbum sacro-

rum; Neue inde naus inchoando exordium, Enn. tr. 252 V; candem basilicam... (j)ncohauit\* et si uiuus non perfectissem perfeci ab heredi(us iussi), res gest. Ang. 4, 14; nouum delubrum cum... inchoares, Cie. dom. 132; inchoatam\* (sc. uiam) a diuo Nerua perficiendam enrauit, inser. Or. 783 (n.c. 102); operis inchoandi (sic) causa, 1798; taurobolium fecerunt...; inchoatum est sacrum in urbe nonas Maias, consummatum est nonis eisdem, 3235; uillam in Nemorensi a fundamentis inchoatum, Suet. Caes. 46; 2. hence inchoatum as sb. n. foundation, schola... ab inchoato extructa, 4088; ab inchoato domos extruunt, Colum. 4, 3, 1; 3. met., Qui exaedificaret suum inchoatum ignauia, Pl.

Trin. 1, 2, 95; Hanc inchoatum transigam comodium, Amph. 3, 1, 8; Magna Caecilio inchoata\* (so D) mater (of a poem), Catul. 35, 18; inchoatam\* (suss indotatam) Dindymum dominam, 35, 13; expediti quae restant uix poterunt si hoc inchoatum\* reliqueres, Cie. rep. 1, 55; inchoatum\* (imperfect) quiddam et confusum sonantes, 3, 3; quas res nos in consulatione nostro gessimus, attigit hic uersibus atque inchoauit, Arch. 28; add orat. 33; Brut. 20; fin. 4, 34 (bis); leg. 1, 44; pron. cons. 19; acad. post. 9; off. 3, 10 and 33; diu. 1, 118; Quam sibi mens fieri proponit et inchoat ipsa, Lucr. 3, 183; Te sine ullo altum mens inchoat\*, Verg. G. 3, 42; mentio quoque inchoata affinitatis, Liv. 29, 23, 3; Vitae summa breuis spem nos uetat inchoare (inchoare\* F, iucare T), Hor. od. 1, 4, 15; dies status inchoandae (indeciat), Plin. 11, 35; reges (sc. apium) plures inchoantur ne desint, 11, 51; serenius dies inluculcatis lbine inchoat\*, Front. ad Ant. p. 103, Naber; 4. vb. intr., chiefly in part., inchoante Martio, Pall. 3, 25, 20; mense inchoante, 33; inchoantibus canicularibus diebus, 8, 7; moris est ut munus huiusmodi a profectis inchoet, Symm. ep. 7, 75; 5. with infin., Lucan. 10, 174; Pall. 13, 2; 6. inchoare\* (ueteres nostri) dixerunt, Gell. 2, 3, 3; maiores dicebant inchoo\*, Serv. ad G. 3, 223; inchoo: sic dicendum putat Iulius Modestus quia sit compositum a chao initio rerum; sed Verrius [et] Flaccus in postrema\* syllaba aspirandum probauerunt, quomodo enim apud ueteres mundum significat, Diom. 305, 16 K; inchoo\*: quidam putant inchoo debere dici, imperitissime, nam..., Prob. 38, 27 K.

1 **in-cido**, (ceido), *äre*, cidi, cisus, vb. [caedo], cut into, cut in, cut, uti heio in tabulam ahenam incidere, Cels. 196, 27; quae ille in aere incidit, Cie. Phil. 1, 16; ut esset quod in basi trophaeorum incidere posset, Pis. 92; id in aere incisum nobis tradiderunt, Verr. 2, 4, 145; tabulam in qua nomina ciuitate donatorum incisae essent, fam. 13, 36, 1; add Mil. 87; non trabibus aut saxis nomen tuum sed monumentis aeternae laudis inciditur, Plin. pan. 54 f.; teneris quae meos incidere amores Arboribus, Verg. B. 10, 53; Verbaque coruicis incidere talia ceris, Ov. M. 9, 529; ferroque incidit acuto Perpetuus dentes, S. 245; scalpello circa uulnus incidere, Cels. 5, 27, 3; uena sub ala (columbae) inciditur, Plin. 29, 126; 2. esp. of the surgeon, incidere corpora mortuorum, Cels. pr. p. 4, 35 Dar.; uinum hominum alium atque praecordia incidit, pr. p. 7, 17; incidere uituorum corpora, p. 12, 35; inciditur interdum inguen, interdum scrotum, 7, 19, p. 298, 4.

2 **in-cido**, *äre*, cidi, cisus, vb. [an = *ava*, off, through, caedo], cut off, cut away, cut, Mopse nonas incide facies, tibi ducitur uxor, Verg. B. 8, 29; si rectum limitum ruptis torrentibus pontes incidere, circumire cogerunt, Quint. 2, 14, 16; 2. esp. cut off the seal of a deed, and so cancel it, cum mutata uoluntate incidit testamentum suum, Marc. dig. 28, 4, 3; si cancellauerit testamentum suum uel incidit, Ulp. dig. 29, 1, 15, 1; add 29, 1, 20, 1; 37, 11, 1, 10; 3. cut through, cut, scalarum gradus si alios tollas, alios incidas, nonnullos male haerentes relinquant, ruinae periculum struas, non ascensum pares, Caec. ap. Cie. fam. 6, 7, 3; innum (sc. tabellarum) incidibus, legimus, Tac. 3, 10; si quis tabulas quidem non aperuit naturaliter, linum antea incidit..., Ulp. dig. 29, 5, 23, 23; taciteque incidere finem (mooring rope), Verg. 3, 668; 4. with acc. of what is left, prune, elci, uitis incidere falce, Verg. B. 3, 11; and met., illi qui milii pennas incidere, nolunt easdem

renasci, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 5; 5. met. cut short, stop, poema ad Caesarem quod institueram incidi, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 11; Nec luisse pudet sed non incidere ludum, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 36; nouas incidere lites, Verg. B. 9, 14; incidit omnis deliberatio si intellegitur non posse fieri, Cic. or. 2, 336; breuis interrogatio sermonem incidit, Liv. 32, 37, 5; non omnia dixit Inciditque pudor quae prope dixit amor, Albin. 3, 7; Si quis forte deus tantos incidit actus, Sil. 3, 78; Tandem haec singula uerba incidente profatur, Stat. Th. 9, 884; ipsam quam premium horam casus incidit, Sen. ep. 101, 5; 6. esp. w. spem, spe incisa Appius mortem sibi conscuit, Liv. 3, 58, 6; si spem honoris latoribus eorum (rogationum) incidant, 6, 39, 10; add 35, 31, 7; 44, 13, 3; 7. and uernos, hamstring, paralyse, qui uernos uirtutis incidit, Cic. acad. post. 35; legionum nostrorum uernos nonne his consiliis incidemus? Plin. 12, 8; add agr. 2, 47; in C. Anton. p. 944, 39 Bait.; 8. close a sentence with a full stop, in omnibusque numeris aequaliter particula decaet incidere an... Cic. orat. 205; add 226; 9. hence inciscus as sb. n. a short sentence = κομμη, invented by Cic., nescio cur cum Graeci κομμη and κομμη nomen, nos non recte iucisa et membra dicamus, Cic. or. 211; add 223; Quint. 9, 4 §§ 22, 32, 44, 122; 10. adv. incise, incisum, in a short, abrupt phrase, o Marce Druse, patrem appello: duo haec binis pedibus incisum, Cic. orat. 213; quae incise efferuntur, ea uel aptissime cadere debent, ut est apud me: Domus tibi deat? At habebas. Pecunia superabat? At agebas. Haec incise dicta sunt quattuor, 223; add 225.

1. **inclinis**, e, adj. [in down, a lost vb. clino, ēre, = κλινω], bent down, sonat omni uulnere uertex inclinis, Val. F. 4, 308; inclinis atque humilis, Minuc. Oct. 3 f.

2. **in-clinis**, e, adj. [in neg.], unbending, Manil. 1, 596. **in-clino**, āre [in down], vb. trans. intr. \* r., bend down, lay down, sink, Nam iam inclinabo me cum liberta tua (perh. ad epulas), Pl. Pers. 5, 8, 7; inclinatū enim retroque recellit (terra), Lucr. 6, 573; Sic super Actaeas agilis Cyllenius arces Inclinat cursus, Ov. M. 2, 720; Parsque boum fulvis genua inclinatū arcibus, 11, 355; At mihi non oculos quiscquam inclinatū (closed) euites, Prop. 5 (4), 7, 25; inclinato ad dextrum capite, Quint. 11, 3, 119; add 69; and Mart. 1, 76, 8; ut se (psocidae) nec inclinare ualeant ac dolentius subrigant, Cael. Aur. 1, 5, 1, 6; 2. stupri causa, maritos, Iuv. 9, 26; discipulos, 10, 224; 3. of the sun going down, inclinato iam in postmeridianum tempus die, Cic. Tusc. 3, 7; prius sol meridie se inclinatū quam... Liv. 9, 32, 6; Inclinare meridiem Sentis, Hor. od. 3, 28, 5; Sed iumenta uocant et sol inclinat\*, Iuv. 3, 316; 4. met. bend down, sink lower, go down, change for the worse, ut me paullum inclinari timore uiderunt, Cic. Att. 3, 13, 2; tam improuidum qui ab excitata fortuna ad inclinatum et prope incertum desiceretur, fam. 2, 16, 1; tam paucis diebus magna erat rerum facta commutatio ac se fortuna inclinauerat, Caes. b. c. 1, 52, 3; si fortuna belli inclinet\*, Liv. 3, 61, 4; inclinatis rebis, 3, 16, 5; add 8, 35, 2; 9, 12, 3; 42, 59, 4; in te omnis domus inclinata recumbit, Verg. 12, 58; qua aestate Caesar tam prospere finit in Sicilia bellum, fortuna inclinatū\* ad orientem, Vell. 2, 82, 1; add 2, 52, 4; inclinatis iam moribus, Plin. 35, 162; initia magistratum meliora ferme et finis inclinat\*, Tac. an. 15, 21; is primus inclinasse eloquentiam dicitur, Quint. 10, 1, 80; inclinata rerum, Sil. 6, 119; 5. esp. of disease, approach its end by cure, take a decided turn for good, quaelam remedia increscentibus morbis, plura inclinatis, Cels. 3, 2, p. 75, 30 Dar.; add p. 76, 6; si febris sese inclinauerat, 3, 4, p. 79, 30; inclinato morbo, Plin. 23, 82; 6. in mil. lang. give way, ut Hostius cecidit, confestim Romana inclinator casus fusaque est, Liv. 1, 12, 3; tum demum impulsu Latini perculsaque inclinatū\* acies, 2, 20, 11; ut aliquandiu in neutram partem inclinatū\* acies, 7, 33, 7; tum primum inclinari rem in fugam apparuit, 15; add 34, 28, 11; 7. gen. bend, swerve, turn, turn aside, inclinare\* necesses Corpora, Lucr. 2, 243; inclinari ad iudicem, Quint. 11, 3, 132; quum omnem culpam in collegam inclinaret, Liv. 5, 8, 12; 8. of the mind, incline to or towards, be favourably dis-

posed to, si se dant et sua sponte quo impellimus inclinant atque propendunt... Cic. or. 2, 187; quam uellem te ad Stoicos inclinauisses, fin. 3, 10; cum sententia senatus inclinaret\* ad pacem, sen. 16; ita dubii quoque inclinat\* ad nomina danda, Liv. 4, 26, 12; inclinatū\* sententia ut in Thessaliam agmen demitteret (not demittere, as Fore.); add 7, 9, 5\*; 27, 46, 7; pluribus hisce (sc. bonis)... inclinet\*, Hor. s. 1, 3, 71; in stirpem regiam inclinare\* studiis, Curt. 10, 7, 12 (23); 9. in gram. decline, partim hoc in loco aduerbium est neque in casus inclinator, Gell. 10, 13, 1; 10. or be derived, a uocabulis non uerbo inclinata sunt, 3, 12, 3; add 4, 9, 12; 18, 5, 9; 11. note constr. with ad, with in, w. a dat. in Hor., w. ut and subj.

**in-concilio**, āre, vb. [in = an of reversal] unfelt so to say, tear up what has been made by felting—hence met. make oakum of, tear to rags, accuratum habuit quod posset mali faceret in me, inconciliaret copias omnis mens, Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 22; Inconciliasti eum qui mandatus tibi? Trin. 1, 2, 99; Ne inconciliare quid nos porro postules, Most. 3, 1, 85; non inconciliat quom te uisum (my purchase of you), Pers. 5, 2, 53; inconciliantibus Esmi socis, itin. Alex. M. 82 Mai.

**in-cresco**, ēre, crēui, vb. [in = an, up] grow up, maxime eo (sc. cibo) eget qui increscit, Cels. 1, 3, p. 20, 34; ne cum increuerint (arbores), ombument, Colum. 3, 21 f.; fibris increuit opimum Pingue, Pers. 3, 22; 2. met. grow up, increase, Tum magis increscut animis discordibus irae, Verg. 9, 688; increscentibus audaciae, Liv. 1, 33, 8; uidentur morbus an increscat an consistat au minuat, and soon: increscentibus morbis, Cels. 3, 2, p. 75, 29; iam secunda respiratio increscat oportet, Quint. 11, 3, 49; non gradu increuerat, S. 4, 4; Durataeque cuti squamas increscere sentit, Ov. M. 4, 577; maestasque genis increscere barbam, Lucan. 2, 376; quam sententiam increscere et inualescere uidemus, Ulp. dig. 33, 7, 12; but in Ov. tr. 1, 4, 5 Merkel has nigrescut, in Plin. 28, 163  $\alpha\beta$  has inhaerescut.

**in-curuatio**, ōnis, f. [incuruo] bending down, materiae, Plin. 17, 207.

**in-curnesco**, ēre, vb. intr. [incuruas] bend down, Rami bacarum ubertate incurnescere, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 69; or. 3, 154; Non. 122.

**in-curuī-cerue-us**, adj. with neck bent down, pecus, Pac. 408 R. condemned by Quint. 1, 5, 67 and 70.

**in-cruuo**, āre, vb. trans. [incuruus] bend down, bow down, Hylan, Mart. 11, 43, 5; 2. met., non est magnus animus quem incuruat incuria, Sen. ira 3, 5, 8; quem paupertas non... incuruat, ep. 82, 11; qui me uolet incuruasse querella, Plin. 1, 91; 3. gen. bend, bacillum aliud est inflexum et incuruatum de industria, aliud ita natum, Cic. fin. 2, 33; gurgite remos, Catul. 64, 183; dolore membra, Ov. M. 6, 245; uiribus areus, Verg. 5, 500; add Plin. 16, 222. **in-cruuus**, adj. bend down, stooping, convex, accuri ad me... Incuruus tremulus labiis demissis gemens, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 44; statua senilis incurua, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 87; mapalia, oblonga incuruis lateribus tecta quasi natum carinae sunt, Sal. lug. 18, 5; longae esse uitae incuruos humeris, Plin. 11, 274; incuruo ingo, Ov. tr. 4, 6, 2; 2. gen. bent, curved, litus, Lucr. 2, 376; aratrum, Verg. G. 1, 494; carina, Ov. 14, 534; agger, 15, 690; falx, am. 1, 15, 12; si de iumentis quadrupedis incuruo gradu rursus erectus in hominem resurgerem, Apul. M. 4, 1 f.; duratur nasus incuruus, cognatur ungues adunci, fit bubo Pamphile, 3, 21 f.; repentes incurui, Amm. 21, 11, 23.

1. **indē**, pron. adv. not demonstr. (except in § 8) [prob. for indus as a gen. of, in, root of is, ea, id, with exr. d—cf. ipse from ipsis for form, int-us, from within, for sense of suff.] = ab or ex eo, ea, eis, from this or that—: of place, from this (that) place, hence, thence, ref. to a noun, or rel., Ille in balneis tistur: inde huc ueniet postea, Pl. As. 2, 2, 90; eo die mansi Calibus: inde has litteras dedit, Cic. Att. 7, 21, 1; si sine maximo detrimento legio sese



recepisset inde quo temere erat progressa, Caes. b. c. 3, 45 f.; Palaepolis fuit haud procul inde ubi nunc Neapolis sita est, Liv. 8, 22, 5; **2.** referring to things, from or of this, Cadus erat ubi: inde inplevi hircum, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 273; Vinum ne...Caesa accedisset abignea ad terram trabes, Neue iude (= ex ea trabe) navis inchoanda exordium cepisset, Enn. tr. 282 V; in urbe luxuries creatur, ex luxuria existat avaritia necesse est, ex avaritia erumpat audacia, inde omnia scelera gignuntur, Cic. Rosc. Am. 75; omnis te exempli documenta...intueri: inde tibi...quod imitere capias, Liv. pr. 10; licet delere omne Latium, vastas inde solitudines facere unde egregio exercitu saepe usi sitis—of a country from which, S. 13, 15; add Verg. 3, 663; Ov. F. 3, 274; a laudando lotus et inde rursus illotus, Quint. I, 14, 13; **3.** referring to persons, T. quo sequar te? C. Ad tarpessit meum, Ad praetorem: nam inde (ab eo, with money got from him) rem soluo omnibus quibus debiteo, Pl. Cure. 5, 3, 45; quod inde (sc. a plebe) oriundus erat, plebi carum, Liv. 3, 32, 8; **4.** esp. as a partitive gen., of persons or things, nati (fratris) filii Duo: inde (of these) ego hunc maiorem adoptavi mihi, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 22; Duos conanguineos arietes inde (sc. ex pecore lanigero) eligi, Att. Pr. 21 R, p. 284, ed. 2; quantum caeli tegit impetus ingens, Inde aliquam partem montes silvaeque ferarum Possederet, Lucr. 5, 201; humani corporis sanguinem...circumtulisse: inde...quum degustavissent, Sal. Cat. 22, 1; LX milia militum fuisse in exercitu, quadraginta iude milia occidisse, Liv. 36, 10, 12; Stant calices: minor inde fabas, holus alter habebat, Ov. F. 5, 509; quo iam tot pignora nobis? Parte satis potui qualibet inde (sc. pignorum) capi, her. 2, 54; Et nihil inde (sc. apri) datum est; tantum spectauimus omnes, Mart. 1, 43, 11; **5.** chiefly in later writers, hence (= from this cause), originating in this, incredibile est quanto desiderio tui teneri; inde est quod..., inde quod..., Plin. ep. 7, 5, 1; testis ipse es quae in omnium ore laetitia, Inde resultantia uocibus tecta, pau. 73, 1; seruos ibi perdidit omnes Et pecus et fructus; non amat inde locum, Mart. 1, 85, 6; Inde coctam (sc. cenam) sursum subducemus corbulis, Pl. Aul. 2, 7, 4; Indequ expectabam ubi aurum abstrudebat senex, 4, 8, 7; humiles, Quint. 2, 4, 8; inde inuident humiliores, 11, 1, 17; but in Cic. N. D. 2, 61 uidēs...uidēs; in Mur. 26 inde ibi, with legal surplusage; in Liv. 1, 1, 6 inde means: from this point; in Ov. M. 2, 152 inde means: then; **6.** in agreement with a gen., Aperi, deprime inde auri (of this gold) ad hanc rem quod sat est, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 74; Set uihine huc attulisti inde auri domum? Bac. 2, 3, 81; **7.**—ab ea parte, on this side, quum ea loca opposta Etruriae et uelut claustra inde portaque essent, Liv. 6, 9, 4; comparant inter se ut, ab uita parte cerere Romanus exercitus coepisset, inde se consul deouneret, S. 6, 12; Qua stetit inde fauet, Lucan. 4, 708; prouocare quae inde (sc. ab aduersariis) fortia, non argumentis est, Quint. 6, 1, 6; add 7, 1, 6; **8.** in later writers for hinc, in the forms: hinc...inde..., hinc...hinc..., from (or on) this side..., from (or on) this side..., Gemit hinc palumbus, inde cereum trator, Mart. 3, 58, 19; Inde\* salutatūs picae respondet arator, Hinc prope summa rapax miluus ad astra uolat, 9, 54, 9; hinc militam, inde locorum asperitas, Tac. an. 2, 80; add 6, 34; 15, 11, 29 and 42; 12, 28; h. 1, 84; 2, 70; ne inde\* odium, hinc contemptus oritur, Quint. 2, 2, 5; 5, 7, 32; 5, 13, 2; **9.** hinc et (atque) inde, = hinc et illinc, from (or on) this side and that side, from (on) all sides, from both sides, Quidquid ponitur hinc et inde ueris, Mart. 2, 37, 1; add 1, 117, 11; alacrem hinc atque inde populum, Plin. pan. 22; add Suet. Caes. 39; Aug. 96; **10.** or without et, longum est omnia quae tunc hinc inde iacta sunt recensere, Plin. 9, 13, 8; add Tac. h. 4, 62; Suet. Ner. 49; **11.** inde..., inde..., inde sagittae, Inde faces et saxa uolant, Lucan. 7, 511; add 2, 230; **12.** of time, from this (that) time, from that point, henceforward, thenceforward, haec inter nos nuper notitia aduocandus, Inde adeo quod agrum in proximo hic mercatus es, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 2; suo iam inde uiuere ingenio coepit, Liv. 3, 36, 1; quoad longissime potest mens mea respicere spatium praeteriti temporis, inde usque repetens hunc uicem..., Cic. Arch. 1; duplex inde fama est, Liv. 1, 1, 6; **13.** esp. in the successive order

of events, then, next, his expugnatis eodem impetu altera sunt adorti, inde tertia et quarta et deinceps reliqua, Caes. b. c. 3, 9, 7; Agrippa inde, Tiberini filius; post Agrippam Romulus Siluius, Liv. 1, 3, 9; primo stupor omnes defixit, silentium inde aliquamdiu tenuit, 3, 47, 6; but here as in next, inde may refer to the cause, see § 5; quum prae indignitate rerum stupor silentiumque inde ceteros patrum defixisset, 6, 40, 1; add 22, 4, 2; **14.** in this sense strengthened by loci, Constitit inde loci propter sos dia deorum, Enn. an. 22 V; add 522, and s. 3; inde loci mortalia saecula creant, Lucr. 5, 791; add Cic. Arat. 327 (573); **15.** in Pl. and Ter. inde is often monos. prob. = in, cf. deinde inde, exinde exin etc., utrinde utrinque, and hin istin, illin de hinc etc. implying an older hinc etc.; cf. also unde, and Fr. cu = inde, Siquis quaeret, inde uocatoe aliqui aut iam egomet hic ero, St. 1, 2, 10; Indequ expectabam ubi aurum abstrudebat senex, Aul. 4, 8, 7; S. Inde ferriterium postea—(T. pol per tua te genua obscuro, Most. 3, 2, 57; add Poen. pr. 2; Aul. 2, 7, 4; Amph. 1, 1, 3; Capt. 1, 2, 19; but in Poen. pr. 2, 8, 20 read with Gepp. inde surptus; Inde sumam: uxori tibi opus esse dixerō, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 76; see

**2 inde**, adv. [in prep. down; cf. subinde] down, only in the form inde ab—, Qui homo cum animo inde ab inuente aetate depugnato sit, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 24; Inde a principio iam impudens epistulast, Bac. 4, 9, 78; add 5, 3, 1; Merc. 3, 1, 23; Ps. 4, 2, 14; Cas. pr. 4; Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 9; an iam inde ab ortu congregatae sint, Cic. N. D. 2, 124; iam inde ab incunabulis, Liv. 4, 36, 5; 1, 2, 3; 6, 40, 3.

**indiciua**, (or -ina) adj., f. as sb. (sc. pecunia, so Haupt) [indico] informer's money or evidence, indignum facinus, puer ad supplicium indicina patris quaeritur, M. Sen. contr. 9, 28, 4; p. 276, 20 Burs.; miseremini indices, grauis indicina (so Haupt, ms. indici uia), ib. 19, 26, 1; p. 261, 16; accepturus indicinae (ms. Flor. indiciniae) nomine ab ipsa Venere septem saua suaui, Apul. M. 6, 8; ab indicinae praemium, 7, 25; mortuum ostendit, C. Iul. Viet. gramm. 390, S. Halm; indicina μινυτορον, Gloss. Lab. p. 90<sup>h</sup>; indicina (al. indicina) μινυτορον, exc. ex Char. 553, 22 Keil.

**in-do**, ēre, didi, ditus, vb. put in, quasi in aquam indideris saltem, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 92; di me atque te Infecit si ego in os meum uini gutt(ul)am indidi, Cas. 2, 3, 31; eam mediam pertendit uti collumellam indere possis; eo fistulam ferream indito, Cato r. 21, 1; add 4; uinclo fasciae in modum laquei restricto indidit ceruicem, Tac. an. 15, 57; (uenenum) potioni inditum, Curt. 10, 10, 17 (31); utrumne extrinsecus illi (sc. operi suo) circumfusus sit deus, an toti inditus, Sen. ot. 4, 2; ferrum inditum Visceribus, Troad. 593; Catonis uerba hinc commentario indidissim si..., Gell. 1, 23, 2; **2.** put on, inde ignem in aram, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 1; Et qui fugitiuis seruus indit compedes, Men. 1, 1, 3; oreas mihi inde, Cato orig. 16, 6 ford.; in te (i)ra calces reincta partem quartam indito, CIL 577, 2, 20; si in os digitum quia indidit, Cels. 5, 27, 3; p. 202, 10 Dar; uinculis inditis, Tac. an. 11, 1 f.; **3.** esp. a name, give, Sessentoplago nomen indetur tibi, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 68; luuentus nomen indidit Scorto mihi, 1, 1, 1; add St. 1, 3, 20; Trin. pr. 8; Capt. 5, 3, 7; Men. 2, 1, 38; Andromachae nomen qui indidit recte indidit, Enn. tr. 100 V; **4.** in favour with Tac. as for incipio, pontibus inditis, an. 12, 57; immane quantum suis paenor et hostibus alacritatem indidit, h. 4, 34 f.; for impono, inditi custodes, an. 3, 28; Moyses nouos ritus indidit, h. 5, 4.

**indū**, old prep. [in with exor. d. and perh. comp. suff. for ind-us = ἐνδόν] in, consilio indū foro lato sanctoque senatu, Enn. an. 243 V; Indū māri magno fluctus extollere certant, 425; Iactare indu foro se omnes, decedere nusquam, Lucil. ap. Lact. 5, 9; cf. induolo, indupator, and endo.

**indū-uolo**, āre, vb. fly at, tamen induuolans secum abstulit hasta Insigne, Enn. an. 397 V.

**in-euscēmē**, adv. [= *av-euxhmos*] ungracefully, Haut inensceme (so MSS BC) asiterunt, Pl. Trin. 3, 1, 24.

**in-fāmis**, e, adj. [in=malus, fama] spoken ill of, of bad character, Nolo ego mihi te tam prospicere qui meum egestatem leues, Set ut inops infamis ne sim, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 63; non... ea causa magis Patiar Clitipho flagitiis tuis me infamem fieri, Ter. Haut. 5, 4, 14; turpi familias in perpetuum infames tuis stupris fecisti, Verr. 2, 4, 20; omni dedecore infames, Clu. 130; 2. met. tabella, Cic. in Caelic. 24; alae, Ov. M. 7, 269; r. am. 254; scopuli, Hor. od. 1, 3, 20; infamem annum pestilentia, Liv. 8, 18, 2; infames frigoris Alpes, 21, 31, 8; mensa, Hor. s. 2, 2, 48; digitus, Pers. 2, 33; domus, Plin. ep. 7, 27, 5; infamissima utilitas, Tb. C. 10, 31, 34.

**infērus**, (infēr, Cato\*) adj. comp. [for *enēf-ērus* implying an adj. *enēfus*, wh. decap. = *vefus* low=nous, from *en*, in down; cf. *infula* for *enefula* and Key's Essays, p. 65] lower, below, Limen superumque inferumque salve, Pl. Merc. 5, 1, 1; Inferum autem (limen) ubi ego omnino omnis digitos defregi meos, Nov. 50 R; Sin autem deorsum comedet si quid coxerit, Superi incenati erunt (MSS sunt; see W. Wagner) et cenati inferi—at the bottom of the well—, Pl. Anl. 2, 7, 6; ubi super inferque vicinus permittit, Cato r. 149, 1\*; Interea sol albus recessit in infera noctis, Enn. an. 92 V; ut omnia supera inferi videremus, Cic. Tusc. 1, 64; obit infera Perseus in loca, Arat. 465 (714); vel infero mari liceret uti, Att. 9, 3, 1; quod alii Tyrrenum e nostris plurimum inferum vocant, Plin. 3, 75; infera fulmina, 2, 138; 2. esp. of the lower or infernal regions, including the dead\*, Acherusia templa alta Orci saluete infera, Enn. tr. 107 V; deis inferum\* (=inferorum) parentum sacrum, CIL 1241; 3. di inferi, Ita me (sc. iuveni) di deaque, superi atque inferi et medioximi, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 36; ad superos videretur deos potius quam ad inferos peruenisse, Cic. am. 12; 4. absol. those below in the infernal regions, including the dead, Ebo tu, di quibus est potestas motus superum atque inferum..., Enn. tr. 163 V; add 218; triepes apud inferos Cerberus, Cic. Tusc. 1, 10; inferum\* animos elicere, Vat. 14; in tantum aie alienum inciderunt ut si salui esse velint, Sulla sit his ab inferis excitandum, Cat. 2, 20; add orat. 85; Brut. 322; Phil. 14, 32; si ab inferis existat res Hiero, Liv. 26, 32, 3; Varr. l. 7, 3, p. 323 Sp.; 5. inferior donb. comp., lower, Elianum optatur inferiorem guttorem? Pl. Anl. 2, 4, 25; Q. Catulum ex inferiore loco insserat dicere, Vettium in rostra produxit, Cic. Att. 2, 24, 3; add inu. 2, 117; qui simul ex inferiore loco ad tribunal accessit, Liv. 8, 32, 2; hostes ex inferiore loco subeunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 25, 1; add 7, 35, 4; 6. of time, lower, later, latter, quod erant inferiores hi motus quam illorum aetas qui loquebantur, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 5, 2; aetate inferiores quam Iulius, Brut. 182; add 228; quom intercalatur, inferiores quinque dies duodecim demuntur mense, Varr. l. 6, 3, p. 195 Sp.; 7. in quality, number etc., lower, inferior, dignitate, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 3, 6; in iure civili, Brut. 179; numero nauium, Caes. b. c. 1, 57, 1; non inferiora secutus, Verg. 6, 170; 111 8. sup. inf-imus (so MSS of Pl.), infimius, summates uiri Summi addebant, ego infimatus infimius, Pl. St. 3, 2, 37; at the bottom of the table; omnia supera esse meliora, terram autem esse infimam, Cic. N. D. 2, 17; quum scripsissem haec infima, Q. fr. 3, 1, 19; 9. in agree. w. noun, bottom of, inf-imus, lowest, last, Adhaesit homini ad infimum uentrem fames, Pl. St. 1, 3, 82; In foro infimo, Curc. 4, 1, 14; ab infimo at the bottom, Most. 3, 2, 140; in doli infimum, Cato r. 110 (411); ab riuo infimo, CIL 199, 6; deorsum usque ad riuum infimum, 199, 10; in montem infimum (acc.), 14 and 20; ab infima ara, Cic. diu. 1, 72; collis infimus, Caes. b. g. 2, 18, 2; ad infimum, 7, 73, 5; 10. in quality etc., Me qui liber fueram seruum fecit, e summo infimum, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 35; e summo regno ut famul infimus (Lips. ej.; MSS optimus), Enn. an. 317 V; homines, Ter. Eun. 3, 2, 36;

infimam faciem populi, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 5; aduersus infimos iustitiam esse seruandum; est autem infima condicio seruorum, off. 1, 41; ad Her. 4, 14; infimius precibus, most degrading, Liv. 8, 2, 9; 11. comp. adv. inferius, lower, Altius egressus caelestia tecta cremabis, Inferius terras, Ov. M. 2, 137; add 2, 208; 12, 420; uirtutem non flamma, non ruina inferius adducet, Sen. ep. 79, 10; 12. infime, adverb. Adv. Prisc. 2, 80, 9.

**infīt**, vb. def. [in=an of beginning, facit; cf. *fiō*=facio] begin to beg, begin (archaic), precontarier, Pl. As. 2, 2, 76; postulare, Aut. 2, 4, 39; dicere, Bac. 2, 3, 31; praedicare, Merc. 2, 1, 25; landare..., suadere, Rud. pr. 51; commutare, Luer. 3, 515; erigere, 5, 1208; farier, Verg. 11, 242; oburgare, Apul. mag. 77; 2. absol. begin to speak, begin, Infīt o ciues quae me fortuna ferocem Confutid? Enn. an. 386 V; Isque his Aeneas solatus uocibus infīt, Verg. 5, 708; add 10, 101 and 860; but in Ov. M. 4, 476 inquit; ibi infīt Albanus, Liv. 1, 23, 7; 3. with obl. or., ibi infīt annum se tertium et octogesimum agere, Liv. 3, 71, 6; note in Livy alone of prose writers; 4. absol. begin to act, Imperat antendit perpendit praecauit infīt, Prud. ap. 805; 5. vb. intr. begin, Nunc ego mythus terminatus; infūt Artes, Mart. C. 2, 220 Eyss.; 6. besides infīt and infūit, info occurs in Varr. ap. Prisc. 1, 420, 16 K and 1, 450, 16; info=αἴσα, Gloss. Philox.

**infītā-lis**, (infīc), e, adj. [infītias], of a denial, quaestio, Cic. top. 92; status, Quint. 3, 6, 15, and 32—when defendant pleads: non feci.

**infītās**, (infīc), f. acc. pl. [see below] denial, only in form: infītias ego, have recourse to a denial, esp. in legal lang., put in a plea of non feci (see infītior), si debes cedo Fides seruandam, ne ire infītias (so MSS) postules, Pl. Most. 4, 3, 29; add Ps. 4, 6, 24; Men. 2, 3, 45; Mil. 2, 2, 33; Curc. 4, 2, 3; Truc. 4, 3, 18; Cist. 4, 1, 2; Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 41 and 49; 2. w. acc. or acc. and inf., quorum alterum neque nego neque infītias ego, nos enim ex parte dedisse ut..., neither deny nor put in a plea of not guilty to the charge that..., Liv. 6, 40, 4; neque infītias ego quasdam esse materias..., Quint. 3, 7, 3; add 4, 2, 67; 3. with quin and subj., nec ego infītias quin ea non sint propterea horum fontium, Frontin. ag. 72, p. 27, 2 Büch.; 4. ad infītias ire, Paul. dig. 10, 2, 44, 4 (so Momms., al. ad inficitationem or -es); 5. as to the c or t, cod. reg. in Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 104 has inficitandi; but in Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 33 ABD have infītias; 6. if t be right, from in neg. and fateri; if e, perh. from in neg. and feci.

**infītātio**, ōnis, f. [infītior], denial, esp. plea of denial, causae plerumque infītiatione defenduntur, Cic. or. 2, 105; Quint. 3, 6, 32; nuda i., a bare unqualified denial, 4, 13, 7; infītiatione duplici, factumne et an hoc factum esset, 8 pr. 9; add 8, 5; add Ulp. dig. 9, 3, 1, 4; 2. esp. a denial of a deposit or debt, furta fraudes infītiationes, Sen. ira 2, 9, 4.

**infītātior**, ōris, m. one who denies, esp. a deposit or debt, Cic. or. 1, 168; add Cat. 2, 21; Mart. 1, 103, 11; Sen. ben. 3, 17, 4; Quint. 7, 2, 50.

**infītātrix**, icis, f. a female denier, fidei fraus i., Prud. Ps. 630.

**infītior**, āri, vb. r. [infītias], deny, Tu qui quae facta infītiare, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 147; Numquam istam immūnam curam infītando tibi, Att. 234 R; cum id posset infītari, repente confessus est, Cic. Cat. 3, 11; add Verr. 2, 4, 104; Mart. 5, 30, 1; 2. esp. in law, deny a charge, deposit or other debt, de sicariis de beneficiis de peculatis infītari necesse est, Cic. or. 2, 105; add part. or. 102; Q. fr. 1, 2, 10; Quint. 3, 6, 32; si legatum per damnationem relictum heres infīt(ite)tur, in duplum cum eo agitur, Gai. 2, 282; add 3, 215; 4, 9; Paul. dig. 12, 2, 30.

1 **in-flō**, āre, vb. [in=an up], raise by blowing, puff up, blow out, iam infla buccas, Pl. St. 5, 6, 7; serpens inflato collo, Cic. Vat. 4; quin illis Iuppiter ambas Irtus buccas inflat? Hor. s. 1, 1, 20; faba abscinere quasi eo cibum, non uenter inflatur, Cic. diu. 2, 119; infantes corpora...fabas, Ov.

med. f. 70; inflant omnia fere legumina, Cels. 2, 26; animalia ex hac passione subito inflata moriuntur, Veg. met. 5, 22, 2; tumiduloque inflatur carbasus austro, Verg. 3, 357; Vela secundis inflata notis, Sen. Ag. 90; 2. met., Crescentem tumidis infla sermonibus utrem, Hor. s. 2, 5, 98; quum tibi pice falsa animos rumor inflasset, Cic. Pis. 89; add Mur. 33 and 49; Phil. 14, 15; agr. 2, 97; off. 1, 91; acad. pr. 116; iisdem mendacis regis spem inflabat, Liv. 35, 42, 5; aliquid inflabat animos classis Rhodia assumpta, 37, 26; 4; hic euentus inflauit ad intolerabilem superbiam animos, 45, 31, 3; add 24, 6, 8; inflatus amplius xx legionum numero, Vell. 2, 80; 2; Curt. 10, 10, 14; Suet. Ner. 37; 3. of undue praise, puff (goods), ea (medicamenta) quae ob caritatem emendi inlomedicorum cupiditas inflauerat, Veg. met. 6, 8, 4; 4. without ref. to air, swollen, annes inflati aquis, Liv. 23, 19, 4; add 40, 23, 2; Inflatum hesterno uenas ut semper Iaccho, Verg. B. 6, 15; 5. inflatus absol. as adj., puffed up (with confidence and pride), pompous, inflatus et tumens animus in uitio est, Cic. Tusc. 3, 19; inuenis haud dubie inflator rederat, Liv. 39, 53, 8; quem nobis fama superbum Tradit et inflatum plenumque Nerone propinquo, Iuv. s. 72; 6. of style, turgid, pompous, inflated, oratio, ad Her. 4, 15; cf. figura sufflata, ib.; inflatus et tumens, Tac. dial. 18; add Prop. 3, 30 (2, 34); 32; Suet. rh. 2; 7. of dress, swollen out, flowing, uestis inflatus, Tert. pall. 4 med.; capilli, Ov. a. a. 3, 145; 8. comp., see § 5 and 7; add bucea inflatus, Suet. rh. 5. 2. **in-flo**, are, vb. [in, into], blow into, ex ore in eius (sc. palumbi) inflato aquam, Cato r. 90; inflato spiritu (into a hive), Colum. 9, 8, 2; 2. hence play on (pipe), with acc. of pipe, cauas inflare cistas, Lucr. 5, 1383; priusquam pythaeas inflat tibias, Varr. s. 233, 8 R; Tu calamos inflare leuis, Verg. B. 5, 2; si tibiae inflatae non referant sonum, Cic. Brut. 192; Bucina...ut...cecinit iussos inflata recessus, Ov. M. 1, 340; 3. w. acc. of note or absol., sound (a note), simul inflauit tibicen, a perito carmen agnoscut, Cic. acad. pr. 86; qui inflaret eum sonum qui..., or. 3, 225.

**in-fodio**, are, vb. [in, down in], dig in, bury by digging, uitis si macta erit, sarmenta sua concidito et ibidem infodito, Cato r. 37, 3; squalescentes infodit onchas, Verg. G. 2, 348; ipsis Vinguibus infodiunt fruges, 3, 535; add 11, 205; salae pedem longae ferreis hamis infixis totae in terram infodiebantur, Caes. b. g. 7, 73, 9; sp. Nep. Paus. f. 2; 2. of partial burying, Quo posset infossus puer...in-mori, Hor. epod. 5, 32; parum erat manibus gestari (gemmas) nisi infoderetur corpori (sc. auribus, as earrings), Plin. 12, 2; 3. met. bury in, drive deep in, Strictus aper, penitus cui non infossa cerebro Vulnera, Stat. Th. 5, 534; saxum...Ossibus infodiens, Sil. 10, 285; 4. dig into, dig, suleum, Colum. 3, 13, 5; campestris locus...infodiendus est, 8; infossi lucus, 9, 1, 2.

**in-formis**, e, adj. [in, bad; forma], ill-shaped, ugly, in-formis dicitur mulier non quae caret forma, sed quae male est formata, Prisc. 1, 9, 25; informe cadauer (Caeci), Verg. A. 8, 264; Monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens cui lumen ademptum, 3, 658; nota, Prop. 1, 5, 16; nihil est illis (sc. metallis) dum a faece sua separatur informis, Sen. ep. 94, 58; horrendosque toris informibus artus, Val. F. 4, 245; add Lucan. 6, 225; Stat. Th. 12, 528; 2. without special form, shapeless, clumsy, aluoes, Liv. 21, 26, 9; tecta, 21, 32, 7; (mola) est caro informis, Plin. 7, 63; uulpes informia (so 7) parit, 10, 176; informe opus (machinas), Tac. h. 4, 23; 3. met., of things immaterial, letum, Verg. 12, 603; biemes, Hor. od. 2, 10, 15; situs, ep. 2, 2, 118; color, Tib. 4, 4, 6; exitus, Tac. an. 6, 55 (49); sors, 12, 37; 4. without form, immaterial, eum res muta aut informis fit loquens et formatur et ei oratio attribuitur, ad Her. 4, 66.

**in-formo**, are, vb. [in=an of beginning] begin to form, give a first rough shape to, quarta hebdomade caput et spina quae est in dorso informatur, Varr. ap. Gell. 3, 10, 7; animalium origo quae sit; quis ipsum finxit hominem, quis informari, Arnob. 1, 38; His informatum manibus

iam parte polita, Verg. S. 426; ingentem clipeum, 8, 447; 2. gen. form., sarmentis conexus uelut funis informabitur, Colum. 2, 2, 10; add 11, 3, 13; Et nunc informat (sc. cera) Martem castanum Minerum, Plin. ep. 7, 9, 11; add Sil. 17, 525; Claud. rapt. Pr. 3, 331; 3. met., as first of early education, his artibus quibus aetas puerilis ad humanitatem informari solet, Cic. Arch. 4; ab illis quoque (sc. nutricibus) informandum (al. formandum) quam optimis institutis mentem infantum, Quint. 1, 1, 16; 4. sketch, give or form a first rough idea of, sketch roughly, hence esp. of vague ideas, ab illo qui tum dixit informata iam causa est, Cic. Quint. 343; ego in summo oratore fingendo talem informabo qualis fortasse nemo fuit, orat. 7; ad eum quem uolumus inchoandum et eadem eloquentia informandum quam..., 33; informat adumbratum indicium, Sul. 52; illum uirum qui in vi libro informatus est, Att. 7, 3, 2; deorum ita ignotum ut eos ne coniectura quidem informare possimus, N. D. 1, 39; quod ita sit informatum mentibus nostris ut homini eum de deo cogitat, forma occurrat humana, 1, 76 (cf. adumbratorum deorum formas of § 75); in animis hominum informatas deorum esse notiones, 2, 13; petitorum haec est adhuc informata cogitatio, Att. 1, 1, 2; omnium in-anium uisum, siue illa cogitatione informantur siue..., acad. pr. 51; in quo (libro) nobis orator ipse informandus est, Quint. pr. 22.

**in-fôro**, are, vb., bore into, timebant prisci truncum findere, mox inforare ausi, Plin. 17, 102; in a play on in-comitari, Pl. Cure. 3, 31, sensu obs.

**in-fortūnātus**, adj. [in, bad], ill-favoured by Fortune, unfortunate, unlucky, miser atque infortunatus, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 20 and 21; add Caccil. 169 R; Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 7; nihil me infortunatus, nihil fortunatus est Catulo, Cic. Att. 2, 24, 4; infortunatissima filiae pater, Apul. M. 4, 32.

**infortūnātis**, ātis, f. [impl. an adj. in-fortunatus], bad luck, felicitas et l. Gell. 7 (6), 1, 5.

**infortūnium**, ī, n. [id.], a bit of bad luck, misfortune, Ne tibi hercle haut longest os ab infortuniu (so mss), Pl. Bac. 4, 2, 13; tu partem infortunii meam Si diuidetur me absente accipito tamen, Mil. 3, 2, 51; and eighteen other pass.; Nisi me animus fallit haut multum a me aberit infortuniu, Ter. Haec. 4, 2, 1; add Stat. 2, 1, 24; Ph. 5, 8, 39; macta tu illanc infortuniu, Nov. 39 R; ni pareat patri habiturum infortuniu esse, Liv. 1, 50 f.

**infrā**, (old *infrā*\*; cf. *supra*), prep. w. acc., or adv. [in-ferus] below, lower down, infra hanc (sc. Saturni stellam) propius a terra Iouis stella fertur, Cic. N. D. 2, 52; argumētum in lectica cubans infra oppidum expectabat, Verr. 2, 4, 51; praefigata infra caput uiperā, Plin. 30, 40; infra caelum et sidera nos cadit, Tac. Agr. 12; innumerabilis supra infra dextra sinistra...mundos esse, Cic. acad. pr. 125; tolli manum supra oculos, demitti infra pectus uentat, Quint. 11, 3, 112; onerariae duc eodem quo reliqui portus capere non poterunt et paulo infra (ad occasum solis?) delatae sunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 36 f.; 2. esp. of position at the dinner-table, apud Eutrapelum accubui et quidem supra me Atticus, infra Verrius...Infra Eutrapelum Cytheris, Cic. fam. 9, 26, 1; Summus ego et prope me Viscus Thurinus et infra Si memini Varius...Nomentanus erat super ipsum, Porcius infra, Hor. s. 2, S. 20; add Sal. ap. Serv. A. 1, 608; Liv. 39, 43, 3; Curt. S. 1, 28; Suet. Cal. 24; cf. Plutarch, Symp. 1, 3; 3. in writing, quae infra\* scripta sunt, CXL 1166, 2; quae infra s. s., 1257, 4; earum (litterarum) exemplum infra scripsi, Pomp. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 6, 2; add Cic. fam. 6, 8 f.; 4. of the infernal regions, Non seges est infra, non uinea culta, Tib. 1, 10, 35; 5. of motion, is infra mortuos amandatur, Cic. Quint. 49; add p. red. ad Q. 10; delata materia infra Vcliam, Liv. 2, 7 f.; 6. of measure, below, less than, latitudo nusquam infra duo iugera, Plin. 6, 18; terra infra pedes tris effossa, 17, 47; hieme pauciora (oua subiecto), non tamen infra nouena, 18, 231; hi sunt (sc. uri) magnitudine paulo infra elephantas, Caes. b. g. 6, 28, 1; 7. of quality, quem ego esse infra infimos omnis puto, Ter. Eun. 3, 2, 36; in poetis non Homero soli locus...aut Pindaro sed horum uel secundis uel etiam infra secundis, Cic. orat. 4; ut omnia quae homini



accident infra se esse indicent, below notice, fin. 3, 25; add 29; Tusc. 3, 15; semper infra aliorum aestimationes se metientes, Vell. 2, 127 f.; non minus non seruat modum qui infra rem quam qui supra...dicit, Plin. ep. 1, 20, 20; infra Pallantis laudes iacebant, S. 6, 2; sunt autem humilia (uerba) infra dignitatem rerum, Quint. 8, 2, 2; infra grammatici officium, 1, 7, 1; 8. infra sensus nostros, too small for our senses to perceive, primordia tantum Sunt infra nostros sensus, Lucr. 4, 112; cf. 2, 312; 9. of time below, later than, annis multis fuit ante Romulum, si quidem non infra superiorem Lycurgum fuit, Cic. Brut. 40; Ciceronis temporibus paulumque infra, Quint. 1, 7, 20; 10. with quam, partes (stomachi) eae quae sunt infra quam id quod denotatur dilatantur, quae autem supra contrahuntur, Cic. N. D. 2, 135; cf. paulo supra quam ad linguam stomachus adnecitur of § 136; at in qua inserunt (uite), in ea paulo infra quam insitum est incidunt unde humor aduenticius effluere possit, Varr. r. 1, 41, 3; si infra quam rami fuere praeciderat, quod superest uiuit, Plin. 16, 123; 11. with magis, Nec magis hac (sc. natura) infra quicquam est in corpore nostro, Lucr. 3, 274.

**in-fringo**, ēre, frēgi, fractus, [in for an=ava off, frango] break off, ad quam mensuram cum increuerit (pampini), acuminia infrangenda sunt ut crassitudine conualescant, Colum. 4, 6, 4.

**infūla**, ae, f. [for ēnēfūla, wh. decap.=νεφέλη=nebula, cloud or mist; cf. nubo, nubes; for form, cf. inferus] a sort of woollen veil for priests, victims, and temples, Phoebe Trimaque sacerdos Infūla cui sacra redimibat tempora nitia, Verg. 10, 538; wh. Serv.: infula, fascia in modum diadematis a qua uitae ab utraque parte dependunt: quae plerumque lata est, plerumque tortilis de albo et cocco; infulae filamenta lanae quibus sacerdotes et hostiae templaue uelantur, Paul. ex Fest. 113, 1; add S1, 18; uelamenta e lana infulae, Varr. l. 7, 3 u. corrupt pass.; Iphianassai.... Cui simul (as a victim) infula uirgineos circumdata comptus Ex utraque parī malarum parte profusast, Lucr. 1, 87; stans hostia ad aram Lanae dum ninea circumdatur infula uitae, Verg. G. 3, 487; Infululae in geminos discurrit candida pectus, Lucan. 2, 355; cf. Ov. Pont. 3, 2, 75; see Rich's Companion; 2. in prose gen. in pl. infulae, of priests and supplicants, sacerdotes cum infulis ae uerbis, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 110; cum infulis se foras propripuit, supplices manus tendunt, Caes. b. c. 2, 12, 1; uelata infulis ramisque oleae natis, Liv. 30, 36, 4; uelamenta et infulas praeferebant, Tac. h. 1, 66; add 3, 31; 3. met., Cic. agr. 1, 6; ipsas miseria infularum loco habet, Sen. cons. ad Hel. 13, 6; add ep. 14, 11; 4. under later emperors, as decorations of magistrates etc., Turbonem praefecturae infulus ornatum Pannoniae praefecit, Spart. Hadr. 6, 1; ad Iluiritas et aliorum honorum infulas euocati, Th. C. 11, 30, 19; uetitis se infulis dignitatum munisse, 10, 20, 14; ingenuitatis se infulis decorantur, 11, 18, 4; 5. in infulis rem depingere, Cic. or. 3, 81 means what?

**in-gēmino**, āre, vb. [in=an=ava, again] redouble, repeat or increase again and again, Nunc dextra ingeminas ictus, nunc ille sinistra, Verg. 5, 457; terrorem, 7, 578; corui presso ter gutture uoces Aut quater ingeminant, G. 1, 411; 2. esp. of loud repeated words, 'Me miserum' ingeminat, Ov. M. 1, 651; 'Salue uera Iouis, uera o Iouis' undique 'proles' Ingeminant, Val. F. 4, 328; 3. absol. Ingeminant plausu (al. plausum) Tyrii, Verg. 1, 747; ingeminant (sc. se) curae, 4, 531; ingeminant austri et densissimus imber, G. 1, 333.

**in-gēro**, ēre, gessi, gestus, vb. [gero, shoot, shovel] shoot into or on (as we say: shoot rubbish), shovel, shove, pour, let fly, in large and repeated quantities, In pertussum ingerimus dicta (quasi aquam) dolium, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 135; Saucius ingesta contumuleris humo, Ov. Ib. 460; stercus mitibus ingerendum, Colum. 2, 15 (16), 5; stercus percipit, Pall. 12, 4; aquam in salinas ingerunt, Plin. 31, 82; apium (serunt) caeuerna facta ac fino ingesto, 19, 120; aqua frigida

ingesta sistitur sanguis, 31, 40; sanguinem sistit in naribus adeps pastillis ingestus, 30, 112—shoved in; magna poma persicus affert si florenti per triduum ternos sextarios caprini lactis ingeresset, Pall. 12, 7, 6; 2. of drink, food given in large and repeated quantities, Inger mi calices amariore, Catul. 27, 2; unum merum calidum quam plurimum ingerendum est (to one poisoned w. hemlock), Cels. 5, 27, 12; oicimum equis asiisue admixturae tempore ingeritur, Plin. 20, 123; add Pall. 1, 30, 4; Nemes. Cyn. 5; 3. of missiles etc., let fly again and again at, send showers of, nisi sequitur, pugnos in uentremingere, Ter. Ph. 5, 7, 9; raptas fugientibus ingerit hastas, Verg. 9, 763; saxa ingerit in subeuntes, Liv. 2, 65, 4; fundis uelut nimbum glandes et sagittas simul ac iacula ingerunt, 36, 18, 5; quos (sc. lapides) in fuga contra sequentes ingerunt (camelis) pedibus, Plin. 10, 1; alios (fussit) tormentis hastas saxa faces ingerere, Tac. an. 2, 81; capiti suo manus, Sen. ep. 99, 16; faces in opera, Curt. 4, 3, 3 (4, 12); tela, Stat. Th. 9, 303; Fulmineumque uiris proturbans ingerit ense Huc alternus et huc (lets drive again and again), Val. F. 6, 230;

4. of huc, esp. in abuse, shower, heap, repeat, ut tibi malā multa ingeram? Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 34; add As. 5, 2, 77; Ps. 1, 3, 125; Men. 5, 1, 17; Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 16; pueris conuicia nauatae Ingerere, Hor. s. 1, 5, 11; probra, Liv. 2, 45, 10; uerborum quantum uoletis ingerit, 3, 68, 4; contumelias, Tac. an. 1, 39; uoces ueras et graues, 4, 42; ingerebat nihilominus Trimalchio: Carpe, carpe, Petr. 36; a tribunis eadem ingerebantur, Tac. h. 4, 78; quorum nomina prius (sc. quam oratorum) parentes libris suis ingerunt, press upon their notice as examples to copy, dial. 7; magnitudinem imperatoris identidem ingerens, an. 2, 79 f.; ingerens uerba mulcentia, Apul. M. 5, 6; 5. other met., heap upon, an scelus sceleris ingerit? Sen. Thy. 731; recusanti omnia imperia ingesta sunt, Inst. 6, 8, 7; 6. press upon, force upon, obtrude, ingerere, Cornelium medium et Cornelium pietorem et huicsemodi recuperatores, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 69; nomen patris patriae a populo saepius ingestum repudiatur, Tac. an. 1, 72; filium filiamque ingerere orbis senibus, Petr. 160; osculum sibi ingerentem, Suet. Gr. 23; recusanti amicitiam suam ingerere, uel. Hor. p. 400 f. Baumg.; postulationes, Ner. 7 f.; 7. hence i. se, force one's way, force oneself upon, Quo te ipse nerui obuium morti ingeris? Sen. Herc. f. 1307; praefectum praetorio non ex ingerentibus se, sed e subtrahentibus legere, Plin. pan. 86; eseqe periculis Ingerit, Sil. 10, 5; add Inst. 11, 14, 5, wh. Jeep immergebant, male; 8. inger in imper., see Catul. above; inger

εισκρασιν, Gloss. Lab., and Cyr.

**in-grātificus**, adj. [in neg.] unobliging, o ingratifici Argui innoenes Grai inmemores benefici, Att. 364 R.

**in-grāuesco**, ēre, vb. [in down] get weighed down, become heavier, (sal) leuissimus intra specus suos in lucem prolatus ingrauescat, Plin. 31, 79; Succipiant aliae pondus magis inque grauescent, Lucr. 4, 1250 (of pregnancy); 2. met., get more severe, oppressive, morbus, Cic. diu. 2, 16; aetas, sen. 6; corpora defetigatione ingrauescent, 36; indices ingrauescit, becomes more tyrannical, Att. 10, 4, 2; ingrauescit indices malum, ad Br. 1, 10, 1; annona, p. dom. 11; hoc studium (sc. philosophiae) quotidie ingrauescit, becomes stronger, fam. 4, 4, 4; quum lacta fingeret (Vitellius), falsis ingrauescebat, by false rumours, Tac. h. 3, 54.

**ingurgito**, āre, vb. [in down, into; gurgis] send into a gulf, or as a refl. plunge into one, sus se ingurgitat caeno, Lact. 4, 17 f.; 2. gen. of excess in eating and drinking, Hoc uide ut auariter merum in se inpura ingurgitat, Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 33; cf. eundem hoc in barathrum of v. 28; merum uentri tuo soles ingurgitare, Apul. M. 4, 7; qui in mensam uocant cridique postidie se rursus ingurgit, Cic. fin. 2, 23; temeto ingurgitatus, Maec. s. Sc. 1, 3, 4; poculis crebris singulos ingurgitat, Apul. M. 7, 11; anis inter densiores diutius ingurgitata ne ignem quidem admotum sensisset, Petr. 79; tamdiu se poculis l. Arnob. 5, 2; 3. other met., Degustandum ea (sc. philo-

sophia) non in eam ingurgitandum censeo, Enn. tr. 418 R; in eius copias cum se ingurgitasset, Cic. Phil. 2, 65; nunquam te in tot flagitia ingurgitasses, Pis. 42; umor ex his (sc. aquis caelestibus) non uniuersus ingurgitans (terram)—drowning so to say, Plin. 17, 15.

**in-hibe0**, ēre, ui, itus, vb. [in for an = *ava*, up, back, off; cf. *arex0*] hold up or back, check, stop, restrain, prevent, inhiibit frenos in qui iumenta agebat, Liv. 1, 48, 6; labor est inhiibere nolentes (equos), Ov. M. 2, 128; a turpi mentem inhiibere probro, Catul. 91, 4; fugam, Ov. M. 1, 511; erucorem, 7, 849; impetum uictoris, Liv. 39, 21, 10; telia, Verg. 12, 693; boues, Colum. 2, 2, 28; candidis betis aluom elici, nigris inhiiberi, Plin. 19, 135; 2. w. quominus, nec potuit inhiibere quominus poneretur, Plin. 34, 31; 3. w. inf., inhiibentes rectum agere cursum, Plin. 2, 69; 4. hold up, maintain, hold up or over or out, in terrorem, hocine hic pacto potest inhiibere imperium magister, si ipso primus napulet? Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 44; Vtrum, fontium an Libero Imperium te inhiibere mauis? St. 5, 4, 27; ut eadem inhiiberet supplicia nobis, Cic. Phil. 13, 37; neque animis ad imperium inhiibendum imminuit, Liv. 3, 38, 1; imperio inhiibendo acriter in paucos praefereceris animi, 3, 38, 7; imperium si quis inhiiberet, uiros se esse respondetur, 3, 50, 12; inhiibito modo nimiae potestati, 3, 59, 1; damnum aliamque coercionem detrectantibus militiam inhiibenti, 4, 53, 7; dum ego imperium inhiibeam in deditis, 36, 28, 5; add 37, 51, 4; 5. in naut. lang. i. remis, or absol. inhiibeo, back water, inhiibere est uerbum nauticum... arbitratu sustineri remos cum inhiibere essent iussi remiges; id non esse ciuismo didici heri: non enim sustinent sed alio modo remigant, Cic. Att. 13, 21, 3; iacitur ancora, inhiibent leniter, Afran. 139 R; quum rostris concurrissem neque retro nauem inhiibent, Liv. 26, 39, 12; ancora alligauit alterius (nauis) proram... quum duellere se ab hoste cupientes inhiibent Rhodi..., 37, 30, 10; Tyrii inhiibentes remis euellere nauem quae haerebat, Curt. 4, 4, 10 (4, 18); Postquam inhiibent remis puppes ac rostra recedunt, Lucan. 3, 659; inhiibete remis et a bello discedite, Iust. 2, 12, 7; 6. by error of Cic. (see above), hold up the ears in the air, ut concitato nauigio cum remiges inhiiberunt, retinet tamen ipsa nautis cursum suum, internissem pulsu remorum, Cic. or. 1, 153; perh. also Quint. 12 pr. 4: contrahit uela inhiibetque remos (but note *acc.*).

**in-hio**, ēre, vb. open the mouth wide as ready to seize, like a beast of prey etc., Nam illic homo (pron. hom.) tuam hereditatem inhiat quasi esuriens lupus, Pl. St. 4, 2, 25; inhiatui acris (sc. te aspente) Lupus (sc. gregem), Trin. 1, 2, 132; inhiat aurum ut deouert, Aul. 2, 2, 17; id inhiat, 2, 2, 89; quasi uoluitur..., illum inhiat, Truc. 2, 3, 18; bona mea, Mil. 3, 1, 120; inhiat quod nusquam miser, 4, 62; Dum eius mortem inhiio, Caecl. 147 R; (Romulum) uberibus lupinis inhiantem, Cic. Cat. 3, 19; Pistris adest miseraeque inhiat iam proxima praedae, Val. 2, 531; 2. gape at, listen to with open mouth (the Eustachian tube then being hearing), Dum Africani uocem diuinam inhiat audis auribus, Porc. ap. Snet. uit. Ter., p. 306 Baumg.; primis inhiantia dietis Agmina... uidet, Val. F. 5, 468; and perh. Hor. s. 1, 1, 71: saccis Indormis inhians; 3. hence gen. of intense attention, gape at or over, stare in admiration at or gaze upon with open mouth, Nec uarios inhiat pulera testudine postes Inlusas uoce uestes..., Verg. G. 2, 463; tenuitate inhians tria Cerberus ora, 4, 483; pectundumque reclusis Pectoribus inhians..., A. 4, 64; Attonitis inhians animis, 7, 84; gazis inhians, Sen. Hero. f. 161; 4. for simple vb., Stat. Th. 1, 626; 5. note acc. in Pl. Caecl.; dat. in Cic. Sen. Val. F.; both in Verg.

**in-horreo**\*, ēre, and in-horresco, ēre, ui, vb. [in = an = *ava*, up or of beginning] bristle up, Interea prope iam occidente sole inhorrescit mare, Tenebrae dupplicentur..., Pac. 411 R; inhorruit unda tenebris, Verg. 3, 195; inhorrescens mare paulatim lenari, Curt. 4, 3, 17 (4, 15); hastas subiecta cuspidi in terra fixas, haud secus quam

uallo saepia inhorreret\* acies, tenentes, Liv. 8, 8, 10; Spicae iam campis cum messis inhorruit, Verg. G. 1, 314; infremuitque ferox (sc. aper) et inhorruit armos, A. 10, 711; inhorrescent (gallinae) edito ouo, Plin. 10, 116; papilionēs... uillis inhorrescere, 11, 77; trifolium inhorrescere et folia contra tempestatem subrigere, 18, 365; Atlas mons... nemoribus inhorrescit, Sol. 24, 8; (aer) niubus et glacie inhorrescit, Apul. mund. 31, 1; 2. shudder, shiver, as from fever or cold, qui facile inhorrescunt, Cels. 1, 3, p. 17, 5 Dar.; quum primum aliquis inhorruit, et ex horrore incaleuit, 3, 12, p. 9, 35; add 94, 14; tam periculosos inhorruit frigore, ut tertianae etiam impetum timeant, Petr. 17; 3. or fm. fear or horror, horum seueritatem dicitur inhorruisse ciuitas, Cic. rep. 4, Bait. p. 836, 10; domus principis inhorruerat, Tac. an. 11, 28; ut cum dicente aequo audientem inhorrescere (oporteat), Quint. 9, 4, 126; cum tantae seueritatis uim inhorrescunt, Aur. V. Caes. 24; 4. of the air, shake violently, pinnis agitata inhorruit, Ov. Pont. 3, 3, 9; ter inhorruit (shuddered) aether Luciferno elangente tuba, Val. F. 3, 348.

**inibi**, adv. [old dat. of in, root of pron. is; bi dat. suff.], = ibi, = in eo, in or on this (that)—, in or on it, there, Marsupium habeat (parasitus), inibi paulum praesidi qui familiarem suam uivam oblectet modo, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 45; prelum longum p. xxv; inibi linguam p. 11 s., Cato r. 18, 2; fundamenta bona facito alta p. vi; inibi lapides silices... 18, 3; uentus cauetu ne acidat; inibi (= in uentis) austrum cauetu maxime, 38, 4; quid enim cauetum esset? Si luxuries... si superbia, nata inibi esse (sc. Capuae) ex Campanorum fastidio uidetur, Cic. agr. 1, 20; firmamentum (coenae) erat aula lentis Aegyptiae et oncurbitae inibi minutim caesa, Gell. 17, 8, 2; in febris laudibus...; atque inibi (= in eo libro) isdem laudibus non inuenisse lusi..., 17, 12, 3; uidens extremas fenestras quae...? Inibi iste Milo deuersatur, Apul. M. 1, 21; quare Tacanarum; inibi spiraculum Diis... monstratur, 6, 18; Et inibi emit olum amissum filium, arg. Pl. Capt. 5; 2. to such a phrase as in eo est ut uincamus, we are on the point of conquering, correspond: quod sperare debemus aut inibi esse aut iam esse confectum, Cic. Phil. 14, 5; libere es? Non sum, uero inibi est (sc. ut sim liber), Caecl. 189 R; postquam se uidet Inibi esse (sc. ut moriatur), gnatum paruolum sororibus Commendat, Afran. 208 R; 3. hence, the two constructions mixed, Chilonem in uitae saepe postremo, cum iam inibi mors occuparet, ... sic locutum, Gell. 1, 3, 1; thus Non. p. 124 correctly makes it = *mox*.

**in-iungo**, ere, nxi, nctus, vb. strictly, place on (two supports, as the jugum on two oxen, or a plank over a ditch), in cos... asses triecnos longi pedes, ut pons esset, in-iungebantur, Liv. 44, 5, 4; quum agger promotus ad urbem uineaeque tantum non iniunctae moenibus essent (so as to serve as a bridge for entering the town), 5, 7, 2; muro Ardae brachium iniunxerat qua ex oppido sui commeari possent, 4, 9 f.; Millioniam opere ac uincis iniunctis muro cepit, 10, 34, 1; fenestellis scandulae iniungantur quibus irrepant aues ad requiem nocturnam, Colum. 8, 3, 6; pingui terra singulis brachiis liebit bina iniungere flagella, 4, 21, 2 (cf. iugum as used of vine-training); pro macie uel soliditate uitium nutrienda sarmenta putator iniungat, Pall. 1, 6, 9; pondus (iugo), Colum. 6, 2, 7; marem feminae, 6, 37, 2; 2. met. from yoke of oxen, impose, his aeternum iniungere seruitutem, Caes. b. g. 7, 77, 15; detrimentum rei publicae, Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 13, 4; onus, Liv. 26, 35, 9; laborem, 5, 4, 3; munus, 3, 35, 7; leges, 39, 37, 8; iuguminiam, 8, 32, 15; iniuriarum, 3, 65 f.; militiam, 32, 3, 4; dilectus, Tac. Agr. 15; munera, 13; frumenti modum colono, G. 25; officia, Plin. pan. 95; damnum, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 135; 3. absol. w. ut, impose the duty of, commission to—, enjoin (which is the same word as iniungo), quid a te mihi inuicandis potuit iniungi quam ut...? Plin. ep. 2, 18, 1; add 4, 9, 4, 4, 13, 10; 10, 46 (55); 4. for simple vb., join, aream iniunctam (iunctam)? domui locauerat, Iul. dig. 19, 2, 57; in Saev. dig. 19, 1, 52, 3 Mommsen has: domum mari iunctam.

**iniussu**, for in iussu (=sine=G. ohne), without orders, esse ausam facere haec te iniussu meo, Ter. Hec. 4, 1, 47; add 4, 82; Ph. 2, 1, 1; vetat deus iniussu hinc nos suo demigrare, Cic. Tusc. 1, 74; mittis iniussu praetoribus, Quint. 82; Sen. 73; C. Rab. 12; Balb. 34; iuu. 1, 56; Att. 3, 21, 4; quod ea iniussu suo fecisset, Caes. b. g. 1, 19, 1; 5, 28, 3; b. c. 3, 89, 4; populus iniussu iit supplicatum, Liv. 3, 63, 5; 4, 32, 11; 7, 12, 12; 8, 34, 10; 9, 46, 7; 10, 4, 9.

**in-sēpultus**, adj. unburied, insepultus aceruus civium, Cic. Cat. 4, 11; add iuu. 1, 108; nec satiatus uiciorum poena insepultus prociit, Liv. 29, 9, 10; Post insepulta membra different lupi, Hor. epod. 5, 99; **2.** qui illam insepultam sepulturam—a burial wh. is no burial—effecerat, Cic. Phil. 1, 5 of the riotous burning of Caesar's body, cf. Suet. Caes. 84 and ταφῶν ἀταφόν of Eur. Phoeus; minabatur philosopho mortem et quidem insepultam (without burial), Sen. tranq. 14, 3; **3.** in Cic. Phil. 13, 33 read w. Halm sepulta.

**in-sideo**, ēre, vb. [sēdeo], sit in or on, be seated in or on, ego exornato insidentem, Liv. 7, 6, 5; Effingque manus insidique toro, Ov. h. 19, 20, 134; Sol. curru (so Peiper, not currum) insidens Per solita puri spatia decurrit poli, Sen. Med. 29; et hominem equo insidentem, et equum qui\* insideretur, Gell. 18, 5, 8; Iope (oppidum) insidet collem\*, Plin. 5, 69; in Varr. 1, 5, 32 read: Dictator ubi currum insilit pernehit usque ad oppidum—insidit is nonsense, insidit argst. met.; **2.** in milit. 1. occupy, esp. for ambush, Mago locum monstrabit quem\* insideatis, Liv. 21, 54, 3; priusquam uiat\* omnes hostium praesidiis insiderentur, 25, 13, 2; so too insidere uiat\* examina infantum futurisque populus solebat, Plin. pan. 26; **3.** met. be firmly seated or fixed in, insidia Dido Insidet quantus miserae Deus! Verg. 1, 718; insidens capulo manus, Tac. an. 2, 21; dolor non pedibus solis ut prius insidebat, sed..., Plin. ep. 12, 16; **4.** esp. of the mind, insidebat in eius mente species eloquentiae quam..., Cic. orat. 18; ab ea quae penitus in omni sensu implicata insidet uoluptas, leg. 1, 47; ad aliae cuius desiderium insidet rei, Lucr. 3, 918; Quis adeo dissolutus cuius non occupationibus aliqua species seueritatis insidet? Plin. pan. 82 f.; but in 55 f. Keil has sedet; **5.** orig. w. dat. or in and abl.; also with acc. in pass. w. nom. marked\*; **6.** insedi insessus belong to insido, wh. see.

**in-sido**, ēre, sēdi (or sidi), sessus, vb. [in down or on], settle down, sit down in or on, sink in, ubi apae aestate serena Floribus insidunt uariis, Verg. 6, 708; iugis insedit Etruscis, S. 480; Et eredit tactis digitos insidere membris (as though the ivory were yielding flesh), Ov. M. 10, 257; Nec tantus unquam siderum insedit uapor Sticulae Apuliae, Hor. epod. 3, 15; nullus illi (sc. aquae) limus insidat, Pall. 1, 4, 1; Insident, they sit down, Stat. Th. 2, 151; **2.** in milit. 1. take part in, settle down in, esp. for ambush, silius insedit iugis, Verg. 11, 531; quingentis militibus arcem\* insidit (pres.), Liv. 26, 44, 2; Siluam anfractus caes insiderat\* armis, Sil. 5, 3; Tifata\* insidit, 12, 487; Cherusci iuga\* insedere, Tac. an. 2, 16; **3.** met. settle down, become firmly seated or fixed in, get a firm hold, longus morbus quam penitus insedit..., Cels. 1, 3, p. 75; Dar.; Torpor insedit per artus, Sen. Oed. 229; cum hic feruor tanquam in uenis\* medullisque insederit, Cic. Tusc. 4, 24; quae (sc. macula) penitus iam insedit in populi Romani nomine\*, Man. 7; add N. D. 2, 128; **4.** esp. of the mind, nihil quisquam unquam me audiente egit orator quod non in memoria\* mea penitus insiderit, or. 2, 122; **5.** in pass., in saltum insessum\* ab hoste, Liv. 7, 34, 1; per montes praesidiis nostris insessos\*, Tac. an. 13, 39; insessum\* diris aulibus Capitolium, 12, 43; add Stat. Th. 2, 35\*; 12, 236\*; silu. 1, 1, 56; **6.** with dat. or in and abl.; also acc., and so nom. of pass.; **7.** insido denotes the act wh. is followed by the state insideo, which see; **8.** hence prob. Fr. assedit; cf. for vowel, lingua langue, sine sans.

**in-simūlo**, āre, vb. [see below]accuse, tu male facis Quae in-sentem insimules, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 55; aliorum dixeram Non istuc quo tu insimulas, Aul. 2, 4, 9; Democritum insimulat Epicurus, Cic. Tusc. 1, 82; add Clu. 180; fam. 7, 13, 1; **2.** esp. w. gen., probri, Pl. Amph. 1, 2, 15; 3, 2, 7; Mil. 2, 4, 12; 2, 4, 43; 2, 6, 29; frag. 3, 11 ed. Delph.; malitiae, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 12; peccati, Cic. Tusc. 3, 64; auriatiae et antiaiae, Verr. 2, 1, 128; cupiditatis, 2, 4, 33; flagitii, Att. 10, 17, 4; proditiōis, Caes. b. g. 7, 20, 1 and 12; 7, 38, 2; artis, Liv. 4, 56, 3; cuius rei, 28, 43, 3\*; parricidii, Suet. Vit. 6; **3.** but of course with abl. crimine etei, proditiōis crimine, Liv. 44, 16, 6; falsis criminationibus, Vell. 2, 77, 3; reputandum crimine, Quint. 4, 2, 15; **4.** with acc. of offence, Istuc facinus quod tu insimulas nostro generi non deest, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 188; add 2, 2, 229; ad istuc quod tu insimulas, Pers. 1, 3, 49; id iurati dicunt quod ego iniuratus insimulo\*, Cic. Caccu. 3; and hence w. nom. in pass., neque aliud quam patientia aut pudor insimulari posset, Liv. 29, 20, 3; **5.** with acc. and inf., Nisi etiam hoc falso dici insimulaturus es, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 21; illum insimulat durum (sc. esse), Ter. Hant. 1, 2, 30; insimulant eum tragediae simulatione insaniae militiam subterfuge uoluisse, Cic. off. 3, 97; quod ante Idus Maias decemuiros abisse insimulant, Liv. 3, 40, 11; **6.** said by some to mean accuse falsely, but then why add falso as in Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 229; 3, 2, 7; 3, 2, 21; Mil. 2, 3, 26; 2, 4, 12; Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 107; Liv. 6, 16, 1; or perperam, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 39? see also \* above; **7.** perh. orig. meaning unmask, and so expose, in of insimulo for an=ara, of reversal, as in inconcilio.

**in-sisto**, ēre, stiti, vb. [in in or on] set (foot) upon, take a stand upon, plant oneself on, plantam institit quasi Luca hos sit, Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 19; **2.** gen. absol., set foot upon, Vbi quisque insiterat, concidit crepta, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 11; ut cum primorum cecidissent proximi iacentibus\* insisterent, Caes. b. g. 2, 27, 3; per temonem percurrere et in iugo\* insistere, 4, 33 f.; post eius interitum ueniebamur in curiam ut aestigium illud ipsum in quo\* ille postremum institit contueremur, Cic. or. 3, 6; insistere omnes uestigis\* laudum suarum, can scarcely take a step without coming upon some monument of his glory, Liv. 5, 30, 2; prope uestigis\* abentium insitebat, 25, 33 f.; add 27, 2, 10; **3.** and met. i. nestigis\* cuius, tread in the footsteps of, follow in the same track with, inueniemus suis potissimum uestigis\* insistere, 24, 4, 5; simul ne uulgare uiam ingressus alioquin decum uestigis\* insistere, Quint. pr. 3; cum nemo potest acquare cuius uestigis\* sibi uitae existendum putat, 10, 2, 10; and without uestigis, laetaris quod honoribus\* eius (sc. Tulli) insistentem quem aemulari studiis cupio, Plin. ep. 4, 8, 4; **4.** with acc. of that on which, Quemcumque institeram grammum aut praecisum iugum, Att. 506 R; Nulli fas casto sceleratum insistere limen, Verg. 6, 563; **5.** hence gen. enter upon (a route), take (a road), utrum hac an illac iter institerit, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 11; erro quam insistas uiam, Mil. 3, 1, 198; quam insistam uiam Incertus sum, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 3; add Ph. 1, 4, 15; eursum quam insisteris, 5, 6, 8; and absol. Hec. 3, 5, 34; dubito quam insistam uiam, Pac. 50 R; quot Luna circos...institit, Att. 100 R; uiamque insiste domandi, Verg. G. 3, 164; iter quod insistis L. Scipio, Liv. 37, 7, 8; and by cō. Q. Cic. pet. cons. 55; **6.** met., w. sb. of course entered upon, enter upon, commence, Age nunciam insiste in dolos\*, ego abs te procul recedam, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 4; Insistite hoc negotium sapienter, 3, 55; sic hanc rationem institi, St. 3, 1, 29; munus, Cic. or. 3, 176; totus et mente et animo in bellum\* Ambiorigis insisit, Caes. b. g. 6, 5, 1; neque constabat quam rationem pugnae insisterent, 3, 14, 3; **7.** w. inf., begin, Hecio nide sis nequid tu huic tenere insistas credam, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 52; Hanc habere orationem mecum principio institit, Ter. Hec. 3, 3, 21; Idecirco haec agere tecum secreto institi\*, Afran. 81 R; dictis mertare, Att. 134; maturare, 428; adinsulare, ap. Cic. off. 3, 98; flagitare senatus institi\* Cornutus ut..., Cic. fam. 10, 16, 1; iore dictatore insistunt\* ut..., Liv.



8, 35, 2; puellis ut saltem parceret orare instituit, 24, 26, 11; Appium instituit sequi, 25, 19, 7;—perh. those marked ¶ belong to § 11; 8. come to a halt, halt, stop, ut non referat pedem, insistet certe, Cic. Phil. 12, 8; quarum (sc. the planets) motus tum incitantur tum retardantur saepe etiam insistent, N. D. 2, 103; 9. esp. of speaking, quid est cur claudere aut insistere orationem uelint, orat. 170; circuitus ille incitator fertur quoad perueniat ad finem et insistat, 187; add fin. 5, 75; 10. dwell upon a topic, take one's stand upon (it) and dilate, insist, quot uultis esse in uno furto peccatorum gradus? Vt si singulis insistere (wh. note the consistency of the met. gradus ins.) uelim..., Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 172; negas te ad obscura progredi, inlustribus igitur rebus insistis, acad. pr. 94; magnis rebus, Tib. 4, 1, 135; inter pauca utilioris uitae instrumenta haec arbor est, quapropter insistendum ei paululum uidetur, Plin. 13, 100; 11. follow or pursue energetically, press hard, adeo effusus? (hostibus) insisterunt ut..., Liv. 26, 44, 4; quibus? dies noctesque fugientibus per hos dies institutis, 27, 13, 4; but there perh. as also 4, 46, 4 from instare, cf. 27, 12, 9; orabatque insisterent caedibus?, Tac. an. 2, 21; perdomandae Campaniae? insistere, h. 3, 77; add are, 4, 60; ut fracto iam Maroboduus usque in exitum insisteretur, Tac. 2, 62; 12. stand over and give one's full thoughts to a matter, see to its proper execution, quisquis temporum insitit notis?, reperit..., Vell. 1, 17, 4; muri Veronensium...dedicati...Iubente sanctissimo Gallieno Aug., insistent Aur. Marcellino..., errante Iul. Marcellino, inscr. Or. 1014; 13. vb. static, stand upon, australis ille (cingulus) in quot qui insistent aduersa nobis urgent uestigia, Cic. rep. 6, 20, 21; insisibat in manu? Cereis simulacrum Victoriae, Verr. 2, 4, 110; uillae margini? insistent, Plin. ep. 8, 8, 6; in sinistrum pedem? insistentium, Quint. 11, 3, 125; 14. simply, stand, dissoluit membris insistere nequibat, Tac. an. 15, 57; 15. note construction, as first with in and acc. 2; 16. w. in and abl. t. 17. w. acc. left unmarked; 18. w. dat. ‡.

**insititius**, adj. [insitus] of the class insita, engrafted—hence metn., aestiu(m) diem si non diffunderem meo insiticio somno meride, uiuere non possem, Varr. r. 1, 2, 5; nam muli et hinni bigeneri atque insititii, non suapte genere ab radicibus, 2, 8, 1; cf. ut (equa) discordantem utero suo generis alieni stirpem insitam facile recipiat, Colum. 6, 36, 2; insiticio et inducto (sermone)—of foreign stock—opp. to patrio, Plin. ep. 4, 3, 5; 2. for qty see suppositicius.

**in-solens**, adj. [solco] not accustomed (to), a stranger (to), a novice, Quid tu Athenas insolens? Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 4; non sum tam ignarus causarum, non tam insolens in dicendo ut..., Cic. Sest. 119; aspera Nigris aequora uentis Emirabitur insolens, Hor. od. 1, 5, 8; 2. esp. with a gen., ille insolens infamiae, Cic. Att. 2, 21, 2; ea requiruntur a me quorum sum ignarus atque insolens, or. 1, 207; multitudine insolens belli, Caes. b. c. 2, 36, 1; malarum artium, Sal. Cat. 3, 4; audiendi quae faceret, Tac. an. 15, 67; ruris colendi, Gell. 19, 12, 7; 3. as a pass. of things, unusual, unwanted, strange, quae aegritudo insolens mentem attemptat tu? Pac. 60 R; uerbum, Cic. orat. 25; Gell. 11, 7, 1; add 2, 27, 5; 6 (7), 3, 12; Quint. 4, 1, 8; 4. not much frequented, regio insolens et incustodiata, Pall. 12, 4, 2; 5. (cf. our saying: set a beggar on horseback and—) running riot, extravagant, immoderate, violent, insolent, Ille insolens autem ut fastidit carnefex! Turp. 101 R; uictoria natura insolens et superba, Cic. Marc. 9; ne uera praedicans de se uideretur aut insolens aut loquax, sen. 31; quod nihil habereat (Lysias) insolens aut ineptum, orat. 29 (of style); add Rose. Am. 23; fam. 9, 20, 2; or. 3, 342; Tusc. 5, 42; imprimebatque muris Hostile aratrum, Hor. od. 1, 16, 21; add 2, 110, 2; Plin. 35, 201; nomen sibi insolentissimum? arrogauerunt ut soli sapientiae studiosi uocarentur, var. pr. 14; insolentissimos? Numantinae urbis scriptus, Val. M. 2, 7, 1; add Suet. Vesp. 157; 6. insolenter, adv. contrary to custom, insolenter et raro, Cic. inu. 1, 43; non primus finxit hoc uerbum Vergilius insolenter, Gell. 1, 21, 5; insolentius? paulo hac figura est ita usus, 10, 13, 4; 7. extravagantly, insolently, his festiuitatibus insolentius\*

abuitur, Cic. orat. 176; add Cat. 2, 20\*; Phil. 9, 7; Tusc. 4, 39; Caes. b. g. 1, 14, 4; b. c. 1, 45, 1; 3, 46, 3\*; Liv. 23, 36, 2; Val. M. 3, 2, 217; 8. comp.; sup. ‡.

**insomnia**, ae, f. [insomnis] lit. had sleeping—hence sleeplessness, amor accedunt...Insomnia aerumna error..., Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 25; also in Enn. says Serv. ad A. 4, 9; Consequitur comes insomnia: ea porro insaniam affert, Caecili. 168 R; perdita inluuie atque insomnia, Pac. 9; uigilare: neque insomniae neque labore fatigari, Sal. Cat. 27, 2; Perseu...quia pacto uitam dederant insomniae occidere, ep. Mith. 7; Tuditamus (Regulum) somno diu prohibuit atque ita uitae priuatum referat..., and soon: nobilissimos Poenorum captiuos liberis Reguli a senatu dedidit...eadem insomnia cruciatos interisse, Gell. 7 (6), 4, 4; incitabatur insomnia maxime, Suet. Cal. 50; obsol. for Plin. says Serv. ib.

**insomniatus**, ātis, f. same, Theod. Frisc. 2, 1; Plin. Val. 1, 35.

**insomniōsus**, adj. [insomnia] sleeping ill, subject to sleeplessness, omnis qui i. est hac eadem curatione sanum facies, Cato r. 157, 8.

**in-somnis**, e, adj. [in=male, somnus] sleeping ill—hence sleepless, noctem custodia ducit Insomnem ludo, Verg. 9, 167; Noctes non sine multis Insomnis lacrimis agit, Hor. od. 3, 7, 8; Pomaque ab insomni concustodita dracone, Ov. m. 9, 190; Inuenit insomni uolentem publica cura Fata uiri, Lucan. 2, 239; add 4, 552; insomnes magis quam perigiles, Tac. au. 1, 65; Insomnes oculos rubor excitat, Stat. Th. 3, 328.

**insomnium**, ii, n. [insomnis] sleeping badly, and so either sleeplessness or having bad dreams, gen. in pl., aut mox noctu te adigent horsum insomnia, Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 13; caret (senectus) epulis et frequentibus poculis: caret ergo etiam inuolentia et cruditate et insomniis, Cic. sen. 44; Anna soror, quae me suspensam insomnia terrent! Verg. 4, 9; Di meliora ferant nec sint insomnia uera Quae tulit hesternae pessima nocte quies, Tib. 3, 4, 1; Exercent rabidam treulenta insomnia mentem, Sil. 10, 358; furibunda 1, 11, 102; insomnia uigiliasque tollere (brassicam) deoccat, Plin. 20, 82; faba exstimata (est) insomnia facere, 18, 118; (anesum) insomnia leuat suspensum in puluino, 20, 186;

2. dreaming at all is but imperfect sleeping, and so gen. a dream, rusticulo cuidam loquem per insomnia dixisse uti ad consules uaderet..., Arnob. 7, 36 (39); perh. also in: Sed falsa ad caelum mittunt insomnia manes, Verg. 6, 897; as also in some of the above in § 1; insomnia Veneris, Plin. 26, 194; but in 5, 45 he has: neque (Atlantes) in somno (so at least Sil.), Detl. w. a; but β insomnia) uisunt quae reliqui mortales; 3. Macr. somn. Sc. 3, 4—5 saw the prep. in in insomnia = *ep. uirgilio*; so called says he: quia in somno tantummodo esse creditur, post somnium nullam sui significationem relinquit.

**in-stituo**, ēre, ui (old nō or nūi), ātus, vb. [in for an=ava up; statuo], lit. set up—hence esp. of building, erect, ex eo tempore quo pons institui coeptus est, Caes. b. g. 4, 18, 4; eius munitionis quae ab Romanis instituebatur, 7, 69, 6; add 5, 52, 2; delubra, Val. F. 1, 16; aras, 3, 426; 2. met. set up, institute, start, be the first to introduce, adilis curulis qui magistratus multis annis post decemuius institutus est, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 8; de legibus instituentis, or. 1, 58; sacros ludos, Ov. m. 1, 446; ferias diesque festos, Plin. 18, 284; conlegium figulorum, 35, 159; cum aliquis sumptus instituit eos qui antea non erant instituti, Cic. Flac. 33; nouum uetigal, Modest. dig. 48, 14, 1, 3; 3. esp. set up, commence, open (a business etc.), ibique regnum magnum instituit, Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 30; Nouiciu mihi quaestum institui non malum, Most. 3, 2, 92; officinam, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 54; texitrum, 58; *ορνιθοβοσκεία*, Varr. r. 3, 9, 2; bibliothecas, Plin. 35, 10; 4. also of farming, commence by sowing or planting, iugera cec ubi institui uineae possunt, ap. Agr. 2, 67; segetes, Varr. r. 1, 37, 5; plantaria, Plin. 13, 37; si quis salignas uirgas insititendi salicis causa deluxit, Ulp. dig. 47, 7, 3, 3; 5. w. ut and subj., or subj. alone, introduce the practice of, Aresilas instituit ut hi (so A, not ii) qui se audire uellent,

ipsi dicerent quid sentirent; quod cum dixissent, ille contra..., Cic. fin. 2, 2; instituit quotannis...subsortitio a praetore fieret, Suet. Caes. 41 f.; 6. w. inf., cum tibi canere uoce Ardalus instituit, Plin. 7, 204; prosum orationem condere Phreedydes instituit, ib.; 7. in law, appoint, qui me cum tutorem tum etiam secundum heredem instituerit, Cic. fam. 13, 61; populum Romanum tutorem i. illorum orbitati, or. 1, 228; heres testamento instituitur, Gai. 2, 103; add 154, 160, 168 etc.; 8. gen. begin, enter upon, adopt, Ita negotium instituitur; non dat cessatio, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 103; nunc ego hanc astutiam institui (or w. ass institui, not institui as add.), Epid. 3, 2, 27; Sapienter uitam instituit, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 40; quaelam institui quae limantur a me politius, Cic. acad. post. 2; si diligentiam quam instituitis adhibueris, fam. 16, 20; historia nec institui potest nisi praeparato otio nec exiguo tempore absolui, leg. 1, 9; quae nec institui nec effici potest sine tua ope, Att. 16, 13, 2; ut primum nauigare coepi institui Topica Aristotelea conscribere, fam. 7, 19; similem rationem operis instituit, Caes. b. c. 1, 42, 1; familia nostra cum populo Romano bello Carthaginiensi amicitiam instituit, Sal. Jug. 14, 5; accusationem, Ulp. dig. 48, 1, 5, 1; 48, 5, 4, 2; cum testamentum aliud facere instituisset neque perficere potuisset, Pap. dig. 34, 4, 22; non sufficit litem instituisse si non in ea perseueret, 5, 2, 15, 1; 9. arrange, marshal, draw up, with a view to victory, quarta acie quam instituerat sex cohortum, Caes. b. c. 3, 93, 4; and met., ut actionem instituit, ille aciem instruit, Cic. Mur. 22; 10. esp. train the young or inexperienced, teach, instruct, Atque ita seruum par uidetur frugi sese instituisse, Pl. Amphi. 3, 3, 4; ut adulescentes doceat instituat ad omne officii munus instruat, Cic. sen. 29; sic tu instituis adulescentes? Caes. 39; add or. 2, 162; Verr. 2, 3, 161; remiges institui iubet, Caes. b. g. 3, 9, 1; Masinissa nos ita instituit ne quem coleremus nisi populum Romanum, Sal. Jug. 14, 18; perdomiti (boues) ad araturum instituantur, Colum. 6, 2, 8; bouem instituit, ib.; 11. same, w. abl., litteris, Quint. 1, 1, 5; disciplinis Graecis, 1, 1, 12; artibus, 1, 3, 18; lyra, 1, 10, 13; studiis, 1, 12, 19; 12. w. inf., (agricolatorum) Latine loqui primus instituit (Cato), Colum. 1, 1, 12; columbas illic deuolare instituerat, Frontin. Str. 3, 13, 8.

**insto**, are, stiti (perh. belongs to insisto), staturus, vb. stand on, rectam\* instas uiam, Pl. As. 1, 1, 54; rectam\* (so odd., *ass recte*) institui, Epid. 3, 3, 35; Saxogeti instare (sc. Fortunam) in globoso praedicant uolubili, Pac. 367 R; instat (sc. gralis, stilis), Varr. s. 172, 3 R; Siue instare iugis† et grandia uolueris saxa, Verg. 11, 529; 2. less accur., stand above or over, Surget et instabit summis minor Vrsa ceruchist, Lucan. 8, 177; 3. (one closely following another is said to) tread upon the heels of, pursue closely, Marcellus uestigis† instabat, Liv. 27, 12, 9; Pompeiani nostros premere et instare coeperunt, Caes. b. c. 3, 46, 3; add 1, So f.; integri (utrique) abhissent, ni cedenti† instaturum alterum dimissit, Liv. 10, 36, 3; si instetur suo milite uinci Romam posse, 2, 44, 12; ubi instaretur cedens ac rursus in terga remans, Tac. an. 3, 21; fugienti† sibi instaturus uictores, Frontin. str. 2, 6, 10; quum acie instructa audacius instaret hostes† (al. hostibus†), ps. Nep. Epam. 9, 1; acrius hostis† (al. hostibus†) instituit, id. Eum. 4, 2; 4. more met. stand on and so throw one's weight upon, press hard on, omnes...caedere ianum saxis, instare ferro, Cic. Verr. 1, 69; iamque palam presso† magis ac magis instat aratro, Calp. ecl. 4, 121; 5. not confined to physical force, as: Si magis me† instabunt (for payment of debt) add praetorem sufferam, Pl. Cure. 3, 1, 6; dictum oportuit. Non possum, ita instas: urges quasi pro noxio, Merc. 4, 3, 26; ante factis omissis, illud quod instet agi oportere, Cic. Iun. 2, 37; etiam atque etiam insto atque urgo insector, Planc. 48; urge instata perice, Att. 13, 32, 1; insector ultro atque insto accusatori†, Font. 11 (1); add Att. 1, 13, 3, 3, 15, 3; or. 1, 99; Quinet. 77; add Q. fr. 3, 2, 2; Desine plura puer et quod nunc instat agamus, Verg. B. 9, 66; 6. with thing as obj., Instat (so Scal., *hss* instant) mercaturam\*: spero rem faciet, frugi est homo, Nov.

61 R; currumque\* rotasque nolueris Instabant, Verg. 8, 434, lost not a moment in forming; instandum fama†, Tac. Agr. 18; 7. w. inf. Instare factum simia (insists that), Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 18; so: ego illud sedulo Negare factum, ille instat factum, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 120; instat Scandilius poscere recuperatorem, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 136; 8. w. ut or ne and subj., ita urgo acriter Tuta instat ne mihi detur, Pl. Cas. 2, 5, 33; Magis unum etiam instare ut hodie conficiantur nuptiae, Ter. Hant. 5, 1, 22; quoniam tibi† instat Hortensius ut eas in consilium, Cic. Quinet. 34; 9. met. stand over and so threaten, lower, impend, Et hunc desperatum lenonem; tantum cum† instat exiti. Satine? Prorsum unum est iniectum telum, tum (tam = tamen)† instat alterum, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 96, 97; graui sub religione Quae caput a caeli regionibus ostendebat Horribili super aspectu mortalibus instans, Lucr. 1, 65; 10. also of the good, await forthwith, Ita me dei ament ut ob istanc rem tibi† multa bona instant a me, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 21; necsis quid te† instet boni, 4, 3, 45; 11. note constr.—w. acc. \* and dat. † in Pl. and Verg.; acc. in Nov.; dat. in Pac., Cic., Lucr., Liv., Lucan., Frontin., Calp., Tac.

**instruētis**, e, adj. (instruo), not built up, anima, Tert. anim. 14.

**instructio**, ōnis, f., building, balnei, Traian. ad Plin. 10, 24 (35); tubulorum, Vitr. 5, 9, 7; 2. drawing up (of troops), Cic. Caecin. 43; 3. mental equipment, instruction, Arnob. 5, 167.

**instructor**, ōnis, m. builder, conuini, Cic. ad sen. 15, one who sets out.

**instruēt-a**, ae, f. [instructor] building up, hence marshalling (of an army), Frontin. str. 2, 3 med.; compositioni, Fronto ad M. Caes. 2, 1.

**I in-struo**, ēre, xi, etas, vb. [in=an=ava, up] pile up, build up, murus instructus laterculo coctili, Curt. 5, 1, 25; saxo pilae instructae sunt, 5, 1, 33; turgida conchis instrui, 9, 10, 10; ex terra parietes...inferiuntur uerius quam instruiunt, Plin. 35, 169; aggerem, Tac. h. 2, 22; in parietibus tubuli (water-pipes) instruantur fastigio inclinati in cloacas, Vitr. 5, 9, 7; muros, ps. Nep. Them. 6, 4; moenia, Sol. 1, 2; 2. met. arrange, marshal, draw up, esp. an army, legiones, Pl. Amphi. 1, 1, 66 and 67; exercitum, Cato orig. 25, 110 I; Tu hocce instrue; ego ero post principia, Ter. Eur. 4, 7, 11; praesidia, Cic. Cat. 2, 24; aciem, Mur. 22; Caes. b. g. 1, 22 f.; 1, 48, 3; Liv. 6, 23, 12; add Cic. Caecin. 33; Liv. 4, 18, 4; 8, 8, 3; and met. from an army, Cedo senem: iam instructa sunt mihi in corde consilia omnia, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 7; 3. also of plots, instruenda fraudi aliquanto intentior quam..., Liv. 23, 35, 14; quum insidis instruendis locum? 6, 23, 6; insidias mihi inuenient (al. struentem), Catul. 21, 7; in Cic. Clu. 190 Baier has strueret w. 2 best *ass*; 4. set up, start, iam ubi liber ero, igitur demum instrum agrum aedis mancipia, Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 25; Ne thermophilum quidem ullum instruit, 2, 6, 45; Quin in corde instrueret quondam coepit thermophilum, Ps. 2, 4, 52; Magnas res hic agito in mentem instrueret, Rud. 4, 2, 28; 5. pile up on a person, and so equip him, as first w. dat. of person, Iube sibi aurum atque ornamenta quae illi instruxi mulieri Dono habere, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 34; add 4, 3, 7; 4, 3, 34; 4, 4, 11; 6. gen. with acc. of persons or things, abl. of equipment, equip, stock, furnish, deck, Vidi ege te (o Priami domus) Tectis caelatis lacuatis Auro chore instructam, Eum. 7, 122 V; omnibus curat rebus instructum ut sit conuiuium, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62; Mihi dicitur copias omnibus rebus ornatas atque instructas, Man. 20; add Phil. 10, 9; naues..., omnibus rebus instructas, Caes. b. g. 5, 5, 2; add b. c. 1, 36, 2; nauigia instruunt armamentis ministrisque, Colum. 4, 3, 1; instructum mandatis ab Hannibale, Liv. 34, 61, 7; pulchroque instructa paratu...conuiuia, Ov. M. 4, 763; Instruere epulis mensas, S. 571; socios simul instruit armis, Verg. 8, 80; Cultibus Alciden instruit illa suis, Ov. F. 2, 318; add Verg. 12, 124; Ov. M. 11, 167; 7. absol. equip, arm with the due requisites, Omnis ad pernecium instructa domus,

Pl. Bac. 3, 1, 6; ut tu scias Quam ea nunc instructa pulcre ad pernecium siet, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 41; domum tuam, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 10; ad iudicium nondum se satis instruxerat, 41—(w. witnesses, documents etc.); instructa ornataque naves, 2, 5, 133; ad quem (sc. agrum) instruendum (stock with buildings, tools, labourers etc.) uires non essent, Liv. 6, 5, 5 (cf. instrumentum); longiore diem ad instruendum causam petiit, Plin. ep. 10, 71 (75); 3. Vitellii filium splendidissime maritanti dotauitque et instruxit (with a trousseau or outfit), Suet. Vesp. 14; 8. of the mind, esp. in the part. instructus, ad mortem contemnendam, Cic. fin. 2, 57; ad permouendos animos (sc. oratores), orat. 20; ut unus ad dicendum instructissimus a natura esse uideatur, 3, 31; a te accusatores esse instructos et subornatos, Vat. 3; Saepe decem uitis instructor, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 25; dolis instructis et arte Pelasga, Verg. 2, 152; 9. hence instruct, instructions; 10. adv. instructus, ludois se fecit, Liv. 1, 35, 7—on a grander scale; accusare, Apul. mag. 34—with a better supply of evidence etc.

2. **in-struo**, ēre, vb. [in, h] build in or into, eam (sc. conabulationem) in parietes instruxerunt, Caes. b. c. 2, 9, 1.

**in-surgo**, ēre, rexi, rectum, vb. [in for an=ava, up] rise up, rise, silex...Speluncae dorso insurgens, Verg. 8, 233\*; tenebras insurgere campis, 9, 34\*; sibilat ore (sc. serpens) Arduus insurgens, 11, 755\*; pone tergum insurgebat silua, Tac. an. 2, 16; Insurgat Aquilo quantus... Hor. epod. 10, 7; Vastius insurgens decimae ruit impetus undae, Ov. M. 11, 530; si forte prolapsus est, attolli et insurgere haud licitum, Tac. G. 39; insurgit spelunca turris ardua, Apul. M. 4, 6\*; 2. met., insurgere paulatim (in his demands), munia scatus in se trahere, Tac. an. 1, 2; Romae opes insurgere, 11, 16; fremitus insurgere...sensit, Val. F. 2, 82; ut locis placidioribus septem (pedibus a terra) summis eius (sc. uitis) insurgat, Pall. 1, 6, 10; crassitudine (as crassitudinem) insurgat, Mart. Cap. 7, 755; 3. esp. of style, insurgit aliquando Horatius et plenus est incunditatis et gratiae et uerbis felicissime auidax, Quint. 10, 1, 96; quid Demosthenes, non insurgit locis? 12, 10, 23; haec (figura) crescere solet, uerbis omnibus altius atque altius insurgentibus, 8, 2, 47; add 9, §§ 24, 44, 92, 134 and 136; 12, 2, 28; 4. with dat. rise at or against, rise to attack, credensque suis insurgere regnis, Ov. M. 9, 445\*; insurgere fesso Integer, Val. F. 4, 274\*; 5. insurgo remis, rise on the oar as in violent rowing, pariterque insurgite remis, Verg. 3, 560\*; add 5, 189\*; Val. F. 2, 13\*; transtris, 1, 450\*; 6. as vb. trans., ascend, mount, iugi quod insurgimus (inscendimus) aspritudinem, Apul. M. 1, 2; 7. the ordin. prep. in, on, or at, would suit\*; but not the others.

**in-tāresco**, ēre, bni, vb. [in=av=ava=G. ent, of beginning or away] begin to melt, or melt away, ceu lata plumbica funda Missa solet medio glans intārescere caelo, Ov. M. 14, 826; ut intārescere flauae Igne leui ceras matutineque pruinæ Sole tepente solent, 3, 488; 2. met. pine or waste away, Interminato cum semel fixae cibo Intābissent pupulae, Hor. epod. 5, 40; Sed uidet ingratos intābescitque uidendo Successus hominum (sc. Inuidia), Ov. M. 2, 780; nouella (uitis) nisi omnia iusta percepit ad ultimum redigit maciem, et sic intābescit ut... Colum. 4, 3, 5; Virtute uideant intābescantque relictā, Pers. 3, 38; 3. with dat. over, quid iuat dolori intābescere, Sen. ad Polyb. de consol. 5 (24), 2; 4. but in Cic. N. D. 3, 84 Baiter has tabescentem.

**in-tēgo**, ēre, xi, ctus, vb. thatch over (see tegō), tecta quae coniectis (congestis?) stramentis tentorium intercedorum gratia erant inaedificata, Caes. b. g. 8, 5, 2; 2. hence gen. roof over, cover with tiles etc., Detexit uentus uillam;...omnis de tecto deturbauit tegulas; and below: Villam intertegdam intellego totum mihi, Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 13; C. Rusticus C. f. Flauus iter(tum) L. Octauius L. f. Vitulus IIIuir(i) d(e) (senatus) s(ententia) uiam intertegdam curauerunt(i), CIL 1117; add 1118 (so as to make an arcade); quae nunc porticus illam Intellegit? Prop. 3, 15, 14 (3, 23, 6); Qua for-

mossa suo Clitumnus flumina luco Integit, 3, 11, 26 (3, 12, 26); reliqua pars scrobis ad occultandas insidias uiminibus ac uirgulis integebatur, Caes. b. g. 7, 73, 7; Namque canes ut montiuae paeperae ferae Naribus inueniunt intactas fronde quietes, Lucr. 1, 405; 3. more met., roof over, cover over, cover, piscium species sunt LXIII praeter crustis intacta, quae sunt xxx, Plin. 9, 43; intestina omento integuntur, 11, 204; auro integere (statuas), 34, 15; amictu corpus, Sen. Oed. 564; his cassida crimes Integit, Stat. Th. 4, 303.

**intel-lēgo**, (-līgo), ēre, lexi (lēgi, cf. § 13), lectus, vb. [inter, cf. pellego, pollicor for l] hit, pick up, but limited to ideas—so gather, perceive, learn, understand, see, infer, (cf. old Scot. gleg at the uptake for quick of comprehension), quantum ego ex angurio aspicioque intellego, Pl. As. 2, 1, 15; ludos me facitis intellego, Pers. 5, 2, 22; A. Qui? S. quia Alumen ante aedis stare saturam intellego, Amph. 2, 2, 35; add Men. 4, 2, 104; 3, 2, 32; Quae quam sint cara post carendo intellegunt, poet. ap. Cic. orat. 157; de gestu intellego (so mss, Halm-vido) quid respondeas, Vat. 35; Curio ubi neque cohortationes suas neque preces audiri intellegit... Caes. b. c. 2, 42, 1; 2. hence use of intellexi, I have found out, I know, Modo intellexi quam rem mihi gesserit, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 53; M. Nunc intellexi. L. dis hercle habeo gratiam, Nam ui intellexes, nunquam credo amitteres, Cist. 2, 3, 80; iam pridem cognoui atque intellexi atque arbitror... Cato orat. 33, 1; Vixdum dimidium dixeram, intellexerat, Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 4; Quid, hoc intellexit? Andr. 1, 2, 30; intellexi ex tuis litteris te audisse... Cic. Att. 6, 9, 3; add 2, 18, 1; hostes ubi spem se felissime intellexerunt, constituerunt optimum esse... Caes. b. g. 2, 10, 4—cf. nosce, noui; 3. possess knowledge, know, understand, Quoi rei opera detur, scis tenes intellegis, Pl. Pers. 3, 5; corpus quid sit, sanguis quid sit intellego, Cic. N. D. 1, 74; intellego (so mss G; Baite. -līgo) quid loquar, Lig. 15; 4. esp. have a special knowledge of art etc., be a connoisseur, simulacrum Herculis quo non facile dixerim quidquam me uidisse pulchrius (tametsi non tam multum in istis rebus intellego quam multa uidi), Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 94; nugatorium sciebam esse ista intellegere, 2, 4, 33; see also § 15 and 17; 5. for constr. w. acc. and inf. see above; also w. simple acc., Tum denique homines nostra intellegimus bona, Quom... Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 39; quom huius dicta intellego, Bac. 3, 3, 45; qui linguam auium intellego, Pacuv. 83 R; magna saepe intellegemus ex parulis, Cic. off. 1, 146; Illa quidem primo nullos intellegit ignes, Ov. M. 9, 457; 6. even acc. of men, understand, see into, appreciate, uir quem in quantum quisque aut cognoscere aut intellegere potuit in tantum diligit, Vell. 2, 114 f.; add 2, 116, 4; ea res concitauit Rhodios ad intellegendum artificem, Plin. 35, 88; quod Catonem actas sua parum intellexisset, Sen. const. sap. 3; 7. hence in pass. quae uoluerunt nullo intelligi, Cic. or. 2, 60; Barbarus hic ego sum quia non intellegor (am not intelligible) ulli, Ov. tr. 5, 10, 37; ut quae salsae non intelligatur sapor, Colum. 12, 21, 5; ne miremur uestigia hominum intellegi a feris, Plin. 8, 58; (Socrates) ab hominibus sui temporis parum intellegatur, Quint. 11, 1, 10; solum insidiarum remedium esse, si non intellegentur, Tac. an. 14, 6; 8. but in the following esse is underst., ne omnium oculis uultum eorum scrutantibus falsi intellegerentur, Tac. an. 3, 3; perfunder caput...et postea frigida saluberrimum intellegitur, Plin. 28, 55; 9. as pass. impers., intellectum esse mihi... Cic. Marc. 3; intellegi necesse est esse deos, N. D. 1, 44; add fin. 3, 39; 5, 52; ex quo intellegendum est eos sensisse hoc idem, Tusc. 3, 10; semper in his studiis uiuenti non intellegitur (is not perceptible) quando obrepit senectus, sen. 38; intellecto co quod rem continet, Tusc. 3, 58; quidam bonorum cecasi postquam intellecto in quos saeculare pessimi quoque arma rapuerunt, Tac. an. 1, 49; 10. not used of sight, says Quint. 10, 1, 14; nec sicut de intellectu animi recte dixerim uideo ita de visu oculorum intellego; but see Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 35 in § 1; 11. not the same w. cognosce, quae re autem in his uis deorum inest intellegam cum cognouerit, Cic. N. D. 3, 61; see also Vell. 2,



114 in § 6; perh. in such distinctions cogn. speaks of knowledge obtained directly, as by sight, int. when it is inferred or learnt from others; **12.** in Lact. 2, 16 for discerno, distinguo, oraculorum praestigias a veritate intelligere non possunt; **13.** intelligit Lachm. (who compares negligit) and Munro give in Lucr. 6, 17; but in Sal. Jug. 6, 2 postquam adolescentem magis magisque crescere intelligit, this is a present; and in hist. (p. 113, 20 lord.) read intelligenter with V; **14.** intellego, not -ligo in all good mss; thus Ritschl. Trin. 2, 4, 55 intellego omnes (he means good mss, not D F Z) et sic constanter; **15.** intelligens, part. as adj. intelligit, iudicium, iudicium, Cic. opt. g. or. 11; uir, fin. 3, 19; auditor, Brut. 199; dicendi existimator, 200; intelligentiore mente, Aug. retract. 1, 19 n.; **16.** esp. in works of art as a connoisseur, signa quae non modo istum hominem ingeniosum et intelligentem verum etiam quoniam nostrum quos idiotas appellat, delectare possent, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 4; in hisce rebus intelligens, 2, 4, 33; **17.** as sb. semper vulgi iudicium cum intelligentium iudicio congruit? Cic. Brut. 183; **18.** w. gen. erat et cupidus voluptatum et eius generis intelligens, Cic. fin. 2, 63; intelligens principis nostri, Plin. ep. 6, 27, 2; **19.** intelligenter, adv. intelligently, audiamur, Cic. part. or. 28; lectitabat, Plin. ep. 5, 16, 3.

**intépeo**, ére, vb. be slightly warm, as after cold, Et lacus aestivus intépét Vmber aquis, Prop. 5 (4), 1, 124; **2.** after heat, be cooled down, ambustaque sotentibus alte Intepet hydra uadis, Stat. Th. 2, 377.

**intépesco**, ére, tépui, vb. intr. [in for an = *ava* of beginning] begin to get slightly warmer, Roscida cum primum foliis excussa pruinæ est Et variae radis intepuere comae, Ov. F. 5, 216; sic desaeuit. Vt sémel intepuit mucro, Verg. 10, 570; frigus, Colum. 1, 1, 5; annus, 11, 2, 2; **2.** begin to cool down (from great heat), ne quis intepescat cibus, ne quid parum feruacit, cenam culina prosequitur, Sen. ep. 78, 23; uer iam inclinatam in aestatem quo tempore calere debebat intepuit ne adhuc illi fides est, 67, 1; **3.** met. paululum intepescere saeuitia, Petr. 94.

**intér**, prep. comp. [in, down in, w. excr. t, and so = G. unter, E. under] with acc., under (rare), aqua inter cutem minime terribilis est quae nullo antecedente morbo coepit, Cels. 2, 8, p. 45, 26; add p. 48, 31; 49, 3; 50, 7; and perh.: haec uilla inter mannis meae creuit, Sen. ep. 12, 1; **2.** among, amid, in the midst of, with pl. nouns, Nocturnum in caelo clarus atque inter deos, Inter mortales ambulans interdixi, Pl. Rud. pr. 6; Hominem inter uiuos quaeritamus mortuum, Men. 2, 1, 15; postea Inter homines (in the crowd of people) me deerrare a patre atque inde auehi, 5, 9, 54; Inter eosque homines condalium te redipisci postulas? Trin. 4, 3, 15; add 5, 2, 46 and 5, 9, 54; Exul inter hostes, Att. 4, 15 R; qui possit incolum in inter hostium tela versari, Cic. or. 1, 202; assequitur inter lucos hominem Milo, Att. 4, 3, 4; Quum uitam in silvis inter deserta ferarum Lustra domosque traho, Verg. 3, 646; At Venus aetherios inter dea candida nimbo Dona ferens aderat, 8, 608; inter angustias uicorum, Suet. Aug. 45; tantum undique confluit hominum ut plerique aduenae aut inter uicos aut inter uias tabernaculis positos manerent, Caes. 39; **3.** the same, even w. nouns of multitude or extent, for in w. abl., Vbi uidet aeniam Iulium crescere inter triticum, Enn. praec. 2, p. 165 V; haudquaquam inter id genus (sc. patricios) contemptor eius (sc. plebis) habebatur, Liv. 6, 34, 5; paucana canentis Inter odoratum lauri meae, Verg. 6, 658; erat inter ceteram plantarum mons saxeus, Sal. Jug. 92, 5; tibicines inter exercitum possiti canere inceptabant, Gell. 1, 11, 3; **4.** with the idea of motion (= in with acc.), Haut accumbit inter inter oratores accipit, Pl. St. 3, 2, 38; Appius inter patres lectus, Liv. 2, 16, 5; Xenophon non excedit mihi sed inter philosophos reddendos est, Quint. 10, 1, 75; qui si ceteris uirtutibus grauiter adieciisset ponderis inter praecipuos foret, 116; ea gens inter Romanas gentes electa, Suet. Aug. 2; inter patricios electi, Ner. 1; add Otho 1; Vit. 1; **5.** so with vbs. of distribution, among, between, mea bona... inter eos partiam, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 113; nunquam ego manubias inter pauculos amicos meos diuisi,

Cato or. 37, 11 I; inter amicos disidi, ib. 16; inter XXuiros agrum diuisi, Suet. Aug. 4; **6.** hence in division of labour, motive etc., inter se degularunt omnia, between them, Turp. 217 R; nullo inter arma corporaque uano intercedente telo, what with their armour and their persons, Liv. 21, 8, 9; Rhescuporis inter metum et iram cunctatus, Tac. an. 2, 66; **7.** often with adj. and vbs. of distinction, apud nos non inter suos nobiles, Cic. Flac. 52; add Clu. 11; quantum inter omnes unus excellat, orat. 6; micat inter omnes Iulium sidus uelut inter ignes Luna minores, Hor. od. 1, 12, 46; ille Croesus inter reges opulentissimus, Sen. contr. 2, 9, 7; **8.** esp. w. pauci, surpassed by few, haec est inter paucos memorata populi Romani clades, Liv. 22, 7, 1; memorabilis inter paucos (pugna) fuisseit... 23, 44, 4; add 38, 15, 9; herba inter paucos utilissima, Plin. 27, 45; add sterutamenta utilis inter paucos, 24, 97; 20, 185; 26, 59; 35, 150; but 30, 1; in paucis digna res; **11.** chiefly of two individuals or classes, first of place and close contact, Infelix inter tuniculam ac strodium conlocarum (sc. epistulam), Turp. 197 R; inter femina, Nov. 41 R; numquidam abscondidisti inter nates? Pomp. 68 R; soculum inter togam tunicasque gestauit, Suet. Vit. 2; **10.** of places apart, terminis inter Atestinos Pataunosque statui iusit, CIL 547 a, 10; basilicum quae fuit inter aedem Castoris et aedem Saturni, mon. Ancy. 4, 13; quum inter me et Brundisium Caesar esset, Cic. Att. 9, 2 a, 2; monte Iura qui est inter Sequanos et Heluetios, Caes. b. g. 2, 3; ager Tarquiniorum qui inter urbem ac Tiberim fuit, Liv. 2, 5, 2; **11.** of relations between persons, qui inter peregrinos ius deicit, CIL 198, 12; de controuersis inter Genuateis et Veituriis cognouerunt, 199, 1, 2; quos inter id iudicium accipietur, 205, 1, 48; quem conscripsi syngrapham Inter me et amicum et lenaum, Pl. As. 4, 1, 2; Nam istic sumbulstus inter erum meum et tum de muliere, Ps. 2, 53; iam pax est uos inter duos, Amph. 3, 3, 2; add Trin. 2, 4, 41; and 3, 2, 73; Iudicabit inclutum iudicium inter decas tres aliquis, Enn. tr. 92; quoniam inter nos nuptiae Sun dictae, Afr. 355 R; quae de re inter Marcellos et Clandios patricios centumuirum iudicant, Cic. or. 1, 176; inter has sententias diiudicare, Tusc. 1, 23; haec inter eos est honesta certatio, am. 32; ut inter omnes esset societas quaedam, 19; **12.** esp. w. refl. pron. inter se, uos, nos, between them, with or to one another, together, mutually, inter sed coniours(se), CIL 196, 13; fidem inter sed dedidit, 14; inter se paranto aut sortuono, 206, 25; nomina Inter nos permutastis, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 19; Hisce autem inter sese hunc confinxerunt dolum, jr. 35; Itaque inter se commutant uestem et nomina, 37; add 3, 5, 19; litigatis nunc inter nos, Rud. 4, 4, 16; nos uolo ludere inter nos, St. 5, 4, 20; fortunaeque suas coepere latrone Inter se memorare, Enn. an. 529 V; add tr. 26, 153; mercenarii inter se alteri alteros occidere, Cato orig. 17, 3, 1; cogitate quanto nos inter nos cautius facimus, 23, 13; ludere inter se laetantis uidiuius, Naev. 46 R; Et fingunt quandam inter se nunc fallaciam, Ter. And. 1, 3, 15; uitam inter se utriusque conferte, Cic. Q. Rosc. 20; feci sermonem inter nos habitum in Cumano, fam. 9, 8, 1;

**13.** the same, attached to adj. of nearness or distance to or from each other, collis duos propinquos inter se occupat, Sal. Jug. 98, 3; haud procul inter se, 53, 7; haud longe inter se, 55, 6; artes inter se pares, Cic. or. 1, 236; add 2, 126; dissimilis erant inter sese, Brut. 148; diuorsa inter se mala, Sal. Cat. 5, 8; **14.** inter se etc., may be attached to a sb., copulationes atomorum inter se, Cic. fin. 1, 19; laborandum est ne nostra inter nos cessatio uituperetur, fam. 9, 3, 1; **15.** inter se etc., as obj. of a vb. (said to be for se inter se), Videns corde amare inter se, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 60; nil cessatur illico Osculari atque amplexari inter se, Mil. 5, 33, 40; alter alterum inter se praehendunt, Ps. 5, 1, 15; Age inepete quasi nunc non norimus nos (nom.) inter nos Ctesiphon, Ter. Ad. 2, 4, 7; Cicerones pueri amant inter se, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 12; sic furium inter sese adspiciabant, Cat. 3, 13; colebat inter se diligunt, am. 82; te aduersam ascendisse ripam nosque inter nos esse complexos, diu. 1, 58; deorum qui et inter se diligunt et hominibus consulunt, N. D. 1, 122; completi inter se milites coepisse, Liv. 7, 42, 6; obtreclarunt inter

se, ps. Nep. Arist. 1; quum inter se timent, id. Dion. 4, 1; inter se complexi, id. Eum. 4, 2; **16.** the same, implying secrecy, cf. Fr. entre nous, uin bona dicam fide, Quod hic inter nos liceat? Pl. Poen. 1, 3, 31; ex quo quidem ego (quod inter nos liceat dicere) millesimam partem uis intellego, Cic. Att. 2, 4, 1; cf.: Iurat (uiculis) illas (pitanas) uentulas esse; quod intra (al.) inter nos sit, ego illas posteram, Sen. ep. 12, 2; hoc mirabilis quod uos inter uos risum tenere possitis, Cic. N. D. 1, 71; **17.** in some special phrases=in w. abl., as first inter manus, esp. of a person carried off his legs in the hands of others, abripit hunc inter aetulum inter manus, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 38; ut i. m. e. couulio tamquam ex proelio auferretur, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 28; seminianum i. m. domum ablatum, Liv. 3, 13, 3; interque manus sub tecta reponunt, Verg. 9, 502; ex balneo i. m. elatus, Sen. breu. u. 12, 7; **18.** in other uses, hae agger inter manus proferebatur, Caes. b. c. 2, 2, 3; ut uersetur (sc. liber) inter manus, Caes. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 3 f.; interque manus sunt omnia uestras, Verg. 11, 311; uisum sapientis i. m. Pisonis libellum, Tac. an. 3, 16; add Plin. ep. 2, 5, 2; 5, 5, 7; i. m. regis expraenarat, Just. 15, 3, 12; add Lucan. 2, 120; Flor. 3, 21, 26; Suet. Vesp. 24; Val. M. 5, 1 ext. 6; **19.** inter sciarior, of a special court for trial of assassinations, cum praetor quaestionem i. s. exercuisset, Cic. fin. 2, 54; de quo (maleficio) i. s. quaeritur, iust. 2, 60; add Clu. 147; Rose. Am. 11 and 90; Phil. 2, 8; **20.** w. names of streets in Rome, dico te priore nocte uenisse inter falearios (Scythe-makers' street) in M. Laecae domum, Cic. Cat. 1, 8; porticum extra portam Trigeminam inter lignarios (Wood-choppers' street) fecerunt, Liv. 35, 41 f.; **21.** inter uias=in uis, in the roads, on the way, as one goes along, G. unterwegs, Deinde egomet meum cogitare inter uias Oecipi, Pl. Aul. 2, 8, 9; A. quid si eamus illis obuiam? H. At ne inter uias Praetoribus metuo, Poen. 5, 3, 43; coepi egomet meum inter uias Aliam rem ex alia cogitare, Ter. Eun. 4, 2, 1; inter uias epistula exiit mihi, Turp. 196 R; **22.** still more clearly inter=in with abl., in inter nonam rem uerbum usurpabo uetus, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 29; **II 23.** of time, during, in the course of, on, first w. nouns of time, quod prandia, Quae inter continuum perdidit triennium? Pl. St. 1, 3, 61; quid postea? Inter tot dies quidem hercle iam aliquod actum oportuit, Truc. 2, 6, 29; quae inter decem Annos nequiti unam togam detesere, Titin. 25 R; qui inter tot annos uis inuentus sit qui... Cic. Manil. 68; add Quinct. 40; Frusone inter noctem lux orta, Liv. 32, 29, 1; inter ipsum pugnae tempus naues regiae... in sinu Mallaeo stabant, 36, 20, 5; luce inter horam tertiam ferme et quartam tenebrae obortae fuerant, 38, 36, 4; in ultima quadam terra quae Albania dicitur gigni homines qui in pueritia canescant et plus cernant oculis per noctem quam inter diem, Gell. 9, 4, 6; **24.** with other nouns, hodie te accipiam lepide... Lepido uictu nino unguentis, inter pocula pulpa mentis, Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 36; Inter illut tuam negotium uicis curai amicus... cena coeta ut esset, St. 5, 3, 6; Hunc inter pugnas Seruilius scum compellat, Enn. an. 256 V; praesente amicis inter cenam, Pomp. 47 R; quotiens priscus homo Romanus inter nudum (on a Sunday) barbam radebat? Varr. s. 139, 9 R; hoc inter cenam Tironi dictui, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 19; add Phil. 2, 63; Illuseras heri inter scyphos quod dixeram..., fam. 7, 22; inter hunc tumultum Tullia profugit, Liv. 1, 59, 13; 1, 41, 1; 4, 19, 7; 21, 1, 5; esp. inter principia, 1, 55, 3; Cels. 3, 22; inter initia, 3, 25; 3, 8; 4, 12; 4, 24; Plin. 21, 5; inter haec, Liv. 1, 29, 1; 2, 24, 1; 3, 57, 7; Curt. 3, 1, 1; 9, 3, 21; Suet. Tib. 8 and 63; Cal. 45; inter quae, Cels. 4, 2, 3; Tac. an. 1, 15, 2, 34 and 58; **25.** esp. with a gerund or gerundive, Sed inter rem agendam istam herae hunc respondi quod rogabat, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 55; inter ponendum, Eun.; inter loquendum Afran., both ap. Serv. ad Verg. B. 9, 23; interlaudandum, Caecil. 193 R; i. agendum, Verg. B. 9, 24; inter disceptandum, Quint. 12, 7, 6; inter canendum, Suet. Ner. 32; **26.** as adv., between, stetit arduus inter Pontus, Val. F. 5, 336; motibus inter Diuiso totidemque fretis, 6, 220; add 8, 382; **27.** constr. at times postponed, esp. after relative, quos inter id iudicium accipitur, CIL 205, 1, 48; Quae si quos inter societas est, eorum..., Cic. am. 83; Verum haec

tantum alias inter caput extulit urbes Quantum..., Verg. B. 1, 25; Has inter graubus cogor deflere querellis, Prop. 1, 17 (16), 13; Artabanum Scythas inter eductum, Tac. an. 6, 41; more violent, qui res Romanas imperat inter, Sulp. s. 35; **28.** esp. with two nouns, in proximas segetes quas inter et castra unus omnino collis intererat, Caes. b. g. 6, 36, 2; campi qui Faesulas inter Arretiumque iacent, Liv. 22, 3, 3; Sardanios inter Zmyrnaesque, Tac. an. 4, 55; mare Amulianum inter (et) Fundanos montes, 4, 59; tectum inter et laquearia, 4, 69; Iudaeam inter Surianque, h. 2, 78; insulam inter Germanosque, 5, 19; **29.** inter repeated, esp. with interesse in Cic. usually when the two clauses are long; but poets more freely; potestne igitur quisquam dicere inter eum qui doleat et inter eum qui in uoluptate sit nihil interesse? Cic. acad. pr. 20; confio iudicare solet quid intersit inter popularem, id est aduentatorem et leuem ciuem et argum constantem et grauem, an. 95; interesse enim inter argumentum conclusionemque rationis et inter medicem animaduersionem atque ammonitionem, fin. 1, 30; interest inter causas fortuito atgressas et inter causas cohibentes in se efficientiam naturalem, fat. 19; inter acutos et inter hebetes interest quod..., Tusc. 4, 32; ut nihil inter te atque inter quadripedem aliquem putes interesse, par. 14; certatum inter App. Claudium maxime ferunt (these interposed words account for second inter) et inter P. Decium, Liv. 10, 7, 1; At pedibus longe melior Lyeus inter et hostis, Iuter et arma fuga muros tenet, Verg. 9, 556; inter Heetora Priamiden animosum atque inter Achillem Ira fuit capitalis, Hor. s. 1, 7, 12; Nestor componere lites Iuter Peliden festinat et inter Atriden, ep. 1, 2, 12; add Tib. 2, 1, 67; 4, 1, 165; Prop. 3, 26 (3, 29), 15; Sil. 11, 180; Val. F. 5, 13; 6, 599; **III 30.** in composition w. vbs. between, intercalo, intercedo, interiaceo, intersum; **31.** for inter se, together, intergarrio, internecto, interplacio; **32.** here and there, interlego, intermitto, interscat; **33.** the comp. w. vbs. is often imperfect, in so-called tmesis, inter enim cursant, Lucr. 3, 262; inter enim iectast, 3, 860; inter quaecunque pretantur, 4, 832; inter plaga currere posset, 5, 1374; interque legendae, Verg. G. 2, 366; **34.** comp. of adj. under, intercus; **35.** between, intermedius, and perh. interpres, interrex; **36.** in comp. w. sbs., as w. dim. in tum from sbs., intercolumnium, interlunium, internodum, interordinum; and interuallum; **37.** in comp. w. adv. during, interibi and interin, interea; **38.** now and then, interdu, cf. § 32.

**2 int-er**, prep. comp. insepp. [in for an = ara or G. eut; t exor. = G. ut-er insepp. see Key's Essays, p. 1 and esp. p. 47], first up, intel-lego, pick up; inter-cedo, turn up; inter-misceo, mix up; inter-turbo, stir up; and perh. inter-nomo, vomit up; **2.** again, inter-polus, filled anew; **3.** reversal of act, inter-iungo, unyoke; inter-quiesco, rest after labour; **4.** off or away, inter-rumpo, break off; inter-fringo, break off; inter-mitto, let go out or leave off; inter-cludo, shut off; inter-pungo, point off; inter-saepio, fence off; inter-tero (implied in intertrigo etc.), rub away; inter-uorto, divert; inter-nosco, know (one) from (another); **5.** death or destruction, off, out, inter-emo, take off; inter-ficio, put out of the way, inter-eo, pass away; inter-uado, get away; inter-morior, die off; inter-neco, kill off; inter-stingo, stamp out; inter-stringo and inter-primo, press to death, garotte; inter-frigisco, die of cold; inter-ido, destroy by pressure; **6.** completely, up, inter-bibe, drink up; inter-aresco, dry up or completely; **7.** through, inter-cido, cut through; inter-fluo, flow through; inter-fodio, dig through; inter-fugio, fly through; inter-dat, distributed through; inter-fundo, pour through; inter-labor, glide through; inter-meo, pass through; inter-spiro, breathe through; **8.** and while interluco, let the light through, was used of thinning trees or plants, so interucllo came to signify thin by plucking, pluck here and there; **9.** up to the sources, thoroughly, inter-rogo, examine in a searching manner, cross-question; inter-uiso, go and hunt up; **10.** Douatus ad Eun. 1, 1, 35 makes inter-cipit=totum caput, quoting inter-bibere of Plantus; again on interturbat Andr. 4, 1, 39 he notes: inter modo non mediocriter signi-

fiat, est enim adauctiua particula, modo...; on intertimento. Haut, 3, 1, 39 he says: inter et de tantundem significat ad augmentum ostendendum: hinc dicitur interfectus; quo Isid. orig. 5, 26: praep. inter pro e ponebant antiqui, quotiens mare interbiberi from Naev.; 11, inter often yet unattached to its verb, as: nec requies inter datur ulla fluendi, Lucr. 4, 227; Inter enim fugit, G. 3, 332; inter quasi rupta, 5, 299; Inter enim labentur aquae, Verg. G. 2, 349; cf. inter no. 1 § 33.

**interaestimatio**, ōis? f. valuation, interaestimationem sermorum, Pomp. dig. 21, 1, 64; wh. some rightly read as aestimatio.

**inter-aestuo**, āre, vb. [inter insep., up], boil up, qui (sc. stomachus) illi frequenter interaestuans erat—suffer from heart-burn, Plin. ep. 6, 16, 19; but Keil has aestuans.

**inter-albico**, āre, vb. look somewhat white here and there, chrysolitho interalbicante, Plin. 37, 172 (dub.).

**interāmentā**, ōrum, n. pl. [implies a vb. intero are], internal fittings, nauium, Liv. 28, 45, 15.

**inter-bibo**, ēre, vb. [2 inter from in=ava, up, off], drink up or off, drink the whole of, quae mihi interbiberi sola si uno scatat (so Lamb., niss scatat or scateat) Corinthensem fontem Pirenaem potest, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 22; cf. Donat. ad Andr. 3, 2, 16 and Eun. 1, 1, 35; mare interbiberi, Naev. 57 R.

**inter-bito**, ēre, vb. [baeto], lit. pass away—hence, perish, and met. be lost or wasted, Hie ergo tibi praesidebo ne interbitat quaestio, Pl. Most. 5, 1, 47; 2. wrong qty in Fore.

1 **inter-cēdo**, ēre, cessi, cessum, vb. [inter insep. compar. of in=av; =f. unter insep.] pop up, turn up, spring up, appear suddenly, come forward, huc si quis intercedat tertius precat fame, Pl. Most. 5, 1, 57; si status conductus cum hoste intercedit dies, Tamen... Curc. 1, 1, 5; nam mihi immortalitas Partast si nulla agnitione huic dano intercesserit, Ter. Andr. 5, 5, 5; Sed magnum nescio quid necessest euicuisse Parmeno, Vnde ira inter eas intercessit, Hec. 3, 1, 25; nullum meum minimum dictum pro Caesare intercessit quod ille non illuistri gratia exceperit, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 21; cum, etsi nemo intercedebat qui se illi antefereat, neque secundum tamen neque tertium dixerim, Brut. 173; cum uestra auctoritas intercessisset ut ego regem tuerer, fam. 15, 2, 4; quod saepe in bello paruis momentis magis casus intercederent, Caes. b. g. 1, 21, 1; cum nimis odiose blateraret, intercessit placide Favonius et..., Gell. 4, 1, 4; cum intorqueret homo uoltum, tum ego intercessi et..., 15, 9, 10; si inimicitiae intercesserint, Paul. dig. 3, 3, 43, 6; 2. esp. step in and stop proceedings, put a veto upon, as a tribune etc. by virtue of his office at Rome, iurando per Iouem neque sese aduersum h(anc) (legem) facturum..., neque sese intercessurum (quo...minus fiant), CIL 197, 18; neque quis magistratus...intercedito quominus ita iudicium detur, 205, 1, 51; add 206, 163; ut pulsum ex templo L. Cottam et T. Didium cum uellent rogationi e. C. or. 2, 197; ea auctoritas cui scis intercessum esse, fam. 1, 7, 4; intercedi de prouinciis non licebit, prou. cons. 17; intercedit M. Antonius Q. Cassius tribuni plebis, Caes. b. c. 1, 2, 8; dixit (Varro) intercedendi ne S. C. fieret ius fuisse iis solis qui eadem potestate qua iis qui S. C. facere uellent maiore essent, ap. Gell. 14, 7, 6; Sergius Verginiquae (tribuni militum) intercedere senatus consulto, Liv. 5, 9, 3; praetori non intercedere tribunus quo minus sua potestate utatur, 38, 60, 3; 3. of emperors, priuatas gratiarum actiones cohibet (sc. Trajan), intercessurus etiam publicis si permittit sibi utare quod senatus iubet, Plin. pan. 4; iniquitatibus magistratuum, So; de cognomine intercessit Augustus, Suet. Tib. 17; intercessit quo minus in acta sua iuraretur, 26; 4. beyond leg. sphere, hoc fuisse (se. pisciculum) quod cecit remigum obsequio contra se intercederet, Plin. 32, 4; non quia intercedendum putem imaginibus, Tac. Agr. 46; intercedere casibus, Plin. pan. 25 f.; 5. in law, come forward as security for a debt, guarantee, intercessisse se pro his magnam pecuniam, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 5;

tantum enim (sc. sestertium sexagiens) se pro te intercessisse, Phil. 2, 45; add Att. 16, 1, 5; si apud minorem mulier pro alio intercesserit non est ei actio in mulierem danda, Gai. dig. 4, 4, 12; quotiens pro debitor intercesserit mulier, Ulp. dig. 16, 1, 8, 7; add dig. 16, 1, 2, 1; 17, 1, 6, 2; 6. of time, pass away, una nox intercesserat cum..., Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 89; uix annus intercesserat ab hoc sermone cum..., or. 2, 89; nullus dies temere intercessit quo non ad eum scriberet, Nep. Att. 20, 2; ut spatium intercederet dum milites..., Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 6; nullum intercedebat tempus quon proliarentur, b. c. 1, 78, 5; add 2, 39, 5.

2 **inter-cēdo**, ēre, cessi, cessum, vb. [inter, between] proceed between, march between, inter singulas legiones impedimentorum magnum numerum intercedere, Caes. b. g. 2, 17, 2; 2. of position, lie between: or as we say, run between, siluarum quae intercederet inter ipsos atque Arionistum, Caes. b. g. 1, 39, 6; oppidi murus ab planitie recta regione si nullus amfraetus intercederet, acc passus aberat, 7, 46, 1; add 5, 50, 1; 7, 26, 2; 7, 47, 2; b. c. 1, 66, 4; pratis oleisque intercedente publica uia in contrarias sedes transgressis (owing to an earthquake), Plin. 2, 199;

3. met. subsist between, Tacebit dum intercedet familiaritas, Ter. Ph. 4, 1, 17; inter nos uetus uis intercedit, Cic. fam. 13, 23, 1; is qui cum tibi affinitas societas omnes denique causae et necessitudines ueteres intercedebant, Quinct. 48; ut ei (se. homini) cum genere humano quasi ciuile uis intercederet, fin. 3, 67; quod facerem uehementius, nisi intercederet mihi inimicitiae cum istius mulieris uiro, Cacl. 32; docebat quam ueteres causae necessitudinis ipsis cum Haeduis intercederent, Caes. b. g. 1, 43, 6; necessitudinem sibi nibilo minorem cum Caesare intercedere, b. c. 2, 17, 2; huic et paternum hospitium cum Pompeio et simulatus cum Curione intercedebat, 2, 25, 4; 4. see also 1 intercedo.

1 **inter-cido**, ēre, cidi, cecum, vb. [inter insep., through etc.; caedo] cut through, lacus Velinus a M' Curio emissus interciso monte in Nar defluit, Cic. Att. 4, 15, 5; Alexander intercidi plantam eum iusserat vii m. p. longitudine ut duos sinus iungeret, Plin. 5, 116; qui incendii arandi gratia uicinas aedes intercidat, Ulp. dig. 9, 2, 49; aquam caelestem interciso aggere...perduxerunt, inscr. Or. 3845; sententias (make wrong stops in reading?) Gell. 13, 31 (30), 9; add Plin. 11, 174; Tac. an. 16, 14 f.; arundinetum (for thinning), Colum. 4, 32, 4; 2. eut open, corrupto scribae seruo interceperat commentarios intercidatque, Plin. ep. 6, 22, 4; 3. Intercisa as a prop. name, a cutting near the Via Flaminia, also called Petra Pertusa, itin. Hieros. and Tab. Peut.

2 **inter-cido**, ēre, vb. cut between or in the middle, intercium pontem morandi itineris causa, Liv. 26, 9, 3; add 11; uicinas duobus locis deligandae intercidendaque sunt (to stop to a haemorrhage), Cels. 5, 26, 21, 1. 30 Dar.;

2. intercisi dies (also endotercisi), days in the calendar the middle of wh. was available for courts of law, per quos mane et uesper est nefas, medio tempore inter hostiam caesam et exta porrecta fas, Varr. l. 6, 4, p. 211 Sp.; intercisi decurum hominumque communes sunt, and then like Varro, Macr. s. 1, 16, 3; cf. Ov. F. 1, 47—52; marked ex for endotercisus, as on Jan. 10, wh. Fasti Praenestini add: haec nota significat diem intercium nam endo olim) pro in ponebatur; cf. Aug. 22 in F. Pinciani, F. Maff., F. Vall.; but in F. Antiates, the mark is e. See Oct. 14, Dec. 12; 3. hence in Stat. Tib. 2, 184 lux intercisa, the sun hiding himself at midday so as not to see the banquet of Thyestes; 4. intercise adv., ut intercise (dictatur), as where two connected words are parted by another, e.g. nullum intermisi diem and ab heroidis ducta temporibus (qu. by Gell. 11, 2); Cic. part. 24; ex eodem libro hanc intercise (omitting words) commemoramus, Gell. 11, 2, 5; dictum i. autumo quasi abestumo (by syncope), 15, 3, 4;

3 **inter-cido**, ēre, cidi, vb. [inter insep. away, of destruction; cado] fall in ruins, disappear, perish, be lost, Perant amiei dum inimici una intercedant, poet. ap. Cic. Deiot. 25; ut uix ullum telum in mari unum intercederet, fell without



effect, was wasted (every one told), Liv. 26, 39, 13; so also 21, 8, 9; 38, 22, 7—but see *intercideo* 4; imp. Caesar... Hadrianus uiam Iuliam a flumine Trebia quae uetustate intercederat restituit, inser. Or. 5103; litterarum habita cura ne intercederent, Liv. 2, 4, 7; quattuor fere paritibus (Caeae insulae) mari deuorat... *intercedere* Cornelius Ptolemaeus, Plin. 4, 62; quae (sc. pictures of note) conuenit attingi, siue exstant siue intercedere, 35, 53; multa (oua polypii) propter numerum intercedunt, 9, 163; Caecubum iam intercedit incuria coloni, 14, 61; illis quantum inuentus bello intercedat mulierum fecunditatem suppli, Iust. 3, 4, 4; 2. of immaterial things, saepe bene gerendae rei occasiones intercedere, Liv. 41, 15, 8; periculum erit ne inter moras actiones intercedant, Papin. dig. 5, 3, 49; huius morte Atheuensis uirtus i., 6, 9, 1; in seruis iam intercedit illud genus (nomen) quod ducatur a domino unde Mareipores..., Quint. 1, 4, 26—*are* gone out of use; so also 1, 5, 52; 10, 2, 13; nihil aequae negligentia i. (of the memory), 11, 2, 40; 3. esp. of the memory, be forgotten, quia nulla gesta res insignem fecerit consulatum memoriam intercedisse, Liv. 2, 8, 5; Quod si intercedit tibi nunc aliquid, repetes mox, Hor. S. 2, 4, 6; Augur erat, nomen intercedit annis, Ov. F. 2, 443.

4 *inter-cido*, *ere*, vb. fall between, carne fluit quem imbre ingens numerus animi interuolando rapiunt fertur, quod intercedit sparsum ita facies ut..., Liv. 3, 10, 6.

*intercilium*, ii, n. [inter cilia] the hairless part between the eyebrows, i. *μεσοφρύον*, Gloss. Philox.; i. est medium illud inter supercilia quod sine pilis est, Isid. or. 11, 1.

1 *inter-cipio*, *ere*, *cēpi*, *ceptus*, vb. [inter insep., away, off; capio] take off, carry off, as prize in war, Tu redimes me si me hostes interceperint? Pl. As. 1, 1, 93; magnum numerum iumentorum atque hominum intercipiunt, Caes. b. c. 1, 55, 2; has quam uaducius progressa uidisset, sperans intercipi posse, quadrimenes quinque ad eas misit, 3, 24, 2; add b. g. 5, 39, 2; and Hirt. (?) S. 47, 2; S. 47, 3, 2; 7; 2. met. make prize of, esp. as an euphemism for stealing, bag (so to say), Nam quod nos capere oportet, haec intercipit, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 35; wh. Donat. would make it totum capio, comparing interhibere of Pl. Aul.; Sardiniam inter motum Africae fraude Romanorum interceptam, Liv. 21, 1, 5; Terga caput tangunt, colla intercepta nidentur, Ov. M. 6, 379; interceptum mare arbitretur, Plin. pan. 16 f.; mirari quo ore eum se (sc. agrum) a populo Romano interceptos sperent, Liv. 3, 71, 7; Sithonio regi ferus interceperat illam, Ov. Pont. 4, 7, 25; interficere (Arionem) nautis parantibus ad interceptiōis eius quaestus, Plin. 9, 28; alterum (librum) quantum notando consequi poterant interceptum boni iuuenes uulgauerunt, Quint. pr. 7; quum librum nondum editum fraude intercepisset, Suet. gr. 3; add 5; 3. esp. of death, saepe morbis (apes) intercipiunt, Colum. 9, 3, 4; si me quod aequum fuit fata intercepissent (Q. himself, rather than his young son, and so not of a premature death, as some say), Quint. 6 pr. 1; ceterum interceptus quoque magnum sibi undicet locum, 10, 1, 21; intercepto rege mortalitate, Plin. ep. 10, 41 (50), 4; ueneno interceptus, Tac. an. 3, 12; Suet. Caes. 20; and Claud. 1.

4. of intercepted letters (but regarded as a prize), Epistulam hanc modo intercepti et symbolum, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 26; non committendae (sc. litterae) eiusmodi articulo ut aut intire aut aperiri aut intercepti possint, Cic. Att. 1, 13, 2; de his rebus quas intercepti periculosum esset, 10, 8, 1; add Q. fr. 3, 9, 3; 5. gen. stop, iter, Curt. 4, 4, 6; usum aurium, 4, 13 f.; sermones, Quint. 6, 4, 11; 6. see

2 *inter-cipio*, *ere*, vb. [inter, between] take on its way to another, intercept, id (sc. uenenum) cum daretur in mulso (Oppianico) Balbutium intercepisse, bibisse statimque esse mortuum, Cic. Clu. 166; Ilo namque procul ualidam direxerat hastam quam medius Rheotecus intercepti, Verg. 10, 401; sibilis id in sublime iactari saqueo oportere intercepti ne tellurem attigant, Plin. 29, 52; quae uos ne qua intercepterit obliuio (oue their way to posterity) incidenda in aere censuistis, Plin. pan. 75; 2. this sense might seem to suit Pl., Ter., Cic., Caes. in *intercipio* (i), but such

compounds w. *inter* between were prob. unknown in early writers.

*inter-clādo*, *dēre*, si, sus, vb. [inter insep., off] shut off, esp. i. animam or spiritum, choke, cum periculo introitur ita ut quibusdam sit interclusa anima, Varr. r. 1, 63, 1; uento mixtus imber quum iam spiritum intercluderet nec recipere animam sineret, Liv. 21, 58, 4; dicenti haec lacrimae simul spiritum et uocem intercluserunt, 40, 16, 1; add 23, 7, 3; 40, 24, 7; qui intemperantius hauserant, intercluso spiritu extincti sunt, Curt. 7, 5, 15; 2. shut off, cut off from access to, w. acc. of pers., ab or mere abl. of that from which, frumento commeatuque, Caes. b. g. 1, 48, 2; ab oppide et ponte et commeatu omni, b. c. 1, 43, 2; add b. g. 3, 23, 6; b. c. 1, 72, 1; 2, 20, 1; tribunos a plebe, Liv. 25, 4, 4; saepe illos aspera ponti Interclusit hiemps, Verg. 2, 111; 3. hence in pass. w. nom. of person, ut Caesar ab exercitu intercludatur, Caes. b. g. 7, 1, 6; itinere et Liguri, 7, 59, 1; Dyrrachio, b. c. 3, 42, 1; but ab eo (sc. Dyrrachio) 3, 41, 3; ab oppido, Liv. 1, 27, 10; castris, 27, 42, 4; add Cic. Att. 9, 6, 2; Caes. ap. fam. 8, 1, 4; 4. w. acc. of road or approach, close, block up, cut off, Intercludere commeatum inimicis, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 68; uia interclusa frondibus, Cic. Cacl. 42; duo sunt aditus in Ciliciam quorum uterque paruis praesidiis propter angustias intercludi potest, fam. 15, 4, 4; interclusis itinibus, Caes. b. g. 3, 3, 2; 7, 65, 4; b. c. 1, 72 f.; omnes aditus ad Sullam, Cic. Rosc. Am. 110; omnes seditionum uias, Rab. perd. 3; 5. shut out from attack, protect, Amazonia silva intercludere pelta, Stat. silu. 5, 1, 131; 6. met., shut out, prevent, impediore dolore quominus plura scribam, Cic. Att. 8, 8 f.

*interconcilio* ? in Quint. 12, 10, 59 Bonnell has: siue conciliandi, not siue aliud interconciliandi.

*inter-cus*, *cūtis*, adf. [inter eum, under the skin] under the skin, w. aqua, of dropsy or any such collection of water, Num eum ueter(r)nus aut aqua intercus tenet? Pl. Men. 5, 4, 3; add Frinol. ap. Prisc. 1, 271, 4 K; medicamentum ad int. aq., Cic. off. 3, 92; decessit morbo aquae intercus, Suet. Ner. 5 f.; Celsus writes separately aqua inter eum, 3, 21; 2. met., aquam te in animo habere i., Lucil. ap. Non. 37; intercutibus ipsi uitilis maderentes (of a dropsical character), Gell. 13, 8 f.; 3. intercutibus stupris, de patheis, Cato or. 40, 3 I; cf. Paul. ex F. 110, 23 M.

*intercūtus*, = ualde stupratus, Paul. ex F. 113, 13 M; see *intercus* § 3.

*inter-dico*, *ere*, xi, ctus, vb. [inter insep., off; cf. G. unter-sagen], lit. say off, away—hence forbid, w. dat. of person, quotiens hoc tibi uerbero ego interdixi Meam ne sic uolgo polliciter operam? Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 65; Seruitus mea mi interdixit ne quid mirer meum malum, Pers. 4, 4, 69; interdixi tibi de medicis, Cat. ad fil. p. 77, 9 I; interdicere uel extulisse aedis puerum uisum uelis, Ter. Hec. 4, 1, 48; add Ph. 4, 4, 27; nec mihi ne faciam interdictionem puto, Cic. fin. 1, 7; qui meretricis amoribus interdicunt inuentum putet, Caes. 48; interdicti Cassiellauno ne Trinobantibus noceat, Caes. b. g. 5, 22 f.; interdicti omnibus ne quemquam interficiant, 7, 40; 2. w. abl. of that from wh. one is debarred, si quis eorum decreto non stetit, sacrificiis interdictum, Caes. b. g. 6, 13, 6; quae adrogantia usus omni Gallia Romanis interdixisset, 1, 46, 4; interdictis patribus commercio plebis, Liv. 5, 3, 8; interdictum mari Antiati populo est, 8, 14, 8; Anagninis... magistratibus interdictum, 9, 43, 24; feminis dumtaxat purpurae usu (so Madv., not usum), 34, 7, 3; hoc undicant nulli interdictis misericordia (so Bursian tacite), Sen. contr. 1, 14; quod ei domo sua interdixisset, Quint. 6, 3, 79; 3. with acc. of thing forbidden (or nom. in pass.), sed ut huic furiae non interdiceretur, decrenitis ut..., Cic. har. resp. 11; non modo nullo proposito praenio sed etiam interdicto, Balb. 26; add Hor. ep. 1, 6, 64; Ov. M. 10, 336; tr. 1, 4, 20; interdicturi uim potius, Plin. 30, 87, 9, 118; 19, 53; interdixit histriionibus scenam, Suet. Dom. 7; Druidarum religionem cuius sub Augusto interdictam, Claud. 25; 23; Aug. 27; Cal. 25; Vesp. 14; cui patriam inter-

dixerant, Iust. 16, 4, 5; 41, 3, 2; et Apul. dogm. Pl. 22; 4. w. nom. of person forbidden in pass., implying an acc. in active, philosophi urbe et Italia interdicti sunt, Gell. 15, 11, 4; moribus eorum non poterat interdicti socero gener, could not be excluded from his society, ps. Nep. Hann. 3, 2; 5. w. inf., (i. aliquid) arte sua ui, Paul. dig. 48, 19, 43; comaeatui peti, Suet. Galb. 6; 6. esp. a legal term, forbid by injunction, as praetor etc., quom d(e) e(a) r(e) decernit interdictetne, CIL 205, 3; praetor interdixit de ui hominibus armatis, Cic. Caecin. 23; qui de minimis aquarum controuersis interdicti, in repente obmutescen? 36; male rem gerentibus patribus bonis interdicti solet, sen. 22; prodigis interdictur bonorum suorum administratio, Gai. 1, 53; 7. esp. in the form, aqua et igni i., forbid the use of fire and water, and so outlaw, Cic. Phil. 6, 10; Brut. ad Cie. fam. 11, 1, 2; Flor. 3, 16, 2; Gai. 1 §§90, 128 and 161; and beyond courts of law, Caes. b. g. 6, 44, 3; 8. apply for an injunction, Ulp. dig. 10, 4, 3, 11; add 43, 30, 5; 43, 17, 3, 6; and perh.: ille tibi interdixit rem capitale, Cato or. 43, 5 I; 9. simply give a warning, hoc interdicere non alienum fuit, ut..., ad Her. 2, 16; 10. interdixem for interdixissem, Catul. ap. Gell. 19, 9, 14.

**interdiſſi**, adv. (shortened from interdius), by day, esp. as opp. to noctu, canes interdiu clausos esse oportet ut nocti aciores sint, Cato r. 124 (125); 8. potest. C. Interdiu, sed si hic pernoco, causae quid dicam Syre? Ter. ad 4, 1, 15; Nemo umquam uidit ebrium ire interdiu, Turp. 109 R; tempus ita quaeritur, noctu an interdiu, ad Her. 2, 7; Caes. b. g. 1, 8, 4; 7, 69, 7; Liv. 27, 45, 12; 2. opp. to nocte, Liv. 1, 47, 1; 8, 34, 10; 21, 32, 10; 30, 4, 3.

**interdius**, adv. [inter during, dius perh. the neut. sb. implied in diurnus, = F. jour], during the day, by day, Set quid hoc? Ocellus ianna esse interdiu, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 14; Quae istaec audaciast te sic interdiu Cum corolla ebrium incedere? Ita lubet, Ps. 5, 2, 8; add As. 3, 3, 9; Aut. 1, 1, 33; Rud. pr. 7; but in Merc. 5, 2, 21: Non concedam neque quiescam usquam noctu neque diu (so or nearly so all mss), Siluano in silua interdiu uotum facito, Cato r. 83 (84).

**inter-do**, āre, vb. [inter insep., through, cf. *ava-διδωμι*], distribute, Propterea capitur cubus ut suffulciat artus Et receat vires interdiatus, Lucr. 4, 868; 2. put in 4, 227 read: Fertur et in cunctas dimittitur undique partis Nec mora nec requies inter datur uita fluendi, i. e. interfluendi.

**inter-duo**, vb. [inter insep., away], put apart, distinguish (one from the other), Vel te interisse uel perisse praedicant; Dum pereas (nihil interduo), aiant uinere, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 36; Eluas tu an exscingere, eiecum non interduim, Rud. 2, 7, 22; Ceterum qui sis qui non sis, floccum nou interduim, Trin. 4, 2, 152.

**intēr-ēmo**, (-īmo), ēre, ēmi, emptus, vb. [inter insep. away, off], take away, cause to pass away, bring to an end, annihilate, Quid est? Interemere (so V) illi ait uelle uitam, Pl. Cas. 3, 5, 30; uitam tuam ego interimam, Epid. 4, 2, 24; add Cist. 4, 2, 45; I calor ac uentus... interemant sensum, Lucr. 3, 287; senes ad coemptiones faciendas interemendum (so codd. Mon.) sacrorum causa reperiunt, Cic. Mur. 27; and strengthened, neque ad nihilum interemat res (sc. natural), Lucr. 1, 216; ne uentus lucernam interemat (put out), Fronto ad M. Caes. 3, 13; add dig. 40, 7, 3, 14; 2. esp. kill, accurrete Ne se interimat, Pl. Cist. 3, 13; add Most. 5, 2, 46; Hospitem depositam interimes, Att. 51 R; Lucretia se ipsa interemat, Cic. fin. 2, 66; ea quae interinuat, N. D. 1, 50; qui Argum dicitur interemisse, 3, 56; (Scaeuola) ab his interemptus, Rosc. Am. 33; stirpem fratris uirilem interimat, Liv. 1, 3, 11; add 25, 28, 8; and Hor. 8, 2, 3, 131; od. 4, 4, 72; Ov. M. 13, 245; F. 2, 809; Vell. 2, 85, 4; 3. of veget. life, hunc uepreum interini non posse, nisi radicibus effodire uelis, Colum. 11, 3, 7; 4. met., illac interemuit me modo... oratio, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 22; add 5, 1, 4; and quidem interinuit hae uoces Milonis, Cic. Mil. 93.

**inter-fēmīn-ium**, ii, n. [femen], the fork of the body, Apul. mag. 33 f. and 34; interfeminiūm το γυναικεῖον, Gloss. Philox.

**inter-fēmūs**, ōris, u. [femur, var. of femur, see Apul. M. 31 bis], the same, = περυσίον, Gloss. Philox.; = μεσσην-πιον, lb.

**inter-ficio**, ēre, fēcī, factus, vb. [inter insep.; facio] bring to an end, finish, despatch, consume, annihilate, Vnus fructus uictus cultus iam mihi harum aedium interemptust, interfectust alienatus, occidit, Pl. Merc. 5, 1, 4; uita humana prope uti ferrum est: si exerceas contemitur; si non exerceas, tamen rubigo interfectit, Cato ad fil. p. 83, 6; f. fati interfectionem fore Meleagro ubi torus esset interfectus flammatus, Att. 452 R; piscium atque altitium uim interfectit, Lucil. ap. Non. 330; Durum molle uoras, fragmenta interficis panis, id. 449; Fer stabulis inimicum ignem atque interficis messis, Verg. G. 4, 330; interfecti hoc pacto negotii, Th. C. 4, 22, 2; exercitum, Entrop. 3, 20 (11); ps. Nep. Arist. 2, 1; 2. w. abl. in respect of, Salue qui me interfecti paene et uita et lumine, Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 37; uirum uita interfecerat, Gell. 12, 7, 2; 3. absol. kill, Di deaque omnes me pessimis exemplis interficiant Nisi ego illam anum interfecero siti fameque atque algā, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 35; An obsecro usquam sunt homines uolatici? Fuere uerum ego interfeci, Poen. 2, 30; add 3, 1, 21; decem capita libera interficis, Cato or. 40, 1 I; Nunc est profecto interfici quom perpeti me possum, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 3; Qua super re interfectum esse dixit Hippotem? Pacuv. 237 R; si insiditis interfectus esset, Cic. Att. 13, 10, 3; ut Aurium et eius filium interficiendos curaret, Clu. 25; add Manil. 11; dom. 59; L. Cassium interfecerat, Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 6 et passim; feras, Lucr. 5, 1249; si capta domo dominum interfecturus eram, Liv. 40, 14, 4; Adherbalem exercituum necat, deinde omnis puberes Numidias... interfectit, Sal. lug. 6 f.; 4. of veget. life, nullo modo facilius posse herbas arescere et interfici, Cic. oec. on. Nou. 450; 5. interfecta uirginis, Apul. M. 5, 4; singultu crebro sermonem interficiens et uerba deorans, 11, 24 f.; and perh. some of § 1.

**inter-fio**, fieri, factus, vb. irr. [inter insep.], be finished, killed, Em istic oportet operari muros malos, Si in operando possint interfieri, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 131; Aut flammis interfiat malisue ferarum, Lucr. 6, 931; see interficio.

**inter-fluo**, ēre, vb. [inter insep.], flow through, Nec mora nec requies inter datur uita fluendi, Lucr. 4, 227 and 6, 931; wh. Lachm. and Munro strangely write interdatur.

**inter-fluo**, ēre, vb. [inter, between] flow between, fretum quod Naupactum et Patras interfluit, Liv. 27, 29, 9; add 41, 23, 16; angusto freto interfluente (sc. inter insulas), Plin. 3, 76; add Curt. 4, 3, 6; Mart. Cap. 6, 213, p. 225 Eyss.; 2. insulae interfluuntur, Apul. mund. 4 f.

**interflu-us**, adj. [interfluo 1], flowing through, Euphrates, Plin. 6, 121; humor, Pall. 10, 10, 4; amnis, Sol.

**inter-fodi**, ēre, fōdi, fossus, vb. [inter insep.] dig through, Pupillas interfodiunt, Lucr. 4, 716; interfossis radicibus, Pall. 11, 12, 2.

**inter-for**, āri, fātus, vb. r. [inter insep., off], interrupt (by speaking), priusquam ille postulatium perageret, Appius interfatur, Liv. 3, 47, 4; orsus (consul) meritis Decii laudes interfante ipso Decio distulit contionem, 7, 36, 9; orsum uo dicere... uolentem Phaeacis interfatus non in uerbis rem uerti ait, 32, 34, 2; nec plura querentem Passa Venus medio sic interfata dolores, Verg. 1, 385; quem interfari nefas esset (as tribune), hunc etiam conuicia audire, Plin. ep. 1, 23, 2.

**inter-frigescō**, ēre, vb. [inter insep.], die of cold, hence met., become obsolete, nec in infinitum captiosi silentii tempus per quod res interfrigescat concessum sibi credat, fragm. Vat. 155.

**inter-fringo**, ēre, frēgi, fractus, vb. [inter insep.], break off, break, si quid uentus interfrigerit, Cato r. 44 (45); quoted by Plin. 17, 127.

**inter-fugio**, ēre, vb. [inter insep.], fly through, Inter enim fugit ac penetrat per rara uiaum, Lucr. 6, 332.

**inter-fulgens**, ntis, part. [vb. inter?], shining through and so amid, or else here and there, aurum argutumque cumulo rerum aliarum interfulgens, Liv. 28, 23, 4.

**inter-fundor**, *i*, fūsus, vb. r. [which inter?], flow through or between, Anien. perieg. 255 and 1110; **2.** esp. in part., quos...nouiens Styx interfusa coercet, Verg. G. 4, 480; Sicilia quondam Bruttio agro cohaerens, mox interfuso mari annula freto, Plin. 3, 86; **3.** met. Verg. 4, 644; Stat. Th. 3, 677.

**inter-furo**, ēre, vb. [which inter?], rage through or between, alternum orbem, Stat. Ach. 1, 395.

**interfūdo**, ōnis, f. [interfundor], flowing through or between, Lact. 7, 3 f.

**inter-garrio**, ire, vb. [inter, between], gabble or chatter with one another, hence in perf. part. pass., dein pauculis uerbis intergarritis, Apul. mag. 17.

**intergéries**, ei, f. [inter-géro], a party-wall, = paries, τοιχος δ' δυο κτησεις διαριζων, Gloss. Philox.

**intergér-iuus**, adj., piled up between, partitioning off (buildings), intergeriui parietes dicuntur qui inter confines struuntur et quasi intergeruntur, Paul. ex F. 110, 21;

**2.** as sb. m. (paries und.), a party-wall, nec intergeriuorum ratio patitur, Plin. 35, 173; intergeriui a solo fornicatis (of a beehive), 11, 23; add 13, 82.

**inter-géro**, ēre, vb. pack between, see intergeriuus.

**inter-ibi**, adv. [inter, during, w. dat. of is ead; cf. post-ibi] during this, meanwhile, Abi et istuc cura. Interibi ego ad amicum meam Volo puerum mittere, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 86; add Poen. 3, 3; Capt. 5, 1, 31 and 33; Mil. 2, 1, 26; Rud. 4, 6, 20; As. 5, 2, 41; Afran. 138 R; but in Gell. 3, 7, 17 Hertz has interim dum ibi pugnatur.

**inter-ille**, adv. [shortened from inter-ibi] during this, meanwhile, Nec mater lena ad unum accedat interim, Pl. As. 4, 1, 54; and 29 other pass.; interim aliquot paucæ castra feci, Cato or. 35, 5 1; Curabat una funus tristis, interim Non numquam conlacrumabat, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 81 and 100; Eun. 3, 5, 59; 5, 2; hoc interim spatio conclaue illud ubi epularetur Scopas concidisse, Cic. or. 2, 353; interim ad me venit Mnatius, fam. 10, 12, 20; add Rose. Am. 80; interim quotidie Caesar Haednos frumentum flagrare, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 1; 1, 24, 2; **2.** of argument, at the same time, yet, withal, et iniquorum ratio noscenda est, ut melius aequa tueamur. Interim si quis bono inonestia snadebit, meminerit... Quint. 3, 8, 44; quod alias uitiosum, interim alias rectum est, 1, 5, 29;

**3.** interim followed by interim or mox or quandoque etc., at one time...at another..., O litterae quae interim longa ac breuis, interim pro syllaba quam nomine suo exprimit posita est, Quint. 1, 7, 11; idque interim fieri quia... interim quia... 2, 3, 4; add 2, 4, 39; 2, 15, 12; 3, 6, 8; 4, 1, 11; 6, 5, 59; 10, 3, 33; I. nauibus i. ueliculis ut prout loca suaserint, Trajan ad Plin. 16 (27); qui rem publicam i. premant, quandoque distrahant, Tac. an. 1, 4 f.; interim... mox... 14, 41; **4.** hence w. a single interim, at times, interim optimum misericordiae genus est occidere, Sen. ira 1, 16, 3; nel plura iusto concipiens interim spiritus, Quint. 2, 4, 4; quamlibet pulchra eloquentio nisi ad uictoriam tendit uitae supernacua sed interim ctiam contraria est, 2, 4, 32; 3, 6, 88; 3, 8, 43; interim scelus est fides, Sen. Herc. Oct. 484.

**interiō**, see intermo.

**1 inter-iungo**, ēre, nxi, uctus, vb. [int-er from in=an =ava = G. ent=E. un of reversal] unyoke (G. ent-jochen) and so stop a while at an inn, to take a siesta, et hora lassos Interiungit equos meridiāna, Mart. 3, 67, 7; **2.** met., Lassas tam cito deficiat uictor Et cum currere debeas Bouillas Interiungere queris ad Bouillas, Mart. 2, 6, 16; quidam medio die interiunxerunt et in postmeridianas horas aliquid leuioris operae distulerunt, Sen. tranq. 17, 7; breuissimo somno uictor et quasi interiungo (stop to bait my horse), ep. 53, 6.

**2 inter-iungo**, ēre, vb. [inter, between] yoke together, only in perf. part., natanibus inter-iunctus equis, Stat. Th. 6, 308; **2.** interiunx, tum interiunctae dextrae, Liv. 23, 30, 6.

**inter-lābor**, i, vb. r. [which inter?] glide through or

between, squalentis infodæ conchas Inter enim labentur aquae, Verg. G. 2, 349; stellae, Stat. Th. 2, 649.

**inter-lēgo**, ēre, vb. [inter, among] put or gather here and there, as for thinning trees of fruit etc., uncis Carpendae manibus frondes interque legendae, Verg. G. 2, 366; si spissa poma ramos onerabunt, interlegenda sunt quaeque uictiosa ut alimentum ceteris succus acquiraret, Pall. 3, 25, 16; add 7, 5, 1; 8, 4, 1.

**inter-lido**, ēre, litus, vb. [inter insep., away] strike out, Iouis glandem quae nunc litteris interlitis ignibus nominatur, Gaius ap. Macr. s. 3, 17, 3; dentem, Paul. Nol. 10, 261.

**1 inter-lino**, ēre, lēui, litus, vb. [inter insep., away] daub out, blot out, in eo codice qui tum interlitus proferebatur, Cic. Clu. 91; qui testamentum interleuerit, 125; tabulae quae se corruptas atque interlitae esse clamant, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 104; litterae lacrimis interlitae, Hier. ep. 14, 1.

**2 inter-lino**, ēre, [inter, between] only in perf. part. interlitus, smeared between, cemented, caementa non cale durata sed interlita luto, Liv. 21, 11, 8; muros bitumine i., Curt. 5, 1, 16 and 25.

**1 inter-lōquor**, i, cūsus, vb. [inter insep.; cf. inter-fari] interrupt (by words), Sicin' mihi interloquere? Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 13; **2.** as a judge during proceedings, make an interlocutory remark or enquiry, Gell. 14, 2, 19; si praeses scribendum principi interlocutus est, Ulp. dig. 28, 3, 6, 7; si praeses uel iudex ita interlocutus sit Vim fecisti, 48, 19, 32; add 40, 5, 38; 49, 1, 1, 2.

**2 interlōquor**, i, vb. [inter, between] talk together, only in part., interloquuntibus riuallis, itin. Alex. 15 ed. Mai.

**interlūcātio**, ōnis, f. [interluco] thinning of trees or plants, i. arboribus prodest, Plin. 17, 257.

**inter-lūceo**, ēre, or -lucesco, ēre, luxi, vb. [inter insep.] shine through, pierce with light, duos soles uisus et nocte interluxisse, Liv. 29, 14, 3; **2.** esp. have openings or gaps through which the light is seen, Quia rarast acies interluetque corona Non tam spissa uiris, Verg. 9, 508; ea interna expeditis uelutibus impleuit ne interluerent acies, Frontin. 2, 3, 16; rariore atque interlucentes (milites) adiutum permittunt hostibus praestant, Veg. mil. 1, 26;

**3.** met., quibus inter gradus dignitatis aliquid interluet, Liv. 1, 42, 4; add: ad Her. 3, 31; **4.** interlucesco *diapausa*, Gloss. Philox.

**inter-lūco**, āre, vb. [inter insep.; lux] let the light through, thin (as trees, by cutting away branches), adultas oleas, Plin. 17, 94; densitatem ramorum, 17, 214.

**inter-luo**, ēre, vb. [which inter?] wash or flow through or between, poutus...urbes Litore diductas angusto interluit aestu, Verg. 3, 419; add 7, 1717; transmo quod Capreas et Surrentum interluit freto, Tac. an. 6, 7 (6, 1); **2.** in Cato r. 132 (133) manus interluto means what? In Liv. 41, 23, 16 Mady. has interluto; in Curt. 4, 3, 6 Zumpt interluens.

**interlūn-ies**, ei, f. a strait, Ebudes insulae angusta interluuie diuiduntur, Sol. 22, p. 235, 1, which Momms. thinks an interp.

**inter-meo**, āre, vb. [inter insep.] pass through, Pergamum quod intermeat Seimnis, Plin. 5, 120.

**intermēstris**, e, adj. [for inter-mens-eris fm. mensis, w. silent n. excr. t] between-moons, hence as sb. (dies understood) intermestri, on the day when the moon in conjunction is invisible, new moon, Cato r. 37 (38), 3; quoted by Plin. 16, 194; a mensibus intermestris dictus quem Attici *εργη και νειν* appellatur, Varr. l. 6, 2, p. 193 Sp.

**inter-mētium**, ii, n. the space between the two metæe of a race-course, *ο μεταν των καυτηρων*, Gloss. Philox.

**inter-mico**, āre, vb. [which inter?] glitter through or between, tenebras nimboque intermictit ignis, Val. F. 4, 662; add Stat. Th. 12, 252; Claud. rapt. Pr. 1, 183; Lact. 6, 20.



**intermino**, āre, vb. = interminor, quis homo interminat? Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 42.

**inter-minōr**, āri, vb. r. [inter insep., as in interdico] forbid or warn with threats, w. dat. of person, Eminor interminor quae nequius mihi opset obuiam, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 11; Interminatus sum ne faceres, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 16; quaeoribus interminatus sum ne... Rutil. Lup. 1, 7. 2. give notice with threats, threaten, w. acc. and inf., Interminatus est... Siquis non hodie munus misisset sibi, Eum eras cruciatus maximo peribere, Pl. Ps. 3, 1, 10; Mihi Tibique interminatus non futuros alios Nil... As. 2, 2, 96; Viro quae suo interminatur, Cels. 3, 5, 29; 3. hence with neut. acc. of pron., Istucine interminata sum hinc aliens tili? Ter. Eun. 5, 1, 14; 4. interminatus as pass. part., forbidden, cibus, Hor. epod. 5, 39; 5. threatened, poena, Th. Honor. et Theod. C. 5, 16, 60.

**inter-mitto**, ěre, mixtus, vb. [inter insep.] mix up (with), Sic tibi... Doris amara suam non intermiscuit undam, Verg. B. 10, 5; turbam indignorum intermiscendo dignis, Liv. 4, 56, 3; add 10, 20, 5; 21, 46, 6; quibus (sc. onion-seed) aliquid satuae semine intermiscendum erit, Colum. 11, 3, 57 (the last perh. from inter, between).

**inter-mitto**, ěre, isi, issus, vb. [inter insep.] let go away, ignem cauto ne intermittas qui semper siet neque nocte neque uero tempore intermittatur, Cato r. 38 (39), 2, let it go out; 2. esp. of time, let pass by, non tantulum Vmquam intermittit tempus quin cum nomen, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 32; Numquam unum intermittit diem Quin semper neniatur, Ter. Ad. 3, 1, 6; nullum intermissi diem quin aliquid ad te litterarum darem, Cic. Att. 7, 15, 1; add 9, 16, 1; N. D. 1, 52; totius huius nullum tempus intermiserunt quin... Caes. b. g. 5, 53, 1; triduo intermisso, 1, 26 f.; nocte intermissa, 1, 27, 4; post cibum intermittenda hora, Cels. 3, 23, p. 112, 31 Dar.; 3. with ab (or even ad?), ne quod tempus ab opere intermitteretur, Caes. b. g. 7, 24, 2; a labore, b. c. 1, 32, 1; nulla pars nocturni temporis ad laborem (ab labore?) intermittitur, b. g. 5, 40, 5; 4. let go out (of one's hands), and so drop, leave off, lay aside, cease, stop (work etc.), studia doctrinae, Cic. orat. 34; delectus, Caes. b. g. 1, 10 f.; iter, 3, 13, 2; proelium, b. g. 3, 5, 3; laborem, Ov. M. 3, 154; solita munia, Tac. an. 1, 16; rerum curam, 4, 13; and with some vit, quod (sc. otium) patulisper cum magna sua laude intermisit et posuit, a Corellio diuidendis agris adiutor adsumptus, Plin. ep. 7, 31, 4; 5. w. inf. leave off, i. litteras mittere, Cic. fam. 7, 12, 1; non intermittit suo tempore "Caelum nitescere, arbores frondescere", Tusc. 1, 69; obsides dare, Caes. b. g. 4, 31, 1; 6. hence in perf. part. left off, obsolete, lost, prisca ac vetustate ab usu quotidiani sermonis intermissa, Cic. or. 3, 153; aciores morsus sunt intermissae libertatis quam retentae, off. 2, 24; quod intermissum iamdiu... morem redixissem, Plin. ep. 9, 13, 21; uerba intermissa (obsolete), Quint. 1, 6, 39; sacrum multis saeculis intermissum repetendi, Curt. 4, 3, 23; 7. leave left off only for a time implies resumption, hence leave a gap, Dubis paene totum oppidum cingit, reliquum qua flumen intermittit..., Caes. b. g. 1, 38, 5; Umbri (inter binas uites) ad uicenos (pedes) intermittunt, Plin. 17, 171; ad eam partem oppidi quae intermissa a flumine aditum angustum habebat, Caes. b. g. 7, 17, 1; quam (plantitum) intermissam collibus (a coll.?), 7, 70, 1; hoc intermisso spatio, 7, 72, 3; add 7, 23, 3; per intermissa custodia loca, Liv. 24, 35, 8; ut Romani per intermissa moenia urbem intrarint, 34, 37 f.; bibunt aues longa colla intermitentes et capite respirato, Plin. 10, 129; 8. hence intermissus, with gaps, opp. to continuus, Sen. d. n. q. 1, 3, 8; Plin. ep. 2, 17, 27; 9. eventually leave off for a time, intermit, as in: non multum refert utrum omittas philosophiam an intermittas, Sen. ep. 72, 3; i. tertia quae ex toto intermittit aut quartana est, mediis diebus ambulationibus uti oportet, Cels. 3, 14, 1; 10. leave out (in writing), omit, Hier. chron. Eus. p. f.

**intermixtus**, part. of intermiscere.

**inter-mōrior**, mōiri, mortuus, vb. r. [inter insep.; cf.

interneo], die off, out, utterly, stirpes, Cato r. 161, 3; radices, Plin. 21, 114; 2. met. Nam hic nihil morbus mores innasit bonos; Ita perique omnes iam sunt intermortui, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 7; memoria generis sui, Cic. Mur. 16; Catilinae reliquiae, Pl. 16; nullum officium tuum apud me intermortuorum (of oblivion). Bithyn. ap. Cic. fam. 6, 16; intermortuae contiones, Cic. Mil. 12; Candor in hoc aeno res intermortua paene, Ov. Pont. 2, 5, 5; ciuitas, Liv. 34, 49, 3; ignis, Curt. 6, 6, 31; uiae quae sine ullo exitu intermoriuntur, Ulp. dig. 43, 7, 3, 1; add 43, 8, 2, 23; 3. esp. faint quies away, swoon away, in contione intermortus haud multo post expirauit, Liv. 37, 53, 10; ex prodigio sanguinis intermoriens uno refecti sunt, Cels. 5, 26, 25 f.; add Plin. 32, 130; Suet. Ner. 42.

**inter-nascer**, i, vb. r. [inter, between], grow or spring up between, uirgulta, Liv. 28, 2, 8; herbae, Colum. 2, 11 (12), 6; palmas, 4, 24, 5; dilatatae cicatrices et internato corpore expletas, Plin. 17, 251; opus est densitate seminis omnia occupari internatesque herbas excludi, 18, 146; herbas, Tac. h. 4, 60; sicut in aruo quod segeti processum est aliqui flores internascuntur, between the ploughing and the sowing, Sen. nit. beat. 9, 2.

**internātium**, ū, n. [inter, nates], the fork between the nates, the lower part of the spine or sacrum, nullus dolor aut... internati oriebantur. Internatium Graeci ieron osteon, Suetonius Tranquillus spinam sacram appellat, Fronto Ep. 1, 16.

**inter-nēco**, āre, vb. [inter insep.; cf. intermorior] kill off, kill to the last man, Extincto duello maximo atque internecitis hostibus, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 34; culmum, Prud. apoth. 61.

**inter-necto**, ěre, vb. [inter, between] knit together, ut fibula crinum Auro internectat, Verg. 7, 816; uix... efflantes libet internectere plagas, Stat. Th. 8, 168.

**internādifico**, āre, in Plin. 10, 95 Detl. fm. cod. Tol. gives: in terra nādifecant.

**inter-nīco**, ěre, vb. [inter, among] shine here and there, distinguēbant internitentes gemmae iugum, Curt. 3, 16; etiam quia sidera internitebant, arbores conspiciere prohibebant, 5, 4, 25; tunc tellure internitit (al. al.) (sc. zmaragdī), Plin. 37, 65; or as Sol. 15, 26 has it: tunc detecto solo facillime internitit.

**inter-nosco**, āre, nōui, nōtus, vb. [inter insep.] know from one another, distinguī, Brutam (sc. Fortunam) quia dignam atque indignum nequeat internoscere, Pac. 371 R; secerui blandus amicus a uero et internosci tam potest quam omnia fucata a sinceris, Cic. am. 95; internosci a falsis, acad. pr. 22; 47 and 56; add internominus from a corr. pass. in Varr. l. 9, 38, p. 497 Sp.

**inter-pello**, āre, vb. [inter insep. as in interloquor; pello of appello, compello] interrupt (esp. a speaker w. words) Am. ne interpella (to Sosia); perge porro dicere (to Alc.), Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 171; si interpellas, ego tacebo, Most. 5, 9, 62; nihil te interpellabo, continentem orationem audire malo, Cic. Tusc. 1, 16; interpellare te nolo sed sumemus tempus aliud, N. D. 3, 65; qui cum interpellaret odioso, Andrianus inquit pulchellum puerum, or. 2, 262; cuius orationem Caesar interpellat, Caes. b. c. 1, 22, 5; qua oratione permoti crebro etiam interpellabant, 2, 33, 1; add Liv. 9, 41, 17; 2. call off, call away and so interfere with, interrupt, disturb (when engaged in any work), metuis ne me interpelles?... Tu uero ut me et appelles et interpelles et obloquare et colloquare uelim, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 10, 1; esse locum tam prope Romam ubi me interpellet nemo! Att. 2, 9, 2; nos esse iniquos quod in suo iure se interpellaremus, Caes. b. g. 1, 44, 8; stupro interpellato magis quam caede motus, Liv. 3, 57, 4; urbe egrediens ne quis se interpellaret edixerat, Suet. Tib. 40; add 34 f.; admonitus ab uxore temperius ut discumbere petisset ab ea ne interpellaretur, nit. Ter. 3; 3. hence take the liberty of addressing (a person in authority as one always busy),

Suet. Vesp. 23; Tib. 75; praesidem provinciae, Papin. dig. 2, 4, 14; 4. or mulierem etc. de stupro, Paul. dig. 47, 10, 4, 14; also 15, §§ 15, 20 and 22; 5. apply to a debtor for payment, si interpellatus opportuno loco non soluerit, Marc. dig. 22, 1, 32; add 44, 7, 23; 34, 1, 18, 1; 6. call in question (a right), dispute, challenge, interfere with, si fructuarius, cum possit usucapionem interpellare neglexit, Ulp. dig. 7, 9, 1, 7; ius tuum, Paul. 8, 6, 18, 2; manumissionem servi, Jul. 17, 1, 30; possessionem, Tryf. 23, 5, 16; 7. met. of the agency of things, interfere with, interrupt, prevent, interpellantibus his inimicitias animus tuus magis patuit quam domus, Cic. ad Ant. (p. Att. 14, 13) 5; siue perturbatio siue eret uictoriam interpellauisset, Caes. b. c. 3, 73, 5; nec saxa coteries quae interpellent specus obstant, Curt. 4, 6, 8; saxo quod aluolum (amnis) interpellat, 6, 4, 3; see also Hor. in § 9; 8. constr. w. ne, quominus, or quin, tribuimus...interrogem interpellantibus ne s. c. faceret, Liv. 4, 43, 8; interpellent me quominus honoratus sim dum ne interpellent quominus... Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 10, 1; nunquam interpellauit quoniam quibus uellem utari, Mat. ib. 11, 28, 7; 9. w. inf., quantum interpellat inani Ventre diem durare, Hor. s. 1, 6, 127; 10. a 'barbarism' or provincial form interpellata for interpellata, Julian, ex comm. in Donat. p. 324, 18 K.

**inter-plico**, āre, vb. [inter, between] fold together, fibula cristas, Stat. Th. 4, 218; add 2, 282.

**interpōlāmentum**, i, n. material for a second polishing, Claud. Mam. st. an. pr.

**interpōlātio**, ōnis, f. a second polishing, exceptio hanc (sc. amphitheatricam chartam) Fanni officina tennatamque curiosa interpoleatione principalem fecit e plebeia; quae non esset ita recurata in suo (nominis) mansit, Plin. 13, 75.

**interpōlātor**, ōris, m. lit. one who dresses up old goods so as to pass for new—hence falsifier, Tert. spect. 2; saeculi, id. test. an. 3; ueritatis, id. apol. 46f.

**interpōlātr-ix**, icis, f. [interpolator] falsifier, ueri, Nazar. pan. Const. 15; ueritatis, Tert. haer. 7f.

**interpōlis**, e, (-polus) adj. [inter insep., again; pōl of pōlio, full (cloth)] polished again, esp. of cloth, vamped up afresh so as to pass for new, second-hand, Labeo scribit si nestimenta interpola quis pro nouis emerit, Trebatius placere ita emptori praestandum quod interest si ignorans interpola emerit, Marc. dig. 18, 1, 45; peritia opus est ut uedem interpolem a sincera discernas, Fronto de or. p. 161, 1 ed. Naber; est (sparti) natura interpoleis rursusque quam libeat uetustum nouo miscetur, Plin. 19, 29; 2. met., mulier recte olet ubi nihil olet; Nam istae ueteres quae se unguentis unctant interpōles Vetulae edentulae quae uitia corporis fuco occultant... Pl. Most. 1, 3, 117; maturar ars (medicorum) cotidie interpoleis (dressed up in a new fashion), Plin. 29, 11.

**interpōlo**, āre, vb. [interpolus] full again (old cloth so that it may pass for new), vampe up afresh, quod uult renouare honores cosdem, quo nimis togam praetextam quotannis interpoleat decernendum nihil censeo, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 12, 3; 2. met., Illic homo me interpolebit meumque es finget denno, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 161; P. Tum tu igitur cedo purpurissum. S. Non do; scita tu quidem, Noua pictura interpolare uis opus lepidissimum? Most. 1, 3, 105; referendo in tabulas quod gestum non esset tollendo quod es et et semper aliquid demendo mutando (ne litura appareat—only in bad mss and prob. a gloss, yet true in sense) interpolando, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 158; Alexandriae ubi tura interpolantur, dress up afresh, Plin. 12, 95; eadem (terra) tectoriorum albaria interpolantur, 35, 194; interpolant ueteratores (sc. seruos) et pro nouicis uendunt, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 37; ceno plura interpolante, Jul. Val. Alex. m. 3, 57; add Prud. apoth. 2, 45; but in Curt. 4, 6, 28, and 6, 2, 5 read w. Zumpt interpella.

**interpōndium**, see interpolis.

**interpōndium**, ii, n. [inter, pond of pond] a state of balance, i. παραλληλον, Gloss. Philox.

1 **inter-primo**, ēre, pressi, vb. [inter insep.] press to de-

struction, Qui sacerdoti scelestus faucis interpresserit, garrotted, Pl. Rud. 3, 2, 41.

2 **inter-primo**, ēre, vb. [inter, under] suppress, quod colunt et interprimunt, Min. F. Oct. 10.

**inter-pungo**, ēre, uxi, nectus, vb. [inter insep., off] point off (in writing), divide by stops, nos etiam cum scribimus interpungere solemus, Sen. ep. 40, 11; 2. make stops or pauses in speaking, flumen alius uerborum cordi est, distincta alios et interpuncta interualla morae respiratioesque delectant, Cic. orat. 53; narratio distincta personis et interpuncta sermonibus, or. 2, 328; 3. as sb. n. interpuncta uerborum, Cic. or. 3, 181—pauses.

**interpurgo**, a wrong read. for interputo in Plin. 18, 243, who is quoting Cat. see

**inter-pūto**, āre, vb. [inter insep., away] prune away, prune, perh. thin, ficos, Cat. r. 50 (51); oleam, Varr. 1, 30 f.; rosam, Colum. arb. f.

**interquēror**, a wrong read. in Liv. 33, 35, 10 wh. Madv. leniter questi sunt.

**inter-quiēscō**, ēre, cūi, vb. [inter insep.] stop and rest, bibe, interquiesce; deinde iterum, Cat. r. 158 (9); 2; cum haec dixissem et paulum interquiescissim, Cic. Brut. 91; dum interquiescit (in his vicious habits), Sen. ep. 25, 3; 2. met., liber, Sen. ep. 46, 2; dolor, 78, 9; lites, Plin. ep. 8, 21, 2.

**inter-rōgo**, āre [inter insep., thoroughly] ask in a searching manner (w. acc. of person and at times of thing); hence esp. as a legal term, examine, cross-examine, praetor uti interroget, CIL 198, 35; an quisquam esse testis potest quem accusator sine cura interroget? Vbi est illa laus oratoris, bene testem interrogaui? Cic. Fl. 22; quis me umquam illa lege interrogaui? dom. 77; neminem ciuem tantum emineere debere ut legibus interrogari non possit, Liv. 38, 50, 8; add Quint. 6, 3, 4; 12, 8, 10; interrogandi sunt partes, qua in re primum esse nosse testem; nam timidus terri, stultus decipi...potest, 5, 7, 26; de aetate interrogandi respondere debet, Ulp. dig. 11, 1, 11, 1; dum ab aduersario interrogatur; sed et si a praetore fuerit interrogatus...ib. 8; in se enim interrogari (sc. seruus in quaestione), non pro domino aut in dominum uidetur, Paul. dig. 22, 3, 7; 2. hence accuse, call to account, pepigerat ne cuius facti in praetorium interrogaretur, Tac. an. 13, 14; damnatus Tarquinius repetundarum Bithynis interrogantibus, 14, 46; 3. beyond legal sphere, ask in a severe or authoritative manner, Num nouis me interrogare te? Immo si quid uis, roga, Pl. Aul. 2, 1, 39; Si exierit Ieno, quid time? Hominem interrogem Mens seruos ad eum uenerime? Poen. 3, 4, 20; add Curt. 2, 3, 61; in Pl. has often supplanted the simple vb. as shown by metre, e.g. Men. 5, 5, 18; Mere. 1, 2, 74 (70); Cist. 2, 3, 35; interrogabat suos: quis esset qui plebem fame necaret; respondebant operae; Pompeius, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 3; 2; magna uerborum contumelia interrogans solerent ueterani milites fugere? Caes. b. c. 3, 71 f.; 4. argue, as in the schools, because chiefly in the form of questions, Posidonius se interrogandum ait; and then comes a formal syllogism, Sen. ep. 87, 35; add ep. 67, 6; Quint. 9, 2, 6; cf. interrogatio, Sen. ep. 82, 9; 5. gen. for simple vb. ask, interrogas me num in exilium? Num uideo, sed uadeo, Cic. Cat. 1, 13; tunc sententiae interrogari coepit, Liv. 45, 25, 2; 6. gram., (casus) interrogandi, genitive, Nigid. ap. Gell. 13, 26 (25) 1; cf. § 3; mei casus interrogandi est quem genetium grammatici uocant, Gell. 20, 6, 8.

**inter-rumpo**, ēre, rūpi, rūptus, vb. [inter insep., away, through] break away, down, through, up, Pontem interrumpi qui erat ei in itinere, Pl. Cas. pr. 66; qua murus erat interruptus, Sis. ap. Non. 294; omnibus interruptis eius fluminis pontibus, Caes. b. c. 7, 34 f.; add 7, 19, 2; b. c. 1, 16, 2; 1, 40, 3; 1, 41, 1; 1, 48, 2; ut pontem ferro igni quacumque in possint interrumpant, Liv. 2, 10, 4; ut nihil interrumpat quo libet facturi possit tanta contentio gratiatis, Cic. N. D. 2, 116; nec loca lax inter quasi rupta relinquunt, Lucr. 5, 299; nonnumquam sustinere extremum agmen atque interrumpi, Caes. b. c. 1, 64, 1; aciem hostium, Liv. 44, 41, 1; 40, 40, 3; itinera interrupta et inperuia, Tac.

an. 3, 31; niam, dig. 43, 19, 1, 6; 2. met., break through, interrupt, (so as to leave gaps), iter amoris nostri et officii mei, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 1; officium, fam. 5, 8, 1; consuetudinem, 15, 14, 2; ignes, Verg. 9, 239; opera, 4, 88; ordinem, Colum. 11, 2, 25; Tac. h. 2, 27; tenorem rerum, Liv. 41, 15, 7; connubia patrum et plebis, 9, 34, 5; Singultuque pias interrumpente querellas, Ov. M. 11, 420; somnos, Plin. 28, 55; usum, Gai. 1, 111; usucapionem, dig. 49, 15, 12, 2; 3. esp. of conversation, dum sermonem aueror interrumpere, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 25; add Turp. 66 R; medium orationem, Cnes. b. c. 3, 19, 6; Tac. h. 2, 41; and absol., ni medici aduentus nos interrumpisset, Varr. r. 2, 1, 1; 4. interrupte, adv. interruptedly, with breaks, narrare, Cic. or. 2, 329.

**inter-saepio**, ire, psi, ptus, vb. [inter insep., off] hedge off, fence off, shut off, foramina illa quae patent ad animum a corpore terrenis corporibus sunt intersaepta quodammodo, Cic. Tusc. 1, 47; id conspectum abemptis exercitiis intersaeptis, Liv. 1, 27, 9; intersaeptis itineribus, 6, 9, 7; ab cetera uere munimento intersaepta lat Insulam, 24, 23, 4; uallo, 25, 11, 2; muro, 31, 46, 9; operibus, 34, 40, 1; eniculum ciliicis, 38, 7, 10; incendio intersaepta ab hoste, 42, 63, 7; arbutis, Tac. h. 3, 31; add 53; but in Cic. Balb. 43 Baier has saepum.

**inter-scaepto**, ēre, vb. [inter, among] shoot forth (as water) here and there, interscaeptibus lymphis, itin. Alex. M. 51 M.

**inter-scindo**, ēre, scidi, scissus, vb. [inter insep., away or through] tear away, cut away, off or through, pontem, Cic. leg. 2, 10; Caes. b. g. 2, 9; aggerem, 7, 24 f.; Chalcis arto interseinditur freto, Liv. 28, 7, 2; uenas, Tac. an. 15, 35; cursum aquae, Sen. n. q. 3, 11, 1; 2. met., laetitiam, Sen. ep. 72, 4; uinculum amoris, Gell. 12, 1, 21.

**inter-sisto**, ēre, vb. [inter, between] stop in the middle, ultima syllabae littera (a final m), quae exprimi nisi labris coeuntibus non potest, inter-sistere nos cogit, Quint. 5, 3, 45; add 9, 4, 33, 36, and 106; 10, 7, 10.

**interspiratio**, ōnis, f. [interspiro], taking breath, Cic. or. 3, 173 and 198; mustum sine interspiratione potum, Plin. 23, 29.

**inter-spiro**, āre, vb. [inter insep., through] evaporate, met. operculum imposito, relinquito quia interspiret (sc. aqua marina), Cato r. 112 (113).

**inter-stinguo**, ēre, nctus, vb. [inter insep., away, off] stamp out, and so extinguish, per auras Quae faciunt ignis interstingui atque perire, Lucr. 5, 761; 2. mark off, divide by marks, spot, lapis interstinctus aureis guttis, Plin. 36, 63; candore interstincto uariis coloribus, 37, 143; uleerosa facies ac plerumque medicaminibus interstincta, Tac. an. 4, 57; immeris spatia interstincta columinis Stat. silh. 3, 5, 90 (this perh. from inter, between).

**inter-stringo**, ēre, vb. [inter insep., thoroughly] press or strangle to death, Ibo intro atque illi socioenno tuo iam interstringam gulam, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 32, garotte; cf. interprio.

**inter-sum**, esse, fui, futurus, vb. irr. [inter, between] be between, inter orbem et miliarium digitum interesse oportet; followed by interit... interest, Cato r. 22, 1; (si) maria montes interessent, odisses cum quem non uideres, Cic. Phil. 13, 5; ut Tiberis inter eos et pons interesset, Cat. 3, 5; uti inter nouissimum hostium agmen et nostrum primum non amplius quinque m. passum interesset, Caes. b. g. 1, 15 f.; via tantum interest perangusta, Liv. 22, 4, 2; interesse inter binas uites oportet pedes quinos, Plin. 17, 171; 2. of time, cuius inter primum et sextum consulatum sex et quadraginta anni interferunt, Cic. sen. 60; si plures dies inter medici discessum et aduentum pollicitoris interferunt, Varr. s. 173, 2 R; 3. be present at, be mixed up with, take part in, uti testes non interessent, Cato orat. 62, 5 f.; ut perinde illi uideatur indignum ac si ipse interfuert ac

praesens uideret, Cic. inu. 1, 104; 4. w. dat., non placet Stoicis animi cantibus interesse deum, Cic. diu. 1, 118; querelis, sen. 7; consiliis, Att. 14, 22, 2; illi crudelitati, 9, 6, 7; proelio, Caes. 14, 16, 2; 7, 87 f.; diuinis rebus, 6, 13, 4; b. c. 3, 87, 2; sermoni, 3, 18, 5; bello, 3, 83, 3; omnibus gerendis rebus, Liv. 10, 39, 7; quum uterque se bello interferunt polliceretur, 36, 4, 3; add 37, 53, 9; bellicae res (dea) amat interque esse (note tmesis) desiderat pugnis caedibus et erori, Arnob. 7, 48; 5. even w. dat. of person, sacrificanti interfuit, Suet. Oth. 6; 6. of time, live in or at, quisquis illis temporibus interfuit, Vell. 2, 114, 3; cui quidem tempore Saturninus interfuit, Sulp. Sen. 3, 3;

7. w. in and abl., in conuiuiu, Cic. Rose. Am. 39; quibus in rebus, 111; in testamento faciendo, Clu. 162; qua in re, fam. 13, 36, 1; in re, Font. 14, (4); 11. 8. be apart, or at a distance, clatros interese oportet pede, Cato r. 4; 9. differ, esp. in 3rd pers., there is a difference, Triduum non interest actatis (actate?) uter (so mss., ut Herm.) maior sit, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 57; Quid secuit aut quid? interest dare te in manus Argentum amanti? Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 93; Pluma haut interest patronus an cneus... siet, Most. 2, 1, 60; benefactum qui in loco ponas nimum? interest, Cato orig. 4, p. 19, 15 f.; Paulum? interesse censes ex animo omnia Vt fert natura facias, an de industria, Ter. And. 4, 4, 55; add Eun. 4, 4, 18\*; nimum? inter uos... perminium\* interest, Ad. 3, 3, 39; inter hominem et beluam hoc\* maxime interest, quod... Cic. off. 1, 11; ut inter eos ne minimum\* quidem interit, acad. pr. 55; nec in his quicquam\* interest, and; ut in his nihil\* interest, 40; and again 48; neque interesse ipsosne interficiant impedimentis exuant, Caes. b. g. 7, 14, 8; hoc interest inter Epicurum et ganeones nostros, Varr. s. 117, 3 R; tantum id interest neneritne ad urbem an ab urbe redierit, Liv. 26, 11 f.; add 26, 31, 2; 10. with ab, illa uisa negant quicquam\* a falsis interesse, Cic. acad. pr. 27; add 83; 11. w. dat., matrona... Interit Satyris panium\* pudibunda proteritis, Hor. A. P. 233; see also Ter. in § 13;

12. w. gen., but in Gk. words, το νεμερον interest ror φθονον, Cic. Att. 5, 19 f.; 13. w. nom. of thing compared, stulto intellegens Quid\* interest? Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 2; hoc\* pater ac dominus interest, Ad. 1, 1, 51; 14. as vb. imp., it makes a difference (to), it concerns, it is the interest (of), with gen. of person or thing concerned, quis est cuius interest istam legem manere? Cic. Phil. 1, 21; multum\* interesse rei familiaris tuae, fam. 4, 10, 2; add Q. fr. 2, 4, 1; Mil. 56\*; Mur. 4\*; docet quanto opere republicae communicae salutis intersit manus hostium distineri, Caes. b. g. 2, 5, 2; b. c. 1, 24, 5; Varr. s. 196, 2 R; 15. w. possess. pron. in ā, tua et mea maxime interest te nalcere, Cic. fam. 16, 4, 4; si quid erit quod interit mei scire, Att. 11, 23 f.; ei caedes si crimini datur, detur ei quia interfuit, non ei quia nihil interfuit, Cic. pro Var. ap. Prisc. 12, 1, 595, 11 K; Cic. Sull. 79; ea nos rata habeatis necne magis rei publicae interest quam mea, Liv. 26, 31, 10; uestra interest ne imperatorem pessimi faciant, Tac. h. 1, 30; Ulp. dig. 2, 13, 8, 1; 16. w. gen. of value, as magni, Cic. Att. 11, 22 f., and fam. 13, 9, 1; Caes. b. g. 5, 4, 3; 6, 1, 3; b. c. 1, 21, 1; tanti, Cic. fam. 13, 10, 1; licet interesse desit ul minoris nil pluris interesse coepit, Ulp. dig. 2, 13, 8; 17. also with nent. acc., as: quid quicquam multum panum nimum quantum, marked\*; 18. perh. the constr. w. gen. and poss. pron. in ā was borrowed from refert.

**inter-tālio**, āre, vb. [inter insep., impl. a vb. talio; cf. talea, talio] cut off, rustica uoce intertalare dicitur diuidere nel exidere ramum, Non. 414 v. taleas.

**inter-texo**, ēre, xul, xtus, vb. [inter, between] weave together, intertexere, Nexilibus flores hederis habet intertextos, Ov. M. 6, 128; partes eius ex pari et impari intertextissae, Macr. somn. Sc. 1, 6, 2; intertexta pluribus notis uestis, Quint. 8, 5, 28.

**intertortus**, in Petr. § 124 v. 276 Büch. has: Atque inter torto laceratam pectore nestem, i. e. inter uestem.

**inter-trāho**, ēre, xi, vb. [inter insep., thoroughly] drag or draw thoroughly, nunquam tu mihi credes... Ni ego illi puteo si ocepso (ocepsero?) animam omnem intertraxero,



draw off the last drop of its life-blood, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 41.

**intertrigin-ōsus**, intestigo intestiginosus, not. Tir. 180 by error for intertr.

**intertrigo**, iuis, f. [impl. a vb. inter-tero, rub off or away, from inter insep.] chafing away (of skin), *παπα-γάμια*, intertrigini remedium..., Cato r. 159 (160); i. bis in die subluatur aqua calida, Colum. 6, 32, 1; i. ungulae, 7, 5, 11; (menta) intertrigines prohibet, Plin. 20, 151; see

**intertrimentum**, [id.] loss by friction, in auro praeter manupretium nihil intertrimenti fit, Liv. 34, 7, 4; culleorum, Scaeu. dig. 13, 7, 43 f.; 2. gen. loss, cost, expense, Nunc quom sine magno intertrimento non potest Haberi..., Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 39; nullum in his nominibus intertrimenti aut demulctionis uestigium reperitur, Cic. Font. 3; argenti, Liv. 32, 1, 1; sine nullo intertrimento connerat, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 132.

**intertritura**, ae, [id.] wearing away by rubbing, culleorum, Scaeu. dig. 13, 7, 43.

**interturbatio**, a wrong reading in Liv. 23, 8, 7 wh. Madv. perturbationem.

**inter-turbo**, āre, vb. [inter, insep., thoroughly] mix up by stirring thoroughly; and so met. throw into confusion, disturb, ne interturbā, Pl. Bac. 6, 41, 81; Quis homo istuc...interturbat? Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 39; but edd. rashly del. interturbat as a gloss.

**inter-ūdo**, ēre, si, vb. [inter away] get away, escape, Nisi si qna Vixes internasit Lartius, poet. ap. Quint. 6, 3, 96—so Halm w. best mss, not linthe easit.

**inter-uello**, ēre, uolū, uolus, vb. [wh. inter?] pluck or pull up there and there, and so thin, esp. of plants, simul atque semina stilauerint, interuelluntur ac bini pedes arbusculis nacti relinquuntur ne densitas plantas emaciet, Colum. 4, 33, 3; si spissae posueris, nec infra serere quid poteris nec ipsae fructuosae erunt nisi interuolueris, 5, 10, 5; add arb. 19, 3; haec poma interuelli melius est ut quae relieta sint grandescant, Plin. 17, 260; si spissa sunt, interuelles aliqua ut cetera roborentur, Pall. 8, 2, 3; 2. of other things, aut uellunt barbam aut interuellunt, Sen. ep. 114, 21; barbam acris cadere, interuellere, Tert. cult. fem. 8;

3. met., tota actione respiciunt (se. oratores) nam aliquid ex illis (se. praeparatis) interuelli atque ex tempore dicendis inseri possit, Quint. 12, 9, 17; add 10, 7, 5; in Lepidis quorum tres, interuolsa tamen serie (not in immediate snecession), obducto membrana oculo similes geniti reperiuntur, Sol. 1, 78, p. 23, 9 M.

1 **inter-uōnio**, ūni, uentum, ire, vb. [inter insep., up] come up (out of the ground as it were), turn up (unexpectedly), spring up, Nam in hominum aetate multa enuntiant biniuimodi...Irae interueniunt, redunt rusum in gratiam, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 59; inter os atque offam multa interuenire posse, Cato oral. 67, 5 I; Sed neminem curiosum interuenire nunc mihi Quid..., Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 5; Nulla mihi res posthac potest iam interuenire tanta Quae..., Haut. 4, 3, 1; add Hec. pr. 2; exiguum dixit fortunam interuenire sapienti, Cic. fin. 1, 63; casus mirificus quidam interuenit, fam. 7, 5, 2; hoc ipso tempore et casu Germani equites interueniunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 37, 1; 2. as pass. impers., interuenit est casu, Cic. top. 76.

2 **inter-uōnio**, ūni, uentum, ire, vb. [inter, between] come between, nulla interueniente laugine, Colum. 4, 29, 16; sine (flumen siue) uia publica interuenit, confinium non intelligitur, Paul. dig. 10, 1, 4, 11; si medius paries interuenit, 33, 3, 4; 2. occur between, omnem rem narrabit scio...Quae inter nos interuenierit, Ter. Hec. 3, 2, 16; 3. step in while something is going on, sponsae pater interuenit, Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 17; Interea dum scideris illi interuenit Adhlescens..., Ph. 1, 2, 41; nos nisi forte molesti interuenimus, ueniesse delectat, Cic. or. 2, 14;

4. v. dat., come in the midst of, and so see or hear, Vbi de improvisis interuenit\* mulieri, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 40; etenim interuenit nonnullorum querellis quae apud me habebantur, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 2; huic orationi Seruius quum

interuenisset, Liv. 1, 48, 1; and like these, plures cecidissent, ni nox proelio interuenisset, come to stop, 23, 18, 6; parantibus se ad proelium legati interueniunt, 9, 14, 1; add 1, 6, 4; 5. in law, step in or come forward to take part, sine alieno alius iudicio interueniat, Gai. 4, 87; tutor ceterique qui pro alius interueniunt, dig. 39, 2, 17, 2;

6. interfere as a magistrate etc., interueni, quibusdam casibus senatum interuenire et emendare uitium matrimonii, Gai. 1, 87; solet praetor interuenire et inter consentientes arbitrari, Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 8; add 11, 7, 14; 4, 4, 11, 2 f.; 7. as pass. impers., as Ter. above \*.

**inter-uorsor**, āri, vb. r. [inter, among] move about among, mix with, nec satis est nisi idisti onis (piscium) interuersando mares uitale adperserint virus, Plin. 9, 157.

**inter-uiso**, (uissio), ēre, vb. [inter insep.] go and look up, go and overhaul or hunt up (so to say), immo interuissam domum, Pl. St. 1, 2, 90; Set tamen uolo interuisci (se. portum uel seruom), 1, 2, 97; Nunc internissio iamne a portu aluenerit, 3, 2, 3; Curate; ego interuissam quid faciat coqui, Aul. 2, 7, 1; ueram interuissam domum, 2, 2, 25; and by ej., Merc. 3, 2, 12; ipse cerebro interuiso, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 2, 1 f.; quod nos minus interuissis hoc fero animo aequiore quod..., fam. 7, 1, 5; 2. less correctly in later writers, for uiso or even uideo, or perh. from inter between, go and see, ne legatorum quidem cuiquam permisit uxorem interuiscere, Suet. Ang. 24; an potius maritum interuiscere uenisti? Apul. M. 6, 9; parentes tuos interuiscere properabas? 6, 30; sat pol diu est quod interuissimus te, 1, 24; nec quicquam eos e caelatum numero interuissat, de deo Socr. 5.

**interuā**, see **interūlus**, adj. dim. [impl. an adj. interus from in down, w. exer. t; cf. inter, under] nnder, of clothing, Quin etiam interulos gaudes dissolvere nexus (se. Music as a bride), Mart. C. 6, 1, 1, 20; pallia duo interulas paradandas dnas, Valer. ap. Vop. Prob. 4, 5; habebat indutui ad corpus (next his skin) tunicam interulam, Apul. flor. 1, 9, 32; 2. interula (se. tunicā), as sb. f. a shirt or shift, discissa interula decora brachia palmulis conuerberat, Apul. M. 8, 9; add Ter. pall. 5; interula *χρωμακος*, Gloss. Philox.

**inter-uōmo**, ēre, vb. vomit up or between, Quod dulcis inter salsas interuomit undas, Lucr. 6, 894.

**inter-uorto**, (uerto), ēre, uerti (never uorti), uorsum (uersum), vb. [inter insep., away, off] turn out, eject, rob (cf. uerto), Vt ne si posset muliere interuorteret, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 110; istuc ago Quomodo argento internortat et aduentorem et Saurcam, As. 2, 2, 92; Vnde sumam (se. argentum)? Quem interuortam? 2, 1, 10; condempnatio furti colonum qui fundo quem conduxerat uendito possessione eius dominum interuertisset, Gell. 11, 18, 13; 2. diuert, give another direction to, in extremis partibus se uicinali-ent interuertant, Vitr. 4, 3, 5; dnu ne aquaeductum interuertat, Scaeu. dig. 43, 20, 8; 3. and met., querelam, Imp. Alex. ap. dig. 31, 1, 87, 3; neque recta ingenia qualem in adolescentia spem sui fecerant, in senectutem pertulerunt, sed intersersa plerumque sunt, Sen. ad Marc. 22, 2; 4. esp. diuert to one's own use the property of others, embetzel, prouissum et receptum interuertit ad seque transtulit, Cic. Phil. 2, 79; interuerso regali dono, Verr. 2, 4, 68; notiens miliens sestertium paucissimis mensibus interuertisse creditur, Tac. h. 2, 95; qui quid celauerit aut interuertit aut consumperit, Ulp. dig. 29, 2, 71, 6; pecunia interuersa, Tryph. dig. 11, 4, 5; res non interuertitur ei qui eam sponte receit, 47, 2, 43, 10.

**in-tūmesco**, ēre, ui, vb. [in=an=ava, up] swell up, Sic quibus intumuit suffusa uenter ab unda, Ov. F. 1, 215; Vidi uirgines intumuisse genas (se. tibias), 6, 700; haec medii collis optima positio loco ipso paululum intumescit, Colum. 1, 4, 4; uulnus quod stupens adhuc dolorem non mouerat frigente sanguine intumuit, Curt. 4, 6, 19; intumescens corpus ulceribus, 6, 11, 17; sine flatu intumescens fluctu, Plin. 2, 196; si in uescias intumuerit

(corporum partes), 20, 51; uentis cessantibus aequor Intumuit (hy magis), Lucan. 6, 470; add Pall. 4, 10, 12; 2. met., motus, Tac. an. 1, 38; uox, G. 3; 3. esp. of rage, Intumuit uati nec tamen Ascri suo, Ov. Pont. 4, 14, 34; add F. 2, 607; Stat. Th. 1, 412; 4. or pride, secundum elatus enstat super humanum intumescebat modum, Sen. ad Polyb. 17, 5 (36); add Tac. h. 4, 18; Quint. 1, 1, 8.

**in-turgesco**, ēre, vb. [in=an=ava, up] swell up, ita ut infundens in calidam ut inturgescat, Verg. net. 2, 28, 10.

**int-us**, adv. [gen. of prep. in, w. exer. t] lit. from within, often in Pl., as: elanem mihi Lacuicam iam iube exferri intus, Most. 2, 1, 58; Quem conuenire maxime cupiebam egreditur intus, 2, 4, 30; ubi ille exierit intus, Mil. 4, 4, 33; sat scio iam exiturus esse intus, 4, 4, 60; add As. 3, 2, 39; Bac. 4, 6, 26; 4, 9, 127; Mil. 2, 5, 49; Most. 3, 1, 145; Ps. 2, 2, 10; 4, 7, 18; Cist. 3, 8; Cas. 2, 5, 43; besides less evident pass., as: intus clamorem audio, Mil. 4, 9, 16; Amph. 2, 2, 138; Men. 1, 2, 21; 1, 3, 34; 2. so Celsus: quicquid spinosum est et intus eminet, 8, 4, p. 336, 24 Dar.; 3. within, indoors, in the house, Simo ambulare si foris si intus uolent, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 5; Maior (se. erus) apud forumst, minor hic est intus, As. 2, 2, 63, and more than 80 other pass.; in tenebris intus esse abscondidi, Caec. 40 R; Sed postquam egressast illis quae sunt intus clamet de uia, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 11; Tu abique obsera ostium intus dum ego hinc transcurram ad forum, Eun. 4, 6, 25; add Ad. 4, 2, 30; eum Enaniam ancilla dixisset domi non esse Nasica sensit illum intus esse, Cic. 2, 276; ille relictus intus expectatus foris... Sull. 17; erat unus intus (in Q. Cicero's camp, then besieged) Nernius nomine Vertice, Caes. b. g. 5, 45, 2; add 6, 36; 4. often used to strengthen in and abl., quid istace ara Prodesse nobis (plur.) potest quam signum in fano hic intus Veneris, Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 27; ea quae sunt intus in corpore, Cic. fin. 3, 18; nondum omne animal in mundo intus incluserat, Tim. 10; add fin. 1, 44; in Gallia transalpina intus ad Rhenum..., Varr. r. 1, 7, 8; suis trepidant in sedibus intus, Lucr. 2, 965; Lanuii in aede intus Iunonis, Liv. 24, 10, 6; 5. or without in, Tali intus templo diuom patriae Latinius Sede sedens, Verg. 7, 192; suas (naues) quae sinu exiguu intus inclusae essent, Liv. 25, 11, 15; 6. of motion inwards, for intro, Nam sua cuique cibis ex omnibus intus in artus Corpora discedunt, Lucr. 2, 711; Nam eibus atque humor membris admittitur intus, 4, 1091; quaeque receperat intus (wh. Laeh. and Munro divide intus by a comma; but?), 6, 23; Cum mare peremptum uentis ruit intus harenam, 6, 726; Iamque foras aperit, iam ducitur intus, Ov. M. 10, 457; aliae (fistulae) intus feruntur, Cels. 5, 28, 12, p. 213, 17 Dar.; ut medicamenta intus compellantur, ib. p. 215, 26; caele super ipsum os consistere et id intus impellere, S. 14, p. 355, 15; siue extra remansit (eubitis) siue intus reuerit, 8, 16, p. 357, 33; refractis Palatii foribus ruere intus, Tac. h. 1, 35; pollice intus inclinato, Quint. 11, 3, 99; 7. as a n. sb., the interior, lapides profanei, intus sacrum, Cil. 1115;

8. in Pl. Cas. 5, 2, 7 Ambros, and Vat. sss have intus, but the baeciae metre calls for intro of the other sss; in Caes. b. e. 3, 26, 5 intro: eo intus et intro sum soloeiciis sunt, says Quint. 1, 5, 50; 9. intus geminam habere significationem in loco et de loco, [Serg.] in Donat. 510, 20 K; in loco ista iunguntur intus et foris: ubi fuisti? Intus ul foris; de loco similiter: unde existi? Intus..., Cledon. 21, 20 K; add Pomp. 248, 12.

**inuecticius**, adj. [inuectus] of the class inuecti, imported, foreign, not home-made or grown, columbas et paucos, Plin. 10, 79; 2. met., gaudium, Sen. ep. 23, 5.

**in-uergo**, ēre, vb. [uergo pour, not uergo incline] pour into or on, properly a religious term, Nil ego tecum (sc. odore uini): ubist ipsus? Ipsum expeto Tangere, inuergere in me liquores tuos Sine, Pl. Curc. 1, 2, 13; frontique inuergit uia sacerdos, Verg. 6, 244; Tum super inuergens liquidi earchesia Bacchi Aeneaeque inuergens tepidi earchesia lactis, Ov. M. 7, 246; Tum pelago uina inuergens dux talibus infit, Val. F. 2, 611.

**in-uestigo**, āre, vb. [in=an=ava, up] lit. trace up by footsteps, track, as by scent, canum tam incredibilis ad inuestigandum sagacitas narium, Cic. N. D. 2, 158; and met., immittebantur continuo illi Cibiati cines qui inuestigabant et perscrutabantur omnia, Verr. 2, 4, 47;

2. by sight, hoc age ad terram aspice et dispice Oculis inuestiga...haec socii uideo uestigium In puluere; persequar haec, and so on, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 26; 3. gen., Certumst praecoenum inhere iam quantumst conduceri Qui ilam inuestigent, qui inueniant, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 79; add 4, 6, 15, 5, 2, 2; Rud. 5, 2, 35 and 53;...qui illam e conspectu amisi meo. Vbi quaeram, ubi inuestigam...Incertum sunt, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 2; parentum inuestigandum gratia, Pac. 43 R; Si qua potestur inuestigatur uia, 100; 4. met., ut inuestiges ex consponsorum tabulis sita ita? Cic. Att. 12, 17; habeo certam uiam qua omnes illorum conatus inuestigare et consequi possim, Verr. act. 1, 48.

**in-uidens**, ntis, adj. not seeing, blind, libro quem de inuiditibus animalibus conscripsit, Apul. mag. 51.

**inuido**, ēre, uidī, uisus, vb. [see below] look on with an evil eye, with dat. of pers. and perh. at first at any rate in poets) acc. of thing, marked t, neutri neuter inuidet, Pl. St. 5, 4, 49; Est miserorum ut maleuolentes sint atque inuidant bonis, Capt. 3, 4, 51; inuidere omnes mihi, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 20; Vnde aut quis mortalis liberum fiderum inuidet meum? Att. 424 R; on wh. Cic. (Tusc. 3, 20): male Latine uidetur sed praeclare Attius, ut enim uidere, sic inuidere florem rectus (in principle) quam fori...poeta ius suum tenet; in qua tibi inuido quod unis uestimentis tam diu lautus es, Cic. Flac. 70; nisi interdum in hoc Crasso paulum inuidetur, or. 2, 228; inuidet homines maxime paribus aut inferioribus, 2, 209; nescio (quei) inuideat deus, Cil. 1306, 4; quia non ut fors honorum fide iure mihi inuidet quibus ita te quoque amicum, Hor. s. 1, 6, 50; Tu modo ne claros Minys inuidetis actus?, Val. F. 5, 507;

2. w. acc. and inf. of obj., Nullus est quicquid non inuidetur rem secundam optingere; Sibimet ne inuidetur\* ipsi ignavia recte cauent, Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 14; Nam inuidere aliū bene esse, tibi male esse miserasti; Qui inuidet, egent; illis quibus inuidetur\*, i rem habent, Truc. 4, 2, 31; cf. φθονεὶς ἐργον αὐτοῦ τερπει, Od. 1, 346; 3. to acc. of obj. w. simple vb. corresponds a nom. with pers. pass., Boneis probata, inuicisa sum a nulla, proba..., Cil. 1194, 3; caret inuicenda Sobrius aula, Hor. od. 2, 10, 7; cf. inuisus in § 12;

4. but dat. of pers. with impers. pass., see above \* in § 2; 5. w. dat. of object even in best writers (orig. perh. in personif.), est enim haec saeculi quaedam macula uirtuti inuidet, Cic. Balb. 15; illi honori inuiderunt meo, agr. 2 f.; omnes finitimos suae uirtuti inuidere, Caes. b. g. 2, 31 5; nullius equidem inuido honori, Liv. 38, 47, 5; uictoria cui nec deus nec homo quisquam inuidet, 5, 27, 12; add 10, 24, 6; 6. hence impers. pass. w. dat. of obj., inuidetur commodis hominum, studiis fauet, Cic. or. 2, 207; 7. but Hor. A. P. 56 has pers. pass. w. nom. even of person, ego cur acquirere pauca Si possum inuideor? cf. his use of imperor, ep. 1, 5, 21 and Gr. φθονοῦμαι; also inuisus in § 12;

8. he unwilling that a person should acquire, grudge, refuse through envy, be unwilling to grant or acquiesce in, Liber pampineas inuidit collibus umbras, Verg. B. 7, 58; Teneat inquit miserande puer cum laeta ueniret Inuidit Fortuna mihi ne Regia uideret Nostra, A. 11, 43; olenat ac uinum (sc. Africae solo) inuidit, Plin. 15, 9; 9. w. acc. and inf. or inf. alone, Flumina quae inuident pure apparere tibi rem, Hor. s. 1, 2, 100; Quamquam his te quoque iungere Caesar Inuido, Lucan. 2, 551; 10. w. abl., non inuiderunt laude sua (so Madv.) mulieribus uiri Romani, Liv. 2, 40, 11; Inuidet igne rogi miseris, Lucr. 7, 798; ne hostes quidem sepultura inuidet, Tac. an. 1, 22; 11. or gen. in poets, Sepositi ciceris nec longae inuidit aenae, Gr. s. 2, 6, 84; a Gr. constr. as Quint. or. 3, 17 says; as is also that w. abl.: cf. οἱ τοὶ ἡμιονον φθονοῦ of Homer; 12. inuisus, regarded with evil eye and so hateful, as adj., first of things,

mea uita, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 32; oratio, Cic. Man. 47; persona, Rosc. com. 20; negotia, Hor. ep. 1, 13, 17; cupressus, od. 2, 14, 23; uoluptates inuissimas, Sen. ep. 51, 13; 13. of persons, Nam inuisos omnis nos esse illis sentio, Ter. Hee. 3, 1, 48; quo quis uersutus, hoc inuisor, Cic. off. 2, 34; ipsi inuissimus fuerat, Plin. ep. 2, 20, 2; 14. prob. from in male, and uideo, like in-sequor, pursue as an enemy; if formed direct from inuideo the perf. wd. not have been inuidi.

**inuidus**, adj. [-mali-nidus, from in-male, and uid of uideo] having the evil eye, envious, Pecunia accipere auide atque inuide, Pl. Pers. 3, 3, 5; quantum neque ambitiosus imperator neque inuidus tribuere alteri debuit, Cic. Mur. 20; inuidos homines ipsorum esse tormenta, Curt. 8, 12, 18; O Fortuna uiris inuida fortibus, Sen. Herc. f. 528; 2. met., natura, Lucr. 1, 321; aetas, Hor. od. 1, 11, 7; dens, 4, 3, 16; tactumitas, 4, 8, 24; cura, ep. 1, 10, 18; nox, Ov. M. 9, 486; iura, lo, 331; fatorum series, Lucan. 1, 70; 3. as sb. m. one who envies, envious, At istos inuidos id perdat, qui haec libenter nuntiant, Ter. Hee. 3, 5, 19; si aut uirtutis hostis aut laudis inuidus existisset, Cic. Flac. 2; ergo et inuidi et maliuoli et misericordes, Tusc. 4, 28; adorat. 140; Omni opstant in ministerio inuidum (gen.) tabes, Varr. s. 186, 7 R; Inuidus alterius macrescit rebus opimis, Her. ep. 1, 2, 57; 4. hence w. possess. pron., a uis inuidus atque obtreatoribus, Cic. fam. 1, 4, 2; nonnullis inuidis meis, 7, 2, 3.

**inuito**, āre, vb. [for inuocito, frq. of inuoco; for loss of c and long i in place of diphthong, cf. facio fio] call on—hence challenge (as in a drinking-bout), and so regale freely, as met.: perit potando opinor; Neptunus magnis poculis hac nocte eum inuitauit, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 32; si inuitare nos paulisper pergeret (sc. salis poculis de v. 31), Ibidem obdormissemus, 2, 7, 32; and by a bolder met.: Si illic illas... tetigerit Inuitas, in istune istis (sc. eluvis) inuitassit Vsqe adeo donec qua domum abeat nesciat, Peristis ambo, 3, 5, 31, with that cudgel-wine; 2. as vb. fr. or w. se, give oneself a bout, Credo... dormire Solem atque adpotum bene; Mira sunt nisi inuitati sese in cena pluscum, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 127; In inuito ubi qui inuitati dapsilius se, Lucil. ap. Non. 321; pulere inuitati, id.; non inuitati pluscum sese ut solet, Turp. ib.; inuitati pluscum hic sese, id.; ipsum uino inuitari poculis large, Varr. s. ib.; cum se cibo inuinoque laeti inuiterent, Sal. hist. ib.; alii suos in castra inuitandi causa adducunt, Caes. b. e. 1, 74, 4; eosdem apparatus epulis inuitat, Iust. 1, 6, 5; 3. gen. invite (to a banquet etc.), give an invitation to, Quam uellem Menedem inuitatum ut nobiscum esset amplius, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 11; is me crebro ad cenam inuitat, Cic. fam. 7, 9, 3; inuito eum (Ariarathem) ut apud me deuersetur, Att. 13, 2, 2; ad prandium inuitare, Mur. 73; 4. w. abd. (as in § 1), quisquis est qui senatore populi Romani tecto ac domo non inuitet? Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 25; tota familia occurret, hospitio inuitabit, Phil. 12, 23; 5. gen. invite, challenge, allure, tempt, a Caesare inuitor in legationem, sibi ut sim legatus, Cic. Att. 2, 18, 3; praemiis inuitabat, Lige. 12; quibus uinibus rebus hostes inuitati copias transducunt, Caes. b. g. 5, 49, 1; inuitati praeda, 6, 35, 7; inuitatos eos uti ad Rheno discederent, 4, 6, 3; 6. metm., ni id me inuitet ut faciam rides, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 5; ad quem (sc. agrum bene cultum) fruendum inuitat atque adlectat senectus, Cic. sen. 57; aqua malsa calefacta inuitat uomitiones, Plin. 22, 112; uino medio adpetentia eiborum inuitatur, 23, 38; ad gen. 33, 79; Inuitat genialis hiemps, Verg. G. 1, 302; 7. w. acc. of things, assentationem, Cic. am. 99; appetitum animi, tin. 5, 17; luxuriam, Vell. 2, 129, 3; somnos, Ov. M. 11, 604; culpam, her. 16 (17), 183; see also § 6; 8. w. inf., decedere, Verg. G. 4, 23; 9. but in Pl. Cas. 3, 6, 21 Gepp. w. ms A intermat.

**inuitus**, adj. [for inuolitus, from a thes. uolitus, part. of uolere; for loss of l and i for oi, ei, uis for uolus] unwilling, Eamque huc inuitam mulierem in Ephesum aduchit, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 35; Neque quisquam melius referet matrigratiam quam ego matri refero meae Fami inuitissimus, St. 1,

3, 4; nam sola nulla inuitur? solet esse, Cist. fr. p. 19 ed. Mai; uetigal inuiciti dare ni debent, CIL 199, 36; inuiciti eis qui eum agrum posidebant 200, 89; sin est probus Cur talem inuitam inuitum cogis linquere? Emm. tr. 158; Inuitus fecit, lex cecigit, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 6; soli contingit sapienter ut nihil faciat inuitas, Cic. parad. 34; ad inuitissimist coactam esse (pecuniam), Verr. 2, 2, 153; eum ego a me inuitissimust dimisi, fam. 13, 63, 1; si se inuito transire conarentur, Caes. b. g. 1, 8, 2; 2. met., oratio, Cic. N. D. 3, 85; inuita saepe inuaniur ope, Ov. Pont. 2, 1, 16; uerba, Hor. A. P. 311; mors, Lucan. 6, 531; sanguine, Val. Fl. 3, 391; 3. w. gen., si credidit (seruus) dominum non inuitum fore huius solutionis, Ulp. dig. 16, 3, 11; 4. comp. \*; 5. sup. †

**iō**, interj. [= iō] prob. a corrupted imper., perh. audi, the root of wh. is ou in Gr. *oi-ae*, and Fr. *ou-ir*—hence perh. o the interj. of like power] used in great excitement in calling upon the gods, hear, hurrah, uox clamantis, says Seru. A. 7, 399; io hymen hymenae hymen, Pl. Cas. 4, 3, 3; C. Quoia uox sonat? P. io Te, (io) te turan te uoco qui imperitas Psendulo, Ps. 2, 4, 12 (but in Truc. 1, 2, 20, Speng. w. A. has oh); Diete io Paeon et io bis dicite Paeon, Ov. a. a. 2, 1; add her. 5, 118; Teque dum procedit, io Triumph, Non semel diemius io Triumph, Hor. od. 4, 2, 49; io Bacche, s. 1, 3, 7; epod. 9, 21; 2. met., as if addressing a deity; Vror; io remoue saeuia puella faces, Tib. 2, 4, 6; add 1, 1, 4; 2, 5, 118; Mart. 8, 4, 1; 3. beyond relig. sphere, hurrah, clamor: io matres audite, ubi quaque, Latinae, Verg. 7, 400; io geminae clamant adeste sorores, Ov. M. 3, 713; add 3, 442; succurrite, longum Clamet, io ciues, Hor. A. P. 460; io io, liber ad te (sc. amicum) uenio, Plin. ep. 3, 9, 13; Mart. 5, 25, 3 and 4; Sil. 4, 781; 5, 634; Stat. Th. 10, 380; 4. as a cry, calling one, hulloa there, io inquis puer tu, uade quantum potes..., Fronto ad M. Caes. 4, 5, p. 68 Naber; 5. as monos. Io (pron. yō) Hymen Hymenae io, io Hymen Hymenae, Catul. 61, 124, 144 etc. (so Ellis with *iss*); Clamete ecce me! io Saturnalia uersus, Mart. 11, 2, 5; 6. never elided, to Catul. above add: Et bis iō Arethusa iō Arethusa uocant, Ov. M. 5, 625.

**iocus**, m. [see below] fun, joking, Maximas opimitates opiparasque offers mihi, Laudem luerum ludum iocum festiuitatem ferias, Pl. Capt. 4, 1, 3; ne risu aut ioco comite leuitatis... sunt beati, Cic. fin. 2, 65; adhibe ioci causa magistrum, Phil. 2, 42; ut mihi saepe Bilem saepe iocum (a sense of fun) nostri mouere tumultus, Hor. ep. 1, 19, 20; 2. a joke, esp. in words, a jest, saepe uilius iocus et facietia, Cic. or. 2, 216; ioca tua plena facietiarum, Att. 14, 1, 1; ne aut scurrilis iocus sit aut mimicus, or. 2, 239; aritasse remissos Cum lunone iocos, Ov. M. 3, 320; 3. met. a thing to play with, a laughing-stock, Iocum me putat esse mocha turpis, Catul. 42, 3; haec mea cura est Ne quid tu perdas non sis iocus, Hor. s. 2, 5, 37; Sed me Fal-laci dominae iam pudet esse iocum, Prop. 3, 16 (18), 16; add Petr. 57; 4. esp. as opposed to a grave affair, hic uerost qui si occiperet, ludum iocunneque dicet fuisse illum alterum Praet ludus rabies quae dabit, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 9; Ne tibi Corneli quum Africam conspexeris ludus iocunne fuisse Hispaniae teae uidebantur, Liv. 28, 42, 2; add Petr. 17 L; 5. as a deity = *Κωμος* or *Ἰεῶλος*, L. quis istie habet? P. Amor... Venustus Gaudium Iocus? Ludus Sermo Suisauiatio: L. Quid tibi comereis cum dis dam-nissimus? Pl. Bac. 1, 2, 8; Erycina ridens Quam iocum circumulat et Cupido, Hor. od. 1, 2, 34; 6. per iocum, in fun, in joke, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 39; Ps. 4, 7, 126; Poen. 3, 1, 38 and 39; per ludum et iocum, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 155; 7. ioco, the same, often opposed to serio, nec ioco nec serio, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 25 and 35; Bac. 1, 1, 41; Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 30; 8. extra iocum, Cic. fam. 7, 16, 1; remoto ioco, 7, 11, 3—joking aside; 9. ioca in pl., common in Cic. Lucr. Sal. wh. seems to show that iocus was orig. an adj., as quicum ioca seria, quicum aranea, quicum occulta, Cic. fin. 2, 85; ioca atque seria cum humilissimis agere, Sal. Ing. 96, 2; and if so, ioco is an adv. not an abl.; 10. iocus a mones. in Pl. above \* § 5; cf. Fr. jou; 11. prob. the i of iocus stands for l,



so that it = E. laugh, lack of G. lach-en, and so deap. from γῆλα(χ)-ω: for change of l to i cf. secur, inubo, iuvo.

**Ipólita**, ae. f. form in Pl. for Hippolyte, daughter of Mars, taken prisoner by Theseus and married by him, nimium ego hanc periculo Sarupurri hodie meo quidem animo ab Ipólita (so ECD) subeungulum, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 17; for single p and short i, cf. Hilaria = Illuria, Trin. 4, 2, 19; Hilarior for Illurior, Men. 2, 1, 10.

**ipse**, (old ipsus), a, um, ius, i, adj. pron. [see below], myself, thyself, himself etc. (to suit the case), very same, same, identical, very, even, always contrasted with some word expr. or und. (s. \* below), quoque ipse parens ue suos heres siet, CIL 198, 3; ipse aut procurator \* eius, 206, 41;

**2.** often connected with pers. pron. expr. or und., egone? tu ipsus, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 104; Tute heri ipsus mihi narrasti, Merc. 2, 4, 133; ego enim ipse cum isto non inuitus erraerim, Cic. Tusc. 1, 40; non ipse emam, Sed Lysimacho \* amico mandabo, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 133; deest quod ad te scribam... nec ipse habeo a te quid expectem, Cic. Att. 7, 6, 1;

**3.** w. other pron., in illo ipso (very) Platonis libro, Cic. or. 3, 129; is ego sum ipseus Charmides... Is ipsusne es, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 43; is heredit ipsus, 2, 4, 32; **4.** w. other nouns, Ipse hanc acturist impierit comediam, Pl. Amph. pr. 88; Adest optime ipse frater, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 66; Senectus ipsast uoribus, Ph. 4, 1, 9; neque enim ipse Caesar est alienus a nobis, Cic. fam. 6, 10, 2; res loquitur ipsa, Mil. 53;

**5.** w. numerals, just, exactly, precisely, neither more nor less, L. Marcio M. Manlio consulibus mortuus est, annis LXXXVI ipse ante me consulens, Cic. Brut. 61; triginta dies erant ipsi cum has dabam litteras per quos nullas a nobis acceperam, Att. 3, 21;

**6.** often elliptically, At iam adferetur si a foro ipse redierit—master—, Pl. Aul. 2, 6, 7; Ego eo quo me ipsa misit (so or amicit ass. Gepp. ej. misci), Cas. 4, 2, 11; Charine in tempore ipse mihi aduenis (sc. quo oportebat), Ter. Andr. 5, 6, 10; Ipsi (the king-bees) per medias aces insignibus alis Ingenitis animos... uersant, Verg. G. 4, 82;

**7.** thus it may often be translated, in himself (itself etc.), for itself, alone, without aid from without, uiri boni ipsam acquitatem et ius ipsum amant, Cic. leg. 1, 48; a multis uirtus ipsa contemnitur, am. 86; natura serpentium, ipsa pernicio, siti accenditur, Sal. Iug. 99, 5; consilium ignorantibus tumultus ipse et res nouae satis placebant, 66, 4; ipsae considerant medicatis sedibus, ipsae... Verg. G. 4, 65; Iectica Mathonis Plena ipso (to say nothing of eubiosis etc.), Iuv. 1, 33;

**8.** but not so to be explained: in Cic. Tusc. 5, 62 ipsae defluant coronae, or off. 1, 77: arma ipsa ceciderunt, the very, even the... is the meaning; and for diu. 1, 74 see § 9;

**9.** whether ipse should agree with me etc., or not, depends solely on the meaning, Set ubi is nunc est? ubi ego? minime atque ipse se uoluit maxime, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 108; Ita ego te hinc ornatum amittam, tu ipse te ut non noeris (let alone others), Rud. 3, 4, 25; Ipsi se exercitaci qui quod amant uidet nec potitur dum licet, Curc. 1, 3, 14; nunc hic se ipseus fallit, hand ego?, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 15; Indicio de se(ise) ipse erit, Ad. pr. 4; in templo Hercules ualuae clausae repagulis se ipsae aperuerunt, Cic. diu. 1, 74; add Cat. 1, 19 (bis); off. 1, 115; desperata salute se ipsi interficiunt, Caes. b. g. 5, 37, 6; temeritatem militum reprehendit quod sibi ipsi iudicauissent quid agendum uideretur, 7, 52, 1; semet ipsi Numidas appellauerunt, Sal. Iug. 18, 7; ipsa se uirtus satis ostendit, 85, 31; a cuius crudelitate uosmet ipsi armis uindicastis, Liv. 3, 56, 3; Agassas urbem tradentibus sese ipsis recepit, 44, 7, 5; Calpurnius custodia \* militari cinetus extinguitur; Priscus se ipse interfecit, Tac. h. 4, 11; deinde dominam (seruus) sibi ipsae dedisse, Sen. ben. 3, 23, 2; in all these the emphasis is on the agent;

**10.** but on the sufferer in: ut quidam imperatores etiam se ipsos diu immortales pro re publica deuocuerunt, Cic. diu. 2, 10; facile poterimus nisi nosmet ipsos ualde amabimus indicare, off. 1, 29; fratrem \* suum, dein se ipsum interfecit, Tac. h. 3, 51;

**11.** ipsissimus, as a comic superl., Ipsi inquam Charmides sum. Ergo ipsusne? Ipsissimus, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 146; cf. oculissime homo, Curc. 1, 2, 28;

**12.** form ipsus occurs more than 60 times in Pl.,

yet ipse oftener; so bos ipsus, Cato r. 70, 2 and 71; Ipsus est de quo hoc agebam tecum, Ter. Heec. 3, 5, 5; yet ipse, Andr. 1, 1, 124; Eun. 3, 4, 5; ipsus also in Titin. 105 R; Pompon. 113 and 149; Att. 229; **13.** ipsud only in Gloss. Philox.: ipsud auro;

**14.** ipsus in poets, Ipsus in uoluit uarios errare colores, Verg. G. 1, 452; Ipsus ante oculos, A. 1, 114; **15.** for the suspicious ipsusne in Maer. s. 5, 22, 3, Eyss. ej.: ipsus deae. **16.** ipsi in Afr. 230 R, and in Lucil. Aetn. 217, may well be dat. **17.** ipsus prob. for apsus (cf. re-apse wrongly expl. as re ea ipsa) and so = aros (i.e. aftós); cf. igni- fire = S. agni; the suffix pte itself from ipse or rather apte.

**ir-rito**, (in-r), āre, vb. frq. [rito a lost frq. of ringo, whence ringor; and ring- der, from a form hring- (cf. hirtio); and this from hir, sound of snarling; so r the littera canina] keep snarling at, and so provoke, irritari (note the pass.) proprie canes dicuntur. Lucilius de litera r: Irritata canes quod homo quam planius dicit, Donat. ad Ad. 2, 4, 18; less accur. ad Ph. 3, 4, 18; ducitur uerbum (irritor) a canibus qui restrictis dentibus hanc litteram r imitantur (al. iterant); tractum a canibus qui cum pronoceant incurrunt (irruunt). Non. 31; but of course a dog snarled at, snarls and bites in return, Ne canem quidem irritatum uoluit quisquam imitari, Saltem si me non arderet dentis ut restringeret, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 25; irritabis erabrones, Amph. 2, 2, 75; Nam si me irritassis hodie lumbifragum hinc auferes, 1, 2, 298; add Bac. 4, 8, 47; Curc. 5, 3, 48; St. 2, 2, 21; Pers. 5, 2, 48; Ter. as above; ut irritare ferroque lacessere uirum, Cic. Mil. 84; irritatum Antonium non oportuit, Phil. 7, 3; Omnes irritatus uentos omnesque procellas, Varr. s. 210, 3 R; Irritataque uirum telis et uoce lacessit, Verg. 10, 644; hostiumque irritat āl iram, Ov. M. 8, 418; iterum irritare inuicem in mortem tuam cupies, Sen. suas. 7, 1, 2; with abstr. acc., rouse, excite, animi irritum, Lucr. 1, 70; quo bono publico proprias similitudines irritat, Liv. 33, 46, 8; tuas iras, Stat. Th. 11, 716;

**3.** met., Cum fera diluuiis quousque Irritat amnes, Hor. od. 3, 29, 40; Segnius irritant animos demissa per aures Quam... A. P. 180; Ingenium potis irritat Musa poetis, Prop. 5 (4), 6, 75.

**is**, eā, id, ēus, ēi, adj. pron. [see below] this, that, refers not like the demonstr. hic iste ille to real object, but to the words of a sentence and gen. what precedes, Eius has (demonstr.) habeo usque hic (demonstr.) in petaso pinnulas; Tum meo patri autem torulus meritis aureus Sub petaso: id Amphitruoni signum non erit. Ea signa nemo horumque familiarium Videre poterit, uerum nos uidebitis, Pl. Amph. pr. 145; delegit uiros primorum principes; Eos legat, 1, 1, 50; fuit olim hinc quidam senex Mercator; nauem is (this skipper) fregit apud Andrum insulam; Is obit mortem, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 17; eunti mihi Antium uenit obuium tuus puer. (In this boy) mihi litteras ab te reddidit, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 1; ad eas res conficiendas Orgetorix deligitur. Is sibi legationem ad ciuitates suscepit. In eo itinere per-suadet... Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 2;

**2.** esp. w. que et etc., unam rem explicabo eamque maximam, Cic. fin. 1, 28; in primis nobis sermo, isque multas de te fuit, Cic. Att. 5, 1, 3; cum una legione et ea uacillante, Cic. Phil. 3, 31; uincula et ea sempiterna, Cic. Cat. 4, 7; certa merces ne ea parua, Cic. Phil. 2, 44; una modo atque ea intra oppidum iungi aqua utulantur, Sal. Iug. 89, 6;

**3.** often refers to a relative, and in old lang. the rel. clause came first, and may be translated first, as by using if, Qui (if any one) mihi in cursu optisterit, faxo uitae is optisterit suae, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 21; (Quid ei h(a)ec (lege) non iouauerit, is† magistratum non petito, CIL 197, 19; quos legerit, eos† patrem tribum cognomenque indicet, 198, 14 and 17; quem agrum eos uendeat licet, is† ager necegal ne siet, 199, 6; hoc qui admiratur is† se quid sit nir bonus nescire fateatur, Cic. off. 3, 75; non est consentaneum, qui metu non frangatur cum† frangi cupiditate, 1, 68; ita euenit ut quem uos imperatorem iussistis, is† sibi imperatorem auum quaerat, Sal. Iug. 85, 11; wh. note that is, if commencing the second clause, is emphatic, marked †;

**4.** at

times refers to what follows, *Id modo die, abissi Dorum*, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 56; *Et nunc id operam do ut per falsas nuptias...*, Andr. 1, 1, 130; *id tibi affirmo te in istis molestiis non diutius futurum*, Cie. fam. 4, 13, 4; *magis id laborare ut illi quam plurimi deberent*, Sal. Jug. 96, 2; 5. esp. to a rel. clause, eos cpi. uiros, quos legerit, is praefator) omnis in talibus publicis scriptis habeto, CIL 198, 15; Alii me negant eum esse qui sum, Pl. Men. 5, 7, 51; Is mihi profectus orationis spectatus satis, Quoi dumque curastet, Ter. Ad. 5, 6, 5; Nam quo redibo ore ad eum quam contempserim? Ph. 5, 8, 24; minime conuenit ex eo agro qui Caesaris iussu diuidatur, eum moueri qui Caesaris beneficio senator sit, Cie. fam. 13, 5, 2; si in eos quos speramus nobis profuturos non dubitamus conferre officia, quales in eos esse debemus qui iam profuerunt? off. 1, 48; hostis apud maiores nostros is diebatur quem nunc peregrinum dicimus, 1, 37; 6. as the pron. in such cases is exclusively defined by the relative, the transl. by one, a, a man, or the mere noun, often suits, see \* above; 7. often it defines a class, and may be transl. by such, the sort of—, one of those, the man to, in eum iam res rediit locum, Vt sit necessus, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 118; est enim is uir iste ut ciuitatis nonum sua auctoritate sustineat, Cie. Flac. 34; ea est Romana gens quae uicta quiescere nesciat, Liv. 9, 3, 12; certo scio...neque illum gratiam aut inimicitias exercere, eos moras, eamque modestiam niri cognoui, Sal. Cat. 51, 16; non ea uestra in me merita sunt, ut non potiorum priuatis necessitudinibus rem publicam habeam, Liv. 24, 8, 11; 8. used even of 1st or 2nd pers., ego me (so Ritschl, mss egomet) credidi Homini docto rem mandare; is (so Camer., mss mandaris) lapidi mando maximo, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 47; ego is in illum sum quem tu me esse uis—all that—Cie. Att. 7, 8, 1; atque haec omnia is feci qui sodalis Delabellae erant, Leut. ap. Cie. fam. 12, 14, 7; neque tu is es qui quid sis nescias, Cie. ib. 5, 12, 6; qui in proximum annum consulatum peteres, is (so mss a b g t, V om.) per municipia Galliae cum Gallicis et Iuerna eueniunt, Phil. 2, 76; nos quorum maiores...uicunt, hi (al. ii) nullo loco iam praedonibus pares esse poteramus, Man. 55; 9. at times at first sight redundant but due to length of preceding words, or to an intentional pause, as in the last two, omnia ea quae terra concipiat semina quaeque...contincat, ea temperatione caloris et oriri et augescere, Cie. N. D. 2, 26; iam uero reliqua pars mundi, ea et ipsa natura feruida est...2, 27; ergo ego secleratus appellor a te quem...; ille qui stilantem prae se pugionem tulit, is a te honoris causa appellatur, Phil. 2, 30; uinc illos qui... tamen quia sunt ciues, monitos eos (so a b etc., but some good mss om. eos) etiam atque etiam uolo, Cat. 2, 27; nam in fuga salutem sperare, quum... ea uero dementia est, Sal. Cat. 58, 16; sed urbana plebes—ea uero praecipue erat, 37, 4; tunc autem doctus—humanus is quidem (see ille and quidem) sed magno opere moderandus, Cie. Att. 12, 10; 10. though referring to a preceding sb., has its gender fixed by its own noun, is locus urbis erit, requies ea certa laborum, Verg. n. 3, 393; His (see § 14) sensus uerbi, uis ea uocis erat, Ov. F. 5, 484; Sempronio datae legiones duae, ea quaterua milia erant peditum et trecenti equites, Liv. 21, 17, 5; (see hic and qui; and illud, Cie. sen. 35;) 11. often in n., w. or without prep., as a link to attach a clause with ut, quod etc. (cf. G. use of darans etc. w. dass), ex eo quod uoluptatem uidetur amplecti uehementius, in magis uersatur angustis, Cie. fin. 2, 28; an id exploratum cuiquam potest esse, quomodo...? 2, 92; sin autem in eo dimittas est, si quod sentias aut re efficere possis aut oratione defendere..., fam. 4, 14, 1; in eo nerti Thessalorum amones si... Liv. 32, 15, 2; unum gaudium affulsit aut eum eo ut apparet haud procul exitio fuisse classem, 30, 10 f.; 12. form—a nom. Is (with i of double length, i.e. a long i) HRN 2646, (cf. Rheint. Mus. 14, 380) ueniant; 13. is as fem. nom., diem diei qua die...conuenit; is dies erat a. d. v Kal. Apr., Caes. b. g. 1, 6 f.; 14. his as nom., see in Vat. mss of Cie. fin. 3, 64 and 3, 75; A of mss Caes. b. g. 1, 6, 2; Ov. F. 5, 484; 15. it for id in mss of Tac. etc.; 16. eius often a monos. in Pl. as: Eutichē te oro: sodalis eius es: serua et subueni, Merc. 5, 4, 35; Eius

ornamenta et eorum uti conciderent, Amph. pr. 85; add 3, 4, 6 and 8; Capt. 1, 2, 43; 2, 2, 39; 2, 2, 100; Mil. 2, 5, 22; 4, 1, 28; 4, 3, 12; Rud. pr. 52; 4, 5, 14; Trin. 2, 2, 56; 3, 3, 9 and 13; Bae. 2, 3, 133; St. 1, 3, 15; Merc. pr. 105; Poen. pr. 48; 1, 2, 36; 4, 2, 1; Aul. pr. 25; to these add Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 6; Hec. 3, 3, 44; Omnes formidant homines eius ualentiam, Naev. 3 R; Cum reorior eius ferocem et toruam confidentiam, Pac. 36; add 391; Caecil. 106; Turp. 39; 171; Titin. 141; 153; 17. dat. ei, written as ei ei 6 times in CIL 198, 12 etc.; as ei, 205, 2, 12 and 30; 18. in Pl. and old writers at times a spondee as: Is Summanum se nocari dixit: ei reddidi, Cure. 4, 3, 12; Puere nimium delicatus. Ei aduersum uenimus, Most. 4, 2, 32; Ch. Fortasse, Sy. Argentum dabitur ei ad nuptias, Ter. Haut. 4, 5, 29; add Ph. 1, 2, 11; Scilicet et fluuius quibus est maximus ei, Lucr. 6, 674; add 710, 720, 795; add Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 34; Cas. pr. 66; Ps. 2, 4, 29 (wh. Ritschl inserts ego, male); Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 79; Hec. 4, 1, 58; 19. sometimes an iamb. in Pl. as Mil. 4, 5, 5; 20. gen. a monos., Capt. 1, 4, 2, 35; 2, 3, 68 and 100; 5, 3, 6; so in Catul. 82, 3 Eripere ei noli; 21. in dat. verse not an iamb. before Ov., bal. 3 A, says L. Müller de r. m. 272; 22. in Pl. and Ter. the e of eius ei etc. seems at times to be = y so as to stop elision, Quid opus est quod suum esse nolit, id ei ultro ostentari? Most. 1, 3, 120; add perh. Cas. 2, 8, 27; Nam ut mittam quod ei amorem difficillimum... Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 4; 23. hi and his for nom. pl., and dat. or abl. pl. gen. in best mss of Cie., as hi in Med. of fam. 3, 10, 6; 4, 14, 2; 7, 1, 2; 11, 28, 8; in Vat. of fin. 2, 2 (bis); 3, 31 and 36; his in Med. of fam. 1, 1, 3 (bis); 1, 7, 8; 1, 9, 5 etc.; and in 1, 4 f. is added note, et sioleto (M); in Vat. of fin. 1, 1, 4, 1, 26; 1, 53; 1, 55; in pal. of rep. 1, 3 and 4; in Halm's Quint. in 1st book out of 17 cases A has 14 his or hiis; out of 3 A has hi twice, in one only iis and ii without note of var.; so too the tituli of Gaius, de his qui sui iuris sunt etc.; hi qui quondam aduersus p. Romanum pugnauerunt, 1, 14 (see Laechm. note); add 1, 25; 1, 89 etc.; and dig. passim as: de his quae in testamento delentur, 28, 4; 24. other forms of nom. pl. m.: eis, CIL 197, 16 and 23; 198, 26 etc.; 199, 20; also ieiis, 577, 3 and 12; is, 196, 17; iei, 185; 202, 1, 7 etc.; 25. to dat. sing. ibi, called an adv., corresponds dat. pl.: thus ibus as dat. pl. stands in: Vt in tabellis quos consignauit interm Latrones, ius denumerem stipendium, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 68 (partly by ej.); thus by ej., Bae. 1, 2, 34; add Pomp. 103 R; but in Titin. 59 ibus as abl. if text be sound; 26. other forms are eiis, CIL 1965 and 25; ieiis, 204, 1 and 8 etc.; is, 198, 48; and his as above, § 14; 27. abl. pl. eiis, 201, 11 and 12; eiis, 196, 5; ieiis, 204, 1, 5 etc. and his as above; 28. the suffix ee (e) is never added to this pron. or its deriv.; it has been indeed ascribed to Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 21; 11) 29. in orig. one with root of hic, setting aside its suff. ce (e); 30. hence the h retained in the short forms as sing. n. his of § 12; hi and his of § 22; 31. the final u of root (see hic) accounts for form Is of § 12 and also for the derived ind-e and in-ibi. wh. see; 32. adv. inde, ibi, co, ita are given in their places.

istā, or istū, adv. [iste] by the road near you, your way, Medea Nequaquam istae istae (as ista) ibi, Enn. tr. 304 V; Thesprio eis itae per hortum, Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 53; add Pers. 3, 3, 39; Abi sane istae istorsum quouis, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 27; 2. met., etsi aduersus tibi fui, istae iudico, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 102, I give judgment for you.

istac-tēnis, adv. [cf. haecenus, eatenus etc.] up to where you are, Istactenus (so far) tibi Lyde libertas dastat Oratiosis: satis est sequere me ac (hae ac BCD, a dittogr.) taceo, Pl. Bac. 1, 2 f.

iste, (old istis) a, u, l, ius, i, or (w. ce) istice, istace, istue etc., pron. adj. dem. [see below] that (near you), that (of yours), solito istum nunciam, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 104; ego si istoe sim loco—in your shoes—, Bae. 4, 9, 116; At tu pol tibi istas posthac comprimito manus, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 29; Primum: istam quam habes, unde habes uestem? Taces? Eun. 4, 4, 28; Est equos perpulcer sed tu uchi non potes

istoc (a sors), CIL 1442; ista quae te emisse scribis, (grata) mihi erunt, Cic. fam. 7, 23, 1; non est quod ad hunc locum respiciamus metiaris; ad istum respice in quo moraris, Sen. ep. 43, 1; 2. often refers to words just uttered by the person one is talking to, or stated in a letter, S. Di te perdat. P. Te istuc acquomst, Mil. 2, 3, 15; D. Videre uidetur iam diem illum quom hinc egens Profugiet aliquo militum. S. O Demea, Istuc est sapere non quod ante pedes modesto Videre, sed..., Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 32; Verba istaec sunt, Ph. 3, 2, 32; Qui malum isti Pindenissiae? inquires, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 1, these P. you speak of; Num ueneris ista quam laudas pluma? Hor. s. 2, 2, 27; 3. used of that which one is holding out and offering or (may be) giving to another, thus in Ter. Andr. 1, 5, Chrysis calls her sister illa, when uttering what she does not wish her to hear v. 52; haec in 56, 58; but ista in 60 wh. she finally transfers her to Pamph.; so Hor. closes ep. 1, 6 with: Si quid nouisti rectius istis, Candidus imperti, si non, his utere mecum;

4. in courts of law the orator when addressing the opp. party has to deal only with what he condemns, so that then ista has an ill savour, and this extended beyond the courts, Id isti your critics, with a sneer) utinamper factum, Ter. Andr. pr. 15; isti qui linguam auium intellegunt Plusque ex alieno iecore sapient quam suo, Pac. 83 R; Vt philosophi aiunt isti quibus quiduis sat esse, Turp. 144 R; a qua (sc. re publica) longissime isti qui philosophi uocantur recesserunt, Quint. 11, 1, 35; add Ov. am. 1, 8, 57; Pet. 9; 5. contemptuous too is the use of the voc. pl. in Arnob. 1, 41: O isti (o ye) qui hominem nos colere morte functum ignominiosi ridetis! add 2, 13 and 35; prob. borrowed from ω οὐκ; 6. yet it may be used towards the dearest friend, as in Ter. above § 3; also: Dono animo fac sis Sostrata et istam (her daughter) quod putes Fac consolare, Ad. 3, 5, 1; te ista uirtute fide probitate humanitate in tantas aerumnas cecidisse, Cic. fam. 14, 1, 1; probabo modo ista sis aequitate quam ostendis, fin. 1, 29; cum ista sis auctoritate, non debes Marce (Cato) arripere maledictum ex triuio, Mur. 13; add Rosc. Am. 154; 7. in later writers, as Quint., used more vaguely, like is or hic, this, referring to something just named, de iustis honestis uirtutibus iisque quae sint istis contraria argumentantur, 10, 1, 35; Celsus hoc nomen isti figurae dedit, 9, 2, 40; ius naturale est quod natura omnia animalia docuit, nam istud ius..., Ulp. dig. 1, 1, 3; add Gai. 2, 96; 8. hence used even in oppos. v. ille;

9. form, nom. m. istus (dub.), Ergo istus metus, Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 18 (so CD, but B iste); 10. gen. istius, Sancta ad uos anima atque istius inscia culpae, Verg. 12, 648; 11. a gen. isti (modi), Cato orat. 50, 4 I; homin(um) isti modi, Pl. Truc. 5, 38; 12. istae dat. fem., C. quid puero facitumst?...A. istae dedi, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 16; 13. v. loss of initial i, M. Occidi, C. Animus iam stoc (so Non.) dicto plus praesagitur mali, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 28; libera essem iam diu, Habinus ingenio si sto (ston, sm) amatores mihi, Caec. 137 R; At stoc (Non. 219) periculum in filia fieri grauest, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 34; Nimium stoc abisti (Non. 367), Ad. 2, 1, 15; Mirum facies, fatue, si stid nimium (so Lachm., xss sistidium) mirabis diu, Pomp. 108 R; quid mesta (so M, i.e. me sta) res consolatur? Cic. fam. 4, 3, 2; quae stis (so Non. 428) rhetores, or. 1, 87; quid uobis inquit stic negoti immo (=iu meo) est (so Ambros. pal.)? Tull. 20, wh. Baiter: quasi uulgarem prouocationem expresserit; utrum sta (so M) sollicito animo legas, Cass. ap. Cic. fam. 15, 19 f.; quemadmodum ste..., Verr. 2, 1, 123; Fare age quid uenias iam stine (so M 1), Verg. 6, 389; cum enim starum (so ms) personarum, Ad. 2, 96;—cf. Ital. sta;

14. v. suff. ce (e) comm. in Pl., Naev., Cato, Enn., Caec., Ter., and gen. old drama, aff. rare, iam istuc te impedit, Cic. acad. pr. 109; but Att. 14, 1, 1 ista sic abire (M), so too in fam. 7, 23, 1; in Pomp. ad Cic. post Att. 8, 12, 1 C, M has: circum istic (ista?) edd. istaec; tuus pater istuc aetatis quum esset, b. Afric. 22, 1 (in Cato's mouth);

15. a common error to insert a second e when ne is added; but istacine causa? P. Pl. 3, 2, 58, ms A; in Truc. 3, 2, 16 old edd. istacece, ss istec, Speng. cf. mitte; in Rud. 1, 2, 22 Fleck.: Isticne uos habitatis? in Ps. 1, 1, 81 Ritschl tacite: Isticne pacto me adiunas (only F has ce);

in As. 5, 2, 82 Fleck.: istoscini; istacine in Ter. Eun. 5, 1, 14 Benti. Fleck. and so Don.; cf. hicine illicine sicine nuncine; 16. another comm. error is to insert an h (istic etc. l) and make it=iste+hic! 17. the nom. m. istic and n. istuc have the final vowel common: Tu istuc age. Actum reddam nugacissime, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 90; Vt 'stic est lepulum; proxume uiciniae Habitat, Bac. 2, 2, 27; Tum polo ego et donis priuatus sum et perii. Plane istuc est, Truc. 2, 7, 57; cf. illic and illuc; isto=der. from cesto (cf. 1. questo) or costo (cf. 1. adv. costi), wh. in a bill of exchange to be paid costi has been legally interpreted as at the house of the payee, chez vous; cf. illo-quo-illo; the t exccr. after s, root con or cen=E. ken, see cen; for letter-ch. cf. εσπερμα from σπερ-. Hence Fr. cet, old Fr. cest, ce, cestui.

isti, adv. [dat. of iste] in the place where you are, patet isti ianua leto, Verg. 2, 661.

isti-c, adv. [ce] where you are, there, mane istic, iam exeo ad te Chrusale, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 129; add Ps. 4, 7, 60; quid istic inest? Quas tu edes colubras? St. 2, 1, 49; Tu istic mane...Pythias, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 70; Quid istic tibi negoti est? And. 5, 2, 8; intellego te re istic prodesse, hic ne uerbo quidem me leuare posse, Cic. Att. 3, 12, 3; 2.=in ista re, Neque istic neque alibi tibi erit usquam in me mora, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 9; 3. in agrum, w., or defined by, in and a sb., crepundia Isti in ista cistula insunt, quae isti inest in uidulo, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 38; add 4, 4, 65; 4. to strengthen tu, Egone? Tu istic, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 24; add 1, 210; Egone iste dixi? Tute istic, 2, 2, 115; 5. istic sum, I am with you, all attention, Auscultat. Istic sum, Ter. Hec. 5, 2, 39; attende quaeso. Istic sum inquit, Cic. fin. 5, 78; 6. quid istic? well well, I leave the matter in your hands, have your own way, quid istic? Necessumst uideo; Dabitur talentum, Pl. Rud. 5, 2, 44; quid istic? Quando ita uis, di bene uortant; spondeo, Trin. 2, 4, 172; Ter. Andr. 3, 40; quid istic? Tibi si istic placet, Profundat perdat percat: nil ad me attinet, Ad. 1, 2, 53, wh. Don.: est de sententia sua decedentis; add Andr. 3, 3, 40, wh. Don.: concedentis et uelut nicti uerbum; and Eun. 2, 3, 97, wh. Don.: aegre concedentis; poteram hoc loco epistulam claudere, nisi te male instituissem; tibi male dicere non licet gratis. Quid istic? Ad Epicurum mutuum sumamus..., Sen. ep. 11.

istic, aec, oc, or uc, see iste.

istim, [iste] adv. from where you are, tanti fuerunt (sonitus nostri) ut ego eo breuior sim quod eos usque istim exauditis putem, Cic. Att. 1, 14, 4; qui istim (so Vb. isti M; al. istine) nunc ueniunt, partim te superbum esse dicunt, partim..., fam. 1, 10, 2; de malis nostris tu prius audias quam ego; istim (so Lamb., istum M 1, al. istine) enim emanat, Att. 7, 21, 1; prob. in Enn. tr. 404 V: Nolite hospites ad me adire; illico istim (xss isti etc.), Ne contagio mea bonis umbræ obsit.

isti-môdi, see iste § 11.

istin-c, adv. [istum; cf. illim, illine] from the place where you are, istine loquere si quid uis; procul, tamen audiam, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 71; add Rud. 3, 5, 34; Ite istine, ecferte lora, 3, 4, 126; Ps. 4, 7, 99; iterum istine excludere, Ter. Hec. 3, 2, 4; te istine posse proficisci, Cic. fam. 6, 20, 1; te istine ne temere commoneas, 3; uos prius in me struxeritis ferrum quam in uos ego; istine signa canent, istine clamor prius incipiet, Liv. 7, 40, 10; 2. w. de and sb., Heus memento ergo dimidium istine mihi (so mss) de praeda dare, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 68; neque partem posco mihi istine de isto uidulo, Rud. 4, 4, 33; 3. on the side near you, on your side, Age alter istine, alter hinc assiste, Pl. Rud. 3, 5, 28.

istius-môdi, as adj., undecl., of the kind like y, of your kind, such as yours, T. Patrone salue. S. Nil moror istiusmodi (istimodi?) clientis, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 59; i. amicos, Epid. 1, 1, 16; Et uos esse istiusmodi et nos non esse haud mirabiles, Ter. Hant. 4, 4, 7; necesse est istiusmodi rationi aliquo consilio obistere, Cic. Verr. 1, 33; 2. of the kind you speak of, cum i. uirtutibus, Pl. Rud. 2, 2, 15; isto or isto-e, or istuc, adv. [isto prob. for istum, acc. of iste] to that place near you, te nusquam mitam nisi das



firmatam fidem, Te huc si omiserio intro ituram... Do fidem si omittis isto me intro ituram quo iubes, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 45; Nec quemquam interim isto ad nos qui sit odio Intro mittam, Truc. 4, 2, 7; Concede istuc, As. 3, 3, 56; add Merc. 1, 1, 25; Poeu. 3, 3, 1; Ov. tr. 5, 1, 79; licet modo isto venire, Cic. fam. 9, 16, 9; isto, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 15, 2; Plane. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 17, 2; destino excurrere isto, Plin. ep. 3, 6, 6; isto usque penetras, 4, 12, 7; 2. with that matter (of yours), Trebatium quod isto adniscas nihil est, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 9; 3. to that extent, so far (but still referring to you), Isto tu's pauper, quoniam nimis sancte pius's, Pl. Rud. 4, 7, 8; ergo istoc magis Quia uauilocus, uapulabis, Amph. 1, 1, 223; iam istoc probior es meo quidem animo cum in amore temperas, Epid. 1, 2, 8.

**istorsum**, adv. [isto-norsum] in your direction, that way (of yours), Abi sane istac istorsum quous, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 27; Concede hinc a foribus paulum istorsum, Pl. 5, 1, 14.

**istuc**, adv. see isto, istoc.

**itā**, first as neut. pron. indecl. [old form of id; see below] this, that, so, Rus ibo; ibi hoc me macerabo bidum: Ita facere certumst, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 108; ita aiunt, Andr. 1, 2, 21; cum Hiero requireret cur ita faceret, Cic. N. D. 1, 60; et hercule ita fecit, am. 37; ite me mandasse aiebat, fam. 7, 18 f.; Non ita fata sinunt, Ov. M. 5, 534; te ita uelle certo scio, Cic. fam. 4, 17, 3; uelim des operam ut inuestiges sitne ita, Att. 12, 4, 14; 2. hence adv. often in answers, w. or without est, yes, just so, Haeccin ita domust? Ita inquam, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 206; do istac rogas Virgine? Ita, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 53; ita inquit Antonius, Cic. or. 2, 44; Non ita, Verg. 2, 583; Dausone? Ita, Daus, Hor. s. 2, 7, 2; 3. so far referring to what precedes; but also to foll., Ita nunc tu dicis, non esse acquiperabilis Vstras cum nostris factiones atque opes, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 65; nec uero ita dici potest, mentis laetitiam solam esse in bonis, Cic. Tusc. 3, 41; tu uelim tibi ita persuadere, nullam rem... fam. 1, 8, 6; 2, 2, 13, 10, 1; sed ita forsitan deuit, cum foederum ruptore duce duos ipsos suffragare bellum, Liv. 21, 40, 11; 4. as pred. w. esse, such, Nisi me nobis exornare, nam itast\* ingenium muliebri, Pl. St. 5, 3; ita sunt Persarum mores, Pers. 4, 6, 25; ita sunt res nostrae, Cic. Att. 4, 1, 8;

5. even of persons, Vidi ego nequam homines; uerum te nullum deteriorem. Ita\* sum, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 64; Ita\* plerique omnes sumus ingenio; nostri nosmet pauciet, Ter. Ph. 1, 3, 30; nam itast homo, Ad. 1, 2, 63; quaero peregrinum cur me esse dixeris; nam si ita sum, non tam te... Cic. Sull. 22; 11 6. as adv. in this or that way (=eo modo, as sic= hoc modo), so, thus, ita quae mutat ea corrumpit, quae sequitur sunt Ita Democriti, Cic. fin. 1, 21; ita multo sanguine profuso in uictoria est mortuus, 2, 97; ita fit illa conclusio non solum uera sed ita perspicua ut... 4, 55; ita fit ut duo genera reperiantur, 5, 68; pontem in Arare faciendum curat atque ita exercitum traducit, Caes. b. g. 1, 13, 1; add 1, 12, 6; ita geminata urbe... Liv. 1, 13, 5; ita multiplici terrore percussit, 1, 14, 9; 7. often refers to a preceding conj., esp. ut, as: ut enim magistratibus leges, ita populo praesunt magistratus, Cic. leg. 3, 2; mihi hoc imperium ut amplum iudicio uestro, ita re ipsa graue esse, Liv. 25, 38, 2; ut in affecto corpore quamuis leuis causa magis quam nalis grauior sentiretur, ita tum aegrae ciuitati quodcumque aduersi acciderit, uiribus extenuatis aestimandum esse, 22, 8, 4; though ita cannot be a demonstr., sic unites w. demonstr. power that of referring to uere words; and Cic. after such an ut gen. prefers sic, as fin. 1, §§ 37, 50, 57, 66, 67; 8. ut and ita often in phrases like: in morbis corporis ut quisque est difficillimus, ita medicus nobilissimus quaeritur, in periculis capitis ut quaeque causa difficillima est, ita determinis patronus adhibetur, Cic. Clu. 57; add or. 1, 120; 2, 265; ut quisque est genere amplissimus ita plurimos clientes habet, Caes. b. g. 6, 15, 2; 9. ut... ita... is also used of a contrast, though—, yet—, ut a proliis quietem habuerant, ita non nocte, non die unquam cessauerant ab opere, Liv. 21, 11, 5; pleraque Alpiam ab Italia sicut breuiora, ita arrectiora sunt, 21, 55, 11; haec omnia ut inuitis ita non aduersantibus patriciis transacta, 3, 5, 15; quorum fauorem ut largitione male acquiri (note the inf.), ita per bonas artes haud

spernendum, Tac. h. 1, 17; add an. 1, 12; 10. also points to what follows, cum seiret de damno legem esse Aquilam tamen hoc ita indicauit... nihil opus fuisse indicio, Cic. Tull. 9; 11. esp. like is, ea, id, points to a following conj. as first those wh. mean as, non ita ut sani solent auro, Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 38; An ita tu's animata ut qui expers matris imperiis sies? As. 3, 1, 2; ita Quirites ut precamini eueniat, Cic. Phil. 4, 10; facies ut ita sit in libro quemadmodum fuit, Att. 13, 21, 3; add fam. 13, 4, 4; Liv. 6, 15, 4; Set ita ad-inulatus se quasi Amphitruo siet, Pl. Amph. pr. 115; Cic. Att. 7, 4, 2; fam. 6, 1, 4; sen. 12 and 82; neque enim ita se gessit tamquam... Verr. 2, 4, 49; Pollio ap. fam. 10, 33, 3; 12. only in poets w. quam, nam uitare... Non ita difficile est quam captum rebus ipsis Exire, Lucr. 4, 1147; but not as Hand 2, 1037; Non ita Carpathiae uariant Aquilonibus undae... Quam facile irati uerbo mutantur amantes, Prop. 3, 5, 11; 13. rarely w. ac, atque, quod utile ad ciuim, ita bubus ac subus, Varr. r. 1, 38, 2; praedo si dolo desierit possidere ita condemnatur atque si possideret, Paul. dig. 5, 3, 36, 3; ita undicundum atque in propriis scruis censuit, Ulp. dig. 29, 5, 1, 5; 14. ref. to that, nec ita claudenda res est familiaris ut eam benignitas aperire non possit nec ita reseranda ut pateat omnibus, Cic. off. 2, 55; add fam. 15, 14, 5; Att. 5, 9, 2; am. 1; Arrar in Rhodanum Influxit incredibili lenitate ita ut oculis in utram partem fluit iudicari non possit, Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 1; 15. in these ita denotes to such a great degree; but frequently in a restrictive sense, so far only, cuius ego ingenium ita laudo ut non pertimescam, ita probe ut me ab eo delectari facilius quam decipi putem posse, Cic. Cael. 44; ita uiuunt dum possunt ut ducere animam de caelo non queant, Rosc. Am. 72; add Man. 8; Tull. 6; Cat. 4, 15; Sull. 61; off. 1, 88; Verr. 2, 5, 130; or. 3, 39; Att. 2, 21; fam. 5, 22, 1; ita fama uariat ut tamen plerique loci speculandi causa castris egressum... tradant, Liv. 27, 27 f.; ita admissos esse ne tamen is senatus daretur, 22, 61, 5; 1, 17, 8; 5, 12, 4; 23, 3, 4; 24, 28, 7; ita sudario frontem sicari ne comae turbarentur, 11, 3, 148; 16. ita followed by si is also restrictive, so only if... ita enim senectus honesta est, si se ipsa defendit, Cic. sen. 38; hoc ipsum ita iustum est si est uoluntarium, off. 1, 28; add N. D. 1, 3; leg. 2, 26; Att. 16, 6, 2; iam plebes ita in tribunatu ponere aliquid spei si similes Iulio tribunos habebit, Liv. 3, 65, 9; ita ad bella ita parata uobis plebes est, si... si... so on, 4, 5, 5; 21, 13, 5; 21, 17, 6; 29, 3, 3; 30, 37, 6; 42, 30, 3; 42, 41, 6; 17. ita is much used in oaths and strong affirmations, ita me amabit fuppiter, Vxor, ita ego illud nunquam dixi, Pl. Merc. 4, 4, 24; add Aul. 4, 10, 31; Atque ita\* me di ament ut ego nunc non tam meapte causa Lactor quam illius, Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 8; 5, 4, 7; Ph. 5, 3, 24; ita mihi salua re publica uobiscum perferi liceat ut ego... non atrocitate animi moneor, Cic. Cat. 4, 11; ita uiuam ut maximos sumptus facio, Att. 5, 15, 2; Verr. 2, 5, 35 and 37; fam. 10, 12, 1; uos Ceres mater ac Proserpina precor ut ita nobis uolentes propitii adsitis, si uitandae, non feruendae fraudis causa hoc consilii argutas, Liv. 24, 38, 8; Ac uenerata Ceres, ita culmo surgere alio, Explicuit... Hor. s. 2, 2, 124; 18. elliptically non ita, haud ita, chiefly w. adj. or adv., not so (as one w.d. expect), not so very, Non ita\* sunt dissimili argumento, Ter. Andr. pr. 11; sunt ea perampla atque praecleara sed non ita antiqua, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 109; mihi quidem non ita molesti sunt, or. 2, 77; non ita ualde mouentur, N. D. 1, 86; non ita multum moratus, Caes. b. g. 5, 47, 3; haud ita multum frumenti, Liv. 4, 12, 9; add 1, 33, 2; 21, 20, 9; 32, 30, 1; 19. more rarely w. vbs., quod quidem ego a principio ita (so very much) me malle dixeram, Cic. fin. 2, 17; but not in Att. 3, 15, 3; Hispanias armis non redundare, Tac. h. 2, 32; quid quid ita placuerit (so much as it did) iis non uideo, Quint. 9, 4, 110; 20. in old drama often a monos., it' or ya (for ya speaks quae as coming from a lost quia and cf. G. ja, Eng. yea), see \* above; and add: Ita ad (y)ad me magna... Pl. Truc. 4, 1, 4; 21. ita like G. ita, hua-ta, mibila-ta, has the def. art. for a suff., cf. ὅτε-τε, τὸν-τε; the a is lost in our it, that, what; so also id (it) is cut down from ita; cf. quia.

**iti-dem**, (or short. Item) [ita + dem; and so: ita :: idem: is; for item cf. quidem, pron. quem in drama; see quidem] lit. n. pron., the same thing, Vt filium bonum patri 'sse oportet, item (al. itidem) ego sum patri, Pl. Amph. 3, 4, 9; Quasi piscis itidemst amator lenae, As. 1, 3, 26; Estne tibi nomen Menaeacho? Pateo. Estne itidem tibi? Est, Men. 5, 9, 48; **2.** a thing virtually the same, a like thing, item his ut fere in omnibus stabulis lapides substernendi aut quid item, ne ungulae putrescant, Varr. r. 2, 5, 16; substernitur eis acus aut quid item (om. item V aliud, 2, 9, 12); **3.** gen. as adv., in the same way, in like manner, likewise, iube me nunciri: uolo, Dum istic itidem uinciator, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 76; Iube oculos elidere, itidem ut sepilis faciunt coqui, Rud. 3, 2, 45; quoniam de eis rebus senatui purgati estis... item uos populo Romano purgatos fore, Cil. 201, 13; is... eadem omnia... item isdemque diebus ad eos profitemini, 206, 3; item homines exercendo uicissim conteri, Cato ep. 83, 6 I; Sed postquam amans audeamus... Vnus et item alter, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 49; Romulus angur cum fratre item angure, Cic. diu. 1, 107; in rebus incommodis item diebus duplex (temperantia), part. or. 77; itemque Dumnorigi (persuadet), Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 5; add 3, 29, 3; **4.** non item, elliptically at close of sentence, nel rex semper maximas Mihi agebat quidquid feceram: aliis non item, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 8; corporum offensiones sine culpa accidere possunt, animorum non item, Cic. Tusc. 4, 31; add 4, 32; orat. 147; Att. 2, 21, 4; acad. pr. 22; Varr. l. 9, 26; **5.** for qty of item, to Ter. as above, add: Dano prognatum patre eodem quo ego sum forma aetate item, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 67; Pers. 2, 2, 42; Poen. 1, 2, 160; also: superant nitidia rerum Et superantur item, Lucr. 2, 576.

**iubeo**, ēre, ssi, ssus, vb. [see below] bid, order, far weaker than impero, command, neque te iubeo neque uolo, Pl. Truc. 2, 8, 11; add Curc. 1, 2, 54; iubesme? Iubeo? Cogito atque impero, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 97; **2.** much used in salutations or farewells, iubeo te saluere, Pl. As. 2, 2, 49; add Most. 3, 1, 41; Truc. 2, 2, 23; Cas. pr. 1; and abbrev., iubeo Claretetem, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 2; Dionysium iube saluere (in a letter—my compliments to), Cic. Att. 4, 14, 1; iussi ualere cum me nunquid uellem rogasset, 5, 2, 2; **3.** gen. w. acc. and inf., eos fincis facere iusserunt, (CIL 199, 3; iubedum recedere istos ambo illic modo, Pl. Rud. 3, 5, 7; seruus sectari nimum iubet, Cato arat. 54, 8 I; Quis te istace iussit loqui? Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 34; sperare nos amici iubet, Cic. fam. 14, 1, 2; Labrum ingum montis ascendere iubet, Caes. b. g. 1, 21, 2; Infandum reginā iūbes renouare dolorem, Verg. 2, 3; **4.** or w. pass. inf., utique eam figier iubeatis, CIL 196, 27; priusquam ego hic te iubeo mulcari male, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 142; iubet magistrum accersi, Cato orig. 21, 3 I; pontem iubet rescindi, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 2; add 1, 19, 3; Sal. Ing. 46, 4; **5.** rarely, as not in best prose, w. ut and subij. or subij. alone, Telebois iubet sententiam ut dicant suam, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 50; add St. 2, 2, 71; iube mi denuo Respondeat, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 24; Vide ut puellam eurent, conformiter iube, Afr. 177 R; iube modo adferat munus, Pomp. 58; sine iubebat Vt facerem quid, Hor. s. 1, 4, 121; rescribat multa iubeto, Ov. am. 1, 11, 19; quibus iusserat ut instantibus cominus resisterent, Tac. an. 13, 40; add 13, 15; codicillis quibus ut id faceret iubebatur, Suet. Tib. 22; edictum quo iubebat urbe mathematici excederet, Vit. 14; add Vesp. 23; agrum iubet nri sit animo bono, Apul. flor. 23; **6.** w. acc. of thing, pass. inf. omitted, caedem fratris, Tac. an. 13, 15; scelera, Agr. 45; classica, Lucan. 2, 528; bella, 8, 684; luctus, 8, 832; **7.** w. dat. of pers., Quamquam haec mihi (me?) litterae Dolabellae iubent ad pristinas cogitationes reuerti, Cic. Att. 9, 13, 2; **8.** and even dat. of pers., acc. of thing, trilitum iis iusserat modicum, Tac. an. 4, 72; pacemque iubeo Omnibus, Stat. Th. 7, 32; **9.** pass. first w. nom. of pers. and act. inf., frumentum iussi erant efferre, Caes. b. c. 1, 78, 2; add b. g. 3, 6, 1; 3, 21 f.; iubentur scribere exercitum, Liv. 3, 30, 3; pollicus cum faucibus premere etiam procerbio iubetur, Plin. 28, 25; Germanos non iuberi non regi sed cuncta ex libidine

agere, Tac. h. 4, 76; opio ut ea potissimum iubeam (sc. facere) quae me deceat nel sponte fecisse, Plin. ep. 6, 29 f.;

**10.** pass. w. pass. inf., and nom. of person to be dealt with, iussus es renuntiari consul, Cic. Phil. 2, 79; iussi sunt acri in porticum deferri, Suet. Tib. 11; accessi iussi ac mori iussus est, Claud. 37; hunc interfici iussum, Vesp. 15;

**11.** in offic. lang., of orders proceeding from the populus or plebs, order, vote, decree, p. Romanus bellum fieri Aequis iussit, Liv. 9, 45, 8; omnes P. Scipionis imperium esse in Hispania iusserunt, 26, 18, 9; add 30, 41, 4; 31, 50 f.; latum ad populum uellent iuberent populo Carthaginiensi bellum indicere, Liv. 21, 17, 4; add 31, 6, 1; **12.** so far w. inf., also inf. om., decree, pass. elect, is in diebus x proximo(eis) quibus hanc l(e)gem) populus plebesque iouerit, facito utci... (CIL 198, 12; foedus, Cic. agr. 2, 58; legem, Balb. 38; ut quod tributum plebes iussisset populum teneret, Liv. 3, 55, 3; bellum, 21, 17, 4; add 33, 4; Tullum Hostilium regem populus iussit, 1, 22, 1; postquam ei provinciam Numidiam populus iussit, Sal. Ing. 84, 1; rogationem, 40, 3; **13.** hence in pass.: de legibus iubendis aut utandis, Cic. or. 1, 60; ego hanc legem iubendam censeo, Liv. 10, 8 f.; ad Romanam societatem iubendam, 32, 22 f.;

**14.** ut iussit in Cato r. 14, 1 what? **15.** though always short in poets, an orig. long u seems implied in form iubentis of 3 q; see also next §; **16.** i of iubeo prob. for i, and so=Lith. lēp-jū, lēp-ti; and then lub-decap. from a vb.=κελευω; cf. iecur, iocus, iuno.

**iūbilaus**, adj. as sb. m. (sc. annus) [Hebr. jobel, bucina] jubilee year, Arator act. ap. 2, 677.

**iūbilitio**, ōnis, f. [iubilo] crying of io io (wh. see), quid est iubilatio nisi admiratio gaudii quae uerbis non potest explicari? Aug. in Psalm. 46, 7; add 32, 8; SS, 16; 97, 4; but in Apul. M. 8, 17 rather sibilatioibus.

**iūbilatus**, ūs, m. κραυγή αγροικων eiulatus iubilatus, Gloss. Cyr. 521.

**iūbilo**, are [iubulum] shout io io, Io bucco! Quis me iūbilo? Vicinus tuns Antiquus, Apriss. (?) 1 H; ut quiritare urbanorum, sic iubilare rusticorum, Var. l. 6, 7, p. 244 Sp.; deinde uis metendis operam dedimus et consudauimus et iubilauimus, Fronto ad M. Caes. 4, 6; iubilare Deo uniuersa terra, Vulg. ps. 97, 4, wh. Aug.: si quid gaudetis loqui non potestis, iubilare; add 94, 3; 99, 3 and 4; iubilare est rustica uoce inelamare, Paul. ex F. 104.

**iūbilo**, i, n. [io; see iubilo] a shout (of io), hurrah (of countrymen; but orig. perib. religious; and hence the use of iubilo in Aug.), uenatoris aut uindictatoris studium qui iubilis suis cubiculum meum perstreperunt, Fronto ad M. Caes. 4, 5; Et laetus scopulis (sedauit) iūbilia Cyclops, Sil. 14, 475; Calp. ecl. 1, 30; **2.** for qty cf. iubilo.

**iūgulum**, i, n. dim. (us\* m.) [iugum] the bone called the clavicle, a sort of iugum between the humerus and the sternum... iugulum; id autem altero capite in eo (osse) quod posui (the humerus), altero in exiguo sinu pectoralis ossis insidit, Cels. 8, 1, p. 326, 32 Darr.; terrestrium solus homo bipes; uni iuguli\* (so B) uerni, ceteris armii; uni uniae, Plin. 11, 243; stupidum esse Socratem dixit (Zopyrus) quod iugula concana non haberet, Cic. fat. 10; **2.** hence the front of the neck, Deinde ab iugulo pectus glauco pampino... obtegent, Att. 257 R; **3.** esp. as weak against a sword, demissit gladium in iugulum, iam cadam, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 28; optabilis Miloni fuit dare iugulum P. Clodio, Cic. Mil. 31; add Phil. 14, 25; Att. 1, 16, 4; at tu iugulo nel pectore telum Conde meo, Ov. M. 13, 458; iugulos\* aperire susurro, Iuv. 4, 110; Hic dabit, hic pacem iugulos\* finemque laborum, Lucan. 2, 317; add 4, 541; 7, 182\*; Tac. s. 3, 15; h. 1, 41; **4.** and met., iugulum petere, Quint. S. 6, 51.

**iungo**, ēre, uxi, netus, vb. [see below] yoke, i.e. unite for work by a cross-piece of timber, esp. oxen or horses, nunc equos iunctos iubes Capere me indomitos ferocis atque in currum insedere, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 109 and 115; iunctis quadrigis (i.e. four mares yoked abreast), 5, 5, 36; Iunge pares et coge gradum conferre iuuenos, Verg. G. 1, 169;

Primus Erichthonius currus et quattuor ausus Iungere equos, 3, 113; Argues ingentes alites iuncti iugo, Pacuv. 397 R; Atque idem iungat nolpes, Verg. B. 3, 91; Ieones, A. 3, 113; Curru iungit Halesus equos, 7, 724; iunctis oloribus, Hor. od. 3, 28, 15; reges ad currum, Plin. 33, 52; **2.** less accurately of the carriage, rheda equus iuncta, yoked to and so drawn by horses, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 25; iuncto uehiculo, Liv. 34, 1, 3; add 42, 65, 3; maquam qui piscibus aequor Et iuncto bipedum curru metitur equorum, Verg. G. 4, 389; **3.** hence of bridges, ponte Ticiunum iungunt, lit. yoke the river w. a bridge, throw a bridge over it, Liv. 21, 45, 1; Lyeum amnem ponte iunxit, Curt. 4, 9, 9; ratibus quibus iunxerat flumen, Liv. 21, 47, 2; **4.** less acc., pontisque et propugnacula iungunt, Verg. 9, 170; Vel iunxerat ratem, Tac. an. 1, 49; Apameam (oppidum) ponte iunxerat, Plin. 5, 86; **5.** unite by a cross-tie or ties, Tigna bina sesquipedalia intervallo pedum ii inter se iungebat, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 3; **6.** gen. fasten abreast of each other, carris iunctis, Caes. b. c. 1, 54, 3; nautibus iunctis, 1, 61 f.; **7.** gen. join, unite, corpora inter se iuncta, Cic. N. D. 2, 115; arma armis iungunt, Liv. 23, 27, 7; Iunctaque Nymphis Gratiae, Hor. od. 1, 4, 6; **8.** put to, close, iunctas quantiunt fenestras, Hor. ol. 1, 25, 1; iunge ostia, Iuv. 9, 105; **9.** met. of marriage, as of two yoked together, cf. coniunges and E. yoke-mate, (Deiopeam) Coniugio iungam stabili, Verg. 1, 73; add 4, 192; matrimonio iunctam, Liv. 30, 14, 2; **10.** of other ties, as blood, friendship, office, ut amicitiam clonque ut eam iunctam bene habent inter se, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 28; Referretque gratiam ei unaque nos sibi (so THK, sibi opera mss) amicos iungit, Ter. Hec. 5, 2, 32; Haec res et iungit, iunctos et servat amicos, Hor. s. 1, 3, 54; add Ov. Pont. 1, 7, 31; tr. 4, 10, 46; **11.** gen. met., sapientiam iunctam eloquentiae, Cic. or. 3, 142; religio iuncta cum cognitione naturae, dia. 2, 149; **12.** esp. make continuous in the time, sacra... Nomina quae iunctis quinque diebus habent, Ov. F. 3, 870; labore quem difficilior est repetere quam iungere, Plin. ep. 4, 9, 10; iunge puer cyathos, Stat. Th. 1, 5, 10 (cf. iugis aqua); **13.** iunctus forms a comp. iunctor, more closely united, Cic. fat. 36; superl., Ov. M. 5, 60; 10, 70; Tac. h. 4, 52; **14.** uerba iuncta compound words, Cic. orat. 159; **15.** final cons. of root varies between n, S. yun-aj-mi, cf. F. joind-re (d. excr.) E. join; ng as in L. iung-o (g. excr.) and g as in iugum, *zeug-vvum*; **16.** cf. G. joch, E. yoke.

**iurgo**, (older *iūrgo*\*) āre, vb. [implies a noun iurex, *iūgis*, pettyfogger, from *iūis* and *dūm*, suff. *eg*=our ock, purgo from *pūrgo*] be at law (with), iurgatio iuris actio, Paul. ex F. 103; yet in Cicero's time limited, as: si iurgant, benivolentur concertatio non lis inimicorum iurgum dicitur... iurgare igitur lex putat inter se uicinos, non filigere, Cic. rep. 4, 8; **2.** yet again not so limited in later times, qui non ante in proprio foro iurgauerint, Th. C. 2, 1, 6; add 1, 16, 6; 1, 10, 3; **3.** met., scold, brawl, Et eurrendum et pugnandum et autem (for place of autem, cf. Poen. 4, 2, 10) iurigandumst\* in uia, Pl. Mere. 1, 1, 9; credo iam ut solet Iurgabit, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 55; haec simul iurgans queres

obtestans agebat, Liv. 8, 33 f.; add Hor. ep. 2, 2, 22; Suet. Ner. 5; Apul. mag. 15; **4.** w. cum, cum Dauo egomet nidi ancillam iurgantem, Ter. And. 5, 1, 19; add 2, 3, 15; **5.** perh., w. recipr. form, Dionysius... apud acclies aduersus lenones iurgari, Iust. ab. 25, 7 (al. iurgare), but here still of bawling; **6.** as vb. trans., Trausius istis iurgatur uerbis, Hor. s. 2, 2, 100.

**iussio**, ōis, f. (iubeo), bidding, order, CIL 2, 191; testatrics iussioni parere, Modest. dig. 40, 4, 44; haec omnia uerbo ac iussione faciebat, Lact. 4, 15 med.; unius imperii iussione, Arnob. 2, 49; but in Liv. epit. 67 read Arausioneum.

**iūuo**, āre, iūui, iūtus, vb. [iūis, and so = iūuo; see below] lit. lift—hence firstly help, assist, enos Lases iuuat..., enos Marmor iuuato, CIL 280, 1 and 5; Is est amicus qui in re dubia re iuuat, ubi re est opus, Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 10; Neque unquam quicquam me iuuat (does me any good) quod edo domi, Capt. 1, 2, 33; add Ps. 1, 1, 17; Quia mortalis atque urbes beluasque omnis iuuat (sc. Iuppiter), Enn. Epich. 12 V; Aut consolando aut consilio aut re iuuero, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 34; Hec. 3, 5, 10; qui nostros duces auxilio laboris iunerit, Cic. Balb. 23; fam. 11, 17, 2; ne eos frumento noue alia re iuuarent, Caes. b. g. 1, 26, 6; b. c. 1, 15, 1; Non possum reticere deae qua m(e) Allius in re iuuat aut quantis iuerit officis, Catul. 68, 42; Non, ita me diui, uera gemunt, iūerint (but mss iuerint), 66, 18; quater (pe)uiana mea iui acrarum, Mon. Ancyra. 3, 34; **2.** esp. in form di iuuantibus, Cic. fam. 7, 20, 2; Liv. 21, 21, 6; 25, 35, 22; **3.** also in med. lang. relieve, Confossum medica postmodo iuuat ope, Ov. am. 2, 9, 8; add tr. 2, 270; decoctum (uinaceorum) coeliacis iuuat, Plin. 23, 14; add 28, 194; **4.** pass. (lex Cornelia) proscriptam iuuari uetat, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 123; naue equo tabernaculo uiatice etiam a me iuuabitur, Liv. 44, 22, 13; add Ov. Pont. 2, 7, 71; 4, 12, 49; **5.** impers. Si pereio, hominum manibus periisse iuuabit, it will be some relief, Verg. 3, 606; **II 6.** lift with joy, delight, iuuare in utroque (sc. corpore et animo) dicitur ex eoque incundum, Cic. fin. 2, 14; nec me uita iuuaret inuisa ciuibus meis, Liv. 28, 27, 10; Multos castra iuuant, Hor. od. 1, 1, 23; add Ov. a. a. 2, 159; Phaedr. 4, 7, 22; **7.** pass. pers., refer ad aures, probant. Quare cur? Ita se dicent iuuari, Cic. orat. 159; **8.** vb. impers., it delights, iuuat me tibi summam humanitatem profuisse, Cic. fam. 5, 21, 3; iuuat iudicare choreis, Verg. 9, 615; Sunt quos curriculo puluerem Olympicum Collegisse iuuat, Hor. od. 1, 1, 4; quae scire magis iuuat quam prodest, Sen. ep. 106, 3; quam iuuat quod in tempora illa non incidi! Plin. ep. 8, 17; **9.** but in Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 118, and Cic. fam. 3, 10, 8 lubet, not iuuat; **10.** iuuaturus, Sal. Iug. 47, 2; Plin. ep. 4, 15, 13; but Colum. poet. 10, 121 iuatur; **11.** part. perf. iutus, Tac. an. 14, 4, 1; Pall. 4, 10, 36; **12.** for change of l to i initial, cf. iecur, iocus, iubeo.

**iuxtā**, adv. and prep. [iug of iungo?] Forle fuit iuxta tumultus, Verg. 3, 22; sed horridicis iuxta tonat Aetnae ruinis, 3, 571; add 7, 72; but if sound, Lumina Callisto iuxta Lycaonia(m), Catul. 66, 66.



## L.

**L**, the eleventh letter of the Latin alphabet, a liquid, corresponding to Gr. Λ and differing from it only in the direction of the joined strokes; **2.** interchanges with d, see d § 10; **3.** also w, n, as *limfa* = *nimfa* (cf. *λυτρω* = *νιτρω*), *asinus asellus*, *pagina pagella*, *scamum scabellum*, *bonus melior*; **4.** w, r, *umbra umbella*, *libra libella*, *ager agellus*, *liber libellus*, *lucrum lucellum*, *corulus colurus*; **II 5.** initial l often the result of decapitation, as: *lubet* for *uol-ubet* from *uolo*, cf. *uolupte*, *uoluptas*; *luo* set loose, for *soluo*; *luxus* and *laxus* for *soluxus* and *solaxus* from *soluo*, cf. E. slack; *liber* (old *loeber*) for *soluber* from *soluo*, cf. *λευθερος*; *liber* (= *lüber*) for *col-uber*, cf. *g(ol)ubo* and *col-ol* skin; *laenos* for *salaeuos*, cf. S. *salaiva*; *lux* for *gol-ux*, cf. W. *golen* light, E. glow; *lino* for *el-ino*, cf. *ελαιον*, *αλειφω* adeps; *latus* part. for *telatus*, cf. *tollo* *τολμα*; **III 6.** abbrev., L. for *Lucius*, L. *Cornelio L. f. Scipio*, *CIL* 31; **7.** for *legio* etc., (*legionibus*) *III primis*, 198, 2; add § 22; **8.** for *lex* etc., ex *h(ace)* *lege* § 5 and 11; **9.** *lubens* or *libens* etc., l. *m(er)ito*, 1469; *uot(um)* *solu(iti)* l. *inser.* Or. 1411; v. s. l. m., 1416, 1419; **10.** for *libertus*, *liberta* etc., *Cratea Caecili(us)* M. l. = *Marci libertus*, *CIL* 840; *Baebia* Q. l. 1, 837; **11.** for *latus* or *longus*, *locum terrae*, l. p. *III*, l. p. *VI*, *inser.* Or. 4500; *locum* l. p. v. lat. p. *III*, 4562; **12.** for *locus* etc., l. c. = *loco* concessio, 5813; l. d. = *loco* dato, 1872; **13.** for *ludus*, l. m. = *ludus magnus*, 6176; **14.** for *librarius*, l. *tr(ibu)*, 6791; **15.** for *leuga*, 1019; **IV 16.** *lar* for *Larentalia*, *kal. Maff. Dec.* 25; for *lares*, *inser.* Or. 2386, and 5631; **17.** *Lat* for *Latinae*, 2471; for *latum*, § 11 above; **18.** *Laur*, *Launin*, for *Laurens* *Launas*, 3100; **19.** *leg* for *legatus* etc., *CIL* 199, 46; *inser.* Or. 6804; for *legauit*, 2180, 4357; for *lege* etc., *CIL* 206, 72; *inser.* Or. 3077; for *legio* etc., 3372, 3373 etc.; **20.** *Lem* for *Lemonia* *tribus*, D. M. ... *Verseni* L. f. *Lem*, *Gratiani*, 90; M. *Caelio* T. f. *Lem*, *Bono*, 621; **21.** *lib* for *liberalitas*, 3360; for *Libyae*, 3660; **22.** *lig* for *Liguria*, 3044; **23.** *loc* for *locator*, 2618; for *loco* etc. 102, 253 etc.; **24.** *Lucar* for *Lucaria*, *Kal. Maff. July* 19; *lud* for *ludus* etc., *ib.*; *inser.* Or. 2553; **25.** *Lug* for *Lugdunensis*, 2292; **26.** *lustr* for *lustrandis* etc., 3142.

**lābārum** or **lābōrum** (following the accent of *λαβάρων* of *Sozomen.*), l. n. sacred banner of the Emperors, *Christus purpureum*. ... *Signabat* *lābārum*, *Prud. Symm.* l. 487; *praepositi laborum* (g. pl.), *Th. C.* 6, 25; *Iustin.* C. 12, 18, 1.

**lābasor**, see **lābasor**, *asci* (for *cāl-āb-asc-or*, of which *cāl-* = *cād-* fall; cf. *calanitas* = *kadamitas*), *vb.* r. be in the act of falling; *totter*, hence *met.* of the mind, give way, waver, postquam uidit misericordia Labasci mentem infirmam populi, *Varr.* ap. *Non.* 473, 10; **2.** *labasco*, *ēre*, *Saluos* cum, *leno labascit*, *libertas portenditur*, *Pl. Rud.* 5, 3, 38; *Labascit* *uictus* *uuo* *uerbo*, *quam cito!* *Ter. Eun.* 1, 2, 98; add *Ad.* 2, 2, 31; *neque* *cor* *tam* *ferum* *quod* *non* *labascit* (so *cj.* *Voss* etc., *ssx* *labascatur*) *lingua*, *mitiscat* *mal.* *Acc.* ap. *Non.* 473, 10; **3.** in *Verg.* *cj.* 450 *libb.* has *lābescent* (*ssx* *labescunt*; others *agst.* *metre* *labescunt*).

**labda**, (for *λαβδα*) *ae.* m. = *irruator*? *Varr.* ap. *Non.* 70, 11; *Anson.* *epigr.* 126.

**labdācismus**, i. m. alliteration of l, *Mart.* *Cap.* 5, 167 G, 514 *Eyss.*; **2.** confusion of sounds *ll* (*l* moullé?) and l, *Pomp. comm.* 286, 7 and 34 K; *Consent.* 394, 22.

**lābea**, *ae.* (labia\*, *Apul.*) l. *lip*, refer ad *labes* *tibias*, *Pl. St.* 5, 4, 41; *labes* *pignis* *cadere*, *Non.* ap. *Non.* 210, 26; add *Lucil.* *ib.*; *rictum* *ad* *labes* *cum* *considero*, *Pomp.* ap. *Non.* 456, 1; add *Nigid.* ap. *Gell.* 10, 4, 4; *labearum* *ductu*, *Gell.* 18, 4, 6; *illibatae labiae\**, *Apul.* M. 2, 24; add 3, 24; 7, 3; 10, 22 and 28; **2.** rarely in sing., as: *con-*

*torta* in *modum* *linguae* *postrema labia\**... *calicem* *perhausi*, *Apul.* M. 10, 16; **3.** *lip* of an oil mill, *Cato* r. 20, 2.

**lābēcūla**, *ae.* f. *dim.* a slight stain, *Cic.* *Vat.* 41.

**lābēficio**, *äre*, *fici*, *factus*, *vb.* cause to totter, undermine, loosen, *Podet nihil?* *Omnes dentes lābēfici* *milli*, *Ter. Ad.* 2, 2, 36; *labefacta magna parte muri*, *Caes.* b. c. 2, 22, 1; *partem labefecit in omnem*, *Ov.* M. 3, 70; add S. 774; **2.** *met.* undermine, esp. cause to waver, *quem numquam ulla inuidia labefecit*, *Cic.* *Sest.* 101; *quem nulla ambitio*... *Monere potuit in iuuenta de statu*, *Ecce in senecta ut facile lābēfici loco*... *blandiloquens oratio*, *Laber.* ap. *Macr.* s. 2, 7, 3; add *Tac.* an. 6, 35 (29); **3.** other *met.*, *contagione ceteros (boues)*, *Colum.* 6, 5, 1; *corpora aestus*, *Tac.* h. 2, 93; *fidem*, *Suet.* *Vesp.* 4; and in same sense, *primores classiariorum*, *Tac.* au. 15, 51; add 4, 60.

**lābēfactiō**, *onis*, f. causing to totter, loosening, dentium, *Phn.* 23, 56; **2.** *met.* undermining, *Quint.* S. 4, 14.

**lābēfacto**, *äre*, *vb.* freq. make ready to fall by repeated action, cause to totter, undermine, weaken, demoliri signum ac uectibus labefactare, *Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 4, 94; *huius (phalangii) genua labefacta*, *Plin.* 29, 86; *horrea bellicis machinis labefacta*, *Suet.* *Ner.* 38; **2.** *met.*, *Ita me ab ea astute uidelo labefactariar*, *Ter.* *Eun.* 3, 3, 3; *nec destiti labefactare cum*, *Cic.* *fam.* 12, 25, 2; *leges ac iura*, *Caec.* 70; *illam munere uestis*, *Catull.* 69, 3; *fidem*, *Liuv.* 24, 29, 15.

**lābēfio**, *fieri*, *vb.* be made to totter, be undermined, *munimenta incussu arietis*, *Sen.* *dial.* 2, 6, 4; see *labefacio*.

**1 labellum**, i. n. *dim.* (*labrum*) a little lip, as of a child, *Platoni cum in cunis dormienti apes in labellis consediscent*, *Cic.* *diu.* 1, 78; **2.** *esp.* as term of endearment, *Prehende auriculis compara labella cum labellis*, *Pl.* *As.* 3, 3, 78; *Nec te paenitet calamo triuisse labellum*, *Verg.* B. 2, 34; **3.** *esp.* of women, as opp. to *labrum* of men, *Non placet: labra labellis ferimur*, *Pl.* *Mil.* 4, 8, 25; *Vbi amans complexus est amantem, ubi ad labra labella Adungit*, *Ps.* 5, 1, 14; add *Ov.* a. a. 1, 575; **4.** of a man, *Pl.* *As.* 3, 3, 78; *Prop.* 2, 13, 29; *Inu.* 14, 325; **5.** *met.* as a term of endearment, *Mecus ocellus, meum labellum, mea salus*, *Pl.* *Poen.* 2, 1, 153.

**2 labellum**, i. *dim.* of *labrum* a basin, urecum i. sextarium i. labellum i. *Cato* r. 13, 3; *eam muriam in labello in sole posito*, 88, 2; add 10, 2; *medicamentum in labello permisceto*, *Colum.* 12, 28, 3; add 12, 44, 1.

**lābeo**, (-io\*), *onis*, m. one who has large lips, *modica labra*, *labia immodia et inde labiones\**, *Verr.* *Fl.* ap. *Cher.* 103, 8 K; *brocchi labiones dicti*, *Plin.* 11, 150; *esse quodam capiteones, frontones, labiones*, *Arnob.* 3, 14; **2.** as a cognomen, *C. Fabi(us) Labeo*, on a coin, *CIL* 343; *C. Cautinius C. f. Arn.* *Labeo*, 1012; add 1484, 1485.

**lābeōsus**, *adj.* with large lips, *Luer.* 4, 1169.

**Lābērianus**, *adj.* of *Laberius*, *uersus*, *Sen.* *ira* 2, 3.

**Lābērius**, a surname, *Et Lābēri mimos ut pulchra poemata murer*, *Hor.* s. 1, 10, 6; add *Macr.* s. 2, 3, 10 etc.

**lābēs**, (is *lābor* vb.), f. a slip, a fall, as an avalanche, or earth-slip, *delata ad sonatum labe agri Priuernetis cum ad infinitum altitudinem terra desesset*, *Cic.* *de orat.* 1, 97; *tantos terrae motus... ut multis locis labe factae sint*, 1, 78; *moenia mundi Expugnata dabunt labem putrescere ruinas*, *Luer.* 2, 1149; *si ruinas labe corrupti*, *Lah.* *dig.* 19, 2, 62; **2.** of epilepsy, *Concilium populi labe horrenda diremit*, *Seren.* *Samm.* 57, 1018; **3.** of rain or blight falling, *labes inubris e caelo*, *Arnob.* 5, 40; and *perib.*, *si labe facta sit omnemque fructum tulit* (contrasted with *prec.* words: *si nix tempestatis calamitose contigerit*), *Ulp.* *dig.* 19, 2, 15, 2; **4.** *met.*, *Quanta pernis pestis ueniet, quanta labe lario*, *Pl.* *Capt.* 4, 3, 3; *praedonem iuris, labem atque pernecium prouinciae*, *Cic.* *Verr.* 1, 2; *regnum*, *Val.* *F.* 5, 237; **II 5.** as things split are apt to leave one, a

stain, a spot (of dirt), labes macula in uestimento...transfertur in homines utiputatio dignos, Paul. ex F. p. 121; Sed neliu tractata notam labemque remittunt Atramenta, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 235; sine labe toga, Ov. a. a. 1, 514; 6. met. anything that disfigures, a blemish, defect, nec labi corporis ulla, Lucr. 5, 930; (taurus) Signatus tenui...nigro: Vna fuit labes, cetera lactis erant, Ov. a. a. 1, 292; Victima lae carens, M. 15, 130; corporis lae insignibus, Suet. Aug. 38; 7. or defiles, donec longa dies...Concretum exenit labem purumque relinquit Aetherium sensum, Verg. 6, 740; 8. met. stain, disgrace, animi labes nec...nec amnibus ullis elui potest, Cic. leg. 2, 24; ne labes illius dignitati adpersa uideatur, Val. 15; est saeculi quaedam macula atque labes uirtuti innidere, Balb. 15; famae non sine labe meae, Prop. 4, 8, 20; abolere labem ignominiae, Tac. h. 3, 24—where note the words marked \*; 9. an abl. labi in Lucr., above † § 6.

**lābia**, see labena.

**Lābianus**, adj. of the Labici, ager, Liv. 26, 9, 11; uia, a street in Rome, 4, 41, 8; 2. absol. m. (sc. ager), the territory of the Labici, Cic. parad. 50; 3. inhabitant of Labium, Liv. 4, 45, 3.

**Lābici**, adj. pl. inhabitants of Labici, picti scuta Lābici, Verg. 7, 790; add Sil. 8, 368; 2. as name of the town, ne quid tumultus Labicis oreteret, Liv. 4, 45, 4; add 2, 39, 4.

**lābīdus**, adj. slippery, itinera, Vitr. 6, pr. 2.

**Lābiēnānus**, (so mss plerique) adj., of Labienus, bell. Afr. 29, 2.

**Lābiēnus**, name of a gens, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 3 etc.; fortis in armis Caesaris Lābiēnus erat: nunc transfuga uilis, Lucan. 5, 346.

**lābilis**, e, adj. slippery, limus, Amm. 27, 10, 11;

2. met., Arnob. 7, 4.

**lābio**, see labeo.

**lābīōsus**, see labescos.

**lābium**, ii, n. lip, labiis dum ductant eum, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 15 (vb. Char. 103, 11 K has labris against metre); in labiorum utitis, Plin. 24, 14; add 29, 46; 34, 115; labiisque tremantibus Anna, Sil. 8, 114; Incruos tremulus labiis demissis gemens, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 45; 2. in sing. Seren. ap. Non. 210, 11.

**lābo**, āre, vb. [shortened from labasco, wh. see] be ready to fall or give way, totter, be loose, illud (sc. signum) Apollinis nulla lababat ex parte cum illi nectibus conanentur commouere, alii rapere ad se funibus, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 95; labit arietē crebro Ianua, Verg. 2, 492; Genua labant, uastos quatit aeger anhelitus artus, 5, 432; si ex iectu aliqui labant dentes, auro uinciendi sunt, Cels. 7, 12, 1 (p. 288, 5 Dar.); 2. met., as with the nom., res Troiana, Ov. M. 15, 438; memoria, Liv. 5, 18, 4; spes, Ov. tr. 4, 3, 12; mens, Cels. 3, 19, 1; 3. esp. of resolution or fidelity, waver, cum labare M. Antonius uideretur, Cic. Phil. 6, 10; scito labare meum consilium illud quod satis iam fixum uidebatur, Att. 8, 14, 2; (hides socio)rum quae ad eam diem firma steterat tum labare coepit, Liv. 22, 61, 10; suberat suspicio labare ndem sociorum, 32, 30, 9; 4. labare sermone, to speak indistinctly (as a drunken man), Plin. 14, 146.

1 **lābor**, i, lapsus, vb. 1. [akin to E. slip, slide, glide, and perh. from the root cal=cal-, fall; cf. labasco; see below] slip, glide, slide, move gently or imperceptibly, Lābitur uncta carina, uolat super impetus undas, Enn. an. 379 V; Labitur uncta uadis abies, Verg. 8, 91; ille e manibus custodientium lapsus...Curt. 3, 33 (in Tac. an. 6, 5 Halin has elapsus custodiae, not lapsus custodiae); cecidi subter labentia signa, Lucr. 1, 2; add 4, 144; Verg. 3, 315; Ov. F. 3, 113; Cic. Arat. fr. 3; uaga et mutabilis erratione labantur (sc. the planets), Tim. 10; at ille (sc. annis) Labitur et labetur in omne volubilis aenum, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 42; and met. of time, fugaces...Labuntur anni (glide by), Od. 2, 14, 2; Tempora labuntur tactisque senescimus annis, Ov. F. 6, 771; add am. 1, 8, 49; 2. descend with gentle motion, glide down, fall, naufragum in ruo esse lapsum, Cic. fat. 5; Labere nympha polo finisque inuise Latinos, Verg. 11, 588; Labitur exsangvis, o, 818; lapsaque lacertis sponte sua fama est nullo solente catenas, Ov.

M. 3, 699; 3. gen. fall, Lapsuramque domum subeas, Ov. Ib. 509; ut scias...quibus de rebus lapsa fortuna accedat, Enn. tr. 396 V; 4. met., lico res foras labitur, hiquit, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 16, slips away; Ante...Ararim Parthus bibet...Quam nostro illius labatur pectore noltus, Verg. B. 1, 64; labor eo—am inclining—ut assentier Epicro, Cic. acad. pr. 2, 139; uerenti ne labar ad opinionatione, ib. 138; in nitium, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 94; 5. esp. make a slip or mistake, take a false step, labi errare nescire decipi et malum et turpe ducimus, Cic. off. 1, 18; ne piebs propter imprudentiam laberetur, Caes. b. g. 5, 3, 6; 6. so facilitibus 1. get into money difficulties, Ulp. dig. 27, 8, 1; and absol., si idoneus contator subito lapsus sit, Paul. 26, 7, 13;

7. of digressions, be carried away unwittingly, sed labor longius, ad propositum reuertat, Cic. diu. 2, 79; quin lababar longius, nisi me retinuissem, leg. 1, 52; 8. one with our slip, slide, glide; for the d, cf. uerbum word, gleba clod, etc.; also one with Lith. glēbi.

2 **lābor**, ōris, m. [for alab-or=arab-or, where arab.=araplongh; and so akin to G. ar(a)b-eit labour, Lith. rabata, Pol. rob-ota; for meaning, cf. Fr. labour-er labour-age, used only of tillage, cf. also Labor-ini campi, so called as esp. fit for arable culture] prop. tillage, the labour of tillage, Sine me, nocuum tempus nequod dem mihi Laboris, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 37; Vrit enilo inli campum seges, urit aenae...Sed tamen alternis facilis labor, Verg. G. 1, 79; haec cum sint hominumque bouumque labores Versando terram experti, 1, 118; Nec cultura placet longior annua, Defunctumque laboribus Aequali recreat sortie nearius, Hor. od. 3, 24, 15; 2. hence (tillage being the earliest form of labour) labour, tot generally, Maiorem laudem quam laborem inuenio, Afr. 335 R; Tum uariae uenere artes; labor omnia uincit Improbis, Verg. G. 1, 145; ingentium omnium hominum ab labore proclue ad lubidinem, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 51; milites certiores facit paupissem intermitterent proclum...seque ex labore refecerent, Caes. b. g. 3, 5, 3; in ea tu plus operae laborisque consumperas, Cic. or. 1, 234; ut omnem uitae saae cursum in labore corporis atque in animi contentione conficeret, Calet. 39;

3. pain, suffering, Validato mi (so THK for Valetudo of mss) decreuit, accrescit labor, Pl. Cure. 2, 1, 4; Lucinae experta labores, Verg. G. 4, 340; sulphureosi fontes nenorum labores reficiunt, Vitr. 8, 3, 4; 4. weight, pressure, hi (so lapides) tractabiles in opere laborem quoque tolerant, sub tecto dumtaxat, Plin. 36, 117; ex his saxa cum tectis exempta in opere facile tractantur, et si sunt in locis tectis sustinent laborem, Vitr. 2, 7, 2; 5. of eclipses, the sun and moon being supposed to be suffering from witchcraft, Hic canit errantem lunam solisque labores, Verg. 1, 742; Te quoque Luna traho quamvis Temesaea labores Aera tuos minuat, Ov. M. 7, 207; see laboro § 16; 6. the produce of labour, a work, Poenulae insignis neterum labor, Val. F. 1, 143; Dona duci promit claudium testosque labores, 2, 409; 7. labour of mind, trouble, sorrow, grief, Tantum laborem capere ob talem filium! Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 29; eius erga me singulare benivolentium mel in labore meo uel in honore perspexi, Cic. fam. 15, 8; 8. Ter. brentier Troiae supremum audire laborem, Verg. 2, 11; Hiacos audire labores, 4, 78; 8. the demon of pain, Terribles usu formae Letumque Labosque, Verg. 6, 277; 9. labos, as nom., Pl. Merc. pr. 72 B, and virtually CD: Trin. 2, 1, 36 BCD; Ter. Hee. 3, 1, 6; Catul. 55, 13; cf. Quint. 1, 4, 13.

**lābōrātio** 7 ōnis, f. depends solely on a corrupt passage which has only borationibus, Fronto p. 202, 16.

**Lābōria**, ārum, f. pl. (perh. an adj. from labor, se. terrae), a most fertile district of Campania, now Terra di Lavoro, Plin. 18, 111.

**lābōrifer**, a, um, adj. labour-bearing or -bringing, Hercules, Ov. M. 9, 285; iuuenens, 15, 129; currus, Stat. Th. 6, 25.

**Lābōrinus**, adj. (al. Leborinus), of Laboriae, campi, Plin. 3, 60; 17, 28.

**lābōriōse**, see

**lābōriōsus**, adj. full of labour, fatiguing, opus, Pl.

Merc. 3, 1, 9; deambulatione, Ter. Haut. 4, 6, 3; quid nobis laboriosius? Cic. Mil. 5; nihil erit laboriosius provincia, leg. 3, 19; cartae, Catul. 1, 7; utrum ei laboriosius an gloriosius fuerit difficile fuit indicare, Nep. Att. 12, 5; opem fuit... laboriosissimum cuniculus, Liv. 5, 19, 10; Durum rus fugit (et) laboriosum, Gall. ap. Non. 133, 3; 2. hard-working, homines, Cic. Tusc. 2, 35; (bos) laboriosissimus hominis socius, Colum. 6, pr. 7; 3. much-enduring, Cic. Phil. 11, 8; 4. laboriose adv., Catul. 38, 2; Cels. 5, 17, 2; 5. comp., Cic. Rosc. com. 3; sup., Caecil. 71.

**lābōr-o**, āre, vb. [lābor sb.; cf. color-o, vapor-o, from color, vapor] prop. labour on land, at istos rastros interea tamen Appone, ne labora, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 37; quamdiu intellegebant sese sibi et populo Romano, non Veri et Apronio serere impendere laborare, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 121;

2. gen. labour, work hard, Totum sudor habet corpus multumque laborat Nec respirandi fit copia, Enn. a. P. 436 V; sudet multum frustaque laborat, Hor. A. P. 241; frustra laboramus, Quint. 6, 3, 35; 3. with ut and subj., animo laborabat ut reliquis ciuitates adtingeret, Caes. b. g. 7, 31, 1; non enim uirtute ut haberetur philosophi laborant, Quint. pr. 15; add 2, 3, 2; 4. with in and abl., qua in re, Quint. 2, 3, 2; in ceteris, 10, 1, 2;

5. with circa and acc., circa memoriam, Quint. 6, 4, 1; circa precepta huius partis, 8 pr. 15; 6. with in and acc., conscientiae satis fiat, nil in famam laboramus, Sen. ira 3, 41, 2; 7. with in, brevis esse laboro, Obscurus fio, Hor. A. P. 25; amari ab eo laboraui, Ov. M. 13, 10, 2; add Hor. od. 2, 3, 11; A. P. 435; Ov. M. 13, 285;

8. be hard pressed, be distressed, non quo illi scuta occulta esse uellent, sed ne familiares si scuta ipsi ferrent, laborarent, Cic. Phil. 5, 18; quos laborantes conspexerat his subsidia submittebat, Caes. b. g. 4, 26, 4; add 7, 67, 4; b. c. 2, 6, 2; sunt qui crebro anhelitu imitatur iumenta onere et ingo laborantia, Quint. 11, 3, 55; 9. and met. of inanimate objects, labour, have a hard task, suffer, Aquilonibus Querceta Gargani laborant, Hor. od. 2, 9, 7; nec iam sustineant onus Siluae laborantes, 1, 9, 3; Turpe laborantem deseruisse ratem, Ov. Pont. 2, 6, 22; tum uocatum concursus, qui cum accidit, hiat et quasi laborat oratio, Quint. 9, 4, 33;

10. esp. suffer (from disease or bodily pain), ualetudo tua me ualde conturbat, significant enim tunc litterae te prorsus laborare, Cic. Att. 7, 2, 1; cum sine febris laborassem, 5, 8, 1; add Tusc. 2, 61; similarly, oleis laborantibus circum radices amureum conueniet infundere, Colum. 11, 2, 29; add Pall. 4, 8, 1;

11. with various constructions, as first ex, e dolore, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 33; ex intestinis, Cic. fam. 7, 26, 1; ex pedibus, 9, 23; ex renibus, Tusc. 2, 60; 12. with ab, a frigore, Plin. 32, 10, 47; 13. a mere abl., utero, Hor. od. 3, 22, 2; et fame et cruditate, Plin. 17, 219; torminibus, 24, 78; podagra, Mart. 1, 98, 1; 14. and met., ex inuidia, Cic. Clu. 202; ex desiderio, fam. 16, 11, 1; ex inscientia, inu. 2, 5; ab avaritia (so Bentl., but sss ob avaritiam), Hor. s. 1, 4, 26; non odio solum apud hostes sed contemptu etiam inter socios nomen Romanum laborare, Liv. 6, 2, 4; diuersis nitibus avaritia et luxuria ciuitatem laborare, 3, 4, 2; hoc nitio, Quint. 9, 2, 77; fastidio, 12, 9, 7; opinione arrogantiae, 4, 1, 33;

15. of love, et fide Teia Dices laborantes in uno Penelope nireamque Ciren, Hor. od. 1, 17, 19; 16. of eclipses, Harum nulla solet rationem querere mundi Nec cur fraternis Luna laborat evis, Prop. 3, 30, 52 ed. L.; and met., neritatem laborare nimis saepe aiunt, exstinguunt nunquam, Liv. 22, 39, 19; see labor, § 5;

17. non laboro, I do not trouble myself about, am indifferent about, heed not, cuius manu sit percussus non laboro, Cic. Rosc. Am. 97; quorumum recidit responsum tum non magno opere laboro, Rosc. com. 43; 18. with acc., work at, labour for, chiefly in poets, Nardo peruenit quale non perfectus Mene laborant manu, Hor. epod. 5, 60; Noctibus hibernis caestria pensa laboro, Prop. 5, 3, 33; frumenta ceteroque fructus patientibus laborant, Tac. G. 45; add Stat. silu. 5, 1, 10; Sil. 16, 411;

19. hence in pass. part., worked at, produced by labour, laboured, Arte laboratae uestes, Verg. 1, 639; Dona laboratae Cereris, 8, 181; antrum...Arte laboratum nulla, Ov. M. 3, 158; Plena labora-

tis habeas cum scrinia libris, Mart. 4, 33, 1; add 9, 18, 4; laboratum congestaque dierum ac noctium studio actionem aqua deficit, Quint. 12, 6, 5; ex me (sc. Pomona) parata omnia nec cura laboranda sed sese porrigentia ultro, Plin. 23, 2; in Cic. Ael. 54 elaborata, not laborata; 20. also passed in labour, aemul. Val. F. 5, 225; uita, Stat. Th. 1, 341; 21. a comp. laborator, Tert. uirg. uel. 10.

**lābōs**, see 2. labor.

**lābōsus**? adj. [fin. a lost form labus, i, sb.] full of labour, fatiguing, laborious, toilsome, Praeterea omne iter est hoc labosum atque lutosum (wh. note the long a), Lucil. ap. Non. 459, 11; 2. the other passage labosus Tantalus..., qu. by Forc. from Lucil. is an error; 3. might perh. come from labos -oris, as decorus honoris from decor honor.

**lābrātus**, quasi-part. [labrum, lip] lipped, χαλγν, unde et pisces chilonis improbus labrati, Charis. 78; 2. as sb. n. labratum, i, l. ασταστικον βασιλειωσ, Gloss.; l. φελημα βασιλικον.

**Labro**, ōnis, sb. a port on the Tuscan coast, perh. Leghorn, erat iturus (to Sardinia) a. d. iii id. Apr. ut aut Labrone aut Pisis conscenderet, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 2.

**lābrōsus**, adj. [labrum] with a large lip or lips, feramentum, Cels. 7, 26, 2 (used in lithotomy).

1. **lābrum**, i, [akin to F. lip, and perh. L. lambo; cf. lab-um] n. lip, labra, a labris m(n)quam auferat, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 76; em uide ut discidit labrum, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 20; apes in labris Platonis consedis, Cic. diu. 2, 66; omni parte corporis rasa praeter caput et labrum superius, Caes. b. g. 5, 14, 3; Impresit memorem dente labris notam, Hor. od. 1, 13, 12; 2. phrases, primoribus labris gustantem hoc genus uitae, Cic. Ael. 28; ne primoribus quidem labris attigisset, or 1, 87; primis ut dicitur labris gustasse physiologium, N. D. 1, 20—to have had just a taste of (met.); 3. non mihi labra linis, Mart. 3, 42, 2, deceive me; cf. patri sublinere os tuo, Pl. Merc. 2, 4, 17; 4. 4. 4. met. of other things, lip, edge, brink, dolorum, Cato r. 107; fluminis, Sisen. ap. Non. 449, 18; fossae, Caes. b. g. 7, 72, 1; Liv. 37, 37, 11; (cornuum), Caes. b. g. 6, 28, 6; fontis, Plin. 31, 28; 5. labrum Venerum, a river plant, Plin. 25, 171; l. Veneris, Seren. 1038.

2. **lābrum**, (for lānābrum?) i, n. a bath, in balineo, Cic. fam. 14, 20; nec nos uideamus labra Dianae, Ov. F. 4, 761; 2. gen. a large open vessel, tub, or basin, l. lupinarium...aquaria, Cato r. 10, 4; add 11, 5; olearia, 13, 2; culleare, 154; spumant plenius uindemia labris, Verg. G. 2, 6; add A. S. 82, 12, 417; ficitilia uel lapidea, Colum. 12, 15, 3; add 12, 52, 10—12; 3. esp. a public basin for water, marmoreo labro aqua exundat, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 20; labrum ex (Decurionum) (dicreto), inser. Or. 3277; labrum cum fulmentis marmor., 4517.

**lābruscus**, adj. name of one kind of wild-vine, uua, Colum. 8, 5, 23; Maer. s. 3, 20, 7; utilis, Plin. 12, 132 and 48; 2. labrusca, ae, as sb. l. f. raris sparsit labrusca racemis, Verg. B. 5, 7; add Plin. 23, 19; 17, 213; 3. distinguished from other uites silvestres, Plin. 16, 208; 4. labruscum, i, as sb. n. the grape of the labrusca, Densa uigultis aude labrusca petantur, Verg. cl. 52.

**lābūdus**, quasi-part. gliding, Vnda sub undis lābūda sonit, Acc. ap. Non. 504, 31.

**laburnum**, i, n. laburnum, Alpina arbor, Plin. 16, 76; pali e laburno, 17, 174; 2. neut., as best known in the dead wood.

**lābyrinthēus**, (rather laberintus), adj. of the Labyrinth, flexibus, Catul. 64, 114.

**lābyrinthicus**, adj. the same, Sidon. ep. 9, 13; 11, 4.

**lābyrinthus**, i, m. labyrinth, Verg. 5, 588; Plin. 36, 84—91.

**lac**, or lacte, lactis, n. [for gal-ac with gal prob. for root, cf. γαλ-α, ακτ-ος, with excrement t; cf. A. Sax. meol-oc, our milk; and note interchange of m with gutturals] milk, maximam partem lacte atque pecore uiunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 1, 8; femina quaque Cum peperit dulci repletur lacte, Lucr. 5, 814; Lac mihi non aestate nouum non frigore deficit, Verg. B. 2, 22; 2. as a religious offering, Pocula bina nouo



supumantia lacte quotannis...statum tibi, Verg. B. 6, 67; add A. 3, 66; 5, 78; G. 1, 344; Hor. ep. 2, 1, 143; dis lacte rustici multaeque gentis...tantum, Plin. 1, 11; 3. a proverb, Neque lac lacti(s) magis est simile quam ille ego similis est mei, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 54; Tam similem quam lacte lactist, Mil. 2, 2, 85; add Bac. 1, 1, 19; Men. 5, 9, 30;

4. lac gallinaceum, hen's milk, of what is beyond the sphere of nature, Plin. 1, 24; add Petr. fr. trag. 38 Burm.; cf. *ορνιθον γάλα*, Arist. Vesp. 508 and 1671; 5. the milky juice of plants, Innumeraeque herbae quarum de lacte soporem Nox legit, Ov. M. 11, 606; tanta uis suci (sc. in pirlis Falernis) abundat...lacte hoc nocetur, Plin. 15, 53; lac ficulneum, Colum. 7, 8, 1; Pall. 6, 9, 1; lac caprifici, Cels. 5, 7; 6. met. of white objects, Signatus tenui media inter cornua nigro; Vna fuit labes, cetera lactis erant, Ov. a. a. 1, 290; 7. of infancy, ut paeone cum lacte nutritis errorem suscepisse nideamur, Cic. Tusc. 3, 2; corporum educatio a lacte canisue litiū ducit, Quint. 1, 1, 21; 8. met. ut teneras mentes satiari uelut quodam iucundioris disciplinæ lacte patiatur, 2, 4, 5; 9. lacte as a nom., Enn. an. 355 V; Cato ap. Char. 78; Caecil. 220 R; Cass. Hem. ap. Non. s. v.; Pl. see above; Varr. r. 2, 1, 4; 2, 8, 4; 10. a nom. lact favoured by Varr. though gen. condemned, says Pom. 199 Keil; cf. Char. 78; Claud. Sac. in anal. gr. 47; Cap. 3, 81; Anson. techn. 12; 11. an acc. lactem unduly ascribed to Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 16; Gell. 12, 1, 17; Apul. M. 8, 19 (p. 559), and 8, 28 p. 584 and 589; in all wh. Ritschl op. 2, 574 reads lacte, as also perh. in the Gloss. lactem γάλα.

lacca, ae, f. an unknown plant, Apul. herb. 3 f.; 2. a swelling like a bladder, on legs of horses, etc., Veg. vet. 1, 27, 4; 5, 18.

lācer, ēra, ērum, adj. [ = *Λακερος*; implies a vb. lac, perh. for uel-ac, from uel of uello tear, whence uolus and ulcus; akin also to *pac-or* (*βρακ-ος*), *ρακωδης*, and our *rac*] torn, mangled, mutilated, in diuersum tiri equi concitatu lacrum in utroque curru corpus qua inhaeserat uinculis membra portantes, Liv. 1, 28, 10; laniatum corpore toto Delphibum uidet lacrum crudeliter ora, Ora manusque ambas, Verg. 6, 495; Et lacrum cornu mediis caput addidit undis, Ov. M. 9, 97; lacera neste, Tac. h. 10; lacor quod auribus curtiat est, Paul. ex Fest. 117; lacor dicitur amputatus a corpore sensum membris, Ascen. ad Verr. 1, 6; 2. met., lacerae domus componit artus, Sen. Thy. 432; laceras gentilitates, Plin. pan. 39.

lācērabilis, e, adj. that may be torn, Anson. Idyl. 15, 17. lācēratō, ōnis, f. tearing, genarum, Cic. Tusc. 3, 62; corporis, Pis. 42; corporum, Liv. 7, 4, 2.

lācēratōr, ōris, m. one who tears, Augustin. mor. ecclēs. 1.

lācēratrīx, icis, f. one who tears, Maecr. carn. 2, 6.

lācērna, f. a thick cloak, Cic. Phil. 2, 76; against cold weather, and so esp. for camp use: Quamprimum nostra facta lacerna manu, Ov. F. 2, 746; Textur haec castris quarta lacerna tuis, Prop. 4, 3, 18; Cum teget algentes alba lacerna togas, Mart. 14, 137; add Suet. Aug. 40 f.

lācērnātus, quasi-part. cloaked, Vell. 2, 80, 3; Petron. 69; 2. worn by men, hence the satirical use of: lacernata nica, Liv. 1, 62.

lācērnūla, ae, f. dim. a small cloak, Arnob. 2, 56.

lācēro, (lācer) āre, vb. tear, esp. flesh, Vt tua iam uirgis latera lacenterur probe, Pl. Bac. 4, 6, 10; cum tuo lacero corpore, Enn. ap. Maecr. s. 6, 2, 18; in eius corpore lacero, Cic. Phil. 11, 8; tergum uirgis, Liv. 3, 58, 8; crudeli uerbere terga, Ov. F. 2, 695; 2. cloths, aestem, Ov. M. 11, 726; Curt. 4, 10, 25; 3. shatter (a ship), puppem, Ov. tr. 5, 7, 35; uanem, Pont. 3, 6, 19; nauigia, Curt. 4, 3, 18; II 4. met., ne ego hunc lacero diem, Pl. St. 3, 1, 45; As. 2, 2, 25; lustris lacrant homines, Cnrc. 4, 2, 22; cum Hannibal terram Italian lacerauerat, Cato ap. Gell. 2, 6, 7; Maecr. s. 6, 7, 10; hortor ne cuiusquam misereas, Quin spoliis mitiles laeures, quoniam nacta sis, Ter. Hee. 1, 8; inuidia quae solē lacerae persequat, Cic. Brut. 156; optimum uirum incesto ore, Phil. 11, 5; ad reliquias uitae lacernas et distrahendās, Quinct. 50; probis, Liv. 31, 6, 5; Nasonis carmina, Ov. Pont. 4, 16, 1.

lācērtā, ae, f. a lizard, uirides rubum Dimouēre lācērtae, Hor. od. 1, 23, 7; add Mart. 14, 172; Plin. 11, 46 and 220; 2. as edible, perh. a fish, lacertas cum muria sua, Ulp. dig. 33, 9, 3; see lacertus.

lācērtōsus, (lacertus) adj. having large lacerti, muscular, brawny, centuriones, Cic. Phil. 8, 26; equi, Varr. r. 2, 7, 13; galli, 3, 9, 5; coloni, Ov. M. 11, 33; uiri, Colum. 10, 9, 4; feminibus, 6, 37, 6.

lācērtulōs? i, m. dim. a little lizard—hence a cake of this form, Apul. M. 10, 13; wh. some by cj. lat-erulos.

lācērtus, i, m. a lizard, pieti squalentia terga lacerti, Verg. G. 4, 13; add Colum. 9, 7, 6; Cels. 5, 5 and 8; Plin. 8, 97 and 141; 2. a fish, ad captandos lacertos tempestates non sunt idoneae, Cic. Att. 2, 6, 1; add Colum. 8, 17, 12; Cels. 2, 18, p. 65, l. 21 Dar.; Iuv. 14, 131; Mart. 10, 48, 11; 11, 27, 3; 11, 52, 7; 12, 10; Plin. 32, 146 and 149;

II 3. met. cf. the term musculus fm. mus and Gr. *μῦς*, the biceps, muscle of the arm, O pectora, o terga, o lacertorum tori, Cic. Tusc. 2, 22; laudat...Brachia...et nudos...lacertos, Ov. M. 1, 501; redeunt umeri: subiecta lacertis Brachia sunt, 14, 304; inueniunt sudantibus acta lacertis, 4, 707; non pateret immanes illos et ad pugnam natos lacertos iactu disci uanescere, Tac. dial. 10; 4. without reference to muscular action, the upper arm, ut auratos gereres Eriphyla lacertos, Prop. 3, 13, 57; habent in lacertis iam et uiri Dardanum, Plin. 33, 40; subducenda pars tunicae ne ad lacertum in actu redeat, Quint. 11, 3, 140; 5. met. in Lysia sunt etiam lacerti, sic ut fieri nihil possit ualentius, Cic. Brut. 64; a quo cum amantatas hastas accepit, ipse eas oratoris lacerti torquebit, or. 1, 242; Aeschines carnis plus habet, minus lacertorum, Quint. 10, 1, 77.

lācēssitio, ōnis, f. attack in the way of provocation or challenge, Amm. 19, 3, 1.

lācēssitor, ōris, m. one who attacks by way of provocation, Isid. or. 10 in litt. L.

lāc-ess-ō, ēre, iui, itum, vb. frq. [fuller and older form of lac-ī-o, lac standing for uel-ac frq. of uello, pull; cf. for suffix, fac-ess-o, pet-ess-o, cap-ess-o] keep pulling by little and little, attack in a petty way again and again, hostium copiae magnae contra me sedebant, usquequaque lacessebamur, Cato orat. 36, 2 forl.; Vtque fores nondum reserati cereris acur Nunc pede nunc ipsa fronte lacescit equus, Ov. tr. 5, 9, 30; mittit qui muniuntur ne hostes proelio lacesserent et ipsi lacescerent sustinerent quoad..., Caes. b. g. 4, 11, 6; ferro fortissimum uirum, Cic. Mil. 84; Saguntini..., nec lacescentes nec lacesciti per aliquot dies..., Liv. 21, 11, 5; 2. morally, as with words, be the first to attack, provoke, challenge, Hic respondere uoluit non lacescere, Ter. Ph. pr. 19; add 13 and Eun. pr. 16; nemo illorum iniucius mihi fuit uoluntarius, omnes a me lacesciti; tu ne uerbo quidem molatus ultro me maledictis lacescisti, Cic. Phil. 2, 1; primo lacescere iurgis, Liv. 38, 33, 6; 3. in a friendly or at least not hostile way, slap, strike, Circumstanti proprii aurigae manibus lacescent Pectora plausa canis, Verg. 12, 85; non est mirandum qua ratione...haec loca per uoces ueniant aurisque lacescant, Lucr. 4, 597; H e odor ipse igitur naris quoniamque lacescit..., 4, 687; add 4, 691; 4. with acc. of the object or result, challenge, provoke, call for, invite, hos ego sermones lacescini nunquam sed non ualde repressi, Cic. fam. 3, 8, 7; Inmiscentque manus manibus pugnamque lacescant, Verg. 5, 429; suadetque ignota lacescere bella, 11, 254; ferrumque lacescere snasit, 10, 10; risus non solum facto aliquo ditione sed interdum quodam etiam corporis tractu lacescitur (al. accersitur), Quint. 6, 3, 7.

lācēnissio, (or izo) āre, (λαχανω, ulus) vb.=laugueo, Suet. Aug. 87.

lāchrima or lāchryma etc., see lacruma etc.

lācīnia, (lacīnea?) ae, f. flap of a garment, lappet, Lacrumantem lacinia tenet lacrumans; quidnam 'se dicunt? Pl. As. 3, 2, 41; At tu cdepl sum laciniam atque absterge sudorem tibi, Merc. 1, 2, 16; in lacinia seruatum ex secunda mensa semina, Cic. fil. ap. fam. 16, 21, 7; ita se proripuit ut calcata lacinia togae praecipere per gradus tret, Suet. Cal. 35; add 15; and Ner. 19; me arrepta lacinia detrahens, Apul. M. 1, 23; 2. a piece of cloth

or rag, porrum serunt in laciniis colligatum, Plin. 19, 120; 3. met. of anything hanging loose or projecting, id. oppidum velut in lacinia erat, Plin. 5, 148; lacinia folii, 15, 130; 4. esp. the fleshy dewlap of a goat, feminarum generositatis insigne lacinae a ceruice binae dependentes (mamillae pennis of Varr. r. 2, 3; 2; uernulae of Colum. 7, 6, 2; Pall. 12, 13, 7); 5. in the agri-mensores, a slip of undivided land, lib. Colon.\* 229, 20; 230, 5 and 22 etc.; 6. a subdivision, glex (of sick sheep) in laciniis colonis distribuitur, Colum. 7, 5, 3; melius est unum gregem totum quam ex pluribus particulatim mercare ut nec in pastione separatim lacinae delantur, 7, 6, 5; 7. hence met. abl. lacinia, briefly, illud genus obitunt atque id ipsum lacinia, Cic. or. 3, 110; 8. in Apul. several lacinae make up a dress, lacinae quas contendo mihi concesserant, M. 1, 7; gratiam suam probatorem lacinae omnes exuunt..., nudam pulchritudinem suam praebere se gestiunt, 2, 8.

**laciniatim**, (lacinia, § 6) adv. in small parts, non l. disperso sed cuneatim stipato cuneatu, Apul. M. 8, 15 f.

**lacinio**, are, (lacinia) vb., break up into small parts, subdividi, diducimus uitam in particulas ac laciniamus (laciniamus, Haase), Sen. ep. 32, 2; ut (uentus) adhaerens pressule membrorum uoluptatem graphice laciniaret (laci-niaret, Hildebrand), Apul. M. 10, 31.

**laciniōsus**, adj. broken up into lacinae or ribbands, so to say, spondyliu (ostreae) non carnosus nec fibris laciniōsus, Plin. 32, 60; folia, 25, 124; ad effligiem chlamydis laciniōsam, 5, 62; 2. adv. not found, for in Plin. 16, 226 Sillig v. best mss lacunosa et crispa.

**lacinium**, ii, n. = lacinia? Epitogum lacinium, not. Tir. 157.

**lacio**, ēre, vb. draw by little and little, a shortened form of laceo, as capio de capesso, laciō in fraudem inducit, Paul. ex F. 117; in Lucr. 4, 1207 Lamb. by good ej. lacere in fraudem, mss lacere in f.; 2. hence cicio, allicio, delecto etc. see laceo.

**lacotōmus**, see logotomus.

**lacrima**, see

**lacrima**, later lacrima (pron. larma, like Fr. larme, in drama; akin to *δακρυ*, E. tear; perh. from a form *flac* = *fluc* - of fluo), ae, f. tear, Vt prae lacrima (so mss) lacrimae prosluunt mihi! Pl. St. 3, 2, 12; Strata terrae laeue lacrimis uestem squalem et sordidam, Enn. ap. Non. 172, 19; Vt ne restinguas lacrimis s' extillaueris, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 82; Desinite luctu questu lacrimas fundere, CIL 1005, 13; neque enim prae lacrimis iam loqui possum, Cic. Mil. 105; multis cum lacrimis obscuro coepit, Caes. b. g. 1, 20, 1; uultum lacrimis atque ora rigabat, Verg. 9, 251; 2. met., as issuing from plants, Nunc medicam pannoem lacrima... Spargite, Colum. 10, 103; e lacrimis arborum quae glutinum parunt, Plin. 11, 14; lacrima uitium, 23, 3; uites lacrimarum nimietate tabescent, Pall. 3, 30; 3. of drops of wax from tapers, lacrimis olentibus, Prud. eath. 5, 22; 4. lacrima also came into use, h. litteram...inserebant ueteres plerisque uocibus ut sonus earum esset uegiō: sic lacrimas...dixerunt, Gell. 2, 3, 3; 5. lacrimas pro lacrimas Lilius saepe posuit, Paul. ex F. 68.

**lacrimābilis**, e, (lacrim.) adj. worthy of tears, mournful, Verg.\* 3, 39; 7, 604; Ov.\* M. 2, 796; hic weeping, de-stillatio, Arnob. 7, 27; 2. adv. lacrimabiliter, Hier. ep. 140, 15.

**lacrimābundus**, (lacrim.) quasi-part. frq. weeping and weeping, Liv.\* 3, 46, 8.

**lacrimātio**, (lacrim.) +ōnis, f. weeping, tunicis oculorum quas subinde purificat natura lacrimatōnum† salubis, Plin. 11, 147; 2. disease from closing of the exit, oenanthē emendat oculorum lacrimatōnem, 23, 9.

**lacrimo**, (lacrimo) are, vb. weep, cry, Lacrimantem ex abito concinnas tu tuam uxorem, Tac. Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 31; licet Lacrimare plebi, regi honeste non licet, Enn. ap. Hier. epit. Nepot.; te ut a me disceris lacrimasse moleste ferebam, Cic. Att. 15, 27, 2; 2. v. acc. of neut. pron., Nunc ite lacrimat uirgo? It opinor, Ter. Eun. 5, 1, 13; 3. in later, vr. v. any acc., or pass. v. nom., nemo tam ferus quin eius casum lacrimaret, ps. Nep. Alc. 6, 4; ne non...

lacrimandus eat, Stat. Th. 9, 100; II 4. of plants or trees, lacrimatis cortice myrrhas, Ov. F. 1, 339; lacrimantis calamos, Plin. 17, 107; lacrimat sua gaudia palmes, Venant. 3, 9, 18; 5. a dep. lacrimor did not exist, nec quisquam esse lacrimor cretat, Dion. 381, 29 K; in Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 121 Zumpt and Madv. v. good mss give: *ecquis fuit quin lacrimaret (lacrimaret?)*.

**lacrimōsus**, (lacrim.) adj. tearful, mournful, funera, Hor.\* od. 1, 8, 14; bellum, 1, 21, 13; poemata, ep. 1, 1, 67; iussa, Ov.\* F. 2, 387; carmen, tr. 5, 1, 35; 2. of plants, uitium si sint lacrimosae, Plin. 17, 261; 3. tear-causing, Flebile caepe simul, lacrimosaeque ordine tallae, Lucil. ap. Non. 201, 2; omnibus cepis odor lacrimosus, Plin.\* 19, 101; funus, Hor.\* s. 1, 5, 80; 4. adv. lacrimosae, Gell. 10, 3, 4.

**lacrimūla**, (lacrim.) ae, f. dim. a little tear, a tear-drop, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 22; Cic. Plane, 76; Catul. 66, 16.

**lactāneus**, adj. milk-like, color, Theod. Prisc. 4, 2.

**lactans**, ntis, part. (impl. a vb. lactare) giving milk, full of milk, Vberaque eberant auidi lactantia nati, Ov. M. 6, 342; add Sere. Samm. 20; Iusticia lactantes nec misit Sassina metas, Mart. 1, 43, 7; lactans (of a wet-nurse), Gell. 12, 1, 17; 2. deum esse lactantem qui se infundit segetibus et eas facit lactescere, Varr. ap. Serv. G. 1, 315, where is added by Varro (or Serv.) lactans est quae lac praebet, lactens cui praebet; 3. lactantia, edibles made with milk, Cels. 2, 28 and 29.

**lactans**, see lacto 2.

**lactāris**, adj. suckling, capra, Marc. Emp. 23 m.

**lactārius**, adj. of milk, as of an animal which still sucks, (danda) lactariis medica, Varr. r. 2, 1, 17; 2. herba 1., spurge or euphorbia, as full of milk, = *γαλακτος*, Plin. 26, 62; opus 1., milk dishes, as food, Lamp. Hel. 32, 4; 3. hence lactarius as sb. m., a confectioner who makes them, Lamp. Hel. 27, 3; 4. lactarium as sb. n., a dish of the kind; 5. L. columna, a place at Rome where milk was supplied to children, P. Viet. and Paul. ex F. 118; 6. L. mons, a mountain in Campania celebrated for the milk of its cows, Cassiod. var. 11, 10.

**lactātum**, est potio ex lacte, Isid. or. 20, 3.

**lacteo**, ēre, vb. suck, aut dormi aut lacte, Schol. ad Pers. 3, 17; 2. esp. in part. lactens, sucking, (Romulum) in Capitolio lactentem, Cic. Cat. 3, 19; hostiae, leg. 2, 29; Liv. 22, 1, 15; porcelli, Varr. r. 2, 4, 16; catuli, Colum. 10, 243; porcellus, Apic. 387 Sch.; lactentia uiscera (of children still sucking), Ov. F. 6, 137; 3. absol. as sb. m., one still sucking, Liv. 37, 3, 6; 4. met., annus, Ov. M. 15, 201; 5. of plants yielding a milk, frumenta, Verg. G. 1, 315; sata, Ov. F. 1, 351; 1. lactuca quam meconida uocauimus, Plin. 20, 67.

**lactēolus**, adj. milky—and so white, puellae, Catul. 55, 17.

**lactes**, ium, f. pl. [= *γαλακτῆς*, says Prisc.; see also § 3] the small intestines, Ita cibi uocitunt uenia lassis lactibus, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 40; quae opera credunt tibi, Vna opera allicem canem fugitum agninus lactibus, Ps. 1, 3, 85; haec lactes partes sunt intestinorum a Graeco *γαλακτῆς* dictae et seruauerunt apud nos quoque h. iem genus cuius singulare haec lactis est, Titinius in Ferentinis: farticula cerebellum lactis agninus. Pomponius in Lare familiaris: oro te uaso per lactes tuas, Pers. 686 p. 213 K; ab hoc uentriulo lactes in oue et homine per quas labitur cibus, Plin. 11, 200; lactibus unctis, Pers. 2, 30; 2. Probos 1445 in error says: hi lactes genere masculino; see Ritschl op. 2, 576; 3. the soft roe of fish, our milt, G. milch, murenarum lactes, Suet. Vit. 13.

**lactescere**, ēre, vb. become or form milk, cibus matrum lactescere incipit, Cic. N. D. 2, 128; add Varr. ap. Serv. G. 1, 315; Plin. 11, 237.

**lacteus**, adj. of milk, milky, umor, Lucr. 1, 258; Ov. M. 15, 79; ubera, Verg. G. 2, 525; 2. milk-white, colla, Verg. 8, 660; cernix, 10, 137; 3. orbis lacteus, the Milky Way, Cic. rep. 6, 16; uia lactea, Ov. M. 1, 168.

**lactinea**, *ωγαλα*, Gloss. Philox.

**lacticolor**, oris, adj. of the colour of milk, sponsia, Auson. ep. 7, 54.

**lacticulōsus**, adj. what? so Scheffer and Bücheler in Petr. 57.

**lactidion**, āre, (λακτιδίων) vb. kick, Cornut. Schol.  
**lactifer**, a, um, adj. milk-bringing, inscr. Mur. 70, 6.  
**lactilago**, mis, f. dwarf-laurel, Apul. herb. 27.  
**Lactilla**, ae, f. dim. little milk-white, = our Lily, a cognomen, Attila M. f. Lactilla, inscr. Fabr. 616, 134.

1 **lacto**, āre, vb. see lactans 1.  
 2 **lacto**, āre, vb. frq. fm. lacio, allure, draw (one) on, wheedle, I. are amor...lactat, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 9; pollicitandus animos, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 9; nisi me lactasses anantem, 4, 1, 24; dictis lenibus, Acc. ap. Non. 16, 18; frustrando, Acc. ib.; quae te lactat largitas? Cacl. ib.; Ne porro te error qui nunc lactat, macecet, Pacuv. ib.; audilitatem speribus suis, Varr. ib.

**lactōsus**, γαλατωδης, Gloss. Philox.  
**lactūca**, ae (lac) f. lettuce, Grataque nobilium requies lactūca ciborum, Verg. mor. 76; add Colum. 10, 179; 11, 3, 25; 12, 9, 1; Cels. 2, 32; albae (lactūcae) quae μικρῶν uocatur a copia lactis saporifica, Plin. 19, 126; add 20, 58 etc.; Prima tibi dabitur nentri lactuca mouendo Vtilis, Mart. 11, 52, 5; Claudere quae cenas lactuca solebat aurum, 13, 14.

**lactūcarius**, adj. as sb. m. a dealer in lettuces, Diom. 326, 13 K.

**Lactūcinus**, adj. of lettuces, a cognomen in the family Valerii, Plin. 19, 59.

**lactūcōsus**, adj. full of lettuces, Diom. 326, 17 K.

**lactūcūla**, ae, f. dim. a little lettuce, Colum. 10, 111; Pall. 1, 30, 1; Diom. 236, 20 K.

**lācūlātus**, (lacus) quasi-part., checkered, nestis, Isid. or. 19, 22.

**lācūna**, or lacuna\* (lacus), ae, f. a hollow, small or great; hole, cavern, cavity, cum supercilia caua (sinu) et sub eis lacunae, equum habere annos seledim, Varr. r. 2, 7, 3; An tenebras Orci uisat uasque lacunas, Lucr. 1, 115; multoque lacus multasque lacunas\* In gremio gerere (terram), 6, 538; et caecae laustrant luce lacunas, Cic. Arat. 428; Vide cauae tepido sudant umore lacunae, Verg. G. 1, 117; uno contentum lumine cuius Lijpa sub attrita fronte lacuna patet, Mart. 8, 59, 2; testacea...sunt diligenter exigenda, ut ne habeant lacunas nec extantes tumulos, Vitr. 7, pr. 4; 2. of an ashpit under a furnace, lacunam magnam uti satis sibi ubi cinerem concipiat, Cato r. 38, 1; 3. as hollows are apt to collect water, a lake, Et tota solidum in glaciem vertere lacunae, Verg. G. 3, 365; Hi siccant bibulas manu lacunas, Stat. silv. 4, 3, 54; si desit (anseribus) fluuius, lacuna formetur, Pall. 1, 30, 1; lacunas cisternarum sarcinis hoc genere, 1, 17, 3; but less clearly in: magnas in aquae uasque lacunas\*, Lucr. 6, 552; 4. met. a gap or hole of any kind, a defect, something wanting for completeness, est qui expleas lacunam Varr. r. 2, 1, 28; ut lacunam rei familiaris expleant, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 138; uide ne quae lacuna sil in auro, Attil. 12, 6, 1; illa quasi lacuna famae parturam amio utilitatum ratione solidatur, Gell. 1, 3, 23; 5. for lacuna v. a u, see Munro ad Lucr. 3, 1031; lacuna might have been expected; see lacus.

**lācūnār**, (lacuna) āris, or lācūnārīum\*, ii, (only in plur.) ornamental work of the coffer between the beams of a roof as with carving, gold, etc., gladium e lacunari saeta equina aptum demitti iussit, ut impenderet beati cernicibus, Cic. Tusc. 5, 62; Non ebur neque aurum lama renidet in domo lacunar, Hor. od. 2, 18, 2; doctus spectare lacunar, Iuv. 1, 56; tunc cernicarium dispositione in conclauibus expeditantur, nisi lacunariis\* ea fuerint ornata, Vitr. 7, 2 f.; so lacunariis\*, 5, 2, 1, p. 108, 6 Rose; 6, 5, p. 143, 24; 6, 10, p. 149, 24; lacunarium\*, 4, 3, 1; 6, 4, p. 141, 8; 2. a sun-dial sunk in a basin, Vitr. 9, 8.

**lācūnārīus**, adj. as sb. m. a ditcher, Firm. Math. 8, 21; = λακωνικός, Gloss. Philox.

**lācūno**, (lacuna) āre, vb. hollow, nucleos lacunatis includit toris, Plin. 15, 35; 2. adorn (a ceiling) with lacunaria, Summi lacunabant alterno murice conchae, Ov. M. 8, 563.

**lācūnōsus**, adj. full of holes, Cic. N. D. 2, 47; interualla, Vitr. 8, 6 f.; conuallis, Apul. M. 1, 7; add 9, 9.

**lācus**, ūs, rarely lacus, i, m. [for col-ac-us and so fm. col-dig] a hole, hollow, pit, basin of any kind, see below, and lacuna; but gen. for liquids, esp. water, a pond, lake, lacus lacuna magna ubi aqua contineri potest, Varr. l. 5, 5; qui post Marium et Carbonem consules agri aedificia lacus stagna loca possessiones publice data assignata uendita concessa sunt, lex ap. Cic. l. agr. 3, 7; uis sanctissimae deae quae illos Henneses lacus lacusque colitis, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 188; Exhalantque lacus nebulam, Lucr. 5, 463; lacu Lemanno, Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 3; 1. Albanus, Cic. diu. 1, 100; 1. Auerni, Lucr. 6, 746; si tibi tanta cupido Bis Stigios innare lacus, Verg. 6, 134; 2. an open reservoir or basin made by man, si omnino aqua non est alia, cisternae faciundae sub tectis et lacus sub dio, Varr. r. 1, 11, 2; 3. esp. in Rome supplied by aqueducts, Anionis neteris...diuidebantur lacibus xcv quinariae ccxviii, Front. aqu. 80; add 81—86; Et quodcumque semel claudit illeuiter omnes Gestiat a furno redentes scire lacunae, Hor. s. 1, 4, 37; L. Iul. Broechus...nicani Genatensis lacus d(at), inscr. Or. 254; (laeum balnearium...fecit—for supplying baths, CIL 1166; add inscr. Or. Henz. 7080; 4. l. uinarius, a wine-tank for making wine, Cato r. 25; Colum. 12, 18, 3; so lacus alone, Praemia de lacubus proxima musta tuis, Ov. F. 4, 388; and met., nouam istam quasi de lacu ferudam orationem, Cic. Brut. 288; 5. of a blacksmith's tank, alii stridentia tingunt Aera lacu, Verg. G. 4, 173; 6. of an oil-tank, Colum. 12, 50, 5; 7. a basin for mixing lime, calx in lacu macecta asietur, Vitr. 7, 2, 2; 8. prov. of the useless, Dicelur siccio uilior esse lacu, Prop. 3, 5, 12; 11 9. also for things other than liquids, a compartment, pit, pan, sed et lacubus distinguuntur granaria, ut separatum quaque legumina ponantur, Colum. 1, 6, 14; 10. = lacunar or laquear, a hollow compartment in a ceiling, resultant...aedesque lacusque, Lucil. ap. Serv. A. 1, 730; 11. a pit for wild animals, l. leonum, Prad. catb. 4, 65; 111. 12. lacus, i. m., L. Cornelio l. f. Sullae...nicus laci Fundani, CIL 584; wh. see Mommsen for other exx.; 13. note lacubus § 3 as well as lacubus; 14. theoretic colacus = E. hollow and hulk, fm. Sc. hole, dig; 15. cf. λακκος by the side of σταλας, G. loch, E. leak, and W. added idea of water, Se, loch, E. lake.

**lācūsculus**, i, (schell) ae, fm. lacus), m. dim. a small basin, as for holding oil, lacusculus, Colum. 12, 52, 3 and 5; or water, 4, 8, 2; lacusculi, arb. 10, 4. **lācūtūris**, adj. (sc. brassica f. or caulis m.), as sb. a kind of cabbage, lacuturres ex conuallae Aricina ubi quondam fuit lacus turrisque remanet, Plin. 19, 141; the place Turis lacus is in Colum. 10, 138.

**ladanum**, or ledanum, i, n. resinous juice of a Cyprian plant leda or ledon, Plin. 12, 75; 26, 47 etc.

**Lacca**, ae, m. a cognomen of the gens Porcia, Sall. Cat. 17, 3; coin in Eckhel 5, 286.

**laedo**, or lido (cf. laeto, bito), ēre, si, sus, vb. strike and so hurt, ita lora laedunt brachia, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 9; turbida ponti Aeoura hiebat (Laech. cf. digebant) naus ad saxa uirosque, Lucr. 5, 1001; Cape caede hie (Laech. cf. Lyde) come conde, Attil. ap. Varr. l. 7, p. 367 Sp.; lido κρηνη, Gloss. Labb.; nec uolnere laedunt, Ov. M. 4, 602; add 13, 926; dente, Phaedr. 4, 8, 6; 2. hurt generally, as first physically, Quae laedunt oculum festinas demere, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 38; robigne ferrum, Verg. G. 2, 220; (frondes) laesit biemps, Ov. F. 6, 150; si ignis segetem laeserit, Paul. dig. 9, 2, 30, 3; 3. met. attack, try to hurt, damage, injure, dicto, Pl. Capt. 2, 53; Minus multo audacter quam nunc laedit laederet, Ter. Ph. pr. 11; cum laesisset testis Silus Pisonem, Cic. or. 2, 285; hessa dignitas, Clu. 118; nullas inimicitias gessit quod neque laelabat quemquam neque... Nep. Attil. 11, 5; Marius...siugulos modo, modo uiuosque laedere, Sal. Ing. 84, 1; maiestatem publicam, Marc. dig. 48, 4, 3; 4. phrase, nulli laedere os (abuse), aridare omnibus, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 10.

**Laelianus**, adj. of Laelius, naues, Caes. b. c. 3, 100, 2.

**Laelius**, adj. or sb. a cognomen, Laelia x K. (Nov.), CIL 886; In quo Laelius clamores scopos ille solebat Edere, Lucil. ap. Cic. fin. 2, 24; Laeliae C. f. Brut. 211.

**laena**, (χλαμρα) ae, f. a cloak, laena...ut antiquissimum mulierum ricinium, sic hoc (haec) duplex uicorum,



Varr. l. 5, 30; (M. Popilius) cum consul sacrificium cum laena faceret, Cic. Brut. 56; Tyriquo ardebat murice laena Demissa ex umeris, Verg. 4, 262.

**Laenas**, ātis, adj. a cognomen of the Popili, M. Popilius Laenas, Liv. 41, 28, 4; add Quint. 1, 4, 25; said to be derived from laena as worn by M. Popilius, Cic. Brut. 56.

**Laenilla**, ae, a cognomen, Mummiae Laenillae, inser. Grut. 44, 5.

**laesio**, ōnis, f. a blow, hence injury, damage, attack, purgatio, conciliatio, laesio, Cic. or. 3, 205; add Quint. 9, 2, 2; publica, Ulp. dig. 2, 14, 7, 14; si nullam laesionem ex hoc sentiet patronus, Scaev. 38, 1, 45; coniugi quai uix(it) mecum ann. xxii sine ulla animi laesione, inser. Grut. 422, 10; add 428, 10.

**laesura**, ae, f. striking, hence attack, quarrel, coniugi quae uixit mecum annis xvii sine ulla animi laesura, inser. Grut. 617, 8; add 828, 10; see laesio.

**laetab-ilis**, e, adj. to be rejoiced at, joyful, quid habet ista res laetabile? Cic. Tusc. 1, 49; nihil intolerabile aut nimis laetabile, 4, 37; factum, Ov. M. 9, 255; sidus, Val. F. 6, 606.

**laetab-undus**, part. frp. rejoicing and rejoicing, Gell. 11, 15, 8.

**laetamen**, inis, n. that which delights—hence manure for land, (scelde) ipsam pro laetamine est, Plin. 18, 141; haec sunt laetamina (so Fore. ej.; uss certamina) inuicemque ad tellurem alendam utuntur homines, 17, 51; anserum, Pall. 1, 23; prata laetamine saturantur, 3, 1; nunc oleae l. accipiunt, 3, 20, 2; add 1, 6, 8; 9, 2; 10, 1, 4.

**laetaster**, an error in Fore., see laetentaster.

**laetatio** ōnis, f. rejoicing, neque hostibus diutina laetatio (laetitia Hayn. and many good mss)...relinquatur, Caes. b. g. 5, 52, 6.

**laetatiōsus**, adj. full of petty rejoicing, Petr. 57, see laeticiolus.

**laeticus**, adj. of the colonists called laeti, quibus terrae laetiae administrandae sunt, Th. C. 13, 11, 9.

**laetificor**, ari, vb. r. act the laetificus homo, eaper for joy, egomet me defraudandi Animumque meum geniumque (mss add meum); nunc adeo alii laetificantur Meo malo et damno: pati nequeo ———, Pl. Aul. 4, 9, 15; Vnde ego omnis hilaris ludens laetificanti faciam ut fiant, Pers. 5, 1, 8; ———, 2; as simple vb. laetifico, are, the same, assume a happy look, sol uicissim laetificat ut cum caelo (terra) hilarata uideatur, Cic. N. D. 2, 102; 3. fertilize (land), Indus aqua agros laetificat, Cic. N. D. 2, 130; agrum suis manibus, Plin. 17, 50; faba solum laetificat steroris uice, 18, 120.

**laetificus**, adj. joyous, uites, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 69; sine certis imbris anni Laetificus nequeat fetus submittere tellus, Lucr. 1, 103; tu laetifica refer Pelagis, Sen. Tro. 605; add Stat. Th. S. 261; 12, 521.

**Laetilius**, adj. or sb. a cognomen, L. Laetilius, CIL 1470.

**Laetinus**, cognomen of adoption, M. Herennius M. f. Galeria Laetinus, Grut. 418, 7.

**laetisco**, ēre, vb. become joyful, utrumque diui (mss niri) cultu erga se mortalium laetiscant, an superne agentes humana neglegant, Sisen. ap. Non. 133, 3.

**laetitia**, (older laetitia) ae, f. joy, Vt prae laetitia (so mss) lacrimae proliunt mihi! Pl. St. 3, 2, 12; add 2, 1, 3 and 6; Ne me in laetitiā frustra conicias, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 51; Gaudia sua si omnes homines conferant unum in locum, Tamen me exsuperet laetitia, Inuent. ap. Varr. l. 6, 6, f.; laetitia opinio recens boni praesentis in quo efferri rectum esse uideatur, Cic. Tusc. 4, 14; exultant laetitia, Att. 14, 6, 2; 2. met., membrorumque omnis aperta est Laetitia, Stat. Th. 6, 572; 3. esp. of vegetation or land, thriving growth, fertility, loci laetitia plures (palmites), exilitas pauciores desiderat, Colum. 4, 21, 2; humi atque stirpis l., 4, 24, 4; add § 12; pabuli, Iust. 44, 4, 15; 4. of style, orationis, Tac. dial. 20; 5. in pl. Dem laetitia de tribus partas per malician et dolum, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 15.

**laetitudo**, inis, f. rejoicing, joy, ex luctu in laetitudinem, Acc. ap. Non. 132, 12; quanta in uenando affectus laetitudine, id. ib.

**laeto**, āre, vb. make joyful, oculos specie optabili, Liv. Andr. ap. Non. 132, 33; te triplici lono, Acc. ib.;

2. met., manure, in laetandis arboribus, Pall. 1, 6, 18; 3. laetor, ari, vb. r. make oneself joyous, rejoice, non tam meapte causa Laetor quam illius, Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 9; an Pompeium censes tribus suis triumphis laetaturum fuisse, si sciret...? Cic. Tusc. 2, 22; laetaris tu in omnium gemitu, Ver. 2, 5, 121; ut in hoc sit semper laetatus, Phil. 11, 9; 4. w. acc., esp. of neut. pron., utrumque laetor, Cic. fam. 7, 1, 1; illud mihi laetandum esse uideo, Man. 3; laetandum puto casum tuum, Sal. Iug. 14, 22; 5. in old lang. w. a gen., nec ueterum nemini laetore malorum, Verg. 11, 280; 6. met., esp. of vegetation, omne uitis genus laetatur tepore, Colum. 3, 9, 8; loca sterilia beneficio laetantur incendiis, Pall. 1, 6, 13; colocasia circa fontes laetantur, 3, 24, 14; 7. laetans, part. as adj. glad, happy, Eos nunc laetantis faciam ego aduentu meo, Pl. St. 3, 1, 6; laetanti animo, Cic. Clu. 28; 8. met., loca aquarum, Lucr. 2, 344;

9. laetatur, adv. gladly, with joy, Lampr. Comm. 5, 3; 10. **Laetorius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, arbitratu Cn. Laetori Cn. f. magistri, CIL 571, 5; add Mart. 12, 26, 13; 11. **laetus**, (perh. an old part.; akin to E. laugh, G. lachen, and if so to γάλα) adj. glad, happy, joyful, joyous, Quae illae est laetitia quam illic laetus largitur mihi? Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 49; concurrunt laeti mihi obuiam, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 25; Catilinae alacrem atque laetum, Cic. Mur. 49; omnibus laetitis laetum esse, fin. 2, 13; laeti uelut explorata victoria, Caes. b. g. 3, 18, 8; oculos ad sidera laetus Extulit, Verg. 2, 687; 2. met., clamore, Verg. 3, 524; ore, Ov. M. 9, 242; seueritatis laetissimae, Vell. 2, 127, 4; laetior\* colore, Plin. 23, 26; cultus, Tac. an. 2, 75 f.; res laetae, Quint. 11, 3, 116; 3. esp. of vegetation, happy-looking, smiling, laughing, as fertile, growing well, ager, Cato r. 6, 1—quoted by Varr. r. 1, 23, 7; Quid faciat laeta segetes, Verg. G. 1, 1; laetum siliqua quassante legumen, 1, 74; hiberno laetissimae pulvere farra, 101; pabula, 3, 385; rapa laetiora\* fieri, si... Plin. 18, 131; laetius\* solum, Quint. 12, 10, 78; prata, Sen. Herc. f. 702; cf. laetamen, laetificor § 3, laetificus, laetitia § 3, laeto § 2 and § 6; 4. so of that which thrives, in good condition, sleek, fat, hearty, armenta, Verg. 3, 220; sues, G. 2, 520; laetum opere corpus, Plin. pau. 82;

5. gen. that which causes joy, joyful, delightful, (nua) quid potest esse cum fructu laetius\* tum aspectu pulchrius? Cic. sen. 53; omnia hoc biduo laetiora\*, Att. 7, 26, 1; prodigium, Plin. 37, 197; augurium, Tac. h. 1, 62;

6. of style, gens dicendi, Quint. 1, 1, 13; laetioribus\* numeris, 9, 4, 17; laetior\* stilus, Plin. ep. 3, 19, 10;

11 7. w. abl., delighting (in or by), Et laetum equino sanguine Concannum, Hor. od. 3, 4, 34; sacuis gens laeta, Sil. 1, 170;

8. w. iuf., et ferro uinere laetum, Sil. 9, 223; gens laeta domare labores, 3, 575; add 9, 453; 16, 505;

9. w. gen., laetus animi et ingeni, Vell. 2, 93, 2; laeta laborum... Dido, Verg. 11, 73; lucus...laetissimae umbrae, 1, 445, wh. Serv. quotes fm. Sal.: frugum pabulique laetus ager; laetus animi, Tac. an. 2, 26; aeris incepti, Sil. 7, 338; laetum tumultus pabem, 14, 279; opum pacisque mene, Val. F. 3, 659; 11 10. laeti (leti), title of certain barbarians in the pay of Rome to guard the frontier, si quis praepositus fuit ut classi aut laetis, Th. C. 7, 20, 10; cf. Amm. 20, 8, 13; Eumen. pan. Const. 21;

11. comp. \* above; 12. sup. † above; 13. laete adv., Cic. Phil. 9, 7; Plin. 33, 80; 14. comp. Vell. 2, 45, 3; Plin. 16, 130; 15. sup., Gell. 3, 15, 2;

16. laetum, n. as adv., laetumque rubet, Stat. Ach. 1, 323.

**Laetiānus**, adj. of Laeuius, carmen, Gell. 19, 7, 2.

**Laeticus**, a cognomen, Messius Laeticus, Oina Laeueia, inser. Mur. 596, 2.

**laeuigatio** etc., see leuigatio.

**Laeuinus**, adj. left-handed, as a cognomen, esp. of the gens Valeria, Laeuinum Valeri genus, Hor. s. 1, 6, 12; C. Valerius, Laeuini filius, Liv. 38, 9, 8.

**laeuus** etc., see leuius.

**Laenius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, same as Liuius, as

of the poet, Gell. 2, 24, 8; 12, 10, 5 etc.; Prisc. 1, 269, 6 K, and 281, 3 etc.

**laeuorsum**, (-us) adv. towards the left, laeuorsus\* flexo itinere, Amm. 31, 10, 11; laeuorsum uel dextrorsum labitur, Apul. flor. 1, 2; laeuorsum = sinistrorsum, Paul. ex F. p. 117.

**laeuos**, (-us) a, omā (um), adj. (=λαῖος or rather λαῖος, decap. fm. σαλαῖος = salaius) left, laeuo in feminine habet laeuam manum, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 48; manus, Cic. acad. pr. 2, 145; Radit iter laeuom, Verg. 5, 170; laeuus, Ov. M. 12, 415; Pontus, Pont. 4, 9, 119; 2. in augural ceremonies the king or priest looked to the south, and so had the east of good omen on his left, thus Varr. ap. Fest. 339 A 2: a deorum sede cum in meridiem spectes ad sinistra(m) sunt partes mundi exorientes, ad dexteram occidentes; (inde) factum arbitror ut sinistra meliora auspicia...existenter (cf. Liv. 1, 18, 6; Plin. 2, 142); hence in augural omens, fortunate, favorable, esp. of thunder, Tum tonuit laeuom bene tempestate serena, Enn. ap. Cic. din. 2, 82, to wh. Cic. adds: Ad Homerius Ajax...nuntiat Proserpa Iuppiter his dextris fulguribus edit. Ita nobis sinistra, (gravis dextra meliora; Intonuit laeuom, Verg. 2, 693; foll. v. 700 by: lam iam nulla morast, sequor et qua ducitis adsum; tonitru dedit omnia laeuo Iuppiter et laeuo fulmina missa polo: Augurio lacti... Ov. F. 4, 833; 3. of other objects, pulcerrima praepes Laeuā uoluit ausis, Enn. ap. Cic. din. 1, 107; Picus et cornix ab laeuā...Consuetud. Pl. As. 2, 1, 12; Augurium coruū, laeuā cornici omnia, Phaedr. 3, 18, 12; 4. still in ordin. laeuū, unfavorable, ill-omened, unlucky, perh. because the left hand is clumsy, Teque nec laeuos netet ire picus Nec uaga cornix, Hor. od. 3, 27, 15; si mens non laeuā fuisset, Verg. B. 1, 16, A. 2, 54; cum te sic tempore laeuo Interpellarim, Hor. s. 2, 3, 4; nūmen, Mart. 6, 85, 3; 5. laeuā as neut. pl., the parts on the left, Propertius, Ov. F. 5, 257; but in Plin. 6, 202 Sillig v. best mss laeuam; 6. laeuā (sae. manus), absol. the left hand, ab laeuā, on the left, Pl. Cist. 3, 10; Enn. ap. Cic. acad. pr. 2, 80; dextra montibus laeuā Tiberi saeptus, Liv. 4, 32, 8; add 21, 43; 4; Falernus ager a ponte Campano laeuā petentibus Vrbānam coloniam...iucipit, Plin. 14, 62; ad laeuam, to the left, CIL 1027; Cic. Tim. 13, 13, 93; 7. in laeuom, to the left, Ov. tr. 1, 10, 17.

**lāganum**, i (akin to E. flake), n. a light cake of flour and oil, laganīquē catinum, Hor. s. 1, 6, 115; humidus cibis assurgens est atque...in lagano similibusque perseuerandum est, Cels. 8, 7 f., after a broken jaw; 2. a cake as the basis of a patina Apiciāna, Apic. 134 (ter).

**lagēna**, ae, (lagena or lagona\* or laguna† = λαγῆνος, λαγῆνος and E. lagona) f. a flagon, a large vessel with a narrow neck, a bottle or jar, esp. for wine, Nomen Laenaena... Quasi tu lagenam dicas, ubi uinum solet Chium esse, Pl. Cure. 1, 1, 78; uinum in lagonam\* (ali. lagunam) indito et confundito, Cato r. 122, 123; epulas lagona\* que temptant, Senec. ep. 114, 5; matrem nostram quae lagenas etiam inanes obisgnabat, ne diceretur inanes aliquae fuisse, Q. Cic. fam. 16, 26, 2; signo...lagonae, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 134; add s. 2, 8, 41; Colum.\* 12, 11, 1, 12, 12, 2; nisi lagona\* (so Halm v. A.) defecisset, occidisset me, Quint. 6, 3, 10; M. Vlpio...diui Traiani Aug. a potione, item a laguna†, inser. Or. 794; 2. of other uses, calcaeto uapore et per lagenaē collum subente, Plin. 28, 174; aqua mulsā picatis lagoneis (al. lagonis\*) condatur, Colum. 12, 11, 1; ut eydonea in lagena (al. lagona\*) componatur, 12, 47, 2; intrito cibo Pleniam lagonam\* posuit, Phaedr. 1, 26, 8; add 10; prob. made of glass or earthenware, yet also of roots, e quibus (radicibus) praetenuia fila decerpentes spectabilis lagenas (lagonas A.) neunt, Plin. 16, 128.

**Lāgēos**, adj., a kind of vine, tenuisque Lagēos, Verg. G. 2, 93 = leporaria, says Servius; quoted by Plin. 14, 39 as Lagēa (nuā).

**lagine**, es, f. a kind of scammony, Plin. 24, 139.

**lagōena**, sc. lagena.

**lāgōis**, idis, f. a fish, lepus marinus, Hor. s. 2, 2, 22; cf. λαγῶς in L. S. § 3.

**lāgōna**, sc. lagena.

**lāgōnō-pōnos**, i, m. pain in the flanks, Plin. 20, 21.  
**lāgōpus**, idis, f. a sort of ptarmigan, 1, pedes leporino nullo nomen ei delere, Plin. 10, 133; 2. another bird, Plin. 10, 134; 3. a plant, Plin. 26, 52.

**lāganula**, ae, f. or lācuneulus, i, m. dim. from a lost lago, mis, a small flagon, lagunenū, Colum. 2, 38, 7 and 8; Plin. ep. 2, 6, 2; for lagena the dim. wd. be lagella.

**lāgunculus**, e, adj. of a lagunculus or bottle, piz, Marc. Emp. 36.

**laicus**, (laos) adj. one of the laity, opp. to sacerdos, Th. C. 16, 5, 52; Tert. ad cast. 7; Sulp. Sev. h. sacr. 2, 47.

**lālisio**, ōnis, m. dim. the foal of a wild ass, Plin. S. 175; Dum teuer est onager, solaque lālisio matre Pascitur, Mart. 13, 97.

**Lālisus**, (see lalisio) m. a cognomen, Ti. Claudius Lalisus, inser. Grut. 1142, 8.

**lallo**, āre (cf. λαλῶ, babbling), vb. sing la la, as a nurse does a lullaby to a baby, Pers. 3, 17; Hier. ep. 14, 3; lallare βαβάζειν, Gloss. Philox.

**lallum**, or lallus, i, sb. n. or m., singing la la, a lullaby, Anson. ep. 16, 90.

**lāma**, ae, (laues) f. an abyss, quagmire, Siluarum saltus latebras lāmasque lutosas, Enn. ap. Schol. ad Hor. ep. 1, 13, 10; lāmae πῶλεος ποταμῶ Gloss. Philox.

**lambdacismus**, see labdacismus.

**lāmbo**, āre, (akin to lamina; cf. Fr. lambean) vb. tear to shreds or ribands, hence met., uico me ludo lambas, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 53; lamberat scindit ac lauiat, Paul. ex F. 118.

**lambito**, āre, vb. frq. keep lapping (water), Solin. 15, 12.

**lambitus**, ūs, m. licking, Aur. Vict. 20.

**lambo**, (=linguo; for change of vowel cf. Fr. langue = L. lingua) ēre, lambi, lick, Lucundaeque puer qui lamberat ore placentas, Lucil. ap. Prisc. 1, 506, 25; horum canum quos tribunal meum uidet lambere, Cic. Ver. 2, 3, 28; (piscēs) quia dentibus earent aut lambunt cibos aut integros hauriunt, Colum. 8, 17, 11; piscibus... Qui norunt dominum manumque lambunt, Mart. 4, 30, 4; add 14, 67, 1; l. lagonea collum, Phaedr. 1, 26, 10; 2. lap, as a dog or cat; 3. met., as a river, quae loca lambit Hydaspes, Hor. od. 1, 22, 7; of flame, tectum, s. 1, 5, 73; add Verg. 2, 684; 3, 574; of ivy, l. imagines hederæ sequaces, Pers. prol. 5.

**lāmella**, (dim. of lāmīna) ae, f. a thin plate of metal, argenti, Sen. dial. 7, 21, 3; aeruginosa, 10, 12, 2; speculum argenteum tenui lāmella ductum, Vitr. 7, 3, 9.

**lāmellula**, f. doubl. dim., a very thin or small plate of metal, Petr. 57.

**lāmēnta**? ae, f. = lamentum, Lamentas (lamentā?) fletus facere compendi hiet, Pacuv. ap. Non. 132, 29.

**lāmētāb-ilis**, e, adj. of loud wailing, mournful, uox, Cic. Tusc. 2, 32; funera, leg. 2, 64; armuū, Stat. silu. 5, 3, 1; 2. to be mourned over, lamentabile, regnum, Verg. 2, 4; tributum, Ov. M. 8, 263.

**lāmētātrius**, (lamentum), adj. of mourning, aedes, Pl. Capt. 1, 1, 28.

**lāmētātio**, ōnis, f. loud wailing, lamentation, Cura miseria aegritudo lacrimae lamentatio, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 29; l. aegritudo cum cinatu, Cic. Tusc. 4, 18; add 1, 30; Verg. 2, 4, 47; ut plangore et lāmētātione complerimus forum, orat. 131.

**lāmētātōr**, θρηνητήρ, Gloss. Philox.

**lāmēntor**, (lamentum) āri, vb. r. wail loudly, esp. over the dead, lubet lamentari dum exeat: O Troia, o patria, o Pergamum meum (meum THK); o Priame, periisti senex, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 8; Quin tibi quidem quod ridens magist quam ut lamentare, Merc. 3, 1, 4; lamentari Ait illam miseram, erueiari et lacrumantem se adflictere, Mil. 4, 2, 41; lapides licet ac lamentari cogisset, Cic. or. 1, 245; 2. wail loudly over w. acc., te ipsūm, Pl. Pers. 4, 9, 7; minas sexaginta, 4, 9, 5; suam mentem lamentari mortuam, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 46; fortunam aduersam, Pacuv. ap. Cic. Tusc. 2, 51; caecitatem, Cic. Tusc. 5, 112; imperii calamitatem, Cat. 4, 4; 3. w. acc. and inf., non esse

argentum tibi. Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 79; non apparere labores Nostros. Hor. ep. 2, 1, 224; **4.** of the mind, worry oneself about, sed quid ego hic animo lamento? Eun. ap. Donat. Ph. 5, 4, 2; **11** **5.** as pass. impers., naeretur fletur lamentatur. Apul. M. 4, 33; **6.** esp. in perf. part. tua fata, Stil. 13, 711; lamentata Dindyma, filled w. lamentations, St. Th. 12, 223.

**Lamentum**, i, or rather lamenta, orum, n. as perh. only found (for lamentum, fm. a vb. lā-, of wh. lūla- and elūla- are reduplications, = lāla-, bark or howl as a man; akin to λέλεω, and = G. heulen, E. howl, and perh. wail), loud wailing or howling, esp. over the dead, negat se uelle suam mortem lamentis amicorum uacare. Cic. sen. 73; si se lamentis muliebriter detet, Tusc. 2, 48; add Pis. 89; leg. 2, 64; Lamentis genitūque et femine ululata Teeta fremunt, Verg. 4, 667; filium amisit, quem casum neque ambrosio, neque per lamenta muliebriter tulit, Tac. Agr. 29; lamentis et plorantibus eiulantem, Apul. mund. 35 f.; **2.** met. lamenta (gallinae), mergentibus se pullis (ducklings), Plin. 10, 155.

**lāma**, ae, f. a witch who sucks the blood or devours children. Hor. A. P. 340; Apul. M. 1, 17; **2.** lamiae tures, old nurse's tales, Tert. adu. Val. 3; **3.** a cognomen of the Aelii, from a Lāmus, Hor. od. 1, 26, 8; 3, 17, 2; **4.** a cartilaginous fish, Plin. 9, 78.

**Lāminius**, adj. of Lāmia, horti, Cic. Att. 12, 21, 2; Suet. Cal. 59.

**Lāmina**, lammina\*, lamnat\* (prob. for plāmina and so akin to planus, from a root plā-, cf. pando) a, f. a plate, slab, flap, esp. of metal, cum lamina esset inuenta et in ea scriptum honoris, Cic. leg. 2, 58; tigna laminae elatissime religant, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 3; argutae laminae\* serrae, Verg. G. 1, 143; Et leuis argenti lammina\* crimen erat, Ov. F. 1, 208; add M. 11, 124; lamnat\* duci, specula fieri non nisi ex optimo (argento), Plin. 33, 128; lamnae\* (aeris), 34, 94; (plumbi), 34, 166; ferreis lamminis\*, Tac. h. 1, 79; argenti quod in massa neque in lamnat sit, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 27, 6; **2.** a hot plate of metal for torture, Qui aduersum stimulos laminae cruesque conpeditque, Pl. As. 3, 2, 4; cum ignes candentes laminae ceterique cruciatus admovebantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 163; Verbera carnuces robur pax lammina\* taedae, Lucr. 3, 1017; add Hor. ep. 1, 15, 36; **3.** of other material, columinae, Ov. M. 5, 172; (dolorium), Plin. 18, 266; ossa in lammis secari, 8, 7; the young shell of a nut, Ov. nux 95; **4.** the flap of the ear, Arnob. 2, p. 72; Cael. Aur. talis 2, 21; 14, 198.

**lāmum**, n. dead-nettle, morsu carens, Plin. 21, 93; foliis non mordentibus, 22, 37.

**lāmmina** and **lāmna**, see **lāmna**.

**lāmpāda**, wrongly ascribed to Prisc. 1, 330, 12 K, who has **lampadem**.

**lāmpādārius**, adj. as sb. lantern-holder, inser. Or. 2845 and 2930; Nov. Val. iii 2, 30, 1, 1; Iul. ep. nou. e. 38 § 166.

**lāmpādias**, ae, m. a torch-like meteor, Plin. 2, 90.

**lāmpas**, ūdi, f. a torch (in poets). Ecce Apollo mihi ex oraculo imperat (so B; al. Ritschl) Vt ego illic oculos exuram lampadis (so Fleck.; mss lampadibus) ardentibus. Pl. Men. 5, 2, 88; lucifera lampade exurat Ionis (nom.) Arietem, Acc. ap. Prisc. 1, 245 K; in monte Oetaeo illatae lampades, id. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 41; concieit lampādā\* Turnus Et flammam adfixit lateri, Verg. 9, 535; add Ov. M. 12, 247; Pont. 3, 3, 60; **2.** esp. a nuptial torch, missa haec fave Hymenaeum turbas lampadas\* tibi cinas, Ter. Ad. 5, 7, 9; Vt... Hymen... ad aures Venit et accenso lampades igne micant, Ov. her. 12, 138; add Stat. silv. 1, 2, 5; 4, 8, 59; **3.** a lamp or lantern, Set eorum progreddum cum corona et lampade, Pl. Cas. 4, 2, 17; iuvenum simulacra per aedes Lampadas\* igniferas manibus retinentia, Lucr. 2, 25; conuolunt lampades\* auro, Ov. her. 14, 245; ferreis lampadibus, Colum. 12, 18, 5 (bis); **4.** met. a torch-like meteor (see lampadias), Plin. 2, 96; Sen. u. q. 1, 15, 4; Lucan. 1, 532; 10, 502; **5.** in poets, lamp of day or night, noua reddebant lampade uitam, Lucr. 6, 1198; Phoebeae lampadis, Verg. 3, 637; add 7, 148; eum se bina formauit lampade Phoebe, Nemes. cyn. 130; **6.** met.

fm. the torch-rose, nunc cursu lampada\* filii trado, Varr. r. 3, 16, 9; Et quasi cursores uitai lampada\* tradunt, Lucr. 2, 79; Qui prior es, cur me in decursu lampada\* poscis? Pers. 6, 61; **7.** for the Gk. forms of cases see \* above; **8.** lampadis in first ex. implies a nom. lampada; perh. also lampadas in Ter.

**lampetra**, λανπετρα, Gloss. Philox., hence E. lamprey.

**lampyrus**, ūdi, (λαμπυρος fm. λαμπω οὐρα, or λαμπύρις) f. Gk. name of the glow-worm, L. cicindela, Plin. 11, 98; 18, 250.

**Lāmus**, i, m. the founder of the family of the Aelii Lamiae and founder of Formiae, Hor. od. 3, 17, 1; Ov. M. 14, 233.

**lāmŷrus**, i, m. (λαμῡρος, greedy) a fish of some kind, Ov. hal. 120; and perh. Plin. 32, 149 wh. Silig. larinus.

**lāna**, (= λαχνη, and ληνος, Dor. λανος; perh. for uellana fm. nello, cf. uellus and E. flann-el and wool) ae, f. wool, Inter ancillas sedere iubas, lanam carpere, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 46; lana ac tela uictum quaeritis, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 48; Domum seruauit: lanam fecit: dixi: abei, CIL 1007, 8; quasi... lana trahatur, Lucr. 4, 376; quando ad me uenis cum tua colu et lana, Opim. ap. Cic. or. 2, 277; Alba neque Assyrio fucatur lana ueneno, Verg. G. 2, 465; Aut ducunt lanas aut... Ov. M. 4, 34; Lucretiam deditam lanae inter lucubrantes ancillas, Liv. 1, 57, 9; **2.** wool as used to protect weak organs or limbs, lanam ob oculum, Pl. Mil. 5, 1, 37; cf. lanoculus; lana caput alligat, Mart. 12, 89; brachio lana oboluto, Suet. Dom. 17; add Plin. 29, 30; **11** **3.** met. of like substances, as down, flock, fluff, cotton, cyeni, Mart. 14, 161; nemora... molli canentia lana, Verg. G. 2, 120; lana legata etiam leporinum lanam et asnerum et caprinum contineri et de ligno quam ερωδωλον appellant, Ulp. dig. 32, 70, 9; **4.** of fleecy clouds, Tenuia nec lanae per caelum uellera ferri, Verg. G. 1, 397; si nubes ut uellera lanae spargenter, Plin. 18, 356.

**lānāris**, e, adj. of wool, woolly, pecus, Varr. r. 2, 9, 1.

**lānārius**, adj. of wool, herba l., fuller's weed, Gypsophila struthium Linn., Colum. 11, 2, 35; described, not named, in Plin. 19, 48; as food increases a ewe's milk, 24, 168;

**2.** as sb. m., a dealer in wool, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 34 (al. linarius), Arnob. 2, 70; inser. Or. 1681, 4205-7.

**lānātus**, quasi-part. covered with wool, pelles, Colum. 6, 2, 4; uentre lanato, 7, 3, 3; (animalia), Plin. 8, 199; soleae, Mart. 14, 65 Ienm.; **2.** lanata as sb. f. of a sheep, Iuv. 8, 155; cf. laniger; **3.** of other than sheep, downy, uitis, Colum. 3, 2, 12 and 17; mala, Plin. 15, 48;

**4.** white as wool, folia lanatiore cauit, 21, 147; lupi (the fish), 9, 61.

**lancea**, (= λογχη, Paul. ex F. 118; of Span. origin says Varr. ap. Gell. 15, 30, 7; but lanceas Aetolos inuenisse, Plin. 7, 201; Sueni or Hispani, reading in Sisen. ap. Non. 556, 7 dub.), ae, f. large spear or lance, materibus aut lanceis medium perturbant agmen, Sisen. ap. Non. 556, 7; ceteri sparos aut lanceas portabant, Sal. Cat. 56, 3; Commius equum coniungit equo lanceaque infesta femur traicit Volens, Caes. b. g. 8, 48, 5; disiectam testudinem lanceis continere scrutantur, Tac. h. 3, 27; add Suet. Claud. 35; Galb. 18;

**2.** as a missile, hunc Lancea consequitur, Verg. 12, 375, wh. Conington says it occurs in Livy; but? See uolet excussa lancea torta manu, Mart. spect. 11, 4; Cuius torta manu commisit lancea bellum, Lucan. 7, 472; lancea est hasta habens amantem, Isid. or. 18, 7; **3.** met., mihi incussisti formidentem, iniecio non scrupulo sed lancea, Apul. M. 1, 11.

**lancearius**, see **lancarius**.

**lanceo**, āre, vb. throw a lance, Tert. lud. 9 m.

**lancēla**, ae, f. dim. a little spear or lance, Iul. Capit. Maximin., 30, 2; pass. in Apul. M. 8, 27 dub.

**lancēlātus**, quasi-part. shaped like a lance, plantago, Aem. Maecr. 5.

**lancārius** or -earius, adj. armed with a lance; Martino... mil(iti) ann. iiii in lancaria (legione), inser. Or. 3384; **2.** as sb. m. a lancer, praecire cum lanceariis, Aem. 21, 13, 16.

**lancūla**, ae, f. doub. dim. a little dish, scale, or plate, Arnob. 2, 59.



**lancinātor**, ōris, m. one who tears to pieces, mangler, gregum, Prud. perist. 10, 1057.

**lancino**, āre, vb. tear to pieces, alium (ducem) intra celebris spectaculum fori lancinavit, Sen. dial. 3, 2, 2; e consilio rapi homines imperas et noui generis poenis lancinari? 5, 40, 4; add 5, 19, 10, 13, 6; but Sen. Thyest. 775 spur.; fetas (balaneas) lancinant morsu, Plin. 9, 12; confus membratim lancinatus, Arnob. 1, 20; 2. met., Paterna primum (so mss) lancinata sunt bona, Catul. 29, 17; diducimus (uitam) in particulas ac lancinamus, Sen. ep. 32, 2; tot sinus Peloponnesi oram lancinant, Plin. 4, 19.

**lancūla**, ae, f. dim. a small scale (of a balance), Vitr. 10, 8, 4; see langula.

**landica**, εσχαπα (i.e. κλετορας), Gloss. Philox.—hence: hanc culpam maiorem, an illam dicam? Potuit obscenius? Cic. fam. 9, 22, 2.

**lāncrum**, uestimentum ex lana sncida, Paul. ex F. 118. **lāncristis**, (lana :: silnestris: silua) adj. of wool, wollen, pallium, Vopisc. Aur. 29, 1.

**lāneus**, adj. of wool, wollen, pallium, Cic. N. D. 3, 83; infula, Verg. G. 3, 487; in Plin. 15, 56 Sillig. w. mss has Coriolana, not corio laneo; 2. like wool, white and soft, latusculum, Catul. 25, 10; lupus (the fish), Mart. 13, 89 (but Damianus, Schneidewein).

**lānga**, ae, f. a supposed beast, Plin. 37, 34.

**lānguficiū**, ēre, vb. cause to be limp, droop, or flag, Cic. leg. 2, 38.

**lānguō**, ēre, or languesco, ēre, langui, (akin to flaccus, E. flabby, λᾶγ-απος; also to E. limp, cf. L. lingua, Fr. langue, Rung. limba) vb. get flabby, limp, soft, hence droop, esp. as a flower, flos succisus aratro Languescit moriens, Verg. 9, 436; languentis hyacinthi, 11, 69; flos Impositus fronti lanquae, Prop. 4, 2, 46; languescunt (uites) si (uicia) in arbusco seratur, Plin. 18, 138; 2. of the muscles, become flabby or weak, languish, as from sickness, fatigue, sleepiness, somno pectora languent, Acc. ap. Prisc. 1, 512, 5; corpore languescit, Cic. fin. 4, 65; cum de uia languerem, Phil. 1, 12; nostris languentibus, Caes. b. c. 2, 14, 1; tristi languentibus corpora morio, Verg. G. 4, 252; add Ov. Pont. 1, 4, 3; Tib. 3, 5, 28; 3. hence absol. be ill, Nec mea consuetudo languescit corpora lecto? Ov. tr. 3, 3, 39; Languetiam: sed tu... Non habui febrem Symmachie, nunc habeo, Mart. 5, 9; sub natalem suum plerumque languet, Suet. Aug. 81; ter omnino per xiv annos languit, Ner. 81; 4. of the eyes, from sleep or death, languescunt lumina morte, Catul. 64, 188; languentia lumina somno, Val. F. 4, 388; 5. met. droop, become weak, flag, fail, first of physical things, pelagus, Verg. 10, 289; unda, Ov. F. 2, 775; aequor, Mart. 10, 30, 12; nec Phoebeus nec carbasia, Lucan. 8, 471; luna, Tac. ann. 1, 28; iubar (lunae), Stat. Th. 12, 305; ignes, Val. F. 7, 466; 6. of the mind, get flabby, fail in spirit or energy, flag, incitat languentes, Cic. leg. 2, 38; languet inuentus neque in laudis cupiditate uersatur, Pis. 82; ipsa illa legio hoc nutio languescit, Phil. 12, 8; si uos languere uiderint, feroces aderunt, Sal. Cat. 52, 18; 7. w. nom. of abstract qualities etc., industria, Cic. orat. 6; amor, Ov. a. a. 2, 436; iustitia, Plin. ep. 3, 9, 19; cupido, S. 20, 1; affectus, Quint. 11, 3, 2; 8. languit in perf. always trisyllabic, rabies promptissima paulum languit et casus..., Lucan. 7, 246.

**lānguidē**, see languidus.

**lānguidūlus**, adj. dim. somewhat flabby, flagging, drooping, somni, Catul. 64, 331; coronae, Cic. ap. Quint. 8, 3, 66.

**lānguidus**, adj. flabby, flaccid, limp, folia languidiora, Plin. 22, 50; 2. esp. of muscles fm. sleep, illness, fatigue, wine etc., languid, faint, weak, weary, quiet corpus... Dedi sopore placans artus languidos, Acc. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 44; uino uigilisque, Cic. Verr. 2, 31; add Cat. 2, 10; sopore, Hor. epod. 5, 56; uomerem... Collo trahentes languido, 2, 64; somno, Quint. 4, 2, 106; uoltus, 11, 3, 159; 3. hence absol. ill, sick, languidior, Mart. 9, 85, 1; and met., arbor, Pall. 3, 25, 4; 4. sluggish, tardum ac languidum pecudem, Cic. fin. 2, 40; posse quamuis languida mergi aqua infantes, Liv. 1, 4, 4; flumine, Hor. od. 2, 14, 17; 5. met. faint, weak, first of things, languidiora uina, Hor.

od. 3, 21, 8; anra, Ov. Pont. 2, 1, 2; color, Plin. 12, 43; ignis, 34, 79; add 37, 34; 6. of man wanting in energy, flabby, weak, langui, si qui languiores fuerant, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 16; philosophus tam l., or. 1, 226; 7. w. abstract nouns, studium, Cic. Lig. 28; auctoritas, Plin. 15, 121; 11 8. languide, ad. faintly, languidly, slowly, without energy, Colum. 11, 1, 17; Plin. 18, 53; comp., Caes. b. g. 7, 27, 1.

**lānguficus**, adj. making faint, leo, Auson. ecl. 16, 6. **lānguitas**, languitudo *apparetur*, Gloss.

**lāngūla**, a magnitudine, Varr. l. 5, 25 perh. = lanacula, a platter.

**lānguor** (-gor\*), ōris, m. flabbiness, weakness, esp. from work, fatigue, languor, uel me haec deambulatio... ad languorem delit, Ter. Hant. 4, 6, 3; languore\* oculos sopor operit, Catul. 63, 37; langoribus\* peresus, 55, 23; languore (al. languere\*) corporis, Cic. diu. 2, 128 and 139; Semnus... molli languore solutus, Ov. M. 11, 648; 2. absol. illness, sickness, languore subito laboras, Mart. 9, 85, 3; in languorem incidit, Suet. Tib. 72; fancium, Ner. 41; 3. met. of things, gemmarum, faintness of colour, paleness, Plin. 37, 130; maria fana languore, Sen. Agam. 162; 4. of the mind, languor, flabbiness, want of energy or spirit, ne languori (al. langori\*) se dedat, Cic. off. 1, 123; quae languorem (al. languorem\*) adferunt, 3, 1; add Tac. h. 2, 42.

**lāngurium**, ad, n. a name for amber, Plin. 37, 34 (perh. the same word).

**lāngurus**, l, m. a supposed beast of Italy, Plin. 37, 34.

**lāniātor**, adj. n. as sb. a butcher's shop, Varr. r. 2, 4, 3.

**lāniātio**, ōnis, f. butchering, hominum, Sen. elem. 2, 4, 2.

**lāniātor**, μαιεὺς/Νατορ, Gloss.

**lāniātus**, ūs, m. butchering, ferarum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 104;

Val. M. 1, 6, 11; in the pl., Tac. ann. 6, 12; Arnob. 1, 26.

**lānicus**, adj. woolly, Labeo, ap. Tert. pall. 1 med.

**lāniēnus**, (lanius) adj. of a butcher, hoc internoalio primum forensis dignitas creuit atque ex tabernis lanienis argentariae factae, Varr. ap. Non. 532, 20; 2. as sb. f., laniena (sc. taberna) a butcher's shop, Per myropolia et lanienas circumque argentarias, Pl. Epod. 2, 15; ante lanienas piladure, Varr. ap. Non. 104, 26; 3. butchering, lanienam imminentem fuga uitare statui, Apul. M. 9, 1; add 2, 39; 3, 3.

**lāniōr**, a, um, adj. wool-hearing, arbores, Plin. 13, 90.

**lāniificiū**, id, n. working with wool, as spinning and weaving, De lanificio neminem metuo una acetate quae sit, Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 22; Colum. 12 pr. 9; Iustin. 2, 6, 5; Ulp. dig. 7, 8, 12, 6.

**lāniificus**, adj. working with wool, spinning or weaving, manus, Tib. 2, 1, 10; ars, Ov. M. 6, 6; sorores, Mart. 6, 58, 7; mulieres, Ulp. dig. 33, 7, 12, 5 and 16, 2; hic sita est Anyone Marci... lanificia pia publica, inscri. Or. 4639.

**lāniŕ**, a, um, adj. wool-wearing, pecus, Em. ap. Paul. ex F. 53; Acc. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 44; greŕes, Verg. G. 3, 287; arbores, Plin. 12, 38, of cotton; fertilitas, 11, 8, of the spider; 2. laniger as sb. m., wool-wearer, Ov. M. 7, 312, of a ram; add Manil. 2, 280, 4; 444 and 744 etc.; Phaedr. 1, 1, 6, of a lamb.

**lāniulor**, ερωλντος, Gloss.

1 **lānio**, āre, (lānius) vb. act the butcher, cut up as a butcher, ferramenta lāniandae carnis causa praeparata, Paul. dig. 33, 7, 18; met. tear (flesh) to pieces, butcher, cum homo a bestia laniatur, Cic. fam. 7, 1, 3; add din. 1, 106; placari nequeant, nisi lanianda uiscera nostra praebuerimus, Liv. 9, 1, 9; add 32, 29, 2; laniabant dentibus artus, Verg. G. 3, 514; add 6, 494; digitis ora, Ov. a. a. 3, 678; 2. gen. tear to pieces, tunicam, 2, 171; mundum, 1, 60; erinem, Ov. M. 2, 350; nestem, 5, 398; Tac. h. 3, 84; Quint. 11, 3, 174; 3. bolder met., classem, Ov. her. 7, 175; tua carmina, rem. am. 367; cor tuum, Sen. ep. 51, 13; 4. laniatus, w. acc. in poets, genas, Verg. 12, 606; sinus, Ov. M. 2, 335; comas, 4, 139.

2 **lānio**, ōnis, m. a butcher, arripito cultro de taberna lanionis, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, 24; de lanionis instrumento, Paul. dig. 33, 7, 18; add Petron. 39; M. Thorius M. l. lanio, inscr. Or. 4229; 2. met., Sedul. carn. 2, 127.

**lanionius**, adj. of a butcher, mensa, Suet. Claud. 15.  
**lanipendens**, *στανθιονος*, Gloss. Philox.: one who weighs out the wool.

**lanipendius**, adj. as sb. m. one who weighs out wool, *στανθιονος ἐρδων*, Gloss. Philox.: 2. **lanipendia** f., Pompon. dig. 23, 1, 31; add Schol. ad Iuv. 6, 476.

**lanipendus**, i, or lanionis, dis. m. lanipendia, ae, f. the same, Philothespotos... Zosimeni conservae lanipendi u(er)ito fecit, inscr. Or. 2820; d. m. Ircenes lanipendiae, inscr. Spon. 223; T. Flavius Ang. l. lanipendus, inscr. Mus. Acad. Mant. 22.

**lanipes**, pēdis, adj. wool-footed, lanipedis senis, Cass. ep. Quint. 5, 11, 24.

**lanista**, ae, m. trainer of gladiators, fencing-master, Cic. Rose. Am. 118; Att. 1, 16, 3; lenonibus atque lanistis, Iuv. 6, 216; et regia uerba lanistae, 11, 8;

2. met., Anton. ap. Cic. Phil. 13, 40; Liv. 35, 33, 6; 3. a trainer of fighting-cocks, rixosarum autium, Colum. 8, 2, 5; cf. Plin. 10, 47.

**lanistātūra**, ae, f. the profession of a lanista, quene lanistaturam fecit... quene lenocinium facit, CIL 206, 123.

**lanisticus**, adj. of fighting trainers, familia, Petr. 45.

**lanitia**, or lanities\*, ae, f. wool, Nihil(e) refert mollem e lanitia Attica, An ex hircino pecore uestium geras? Laber. ap. Non. 212, 16; lanities\*, Tert. Marc. 2, 24.

**lanitium**, (lanicium\*) ii, n. wool, Si tibi lanitium curae, Verg. 6, 3, 384; cuius coloris sub lingua habere (arietes) nenae, eius et lanicium\* in fetu, Plin. 8, 189; 2. met. of silk, Serus lanicio\* siluaram nobiles, Plin. 6, 54; 3. a flock of sheep, Arnob. 1, 11 and 21.

**lanitiuus**, adj. of wool, grex, Arnob. 5, 25; see lanitium, § 3.

**lanitondium**, ii, n. wool-shearing, Schol. ad Hor. epod. 2, 16.

**lanius** (often=lanyns), ii, m. a butcher, Tum lanii autem qui cernunt libris orbas ouis, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 38; add 4, 3, 5; add CIL 1131; Cetarii lanii coqui factores piscatores, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 26; uidendum ne a lanis emas, Varr. r. 2, 9, 5; Pendere ad lanium quidam nidi simium, Phaedr. 3, 4, 1; 2. to aid in a sacrifice, accere hostias Victimas lanios ut ego luce sacrificu summo Ioui, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 93; add 98.

**lannae** (=lammæ), *λαβῶα* (ear-flaps), Gloss. Philox.

**lano**, vb. *ἐριφορεῖα*, *lano* (ear-flap), Gloss. Philox.

**lanoculus**, i, m. qui lana tegit oculi utium, Paul. ex F. 118.

**lanōsitas**, ātis, f. wooliness, Tert. pall. 3.

**lanosus**, adj. woolly, (ouis) lanosi uteri, Colum. 7, 3, 7; barbitum, Apul. M. 5, 8.

**lanterna** (in later wr. *laterna*), ae, f. [λαμπτήρ fin. λαμπω] a lantern, Non ego hic sto ante aedis nostras? Non mi est lanterna in manu? Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 250 (255); Ita is pellucet quasi lanterna Ponia, Aul. 3, 6, 30; pater panonis linea lanterna (so, not *laterna*, M), Cic. Att. 4, 3, 5; ab eo lanternam (ad. *laternam*) praefatam, Val. M. 6, 8, 1; dux *laterna* niae, Mart. 14, 61; res dicebat omnium sordidissimas, acetum et pulegium et lanternas (so Bursian)... Sen. contr. 7, 3, f.; in lanternis portant lucernas, Veg. mil. 4, 18 f.; lanterna *pharos*, Charis. ex. 105 P, 553, 4 K and Gloss. Philox.; luceo lucerna..., lateo lanterna, Prisc. 622 P, 120, 20 K.

**lanternarius**, ii, adj. as sb. m. lantern-carrier, cum Catilina lanternario (so mss) consule, Cic. Pis. 20.

**lanuginosus**, adj. woolly, downy, Apul. herb. 62.

**lanuginosus**, adj. the same, folia, Plin. 25, 83; araneus, 29, 85; uermiculi, 30, 139; comp., 22, 50.

**lanugo**, mis, f. wooliness, down, as of plants, fruit, a young beard, Nunc primum opacat flore lanugo genas, Pacuv. ap. Paul. ex F. 94; herba... molli lanugine abundans, Lucr. 5, 817; tenera lanugine mala, Verg. B. 2, 51; teneras lanugine malas, Ov. M. 13, 753; utis canescit lanugine, Colum. 3, 2, 12; harundinum, Plin. 24, 87; hence, linia lanugo, Imit. Plin. 32, 126; 2. the rough surface or sawdust left after drilling, lanugine quam excitabat antiqua terebra, Colum. 4, 29, 16; add Pall. 11, 12, 5.

**lanula**, ae, f. diu. a bit of wool, (alumen) innotulum

lanula, Cels. 6, 9, p. 247, 14; carunculae lanulis similes, 7, 27, 1.

**Lānūlianus**, adj. of Lanuuium, templa, Capit. Anton. 8, 3; populus, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 129 K; hospites, Naev. ap. Macr. s. 3, 18, 6.

**Lānūnius**, or Lanuius\*, adj. the same, colei, Cic. fun. 9, 22, 4; agro, Hor. od. 3, 27, 3; Lanuuius ciuitas data, Liv. 8, 14, 2; C. Sallio C. f. Quir. Proculo... pontifici Lanuinorum\*, inscr. Or. 106; cf. 5177\*; senatus P. Q. Lanuius\*, 3786; refulgent oper(um) publicorum Lanuinorum\*, 4014; 2. Iunoni Lanuuiuae (sic), 1292.

**lanx**, lancis (for plaux, and that for palaux, akin to planus palam pando), f. a dish, esp. for serving dinner etc., Pernam suus... In carnario fortasse dieis? Immo in lancibus, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 45; in filicatis lancibus olusculi nos solos pascere, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 13; Curuat aper lancis, Hor. s. 2, 4, 41; add Ov. 3, 5, 19; sic implet... scutulas canasque plancs, Mart. 11, 31, 19; lances e centenis libris argenti, Plin. 33, 145; 2. in religious rites, Baccho lances et liba feremus, Verg. G. 2, 394; add 2, 194; Nec... Tura minus, grandi quam data lance, nalent, Ov. Pont. 4, 8, 40; 3. scale of a weighing-machine, lancem in libra ponderibus impositis deprimi, Cic. acad. pr. 38; cum in alteram lancem animi bona imponat, in alteram corporis, Tusc. 5, 51; add Verg. 12, 725; quod et in persona mulieris aequa lance seruari aequitatis suggerit ratio, Modest. dig. 42, 1, 20; 4. lanx as used in search as to a theft, qui quærere nolit (furtum) nudus quærat linteo cinctus lancem habens, Gai. 3, 192; furta per lancem liciumque concipere, Gell. 11, 18, 9; add Paul. ex F. p. 117.

**lāpāthium**, or lapatium, ii, n. sorrel, Lapatium nullum utebatur, hardum luebat libens, Pompon. ap. Non. 11, 3; hanc uoluptatem consequi lapatio et tisana possum, Varr. ap. Non. 550, 19; add Varr. 1, 5, 21.

**lāpāthum**, i, n. (*λαπαθω*) or lapathus (os), i, m.\* or f.†, sorrel, O lapathē\*, ut lactare nec es satis cognitus qui sis! Lucil. ap. Cic. fin. 2, 24; Aut herba lapathi prata amantis, Hor. epod. 2, 54; add s. 2, 4, 29; Lubrica iam lapathos†, Colum. 10, 373; aequinoctio autumnali seruntur malua lapathum..., Plin. 19, 170; add 184 etc.

**lapidea**, ae, m. (implies a sb. lap-), a stonecutter, qui lapides caedunt, lapicidae, Varr. 1, 8, 33.

**lapidiana**, (-caedina\*), ae, f. a stonecutter's place of working, a quarry, Quid fecisti? In lapidicinas compeditum condidi, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 24; add 3, 5, 78; 5, 4, 3; in Chiorum lapidicinis, Cic. diu. 1, 23; add Varr. r. 1, 2, 23; Plin. 7, 195; 36, 55; nonae lapicaedinae\* adimentae, inscr. Or. 1243; ser(uns) a lapidicinis, inscr. Grut. 593, 8; see lapidicina.

**lapidiciniarius**, adj. as sb. m. a quarryman, T. Tremellus T. l. Nestor lapidiciniarius, inscr. Or. 3246.

**lapidarius**, e, adj. of stone, terminis, inscr. Or. 4334.

**lapidiarius**, adj. of stone, latomiae, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 65; litterae, capital letters, Petron. 58; nauis for carriage of stone, 117; opifices, inscr. Or. 4208; 2. as sb. m. a stonecutter, inscr. Or. 4220; Ulp. dig. 13, 6, 5, 7.

**lapidatio**, ōis, f. throwing of stones, stoning, lit magna 1, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 95; add or. 2, 197; Flor. 1, 43, 5; grandinis, Constant. C. 9, 16, 3.

**lapidator**, ōris, m. thrower of stones, Cic. dom. 13.

**lapidesco**, ēre, vb. become stone, be petrified, tactu protinus 1, Plin. 32, 22; become hard as stone, 16, 21.

**lapideus**, adj. of stone, Cic. leg. 2, 45; margines (fluminis) Varr. r. 3, 5, 9; murus, Liv. 1, 38, 6; 2. of stones, imber, Cic. diu. 2, 60; campus, Plin. 3, 34; 3. met., lapideus sum, commouere me non audeo, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 44; cor, Enn. ap. Paul. ex Fest. 162.

**lapidescer**, *λαρογος*, Gloss. Philox.

**lapidicina**, ae, by metathesis for lapidiana, encouraged by the form lapia a stone, f. got into use in late writers, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 9, 2; 27, 9, 3, 6; Paul. 24, 3, 8; 50, 16, 77; Pompon. 23, 3, 32; Ianul. 23, 5, 18 (lusi); so also Consent. 391, 22; not. Tyr. 93; Gloss. Philox. and Gloss. Hildeb.

**lapido**, āre, vb. pelt with stones, stone, cum lapidare coeperunt, bell. Hisp. 22, 4; exercitus Postumium, Flor. 1.

22, 2; templa, Suet. Cal. 5; te, Petron. 93; 2. throw stones by way of burial on a corpse, Petron. 114; 3. vb. impers. lapidat, it rains stones, Liv. 27, 37, 1; 43, 13, 3; 4. pass. impers., Liv. 29, 10, 4; 29, 14, 4. **lapidōsitas**, atis, f. a stony substance, Tert. hab. mul. 6.

**lapidōsus**, adj. full of stones, stony, terra, Varr. r. 1, 9, 2; ager, Ov. M. 8, 799; chiriagra, Pers. 5, 58; 2. hard as stone, stony, corna, Verg. G. 2, 34; poma, Colum. 10, 15; (gemma) Plin. 37, 145; 3. comp., Plin. 34, 120.

**lapilicōsus**, ēre, vb. turn to stone (of little things), Tert. nat. 2, 12.

**lapillūlus**, m. doub. dim. a tiny stone, Solin. 10, 12.

**lapillus** (for lapidulus), i, m. dim. a little stone, inuitat somnos crepitantibus unda lapillis, Ov. M. 11, 604; excubias (grana) lapillum pede sustinentis, Plin. 10, 59; 2. black and white stones to mark the lucky and unlucky, mureis atrisque lapillis, Ov. M. 15, 41; meliore lapillo, Pers. 2, 1; Mart. 9, 52, 5; cf. Plin. 7, 131; 3. of jewels, mureis uiridisque lapillis, pearls and emeralds, Hor. s. 1, 2, 80; non caris aures ornatu lapillis, Ov. a. a. 3, 129; Eoi, Prop. 1, 15, 7; 4. in the jurists gemmae and lapilli are distinguished, gemmae perlicidae materiae, uelut smaragdī; lapilli contrariae naturae, ut obsidiani, Serv. ap. Ulp. 34, 2, 19, 17; hence: aurum gemmae lapilli, Ulp. 34, 2, 25, 10; lapilli uel margaritae uel gemmae, ib. § 11; 5. a stone of mosaic, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 19; 6. a small tombstone, inscr. Mur. 1536, 6; 2058, 4.

**lāpio**, ire, vb. turn to stone, petrify, Lapid cor enūā, earumna corpus conficit, l'aeu, ap. Non. 23, 8.

1. **lāpis**, idis, m. (f. Enn. see § 1) [for cal-apid]; ap and id, forae and ig suffixes of dim., so that cal-ap = cal'ē (n. calx); cal'-cidina implies a noun lap = cal'ē without the id; the cal or rather car, the noise of scratching; see calx and cf. λαας, λαως, etc.] prop. a piece of stone, a small stone, a stone, and so opposed at times to saxum, est et uiridis (silix) uehementer igni resistens sed nusquam copiosus, et ubi inuenitur, lapis, non saxum est, Plin. 36, 169; add 36, 136; tanto sublatae sunt Augmine tum lapides, Enn. an. 542 V; edepol te hodie lapide percussum uelim, Pl. St. 4, 2, 33; M. Aemiliū lapide percussum esse, Cic. or. 2, 197; Vnde mihi lapideus? Hor. s. 2, 7, 116; 2. hence prov., Altera manu fert lapidem, panem ostentat altera, Pl. Aut. 2, 2, 19; 3. also of larger stones fashioned by man, as first a millstone, Num me illuc ducis ubi lapis lapidem terit? Pl. As. 1, 1, 17; 4. a boundary-stone, non fixus in agris Qui regeret certis finibus arua lapis, Tib. 1, 3, 43; called sacer lapis in Sen. Phaedr. 536; add Lact. 1, 20f.; 5. a tombstone, Fac lapis inscriptis stet super ossa notis, Tib. 1, 3, 54; add Prop. 4, 1, 37 and 1, 18, 20; 6. a stone-slab for a sideboard, lapis albus Pocula cum cyatho duo sustinet, Hor. s. 1, 6, 116; 7. of a statue, Iocum lapidem iurare—swear by, quoted as an old legal phrase by Cic. fam. 7, 12, 2; Gell. 1, 21, 4; 8. a stone on which slaves were exhibited for sale, nescis nunc uenire te Atque in eo ipso astas lapide ut iaceo praedicti, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 17; uinitoris quon (uulgus) de lapide posse comparari putat, Colum. 3, 3, 8; and met., duos de lapide emptos tribunos, Cic. Pis. 35; cf. ὁ ἐκ τοῦ πλάτης λίθος καὶ πωλητήριον, Pollux; 9. a milestone, nosti materiterae uicae fundum qui est ad quartum et uicesimum lapidem una Salaria a Roma, Varr. r. 3, 2, 14; non intra uicesimum lapidem annum oppugnationem perferre piget, Liv. 5, 4, 12; Sacra uidet fieri sextus ab ure lapis, Ov. F. 6, 682; and with lapis omitted, add duodecimum a Cremona, Tac. h. 2, 24; add octauum a Bedriaco progressus, 3, 15; 11. stone generally, lapidum natura restat, Plin. 36, 1; Thebaicus lapis, 36, 63; Phrygius lapis, 36, 143; 1. bibulus, Verg. G. 2, 348; 11. sometimes opposed to marble, fuit inter lapidem atque marmor differentia iam et apud Homerum dicit enim marmor saxo percussum, Plin. 36, 45; Nerone princeps in Cappadocia reperitur est lapis duritia marmoris, 36, 163; 111. 12. of precious stones, esp. pearls, aut perliciduli deliciis lapidis, Catul. 69, 4; Vel nos in mare proximum Gemmas et lapides aurum et inutile... Mittauus, Hor. od. 3, 24, 48; feminarum quis lapidum causa pecuniae nostrae

ad externas gentes transferantur, Tac. an. 3, 53f.; add Ov. med. f. 20 and a. a. 432; Mart. 11, 50, 4; Sen. Phaedr. 399; Herc. Oct. 666; Sil. 12, 231; see lapillus; 13. of a fool, blockhead, quid stas lapis? Quin accipis? Ter. Haut. 4, 7, 3; Quot res dedere ubi possem perentiscere, Ni essem lapis? 5, 1, 44; cf.: Nam tu es lapide silice stultior, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 78; 14. or a brute, Ah! lapis est ferrumque, suam quicunque penellam Verberat, Tib. 1, 10, 59; but in Ov. her. 10, 50 only cold as a stone; 15. lapis candidus, a white stone as emblem of good fortune, Quo lapide illa diem candidiore notet, Catul. 68, 148—see calculus; 16. phrases: lapides loquens, of cutting remarks, Pl. Aut. 2, 1, 30; Noli amabo uerberare lapidem, ne perdas manum, Cure. 1, 3, 41.

2. **lāpis**, is, m. or f. [lapi- for lapic-] a stone, Obcum bunt multa letum ferroque lapique, Enn. an. 390 V—hence lapis-cid-inia, and vb. lapio.

**lappa**, ae, f. the plant bar, intereunt segetes, subit aspera silua Lappaeque tribolique, Verg. G. 1, 153; Mixta tenax segeti crescere lappa solet, Ov. Pont. 2, 1, 14; add Plin. 18, 153; 2. the hooked fruit of other plants, Plin. 25, 81 and 104.

**lappac-ēus**, (lappac- or lappag-: old crude form of lappa) adj. made up of burs, capita, Plin. 22, 41.

**lappag-ō**, inis (id.), f. dim. a small bur, Plin. 26, 102.

**lapsāna**, ae, f. an edible plant, sinapis alba, e lapsana cibum mel ceram, Varr. r. 3, 16, 25; add Colum. 9, 4, 5; 12, 7, 1; (stomacho aliena) l., Cels. 2, 25; (urinae mouens), 2, 31; inter siluestris brassicae l., Plin. 20, 96; exprobrauer (Iuli milites) lapsana se uixisse apud Dyrrachium, 19, 144.

**lapsilis**, γλισχρος, Gloss. Philox.

**lapsio**, ouis, f. slipping, Cic. Tusc. 4, 28.

**lapsus**, āre, vb. frq. slip again and again, in sanguine, Verg. 2, 551; sanguine et lubrico paludum, Tac. an. 1, 65; add Stat. Th. 5, 223; Sil. 2, 632; 2. met., uerba lapsantia, inarticulate, Gell. 1, 15, 1.

1. **lapsus**, part., see labor.

2. **lapsus**, ūs, m. gliding, as of water, stars, birds, etc., Quo Castalia per struētes saxae lapsu acidit, Laev. ap. Paul. ex Fest. 310 B, 33; ambiguo lapsu refluente fluitique (Maecander), Ov. M. 8, 163; si lacus lapsu suo ad mare profuxisset, Cic. din. 1, 100; (stellae) certo lapsu spatique feruntur, poet. ib. 1, 17; medio uoluntur sidera lapsu, Verg. 4, 524; uolucrum, Cic. N. D. 2, 99; add Verg. 3, 2; lapsus... dracones effugiunt, 2, 225; 2. slipping, falling, lapsu cecidere uetusto, Cic. diu. 1, 19; equi, Verg. 10, 750; sustinere se a lapsu, Liv. 21, 35, 12; 3. met., ab omni lapsu continere temeritatem, Cic. acad. post. 45; populares lapsus, or. 2, 339.

**laquear** or lacunar\* (laquens): tribunal: tribunus, save that an r is preferred after the i, aris, adj. n. as sb. ornamental work in a corner between the beams of a roof, = lacunar, roof fret-work, gen. in pl., dependent lychni laquearibus aureis, Verg. 1, 726; Summi lacuaria\* (al. laquearia) tecti, 8, 25; censationum, Sen. ep. 90, 15; caelata laquearia, 90, 42; laquearia nunc et in priuatis domibus auro teguntur, Plin. 33, 57; add 12, 10; laquearia citro et ebore cauta, Apul. M. 5, 1; 2. in the sing. si mitor antri Sub laqueare domus, Verg. eul. 64; add Trise. 1, 127, 7 K; 222, 6.

**laqueārius**, οροφωτός, Gloss. Philox.; add Serv. A. 1, 726.

**laqueārius**, adj. m. as sb., maker of laquearia, Th. C. 13, 4, 2; Iust. C. 1, 10, 64.

**laqueātor**, ōris, m. a gladiator who attended with a noose, Isid. orig. 18, 56.

**laqueo**, (laqueus) āre, vb. inclose in a noose, corpus, Colum. 6, 19, 3; profundum retibus, Manil. 5, 659; se nimio dolore, Lact. ad Stat. Th. 11, 644; 2. w. acc. of net, throw so as to inclose, casem, (Grat. cyn. 29; 3. met., si te laqueauerit eror, Iuuen. 1, 537; 11. 4. fit (a roof) with laquei or lacunaria, esp. laqueatus, tecta, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 85; add Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 133; leg. 2, 2; Hor. od. 2, 16, 11; templa, Lucr. 2, 28; antra, Ov. F. 2, 315; conationes, Suet. Ner. 31; sidera caelum laqueantia, Manil. 1, 533.



**lāqueus**, (akin to *lacus* a hole) i. m. lit. a hole, as seen in laquear, laqueatus; 2. a noose, laqueo collum quando obstruxero, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 39; add Cas. 2, 6, 40 etc.; collum in laqueum inserenti, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 37; laqueis fales avertent, Caes. b. g. 7, 22, 2; laqueis captare feras, Verg. G. 1, 139; qui sibi laqueo manus attulissent, CIL 1418, 5; 3. met., esp. in pl., meshes, iudicii, Cic. Mil. 40; legum, Chu. 150; Chrysippi, fut. 7.

**Lar**, Lāris, m. a tutelary spirit, as of a house, attached to the hearth, Ego Lar (so ass and sense) sum familiaris ex hac familia, Pl. Aul. prol. 2; familiaris Lar pater, Merc. 5, 1, 5; Haec inponentur in foco nostro Lari, Aul. 2, 8, 16; domino a familia sua manus allatas esse ante suos Lares familiares, Cic. Quinct. 85; creditumque (Seruim Tullium) Laris familiaris filium, Plin. 36, 204; 2. as of roads, inuoco Vos Lares vias, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 24; agri custodes, Tib. 1, 1, 20; compita grata deo, Ov. F. 5, 140; compitales Lares ornari bis anno statuit, Suet. Aug. 31; Laribus uiaibus, inser. Or. 1672, 1762, 1894; Laribus compitalibus (sic), 1664; 3. one of whose festivals was on May 1, Praestitibus Maiiae Lāribus uidere Kalendas Aram constitui, Ov. F. 5, 129; add 2, 616; 4. old term w. s. enos Lares iuuat, CIL 28.

**Lāra**, ae, f. a nymph of the Tiber, Forte fuit Nais Lāra nomine, Ov. F. 2, 599.

**Lāralia**, n. pl. = Larentalia, Paul. ex Fest. 253 A, 16.

**lārārium**, n. adj. n. as sb. a shrine of Lares etc., Lamp. Sev. 29, 31, 4.

**larbasia**, is, f. antimony, Plin. 33, 101.

**Larcus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, P. Larc(us) C. I. Hill(arus), CIL 888; Larcia P. O. Horae, 1194; T. Larcus, Cic. rep. 2, 56.

**lārārius**, adj. m. as sb. a dealer in lard, inser. Grut. 647, 4.

**lardum**, see lardum.

**Lārēntālia**, ium, n. pl. festival of Acca Larentia, Varr. 1, 6, 3; Ov. F. 3, 57; see Larentinae.

**Lārentia**, ae, f. wife of Faustulus, and foster-mother of Romulus, Liv. 1, 4, 7; Plin. 18, 6; Macr. s. 1, 10, 16; Gell. 7 (6), 7, 8.

**Lārentinae**, (sc. feriae) f. pl. festival of Larentia, x Kal. Jan. Accae Larentin(ae), fast. Praen.; Lar. N. P., fast. Maff.

**Lārentinālia**, n. pl. = Larentalia, Macr. s. 1, 10, 11.

**largē**, see largus.

**Largiānus**, adj. of Largus, S. C. Largarium. Iust. C. 7, 6, 12; passed Lupo et Largo consubilis (a. u. c. 795), says Gai. 3, 63.

**largificus**, adj. bounteous, stips, Lucr. 2, 627.

**largifluus**, adj. flowing freely, imber, Pacuv. ap. Cic. or. 3, 157; fons, Lucr. 5, 508.

**largilōquus**, adj. talking copiously, gabbling, lingua, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 47; (mulieres), Cist. 1, 2, 3.

**largior**, iri, vb. r. act the largus homo, be lavish, Amor laetatur largitur, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 9; amico mea ex crimina (so ass) largiar, Pers. 2, 3, 13; largitus est homo liberalis et dissolutus Roscio, Cic. Rosc. com. 27; ad largiendum ex alieno restrictor, fam. 3, 8, 8; neu quibus largiri insuere, Sal. Jug. 8, 2; add 13, 6 and Cat. 38, 1; 2. w. acc. bestow with lavish hand, lavish, libertatem Chrysalo, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 30; cenam essurientibus, Amph. 1, 1, 155; laetitiam mihi, Capt. 4, 2, 49; te, Mil. 4, 6, 28; Segetes largiri fruges, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 69; de te largitor puer, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 17; add 5, 9, 31; eripuit aliis quod aliis largiantur, Cic. off. 1, 43; Gallis propinquitat propinquitat multa ad copiam largitur, Caes. b. g. 6, 24, 5; 3. in old lang., largio ire, benigne largi (al. largito) atque ampliter, Acc. ap. Non. 470, 26; largio pro largior dicebant, Prisc. 1, 392, 21 K; pecuniarum largio (so Iordan c., as inlargio), Cato ap. Non. 470, 26; 4. hence as pass., Tib. 1, 1, 129.

**largitas**, ātis, f. lavishness, giving with a free hand, generosity, neminem in utramque partem, Aut largitate nimia aut parsimonia, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 32; add Ad. 5, 9, 28; quae te laetatur largitas? Caecil. ap. Non. 16, 20; terra (legumina) cum maxima largitate fundit, Cic. N. D. 2, 156; add Brut. 16.

**largiter**, see largus.

**largitio**, ōnis, f. free giving, free bestowal, i. quae fit ex re familiari founte liberalitatis exaurit, Cic. off. 2, 52; nunquam est intermissa a maioribus nostris largitio ciuitatis, Balb. 31; largitione maioribus uoluntatem redemit, Caes. b. c. 1, 39, 4; add 3, 31, 4; aedilia 1, Liv. 25, 2, 8; nullius rei, minime beneficiorum honesta largitio est, Sen. ben. 1, 2, 11; 2. esp. under the late Empire, a largess, Th. C. 1, 30, 25; 16, 5, 54 etc.

**largitiōnis**, e, adj. of imperial largesses, officium, Th. C. 6, 30, 24; titulum, 11, 28, 14; 2. as sb. m. commissioner of largesses, Th. C. 8, 3, 1, 1; 12, 6, 6 and 12.

1 **largitor**, āri, a bad ej. in Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 14, where Ritschl from A largiri te illi, other mss largitate illi.

2 **largitor**, ōnis, m. one who habitually lavishes, Cic. off. 1, 64; Cat. 4, 10; Liv. 6, 2, 12; 6, 16, 6.

**largitudo** = largitas, nusquam inuenitur nisi apud Nepotem, says Char. 101, 3 K.

**largitus**, adv. copiously, quid lacrimas l? Afran. ap. Non. 514, 32; add perh. Apul. M. 11, 30.

**largius-cūius**, (largior) adj. comp. dim. rather copious, haustus salinarum, Solin. 7, 4.

**largus**, adj. (?) freely giving, liberal, generous or prodigal, lavish, Audin hunc opera ut largus est nocturna? Pl. As. 3, 3, 8; lingua largior, Pl. As. 2, 2, 24; Iustus iniustus; malignus largus; tristis commodus, Pl. Bac. 3, 2, 17; duo sunt genera largorum, quorum alteri prodigi, alteri liberales, Cic. off. 2, 55; si largissimus esse uellet, emulatore mensura uteretur, Verr. 2, 3, 118; largus animo, Tac. h. 2, 59; 2. freely given, copious, abundant, bounteous, copia largissima, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 158; (sol) cum terras larga luce compleuerit, N. D. 2, 49; aer, Lucr. 4, 894; imber, Verg. G. 1, 23; fetus, 2, 390; lac, 3, 308; mina, Hor. od. 3, 18, 6; herbae, 4, 2, 55; imbres, epod. 16, 53; metallorum uena largissima, Plin. 33, 149; pui, 11, 229; largiora stipendia, Tac. an. 1, 31; munus largissimum, Suet. Tit. 7; 3. w. gen. in poets, abounding (in), opum, Verg. 11, 338; comae, Sil. 7, 607; rapinae, 8, 250; largas mercandi dexteras, 15, 495;

4. w. inf., spes donae, Hor. od. 4, 12, 19; 5. a cognomen, C. Silii A. Caccina Largus, consul of 766 a. u. c.; add Cic. fam. 6, 8, 1; dictus cognomine Largus, Ov. Pont. 4, 16, 17; II 6. large, adv. bountifully, copiously, Nemini credo qui large blanditus dines pauperi, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 19; add Cic. Mur. 10; largius, Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 48; largissime, Plin. 7, 167; 7. widely, thus approaching the Fr. large, quod (sol) montem Idam exoriens latitudine exsuperet, dextra laeuoque large amplectens, Plin. 2, 50; ita ponendae sunt large arbores cydonii, ne alteram... stillificidum tangat alterius, Pall. 3, 25, 21; large uagandi licentia, 1, 30, 3; cf. § 10; III 8. largiter, adv. liberally, lavishly, abundantly, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 8; Caes. b. g. 1, 18, 6; Lucr. 6, 1113; Hor. s. 1, 4, 132; 9. w. gen. as adv. quantitas, Credo edepol ego illic inesse argenti et auri largiter, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 144; I. mercedis indispicere, 5, 2, 28; Iucri 1. feci, Laber. ap. Char. 204, 23; I. pecuniae habuit, Char. 184, 9 K; mihi 1. aquae superest, Apul. mag. 28; 10. w. a long fr. Reor peccatum largiter. Immo haec east, Pl. Epid. 3, 4, 49, (cf. 'Language' p. 410); i.e. widely, as also in: Edepol Neptune peccauisti largiter, Most. 2, 2, 8.

**Lāridus**, adj. (perh. for salarius) salted, lardum carnem, Th. C. 7, 4, 2; 2. lardum\* or lardum, i. as sb. n. bacon, lard, quanta pernis pestis uenit, quanta lates lardo! Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 123; add 4, 67; Men. 1, 3, 37; lardi frusta, Hor. s. 2, 6, 85; Iuv. 11, 84; Mart. 5, 78, 10; latera lardi, Char. 102, 12 K; and pl. Ov. F. 6, 169; Plaut. 28, 227; 3. lardia, ae, as sb. f. (sc. caro) salted meat, Th. C. S. 4, 17.

**lārifūga**, ae, m. one who runs away from his Lares, one who absconds, Petron. 57.

**lārignus**, adj. of larch, materies, Vitr. 2, 9, 16.

**Lārinas**, ātis, adj. of Larinum, Cic. Clu. 21 and 24; Liv. 22, 18, 8; Plin. 3, 105; Ac Lārīnum dextris, Sil. 8, 404.

**Lārīnum**, i. n. a municipium of Samnium, Cic. Cael. 40, 41 etc.; Att. 7, 13, 7.

**Lārīnus**, i, m. an inhabitant of Larinum, esp. a title of

a priest of Mars there, Cic. Clu. 43; 2. a cognomen, M. Aurelius M. f. Vlp. Larinus, inscr. Mur. S. 49, 3.

**Lāricōlus**, i, m. dim. (of Lariscus), a cognomen, P. Accoleius Larisculus, on a coin, Eckhel 5, 118.

**Lāricus**, i, m. dim. (of larus, a gull) a cognomen, M. Ballonius M. l. Lariscus, inscr. Grut. 648, 4.

**lārix**, icis (= λαρξ) f. a sallow, larix ustis radicibus non repullulat, Plin. 16, 46; in umore praecipua vel, 16, 218; nec ipsa per se potest ardere, Vitr. 2, 9, 14; Et lāricus fuinque..., Lucan. 9, 920.

**Lārōnius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Lar(onius), CIL 740; Lārōnia, Iuv. 2, 36; Mart. 2, 32, 5.

**lārūa** (trisy, in Pl.), and lārūa (dysl.), ae, f. the spirit of a deceased wicked human being, who torments the living, a hobgoblin, a fury, qui ob adversa vitae merita incerta nagatione punitur, inane terrore laetum bonis hominibus, natis noxium, id genus larvas perhibent, Apul. d. Socr. 15; add Aug. C. D. 9, 11; Lārūae hunc atque interperie insanicaeque agitant senem, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 15; Iam deliramenta loquitur, laruae stimulant virum, Capt. 3, 4, 66; add Amph. 2, 2, 145; Cas. 3, 4, 2; cum dedi laruis... placet, Sen. de morte Cl. 9, 3; cum mortui non nisi laruas luctari, Plin. 1, 31; suffimentum abigit larvas, Verg. uet. 12, 4; add Mart. Cap. 2, 162; 2. as a term of abuse, etiam loquere, larua? Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 20; add Petron. 44 (dub.); 3. hence a mask, Nil illi larua aut tragicis opus esse cothurnis, Hor. s. 1, 5, 64; 4. a figure used in magic rites, as a skeleton, formam duri cadaveris... Haecine est larua, hocine est daemonium, Apul. mag. 63; laruam argentam sic aptatam ut articuli eius flecterentur, Petron. 34.

**lārūālis**, (at times quadris, \*) e, adj. of a hobgoblin, forma, Apul. mag. 63; 2. of a skeleton, as representing a hobgoblin (cf. larua, § 4), nemo tam puer est ut laruaem habitum (timeat) nudis ossibus cohaerentem, Sen. ep. 24, 18; l. simulacrum Armeniae regis per quietem agitabat, Amm. 31, 1, 3; Pallorem maciemque lārūālem\*, Carm. Priap. 33.

**Lārūnda**, ae, f. a nymph, daughter of the Almo, mother of Lar, object of worship, Varr. 5, 10, p. 79 Sp.; nec Genius domum Lārūnda progenitus Lar, Auson. monos. 9; nec Genius

**lārūo**, are, persequere, as does a hobgoblin, bewitch, Num laruatut aut ceritus? Pl. Men. 5, 4, 2; pro laruato te circumferam, Pl. ap. Serv. A. 6, 229; hunc qui laruum putat, ipse est laruans (so Hild. w. xss), Apul. mag. 63 t.; add Firm. Math. 3, 14 m.

**lārūs**, i, (= λαρὸς) m. a gull, λαρὸς larus gavia, Gloss. Philox.

**lāsānum**, i, n. a night-stool, Hor. s. 1, 6, 109; ab hoc fercolo ad lasanum surrexit, Petron. 41.

**lasar**, see lasar.

**lasciua**, ae, f. running wild, playfulness, sportiveness, piscium, Pacuv. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 24; hilaritas, lasciua, risus, Cic. fin. 2, 65; tum caput... redimere coronis. Lasciua laeta monebat, Lucr. 5, 1400; quem non in iocis euocabit illa l. (blandissimī pueri), Sen. dial. 12, 18, 5; catulos emitti lasciuae causa, Colum. 7, 13, 12; of the gambols of a dolphin, Plin. ep. 9, 33, 9; inter gladios se atque frames saltu iaciunt... aft. audacis lasciuae, Tac. G. 24; add an. 11, 31; h. 3, 33; 2. met., O catenarum colone. O nigrum lasciuae! Pl. As. 2, 2, 32; nec alibi maior naturae l. than in the variety of animals' horns, Plin. 11, 123; 3. in a bad sense, wantonness, wildness, excess, adolescenti... pleno amoris ac lasciuae, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 22; theatralem lasciuiam severis edictis increpuit, Tac. an. 11, 13; of oratory, Quint. 2, 5, 22; 10, 1, 43; add Suet. Cal. 36; 4. personified, Plin. 35, 110.

**lasciubundus**, in the mss of Pl. St. 2, 1, 16 wh. Ritschl by a sound cē. libaxundum.

**lasciuio**, ire, vb. play the wanton, run wild, sport, quid lasciuio(s), stolidē? Enn. ap. Paul. ex Fest. 317 A 15; lasciuio magis plebem quam scire, Liv. 2, 29, 9; exilit agnus Lasciuioque fuga, Ov. M. 7, 321; 2. in uncerum, pecudes, Colum. 6, 24, 2; 3. met. of oratory, Quint. 4, 2, 39; 9, 4, 142.

**lasciuitas**, ātis, f. running wild, sportiveness, animi, amusement, Cael. Aur. tard. 3, 8, 118; Asiana, Firm. Math. 1, 1.

**lasciuōlus**, adj. dim. wanton, playful, manus, Laev. ap. Prisc. 1, 536, 19.

**lasciuus**, or rather lasciuos, adj. [; lascus (=luxus) :: captivus :: captus—see laxus] unrestrained, playful, frolicsome, noua proles... teneras lasciuia per herbas ludit, Lucret. 1, 260; capella, Verg. B. 2, 64; tenero lasciuio haedo, Ov. M. 13, 791; puella, 3, 64; pueri, Hor. s. 1, 3, 133; 2. in a bad sense, licentious, lewd, lasciuosus, femur, Ov. am. 3, 7, 10; libelli, Mart. 5, 2, 5; lasciuissimae picturae, Suet. Tib. 43; 3. of things, hederæ, wanton, Hor. od. 1, 36, 20; acus, Mart. 11, 45, 6; oratio, over-lively, Sen. ap. Gell. 12, 2, 9; 4. comp., Ov. M. 13, 791; sup., Suet. Tib. 43.

**lāsār** (rarely lāsēr), ēris, or lasar\*, āris, n. the juice of the laserpicum or silphion, assafoetida, Colum. arb. 23, 1; laserpicum cuius suum laser uocant, Plin. 19, 38; add 22, 101—106; etc.; et lāsār algens, Marcell. arm. 54; lasar\*, Apic. 31; 2. the plant itself, radícula laseris, Colum. 12, 7, 4; laseris radices, 12, 59, 4; Plin. 19, 153, 20, 80; 3. another plant of the kind, Syriacum lasar\*, Colum. 21, 59, 5; laser S., Veg. uet. 5, 14, 12; 4. for qty cf. laserpicer and laserpicum.

**lāsārātus**, or lasaratus\*, quasi-part. flavoured with assafoetida, Apic.\* 243; 270; 371; 393; Plin. Valer. 1, 21; 2. lasaratum\*, as sb. n. a condiment of the same, recipe in Apic. 31.

**lāserpiciārius**, adj. as sb. m. a dealer in assafoetida, Petron. 35.

**lāserpiciātus**, quasi-part. mixed with assafoetida, acetum, Cato r. 116; Plin. 18, 308.

**lāserpicer**, or lasarp\*, adj. bearing assafoetida. Lāserpiceris iacet Cenis, Catul.\* 7, 4.

**lāserpicium**, ii, n. the plant assafoetida, Hoc anno multum futurum sirpe et lāserpicium, Pl. Rud. 3, 2, 16; laserpicium aceto diluito, Cato r. 116; add Plin. 16, 143; 19, 42—45.

**Lāsēs**, see Lur.

**lāsātio**, onis, f. making weary, Mart. Cap.

**lāsātōr**, ēris, m. one who wearies, August.

**lāsescō**, ēre, vb. become weary, fortuna, Plin. 7, 130; uitis, 14, 33; Prud. Symm. 2, 101 (dub.); Hieron. ep. 22, 39.

**lāsītūdō**, inis, f. weariness, fatigue, lotum ut sedes lassitudinem, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 75; add Merc. 1, 2, 17; poplitum, Acc. ap. Non. 336, 28; l. conseruom (gen. pl.), Titin. ap. Paul. ex Fest. 270 B 19; ex lassitudine dormire, Cic. inu. 2, 14; lassitudine examinatos, Caes. b. g. 2, 23, 1; l. quae citra fatigationem sit, Cels. 1, 2, p. 15, 5 Dar.

**lasso**, āre, vb. (lassus) make weary, weary, fatigue, Diui potentes ferte lassatis opem, poet. ap. Mar. Victor. 79, 23 K; lassauit brachia plagis, Prop. 4, 8, 67; lassata sequendo, Ov. M. 9, 649; quid numina lassas? Lucan. 5, 695.

**lassulus**, adj. dim. weary, Catul. 63, 35.

**lassus** (a variety of latus), adj. lit. loosened, flabby—hence weary, exhausted, lassus de nia, Pl. Ps. 2, 2, 66; Heus tu uitor lasse, CIL 1431; lassum esse aiunt, Ter. Hee. 2, 1, 41; proelio fessis lassique erant, Sal. lug. 53, 5; 2. met., animi lassus, Ter. And. 2, 1, 4; Fruetibus assiduus lassus senescit Verg. Ov. Pont. 1, 4, 14; lassoque papauer collo, Verg. 9, 436; lassus et effeta natura, Plin. ep. 6, 21, 1; 3. w. gen., animi, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 8; maris, Hor. od. 2, 6, 7; 4. w. inf., uocare, Prop. 2, 13, 28; solnere, 2, 15, 46; mittere, 2, 33, 26.

**lastaurus** = λασταῦρος, Suet. gramm. 15.

**latacē**, ēs, f. a plant of supposed magic power, Plin. 26, 18.

**lateb-ra**, ( : lateo :: tereb-ra :: tero; lateb- an older form of late-) ae, f. hiding-place, Quid faciam? In latebras abscondas pectorē penitissimum, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 65; add Poen. 4, 2, 13; Aul. 4, 2, 2; cum ignauiae ratio te in latebras impelleret, Cie. Rab. perm. 22; ille latebris aut salubris se eriperet, Caes. b. g. 6, 43, 6; 2. met., lunaeque latebras, of an eclipse, Lucr. 5, 751; omnes latebras suspicionum, Cie. Cael. 53; latebras nox dabit, Ov. a. a. 3, 754; 3. esp. a subterfuge, a refuge, an excuse,

escape from evil, si tuam (nullam) diceream, latebram haberes, Cic. fin. 2, 107; te mirificam in latebram coniecisti, diu. 2, 46; ne quaeratur l. perituro, off. 3, 106.

**lâtêbrîcôla** (latebra, col-o), ae. m. one who inhabits hiding holes, one who shuns the light of day, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 14.

**lâtêbrôsus**, adj. full of hiding-places, locus, Pl. Bac. 1, 22; 3, 30; uia latebrôsior, Cic. Sest. 126; flumina, Verg. 8, 713; pumice, 12, 587; locus, Liv. 21, 54, 15.

2. met. quæstio, August. retract. 1, 19 med.; 3. lâtêbrôsê, in hiding places, l. me occultabo, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 3.

**lateo**, ẽre, ui, vb. lie hid, coalesce in occulto latent, Pl. Capt. 1, 12; (fax) multos annos latet, Eun. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 66; in siluis additi latebant, Caes. b. g. 2, 19, 6; abditum latere in occulto, Cic. Rab. perd. 21; lâtê anguis in herba, Verg. B. 3, 93; tu post carecta lâtêbas, 3, 20;

2. met. be hid, be concealed, quoniam sub nomine pacis bellum lateret, Cic. Phil. 12, 17; ipsum illud uerum in occulto latet, orat. 237; quæ tantum accenderit ignem Causa latet, Verg. 5, 5;

3. met. escape notice, and so obtain shelter, erant eo tutiores quod sub umbra Romanæ amicitiae latebant, Liv. 34, 9, 10; Periclitatur magnitudo principum: Minuta plebes facit praesidio latet, Phædr. 4, 6, 13;

4. w. dat., ab aliqua ui quæ et oculis et auribus latere solet, Varr. l. 9, 52; at mihi semper, Tu quæ... Vt superi uoluerê lateo, Lucan. 1, 419; hostique propinquo Roma latet, Sil. 12, 614; but the passage w. mihi latet in Cic. Cat. 1, 15 is spurious;

5. w. acc., escape the notice of, be hid from, unum (semen) quod latet nostrum sensum...Latet, si sunt semina in aere, ut ait Anaxagoras, Varr. r. 1, 40, 1; Nec latere doli fratrum Iunonis et iræ, Verg. 1, 130; Nil illum toto quod fit in orbe latet, Ov. Pont. 4, 9, 126; latet perloque superiorum siderum ignis esse quæ, Plin. 2, 82;

6. tute pone te latebis in Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 27 corresponds to our: you will stand in your own light;

7. latens, as an adj. hidden, secret, hence latentior origo, August. gen. ad litt. 12, 18;

8. latenter, secretly, Cic. top. 63; Ov. Pont. 3, 5, 60; Maec. s. 1, 11, 45 (not Gell. 1, 18, 10).

**lâtêr**, ẽris (akin to *πλῆθος*), m. a brick made of clay and straw\* either baked or not, quoniam mæcra illa ait in hortu quæ est in noctis singulas Lâtêrẽ fit minor, Pl. Truc. 2, 48; lâtêres si ueteres ruunt, 50; laterem qui ducit, Lucil. ap. Non. 445, 22 (cf. the use of *ἔλκων πλῆθος*, Herod. 1, 179 and duco below†); mæcra e lateribus coctilibus...

e lateribus crudis, Varr. r. 1, 14, 4; num hoc in latere aut in cæmento potnit ualere? Cic. diu. 2, 99; regulas defungit quæ lateres continent, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 4; murus crudo latere ac luto constructus, Colum. 9, 1, 2; lateribus crudis extrui, Plin. 35, 169; lateres e cretoso solo sunt ducendi†, 170; de lateribus qua de terra ducit eos oportet dicam, Vitr. 2, 3, 1 and foll.; coctus later siue crudus, 1, 5, 8; (lateres) fiunt si: terra creta... mista cum paleis\* intra formam lateri similem deprimetur...

2. ingot of gold etc., lateres aureos, Varr. ap. Non. 131, 14; add 520, 17; ex ærario protulit laterum aureorum xv, argenteorum xxx, Plin. 33, 56;

3. phrase, laterem lauare (sc. crudum) to wash a brick clean (of an impossibility), Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 9; 4. for neut. g. Forc. quotes later quod... from Varr. ap. Non. 131, 12; but Non. gives same pass. w. later quem, 520, 19.

**lâtêralis**, e, adj. of the side, dolor, Lucil. or Enn. ap. Max. Victor. 217, 1 K; Plin. 21, 155; l. cingula, Calp. ecl. 6, 40;

2. lateralia, as sb. n. pl. saddle bags, uiatoria, Sævæ. dig. 32, 102.

**lâtêramên**, inis, n. brickwork? or side? Lucr. 6, 233.

**Lâtêrânus**, adj. or sb. a cognomen,—Plautus Lateranus, Tac. an. 15, 49 and 60; Lâtêrânorum obsidet aedes, Iuv. 10, 17; Laterani (al. Lateranas) adcurrat aedes, Prud. Symm. 1, 585; hence the Lateran palace, cf. Mayor's Iuv. 1, 1; 2. the god of hearths, Arnob. 4, 6.

1 **lâtêrîus** (later), adj. of bricks, terra, Plin. 19, 156;

2. as sb. m. a brickmaker, Non. 445, 21;

3. lateraria, ae, as sb. f. brickmaking, Plin. 7, 104.

2 **lâtêrîus** (latus), adj. of the side, tigna, Vitr. 10, 20, 3.

**lâtêrcûlensis**, e, adj. as sb. m. one who has charge of the Emperor's book of dignities (laterculum), Iust. C. 12, 34, 5; 12, 19, 15; as sent., Isid. orig. 6, 17; *λατερκουλον παρα Ρωμανος λεγετα*.

**laterculum** (for laterculus), i, n. Imperial register of Th. C. 1, 8, 2; Iust. C. 12, 20, 3.

**lâtêrcûlus**, i, m. a little brick, hæræ laterculus extruuntur, Colum. 8, 14, 1; crudus laterculus...obstructo sacello, Plin. 30, 63; observationes siderum coctilibus laterculis inscriptas, 7, 193;

2. of other material, de cruo farinam facito...Postea factio laterculus, Cato r. 109; nil nisi laterculus (of salt or some condiment) Sesamam papauerumque...Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 112; sal qui in laterculis adfertur, Plin. 31, 84;

3. a land-measure, habentes singuli laterculi iugera mœli, Hygin. agrim. 122, 20; eum agrum laterculus l iugera incluserunt, Sic. Flac. 136, 18;

4. mistranslated confectioners, in Pl. above, and Cato r. 109.

**lâtêrens**, e, adj. as sb. sidesman, attendant, Tertul. Marc. 4, 43;

2. a cognomen, M. Iuuentius Laterensis, Cic. Plane. 2, 5 etc.; add Plane. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 21, 3.

**lateriâna** (pira), n. pl. perh. so called from Laterium, see below, Plin. 15, 54; add prob. Colum. 5, 10, 18; 12, 10, 4; Maec. s. 3, 19, 6.

**lâtêriciûs**, adj. of brick, turris, Caes. h. c. 2, 14, 4; in domibus latericiis, Varr. ap. Non. 48, 13; marmoream se relinquare (urbem) quam latericiam accepisset, Suet. Aug. 20;

2. latericium, as sb. (sc. opus) brickwork, Caes. b. c. 2, 9, 3.

**lâtêrîna**, adj. f. as sb. brickmaking, mercedes pro laterinis deductis, Tertul. Marc. 4, 43.

**lateritana**, see lateriana.

**Laterium**, ï, n. a villa of Q. Cicero, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 4;

Att. 4, 7, 3.

**laterina**, see lateriana.

**laterinio**, see lauerniones.

1 **lâtêso**, ẽre, vb. become wide, widen, iu uentrem, Colum. 2, 10, 24; ossa, Cels. S. 1, p. 326, 23 Dar.; fascia, Manil. 1, 680.

2 **lâtêso**, ẽre, vb. become hidden, Cic. Arat. 385.

**lâtêx**, (lateo; nortex; uorto; uomex; uomio, says Prisc. 1, 140, 11 K; ab eo quod intra terræ uenas lateat, Serv. A. 1, 690) icis, m., rarely f.\* a poet. word—lute underground, as perh. iu; Nec tibi sunt fontes latecis nisi paene mariui, Ov. Pont. 3, 1, 17;

2. gen. water, non calida\* latice lautus, Acc. ap. Prisc. 1, 169, 14 K; Lethæi ad fluminis undam Securos laticeis...potant, Verg. 6, 715; Desilit in lateces, Ov. M. 4, 353; In lateces mutor, 5, 636;

3. of any liquid, latecium frugumque cupido, Lucr. 4, 1093; Absinthii latecium, 4, 16; liquoris nitigeni, 5, 15; Lyncæum, Verg. 1, 686; Palladios, Ov. M. S. 275, oil; nuncios, Prud. cath. 3, 67 (milk).

**lâtêyr**, is, Seren. Samm. 1099, same as

**lathyris**, idis, f. a kind of spurge, Plin. 27, 95.

**lathyros**, i, f. a plant, also called leontopodium, Apul. herb. 7.

**Lâtialis**, e, adj. of Latium, sermo, Plin. 3, 7; Iuppiter, Lucan. 1, 198; caput, 1, 535;

2. Latialiter; see Latianter, s. v. Latiaris.

**Lâtîar**, aris, adj. m. as sb. the festival of Iupiter Latialis, Latiar erat exiturus, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 4 f.; Latiar, hoc est Latianum sollempne, Maec. s. 1, 16, 16.

**Lâtîaris**, e, adj. of Latium, esp. a title of Iupiter, tuque Latiaris sancte Iuppiter, Cic. Mil. 85; add Plin. 34, 43; Lact. 1, 21; doctrina, Maec. s. 1, 2, 7;

2. Latiariter, adv. in the Latin way, Mart. Cap. 5, 137 G, 139, 2 Eyss.; 192 G, 198, 24 Eyss.

**lâtîbûlor**, irl, vb. r. hide oneself, skulk, nocte ut latibuletur, Naev. ap. Non. 133, 8; Progredere et nequis latibuletur perspicere, Publil. Syr. ib.

**lâtîbûlum**, i, n. a hiding place, cum etiam ferae latibulis se tegant, Cic. Rab. Post. 42; tamquam serpens e latibulis, Vat. 4; add Catul. 63, 54.

**lâtîclâuiâlis**, e, adj. wearing the laticlave, tribunus, inscr. Grut. 180, 3.

**lâtîclâuium**, ï, adj. n. as sb. the dignity of the lati-



clave, Gai. dig. 24, 1, 42; Lampr. Comm. 4, 7; purpura maior laticlavium, Schol. Iuv. 1, 106.

**laticlavus**, adj. having a broad band of purple, tunica, Val. M. 5, 1, 7; mappa, Petron. 32; 2. wearing or entitled to wear the same, m. CAELI... TRIBUNI LATICLAVI, inser. Or. 133; tribunus 1, Suet. Dom. 20; add Aug. 38; Ner. 26.

**laticlavus** or **latus elavus**, i, the dress with a broad band of purple distinctive of a senator, a laticlave, ad laticlavum proedere, Th. C. 6, 4, 17.

**laticif** = *παραπνοα*, Gloss. Philox.

**laticifundus**, adj. broad-leaved, laurus, Plin. 15, 27.

**latifundium**, ii, n. an estate of wide extent, latifundia perdidere Italiam, Plin. 18, 35; parum est nisi latifundii nestris maria cinxistis, Sen. ep. 89, 20; add 89, 10; Flor. 3, 19, 3; Petron. 77.

**latiloquens**, *παραλογοι*, Gloss. Philox.

**Latiniensis**, e, adj. name of a state in old Latium, Plin. 3, 69; add Cic. bar. resp. 62; ager L., 20.

**Latinitas**, *ἄτις*, f. the Latin language, Latinity, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 10; 2. the Latin franchise, ius Latii, multa (Siculis) Caesar, neque me inuito, etsi Latinitas erat non ferenda, Cic. Att. 14, 12, 1.

**Latinozo**, *ἄρε*, vb. turn into Latin, Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 1, 8.

**Latino**, *ἄρε*, vb. the same, Cael. Aur. tard. 5, 4, 77.

**Latinius**, adj. of Latium, Latin, ne quis adiese nelet... nominus (gen.) Latini, CIL 196, 7; populi tenere Latini, Eunn. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 3, p. 315 Sp.; Latinium linguam loeupletorem esse quam Graecum, Cic. flu. 1, 10; 2. L. casus, ablative, (ablative) Varro sextum, interdum Latium appellat, quia Latinae linguae proprius est, Diom. 302, 5 K; 3. of lang., Latin worthy to be called Latin, pure Latin, libros subtiles et Latinos, Plin. ep. 5, 5, 3; see also comp. and sup., and Latine below; 4. L. feriae, or Latinae absol., the moveable festival of Jupiter Latiaris on the Alban mount first established by the old Latin states, Latinae instaurantur, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 4; f. L. pontificum decreto instaurantur sunt, Liv. 32, 1, 9; (Latinae) fuer(e) in idus Aug., inser. Or. 2472; add Varr. 1, 6, 3; Pompon. dig. 1, 2, 3, 33; 5. L. uia, or Latina absol., the road from Rome to Casilinum, wh. it joined the via Appia, coponem de via Latina, Cic. Clu. 167; Quorum Flaminia tegitur cinis atque Latina, Iuv. 1, 171; monumenta Latinae, 5, 55; 6. Latinius, as to status, having the Latin franchise, oppidum, Plin. 3, 35 and 36; condicio, 3, 91; ins., 3, 133; (seruum) manumissum modo ciuem Romanum, modo Latium fieri, Gai. 1, 16; Latini libertini, 3, 55; per legem Iuniam... liberos esse coepisse et appellatos esse Latinos Iunianos, 3, 56; ius Latium suorum mihi reliquit, ex quibus rogo tribus ius Quiritium des, Plin. ep. 10, 105 (104); Il 7. Latinius, an old king of Latium, Verg. 7, 45; Varr. 1, 5, 8; 8. comp., nihil Latinus legi, Aurel. Fronton. 2, 3; sup., Hier. ep. 50, 2; 9. Latine, adv. in Latin, Id nos Latine gloriosum diemus, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 9; Latine loqui, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 2; Liv. 40, 42, 13; scire Latine, to know Latin, Cic. Brut. 140; Caccin. 55; L. reddere, to turn into Latin, or, 1, 155.

**latio**, *ἄτις*, f. actus ferendi, legum, passing of laws, Cic. Att. 3, 26; auxilii, bringing aid, Liv. 2, 33, 1; suffragii, giving a vote, 38, 36, 7; 45, 15, 3; expensi, charging to a person's debit, Gell. 14, 2, 7.

**latipes**, *ἄτις*, adj. broad-footed, anas, Avien. progn. Arat. 358.

**latitabundus**, part. frq. habitually hiding, Sidon. ep. 1, 6 f.

**latitatio**, *ἄτις*, f. frequent hiding, Quint. 7, 2, 46; add Ulp. dig. 42, 4, 7, 5 and 7.

**latitia**, *ἄτις*, f. breadth, latitiae p. lxxv, longitiae p. cxxxvii, inser. Or. 4561; add pass. quoted in iscriz. Alb. Mar. p. 119; fines in latitia breviores, agrina. 312, 28; latitia finium pedes cl., 319, 24 etc.

**latro**, *ἄτις*, *ἄρε*, vb. frq. keep lurking, Quod ille... mihi latibatur? Pl. Tyrn. 4, 2, 82; Honesti ut latites et nos Indas diutius, Afran. ap. Non. 20, 1; frodesque uideri Disperitia inter terram (underground, so Lachm. c.), miss in terram)

latitare minute, Lucr. 1, 892; si latitare uideatur, quaerere qui procurator sit, Cic. Quint. 54; extrahitur domo latitans, Chn. 39; add Ov. M. 4, 405; Hor. od. 3, 12, 16; qui fraudulentius causa latitant, Gai. 3, 78; Ulp. dig. 42, 4, 7, 5; si alii absint, alii latitant, 40, 5, 1; 2. w. acc. hide oneself from, latitans patronum, Pompon. 35, 1, 8.

**latito**, *ἄτις*, *ἄρε*, vb. frq. habitually bear, Cato ap. Paul. ex F. 121.

**latitudo**, *ἄτις*, f. breadth, width, quantum uiae inlongitudine et inlatitudine erit, CIL 206, 39; in hac immensitate latitudinum longitudinum altitudinum, Cic. N. D. 1, 54; regionum, Caes. b. g. 3, 20, 1; 2. met., nerborum, broad pronunciation, Cic. or. 2, 91; Latinita, Plin. ep. 1, 10, 5.

**Latium**, ii, n. the country of the Latins, Qui rem Romanam Latiumque angescere uoluit, Eunn. ap. Acron. in Hor. s. 1, 2, 37; Hor. od. 1, 12, 53; Latium antiquum a Tiberi Circio, and soon: unde nomen Lati processit ad Lirim, Plin. 3, 56.

**Latius**, adj. of Latium, Latin, Roman, annus, Ov. F. 1, 1; agri, 5, 91; lingua, Pont. 2, 3, 75; musae, Colum. 1, pr. 30; 2. the Latin franchise, oppida Latia donata, Prise. 3, 7; add §§ 30 and 135; 5, 20; Latium externis dilargiri, Tac. h. 3, 55.

**latoniae**, see lautimiae.

**Latona**, (*ἄτις*; for suff. cf. Silvanus, Diana, Pomona) ae, f. a goddess, mother of Apollo and Diana, Latona parit casta complexu Iouis Deli deos geminos, Eunn. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 2, p. 302 Sp.; Mercurius cumque eo filius Latonas, Liv. ap. Prise. 1, 108, 14; Latonam... confugisse Delum atque ibi Apollinem Dianamque peperisse, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 48; Latona tacitum pertemptant gaudia pectus, Verg. 1, 502;

2. note gen. Latonas in second ex.

**Latónigena**, ae, m. and f. child of Latona, Latónigenisque duobus, Ov. M. 6, 160; Latónigenas deos, Sen. Agam. 325.

**Latónius**, adj. of Latona, Verg. G. 3, 6; A. 11, 557; Tib. 3, 4, 29; Colum. 10, 288; 2. Latonia, absol. for Diana, Catul. 34, 5; Verg. 9, 405.

**lātor**, *ἄτις*, m. qui fert, l. legis, Cic. Cat. 4, 10; Liv. 3, 9, 6, 3, 31, 8; Quint. 2, 4, 33; but Caes. b. c. 1, 5, 3 dub.

**Latūs**, adj. of Leto or Latona, Hor. od. 1, 31, 18; Ov. M. 6, 384.

**latrābilis**, e, adj. barking, uox, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 11, 103.

**latrātor**, *ἄτις*, f. barking, Mart. Cap.

**latrator**, *ἄτις*, m. a barker, Verg. G. 6, 698; Mart. 12, 1, 1; 2. met., Quint. 12, 9, 12.

**latrator**, us, m. barking, Verg. G. 3, 411; Ov. M. 7, 362; 2. pl., Verg. 12, 751; Ov. M. 4, 450.

**latrina**, (*ἄτις*, i.e. lautrīna quod nunc balneum dicitur, Non. 212, 8; or rather lautrīna) ae, f. a washing place, a lavatory, a bathroom, Non plus facio quam ancillam meam quae latrinam lauat, Pl. Cure. 4, 4, 24; qui in latrina languet, Lucil. ap. Non. 212, 8; 2. a euphemism for a privy, Inmundis quaecumque uomit latrina cloacis, Colum. 10, 85; add Suet. Tib. 58; 3. hence in pl. of sewers, abici in latrinas statuas iussit, Suet. Ner. 24; (si seruini) de palaestra (de)stercorandis latrinis praepont, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 15, 1; 4. a brothel, Tert. pall. 4, cf. bagno.

**latrinum**, i, n. the saue, Noctu (so Baehrens, Rh. Mus. 29, 360; mss hoc tu) apte credis quemquam latrina petisse, Lucil. ap. Non. 212, 8; (Tu) seque in latrinum ut aliquid gust(e)s ex Cynthia haeres, Laber. ibi.

**latro**, *ἄτις*, *ἄρε*, vb. [for lact-ero; and so akin to *ἐλατρεω* and perh. to *blactero* and *blatere*, see below] bark, Tantidem quasi fetae canes sine dentibus latrat, Eunn. an. 518 V; si luce quoque canes latrent opinor iis cura suffragantur, Cic. Rose. Am. 56; Nec ueror ne...latret canis, Hor. s. 1, 2, 128; et cū latrant Anubis, Avien. Or. 283; 2. with acc. bark at, Etiam me meae latrant canes? Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 64; senem...adulterum Latrent Suburanæ canes, Hor. epod. 5, 58; and met., si quis Opprobriis dieum latrauerit integer ipse, s. 2, 1, 85; ceruicium pellem, ep. 1, 2, 66; nubila, Stat. Th. 1, 551; 3. hence in pass., hanc (the plant peristereo) habentis negant latrai a canibus, Plin. 25, 126; 4. also with dat., Scit eui

latretur cur solus obambulet ipse, Ov. tr. 2, 459; 5. bark for, demand with vehemence (esp. food), nonne uidere Nil aliud sibi naturam latrare nisi ut...? Lucr. 2, 17; animus cum pectore latrat, Enn. au. 570 V; latrare Ennius pro poscere possit, Paul. ex Fest. 121; cum sale panis Latrantem stomachum bene leniet, Hor. s. 2, 2, 17; Cui dat latratos obuia turbacibus, Mart. 4, 53, 6; met., Quid est? Quid latras? quid rabis? Quid uis tibi? Varr. s. 149, 3; Riese; latrant quidam oratores, non loquuntur, Cic. Brut. 58; cf. latrator;

6. esp. of waves, Hae ubi curo litore latrans (so Scal., miss. latratu against metre) Vnda sub undis labunda sonit, Att. 569 R; Cui pater Oceanus cum... exesa in uiscera montis Contortum pelagus latrantibus ingerit undis, Sil. 5, 307; add 3, 470; Stat. Ach. 1, 451; Claudi, rapt. Pr. 1, 148; but Lucan. 6, 66 alludes to Scylla; 7. of barking care, curis latrantibus, Petron. 119; latrant praecordia, Stat. silu. 2, 1, 13; latrantia pectora, Th. 2, 338;

8. latrans, part. as sb. a barker, in poetry, Ov. M. 8, 344, 412; for length of a cf.: Set nolo mi oblattratrem in aedis intronittere, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 87; but the Christian poets shorten it, as Aduenus, see § 1 and: totum hoc circumlatrat aestus, perieg. 48; Phaedr. too 5, 10, 7 has: Canem obiurgat, cui senex contra latrans, wh. Beutl. reads Laco, and L. Müller: contra cui latrans senex, but cui so placed would throw the accent on the a of contra.

2 latrō, ōnis, m. [a foreign word, perhaps akin to λατρον pay, hire, for suffix, cf. leon-, caupon-] a hired soldier, Nam rex Scleucus me opere orant maximo Vi sibi latrones cogerem et conseriberem, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 76; add 4, 1, 3; Poen. 3, 3, 50; St. 1, 2, 78; fortunaque suas coepere latrones Inter se memorare, Enn. 528 V; ut potius priuato latronum quam regio consilio susceptum bellum uideretur, Caes. b. c. 3, 109 f.; ut ex eius pecunia latronum largitio fieret, bell. Hisp. 1, 4; cf. Varr. l. 7, p. 337 Sp.; Paul. ex Fest. s. v., and Serv. A. 12, 7; 2. by an easy change, a highwayman, brigand, robber, = uiaurum obsessor, Fest. s. v.; non semper uiator a latrone, non nunquam etiam latro a uiatore occiditur, Cic. Mil. 55; Vi ingulgent homines surgunt de nocte latrones, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 32; add iuv. 10, 22; C. Tadio C. F. Sene(tr)o abducto a latronibus, inscr. Or. Henz. 7393;

3. = latroneulus, a little soldier so to say, in a certain game, Cautaque non stulte latronum proelia ludat, Ov. a. a. 3, 357; Insidiosorum si ludis bella latronum, Mart. 14, 20, 1; 4. a cognomen, as of M. Porcius Latro, Plin. 20, 160; Quint. 10, 5, 18; 5. hence Fer. larron.

latrocinātio, e, adj. of robbery or robbers, manus, Apul. M. 2, 14; montium, 4, 18; castra, Ann. 27, 2, 3; 2. latrocinialiter, adv. like a robber, Mart. Cap. 6, 206 G, 216, 3 Eyss.

latrocinatio, ōnis, f. robbery, Plin. 19, 59. latrocinium, ii, n. service in a body-guard, qui apud regem in latrocinio fuisti, Pl. ap. Non. 134, 31; 2. profession of a robber, cum illum ex occultis insidiis in apertum latrocinium conieciunt, Cic. Cat. 2, 1; Cattorum latrocinia agitantium, Tac. au. 12, 27; 3. a body of robbers, banditti, sublata Mysiae latrocinia, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 25; si ex tanto latrocinio iste unum tolletur, Cat. 1, 31; 4. robbery by bandits or bodies of men, cum fines suos ab latrocinis tueretur, Cic. Deiot. 22; latrocinia nullam habent infamiam quae extra fines fiunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 23, 6; in bello latrociniosis natos, 6, 35, 7; 5. act of robbery, in furto aut in latrocinio comprehensi, Caes. b. g. 6, 16, 5; 6. sea-robbery, piracy, latrocinia ac praedationibus infestato mari, Vell. 2, 73; latrocinio maris ut in tolerabant, Justin. 43, 3, 14; 7. met., Cic. Rose. Am. 61; Sal. Iug. 4, 7; Sen. dial. 6, 20, 5; 8. of the game latroneulorum, the men representing soldiers, Sine latrocinii sub imagine calculus ibit, Ov. a. 4, 207.

latrocinior, ari, vb. r. [from latro, cf. uaticinor, patrocinator, sermocinor, lenocinor] serve as a hired soldier, Ibi iste hinc aliquo... Latrocinium aut in Asia aut in Cilicia, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 198; Sed haec (these luxuries) latrocinantur quae ego dixi omnia. Quid ita? Quia aurum poseunt praesentia, Poen. 3, 3, 91; An quia latrocinamini, aruitramini Quidnis licere facere nobis nerbo? Mil. 2, 6, 19; Regi latrocinatus auis duodecim (alb. decem) Demetrio, Pl. ap. Varr.

l. 7, p. 337 Sp. and Non. 134; 2. act the brigand or bandit, latrocinantem se interfici mallet quam exulcm uiuere, Cic. Cat. 2, 16; quasi Appius ille uiam munierit ubi impune sui posterio latrocinarentur, Mil. 17; add rep. 3, 15; 3. of pirates, et barbaris nulli erant maritimi praeter Etruscos et Poenos, alteri mercedi causa, latrocinandi alteri, Cic. rep. 2, 9; 4. and met., pastinaca (a fish) latrocinatur ex oculo transeuntis radio figens, Plin. 9, 144; latrocinantis medici, Cels. p. p. 7, l. 35 Dar., of vivisection.

latronianus, adj. of (Poreius) Latro, color, Sen. contr. 1, 7, 17.

latroneularis, e, adj. of latroneulus, wh. see, tabula, Sen. ep. 117, 30.

latroneulor, ōris, m. a detective officer, l. de re pecuniaria indicare non potest, Ulp. dig. 5, 1, 61, 1; latroneulores in provinciis mittere, Iul. ep. nou. 15, 60.

latron-culus, l, m. dim. a petty robber, est dissimile res cum latroneulis gesta et bellum cum gentibus confectum, Cic. pro. cons. 15; add Vopisc. Firm. 2, 2; a latroneulis obsessus, Ulp. 32, 1; add 49, 15, 24; Pompon. 49, 15, 6; 2. a soldier or man in a certain game, latroneulus ludimus, Sen. ep. 106, 11; add dial. 9, 14, 7, 10, 13, 1.

lātūra, ae, f. portage, Aug. serm. 345, 3; Schol. ad Iuv. 8, 144; l. φορτερον, Gloss. Philox.

lātūrius, adj. as sb. m. a porter, Aug. serm. 18, 4 f.; 38, 9; 60, 8.

1 lātus, adj. (or rather part. for palatus from a lost vb. pāla—spread out, akin to pando; whence also palātum; also akin to παλurus) broad, wide, si. ex istoc loco Digitum transuorsum aut unguem latum excesseris, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 18; indu foro lato, Enn. ap. Gell. 12, 4, 4; himen longum (pedes) viii, latum p(edem) i, CIL 577, 1, 11; fossa, Cic. Tusc. 5, 59; palus non latior pedibus l, Caes. b. g. 7, 19, 1; latissimum flumen, 2, 27, 5; 2. met. as first of lang., diffuse, ut Stoicorum adstrictior est oratio... sic illorum liberior et latior quam patitur consuetudo fori, Cic. Brut. 1207; Aeschines, nonne his latior? et audientior? Quint. 11, 10, 23; latiore? tractatu, 7, 3, 16; genus orandi... ad implendas populi aures latum et sonans, Tac. h. 1, 90; 3. other met., magis homines inuati gloria lata quam magna, Plin. ep. 4, 12, 7; latior? interpretatio, Papin. dig. 22, 1, 1, 3; ius dicentis officium latissimum est, Ulp. 2, 1, 1; 4. esp. l. culpa or negligentia, grave, opposed to leuis, lata culpa est nimia negligentia, Aug. 50, 16, 213, 2; si cum distrahere deberet, non fecit lata culpa, 36, 1, 23, 3; l. negligentia, 26, 10, 7, 1; 5. comp., see \* above; sup. †; 11 6. late, adv. widely, late specus intrare patebat, Enn. ap. Non. 222, 33; et maestas late loca questibus implet, Verg. G. 4, 515; agri, quo non possederat alter Latius, Ov. M. 5, 131; late longueque, far and wide, Naev. ap. Non. 503, 19; late longueque peragratur, Cic. N. D. 1, 54; omnibus longe lateque adificiis incensis, Caes. b. g. 4, 35, 3; 7. met., ars late patet, Cic. or. 1, 234; latius loquuntur rhetores, fin. 2, 17.

2 lātus, (for latus and that for tol-a-tus, akin to tollō; cf. λατρον) part., see fero.

3 lātus, ōris, n. (?) as first of the body, side, flank, lembus me mihi laedit latus, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 47; dextr(um) latus perdidit asta, Enn. ap. Prisc. 1, 518, 18; cuius latus ille mucro petebat, Cic. Lig. 9; In latus inque feri curum compagibus uiuam, Verg. 2, 51; 2. met., Fibrenus diuisus in duas partes latera (insulae) adluit, Cic. leg. 2, 6; latus nnum castrorum, Caes. b. g. 2, 5, 5; l. mundi, Hor. od. 1, 22, 19; nascitur exangulis lateribus (crystallus), Plin. 37, 26; triangula aequis lateribus, Quint. 1, 10, 3; 3. of the muscular action of the sides, esp. as affecting the breathing power, and so the voice, cum ego quinque et sexaginta annos lata legem Vocouiani magna uoce et bonis lateribus suasissem, Cic. sen. 14; libertum meum admoneret uoci laterique consulere, Plin. ep. 2, 11, 15; neque scientia modo constat orator, sed uoce latera firmitate, Quint. 12, 11, 2; 4. gen. as seat of strength, at least for wrestlers, neque ex te es nobilitatus (Milo), sed ex lateribus et lacertis tuis, Cic. sen. 27; reddes Forte latus, nigros angusta fronte capillos, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 26; Longaque fessum milita latus, od. 2, 7, 18; add Ov. am. 3, 11, 14; Sen. ep. 15, 2; 5. the

flank of an army, as weak for defence, esp. the right flank as having no shields, *nostros latere aperto aggressi*, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 6; add 2, 23, 5; 6. hence met., triumpho, si licet me latere tecto abscedere, Ter. Haut. 4, 2, 5; nullique malo latus obdit apertum, Hor. s. 1, 3, 49; Saepa dabis nudum vineat ut ille (or illa) latus, Tib. 1, 4, 52; 7. the side of a great personage as flanked by friends, esp. to defend him (see lato), and sought by courtiers, ne tamen illi Tu comes exterior, si postulet, ire recuses. Vtne tegam spurco Damae latus? Hor. s. 2, 5, 18; Diuitis hic serui claudat latus ingenorum Filius, Iuv. 3, 131; ne adulatoribus latus praebens, Sen. n. q. 4, pr. 3; contendent uter det latus illis, 7, 32, 3; nudum erit latus? innotata leticia? ep. 22, 9; quos nostri lateris comitatus illustrat, Th. C. 6, 25, 1; 8. of collateral relationship, gradus cognationis alii superioris ordinis sunt, alii inferioris, alii ex transverso sunt a latere... a latere fratres et sorores liberique eorum, Gai. dig. 38, 10, 1; sunt ex lateribus cognati, Paul. 38, 10, 10, 8; qui ex latere eam duxerit quam uetat, 23, 2, 68.

**lātuscūlum**, i, n. dim. a little side, *lātuscūla* speculorum, Lucr. 4, 311; add Catul. 25, 10.

**lātuscūm**, i, n. a bath, Gell. 1, 2, 2; Claud. Entr. 2, 410; Spart. Hadr. 18, 10; 2. penult. in ignorance shortened in Venant. carm. 5, 5, 96; Alcim. Aut. 5, 712; 6, 191.

**lāuandria**, ae, f. a laundry, lauat lauandria, not. Tird. **lāuātis**, ōnis, f. washing, bathing, bath, Quir. ista (so THK cj.; mss ea) messis attinet ad meam lauationem? Pl. Most. 1, 3, 4; quae ad lauationem pertinent, Cic. oecoon. ap. Colum. 12, 3, 2; calida i, Cels. 1, 3, p. 20, 35; Plin. 8, 178; frigida i, Cels. 1, 3, p. 21, 20; lauationem praestare, Alf. dig. 19, 2, 30, 1; lauationem gratuitam municipibus... in perpetuum dedit, inser. Or. 2287; add Or. Henz. 6962; 2. a bathroom, a conisterio frigida l. quam Graeci λουτρον uocant, Vitr. 5, 11, 2; 3. a bath, ante te certiorum faciam ut lauatio parata sit, Cic. fam. 9, 5, 3; l. argentea, Plaeodr. 4, 5, 22; continentur in eo specula... et si qua similia dici possunt, ueluti lauatio, riseus, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 25, 10.

**lāuātōrium**, λουατοριον, Gloss. Philox.

**lāuātūra**, ae, f. a bath? Varr. 1, 5, 25 dub.; Ita uelim facias: iampridem uolo lauatrinam (so Lachm.; mss latrinam against metre) lāui, Pomp. ap. Non. 504, 23; gen. shortened to latrina, wh. see.

**lāuātūra**, ae, f. washing, Const. Afer 5, 9.

**laudāb-ilis**, e, adj. praiseworthy, laudable, honestum natura esse laudabile, Cic. off. 1, 14; laudabilior defensor, 2, 49; add Cornif. ad Her. 3, 7; Hor. A. P. 408; laudabilis (uirtutis), Plin. 14, 36; 2. laudabiliter, adv. laudably, Cic. Tusc. 5, 12; comp. Val. M. 5, 1, ext. 2. **laudābilitas**, atis, f. praiseworthiness, as a title, (his) excellency, Th. C. 1, 15, 1; 8, 5, 57; 12, 1, 166.

**laudātē**, see laudo.

**laudāticus**, adj. of recommendation, litterae, not. Tir. 47.

**laudatio**, ōnis, f. praising, eulogy, panegyric, quam lauream cum tua (Catonis) laudatione conferrem? Cic. fam. 15, 6, 1; lege laudationes nostrorum hominum, fin. 2, 116; 2. a written commendation sent for judicial purposes, Massiliensium ciuitas obsecrat ut sua laudatio aliquid momenti habuisse uideatur, Cic. Font. 14 (4); lectissimos uiros cum legatione ad hoc iudicium et cum grauissima laudatione miscrunt, Cacl. 5; add Verr. 2, 5, 57; Flac. 36; 3. a funeral panegyric, mortuorum, Cic. Brut. 61; spoliatum (Clodium) laudatione rebus, Mil. 33; add sen. 12; Liv. 5, 50, 7; aliud est laus aliud laudatio: haec et uocem expigit. Nemo dicit laudem funebrem (yet so Liv. 8, 40, 4) sed laudationem, Sen. ep. 102, 15.

**laudatiuus**, adj. laudatory, dealing with the merits (or demerits) of persons, genus (orationis) quo laus ac uituperatio continetur... appellatur a parte meliore laudationum, Quint. 3, 4, 12; partes rhetorices laudatiam deliberatiam iudicalem, 3, 14; 2. laudatiua, absol. the same, 2, 15, 20.

**laudātor**, ōris, m. one who praises, eulogizer, panegyrist, integratissae nostrae, Cic. Att. 6, 2, 8; add Hor. A. P.

433; 2. of persons deputed to a trial as witnesses to character from foreign states, in iudiciis qui decem laudatores dare non potest, honestus est ei nullum dare, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 57; legatos excito, laudatores ad hoc iudicium missos, Balb. 41.

**laudātr-ix**, (laudator) icis, f. one who praises, Cic. Tusc. 3, 4; Ov. her. 16 (17), 126.

**laudea**=laurea, Isid. orig. 17, 7; but not Pl. Cist. 1, 3, 53.

**Laudicēnus**, adj. of Laodicea, a name given in jest to claqueurs (as if a der. from lauda-rē), inde non iurbane Σοφοκλεις uocantur (as if αρω του σοφου και καλεσθα); idem latinum nomen impositum est Laudiceui, Plin. ep. 2, 14, 5.

**laudidignus**, εραυον αξιος, Gloss. Philox.

**laudifico**, λυμω, Gloss. Philox.

**laudo**, are, (laus) vb. praise, pol. iste me haut centesumani Partem laudat, quam ipse meruit ut laudetur laudibus, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 62; uirum bonum cum laudabant, ita laudabant, bonum agricolam, Cato r. pr. 2; namquam laudari satis digne philosophia poterit, Cic. sen. 2; potius quid se facere par esset intuebatur quam quid alii laudatiui forent, Nep. Att. 10, 1; 2. esp. of funeral eulogia, Serrani filii funus perhucuosum fuit: laudatiui pater scripto meo, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 8, 5; (Africanum) cum supremo eius de Maximis laudaret, Mur. 75; 3. auctorem 1, refer to as one's principal authority, esp. in law, quem rerum Romanarum auctorem laudare possum religiosissimum, Cic. Brut. 44; auctores certissimos laudare possum et Scaenolan et Q. Metellum, or. 3, 68; ut auctoribus laudandis ineptiarum crimen effugiam, 3, 187; Seia fundum a Titio emerat et quaestione mota fisci nomine auctorem laudauerat, Modest. dig. 21, 2, 63, 1; si tibi iter uideretur, ita demum auctorem me laudare poteris, si tuus fuerit fundus cui... Pompon. 19, 1, 6, 5; 4. testem laudo, Id. uti scias (monos.) Ionem supremum testem laudo Hegio, Pl. Cap. 2, 3, 66, as quoted by Non. 335, 10; but dub.; 5. mention by name, Alex. C. 5, 44, 2; 8, 45, 7 and 14; 6. laudatiss, adj. held in high repute, excellent, beautiful, laudatissima uirgo, Ov. M. 9, 715; saccharum laudatiss, Plin. 12, 32; (hippomarathi) semen pulmonibus laudatissimum, 20, 256; 7. laudatissime, adv. in Plin. 36, 46, 68.

**lauer**, ēris, n. a water-plant, sinu angustifolium Linn., Plin. 26, 50 and 87. **Lāuerna**, ae, (?) the goddess of thieving, dea cui supplicat fures, Non. 134, 31; add Pl. and Lucil. ib.; Per deam sanctam Lauernam quae cultris quaesti siet, Nov. ap. Non. 483, 21; ara Lauernae, Varr. l. 5, 34; Labra mouet metuens audiri: Pulchra Lauerna, Da mihi fallere, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 60.

**Lāuernālis**, e, adj. of Lauerna, porta L., Varr. l. 5, 34; Paul. ex F. p. 117. **lāuernōnes**, fures antiqui dicebant, quod sub tutela deae Lauernae essent, Paul. ex F. 117. **Lauernum**, i, n. perh. a shrine of Lauerna, ad L. me consecutus est, Cic. Att. 7, 8, 4.

**Lāuinas**, atis, adj. of Lauinium, pontifici Lauinatium, inser. Or. Henz. 6709; add 6747.

**Lauiniensis**, adj. the same, Varr. r. 2, 4, 18.

**Lāuinium**, ii, n. a town of Latium, Laurens castrum murusque Lauini est, Tib. 2, 5, 49.

**Lāuinus**, adj. of Lauinium, Verg. 4, 236; litora, Prop. 2, 34, 64; sedes, Lucan. 9, 991.

**Lāuinus** or Lāuinus, adj. the same, Lāuinique uenit Littora, Verg. 1, 2; see Lauinium.

1 **lāuo**, ere, lāui, lautus, vb. (for a theoretical plauo or flauo, and so one with pluo, fluo, as well as luo 2 and λουω) auri iubeo foute laure neminem manum, Naev. ap. Non. 504, 1; Nam ubi introductus puerumque ut laueret locant in cluipo, Enn. ib. 504, 15; Strata terrae laure lacrimis nectem squalem et sordidum, ib. 172, 19; Heu me miserum! interii, pergunt laure sanguinem sanguine, ib. 224, 7; si inquinata erit (olea), lauito, Cato r. 65, 1; add 25; laure salis noltum lacrimis, Acc. ap. Non. 504, 9; Cesso hinc ire et laure luco nectem in lecto coniungis? 485, 32; Salsis



erorem guttis lacrumarum laui, 578; aquam... laurire qui lauerent manus, Afran. ib. 504, 17;—Vident tu lanere lacrimis me tuum collum pater? 460, 29; Ita uelim facias; iampridem uolo lauatrinam (so Lachm., mss latrinam) laui, Pompei. 504, 23; hos multos dies Gestas tabellas tecum, eas lacrimis lauis, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 8; Postquam peperit, pueros lauire iussit nos: ocepimus, Amph. 5, 1, 50; Pater ut erore laueret ararum aggerem, Varr. ap. Non. 466, 21; Et Hymenaeus qui primo lauire alium marsupio solet, 503, 23; Iuuenta Lubrica protulit larga lauire uinea saxis, Lucr. 5, 950; Phoebe qui Xantho lauis amne crines, Hor. od. 4, 6, 26; Qui rore puro Castaliae lauit Crines solutos, 3, 4, 61; neque dulci Mala uino lauire aut Examini..., 3, 12, 2; Ora manusque tua lauinus, Feronia, lymphas, s. 1, 5, 24; lauit improba taeter Ora cruor, Verg. 10, 727; lauitur (note refl. vb.) patrios ubi uictor ad amnes, Val. F. 4, 229; 2. so far only in imperf. tenses, which use is limited to old lang. and poets of all ages; in perf. laui etc., lautus and sup. lautum not so limited; sine cura laetus lautus aduenis, Enn. ap. Donat. Ph. 2, 2, 25; Tarcuini corpus bona femina lauit et uixit, Enn. ap. Serv. A. 6, 219; lautum credo e balneis iam hic adiuturum, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 10; Te assumbolim venire unctum atque lautum e balneis, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 25; illa si iam lauerit, mihi nuntia, Haat. 4, 1, 5; Vbi nos lauerimus, si uoles, lauto: accipio tristis, Eun. 3, 48; hoc lautumst parum, Ad. 3, 7, 17; balneis parum lantus, C. Graec. ap. Gell. 10, 3, 3; Voluere tetro deformatum, Sui sibi lantum sanguine tepido, Acc. ap. Non. 337, 15; non calida latice lantus, Acc. ap. Prisc. 169, 14 K; Venias nunc precibus lantum peccatum tuum? Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 80; Tuseum relegant quod balneis in aduentum suum exstructis lauisset, Suet. Ner. 35 (note uote use as a refl., as also in: nonnunquam in thermis suis admissa plebe lauit, Tit. 8); 11 3. lantus, as adj. grand, magnificent, fine in style of living or manners, first of persons, est lepida et lanta, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 28; conuicia, Afran. ap. Non. 235, 22; in Halesina ciuitate lant tamen nobili, Cie. fam. 13, 32, 1; libertis nimis lantus seruicus nihil defuit: nam lautiores\* eleganter accepti, Att. 13, 52, 2; ualde iam lantus es qui grauer litteras ad me dare, fam. 7, 14, 1; 4. of furniture, banquets, style of living, stylish, expensive, recherché, nihil apud hunc lantum, nihil elegans, nihil exquisitum, Cie. Pis. 67; supellex, or. 1, 165; conuicia, Catul. 47, 5; lantissima\* eena, Plin. ep. 9, 17, 1; Lanta tamen eena est, fateri; lautissimam, sed cras..., Mart. 12, 48, 5; epulae lautiores\*, Stat. silu. 1, 6, 32; lautissimam uina, Plin. 14, 92; 5. of property, circumstances, Omnes te in lanta (esse) et bene aucta (re) putant (so Bentl.), Ter. Haat. 4, 5, 50; lanta et copiosa patrimonium, Cie. Rab. Post. 38; add Plac. 90; quicumque equo meruisset, quod est lautius\*, Phil. 1, 20; 6. w. inf., nec rhombos... libertis pouere lantus, Pers. 6, 23; 111 7. lante, adv. grandly, sumptuously, Vilicus autem cum corona candida Vestitus lanteque exornatus ambulat, Pl. Cas. 4, 1, 10; uillam lautius\* aedificatam, Cie. leg. 2, 3; 8. esp. of banquets, Lautemque munus administrasti tuum, Ter. Ad. 5, 1, 2; quo lautius\* inuitati acciperentur, Suet. Cal. 55; 9. of speech, grandly, loquitur laute et minime sordide, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 11; facite, lepide, laute, nihil supra, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 37; but in Plin. ep. 2, 5, 6 Keil has laetius not lantius; 10. other met., Militem lepide et facete et lante ludificari, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 25; Vi me hodie ante omnes comicos stultos sines Versaris atque ut luseris (nss ut luseris) lantissimam, Caeil. ap. Cie. am. 99; 11. comp., see \* above; sup. t. 2 lauo, are, (borrowing its perf. and supine from lauo, laueri, vii, see) vb. frq. wash, manus laua et eena, Cie. or. 2, 246; Sacra lauaturus mane petebat aquas, Ov. F. 2, 12; 2. as vb. r. lauari, to bathe, cum parentibus puberes filii non lauantur, Cie. off. 1, 129; in eam se consuetudinem adduxerunt ut frigidissimis locis lauantur in fluminibus, Caes. b. g. 4, 1, 10; quadrante lanari, luv. 6, 447; 3. for perf. in this sense laui is used, see 1. lauo, lauere, § 2; exx. from Ter. and Suet.; 4. simple vb. as refl. in imperf. tenses of old lang., Pisis ego erele qui usque dum uiuunt lauant, Minus diu lauaue quam haec lauat Phronesium, Pl. Truc. 2, 3, 1; Vise illam aut opporitur hic: iam exhibit, nam

lauabat, 1, 2, 9; 5. lauanus, and sup. lauatum belong to both voices; to refl. in: Quid illa narrat? Ea lauatum dum it, seruandum mihi dedit (sc. anulum), Ter. Haat. 4, 1, 42; lauari recti decideri nuntiatum hostes adesse, Liv. 44, 6, 17; 6. lauari and lautus seem not to occur; but for lauturios see § 1.

laurāgo, iuis, f. dim. a plant of the laurel-kind, Apul. herb. 58.

laurēa, ae, adj. f. as sb. (sc. nigra) a branch of laurel or bay (not the whole plant), parite laudem et lauream, Pl. Cist. 1, 3, 53; quam ego lauream cum tua laudatione conferrem? Cie. fam. 15, 6, 1; Laureā donandus Apollinari, Hor. od. 4, 2, 9; uilius (arboris) filia distinguuntur appellatione, lauream enim uocamus, Plin. 15, 138; 2. the whole plant, Tum spissa ramis laurea feruidos Excludet ictus, Hor. od. 2, 15, 9; but perf. belongs to § 1, and still more: lauream in puppi naui longae enatum, Liv. 32, 1, 12.

laurēātus, quasi-part. decked with a laurel-branch, lietores, Cie. Att. 7, 10; fascēs, diti. 1, 59; imago parentis sui, Mur. 88; litterae, Liv. 45, 1, 6; fores, Sen. dial. 12, 10, 8; nomen, Plin. 18, 19; naues, Vitr. 2, 8, 15; plebs, Suet. Aug. 58; 2. w. litterae omitted, ne laureatis quietem gesta prosecutus est, Tac. Agr. 18.

Laurēns, (older Laurentis) ntis, adj. of Laurentum. Laurentian, Quos homines quondam Laurentis terra recepit, Enn. ap. Prisc. 1, 338, 1 K; ager, Varr. r. 3, 13, 2; Tiburim, Verg. 5, 797; arua, 7, 661; populus, Ov. F. 6, 60; inscr. Or. 124; 2276; 2. esp. in the form Laurensis Latinates of Lavinium, cur(ator) r. p. Laur. Laurent., inscr. Or. 315; add 6709; 6747; 3. in Sil. used for Roman, bella, 3, 83; praedia, 17, 282; 4. absol. Laurens, as n. a villa near Laurentum, miraris cur me Laurentum, uel si ita mauis, Laurens meum tanto opere delectet, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 1.

Laurentinus, adj. of the Laurens or Laurentum, uia, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 2; Val. M. 8, 5, 6; litus, Mart. 10, 37, 5; 2. Laurentinum, n. absol. of a villa, see Laurens, § 4.

Laurentis, see Laurens.

Laurentius, adj. of Laurentum, palus, Verg. 10, 708.

Laurētum, i, n. a coast-town of Latium between Ostia and Lavinium, Pl. n. 3, 56; Mela 2, 4 f.

laurēōla, ae, f. dim. a little branch of laurel, quod esset ad lauroleam satis, Cie. fam. 2, 10, 2; 2. phrase, lauroleam in mustaceo quaerere, Cie. fam. 5, 20, 4.—to seek honour in the humblest form—the cake 'mustaceus' (Cato r. 121: Plin. 15, 127) had an underlayer of laurel leaves.

Laurēōlus, adj. dim. a cognomen, Iuv. 8, 184; Mart. spect. 7, 4.

laurētum or lōrētum, i, quasi-part. as sb. n. (sc. solum) ground planted with laurel, a laurel grove, Loretum in Aeginio nabi silua laurus fuit, Plin. 15, 138; add Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 151 Sp.; laureta Numae, Sulp. 67.

laureus, adj. of laurel, uectes, Cato r. 31; folia, 76; corona, Liv. 23, 11, 5; sarta, Ov. tr. 2, 172; eleum, 24, 148.

laurex, icis, m. (a Balearic word yet prob. of Latin origin, as if for lacor-ex, a dim. of lepus; cf. λαγως and for suffix, E. lever-et) a young rabbit, Plin. 8, 217.

lauricōmus, adj. with tresses of laurel, montes, Lucr. 6, 152.

laurifer, a, um, adj. laurel-bearing, tellus, Plin. 15, 134; currus, Lucan. 5, 332; iuuenta, 8, 25.

lauriger, a, um, adj. laurel-wearing, Phoebeus, Ov. a. a. 3, 380; manus, Prop. 4, 6, 54; fascēs, Mart. 10, 10, 1.

Laurilla, ae, f. dim. a cognomen, Plautia Laurilla, inscr. Donat. 348, 9.

laurinus, adj. of laurel or bay, folium, Plin. 12, 34; oleum, 23, 86.

lauripōtēs, ntis, adj. as sb. m. lord of the bay, Mart. Cap. 1, 10, p. 11, 3 Eyss.

Laurōlāuinum, ii, n. a later name of Lavinium, Serv. ad A. 7, 59; Symm. ep. 1, 71; hence the inhabitants called Lamentes Lavinates, see these words.

laurus, i or ūs, f. (= δαφνυ, for d cf. lacruma w. δακρυον, ligo w. δέω; for φ cf. auros, pron. aftos) the plant laurel or bay, esp. as symbol of victory, I. Delphica, Cato r. 8 and 133; I. Delphica maxumis bacis atque e uiridi ruben-

tibus, Plin. 15, 127, who adds: haec victores Delphi coronari et triumphantis Romae; in gremio Iouis O. M. deponitur quotiens laetitiam nona victoria attulit, 15, 134; grata Apollini, ibi.; accedit haec pompa lictorum, incurrit haec nostra laurus in oculos malivolorum, Cic. fam. 2, 16, 2; cum Parthica lauro gloriam patris augeres, Plin. pan. 14, 1; in gremio Iouis Indica laurus, Stat. silv. 4, 1, 41; 2. as eaten gave prophetic and poetic power, quicquid... laurum monordit, Inv. 7, 19; cf. *δαφνοφόρος* and Mayor's note; Vera capio, sic usque sacras innoxia laurus Vesca, Tib. 2, 5, 63; 3. and kept off drunkenness, Sed fallat ut nos folia deorum lauri, Mart. 5, 4, 2; 4. Cypria laurus, another species, Cat. r. 8 and 133; folio breui nigro, Plin. 15, 127; 5. l. Augusta, another, Plin. 15, 129; 6. l. siluestris or tinus, the laurestinus, Plin. 15, 128; 7. in declension, abl. lauro, Plin. 13, 10; 10, 157; Char. 136, 12; n. pl. laurus, Verg. 3, 91; acc. pl. laurus, B. 8, 13; A. 3, 360; g. pl. laurum, Char. 136, 12.

**laus**, laudis, f. [for claud; ult. from kal, call; see below] the being talked of, fame, glory, praise, Maiorum optenu laudem, CIL 666; Maiorem laudem quam laborem invenere, Afr. 335 R; at tribuno militum parva laus pro factis relictis, Cat. orig. p. 20, 2 Iord.; ea est iucunda laus quae ab his proficiscitur qui ipsi in laude nixerunt, Cic. fam. 15, 6, 1; qui dicere laudes Vae tuas cupiant, Verg. B. 6, 6; Principibus placuisse uiris non ultima laus est, Hor. ep. 1, 17, 35;

2. esp. laudi with esse dicere dicitur etc., Tu addis quod utiost, demis quod laudi datur, Att. 7; Vtrum, studiue id sibi habet, an laudi putat Fore? Ter. ad. 3, 3, 28; hoc laudi est, 3, 3, 64; Laudi in autio duci id factum oportet, pr. 5; si Fabio laudi datum esset quod pingeret, Cic. Tusc. 1, 4; add. off. 1, 71;

3. that which merits praise, a great and good deed, Hortulus quam ornate nostras laudes in astra sustulit! Cic. Att. 2, 25, 1; sunt hic etiam sua praemia laudi, Verg. 1, 461; ad 15, 355; 9, 252; illa negligentia principum ne illos a crimine et hos deterrebat a laude, Plin. pan. 70; 4. repute of things, Cois (amphoris) laus maxima, Plin. 35, 161; coccum Galatiae in maxima laude est, 9, 141; add. 22, 81;

5. praise (to the gods) as thanksgiving, Solemnitiusque deo litat laudem lubens, Liv. And. 9 R; Laudes ago cum notis me multat meis, Quod praeter quam nellen andiebam hoc..., Naev. com. 33 R; Neptuno laudes ago, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 2; primum dis immortalibus laudes gratesque agit, Liv. 26, 48, 3; 6. a gen. laudum occurs in: Hoc centesima laudum tuarum est, Sid. carm. 23, 31;

7. as the vb. claud- (see claudo) from claud; gaud- from gaud-, so the assumed sb. claud- may stand for claud-id, of wh. clau, i.e. cl-a-u-, is the old form of cal-a- (seen in calatus nomenclator); so *κλῆρος* of *κλῆρος*-ω, fame, stands for *κλῆρος*, just as *κλῆς*, a bar, for *κλῆρος*-ω=Lat. claus; cf. *κλῆς*, cluco, and inclitus.

1. **lausus**, us, (for clausus?) akin to *κλαύσος* m. wailing, Thetis quoque etiam in lamentando lausum (so mss) fecit filio, Pl. Truc. 4, 2, 18; see lessus.

2. **Lausus**, i, m. a cognomen, L. Laberius Lausus, inscr. Grut. 333, 7; M. Sanguinius M. f. Pal. Lausus, inscr. Mur. 102, 1.

**lauté**, see laetus under lauo.

**lautia** (?) n. pl. a public allowance to foreign ambassadors, dautia, quae lautia dicimus et dantur legatis hospitii gratia, Paul. ex F. 68; minusque eis ex formula locum lautitiae qu(aestorem) nrb. eis locare, inscr. Grut. 503 (after Ursinus!); locus lautitiae legatis praeribi inssa, Liv. 28, 39, 19; add. 33, 24, 5; 35, 23, 11; 42, 26, 5; 44, 16, 7; 2. met., apul. 3, 26; 9, 11; Sidon. Apoll. ep. 8, 12 f.; Symm. ep. 4, 56; *λαυτεία*, Plut. q. Rom. 43.

**lautitia**, ae, f. magnificence, grand style of living, esp. in banquets, Cic. fam. 9, 16, 8; regina lautitiam (Antonii) optrectans, quarente eo quid adstrui magnificentiae posset, respondit, Plin. 9, 119; columbis utebantur in templis ne lautitiae causa, sed quia..., 36, 45; l. enarum, 35, 162; deinde ad cenam lautitia transferret, Sen. ep. 114, 9; l. epularum magnificentia, Paul. ex F. 117; 2. in pl. Suet. Caes. 46; Aug. 71; Apul. M. 5, 8; Petron. 21 and 32.

**lautius-culus**, adj. comp. dim. somewhat magnificent, necstis, Apul. M. 7, 9, 1.

**lautulus** or *olus*, adj. dim. of water? locus, Serv. ad A. 8, 361; 2. hence lautulae (sc. aquae), as sb. f. pl. a hot spring, esp. one in Rome, Lautulae a lauando quod ibi ad launum Geminum aquae caldae fuerunt, Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 156 Sp.; add Paul. ex F. p. 118; 3. another near Anxur, Liv. 7, 39, 7; 9, 23, 4.

**lautumiae** or *latumiae*, arum, f. pl. stone-quarries, often used for penal purposes, Ita me di ament uel in (pron. flui) lautumiais nel in pistrino manclim Agere aetatem, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 5; Inde ibis porro in latumias lapidarias, Capt. 3, 5, 65; 2. esp. those at Syracuse, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 68; Latumiae, Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 151 Sp.; 3. hence quarries at Rome, used as a prison, in lautumias coniecti sunt, Liv. 37, 3, 8; add. 26, 27, 3; 32, 26, 17; 39, 44, 7.

**lautus**, s. lauo.

**lax**, frans est, Paul. ex F. 116.

**laxamentum**, i, a loosening, l. uentris comitatur timorem, Macr. s. 7, 11, 9; 2. a passage, (uentus) per minima laxamentum parat (dub.), Sen. n. g. 6, 18, 3; 3. room, space, efficiunt amplum l. cellae, Vitruv. 4, 7, 6; add 5, 9, 1;

4. met. relaxation, relief from trouble, sed ne legi quidem quiliquam laxamenti datum est, Cic. Clu. 89; nactus pusillum laxamenti, spare time, Trebon. ap. Cic. fam. 12, 16, 3; laxamento cogitationibus dato, Liv. 7, 38, 10; a bello, 9, 41, 12; add. 2, 3, 4; 2, 24, 5; 22, 37, 9; expectans aliquid laxamenti quo oculi ab errore adqueant. Sen. ep. 7, 3.

**laxatio**, onis, f. loosening, relaxation, Cael. Aur. tard. 2, 1, 56 (bis); 2. space left free, interval, gap, duorum digitorum, Vitruv. 4, 7, 4.

**laxatius**, adj. softening, cataplasmata, Cael. Aur. tard. 2, 3, 67; nirtus, Apul. herb. 66.

**laxē**, see laxus.

**laxitas**, atis, f. looseness, softness of flesh, Arnob. 6, 12; 2. freedom of space, abundant room, great extent, in domo clari hominis adhibeunda cura est laxitatis, Cic. off. 1, 139; l. loci, Sal. ap. Non. 132, 22; add Colum. 4, 18, 2; posteris l. mundi damno fuit, Plin. 14, 5; 3. a wide opening, rursus (aequor) in artum coit; l. Propertius appellatur, Plin. 4, 76.

**laxo**, (laxus) are, vb. make loose, set loose, loosen, slacken (what was stretched), rudentis (ease the sheets), Verg. 3, 267; frenos, Lucan. 7, 125; habenas, Val. F. 2, 35; oleum ex Delphica (lauri) ad neruos laxandos utile est, Plin. 23, 157; Cito rumpe arcum, semper si tensum habueris, At si laxaris quum uoles erit utilis, Phaedr. 3, 14, 11; fiducias (instruments of torture), Val. M. 3, ext. 3, 5;

2. what was solid or firm, loosen, relax, make flabby, dissolve, quies laxauerat arcum, Verg. 5, 857; Quam cito... laxatur corpora rugis! Ov. a. a. 3, 73; herbam laxandis intestinis, alioquin concretis deoratur, Plin. 8, 129; ferrum laxatur ad usus innumeros, Stat. Ach. 1, 429;

3. what was shut, open, unbar, undo, claustra, Verg. 2, 259; fores, Plin. 32, 11; ora, Lucan. 6, 566; 4. what was pressed, loosened, ingum, Sil. 11, 17; 5. what was pressed, choked, confused, set at liberty, pedem ab nodo, Liv. 24, 7, 5; (lilli) ab angustis in latitudinem sese laxant, Plin. 21, 23; uis mira laxandi metum, 19, 78; ubi dolor uocem laxauerat, Iustus, 42, 4, 13; 6. elate of incumbrances, Et uia uix tandem uoc laxata dolore est, Verg. 11, 151; animas quae per iuga longa sedebant Deturbat, laxatque foros, 6, 412;

7. what was confined or narrow, spread out, expand, extend, ut forum laxaremus et usque ad atrium Libertatis explicaremus, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 14; iam nunc astringas, iam nunc granaria laxes, Pers. 5, 110; 11. 8. met. first w. acc. of what is pressed, set loose, set free, relieve, give a respite or relaxation to, ab hac contentione animos nostros laxemus, Cic. or. 3, 230; ut istis te molestias laxes, Luce, ap. Cic. fam. 5, 14, 3; ab assiduis laboribus animam, Liv. 32, 5, 2; Cato uiuam laxabat animum curis publicis fatigatum, Sen. dial. 9, 17, 4; 9. w. acc. of what presses, loosen, relax, mitigate, or even remove, abest ut ex eo quo adstricti sumus laxari aliquid uelim, Cic. Att. 6, 2, 1; ut sibi laxaret aliquid laboris, Liv. 9, 16, 15; iras, Stat. Th. 6, 831; 10. l. annorum, make less tight the price of corn, Liv. 2, 34, 12; and simple vb. for refl., annorum laud mulum laxauerat, 26, 20, 11; 11. l. laxatus, as adj. loose,

flabby, limp, membrana laxator, Plin. 19, 17; 12. hence Ital. lasciare, Fr. laisser.

**laxus**, adj. or rather part. [for solaxus or solue-tus, of which sol-ac=solue whence sol-eare, see below] loose, not on the stretch, slack, lax, relaxed, Qui iam contento, iam laxo fove laborat, Hor. s. 2, 7, 20; Sed laxos referunt umbris languentibus arcus, Verg. 11, 874; Frenaque in effusa laxa incere iuba, Ov. am. 3, 4, 16; and met., quam laxissimas habenas habere amicitiae, Cic. am. 45; 2. met. milites laxiore imperio quam antea habere, Sal. Ing. 64, 5; si hostem habere in quo negligentia laxior locus esset—freer scope—Liv. 24, 8, 1; urbi cum pace laxior etiam annona redit, 2, 52, 1—cf. our term tight as applied to markets; 3. esp. of time, diem statuo satis laxam quam ante si soluerint dico me centesimas dueturum, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 16; tempus sibi et quidem laxius vindicant, Plin. ep. 4, 9, 14; laxum spatium res magna desiderat, Sen. ep. 88, 35; 4. gen. large, extensive, domus laxior, Vell. 2, 81, 3; laxas opes, Mart. 2, 30, 4; 5. our slack has retained the s; see laxo and soluo.

**lea**, (cf. Λε-α a lion) ae, f. lioness, sicut nocet lea, Varr. ap. Philargy. ad B. 2, 63; Irritata leae inciebant corpora saltu, Lucr. 5, 1318; add Ov. M. 4, 255; tr. 4, 7, 14; but scarcely F. 5, 178.

**leaeana**, (Λαεα; but for suff. cf. regina) ae, f. lioness, statuerunt aeream leaenam, Cic. ap. Philargy. ad Verg. B. 2, 63; Torua leaeana lupum sequitur, Verg. B. 2, 63; add G. 3, 245; 4, 408; Quenam te gemit sola sub rupe leaena? Catul. 64, 154; add Hor. od. 3, 20, 2; Ov. M. 13, 547; F. 5, 177 and 371; Tib. 3, 4, 90; 3, 6, 15.

**lebens**, a variety of libens in inscr. Or. 4635.

**leber**, old form of liber (libri), says Quint. 1, 4, 17.

**lebes**, etis, m. a metal basin, esp. of bronze, a caldron, Dodonaecus lebetas, Verg. 3, 466; ex aere lebetas, 5, 266; Ov. her. 3, 31; curruque lebetes, M. 12, 243.

**lectarius**, ii, adj. as sb. m. maker of beds, L. Hostilius L. l. Amphio faber lectarius, inscr. Or. 4183; but lectarius in 2871 no doubt a blunder for lecticiarius.

**lecte**, see lectus, ad.

**lectica**, ae, adj. f. for sb. (from a theoretical lectiuns, from lectus a bed, itself orig. a part.; cf. captinus from captus; se, sella) a sedan in which one can lie, a palanquin, a litter, lectica octophoro ferebatur, in qua pulvis erat Melitensis, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 27; add Phil. 2, 58; Q. fr. 2, 10, 2; Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 12, 3; Catul. 10, 16; Hor. s. 2, 3, 214; met. in Plin. 17, 99, if text be sound.

**lecticilis**, qui lectulus facit, Gloss. Isid.

**lecticariola**, adj. dim. as sb. f. quae lecticiarios sectatur, Mart. 12, 58.

**lecticarius**, adj. as sb. m. a letter-bearer, Cic. Rose. Am. 134; Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 12, 3; Suet. Cal. 58; primus L. L. Canini Galli, inscr. Or. 2871; add 6285, 6323.

**lecticula**, ae, f. dim. a little litter or palanquin, Cic. diu. 1, 55; Nep. Att. 22, 4; 2. same used indoors like a sofa, for study, Suet. Aug. 78; met. of a hen's nest, Apul. M. 9, 33.

**lectio** (lego, pluck, gather etc.), ōnis, f. plucking, gathering (florum), Arnob. 5, 24 and 37; 2. picking up, collecting, lapidum, Colum. 2, 2, 12; 3. selection, choice (iudicium), Cic. Phil. 5, 16; senatus, Livy. 9, 29, 7; 27, 11, 9; 4. reading, librarium, Cic. acad. pr. 4; neque unquam sine aliqua lectione cenatum est, Nep. Att. 14, 1; tabularum, Ulp. dig. 9, 3, 2, 5; in libris improbate lectionis, 10, 2, 4, 1; 5. a reading, a passage in a book, a text, Th. C. 1, 4, 3; 9, 34, 10.

**lectisterniātor**, ōris, m. one who has charge of the lectisternium, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 29.

**lectisternium**, ii, n. lit. covering couches with cushions, and so a religious banquet, lectisternio tunc primum...facto, Apollinem Latonamque stratis lectis placaverat, I. iv. 5, 13, 6; add 7, 2, 22, 10, 9 etc.; fast. Praen. ad idus Dec.; praebant item lectisternium tempore parentalium ex cc, inscr. Or. Henz. 7336; add Sidon. ep. 4, 15.

**lectistitium**, lecti statio, Gloss. Isid.

**lectito**, āre, vb. frq. read often, Pyrrhi libros, Cic. fam. 9, 25, 1; add Att. 12, 18, 1; Brut. 121; non legendo libros

sed lectitandos, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 8; add Tac. an. 14, 50;

11 2. gather, collect, Caetate litoribus conchulas, Val. M. 8, 8, 1; flores, Arnob. 5, 37.

**lectiun-cula**, f. dim. a bit of reading, Cic. fam. 7, 1, 1. **lecto**, āre, frq. of lego sanctioned by Macrobi. exc. Bob. 636, 13 K.

**lector**, ōris, m. reader, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 4; Verg. B. 3, 85; Hor. ep. 2, 1, 214; 2. esp. a servant who reads to his master etc., ἀναγλωττης, Plin. ep. 1, 15, 2; 9, 17, 3; Grammaticus lectorque fui, inscr. Or. 1200; 3. a class or order in the Church, Tertul. haeret. 41; lectores diuinorum apicum et hypodidacm, Th. C. 16, 2, 7.

**lectrix**, ix, fies (lector), f. reader, inscr. Fabr. p. 311, n. 347; lector facit lectrix, Cleod. 37, 8 K.

**lectuarius**, adj. of a bed, quod nunc torale vel lectuarius sindonem dicimus, Non. v. plagae, 538, 20.

**lectulus**, i, m. dim. a little bed, a couch, me in meo lectulo interfecturos, Cic. Cat. 1, 9; philosophi in suis lectulis moriuntur, fin. 2, 97; add Att. 14, 13, 5; add Mart. 10, 38, 7; 2. a couch or sofa, as a place for study, Non haec in nostris ut quondam scribimus hortis, Nec consuevit munn lectule corpus habes, Ov. tr. 1, 11, 38; unus est sibi iacere in lectulo suo compositus in habitum studentis, Plin. ep. 5, 5, 5; 3. at the dinner table, Statuiste hic lectulos: ponite hic quae adsolent, Pl. Pers. 5, 1, 7; strauit pelliculis haedinis lectulos Punicanos, Cic. Mur. 75.

**lectum**, i, n., see lectus 2.

**lecturio**, i, n., vb. desid. desire to read, Sidon. ep. 2, 10 med., and, 9, 7; lecturio significo non lego sed legere uolo, Serv. in Don. 412, 33 K; αἰστω του lego lecturio, Macr. exc. Bob. 636, 13; add Prisc. 1, 429, 12.

1 **lectus**, part., see lego.

2 **lectus**, i, m. (lego, in the sense to lie, cf. λεγω and λεκτορ, G. legen and liegen, E. lie, lay and lair; not as Varr. 1, 5, 35 and Paul ex F. 115, a collectis foliis) place to lie, bed, hammock, couch, lectum in cubiculo i, lectos loris subtenitos in, lectos tres communes, Cato r. 10, 5; Vbi tu cubuisti? In eodem tecum una lecto in cubiculo, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 176; lecti sui cubicularis, Cic. diu. 2, 134; te in lecto esse quod ex pedibus laborares, fam. 9, 23; 2. a dinner-couch or sofa, lectos sternite, Pl. St. 2, 2, 33; Men. 2, 3, 3; Standumst in lecto si quid de plumbo petas, 1, 1, 27; L. triciuniorum lectos, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 183; conlocari (Damoem) in auro lecto, Tusc. 5, 61; coeco Tincta super lectos canderet uestis oburnos, Hor. s. 2, 6, 103;

3. **lectus**, is, m. in old lang., Prius abis quam lectus ubi cubuisti conaluit locus, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 15, so quoted in Prisc. 1, 257, 9 K, who adds from Cornif.: ad Cerenis memoriae nouage gratiam lectus sternerunt;

4. a receptacle for a corpse, L. Vecilio...lectu (sic) i datu (sic)...; inscr. Or. Henz. 7363; 5. lectum, i, n., ut lectum legatum continet et fuletra et claustra, Ulp. dig. 32, 52, 9.

**légalis**, e, adj. of law or laws, legal, questiones, Quint. 3, 6, 46 and 61; add 1, 15, 25 etc.; maiores personae et legales, Consult. vet. I. Cti c. 2; 2. legaliter, adv. legally, Cassiod. ep. 4, 37; Consult. vet. I. Cti c. 3.

**légaria**, orum, n. pl. vegetables, quae alii legumina, alii legaria appellant, Varr. 1, 32, 2.

**légatarius**, adj. of a legary, enjoined by a will, editiones, Tertul. spect. 6; 2. as sb. m. a legate, Suet. Galb. 5; Gai. 2, 226 and 260; Ulp. dig. 29, 4, 1, 11; Seaeve 2, 15, 3; 3. legatarius, as sb. f. Paul. 19, 1, 43.

**légatio**, ōnis, f. office or dignity of an ambassador, embassy, nomen legationis ultro missae timoris esse signum, Cic. Phil. 5, 26; is sibi legationem ad ciuitates suscepit, Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 3; hac legatione decreta nequid missa, Liv. 21, 6, 5; 2. legatio, an appointment as legatus or lieutenant by a governor of a province, posteaquam Cn. Dolabellae provincia Cilicia conuicta est, quanta iste cupiditate illam sibi legationem expugnauit? Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 44; Murena legatus L. Lucullo fuit, qua in legatione... Murr. 20;

3. hence libera legatio, by abuse one which at times might last for five years (Cic. Att. 15, 11, 4) and without any defined duties enable a man to conduct his private affairs abroad with greater influence and at public cost, C. Anicius...negotiorum suorum causa legatus est in Africam legatione



libera, Cic. fam. 12, 21, where Cic. requests that the governor of the province will allow Ancienis lictors; qui legatione hereditates aut syngraphas suas persecutor, leg. 3, 18; legationes sumere libera exigi causa (for exacting payment of debts), Flac. 86; add Att. 4, 2, 6; 4, 18, 3; 15, 11, 4; qui libera legatione abest, non uidetur rei publicae causa abesse...sui enim commodi abest, Ulp. dig. 50, 7, 15 (14);

4. as a collective, a body of ambassadors, an embassy, cuius legationis Diuico princeps fuit, Caes. b. g. 1, 13, 2; legationes proxima aestate ad se reuerti iussit, I. 3, 2; legationes deinde ceterae sunt audita, Liv. 28, 39, 20.

**lēgātūsus**, adj. (lēgātum) left by will, vulum, inscr. Or. 3817; or Marin. Atti 1, 175; 2. legatium, i. n. as sb. (se, natiuum) the salary of a legatus, legati uaticum quod legatium dicitur, interitum solum accipere, Arc. dig. 50, 4, 18, 12; his legatium ex forma restituitur, Ulp. 50, 7, 37; 3. as a cognomen, L. Caluentius Legatius, inscr. Mur. 1448, 4.

**lēgator**, ōris, m. one who bequeaths, testator, Suet. Tib. 31.

**lēgātum**, see lēgo.

**lēgātus**, see lēgo.

**lēgus**, see lēgo.

**lēgibilis**, e, adj. legible, Ulp. dig. 28, 4, 1.

**lēgicēpā**, νομοδράς, Gloss. Philox.

**lēgifer**, a, um, adj. legislating, lawgiving, Ceres, Verg. 4, 58; Minos, Ov. am. 3, 10, 41; Athenienses, Apul. M. 10, 33.

**lēgio**, ōnis, f. [lēgo choose] choice, Tāa est legio; adiunctio cum utro hanc noctem sies, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 6; 2. the élite of a population selected as soldiers, army, legio, quod leguntur milites in delectu, Varr. 1, 5, 16; Aspectabat nirtum legionis suae (so Berck ej.; mss sine), Eunn. ap. Phylarg. G. 4, 188; Clanculum abii a legione, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 25; add 29; Idem istuc aliis adscriptis fieri ad legionem solet, Men. 1, 3, 2; add Most. 1, 2, 48; Capt. 2, 3, 91; Poen. 2, 31; Cetera dum legio campis instructa moratur, Verg. 9, 368; 3. aft. a legion, itself a complete army w. from 3000 heavy-armed infantry and from 200 horse, of which the Roman army contained many, erat omnino in Gallia ulteriore legio una, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 2; legionum quattuor ueteranarum, 1, 24, 2; decimam legionem, 1, 42 f.; quattuor legiones quatuordecim milium scriptis, Liv. 6, 22, 8; ut Placcus quinque milia peditum, quadringentes equites scriberet, eamque legionem.... 23, 34, 13; ut ex duabus legionibus una legio quinque milia peditum et trecenti equites essent, dimissis qui plurima stipendia haberent, 26, 28, 7; add 29, 24, 14; 37, 39, 7; binae legiones Romanae cum suo equitatu, 40, 36, 6; add 10; legio...ex omni parte perfecta, nullo extrinsecus indigens adimento, Veg. mil. 2, 2; in una legione decem cohortes esse debere, 2, 6; 4. of other than Romans, contra Teleboae ex oppido Legiones educunt suas, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 63; Ob Romam noctis legiones ducere coepit, Eunn. ap. Paul. ex F. 179; Latinos uelocisque qui coniunctis legionibus..., Liv. 6, 32, 4; Horruit Argaeo legio ratas, Val. F. 7, 573; 5. as a cognomen, Q. Numisius Q. f. Legio, inscr. Grut. 1075, 2.

**lēgiōnārius**, adj. of a legion, legionary, milites, Caes. b. g. 1, 42, 5; 1, 51, 1; 7, 20, 10; Treb. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 32, 5; cohortis, Caes. b. c. 1, 73, 3; centurio, Plin. ep. 10, 78 (82), 1; equites, Verg. mil. 2, 2.

**lēgrūpā**, ae, m. a law-breaker, Legirupā. Valide. Permittis adulescentem. Aeurrume, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 130; Set ut lēgrūpam (so Ritschl, al. mss) damnet, dēt in pulicem Pimidium, Pers. 1, 2, 16.

**lēgrūpiō**, ōnis, m. dim. a petty law-breaker, Tun lēgrūpiōnem hic nobis cum dis facere postulas? Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 4.

**lēgisālōr**, better as two words legis lator.

**lēgitimus**, adj. [for legitimus from leg and a vb. tumor=teuer; cf. aedi-tumus or aedi-tus=qui aedem tuetur; and cortumio vb. Varr. (l. 7, p. 293 Sp.) derives a cordis niscu; cf. also claustritumus, finitumus, maritumus] l. law-observing, hence lawful, legal, dies comitis habendis, Cic. Ver. 2, 2, 120; potestas, Tusc. 1, 73; imperium, Phil. 11, 26; contio, opt. g. o. 19; aetas, Liv. 25, 2, 6; coniuu, Ov. M. 10, 437; tilius, Gran. p. 36, 10; Quint. 3, 7,

96; mensura, Front. aq. 112; lēgitimō quique merebat equo, Ov. F. 3, 130; 2. of the law, legal, quaestio, Cic. Arch. 3; Quint. 3, 6, 72; uerba, Ov. F. 2, 527; Gell. 11, 1, 4; 3. gen. beyond the sphere of what is strictly law, prescribed, approved, complete, regular, poema, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 109; seruntur lactucae anno toto, legitimum tamen a bruma semen iacere, Plin. 19, 130; partus (asini) a trimatu legitimus, 8, 168; add 33, 64; 4. legitima as sb. n. pl. legal forms, legitimis quibusdam confectis, ps. Nep. Phoc. 4, 2; rights, Vulg. Lev. 18, 26; 5. legitime (legitume) adv. lawfully, legally, Cic. Caeec. 57; off. 1, 13; inscr. Or. 6437; Iuv. 10, 338; 6. met. regularly, duly, l. coccus, Plin. 23, 64; studiis, Tac. dial. 32; add Iuv. 12, 100.

**lēgitō**, āre, as freq. of lego in Frisc. 2, 466, 20 K.

**lēgion-cūla**, ae, f. dim. a petty legion, male plenarum legiunculam, Liv. 35, 49, 10.

1 **lēgo**, (akin to E. leave, and perh. to linquo and λειπω) āre, vb. leave, as first by will, istoc testamento Seruntis legat tibi, Pl. As. 2, 2, 40; Venus mihi hā(e) legant, Merc. pr. 38; uti legassit suae rei, ita ius esto, tab. xii ap. Gal. 2, 224; ei testamento legat grandem pecuniam a filio (to be paid by him), Cic. Clu. 33; Cluuium a T. Hordeonio legare Terentiae ns 1000, Att. 13, 46, 2; add Caeec. 11; Numitori regnum legat, Liv. 1, 3, 10; nihil legari posse nisi quod testatoris sit, Gal. 2, 220; 2. leave in command, (as a general does when called away)—hence appoint as one's lieutenant (legatus), Dolabella me sibi legauit, Cic. Att. 15, 11, 4; Ego me a (wh. Madv. omits) Pompeio legari ita sum passus ut..., 4, 2, 6; Cassius sibi legauit, fam. 6, 6, 10; add Man. 57; Sert. 33; Calpurnius legat sibi homines nobilis, Sal. Iug. 28, 4; 3. hence send as deputy, ambassador or representative, depute, M. Fulbio legatus sum in Aetoliam, Cato ap. Fest. 182 B 3; delegit uiros primorum principes: Eos legat: Telebois inbet sententiam ut dicant suam, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 50; add St. 3, 2, 35; Is publice legatus Nanaetum fuit, Mil. 2, 1, 22; hominem nobilem legauit ad Apronium, Cic. Ver. 2, 3, 114; tres adulescentes in Africam legantur qui reges alicent, Sal. Iug. 21, 4; add 25, 4; Romani legati fuerant, Liv. 40, 54, 9; 4. leave in another's hands, hand over to a deputy (business to be done by him), commission to do, Quin potius quod legatustm tibi negotium Id cura, Pl. Cas. 1, 1, 12; cf. delēgo; 5. in Liv. 28, 42, 15 delegare, not legare; 6. legatus, part. as sb. m. one deputed, a deputy, first a lieutenant-general, cum essem in provincia legatus, Cato ap. Isid. or. 20, 3, 8; ei munitioni T. Labienum legatum praefecit, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 3; neque se ignorare quod esset officium legati qui fiduciarum operam obtineret, b. c. 2, 17, 2; qui M. Aemilio legati et praefecti fuerunt, Cic. Clu. 99; 7. ambassadors, Introducuntur legati Minturnenses, Eunn. ap. Max. Victor. 211, 22 K; ad socios nostros disperitiam alio legatos, alio litteras, Cato ap. Char. 222; cum ad senatum legatos mittent, Cic. or. 2, 155; legatos ad eum mittunt nobilissimos ciuitatis, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 3.

2 **lēgo**, āre, legi, lectus, (prob. for uel-ego, or rather uol-ego, and so akin to uol of uello; cf. their E. analogues pluck and pull; for uello and lego kinship seems to be claimed by Varr. r. 2, 23, 2; 2, 32, 2; and Plin. 18, 165) vb. frq. pluck, gather, esp. fruit, oleum, Cato r. 144; nucea, Cic. or. 2, 205; uiam, Varr. r. 1, 54, 2; mala, Verg. B. 2, 51; flores...et fraga, 3, 92; poma, Ov. M. 14, 650; Tib. 1, 7, 32; cf. legulus; 2. gen. gather, spolia, Titin. ap. Non. 332, 4; Liv. 5, 39, 1; ossa, Cic. leg. 2, 60; 3. pick up, ancoras classis legit (al. leget), Sen. Tro. 769; Ilas inter lacrimas legitur piger uncus harenas, Val. F. 2, 428; 4. gather by taking in, take in, extremae Lauso Parcae fila legunt, Verg. 10, 815; Quae (sc. Ariadne) dedit ingrato fila legenda uiro, Ov. F. 3, 462; Cum patuit lecto stamine torta uia, Prop. 5, 4, 42; prora funem legit Argus ab alta, Val. F. 1, 314; 5. esp. v. uela, nauita pouto Vmida uela legit, Verg. G. 1, 373; Ipse dabit tenera uela leget-que manu, ps. Oec. 15, 216; Vela legunt, remis insurgunt, Val. F. 2, 13; 6. pick up in the way of theft, steal. Omnia uiscatis manibus leget, Lucil. ap. Non. 332, 31; Et qui nocturnus sacra diuom legerit, Hor. s. 1, 3, 117;

sacrum legere, Cornif. ad Her. 2, 49; cf. sacrilegus; and prob.: Quid, soceros legere et gremis abducere pactas? Verg. 10, 79 (so at least Serv.); 7. met. of an eaves-dropping, Nunc huc coecondam ut horum sermonem legam, Pl. Ps. 1, 4, 21; cf. sublego. 8. l. nestigia etc., pick up as it were a person's footsteps, follow close on his track, Subsequitur pressoque legit nestigia gressu, Ov. M. 2, 17; nestigia retro Observata legit, returns on his own track, Verg. 9, 393; Haut minus Aeneas tortos legit obuius orbes Vestigatque uirum, 12, 481; add Val. F. 1, 711; 9. hence go along, skim, skirt, sweep, as first water, pars cetera (sc. angulum) pontum Pone legit, Verg. 2, 208; Aequeoragae Afra legit, Ov. F. 4, 289; Ioniunne rapax Icarium legit, 566; 10. also land etc., coast along, follow the line of, skirt, oram Italiae legens Ariminum peruenit, Liv. 21, 51, 7; primi lege littoris oram, Verg. G. 2, 44; lude legit Capreas promuntoriumque Mineruae, Ov. M. 15, 709; nec me studiosius altera saltus Legit, nec... 5, 579; Caelum freno propiore legit, Sen. Med. 795; 11. sweep (with the eye), take a survey of, scan, Et tumulum capit, unde omnis longo ordine possit Aduersos legere et uenientum discere notitas, Verg. 6, 755 (wh. Conington refers to perlegere oculis, ib. 34); 12. pick up (words), read, quae ego pro re publica fecissem leguntur, Cato orat. 37, 4 Ford.; non assequor ut scribam quod tuae conuinae aequo animo legere possint, Cic. Att. 12, 4, 2; Dumque legar, mecum pariter tua fama legetur, Ov. tr. 5, 14, 5; 13. read and explain, lecture upon, Cato grammaticus, Latina Siren qui solus legit ac facit poetas, poet. ap. Suet. gr. 11; 14. as he who gathers fire, commonly gathers the best, hence choose, select, omnia quae leget quaeque reiciat, Cic. fin. 4, 40; ut scribam iurati legentem, Clu. 126; senatum per legi, Mon. Anc. c. 8, 2; quoniam Vestalem eam legisset, Liv. 1, 3, 11; geminasque legit de classe biremis, Verg. S. 79; 15. esp. of the senate, censors fidei concordia senatum legerunt, Liv. 40, 51, 1; eos qui in bulen a censoribus leguntur, Plin. ep. 10, 112 (113), 1; 16. and in the phrase uir uirum legit, where each soldier as selected selects another, adoptari a se Pisonem exemplo militari quo uir uirum legeret pronuntiat, Tac. h. 1, 18; senatorum numerum redegit duabus lectionibus, prima ipsorum arbitrata qua uir uirum legit..., Suet. Aug. 35; but in Verg. 11, 632 of each soldier in one army selecting a soldier in the other for combat; 17. legens, part. as sb., a reader, (haec) quae so ut legentes boni consulant, Plin. S. 45; but in Ov. tr. 1, 7, 25 read: legentum (Scaliger's ej.) as a part., not legentem.

**legula**, ae, f. a spoon, *legula* *μυστρον*, Gloss. Phil.; 2. met. flap of the ear, aurium legulae, Sidon. ep. 1, 2. **lēgūlēus** (for *lēgū-lēg-us*, cf. pulegium for pulegium; and so from *lēgo*, pick), m. one who picks holes in laws, a pettifogging lawyer, Cic. or. 1, 236. **lēgūlus**, i, m. dim. one who gathers, ab *legendo* *leguli* qui oleam aut qui unas legunt, Varr. l. 6, 7, 3, 243 Sp.; extremas *lēgūlus* cum sustulit unas, Calp. el. 3, 49; 2. esp. olive-picker, *legulus* et undemiatior, alter ab oleis, alter ab uinis, Varr. l. 5, 18 p. 96 Sp.; *legulos* quot uis erunt praebito, Cato r. 144, 3 (de olea *legenda*): *legula* uolunt ut olea caduca quam plurima sit, 64, 1. **lēgūmen**, (fm. *lego*, say Varr. r. 1, 23, 2; 1, 32, 2; Plin. 18, 165; but? perh. for *uol-eg-um-en*, and so akin to *uoluerē*, *l. uolgerē*, *uolp*) mis, n. prop. a pod (Fr. *légume*, in botanical science the same), and so pulse, i.e. any vegetable that has its fruit in pods, as bean, pea, vetch, omnium satorum fructus aut spicis continetur ut tritici... aut includitur siliquis ut leguminum, Plin. 18, 52; 2. for various genera beginning w. faba, see Colum. 2, 7, 1; terra feta frugibus (grain) et natio leguminum genere, Cic. N. D. 2, 156; non ordem (militēs) non *legumina* recusant, Caes. b. c. 3, 47, 7; *legumina* omnia singulas habent radices praeter fabam, Plin. 18, 51; *leguminum* cicer..., faba..., milium..., 18, 185; 3. at times some special podded plant, and so opposed to faba, uicia etc., Vnde prius laetum siliqua quassantē *lēgūmen*, Aut tenuis fides uicia..., Verg. G. 1, 74; erumpit *legumen* die quarto, faba a xv ad xx *legumen* in Aegypto tertio die, Plin. 18, 51.

**lēgūmentum**, i, n. dim. the same, nullo saepius legumento Pythagoram uisum quam fabis, Gell. 4, 11, 4. **lēgūminarius**, adj. as sb. m. a greengrocer, = *σπρω-παλός*, Gloss. Philox.; 2. *leguminarius*, f. the same, D. M. Abudiae M. lib. ... negotiatrici *leguminariae* (e), inscr. Or. 3093.

**leiostrum**, ei, (*λειοστριον*) n. a smooth-shelled fish, Lampr. Heliog. 19, 6.

**lēma**, (*λημα*, and *γλαμη*) ae, f. a gummy humor in the corner of the eye, si *lemae* in oculis erunt, Plin. 23, 49; also called *gramia*, 25, 155.

**lēmbūrius**? adj. as sb. m. a boatman, septem milibus *lembariorum* (dub.)...interemptis, Vop. Aurel. 38, 4.

**lēmbūlus**, i, m. dim. a small boat, a cutter, *Lenique uectum lembulo*, Prud. perist. 5, 455; add Paul. Nol. ep. 49 (36), 1; and perh. w. *Bothe* in Pl. Men. 2, 3, 87; as also in Merc. 2, 1, 35.

**lēmbuncūlus**? in Tac. an. 14, 5 *lenuncolorum* preferred by Halm.

**lēmbus**, i, (*limbus* in Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 35 B; and Men. 2, 3, 87 BC; also in Isid. orig. 19, 1; Isid. Gloss.) m. a boat with a sharp prow, of great speed, a cutter, Is *lembus* nostrae nauis insidias dabat, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 52; add Merc. 1, 2, 81; Acc., Turpil. (bis), ap. Non. 534, 2; Otaciliū legatū cum scafis ac *lembis*, Siscn. 1b.; aduerso uix flumine *lembum* Remigis subigit, Verg. G. 1, 201; *lembi* biremes, Liv. 24, 40, 2; duos *lembos* qui non plus quam xvi remis agerentur, 34, 35, 5; add 40, 4, 11; 45, 10, 1 and 2; *lembum* Cyrenenses (inuenerē), Plin. 7, 208.

**lemma**, (*λημμα*) ātis, n. subject-matter for writing, a theme, *lemma* sibi sumpsit quod ego interdum uersibus ludo, Plin. ep. 4, 27, 3; nihil praeter *lemma* (sc. Cupido cruci affixus) nihil placet, Auson. idyl. 324 pr.; 2. hence the title of any writing, *Lemma* si quaeris cur sint ascripta docebo: Vt si malueris *lemmata* sola legas, Mart. 14, 2; lectorem *lemma* sollicitat tituli, Auson. praef. parent.; 3. what is written on any theme, an epigram, a tale etc., hoc *lemmate* secundus uersus, Plin. ep. 4, 27, 3; add Mart. 10, 59, 1; Nutricis inter *lemmata*, Auson. epist. 16, 90; 4. an assumption in reasoning, in Gr. Cic. din. 2, 108; but in Gell. 9, 16, 7 Hertz has *laudis*, not *lemmatis*.

**lemniscātus**, quasi-part. adorned with pendent ribbons, palma, Cic. Rosc. Am. 100; *lemniscatae* coronae, Serv. A. 5, 269 in explanation of *eumeti tempora taenis*; add Tert. anim. 1.

**lemniscus**, (*ληνισκος* from *ληνος* wool) i, m. dim. a pendent ribbon or fillet, orig. of wool, alt. of various material, esp. as attached to wreaths (*coronae*), coronas *lemniscosque* facientium, Liv. 33, 33, 2; tenuissimae (membranae tiliae) phylarae, coronarum *lemniscis* celebres, Plin. 16, 65; Crassus argento atoque folia imitatus ludis suis coronas dedit, acerscenturque et *lemnisci*, 21, 6; *lemnisci*, fasciolae coloriae dependentes ex coronis, Paul. ex F. p. 115; see Serv. under *lemniscatus*; 2. as adorning the palma of victory, (*palma tili*) *Leunisco* ornata est, quo mea palma caret, Auson. epist. 20, 6; see Cic. under *lemniscatus*; 3. a plug of wool as applied to wounds, *lemniscos* ex aceto et oleo sub cute per foramina trahere, Verg. uet. 5, 17, 3; add 3, 48, 6 and 11; in Gr. intus *limnamentum* (*ληνισμον* Gracii uocant) in aceto tinctum demittere, Cels. 7, 28.

**lemōnius**, adj. pagus, a village outside the porta Capena on the via Latina, Paul. ex F. p. 115; 2. hence *Lemonia* tribus, one of the rustic tribes, L. Tiliennius L. f. *Lemonia* Victorinus, inscr. Or. 446; M. Caclio T. f. Lem. Bono, 621.

**lēmōnium** or *limōnium*, (*λημωνιον* from *λημων* a wet meadow) ii, n. a plant that yields a white gummy juice, umidis locis, Plin. 25, 108; beta siluestris quam *limonion* uocant, 20, 72.

**lemunculus**, *σκαφιδιον*, Gloss. Lat. Gr., see *lemunculus* and *lenunculus*.

**lēmurēs**, um, m. shades of the dead, ghosts, in sacris fabam iactant noctu ac dicunt se *lemurēs* (e) domo eieci ianuam eieci, Varr. ap. Non. 135, 16; Mox etiam *lēmurēs*

animas dixere silentum, Ov. F. 5, 483; Nocturnos lemmures portentaque Thessalia rides? Hor. ep. 2, 2, 209; add Pers. 5, 185; quicquid Vmbarum est, quicquid Lemurum... oculis tuis oggerat, omnia noctium occurrascula, Apul. mag. 64; add D. Socratis, 15.

**Lēmūria**, (lēmūres, but note long u) ōrum, n. pl. the festival for appeasing the Lemures, Ritus erat ueteris nocturna Lēmūria sacri: Inferias tacitis Manibus illa dabunt, Ov. F. 5, 421; on the 10th, 11th and 13th of May marked Lem. N(e)fastus in fasti Tusce, Venus., Maff.

**lēna**, aō, a bawd, omnes sunt lenae leuifidae, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 61 etc.; but in Cure. 1, 1, 77; 1, 2, 20 Fleceisen has leaena; improba lena...et meretrix blanda, Ov. am. 1, 15, 17; lenas dicimus quae mulieres quaesturias prostitunt, Ulp. dig. 23, 2, 43, 7; **2. met.**, quam sui sit lena natura, Cic. N. D. 1, 77; uox sua leua fuit, Ov. a. a. 3, 316.

**lēnātus**, see lēnor, puellae, anthol. Meyer, 313, 9.

**lēmīnen**, inis, n. in poets only, that which soothes, a solace, Hor. od. 1, 32, 15; Ov. M. 6, 500; 11, 450.

**lēmīnentum**, i, n. the same, Plin. 25, 59; Tac. h. 2, 67.

**lēnio**, (lēnis) ire, ini or ii, itus, vb. make smooth or gentle, as first of motion, Thybris ea fluium quam longa est nocte tumentem Lenit, Verg. 8, 87; **2. hence** of pain or disease, assuage, alleviate, relieve, allay, latrantem stomachum, Hor. s. 2, 2, 18; lenibunt\* anhera, Prop. 3, 21, 32; add Ov. Pout. 1, 3, 6; epiphoras, Plin. 20, 135; articularis morbos, 20, 195; podagras, 22, 104; alnum lenit et molliit, 20, 96; **3. what acts on the senses, clamorem**, Hor. od. 1, 27, 7; (ceparum) saporem, Plin. 23, 147; granitatem odoris, Suet. Vit. 10; **4. of strong or painful feelings, miseriam**, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 75; Quandoquidem amorem intercapidine ipse leniuit dies, Turp. ap. Non. 522, 4; desiderium, Cic. fam. 15, 21, 1; iras, Liv. 2, 45, 2;

**5. w. acc. of person suffering, pacify more or less, ut lenitum reddas**, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 36; iratum, Cic. Att. 6, 2, 2; et ipsam nunc concitatum dies lenit, aetas mitigabit, Mur. 64; lenire dolentem Solando, Verg. 4, 393; torua tuentem lenibat\* dictis, 6, 468; **6. met. of abstract nouns, alamy, moderate, soften down, feruorem (solis)**, Varr. r. 2, 4, 6; atrocitatem facti, Sal. lug. 27, 1; inopiam frumenti, 91, 1; seditiorem, Liv. 6, 16, 6; ne lenire neue asperare crimina uideretur, Tac. an. 2, 29; cladis memoriam, 1, 71; dedecus, 3, 6, 61; **7. lenio** as vb. r. or intr. become more gentle, et me occultabo aliquot dies Dum haec consilientur turbae atque irae leniunt, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 100; **8. for lenibo** as fut. and lenibam, see \* above.

**1 lēnis**, (perh. for leninis; akin to lenis and λενος) e, adj. lit. smooth, opp. to asper rough\*, but in this sense Lenis preferred—hence gentle, as first of motion, leni fluit agmine flumen, Enn. ap. Macr. 6, 4, 4; auster, Cato ap. Charis. p. 207 K; lenissimus Onchesmites, Cic. Att. 7, 2, 1; uentus, Caesar b. g. 4, 28, 1; Hor. od. 3, 20, 13; nolatus, Ov. M. 12, 927; postea lenis (Nilus) domitaque uolentia in mare se enomit, Plin. 5, 54; **2. of slope, iugum leniore fastigio**, Caes. b. c. 2, 24, 3; gracilitas (harundinum) leni fastigio tenuatur in cacumina, Plin. 16, 158; **3. of what affects the senses, gentle, smooth, mild, soft, asperum\* hoc est (uinum): alius lenius sodes uide, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 50; uenena, Cic. Nat. 2, 21, 1; sonus, 16, 155; ignis, 21, 122; sol, 21, 111; color lenior, 9, 140; **4. met. first of persons, Opusne leni?** Leniorem diceas quam mutumst mare, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 70; Si te tam leni et uicto esse animo ostenderis, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 29; populus R. in hostes lenissimas, Cic. Rose. Am. 154; iacentem lenis in hostem, Hor. e. saec. 52; **5. w. abstract nouns, seruatus**, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 4; lenior sententia, Caes. b. c. 1, 2, 2; lenissima postulata, 1, 5, 5; consilium, Hor. od. 3, 4, 41; **6. often of language, lenissima uerba**, Cic. fam. 5, 15, 1; tractu orationis leni, or. 2, 54; non semper fortis oratio quaeritur, sed saepe placida summissa lenis, 2, 183; pronuntiatio, Quint. 11, 3, 161; **7. in gramm. l. spiritus soft breathing, non-aspiration** as opp. to asper\* sp. Prisc. 51, 24 K; **8. w. infin.**, Non lenis precibus faa reclu-**

dere, Hor. od. 1, 24, 17; **9. a cognomen**, Suetonius Lenis, Suet. Oth. 10; **10. lena**, as adv. in poets w. verbs, gently, lena sonantis aquae, Ov. F. 2, 704; lena spirat, Aulien. descr. orb. 857; lena fluens, Nemes. ecl. 4, 47; cluii lena iacentes, Calp. ecl. 7, 25 (see § 2); **11. leniter**, gently, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 4; Cic. rep. 6, 12; Caes. b. g. 7, 19, 1; **12. lenius**, Caes. b. c. 1, 1, 4; Ov. M. 3, 569; lenissime, Cic. fam. 5, 2, 9.

**2 lēnis**, (=λπος?) is (gender?), a vessel, prob. a winevat; labella lenis, Afran. and Laber. ap. Non. 544, 32.

**lēnitās**, ātis, f. smoothness and so gentleness, firstly in motion, Arar in Rhodanum inluit incredibili lenitate, ita ut..., Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 1; **2. flexibility, softness**, lini, Plin. 13, 82; **3. of action on other senses, gentleness, mildness, subdued character**, Africa gypso mitigat asperitatem\* (mini), Gracia argilla lenitatem excitat, Plin. 14, 120; 1. gustus, 27, 62; mellis, 37, 47; (zmaragdus) in uiridi lenitate lassitudinem mulcens, 27, 63; **4. of style, smoothness, gentleness, orationes ex quibus lenitas eius sine neruis perspiei potest**, Cic. Brut. 17; orationis, or. 2, 128; genus orationis cum lenitate profuens sine hac iudiciali asperitate\*, 2, 64; **5. of the voice, smoothness, sweetness, uocis**, Cic. or. 2, 182; **6. of the mind, gentleness, mildness, et eri semper lenitas Verelur quorsum euaderet**, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 4; inepta lenitas Patris et facultas (so all best mss) praua, Ad. 3, 3, 36; in mentibus uel ad iram incitandis uel ad lenitatem reuocandis, Cic. or. 1, 53; non est iam lenitatis locus, Cat. 2, 6; mores nigore ac lenitate mixtissimos, Vell. 2, 98, 3.

**lēnitudo**, inis, f. gentleness, as of character or manner, mira lenitudine Ae suauitate abundat, Turp. ap. Non. 132, 1; uirorum nimia in istum lenitudine, Cic. Vorr. 2, 4, 136;

**2. of speech, Lenitudo orationis, mollitudo corporis**, Pacuv. ap. Cic. Tusc. 5, 46.

**1 lēno**, are, see lenor.

**2 lēno**, ōnis, m. keeper of a brothel, dealer in women slaves, Leno me peregre militi Macedonico Minis uiginti... uendidit, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 49; nah leno iniqua me non uolt loqui, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 33; peritissimum lenonem, Cic. Rose. com. 20; add or in senatu 12; **2. met.**, Me lēnōne placet, Ov. am. 3, 12, 11; lenonibus undis, Pentad. Anth. 246 Meyer; text in Iustin. 2, 3, 8 legationibus prob. right.

**lēnōcīnamentum**, i, n. =lenocinium, Sidon. ep. 7, 9 med.; ps. Quint. Trib. Mar. 5 med.

**lēnōcīnator**, ōris, m. =leno, Tert. Marc. 1, 22 f.

**lēnōcīnium**, ii, n. the profession of a leno, brothel-keeping, dealing in slave-girls, quene lenocinium faciet, CIL 206, 123; Quid, ego lenocinium facio? Pl. Epid. 4, 2, 11; add Merc. 2, 3, 76; utrum l. a grege delicatae inueniuntur an...petebas? Cic. Mur. 74; cum mulier uiri lenocinio adulterata fuerit, Scaev. dig. 24, 3, 47; add Ulp. 48, 5, 2, 2; 48, 5, 30, 3; **2. met. often even of things, seductive, cupiditatum**, Cic. Sest. 138; corporum, N. D. 2, 146; uoluptatis, Sen. dial. 10, 10, 3; non faciem coloribus ac lenociniis polihisti, 12, 16, 4; forma fuit eximia...et omnis lenocinii negligens, Suet. Aug. 79; **3. of lang.**, nec ullum orationi l. addit, Tac. h. 1, 18; qui non ornamenta quaerimus sed lenocinia, Quint. 8 pr. 26; caret lenociniis expositio, 4, 2, 118; add 12, 1, 30.

**lēnōcīnor**, āri, vb. r. play the pimp—only met., tibi seruiet, tibi lenocinabitur, Cic. in Caecl. 48; gloriae meae, Sen. contr. 1; libro isti nouitas lenocinatur, Plin. ep. 2, 19, 7; add 1, 8, 6.

**lēnōnius**, adj. of a leno or brothel-keeper, seruatus, Pl. Ps. 3, 1, 1; fides, Rud. 5, 3, 30; iamuae, As. 1, 3, 88; genus, Cure. 4, 2, 13; lutum, Pers. 3, 20; pueri, CIL fast. Praen. at April 25; domus, Apul. mag. 75; but in 98 read lenonius;

**2. lenouie**, adv. Lamp. Comm. 15, 4 (al. lenocine).

**lēnor**, āri, vb. r. or leno, are, vb. play the pimp, Graecule consuetu lenandi callidus arte, Anthol. Meyer, 647, 1;

**2. leno**, are, as vb. tr. prostitute, puellas, Anthol. Meyer, 948, 9; filiam suam, Schol. Iuv. 6, 232; **3. lenatus**, past part. puellae, Anthol. Meyer, 313, 9.

**1 lens**, lendis, f. a nit, tolluntur adipe canino, Plin. 29, 111; Vnda maris lendes capiti deducit iniquas, Seren. Samm. 5, 72.



**2 lens** or **lensis**, *lensis*, f. and m. \* a lentil, *lentin* in rubricoso loco...serito, *Cato* r. 35, 1; *lentin* oleo perficatio, 116; *lenti calido*\*, *Titin* ap. *Nom.* 210, 4; *lentin*, *Varr.* ap. *Char.* 126, 6; *lentin* solo resolutio seri, *Column.* 2, 10, 15; *Pelusiace*...*lensis*, *Verg.* G. 1, 228; *lens optima*, *Plin.* 22, 142; add 18, 123; *Mart.* 13, 9; **2.** a water-plant, *G. meel-linsen*, *lentes* quae supra aquam natant, *Veg. uet.* 5, 18; **3.** in pl. *lentes*, *Scrib. comp.* 114; **4.** *lensis*, as *nom.* *lents* pro *lens*, *Prisc.* 341, 22 K.

**lento**, *ère*, vb. be slow or pliant, hence met., *lento* opus, *Lucil.* ap. *Prisc.* 1, 397, 26 K.

**lentesco**, *ère*, vb. become pliant or flexible, (*salix*) si minus *lenta* est, in stercore obruenda est ut *lentescat*, *Column.* 11, 2, 92; **2.** become soft, *Set piceis* in morem ad digitos *lentescit* habendo, *Verg.* G. 2, 250; *cicera*... aqua maceratur dum *lentescat*, *Column.* 2, 10, 35; *l. cerae* modo, *Plin.* 37, 185; (*succinum*) ut in *pice* *lentescit*, *Tac.* G. 45.

**lentiarius**, see *lentearius*.

**lenticula**, ae, f. dim. a small lentil, ex leguminibus ualentiore *lenticula* quam *pisum*, *Column.* 2, 18, p. 65; *3* Dar., add *lenticulae* magnitudinem, 6, 6, 1, p. 227, 4, etc.; *lenticulae folia*, *Plin.* 25, 135; *lenticulam* sero solo tenui, *Pall.* 3, 2, 4; add 7, 3, 1; **2.** like a lentil in shape, *figura (gemmae)* quae uocatur *l.*, *Plin.* 37, 106; *uasa* *lenticula* a similitudine quas *lenticulas* uocant, *Cels.* 2, 17, p. 63, 31 Dar.; add *Isid.* o. 20, 7; see too *lenticularis*; **3.** a freckle, *paene ineptiae* sunt curare *lenticulas*, *Cels.* 6, 5; in *uare* prima ueluti *lenticula* mox inarescente, *Plin.* 26, 7; **4.** a cognomen? *Licinium Lenticulam* (al. *Denticulam*), *Cic.* *Phil.* 2, 56 (*Δεντικουλον*), *Dio* 45, 47.

**lenticularis**, e, adj. of a lentil, *ampulla olearia lenticulari* forma, *Apul.* flor. 1, 9, p. 36 Hild.

**lenticulosus**, adj. freckled, uir, *Val. M.* 1, 7 extr. 6.

**lento**, *inis*, f. dim. a mark like a lentil—hence a freckle, *atriplex lentiginis gignit*, *Plin.* 20, 219; qui *lenticines* habent, 28, 188; add 32, 87 and 140; **2.** in sing. freckles, *faciem lentiginem obducit*, 29, 73; *lenticum* habentibus, 30, 16; add 22, 124; **3.** other uses, *l. chartae*, *Plin.* 13, 81; *stellio plenus lentigine*, 29, 90.

**lentipes**, *edis*, adj. slow-footed, *Spondaeus illi lentipes* ibat comes, *Auson.* *epist.* 21, 40.

**lenticifer**, a, um, adj. bearing mastich-trees, *Ov. M.* 15, 713.

**lenticinus**, adj. of the mastich tree, *oleum*, *Plin.* 23, 67; *Pall.* 2, 20; (*resina*), *Plin.* 24, 36.

**lenticum**, i, n. mastich-oil, *oleae* in *lenticis* *contusae*, *Cato* r. 7, 4; quoted by *Varr.* r. 1, 60 and *Plin.* 15, 21;

**2.** mastich-wood, esp. as used for toothpicks, *lenticum* melius, *Mart.* 14, 22; *3.* 82, 9, 6, 74, 3.

**lenticus**, i, f. the mastich tree, *pistacia lenticus* *Linn.*, *lenticus* triplici solita grandescere *etc.*, *Cic.* *diu.* 1, 15; quoted by *Plin.* 18, 228; *lenticis talea*, *Column.* 5, 10, 20; *lenticis seminibus*, 12, 49, 1; (*lenticis*) *resina*, *Plin.* 16, 55; (*oleum*) e *lenticis*, 15, 28; *haedis lenticis cacumina* *praebenda*, *Pall.* 12, 8; **2.** the oil of the tree, *mel crudum*, *ninum lenticum*, *Cels.* 5, 6; add 4, 27, p. 154, 13 Dar.; see *lenticum*.

**lentitia**, ae, f. pliancy, flexibility, *uirgas* *sequacis lentitiae*, *Plin.* 16, 174; *est lentitia platano*, 16, 210; **2.** viscosity, *pituitae*, 20, 64.

**lentities**, ei, f. the same, *Lentitium plumbum* non exit? *Auct. Actn.* 543.

**lentitudo**, *inis*, f. the same, hence met. pliancy of character (in excess), *eam* quam *lentitatem* nos dicimus, *utisio* *lentitudinis nomine* appellant, *Cic.* *Tusc.* 4, 43; (*non irasci*) *est nonnunquam etiam lentitudinis*, *Q. fr.* 1, 1, 38;

**2.** slowness, *criminated Metelli lentitudinem* *trahentis* *belum*, *Vell.* 2, 11, 2; *lentitudinis eorum pertaesa*, *Tac.* *an.* 15, 51; *mortis*, 15, 64; **3.** slowness of style, dullness, *ceteros eiusdem lentitudinis libros*, *Tac.* *dial.* 21.

**lento**, *are*, vb. make supple or flexible, *oleo lentati* *paratque* ad arma, *Emm.* ap. *Serv.* A. 3, 384 (susp.); **2.** bend—only in poets—as an *oar*, *lendantur remus* in unda, *Verg.* 3, 384; *adductos simul Lentare remos*, *Sen. Agam.* 459; *exsertus lendantis nauita tonsis*, *Claud.* *cons.* *Mall.* 42; or a

*bow*, *areus*, *Stat. Ach.* 1, 436; *Th.* 1, 703; *cornua*, *3*, 587; **3.** make slow in action, weaken, *uasorem*, *Sidon.* *carin.* 22, 191; **4.** and so postpone, *fata Romana*, *Treb. Poll.* *Claud.* 6, 2.

**lento**, *oris*, m. pliancy, flexibility, *rotarum axibus* ad quos *lento* *fraxinus* legitur, *Plin.* 16, 229; **2.** of semifluid, (*eumino*) *adicitur exiguum piceis* ut *lento* *rem* *malagmatis* habeat, *Column.* 6, 17, 5; (*pice*) *omni lentore misso* in puluerem resolutur, 12, 23, 1; *lento* *ab alia pice* differens, *Plin.* 16, 55; *usque ad lentorem* *subigi*, 17, 111; **3.** a viscous substance, *lento* *rem* *resinosum* qui *ex cortice* *erumpit*, *Plin.* 13, 54.

**Lentulus**, *atis*, f. the (honour of) being a *Lentulus*, a term invented by *Cic.* *fam.* 3, 7, 5; cf. *Apicietas*.

**lentulus**, adj. dim. rather slow, *existimas illum* in illo genere *lentulum*? *Cic.* *Att.* 10, 11, 2; **2.** a cognomen, *L. Gellio* *Cn. Lentulo* *cos.*, *CIL* 204, 1, 3; *P. Lentulus* *P. f. imp.*, 525 on a coin of *Apamea*; *P. (Cornelius)* *Lentulus* *Sura*, *Sal. Cat.* 17, 3; **3.** the cognomen, *says Plin.* 18, 10 from the plant *lens*, comparing *Piso* and *Fabius*.

**lentus**, (prob. a part. of *lino*, i.e. of *elen-o*; see *lino*—meaning oiled, at any rate akin to our *lithe*; cf. *dent-*, *tooth*) adj. supple, flexible, pliant, *lithe*, *uirgae*, *Pl.* *As.* 3, 2, 49; *materies*, *Mil.* 4, 5, 4; *Ita istae nimis lenta uincta sunt* *esearia*: *Quam magis* *extendas*, *tanto* *astringunt* *artius*, *Meu.* 1, 1, 18; *uiburna*, *Verg.* B. 1, 26; *uitis*, 3, 38; *genistae*, *G.* 2, 12; *uicent*, 4, 34; *rami* (*uitis*), 4, 558; *Aut lentis* *ocreas* *lento* *dumant* *argento*, *A.* 7, 634; *brachia*, *Hor.* *epod.* 15, 6; (*salix*) *si minus lenta* *est*, *Column.* 11, 2, 92; *materies* (*terebintho*) *admodum lenta*, *Plin.* 13, 54;

**2.** of semifluids, viscous, glutinous, *gluten*...*pice* *lentius* *Idae*, *Verg.* G. 4, 41; see *lento*; **3.** as a thick medium impedes passage, slow, gentle, *lento* *igne*, *Column.* 12, 42, 2; *Plin.* 16, 55; *lento* *uapore* *decocitis* *malis* *cotoneis*, 24, 129; and met., *Lentis* *macerer* *iguihus*, *Hor.* *od.* 1, 13, 8;

**4.** slow, long, tedious, *Τενυς* *illa* *lento* *negotium*, *Cic.* *Att.* 1, 12, 1; *lento* *duello*, *Hor.* *ep.* 1, 2, 7; 2, 98; *tranquillitatis* *lentissimae* *taedio*, *Sen.* *ep.* 70, 3; **5.** of character, slow to act, calm, patient, considerate, in quo *ego* *nimum* *patiens* *et lentus* *existimor*, *Cic.* *or.* 2, 305; *lento* in suo dolore *esset*, *rei* *publicae* *iniurias* *ne* *largiretur*, *Tac.* *an.* 3, 70; *ignoscendi* *quaerens* *causas*, *non* *puniendi* *occasiones*, *quod* *iudicis* *lenti* *et* *considerati* *est* *proprium*, *Amm.* 19, 12, 18; **6.** slow to act from want of feeling, unfeeling, unconcerned, unmoved, uninterested, *spandentem* *moenia* *Romanae* *coloniae* *Hannibalem* *lenti* *scantem*, *Liv.* 22, 14, 7; *Nos* *patriam* *fugimus*; *tu* *Tityre* *lento* in umbra..., *Verg.* B. 1, 41; (*eum*) *examinat* *lento* *spetator*, *Hor.* *ep.* 2, 1, 178; *uellere* *coepi* *et* *prendere* *manu* *lentissima* *brachia*, *s.* 1, 9, 64; *Haec* *est* *pro* *miseri* *lento* *salute* *miri*, *Ov.* *Pont.* 3, 1, 66; *si* *tu* *Nostra* *potes* *lento* *pectore* *ferre* *mala*, *Tib.* 4, 11, 6; *Minasque* *tumidi* *lento* *Acaciae* *ludi*, *Sen.* *Tr.* 263; add v. 907.

**lénulus**, (for *leonus*) i, m. dim. a little pimp or brothel-keeper, *Pl.* *Poen.* 2, 24; *Prisc.* 1, 109, 6 as corrected by *Keil*.

**lénuncularius**, adj. m. as sb. master of a boat (*lenunculus*), *Q. Caecilio Q. l. lenunculario*, *inser.* *Or.* 3248; *ordo corporatorum lenunculariorum*, 4054 and 4104.

**1 lenunculus**, (leno) i, m. dim. a little pimp or brothel-keeper, *Pl.* *Poen.* 5, 5, 7; *Prisc.* 1, 109, 6.

**2 lenunculus**, i, m. dim. a small boat, esp. a fishing boat, *panci* *lenunculi* *ad officium* *conueniebant*, *Caes.* *b. c.* 2, 43, 3; **2.** in *lenunculo* *piscant* (*tis*, *Sal.* *ap.* *Nom.* 534, 32 who adds: *naugium piscatorium*; add *Tac.* *an.* 14, 5; *Gell.* 10, 25, 5.

**1 leo**, vb. obsol. implied in *lèui* and *de-leo*; see *lino*.

**2 leo**, *onis*, (cf. *le-a* and *le-o*; for suff. cf. *pau-on*) m. lion, *nam* *eum* *leone*...*eductari* *malui* *Quam* *eum* *amore*, *Pl.* *Pers.* 1, 1, 3; *fraus* *quasi* *uulpeculae*, *uis* *leonis* *uidetur*, *Cic.* *off.* 1, 41; *Tum* *demum* *moet* *arma* *leo*, *Verg.* B. 12, 6; **2.** *leo* *femina*, *Plaut.* ap. *Philarg.* *ad* *Verg.* B. 2, 63; **3.** *met.* *non* *populus* *est* *domi* *leones* *foras* *uulpes*, *Petron.* 44; in praetoris *leones*, in castris *leporis*, *Sidon.* *ep.* 5, 7 m.; in pace *leones*, in proelio *cerui*, *Tertul.* *coron.* *mil.* 1 med.; **II** **4.** a constellation in the Zodiac, *lironem*

qui est inter Leonem et Cancrum, Varr. ap. Serv. G. 1, 34; ubi gratior auna Leniat... momenta Leonis, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 15; incipit crescere abundantissime Nilus Leonem sole transiente, Plin. 5, 57; sole primam partem Leonis ingrediente, qui dies xv ante Augustas Kalendas est, 2, 123; 5. a kind of erab, canerorum genera carabi, astaci... leones, Plin. 9, 97; leones quorum brachia caneris similia sunt, 32, 149; 6. os leonis, not leo, the plant snap-dragon, antirrhinum maius Linn. (cf. G. Löwen-maul, Fr. moufle de veau), Narcissique comas et hiantis saeva leonis Ora, Colum. poet. 10, 98; Oseiat et leo, id. 260; 7. Leones, the priests of the sun-god Mithra, Tertul. Marc. 1, 13; 8. a cognomen, P. Valerius Leo, Aeson. in Mil. p. 35; add Emperor Leo.

**leōninus**, adj. of a lion, canom, Pl. Men. 1, 2, 49; species, Varr. r. 2, 9, 4; adeps, Plin. 24, 165; pellis, 37, 142; 2. leonina societas, societatem talem coiri non posse, ut alter luerum tantum, alter damnum sentiret, et hanc societatem leoninam solum appellare, Ulp. dig. 17, 2, 29, 2; cf. E. a lion's share; II 3. of the Emperor Leo, lex Leonina, Justin. C. 1, 3, 50.

**leontice**, ēs, f. a plant, also called cacalia, Plin. 25, 135. **Leonticus**, adj. of the Leones priests of Mithra, Nonius Victor Olympius et Aurelius Victor Augustus tradiderunt Leontica, inscr. Or. 2343 and 2345.

**leontios**, ii, m. a gem, like a lion's skin, Plin. 37, 190. **leontocaron**, i, n. a plant, Apul. herb. 57.

**leontopetalon**, (lion-leaf) i, n. a plant, also called pardalio, leontice I. Linn., Plin. 27, 96.

**leontophōnos**, i, m. a little animal, the taste of it fatal to a lion, Plin. 8, 136.

**leontopodium**, ii, n. a plant, Plin. 26, 52; Apul. herb. 7. **leopardinus**, adj. of a leopard, adeps, Marc. emp. 28.

**leopardus**, i, m. a leopard, Lampr. Hel. 21, 1; Vop. Prob. 19, 7.

**lepas**, see lepas.

**Lepidianus** or **Lepidianus**, adj. of Lepidus, bellum Lepidianum, Sal. ap. Arus. Mess; Lepidianus\* tumultus, Macr. s. 1, 13, 7.

**lepidillus**, adj. doub. dim. of lepidus, as cognomen, Claudia Lepidilla, inscr. Grut. 726, 1.

**Lepidianus**, adj. of the Lepidi, as a cognomen, perh. of adoption, Gaius Lepidinus, inscr. Spon. misc. ant. 257; Aelia L. f. Lepidina, inscr. Grut. 343, 3.

**lepidium**, ii, n. a plant of two kinds, planted and wild, garden-cress, mixed with milk makes oxygala, folia lepidii cum dulci lacte miscent, Colum. 12, 8, 3; cf. 10, 124; and add 11, 3, 16 and 41; 12, 8, 3; Plin. 19, 166; 20, 181.

**lepidōtis**, is, f. a gem, Plin. 37, 170.

**lepidālus**, adj. dim. nice, neat, of style, Mart. Cap. 7, 235 G, 255, 16 Eyss.; saturae, S. 272 G, 299, 12 Eyss.; adv. lepidule in mss of Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 15 but against metre, edd. lepidē.

**lepidus**, (from a lost lepo=λεπω, peel; cf. lepor; and a peeled stick is very smooth) adj. lit. polished, hence nice, delicate (occurs 164 times in Plautus), of things, Cur inclementer dicis lepidis litteris, Lepidis tabellis, lepidica conscriptis manu? Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 25; accipiam te lepidis uictibus, Mil. 3, 1, 144; locus, Bae. 1, 1, 51; unguentum, Cas. 2, 3, 104; dona, Ter. Eun. 4, 3, 9; 2. of abstracts, occasio, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 30; dies, Aut. 4, 8, 4; fama, Trin. 2, 2, 98; 3. of persons, nice, dear, sweet, darling, lepidus uivis, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 109; 1. senex, Mil. 2, 1, 77; 3, 1, 54; Non potuit (sol) reperire... Lepidiores duas ad hanc rem quam egomet, s. 1, 209; add Cap. 5, 2, 3; capitulum lepidissimum, Ter. Eun. 3, 3, 25; pariter lepidissime, Aut. 5, 7, 13; hi pueri tam lepidi ac delicati... scias ubi rabe didicerunt, Cic. Cat. 2, 23; 4. of style, polished, pretty, neat, uolo te ad tuos amores Ad caelum lepidu uocare nersu, Catul. 6, 16; quae sunt lepidā et concinna cito satietate afficiunt aurum sensum, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 32; Scimus inurbanum lepidu seponere dicto, Hor. A. P. 273; 5. a cognomen, M. Aemilius M. f. M. n. Lepidus cos., CIL 535 and 536; II 6. adv. nicely, ornatus, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 26; Poen. 1, 2, 84; 1. stratus lectus, 3, 3, 84; 1. ludificari, Cas. 3, 2, 28; Quam lepidē lexis compostae, Lucil. ap. Cic. or. 3, 171; 7. in

answers, Euge, euge, lepidē: laudo commentum tuum, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 86; Quid est? Faecte, lepidē, laute, nil supra, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 37; 8. comp. lepidius, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 88; sup. lepidissime, 3, 3, 66.

**lēpis**, idis, or lepidā\*, ae, f. a flake of metal, Plin. 34, 107; 2. as a drug, lepidus unciam unam, Veg. uet. 6, 27, 5; lepidam\*, 6, 28, 8 and 9.

**lēpista**, (λεπιστα) ae, f. a vessel for liquids, genus uasis aquarii, Paul ex F. p. 115; ferunt pulcras cretetas, aureas lepistas, poet. ap. Mar. Vict. 139, 8 K; lepitae Sabinorum fanis aut ficiles sunt aut aeneae, Varr. ap. Non. 547, 24.

**lēpor**, or rather lepos\*, ōris (see lepidus), m. polish, shining surface, nitido capiti lepidius lepore (of metals), Lucr. 5, 1259; Aurea panium rident(i) inbata lepore Saecula, 2, 502; 2. hence neatness, elegance, delicacy, medio de fonte leporum\* Surgit amari abhūit, Lucr. 4, 1133; homo affluens omni lepore ae uenustate, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 142; seommatas sales uocantur omnisque uitae lepos\*, Plin. 31, 88; 3. esp. of language, tanta suauitas erat sermonis Latini ut adpareret in eo natium quemdam leporem esse, Nep. Att. 4, 1; expositum orationis genus in quo omnes uerborum illicantur lepores\*, Cic. orat. 96; nullum ueteris leporis uestigium apparet, fam. 9, 15, 2; tantus in iocando lepos\*, or. 1, 27; accedat eodem lepos\* quidam facetiaeque, 1, 17; inusitatum nostris oratoribus leporem et salem...consecutus est, 2, 98; facetiarum non seculis lepos\*, Brut. 143; II 4. Lepos, a cognomen, Hor. s. 2, 6, 72; 5. note pl.†.

**lēporārius**, adj. of hares, hence leporarium, ii, as sb. n. properly a preserve for rearing hares, but applied more generally, a parta quadam l. appellatum, nam neque solum lepores in ea includuntur silua, ut olim in iugero agelli, sed etiam cerui aut capreae in iugeribus multis, Varr. r. 3, 12, 1; add 2, pr. 5, 3, 3, 1; 2. leporaria sc. uitis, a kind of vine, Serv. G. 2, 93.

**lēporinus**, adj. of hares, coagulum, Varr. r. 2, 11, 4; Cels. 5, 5; cinis, Plin. 28, 166; lana, Ulp. dig. 32, 70, 9. **lepos**, see lepor.

**lēprae**, arum, f. leprous eruptions, leprosy, alium lepras exulcerat sanateque, Plin. 20, 55; lepidium lepras tollit, 20, 181; 2. in sing., Iuene. 1 f. 7; Scrib. comp. 250.

**lēprōsus**, adj. leprous, suffering from leprosy, uir, Sedul. 4, 191; met., Prud. perist. 2, 285.

**Lepta**, ae, m. a cognomen, Cic. fam. 3, 7, 4.

**leptōmērēs**, m. -ēs, n. adj. made up of small atoms Theod. Prisc. diat. 10.

**leptōmērīcus**, adj. the same, subtle, Theod. Prisc. diat. 10.

**leptōphyllon**, (small-leaved) i, adj. n. as sb. a kind of spurge, Plin. 26, 71.

**lepto-psēphos**, adj. of small stones, Plin. 36, 57.

**leptorax**, (λαξ a berry) agis, adj. having small berries, uitis, Plin. 14, 15.

**leptos**, adj. fine, minute, Plin. 25, 68.

**lēpis**, (for saleps, and so from a secondary vb. saleb-, whence saleb-ra, and by loss of b salio; and that from a stem sal run leap, whence sal-tus a cattle-run; so E. leap, lōpe of e-lope, inter-lope, G. laufen are all decapitated; akin to λαγώς, ελαφος, ελαφρος alacer) ōris, m. a hare, I modo uenare leporem: nunc ietum tetens, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 81; add Pers. 3, 3, 11; lepus mulorum sonni adfert qui illum edit, Cato ap. Diom. 362 K; quoted by Plin. 28, 260; latebras ubi lepores interdū delitescunt in uirgulis, Varr. r. 3, 12, 3; lepores ad Alpes candidi, 3, 12, 6; Auriticos sequi lepōres, Verg. G. 1, 308; 2. in masc. even of females, Feundi (so best mss; Bent. w. some, feundae) lepōris, Hor. s. 2, 4, 44; lepus solus praeter dasypodem superfetat, Plin. 8, 219; 3. prov. of one starting a hare and another getting it, Credula si fueris, aliae tua gaudia carpent Et lepūs hic aliis exagitatus erit, Ov. a. a. 3, 662; aliis leporem excitauit, Petron. 131; 4. as a term of endearment, Mens pullus, passer meae columba, mi lepus, Pl. Cas. 1, 1, 50; or of contempt, Lepus tuae pulpamentum quacris? Hahahaha! Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 34; borrowed from Liv. Andr. says Vopisc. Numer. 13, 5; II 5. a poisonous sca-fish, Plin. 9, 155; 32, 7; 6. a constellation, subterque pedes...

Orionis iacet leupus Lepus, Cic. Arat. 121 (365); add Hygin. 3, 22; Manil. 5, 159.

**lepus-cūlus**, or **lepusculus**\*, i, m. dim. a little hare, a leveret, Cic. N. D. 1, 88; hordium non nimis ab lepusculis appetitur, Colum. 9, 9, 1; Tantum tu comedas uelim lepusculus\*, Lampr. Sev. 38, 6; 2. met., pro lepusculis capiebantur patellae, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 47.

**lērīa**, n. pl. dim. ornamenta tunicarum aurea, Paul. ex F. 115; cf. *ληροί* the same, in Hesych.

**lessus**, (perh. a variety of *letus*) as, m. wailing over the dead, Mulier ne lessum funeris ergo habento, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 59, where Cic. adds: Laelius lessum quasi lugubrem euolationem, quod eo magis iudico uerum esse quia lex Solonis id ipsum uocat; in Pl. Truc. 4, 2, 18 mss lausum not lessum, edd. pausam.

**lētāb-ilis**, e, adj. deadly, fatal, lues, Amm. 19, 4, 7.

**lētālis**, e, adj. the same, uolnus, Verg. 9, 580; Suet. Caes. 82; ensis, Ov. M. 13, 392; alis demptis letale est, Plin. 11, 118; add 11, 237; 2. letale, as adv. compl. of a vb., letale minari, Stat. silu. 4, 4, 84; l. furens, Th. 12, 760; 3. letaliter, Plin. 11, 206.

**lēthargia**? in Plin. 21, 63 Silig has lethargo.  
**lēthargicus**, adj. of lethargy, drowsy, lethargic, somnus, Ang. ep. 48 ad Vm; 2. as sb. one suffering from lethargy, hos (epileptici sufferens) iisdem quibus lethargicos excitare conatur, Cels. 3, 23; Vt lethargicus hic cum fit pugil, Hor. s. 2, 2, 30; oicium salutare lethargicis, Plin. 20, 121; add 28, 230 etc.

**lēthargus**, adj. forgetful, lethargic, recentes (uuae) morbum lethargum faciunt, Plin. 23, 10; 2. hence as sb. m. (sc. morbus) overpowering drowsiness, as a disease, lethargo grandi est oppressus, Hor. s. 2, 2, 135; somnone te languidum an graui lethargo putem pressum? S. Sulpic. ap. Quint. 4, 2, 106; inexpugnabilis paene dormiendi necessitas: *Ληθαργος* Graeci nominarunt, Cels. 3, 20, see lethargicus; in lethargum uergentibus, Plin. 32, 116; add 24, 63; 3. in pl., oicium lethargos facere, Plin. 20, 119; resoluti sinistro latere lethargos quos fecerit dexter, 28, 116.

**lēthāsā**, ae, f. the white poppy, Apul. herb. 53.

**lētifer**, a, um, adj. death-bringing, fatal, certamen, Catul. 64, 394; morbus, Colum. 7, 12, 14; annus, Verg. 3, 139; arcus, 10, 160; ietus, Ov. M. 8, 362.

**lēto**, are, vb. kill, murder—in poets—Quique Lyeurgidem letant, Ov. Ib. 501; letataque corpora uidit, M. 3, 55.

**lētum**, lod loetum (perh. for a lost *letum*, dissolution; but see Varro below), i, n. death, si non quibo impetrare, Consciscam loetum (so CD), Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 26; Responde: quo loeto (so CD) censes me ut peream potissimum? Merc. 2, 4, 15; Emortuum ego me manelim loeto (loetho B 2 m.), Aul. 4, 5, 1; liberi leto dati, Enn. ap. Non. 15, 12; Obcaubunt multi letum ferroque lapique, Enn. ap. Prisc. 1, 287 K; leti domus, CIL 1009, 2; leto tacent, ib. 17; Vt sibi consciscant...letum, Lucr. 3, 81; in funibus iudictiis quo dicitur Oils leto datus est, quod Graecus dicit *ληθη*, id est obliuioni, Varr. 1, 7, 3 p. 328 Sp.; eodem sibi leto quo ipse interisset esse pereundum, Cic. diu. 1, 56; uide quam turpi leto pereamus, Att. 10, 10, 5; Eripui fateor leto me et uincula rupi, Verg. 2, 134; 2. met. Teuerum res eripe leto, Verg. 5, 690.

**lēuāb-ilis**, e, adj. admitting relief, motus, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 7, 71.

**lēuāmen**, inis, n. that which relieves, relief, quod si esset aliqd i, id esset in te uuo, Cic. Att. 12, 16; riuus... Dulce uiatori lasso in sudore leuamen, Catul. 68, 64; omnis curae casusque leuamen, Verg. 3, 709; add Prop. 4, 11, 63; Tac. h. 5, 3.

**lēuāmentārius**, adj. as sb. m. a lighter employed in unloading ships (naui leuandae causa qua intrare portum non poterat, as Callist. dig. 14, 2, 4, says), Theod. C. 13, 5, 1.

**lēuāmentum**, i, n. that which relieves, relief, consolation, miseriam, Cic. fin. 5, 53; add Att. 12, 43, 1; Plin. 30, 23; Plin. ep. 8, 19, 1; Tac. an. 4, 66.

**lēuāna**, adj. f. as sb. doctress of childbirth, Ang. C. D. 4, 11.

**lēuātio**, ōnis, f. lifting, onerum, Vitr. 10, S, 1; 2.

met. relief, aegritudinum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 119; nitiorum, fin. 4, 67; periculi, Vell. 2, 130, 5.

**leuātor**, ōris, m. a thief, Petron. 140, wh. see Biecheler.  
**leuca** or **leuga** (Gael. clach, Bret. kalch, a stone), ae, f. lit. a stone to mark a league, hence a league or 1½ miles, exinde (i.e. ab Gallis) non millenis passibus sed leugis ithera metiuntur, Amm. 15, 11, 17; a loco (unde...) adus que uallum barbaricum quarta leuga signabat et decima, id est, xii milia passuum, 16, 12, 8; Imp. Caes...Antonino Pio...ab Aqu(ili) leug. 111, inscr. Grut. 1078, 7; leuca finitur passibus ab, Isid. or. 15, 16; *λευκη μετρον τι τῶν Ἀνακτορῶν* Hesych.

**leucācantha**, (white-thorn) ae, f. or -os\*, i, m. a plant, Plin. 22, 40; 27, 124; 21, 94\*.

**leucāchātes**, ae, m. white agate, Plin. 37, 139.

**leucanthēmīs**, idis, f. a plant, also called anthemīs,

Plin. 22, 53.

**leucanthēmum**, i, n. the same, Plin. 21, 60 and 163;

22, 53.

**leucanthēs**, adj. n. as sb. a plant, Plin. 21, 176.

**leucanthus**, i, m. a plant, Apul. herb. 92.

**leucargillos**, i, m. white clay, Plin. 17, 42.

**leucaspis**, idis, adj. f. armed with white shields, phalanx,

Liv. 44, 41, 2.

**leucē**, ēs, adj. f. as sb. dead-nettle, lanium maculatum,

Plin. 27, 102; 2. white poplar? Serv. ad B. 7, 61.

**leucēōron**, i, n. a plant, same as leontopodium, Plin. 26,

52; Apul. herb. 7.

**leucōchrysos**, i, m. a gem, Plin. 37, 128 and 172.

**leucōcōmus**, adj. having white leaves, Plin. 13, 113.

**leucōcōus**, adj. white Coan (wine), Plin. 14, 78.

**leucōcōus**, adj. of white earth, Plin. 37, 162.

**leucōgrāphis**, idis, f. an unknown plant, Plin. 27, 103.

**leucōgrāphitis**, idis, f. a plant, Plin. 37, 162.

**leuco-ion**, i, n. white violet, Colum. 9, 4, 4; 10, 97;

2. a bulbous plant, Plin. 19, 95.

**leucōnōtus**, i, m. S.W. wind, Sen. n. q. 5, 16, 6; Auson.

techn. de deis 12.

**leucōphacātus**, quasi-part. dressed in ash-grey, Mart.

1, 97.

**leucōphaceus**, adj. of ash-grey, pannus, Plin. 32, 114;

Vitr. 8, 3, 14.

**leucōphōrum**, adj. n. as sb. a glue for gold-leaf, Plin.

33, 64; 35, 36.

**leucōphthalmos**, i, adj. m. as sb. a gem, Plin. 37, 171.

**leucōpis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a plant, Apul. herb. 10.

**leucōpocēcis**, adj. m. as sb. a gem, Plin. 37, 171.

**leucos**, adj. white, ardeola (egret), Plin. 10, 164; 11, 140.

**leucrococta**, ae, m. or f.? a wild beast of some kind,

Plin. 8, 73.

**leuennam** hominem pro leui appellat Laberius, Gell.

16, 7, 11.

**leuga**, see leuca.

**lēuic-ūlus**, adj. dim. light, trifling, Cic. Tusc. 5, 103;

Gell. 13, 31, 15.

**lēuidensis**, adj. not closely woven, uestis, Isid. or. 19,

22; met., mnnusculum leuidense crasso filo, Cic. fam.

9, 12, 2.

**lēuificēit**, *ἐλευθερωσεν*, Gloss. Philox.

**lēuifidus**, adj. of light faith, untrustworthy, omnes sunt

lenae leuifidae, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 61.

**lēuigātio**, ōnis, f. making smooth, Vitr. 7, 1, 4.

**lēuigo**, are, make smooth, smooth, polish, leuigatur

falce truncus, Plin. 17, 101; hoc ad leuigandum extem in

facie untur, 20, 20; Spiniferas prunos...Leuigāt et pul-

chris nēstī adulta comis, Pall. insit. 82; 2. esp. plaster

(walls) with fine cement, parietes tectorio leuigatur ne

faeces introire possit, Varr. r. 3, 11, 3; suggestus lapideus...

opere tectorio leuigatur, ita ne ascensus lacertis praebeatur,

Colum. 9, 7, 1; add S. 8, 4; Pall. 1, 24, 1; 1, 38, 2.

3. work up (semi-liquids), so as to leave no lumps or grits,

see leuis 2 § 5, quae subseuerat diligenter contrita leuigatur,

Colum. 12, 42, 2; auxugia cum pice leuigata imponitur,

6, 16, 2; galla cum uino leuigata, 7, 5, 12; omnia in unum

leuigata, 9, 13, 5; ut offulae (farinae) oleo leuigatur as-

perso, Pall. 1, 29, 4; aluum, (loosen) Gell. 4, 11, 4; 4. leu-



ignatus as adj., oleum leuigatus, Maer. s. 7, 12, 30; pulmo leuigatus, 7, 15, 9.

**leuipēs**, pēdis, adj. light-footed, Aelius ap. Varr. r. 3, 12, 6; Cic. Arat. 121 (365).

**leuior**, iri, m. (= δαίτηρ, δαίτηρος, S. dētri, Q. tacor) a husband's brother, uiri fratres leuior, is apud Graecos δαίτηρ appellatur, Modest. dig. 38, 10, 4, 6; add Non. 557, 8;

**2.** Paul. ex F. p. 115 incorrectly: uxoris meae frater.

**1 leuīs**, e, (= λήγης, S. laghn, O. E. lick-le, fm. el-lick-le; root el, also virtually seen in the suffixes of oculus, cf. oculus; οὐλος and μεγάλη, E. thimble, mickle, little, G. fessel) adj., leuior quam pluma, Pl. Men. 3, 2, 23; Poen. 3, 6, 17; stipulae, Verg. G. 1, 289 (but leues w. tiline, 2, 449 and pharctrae, A. 5, 558 has a long e); **2.** hence light-armed, leuesque sequuntur in hastis, Enn. ap. Serv. A. 5, 37; leues, qui hastam tantum gaeaque gerere uocabantur, Liv. 8, 5, 5; Prima leues ineunt siquand proelia Parthi, Verg. G. 4, 314; hence l. armatura, Caes. b. g. 2, 10, 1; 2, 24, 1; Liv. 21, 55, 2; 22, 18, 2 etc.; **3.** terra leuis, light, as opp. to clayey (pinguis), Verg. G. 2, 92; light, as not pressing on a corpse, placideque quiescat, Terraque securae sit super ossa leuis, Tib. 2, 4, 50; hence S T T L for sit tibi terra leuis, inscr. Or. 159, 4653, 4749;

**4.** of food as weighing on the stomach, easy of digestion, me pascent oliuae, Me eichorea leuesque maluae, Hor. od. 1, 31, 16; anes quae in aqua degunt leuiorem cibum praestant... inter quadrupes leuissima suilla est, grauissima bubula, Cels. 2, 18, p. 65, 15 Dar.; **5.** active, quick, as being light, leuis cursu, Verg. 12, 489; cursu leui Canes elusit, Phaedr. 1, 12, 8;

**6.** of the air, as not oppressive, and so healthy, grauiora quae sunt, ac diligenter leuiora facere possumus, Varr. r. 1, 4, 4; in Apulia loca calidiora ac grauiora, in Vesuvio leuiora et ideo salubriora, 1, 6, 3;

**7.** other met. as first of physical things, affecting the senses, light, slight, faint, weak, gentle, soft, sursum, Verg. B. 1, 55; aura, Sil. 15, 162; odores, Sal. ap. Philarg. ad G. 4, 49; sonni, Hor. epod. 2, 28; lumen, Val. F. 3, 257; mustum, Pall. 11, 14, 4;

**8.** more remotely, leuior labor erit, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 2; noxiae, Ter. Heec. 3, 1, 30; quod dolor in longinquitate leuis, in grauitate breuis esse solet, Cic. fin. 1, 40; leuior reprehensio, acad. pr. 102; consules qui illud leui brachio egissent, Att. 4, 16, 6; (hoc), dum atrociora metuebantur, in leui habitum, Tac. h. 2, 21; periculum, Caes. b. c. 3, 26, 4; proelium, b. g. 7, 36, 1; opus, Ov. tr. 2, 339;

**9.** of persons, as first kindly, gente, Nunquam erit alienis grauis qui suis se concinnat leuem, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 58;

**10.** of little weight or authority, and so untrustworthy, nomen imperi etiam in leui persona pertinescit, Cic. agr. 2, 45; autorem leuem nec satis fidum super tanta re patres trati, Liv. 5, 15, 12;

**11.** wanting in the ballast of good sense or principle, and so fickle or unprincipled, and so again, untrustworthy, Quid ais homo Leuior quam pluma, pessime et nequissime, Pl. Men. 3, 2, 23; in parua pecunia perspicuntur quam sint leues, Cic. am. 63; veniunt leue vulgus euntque, Ov. M. 12, 53; Parua leuis capient animos, a. a. 1, 159;

**12.** met. of abstract notions, leuiore de causa, Caes. b. g. 7, 4, 10; having a weak foundation, mulieres sunt ferme, ut pueri, leui sententia, Ter. Heec. 3, 1, 32; leues amicitiae, Cic. am. 100; ut leuem auditionem habeant pro re compta, Caes. b. g. 7, 42, 2;

**13.** held in light esteem, of little value or importance, trifling, cui et pecunia leuissima et estimatio sanctissima fuit semper, Cic. Rosc. com. 15; leue et tenue hoc nomen? in his cecitudo sunt, 41; quod apud omnes leue est, id apud iudicem grane esse ducetur? 6; quod inania et leuia conquiras, Plane. 63;

**14.** w. inf., omnes ire leues, Sil. 16, 488;

**15.** w. gen., opum leuior, Sil. 2, 102;

**16.** leuiter, adv. lightly, armati, Curt. 4, 13; leuius casura pila, Caes. b. c. 3, 92, 2;

**17.** slightly, l. aegrotans, Cic. off. 1, 83; innoxium, dia. 1, 30;

**18.** easily, quietly, id eo leuius lerendum est quod... Cic. fam. 4, 3, 2; leuissime feram si... prou. cons. 47;

**19.** mildly, ut leuissime dicam, Cic. Cat. 3, 17;

**20.** but in Pl. Pocu. 3, 3, 26 and 5, 3, 35 read w. metre, leuiter; also in Caes. b. g. 2, 8, 3;

**22 leuīs**, e, not laevis, e, (= λείος) adj. smooth, polished, brassica opp. to crispa, Cato r. 157; quam leuissimo marmoreto, Varr. r. 3, 7, 3; corpuscula quaedam leuia, alia

aspera, Cic. N. D. 1, 66; leuissima corpora, Lucr. 4, 659; leui de marmore, Verg. B. 7, 31; Leuior assiduo detritus aequore conchis, Ov. M. 13, 792;

**2.** esp. as opposed to hairy, fugit retro Leuis iuuentas, Hor. od. 2, 11, 6; leuique patens in pectore uolnus, Verg. 11, 40; leuis umeros, 7, 815; modo leuia fuluae Colla iubae uelant, Ov. M. 10, 698;

cum sit uir leuior ipsa, a. a. 3, 437;

**3.** leue absol., a smooth surface, Externi ne quid ualeat per leue morari, Hor. s. 2, 7, 87; ut per leue secantes Effundat iunctura ungues, Pers. 1, 64; and met., leuius leuia nerui Deficiunt, Hor. A. P. 26;

**4.** slippery, leui cum sanguine Nisus Labitur, Verg. 5, 328;

**II 5.** of semi-liquids, well worked up (subactus) so as to have no grits or lumps, of uniform softness and consistence, leui rimosa cubilia limo Vague fouens circum, Verg. G. 4, 45; si quod excernitur leue est, Cels. 2, 8, p. 49, 33; acetum intritum consumatur ad omnia quae teri debeat, dum leuia haberint mellis spissitudinem, Scrib. comp. 201; haec terere donec leuia passi habeant temperamentum, 228; add 204;

**6.** see leuitas § 2, and leuigo § 3.

**leuissimus**, adj. lightly-sleeping, Lucr. 5, 864.

**1 leuitās**, ātis, f. lightness, l. armorum, Caes. b. g. 5, 34, 4; nec pluma auium papposque uolantis Qui nimia leuitate cadunt plerumque grauium, Lucr. 3, 387; nulli fructum l. maior, Plin. 13, 123;

**2.** lightness, as aiding velocity, ubi tam uolucris leuitate feruntur, Lucr. 4, 205; add: Quae cum mobiliter summa leuitate feruntur, 4, 745;

**3.** met. want of ballast whether of good sense or principle, levity, fickleness, inconstancy, aliquid de populari leuitate deponere, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 6; quid est inconstantia leuitate mobilitate senatu turpius? Phil. 7, 9; at uidete leuitatem hominis, 2, 77; hominibus leuitate Graecis, crudelitate barbaris, Flac. 24; (Galli) mobilitate et leuitate animi nouis imperis studebant, Caes. b. g. 2, 1, 3; Et tantum constans in leuitate sua (sc. Fortuna), Ov. tr. 5, 8, 18;

**4.** emptiness, vanity, worthlessness, nonsense, cuius opinionis l. confutata a Cotta, Cic. N. D. 2, 45; haec plena sunt futilitatis summaeque leuitatis, 2, 70;

**5.** the being held in little esteem, leuitatem appellauerunt (ueteres) prouide quasi uilitatem, Gell. 6 (7), 11, 2;

**6.** in pl. frivolities, levities, amatoris leuitatibus dediti, Cic. fin. 1, 61.

**2 leuitās**, ātis, f. smoothness, polish, speculorum, Cic. Tim. 1, 4; figuram mundi leuitate circumdedit, 6; in ipso tactu esse modum et mollitudinis et leuitatis—things may be too soft, too smooth, or, 3, 99; nec (mundo), ut in uolucrum notamus onis, leuitate continua lubricum corpus, quod clarissimi auctores dixerunt, Plin. 2, 7;

**2.** fluid condition, (see leuis § 5 and leuigo § 3), intestinorum l., diarrhoea, Cels. 2, 8 bis, p. 46, 17 Dar.; 49, 29; and 4, 23 (16), p. 149, 1;

**3.** smoothness (of words), effeminata l., Quint. 8, 3, 6; l. uerborum, 10, 1, 52.

**leuitōnārius**, adj. n. as sb. dress of an Egyptian monk or leuite, Hieron. pr. Reg. s. Pach. 4; Isid. or. 19.

**leuitudo**, tuis, f. smoothness, granorum, Lact. ira D. 10.

**1 leūo**, (leūis), āre, vb. make light, lighten (a load) hence met. lighten, lessen, weaken, impair, O Tite siquid te adiuuero curamue leuassō... Ecquid erit praemi? Enn. ap. Cic. sen. 1; Leuandum morbum mulieri' esse uideo, Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 57; Tuaeque matri me leuare pauperatam, Epid. 4, 1, 29; Interepedo quorum amicitias leuat, Turp. ap. Non. 337, 3; de cespite uirgo Se leuat, Ov. M. 2, 428; quem laborem nobis Attili nostri leuauit labor, Cic. orat. 120; haec tibi ad leuandas molestias magna esse debent, fam. 4, 3, 2; animi curas, Catul. 2, 10; inconstantia leuatur auctoritas, acad. pr. 69; atrocitatem (rei), Quint. 52; criminationem, inu. 2, 84; suspicionem, Verr. 2, 3, 136; anonomam, Mil. 72; Liv. 4, 13, 2; nihil ad leuandas iniurias pertinet, Caes. b. c. 1, 9, 1; (hoc) admixtum lacte inopiam leuabat, 3, 48, 1; Multa diem promissa leuant, Hor. ep. 2, 10, 7; uariouque uiam semone leuabat, Verg. 8, 309; situm (relieve), Ov. tr. 4, 8, 26; famem, hor. 14, 90; uim morbi, Liv. 4, 25, 6; fēnus, 6, 27, 7; fenebre rem, 7, 21, 5; aes alienum, 42, 5, 9; non indignitas rerum uinculum leuat

(make it easier to bear), 9, 9, 7; dedecus, 3, 72, 7; ignominiam, 4, 43, 2; leuauit apertis horreis pretia frugum, Tac. an. 2, 59; 2. lighten (the bearer of a load wholly or in part), relieve, w. acc. of person, gen.\* or rather abl. of load, ego hoc te face leuabo, Verg. B, 9, 65; (arboribus) putatione leuatis onere, Plin. 17, 246; 3. met., Spes mea, ut me omnium iam laborum\* leuas! Pl. Rud. 1, 4, 27; leua me hoc onere, Cic. fam. 3, 12, 3; miseris perditas ciuitates, 3, 8, 5; sese infamia, Verr. 2, 3, 140; regionem tanta urgente turba, Liv. 21, 26, 7; religione animos, 21, 62, 11; 4. absol., serpentum colla (of her weight), Ov. M. 8, 798; and met., epistola tua me ualde leuauit, Cic. Att. 4, 7, 1; nonnihil me leuauit tuae litterae, 11, 8, 1; add 12, 50; leuatum uomitione, Plin. 14, 145; 5. lift, raise, Ter sese attollens cubitoque aduixa leuauit, Verg. 4, 690; gelida membra leuauit humo, Ov. tr. 1, 3, 94; furca leuat...terga suis, M. 8, 647; aqua leuata nento, Liv. 21, 58, 8; saxa...Vadis leuata, Hor. epod. 16, 26; ut apud se leuet sublimius, Colum. 9, 12, 1; ignea ui leuantur in sublime, Plin. 2, 69; in 36, 122 Sillig has laureantur (but?); leuata manu, Quint. 2, 12, 9; corticem scalpro, Pall. 7, 5, 3 (in grafting); 6. hence lift and remove, arta leuari Vincla iubet, Verg. 2, 146; ab radicibus terram leuabis, Pall. 3, 25, 6.

2. leuo, (leuo) are, vb. make smooth, smoothe, polish, cubilia (for peacocks) tectorio leuata, Varr. r. 3, 6, 4; leuato lucida ferro spicula, Verg. 5, 306; leuat id exasperatum est spodium cui album lac, Cels. 5, 13; summum (ossis exasperatum) radi et leuari satis est, 8, 3 f., p. 332, 33; (talearum) plagae trahe parte fale leuatur, Colum. 5, 9, 3; add arb. 8, 2; 26, 4(3) and 6(7); leuati mensurum orbes, Sen. dial. 12, 11, 6; 2. make (body) smooth by removal of hair, tu elegans, qui leuare corpus potes, Cic. or. in Clod. 5, 1 (p. 94 B); nulsis leuatisque et inustas comas acn comentibus, Quint. 2, 5, 11; 3. met. of style, nimis aspera sono leuabit cultu, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 122; 4. leuatus as adj., faciliora ad coeundum (to congeal) quae leuatiore, Gell. 17, 8, 15.

leuor, oris, m. smoothness, leuor leuore creatur, Lucr. 4, 543; spectatur in chartis tenuitas...leuor, Plin. 13, 78; hae coecae...leuorem corpori adferunt, 30, 127; add 37, 56 (dub.), but in Cic. Tim. 13 f. prob. spur.

lex, (prob. from obs. vb. lego=λεγω, I lay, whence lectus, a bed, and polling; cf. θεσμος from τιθημι, and E. term, lay down; but Varr. l. 6, 7; leges quae laetae; and Cic. leg. 1, 19; a legendo, nam delectus uim in lege ponimus) ġis, f. law, lex alcaria, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 9; leges diuinae hominumque, Enn. ap. Gell. 12, 4, 4; ei(ue) omnium rerum sirems lex esto quaei sei is haec lege (pequiam exegisset), CHL 197, 13; Eius morte ea ad me lege redierunt bona, Ter. And. 4, 5, 4; ut magistratus leges, ita populo praesunt magistratus, Cic. leg. 3, 2; legem promulgasti, tulisti, dom. 70; legem populum R. iussisse de ciuitate tribuenda, Balb. 38; sciuit legem de publicanis, Planc. 35; leges iniuste rogatas, Sect. 61; Antonius fixit legem a dictatore comitis latam quia Siculi ciues Romani, Att. 14, 12, 1; falsas leges Caesaris nomine in aes incidendas curauerit, Phil. 3, 30; l. Aelia, Verr. act. 1, 51; l. Iulia...Pompeia...Aurelia, Phil. 1, 20; 2. hence terms of a treaty or legal engagement, pax data Philippo in has leges est, Liv. 33, 30, 1; oleam faciendam hac lege oportet locare, Cato r. 145, 1; add 146, 1 etc.; 3. hence met., Ego dabo et talentum, primus qui in crucem exeuenerit, Set. ae lege ut offligantur bis pedes, his brachia, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 13; te in pistrinum...dedam...Ea lege atque omne ut si te inde eximerim, ego pro te moliam, Ter. And. r. 2, 29; homines...ea lege natos, ut omnibus telis fortunae proposita sit uita nostra, Cic. fam. 5, 16, 2; 4. gen. a rule, or prescribed method, a law (met.), difficultus est oratione uti quam uersibus, quod in illis certa quaedam lex est, Cic. orat. 198; quia sidera lege mearent, Ov. M. 15, 71; equi...sine lege ruunt, 2, 204; add 11, 489; grammatica l., Gell. 12 (20), 13, 22.

lexidium, uti, n. dim. a word (in contempt), Gell. 18, 7, 3. lexipyrētos, (λεξιπυρετος) adv. fever-checking, curatio, Veg. uet. 3, 26, 1; 2. as sb. f. a febrifuge, Plin. 20, 201; Marc. emp. 16 m.

lexis, is, f. a word, Quam lepide lexeis compostae! Lucil. ap. Cic. or. 3, 171 and orat. 149.

liaculum, leuarrup (for leuaculum), Gloss. Philox.

libādon, iis, n. a plant, same as centauron, Plin. 26, 68.

libāmen, fuis, n. (chiefly in poets) a libation or first offering as of wine\* and aft. of any kind, = αραρχαι, Nominē ab auctoris (Bacchi\*) ducunt libamina nomen, Ov. F. 3, 733; setas Ignibus impouit sacris, libamina prima, Verg. 6, 246; Sic fatas pingui cumulat libamine flammam, Val. F. 1, 204; sacri libamina Bacchi\*, 5, 192; cespes libamine umigatus (so Haupt, Herm. 1, 329; mss vary), Apul. flor. 1, 1; 2. more vaguely, raptumque suis libamen ab armis Quisque incit, seu fraena libet sei cingula flammis..., Stat. Th. 6, 224; 3. met., libamina lauae, Ov. her. 4, 27; see

libāmentum, i, n. the same, ut libamenta seuerunt, Cic. leg. 2, 29; dona magnifica quasi libamenta praedarum Delphos misit, rep. 2, 44; oceano libamenta dedit, Inst. 12, 10, 4; Veneri, 18, 5, 4; 2. met., Sen. ep. 84, 5; primitias quasdam et quasi libamina ingeniarum artium, Gell. praef. 13; hoc breue ex dialectica libamentum, 16, 8, 15.

libānios, (λιβανος, incense-tree) adj. as sb. f. a kind of vine, Plin. 14, 118.

libāntis, idis, f. a plant, same as polion, Apul. herb. 57.

libānochrūs, in, or f. a gem like incense, Plin. 37, 171.

libāntōis, idis, f. a plant that smells like incense, Plin. 19, 187; 20, 172 and 173; 21, 58.

libārius, adj. one who sells liba, Sen. ep. 56, 2.

libātio, ōis, f. a libation, Cic. harusp. 21.

libātor, ōris, m. one who offers a libation, Numa cenarum l. Fronto fer. Als. ep. 3, p. 226, l. 23 Naber.

libātōrium, adj. n. as sb. a vessel for libations, Vulg. Macc. 1, 23; Esdr. 3, 2, 13.

libella, ae, f. dim. of libra, a small silver coin, worth at first a pound of bronze more, parietes uillae si loet libellis in pedes v, Cato r. 15, 1; Vna libella liber possum fieri, Pl. Cas. 2, 5, 8; At ob eam rem mihi libellam pro eo argenti ne duis, Capt. 5, 1, 27; add Ps. 1, 1, 96; 2, 2, 34; 4, 7, 47; equis Volatatio unam libellam dedisset, Cic. Verr. 2, 26; m. 1000 ad libellam sibi deberi, Rosc. com. 11 (=ad assem); 2. as a fraction a tenth (as being =  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a sestertius), fecit (heredem) ex libella, me ex teruncio ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ), Cic. Att. 7, 3, 3; Don. ad Phorm. 1, 1, 9 says strangely: unciae unius duodecima pars libella; II 3. a level or theodolite, locus ad libellam aequus, Varr. r. 1, 6, 6; Et libella aliqua si ex parti claudicat hilum, Lucr. 4, 515; libellam (inuenit) Theodorus Samius, Plin. 7, 187; structuram ad normam et libellam fieri, 36, 172; conlocetur ad libellam amussium, Vitruv. 1, 6, 6.

libellāris, e, adj. of a book, opus, Sidon. ep. 9, 11 m.

libellāticus, adj. one furnished with a libellus from a magistrate stating that he had sacrificed to the gods, Cypr. ep. 55.

libellēnsis, adj. one who has to deal with libelli—hence as sb. n. a clerk of writs or records, C. 7, 62, 32; 4, 12, 19, 14, 1.

libello, ōis, m. dim. (of contempt) a book-worm, Varr. ap. Non. 133, 28; De capsula miseri libellionis, Stat. silu. 4, 9, 21.

libellulus, i, m. doub. dim. a little document or book, Mart. Cap. 3, 71 G, 75, 16 Eys.

libellus, i, m. dim. of liber (cf. agellus from ager), thin bark as available for writing, Leuis in aridulo maluae descripta libello, Cinna ap. Isid. or. 6, 12; 2. any writing from a single sheet to a small book, in libello hoc opsignato, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 16; libellum ipsius (Bruti) habeo in quo est: Salaminii..., Cic. Att. 6, 1, 5; ut primum agrum proscriptum nidinus, commotus Atticus libellum composuit...Eum libellum Caesari dedi, 16, 16, 4; non illi in libellis laudationem miserunt, sed homines honestissimos hunc praesentes laudare uoluerunt, Clu. 197; sedeo pro tribunali, subnoto libellos, conficio tabulas, Plin. ep. 1, 10, 9; epistolae eius ad Senatum exstant quas primus uidetur ad paginas et formam memorialis libelli conuertisse, Suet. Caes. 56; in

libellis signandis Sphinge usus est, Aug. 50; **3.** esp. a formal accusation in writing, Vbi tu's qui me conuadatu's Veneris uadimonis, Vbi tu's qui (ue of ass I omit) libello Venerio citausti? Ecce me: Sisto ego tibi me, Pl. Curc. 1, 3, 6; accusat Manilia, si rea non est: Componunt ipsae per se formantque libellos, Iuv. 6, 244; libellorum inscriptionis conceptio talis est: Consul et dies. Apud illum praetorem L. Titius professus est se Maeniam lege Iulia de adulteriis ream deferre, quod... Paul. dig. 48, 2, 3; **4.** hence of libels, sparsis de his in Curia libellis, id modo censuit cognoscendum posthac de his qui libellos aut carmina ad infamiam cuiuspiam sub alieno nomine edant, Suet. Aug. 55; nullo non damnatorum omne probi genus per libellos ingerente, Tib. 66; **5.** a libellis, one who has charge of papers, Suet. Dom. 14; C. Iul(io) C. fil. Quir. Celso a libellis et censibus, inscr. Or. Henz. 6929; (S. Materio)... a censibus a libellis, 6947; add inscr. Grut. 587, 7 and 9; **6.** libelli, as a contemptuous term for books, libellis (Scipionem) palaestraeque operam dare, Liv. 29, 19, 12; Sed gestatio fabulae libelli Campus... Haec essent loca semper, hi labores, Mart. 5, 20, 8.

**Libentia**, older *lubentia*, ae, f. delight, pleasure, Itaque onustum pectus porto laetitia lubentiaque, Pl. St. 1, 1, 3; cui libentiae gratiaque omnes conuiuiorum incognita sint, Gell. 15, 2, 7—wh. note plural; **2.** goddess of delight, Vt ego illos lubentiores faciam quam Lubentia, Pl. As. 2, 2, 2.

**Libentina**, older *Lubentina*, ae, adj. f. as sb. goddess of delight, or Venus, ab libendo Venus Libentina, Varr. l. 6, 6; Iucis Veneris Lubentinae, Varr. ap. Non. 64, 14; Lubentina Venus, Cic. N. D. 2, 61; add Aug. C. D. 4, 8.

**1 liber**, libri, m. [for *liber* (cf. *libet libet*) for *goluber* fm. g(ol)-ub-o peel; and so akin to *leuo*; note too the old form *leber* given in Quint. 1, 4, 17] bark, thin bark, salicium suo tempore glubito... librum conseruato, Cato r. 33, (34), 5; taleas oleaginas diligenter tractate ne liber laboret, r. 45 (46), 1; cauetio ne librum scindas, ib. 2; tum denique maturaes sunt ubi liber sese uertit, ib. 3; obducunt libro aut cortice trunci, Cic. N. D. 2, 120; moriens alta liber ariet in ulmo, Verg. B. 10, 67, wh. Seruius: liber, corticis pars interior; huc aliena ex arbore germen includunt udoque docent inolescere libro, G. 2, 77; libro et silvestri subere clausam, A. 11, 554; antequam librum demittat (ulmus), Claus. 5, 6, 12; possunt si iam librum remittunt inseri oleae, 11, 2, 37; add § 41; cf. Isid. orig. 17, 6; **II 2.** in pl. libri, orum, a collection of pieces of bark used for writing, hence a book, esp. l. Sibyllini, the volume of prophecy, ascribed to the Sibyl, gen. libri absol. 'the book' (only one book says Plin. 13, 88), libri per duumviris sacrorum additi, Liv. 3, 10, 7; add 10, 47, 6; 21, 62, 6 etc.; quotiens senatus decemviris ad libros ire iussit, Cic. diu. 1, 97;—also libri augurales, the sacred book of auguries, called libri absol., nos autem (augures) in libris habemus non modo consules a praetore sed ne praetores quidem creati iri esse, Att. 9, 9, 3; litteras ad collegium (augurum) se (Gracchum et consulem et augurem) cum legeret libris recordatum esse utio sibi tabernaculum captum fuisse, N. D. 2, 11; **3.** so. w. utri, utrique in the pl., utros eius habueris libros, duo enim sunt corpora an utrosque, nescio, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 13, 4; **4.** gen. in sing. libri, bri, a book, luuius libro (de senectute) confectio, Cic. sen. 2; liber tuus legitur a me diligenter, fam. 6, 5, 1; Demetrii libro de concordia, Att. 8, 12, f.; de agricultura librum, Varr. r. 2, pr. 6; liber Graecae confectus de consulatu Ciceronis, Nep. Att. 18 f.; Vertumnum Ianumque liber spectare uideris, Hor. ep. 1, 20, 1; Hic meret aeris liber Sosius, A. P. 345; Parue nec inuideo sine me liber ibis in Vrbe, Ov. tr. 1, 1, 1; add 1, 15; **5.** a volume of a work, a book, quattuor academicis libris, Cic. diu. 2, 1; quinque libris (sc. de finibus), ib. 2; tres libri de natura deorum, ib. 3—wh. note the card. num.—; quorum omnes qui fuerunt libri digesti sunt in centum quadraginta libros, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 44; Vlpianus libro primo regularum, dig. 2, 1, 1; **6.** w. ordinal numbers, liber often om., in tertio de Oratore ita scriptum est, Quint. 9, 1, 26; in T. Luili primo, 9, 2, 37; **7.** of an Emperor's rescript, dixit petendum ab optimo principe ut

ipse tantis uitii meretur. Pauci dies et liber principis, Plin. ep. 5, 13 (14), 8; **8.** for legal interp. of libri, see Ulp. dig. 32, 3, 52.

**2 liber**, era, erum, old form *loeber*, adj. [for *söl-üb-ero*, from *söl-o*; cf. *söl-ub-ili* and *el-ueb-ero* (= *el-eph-ero*) with exsolvendo; note also usual interchange of *oe* and *u*] set loose, free, uncontrolled, unsackled, Liber captiuus anis ferre consimilis est, Pl. Capt. 1, 1, 2; lingua etc., Cist. 1, 2, 9; hoc liberiores et solutiores sumus quod integra nobis est iudicandi potestas, Cic. acad. pr. 8; hominibus Epiroticis paulo liberiores litteras committere non audeo, Att. 1, 13, 1; Sullam tamen intercessionem liberam relinquisse, Caes. b. c. 1, 7, 3; pabulatio, b. g. 7, 36, 5; libera muri defendendi facultas, b. c. 2, 11, 3; Liberrima indignatio, Hor. epod. 4, 10; uox, Liv. 35, 32, 6; arbitrium, 31, 11, 17; 37, 1, 5; mandata, 38, 8, 1; **2.** old constr. w. gen. retained by poets, Indoctus...liberque laborum Rusticus, Hor. A. P. 212; libera fati...Lydia, Verg. 10, 154; Spei metusque liber, Sen. Phaedr. 500; libera regum Roma, Lucan. 6, 301; metuendi libera, Sil. 5, 212; **3.** w. ab, Ambitio iam more sanctas, liberat a legibus, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 26; soluti a cupiditatibus, liberi a delictis, Cic. agr. 1, 27; loca ab arbitris libera, Att. 15, 16 B; soluti ac liberi ab omni sumptu molestia munere, Verr. 2, 4, 23; ab obseruando homine peruerso liber, Att. 1, 1, 2; add acad. pr. 123; Liberaque a ferro curia, Ov. Pont. 1, 6, 32; **4.** w. abl. alone, excelsus animus omni est liber cura et angore, Cic. fin. 1, 49; uestrae domus maxima ex parte sunt liberae religione, harusp. 11; haud liber erat religione animus, Liv. 2, 36, 3; omni liber metu, 7, 34, 5; et liber nubibus aether, Lucan. 3, 522; **5.** w. gen., in respect of, nos nouisse... meus pater Quam liber harum rerum...siet, Pl. Amph. pr. 105; reuertendi l., Ov. her. 1, 80; liberi campi, Stat. silu. 4, 2, 24; **6.** of status, free as opposed to seruos, Me qui liber fueram seruum fecit, e summo infamum, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 55; iure ciuili qui est matre libera, liber est, Cic. N. D. 3, 45; omnes homines aut liberi sunt aut serui, Gal. 1, 9; fidem dare...liberos cos ac suis legibus uicturos, Liv. 25, 23, 4; praeda omnis praeter libera corpora militi concessa est, 6, 13, 6; **7.** liberae aedes, free quarters for a foreigner of note, as an ambassador, Liv. 30, 17, 14; 35, 23, 11; **II 8.** liberi, the children in a house as opp. to the slaves in the familia, liberi quid agunt me Quos reliqui hic, filium atque filiam? Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 67; uagurum egentes cum coniugibus et liberis, Cic. Att. 8, 2, 3; Neque tu (e)unquam in gremium extollas liberorum\* ex te genus, poet. ap. Cic. orat. 155; **9.** still used, where there is but one child, non est sine liberis cui nel natus filius unaue filia est, (Gal. dig. 50, 16, 148; quid ego (de te) conmeriti adulescenti mahi, Quamobrem ita faceres, meque meoque perditum ire liberos? Pl. Autl. 4, 10, 6 (Euchio of his only daughter); licitum est tibi generum deligere cuius filios liberos tuos te tuto committere putares, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 5, 3 (referring to Tullia); tu cum habitus sis in liberum loco, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 40; si sine liberis, uno pluribusque morieris, Scaeu. dig. 31, 89, 5; **10.** used of grandchildren and so on, liberi usque ad triue(o)tem; ultra hos posteriores uocantur, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 10, 7; liberorum\* appellatione nepotes et pronepotes ceterique qui ex his descendunt continentur, Callist. 50, 16, 220; add 28, 3, 48; filius uel nepotus uel ceteris liberis, Gal. dig. 26, 2, 1, 1; **11.** ius trium liberorum under the lex Papia Poppaea (att. quattuor, quinque, according to circumstances), a privilege granted at times by Emperors to those who had not so many, which excused from duties, Gal. 3, 44 and 46; ab optimo principe (Vocatio) trium liberorum\* ius impetraui, Plin. ep. 2, 13, 8; iura trium liberorum uix uni alioque alteri (dedi), Suet. Galb. 13; dissimulata uacatione quam beneficio liberorum habebat, Claud. 15; cf. Mart. 3, 95, 6; L. Appuleio Brasidae habenti rrii lib. ius dat. ab Imp., inscr. Donat. 456, 13; Corneliae Zosimae habenti ius rrii liber(um) beneficio Caesaris, inscr. Grut. 631, 2; add 1081, r r; **12.** met., Tum laui autem qui concinant liberis orbas onis, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 38; **13.** liber in sing. rare, si uoluerit liberum suum legitimum recuperare, fr. Vatie. 34; si quis...portionem libero relinquat, Iust. C. 3, 28, 33; add 5, 9, 8; **14.** liberum in



gen. pl. preferred in Cicero's day (orat. 155); but liberorum found in old and other writings, as \* 15. adv. liberem, freely, Pl. Ps. 5, 2, 4; Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 8; Cic. Att. 4, 16, 9; liberius, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 25; Cic. Planc. 33.

3 **Liber**, (prob. one w. the adj.; cf. play on the two words in Capt. 4, 4, 46) **eri**, m. the god of wine, Bacchus, inuocabo Cererem et Liberum quod horum fructus maxime necessarii ad victum, Varr. r. 1, 1, 5; add 1, 2, 19; cum nem nostri maiores Liberum cum Cerere et Libera consecraverunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 62; Romulus et Liber pater et cum Castore Pollux, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 5; 2. as symbol for wine, Florem anc(ul)abant Liberi ex earchesius, Liv. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 11; Vtrum, fontine an Libero Imperium te inhibere mauis? Pl. St. 5, 4, 17; salu...lepos Liberi, Curc. 1, 2, 3; sine Cerere et Libero friget Venus, Ter. Eun. 4, 5, 6; cum fruges Cererem appellamus, unum Liberum, Cic. N. D. 2, 60; aperit praecordia Liber, Hor. s. 1, 4, 89.

**Libera**, ae, f. sister of Liber, ludos Cereri Libero Liberaeque faciundos, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 36; add Liv. 33, 25, 3; 41, 28, 2.

1 **liberalis**, e, adj. of a free man or woman, not a slave, of a gentleman or lady, gentlemanlike, ladylike, ingenious, Maioreque opera ibi seruiles nuptiae quam liberales etiam curari solent, Pl. Cas. pr. 74; pulcer est...liberalis, Mil. 1, 1, 64; ingenium, Capt. 2, 3, 59; Ter. And. 4, 5, 50; mulier, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 52; Quia forma lepida et liberali captiuam adulescentulam De praeda mercatnat, Epid. 1, 1, 41; add Mil. 4, 1, 20; Pers. 1, 3, 50; coniungit, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 29; huic facinori tua mens liberalis conscia esse non debuit, Cic. Cael. 52; artes, inu. 1, 35; 2. generous, liberal, first as to money, etiam ante quam locupletis liberalissimus fuit, Cic. Rosc. eom. 22; laudis auidi, pecuniae liberales, Sal. Cat. 7, 6; liberales ex sociorum fortunis, 52, 12; 3. as to other things, responsum, Cic. Att. 3, 15, 4; uerba, Sal. ap. Prisc. 1, 487, 5; 4. worthy of a gentleman as sufficiently copious, abundant, liberal, largo et liberali uitio, Cic. Flac. 14; 5. the same of diet, generous, potio, Cels. 3, 6, p. 87, 38 Dar.; liberalis alimentum, S. 10, 7; II 6. legal use, concerning the liberty of one alleged to be a slave, as first causa, si quisquam hanc liberali Causa manu adseret, Pl. Curc. 4, 2, 4; add Poen. 4, 2, 83; 5, 2, 142; Ter. And. 1, 1, 40; Paul. dig. 42, 1, 36; 7. the same, causa understood, Si quisquam hanc liberali (sc. causa) adseruisset manu, Pl. Curc. 5, 2, 68; add 5, 3, 31; Poen. 4, 2, 84; 8. w. other words, contra quem iudicio liberali aderat, Quint. 6, 3, 32; post ordinatum liberale iudicium, Gai. dig. 40, 12, 25, 2; Ulp. 43, 16, 1, 21; add 48, 15, 12; negotium, Th. C. 6, 4, 16; III 9. adv. liberalter, Vt lepide, ut liberaliter ut honeste atque haut grauate, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 77 (wh. note the final *er*); add Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 11; Cic. fin. 3, 57; Caes. b. c. 3, 61, 1; 10. comp., Varr. r. 1, 17, 7; Cic. Att. 16, 6, 1; 11. sup., Cic. Att. 5, 13, 2.

2 **Liberalis**, e, adj. of the god Liber, Libera lingua loquemer ludis Liberalibus, Naev. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 116; sacra, Maer. s. 1, 18, 22; 2. Liberalia, n. pl. as sb. the festival of Liber, Varr. l. 6, 3, p. 196 Sp.; Cic. fam. 12, 25, 1; Att. 14, 10, 1; Maer. s. 1, 4, 15 (where the gen. Liberalium and Liberaliorum occur); 3. kept on xvi kal. Apr. acc. to Ov. F. 3, 713; so on that day: D. Lib. N. P. fast. Maff.; (ii) b. Agon. N. P., fast. Vatie.; D. Liber., fast. Farnes.

**liberalitas**, atis, f. the being generous, generosity, liberalitas, liberalitate liberos Retinere satius esse credo quam metu, Ter. And. 1, 1, 32; add Cic. off. 1, 20 and 43; or. 2, 105 etc.; 2. a largess, decuma parte liberalitatis apud quemque relicta, Tac. h. 1, 20; reuocatas liberalitates (note the pl.) eius, Suet. Claud. 29; una modo liberalitate, Tib. 46; (Horatius) una et altera liberalitate locupletauit, ut Hor.; Ant. Aug. lib., i.e. Antonini Augusti liberalitas, on a coin ticket, inscr. Or. 3360; posterus uos praestitit hae liberalitate securos, inscr. Grut. 10, 6; 3. the same personified, Liberalitas Aug. pont. max., on a coin of Hadrian, Eckhel 6, 477 w. a figure; add 6, 304, 305.

**liberaliter**, see liberalis.

**liberatio**, onis, f. setting free, delivery, release, Cic. Pis. 87; culpae, Lig. 1; molestiae, fin. 1, 37; una

acceptatio et liberatio feri potest, Florent. dig. 46, 4, 18; add Papin. 46, 3, 96, 2.

**liberator**, oris, m. one who sets free, deliverer, liberator, scortorum, Pl. Pers. 3, 3, 14; patriae, Cic. Phil. 1, 6; urbis, Liv. 1, 60, 2; add 6, 14, 5; fons liberatori, Tac. an. 15, 64; 16, 35.

**liberatrix**, icis, f. the same, L. Clodi Maeri liberatrix S. C., coin in Eckhel 6, 288.

**libero**, are, vb. set free, deliver, relieve, liberate, ut quorum linguae se inhaerent ut loqui non possent, cae scapello ressecte liberarentur, Cic. diu. 1, 96; 2. esp. of slaves, Di pol me faciunt quod uelim, ni ob istam orationem Te liberasso denuo, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 66; si quis apud nos seruisset, seseque liberasset, Cic. or. 1, 182; seruos liberauerunt, Caes. b. c. 3, 9, 3; 3. w. abl., Quin tu labore liberat te atque istam impouit in me? Pl. As. 3, 3, 69; peste, Ps. 1, 2, 70; hoc me libera metu, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 14; animum corpore liberatum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 51; cum omni suspitione, fam. 1, 2, 3; me sollicitudine, Att. 6, 1, 10; Vbi obsidione, Caes. b. g. 4, 19, 4; periculo, b. c. 3, 83, 4; oculos tanti memoria decoris, Liv. 6, 20, 10; religione mentes, 27, 37, 5; 4. w. gen., taciti eius nesciunt non tulit senatus quin sine mora noti liberaretur, Liv. 5, 28, 1; senatus uoc liberatui eius culpae regem neque arguit, att. 19, 6; ut pecuniae cuius nomine obligatus erit liberetur, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 29, 1; add 21, 1, 25, 9; quo curae et tutelae liberetur, 32, 50, 2; 5. w. ab, or even ex, ab omni erratione, Cic. Tusc. 6; a quartana, Att. 10, 15, 4; but a scelere in Marc. 13 dub.; ex his incommodis, Verr. 2, 5, 23; 6. w. acc. of the evil, get rid of, remove, ad Capuae liberandam obsidionem, Liv. 26, 8, 5; ea res impensam liberet, Colum. 3, 3, 11; 7. phrases, l. fidem, by performance of the engagement, fufis satis facit et fidem suam liberat, Cic. Flac. 47; quum obligatum aerario fidem liberare non posset, Suet. Claud. 9; 8. l. promissa, may mean: to annul by authority as a judge, quae quidem promissa iure praetorio liberantur, Cic. off. 1, 32; 9. flumen etc., (see § 6) get rid of it as a difficulty by crossing it, clear it, cum unam spem salutis haberet, si flumen liberasset, Front. strat. 1, 5, 3; add 4, 7, 28; Moerus liberatum flumine earumfem consequitur, Hyg. fab. 257; be extra casam coepi, necdum liberaueram lumen, cum animaduertio..., Petron. 136, unwisely changed by ej. to superuacuo.

**liberta**, see libertus.

**libertas**, atis, f. freedom, liberty, as first of status, nunc quando patriam et libertatem perdidit, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 50; seruo Q. Crotonis libertas data est, Cic. Rab. perd. 31; seruo spe libertatis persuadet, Caes. b. g. 5, 45, 3; 2. freedom of a state, aut exigendi reges non fuerunt aut plebi re non uerbo danda libertas, Cic. leg. 3, 25; aliae nationes seruitutem pati possunt, populi Romani est propria libertas, Phil. 6, 19; de recuperanda communi libertate, Caes. b. g. 5, 27, 6; 3. gen., quid est libertas? Potestas uiuendi ut uelis, Cic. parad. 34; dat tabella eam libertatem ut quod uelit faciant, promittant autem quod regentur, Planc. 16; Det libertatem fandi, Verg. II, 346; 4. in law, freedom of real property from services (seruitutis), aedium, Paul. dig. 8, 6, 18, 2; haec iura...ita (perunt) si uicinis simul libertatem usuecipiat, Gai. s. 2, 6; libertas seruitutis usucapitur si aedes possideantur, Julian. 8, 2, 32, 1; 5. esp. freedom of speech, multa cum libertate notabant, Hor. s. 1, 4, 5; uera de exitu eius magna cum libertate ominatus est, Vell. 2, 72, 2; miseratus tanti uiri non culpae sed libertatis poenas pendentes, Iustin. 15, 3, 6; 6. w. mf. in poets, Sit modo libertas quae uelit ira loqui, Prop. 1, 1, 28; Nec mihi libertas inis freta tollere harenis, Val. F. 1, 601; 7. in pl., Non tribus conculci possum libertatibus Quin...comparem, Pl. Tras. 2, 8, 68; in libertatibus dandis, Gai. 2, 228; fideicommissarias libertates, Ulp. dig. 38, 1, 13, 1; 8. as a goddess, Edepol Libertas lepida's, quae..., Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 5; Concordiae Libertatis Victoriae (templa), Cic. N. D. 2, 6, 1; in aede Libertatis, Liv. 4, 16, 19; Libertatis atrio, Tac. h. 1, 31; Libertatis Aug. signum cum sua basi C. Fabius C. f. Quir. Fabianus, inscr. Or. 1816.

**libertinitas**, *ātis*, f. the status of a libertinus, Paul, dig. 4, 8, 32, 7; Ulp. 22, 3, 14; 40, 16, 2, 3.

**libertinus**, adj. [libertus] of the class liberti—thus Tiro for example was libertus Ciceronis, and so his status was that of libertinus, wh. is thus opposed to servus and ingenuus, Ego sum tibi patronus plane qui hunc pro te argentum dedi. Sed ita pars libertinorum; nisi patrono... Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 58; P. Trebonius complures fecit heredes, in his suum libertum... de sella ur optinus dixit: Equiti Romano libertinus homo sit heres? Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 123, 124; ut me libertino patre natum, Hor. s. 1, 6, 6; mille socii navales ciues Romani libertini ordinis scribi iussi, Liv. 43, 12, 9; ne ingenui modo, sed libertini (etiam) centuriati, 10, 21, 4; in bonis libertinorum nullam incuriam antiquo iure patiebantur patroni, Gai. 3, 43; si in libertinum animaduersum erit, patronus eius eripiendum non est, Flor. dig. 38, 2, 28; 2. (Appius Claudius) senatum primus libertinorum filiis lectis inquinauerat, Liv. 9, 46, 10; add Tac. an. 11, 24; Suet. Claud. 24—wh. is misrepresented by Aur. Vict. c. 34: App. Claudius Caecus libertinos quoque in senatum legit; and Suet. l. c. is inexact when he says: temporibus Appii libertinos dictos non ipsos qui manumitterentur sed ingenuos ex his procreatos.

**libertus** and **liberta**, (old leib, \*) part. of a lost vb., made free, as sb. m. and f. a freedman and freedwoman, tibi seruire manelium Multo quam alii libertus esse, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 47; ad meum libertum Cordalum, Capt. 3, 5, 77; magis decorumst Libertum potius quam patronum onus in uia portare, As. 3, 3, 100; Liberte hisee (both nom.) fecere patrono Q. Quir(fo) Q. L. Burg., CIL 1553; Sex. Gegan(inus) Sex. f. sibi et suis libertis, 1056; C. Hostius C. L. Pampillus medicus...sibi...et libertis et libertabus (note form), 1059; memor q(u)l fuit et feli sui et libertae suae, 623; optimo leiberto\*, 1086; Agonis quaedam liberta Veneris Erycinae, Cic. Caecil. 55; feci ex seruo ut esses libertus mihi, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 10; Cossinius domus me diligit imprimisque libertus eius L. Cossinius Anchialus, homo patrono probatissimus, Cic. fam. 13, 23, 1; at hunc liberta seruici Diuriti medium, Hor. s. 1, 1, 99; 2. oft. shortened to l. as in † above; add L. L. P. E. for libertis libertabus posteris eorum, inscr. Or. 4389.

**libet**, older form **lubet**, **libere**, **libuit**, **libuit** or **lubitum** est, vb. impers. [for uol-ub-et from vb. nol-wish, and so one with uolup- of uolupie and uoluptas] it likes (me), (I) choose, (I) please, as our old language had it (instead of I like as now), Imus huc, hinc illuc (so Ribb., libri illuc hinc); cum illuc nentumst, ere illinc lubet, Enn. trag. 189 R; Quor id ausu's facere? Lubuit, mea fuit, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 114; si quid te uolam, Vbi eris? Vbiuamque libuitum erit animo meo, As. 1, 1, 97; Quodquomque ei lubere accidit, posse retrat, Amph. 1, 1, 17; Atqui iam dabitur. Vt lubet, Ter. Haut. 4, 4, 16; Ne ego illos uelint asculito lubens, Afran. 306 R; quidquid luberet faceremus, Cato orig. 23, 10 ford.; sin et poterit Naenius quid lubet et ei lubet quid non hiet, quid agendum est? Cic. Quinct. 94; cui facile persuasi mihi id quod rogaret ne licere quidem, non modo non lubere, Att. 14, 19, 4.

2. in the pl., cetera quae cuique lubuissent largitus est, Suet. Caes. 20; 3. libens (lubens), pleased, approving, quare lubens te in gremio Scipio recipi(t), CIL 33; Cape atque serua, me lubente feceris, Pl. Men. 2, 1, 47; res nostras quae tam lubenti senatu laudarentur, Cic. Att. 1, 14, 3; 4. happy, joyous, Inde ego omnis hilaris lubentis laetificantis faciam ut fiant, Pl. Pers. 5, 1, 8; Vt ego illos lubentiores faciam quam Lubentianst, As. 2, 2; Hilarum ac lubentem fac te quati in nuptiis, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 38; 5. in offering of religious thanks and performance of vows lubens is often expressed, Neptuno Laetus lubens laudes ago et grates gratiasque habeo, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 2; Suleis sacrum L. Aureshus...notum soluit laetus libens, inscr. Or. 2101; 6. often abbreviated, as lubus, CIL 183; libus, 182; lub, 1469; and l. alone, 166 and inscr. Or. 1411; 7. also lubens with pl. vb., Soli Tit. Claudius et Claudia...notum soluerunt libens merito, inscr. Or. 1924; P. Cornelius et Lania coniux eius uotum libens

soluerunt, inscr. Grat. 41, 7; 8. libenter (lub.) adv., lampridem caestor frigida non laui magis lubenter, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 1; cenare libenter, Cato r. 156; adiurans nusquam se unquam libentius (sc. cenasse), Cic. fam. 9, 19, 1; cui ego lubentissime commodabo, Cic. ap. Non. 275; 9. libitum, i. as sb. n., only in pl., ipsa libitula uelut in certulis exercebant, Tac. an. 6, 7, f.; add 12, 6, 14, 2 f.; Tertul. idol. 4 med.; 10. cf. G. lieb-eu, Lith. lub-iti.

**libidinitas**, (old lub.) *ātis*=libido, Laber.\* ap. Non. 491, 4.

**libidinor**, *āri*, vb. r. give way to lust, Mart. 7, 67, 13; Suet. Nero 28.

**libidinosus**, (lub.) adj. wilful, ever ready to gratify a wish, (Fortuna) uaria et libidinosa domina et poenis et muneribus errabit, Sen. dial. 6, 10, 6; eloquentia—regardless of reason, wild, Quint. 5, 12, 20; 2. esp. in re Venerea, lustful, nihil libidinosius (quam Piso), Cic. Pis. 66; hominem libidinosissimum, Verr. 2, 2, 192; l. caper, Hor. epod. 10, 23; libidinosi congeniti pili maturius defluunt, Plin. 11, 231; libidinosiores hirtos, 11, 229; libidinosior es quam ullus spado, anon. ap. Quint. 6, 3, 64.

**libido**, older **libūdo**, *inis*, f. desire, lust (often without reference to reason), caprice, pleasure, Egon dem pignus tecum? Audacter si libudist perdere, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 6; Est libido orationem audire duorum adinimum, Trin. 3, 1, 25; Fac sis frugi. Iam non possum; amisi omnem libidinem, Mil. 4, 8, 50; l. nauseae, Cato r. 156, 4; quare quod cuique libido Venerit, extemplo mens cogit eius id ipsum, Lucr. 4, 779; quod positum est in alterius uoluntate, ne dicam libidine, Cic. fam. 9, 16, 3; iracundia uleiscendi libido, Tusc. 3, 11; uoluntas est quae quid cum ratione desiderat; quae autem a ratione auersa, incitata est uehementius, ea libido est uel cupiditas effrenata, 4, 12; add libidinem, at the pleasure or caprice (of), fin. 1, 19; Rosc. Am. 141; Font. 36; Liv. 25, 21, 5; (Fortuna) res cunctas ex libidine magis quam ex uero celebrat obscurate, Sal. Cat. 8, 1; omnibus modis pecuniam trahunt, tamen summa libidine diuitias uincere nequeunt, 20, 12; l. dominandi, 2, 2; quacuque libido est Incedo solus, Hor. s. 1, 6, 111; 2. esp. in re Venerea, cum partim eius praedae profundae libidines deorastent, Cic. Pis. 48; libidinis suae administros, Verr. 2, 3, 76; sic inflammata ferri libidine ut eam non pudor non...a cupiditate reuocaret, Clu. 12; flagrans amor et libido, Hor. od. 1, 25, 13; 3. libidines, lascivious pictures etc., quis non frangeret illorum libidines? Cic. leg. 3, 31; in poculis libidines caelare inuit ac per obscenitates bibere, Plin. 33, 4; pinxit libidines (Parrasius), 33, 72.

**Libitina**, (imples a sb. libita, love, cf. for suffix uita for uiuita) ae, adj. as sb. f. goddess of love, Venus, Λιβιτινα..., ὡς οἱ λογιστῶται Ρωμαίων ὑπολαμβάνουσιν, Αφροδίτην, Plut. Numa 12; add Q. Rom. n. 23; Dion. Hal. 4, 79; 2. but the temple of Venus L., prob. on grounds of decency, was diverted from its original object to a public office of burials, see Plut. as above; hence: pietentia tanta ut Libitina funeribus uix sufficeret, Liv. 40, 19, 3; ne liberorum quidem funeribus L. sufficiebat, 41, 21, 6; multaque pars mei Vita-bit Libitinam, Hor. od. 3, 30, 7; Autumnusque grauis Libitinae quaestus acerbae, s. 2, 6, 19; si Libitinam euaserit aeger, Iuv. 12, 122; add Phaedr. 4, 20, 26; 3. a bier, Dum lenis arsura struitur Libitina papyro, Mart. 10, 97, 1; called lectus Libitinae in ps. Ascon. arg. Mil.; add perh. Plin. 37, 45; 4. neque quis quei praeconium designati-onem libitinamque facie—be an undertaker by trade—CIL 206, 94 and 104.

**Libitinarius**, adj. as sb. m. an undertaker, Sen. ben. 6, 38, 4; Ulp. dig. 14, 3, 5, 8.

**Libitensis**, e, adj. of Libitina, porta, Lampr. Comm. 16, 7, gate prob. of an amphitheatre through which the corpses of gladiators were carried out.

**libitum**, see libet.

**libitus**, *is*, m. will, pleasure, pro suo libitu, Cod. de testam. 6, 23, 22.

1 **Libo**, (Λεβος) *āre*, vb. pour, esp. a libation of wine or other liquid to the gods, Hic duo rite mero libans carchesia Baecho Fundit humi, Verg. 5, 77; in mensam laticum libauit honorem, 1, 736; Et petre e uiuis libandas fontibus

undas, Ov. M. 3, 27; **2.** besprinkle, w. abl. of means, paterisq. altaria libant, Verg. 12, 174; **3.** of other materials, certasq. fruges certasq. bacas libanto certis sacrificiis, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 19; Primitias frugum Cereri, Ov. M. 8, 274; Exta caenum Triviae, F. 1, 389; uiscera ouis, 1, 588; tura, Pont. 4, 8, 40; uiam, Tib. 1, 10, 21; **4.** met., lacrimas Celso libanum adempto, Or. Pont. 1, 9, 41; carmen...aris, Prop. 4, 6, 7; **5.** sip (a liquid), take a taste of, (apes) lumina libant Summa leues, Verg. G. 4, 54; nulla neque amnem Libanuit quidrupes, B. 5, 26; **6.** of other food, pullus equi qui gramine, matre relicta, Nunc primum teneris libanuit deitibus, Calp. ecl. 6, 51; **7.** met. take a sip of, Oseula libanuit natae, Verg. 1, 256; cf. delibare oseula of A. 12, 434; Suet. Aug. 94; Ergo terra tibi libatur et aucta recrescit, Lucr. 5, 260; add 5, 568; **8.** met. of abstracts, ex uariis ingenii excellentissima quaeque libanimus, Cic. inu. 4, 3; multa legendo percucurrisse..., ut aliena libasse, or. 1, 218; ex aliorum laudibus libare laudem, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 5.

**2 libro**, ónis, m. a cognomen, Q. Marcius Libo, on a denar., CIL 289; L. Lucretius L. Libo, 1063, 5; C. Scribonius Libo, whence puteal. Scribon. Libo on a gold coin, Eckhel 5, 301; putealquē Libonīs, Hor. ep. 1, 19, 8; exaequāt turbā Libonēs, Prop. 4, 11, 31; uita spoliassē Libonē, Sil. 5, 411.

**Libonianus**, adj. of Libo, ex sententia S. Cti Liboniani tutor non erit qui..., Papin. dig. 26, 2, 29; add title of dig. 48, 10.

**libra**, (akin to E. level, and prob. for leuibra leibra and so akin to leuis, λους; cf. for suff. teubrae, terebra) ae, f. a level, pari libra cum aequore maris, Colum. 8, 17, 4; and soon: aquae iacentis infra libram maris; aquae duendae causa supra infraque libram, Inscr. Or. 6428 (bis); **2.** a levelling instrument, libratu libris aquariis, Vit. 8, 6, 1;

**3.** a weighing machine, a pair of scales or balance, libra illa Critolai qui cum in alteram lancem animi bona imponat, in alteram corporis et externa lancem propendere illam putet ut..., Cic. Tusc. 5, 51; Scis etenim iustum gemina suspendere lance Aeneitis librae, Pers. 4, 10; add Plin. 10, 98; met., animi cunctantis libra, Claud. lud. Stil. 1, 75; **4.** as used in law of money-dealings, eventually as a mere form, the parties pretending to weigh the money, nexum quod per libram agitur, Cic. or. 3, 159; species imaginariae solutionis per aes et libram, Gai. 3, 173; is mihi emptus est hoc aere aeneaque libra, 1, 109; testamentum per aes et libram, 2, 102; add 2, 104; tamquam in provincu testamentum faceret sine libra, Cic. or. 1, 228; rem creditor soluit libraque et aere liberatum emittit, Liv. 6, 14, 5;

**5.** the sign of the Zodiac, Libra die somnique pares ubi fecerit horas, Verg. G. 1, 208; in Libra quae rursus aequat noctem diem, Macr. somn. Sc. 1, 18, 17; **6.** by some made the claws of the Scorpion, Libram id est Scorpis chelas, id. 13; cum...coeperunt surgere chelae...aequo sub pondere librae..., Manil. 4, 549; cf. Verg. G. 1, 33; Ov. M. 2, 195; **7.** a pound in weight, libras farris endo dies dabit, xii tab. ap. Gell. 20, 1, 45; Eo lasaripici libram pondo diluunt, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 27; libram pondo as ualebat, Varr. 1, 5, 36, p. 174 Sp.; coronam auream libram pondo, Liv. 3, 29, 3; 4, 20, 4; calami pondo libram, casiae selibrum, Colum. 12, 20, 5; (nulli) binas libras ponderis raro exsuperant, Plin. 9, 64; attilus (piscis) pinguescens ad mille libras, 9, 44;

**8.** hence Fr. livre, lt. lira.

**librālis**, ae, adj. of a pound, offae, Colum. 6, 2, 7; copied by Pall. 4, 12, 3; pondus, Plin. 19, 34.

**librāmen**, inis, n. a balance, met., iudicii, Claud. Mam. stat. anim. 3, 13 in.; but in Liv. 42, 65, 10 an interpolation.

**librāmentum**, i, n. a balance, a weight serving as a balance, plumbi, Liv. 38, 5, 4; 42, 63, 4; ni uincula ac libramenta tormento abscedunt, Tac. h. 3, 23; **2.** level, uiam ad l. proprium redigere, Ulp. dig. 43, 11, 1; i. puteos fodiemus usque ad aquae l., Pall. 9, 9, 2; inferiore labro demisso ad librāmentum aquae..., Plin. 11, 173; add Sen. ben. 5, 6, 4;

**3.** hence level (of water) at different points, and so the fall, l. aquae in centenos pedes sicilici minimum erit, Plin. 31, 57; ut solum riuu librāmentā habeat fastigata ne

minus in centenos pedes sicilico, Vit. 8, 7, 1; **4.** a balance or average, uentorum, Colum. 1, 5, 8.

**librāria**, see librarius.

**librāriōsus**, i, m. dim. one who works at books, as scribe, binder etc., Cic. Att. 4, 4, 1; 15, 7; Balb. 14; leg. 1, 7.

**librārium**, see librarius.

**1 librārius**, adj. of books, taberna, Cic. Phil. 2, 21; scriba, Varr. r. 3, 2, 14; scriptor, Hor. A. P. 354; atramentum, Plin. 27, 52; **2.** as sb. m. a copying clerk, writer, esp. one who makes books by copying, Cic. fam. 16, 21, 8; agr. 2, 13; Phil. 2, 8; Iuv. 9, 109; si librarius sit et librorum scribendorum operas edat, Gai. dig. 38, 1, 49; D. M. Benigno, Librario Quinti) n(ostri), Inscr. Or. 2873; **3.** w. gen. a book-keeper or registrar, l. horreorum...depositorum...caducorum, Tarunt, dig. 50, 6, 7; **4.** a bookseller, Libros dicimus esse Cicerois, eosdem Dorus Librarius suos uocat, et utrumque uerum est, Sen. ben. 7, 6, 1; add Gell. 5, 4, 2; 18, 4, 1; **5.** libraria, ae, as sb. f. (sc. taberna), a bookseller's shop, Gell. 5, 4, 1; 13, 31 (30), 1; **6.** a female registrar, Mart. Cap. 1, 17 G, 19, 10 Eyss.; **7.** librarium, ii, as sb. n. a box for holding books, a bookcase or collection of books, exhibe librarium illud legum uestrarum, Cic. Mil. 33; ut exurentur libraria, Amm. 29, 2, 4.

**2 librārius**, adj. of a pound, foramen, Cato r. 21, 4; frusta, Colum. 12, 55, 4; asses, Gell. 20, 1, 31; caementum, Vit. 8, 7, 14; **2.** as sb. f. one who weighs out the wool for spinning, Memphis Pompeiae librariae, Inscr. Fabr. 214, 547.

**librātō**, ónis, f. levelling, ueram ex aqua librationem, Vit. 8, 6, 3; **2.** balancing (caeli), Miuus, Fel. Oct. 17 med.; **3.** in Diom. 477, 10, K has libratione.

**librātor**, óris, m. a surveyor who takes levels and so adjusts, as the parts of an oil-mill, Cato r. 22, 1; **2.** esp. in dealing with water, libratores qui exploret sitne lacus altior mari, Plin. ep. 10, 41 (50), 3; add Frontin. aq. 105 (bis); aquae l., Th. C. 13, 4, 2; **3.** see libitor.

**librātūra**, ae, f. making level, levelling, cutis (after a wound), Veg. uet. 2, 22, 2.

**libriger**, eri, adj. as sb. m. book-carrier, Paul. Nol. ep. 28(9), 4.

**librile**, adj. n. as sb. a warlike instrument, prob. a stone of a lb. weight slung with a string, fundis librilibus sudibusque Gallos proterrent, Caes. b. g. 7, 81, 4, wh. ed. make librilibus an adj. to fundis; librilia = saxa ad brachii crassitudinem in modum flagellorum loris reuincta, Paul. ex F. 116; **2.** the beam of a balance, scapus librae, Paul. ex F. 116.

**libripens**, ndis, adj. as sb. m. a weigher (of money) in emptionibus mancipi, serving also as a witness, qui se sieri testatier libripensue fuerit, ni testimonium fateatur, instabilis esto, xii tab. ap. Gell. 15, 13, 11; libripendes... in emptionibus mancipi, Plin. 33, 43; qui libram sic aeneam teneat qui appellatur l., Gai. 1, 119; add 1, 113; 2, 104; 3, 174; Ulp. 19, 3; 20, 7; mancipio acceptum M. Herennius Agricola de T. Flauio ns M. 1 libripende M. Herennio Iusto, Inscr. Or. 4358.

**librator**, óris, (= librator) m. one who levels, esp. warlike instruments, as a ballista, gunner etc., libratores excutere tela iubet, Tac. an. 2, 20; add 13, 39; D. M. C. Aeli C. f...libratoris (sic), Inscr. Or. 3493.

**libro**, ae, vb. make level, level, paumenta ubi libraueris, de glareae et calce arenato primum corium fabrico, Cato r. 18, 7; **2.** take a level, librator dioptris an libris aquariis aut chorobate, Vit. 8, 6, 1; si aequaliter aqua canalus summa libra tanget, scietur esse libratum, 8, 6, 2;

**3.** level (a weapon at an object), aim, Ecce aliud summa telum libratat ab aere, Verg. 9, 417; add 10, 479; (iaculum) quod dextera librat, Or. M. 7, 787; durosque reducta Libratit dextra media inter cornua caestus, Verg. 5, 479; quo...libratet uulnera torti, Stat. Ach. 2, 421; **4.** balance, quibus librata ponderibus (terra) sustinetur, Cic. Tusc. 5, 69; turbines ita librati penderant ut puero circumagente torarentur, Plin. 36, 90; (aeris) ui suspensam...librati tellurem, 2, 10;

**5.** hence of flying as needing balanced wings, Omnes quae liquide libratas in aere cursus, Or. am. 2, 6, 11; Dadaulus librans iter Nube sub



media, Sen. Oed. 921; 6. met., crimina rasis Librat in antithetis, Pers. 1, 86; paulum stetit anxius heros Libratque metus, Stat. Th. 9, 166; impendia, Th. C. 15, 9, 2.

**libis**, (Λιβί) libis, adj. as sb. m. W.S.W. wind, Plin. 2, 119; 18, 336; Auson. teclun. 12.

**libum**, (coctum ut libaretur, Varr. l. 5, 22) i. n. a kind of cake, used as a religious offering, esp. a cheese-cake, libum hoc modo facito, Caeli p. 11, farinae siligincae libram..., Cato r. 75; Fingebat tremula rusticā liba mānu, Ov. F. 3, 670; adorea liba, Verg. 7, 109; venit libertus qui dicat liba absoluta esse et rem diuinam paratam, Varr. r. 2, 8, 1; 2. libus, i. m. the same, libos quattuor, libos duos, Nigid. ap. Non. 211, 31; libusque peribat, Sulp. 60.

**Liburnicus**, adj. of the Liburni—hence Liburnica as sb. f. a Liburnian galley, Plin. 9, 12; 10, 63; 16, 39; Suet. Aug. 17; Cal. 37; Nero 35.

**Liburnus**, adj. Liburnian—hence Liburna as sb. f. (sc. nauis), a Liburnian galley, of great speed, saeuis Liburnis inuidens, Hor. od. 1, 37, 30; Ibis Liburnis inter alia nauium...propugnacula, epod. 1, 1, 1; Quanta est uis agili per caerulea summa Liburnae, Sil. 13, 240; add Lucan. 3, 534; Tac. G. 9; Veg. mil. 5, 7.

**licentia**, ae, f. permission, license, Scuta iacere fugereque hostis meo habent licentiam, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 27; add Rud. 4, 6, 21; 2. often w. genitive, ludendi, Cie. off. 1, 103; pecuniarum eripendarum, Verr. 2, 3, 220; peccandi, Vell. 2, 100, 3; 3. gen. leaving or being left uncontrolled, running wild, nimia illae licentia Profecto euadet in aliquod magnum malum, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 63; Nam deteriores omnes sumus licentia, Haut. 3, 1, 74; tantum licentiae dabit gloria, Cie. sen. 44; nisi impunita scelera tulissemus numquam ad uinum tanta peruenisset licentia, off. 2, 28; 4. gen. in excess, and so often opp. to libertas, licentia, licentiousness, huius saeculi 1, Cie. Cael. 48; in hac licentia temporum, Plin. ep. 3, 3, 5; ne maiorem largiar ei libertatem et licentiam, Cie. acad. pr. 30; in ciuitate discordi...et inter libertatem ac licentiam incerta, Tac. h. 2, 10; 5. of style, license, excessive liberty, poetarum, Cie. or. 3, 153; poetica 1, Quint. 2, 4, 3; 4, 1, 58; add 4, 1, 59; 6. met., immensa licentia ponti, Ov. M. 1, 309; 7. as a goddess (met.), templum Licentiae, Cie. leg. 2, 42.

**licentiāus**, (implying a vb. licentio) ūs, m. permission, meo licentiāu, Laber. ap. Non. 212, 6.

**licentiosus**, adj. habitually exceeding bounds, licentiosus, extravagan, conuersatus cum uiris licentiosior, Sen. exc. cont. 6, 8, 5; ebor dicere licentiosum, Quint. 1, 6, 23; lamentationes, Apul. M. 4, 25; temeritas, 5, 14; amplexus, 5, 29; fortuna, 9, 31; sup., Aug. Pelag. 2, 7.

**liceo**, ēre, vb. be bidden for at an auction, omnia Venibunt quiq̃ libebunt praesenti pecunia, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 97; de hortis quanti licuisse tu scribis, id ego quoque audieram, Cie. Att. 12, 23, 3; Paruo cum pretio dū liceret (Schn. licerent), Mart. 6, 66, 4; 2. met., Laeuini...unius assis Non unquam pretio pluris licuisse, Hor. s. 1, 16, 14; 3. percontanti (Apelli) quanti liceret—how much he might have it for—paruum nescio quid dixerat (Protegeus), Plin. 35, 88.

**licitor**, ēri, licitus, (prob. licet was the word of a bidder in assenting to the auctioneer's question, and so amounted to a bid, see licet, § 11) vb. r. bid at an auction, Logos ridiculos quando: age licemini, Pl. St. 2, 1, 68; liciti sunt usque eo quoad se efficere posse arbitrabantur, Cie. Verr. 2, 3, 77; licetur Aebutius: deterrentur emptores...: fundus addicitur Aebutio, Caecln. 16; non qui contra se licitatur emptor apponit, off. 3, 61; utrum esse aequum eum qui digito licitus sit possidere, an eum qui... Verr. 2, 3, 27; cf. digitum tollit Iunius, 2, 1, 141; quod illo licente contra liceri audent meo, Cael. b. g. 1, 18, 3; si obiciatur creditori quod animose licitus sit, Paul. dig. 10, 2, 29; de seruo qui in fuga est, iubere debet liceri eos inter quos index est, 10, 3, 19, 3; licendo superare—to outbid—Ulp. 10, 3, 7, 13; 2. w. acc. bid for, hortos liceri cogitant, Cie. Att. 12, 38, 4; and met., Et centum Graecos curto centusse licetur, Pers. 5, 191; matronam oculi licentur, Plin. 14, 141; 3. part. licens, a bidder, inter licentem uenden-

temque, Plin. pan. 29 f.; and met., ad nutum licentium, Curt. 5, 12, 2.

**Licerianus**, adj. of Licerius—hence Liceriana pira, Plin. 15, 54.

**licet**, licuit or licitum est, licere (akin to lex), vb. it is lawful, it is permitted, Non erae meae nuntiare quod erus mens iussit licet? Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 296; quom agrum eos uendere licet, is ager uetigialnei siet, CIL 190, 6; si uxorem licet, Lege id licere facere, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 66; alii si licet tibi non licet, Haut. 4, 5, 49; Sei quis mag(istratus) multam inrogare uolet, liceto, CIL 197, 12; Eam quoniam hac fecit licitum(st uicium) amare orari, Post mortem hoc fecit, 1306; utel quicquid quoque ante h. l. r. licuit, ita ei habere post h. l. rogatum licet, 200, 32; licet nemini contra patriam ducere exercitum, si quidem licere id dicimus, quod legibus, quod more maiorum conceditur, Cie. Phil. 13, 14; nihilo magis ei liciturum esset plebeo rem publicam perdere quam similibus eius patriciis esset licitum, Att. 2, 1, 5; seruis ad statum licet confugere. Cum in seruum omnia liceant, est aliquid quid in hominem licere ius uetet, Sen. clem. 1, 18, 2; 2. w. pass. inf., id e pontificio iure intellegi licet, Cie. Tusc. 1, 27; add rep. 1, 60; quare in senatu dici nihil licet, Att. 3, 12, 1; in utramque partem disseri copiose licet, or. 3, 107; hic cognosci licuit quantum..., Cael. b. c. 3, 28, 4; 3. w. acc. and inf., Hocine me miserum non licere, meo modo ingenium frui? Ter. Haut. 2, 4, 21; Non licet hominem 'isse saepe ita ut uolt, si res non sinit, 4, 1, 53; triumpho si licet me latere tecto abscedere, 4, 2, 5; quum eorum edicto non liceret quoniam Romae esse qui reipublicis condemnatus esset, Cie. Verr. 2, 2, 100; non licet me isto tanto bono iudices uti, 2, 5, 154; hae praescripta seruantes licet magnifice uiuere, off. 1, 92; but in Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 14 read with A. and Ritschl: Licetne (not licet me) id scire quid sit? 4. w. esse and acc. of adj. but no pron., medios esse non licbit, Cie. Att. 10, 8, 4; 5. w. esse and dat., licuit esse otioso Themistocli, Cie. Tusc. 1, 33; ut his ingratis esse non licet, off. 2, 63; quo in genere mihi negligenti esse non licet, Att. 1, 17, 6; quid hanc tenuem sectamini praedam quibus licet iam esse fortunatissimis? Cael. b. g. 6, 35, 8; illis timidis esse licet qui respectum habent, Liv. 21, 44, 8; but not to this head belong the non-predicative innocenti of Cie. Rose. Am. 144; triumphanti of Liv. 38, 44, 10; 6. less common w. dat. of pron. omitted, sibi uitam filiae sua cariorum fuisse, si liberae ac pudicae uiuere licitum fuisset, Liv. 3, 50, 6; atqui licet esse beatis, Hor. s. 1, 1, 19; licet eminus esse Fortibus, Ov. M. 8, 407; 7. w. dat. of pron. but acc. of predicative noun (rare), si cui Romano licet esse Gaditanum, Cie. Balb. 29; but in Cie. Flac. 71 Baiter has liberis; in Ov. her. 14, 64 Merkel has: Quo mihi commissio non licet esse pia(e al. piam); in Quint. 4, 4, 6 Halm with B has: procuratori tibi esse non licuit; and again in 7, 1, 19 procuratori (niss procuratorem); but not to this head belongs fact. acc. in: ci consulens fieri, Cael. b. c. 3, 1, 1; 8. w. subj., Memini quom dieto hant andebat: facto uunc laedit licet, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 53; Si eam sustineris, postilla iam ut lubet ludas licet, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 33; fremant omnes licet\*, dicam quod sentio, Cie. or. 1, 195; sed omnia licet\* concurrant, Idus Martiae consolantur, Att. 14, 4, 2; ex qua licet pauca degustes, 1, 16, 8; Caementis licet\* occupes Tyrrenum omne tuis...Non mortis laqueis expedies caput, Hor. od. 3, 24, 3; licebit Iniceto ter puluere curras, 1, 28, 35; Si peccore et multadiu estellure licebit\*...translatos alio maeribus amores, epod. 15, 19; Detrahat auctori multum fortuna licebit\*, Tu tamen..., Ov. tr. 5, 14, 3; 9. often in form per me licet,—may as far as I am concerned; 10. often in legal lang., a mode of asking permission, licet antestari? Pl. Curc. 5, 2, 23; Hor. s. 1, 9, 76; licet consulere? Cie. Mur. 28; testis processit: licet inquit rogare? or. 2, 245; 11. heuce in answers, you may, and gen. of assent, yes, just so, I will, propria ergo. Licet, Pl. Cas. 3, 3, 25; quaso hominem ut iubeas accessi. Licet, Capt. 5, 1, 29; Pseudale, adiste altissime atque onera hunc maledictis. Licet, Ps. 1, 3, 123; dato istum symbolum ergo illi. Licet, 2, 2, 57; and above all, Rud. 4, 6 w. 14 exx.; 12. licessit as subj. perf., Ne iste hercle ab ista non pedem discedat, si

licessit, Pl. As. 3, 13; II 13. licet, still a verb, but used as a conj. (see exx. above \*), including two exx. of licetibit) though, although; 14. eventually even w. ind. in late writers, licet inter gesta et facta uidetur quaedam esse differentia, Gat. 50, 16, 58—yet G. habitually has subj. w. licet; Augusta 1. legibus soluta non est, Ulp. dig. 1, 3, 31; licet incendio subiecta transactio est, 2, 15, 8, 25; licet libertates defuncto, Iulian. 29, 7, 2, 2; yet Ulp. has 1. uideatur, 2, 15, 8, 4. Iulian. 1. deperdat, and again 1. non sint, 4, 2, 18; in Ulp. 30, 74 Momms. w. some ssm licet rescipere, not rescipere; Diogenes licet ex libertate in seruitutem uenit ierat, Macr. s. 1, 11, 42; licet alia praetenditur natio, Amm. 22, 8, 29; add 2, 6, 1; Apul. 6, 2, 6 f.; Coripp. laud. Iustin. 1, 3 and 85; 15. w. adj. and no verb, isque licet caeli regione remotos, Mente deos adiit, Ov. M. 15, 62; Huic licet ingratae, Tityrus ipse canat, Prop. 2, 34, 72; Immaturo licet, tamen... 4, 11, 17; quodcumque tuos, licet aequus, in Argos consulerem, Stat. Th. 1, 286; si quis unam rem, licet minimum, rapierit, Gai. 3, 209; III 16. licens, free, unrestrained, licentiosus, licet licentior dithyrambus, Cic. or. 3, 185; turba, Sen. Phaedr. 788; gressus, Tac. 4, 8, 11; ioci, Stat. silu. 1, 6, 93; licentior uita, Val. M. 9, 1, 3; imperium, 6, 4, 2; add Gell. 15, 9, 4; 17. licenter, as adv. freely, without restraint, boldly, licentiously, Cic. N. D. 1, 109; orat. 77; Hor. A. P. 265; comp., Cic. Cacl. 57; Tac. an. 16, 19 (13); 18. part. licitus, permitted, lawful, sermo, Verg. 8, 468; per licita atque inlicita, Tac. an. 15, 37; acies, Stat. Th. 11, 123; negotiatio, Ulp. dig. 37, 14, 2; contractus, 50, 14, 3; 19. licite, adv. lawfully, Marcell. dig. 30, 114, 5; Solin. 11; 20. licito, Th. C. 11, 8, 3.

Lichanos, i, adj. as sb. f. l. hypaton and l. meson, two notes in the scale of the tetrachord, Vitr. 5, 4, 5.

Lichen, (Λειχην moss) ēnis, m. a moss of different kinds, Plin. 26, 22; 2. a skin-disease, Plin. 26, 2 and 3; 20, 4 and 55 etc.; Nec triste mentem sordidat lichenes, Virg. 11, 98, 5; 3. in the horse, Plin. 28, 180; ass, 28, 230; mule, 30, 88.

Licamentum, licium, not. Tir. p. 160.

Licetorium, ii, n. a weaver's beam, Vulg. 1 reg. 17, 7. Licetia, quasi-part. involved, membra in semine, Aug. C. D. 22, 14; id. Gen. ad litt. 3, 14.

Licinianus, adj. of Licinius, olea, Cato r. 6, 2; Colum. 5, 8, 3; ingera, 1, 3, 10; Catones (sous etc. by his first wife Licinia), Plin. 7, 62; oleum, 15, 7; (militis), Laet. mort. pers. 46; 2. a cognomen of adoption from the gens Licinia, Valerius L., Plin. ep. 4, 11, 1.

Licini candelae, Gloss. Isid.

Licinum, ii, n. lint, Veg. uet. 3, 22, 2; 3, 48, 6.

Licinus, adj. or sb. a plebeian gens, Q. Licinius, CIL 205, 1, 23; L. Lic. Cn. Dom. on a denar., 401; P. Licinius P. Crass., 552; Eucharis Licinia(e) l., 1009; Rectius uiues Licetii neque altum..., Hor. od. 2, 10, 1; lex Iunia et Licinia, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 5; Licinia et Mucia lex, Brut. 63; atria Licinia, employed for auctions, Quinct. 12 and 25; olea, Colum. 12, 51, 3; Pall. 3, 18, 4.

Licinus, adj. turned up, bones, Philarg. (not Serv.) ad Verg. 3, 55, as having horns of the kind; licinus αναβρις, Gloss. Philox.; 2. a cognomen..., L. P. Pom. Licinus, CIL 1090; L. Porcius L. f. M. n. Licinus, as consul in the Fasti Cons. a. u. c. 570; Marmoreo Licinus tumulo iacet, at Cato paruo, Anth. Meyer. 77.

Licitatio, ōnis, f. bidding at an auction, Cic. Att. 11, 15, 4; Verr. 2, 2, 13 (plur.); Suet. Aug. 75; Cal. 22; Nero 26; Ulp. dig. 4, 4, 7, 8; 10, 3, 7, 13; Tryph. 23, 7, 78, 4; Gai. 4, 166.

Licitator? ōris, m. a bidder at an auction, Cic. off. 3, 61; fam. 7, 2, 1 (—prob. right; but in both pass. Or. and Baiter inflicto, a sham bidder); emit domum licitatoribus (a good ej.; al. mss) defatigati prope dimidio carius quam aestimabatur, dom. 115.

Licitor, āri, vb. frq. r. bid at an auction, Potine ut ne beiter aduorsum (mei) animi sententiam? Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 104; licitantis calor, Paul. dig. 39, 4, 9; Gai. 4, 166; 2. cf. Caecil. ap. Non. 134, 15.

Licium, ii, n. a leash or thread of the woof in weaving

(= μυτος), et Licā telae addere, Verg. G. 1, 285; plurimis licis texere, quae polymita appellant, Plin. 8, 196; Licia qui texunt, Auson. epig. 38, 1; per licia texta querelas Eddidit, ep. 146, 14; 2. of a spider's web, Plin. 11, 82; 3. gen. a thread, Ov. F. 3, 267; Plin. 23, 125; 29, 114; Licia fert glomerata manu deserta Ariadne, Auson. idyl. 335, 31; 4. used in incantations, Verg. B. 8, 73; Ov. F. 2, 575; am. 1, 8, 8; Plin. 28, 48; Petron. 135; 5. an ornament of a woman's headdress, Prud. Symm. 2, 1104; 6. a linen covering (for the pudenda), furta per linacrum liciumque concepta, xii tab. ap. Gell. 11, 18, 9; add 16, 10, 8; lancee et licio... quia qui furtum libat quere-re in domo aliena licio cinctus intrabat, lancemque ante oculos tenebat propter matrum familiae praesentiam, Paul. p. 177 M.; cf. Gai. 3, 192.

Lictor, (implies a vb. lig-ere, whence as a freq. liga-re; cf. lumen) ōris, m. lit. one who binds, an attendant of Consuls and those cum imperio, who carried a bundle of rods tied up with an axe, at least out of Rome, Validos lictores ulmeis adfectos lentis uirgis, Pl. As. 3, 2, 29; add Epid. 1, 1, 26; Poen. prol. 18, 1; Q. Iuio Cn. l. lictore, CIL 1060; i lictor colliga manus, Cic. Rab. perd. 13; instituit (Publicola) ut singulis consilibus alternis mensibus lictores praerent, rep. 2, 55; Liv. 1, 26, 7; (lictore) nudatos uirgis caedunt securique feriunt, 2, 5, 8; (Romulus) cetero habitu se augustiorem tum maxime lictoribus xii sumptis fecit, 1, 8, 2; lictores ad eum accedere consul iussit, et, quia in urbem non inerat, admonuit cum securibus sibi fascies praefert, 24, 9, 2; 2. primus l., the one who going first in the line of twelve had the duty of clearing the way, apud quem primus l. quieuit, tacuit accensus, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 21; 3. proximus l., last in the series was the chief, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 142; diu. 1, 59; Liv. 24, 44, 10; and Sal. lug. 12, 3 (a lictor of Iugurtha's); M. Vlpio Aug. lib. Phaedimo diu Traiani Aug. lictori proximo, inser. Grut. 578, 1; M. Valerius l. proximus, inser. Or. 3218; 4. l. curiatus, one of 30 who had the duty of summoning the comitia curiata, Cic. agr. 2, 31; Gell. 15, 27, 2; T. Flavius Aug. l. Epictetus l. curiatus (sic), inser. Or. 2922; Ti. Maudio lictori curiatio, 3240; (lictor) curiati., 2176; 5. met., lictorem feminae in publico unionem esse, Plin. 9, 114.

Lictorius, adj. of a lictor or lictors, uirga, Flor. 1, 26, 3; decuria, inser. Or. 2676; add Th. C. 8, 9, 1.

Lien or lienis?, g. lienis (σπλην), m. spleen, Si lienis turgent, si cor dolet, Cato r. 157, 7; C. genua hunc cursorem deserunt. A. Perit: seditionem licet lien\*, occupat praeordia, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 13; Lien direcetst, Ambula: Id lien\* optumumst, Curc. 2, 1, 25; Nam iam quasi cosa lien\* cinctus ambulo, 2, 1, 5; add 2, 1, 21; lienis? ubi affectus est intumesit,... in cursu dolor est, Cels. 4, 16; lienis? bubulus, ib.; uentri-culo adnectitur lien... Peculiare cursus impeditum aliquid in eo, Plin. 11, 204; equinacum lien es cursorum exstinguit, 26, 132; 2. met., fuscum lienem uoceret, quod eo crescente artus reliqui fatescant, Aug. Viet. ep. 42 f.; 3. m. or u. sery Serv. ad A. 6, 647; 4. thee seems short; if long, lien- is a monos. in exx. \*, and add 2, 1, 21; 5. lienis as nom. in Cels. above\* and add 4, 1, p. 121, 16 Dar.

Lienōsus, (trisyll.) adj. suffering from enlarged spleen, Perit: cor hienosum opinor habeo: iam ludum salit, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 62; add Cels. 2, 8, p. 46, 37 Dar.; de hienosis, 4, 16 lenma; add Plin. 7, 20; Veg. uet. 5, 27.

Lientericus, (Necrepeta) adj. passing food undigested, Plin. 29, 44; Theod. Prisc. 2, 2, 18 f.

Ligamen, inis, n. a band, bandage, tie, Ov. M. 14, 230; Prop. 2, 29, 15; Colum. 6, 6, 4; 11, 2, 92; 12, 8, 1.

Ligamentum, i, n. the same, Tac. an. 15, 54; Quint. 11, 3, 144.

Ligariānus, adj. of Ligarius, oratio, Cic. Att. 13, 19, 2.

Ligarius, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Q. Ligarius, Cic. Lig. 1.

Ligatio, ōnis, f. binding, Scrib. comp. 255; 2. Fr. liaison.

Ligātūra, ae, f. binding, Pall. 1, 6, 11; 2. a bandage, as a charm, Aug. in Iohan. 7 med.

**lignārius**, adj. of firewood, negotiatio, Capit. Pert. 1; uia, Front. contr. agr. 41, 27; 2. as sb. firewood-cutter, ferrarii, lignari, Pall. 1, 6, 2; 3. inter lignarios, a street in Rome, Liv. 35; 41, 10; cf. inter falcarios, Cic. Cat. 1, 8.

**lignatio**, ōnis, f. cutting of firewood, Caes. b. g. 5, 39, 2; de lignatione quae necessaria est ad cibum coquendum, Vitr. 5, 9, 8; 2. a wood for the supply of firewood, Colum. 1, 5, 1.

**lignātor**, ōris, m. cutter of firewood, Caes. b. g. 5, 26, 2; Liv. 10, 25, 5.

**lignēolus**, adj. dim. of wood, senta, Lucil. ap. Prisc. 1, 115, 11; lychnechus, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 7, 2.

**ligneus**, adj. of wood, equus, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 12 and 64; equo (a ship), Rud. 1, 5, 10; candelabrum, Caecil. ap. Non. 202, 17; ponticulus, Cic. Tusc. 5, 59; materia, inu. 2, 170; turres, Caes. b. c. 3, 9, 3; putamen (of a walnut-shell), Plin. 15, 86; (semen), 16, 110; 2. met., Lucr. 4, 1161; Catul. 23, 6.

**ligniciola**, ae, m. quoted by Varr. 1, 8, 33 to condemn, qui ligna (caedunt) lignicolas non dici.

**lignifer**, adj. as sb. carrier of firewood, collegium ligniferorum, inscr. Or. 2395.

**lignitēs**? ae, m. a gem, Iul. Val. r. g. Alex. M. 3, 59.

**lignor**, āri, (cf. materior, pabulor) vb. r. get firewood (for oneself), num lignatum mittitur? Pl. Cap. 3, 4, 126; aquatum et lignatum ire, Cato ap. Non. 208, 4; neque lignandi neque aquandi potestas fiebat, Caes. b. c. 3, 15, 2; add 3, 76, 2; lignatum se ire, Liv. 10, 25, 6; dum lignatur interfecti sunt, bell. Hisp. 27, 1.

**lignosus**, adj. woody, nucleus, Plin. 13, 112; fructus, 24, 69; caulis, 25, 65; glutinum, 28, 236; 2. lignosior, Plin. 19, 88.

**lignum**, (prob. fm. liga-re, or rather a lost lig-ēre; cf. lictor, limen, and E. cord of wood) 1, n. firewood, esp. as opp. to materia timber, neque prohibito quo minus ex agro ligna materiaeque sumant, CIL 109, 34; uehes ligna\*, Cato ap. Char. 72, K; codicillos oleaginos et cetera ligna amara perspersito...Ita neque fumosa erunt et ardeant bene, Cato r. 130; add 55; Ligna hic apud nos nulla sunt (for cooking), Pl. Aul. 2, 6, 8; add 3, 1, 8; St. 2, 2, 34; Merc. 2, 3, 63; Cas. 2, 3, 37\*; ligna et sarmenta circumdare igneque subicere, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 69; ligna super foco Large reponens, Hor. od. 1, 9, 5; extruunt lignis focum, epod. 2, 43; add 1, 5, 46; ep. 2, 2, 169; aridum Compone lignum\*, od. 3, 17, 14; per hunc (lacum) marmora ligna materiae...deuehuntur, Plin. ep. 10, 41 (50), 2; materia est quae ad aedificandum necessaria est, lignum\* quidquid comprehendendi causa paratum est, Ulp. dig. 32, 55, 1; add 7, 1, 12 and 32, 55, 3; Paul. 32, 56; 2. in this sense gen. pl.; but sing. in ext.\*; 3. wood generally, even in a living tree, Te triste lignum, te caducum, Hor. od. 2, 13, 11; truncus eram...inutile 1, s. 1, 8, 1; leges incidere ligno, A. P. 399; bonorum possessionem contra lignum (= contra tabulas testamenti), Tryph. dig. 37, 4, 19; 4. esp. of fruit-stones, as of palm, Plin. 13, 40; olive, 15, 10; cherry, 15, 111; peach and plum, 15, 112; 5. phrase, in siluam ligna ferre, Hor. s. 1, 10, 34, carry coals to Newcastle.

1 **ligo**, (liga-, from a lost lig- = *lē* of *lēō*, whence *lēō*-*pos*, E. tie, whence tight; cf. lictor, lignum, limen) are, vb. tie, bind, anima ut conclusa in uesica, quando est arte ligata, si pertuleris, aera reddet, Varr. ap. Non. 241, 27; zonam soluit ligatam, Catul. 2, 13; dum mula ligatur, Hor. s. 1, 5, 13; laqueoque animosa ligant Guttur, Ov. M. 6, 134; manibus post terga ligatis, 3, 575; uineae ligatae, Colum. 11, 2, 11; (conchis) breui nodo ligatis, Plin. 9, 103; cornu ad erus ligata, 18, 261; nittas quis ligatus lapis (erat), Tac. h. 4, 53; 2. met., concordi carci pectus ligant, Ov. M. 1, 25; Pacta ligat, Prop. 4, 82; quae Graeci in catenas ligant, Quint. 5, 14, 32; 3. Nizolius lex. v. ligatus, quotes h. gatum from Cic. Cat. 4, where legatum is read; and ligatus from Tim. 13, a wrong ref. for e. 5, where conligatus is now read.

2 **ligo**, (perh. akin to S. likh, scratch; cf. lima, litera; perh. also to *λεῖν* and E. dig) ōnis, m. a hoe with two or more teeth\*, Sabellus docta lignibus Versare glaebas, Hor.

od. 3, 6, 38; add epod. 5, 30; purgare lignibus herbas, Ov. Pont. 1, 8, 59; add am. 3, 10, 31; uiuacem cespitis herbam Contundat...dentē\* lignōnis, Colum. 10, 89; add Iuv. 7, 33; Mart. 4, 64, 32; incurri lignones, Stat. Th. 3, 589; see Rich's Companion.

**ligula** or **lingula**\*, ae, f. dim. (of lingua) a little tongue, as a tongue of land, (oppida) posita in extremis lingulis\*, Caes. b. g. 3, 12, 1; 2. a shoe-lapet, Non hesternae sed lunata lingula\* planta, Mart. 2, 29, 7; but in Iuv. 5, 20, ligulas dimittere caunt mean, as Ruperti makes it, calcamenta non ligare; 1. a similitudine linguae exsertae ut in calcis, insertae ut in tibis, Paul. ex F. 116; cf. *ῥαυρτας* ...των ὑποδμητων, Poll. 2, 109 (notes Mayor ad Iuv. 1, 1, 1);

3. tongue of a musical instrument, see Paul. 1, 1, 1\*; canere tibinae ipsae docendae, comprimentibus se lingulis\*, Plin. 16, 171; 4. a tenon in carpentry, Cato r. 18, 2\*, 19, 2\*;

Colum. 8, 11, 4\*. 5. a small spoon of various uses, ita pone saullum (a sort of cake)...cum lingulis\*, Cato r. 84; Is saepius ligula purgandus est, Colum. 9, 15, 13; lingulis\* hauriunt florem, Plin. 21, 84; ligulam cum mittere possis...uel cochleare mihi, Mart. 8, 33, 23; 6. hence a measure, a spoonful, adicitur in binas urnas ligula cumulata uel mensura semuncia, Colum. 12, 21, 2; 11 aut in ligularum (so a) mensura, Plin. 20, 37; 7. tongue of a balance, Schol. ad Pers. 1, 6; 8. a short tongue-shaped sword, or part of it, Ne mihi gerere morem uidear lingua uerum lingula\*, Naev. ap. Gell. 10, 25, 3 who adds: gladiolum oblongum in speciem linguae factum; enimuero gladii lingula\*, id. ap. Varr. 7, 6, p. 385 Sp.; 9. part of a flesh-scaper (strigilis), Apul. flor. 1, 9, p. 37 Hild.; 10. tentacle of a cuttlefish, Apul. apod. 35; 11. in Vitr. 10, 8, 2 Rose has lingua (a wedge), not lingula; 12. in Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 54; 5, 5, 30 text dub.; 13. ligula, not from ligo, as many say, but one w. lingua, Quamuis me ligulam dicant equitesque patresque, Dicor ab indoctis lingua grammaticis, Mart. 14, 120.

**ligurio**\* or **liguriu** (lingo; the suff. seems like that of estrio, parturio, Sullatio; and perh. orig. meaning was desire to lick) iui, ire, vb. lick, take a sip of, Dum ruri rurant homines quo liguriunt, Pl. Cat. 1, 1, 16; Quae cum amatore suo (suo in all mss., om. by Umpf.) cum cenant liguriunt\* (ass liguriunt acc. metre), Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 14; (apes) non ut muscae liguriunt (so mss., Schn. liguriunt), Varr. r. 3, 16, 6; Semosus piscis tepidumque liguriunt ius, Hor. s. 1, 3, 81; dum frusta (alta furta) ligurit, 2, 4, 79; add poet. ap. Stieb. Tit. 45; 2. met., non repetitis hominem leuiter haec lucra ligurientem\*, deaurare pecuniam non dubitauit, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 177; cum agrarium curatioem liguriunt, disturbauit rem, fam. 11, 21, 5; quoniam haec quoque liguris\* (so Eait. w. best mss), dom. 47; add Catul. ap. Non. 134, 27.

**Ligurius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, P. Ligurius, CIL 893; L. Ligurius L. L. Antiochus, 131.

**ligurius**, ōnis, f. fondness for eating, Cic. Tusc. 4, 26.

**liguritor**, ōris, m. one who licks, Macr. s. 3, 16, 17; Auson. lemma of ep. 128.

**ligustrum**, i, n. the shrub privet, Alba ligustrā cadunt, Verg. B. 2, 18; Candidior folio niuei Galatea ligustri, Ov. M. 13, 789; in aquosis proueniunt populi siller ligustra, Plin. 16, 77; candidior puella...ligustro, Mart. 1, 115, 3; 2. thought by some, says Pliny, one w. the Egyptian tree cypros, 12, 109; 24, 74; 3. another plant, nigrum 1, Colum. 10, 300.

**lilicē-us**, (lilium) adj. of lilies, oleum, Pall. 6, 14 in lemma.

**lilistum**, quasi-part. as sb. n. (sc. solum), ground planted with lilies, Pall. 3, 21, 3.

**lilium**, (= *λεῖον*) ii, n. lily, et grandia liliā quassans, Verg. B. 10, 25; add A. 6, 709; neu breue lilium, Hor. od. 1, 36, 16; canentia lilia gestet, Ov. M. 12, 411; lilium rosae nobilitate proximum, Plin. 21, 22; rubens 1, 21, 24; purpureum, 21, 25; 2. a pit with a stake in centre, id ex similitudine floris lilium appellabant, Caes. b. g. 7, 73, 8.

**lima**, (from a vb. = S. likh, scratch; cf. litera, s. 9; also = *λεῖν*) ae, f. a file, anu lima praterunt, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 9; ne quis aueli quent nisi lima, Plin. 9, 109; topazos



sola nobilium (gemmarum) limam sentit, 37, 109; (uipera) limam momordit, Phaedr. 4, 8, 5; 2. met., limae labor, Hor. A. P. 291; incipiam limae mordacius uti, Ov. Pont. 1, 5, 19; ut in illis limae...plus uideatur fuisse, Vell. 2, 9, 3.

**limae-cus**, (limo- m.) adj. of mud, Tertul. res. carn. 49. **limārius**, adj. of mud, piscina (for deposit of mud before distribution of water), Front. ag. 1, 15.

**limātor**, *ῥιγῆρας*, a filer, Gloss. Philox. **limātulus**, adj. dim. delicately filed, met.: indicium, Cie. fam. 7, 33, 2.

**limātura**, *ῥιγῆρας*, filings, Gloss. **limax**, (a limo says Varr. 1, 7, 3; and Paul. ex F. p. 116)

aeis, m. f. dim. a snail, Implicitus conchae limax, Colum. 10, 324; uere gignuntur limaces, Plin. 9, 162; add 18, 156 and 228; 29, 113\*; quattuor limaceum capita, 30, 101; eum limaci magnae similem, 32, 5; 2. met., Non quasi nunc haec sunt hic limaces luidae\*, Pl. Cist. ap. Varr. 7, 3, p. 345 Sp.

**limbātus**, quasi-part. bordered (or belted), clamydes, Gallien. ap. Treb. Poll. 17, 5.

**limbōlārius**, (implies a dim. limbolus) adj. as sb. m. a fringe- (or perh. sash-) maker, Pl. Anl. 3, 5, 45; 1. *ῥυαρο-πράκτης* Gloss. Labb.

**limbus**, (prob. from ligo; for letter-change of. stimulus fm. stinguo, Sard. limba = L. lingua, L. amb-ulare with E. gang) i. m. a fringe or border, perh. rather a sash, belt, or girde, Sidorian picto chlamydem circumdata limbo, Verg. 4, 137; Vltima pars telae tenni circumdata limbo, Ov. M. 6, 127; add 5, 51; picto disingit pectora limbo, Stat. Th. 6, 367; 2. a belt of network for inclosing game, Grat. cyn. 25; 3. met. of the Zodiac, Varr. r. 2, 3, 7.

**limen**, *linis*, n. [for ligen? from a vb. lig-ere whence lig-are; = *δε-ω* (*δεο-μω*), our tie (high-t)] prop. a tie in carpentry, i.e. a cross or horizontal timber used for keeping other timbers vertical, hence the lintel of a door, 1. superum, or the threshold or sill of the same, limen sal, Carm. Arv. (ter); 1. inferum, Limen superum quod mei (=mi) misero saepe confregit caput, Nov. 49 R; Limen superum inferumque salue, simul autem lae, Pl. Men. 5, 1, 1; 2. absol. of the lintel, caput ut offendi ad limen, Turp. 174 R; in limine ipso quod foribus imponebat, Plin. 36, 96; in super id limen robustum long(um), p. viii latum p. 1. i. : alium p. s. i. : inposito, CIL 577; pendentia linquit Vela domus et adhuc uirides in limine ramos, Iuv. 6, 228; 3. absol. of the threshold, Sensus super limen pedes attolle mea noua nupta, Pl. Cas. 4, 1, 1; grandis superant uix ubi rē limen, Verg. G. 3, 317; Tarpeium limen adora Pronus, Iuv. 6, 48; 4. hence in pl. of a single door, hic Dardanio Anchisae Armiger ante fuit fidusque ad limina custos, Verg. 9, 648; Saepae etiam famuli turbato ad limina somno Expauere truncem per uasta silentia uocem, Sil. 1, 66; 5. also limen in the sing., a door (see Key's Essays, p. 185), simulacrum Victoriae ad ualvas se templi limenque conuertisse, Caes. b. c. 3, 105, 2; Iussi armati ad limen consulis adesse, Liv. 2, 48, 10; 6. as the threshold is the outset and the end of a journey, hence met. first of a beginning, Candidus inuictum miratur limen Olympi, the east as the sun's starting point, Verg. B. 5, 56; omne Languebat corpus leti iam limine in ipso, Lucr. 6, 1157; add 1208 and 2, 960; Verg. culex 221; ite innocuae (sc. umbrae) Quas in primo limine uitae Scelus oppressit, Sen. Herc. f. 1140; in limine belli, Tac. an. 3, 74; limina esse in domo finem quandam faciunt sic et imperii finem esse limen ueteres uoluerunt, Iustin. inst. 1, 12 med.; in ipso finitae lucis limine, Apul. M. 11, 21.

**limenarchēs**, or -ās, ae, m. harbour-master, Arcad. dig. 50, 4, 18, 10; Paul. 1, 6 A, 3.

**limen-tinus** (limen v. t. exer.), adj. as sb. a god who guards a threshold, Tertul. idol. 15; Aug. C. D. 4, 8.

**limes**, *linis* (limus), adj.—limites appellati limo, id est antiquo uerbo transuersi, Hygin. 167, 17; suff. it., old form of i-re; cf. pedes, eques, ames, ales), adj. as sb. m. a cross road, 1. Iutosi, Varr. r. 2, 4, 8; inde Praeneste et transuersi limitibus in uiam Latinam esse egressus, Liv. 22, 12, 2; add 31, 39, 5; 32, 13, 5; limitis in agris nunc termini, nunc uiae transuersae, Paul. ex F. 116; 2. a limit or

boundary, limes est quodcumque in agro opera manuum factum est ad observationem finium, agrim. 2, 3 LR; Ne signare quidem aut partem limitē campum Fas erat, Verg. G. 1, 126; Saxum anticum ingens, campo quod forte iacebat, Limes agro positus, litem ut discerneret aruis, A. 12, 898; ultra limites clientium Salis avarus, Hor. od. 2, 18, 25; add ep. 2, 2, 171; semitas nonosque limites in agro fieri ne patiat, Colum. 1, 8, 7; 3. esp. in the agrimen-sores, eae (uia) omnes publicae sunt limitesque inter centurias, CIL 200, 90; ut hi (limites) qui orientem occidentemque intuentur decimari dicentur: hi qui meridi-um et septentrionem, cardines sunt appellati, Sic. Flac. 153, 19; maritimi, montani, Frontin. 30, 3; 4. Eius (i.e. the plot of the play) nunc regiones, limites confinia Determinabo: ei rei sum factus finitor, Pl. Poen. pr. 49;

5. hence an earthen wall (agger) etc. to mark boundary of Roman empire, penetrat interior, aperit limites, Vell. 2, 120, 6; Romanus...limitem a Tiberio coeptum scindit, Tac. an. 1, 50; cuncta inter castellum Alisonem ac Rhenum nouis limitibus aggeribusque permunita, 2, 7 f.; in plurimis locis in quibus barbari non fluminibus sed limitibus diuiduntur stipitibus magnis barbaros separant, Spart. Hadr. 12, 6; 6. gen. a limit, limes mihi carminis esto Oedipodae confusa domus, Stat. Th. 1, 16; 7. gen. in poets, a road, way, path, bene meritis de patria quasi limes ad caeli aditum patet, Cie. rep. 6, 26; lato te uideam, Verg. 9, 323; add 2, 697; Quam multae graeculi...ferre Limite formicae grana reperta solent, Ov. tr. 5, 6, 40; Flammiferumque trahens spatioso limite erinem Stella mecat, Ov. M. 15, 849; add 2, 130 (of the Zodiac); bolis (a meteor) perpetua ardens longiore tractu limitem, Plin. 2, 96; limites circi (the gangways), Tertul. spect. 20;

8. met., Si male dicitis, uostro gradiar limite, Pl. Poen. 3, 19; quattuor satius est rectum sequi limitem, Sen. ep. 123, 12; add dial. 7, 1, 2; *σπέρματα* cognationum directo limite (line) in duas lines separantur quarum altera superior, altera inferior, Paul. dig. 38, 10, 9; Veientana gemma...uigram materiam distinguente limite alio (a line), Plin. 37, 184.

**Limētānus**, adj. a cognomen, C. Mamili(us) Limetan(us), on a coin Eckh. 5, 242, who adds cognomen datum, ut creditur C. Mamilio tr. pl. quod a. u. c. 589 legem de limitibus tulit.

**limeum**, i, n. a plant, used by Gauls for poisoning arrows, Plin. 27, 101.

**limicōla**, ae, m. f. living in mud, ostrea, Auson. ep. 7, 36.

**limigēnus**, or -a, adj. mud-born, ulua, Auson. Mos. 45.

**limināris**, e, adj. of a limen, trabes, Vitr. 6, 5, 4; met., pagina, Aug. ad Hier. 67, 2.

**limis**, see limus.

**limitāneus**, adj. of the frontier (see limen § 6), milites, Th. C. 7, 4, 30; 11, 59, 3; duces et milites, Lamp. Al. Sev. 58, 4; add Spart. Perc. Dig. 7, 7.

**limitāris**, e, adj. of a boundary, iter, Varr. 1, 5, 4, p. 31 Sp.

**limitatio**, ōnis, f. the marking out of boundaries, terrae uimenlis, Colum. 3, 12, 1; add Frontin. lin. 2, p. 32, 17 LR; Sic. Flac. p. 154, 17; 158, 11 etc.; but in Vitr. 10, 22, 10 p. 283, 22 Rose reads lineatione.

**limito**, are, vb. mark out limits (of land), the special business of agrimen-sores, uinea limitari decemano xviii pedum latitudinis...aliquis transuersis limitibus x pedum, Plin. 17, 169; 2. esp. divide land in colonies, non...si limitatus est ager, occupantis alueus fiet, Ulp. 43, 12, 1, 7; in agris limitatis ins alluionis locum non habere, Florent. 41, 1, 16; limitati agri, Frontin. p. 5, 5 LR; Hygin. 109, 41, 1, 16; 3. met. limit, limitata est pecunia quaestio, Varr. r. 2, 2, 1; ad defensionem...duum mensium tempora limitentur, Th. C. 4, 6, 3; causae ad x librarum auri quantita-tem limitatae, Nov. 23, 3, 1.

**limitrophus** (for limito-trophus, fm. limes and *τρεφω*), adj. for the support of the frontier-guards, fundi, Th. C. 11, 59, 3 and 5, 13, 38.

**limma**, ātis, n. a semitone, Mart. Cap. 1, 6 G, p. 6, 21 Eyss.; *λεμμα*, Macr. somn. Sc. 2, 1, 23.

**limnestis**, *idis*, a plant, same as *centaurea maior*, *Apul.* herb. 34.

**limnicē**, *ēs*, f. the plant *gladiolus*, *Apul.* herb. 78.

**limō**, adv. see *limus*.

1 **limo**, *āre*, vb. file, gemmas, *Plin.* 36, 54; *arborescunt limo* *limante cornu elephantis*, 18, 2; add 8, 71; 2. hence *limatum plumbum*, lead filings, *Plin.* 34, 168; *limata scobs*, sawdust, 34, 170; 3. met., cum (aliquo) caput limare, *Pl. Merc.* 3, 1, 39; *Poen.* 1, 2, 79; add *Bac.*; *Liv.* Andr.; *Cacili.*; *Turpil.*, all *ap. Non.* 334, of lovers; 4. other met. file away, tantum alteri affinxit, de altero limavit ut..., *Cic.* or. 3, 36; de tua proluxa natura limavit aliquid posterior annus, *fam.* 3, 8, 8; 5. met. polish, te...nostro hominum urbanitate limatum, *Cic.* N. D. 2, 74; stilo qui hoc maxime ornat ac limat, or. 3, 190; neque haec ita dico, ut ars aliquis (al. aliquid) limare non possit, 1, 115; 6. file by way of testing metals, so as to distinguish the gilt and plated from solid gold and silver; hence gen. test, put to the proof, examine closely, veritas ipsa limatur in disputatione, *Cic.* off. 2, 35; si mendacium subtiliter limasset, non euerisset domum, *Phaedr.* 3, 10, 49; quae tuae cognitionis limavit examen, *Th.* C. 13, 5, 32; 7. limatus, as adj. polished, refined, homo oratione maxime l. atque subtilis, *Cic.* or. 1, 180; limatus dicendi genus, *Brut.* 93; fuerit limator, *Hor.* s. 1, 10, 65; limatoris ingenii, *Plin.* ep. 1, 20, 21; *Th.* C. 1, 1, 5.

2 **limo**, *āre*, vb. make muddy, A. cum illic numquam limari caput. M. Curran igitur...ad lacum: limum petam. A. Quid eo opus? M. Ego dicam, ut illic (ce) et tibi limum caput, *Pl. Poen.* 1, 2, 81; the word invented for the joke. 3 **limo**, *guis*, m. (*Acquar*) meadow—name of a lost book written by *Cicero*, *Snet.* ut. *Ter.* 5; 2. a cognomen, *C. Apronius Limo*, *Ascon.* in *Cic.* *Scam.*

**limo-cinctus**, adj. as sb. m. a certain priestly officer who attended on a magistrate, as girt with an apron (*linus*), *Honori* M. *Gau* M. f. ...apparitoris et limocincti tribunalis eius, *inscr.* Or. 3219.

**limōnia**, (*Acquarvius*) adj. f. as sb. a meadow-plant, *Plin.* 22, 86.

**limōsus**, adj. muddy, iuncus, *Verg.* B. 1, 49; *Ov.* tr. 4, 1, 7; *rini*, *Cels.* 2, 21; *radix*, *Plin.* 27, 34; 2. absol., limosa, muddy ground, prima nascitur in limosis, *Plin.* 9, 142.

**limpido**, *āre*, vb. make limpid or clear, (oculum), *Veg.* net. 3, 18, 1; *uulnera*, 6, 28, 3; *humores*, *Macer.* *carm.* 2, 5.

**limpidus** (a variety of liquidus), adj. clear, transparent, limpid, lacus, *Catul.* 4, 24; *uox*, *Plin.* 34, 177; *alumen*, 35, 184; *chrysolithi*, 37, 126; *limpidior aqua*, *Vitr.* 8, 7, 15; unum quam limpidissimum (al. liquid.), *Colum.* 12, 28, 3; 2. adv. limpidius, met. more clearly, *Aug.* *princ.* *rbet.* P. 328 *Capp.*

**limpidus** an ill-formed word in *Plin.* 32, 154 wh. *Sillig.* has *latitudo*.

**limula**, ae, f. dim. a little file, *Perpolite* quam potestis crebriore limula, *Ter.* *Maur.* de syl. 6.

**limulus**, adj. dim. somewhat slanting, *Viden limulus obscuro ut (te) intuentur*, *Pl. Bac.* 5, 2, 11 (oculis und.).

1 **limus** or *limis*, e (from *fig* of *figo*; cf. for suff. al-*mus*, for loss of g before m, *limen*, *examen*, *flamma*, *contaminare*; a packet tied has the string across the narrower part, i.e. the breadth; see *limbus*, and *limus* 2), adj. cross, transverse, a limo, id est, antiquo verbo transuersi, *Hygin.* de *lim.* p. 167, 17 LR; transuersa omnia antiqui lima dicebant, *Isid.* rat. *lim.* p. 366, 15; *limis obliquus*, id est transversus, *Paul.* ex F. p. 116; *limum obliquum* *dicimus*, *Serv.* ad A. 12, 120; 2. slanting, oblique, climatae (a variety of earthquakes) *limes mentes* et *obliqui urbes* *complanant*, *Amm.* 17, 7, 13; 3. hence of gods, quis est qui credat esse deos curatores obliquitatum *Limos*? *Arnob.* 4, 9; 11 4. gen. of the eye, looking askance, *limis subristit oculis*, *Ov.* am. 3, 1, 33; *nee limis intuentur oculis* (*leones*), *Plin.* 8, 52; oculi truces...transuersi *limi*, 11, 145; oculi natantes...uti *limi* et ut sic dicam *ueneri* (cf. *next* ex.), *Quint.* 11, 3, 76; ad me conuersa *limis* et *morsicantibus oculis*, *Apul.* M. 2, 10; add *Amm.* 20, 9, 2; 5. *limus* and *limis*, absol.

the same, aspicite tu (so T H K; aspicite, add.; aspicite or aspicite, *ms*) *limis* (so add.; *ms* *limis oculis*, *agst.* *metre*), ne ille nos se sentiat uidere, *Pl. Mil.* 4, 6, 2; ego *limis* spectro *Sic* per *labellum* (over the fan) clanculum, *Ter.* *Eun.* 3, 5, 53 (in both of wh. *limis* is best treated as a nom.; but some suppose *oculis* understood, cf. *Donatus*); Neque potest respiciens neque ante prospiciens sed *limis* intra *limos* *culinae*, *Varr.* ap. *Non.* 443, 3 and 133, 31; 6. *limo*, adv., unquam *limo* uidet (*leones*), *Solin.* 27, 20.

2 **limus**, i, m. or *limum*, i, n. [for *limus*, and so from *ligo*, says *Doed.* 2, 36; see also below] the apron (of a sacrificing priest)—comp. our bishop's apron—*Velati limo* et *uerbera tempora cincti*, *Verg.* 12, 120, wh. *Virg.*: *nestis* quia ab *umbilico* usque ad *pedes* teguntur *puenda* *poparum*...; *Habet purpuram limam*, i.e. *flexuosam*; *limites* appellati *transuersi* a *limo*, a quo dicunt *limum* *cinctum* quod *purpuram* *transuersam* habet, *Frontin.* *lim.* 2, p. 29, l. 15 *Lachm.*; add *Hygin.* *lim.* p. 167, l. 18; *licio* *transuerso* quod *limum* appellatur, qui *magistratus* *praemistrabant*, *cincti* *cincti*, *Tiro* ap. *Gell.* 12, 3, 3; see *limocinctus*.

3 **limus**, i, (perh. from *limo*, as *Doederlein* says) m. mud, curram...ad lacum: *limum* *petam*, *Pl. Poen.* 1, 2, 80; *luta* (clay) et *limum* *adgerabant*, *Cic.* *ap. Non.* 212, 16; *omnis mundi quasi limus* in *immis* *confluxit* *gramis*, *Lucr.* 5, 496; obducto *late* tenet *omnia* *limo*, *Verg.* G. 1, 116; add 2, 188; *limo* *turbatam*...*aquam*, *Hor.* s. 1, 1, 59; add 2, 4, 80; *limum* que tenet in *fronde* *relictum*, *Ov.* M. 1, 347; add 1, 424; *frumenti aceruos* *illitos* *limo*, *Liv.* 2, 5, 4; add 31, 37, 8; 2. of clay, *Fertur Prometheus* *addere* *principi* *limo* *coactus*...*Hor.* od. 1, 16, 14; *Ridet* et *ipse* *deus* *limum* *inducere* *monstrat*: *Hic* *paret* *monitis* et *linit* *ora* *luto*, *Ov.* F. 3, 759; 3. slime of intestines, l. *dyserientiae* *passionis*, *Paul.* 3, 31, 2; 4. met., l. *malorum*, *Ov.* *Pont.* 4, 2, 19.

**linarius** and *linamen*, see *linarius*, ex. 3.

**linamentum**, i, n. linen rag or rather lint, in *aeneam* (*cueurbitam*) *linamentum* *ardens* *conicitur* *ac* *sic* *os* *eius* *corpori* *aptatur*, *Cels.* 2, 11; *imponere* *l.* *molle* et *super* *hincolum* *illitum* *mellem*, 7, 30, 1; 2. the wick of a lamp, *admoovere* *naribus* *extinctum* *ex lucerna* l., *Cels.* 4, 27 (20), 1; add *Veg.* *uet.* 3, 56; 3. in pl. lint, sicis *linamentis* *nilinus* *implendum* *est*, *Cels.* 5, 26, 21; add §§ 29 and 36; *linamentis* *oleo* *imbutis*, *Colum.* 6, 11; add 6, 12, 2; *delphini* *adipe* *linamenta* *acensia* *excitant* *uoluae* *strangulatu* *oppressas*, *Plin.* 32, 129; add *Veg.* *net.* 4, 8, 1.

**linarius**, adj. of flax; hence as sb. m. *linarius*, sb. f. *linaria*, a dealer in flax or linen, *Pl. Aul.* 3, 5, 34; *C. Cassius* *Sopater* *linarius* *sibi* et *Cassiae* *C. l. linariae* (sic), *inscr.* Or. 4214; 2. *linum*, *linaria*, *linabrum*, *linamen*, *linamentum*, *not.* *Tir.*

**linctor**, *ἀλκτος*, *Gloss.* *Philox.*

**linctor**, *ūs*, m. licking, *nectaris*, *Lucr.* 6, 971 (a cf. of *Lachm.* for *tinctor*); *Plin.* 31, 104; 36, 133 and *perh.* 35, 177 (al. *linctum*, part.).

**linea**, or *linia*\*, adj. f. as sb. (sc. *regula*) a string of flax, *linum* *inuncum* *spartum* *unde* *nectas*...*lineas* *restes* *funes*, *Varr.* r. 1, 23, 6; (*gallina*) *emissa* *ligato* *pede* *longa* *linea* *custodit*, *Colum.* 8, 11, 15; ut *marem* (*augilem*) *linia*\* *longinqua* *per* *os* *ad* *branchias* *religata* *emissum* *in mare* *eademque* *linia*\* *retractum* *feminae* *sequantur* *ad litus*, *Plin.* 9, 59; 2. of a necklace, cum *uxori* *margaritas* *dedisset* *escae*...*perforasset* *ut* *pertusis* *in linea* *uteretur*, *Ulp.* *dig.* 9, 2, 27, 30; *lineas* *duas* *ex margaritis*, *Scæv.* 34, 2, 40, 2; add 35, 2, 26; *linea* *duces*, *Mart.* 9, 78, 7; 3. a fishing line, *Tremulae* *captum* *linea* *trahit* *piscem*, *Mart.* 3, 58, 27; and met., Non ego *illi* *extemplo* *ingrem* *ostendam*; *sensim* *mittam* *lineam*, *Pl.* *Most.* 5, 1, 22; cf. *Eng.* give him line enough; 4. a line as used by builders, gardeners etc., chalked for marking a line or not, *columnas* *neque* *rectas* *neque* *e regione* *collocarat*...*aliquando* *perpendiculo* *et* *linea* *disce* *ut*, *Cic.* Q. fr. 3, 1, 2; *aequaliter* *moenda* *linea* *est*, *obtinenturque* *ut* *eadem* *latitudo* *in uno* *reddatur* *quae* *coepit* *esse* *in summo*, *Colum.* 3, 13, 10; add 3, 15, 1; *uti* *linea*...*omnia* *cacumina* *angulosque* *tangat*, *Vitr.* 5, 3, 4; add *Paul.* 3, 9, 10; 5. esp. in the form *ad* *lineam*, a. l. *palo* *grana* *bina* *demittit*, *Cato* r. 161, 1; *ferri* *deorsum* *a. l.*

Cic. fin. 1, 18; uti longitudines a. l. exigantur, Vitr. 7, 3, 5; 6. other uses, as to frighten game, cum ferarum greges linea pinnis distincta conineat et ibi insidias agat, dicta formido, Sen. dial. 4, 11, 5; Picta rubenti linea penna Vano cludat terrore feras, Sen. Phaedr. 50; add Grat. cyneg. 27 and 83; Nemes. 303; ut in plagis lineae\* offensae praecipitant in sinum, Plin. 11, 82 (of a spider's web); 7. alba linea in Lucil. ap. Non. 282, 17 and 405, 15; and in Gell. praef. 11 seems to signify sine discrimine, but how is uncertain, esp. as both passages seem corrupt; 8. alba linea, a chalked line to mark the opening and close of a racecourse, Cassiod. var. ep. 3, 51; met., mors ultima linea rerum est, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 79; cf. calcem so used in Cic. Tusc. 1, 15; sen. 83; cf. also a drawing of a mosaic picture in Rich's Companion; II 9. a line, linea est longitudo quaedam sine latitudine et altitudine, Varr. ap. Gell. 1, 20, 8; quinta dum linea tangitur umbra, Pers. 3, 40 (of the sun-dial); non esset pictura nisi quae lineas modo extremas...circumsciberet, Quint. 10, 2, 7; liniam\* ex colore duxit summae tenuitatis, Plin. 35, 81; 10. hence of sketching met., quoniam primas modo lineas duxisset, Quint. 2, 6, 2; ut neque primis lineis designentur, 4, 2, 120; add Gell. 17, 20, 8; 11. of the features, aduultu uenustissimis lineis, Arnob. 5, p. 179; 12. a line dividing the seats in the circus, cogit nos linea iungi: Haec in lege loci commoda circus habet, Ov. am. 3, 2, 19; aduersus hoc facientem (i.e. transeuntem in subsellia) lineas poposcit, Quint. 11, 3, 133; see drawing from amphitheatres in Rich's Companion; 13. a line as marking a limit not to be passed, peccare est tamquam transire lineas, Cic. parad. 20; cum poetae transilire lineas impune possint, Varr. l. 9, 1; 14. certe extrema linea Amare haut nihil est, Ter. Eun. 4, 2, 12; Donatus explains ex. l. as = ex longinquo.

**lineālis**, *ae*, adj. of a line, and so marked by a line, ambitus (as marked by lines), Amm. 12, 16, 7; 2. linealiter, Mart. Cap. 8, § 280 G. p. 308, 9 Eyss.

**lineamentum** (or rather liniam\*), *i*, *n*, a line, liniammentum\* (so Halm v. best mss) sine latitudine, Cic. acad. pr. 116; in geometria lineamentum, formae interualla, or. 1, 187; add Petron. 79; 2. lineamenta, pl. lines of a painting or sculpture, and so of the human face, features, continentur signum quod eum multo magis lineamenta hospitale delectabant, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 89; tu operum lineamenta solertissime perspicis? 4, 2, 98; quae compositio membrorum, quae conformatio liniammentorum\* (so Baier), N. D. 1, 47; add 1, 75\*; oris l., dim. 1, 23; eundem habitum oris lineamentaque, Liv. 21, 4, 1; add 26, 41, 24 (said to be spur.; but?); and met., animi liniamenta\* sunt pulchriora quam corporis, Cic. fin. 3, 75; 3. also met., numerus quasi extrema lineamenta orationi attulit—the last touches to complete the picture, orat. 186; nihil (Catonis) lineamentis nisi coram pigmentorum quae inuenta nondum erant colorem defuisse, Cic. Brut. 298.

**lineāris** (or liniaris\*), *e*, adj. of a line or lines, linear, picturam liniare\*—drawing in outline—Plin. 35, 15; l. ratio—geometry—Quint. 1, 10, 36; probationes—geometrical—1, 10, 49; rigor, Frontin. contr. agr. p. 41, 8 LR.

**lineārius**, *adj.* the same, limites, Hygin. 168, 10 LR; rigores, 206, 14.

**lineātio** or liniatio, *ōis*, *f*, drawing a line, a line, Vitr. 9, 4, 13; p. 223, 2, 10, 22, 10, p. 283, 22; Firm. Math. 1, 4.

**lineo** or linio\*, *āre*, *vb*. mark with a line (for saving), materiem, Cato. 14, 3; 2. adjust accurately, ubi probus est architectus bene liniatam\* (so mss) si semel carinam collocauit, Facile sse nauem facere, Pl. Mil. 3, 42; met., inuenies—well set up—Hier. ep. 127, 6; 3. extend in a right line, si radii per mundum...vagarentur, neque...linearentur (al. liniar.), Vitr. 9, 4, 3, p. 223, 5 E.

**lineola** or liniola, *ae*, *f*, dim. a little line, tribus liniolis (so Hertz), Gell. 10, 1, 9.

**lineus**, or linius\*, *adj.* of flax, flaxen, vineula, Verg. 5, 10; terga, 10, 784; lineas uestis, Plin. 12, 25; linia\* language, 32, 126; linio\* panno, 29, 114; cf. lintens.

**lingo** (=λεγω), *lingere*, *linctus* (?) mel mihi uideor lin-gere, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 21; crepidas lingere carpatinas, Catul.

98, 4; add Plin. 31, 105; and perh. linctum, 35, 177; Mart. 1, 84, 1 etc.

**lingua**, (lingo, and = γλῶσσα; old form lingua = E. tongue) *ae*, *f*, tongue, Oclusti lingua: nihil est quod respondeam, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 151; lingua haeret metu, Ter. Eun. 5, 5, 7; in ore sita lingua est, finia dentibus, Cic. N. D. 2, 149; alius clausum in pectore, alius in lingua promptum habere, Sal. Cat. 10, 5; uenalem linguam habentes, Liv. 45, 10, 11; 3. language, tongue, Latinam linguam, Cic. fin. 1, 10; isortum lingua Celtae appellatur, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 1; 3. met., lingue uolucrum, Verg. 3, 361, 10, 177; Sculptaque seruant magicae animalia linguae (of hieroglyphics), Lucan. 3, 224; II 4. met. of plants, hypoglossa folia habet spinosa et in his ceu linguae, Plin. 27, 93; add 25, 161; 5. hence l. bubula = βεγλωσσος, a boraginous plant, Cato r. 40, 4; quoted by Plin. 17, 112; 6. l. canina, Cels. 5, 27, 13; Apul. herb. 96; 7. absol. lingua, a plant, Plin. 24, 170; III 6. other met. as a tongue of land, ~ id promontorium cuius lingua in altum proicit, Pacuv. ap. Gell. 4, 17, 15; l. in altum mille passus excurrens, Liv. 37, 31, 9; add 44, 11, 3; l. promontorii genus non excellentiss, Paul. ex F. 121; but in Caes. b. g. 3, 12, 1 linguis, not linguis; in Ov. M. 13, 724 Merkel has pinnis; 9. a wedge or thin end of a crowbar, Vitr. 10, 8, 2; 10. in Plin. 16, 119 linguis or ligulis.

**linguārium**, *adj.* *n*. as sb. (arg. sargentum) tongue-money, Sen. ben. 4, 36, 1.

**linguātus**, quasi-part. betongued (so to say), ciuitas, Tertul. anim. 3.

**linguax**, *ācis*, *adj.* obsolete, loquacious, talkative, Gell. 1, 15, 20 (al. lingualas).

**lingula**, see ligula.

**lingulāca** (cf. for suff. portulaca, porcilaca, scandulaca), *ae*, *f*, dim. the heart-tongue, Plin. 25, 133; 2. a kind of fish, St. emitto sepiolas...Ol. Vin lingulacas? St. Quid opust, quando uxor domi est? Ea lingulaca est nobis, nam nunquam facit, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 61; add Varr. l. 5, 12; Paul. ex F. 117; 3. met. a chatterbox, see Plant. and Fest. of § 2; Varr. ap. Non. 25, 18, and perh. Gell. 1, 15, 20.

**lingulātus**, quasi-part. formed like a tongue, tubuli (sloped off so as to fit into each other), Vitr. 8, 7, 8; calcei, w. lappets, Isid. orig. 19, 34.

**lingulus**, *adj.* dim. Aiax, poet. min. Wernsd. 2, 237.

**linguōsus**, *adj.* talkative, wordy, Petron. 43 and 63; Hier. ep. 108, 20; Aug. conf. 1, 9; Cassiod. var. 4, 51.

**linia** etc., see linea.

**liniātura**, (liniatura?) *χρως*, Gloss. Philox.

**linifer**, *adj.* flax-bearing, Siluano...linifero, inser. Or. 1614.

**liniger**, *adj.* flax-wearing, dressed in linen, as Isis and her worshippers, Isid. Ov. Pont. 1, 51; turba, M. 1, 747; iueneia, a. a. 1, 77; grex, Iuv. 6, 532.

**linimen**, *inis*, *n*. an ointment or liniment, Theod. Prisc. 1, 18.

**linimentum**, *i*, *n*. the same, dolii, Pall. 11, 14, 16; add Theod. Prisc. 1, 21; but in Petron. 79 linimenta; Cels. seems not to have the word.

**linio**, *ire*, *linitus*, *vb*. smear, anoint, caput et spina tepenti adipe liniuntur (so Schneider here agat, his habit), Colum. 6, 30, 3; aures cumm anavis nucibus contritis liniendae sunt (so again Schu.), 7, 13, 1; linio capite, Plin. 29, 111 (so Sillig); in 17, 265 Sillig w. a has lini (liniri d); in Vitr. 7, 3, 11 Rose has liniuntur; uas linitus, Pall. 3, 31, 1; in 4, 10, 29 Schu. has calcem alinunt, not linunt; but cf. alinio, circumalio, ilinio, and oblinio.

**linitus**, *nis*, *m*. smearing, anointing, busellina praeparatae cura serpentis potu et linio (so Sillig with mss a d), Plin. 20, 118.

**lino**, *linere*, *lini* or *leui*, *litum*, [for òlino, cf. ol-eum, ol-ina; for suffix in cf. pono (=pos-ino) spermo ceruo; see below] smear, anoint, grease, wax, ubi temperate tepibit (dolium), tum cumm addito, postea lino. Si recte linieris (al. leueris), in dolium quinquagenarium cumm p. III satis erit, Cato r. 69, 2; certatim tenuia cera Spiramenta linunt, Verg. G. 4, 39; Graeca quod ego ipse teta



Conditum leui, Hor. od. 1, 20, 3; carmina fingi Posse li-nenda cedro (cedar oil), A. P. 332; Omnia nupere spicula felle linunt, Ov. Pont. 1, 2, 18; dolia uel serias crassa gummi linunt, Colum. 12, 50, 17; opercula...gypso linito, 12, 16, 4; eosque parietes marginesque omnes quae lita non erant calce harenato lita politaque facito, CIL 577; Ardentes auro et paribus lita corpora guttis, Verg. G. 4, 99; Sintuē litae tenuis serpentis felle sagittae, Ov. Pont. 4, 9, 83; 2. smear out, blot out, with plurima cerno Me quoque qui feci iudice digna lini, Ov. Pont. 1, 5, 15; 3. without notice of grease, coat, auro sublimia tecta linuntur, Ov. med. fac. 7; Et limit Hesperium bractea uita pecus, Mart. 9, 62, 4; in ceteris partibus cuncta auro lita, Suet. Nero 31; 4. phrase: Polla tibi nentrem, non mihi labra linis, cheat, Mart. 3, 42, 2; cf. sublinere os; 5. lisse perh. for linisse, Spart. Hadr. 4, 5; 6. Prisc. 898 says: uetustissimi lini in praeterito protulisse inue-niuntur, ut Varro r. r. cum oblinuntur unaa; but prob. a mere error for what Varr. 3, 7, 7 has: cum se oblie-uerunt uisio; 7. the perfects luit, lini, point to vbs. ol-e and ol-i, cf. de-leo; and the part. litus is from the simpler vb. ol-for-itus; cf. sttus cognitus agnitus, for -st-itus; the root appears as al in αλεφ-ω, as ad in ad-e-p-s, as al in αλαω; and in still fuller form in Go. sal-b compared with αλεφ-, our salve; also cut down to an l in λ-π-α; see Massmann or Grimm; cf. also obliniscor and littera.

**linostēma**, ātis, n. a cloth of flax and wool, Isid. orig. 19, 22.

**linōstrōphōn**, i, adj. n. as sb. the Gr. name of mar-rubium, horehound, Plin. 20, 241.

**linozōstis**, is or idis, f. the plant mercury, Plin. 25, 38 and 39; 26, 121 and 150.

**linquo** (=λεπω, E. leave), ēre, liqui, vb. leave, Erum (long for emphasis) in opsitione linquet, inimicū animos auxerit, Pl. As. 2, 2, 13; Cur talem inuitam inuitum cogis linquere? Enn. ap. Cornif. ad Her. 2, 38; Currum liquit, Plaut. ap. Non. 87, 20; Gnatō dnos creauit: horunc alterum In terra liquit, CIL 1007; Interieisti et liquisti in maeroribus matrem, 1202; canis Hic liquit homines omnes in terrae pila, Varr. ap. Non. 333, 21; quod eum linquentem terram eam quam seruatur lacrimis persecuti sunt, Cic. Plane, 26; fore ut in insula Lemno linque-retur, fat. 36; linguamque haec, or. 3, 38; linguamque naturam, 3, 179; Irrita uentosa linqueus promissa pro-collatae, Catul. 64, 59; Linque seuerā, Hor. od. 3, 8, 28; precibus non linguar multas, 1, 28, 33; et tula linmina lueque fuga, Prop. 4, 9, 54; e Macedonia...quam ille linquens in insulam Samothraciam perfugit, Vell. 1, 9, 4; Padus, ubi liquit (liquit?) ubertatem, largitor, Plin. 3, 117; impubem filium domi hieuerat, Tac. h. 3, 25; add au. 3, 40;

2. esp. of dying, lumen linque (liquit?) f. Pl. Clit. 3, 12; Quasi bipedes uolucres lino linquant lumina? Naev. ap. Non. 6, 17; Lumina qui lincent moribundi, Lucr. 3, 542; Linquebant dulcis animas, Verg. 3, 140; linquentes uitam...olores, Sil. 11, 440; linquente spiritu...procubuit, Curt. 6, 1, 15; 3. or fainting, w. animo or even absol., Linquor et ancillis excipienda caelo, Ov. her. 2, 130; animo linqui...solebat, Suet. Caes. 45; 4. impers. or w. a clause for nom., Linquitor ut..., the only view left is that...; hence it follows that..., Lucr. 2, 914; 5, 795; uix cernere linquitor undas, Sil. 4, 628.

**linteāmen**, inis, n. a linen cloth, as a handkerchief etc., Lampr. Heliog. 26, 1; Apul. M. 11, 10; Th. C. 9, 12, 1.

**linteamentum**, linteum, nom. Tir. p. 158.

**lintheārius**, (or linte-\*) adj. of linen cloth, negotiatio, business of a linen-draper, Ulp. dig. 14, 4, 5, 15; uestis, Th. C. 10, 20, 6; 2. as sb. m. a linen-draper, Donato qui (m)anet in Sebura (for Subura) maiore...linthearius, inscr. Or. 8; memoriae Iliomari Apri lintearii\*, 6991; manibus Iteburri lintearii, 4215; uestiarii uel lintearii, Ulp. 14, 3, 5, 4.

**lintheātus**, quasi-part. clad in linen, legio, Liv. 10, 38, 12; senex, Sen. dial. 7, 26, 8.

**linteo** (or linteio\*), ōnis, m. one who weaves linen cloth,

a weaver, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 37; apud maiores stantes terebant ut hodie linteones, Serv. ad A. 7, 14; 2. a linen-draper, ossa P. Postumi...lintonis\*, inscr. Or. Henz. 7239; linteones, purpurarii, Th. C. 7, 10, 47.

**lintheolus**, adj. dim. of linen, palliolus, Prud. perist. 3, 180; 2. lintheolum, i, as sb. n. a small linen cloth, caesicium, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 46; l. duplex madens uino et oleo, Cels. 8, 7, p. 340, 21 Dar.; add 5, 28, 3; 6, 6, 1, p. 226, 36; lintheola oleo imbuta, Colum. 6, 16, 2; add Plin. 14, 106; 3, 96 and 100; Apul. M. 2, 30 f.

**linter**, (older linter; this prob. from an obsolete λυντηρ; and that for λυντηρ, from λυνω wash—for suff. cf. κρηνη) tris, (rarely m.) f. lit. a washing tub, linter quod apud Graecos mase. est, d. λυντηρ (so G L; Hertz d. λυντηρ), apud nostros fem. est, Prisc. 1, 151, 19; 2. hence a sort of boat or vessel for grapes as gathered, luntres (so P) ii, Cato r. 11, 5 (in the equipment of a vineyard); cauat arbore luntrem (so Eutych.); luntres Ribb. w. best mss., Verg. G. 1, 262—wh. Serv.: alii (luntres) in quibus uia portatur;

3. a canoe or boat, iam in altum expulsa luntre (this, not luntre implied in luntre of D H), Liv. Andr. ap. Prisc. 1, 1; luntribus (implied in lustribus of E) in insulam materiam...conuexit, Cic. Mil. 74; conquirat luntres: has magno sonitu remorum in eandem partem mittit, Caes. b. g. 7, 60, 4; Ferte coronatae (al. coronati) inuenum conuina luntres (inferred from luntres of e), Ov. F. 6, 771; Exiguus\* pulsa per uada linter aqua, Tib. 2, 5, 34; luntre (so Halm w. a good mss) Ostiam petens, Val. M. 2, 4, 5;

4. luntres as nom., Sidon. ep. 5, 283; lembus luntres, nom. Tir. 178; 5. cf. Bücheler Rh. Mus. 11, 297 whence much of this.

**lintheus**, (linum, t. exer.) adj. of flax, flaxen, linen, uestis, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 146; Plin. 19, 8; thorax, Liv. 4, 20, 7; tunicae, 9, 40, 3; fascia, Cels. 5, 26, 24; 8, 10, 1, p. 345, 22 Dar.; 2. esp. linteī libri, containing the oldest writings of Rome, Liv. 4, 7, 12; 4, 20, 8; 9, 38, 6; Vopise. Aur. 1, 7, 8, 1; Fronto ad M. Caes. 4, 4; II 3. linteum, i, as sb. n. a linen cloth, as a towel, napkin, handkerchief, linteum cape atque exterge tibi manus, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 110; add Curc. 4, 4, 22; ut tibi erucium fingam (wipe) linteo, Afran. ap. Isid. orig. 12, 6, 60; supparum, Nov. ap. Non. 540, 11; Cic. Rab. post. 40 in a corrupt pass.; Tollis linteum negli-gentiorum, Catul. 12, 4, explained in v. 14 by sudarium; Tarquinienses linteā in uela (polliciti), Liv. 28, 45, 15; folia...trita per linteum spissum, Plin. 21, 122; succus linteo colatus, 25, 164; iusserat se pingi in linteos, 35, 51;

4. esp. an apron, nudus quaerat linteum cinetus, Gai. 3, 192; ad pedes stare succinctos linteos, Suet. Cal. 26; 5. or a sail, dare linteā rotam, Verg. 3, 686; Zephyri ueniant in linteā, Ov. am. 2, 11, 41; quo sidere linteā tendant, Lucil. Aetna 244; add Val. F. 4, 83; III 6. cloth of other material, circa frutem lanugines esse linteaeque ea Indiciis praestantiora, Plin. 12, 39.

**linteriarius**, see linterius.

**linteriārius**, (or linter-\*) adj. of linter under linter), adj. as sb. a keeper of boats, de exercitoribus ratium, item linteriāriis\* (so Mommsen) nihil caueatur, Ulp. dig. 4, 9, 1, 4; add inscr. Or. 4245.

**linteric-ulus** or rather lunt-, i, m. dim. a little boat, uel luntreulo (Med. has nallunt ridiculos), si naui non erit eripiam me, Cic. Att. 10, 10, 5; for gen. cf. linter m.

**linteris**, see linter 4.

**linum**, (=λινον) i, n. flax, Vrit enim lini campum seges, urit aeneae, Verg. G. 1, 77; (linum) agris praecipue noxiū est, Colum. 2, 10, 17; cataplasma ex lini semine (linseed), Cels. 2, 33 f.; tunsum et in mollitum lanae coactum, Plin. 19, 5; lino legato tam factum quam infectum continetur, Ulp. dig. 32, 70, 10; 2. anything made of flax, as a thread, Quid? Stilum ceram tabellas linum. Iam faxo hic erunt, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 64; Cedo tu ceram ac linum actutum: age obliga, obsigna cito, 96; Per ceram ac linum litterasque interpretes Salutem mittit, Ps. 1, 1, 40—where the thread binds the letter and is secured by sealed wax (so in 1, 1, 45 read pro linum salute); ostendimus Cethegi signum: cognouit: nos linum incidimus, Cic. Cat. 3, 10; aduersus fal-sarios repertum ne tabulae nisi pertusae ac ter huo per

foramina traiecit obsignarentur, Suet. Nero 17; tabulas propria lino propriae cera consignamus, Gai. 2, 181; inciso lino et recognito testamento, Scaev. dig. 34, 3, 28, 1; Ulp. 29, 5, 3, 23; add Paul. rec. sent. 5, 25; **3.** in surgical use, Cels. 7, 4, 47; 7, 14, p. 291, 12 Dar.; **4.** a fishing-line, moderatim arundine linum, Ov. M. 13, 923; Vim spinæ nouitque suae uersoque supinus Corpore lina secat fixumque intercipit hanum (viz. the fish anthesis), hal. 48; **5.** of nets for fishing, pelagique alius trahit umida lina, Verg. G. 1, 142; Festa dis illis qui lina mactentia ducunt, Ov. F. 6, 239; add M. 13, 931; Iuv. 5, 102; Plin. 19, 10 and 11; and even the sing. cymbae linaque magister, Iuv. 4, 45; **6.** of nets for catching beasts or birds, transibat lina plagarum, Ov. M. 7, 768; lina nodosa, 3, 153; 7, 807; **7.** of a linen cloth, (uina) lino uitata (in straining), Hor. s. 2, 4, 54; lino celantibus ulum...Incubere toris, Ov. F. 5, 519; but in Verg. 12, 120 uelati lino is now read; **8.** of breastplates and helmets, Tempora multiplici mos est defendere bno Et lino munire latus, Sil. 3, 271; fugit illa per oras Multiphcis lini, 4, 293; add 5, 588; Plin. 19, 12.

**līnyfārius**, (līnyfus) adj. as sb. m. weaver, corpus līnteariorum sine līnyfāriūm, Th. C. 10, 20, 16.

**līnyfō** (or -īfio), ōnis, m. the same, aliū uitrum conflant, alii līnifones, Hadr. ap. Vopisc. Saturn. 8.

**līnyfus**, (λινυφος from λινω, weave) adj. as sb. the same, Th. C. 10, 20, 8.

**līo**, (λειωω) āre, vb. make smooth, Apic. 179; 186 (bis); 196; 197; 208; Tertul. idol. 5.

**līpārāe**, (λιπαρος) f. pl., adj. as sb. mild oily plasters, Plin. 23, 162; 33, 105 and 110; 34, 174; **2.** in Gr. Cels. 5, 19, 25.

**līpo** or **līpio**, vb. of the note of a kite, carm. Phil. 24.

**līppīdus**, γλαυδῶς, Gloss.

**Lippinus**, a cognomen, P. Sextius Lippinus, inscr. Mur. 1498, 9.

**līppio**, īre, vb. be bear-eyed, cum leuiter lippiem, has litteras dedi, Cic. Att. 7, 14, 1; calor adiunat lippientes, Plin. 1, 9, p. 25, 29 Dar.; add 6, 6, 1, p. 226, 25; lippiant ab afflatu (septentrionis), Plin. 18, 330 (of sheep); add 28, 44; ne omnino lippiant, 28, 44; lippituros, 29, 128; 27, 105; **2.** met., lippiant faces fame, Pl. Curc. 2, 3, 29.

**līppitūdō**, īnis, f. running of mucus from the eye, Pl. Rud. 3, 2, 18; Poen. 1, 2, 182; Cic. Tusc. 4, 81; Att. 8, 12, 1; Cels. 6, 6, 1; 6, 6, 26; Plin. 28, 56; **2.** l. arida, wh. the eyes are only red, Cels. 6, 6, 29.

**līppūlus**, adj. dim. bear-eyed, Arnob. 7, 34.

**līppus**, (ἀκτιν, γλαυ, humour in the eyes, and so to γλαυ, γλαυπος and L. grāmia; prob. also to cōlo, and Fr. couler) adj. bear-eyed, Cubare in navi lippam atque oculis turgidis, Pl. Mil. 4, 3, 15; add 2, 3, 21; Pers. 1, 1, 11; Bae. 4, 8, 72; Hic oculis ego nigra meae collyria lippus Illinere, Hor. s. 1, 5, 30; add ep. 1, 1, 29; fuligine lippus, Iuv. 10, 130; **2.** met., Cum tui perniciēs (overlook, fail to see) oculis male lippus inunctis, Hor. s. 1, 3, 25; lippa facies, Mart. 7, 20, 12, the juice escaping from over-ripeness.

**līquāb-ilis**, e, adj. capable of melting, cara, Apul. mag. 30; saxum (of the pillar of salt), Prud. hamart. 744.

**līquāmen**, īnis, n. a liquid mixture, dulcia, Colum. 9, 14, 17; adipis, 6, 2, 7; l. de peris, Pall. 3, 25, 12; **2.** esp. a fish sauce, like anchovy, perih. garum, liquamini optimi beminam, Veg. vet. 5, 67, 4; de liquamine emendando, Apic. 7; add 31, 35; 36 etc.

**līquāmentum**, ī, n. a liquid condition, adiectio passi et aquae illius copia praestat l. Veg. vet. 5, 65, 3.

**līquāminārius**, γαρστωδης, Gloss. Philox.

**līquāminātum**, quasi-part. n. as sb. essence of the sauce liquamen, Apic. 373 (see Schuch. who compares for suffix lasceratum, piperatum etc.).

**līquāminōsus**, adj. full of the sauce liquamen, res, Marc. Emp. 5 f.

**līquātio**, ōnis, f. melting, Vopisc. Aurel. 46, 1.

**līquātōrium**, ī, adj. n. as sb. a strainer, Cacl. Aur. auct. 2, 39, 229.

**līquēfācio**, fēcī, factus, fācere, vb. trans. melt, legum acra liquefacta, Cic. Cat. 3, 19; add N. D. 2, 26; Omentum

in flamma pingue liquēfāciens, Catul. 90, 6; add Plin. 21, 84; 28, 144; **2.** met., uoluptatibus, Cic. Tusc. 5, 16; add Sil. 11, 417; **3.** for qty note: liquēfactaque uoluerē saxa, Verg. G. 1, 473; add w. the same qty, 4, 36 and 555; A. 3, 576; 9, 588; Ov. M. 13, 830; but metullis labe liquēfactis, 9, 175; Tura liquēdunt, 7, 160; so qty varies in Sil. : Pieria liquēfacta lyra, 11, 417; but: Ossā liquēfactis... 1, 178.

**līquēfō**, ēri, factus, vb. be melted, (adipem) liquēfēri iubent, Plin. 28, 144; saxa liquēfieri, Gell. 17, 10, 19 (from A. 3, 576); **2.** met., Sic mea perpetuis liquēfiunt pectora curis, Ov. Pont. 1, 2, 57; see liquefactio.

**līqueo**, se, liquet.

**līquesco**, ēre, vb. melt, ut cera liquescit, Verg. B. 8, 50; add A. 8, 446; tabem liquescit nix, Liv. 21, 36, 6; traditur in ore liquescere, Plin. 37, 162; **2.** met., mens mihi...De niue manantis more liquescit aquae, Ov. Pont. 1, 1, 67; add M. 7, 550; Ib. 425; uoluptate liquescimus, Cic. Tusc. 2, 52; **3.** become clear (of water), aqua paulatim liquescit, bell. Alex. 5, 1; **4.** of the liquids, l m n r, Val. Prob. 1, 1389 P.

**līquet**, (see līquo) ēre, licuit, vb. impers. it is clear, it is distinct, in use only of ideas, Nunc liquet nunc defecatum, Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 70; (see liquidus I § 3); Sicut ego edeciam quae facta hic turbauimus Profecto ut liquant omnia et tranquilla sint, Most. 2, 1, 70; Illum liquet mihi deicere his mensibus Sex septem prorsus non uidisse proximis, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 40; Protagoras qui sese negat omnino de deis habere quod liquet, Cic. N. D. 1, 29; ne Protagoram quidem cui neutrum licerit nec esse deus nec non esse, 1, 117; Dissimulare uelis, te liquet esse meum, Ov. tr. 1, 1, 62; mirabatur id cuiquam pro percipio liquere..., Gell. 14, 1, 11; **2.** non liquet, not proven, as the verdict of a jury, homines sapientes qui neque absolere hominem nocentissimum possent, neque cum condemnare uellent, non liquere dixerunt, Cic. Clu. 76; their vote was given in the letters N. L., see Ascon. ad Verr. 2, 1, 9; **3.** out of legal sphere, iurani mihi non liquere atque ita indicatio illo solutus sum, Gell. 14, 2, 25; see liquor vb.

**līquiditas**, ātis, f. clearness, perfect transparency, aeris, Apul. mund. 1.

**līquidus-cūlus**, adj. comp. dim. clearer, brighter, met., Līquidusculusque ero quam nentus est Fauonius, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 70.

**līquidus**, adj. [liquo, liquor] clear, bright (of liquids) per aestatem bones aquam liquidam bibant semper curato, Cato r. 73; liquidis immisi fontibus apros, Verg. E. 2, 59; Falernum, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 34; l. merum (opp. to turbida Caecuba), Mart. 12, 60b, 2—so Don. ad Andr. 4, 3, 14; quae sunt pura et defaecata liquida sunt; curandum est ut cum diffundis liquidum et sine faece diffundas, Colum. 12, 38, 4; **2.** of the sky, Praeterea modo cum fuerit liquidissima caeli Tempestas perquam subito fit turbida foede, Lucr. 4, 168; ubi...Nare per aestatem liquidam suspexeris agmen, Verg. G. 4, 59; add 1, 403; liquida si quando nocte cometae Sanguinei lugubre rubent, A. 10, 272; **3.** bright (as fire or light), Inde loci liquida pilataeque aetheris aoris, Enn. s. 3 V; Largus item liquidus fons luminis aetheris sol, Lucr. 5, 281; Et liquidi simul ignis, Verg. B. 6, 33; liquidus trans aethera uectae, A. 7, 65; **4.** of sound, Frigidos (so mss LW, not Phrygius) per ossa cornus liquida canit anima, Varr. s. p. 132, 7 R; liquidis loca uocibus opplet, Lucr. 2, 146; add 4, 981; Verg. G. 1, 410; Hor. od. 1, 24, 3; **5.** met., Tam liquidum (so mss) quam liquida 'sse tempestas solet, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 64; homo, 3, 2, 65; animus, Epid. 5, 1, 36; auspicius, Ps. 2, 4, 72; mens, Catul. 63, 46; fides, Ov. Pont. 1, 9, 10; Val. M. 6, 5, 1; oratio, Cic. Brut. 274; genus sermonis, or. 2, 159; uoluptas (unclouded by pain), fin. 1, 58; Lucr. 3, 40; somnus (undisturbed), Val. F. 4, 16; **6.** ad liquidum, to a clear condition (of ideas), Liv. 35, 8, 7; esp. with perducere, Vell. 1, 16, 1; Quint. 5, 14, 28; Curt. 9, 2, 14; redigetur, Sen. ep. 71, 32; **7.** liquidum as a cogn. acc. or adv., l. cantat, Ov. am. 1, 13, 8; l. canunt, Calp. eel. 4, 150;

**8.** liquido, adv. clearly, distinctly, Quia si forte opus sit ad erum iurato (so Bent., mss iurandum) mihi, non adposisse

ut liquido possim, Ter. And. 3, 3, 14; l. dicere, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 136; Ov. Pont. 3, 3, 49; negare, Cic. fam. 11, 27, 7; discere, Liv. 39, 47, 3; iurare, Sen. ben. 7, 9, 5; liquidus iudicavi, Cic. fam. 10, 10, 1; liquidus audiunt talpae, Plin. 10, 191; liquidissime, Aug. ep. 28 f.;

9. *liquide* seems not to occur; 10. *liquidus* and *lucidus* merely other forms; 11. *liquid*, Crassaque conueniant liquidis et liquida crassis, Lucr. 4, 1259; liquidum molem camposque natis (of the sea), 6, 405; Et liquidum (sc. fulmen) puncto facit aes in tempore et aurum, 6, 230; ..Esse magis, fluidum quae corpore liquida constant, 2, 452; Vneus adde liquidumque plumbum, Hor. od. 1, 35, 20; nunc rigentia gelu flumina nunc liquida, Plin. pan. 82; alius liquida, Cels. 2, 6; 12. in gram., liquid or of varying quantity in metre, uocales apud Latinos omnes sunt accipies uel liquidae, hoc est quae facile modo produci modo corripri possunt, Prisc. 1, 9, 30 K; sunt etiam in consonantibus accipies uel liquidae ut l r ...; his quidam addunt non irrationaliter in e n quia ipsae quodae communes faciunt syllabas post mutam positae, 1, 10, 4; add Char. 8, 6; Diom. 423, 2; Cled. 27, 32; 28, 10 etc.;

13. *liquidum*, as sb. n. liquid, water, Vt tibi si sit opus liquidum non amplius urna, Hor. s. 1, 1, 54; cum liquido mixta perferit diua polenta, Ov. M. 4, 454.

**Liquiritia**, ae, (γλυκύριζα, sweet root) f. liquorice (the same word), Veg. uet. 6, 9, 6 (wh. Schn. glycyrrhizae); Theod. Prisc. dialecta 9.

**Liquis**, e, adj. oblique? summitas, agrim. 100, 2; 414, 20 I. R.

**Liquo**, (perh. decap. fm. col-ico, and that a freq. of colo) are, vb. strain, sapia, nina liques, Hor. od. 1, 11, 6; saccus quo uinum liquatur, Colum. 9, 15, 12; per colum liquidum succum, 12, 38, 7; 2. hence make clear, interposita est piscina limaria, ubi...consisteret et liquetur aqua, Frontin. ag. 1, 15; 3. melt, dissolve, make liquid, liquari non potest in aqua, oleo dissoluitur, Plin. 22, 48; (nitrum) continuis fornicibus liquatur, 36, 193; add 36, 63; pila liquant, Lucan. 7, 158; (a lozenge) sub lingua liquatur, Cels. 4, 8, 131, 19 Dar.; neutrum liquare (open) dato lacte, 4, 19, p. 145, 14 Dar.; adipem liquidam, 4, 22, p. 148, 14.

1. *liquor*, (see *liquo*) i. vb. r. be transparent, clear, bright—only in part. liquens, as adj., aut cum liquentia mella, Verg. 1, 436; Quales aëriae liquentia flumina circum...querus, 9, 679; et uina liquenta fundam, 5, 238; flumini que liquentem, G. 4, 442; 2. met., fidei purae liquentesque, Gell. 18, 5, 11; 3. *liquor*, met. orbem flammum Radiatum solis liquer cursu nouo, Acc. ap. Cic. din. 1, 44; causas quae uim habeant concedens liquendi, Cic. Tim. 14; enim montibus umor Liquitur, Verg. G. 1, 44; atro liquor (so Wagner; Ribb. liquor) sanguine guttae, A. 3, 28; and so G. 2, 187; sudor Liquitur, A. 9, 813; ut fraces et amurae liquor (so a; liquorist Sillig with d), Phn. 15, 22; add Stat. Th. 5, 619; 4. met., lico res foras labitur liquatur, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 16; liquorit aetas, Lucr. 2, 1132; 5. liquens, as adj. liquid, lac liquidum (rerum) maxime alibile, Varr. r. 2, 11, 1; camposque liquentes (the sea), Verg. 6, 724; 6. *liquidia*, as sb. n. pl. liquids, Nec speciem mutare suam liquidia cessant, Lucr. 4, 141; 7. for varying qty. cf. liquor sb., liquids; some refer liquens as adj. to liquid.

2. *liquor*, gris, m. fluidity (hoc)ipse liquor aquae declarat, Cic. N. D. 2, 26; calor ignis, liquor\* aquai, Lucr. 1, 453; lapie, cuius uocula aeterni liquoris argentum nino appellatur, Plin. 33, 99; but for Cic. Tim. 14, see liquor vb.; 2. a fluid, liquid, inuergere in me liquores tuos, Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 15; liquores perlucidos annium, Cic. N. D. 2, 98; nitro spumato liquore, 1, 13; mellis, Lucr. 1, 938; amaracini, 2, 847; liquor ouorum albus, Colum. 6, 38, 2; Rursus abundabat fluidus liquor omniaque in se... Verg. 3, 484; medius l., Hor. od. 3, 46 (of the sea); 3. for qty note the one ex. of a long i marked \*.

**Lira** or **lera** (perh. from a lost vb. = S. likh, scratch; cf. lima, litera), ae, f. a broad ridge (as formed in ploughing), liras rustici uocant porcas cum sic aratum est, ut inter duos latius distantes sulcos medius cunulus siccam sedem ferant praebant, Colum. 2, 4, 8; cauebitur ut patentes liras

crebrosque sulcos aquarios faciamus, 2, 8, 3; add 11, 3, 21; 2. acc. to others, the furrow, lera (sic) est fossa in quam uolgo terrae decurrit, Non. 17, 33; add Isid. or. 15, 15; 3. the same confusion holds w. porca and the G. furcha (see Key's Essays, p. 91).

**lirātim**, adv. w. broad-backed ridges, lirātim seri debent, ut minus infestetur aquis, Colum. 11, 3, 20.

**lirion**, (Λειριον of lilies) i. adj. n. as sb. an unguent or oil of lilies, Plin. 21, 22; 23, 95.

**lirion**, ii, n. lily, Apul. herb. 107.

**Liris**, is, m. the river now called Grigiliano which separated Latium from Samnium, perh. first called Galiris (for interchange of liquids cf. Sp. milagro = L. miraculum, columus for cornubus), inantem Maricae Litoribus tenuis Lirim, Hor. od. 3, 17, 8; add 1, 31, 7; Plin. 2, 227; Lucan. 2, 424.

**līro**, (lero\*) are, vb. plough finally, tertio cum arant iacto semine lirare dicuntur, id est cum tabellis additis...Varr. r. 1, 29, 2; proscinditur iugerum duabus operis, iteratur una, lirantur una iugera quattuor, Colum. 11, 2, 46; sato semine iteratio tabula annexa quod uocant lirare, Plin. 18, 180; 2. met., Numquid hic resistit qui non (nondum mss) labas lerarit\* (sic) mihi? Pomp. ap. Non. 18, 4; 3. in Auson. ep. 10, 8 lirare for delirare.

**līroe**, (Λρροα) m. pl. nonsense, humbug, Gerres germanae aced edepol līroe līroe, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 9.

**lis**, (old forms leis, slis and stlis; perh. one with G. streit; and G. vb. streiten = Sw. strida, and also trita, quarrel, wrangle, w. a sb. rid—so like L. lit.) litis, f. a lawsuit, chiefly civil, Cn. Cornelius Cn. f. Scipio xvir al(i)tibus iudicandis, CIL 38; nam mihi Tris hodie lites iudicandas dictio, Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 10; Qui falsas lites falsis testimoniis Petunt, Rud. pr. 13; add Cas. 3, 3, 6; Iudicia lites turbas tricas contiones maximas, Turp. ap. Non. 8, 25; potius quam lites sequi, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 40; add Andr. 4, 5, 16; Ph. 2, 3, 61; bona tua repetere ac persequi lite atque iudicio, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 32; 2. gen. of civil suits, but also of criminal proceedings, litis nomem omnem actionem significat, siue in rem siue in personam sit, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 36; si quae in eum lis capitis illata est, Clu. 116; 3. item dare, give a verdict (as jury), quo minus secundum eas (tabulas) lis detur, non reuocamus, Cic. Rosc. com. 3; secundum eam (partem) item indices dare quae magis popularis esset, Liv. 23, 4, 3; 4. nearly one with res in its legal sense, quibus res erat in controversia, ea uocabatur lis; ideo in actionibus nudemus diei: Quam rem siue mihi litem dicere oportet, Varr. l. 7, 5; illud mihi mirum uideri solent tot homines...statuere non potuisse utrum...rem an litem dici oportet, Cic. Mur. 27; quarum rerum litium causarum condixit pater patratus, old formula ap. Liv. 1, 32, 11; 5. beyond legal sphere, dispute, controversy, row, scio lites fore, Pl. St. 1, 2, 21; Proin siquis pugnam expectat, lites contrahat, Capt. pr. 63; add As. 4, 2, 15; neque pugnas ego, nec lites coepio, Men. 5, 5, 57; nil mihi opus litiabur aut tricis, Pers. 4, 3, 62; auctorem fuisse (philosophos) ut nolent aetatem in litibus contere, Cic. leg. 1, 53; Quis...elegos emisit auctor...sub indice lis est, Hor. A. P. 78; Semper haec morsus circa tua colla recentes Litibus alternis quos putet esse datos, Prop. 4, 5, 40; Nil agit exemplum litem quod lite resoluit, Hor. s. 2, 3, 103; 6. met., Lis est cum forma magna pudicitiae, Ov. her. 15 (16), 288; Vt semel hac (mss haec or hoc) rerum secessit lite suarum...Altum flamma petis, F. 1, 107; 7. for form. cf. slis of § 1; and CIL 198, 7; leitis (gen.) of CIL 198, 4; leitisus, ib. 57; leis nom., 205, 1, 48; (ausi sunt dicere) stlocum stlitesque, Quint. 1, 4, 16.

**litāb-ilis**, e, adj. like to appease (a god), hostia, Min. Fel. Oct. 32; uictima, Lact. 1, 21; litabilior uictima, epit. 7.

**litāmen**, inis, n. an appeasing sacrifice, Stat. Th. 10, 610; Prud. ham. pr. 50.

**litānia**, (Λιτανεια) ae, f. a litany, Th. C. 16, 5, 30, 2; Iul. ep. non. 115, 478; Sidon. ep. 5, 7.

**litānicus** in Plin. 20, 239, Sillig. has tetanicos.

**litatio**, onis, f. appeasing of a god by sacrifice, Vt hodie ad litationem huic suppetat satias Ioui, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 100;



hostiae sine litatione caesae, Liv. 27, 23, 4; add 41, 15, 4; hostiae litationem inasperur, inscr. Or. 2271, 58.

**litrā** etc., see **littera**.

**Literinus**, adj. of **Literum**, rus, Plin. 14, 49; uilla, Val. M. 2, 10, 2; **2.** **Literinum**, n. absol. a villa near **Literum**, Liv. 38, 52, 1; Plin. 16, 234.

**Literum** or **Linternum**\*, i, n. a town of Campania, Ov. M. 15, 714\*; Liv. 23, 35, 5; 32, 29, 3; Plin. 3, 61; Sil. 6, 654.

**Literus** or **Linterus**\*, adj. of **Literum**, ager\*, Cic. agr. 2, 66; patus, Sil. 7, 273; **2.** as sb. m. the river **Literus**, Liv. 22, 16, 4.

**lithargyrum**, i, n. litharge, oxide of lead, Plin. 26, 101. **lithizon**? in Plin. 37, 94 Sillig has lignyzontem, akin to **lygus**.

**lithospermon**, i, adj. n. as sb. a plant of stony seeds, gromwell, Plin. 27, 98 and 99.

**lithostrōtus**, adj. paved with stone, mosaic, pavementa, Varr. r. 3, 1, 10; Plin. 36, 184; **2.** **lithostrotum** as sb. n. a mosaic pavement, Varr. 3, 2, 4; Capit. Gord. 32, 6.

**liticen**, inis, m. one who plays on the **litens**, a trumpeter, Cato ap. Gell. 20, 2, 1 and 2; Varr. t. 5, 16 f.; Desides Baiae **liticēnus** notus, Stat. silv. 4, 7, 19; Amm. 14, 2, 16; M. Aurelius M. Anr. I. Crestus **liticen**, inscr. Or. 3519; M. Iulius Victor ex collegio **liticēnum** comiciun, 4105.

**litigatio**, ōnis, f. litigation, dispute, Lact. 3, 8 (al. **litigator**); l. **μαχη** ἢ **δία λογῶν**, Gloss. Philox.

**litigator**, ōris, m. one who goes to law, a party to a suit, a litigant, Tac. an. 13, 42; Quint. 3, 10, 4; 5, 7, 34 etc.; Suet. Aug. 33; Calig. 39.

**litigatrix**, icis, litigant, not. Tir. p. 34.

**litigātus**, ūs, m. litigation, ps. Quint. Lecham. 6, 19.

**litigiōsus**, adj. fond of going to law, litigious, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 37; comp. in Sidon. ep. 8, 3; sup. in Aug. ep. 68;

**2.** met., disputatio, Cic. fin. 5, 76; praedilium, or. 3, 108; fora, Ov. F. 118.

**litigium**, i, n. a lawsuit, met. a quarrel, a row, Nam ego aliquid contrahere cupio inter eos **litigi** duos, Pl. Cas. 3, 2, 3; **Litigiūm** tibi cum uxore, Men. 1, 2, 42; add 5, 2, 13 and 34.

**litigo**, (litem, ago) āre, vb. go to law (with), proceed legally against, quicum **litigas** abscessit, Pl. Poen. 3, 6, 3; noli pati **litigare** fratres et iudicii turpibus conficiari, Cic. fam. 9, 25, 3; uelis foram inunbrant ut salubrius litigantes consistent, Plin. 19, 24; **2.** met. wrangle, quarrel, Relinque aliquantum orationis, eras quod mecum **litiges**, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 34 (said to a wife); add 2, 5, 9; Rud. 4, 1, 16; As. 5, 2, 64; Cic. Att. 13, 37, 2; Mart. 11, 35, 3.

**lito**, (or **lito**; and so akin to **luc**—see Varro † below; but **luc** is a decap. sol-uo, of wh. sol is the root; from this sol-ito is a freq. which decap. becomes **lito**—for variety of vowel cf. **libet** **libet**, **linter** **linter**) are, vb. discharge a (religious) debt, sacrifice effectually, i.e. with evidence that the sacrifice is accepted, Sex agnos immolau ne potui tamen Propitiam Venerem facere ut prodesset mihi. Quoniam **litare** nequeo, abii illinc ilico, Pl. Poen. 2, 7; tum me Iuppiter faciat ut semper sacrificem, numquam **litem**, 2, 42; habes cuius rei causa fecerim hecatombem, in quo ego, ut puto, quoniam est huc solvere, **litauit**, Varr. ap. Non. 131, 20; cum tristissima exta sine capite fuerunt, proxima hostia\* **litatur** saepe pulcherrime, Cic. diu. 2, 36; cum pluribus dis immolatur, qui euenit, at **litetur** aliis, aliis non **litetur**? 2, 38; Decio caput iocimeris a familiari parte onusum (ostendit): aliqui acceptam dis hostiam esse; Manium egregie **litasse**. Atqui bene habet, inquit Decius, si ab collega **litatum** est, Liv. 8, 9, 1; add 27, 23, 1; mola\* salsa **litant** qui non habent tura, Plin. praef. 11; protinus **litantem** (muscae), quom (mss qua or quam) **litatum** est ei deo, 10, 75; add 8, 183; ut praetor... **litaturum** se sciat titulo\*, inscr. Or. 736, 10; **2.** so far w. abl. of the means, see \* above; rarely w. acc., offer as an acceptable sacrifice, extā **litātū** ovis, Prop. 4, 1, 24; Ieiuniorum dum **litamus** uictimam, Prud. cath. 7, 5; honorem **litabimus** domino, Tertul. patient. 10; but in Flor.

3, 4, 2 Halm has **litare** dis sanguine humano; **3.** w. sacrum as a cogn. acc., forda **sacra litātē** boue, Ov. F. 4, 630; neque enim tibi summe **litāui** Iuppiter hoc sacrum, Lucan. 1, 632; tibi enim haec ego **sacra litāui**, Stat. Th. 10, 338; sacrificae **litātis** indulge hospitio, Verg. 4, 50;

**4.** met., **litemus** ergo Lentulo, parentemus Cethego (i.e. to their manes), Cic. Flac. 96; Postquam **litatum** est **lilo**, Phoebus redit, Sen. Ag. 598; add Med. 1028; illae (statuae) strage et ruina publico gaudio **litauerunt**, Plin. pan. 52; tunc iniuriarum aequal **litatum** crediderim, Apul. M. 5, 30; **5.** **litato**, as abl. absol., sacrifice having been effectually offered, nec **auspicato** nec **litato** instrunt aciem, Liv. 5, 38, 1.

**litōrālis**, e, adj. of the beach or seashore, diis, Catul. 4, 22; (pisces), Plin. 9, 65; Iudi, Iustin. 12, 10, 6.

**litōrārius**, adj., the same, arena, Cael. Aur. tard. 5, 11, 135.

**litōreus**, adj. the same, aues, Verg. 12, 248; ilices, 8, 43; cancer, Ov. M. 10, 127; 15, 369; arena, 15, 725; Salomae, Mart. 10, 78, 1; Cupra, Sil. 8, 434.

**litōrōsus**, adj. abounding in sand, in agrum macerimum **litōrōssimumque**, Fab. Max. ap. Serv. A. 1, 11; mare, Plin. 17, 151.

**litōtes**, ētis, f. simplicity—hence a fig. of gramm.= **μειωσις**, non innoxia uerba; **litotes**, i.e. nocentissima, Serv. ad G. 2, 129.

**littera** or **litera**, (for **littera** fm. a lost vb.=S. **lich** scratch, w. t. exor.) ae, f. a letter of the alphabet, Immo edepol una **littera** plus sum quam medicus. Tum tu Mendicis es, Pl. Rud. 5, 2, 18; **Litteris** recommissae: C'st principium nominis, Trin. 4, 2, 70; sus rostro si huius A **litteram** impresserit, Cic. diu. 1, 23; **litteras** nesciebat, Brut. 259; uellem nescirem **litteras**, Nero ap. Sen. Clem. 2, 1, 2; **2.** in the verdict of juries, I. salutaris A for abso-luo, I. tristis C for condemnio, eamque sortem ex lege aperte apertum bracioque aperto **litteram** digiteis optatam... (affert), CIL 198, 52; nec uobis tam hanc salutarem in indicando **litteram** quam illam tristem dedisset, Cic. Mil. 15; **3.** in **litteram**, in the order of the alphabet, digere in **litteram** senes orbos, Sen. ep. 68, 10; **4.** ad **litteram**, to the letter, literally, quom locum ad **litteram** (al. **litteras**), ne fraudarem legentis, Quint. 9, 1, 25; **5.** tum trium **litterarum** homo (i.e. rrr, a thief) Me utipueris? Pl. Aut. 2, 4, 46; **6.** met. l. longa of a man hanging, neque quicquam meliust mihi, Vt opinor, quam ex me ut unam faciam **litteram** Longam, meum laqueo collum quando obstrinxero, Pl. Aut. 1, 1, 77;

**II** **litterae**, in pl. writing, esp. an epistle, a letter, ad socios disperteram alio frumentum... alio **litteras**, Cato ap. Charis. 222 K; tuas **litteras** hodie expectabam, Cic. Att. 13, 2, 1; Caesar ad Lingonas **litteras** nuntiosque misit, Caes. b. g. 1, 26, 6; **8.** gen. writings, books, literature, tabulas libros **litterasque**... (produ)cere proferre (e) uolet, CIL 108, 34; **litteras** ad magistratus... mitta (nt), 203, 10; dicam de istis Graecis quid exquisitum habeam, et quo(r) bonum sit illorum **litteras** inspicere, non perdiscere, Cato ap. Plin. 29, 14; lumen **litterarum** Latinarum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 5; ut Graecis de philosophia **litteris** non egeant, diu. 2, 5;

**9.** the sing. in the sense of a letter in poets, Quam legis, a raptā Briseide **littera** uenit, Ov. her. 3, 1; Cur mihi fama prior, quam nuntia **littera** uenit? 6, 9; Mille potest causis, a te quae **littera** saepe **Missa** sit, in nostras rara uenire manus, tr. 4, 7, 23; **Littera** facundi gratum mihi pignus amici Pertulit, Mart. 10, 73, 1.

**litterālis**, e, adj. of writing, commercium, Symm. ep. 4, 54; lectio, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 5, 162; syllaba est uox **litterālis**, Prisc. 1, 44, 5 K; uox l., Diom. 420, 12; grammaticae, ib. 421, 10.

**litterārius**, adj. of letters or writing, ludus, Plin. 9, 24; Tac. an. 3, 66; Quint. 1, 4, 27; Suet. Cal. 45; Ulp. dig. 50, 13, 1, 6.

**litteratō**, ōnis, f. teaching to read and write, Varr. ap. Aug. ord. 2, 12; Isid. orig. 1, 3; add Mart. Cap. 3, 50 G, p. 56, 18 Eyss.

**litteratōr**, ōris, m. one who teaches the ABC, Catul. 14, 9; Messal. Corv. ap. Suet. gram. 4; Gell. 16, 6, 1; 18, 9, 2; Apul. flor. 20.

**litterātorius**, adj. of one who teaches the ABC, Quint. 2, 14, 3; Tertul. idol. 10.

**litterātrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. corresponding to litterator, Quint. 2, 14, 3.

**litterātulus**, adj. dim. of contempt, a scholar, Hieron. ad Ruf. 1, 31.

**litterātura**, ae, f. teaching the ABC, and so grammar, 1. constat ex notis litterarum et ex eo in quo imprimuntur illae notae, Cic. part. or. 26; prima illa l. per quam pueris elementa traduntur, Sen. ep. 88, 20; grammaticae quam in Latinum transferentes litteraturam vocauerunt, Quint. 2, 1, 4; add 2, 14, 3; doctorem habuit in prima litteratura Dionysium, Apul. dogm. Plat. 2; 2. the alphabet, Graecam litteraturam, Tac. an. 11, 13; 3. in Cic. Phil. 2, 116 Halm w. best as has litterae, not litteratura.

**litterātus**, quasi-part. marked with a letter or letters, Nam haec litterata: eapse cantat quonia sit (sc. an urna marked V. or Ven. as belonging to the temple of Venus), Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 21; ensiculus...litteratus. Dicedum in eo ensiculo litterarum quid sit. Mei nomen patris, 4, 4, 112; lacinias auro litteratas, Apul. M. 6, 3; laminae, 3, 17; 2. esp. a slave w. some letter burnt in his forehead, Hoe age sis Olympio. Si hic litteratus me sinat, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 49; frontes litterati, Apul. M. 9, 12; Colum. 10, 125; cf. inscripta so used by Iuv. 14, 24 and Mart. 8, 75, 9;

3. more or less instructed, acquainted with books, scholarly, C. Canius...nec infacetus et satis litteratus, Cic. off. 3, 58; tua nobilitas...hominibus litteratis et historicis esse notior, Mur. 16; quem litteratissimum fuisse indico, fam. 9, 16, 4; pueri litteratissimi, Nep. Att. 13, 3; ineptias quibus litteratior est quisque non melior, Sen. n. q. 4, 13, 1; 4. hence a grammarian, (grammatici) initio litterati vocabantur, Suet. gram. 4; 5. literary, quid est dulcius otio literato? Cic. Tusc. 5, 105; labor, Apul. mag. 4.

**litterio**, ōnis, m. dim. of contempt, a bookworm, Amm. 17, 11, 1.

**litterōsus**, adj. full of book-knowledge, homo mere l., Cass. Hemin. ap. Non. 133, 5.

**litterūla**, ae, f. dim. a letter, accepi tuam epistolam uacillantibus litterulis, nec mirum, tam graui morbo, Cic. fam. 16, 15; add Att. 6, 9, 1; 2. in pl. writing, a letter or epistle, often w. idea of modesty or contempt, ut eodem perfergo quo tibi utendum censeo, litterulis nostris, Cic. fam. 5, 21, 2; hoc litterularum exaravi, Att. 12, 1, 1; Chrysippum propter litterularum nescio quid libenter uidi, 7, 2, 8; Litterulis Graecis imbutus, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 7.

**litus**, see litus.

**litura**, (see lino) ae, f. smearing, (terrae) quam prius amurea maderfeceris, Colum. 4, 24, 6; 2. esp. the smearing out of writing, blotting out, erant acceptae pecuniae a C. Verrucio C. f., sic tamen ut ad alterum r litterae constarent integrae, reliquae essent in litura, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 187; unius nominis litura se commotum esse, Arch. 9; cum mendum scripturae litura tollatur, Caecin. ap. Cic. fam. 6, 7, 1; carmen reprehendite quod non Multa dies et multa litura coercuit, Hor. A. P. 293; litura inductiones superducesiones ipse feci, Ulp. dig. 28, 4, 1, 1; 3. a blot in writing, Littera suffusa quod habet maculosa lituras, Laetius opus lacrimis ipse poeta suum, Ov. tr. 3, 1, 15; add Prop. 4, 3, 4.

**litrārius**, adj. of blotting, as sb. m. (sc. liber) a blotting book, and so a book for rough copy of any kind, Auson. Paulo 350, 4.

**liturgus**, (λειουργος) adj. as sb. m. a public servant or menial, Th. C. 11, 24, 6; met., Mart. Cap. 2, 45 G, p. 50, 7 Eys.

**lituro**, āre, vb. blot out, Sidon. ep. 9, 3 f.; lituratum A G et crasum, inser. Or. 4405, 21.

1. **litus**, is, m. smearing, anointing, litu, Plin. 33, 110.

2. **litus**, part. see lino.

3. **litus**, or littus (for lictus, fmn. a lost vb.=S. likh, scratch, w. l. excr.; see littora and lima §) hence means scrapings as of rocks, and so) sand, see litosurus; 2. hence a sea beach, shore, coast, strand, Ab saxo auertit fluctus ad litus scapham, Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 76; solebat Aquilius quaerentibus quid esset litus ita definire, qua fluctus elude-

ret, Cic. top. 32; litus est quousque maximus fluctus a mari peruenit, idque M. Tullium aiunt cum arbitri esset...primum constituisset, Cels. dig. 30, 16, 96; Littus ut longe resonante Eoa Tunditur unda, Catul. 11, 3; Huc ades: insani feriant sine litora fluctus, Verg. B. 9, 43; 3. and so opp. to ripa as bank of a river, campoque recepta (sc. flumina) Liberis aquae pro ripis litora pulsant, Ov. M. 1, 42;

4. rarely of the bank of a river, hostias constituit in litore (Eurotae) at qui trans flumen essent uidere possent, Cic. inu. 2, 97; rex Nilici littoris, Prud. cath. 5, 45; cf. Verg. 3, 389; 5. of a lake, Lariumque litus, Catul. 35, 4; Trasmeneaque litora, Ov. F. 6, 765; Sil. 15, 815; 6. at times of land near the coast, cui litus arandum, Cuique litor leges dedimus, Verg. 4, 212; de numero seruorum, electione litorum loqui, Tac. h. 3, 63; 7. prov. phrases, His qui contentus non est, in litus arenas...in mare fundat aquas, Ov. tr. 5, 6, 44; Nec sinet ille tuos litus arare boues, 5, 4, 48; 8. met. so and so (name dub.), non homo sed litus atque aer et solitudo mera, poet. ap. Cic. Att. 1, 18, 1.

**lituus**, i, (P) m. a trumpet of a shrill note\* with a straight stock and curved joint at the end, Inde loei lituus sonitus effudit acutus\*, Enn. ap. Paul. ex F. 116; litui quo canitur, Cic. diu. 1, 30; Et lituo tubae Permixture sonitus, Hor. od. 1, 2, 23; add 2, 1, 18; Et litui pugnas insignis obibat et hasta, Verg. 6, 167; Iam litus pugnae signa daturus erat, Ov. F. 3, 216; stridor\* lituum clangorque tubarum, Lucan. 1, 237; litusque aduocat (cornu), Sen. Oed. 752; stridor\* litui strepitus, Thy. 575; lituis acutus\*, Stat. Th. 6, 228; add Val. F. 6, 166; II 2. an angur's staff, with the end spirally curved, lituus iste quod clarissimum est insigne auguratus, Cic. diu. 1, 30; Ipse Quirinali litulo paruaque sedebat Succinctus trabea, Verg. 7, 187; add Gell. 5, 8, 6 and 8; Apul. mag. 22; see Rich's Companion.

**luedo**, see liuidus.

**luco**, ēre, (perh. for plueo and that for molueo, and so akin to plumbus and μολυβδος; cf. for decap. E. lead; for vowel, ei of G. blei) vb. be of a leaden hue, be livid, lucent rubigine dentis, Ov. M. 2, 776; queritur luere catenis Brachia, Prop. 4, 7, 65; 2. esp. in part. luens as adj., leaden-coloured, livid, glandes Luentis plumbi spargit, Verg. 7, 687; Luenti dorso (of an elephant) turris, Sil. 9, 577; II 3. look black with envy, envy, luere iis qui uiuidam eloquentiam tuendis ciuibus exercebant, Tac. an. 13, 42; Et potet calidum qui mihi luere aquam (grudging me ice-d wine), Mart. 7, 86, 6; add S. 61, 1; 9, 23, 5; Stat. silu. 1, 2, 151; Th. 11, 211.

**luesco**, ēre, vb. take a leaden hue, become livid, In pedibus primum digitos luescere et unguis, Lucr. 3, 528, gangrene; luescentibus membris, Scrib. comul. 181; 2. envy, Claud. rapt. Pros. 3, 27.

**Liuidus**, adj. of Livius or Livia, fci, Colum. 5, 10, 11; modi, Cic. leg. 2, 39; exercitus, Liv. 28, 9, 10; (charta) Plin. 13, 80; (aer), 34, 3.

**liuidians**? In Petron. 138 Bicheler has liuidinantium.

**liuidius**, adj. (implies a sb. liuido, inis) livid, uibicibus, Apul. M. 9, 12; 2. envious, si qui igitur ex illis liuidius (called just before inuisoribus meis malignis), Apul. flor. 1, 9.

**liuido**, āre, vb. make livid, Pallore uultum liuidet, Paul. Nol. carm. 21, 610.

**liuidulus**, adj. dim. of contempt, livid—hence envious, Iuv. 11, 110.

**liuidus**, adj. leaden (in colour), of leaden hue, livid, Non quasi nunc haec sunt hic limaces liuidae, Pl. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 3, p. 345 Sp; Liuidissima...uorago, Catul. 17, 11; uada (Acherontis), Verg. 6, 320; racemos, Hor. od. 2, 5, 10; aquae, Sen. n. q. 3, 2, 2; 2. esp. black and blue from blows, liuida gestat armis Brachia, Hor. od. 1, 8, 10; Oraque sint digitis liuida nostra tuis, Ov. her. 10 (20), 82;

3. in poets, envious, Liuidus et mordax uideor tibi? Hor. s. 1, 4, 93; add ep. 2, 1, 89; od. 4, 9, 33; differ opus liuida turba tuum, Ov. F. 1, 74; but et liuidi in Cie. Tusc. 4, 28 is justly struck out as spurious by Baier.

**Liulla**, ae, f. dim. daughter of Germanicus, Suet. Cal. 7.

**Liuvineus**, adj. and sb. a gens, L. Liuvineus L. 1. Scopl(a, CIL 1229; Liuvineia L. 1. Marthia, 1229.

**Liuius**, adj. and sb. a gens, M. Liuius (Drusus), CIL 200, 209; P. Liuius M. 1, 578; Liuiia L. 1. Flora, 1269; C. Liuius Salinator, Liv. 43, 11, 13; forum Liuii, Plin. 3, 116; 2, 14; as adj. lege Liuiia, CIL 200, 77 and 81; Cic. leg. 2, 42; arbos, Colum. 10, 413; familia, Tac. an. 6, 51 (57).

**liuor**, ōris, m. lead-colour, si tumore et liuore decoloratum est corpus mortui, Cornif. ad Her. 2, 8; add Quiut. 2, 21, 19; Vuaeque conspecta liuorem ducit ab uua, Iuv. 2, 81;

**2.** esp. the result of a bruise or blow, Sed niger iu uaccae pectore liuor erat, Ov. am. 3, 5, 26; herbasque dedi quis liuor abiret, Quem facit...dente Venus, Tib. 1, 6, 13; haec candidior est oliua quam ea quae ex contusione liuorem contrahit, Colum. 12, 49, 3; (sinapi) inliuor liuoribus, Plin. 20, 240; add §§ 24, 88; 31, 129; **3.** envy, summa maliuolentia et liuore impediuntur, Brut. ad Cic. 11, 10, 1; Falsa licet cupidus deponat gaudia liuor, Prop. 1, 8, 29; obtruncat et liuor prouis auribus accipiuntur, Tac. h. 1, 1; **4.** Envy personified, Ergo summotum patria proscindere, Liuor, Desine, Ov. Pont. 4, 16, 47; Rumpere, Liuor edax: magnum iam nomen habemus, rem. am. 389.

**lix**, licis, m. lie, i.e. ashes in water, lix cinis dicitur uel humor cineri mixtus, Non. 12, 62; but in Plin. 36, 20 Sillig has pyxis w. best mss.

**lixa**, ae, m. a camp-follower, Fr. viandier, edicto ne lixae exercitum sequeretur, Sal. Iug. 45, 2; inops regio quae...praediae haud multum praebere. Itaque non lixa sequebatur, non... Liv. 39, 1, 6; lixarum in modum omnes (nullites) per agros uicinasque urbes negotiabantur, 5, 8, 3; lixae modo (Flaminium) sine insignibus, sine lictoribus profectum, 21, 63, 9; lixarum mercatorumque qui plostris merces portabant, b. Afr. 75, 4; add S4, 1; lixas e castris submotum cibumque coctum uenalem proponi uenit, Val. M. 2, 7, 2; lxxx milia armatorum secuta sunt trecenta lixarum ex quibus coquorum pistorumque maior numerus fuit, Iust. 38, 10, 2; add Suet. Aug. 19; Galb. 20; Quint. 8, 6, 42; inuile Marti Lixarum uulgas, Sil. 5, 32; lixa αγοραιος, Gloss. Philox.; **2.** lixas in Apul. M. 1, 24 in sense of lictors scarcely right.

**lixiones**, aquarum portitores, Isid. Gloss.  
**lixuina**, adj. as sb. f. water in which ashes have been steeped, lie, lixiuina cineris, Colum. 12, 16, 1; 12, 22, 1; lixiuina (absol.), 12, 52, 14.

**lixuinus?** adj. implied in lixiuina; see  
**lixuinus**, adj. (implies a part. lixus, see lixo and elixus) boiled, cinis, Cato r. 23, 2; Plin. 14, 129; 15, 67 (so Sillig, not from lixiuinus); 28, 244 (here Sillig lixiuio, but R lixiuo, V lixiue); **2.** absol. lixiuina, i. as sb. lie, Pall. 2, 18; 12, 13 (see mss readings); **3.** mustum lixiuum, Cato r. 23.

**lixo**, āre, boil, lixo εψω, Gloss. Philox.  
**lixiola**, ae, f. dim. a sort of cheesecake, Varr. l. 5, 22, p. 10 Sp.

**loba**, ae, f. nightshade, Apul. herb. 74; but in Plin. 18, 53 mss obla, Silius phoba.

**lōciliarius** or -ōris, = ὁ λοκλιωμενος, Gloss. Philox.

**lōcilis**, e, adj. of a place, local, aerumnas, Aum. 14, 7, 5; clades, Terul. apol. 20; aduerbia, Char. 203, 12 and 15. **lōcilitas**, ātis, f. position, place, Claud. Mam. stat. anim. 3, 3 and 4.

**lōciliarius**, adj. (of a place) as sb. m. one who keeps a seat in a theatre to sell it, Hermes diuitiae locariorum, Mart. 5, 24, 9; **2.** locarium, as sb. n. payment for a stall etc., Varr. l. 5, 2.

**lōcitiuus**, adj. hired out, fatigato, Sidon. ep. 6, 8; manus, Saluian. ep. 1; for qty of i. cf. adoptitiuus.

**locatōm?** in Val. M. 5, 3, ext. 3 Halm has uicatim.

**locatō**, ōnis, f. placing, position, uerborum, Quint. 9, 4, 32; but in 7, 1, 1 Halm w. mss collocatio; **2.** placing work to be done in the hands of a contractor, opp. to conductio, farming out, letting, lease, eme locatōnem per q(uac-torem) urb(anum)...facito, CIL 206, 37; add §§ 49, 73, 76; nenditio locatio aedilis esto, 603, 9; quod cum ex lege locatōnis facere oportuerit non fecisse, an edict ap. Gell. 11,

17, 2; porticus Catuli quae ex S. Cato consulum locatōne reficiebatur, Cic. Att. 4, 3, 2; rem malam esse frequentem locatōnem fundi, Colum. 1, 7, 3; praediorum, Liv. 45, 18, 3; res ad locatōnem et conductōnem respicit, Paul. dig. 17, 1, 1, 4; quaeritur utrum emptio et nenditio an locatio et conductio contrahatur, Gai. 3, 147.

**lōcātor**, ōris, m. one who places in the hands of another work to be done, lessor, Corfidum funere locato reuixisse et locatorem funeris ab eo elatum, Plin. 7, 176; domus faciēda locata erat ita ut probatio aut improbatio locatoris esset, Labeo dig. 19, 2, 60, 3; add Paul. 2, 14, 4.

**lōcellus**, i, m. doub. dim. a little casket, locellum tibi signatum remis, Caes. ap. Char. 76, 20 K; add Mart. 14, 13; but in 10, 88 Schneid. has libellos; annulus in locellum repositus, Val. M. 7, 8, 9.

**Lōchia** or Lōcheia, adj. f. (of childbirth) title of Diana, Dianai Loch. S(acrum), inser. Or. 1450.

**lōcīto**, āre, vb. let (a farm), agellist hic sub urbe paulum quod locitas foras, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 26.

**lōco**, āre, vb. place, uigiles...semper locat, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 195; pone sese homines locant, Poen. 3, 2, 35; castra ad Cybistra...locati, Cic. fam. 15, 2, 2; crates ad extremum tumulum...locari iussit, Caes. b. c. 3, 46, 1; cohortis ueteranas in fronte locat, Sal. Cat. 59, 5; **2.** met., inter recte factum atque peccatum...media locauit quaedam, Cic. acad. post. 1, 37; hortor ut ita uirtutem locetis...ut ea excepta nihil amicitia praestabitis potestis, am. 104;

**3.** place (a daughter) in marriage, Cur me huic locabas nuptiis? Enn. ap. Cornif. ad Her. 2, 38; Neque eam quo locare quoquam, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 15; add 2, 51; Vbi erit locata uirgo in matrimonio, Trin. 3, 3, 52; add Cist. 2, 3, 18; Vt potui nuptum uirginem locauit huic adulescenti, Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 25; add 4, 3, 41; **4.** w. gerundive, let out (work) to be done, farm out, contract to have done, Villam aedificandam, Cato r. 14, 1; uetigalia fruenta, CIL 200, 87 and 88; uiam tuendam, 206, 33 and 46; Qui locat caeduos agnos (hire men to kill them), Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 39; illum eferendum, Aul. 3, 6, 32; iter ex S. C. (faciendum) locauerunt, CIL 1188; laconicum faciunt, et porticus et palaestra, reficienda locaurunt, 1251; columnas dealbandas...aedificandas, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 154; monumentum faciendum, Sulp. ad Cic. 4, 12, 3; **5.** w. gerundive understood, si Rhodiis turpe non est portorium locare (sc. exigendum), Cic. inu. 1, 47; uetigalia (sc. fruenta), agr. 1, 7; anseribus cibaria (sc. praedia) publice locantur, Rose. Am. 56; Inuoni templum locauit, Liv. 5, 23, 7; add 10, 34, 6; funus, Sen. ep. 99, 22; minoribus xxv annis neque fundus neque uetigalia locanda sunt, Paul. 49, 14, 45, 14; **6.** w. se or operam etc., let oneself out or one's labour for hire, quid si me pro manduco locem? Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 51; operam meam Tribus nummis hodie locauit ad artis nugatorias, Trin. 4, 2, 1; add Amph. 1, 1, 122; locabat se (Roscius) non minus nms cccctooo, Cic. Rose. com. 28; noctes, Ov. am. 1, 10, 30; dubitat utrum se ad gladium locet an ad cultrum, Sen. ep. 87, 9; Rabiosa fori iurgia uendens Improbis iras et uerba locat, Herc. f. 175; (Plautus) operam pistori locasset, Gell. 3, 3, 14; **7.** invest (money), Nec quicquam argenti locauit iam diu usquam aequae bene, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 144; Locare argenti nemini nummum quo (as a loan), 3, 1, 4;

**8.** met., Bene facta male locata male facta arbitror, Enn. ap. Cic. off. 2, 62; sua beneficia, locata praesertim apud tam gratos, Liv. 7, 20, 5; **9.** hence Fr. louer, to let.

**lōcūlāmentum**, i, n. a compartment of a set, a locker, a pigeon-hole, gen. in pl., loculamenta quibus nidificat aues (pigeons), Colum. 8, 8, 3; add 8, 9, 3; l. (apibus), a beehive, 9, 12, 2; tecto tenus exstructa loculamenta (for books), Sen. dial. 9, 9, 7; loculamenta dentium, sockets, Veg. uet. 3, 32; **2.** in sing., Vitru. 10, 14, 3 (bis).

**lōcūlāris**, e, adj. of a box or locker, resina, Pall. 3, 25, 23.

**lōcūlātus**, quasi-part. divided into compartments or cells, arculae, Varr. 3, 17, 4 (paint-boxes).

**lōcūlōsus**, adj. of many cells, putamen, Plin. 15, 88.

**lōculus**, i, m. dim. a little place, a small spot, Set in cella erat nimis paulum loculi lubrici, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 38;

**2.** a box, coffer or coffin, (two corpses) nidimus in loculis



adseruatos, Plin. 7, 75; (pollicem) cremari cum reliquo corpore non potuisse conditumque locum in templo, 7, 20; corpus Antiochi in loculo argenteo ad sepulcrum remissum, Iust. 39, 1, 6; 3. loculi in pl. of anything divided into compartments, as a case for drugs, Ov. F. 6, 749; esp. a purse, Gessit enim nummum in loculis demittere, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 173; neque enim loculis comitantibus itur Ad casna tabulae, posita sed luditor arca, Iuv. 1, 90; add 10, 46; 11, 38; Sen. n. q. 2, 31, 1; Mart. 14, 12; 5, 39, 7; a casket for jewels, Iuv. 13, 139; for keys, Plin. 14, 89; a schoolboy's satchel, Laeno suspensi loculos tabulamque laerto, Hor. s. 1, 6, 74; a divided manger, ut singula iumenta hordeum suum nullo praecipiente consumant, Veg. vet. 2, 28, 4; and perh. for figs, ut ficeorum coria siccentur et pulpa duplicatae in cistellis serrentur aut loculis, Pall. 4, 10, 35; 4. met., hic mastigia, Stimulorum loculi, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 11.

**locūplēs**, (or locuplex; for locus and pol of multus plus? —qui pleraque loca, hoc est, multas possessiones teneret, Nigid. ap. Gell. 10, 5, 2; quod tum erat res in pecore et locorum possessionibus ex quo pecuniosi et locupletes, Cic. rep. 2, 16; locupletes, loci hoc est agri plenum, Plin. 18, 11; Aut pecus aut latam diues habebat humum: Hinc etiam locuplēs hinc ipsa pecunia dicta est, Ov. F. 5, 281; add Quint. 5, 10, 55) ūtis, adj. having much land, magno in aere alieno maiores possessiones habent... horum species est honestissima, sunt enim locupletes, Cic. Cat. 2, 15;

2. hence rich, Nos iam de ornatu propemodum ut locupletes simus scitis, Pl. Rud. 2, 1, 4; add Epid. 1, 2, 50; Trin. 2, 4, 164; Cist. 2, 1, 16; mulier copiosa et locuplex, Cic. Caecil. 55; locupletissimas urbes, Caes. b. c. 3, 31, 4; proserip-tionem locupletum\*, Sal. Cat. 21, 2; Iug. 84, 4; manipulis locuplēs aget aeris, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 39;

3. esp. in law, trustworthy, as being rich, qui uadimonium... non promiserit aut undecim locupletum non dederit, CIL 205, 22; sponsores sumus rei (from reus) satis locupletes, Liv. 9, 9, 18; fideiussor pro rei qualitate l., Paul. dig. 2, 6, 1; ut l. ab emptore reus detur, Iuv. 1, 13, 23; 4. beyond sphere of law, nam locupletiores quaeris antores? Cic. off. 3, 100; Pythagoras et Plato locupletissimi auctores, diu. 2, 119; locupletior auctor quam Socrates, Att. 8, 2, 4; l. auctor Thucydides, Rud. 47; tabellarius, Q. fr. 3, 9, 6; auctor atque testis, diu. 1, 37; testis, off. 3, 10; auctor, Cels. 8, 8;

5. of other than persons, rich, implying wealth, of great value, locupletem ac refertam domum, Cic. or. 1, 161; l. frugibus annus, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 137; aquila, Inv. 14, 197 (see Mayor); hereditas, Gai. 1, 192; Ulp. dig. 35, 2, 43; peculium, 15, 1, 1, 4; 6. met., locupletior hominum natura ad beate uiuendum est quam deorum, Cic. N. D. 1, 112; oratione l., rebus ieiunior, fin. 5, 13; Latinae linguam locupletiorum quam Graecam, 1, 10; add Quint. 12, 10, 78;

7. abl. locuplete, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 48; but ap. Prisc. 343, 20 K locupleti; Pers. 3, 73 In locuplete penu...; 8. gen. locupletum, Cic. Att. 1, 19, 4; Tac. ann. 6, 22 Halm; inscr. Grut. 502; add Sal. \* above; but locupletum, Caes. b. c. 3, 110, 5 Nipp.; mss of Cic. par. 46 vary; 9. locupletiusque as existing, though condemned, in Prob. app. 199, 5 K; 10. adv. comp. locupletius, more richly, Fronto ad Anton. 1, 3; 11. superl., Spart. Hadr. 3, 3; Aur. V. ep. 9.

**locūplēs**, āre, vb. make rich, enrich, suas ut auro locuplet domos, Acc. ap. Non. 95, 8 and Gell. 14, 1, 34; add Cic. agr. 2, 68 and Verr. 2, 5, 80; Colum. 6, praef. 4;

2. met., Cic. fin. 2, 90; inu. 2, 1; Brut. 331.

**locus**, [old stolicus, Quint. 1, 4, 16, like his from stolicus; hence decap. fin. set-illoc-ūs, i. e. fin. set root seen in si-(e)sto (e)sto; and so in origin a doubt, dim.; cf. *στος* for *στος*, i. e. *στος*-*ος*; for loss of e cf. *sto*, *sisto*; for the same and suff. el cf. *σ(ε)ρ-ελλω* and *σ(ε)τελλen*, see § 15] l, m. in sing. and n. in pl. the place where one is standing, stic-*us* istoc loco digitum transuersum aut ungmem latum exesseri, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 17; caue quoquam ex istoc exesseri loco, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 21; 2. a soldier's post, in fugam... nemo conuortitur, Nec reedit loco quin statim reu gerat: Animam omittunt prius quam loco demigrant, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 83; 3. post or position of soldiers, qui

pulsi loco cedere ausi erant, Sal. Cat. 9, 4; alii (centuriones) locum uti desererent, Iug. 38, 3; amisso loco fusi fugatique, 52, 4; Praesidium regale loco deiecit, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 30; 4. met., Quam per tumulum noster grex motus locost, Ter. Ph. pr. 33; loco ille motus est cum esset urbe depulsi, Cic. Cat. 2, 1; urgere ubi locum non mouerent, Q. fr. 2, 3, 2; dandus est l. fortunae, cedendum ex Italia, Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 1, 3; 11. gen. place, quo in loco? Hic in aedibus ubi tu habitas, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 67; locus nullus est quo non peruaserit, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 207; ultra eum locum quo in loco Germani conseruerant, Caes. b. g. 1, 49, 1; 6. a piece of land, ager locus aedificium, CIL 206, 7, 8 and 12; erupant et locum ubi erupta est... dederunt, 1147; locus est non fundus sed portio aliqua fundi, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 63 (see whole pass.); 7. publicus locus, public land, a term including areas insulas agros uias itinera, says Ulp. 43, 8, 2, 3 on authority of Labeo; public(um) locum, CIL 186; add 206, 29 and 73; muii locorum p. persequendo(um), inscr. Grut. 398, 6; sunt loca publica... siluae et pasena publica, Frontin. de contr. 54, 17 etc.; 8. esp. ground for a sepulchre, C. Poplicio L. f. Bibulo... locus monumento quo ipse postereiore eius inferunt publice data est, CIL 635; emerunt locum ollarum xv af Lucretia Sp. f. Rufa, 1055; ut locum sepulchro consul assignet quo Ser. Sulpicius inferatur, Cic. Phil. 9, 17;

9. a seat in the theatre, circus etc., utique ei collegio locus in teatro esset, CIL 571, 7; coloniae spectacula fac. coec. et colonis locum deder., 1246; Siculis locum gladiatoribus dare, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 5; ut locus et in circo et in foro daretur amicis, Mur. 72; aedes liberae loca lauta legatis decreta, Liv. 30, 17, 14; loca assignata in amphitheatro fratribus Atrubibus, inscr. ap. Fr. ar. Ar. 130;

10. loci and loca pl. = pudentia mulieribus, si mulier eo lotio locus\* fouebit, Cato r. 157, 11; enim in locis semen inseritur, Cic. N. D. 2, 128; quae locis laborat, Cels. 2, 8, p. 46, 34 Par.; add Plin. 11, 209; 11. of other living creatures, as a mare, Colum. 6, 27, 10; ewe, 7, 3, 16; goat, 7, 7, 4; hen, 8, 7, 2; 12. loci and loca pl. neighbourhood, quarter, district, part of the world, quos locos\* adisti? Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 86; in his dictis locis habitare, Epid. 4, 1, 7; qui mihi ex his locis... uiam monstrat, Rud. 1, 3, 29; equum in his locis nouisti? 4, 3, 94; Hi loci\* atque hae sunt regiones quae ab ero mihi sunt demonstratae, Ps. 2, 1, 1;

13. of greater extent, a realm, a world, saluete... obnubila tenebris loca, Eunn. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 6; in locis Neptunius, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 3; suis (Neptuni) ex locis, Trin. 4, 1, 4; salis locis, Rud. 4, 2, 2; nubique locorum uiuitis, Hor. ep. 1, 3, 34; rosa quoque locorum Sera moretur, od. 1, 38, 3; 14. even in sing. space generally, ne aliquo loci moretur, Ulp. dig. 18, 7, 1; see † below (as also for time generally); 15. the site or place of that which is to be or no longer is, Teneo ego huic oculum. Face ut oculi locus in capite appareat, Pl. Men. 5, 7, 125; Hic ubi nunc urbis est, tum locus urbis erat, Ov. F. 2, 280; and as Hard. thought, locus Pherae... loca Buprasum Hyrmine, Plin. 4, 13; l. Helos, 4, 15; l. Parthenion, 4, 42;

III 16. status, standing, station, position, condition, rank, esp. of birth, de summo adulescens loco, Pl. Aul. pr. 28; add Capt. pr. 30; uidem me ex eodem ortum loco? Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 10; infimo loco natum, Cic. Flac. 24; natus habet obscuro loco, Sal. Cat. 23, 1; Tanaqui summo loco nata, Liv. 1, 34, 4; 17. the same, as attained, summum locum ciuitatis, Cic. Clu. 150; ut tenerent oratorum locum, Brut. 137; prodest quorum in locum peruenire uelis, ab his illo loco dignum putari, Q. Cic. pct. cons. 4; 18. w. numerals, order, rank, secundo loco me consulat recordatio meorum temporum, Cic. fam. 1, 6, 2; te meo beneficio e postremo in tertium locum esse subiectionem, C. Anton., p. 941, 18 Baier; quae secundum locum optinent, fin. 3, 52;

19. hence value, estimation, (Socrates) uoluptatem nullo loco numerat, Cic. fin. 2, 90; cum honestatem eo loco habeat, ut sine ea iucunde neget posse uiui, 2, 50; si quo in numero (hoc) et quo in loco illud haberi conueniat ostendetur, inu. 2, 151; qui illum secum habuerit eo praesertim numero ac loco, Verr. 2, 2, 134; cf. usquam in Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 15; and E. he is nowhere;

**20.** hence loco w. gen. in the place or light of, as, Si te in germani fratris dilexi loco, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 57; haec filium suum sibi in praemii loco deponit, Cic. inu. 2, 144; praedonibus loco intellegendus est qui..., Modest. dig. 5, 3, 46; **21.** in locum, (in successions) in the place of, Cosconio mortuo sum in eius locum inuatus, Cic. Att. 2, 19, 4; add Phil. 11, 11; pontifex creatus Q. Caecilius Metellus in locum P. Scantinius, Liv. 23, 21, 7; qui in locum eius succedunt, Ulp. 12, 2, 7; **22.** gen. position, uidetur quo loco res siet, Cato ap. Front. ad Anton. 1, 2, p. 100 Nab.; cedo si uos in eo loco essetis, quid aliud fecisset? id. ap. Quint. 9, 2, 21; Haut facile in eundem rursus restitues locum, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 108; Propemodum ubi loci fortunae tuae sint facile intellegis, Capt. 5, 2, 5; ubi loci sunt spes meae? Rud. 4, 4, 117; si ego in istoc sim loco, Dem potius aurum quam..., Bac. 4, 9, 116; restitue quem a me accepisti locum, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 57; Peiore res loco non potest esse, Ad. 3, 2, 46; res erat eo iam loci, ut erigere oculos uideretur, Cic. Sect. 68; meliore loco res erant nostrae, Att. 11, 13, 4; is est enim si eo loco fuisset, negauit se facturum fuisse, fam. 4, 4, 4; **IV** 3. a πῶς στα, a place for one's action, a locus standi, a footing, room, occasion, opportunity, opening, non reperisti... locum ubi tuas uirtutes explices, Pl. Epid. 3, 4, 8; Ac meis uicissim date locum fallacis, Ps. 1, 5, 145; nihil est precii loci reliquum, Ter. Andr. 3, 4, 22; add 1, 1, 127; Haut, 2, 1, 6; nec precibus nostris nec admonitionibus reliquit locum, Cic. fam. 1, 1, 2; uita turpis ne morti quidem honestae locum reliquit, Quinct. 49; quoad aetas M. Caeli dare potuit isti suspitioni locum, Cael. 9; cuius uirtus dubitationi locum non daret, Balb. 16; si qui adluce precibus locus, Verg. 4, 319; nobilitas locum inuadendi quaerit, Sal. Jug. 85, 5; locum seditiosis quaerere, Liv. 3, 46, 2; non esse libidini locum in domo sua, 3, 50, 9; (actio) exercitoria locum habet, com. Gal. 4, 71; cum extraneus heres interuenit, non habet lex funia locum, sed S. C. 3, 70; quaeritur utrum pacti exceptio locum habeat, Ulp. dig. 2, 14, 10, 1; **24.** dare locum, to make room (for), give place to, da locum melioribus, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 37; add Haut. 3, 3, 25; **V** 25. a point for discussion, a topic (τοπος), —in this sense pl. only masc.—Locus argumentorum suum sibi proscenium, Pl. Poen. pr. 57; locum esse argumenti sedem, Cic. top. 8; traditi sunt e quibus (argumentorum praecipua) ducuntur, duplices loci, uni e rebus ipsis, alteri assumpti, orat. 122; perpuratus est is locus quinque libris, diu. 2, 2; anceps hic et lubricus locus est, Plin. ep. 1, 8, 6; **26.** loci communes, a commonplace-place for orators, haec argumenta quae transferri in multas causas possunt, l'c. nominamus, Cic. inu. 2, 48; add parad. 3\*; acad. pr. 80\*; Brut. 46\*; **27.** a passage in an author, Cum loca iam recitata reuoluimus, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 223; uno ero exemplo contentus, eius loci quo Cicero haec dicit, Quint. 8, 4, 28; locus\* Lucreti plurimos sectatum esse Vergilium, Gell. 1, 21, 7; **VI** 28. of time, Satin uix reliquit de quo loqueretur loci? Pl. Cist. 1, 3, 2; interea loci, Men. 3, 1, 1; Trin. 1, 1, 11; Pacuv. ap. Non. 488, 14; Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 24; postidea loci, Pl. St. 5, 5, 17; Cist. grex 3; inde loci, Enn. ap. Paul. ex. p. 116; add locorum, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 25; inde loci, Enn. ap. Fest. 301 A 13; Lucr. 5, 791; post id locorum, Pl. Cas. 1, 31; Truc. 3, 1, 16; **29.** in loco, at a proper time, Pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum lucrum, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 8; dulce est desipere in loco, Hor. od. 4, 12, 28; **30.** locus, i. n. ex iusso hoc locum fecerunt, inser. Grut. 129, 14; **31.** for a pl. loci or locos, see \* above.

**locusta** (older lūcusta), ae, f. a locust, prius pariet locusta lucam bonem, Naev. ap. Varr. l. 7, 3, p. 325 Sp.; Die mihi hoc: solent tibi cumquam oculi dari fieri? Quid? tu me luenstant censes esse? Pl. Men. 5, 5, 25; uiles cibandis pullis, Colum. 8, 11, 15; parat Aethiopum locustis uiuit fumo et sale duratis in annua alimenta, Plin. 6, 195; add 11, 103, 104 and 152 etc.; locustas, w. short o, Iunenc. Mat. 3, 1, 339; Alcim. 5, 193; **2.** a shellfish of the lobster kind, alia (aquatilia) crustis (integuntur) ut locustae, Plin. 9, 40; add 32, 149 etc.; **3.** a Roman cognomen, esp. of a woman giveto to

poisoning, Tac. au. 12, 66; 13, 15; Suet. Nero 33; Iuv. 1, 71.

**locutio**, ōis, f. talking, speech, Cic. orat. 64; Brut. 258; off. 1, 146; Cornif. ad Her. 3, 23; Quint. 1, 6, 20; **2.** a part of speech, a word, Quint. 1, 5, 2; as the usage of some; Gell. 1, 7, 18.

**locūtus**, adj. as sb. m. god of speech, templum Aio Locutio fieri, Liv. 5, 50, 5; add Aruob. 1, 28.

**locūtor**, ōis, m. a talker, chatterer, Gell. 1, 15, 1; Apul. M. 1, 1.

**locūtūleus**, adj. as sb. m. a chatterer, Gell. 1, 15, 20.

**locūtūleus**, adj. chattering, ranae, Alcim. Av. carn. 5, 148.

**locūtus**, ūs, m. talking, speech, Apul. flor. 2, 15 in abl.

**lōdex**, ūis, f. a counterpane, Iuv. 6, 195; as a masc., Pollio ap. Quint. 1, 6, 42, who condemns it.

**lōdicula**, ae, f. dim. a little counterpane, Suet. Aug. 83; Petr. 20.

**Loebasius**? adj. a Sabine variety of the god Liber. Serv. ad G. 1, 7.

**loebus** and **loebertas**, old forms of liber and libertas, Paul. ex F. 121.

**loedōria**, ae, f. abuse, Macr. s. 7, 3, 2.

**lōgārion**, ūi, n. a petty account-book, Ulp. dig. 33, 9, 3, 10.

**lōgēum**, i (λογεον), n. a speaking-place, hence the front of a stage, Vitr. 5, 8, 2.

**lōgicē**, ūis, adj. as sb. f. logic, dialectics, only as a Gr. word, Cic. fin. 1, 2, 25; fat. 1, 1.

**lōgicus**, adj. of reasoning, as a Gr. word, Cic. Tus. 4, 33; as Lat. Sid. carn. 15, 100.

**logista**, ae, m. accountant, Gord. C. 1, 54, 3; Tib. Cl(audio) Candido .logistae ciuitatis Niomedensium, inser. Or. 798.

**lōgistoricus** (λογος ιστορικός), adj. historical, title of a work by Varro, Gell. 4, 19, 2; 20, 11, 4.

**lōgodaedālia**, ae, f. art of fine writing, Auson. idyl. 12, 1.

**lōgōgrāphus**, adj. as sb. m. accountant, Arcad. dig. 5, 4, 18, 10; Th. C. S. 4, 8, 1; S. 2, 3, 11, 24, 6, 7.

**lōgos**, or **lōgus**, i, m. a word, Loquere, uter meruisti culpam, paucis; non longos logos, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 29;

**2.** a good saying, a joke, logos ridiculos uendo, Pl. St. 1, 3, 168; add 2, 59 and 68; Dabuntur tōtis tibi inde sescenti logei, Atque Attici omnes, Pers. 3, 1, 6;

logos qui ludis dicit sunt, Cic. ap. Non. 63, 17; **3.** a fable, Aesopos, Sen. dial. 11, 8, 33; **4.** logi, mere words, idle talk, fabulae...logi, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 8; Turp. ap. Non. 63, 19;

**5.** reason, Auson. idyl. 11, 67; Marc. carn. med. 6.

**lōgōtōmus**, adj. cutting proportionally, linea, Vitr. 9, 8, 6, p. 235, 14 Rose.

**lōliāc-us**, adj. of darnel, loliacia farina, Varr. r. 3, 9, 20.

**lōliā-risus**, adj. of darnel, loliarium cribrum, Colum. 8, 5, 16.

**lōllo**, see lolligo.

**lōlium**, ūi, n. darnel, Mirumst lōlio uicitare te tam uili tritico, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 50; Infelix lōlium, Verg. G. 1, 154; Et careant lōliis oculis uitiatis agri, Ov. F. 1, 691; add Plin. 18, 153; 22, 160.

**Lōllianus**, adj. of Lollus, clades, Tac. an. 1, 10; **2.** as title of adoption, Treb. Pol. 5, 4.

**lōllig** (rather than lōllo), ūis, f. cuttle-fish, octopus, succus lōlliginis, Hor. s. 1, 4, 100; lōlligo quod subuolat, primo uolligo, Varr. l. 5, 13; l. uolliat extra aquam, Plin. 9, 84; add 32, 15; octopus (pedes) poly-pis sapieis lōlligini, 11, 258.

**lōlligin-cūla**, ae, f. dim. a little cuttle-fish, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 57.

**Lōllius**, adj. or sb. a gens, M. Lollius, M. f., CIL 575; add Hor. od. 4, 9, 33; ep. 1, 2, 1; Vell. 2, 97, 1; Plin. 9, 118;

**2.** Lollia Orestilla, Suet. Cal. 25; Lollia Paulina, Claud. 26.

**lōmentārius**, σημηματοπῶλης, Gloss. Philox.

**lōmentum**, i, (lauo) n. lit. a wash or unguent—esp. of

bean meal, with medicinal properties. Lomento rugas uteri quod coudere temptas, Mart. 3, 42, 1; l. appellatur (fabacea) farina, Plin. 18, 170; add 20, 127 etc.; ex faba l. factum, Pall. 11, 14, 9; add Veg. uet. 2, 28, 19; 5, 62; 6, 8, 4; 2. a wash of another kind, Plin. 33, 84; 3. a painter's wash or unguent, a colour, Plin. 33, 89; 33, 162 and 163.

**lonchitis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a spear-shaped plant, Plin. 25, 137; 26, 76 and 119.

**lonchiton**, i, n. a metallic colouring matter, Plin. 34, 124.

**lonchus**, i, m. a spear, Tert. cor. mil. 11.

**longacuitas**, atis, f. length of life, longevity, coruorum, Macr. s. 7, 5, 11.

**longaenus**, adj. long-lived, aged, Verg. 2, 525; 3, 169; 6, 764; Ov. M. 10, 462; Prop. 4, 1, 52; Mart. spect. 5, 3.

**longano** or **longao**, onis, m. the straight gut or rectum, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 22; tard. 2, 1, 11 etc.; Veg. uet. 2, 14, 1 etc.; 2. and so a large pork sausage, fartum longano, Varr. l. 5, 23; longaones porcini, Apic. 133 Sch.; longanem, ucl si porcina defuerint, caput haeduum, Veg. uet. 2, 28, 17; add 6, 8, 1—longano seems an error.

**Longidius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Cn. Longid., CIL 1177.

**longilōquium**, ii, n. long talk, Donat. ad Eun. 2, 2, 34.

**longimānus**, adj. long-handed, a name of Artaxerxes, Hier. chron. Euseb. Ol. 70.

**longinquitas**, atis, f. great distance, Cic. fam. 2, 9, 1; Tac. Agr. 19; 2. great length, nauigandi, Plin. 31, 62; itinerum, Tac. an. 3, 5; itineris, 6, 50 (44); uiae, Flor. 4, 12, 62; 3. of time, long duration, aetatis, Ter. Heec. 4, 2, 20; temporum, Cic. diu. 1, 12; morbi, Phil. 10, 16; bel-lorum, Liv. 10, 31, 15.

**longinquo**, are, vb. remove to a great distance, Claud. Mam. 1, 1; Aug. in Ps. 34.

**longinquus**, (: longē : propinquus : propē—can it be from longe hinc?) adj. far distant, ex locis tam longinquis, Cic. Man. 46; ab extero hoste atque longinquo, Cat. 2, 29; ex longioribus locis, Caes. b. g. 4, 27, 6; rationes, 7, 77, 16; agri, Hor. ep. 1, 8, 6; auxilia, Liv. 2, 34, 3; longin- quae rei cura, 22, 33, 6; longinqua imperii, Tac. an. 3, 34; 2. esp. ex (or e\*) longinquo, from afar, Sen. ep. 22, 2; Plin. 10, 61\* and 118; 35, 97\*; Tac. an. 1, 47\*; 3. of time, distant in the past or future, non longinqua memoria, Cato ap. Prob. p. 3 K; quum aut tempore longinqua ut praecipere periculo victoria esset, Liv. 9, 24, 2; monumenta, Plin. 13, 83 (if sound); spes, Tac. an. 13, 37 f.; 4. long, lasting long, aetas, Enn. ap. Gell. 6, 14, 5; uita, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 136; sermo, 4, 2, 29; dolores, Cic. fin. 2, 94; observatio, diu. 1, 109; consuetudo, Caes. b. g. 1, 47, 4; oppugnatio, b. c. 3, 80, 3; morbus, Liv. 5, 5, 12; 5. met. far-fetched, similitudo, Quint. 8, 6, 17; 6. longinquo, as cogn. acc., l. loqui, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 25; 7. longinque and longinquo, long, a long time, longinque a domo bellum gerentes, Enn. ap. Non. 515, 15; si l. sit afuturus, Ulp. dig. 3, 3, 44; seruus l. absens, 30, 39; 8. longinquus, Gell. 1, 22, 12.

**Longinus**, adj. or sb. m. a cognomen (of adoption?), Q. Cassius Longinus, coin Eckhel 5, 166; C. Cassius c. f. C. n. Longinus, fast. Cons. 583 a.u.c.; Cic. or. 1, 256.

**longipēs**, pedis, adj. long-footed, or rather long-legged, (aues), Plin. 11, 257; scarabaeus, 30, 30.

**longisco**, ere, vb. become long, Enn. ap. Non. 135, 20 (bis).

**longiter**, see longus.

**longitia**, ae, f. length. in longitia breuiore, agrim. 316, 2 LR; add 321, 14 etc.; Veg. uet. 6, 2, 2 (al. al.).

**longitrostris**, sicut dextrostris, Paul. ex F. 120.

**longitudo**, inis, f. length, quantum uiae inlongitudine et inlatitudine erit, CIL 206, 39; in hac immensitate lati- tudinum longitudo in altitudine, Cic. N. D. 1, 54; agmi- nis, Caes. b. g. 5, 33, 3; 2. of time, eam (noctem)... haec uicet longitudo, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 125; noctis, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 26; longitudo in sonis, orat. 17; 3. dis- tance in time, consulere in longitudine—for the distant future—Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 10.

**longiuuax**, aēis, adj. long-lived, Schol. ad Iuv. 14, 251.

**longius-cūlus**, adj. comp. dim. rather long, longish, uersus, Cic. Arch. 25; 2. longiuscule, adv. rather far, Sidon. ep. S. 11 f.; add Donat. 386, 32 K.

**Longula**, ae, f. a town of the Volsci, Liv. 2, 33, 4; 9, 39, 1.

**Longulānus**, adj. of Longula, Plin. 3, 60.

**longulus**, adj. dim. rather long, iter, Cic. Att. 16, 13 a, 2; 2. longule, adv. rather far, far, Hic hinc imus hau longule ex hoc loco, Pl. Rud. 1, 5, 8; ab urbe haut longule, Men. pr. 64; Non cogitas hinc longule esse? Ter. Haut. 2, 2, 10; l. dissita, Apul. M. 9, 15 f.; flor. 1, 2.

**longurio**, onis, m. dim. a lanky person, Varr. ap. Non. 131, 32.

**longurius**, ii, m. a pole, Caes. b. g. 3, 14, 5; 4, 17, 8; Varr. r. 1, 14, 2; 2, 7, 10.

**longus**, (= δαλκός) adj. long, sorticolam longam digi- tos mi laetam digitos..., CIL 198, 51; antas longas p. ii. crassas p. i. 577, 1, 12; hastis longis, Enn. ap. Macr. s. 6, 4, 6; Istanc machaeram longiore habes quam haec est, Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 76; musculum pedes 1x longum, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 1; 2. of persons, tall, Sesquipedie quidamst quam tu longior, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 58; Naeuium Polliōnem pede longiorem quam quemquam longissimum, Colum. 3, 8, 2; 3. esp. of ships etc., long and so quick and fit for war or piracy, Isdem campum habet textrinum nauibus longis, Enn. ap. Serv. A. 11, 326; lembus, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 45; nauis, Rud. 3, 4, 49; Caes. b. g. 3, 9, 1; 4, 25, 1; Lentul. ap. Cic. fam. 12, 15, 5; Liv. 21, 17, 5; 29, 26, 3; 4. in late writers, distant, Nam remans longis olim Thyrtynthus oris, Sil. 6, 628; qui tam longa a domo militia orientem subegit, Just. 18, 1, 3; qui longas terras et ignotas regiones pera- graui, ps. Quint. de cl. 320; 5. of time, long, uita, CIL 33; Neque ego hac nocte longiorem me uidisse cen- seo, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 123; dies, Epid. 4, 1, 19; uno die longiorem mensem faciunt aut biduo, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 129; annos, Verg. 10, 549; 6. distant in time, Quando- quidem longos obitus exorta reuist, Lucr. 4, 393; longa spes auxiliiorum, Sal. ap. Serv. A. 11, 544; Vitae summa breuis spem nos uet incohare longam, Hor. od. 1, 4, 15, long before fulfilled; 7. longus, of a person who talks long, or writes over much, long-winded, possum de ichneu- monium utilitate dicere, sed nolo esse longus, Cic. N. D. 1, 101; in his litteris longior fui quam uellem, Q. fr. 1, 1, 36; compositioe longior, Quint. 10, 1, 118; 8. longum est, it is a long story, it would be tedious, longumst Si tibi narrem quamobrem id faciam, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 94; l. e. commemorare quae apud quosque uisenda sunt, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 135; l. est me explicare qua ratione..., or. 2, 119; 9. nihil longius est dum or quam—, nothing is more tedio- us while—, l. long at once—, nec longius quicquam Nobis quam dextrae gladium dum accomodet alter, Lucil. ap. Cic. Tusc. 4, 48; uet mihi longius quidquam est quam uidere hominum uoltus, Rab. Post. 35, 10; nihil sibi l. fuisse quam ut me uideret, fam. 11, 27, 1; nihil ei longius uidetur quam dum illud uideret argentum, Verr. 2, 4, 39; 10. of metrical quantity, long, cretico qui est ex longa et breui et longa, Cic. or. 3, 183; spondion longis duabus, Quint. 9, 4, 80; et longis longiores et breui- bus sunt breuiore syllabae, 9, 4, 84; 11. sometimes of a vowel long in itself, not by position, inductus dicimus breui prima littera, infelix longa (pronounce infelix), Cic. orat. 159; 12. absol. v. prep., iv pedes in longo constat—in length, Plin. 17, 205; ex longo (sc. tempore), Verg. 9, 64; per longum (sc. tempus), Sil. 2, 465; 12, 295; 15, 785; in longum (sc. tempus), Verg. B. 9, 56; Tac. an. 3, 27, 11, 20; h. 4, 22; in longias, 2, 95; but in Tac. 2, 196 in longum porrecta spatium; 13. longum, as adv. long, nimis l. loquor, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 87; Epid. 3, 2, 40; 5, 1, 58; add Verg. 10, 740; Hor. A. P. 459; 14. longa, as adv. or cogn. acc., longa tuendo, by taking long looks, Stat. Th. 2, 240; 15. longiter, old adv. far, non a leto longiter errat, Lucr. 3, 676; add 5, 133; 16. longe, far, tu ne hinc abeas longius, Pl. Men. 2, 2, 52; digitum longe a pae- dagogo, Bac. 3, 3, 19; non longe a Syracensis, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 53; 17. of time, Quid longissime meministi? Pl. Men.



5, 9, 52; cum longe tempus muneris abesset, Cic. *Sul.* 54; longe in posterum prospiciente, *fam.* 2, 8, 1; in posterum quam longissime providere, *Phil.* 7, 19; 1. prospicere futuros casus, *am.* 40; uitam Naeui producit longius, *Brut.* 60; longius tolerari potest parendo, *Caes.* b. g. 7, 71, 4; 18. met., omnis 1. antideo stultitia, *Pl.* *Bac.* 5, 1, 3; quod sit a malo longissime, *Capt.* 2, 2, 21; 5, 1, 3, 1. improbisimus, *Cic.* *Brut.* 224; 19. w. gen., longe parentum uelut exultantes, *Apul.* *M.* 5, 9.

**loquaculus**, *adj.* dim. talkative, *Lucr.* 4, 1165.

**loquax**, *acc.* *adj.* given to talking, talkative, *Nam* multum loquaces merito omnes habemus, *Pl.* *Aul.* 2, 1, 5; 1. qui nimium loqueretur, *Varr.* 1, 6, 7; senectus est natura loquaci, *Cic.* *sen.* 55; homo loquacissimus, *Flac.* 48; loquax magis quam faecundus, *Sal.* *ap. Gell.* 1, 15, 13 and *Quint.* 4, 2, 2; 2. met., epistola, *Cic.* *Att.* 4, 14, 3; ranae, *Verg.* *G.* 3, 431; uidi, *A.* 12, 475; *lymphae*, *Hor.* *od.* 3, 13, 15.

**loquella** or rather loquella, *ae.* f. speech, talk, *Loquel-*lam commoda tuam: tibi proderit: fatemur... (*corr.* by F. H. K.), *Pl.* *Cist.* 4, 2, 76; nutricia loquella, *Lucr.* 5, 230; funditque has ore loquellas (so Ribb.), *Verg.* 5, 842; Graia loquella, *Ov.* *tr.* 5, 2, 68; 2. a word, quidam loquellam dixerunt uerbum, *Varr.* 1, 6, 7.

**loquelaris** or rather loquell-, *ae.* *adj.* attached to words, 1. praepositio (insuperabile) ut *am.* *Paul.* *ex F.* 4: loquelares praepositiones, ut conduco recipio, *Serv.* in *Don.* 420, 4 K; cf. praep. sex quae loquellis tributae sunt: con di dis re se *am.*, *Prob.* 148, 31 K.

**loquentia**, *ae.* f. talk, *Sal. Cat.* 5, 5 *acc.* to *Prob.* *ap. Gell.* 1, 15, 18 (*perh.* rightly); aliud esse eloquentiam, aliud loquentiam, *Plin.* *ep.* 5, 20, 5.

**loquitur**, *ari.* *vb.* r. frq. keep talking, chatter, *Eho* tu seclns, loquitur tu ne gnatu meo Male per sermonem? *Pl.* *Bac.* 4, 7, 5; primum rudimentum sapientiae... loquari dediscere, *Apul.* *flor.* 2, 15 p. 63 Hild.

**loquor**, *ui.* loquor or rather loquor, *vb.* r. (*prob.* for cloquor or gloquor, and so akin to γλωσσα and lingua; cf. *Russ.* *gloγο*) first as a plur. recipi., loquimur we talk or chat together etc., Dum haec loquimur, interea loci ad macellum aduenimus, *Concurrunt* laeti mi obuiam, *Ter.* *Eun.* 2, 2, 24; ex quo ueni ad ea quae fueramus ego et tu inter nos de sorore locuti, *Cic.* *Att.* 5, 1, 3; saepiusque ista loquimur inter nos agemusque committit, *fin.* 3, 9; 2. hence often with cum, Mecum loquitur Numerius, *Afram.* 272 R; Sed nunc peropus est aut hunc cum ipsa aut de illa me aduersum hunc loqui, *Ter.* *Andr.* 1, 5, 30; apud Pompeium cenauit nactusque tempus idoneum ista sum cum illo locutus ut..., *Cic.* *fam.* 1, 2, 3; expectabantur litterae tuae de quibus eramus iam cum Pompeio locuti, 1, 8, 7; loqui cum aliis minimum, plurimum secum proderit, *Sen.* *ep.* 105, 6; 3. also of single speakers, But still with notion of familiar talk, Quis hic loquitur? Mysis salue, *Ter.* *Andr.* 1, 5, 32; ad quem... locutus, *Verg.* 5, 5; 4. hence of speech as a faculty, speak, non, cum primum fingerent homines, analogia (grammar) formam loquendi dedit, sed inuenta est postquam loquebantur, *Quint.* 1, 6, 16; Alexandro draco loqui natus est, *Cic.* *din.* 2, 141; bonem in Sicilia locutum, *Liv.* 24, 10, 10; capiti eius (sc. psittaci) duritia eadem quae rostro; hoc cum loqui dicitur ferreo uerberatur locuti, *Plin.* 10, 117; neque tamen esset in nobis (ipsa ratio) nisi quae concepissemus mente promere etiam loquendo possemus, *Quint.* 2, 16, 15; 5. hence with adverbs of language spoken, Cumanis eo anno peruisum ut publice Latine loquerentur, *Liv.* 40, 42, 13; ut Themistocles testis quem unum intra annum optime locutum esse Persice constat, *Quint.* 11, 2, 50; 6. and gen. of mode of speech, barbare locutus existimatur, *Quint.* 1, 5, 9; aliud esse Latine aliud grammaticae loqui, 1, 6, 27; 7. met., oculi mihi (so Heidegger, *ms.* nimis) arguti quoadmodum animo affecti sumus locuturi, *Cic.* *leg.* 1, 27; res loquitur ipsa, *Mil.* 53; ut fama loquitur, *Vell.* 2, 93, 3; nam Cytorio in iugo Loquente saepe sibilum edidit coma, *Catul.* 4, 12;

pinosque loquentes, *Verg.* *B.* 8, 22; tellus nobis aetherque chaosque Aegoraeque et campi Rhodopeaque saxa loquentur, *Lucan.* 6, 618; Phoeboque (Phoebeique) loquentia saxa, *Sil.* 15, 311; 8. even in legal language, edictum loquitur de his qui in seruitute fuerint, *Callist.* *dig.* 4, 6, 14; 9. de uiro heredeque eius lex tantum loquitur, *Ulp.* 24, 3, 64 f.; 9. with acc. of what is said, Adulescens quaeque herede loquere (so *ms.*, *flex.* *eloquere*) tuum mihi nomen nisi piget, *Pl.* *Men.* 5, 9, 7; deliramenta, *Amph.* 2, 2, 64; ipsam rem modo locutus, *Ter.* *Andr.* 1, 2, 31; 10. esp. of grandiloquent talk, as though the words uttered were the things of which they speak, *ni* nisi classes loquens et exercitans, *Cic.* *Att.* 9, 2, 3; merum bellum, 9, 13, 8; omnia magna loquens, *Hor.* *s.* 1, 3, 13; proelia, *od.* 4, 15, 1; cf. *τριπαρχίας ερε και χορηγίας*; 11. with acc. of that about which, talk of, speak of, *Vi* tuam rem ego tecum hic loquerer familiarem, *Pl.* *Aul.* 2, 1, 15; quas mulieres, Quos tu paritos loquere? *Men.* 2, 2, 53; ne singulas loqui urbes, *Liv.* 5, 54, 5; quid loqui marmora? *Sen.* *ep.* 90, 25; 12. rarely with dat., magnaque uolantibus idem Voce loquuntur equis, *Sil.* 16, 323; pars currus deflent uiduisque loquuntur Hoc solum quia restat equis, *Stat.* *Th.* 12, 26; 13. with male loqui (to abuse) a dat. occurs even in old writers, as: Pergen male loqui mulier mihi? *Pl.* *Truc.* 2, 2, 10; Pergen ero absenti male loqui inuisum? *Ter.* *Ph.* 2, 3, 25; 14. with acc. and inf., eodem die uolgo loquebantur Antonium mansurum esse Casilini, *Cic.* *Att.* 16, 10, 1; fannos esse locutur, *Lucr.* 4, 581; Daphni tuum Peneos etiam ingemuisse leones Interitum montes ferri siluaeque locutur, *Verg.* *B.* 5, 28; hospitibus nam te dare iura locutur *A.* 1, 731; 15. even as a simple vb. in *Petr.*, tu qui potes loquere non loquis, *fr.* *trag.* 46.

**lora**, *ae.* f. a poor wine from grapes already pressed, with water added, as described by *Varr.* *r.* 1, 54, 3; *Colum.* 12, 40; loram bibant menses *ni.* *Cato* *r.* 57, 1; mulieres bibant loram, *Varr.* *ap. Non.* 551, 17; uina quae Graeci deuteria appellant, *Cato* et nos loram, *Plin.* 14, 86; lora corrupta prima, uinum aqua corruptum, *Char.* 100, 4 K.

**loramentum**, *i.* n. a thong, *Iust.* 11, 7, 16.

**lorarius**, *adj.* of things—hence as *sb.* m. one who flogs (slaves), title of *Pl.* *Capt.* 1, 2; in sceniciis fabulis qui dicebantur lorarii, *Gell.* 10, 3, 19; 2. a maker of thongs, *C.* *Lilius* *C.* *Felix* lorar., *inscr.* *Maff.* *Mus.* *Ver.* 295, 3.

**loratus**, quasi-part. bound with leather thongs, *iuga*, *Verg.* *mor.* 123.

**lorea**, *ae.* f. = lora, *Cato* *r.* 25; and *ap. Gell.* 10, 23, 2.

**Lorētianus**, *adj.* of Loretum? portus, *Liv.* 30, 39, 1.

**lorica**, *adj.* of leather, fuses, *Cato* *r.* 3, 5; 3, 12; 135, 5; latera, *Pl.* *Mil.* 2, 2, 2.

**lorica**, *ae.* f. a breastplate or cuirass (from cuir), orig. of leather, alt. of metal etc., pro lorica malacum capiam pallium, *Pl.* *Bac.* 1, 1, 40; add *Caes.* 5, 53; ambulat eum lorica, *Cic.* *Flac.* 41; add *Mur.* 52; Loricae consertam hamis auroque trilecem, *Verg.* 3, 467; loricae ex aere rigentem, *S.* 621; Socraticam domum Mutare loricae Hiberis, *Hor.* *od.* 1, 29, 15; multos graues loricae hiansere gurgites, *Liv.* 5, 38, 8; loricae ex cornibus rasis, *Amm.* 17, 12, 2; l. linea, *Suet.* *Galb.* 19; si loricae sentum galeam (alienauit), *Paul.* *dig.* 49, 16, 14, 1; 2. breastwork, parapet, loricae ex cratribus, *Caes.* *b.* g. 5, 40, 6; add 7, 72, 4; *Tac.* *an.* 4, 49; 3. beyond sphere of war, spatium loricae ambitu circumclausum, *Amm.* 24, 5, 2, for inclosure of wild beasts; add *Apul.* *M.* 6, 30; 4. plasterwork, in loricae ostiorum fenestrarumque, *Plin.* 30, 89; loricae ex calce et arena, *Vitr.* 7, 1, 5; l. testacea, 2, 8, 18.

**loricarius**, *adj.* of breastplates, fabrica, *Verg.* *mil.* 2, 11;

2. maker of breastplates, *l. θωρακοποιος*, *Gloss.* *Philox.*

**loricatio**, *onis*, *f.* plastering of walls (see lorica, § 4).

*Vitr.* 7, 1, 5; *Paul.* *dig.* 50, 16, 79, 2.

**loricifer**, *θωρακοφορος*, *Gloss.* *Philox.*

**lorico**, *are*, *vb.* arm with a breastplate, only in part lorica-tus, statua, *Liv.* 23, 19, 18; *Plin.* *ep.* 8, 6, 13; loricati (cata-phracti), 37, 40; elephantes, *b.* *Afr.* 72, 4; effliges, *Plin.* 34, 18; 2. ad lorica and a lorica, *inscr.* *Or.* 2893, 2894 still

unexplained; **3.** cover with plaster, Varr. r. 1, 57, 1; pluribus se coriis lino loricauit, Plin. 8, 88.

**loricula**, ae, f. dim. a breastwork, bell. Gall. 8, 9, 3 (dub.); Veg. mil. 4, 28.

**loriōla**, ae, f. dim. of lorea, wh. see, Varr. ap. Non. 551, 30 (wh. mss moriolam).

**loripēs**, ēdis, adj. leather-footed, hos procoss...loripedis tardissimos, Pl. Poen. 3, 1, 7; gentem angustum modo loripedem, Plin. 7, 25; add Iuv. 2, 23.

**lorum**, (perh. akin to E. leather, G. leder) i, n. leather, signum de paupere loro, Iuv. 5, 165; ut eorum...filii insignie id (sc. bullam auream) habent, ceteri loro, Plin. 33, 10; **2.** loro, pl. the leathers, a cat-of-nine-tails so to say, Vis subegit rem (ass uerum) fateri: ita loro laedunt braccia, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 9; loris cadite etiam si lubet, Merc. 5, 4; 42; add Pers. 4, 8, 1; Sicrit. 1, 2, 12; Vsque ad necem opere loris? Loris liber? S. crit. Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 28; eum serui publici loris ceciderunt, Cic. Phil. 8, 24; loris non ureris, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 40; Cirrata loris horridis Scythae pellis... Ferulaeque tristes, sceptris paedagogorum, Mart. 10, 62, 8; add Iuv. 6, 414; **3.** reins, traces, as first of a chariot or waggon, lora ped. xix, Cato r. 135, 5 (bis); iam in currum concedi, iam lora in manus cepi meas, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 90; Et prout danti lora: uolat ut feruidus axis, Verg. G. 3, 107; curruque uolans dat lora secundo, A. 1, 160; add 5, 146; 9, 318; fortius ntere loris, Ov. M. 2, 127; lora remisit, 2, 200; add Iuv. 1, 61; **4.** of a single horse, a rein, desilire ex equis iussit et loris ducere equos, Liv. 35, 34, 10; **5.** sing. or pl., a thong, as to bind with, uincire uis? em ostendo manus? Tu habes lora, Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 18; si lorum omisit, Cic. har. resp. 23; quum apparitor nerecudia maiestatis Postumi laxa uinciret, Quin tu inquit adducis lorum? Liv. 9, 10, 7; Bulla super frontem paruis argentea loris Vincita mouebatur, Ov. M. 10, 114; **6.** esp. a long leather leash for controlling a hunting bound (see Rich's Companion), comitantem inquisitorem loro trahens, Plin. 8, 147; longo sagax Loro tenetur Vmber, Sen. Thy. 498; celsa lorum ceruice ferentem, Grat. cyn. 213; **7.** l. uomitum, serving as an emetic, Scrib. comp. 180; **8.** met. of a vine-branch, sequacibus loris, Plin. 14, 11; **9.** Iorus m., lorus in aqua, Petr. 57; lorum quempiam, Apul. M. 3, 13; nequissimus loris iste, 3, 14.

**lōtarius**, adj. of washing, Iulia Fauorina Ang. n. serua lotaria, inscr. Mur. 908, 6.

**lōtio**, ōnis, f. washing, Vitr. 7, 9, 1.

**lōtiolēntē**, adv. (implying an adj. lotiolent from lotium) Titin. ap. Non. 131, 34.

**lōtium**, ii, n. urine, Cato r. 7, 3; 125, 1; 156, 1 and 7; Catul. 39, 21; Suet. Vesp. 23; Veg. vet. 2, 18, 2; 3, 28, 5; Petr. 57.

**lōtōmētra**, ae, f. see Plin. 22, 56.

**lōtor**, ōris, m. a washer-man, a lavender, inscr. Spon. 64 (bis).

**lōtos** or **lōtus**, i, f. lotus tree, Egyptian water-lily, Plin. 13, 104; **2.** the lotus tree (African name celtis), Plin. 13, 104; **3.** = the faba Graeca, Plin. 16, 123; **4.** l. herba, nymphaea Nelumbia Linn., Plin. 21, 103; 22, 56; **5.** = trifolium melilotis officinalis, Verg. G. 3, 394; **6.** a flint made of one of the above, Ov. F. 4, 190; Plin. 16, 172; Mart. 8, 51, 14.

**lōtura**, ae, f. washing, Plin. 34, 128; Mart. 2, 52, 1.

**lōtus**, part. se lauo.

**lōtus**, ūs? not now in Cels. 1, 3, p. 20, 10 Dar.

**Lua**, (luo wash or luo pay) ae, f. goddess of purifying or atonement, ea (anna) Luae matris dare se, Liv. 8, 1, 6; add 45, 33, 2; Lnam Saturni, Gell. 13, 23 (22), 2; Luae sacrum L. Albanus L. f., inscr. Reines. 1, 238 (if not spurios).

**lūlis**, e, adj. of paying a penalty, tractus, Iul. Val. Al. 1, 34.

**lūbrico**, āre, vb. make slippery, lubricate, pytmate, Iuv. 11, 173; limo ripae spericulum lubricante, Apul. M. 7, 18; add Prud. perist. 12, 35; Arnob. 1, 39; **2.** met. dazzle, nius, Prud. psych. 572.

**lūbricus**, (labor) adj. slippery, first from moisture, Set in cella erat paulum nimis loculi lūbrici, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 38;

oculi, Cic. N. D. 2, 142; anguis, Verg. 5, 84; instillare paulum rosae uel lactis quo magis lūbrico\* circumagatur (e auus), Cels. 8, 3, p. 331, 8 Dar.; **2.** from polished surface, tela testudini iniecta lūbrico fastigio laebatur, Liv. 44, 9, 9; erus compe de lūbrico decemni, Liv. 9, 57, 3; but in Plin. 36, 77 Sillig has rubrica; **3.** from friable nature of ground, ne in lūbrico\* atque instabili fundamenta locarentur, Plin. 36, 95; **II 4.** met., uiam uitae praecipitem et lūbricam, Cic. Flac. 105; add Cacl. 41; Verr. 2, 5, 137; defensiois ratio, Plane. 5; annus—quickly-gliding—Ov. a. a. 3, 364; uoluit—dazzling—(cf. lūbrico, § 2; or perh. bright), Hor. od. 1, 18, 8; **5.** lūbricus, as sb. n. slippery ground, cf. \* above, sanguine suo et lūbrico paludum lapsantes, Tac. an. 1, 65; si seruus negligentius per l. transierit, Ulp. dig. 9, 2, 7, 2; **6.** met., in lūbrico, Cic. Tusc. 4, 42; Tac. an. 6, 57 (51); in hoc lūbrico aetatis, Plin. ep. 3, 4; aetatis lūbrico, Ulp. dig. 4, 4, 11, 5; lūbrico tutelae fideicommissi remedium praetulerat, Papin. 22, 1, 3, 3; propter l. consilii, Callist. 22, 5, 3, 5.

**lūca** (commonly treated as = Lucanus, and so Lucil. ap. Non. 363, 5; Lucanus oriundi montibus tauri; and Plin. 8, 16; but perh. for oluca, as Co. ulbandus implies a form olub-andus=ελεφ-αντ-) bos, elephant, prius pariet locusta lucam bouem, Naev. (al. Enn.) ap. Varr. l. 7, 3; Inde boues lucas turrito corpore, Lucr. 5, 1302; add 5, 1339; lucaeque boues, Sen. Phaedr. 360; add Sil. 9, 572; Auson. ep. 15, 12.

**lūcānica**, adj. f. (of the Lucani) as sb. a sausage, Cic. fam. 9, 16, 8; Varr. l. 5, 22, p. 114 Sp.; Mart. 13, 35, 1; Stat. silu. 4, 9, 35; Apic. 56 Schuch. (a recipe); add 181 and 194.

**lūcār**, āris, (prob. fm. lucus, as obtained from rent of public groves) n. an actor's pay, de modo lucaris multa decernuntur, Tac. an. 1, 77; l. aes quod ex lucis captatur, Paul. ex F. 119; lucaris pecunia quae in luco erat data, ib.: l. μισθός θηατρικος, Gloss. Labb.; l. erogatio quae fiebat in lucis, Isid. Gloss.; **2.** a of second syll. short, says Char. 85, 19 K on silly grounds.

**Lūcāria** festa, n. pl. a festival in a grove between the via Salaria and the Tiber, in which the Romans when defeated by the Galli found shelter, says Paul. ex F. 119; diem Lucarium, Macr. s. 1, 4, 15; H. Lucar. NP. at Iul. 19 fast. Maff.; B. lucar. lud., ib. at Iul. 21.

**lūcārīs**, pecunia, see lucar.

**Luccieus**, adj. orsb. name of a gens, Cic. fam. 5, 12—15; Att. 1, 17, 11.

**lūcellum**, i, n. dim. of lucrum, a little gain, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 72 and 106; Catul. 28, 6; Hor. s. 2, 5, 82; ep. 1, 18, 102; Sen. ep. 5, 7.

**Lūcēnsis**, e, adj. of Luca, a city of Etruria, municipium, Cic. fam. 13, 13; **2.** of Lucus a town near the Fucine lake, Plin. 3, 106.

**lūceo**, (lux) ēre, luxi, vb. glow, shine, as first of fire, starlight, nihil minus ipsi lucent (lumen), Enn. ap. Cic. off. 4, 51; ea stella luce lucet aliena. Cic. rep. 6, 16; Funerae rapere faces; lucent uia longo Ordine flammurarum, Verg. 11, 143; rara per oculos lucet semita calles, 9, 383; Dum meos assidue luceat igne focus. Tib. 1, 1, 6; cinis exstinctus exarsit repente atque in multam noctem luxit, Suet. Tib. 74; **2.** met., lucent genialibus altis Aurea fulera toris, Verg. 6, 603; idem oculi lucent, Ov. M. 1, 239; nino lucent in ore rubor, am. 3, 3, 6; imperii nestri splendor lucent, Cic. Manil. 41; mea officia et studia parum antea luxerunt, Att. 3, 15, 4; uirtus (Catonis) lucent in tenebris, Sest. 60; **3.** impers. it is daylight, Prinsquam lucent, adsunt, rogitant noctu ut somnum eperim, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 115; lucent huc inquam, 2, 63; nondum lucebat, Cic. Rose. Am. 97; Nam si luxerit, adlustratorum Curram serinea, Catul. 14, 17; **II 4.** light, trans., Prodiunt famuli; tunc candida lumina lucent, Enn. ap. Suet. 229 A, 24; huic lucibus nouae nuptae faciem, Pl. Cas. 1, 30; luces cererum, Curc. 1, 1, 9; **5.** lucens as adj., metri lucentior usus, Mall. Th. metr. 9, 7.

**Lūcēreses**, ium and Lūcēres, um, pl. members of the third tribe in early Rome, pars tertia populi Romani, Paul. ex F. 119; ager Romanus primum diuisus in partes tris... Tatiensium Rannium Lucernum, Varr. l. 5, 9; partes toti-

dem Titienibus ille Quosque nocat Ramnes Lucēribusque doctit, Ov. F. 3, 132; Hinc Titien Ramnesque uiri Lucēresque colunt, Prop. 4, 1, 31; cf. Cic. rep. 2, 14.

**lūcēra**, (short vowel due to acc. on penult; cf. *ofella māmilla cūlūs*) ae, f. lamp, si lucerna extincta sit, Pl. As. 4, 1, 40; add Most. 2, 2, 56; quodam obtutu oculo- rum duo pro uno lucernae lumina, Cic. diu. 2, 120; fraudati- tis immundus Natā lucernis, Hor. s. 1, 6, 24; ut semel icto Accessit feruor capiti numerosque lucernis, 2, 1, 25; Haec ego non credam Venusina dignā lucerna? Iuv. 1, 51; 2. a sea-fish, trigla lucerna, Plin. 9, 82.

**lūcērānūs**, adj. of a lamp or lamps, 1, λυχνωχος Gloss. Philox. 2. lucernaria, as sb. f. the plant urbeasum, Marc. Emp. 20; 3. lucernarium, as sb. n. lamplight, Aug. reg. cler.

**lūcērātūs**, quasi-part. dressed with lamps, ianua, Tertul. ad ux. 2, 6.

**lūcērūla**, ae, f. dim. a little lamp, Hier. ep. 117, 12; 107, 9.

**lūcesco** or **lucisco**\*, ēre, vb. get light, dawn, luescit hoc iam, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 45; luescit\* (al. luescit) hoc iam, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 1; ut cum luesceret, in Amanum ascende- rem, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 8; Iamque nomem terrae stupeant luescere solem, Verg. B. 6, 37; add Ov. F. 5, 417;

2. met., luescentis\* amoris, Fronto ad M. Ant. 1, 5, p. 103, 17 Nab.; caput erine luescat, Firm. Math. 4, 13.

**Lūcētūs**, adj. of light, Iouen, Naev. ap. Gell. 5, 12, 6; Maer. s. 1, 15, 14; Paul. ex F. 114; Serv. ad A. 9, 570;

2. so Lucetia, a title of Iuno, Mart. Cap. 37, G. 42, 7 Eys.

**lūcībīlis**, φωτεινός, Gloss. Philox.

**Lūcidus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, L. Lucidius L. 1.

Bello, CIL 1285.

**Lūcidus**, adj. shining, bright, clear, aer, Lucr. 4, 340; sidera, Hor. od. 1, 3, 2; Lucidior usa est quam fuit ante doctus, Ov. F. 1, 94; amnis, Quint. 12, 10, 60; lucidissima stella, Vitr. 9, 6, 1; 2. met., onis, Tib. 2, 1, 62; (puella), Ov. her. 18(19), 133; 3. stronger met., ordo, Hor. A. P. 41; lucifer (auctor), Quint. 10, 1, 74; causa, 4, 4, 41;

4. lucide adv., l. definiat, Cic. or. 2, 108; lucidius inter diuina mansurus, Sen. ep. 71, 16; l. diens\*, Quint. 8, 3, 1; lucidissime ostendit, 4, 5, 12; 5. lucidus, name of a horse, inser. Grut. 337.

**lūcifer**, ēri, adj. light-bearing, lampas, Acc. ap. Prise. 1, 245 K; Diana, Cic. N. D. 2, 68; pars (hinae), Lucr. 5, 726; equi (lunae), Ov. her. 11, 46; 2. as sb. m. Venus, as morning star, propter lunam Lucifer, Pompon. ap. Non. 506, 8; stella Veneris quae φωσφόρος Graece, Lucifer Latine dicitur quoniam antegreditur solem, Cic. N. D. 2, 53; Lucifer ortus erat, Ov. tr. 1, 3, 72.

**lūcidus**, adj. flowing with light, sol, Iuenc. 3, 294; 2. met., sermo, Iuenc. 4, 120.

**lūcīfuga**, ae, m. one who shuns the light, Sen. ep. 122, 15; Apul. M. 5, 19; mag. 16 f.

**lūcīfugax**, ācis, adj. light-shunning, natio, Min. Fel. Oct. 8 (al. lucifuga); noctua, carm. Philomel. 40.

**lūcīfugus**, adj. the same, Lucil. ap. Nou. 18, 27; Cic. fin. 1, 61; Verg. G. 4, 243; Colum. 9, 7, 5.

**Lūcīliānus**, adj. of Lucilius, as in adoption, L. Vitronius S. f. Lucil(ianus), CIL 1227; add Varr. r. 3, 2, 17; Plin. 36, 185.

**Lūcilius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, M. Lucil(i)us Ruf(us), CIL 408 on a denar.; C. Lucilius C. I. Statius, 1430; Hinc omnis pendet Lucilius, Hor. s. 1, 4, 6; uersus Lucili. Quis tam Lucili fautor inepte est Vt...? 1, 10, 9; 2. Lucilia T. f., CIL 896.

**Lūcillus**, n. dim. of Lucius, a cognomen, L. Caesonius C. fil. Quirina Lucillus, inser. Marin. fr. Aru. 179; Anice- tus Domitiae P. f. Lucillae, ib. p. 667.

**Lūcina**, ae, adj. f. as sb. goddess of light and so of parturition, Iuno Loucina, CIL 171; add 189 and 1200; Iuno Lueina, tuam fidem, Pl. Anl. 4, 7, 11; add Truc. 2, 5, 23; Iuno Lucina fer opem, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 41; add Verg. G. 3, 60; 4, 340; 2. gen. as goddess of light, Efficiat uanos noctis Lucina timores, Tib. 3, 4, 13; cf. Fest. v. supercilii, 305 B 10.

**lūcīnium**, cicindela, glowworm, Gloss.

**Lūcīnulus**, m. a cognomen, T. Cassius Lucinulus, inser. Grut. 675, 6.

**Lūcīnus**, adj. of light and so of birth, horae, Prud. Symm. 2, 222; cf. Lucina.

**lūcīpārens**, entis, adj. light-producing, nox, Avien. phae. 853.

**Lūcīpor**, (Luci puer) is, m. slave of Lucius, Plin. 33, 26.

**lūcīpōr**, ōris, m. sower of light, Prud. cath. 3, 1.

**Lūcīscō**, see Lucesco.

**Lūcius**, ūi, m. a praenomen, Cornelius Lucius Scipio, CIL 30; Lucium Scipione, 32; P. Mucio L. Calpurnio eos., 200; Q. Marcus L. f., 106; 2. name of a gens, C. Lucius M. f., 1187; M. Lucius M. f., 1407; Sex. Lucius, 1477; 3. a cognomen, A. Furius Lucius, inser. Marin. fr. Aru. p. 116; 4. a fish, the pike? Aus. Mos. 123.

**lūcrātio**, ōnis, f. making profit, Tertul. ad ux. 2, 7.

**lūcrātīus**, adj. profitable, lucrative, opera, Quint. 10, 7, 27; tempora, Fronto ad Ant. 2, 2; species possessionis, Gai. 2, 56; usucapio, 2, 60; adquisitio, Ulp. dig. 44, 4, 4, 31.

**Lūcrētīus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Cn. Lueretius) Trio, CIL 286 on a denar.; L. Lueretius) Trio, 451; C. Lueretius C. l. Apul., 566; Lueretia a. d. xi K. Mart. (or -i.), 807; af Lueretia Sp. f. Rufa 1055; Carmina sublimis tunc sunt peritura Luereti, Exitio terras cum dabit una dies, Ov. am. 1, 15, 23.

**lūcrīcius**, Lucrum, not. Tir. 68.

**lūcrīficio**, feci, factus, faciēre, vb. best written as two words, make profit, gain, save, qui facere argenti cupiat ali- quantum lucri, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 7; Quin tu arabonem diem? 'A' facio lucri, Truc. 3, 2, 22; fecisti lucri, Pers. 4, 4, 116; Me esse hos trecentos Philippus facturum lucri, Poen. 3, 5, 26; lucri fecerunt, Varr. r. 3, 4, 1; minus lucri facit, Cic. Flac. 91; add Verr. 2, 3, 174; ut quam plurimum lucri faciant, Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 20, 2; add Mart. 8, 10, 2; Petr. 15 (diuissim Bieli.); licet lucri dotem faciat, Gai. dig. 11, 7, 29; add Venul. 35, 2, 6; 2. met. of a debt or loss excused, quam iniuriam lucri fecit, mercatoris in luctu ciuitatis, Plin. 7, 129; transluce equum ac lucri fac censu- riam notam, Val. M. 4, 10, 11; ille beneficio suum malificium lucri facere, bell. Hisp. 30, 1.

**lūcrīfīcābilis**, e, adj. profitable, dies, Pl. Pers. 4, 7, 2.

**lūcrīficio**, āre, vb. make a profit of, gain, Tertul. praeser.

24.

**lūcrīficus**, adj. bringing profit, Fortuna, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 46 and 47.

**lūcrīfio**, fieri, vb. better diuissim, be gained, in hac emptione lucri fieri tritici modium c, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 111; add Mart. 11, 50, 5; aqua... tacite lucri fit ab eo qui ducit, Ulp. dig. 43, 20, 3.

**lūcrīfuga**, ae, m. one who runs away from profit, Pl. Ps. 8, 7, 33.

**Lūcrīnensis**, e, adj. of the Lucrine lake, Cic. Att. 4, 10, 1.

**Lūcrīnus**, adj. Lucrine, lacus, Suet. Aug. 16; aqua, Prop. 1, 11, 10; conchylia, Hor. epod. 2, 49; ostrea, Plin. 9, 108; 2. absol. as sb. the Lucrine lake, An memorem portus Lūcrīnoque addita claustra? Verg. G. 2, 161; add Plin. 9, 169; la-cuius stagna Lucrini, Mart. 4, 57, 1; add b. 43, 5; 3. Lucrinum, as sb. n. Lucrine oyster, Mart. 6, 11, 5.

**lūcrīo**, ōnis, m. dim. of contempt, κερδωρα quem nos lu- crionem uocamus, Panl. ex F. 56; 2. a cognomen, T. Hostilius Lucrīo, inser. Marin. fr. Aru. p. 252; M. Ver- sicius Lucrīo, inser. Maif. mus. Ver. 270, 10.

**lūcrīpēs**, pētis, adj. the same, Cassiod. nar. 11, 12.

**lūcrīpēta**, ae, m. money-grubber,enerator, Pl. Most. arg. 6.

**lūcrīus**, adj. of gain, Di Lucrī, Arnob. 4, 9.

**lūcror**, āri, vb. r. gain, ut debitorum lucentur alienum, Cic. off. 2, 84; missorum stipendium, Verr. 2, 5, 62; auri pondo x, parad. 21; talentum, Hor. A. P. 238; lucriandi perdidit, Tac. G. 24; plus perituro, Suet. Cal. 41; do- tem, Ulp. dig. 27, 6, 11, 4; lucriandi animo, Gai. 4, 1, 9, 8; 2. gain by saving, lucriandi salis, Plin. 18, 68; 3. met., indicia neteris infamiae (as not mentioned), Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 33; moram fati, Stat. Th. 9, 779.



**lūcrōsus**, adj. profitable, unexploited, Ov. am. 1, 10, 35; frans lucrosior, Plin. 37, 197; id lucrosissimum, 18, 320; add Tac. Agr. 19 f.; hereditas, Ulp. dig. 4, 4, 7, 5; Gai. 26, 8, 9, 3; 2. adv. comp. lucrosius, Hier. ep. 22, 13.

**lūcrum**, (ab luendo says Varr. l. 5, 36, p. 176 Sp.—but how? rather for ol-uerum and so from ol-escere grow, comp. ol-us etc., and al-o raise) i. n. gain, profit, Quoi homini di propitii sunt, aliquid obiciunt lucri, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 1; Pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdiutur lucrum, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 8; Avarus animus nullo satiatur luero, poet. ap. Sen. 94, 43; emendi aut vendendi luero, Cic. Tusc. 5, 9; ex publicis uctugilibus tanta luera facit, Verr. 2, 3, 80; Perque auditus tales luera pudenda petant, Ov. a. n. 3, 442; 2. esp. in dat., Amanti amoenitas malost, nobis luero, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 5; add As. 1, 3, 40; Cist. 1, 1, 52; Merc. 3, 2, 10; Anton. ap. Cic. Phil. 13, 40; 3. often met. from profit in bookkeeping, omne id deputare esse in luero, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 16; id de luero putato esse omne, Ad. 5, 3, 31; hoc in luero ponere, Cic. Flac. 40; id in lucris pono, fam. 7, 24, 1; in luero quae datur hora mihi est, Ov. tr. 1, 3, 68; de luero iam quadriennium uinimus, Cic. fam. 9, 17, 1; de luero tibi nuere me scito, Liv. 40, 8, 2; 4. Non. 210, 17 speaks of a mase. g., wrongly quoting pergrandum luero from Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 24.

**lucta**, (see luctor) a. f. wrestling, Auson. ep. 93; Aug. ep. 166 m.; Sidon. ep. 2, 2 m.; but in Capitol. Max. 6, 5 Peter has luctamina.

**luctamen**, inis, n. wrestling—hence athletic exercise, effort, Thybris...ita substitit, remo ut luctamen abesset, Verg. 8, 89; eoque toris misero luctamine truci Deoluant, Val. F. 2, 234; post lectionem operam palaestrae...aut luctaminibus mollioribus dabat, Lampr. Al. Sen. 30, 4; 2. a legal contest, a struggle, Th. C. 11, 30, 40; 4, 21, 1; but luctamine in Pall. 3, 9, 13 corrupt.

**luctatio**, ōis, f. wrestling, sine adversario nulla l. est, Cic. fat. 30; pugilatione et luctatione, leg. 2, 38 (so Madv., but dub.); multos vincere luctatione uel caestu, Sen. ep. 88, 19; 2. struggling, tætra ibi luctatio erat, Liv. 21, 36, 7; 3. met. a fight, contest, struggle, cum Academicis l., Cic. fin. 2, 43; cum Diodoro, fat. 12; ciuitatis pugnant cum Caesare, Vell. 2, 124, 2.

**luctator**, ōris, m. wrestler, Ov. tr. 4, 6, 31; Ib. 391; Sen. ben. 5, 3, 1; 7, 1, 4; ep. 88, 18; Gell. 3, 15, 3; 2. met., (uinum) pedes capiat primum: luctator dolosus, Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 15.

**luctatus**, ūs, m. wrestling, Plin. 8, 33; 29, 26.

**luctifer**, ūra, ūrum, adj. bearer of mourning, bubo, Sen. Here. f. 691; annus, Val. F. 3, 454.

**luctificāb-ilis**, e, adj. lamenting, Antiopa aerumnis cor luctificabile fulta, poet. ap. Pers. 1, 78.

**luctificus**, adj. causing mourning (in poets), elades, Cic. Tusc. 2, 25; Allecto, Verg. 7, 324; nox, Sen. Phaedr. 1004; clangores, Stat. Th. 10, 552; paucor, Sil. 6, 557; 3. as adv. or cogn. acc., luctificum clangente tuba, Val. F. 2, 349.

**luctiōsus**, adj. sounding mournfully, mugitus, Ov. M. 1, 732.

**luctio**, āre, vb. frq. and luctitor, vb. frq. r., Prisc. 1, 392, 14 K.

**lucto**, āre, vb. [see luctor] wrestle, ualidis uiribus luctant, Enn. an. 301 V; plurimum luctauimus, Pl. ap. Non. 468; Deitque sese illi anulum, dum luctat, detrahisce, Ter. Hec. 5, 3, 31; see also delucto.

**luctor**, āri, vb. r. [for pluctor i. e. pol-uct-or, pol-nē=πολα of πάλαι, and παλα theoretic form of παλῶ] first as plur. recip., luctamur we wrestle with each other, fulua luctantur arena, Verg. 6, 643; Inter se aduersus luctantur cornibus laedi, G. 2, 525; 2. hence also w. cum, wrestle, Verum illi ualent qui bene luctantur cum leonibus, Pomp. 176 R; 3. also absol., for the adversary need not be mentioned, si esset dictum 'Luctabitur Olympiis Milou', et refertur aliqui 'Ergo sine habuerit aduersarium siue non habuerit luctabitur', erraret; est enim copulatum luctabitur, quia sine aduersario nulla luctatio est, Cic. fat. 30; exercebatur plurimum luctando, sp. Nep. Epam. 2; luctatur (polyplus cum homine) et sorbet aestuab-

lis cum in inranitis impetum cepit, Plin. 9, 91; 4. met., nondum statuo te uirum satis habere ut ego tecum luctari debeam, Cic. Sull. 47; diu quarum esset partium meum luctatus, Vell. 2, 64, 3; cum difficultate locorum et cum ui hostium luctatus, 2, 115, 2; malus est ager cum quo dominus luctatur, Plin. 18, 28; 5. in poets with dat., Tristia robustis luctantur funera plastris, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 74; Icaris fluctibus, od. 1, 1, 15; morti, Sil. 10, 296; pelago, 14, 353; tenebris, Stat. Th. 11, 522; and what for poets are dat., uiridi robore, Lucan. 3, 503; putri caespit, Sil. 4, 585; 6. also absol. wrestle with difficulties, fight one's way, struggle, luctandum in turba, Hor. s. 2, 6, 28; in arido solo, Liv. 7, 38, 7; 7. in poets with inf. struggle, strive, telum eripere, Verg. 12, 387; deducere uersum, Ov. Pont. 1, 5, 13; 8. the παλ of παλῶ etc. may be one with our fall.

**luctuōsus**, adj. full of mourning, mournful, dies, Cic. Sest. 27; tempora, fam. 5, 14, 1; preces, Att. 3, 19, 2; luctuosissimum exitium, Sull. 33; victoria, Sal. Cat. 58, 21; Hesperia, Hor. od. 3, 6, 8; 2. luctuose adv., canere, Varr. l. 5, 11, p. 81 Sp.; luctuosius nobis perierunt, Liv. 28, 39, 6.

**luctus**, ūs, m. lit. howling†, wailing, esp. for the dead\*; hence mourning, deep grief, Inopiam luctum maerorem paupertatem algum famem, Pl. Vdial. ap. Prisc. 1, 235, 6 K; illi permittim dabo, Mihi maerores, illi luctum, Enn. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 66; quantum luctum audiri? Cato ap. Gell. 10, 3, 17; luctum addit luctibus, Acc. ap. Non. 445, 2; filio luctum parat, Ter. Hec. 2, 1, 13; summo in luctu ac sollicitudine (Prae desiderio\* gnatae, CIL 1008, 9; luctus acritudo eius cui carus fuit interitu\* acerbo, Cic. Tusc. 4, 18; hunc miserum luctu perditum qui nondum paterno funeri\* iusta soluisse, Rose. Am. 23; plena erant omnia luctus, Caes. b. c. 2, 41, 8; inueniunt Transadigit costas...At fratres animosa phalanx accensaque luctu\*, Verg. 12, 277; 2. hence mourning, as shown in dress, erat in luctu senatus: squallebat ciuitas ueste mutata, Cic. Sest. 32; s. eto diebus xix luctus est finitus, Liv. 22, 56, 5; Planicia luctum amissae\* sororis tum primum laeto cultu mutauit, Tac. an. 2, 75; minuitur populo luctus aedis dedicatione, priuatis cum liberi nati sunt, Fest. 154, B 19; 3. lucti as gen., lapere (capere)\* lucti uestem, Acc. ap. Non. 485, 33; Tunc quod superest locuti mittis leto an lucti puenit? Acc. ib.

**lūcubrātio**, ōis, f. [lucubro] lamplight, per hiemem lucubratione haec facito, Cato r. 37, 3; longis noctibus ad diurnum tempus aliquid adiciendum est, nam multa sunt quae in lucubratione recte aguntur, Colum. 11, 2, 90; nulla regio noui aliquid affert quod ad lucubrationem confici possit, 91; ad lucubrationem uespertinum palos conficere, tōdemque per antelucanam lucubrationem, 12;

2. working by lamplight, Nunc propter intermissionem forensis operae et lucubrationes detraxi et merceditiones addidi, Cic. diu. 2, 142; tota commenticia, nix digna lucubratione anicularum, N. D. 1, 94; oleum in lucubratione serauimus, Varr. s. p. 237, 1 R; nec possum in forum adducere lucubrationes meas uigiliasque, Plin. 18, 43; cannabis uellitur post uindemiam ac lucubrationibus decorticata purgatur, 19, 174; 3. work so produced, perire lucubrationem meam nolui et eam ipsam Caninio dedi, Cic. fam. 9, 2, 1; lucubrationes, the title of a work by Bibaculus, Plin. 1, 24.

**lūcubrātio-cūla**, ae, f. dim. a few minutes of lamplight, haec ad breuem lucubrationem celeri sermone dictam, Hier. ep. 117, 12; 2. working by lamplight, sed cupio panisper somnus a me abscedat, et lucubrationulae aliquam facultatem tradat, M. Aur. ap. Fr. 1, 3; 3. work so produced, Gell. pr. 14.

**lūcubrātōr**, ūs, adj. [implies a sb. lucubratio] for one who works by lamplight, lecticula, Suet. Aug. 78.

**lūcubro**, āre, vb. [ult. from luo] work by lamplight, Tum denique omnis cum lucerna combusta in lucubrando olinitasque consumpta, Varr. s. p. 144, 4 R; inter lucubrationes ancillas sedentem inueniunt, Liv. 1, 57, 9; sin lucubrandum est, non post cibum id facere, Cels. 1, 2; lucubrare (Plinius) Vulcanibus incipiebat a nocte multa,

hieme nero ab hora septima, Plin. ep. 3, 5, 8; 2. vb. trans. work at or produce by lamplight, accipies hoc paruum opusculum lucubraturum his iam contractioribus noctibus, Cic. par. 5; nec die tantum verum etiam nocte lucubrabant perurgens farina? Apul. M. 9, 11; 3. l. ulam, travel by lamplight, Quorsum istam lucubraturam nam nec noctis larvas formidatis, Apul. M. 6, 30; 4. spend in such work, Hæc dat nocturnis nos lucubrata Camenis, Mart. 4, 90, 9.

**lucularis**, e, adj. of a grove, P. Aelio Marcello...flamini luculari Lauren., inscr. Or.-Henz. 6747.

**luculens**, implied in luculentar ad, clearly, cum Græce luculenter (so Malv. and Bait.) sciam, Cic. fin. 2, 15; but in off. 3, 60 Baiter has luculente w. the MSS; and in Q. fr. 3, 5, 1 the same w. MR against luculenter of IE.

**luculentia**, æ, f. brilliancy, met., verborum luculentias, Arnob. 3, 6; scriptorum, Oros. 5, 15.

**luculentitas**, atis, f. the same, met., Caecil. ap. Non. 133, 2; Labor. ib.

**luculentus**, (cf. fraudulentus, ni-olentus) adj. full of light, metuo ne frigeas in hibernis; quomobrem camino luculento nitendum censeo, Cic. fam. 7, 10, 2; 2. met. brilliant, splendid, glorious, femina, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 12; condicio, 4, 1, 6; Rud. 5, 3, 51; homines, Capt. 2, 2, 75 (of station); familia, Cist. 2, 3, 18; diuitiae, Rud. 5, 2, 33; hereditas, Truc. 2, 3, 24; ambulaerum, Most. 3, 2, 132; facinus, Men. 1, 2, 32; dies, Epid. 1, 2, 5 and 3, 2, 5; proelium, Pl. ap. Non. 63, 15; forma, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 12; opus, Afran. ap. Non. 317, 19; aspiciat, Licin. Macer ap. Non. 63, 13; patrimonium, Cic. Phil. 12, 19; plaza, 7, 17; nauigia, Att. 16, 4, 4; anctores, 10, 14, 2; homo, 2, 12, 4; scriptor, 7, 17, 2; uerbis luculentioribus, 12, 21, 1; oratio, Sal. Cat. 31, 6; 3. luculente adv., Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 88; Cic. Q. fr. 3, 2, 1; Att. 14, 21, 1.

**Lucullianus**, adj. of Lucullus, ager, Frontin. ag. 5, 8; 10; horti, 22; uilla, Suet. Tib. 73; carinae, Sidon. carn. 2, 511.

**Lucullæus**, adj. the same, marmor, Plin. 36, 6 and 49; lanceae, anon. ap. Suet. Dom. 10.

**Lucullianus**, adj. the same, horti, Tac. an. 11, 32 and 37.

**Lucullus**, m. a cognomen, M. Terentius M. f. Varro Lucullus, CIL 583; Luculli miles, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 26.

**luculus**, i, m. dim. a little grove, Suet. uit. Hor. f.; cf. lucularis.

**lucuna**, see lacuna.

**lucunculus**, (lucuntulus?) i, m. dim. of lūcens, a little cake of some kind, Afran. ap. Non. 131, 27; Stat. silu. 1, 6, 17; Apul. M. 10, 13; l. τυγαλινός, Gloss. Philox.; but in Afran. and Apul. dub.

**lucuns**, (prob. for glucuns = γλυκούς or γλυκούς; cf. πλῆκους) ntis, f. a sweet cake of some kind, Panis pemmā lūcuns, cibis qui purissimus multos, Varr. ap. Non. 131, 24; 'Vinum (pemmā) lūcuns' nihil adueniat; ista ministrat, Varr. ib.; lucuntum genus opus pistori, Paul. ex F. 119.

**lūcus**, (perh. for solucus, a lost adj. of wh. sol is the root, analogue of E. adj. hallow, as in Hallow-e'en, = G. heilig, E. holy, G. selig; αλ-σ-ος, compared with θαρ-σ-ος and E. dare, has its root in αλ for δλ, and so is perh. akin) i, m. holy ground, covered with trees, a consecrated grove, lucos in agris habento (diui), xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 19; lucum Dianium, Cato ap. Prisc. 129 K; Siluani lucus extra murum auius, Crebro saluto oppletus, Pl. Aut. 4, 6, 8; nos Albanū lucū implo, nosque Albanorum arae quas ille caesis sanctissimis lucis oppresserat, Cic. Mil. 85; exaudita vox est a luco Vestæ, diu. 1, 101; circa (Hennam) luci sunt plurimi, Verr. 2, 4, 107; lūco tum forte parentis Pilumini Tarnus sacra ualle sedebat, Verr. 9, 3; Lucus in urbe fuit mediā...Hic templum Iunoni...Dido Condebat, 1, 441; lucus et ara Dianæ, Hor. A. P. 16; nirtutem uerba putas et Lucum signa, ep. 1, 6, 32; Tiburni lucos, od. 1, 7, 13; pios per lucos, 3, 4, 6; ad 4, 1, 1; Et nemora in domibus sacros imitantia lucos? Tib. 3, 3, 15; templum erat Lacinae Iunonis. Lucus ibi silua saeptus... Liv. 24, 3, 4; Deae dominae...lucum consecraui, inscr. Or. 4588:

2. in Verg. G. 2, 122; A. 7, 29 and 697; 11, 456 sanctity is neither expressed nor excluded.

**lūdia**, æ, f. an actress or stage-dancer, Iuv. 6, 265; Mart. 5, 24, 10.

**lūdiarius**, adj. of actors, ex pecun. ludiar., inser. Or. 2601.

**lūdbriōsus**, adj. calculated to excite laughter, scornful, uerba, Gell. 6 (7), 11, 5; aspiciat, Amm. 15, 5, 25;

2. ludibriose, adj., Amm. 26, 6, 16; Tertul. res. caru. 61.

**ludibrium**, ii, (suffix what? n, a laughing-stock, a thing to laugh at, ludibrio habere, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 45; add Epid. 5, 2, 1; Cas. 3, 5, 19; 5, 1, 13; Ter. Hee. 4, 1, 11; ludibria Fortunae, Cic. parad. 9; 1. impudentia, dom. 131; ludibrio esse, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 51; Sal. Cat. 5, 13, 2; Brutus ad Tarquiniis ductus Delphos, ludibrium uerum quam comes, Liv. 1, 56, 9; Ne turbata uolent (folia) ludibria uentis, Verg. 6, 75; 2. an insult, uirgines stupra perpesae e corporum ludibria defebant, Curt. 10, 1, 3; ludibria meorum nuntiaturus es, 4, 10, 27.

**ludibundus**, adj. playing, joking, laughing, Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 29; nos caelo sereno ad Hydruntem ludibundi peruenimus, Cic. fam. 16, 9, 2; si Vulteium habebis omnia ludibundus conficies, Timarch. ap. Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 156; oculi, Gell. 3, 5, 2; circum uicos nazarabari l., Suet. Nero 26.

**ludicr** or **er** or **erus**, era, erum, adj. of public games or the stage, theatrical, quei artem ludicram icit, CIL 206, 123; artem facere ludicram, Pl. Aut. 4, 3, 3 (dance like a stage actor); ludicrae artes ad noliptatum oculorum atque aurium tendunt, Sen. ep. 88, 22; ars l., Liv. 7, 2, 12; ludicrae (tibiae), Plin. 16, 172; (eoronae), 21, 7; cithara ludicrum in modum canere, Tac. an. 14, 14; ludicras partes sustinebant, Suet. Nero 11; 2. ludicrum, absol. as sb. n. public games, festival, Olympiorum sollempne l., Liv. 28, 7, 14; Isthmiorum statum l., 33, 32, 1; 1. Nemeorum, 34, 41, 1; prope huius saeculi copia l. celebratum est, 39, 22, 2; Ludicra quid (cense)? Hor. ep. 1, 6, 7; clarissimum omnium ludicrum (a gen.) certamen Olympiorum initium habuit, Vell. 1, 8, 1; cum patri funebribus ludos faceret, quo in ludicr..., 1, 8, 2; ludos Augusti..., in ludicr et ludicr Augustus, Tac. an. 1, 54; (eoronae) ludicr quae sitae, Plin. 21, 6; 11 3. gen. of play, playful, ueri exercitatio aliqua ludicra delectatur, Cic. N. D. 1, 102; ars ludicra armorum, or. 2, 84; necne enim leuia aut ludicra putantur Praemia, Verg. 12, 764; Nunc itaque et uersus et cetera ludicra pono. Hor. ep. 1, 1, 10; 4. nom. masc. not found; 5. ludicri as abl. ap. Prisc. 1, 350, 6; 6. ludicr. as adv., pars ludicre saxa iactant, Enn. ap. Non. 134, 14; add Apul. M. 9, 7.

**ludicror**? in Fronto ep. ad amic. 1, 12 MSS have ludificari, wh. Mai ludicari.

**ludificatio**? in Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 41 Geppert w. MSS ludos fecisti.

**ludificāb-ilis**, e, adj. amusing, ludi, Pl. Cas. 4, 1, 3.

**ludificatio**, ōnis, f. making a fool of (a person), trilling (with), erum omni ludificatione senatus auctoritas impellitur, Cic. Sen. 75; hostis, Liv. 22, 18, 9; ueri. 26, 6, 16.

**ludificator**, ōris, m. one who tries to make a fool of (a person), Pl. Most. 5, 1, 18.

**ludificatōr-ius**, adj. deceitful, imaginative, Aug. C. D. 11, 26.

**ludificātus**, ūs, m. making a fool of, a laughingstock, Tum profecto me sibi habento scurræ ludificatū so Camer.; ms D ludificatū, Pl. Pen. 5, 5, 2.

**ludifico**, āre, vb. make a fool of, trifle (with), erum qui se ludificas dictis delirantibus, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 35; Ita me ludificant, Mil. 2, 6, 8; si latitare ac diutius ludificare uideatur, Cic. Quinet. 54; 2. ludificor, āri, as pass., m-amne hic in uia hospitum Tractatum et ludificant! Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 10; postquam uideo me se ludificari, Capt. 3, 1, 27; add Truc. 1, 1, 5; 2, 8, 6; qui obuii hostibus fuerant ludificati, incerto proelio, Sal. Jug. 51, 4; Vi puerorum aetas inproba ludificatur, Lucr. 1, 939.

**ludificata**, āre, vb. r. make a fool (of), trifle (with), n1 ludificata lūpide Eros culpam omnem in me imponit, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 53; quibus modis ludificatus me, Most. 5, 2, 26; add Capt. 4, 4, 50; ludificatus uirginem, Ter. Eun. 4,

3, 3; add 4, 4, 49; aperte ludificari, Cic. Rose. Am. 55; hostem artibus belli, Liv. 27, 46, 6; Romaum impune, Tac. an. 3, 21; 2. so far either absol., or w. acc. of person; also met. w. acc. of thing, locationem, Liv. 39, 44, 8; quicquid hostes ingenti mole agerent, (Archimedes) perenni momento ludificaretur, 24, 34, 2; fugi rostra, Flor. 2, 2, 8; nium (Hannibalis) cunctationibus ludificantem, Val. M. 7, 3 ext. 8.

**ludimagister**, better as two words, and so in best edd. of Cic., Mart., Iustin.

**ludimentum**, *παίγνιον*, Gloss. Philox.

**ludio**, *οἰς*, m. dim. of contempt [ludius] a play-actor or dancer, ludiones (so mss., Madv. ludii, homines) ex Etruria acciti ad tibicinis modum saltantes habu indecoros motus Tusco more dabant, Liv. 7, 2, 4; add perh. 7, 2, 6 wh. Madv. has ludius, mss ludios; but in 39, 6, 8 edd. now ludorum; *τῆς πομπῆς ἡγούμενος καλοῦμενοι πρὸς αὐτὸν...Λαδῶνες, εἰκοσιεὶς ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ τῶν αἰώνων*, Dion. Hal. ant. 2, 71; *σατυριστὴς δὲ σκηνικός* ludio, (Gloss. Cyril.); ludio (ms ludu) *σατυριστῆς*, Gloss. Philox.; *Κοῦρτες* (ms *Κοῦρτας*) ludiones, gloss. uetust. of Haupt, whom see in Herm. 3, 149.

**ludior**, *διαπαιῶ*, Gloss. Philox.

**ludius**, (from ludus or Lydus?) ii. m. professional dancer or actor, glabrioem...quam uolsus ludisti, Pl. Aut. 2, 9, 6; si ludus constiit, Cic. har. resp. 23; Ludius aequatam ter pede pulsat humum, Ov. a. a. 1, 112; ex Circo ludios, Suet. Aug. 74; in Iuv. 6, 82 ludius is a bad ej.; 2. a cognomen, Ludius, a painter, Plin. 35, 116.

**ludo**, (poss. for plugdo and so akin to E. play, G. spielen) *ἐρε*, si. sus, vb. play, as opp. to w. ludere inter se laetantis nidimus, Naev. ap. Non. 547, 28; signum in manu tibi, Ludenti puero quod memoridi simia, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 114; Campum ubi ludunt, CIL 1166, 7; ludendi est modus rethendus...suppeditat autem Campus noster honesta exempla ludendi, Cic. off. 1, 104; geminos huic ubera circum ludere penditis pueros, Verg. 8, 632; 2. of other than human beings, Congruum istum maximum in aqua sinito ludere, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 23; In sicco ludunt fulicae, Verg. G. 1, 363; equa campis, Hor. od. 3, 11, 10; 3. of things, si qua Audet in exiguo ludere cuba lacu, Ov. tr. 2, 330; Ludentis per colla iuba, Sil. 16, 364; 4. w. abl., luto, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 54; tali ludo, Most. 5, 2, 36; tesseri, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 21; alea, Cic. Phil. 2, 56; pila et xii scriptis, or. 1, 217; seu trocheo...seu alio, Hor. od. 3, 24, 57; latrunculis, Sen. ep. 106, 11; 5. w. acc., par impar, Hor. a. a. 3, 248; latronum proelia, Ov. a. a. 3, 357; Troiam, Suet. Nero 7; aleam, ib. 30; hence in pass.: Sunt alios scriptae quibus alea luditur artes, Ov. tr. 2, 471; 6. w. adv., datatim, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 17; and met., Pomp. ap. Non. 96, 18; 7. esp. of military exercises, uideant ad ludendumne an ad pugnam dum arma sint sumpturi, Cic. or. 2, 84; Ludere qui necit caespitibus abstinet armis, Hor. A. P. 379; Nec nisi lusura mouimus arma manu, Ov. tr. 4, 1, 72; 8. and dancing, nec dare brachia Ludentem nitidis uirginibus, Hor. od. 2, 12, 19; Inter ludere uirgines, 3, 15, 5; At iuuenem series tenexis innixta puelis Ludit, Tib. 1, 3, 63; Ludite, iam Non iungit equos, 2, 1, 87; 9. of light words or writings thrown out in sport, indite trifles, often w. acc., in senatu lusi Appium propterea isse ad Caesarem ut tribunatum auferret, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 15, 3; Multum lusimus in meis tabellis, Catul. 50, 2; et ipsum Ludere quae uellem calamo permisit agresti, Verg. B. 1, 10; Carmina qui lusi pastorum, G. 4, 565; si quid uacui sub umbra Lusimus, Hor. od. 1, 32, 2; Talia luduntur fumoso mense Decembri, Ov. tr. 2, 491; hoc iuueni lusum mihi carmen, 1, 9, 61; Cetera quinctiam quondam quae milia lusi, Sulp. 5, 7; 10. w. cogn. acc., consimilem luserat ille ludum, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 38; Ludum insolentem ludere, Hor. od. 3, 29, 50; 11. ludere operam, to trifle away or waste one's labour, In pertusum ingerimus dicta dolium: operam ludimus, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 135; in illis opera luditur, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 18; 12. w. acc. of person, make game of, make a fool of, trifle with, ludam hominem probe, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 51; me, Cure. 2, 3, 47; Capt. 4, 2, 97; Mil. 2, 3, 53; nebulonem huic certum ludere, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 38; ludis fortasse me, Haut. 4, 6, 20; sophistas lusus uide-

mus a Socrate, Cic. fin. 2, 2; Verte deus lusus, Or. F. 2, 357; eum lusi iocose satis, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 12, 2; uatem formidui ludit, Verg. 7, 442; an me ludit amabilis Insania? Hor. od. 3, 4, 5; quae posset ludere pacto Custodes, Tib. 1, 6, 9; 13. w. cogn. acc., quam ualea (haruspices) luserunt, Cic. diu. 2, 52; 14. ciuem bonum 1. play the part of, Cacl. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 9, 1.

**ludus**, 1. (old *luidus*\* and *loedust*; cf. *oenus*, *octor*) m. play, game, fun, Non omnis aetas, Lyde, ludo conuenit, Pl. Bac. 1, 2, 21; datur huic aetati aliqui ludus, Cic. Cacl. 28; Nec luseris pudet, sed non incidere ludum, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 36; Posthabui tamen illorum mea seria ludo, Verg. B. 7, 17; 2. met., Ludum iocumque dicit fuisse illum alterum, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 9; ceterarum rerum oratio ludus est homini non hebeti, Cic. or. 2, 72; illa perdisce ludus esset, fin. 1, 27; quibus iusurandum iocus est, testimonium ludus, Flac. 12; non melioribus laboribus continere lere ut ad istos honores peruenirent ad quos uos per ludum peruenistis, Verr. 2, 5, 181; Nil ibi per ludum simulabitur: omnia fient Ad uerum, Iuv. 6, 324; 3. dare ludum, give a holiday, 1. datus est argentariis, Pl. Cas. pr. 26; Ego dare me ludum meo gnato iustitui, Bac. 4, 10, 7; amor, Hor. od. 3, 12, 1; 4. a title of a joking book, in Nauii poetae ludo, Cic. sen. 20; and: L. Annaei Senecae ludus de morte Claudii; II 5. a school, as opp. to work (cf. *σχολή*), Eam uidit ire e ludo fiducio donum, Pl. Rud. pr. 43; Haecin te 'sse oblitum, in ludo qui fuisti tamdiu! As. 1, 3, 73; add Pers. 2, 1, 6; (eam) in ludum ducere et reddere, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 36; add 38; Hec. 2, 1, 6 and 7; ludi magister fuit, Cic. N. D. 1, 72; e ludo atque e pueritiae discipulis ad patris exercitum profectus est, Mau. 28; add or. 2, 94 and 100; in ludo gladiatorio, Cat. 2, 9; add Caes. b. c. 1, 14, 4; quem puerum in ludo cognouerat, Nep. Att. 10, 3; in ludo militari comiter facili, Liv. 7, 33, 1; III 6. ludi, public games, *gmn.* in honour of some god, Libera ligna loquemus ludis Liberalibus, Naev. ap. Paul. ex F. 116; Simulque cursuram meditator ad ludos Olympios, Pl. St. 2, 1, 34; ludis dare se uelle acedibus, Poen. 5, 2, 52; ludis circensibus (sic), CIL 206, 64; Hicse magistres Veneris... loidos\* fecerunt, Ser. Sulpicio M. Aurelio co(s.), CIL 565; add 566\*; Hicse magistres Castori...loedos\* fecere, 567; ludos Cereri faciunt, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 36; 7. met., Indice ludos nunciam quando lubet, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 132; Lubidus ludos tuos spectare, Pseudul, 139; Quid cessamus ludos facere? Circus noster ecce adest, Pl. ap. Varr. 1, 5, 32; 8. esp. w. facere, and first a dat., make high sport (for), Sibi pastores ludos faciunt coris Consualia, Varr. ap. Non. 21, 19; dum alii sibi ludos faciunt, Petr. 73; 9. esp. in irony, Miris modis di ludos faciunt hominibus, Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 1; Rud. 3, 1, 1; Ludos ego hodie uiro praesenti huic seni faciam, quod credo mortuo nunquam fore, Most. 2, 1, 80; tibi ego ludos faciam, Truc. 4, 2, 46; 10. w. acc. make great game of, qui ludos facis me, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 21; Exploratore hunc faciamus ludos suppositicium, Adeo denicum ipse sese ludos fieri senserit, Ps. 4, 7, 71; hocine me aetatis ludos bis factum! Bac. 5, 1, 4; ut ludos facit, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 52; 11. ludis, at the time of (public) games, Pl. Cas. pr. 27; Cic. ap. Non. 63, 18; 12. ludos facere of things, make them look foolish, waste and spoil them, Nam nunc et operam ludos facit et retia, Pl. Rud. 4, 1, 9; 13. Ludus, as a god, Iocus, Ludus, Sermo, Suaniasuatio, Pl. Bac. 1, 2, 8.

**ludla**, (or rather *luella*) ae, f. atonement, expiation, sceleris, Lucr. 3, 1015.

**ludus**, (from *lauo* and perh. akin to *λοιμος*) is, f. water, nequaquam sui lauandi reluant arma lue (corrupt), Licin. Macer ap. Non. 52, 9; sed haec quoque (sc. flumina) Stabant et iuncta fluctus stupere pruina, Et paulo ante lues iam concedenda iacebat, Petr. 123; si qua lue tempestatis uel alio caeli uitio damna accidissent, Th. C. 4, 65, 8; 2. nom. ludus or ludo in Prud.; Machina, si terras lues (al. luis) inuentia fatigat, bam. 248; stupuit lues (al. luis) improba castris, Psych. 508; note that Victorinus (1970, 20) expressly makes es of lues short; ut eos ludos haec lues impura polluerit, Cic. har. resp. 24; 3. pestilence, great calamity, miserandaque uenit Arboribusque



satisque lues et letifer annus, Verg. 3, 139; Dira lues... Latias nituerat auras, Ov. M. 15, 626; Aut caeli terraeque lues, Lucan. 2, 200; granem populum lues Sparsura pestis, Sen. Tr. 58; haec lues (the disease lues) primum Tiberi principatu inrepsit in Italiam, Plin. 26, 3; qui per lumen istius functi sunt, inscr. Or. Henz. 5489; 4. met., lues morum, Plin. 29, 27; of an earthquake, Tac. ann. 2, 47; of a man, Sen. Herc. fr. 362.

**lūgeo**, ēre, xi, etum, vb. [for ol-ug-eo, root ol; akin to ul-ul-o, ol-ol-ē-ω, el-el-ē-ω and perh. our howl, wail] lit. howl, wail—hence howl over (esp. the dead), with acc., si ad pii rogum fili lugetur, Catul. 39, 5; lūgēbēre nobis Lūgēbisque alios, Ov. M. 10, 141; illa uaria genera lugendi, paedores, muliebres lacerationes genarum pectoris feminum, capitis percussiones Cic. Tusc. 3, 62; 2. wear mourning for, mourn for (the dead with all the ceremonies), matronaeque eum toto anno luxerunt, Gran. p. 42, 11; matronae annui ut parentem eum luxerunt, Liv. 2, 7, 4; lugendi sunt parentes anno... minor trimo non lugetur, fr. iur. ciu. ante-lust. p. 88 Mai; annum feminis ad legendum constituere maiores non ut tandiu lugerent, sed ne diutius, Sen. ep. 63, 13; 3. of those who suffer a sort of civil death, hos pro me (when driven into exile) lugere uidebam, Cic. Planc. 101; 4. be-wail, lament (a death), P. Clodii mortem aequo animo ferre nemo potest; luget senatus, maeret equester ordo, Cic. Mil. 20; quis bonus non luget mortem Trebonii? Phil. 12, 25; quid ego nunc lugcam uitam hominum (as something lost to me)? Tusc. 1, 83; and met., senatum populi Romani interitum rei publicae lugere uetisti, Pis. 18; 5. lugentes campi, the plains of mourning in the world below, Verg. 6, 441.

**lūg-ūp-ris**, e, adj. [lug-e-o] of mourning (for the dead), funeral, et quis illae est quae lūgūbri Succinea est stola? Enn. tr. 133 V; Sed quancum haec est mulier funesta necte, tonsu lūgūbri? Att. 56 R; uetistis, Ter. Hant. 2, 3, 45; sordes, Cic. ad Qm. 7; lamentatio, Lucr. 1, 30; Cum liquidam tollunt lūgūbri uoce querellam, Tusc. 4, 548; domus, Liv. 3, 32, 2; praecipit lūgūbres Cantus, Hor. od. 1, 24, 2; flumina lūgūbri ignara belli, 1, 33; Quisquis ades sacris lūgūbri dicite uerba, Ov. Ib. 99; 2. lugubria, n. pl. as sb. mourning, Illa dies ueniet mea qua lugubria ponam, Ov. tr. 4, 2, 73; add M. 11, 669; Prop. 5, 11, 97; nosti quasdam quae amissis filiis inposita lugubria nunquam exuere, Sen. ad Helu. 16, 2; add Sen. Herc. f. 630; 3. lugubre as cogn. ace., cometae Sanguine lūgūbre rubent, Verg. 10, 273; 4. lugubriter, adv. mournfully, i. e. ejulantes, Apul. M. 3, 8; but in 8, 7 lugubriter is only a cl.

**lūito**, ōnis, f. payment, discharge, Ulp. dig. 38, 16, 1, 4; 49, 15, 15; Paul. sent. 3, 6, 8; Th. C. 13, 5, 14.

1 **lūma**, ae, f. genus herbae uel potius spinosae, Paul. ex F. 120, cf. lūmectum.

2 **lūma** sagum, Gloss. Isid.

**lūmārius**, adj. of the plant luma, fales, Varr. l. 5, 31 (al. linariae).

**lūmbāgo**, ōnis, ium, utium et debilitas lumborum, Paul. ex F. 120.

**lūmbāre**, is, adj. n. as sb. a sort of knapsack? cinetorium sine l. quod reuibus iungitur, Hier. Jerem. 13, 1; add Isid. or. 19, 22.

**lūmbellus**, i, m. doub. dim. a little loin, Apic. 259 (al. libelli).

**lūmbifragium**, ii, n. fracture of the loins, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 298.

**lūmbrius**, i, m. a worm, Foras foras lūmbrie qui sub terra egressi modo, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 1; hic turdus lūmbrium petit, Bac. 4, 6, 22; add Cas. 1, 39; ut paludem rimetur (sues) effodiantque lūmbrios, Colum. 7, 9, 7; add Seren. Sam. 12; 2. esp. of the intestines, ad termina et si lūmbrie molesti erunt, Cat. r. 126; add Colum. 6, 25; 6, 30, 9; Plin. 27, 145; Verg. uet. 2, 16, 1; 2, 17, 4; 2, 24; 2; Cacl. Aur. tard. c. 8.

**lūmbulus**, i, m. dim. a little loin, suum, Plin. 28, 169; add Apic. 292.

**lumbus**, (= G. lende, E. loin) i, m. loin, Plaudite et

nalet: lumbos surgite atque exporgite, Pl. Epid. fin.; add St. 1, 3, 37; et Cepheus conditur ante Lumborum tenus, Cic. Arat. 82; nautaeque caput lumbosque saligno Fuste dolat, Hor. s. 1, 5, 22; 2. met. in a vine, the part of the trunk whence the first branches start, Colum. arb. 3, 1; Plin. 17, 210.

**lūmectum**, i, n. a variety of dumectum, lumariae (fales) sunt quibus secant lumecta, Varr. l. 5, 31, p. 139 Sp.

**lūmen**, (luc of luceo) i, n. light, as first of the sun, Cum superum lumen nox intempesta teneret, Enn. ap. Macr. s. 6, 1, p. 499 lan; distet luna a sole cuius lumine conlustrari putatur, Cic. diu. 2, 91; nouo spargebat lumine terras... Aurora, Verg. 4, 584; 2. of a lamp, quadi lumen de suo lumine accendat, facit, Enn. ap. Cic. off. 1, 51; Tace: occultemus lumen et uocem. Licet, Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 95; add 1, 2, 24; lumina adposito... animaduerit puerum, Cic. diu. 1, 79; 3. = day, in poets, Si te secundo lumine hic offendero, Moriēre, Enn. ap. Cic. Rab. post. 29; uix lumine quarto Prospexi Italiam, Verg. 6, 356; 4. eyesight, Democritus luminibus amissis, Cic. Tusc. 5, 114; Adepta nati reddidere lumina, Hor. epod. 17, 44; Et patiar (citius) lumen abire genis, Ov. Pont. 2, 8, 66;

5. hence of the eye itself, esp. in poets, conanti sua uertere lumina ceruix Deriguit, Ov. M. 5, 232; adstantis lumine toruo Aetnaeos fratres, Verg. 3, 677; membranula quae continet lumen... disrumpitur, Verg. uet. 3, 16, 4;

6. of light as seen only by the living, and so marking the two limits of birth and death, Tu produxisti nos intra luminis oras, Enn. ap. Cic. rep. 1, 64; A. Eoquid agis? remorare? Lumen linque. S. Amabo accurre Ne se interimat, Pl. Cist. 3, 12; Ipse Epicurus obit decurso lumine uitae, Lncr. 3, 1042; add vv. 1025, 1033; 7. in law, light, as admitted or not admitted into buildings, lumen id est ut caelum uideretur, Paul. dig. 8, 2, 16; quodcumque faciat ad luminis impedimentum prohiberi potest, si seruitus debeatur, Ulp. 8, 2, 15; ius luminum opstruendorum redemerunt, CIL 1252; cum aedes uenderet luminia, uti tum essent, ita recepit, Cic. or. 1, 179; si uicino aedificante obseuerent lumina caenaculi, teneri locatore inquilino, Gai. dig. 19, 2, 25, 2; 8. met. from legal lang., Catonis luminibus obstruxit haec posteriorum quasi exaggerata altius oratio, Cic. Brut. 67; nec mentis quasi luminibus officit altitudo gloriae, Rab. post. 43;

9. hence a window, an opening in a wall, in eo pariete lumen aperto, CIL 577, 10; conclaue obseratis luminibus umbrosus, Apul. M. 2, 23; se luminibus eius esse obstructum minabatur, Cic. dom. 115; 10. opening or capacity of a pipe, as admitting light, longitudo (calicis) habere debet digitos non minus xii, lumen id est capaciatem, quanta imperata fuerit, Frontin. aq. 36; maioris luminis calicem probare, 105; l. thyretri (so Rose), Vitruv. 4, 6, 1; add Plin. 31, 57; 11. a chink, tenues subiere latetia ceriae Lumina, Val. F. 1, 129; 12. light reflected from metals, flash, ferri, Val. F. 3, 100; Stat. Th. 9, 802; 13. of bright colours, calthae, Colum. 10, 97; loti, 10, 259; caelestis luminis hyacinthus, 9, 4, 4;

14. of painting, opp. to umbra, l. et umbras custodit (Nicias) atque ut eminent picturae curauit, Plin. 35, 130; add 35, 29; in pictura lumen... umbra commendat, ep. 3, 13, 4; II 15. met., ciuitatis, Cic. Cat. 3, 24; uirtutis tuae, fam. 12, 5, 3; dicendi, or. 2, 119; eloquentiae, Brut. 66.

**lūmināris**, e, adj. of light, whence luminaria as sb. n. pl. of doubtful meaning, in two suspected passages, Cato r. 14; Cic. Att. 15, 26, 4; 2. lamps, chandeliers, Hieron. Vig. 3; Cassiod. uar. 3, 7; luminaria, φωτιστήρια, Gloss. Philox. 3. as cognomen, M. Abudius Luminaris, inscr. Mur. 935, 3.

**lūminatio**, ōnis, f. an illumination? inscr. Mur. 762, 6.

**lūminō**, āre, vb. light, illuminate, luminat alma dies, inscr. Or. 523; tu (Isis) luminas solem, Apul. M. 11, 25; add Mart. Cap. 17 G, p. 19, 20 Eys; Aulien. Aur. 1450 (127); Prud. perist. 3, 192; 5, 127; Cacl. Aur. acut. 9, 1, 58;

2. male luminatus, of poor sight, Apul. M. 9, 12.

**lūminōsus**, adj. full of light, well lighted, aedificia, Vitruv. 6, 9, 6; 2. giving abundant light, oleum, Aug. ep.

137 f.; **3.** met., partes orationis, Cic. orat. 125; caritas, Aug. ep. 144 f.

**lūna**, ae, (for lucina from luc-) f. moon, sol luna obstitit, Enn. ap. Cic. rep. 1, 25; Neque se luna quouam mutat atque lūi exoriat semel, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 118; Lunaque atque lūe, 5, 69; solis annuos cursus spatiis menstruis luna consequitur, Cic. N. D. 2, 50; **2.** a prescient of ivory worn as a distinction on the shoe of a patrician, σελήνη or σελήνη, generosus Appositum nigrae lunam subtextit alutae, Iuv. 7, 192; Primaque patricia clausit nestigia luna, Stat. silv. 5, 2, 28; wh. Isid. says represented a c. i.e. descent from one of the hundred senators of Romulus (Liv. 1, 8, 7); see lunatus and Mayor ad Iuv.; **3.** lunae dies, whence Fr. lundī, E. Monday, depositus) xv Kal. Apr. d. Lun(ae), inser. Mur. 383, 4; **4.** one of the imperfect rings of the windpipe, Sidon. carm. 7, 191; **5.** Luna as a goddess, Volcanus Sol Luna Dies dei quattuor, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 21; Dianam et Lunam eandem esse, Cic. N. D. 2, 68; Soli Genio Lunae sacrum, inser. Or. 324; **6.** old form Losna, Polceos Losna Amuces, CIL 55; **7.** name of an Etrurian city, Lunai portum, est operae, cognoscite ciues, Enn. ap. Pers. 6, 9; add Plin. 3, 50; 6, 217; Sil. 8, 482.

**lūnāris**, e, adj. of the moon, lunar, dies, Varr. r. 1, 37, 1; horae, l. 9, 19; cursus, Cic. rep. 6, 18; equi, Ov. F. 5, 16; cornua, M. 10, 296.

**lūnāticus**, adj. governed by the moon, lunatic, quadam ratione lunatica animalia...repente corrunt, Verg. net. 5, 32, 1; si furiosum aut lunaticum sit (mancipium), Paul. dig. 21, 1, 43, 6.

**lūnensis**, e, adj. of the city Luna, casens, Plin. 11, 241; marmor, 36, 48; inser. Or. 2962.

**lūno**, are, vb. bend into the form of a crescent, Luna-nique genu...arcum, Ov. am. 1, 1, 23; geminos...lunarat in arcus, Prop. 4, 6, 25; **2.** esp. the part. lunatus, as; peltae, Verg. 1, 490; ferramentum, Colum. 12, 56; cornua, Plin. 6, 38; conchae, 9, 102; cauda, Sen. Oed. 471; frons, Stat. Th. 6, 266; **3.** equipped with a luna, or crescent of some kind, as with a pelta, agmen, Stat. Th. 5, 145; w. a patrician crescent of ivory, Non hesternā sedet lunata lingua planta, Mart. 2, 29, 7; pellis, 1, 49, 31.

**lunter**, see linter.

**lūnūla**, ae, f. dim. a little moon or crescent, as a lady's ornament, aurea l., Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 34; add Tertul. cult. fem. 10; Isid. or. 19, 31.

**lūnus**, i, m. a god corresponding to the goddess Luna, cum Carras Lunī dei gratia uenisset, Spart. Car. 6, 6; cf. coins in Eckhel implying a god Lunus.

**1** luo, luere, lui, vb. (for sol-u-o; cf. liber; so repo for ser-(e) p-o, rapio for sar-ap-i-o and cf. ἀπαραινω, ἀπαρῶ for sar-ap, cf. sarcio) same as soluo, quoniam est luere soluere, Varr. s. p. 120, 4 R; **2.** hence hie soluo, let go, set at liberty, luere fundum a testatore obligatum, clear it of encumbrances, Scæv. dig. 36, 1, 78 med.; 1. pignus, redeem, Iul. dig. 30, 83, 1; **3.** get rid of (a debt), free myself from, pay off, cum pluribus uestrum defuturum uaticum fuerit in as alienum hissem, Curt. 10, 10; 1. sacramentum, Solin. 25, by fulfillment of it; datum hoc nostro generi est ut laendis periculis publicis (auert) paela simus, Liv. 10, 28, 13; ereptaque luat (auert) responsa pharetra, Val. F. 2, 570; quoniam in quoque (sc. Agrippa) sacerci praegrati seruitio hisse augurium praeposteri natalis existimatur, Plin. 7, 46; Vt paria fata Troicis luere malis, Sen. Agam. 1066;

**4.** esp. pay (a penalty), cautum est xii tabulis ut qui iniuria occidisset alienos (arbores), luere in singulas aeris xxv, Plin. 17, 7; mei peccati luo poenas, Cic. Att. 3, 9, 1; itaque eos ad lucendas rei publicae poenas Furiae quaedam incitauerunt, Sull. 76; add Ov. Ib. 618; Vell. 2, 54; Claud. vi cons. Hon. 130; qui Tusca pulsus ab urbe Exilium dicit poenam pro caede luere, Ov. M. 3, 625; quicunque capi poterunt supplicia crucibus luere, Iust. 2, 5, 6; add S. 1, 4, 16, 2, 5; 17, 1, 6; **5.** hence atone for, expiate, with acc. of the offence, Verresne tili tanti fuit ut eius libidinem hominum innocent sanguine lui nelles? Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 77; quae (sc. Lucretia) per uim oblatum stuprum uoluntaria morte luere, fin. 5, 64; sanguine nostro Laomedontae luitus peritura Troiae, Verg. G. 1, 502; ad lucendam peunia

noxam, Liv. 38, 37, 5; add 38, 38, 11; Ov. her. 10, 99; **6.** absol. atone for misdeeds, obsides sescenti imperati qui capite laerent si pacto non staretur, Liv. 9, 5, 5; **7.** hence di-luo 2.

**2** luo, ere, vb. [=lūno, luere] wash, Argiurus maior qua Graecia morus Seruat et Ionio luitur curuata profundo, Val. F. 11, 22; annis pulchro gurgite moenia lui, Prud. stroph. 3, 190; **2.** met., Insontes errore luit culpamque remittens..., Val. F. 3, 407; **3.** hence ab-luo, al-luo, col-luo, de-luo, di-luo 1, e-luo, per-luo, pro-luo, sub-luo, praeter-luo, subter-luo.

**lūpa**, ae, f. a she-wolf, Rana decurrens lupa, Hor. od. 3, 27, 3; et rabidae tradis ouile lupae? Ov. a. a. 3, 1, 8; quem...Nutrit inhumanae dapa pupilla lupae, Prop. 4, 4, 54; lupam...ad puerilem uagum cursum flexisse, Liv. 1, 4, 6; **2.** met. an impure woman, Diuertunt mores uirgini longe ae lupae, Pl. Epid. 3, 3, 22; Cum ad lupam nostram tam multi crebro committant lupi, Nov. ap. Non. 89, 30; sunt qui Larentiam uulgo corpore lupam uocatam putent, Liv. 1, 4, 7; ille qui semper secum scorta...semper lupas ducere, Cic. Mil. 55.

**lūpānāris**, e, adj. of a brothel, infamia, Apul. M. 9, 26; **2.** lupanar, as sb. n. a brothel, Haut consimili ingenio atque illest qui in lupanari accubat, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 208; add Iuv. 6, 121; Quint. 7, 3, 6; Apul. M. 7, 10; **3.** as term of abuse, O lutum, lupanar, Catul. 42, 13.

**lūpānārium**, adj. n. as sb. =lupanar, Ulp. dig. 4, 8, 21, 11; 23, 2, 43.

**lūpārius**, adj. of wolves, hence luparius as sb. m. =λυκοφάγος, Gloss. Philox.; **2.** of prostitutes, lupariae (sc. aedēs), brothels, Sex. Ruf. reg. 2; P. Victor.

**lūpātria**, ae, f. a prostitute, Petron. 37.

**lūpātis**, quasi-part., equipped with a lupus, or wolf-tooth bit, Gallica nec lupatis Temperat ora freuis, Hor. od. 1, 8, 6; **2.** as sb. pl. m. lupati (sc. freni?) or n. lupata (sc. frena), a wolf-tooth bit, duris lupatis, Verg. G. 3, 208; Ov. am. 1, 2, 15; aurea lupata, Mart. 1, 105; is spreuit lupatos, Sol. 45, 13.

**Lūpercalis**, e, adj. of the god Lūpercus (Pan), sacrum, Suet. Aug. 31; sacris Lūpercalibus functo, inser. Or. Henz. 6009; **2.** Lūpercal, adj. as sb. n. a cave sacred to Pan or Faunus, in which the babes Romulus and Remus were sheltered, Lūpercal Parrhasio dictum Panos de more Ly-caei, Verg. 8, 343; add Ov. F. 2, 381; quae nutrix Romuli ae Remi in Lūpercali protexit, Plin. 15, 77; **3.** Lūpercalia, n. pl. as sb. the festival of Lūpercus or Pan, on the xv Kal. Mart., hence in fast. Maff. Feb. 15; Lūperc. n.p.; hodierni diei res gestas Lūpercalibus habebis, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 13, 4; ascribi iussit in fastis ad Lūpercalia: C. Caesar... M. Antonium...regnum detulisse, Caesarem uti noluisse, Phil. 2, 87.

**Lūpercella**, ae, f. doub. dim. of Lūperca, a cognomen, Ap. Aurelia Ap. filia Lūpercella, inser. Grut. 1147, 3.

**Lūpercus**, i, adj. as sb. m. (one who keeps off wolves, lupus, areco), a title given by Romans to the Greek god Pan, =Λυκαῖος, (Evander) templum Lycaeae quem Graeci Pana, Romani Lūpercum appellant, constituit, Iustin. 43, 1, 7; **2.** name of priests of Pan, who ran at the festival naked or wearing only a bit of goatskin, with scourges, and were supposed to have the power of removing sterility in women struck by them, cf. Ov. F. 2, 427 and 445 and Iuv. below—Clesipus Geganius...magister Lūpercorum, CIL 805; Hic exultantis Salius nosduque Lūpercos, Verg. 8, 663; Tertia post Idus nudos Aurora Lūpercos Aspicit, et Fania sacra bicornis eunt, Ov. F. 2, 267; Nec prodest agili palmas praebere Lūperco, Iuv. 2, 142; A. Castrius...mag. colleg. Lūpercor., inser. Or. Henz. 6010; **3.** the colleges of Lūperci were two, Fabiani and Quinctiliani, Fest. 257 B 10; Q. Considius Q. l. Ero...Lūpercus Quinctili, inser. Or. 2253; Q. Veturius Q. f. Pom. Pexsus Lūpercus Fabianus, inser. 2254; **4.** as cognomen, P. Setinus Lūpercus, inser. Or. 2257.

**1** lūpillus, i, m. dim. of lupinus, lupine, Pl. St. 5, 49, 9.

**2** Lūpillus, i, m. doub. dim. of lupus, a cognomen, n. m. s. C. Nonii Lupilli C. Nonius Saturninus et Lupilla filia, inser. Mur. 1192, 10.

**lūpīnāc-eus**, adj. of lupines, Apul. herb. 21.

**lūpīnārius**, adj. of lupines, labrum, Cato r. 10 and 11; 2. as sb. m. a dealer in lupines, a greengrocer, Lampr. Alex. Sev. 33, 2.

1 **lūpinus**, i, m. and lupinum\*, i, n. pulse, lupine, ibi lupinum\* bonum fiet, Cato r. 34; lacum esse oportet ubi maceerat lupinum\*, Varr. ap. Non. 212; tristisque lupini Sustuleris fragiles calamos, Verg. G. 1, 75; lupinos, Ov. med. fae. 60; Colum. 2, 10, 1—4; unum\* hoc seritur non arato, Plin. 18, 133; 2. used in comedy for money, Nec tamen ignorat quid distent aera lupinis, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 23; cf. Pl. Poen. 3, 20, aurum est comicum: Macearato hoc pinguis fuit auro in barbara boues.

2 **lūpinus**, adj. of a wolf, impetus, Enn. ap. Don. Ph. 2, 25; ubera, Cic. Cat. 3, 19; galea, Prop. 4, 10, 20; pellis, Plin. 28, 257.

**Lūpio**, onis, m. dim. a little wolf, a cognomen, inser. Alb. Marin. 70.

**lūpor**, āri, vb. r. play the lupa or meretrix, et diuos ture precemur...placeatque impune lupis, (so Scal., mss superbia), Lucil. ap. Schol. Verg. 8, 106; cum meretrice...per uias lupantur, Attia (al. Turpilii) ap. Non. 133, 12; lupari πορνείν, Gloss. Philox.

**lūpūla**, ae, f. dim. of lupa, as a term of abuse, peridae lupulae nefarias insidias tibi comparant, Apul. M. 5, 11; 2. as a cognomen, Numphidia C. f. Lupula, inser. Mur. 1382, 4.

**Lūpūla**, i, m. dim. little wolf, as a cognomen, Ti. Julius Lupulus, inser. ap. De Vita, p. 51.

**lūpus**, (for nol-upus or gol-upus, the little yellow one, cf. γολ-ἴππος, L. gilvus, fulvus, E. yellow, G. gelb; = E. wolf, Dan. ulf, Russ. wolf and Gr. λύκος; cf. too L. ulphes), i, m. wolf, Torua leana lupum sequitur, lupus ipse capellam, Verg. B. 2, 63; caecos gignunt lupi, Plin. 10, 177; 2. of a she-wolf, lupus femina feta, Enn. ap. Serv. 2, 355; Indo tuetur ibi lupus femina, ap. Nou. 378, 18; (antiqui) dicebant haec lupus, Paul. ex F. 60; Varro lupum feminam dicit Ennium Pictoremque Fabium secutus, Quint. 1, 6, 12; 3. of superstitions, as of man turning into a wolf, His ego saepe lupum fieri et se condere silis Moerim...mudi, Verg. B. 8, 97; Et sua nocturno fallere terga lupum, Prop. 4, 5, 14; homines in lupos uerti rursusque restitui sibi, Plin. 8, 80 and foll.; cf. Λυκαῖσθηρία; ueneficus rostrum lupi resistere aiunt ob-id-que nullarum portis affligunt, and soon: ut nestigia eius calcata equis adferant torporem, 28, 157; creditur luporum uisus esse noxiu uocemque homini quem priores contemplantur adimere, 8, 80; uox quoque Moerim iam fugit ipsa; lupi Moerim uidere priores, Verg. B. 9, 54; 4. proverbs, lupus in fabula, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear, so talking of Gelasimus, he appears, Atque eceum lupum in sermone: praesens esuriens adest, Pl. St. 4, 1, 71; homini ille lacrumae cadunt Quasi puero gaudio. Em tibi autem. Quidnam? Lupus in fabula. Patēr est? Ipsest (so mss), Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 21; de Varrone loquebamur: lupus in fabula, uenit enim ad me, Cic. Att. 13, 33, 4; 5. of a difficult dilemma, id quod aiunt, aurius teneo lupum, where one can't long hold him and aren't let him go, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 21; cunctandi causa erat metus uidique imminuentium discriminum ut saepe lupum se auribus tenere diceret, Suet. Tib. 25; 6. also haec urget lupus, haec canis, aiunt, Hor. s. 2, 2, 64; 7. like running into a lion's mouth, Lupo seclasta onem (monos.) commisisti (where 1 change place of lupo and retinam commissisti of mss), Ter. Eun. 5, 1, 16; O praeciarum custodem ouium ut aiunt lupum, Cic. Phil. 3, 27; Plenum montano credis ouile lupo? Ov. a. a. 2, 364; 8. other provv., Lupo agnum eripere postulant: nugas agunt, Pl. Poen. 3, 5, 31; Nunc et ouis ultro fugiat lupum, Verg. B. 8, 52; Hic tantum Boreae curamus frigora, quantum Aut numerum lupus aut... 7, 52; 9. a bit with teeth like a wolf's, Est placido duos accipit ore lupos, Ov. tr. 4, 6, 4; non colla lugo, non aspera praebet Ora lupis, Stat. Ach. 1, 281; cf. λύκος, Plut. 2, 641 F; 10. a wolf-toothed grappling iron, in alios lupi superne ferrei iuncti ut...in murum extraherentur, Liv. 28, 3, 7; add Isid. 23, 15.

11. a kind of small saw, lupus, id est serrulas manu-

briatas, Pall. 1, 43; 2. II 12. a river-fish, perh. the pike, 1. Tiberinus, Hor. s. 2, 2, 31; add Macr. s. 3, 16, 11; Cum ei e tuo flumine lupum piscem formosum apposuisset, Varr. r. 3, 3, 9; copied by Colum. 8, 16, 3; praecipuum autotritum lupo et asellis Nepos et Laberius tradidere: laudatissimi qui appellantur lanati a candore mollitiaeque carnis, Plin. 9, 61 etc.; add Mart. 13, 89; 13. a spider, luporum mimini non texit, maiores in caernis uestibula praepandunt, Plin. 11, 80; add 29, 85; cf. λύκος, Arist. H.A. 9, 39, 1; 14. l. salicarius, a plant, Plin. 21, 86;

15. a cognomen, L. Cornelius Cn. f. L. n. Lentul. Lupus, fast. Cos. Capit. a. Varr. 598; Si Lupus aut Carbo Neptuni filius, Lucil. ap. Cic. N. D. 1, 63.

**lura**, ae, f. mouth of a sack or skin, Paul. ex F. 120; 2. a bag, Auson. perioch. Odys. 10; but in Lucil. ap. Tusc. 4, 48 reading dub.

**lurc-āb-undus**, adj. gluttonous, Cato ap. Quint. 1, 6, 42.

1 **lurco** or **lurcho**\*, ōnis, (from lura, Paul. ex F. 120) m. a glutton, Perenniserne, lurco, edax, furax, fugax, Pl. Pers. 3, 3, 16; Viuite lurcones, comedones, muite ventres, Lucil. ap. Non. 10, 31; lurconis Iulii Grassi, Apul. maz. 57, called in same c. helluo; lurcho\* id est uorax, Serv. ad A. 6, 4; 2. as a gen. term of abuse, a scoundrel, praeco lurconem\* trachabat dicente, Apul. M. 8, 25; 3. lurconem et nebulonem appellans, Suet. gram. p. 52 Endl.; 4. a cognomen, M. Aulidius Lurco, Varr. r. 3, 16, 1; Plin. 10, 45; M. Perperna Lurco, inser. Grut. 237, 8; lurcho\*, expressly preferred by Prob. 14, 33 K, and 38, 29.

2 **lurco**, ae, vb. swallow greedily, Lapatium nullum utebatur, lardum lurbat lubens, Pompon. ap. Non. 11, 5.

**Lurcōniānus**, adj. of Lurco, condimenta, Tertul. anim. 33.

**lurcor**, āri, vb. r. the same, Vt lurearetur lardum et caruaria partim Conficeret, Lucil. ap. Non. 11, 5; Campsalta psallis, et eum Flora lureare ac strepsis ~, Varr. ib.

**luria**, ae, f. oxymel, Isid. 20, 3.

**lūridio**, ae, vb. make sallow, luridati maculis, Tertul. Marc. 4, 8.

**lūridus**, (akin to lutum and perh. for soluridus, and so akin to obsolet-escere obsordescere sordes etc.) adj. sallow, yellow, lurid, Viden tu illi maculari corpus totum maculis lūridis? Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 63; Lurida praeterea funt quaeuque tueritur Arquati, Lucr. 4, 332; rana, Varr. 1, 2, 26; necreundus color Reliquit ossa pelle amicta lūrida, Hor. epod. 17, 22; dentes. od. 4, 13, 10; pallor, Ov. M. 4, 267; horror, 14, 198; membra (of one foribus laquei reliquit inuicula), 14, 747; luua, Lucan. 5, 549; brassica, Colum. 10, 325; bilis, Sen. ep. 95, 16; exsangui colore lurida, Apul. M. 5, 18 f.

**Lurius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, C. Lurius pr. ei. Dec., CIL 898.

**lūror**, ōris, m. sallow colour, of jaundice, Lucr. 4, 333; lūrore ad miseram maciem deformatus, Apul. M. 1, 6; lūrore buxio foedata, 9, 30; add S. 7, 9, 12; Claud. rap. Pros. 3, 238.

**lusciniā**, ae, f. luscinius, i, m. (see lusciniola; but prob. for nusciniā, and so for nucis-can-ia, night-singer; for change of n to l cf. luscitio, luscus), nightingale, lusciniis diebus ac noctibus continuus quindecim garrulus sine intermissu canens, Plin. 10, 81 (cf. 81—85); Lusciniās soliti impense prandere cometas, Hor. s. 2, 3, 245; habet nocem (homo), sed quanto dulciorem mobilior-remque luscini, Sen. ep. 76, 9; Puto ad lunonem uenit indigne ferens, Cantus luscini quod sibion tibi uerit, Phaedr. 3, 18, 2.

**lusciniōla**, ae, f. dim. a little nightingale, Pol ego metuo ne lusciniolae (mss l. ne) defuerit cantio, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 4; intra retum aues sunt omne genus, maxime cantrices, ut lusciniolae (al. lusciniolae) ac uerulae, Varr. r. 3, 5, 14;

2. from a mass, lusciniolus (cf. luscinius) comes It. rosignuolo, Fr. rosignol.

**lusciniūs**, ii, m. nightingale, see lusciniā; 2. as a pun on luscus, monopodius et luscinius eos quibus aut singulos pedes aut singulos oculos (mss tulisset) fregisset appellabat, Lampr. Comm. 10, 6.



1 **luscinius**, (luscus) adj. one-eyed from violence, a cognomen of adoption (?), Luscini iniuriæ cognomen habuerunt, Plin. 11, 150; C. Fabricius Luscinius, Val. M. 4, 3, 6.

2 **luscinius** λυσιος, Gloss.

**lusciosus**=luscitiosus, and perh. in error for it (see luscitio) adj. usperi non uidere quos appellant lusciosos, Varr. ap. Non. 135, 10; caecus, non lusciosus est, id.; prob. in Sen. ben. 3, 1, 5 we should read: lusciosi (not uisiosi) oculi sunt quæ lucem reformidant, caeci qui non uident.

**luscitio** or **nuscitio**, ōnis, f. (implies a vb. luscio from luscus; n prob. the earlier letter; so that luscus, older nuscus stands for nucis-oc-ūs, night-eyed, from nuc- night, = noc. of nox, cf. νύξ, νυχτός, and oc of oc-ulus; cf. νύκτα-λυσφ, and λυσιφ) seeing, as an albino, better by a dim light, nuscitiosum, Ateius ait, qui parum uideret; at Popilius nuscitiosus esse caecitudinis nocturnas; Aelius (more correctly than Pop.) qui plus uideret usperi quam meridie, Fest. 173 A 21; luscitiosum esse quidam putant ubi homo lumine adhibito nihil uidet, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 10, 4.

**luscitiosus** or **nuscitiosus**, adj. one who sees better by a dim light, see luscitio.

**Luscus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, T. Luscus C. 1. Corumbus, CIL 1064; Luscia T. I. Montana, ib.

**luscus**, (for nuscus, see luscitio) adj. perh. orig.=luscitiosus and so blinking; 2. hence one-eyed, oculum ego efcodiam tibi, Si nerhum addideris, Hercle quin dicam tameu; nam si (=sie) si non licebit luscus dixerio, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 64; ouis, Varr. r. 2, 2, 6; cenabo, inquit, apud te, huic lusco, C. Sestio, uni enim locum esse uideo, Cic. or. 2, 246; lusco qui possit dicere: luscet! Pers. 1, 128; Quam Gaetula ducem portaret belua luscum, Iuv. 10, 158 (cf. Liv. 22, 2, 11); ambos Perdidiit ille oculos et luscus inuidet, 10, 228; add Mart. 4, 65; 3. has no comp. or sup., quod nemo lusco magis sit luscus, Varr. l. 9, 43; 4. a cognomen, T. Annius Luscus, consul a. u. Varr. 601.

**lūsio**, ōnis, f. playing, Cic. or. 1, 73; Q. fr. 3, 4, 6; pilaris lūsio, Stat. silv. 4 praef.; 2. a game, Cic. sen. 58; fin. 5, 55.

**lūsitiō**, ōnis, f. the same, Iul. Val. res Alex. 1, 42.

**lūsito**, āre, vb. frq. play, Aut anites aut cōturnices dantur quom lūsente, Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 6.

**lūsor**, ōris, m. one who plays, player, te ut deludam contra, Lusorum meum, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 62; non cessat perdere lusor (at dice), Ov. a. a. 1, 451; add Ulp. dig. 11, 5, 1, 2; l. amorum, amusing himself by writing love tales, Ov. tr. 4, 10, 1; pila Lusi decenter cum meis lusoribus, inscr. Or. 2591; lus(or) epidixib(us), 2620.

**lūsōrius**, adj. of players, and so of play, of games, pila, Plin. 7, 205; aluens cum tesseri lusoribus, 37, 13; spectaculum, Sen. ep. So. 2; arma, 117, 25; fulmina, n. q. 2, 44, 2; idle, without effect, minae, Paul. dig. 45, 3, 4; edicta praetorum, Iulian. 5, 1, 75; imperium, 43, 5, 7; 3. l. naues or lusoriae absol., little vessels of war as employed on the frontier, Amm. 17, 2, 3; 4. lusoriae, absol. the same, Sen. ben. 7, 20, 3; cum in Reno lusoriae Germani incendissent, Vop. Bonos. 15, 1; add tit. de lusoriis, Th. C. 7, 17; 5. lusorium, as sb. n. a theatre, Lampr. Heliog. 25, 8; Lact. mort. pers. 21; 6. lusorie, adv. collusively, l. causam agere, Ulp. dig. 30, 50, 1.

**lustrābilis**, περιεσπέρτος, Gloss. Philox.

**lustrāgo**, luis, f. a plant=nerbenacea, Apul. herb. 3.

**lustrālis**, e, adj. of purification, lustral, sacrificium, Liv. 1, 28, 1; exta, Verg. 8, 183; aqua, Ov. Pont. 3, 2, 73; salinae, Pers. 2, 33; caput (Iphigimae), Sen. Ag. 164;

2. of a lustrum, certamen, Tac. an. 16, 4; census, Ulp. regul. 1, 8; aurum, Th. C. 1, 5, 14; possessio, 4, 15, 1; 3. lustralis, as sb. m. collector of the aurum l., Primigenio lustrali Augg., iuser. Or. 2452.

**lustrāmen**, inis, n. means of religious purification, Val. F. 3, 409 and 442.

**lustrāmentum**, i, n. the same, Marc. dig. 48, 8, 3, 3.

**lustrātio**, ōnis, f. religious purification, Liv. 40, 6, 5; Colum. 2, 21, 5; iuser. Or. 1387; 2481; 2. going over all the ground, municipiorum, Cic. Phil. 2, 57; siluestris, Tusc. 5, 79.

**lustrātor**, ōris, m. one who goes over all the ground, Hercules l. orbis, Apul. mag. 22.

**lustricus**, adj. of purification, dies 1, of a new-born baby on the 8th or 9th day, Suet. Nero 6; Paul. ex F. 120; Macr. s. 1, 16, 36.

**lustrificus**, adj. purifying, cantus, Val. F. 3, 448.

1 **lustrō**, āre, vb. [lustrum, sb.] purify in a religious sense, agrum lustrare sic oportet: impera suouetaurilla circumagi (and then follows the prayer to be used), Cato r. 141 (cf. Verg. G. 1, 339 esp.: Terque nouas circum felix eat hostia fruges; the ceremony, ambaruale, so called, quod arua ambiat uictima, Serv. ad Verg. B. 3, 77; fruges lustramus et agros, Tib. 2, 1, 1; oues, Ov. F. 4, 735; granum, and: populum, Cic. diu. 1, 102; Capitolium, Colon. p. 20, 4; Liv. 3, 18, 10; Terque senem flamma ter aqua ter sulphure lustrat, Ov. M. 7, 261; corpus (Aeneas), 14, 605;

2. esp. with exercitum, first of the whole assembled citizens, Liv. 1, 44, 2 (see lustrum § 1); secondly of a mere army, in castra ueni a. d. vii Kal. Septemb., a. d. iii exercitum lustram apud Iconium, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 2; ibique (Caesar) exercitum lustrauit, Caes. b. g. 8, 52, 1; exercitu lustrato, Cic. N. D. 1, 77; Liv. 3, 22, 4; add: for Macedonian army, 40, 6, 1; Curt. 10, 28 f.; 3. as the going round the object to be purified was an essential part of the ceremony, hence of the sun's circuit purifying the world with his light and heat, ut cuncta (sol) sua luce lustrat, Cic. rep. 6, 17; Sol qui terrarum flammis opera omnia lustrat, Verg. 4, 607; and of Aurora, 4, 6; 7, 148; 4. also of the circuit of other heavenly bodies, stella Mercurii...anno fere uertente signiferum lustrat orbem, Cic. N. D. 2, 53; cum alia (sidera) maiorem lustrarent orbem, alia minorem, Tim. 9; quando luna lustrato suo cursu solem consecuta est, ibid., 5. of other circuits, go round, make the tour of, go the round of, Agnoscent longe regem lustrantque choreis, here perh. with religious notion added, Verg. 10, 224; so too in: aquila lustratis signis ingressus uiam sensim antecessit, Suet. Vit. 9;

Lustrat ego muros aditumque per aulia quaerit, Verg. 9, 58; Et salis Ausoni lustrandum naubus aequor, 3, 385; certusque incerta pericula lustrat Aeneas, 9, 96; ac pede barbaro Lustratam Rhodopen, Hor. od. 3, 25, 12; add Prop. 3, 14, 3;

6. and even in prose, ex Pythagoras Aegyptum lustrauit? Cic. fin. 5, 87; Tigris lustratis montibus Gordiacorum...diuisus in aluos duos altero meridiem petit altero campos Cauchas secat, Plin. 6, 129; 7. go round (with the eyes), look all round, survey, at pater Anchises...Inclusas animas superneque ad lumen ituras Lustrabat, Verg. 6, 680—vb. F. Servius saw an allusion to the review of an army; et quae sit me circum copia lustrō, 2, 564; tacitus nestigia lustrat, 11, 763; totum lustrabat lumine corpus, 8, 153; lustrati oculis totum urbem, Petron. s. 11; 8. of the mind, sed cum omnia ratione animoque lustraris, Cic. off. 1, 57; totum licet animis tamquam oculis lustrare terram marique omnia, N. D. 2, 161.

2 **lustrō**, āre, vb. [ult. from lue- light] illumine, Delphinus laetud hanc nimio lustratu nitore, Cic. arat. 92; ferturque coruscis Omnia luminibus lustrans loca percitus ardor, Lucr. 6, 284; 2. perh. implies an adj. lustris, cf. illustis.

3 **lustrō**, ōnis, m. a frequenter of brothels, Naev. ap. Paul. ex F. 29; in Catal. 115, 7 only a cj. of Scalliger.

**lustror**, āri, vb. frequent brothers, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 5; Cas. 2, 3, 29; Lucil. ap. Non. 335, 32.

1 **lustrum**, i, n. [lu- or lau- wash;=λουτρον; in this sense of lustrum prima syllaba productur, says Festus s. v.] purification, expiation, as of the Roman people by one of the censors, cedit ut omnes ciues Romani equites pedestresque in campo Martio prima luce adessent; ibi inlustratum exercitum omnem suouetaurilibus lustrauit, idque conditum lustrum appellatum, Liv. 1, 44, 2; census actus eo anno; lustrum propter Capitolium captum consulem occisum cordi religiosum fuit, 3, 22, 1; ne lustrum perficerent mors prohibuit P. Furil, 24, 43, 4; is qui te ex aerariis emit lustrum condidit et taurum immolauit, Cic. or. 2, 268;

2. the period of five years, between one census and another, lustrum nominatum tempus quinquennale a lueudo id est soluendo, quod quinto quoque anno uetigalia per censors persoluebantur (a wrong ety-

mon), Varr. l. 6, 2 f.; idem tempus quod lustrum appellabitur ita a Servio Tullio institutum ut quinto quoque anno censu civium habito lustrum conderetur, Cens. 18, 13; populi (the free towns of Cicero's province Cilicia) publicanis quibus hoc ipso lustro nihil soluerant, etiam superioris lustrum reddiderunt, C. Att. 6, 2, 5; 3. hence gen. a period of five years, esp. in poets, Nondum Troia fuit lustris obsessa duobus, Ov. am. 3, 6, 27; add a. a. 3, 15; tr. 4, 10, 78; Cuius octauum trepidavit aetas Claudere lustrum, Hor. od. 2, 4, 24; add Mart. 10, 38, 9; quinque annorum nobis reliqua remisisti, o lustrum omnibus lustris felicius, Eum. grat. ad Const. 13; 4. under the influence of the Greek Olympiad of four years, Hic anni modas est; in lustrum accedere debet Quae consummatur partibus una dies, Ov. F. 3, 165 (of the Julian year); add Plin. 2, 122; 5. ingens lustrum, the great purification, every 100 years at the secular games, Mart. 4, 1, 8; 6. a quinquennial festival established by Domitian, Censor. 18, 14; Stat. silv. 4, 2, 60, also called agon; cf. Suet. Dom. 4.

2. **lustrum**, i, n. [for *nolustrum* from *nolu-o*] a place to wallow in, esp. for the wild boar, lustra significant lacunas lutasas quae sunt in silvis aprorum, Fest. s. v.; prodigunt (sues) in lutosos limites ac lustra ut volutentur in luto, Varr. r. 2, 4, 8; illic saltus ac lustra ferarum, Verg. G. 2, 471; Cum uitam in silvis inter deserta ferarum Lustra domoque traho, A. 3, 647; add 4, 151, 570; Ov. M. 3, 146; Val. F. 1, 104; 4, 370; 2. met. of brothels etc., lustris studet, Pl. As. 5, 2, 17; Vos faenores, hisce (nom.) male suadendo et lustris lacerant homines, Curc. 4, 2, 22; Quibus rem rebus dispoliasti, foede dum in lustris lates, Turp. 149 R; in lustris popinis alea uino tempus aetatis omne consumpsisses, Cic. Phil. 13, 24; Desidiose agere aetatem lustrisque perire, Lucr. 4, 1136; Si neque avaritiam neque sordes aut mala lustra Obiciet nere quisquam mihi, Hor. s. 1, 6, 68.

**lūsus**, ūs, m. playing, game, apiti lūsus anni, Ov. am. 2, 2, 13; add M. 14, 556; catulos emitti lūsus causa, Colum. 7, 12, 12; l. calenulorum, Plin. ep. 7, 24, 5; Troicus, Sen. Troad. 788; Troiae lūsum, Suet. Claud. 21; lūsus iuuenum, inscr. Or. 1740; 3949; 2. esp. of gambling, absol., perdidit xx milia nummum, effuse in lusa liberalis, Aug. ap. Suet. 71; regnum lūsu sortientium, Tac. an. 13, 15.

**lūtamentum**, n. plastering of clay, neque lūtamenta scindent se, Cato r. 128.

**lūtarius**, adj. of clay or mud, testudines, Plin. 32, 32; nullus, 9, 65.

**Lūtatiānus**, adj. of Lutatius, praedia, Paul. dig. 33, 1, 12.

**Lūtātus**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Q. Lutatius Cerio, CIL 350; Q. Lutatius Q. f. Q. n. Catulus, 591; Lutatia A. 1, 1099; pronaque Lūtātus aura, Sil. 6, 687.

**lūtea**, se lūteus.

**lūtesus**, e, adj. of mud, purpurarum gens, Plin. 9, 131.

**lūtēolus**, adj. dim. (of lūtesus), yellow, caltha, Verg. E. 2, 50; violae, Colum. 9, 4, 4; oliua, 12, 47, 9.

**lūter**, (λουτήρ) ēris, m. a washing vessel, Hier. Iovin. 1, 20.

**lūtesco**, ēre, vb. become muddy, Furius ap. Gell. 18, 11, 3; Colum. 8, 17, 9.

1. **lūteus**, (lūtum) adj. of the herb lutum, hence lutea as sb. f. a cheap paint made of it, Plin. 33, 91; 2. of the colour of lutum, orange-yellow, saffron, panis, Pl. Men. 5, 5, 19; arqutis lutea quae non sunt lutea videntur, Varr. ap. Non. 549, 23; soccus (Hymenaei), Catul. 61, 10; bigae (of Aurora), Verg. 7, 26; pallor, Hor. epod. 10, 16; sulfura, Ov. M. 14, 31; apices (rosae), Plin. 21, 14; flammae, Lucan. 2, 361; 3. luteum as sb. n. coloris in l. inclinati, Plin. 24, 136; add 27, 133; 21, 46; videmus in (arce) aliquid flammæ, aliquid lutei, aliquid caerulei, Sen. n. q. 1, 3, 4; 4. yolk of an egg, Plin. 30, 141.

2. **lūteus**, (lūtum) adj. of mud, muddy, Defingit Rhēni luteum caput, Hor. s. 1, 10, 37; prodit hirundo Eū luteum celsum sub trabe figit opus, Ov. F. 1, 158; lutei adificii inuentor, Fin. 7, 194; toreuma, Mart. 4, 46, 16; 2. covered with mud or dirt, muddy, gallina si sit luteis

pedibus, prius aqua purificatis, Plin. 30, 93; Vulcanus, Iuv. 10, 132; 3. met. worthless, dirty, meretric, Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 1; erus, Poen. 4, 2, 2; (scyphos) luteum negotium esse, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 32.

**lūtio**, āre, vb. frq. make muddy, defile, a. c. of Ritschl. in Pl. Trin. 2, 3, 14.

1. **lūto**, āre, vb. frq. (of luo=soluo), habes qui fecerim hecatomben, in quo ut puto, quoniam est luere soluere, lūtaui (as though one with lūtaui), Varr. ap. Non. 131, 20.

2. **lūto**, āre, vb. plaster with clay, Cato r. 92; nidos, Calp. el. 5, 17; 2. gen. plaster, capillos, Plin. 14, 50.

**lūtor**, (=lutor) πλυτρός, Gloss. Philox.

**Lutorius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Plin. 7, 129.

**lūtusus**, adj. full of mud, muddy, iter, Lucil. ap. Non. 489, 14; limites, Varr. r. 2, 4, 8; ager, Colum. 2, 4, 5 and 6; rapa, 12, 56, 1.

**lutra**, ae, f. otter, Varr. l. 5, 13; Plin. 8, 109; 32, 144; 2. Fr. loutre.

**lūtulentus**, adj. abounding in mud or dirt, muddy, dirty, coenum, Pl. Bac. 3, 1, 17; sus, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 75; palma, S. 2, 4, 83; diluvio tellus lūtulenta, Ov. M. 1, 434; Philaenis, Mart. 7, 67, 7; 2. met., Illius domino non lutum lūtulentum, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 30; persona lita lūtulenta (Ballionis), Cic. Rosc. com. 20; uitia, Pis. 1; lūtulenta Caesoniue, 27; 3. of language, muddy, cum fluert lūtulentum, Hor. s. 1, 4, 11; add 1, 10, 50; 4. lūtulente adv., Non. 131, 33.

**lūtulo**? āre, vb. only a c. in Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 14; see lutiō.

1. **lūtum**, (decap. from a form like sol-utum holutum) folium, akin to L. fulvus, gilvus, E. yellow, yolk, gold, weld) i, n. the plant woad or woad, reseda luteola Linn., a luto herba, Plin. 33, 91; herba quae l. appellatur, Vitr. 7, 14, 2; 2. yellow, as a colour, croceo mutabit uellera lūto, Verg. B. 4, 44; glomerarem flammæ luto, Cir. 316; Sed nimis luto (of jealousy) corpora tingit amor, Tib. 1, 8, 52.

2. **lūtum**, i, n. lūtus\*, i, m. (from luo, cf. lues) clay, luta et limam aggerabant, Cic. ap. Non. 212, 16; contabulationem luto construerant, ne quid ignis nocere posset, Caes. b. c. 2, 9, 3; crates luto integuntur, 2, 15, 2; ficilia fecit Pœula, de facili compositique lūto, Tib. 1, 1, 40; urecus oblituit luto paleato, Colum. 12, 21, 2; l. Punicum, 9, 2, 4; Ficta Saguntino cymbia malo lūto, Mart. 8, 6, 2; 2. met., hic hominulus ex argilla et luto fictus, Cic. Pis. 59; Vdum et molle lutum es..., Fingendus sine fine rostris, Pers. 3, 23; meliore luto finxit praecordia Titan (Prometheus), Inv. 14, 35; 3. prov. im. sticking in wet clay, Nunc homo in medio luto est: Nomen nescit: haeret haec res, Pl. Ps. 4, 2, 27; ut in luto haerem, Pers. 4, 3, 66; in eodem luto haesitas, Ter. Ph. 5, 2, 15; 11 4. as mud, teque ibidem prolina in luto, Ter. And. 4, 4, 38; imbrī lūtus\* erat multus, Quadr. ap. Non. 212, 17; in Verre (a pun) quem in luto volutatum inuenimus, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 53; in Narniensī agro siccitate lutum fieri, Plin. (qu. from CIL) 31, 51; imbre lutoque aspersus, Hor. ep. 1, 11, 11; add Iuv. 14, 66; lutum neque arare (conuenit) neque fodere, Plin. 17, 159; tantum luti tota uia fuit, Sen. ep. 57, 1; Si lutus\* aut pulvis tardat te forte uiator, inscr. Marf. 1, 359, 33; 5. as worthless, annona pro luto erat, (as we say dirt cheap), Petron. 44; omnia pro luto haberemus, 67; 6. as a term of abuse, Verberibus, lutum caedere pendens, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 45; eho lutum lenonium, Pers. 3, 3, 2; o tenebrae lutum sordes, Cic. Pis. 62; o lutum lupanar, Catul. 42, 13; 7. in contempt of wrestlers' ludo (ἀγών), luctatores et totam oleo ac luto constantem scientiam expello ex studiis liberalibus, Sen. ep. 88, 18; 8. note pl. in first ex.

5. as worthless, annona pro luto erat, (as we say dirt cheap), Petron. 44; omnia pro luto haberemus, 67; 6. as a term of abuse, Verberibus, lutum caedere pendens, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 45; eho lutum lenonium, Pers. 3, 3, 2; o tenebrae lutum sordes, Cic. Pis. 62; o lutum lupanar, Catul. 42, 13; 7. in contempt of wrestlers' ludo (ἀγών), luctatores et totam oleo ac luto constantem scientiam expello ex studiis liberalibus, Sen. ep. 88, 18; 8. note pl. in first ex.

**Lutus**, Luta, a cognomen, C. Vettius Nouelli f. sibi et Verginiae Luta, inscr. ap. Rosmini, stor. di Milano 3, 57.

**lux**, (prob. for gol-uc: cf. E. glow, gleam, glare, Sc. glou, fitit, γλαυκος, γλαυκός, W. goleu light, golwg glauc), lūcis, f. or m.\* light, Exin candida se radiis dedit icta foras lux, Enn. ap. Cic. dig. 1, 107; Vt mortalis inlucescat lux clara et candida, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 49; ea (stella), citima tēris luce lucebat aliena, Cic. rep. 6, 16; Stella facem duens

multa cum lūcē ecurrit, Verg. 10, 694; 2. esp. daylight, as marking time, ante lucem, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 67; Cic. or. 2, 259; si luce canes latent, crura iis suffragantur, Rose. Am. 56; luce in foro saltet, off. 3, 93; prima luce, Caes. b. g. 1, 22, 1; Luce palam certum est igni circumdare muros, Verg. 9, 153; 3. centesima lux est haec ab interitu P. Clodii, Cic. Mil. 98; crastina lux, Verg. 10, 244; 4. as visible to the living only, Scilicet hunc mihi supremam lucem et serviti finem dari, Acc. ap. Non. 226, 8; tu te orbabere luce? Cic. Tusc. 3, 26; omnis mihi seros qui haec luce caveant, 1, 12; corpora luce carentur, Verg. G. 4, 255; 5. of blindness, Quam nullum aut lene sit damnum mihi lucis ademptae, Ov. M. 14, 197; effosae squalent nestigia lucis, Stat. Th. 11, 585; 6. of reflected light, brilliancy, splendor, uiridi cum luce smaragdi, Lucr. 4, 1126; telis et luce coruscus aena, Verg. 2, 470; carbunculos lucem non fundentis, Plin. 37, 94; 7. of stars, Illae quae fulgent lucēs, Cic. Arat. 96; 11 8. met., in luce Asiae, in oculis clarissimae provinciae, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 8; nec uero ille in luce modo atque in oculis ciuium magnus, sed domi praestantior, sen. 12; non quo mea interesset qui lucem fugerem, Att. 3, 19, 1; 9. of intellectual light, historia lux ueritatis, Cic. or. 2, 36; non hominum interitu sententiae quoque occidunt, sed lucem auctoris desiderant, N. D. 1, 11; 10. as opp. to a cloud of trouble, lux quaedam uidebatur oblata regno sublati, Cic. Phil. 1, 4; tantumne minus hominis uirtus lucem afferre rei p. potuit? Manil. 33; 11. other met., hanc urbem lucem orbis terrarum, Cic. Cat. 4, 11; lux liberalitatis et sapientiae tuae, Lig. 6; Cicero l. doctrinarum altera, Plin. 17, 38; pro luce dignitatis suae, Aurr. Arend. fig. 1, 11, 1; 12. a term of endearment, o lux salme, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 34; o lux oppidi, St. 4, 2, 38; mea lux, meum desiderium, Cic. fam. 14, 2, 2; lux mea, Ov. tr. 3, 3, 52; 13. as a god (in a joke), Idem ego sum Salus, Fortuna, Lux, Laetitia, Gaudium, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 84; 14. luci as abl., cum primo\* luci, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 49; Quinet. Atta ap. Non. 468, 23; cum luci simul, Pl. St. 2, 2, 40; Mero. 2, 1, 31; in luci, Lucr. 4, 235; 15. or perh. as dat., neque in populo luci praetextam habebat, CIL 197, 5; palam luci, ib. 17 and 23; si luci si nos, Enn. ap. Prisc. 1, 284 K; luci claro\*, Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 18; Varr. ap. Non. 210, 12 (bis); 16. as masc., see \* above.

**luxatio, στερμα, Gloss. Philox.**

**luxatio, ae, f.** dislocation, Marc. Emp. 36 f.

**lūxō, (lūxus), āre, vb.** make loose—hence dislocate (a bone), esp. in part. luxatus, articuli, Plin. 30, 79; corpora, 31, 71; 2. luxatum, as sb., n. a dislocated limb, a dislocation, luxatum si quod (not quid) est (brassica) sanum faciet, Cato r. 157, 4; add Plin. 20, 230; 22, 76 etc.; 3. met., luxatis machinis (of a moveable amphitheatre), Plin. 36, 19; cum subarator luxant radices (uitium), 17, 227; ne luxetur calamus dum deprimitur (in grafting), 17, 197; 4. luxatis cornibus, Pl. St. 8, 179 prob. corrupt; 5. in Prud. cath. 2, 78 luxante a bad c.; 11 6. luxor vb. r. play the loose one, Luxantur, Instruntur, comedunt quod habent, Pl. St. 4, 7, 5; luxantur a luxu dictum, id est luxuriantur, quod habent, Paul. ex F. 120.

**luxuria, more commonly -es\* (luxus; but whence the r?)**, ae, f. luxuriant growth of vegetation, as of leaves etc., with less fruit, growing wild, esp. of the vine for want of pruning, Luxuriam\* segetum tenera depascit in herba, Verg. G. 1, 112; l. foliorum, 1, 191; in (oratione) interdum, at in herbis, in summa ubertate inest luxuries\* quaedam quae stilo depascenda est, Cic. or. 2, 96; si uitis luxuria se consumpserit, Plin. 17, 181; 2. met. of man, running into excesses for want of restraint, dissipation, luxury, ut eius animus qui nunc luxuria et lasciuia diffinit retundam, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 72; luxuria omni aetati turpis, Cic. off. 1, 123; in urbe luxuries\* creatur, ex luxuria exiit avaritia necesse est, Rose. Am. 75; add agr. 1, 20; domus in qua lustra libidines luxuriae\* (luxuriae Pl.; edd. luxuries) uersentur, Cael. 57; diffundere luxuria, off. 1, 106; propter luxuriam epulum quotidianum est intra ianuas, Varr. r. 3, 2, 16; 3. of cattle, excessive wildness, Val. F. 7, 66; 4. personified, with her daughter Inopia, Pl.

Trin. prol. 8; o prodiga rerum Luxuries\*, Lucan. 4, 373; 5. note dub. pl. in † above; 6. Gell. S. 14, 18 on bad grounds attributes a gen. luxurii to C. Gracchus; 7. hence E. lechery.

**luxūrio, (luxuria sb.; unduly compared to nixurio -ire from nixus), āre, vb.** grow rankly, run wild, of vegetation, esp. as producing abundant leaves, wood etc., but little fruit, Nunc ager assidua luxuriabat aqua, Ov. F. 4, 644; Vt seces in pingui luxuriabit humo, a. a. 1, 360; (uitis) pernicioso luxuriat, Plin. 17, 178; add 183; caules obruntur...ne in frondem luxuriant, 19, 113; uites quae fructu carent, fronde luxuriant, Pall. 12, 9; 2. met., cuius corpus in tam immodicum modum luxuriasset (of one hugely fat), Gell. 6, 22, 4; luxuriantia compescet (of style), Hor. ep. 2, 122; luxuriantia astringere, Quint. 10, 4, 1; uereor, ne haec laetitia luxuriet nobis ac uana euadat, Liv. 23, 12, 12; hiberno pulvere laetiores fieri messis luxuriantis ingeni fertilitate dictum est, Plin. 17, 14; 3. esp. of man, run riot, run into excesses, revel,

Capnam luxuriante longa felicitate, Liv. 23, 2, 1; ne luxuriarent otio animi, 1, 19, 4; Luxuriant animi rebus plerumque secundis, Ov. a. a. 2, 437; si (multitudo) noua libertate luxuriat, Curt. 10, 7, 11; 4. of animals, in poets, run wild, be exuberant in spirits and play, arcticeis fremit (equus) ceruicibus alte Luxurians, Verg. 11, 407; Ludit et in pratis luxuriatque pennis, Ov. F. 1, 156; stabulis qualis leo saeuit opimis Luxurians, Val. F. 6, 614.

**luxūrior** or **luxūrior\***, ar, vb, r. the same, caecumina nigrarum ne luxurientur, demulati, Colum. ar. 11, 2; 2. met. sit semel illa malo luxuriata meo, Ov. tr. 5, 1, 43; ne luxuriant felicitas urbis inciperet, Flor. 2, 15, 5; luxuriantur\* (so A M) opes atque otia longa grauantur, Corn. Sev. ap. Diom. 378, 1 K; ubi sanguine multo Luxuriata fames, Stat. Th. 2, 677.

**luxūriosus** or **luxoriosus\***, adj. running wild (of vegetation), lactes segetes, luxuriosa frumenta, Cic. orat. 81 (as a quotation); neque pinguior aequo (seges) Diuitiis perat luxuriosa suis, Ov. F. 1, 690; uitis, Colum. 4, 21, 2; 5, 6, 36; 2. met. luxuriosus, extravaganant, nescio quomodo possit, si luxuriosus sit, finitas cupitantes habere, Cic. fin. 2, 22; nihil scitote esse luxuriosus, Pis. 66; nestitum luxuriosum\*, Varr. ap. Non. 542, 7; luxuriosissimis oppidis, Memm. ap. Serv. ad A. 1, 165; otium, Sal. Jug. 95, 3; luxuriose adv., ne haec laetitia nimis luxuriose eueniat, Cael. ap. Gell. 6 (7), 3, 14; cum libidinosus l. uiuere, Cic. Cat. 13; comp. ps. Nep. Paus. 3, 2; sup. Aug. mor. ec. Cath. 34.

1 **luxus, [lu-lossen, wh. stands for solu- or rather solu-] ūs, m. lit.** looseness—hence dislocation, articulus loco concessit exque eo luxu adhuc fluxus est, Apul. flor. 3, 16; nitulius finis luxu ad tortis, Plin. Val. 2, 49; tumoribus ex luxu concitatis, Apul. herb. 31; 2. of character, dissipation, luxury, adulescens luxu perditus, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 42; nisi estimatis eum in uino ac luxu non risisse, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 62; luxu ciuitas corrupta est, Sal. Cat. 53, 5; Nunc hiemem inter se luxu...fouere, Verg. 4, 193; luxu solum (note the word), Quint. 3, 8, 28; 3. in not a bad sense, luxury, splendour, Ad domus interea regali splendida luxu Instructur, Verg. 1, 637; add 6, 605; (homo) eruditio luxu, Tac. an. 16, 18; 4. in pl., Explicuitque suos...Cleopatra...Nondum translato lapsa in secula luxus, Lucan. 10, 110; add Sil. 11, 402.

2 **luxus, [id., and so=E. loose and one w. luxus and E. slack] part. or adj.** loosened or loose—hence of dislocated (bones); luxu pede, Sal. ap. Prob. 31, 16; luxa membra e suis locis mota et soluta (note this word), Paul. ex F. 119; 2. luxus, as sb., n. a dislocation, luxum si quod est, hac cantione sanum fiet, Cato r. 160; add luxum alliga, ib.; luxum, id est, sanum et loco motum, Non. 55, 15; luxum στερμα, Gloss. Labb.; stercus luxum sanat, Sext. Plac.; emplastrum utile ad luxa uel fracta, Marc. Emp. 36 f.

**Lycaeus, (uile) adj.** or sb. a title of Bacchus, hence in poets for wine, curam...Dulci Lycae solvere, Hor. epod. 9, 38; add Ov. am. 2, 11, 49.

**lycaon, ōnis, m.** a wild beast of India or Aethiopia, eni iubata traditur ceruix, Plin. S. 123; lupus est ceruice iuba-



tus et tot modis uariis ut nullus color absit, Solin. 30, 24; add Mela 3, 9, 2.

**lycapsos**, i, f. a plant, Plin. 27, 97.

**Lyceum** or **Lyceum**\*, i, n. a public building at Athens, Gell. 20, 5, 4; whence Cic. named one in his Tusculanum Cic. diu. 1, 8; Hadrian another, Spart. Hadr. 26, 5; insc. Or. 366 suspected.

**lychnicus**, (shining) adj. lapis, a bright Parian marble, Hygin. fab. 223.

**lychnis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a kind of rose, Plin. 21, 18, 67 and 121; 2. l. agria, a plant = anthrimum, 25, 129; a bright gem, 37, 103.

**lychnites**, ae, m. Parian marble, Plin. 36, 14.

**lychnitis**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a plant, = philomis, Plin. 25, 121.

**lychnobius**, adj. one who lives by lamplight, Sen. ep. 122, 16.

**lychnuchus**, (λυχνυχος), i, adj. as sb. m. a lamp-stand, ligneeus, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 7, 2; pensiles, Plin. 34, 14; Suet. Caes. 37; insc. Or. 2511.

**lychnus** or **lychnus**, i, (λυχνος) lamp, lychnorum (lucinum?) lumina bis sex, Enn. an. 328 V; add Lucil. ap. Maer. 6, 4, 18; lux longe alia est solis et lychnorum, Cic. Cael. 67; pendentes lychni (so add.; mss lychni), Lucr. 5, 295; dependent lychni laquearibus aureis Incens, Verg. 1, 726; 2. lucinus or lincinus was the old form for Latin, lucini lucernae, Gloss. Mai. Cl. Vat. 6, 532; lucini candelae, Isid. 20 Goth.; lucini lucernae, p. 65; see Ritschl p. 2, 479.

**lyciscus**, (little wolf), i, m. a wolf-dog, Isid. or. 12, 2.

**lycophon**, i, n. a plant, = scelerata, Apul. herb. 8.

**lycophos**, primum tempus lucis, Paul. ex F. 121; add λυκοφως, Maer. s. 1, 36, 37.

**lycophthalmos**, (wolf's eye) i, m. a gem, Plin. 37, 187.

**lycus**, (wolf) i, m. a kind of spider, Plin. 30, 52 and 104.

**Lydius**, adj. Lydian, lapis, touchstone, Plin. 33, 126—first found in the river Tmolus, aft. passim; 2. Lydion as sb. n. a kind of brick, Plin. 35, 170.

**lygdinus**, adj. bright, lapis, Parian marble, Plin. 36, 62; Isid. or. 16, 5.

**lygdos**, i, f. Parian marble, Mart. 6, 13, 3; 6, 42, 21.

**lygus**, i, f. a willow-plant, Plin. 24, 59.

**lymphā**, (νυμφή) ae f. water, in poets, puteales, Lucr. 6, 1174; Verg. 4, 635; Hor. od. 2, 3, 12; 3, 11, 26 etc.; Ov. M. 13, 531; Mart. Cap. 7, 21 Eyss.; 2. a water-nymph. Nymphis Lymphisq. August. ob reditum aquarum, insc. Or. 1637; precor Lympham ac Bonum Euentum quoniam sine aqua omnis agricultura frustratio est, Varr. r. 1, 1, 6; Gnathia Lymphis Iratis exstructa, Hor. s. 1, 5, 97; add Mart. Cap. 16 G, 17, 25 Eyss.; and personified, Catul. 27, 5; 3. written lympha in Non. 212, 2.

**lymphicus**, adj. of water, Mart. Cap. 194, 19 Eyss.

**lymphaeum**\*, or **lymphæum**, i, adj. as sb. n. a temple to Nymphs, insc. Mur. 60, 3<sup>a</sup> 489, 4; 924, 5.

**lymphaticus**, adj. of one lymphatus, see lympho; and so of a madman, pauor, Liv. 10, 28, 10; metus, Sen. ep. 13, 9; 85, 27; somnia, Plin. 26, 52; situs, Apul. M. 4, 25; tripudium, insc. Or. 1637; error, Ser. Samu. 27, 507; 2. as sb. m. a madman, Apul. M. S. 25; Mart. Cap. 314 G, 34 S, 1 Eyss.; and in joke l. aurei, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 132; 3. lymphaticum, as sb. n. the disease of madness, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 133; Plin. 25, 60; 28, 226.

**lymphatio**, onis, f. the madness due to a water-nymph or of sudden inexplicable fear, nocturnae, Plin. 34, 151; add 37, 50 and 61.

**lymphatus**, see lympho.

**lymphæum**, see lymphaeum.

**lymphiger**, a, um, adj. water-bearing, Coripp. Iohan. 3, 145; 7, 246.

**lympho**, āre, vb. drive mad, prop. of a nymph offended at being seen by a mortal, but extended beyond this, Flexanimitatēq. Lymphata ē Bacchi sacris commota, Pacuv. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 5 and Cic. diu. 1, 8; wh. Varr. adds: lymphata dicta a lymphā; lymphā a nympha... In Graecia commota mente quos λυφοληπτους appellant, ab eo Lymphatos dixerunt nostri: uelut lymphati et attoniti, Liv. 7, 17, 3; furit lymphata per urbem, Verg. 7, 377; mentemque lymphatam Mareotico Redegit in ueros timores, Hor. od. 1, 37, 14; Ecce nurus Ciconum tectae lymphata ferinis Pectora uelleribus..., Ov. M. 11, 3; lymphatos sanguinis talpae adpersu resipiscere, Plin. 30, 84; ne lymphatos agat, 31, 9; add Lucan. 1, 496; 2. so far only in perf. part., add: lymphantes animi, Plin. 27, 107; hac (anne) pota lymphari homines, 24, 164; deus lymphauerat urbem, Val. F. 3, 46; horridificis lymphare incurisibus urbes, Stat. Th. 7, 113; add 7, 662.

**lymphor**, or **limfor**, oris, m. water, Lucil. ap. Non. 212, 3.

**lyncūrium**, (λυγξ ουρον) ii, n. a gem, Plin. 37, 52; cf. Ov. M. 15, 414.

**Lyssa**, ae, f. a goddess of wild beasts, Mart. Cap. 16 G, 18, 1 Eyss.

**lynx**, lynceis, m.\* and f., a lynx, lynceis Bacchi uariae, Verg. G. 3, 264; add A. 1, 323; D. S. 3; fugacis lynceis, Hor. od. 4, 6, 34; timidus\* lynceas, 2, 13, 40; add Ov. M. 3, 668; 4, 25.

**lyo**, see lio.

**lyra**, ae, f. a lute or lyre, a stringed instrument, curuaeque lyrae parentem, Hor. od. 1, 10, 6 etc.; septena putaris... fila dedisse lyrae, Ov. F. 5, 106 etc.; 2. a constellation, astri quod Graeci uocant λυρας, fidem nostri, Varr. r. 2, 5, 12; Signa dabunt imbres exoriente lyra, Ov. F. 1, 316; add Hygin. astr. 3, 6.

**lyricen**, inis, adj. as sb. m. one who plays on the lyre or lute, Aug. de gramm. p. 1977; l. λυρικός, Gloss. Philox.

**lyricus**, adj. of the lyre or lute, uates, Hor. od. 1, 1, 35; soni, Ov. F. 2, 94; senex, tr. 2, 364; 2. lyricus, as sb. m. a lyric poet, Quint. 1, 8, 6; 8, 6, 71; in Greek, Cic. orat. 183; 3. lyricia, n. pl. lyric poetry, lyriēs, Plin. ep. 3, 1, 7; 7, 17, 3.

**lyristēs**, ae, m. a player on lyre or lute, Plin. ep. 1, 15, 2; 9, 17, 3; 9, 36, 4; Sidon. ep. 8, 11.

**lyristria**, ae, f. the same, Schol. Iuv. 11, 162.

**lyron**, i, n. a plant, = albisia, Plin. 25, 124.

**lysas**, antis, f. a plant, = artemisia, Apul. herb. 10.

**lysīmāchia**, ae, f. a plant, Plin. 25, 72 and 100; 26, 131 etc.

**lysīmāchos**, i, m. a gem, Plin. 37, 172.

**lysiopōnium**, ii, n. a collyrium, insc. ap. Tochon. p. 63.

**lysis**, is, f. loosening, an architectural term, an ogee, Vitruv. 3, 3, 5; 5, 7, 6; but in 6, 11, 2 Rose has sublisas, not sua lysis.

**lytæ**, arum, m. fourth-year men in the class of jurisprudence, Const. Omnem reip. § 5.

**lytra**, see lura.

**lytrum**, i, n. a ransom, Hectoris lytra a poem of Enn. see Non. 111, 14; 222, 32 etc.; Fest. 270 B 29; add Hyg. fab. 106.

**lytta**, ae, f. a worm under a dog's tongue, Plin. 29, 100.

## M.

**mācēria**, (often pron. *macerya*) -es\* (%), ae, f. a wall including ground, of stone, bricks etc., *Quin maceria illa ait, in horto quae est, quae in notis singulae...*, Pl. Truc. 2, 2, 48; *Non mirumst ueteri mācēriae lateres si ueteres ruunt*, 50; *maceriae ex calce, camentis, silice*, Cato r. 15; *maceria extrema*, CIL 577, 2, 11; *maceria arenam sapiendam*, 1488; *Atque hanc in horto mācēriam iube dirui*, Ter. Ad. 5, 7, 10; *maceria*—huius species quatuor: e lapide, e lateribus coctilibus, e lateribus crudis, ex terra et lapillis compositis in formis, Varr. r. 1, 14, 4; add 3, 5, 10 and 12; 3, 12, 3; *nulla maceria nulla casa*, Cic. fam. 16, 18, 2; add Caes. b. g. 7, 69, 5; *sepulchrum maceriae circumclusum* (sic), inser. Or. 4349; *Quamuis mācēriis florentes ambiat hortos*, Prud. hamart. 227; *inter maceriem Calaminianam et insulam Eucarpianam*, inser. Grut. 611, 13; *maceriem*\* alt. p. v. adiecit, inser. Or. 4057; **2.** a wall of rough stones without cement, *maceriae fiunt de assis, i.e. sicis lapidibus*, Serv. ad G. 2, 417; *ex congectione maceriae fiunt*, Sic. Flac. agrim. p. 149, 15; **3.** hence distinct from *murus*, eadem provincia habet muros *maceriae*..., Sic. Flac. agrim. 211, 10; add 227, 15; 228, 24 etc.

**mactus**, part. as adj. [decap. fm. humectus] moist, Gloss. Isid., **2.** hence O. Fr. *moiste*, now *moite*, E. *moist*; cf. *Métivier's Diet. Franco-Normand*, p. 337.

**māgis**, older **māgis\*** (cf. *πρὸν* for *πρὶον* and *potis* aft. *potis*), often shortened to *māgē*, and even pron. as *monos*. *magi* or *mais* (cf. Fr. *mais* 'more', Sp. *mas*), adv. comp. [for *magis*-, and so=maius; cf. *satis nimis* and *pris*=*prius*, in *priscus pristinus*; also=*μαλλον*, i.e. *μαλιον*, cf. *μολος μοιρος*] more, *Etiam minitas?* Mitte eā quae tūc sunt *magis* quam mea, Liv. Andr. ap. Non. 473 v. *minitas*; *Nunquam edepol hominem quemquam ludificari Magis facite nidi et magis† miris modis*, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 58; *tanto magis animum nostrum inducimus*, CIL 201, 10; *nihil uidetur mundus Nec magis† compositum quicquam nec magis† elegans*, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 13; *Quod tu si idem faceres magis† in rem et nostram et nostram esset*, Hec. 2, 2, 7; *Immo si scias...Tum magis†* (so all *ms.*, and *Don.*) *id dicas*. *Quodnam [quaeso] hercle?* Eunuchum. *Illumne obscuro?* Eun. 2, 3, 65, wh. cancel *quaeso*; *tum magis id diceres si nuper in hortis Scipionis...adfuisse*, Cic. am. 25; *tum magis adfensare si...ad maiora peruenire*, rep. 1, 62;

**2.** referring to a phrase, not a mere word, *quaeris quid poterit amplius assequi*, si *Cn. Scipio* fuisse filius. *Magis aedilis fieri non potuisset; sed hoc praestaret, quod ei minus inuideretur*, Cic. Planc. 60; *nisi forte magis erit paricida si qui consularem patrem quam si quis humilem necarit*, Mil. 17; **3.** often used to contrast two qualities, actions, or states, where we may say rather, yet also more, *Quae istaec aetas fugere facta magis† quam sectari solet*, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 28; *neque uereor ne quis hoc me magis accusatorie quam libere (uere?) dixisse arbitretur*, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 176; *ad dicendum nebelat magis audacter quam parate*, Brut. 241; *perfectam artem iuris ciuilis habebitis magis magnam atque uberem quam difficilem et obscuram*, or. 1, 190; *Id Malli non est turpe, magis miserum est*, Catul. 68, 30; *add Lucr. 1, 612; in Ov. her. 16 (17), 102 Merkel has: Nec tibi plus cordis sed minus oris adest; Non equidem imuido; miror magis; undique totis...*, Verg. B. 1, 11; *praeterita magis reprehendi possunt quam corrigi*, Liv. 30, 30, 7; *ne ad ducis casum percussa magis quam irritata est multitudo*, 22, 7; *Aut fuit aut uisa est, sed fuit illa magis*, Ov. F. 6, 632; **4.** at times superfluously *v. compar.*, *Ita fustibus sum mollior magis quam ullus cinaedus*, Pl. Aut. 3,

2, 8; *Igitur demum magis† maiorem in sese concipiet metum*, Amph. 1, 1, 145; *Magis multo patior facilius ego uerba, uerbera odi*, Men. 5, 6, 15; *potiusne in subellio Cynice accipimur hic quam in lectis?* Immo enim hic magis† dulcius, St. 5, 4, 22; *Ego faxo posthac dei deaque ceteri Contentiores magis erunt atque auidi minus*, Poen. 2, 15; *Certon?* *Quin nihil inquam inuenies magis hoc certo certius*, Capt. 3, 4, 11—but here *perh.*: which you may more truly call certo certius; *Argentum nisi qui dederit nugae egerit*, Verum qui dederit magis† maiores egerit, Poen. r. 82; *all but repeated*, Men. prol. 55; *nouellae (gallinae) magis edendis quam excludendis onis utiliores sunt*, Colum. 8, 5, 5; *magnitudo...construatur longior magis quam latior*, Pall. 1, 17, 1; *nece a debitoribus magis quam a (a om. Jeep) creditoribus gratius excepta*, Iust. 12, 11, 2; *non inuentione earum magis quam exemplo clarior*, 3, 2, 7; *utroque nostrum inuidia magis quam pecunia locupletior est*, Val. M. 3, 7, 1; *Quoque magis natura hominis sublimior exstet*, Alcim. Av. 1; (*sinistra manus*)...*aequitati magis aptior quam dextera*, Apul. M. 11, 9, 1; *tinge enim malle eum magis sum consequi quam dominium insulae*, Ulp. dig. 17, 2, 52, 10; *sunt enim magis in legandis suis rebus quam in alienis comparandis...faciliores uoluntates*, Papin. dig. 31, 67, 8; *magis rectius*, Arnob. 1 p. 10; *but in Liv. 22, 34, 11 is now read mature uincere, not magis uere u.*; **5.** repeated, more and more, first *w. que*, — *dolet pigetque magis† magisque me Conatum...*, Pac. 44 R; *Profecto quanto magis† magisque cogito*, Ter. Eun. 3, 3, 1; *Ex desiderio magis† magisque maceror*, Afran. 353 R; *cum quotidie magis magisque perdit homines templis urbis mittarentur*, Cic. Phil. 1, 5; *sed mihi magis magisque quotidie placet illud consilium*, fam. 2, 18, 2; *enitit ut in dies magis magisque haec nascens de me dupliciter opinio*, Cic. fil. ap. fam. 16, 21, 2; *agitabatur magis magisque indies animus ferox inopia*, Sal. Cat. 5, 7; *add Luc. 53, 1; magis magisque turbatos hostes cernebant*, Liv. 8, 39, 5; **6.** *w. atque*, *Et magis atque magis...Clarescunt sonitus*, Verg. 2, 299; *add G. 3, 185; beneficium demus quod in usu m. ac m. placeat*, Sen. ben. 2, 14, 4; *add Tac. an. 6, 27; Plin. ep. 7, 3, 4; 10, 17, 3; Suet. Vit. 11; Tit. 3; gr. 3.*; **7.** *w. et*, *de Gracia quotide magis et magis cogito*, Cic. Att. 14, 18, 4; **8.** *without any conj.*, *Post uento crescente magis magis increbrescent*, Catul. 64, 274; *tenuemque magis magis aera carpunt*, Verg. G. 4, 311; *so in Gr. μαλλον μαλλον*;

**9.** *magis est*, for *uerius est*, esp. in law, *sed illud magis est quod prius diximus*, Gai. dig. 20, 1, 15; *2; magis est ne possimus*, Ulp. dig. 39, 1, 1, 13; *magis est ut et hic causa cognita dari debeat*, 2, 12, 7; **10.** *magis is used w. the positive of those adj. wh. have a comparative, neque...quemquam nidi magis† malum*, Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 27; *Non spero. Insuperata accidit magis saepe quam quae speres*, Most. 1, 3, 40; *Neque lae lactis magis est simile quam ille ego similis est mei*, Amph. 2, 1, 54; *Hem sic abi laudo, nec te equo magis† est [equus] ullus sapiens*, As. 3, 3, 114 where I would cancel *equus*; *si est pater Dicendum magis aperte*, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 30; *Prinatusque magis uiam te rege beatus*, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 43; *puraque magis perlucida gemma*, Ov. M. 2, 856; **11.** *mage*, *Accipiedum hoc; iam scibo utrum haec me mage amet an marsuppi*, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 35; *Et quanto circum mage sunt inclusa theatri Moenibus*, Lucr. 4, 81; *Aspice nun mage sit nostrum penetrabile telum*, Verg. 10, 481; *ne quicquam mage patientiae loco nationes ferae ducunt Solin. 22 f.*; *but in Enn. ap. Gell. 20, 10 Hertz has sed magis ferro—where magis is written, mage read.*

**mammicula** only a bad conjecture in Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 16? wh. *ms* *mammam anicula...*, Ritschl *mamma mammicula*.

read: mamma ma(mil)la opprimitur, alia si lubet conduplicant.

**1. mando**, āre, vb. [man of man-us, with excrecent d] hand, hand over (in person, as being valuable, instead of sending by another) entrust, commit as a trust, Mandatae quae sunt nolo deferre epistulas, Pl. Pers. 4, 6, 12; Bona nostra haec tibi permitto et tuae mando fide, Ter. And. 1, 5, 61; **2.** esp. of a woman given in marriage, Ego me mandatum meo uiro male arbitror, Titin. 15 R; ab illo quo me mandasti, meo uiro, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 40; **3.** often v. a gerund, give a commission to do something, entrust for a purpose, hunc... infelix Priamus furtim mandat alendum Threicio regi, Verg. 3, 49; aliquando ab his quibus inquirenda quaedam mandabat deceptus est, Quint. 10, 1, 128; gladiatores notos ni rapiendos mandabat, Suet. Caes. 26; **4.** often with gerund suppressed, praeterea typos tibi mando (sc. emendos), Cic. Att. 1, 10, 3; em siquid uelis huius mandes (sc. curandum) qui te ad scopulum e tranquillo auterat, Ter. Ph. 4, 4, 8; **5.** esp. of offices (sc. gerendum), hominibus novis honores, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 81; sacerdotia, agr. 2, 18; Liv. 29, 38, 7; mihi magistratus, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 35; his magistratus, Caes. b. g. c. 59, 2; iurisdictionem, Papin. dig. 1, 20, 1; **6.** often of messages (sc. dicenda), send a message (properly by word of mouth), to L. Clodio mandasse quae illum necum loqui uelles, Cic. fam. 3, 4, 1; est aliquid... in solida moriens ponere corpus humo Et mandare suis (send a few words when dying to one's friends), Ov. tr. 1, 2, 55; consulentes siquid ad uxores suas mandarent (if they had any messages for their wives), Flor. 1, 38, 6; adhibuit cenae nuptiali mandasse ad Pisonem contra accubentem: Noli uxorem meam premere, Suet. Cal. 25; simul in urbem mandabat nullum proclivum finem expectarent, nisi succederet Suetonio, Tac. an. 14, 38; **7.** dying requests and legacies, Cum mihi supremos Laechis peremerit annos, Non aliter cineres mando iacere meas (wh. note the inf.), Mart. 1, 89, 10; add Ulp. dig. 11, 7, 14 med.; Papin. 26, 2, 26; **8.** used at times less accurately of written messages or orders, tibi de nostris rebus nihil sum ante mandatum per litteras quam desperare coram me tecum agere posse, Cic. fam. 3, 5, 4; Caesar per litteras Trebonio magis per mandatare ne per uim oppidum expugnari pateretur, Caes. b. g. c. 2, 13, 3; — in this sense the agent is commonly a person of mark, as a general or emperor—note our word com-mand; **9.** commit (to memory, writing etc.; sc. seruanda), memoriae, Cic. fam. 6, 13, 3; and Quint. 24; monumentis, acad. post. 3; animis uestris mentibusque, Cat. 1, 27; historiis Graecis, diu. 2, 69; scriptis, opt. 2, 3; **10.** with the same idea of a trust (aliquid seruandum), commit, entrust, trust, uitam istam fugae solitudinique, Cic. Cat. 1, 20; fugae sese, Caes. b. g. c. 2, 24, 2; se fugae, 5, 18, 5; hordea sulsis, Verg. B. 5, 36; me humo, A. 9, 214; **11.** with irony, entrust (to the tender mercies of), commit Ipsos hortatur me frater ut meos malis miser Mandarem (so Baier) but for mss have manderem) matos, Att. ap. Cic. Tusc. 4, 77; ne Saturnum cum (the infant Iove) malis mandaret, Lucr. 2, 637; **12.** phrase, quom Fortunae ipse minaci Mandaret laqueum, Inv. 10, 53; suspensum sese legibus mandare proclamans, bid them go hang themselves, Apul. M. 9; **13.** in Cic. Sull. 57 and Quint. 49 the true readings are amandare, amandatur.

**2. mando**, ēre, di, sum, vb. [= mol-o, see Essays, p. 198] chew, bite, eat. Volturus spineto (in silvis, Prisc. 683; in spineto, Charis. 120; ej. in spinis) miserum mandabat hominem, Enn. an. 141 V; Cum socios nostros mandisset impis Cyclops, Liv. Andr. ap. Prisc. 817; animalia cibum alia trahunt alia mandant, Cic. N. D. 2, 122; mandatque trahitque (sc. leo) Molle pecus, Verg. 9, 340; eruentant Mandit humum, 11, 668; qui omnia minima mansa ut nutrices infantibus pueris in os inserant, Cic. or. 2, 162; ut cibos mansos ac prope liquefactos demittimus quo facilius digerantur, Quint. 10, 1, 19; aurum (of a golden bit), Verg. 7, 279; **2.** met., Corpora Graiorum maerebar mandier igni, Mat. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 5,

p. 372 Sp.; **3.** as vb. r, eadem significatione protulerunt antiqui mando et mandior, Prisc. 799.

**3. mando-o**, ōnis, m. [mand-vb.] glutton, mandonum gulae, Lucil. and Varr. ap. Non. 17.

**manipulus** or **manipulus**, m. [for manne-ulus, a dim. of manu (in spite of gender) cf. discip-ulus] lit. a handful—hence a truss or bundle, as of hay, herba subsecari falcebus debet...; de his manipulis fieri, Varr. r. 49, 1; bonus operarius prae iugerum desecat nec minus mille ducentos manipulos unum obligat qui sint singuli quadrantum librarum, Colum. 11, 2, 40; so also Plin. 18, 262; add Colum. 2, 19, 2; filicunque manipis Sternere subter humum, Verg. G. 3, 297; **2.** a wisp of hay on a pole by way of a military standard, Romulus coacta pastorum manu eaque in centenos homines distributa perticas manipulis foeni narie minetas dedit, Aur. Vict. 22; Pertica suspensas portabat longe manipulos, Indo manipulari nomina miles habet, Ov. F. 3, 117; **3.** a company of foot soldiers in a legion, in legione sunt centuriae lxx, manipuli xxx, cohortes x, Cincius ap. Gell. 16, 4, 6; add Caes. b. c. 2, 28, 1; b. g. c. 2, 25; 2, 6, 34, 6; Liv. 7, 26, 7; 8, 5; 27, 14, 8; ubi centuriato Sanga et manipulus furum? Verg. E. 4, 7, 6; **4.** less correctly of cavalry, infrenatique manipuli, Sil. 4, 316; but Apul. M. 9, 9 manipulus armati etc., seems corrupt; **5.** manipulum, i, as n. the same, Spart. Hadr. 10, 2; **6.** the Sp. manojo confirms the theoretic manneulo; cf. oculo-ojo.

**māritimus**, older form māritūmus, adj. [mari+tum of an old vb. tūmeo=theory; see legitimus] lit. overlooking the sea, and hence living near the sea, on the coast, maritime, homines m., Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 69; m. ciuitates, Caes. b. g. 2, 34, 1; **2.** of inanimate objects, loci, Cic. part. or. 36; urbes, rep. 2, 5; uilla, Nep. Att. 14, 3; **3.** of the sea, Inerepni hibernum et fluctus monti māritimos, Pl. Rud. pr. 69; aestus, Cic. N. D. 2, 132; Caes. b. g. 4, 29, 1; fluctibus, Nep. Att. 6, 1; salem, Varr. r. 1, 7, 8; mores, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 11; cursus, Cic. Plane. 96; ora, Tusc. 5, 40; nauiem (sea-going), Liv. 21, 63, 3; officium, Caes. b. c. 3, 5, 4; **4.** maritima, as sb. n. pl. country near the sea, quod in maritimis sim, facillime monum nonnulli suspensionem uelle me navigare, Cic. fam. 2, 16, 2; Africae maritima, Plin. 6, 212; in Tarraconis maritimis, Flor. 2, 33.

**matella**, ae, dim. [matula] f. a pot, aquarium uas says Non. 543; quotiens uidi matellas sine ansis, Cato orat. 62, 1 Iord.; add r. 10, 2 and 11, 3; ne tu postules matulam unam tibi aquae (aquam mss) infundi in caput, Pl. Amph. ap. Non. 543; add Varr. lūd.; **2.** in later writers a chamber-pot, Matella curto rupta latere meibat, Mart. 12, 32, 13; add 7, 89, 1; **3.** met. of a faithless wife, Petr. 45; **4.** prov., Disperam si tui in Pyliadi praebere matellam Dignus es, Mart. 10, 11, 3; satagis tamquam mus in matella, Petr. fr. trag. 58 B.

**matell-io**, ōnis, m. dim. [matella] a small pot or jug, Cato r. 10, 2 and 11, 3; matellio a matula dictus qui posteaquam longius a figura matulae discessit est (mss et) ab aqua aqualis dictus, Varr. l. 5, 25, p. 124 Sp.; matellionem Corinthium, Cic. par. 38; ea sibi modo ponere ac suspendere quae utilitas postulat, trulleum matellionem..., Varr. ap. Non. 547; matellio diminutiuum a matula, Fest. 126.

**māter-ia**, ae, or māter-ies, ei, f. [mater, perh. an adj. f.] the parent stem of a tree (as opposed to the branches), trunk, facilius sicut in nitibus reuocantur ea quae se nimium profunderunt quam si nihil ualet materies noua sarmen-ta cultura excitantur, Cic. or. 2, 88; Quicquid snā dē materiā grandescere alicui, Lucr. 1, 191; **2.** the wood, as opposed to the softer parts, multum interius pluresne an panciores materias pro natura stirpis uinitor summittat, Colum. 3, 21, 7; ressecta inter librum et materiam, 5, 11, 1; inter corticem et materiem, 5, 11, 4; uitis in materiam effunditur, rursus to wood, 4, 21, 2; **3.** timber (as opposed to firewood etc.), materia est quae ad aedificandum



fulciendumque necessaria est, lignum quiddam comburendi causa paratum est, *Ulp. dig. 32, 53, 1*; cornus non potest uideri materies propter exilitatem sed lignum non alio paene quam ad radios rotarum utile, *Plin. 16, 206*; robur materies (dele: pro ridica as nonsense) ubi solstitium fuerit ad brumam semper tempestiva est, *Cato r. 17*; 4. hence for use in buildings, *Cic. Mil. 74*; in building ships, *Bis denas Italio texamus robore naui...* iacet omnis ad undam Materies, *Verg. 11, 328*; eorum manium materia ad reliquas reficiendas utelatur, *Caes. b. g. 4, 31, 2*; 11 5. stock for breeding, equinum pecus tripartito diuiditur, est enim generosa materies quae sacris cernitibus equos praebet, est mularis... *Colum. 6, 27, 1*; quod ex uetere materia nascitur plerumque congeneratum parentis senium refert, *7, 3, 15* (of sheep); 6. of man's breed, quo tempore quidam cognouit quae materies et quanta ad maximas res opportunitas in animis esset hominum, *Cic. inu. 1, 2*; fac enim fuisse in eo C. Laelii aut M. Catonis materiam atque indolem, quid ex eo boni effici potest qui...? *Verr. 2, 3, 160*; si uero liberalior materia contigerit (as the stuff out of which to make an orator), *Quint. 2, 8, 12*; angebatur Tullia nihil materiae in uiro neque ad cupiditatem neque ad audaciam esse, *Liv. 1, 46, 6*; 111 7. gen. that out of which things may be produced, materials, matter, stuff, subject-matter, source, suae gloriae, *Cic. Mil. 35*; omnium malorum, *Sal. Cat. 10, 3*; ingentis publicae priuataeque decoris, *Liv. 1, 39, 3*; 8. esp. for writing, matter, theme, quod me ut scribam aliquid hortaris, crescit mihi quidem materies, *sed...*, *Cic. Att. 2, 12, 3*; ad probandum duplex est oratori subiecta materies, *or. 2, 116*; Sumite materiam nestrus qui scribitis aequum Viribus, *Hor. A. P. 38*; add *Ov. am. 1, 3, 19*; *Phaedr. 1 pr. 1*; 9. in Cels. of food as regards nourishing power, cibis esse debet ex media materia maximeque ex uenatione, *3, 27, 1, p. 118, 14 Dar.*; add *2, 18*, often; 10. of the e declens, gen. and dat. do not occur.

**mēdeor**, ēi (no perf. part. *Diom. 313, 20 K*; *Prisc. 560, 9*), vb. r. [med=μελ of μελ-ω, care for; cf. curo in medical use, our cure, and note that physicians at Rome were Greeks; see also below] heal, with dat. of person or part affected, morbus eius cui mederi uolet (medicus), *Cic. or. 2, 186*; dies stultis quoque mederi solet, *fam. 7, 28, 3*; qui cum capiti mederi debeam, reduam eum, *Rosc. Am. 128*; pulorum oculis illa (sc. chelidonia) medentes, *Plin. 8, 98*; ut...Sint plures oculis quae medeantur aquae, *Laur. Tull. ap. Plin. 31, 8*; animo polluto, *Sen. Herc. f. 1269*; 2. with acc. of disease, cupiditates Quas cum res aduersae sient paulo mederi possis, *Ter. Ph. 5, 4, 3* (some ass quibus)—but *Prisc. 2, 273, 11 K* quotes this with quas as an example of the acc.; and *1, 388, 17* has medeor tibi dicitur et medeor te; so *Diom. 319, 3*; medeor puero et puernum; medeor te and m. puernum are prob. errors; bituminosi (fontes) interioris corporis uitia potionibus purgando solent mederi, *Vitr. 8, 3, 4*; *Iust. inst. 2, 7 f.*; 3. also dat. of disease, dentium dolori, *Plin. 20, 4*; capitis uulneribus, *24, 36*; huic (malo), *Cic. agr. 1, 26*; incommotis hominum, *Q. fr. 1, 1, 31*; 4. in gerundive constr., Hoc aegritudinem ad medendam inueniunt, *Varr. s. 123, 2 H*; aquas medicis corporibus nobilis, *Vell. 2, 25, 4*; medendis corporibus, *Liv. 8, 26, 7*; medendae ualitudinis leniendis morbis, *Suet. Tit. 8*; 5. pass. impers., ut huic uitio medeatur sic erit faciendum, *Vitr. 6, 11, 6*; 6. pass. pers., ut frequens medeatur infirmitas, *Hier. ep. 22, 8*; 7. medeor for medecor as uerbor for uerecor (cf. uerecor-undus); and medecor implies a lost sb. medecor, wh. medic-us; so that mede-ri is lit.: act the physician.

1 **mēdico**, āre, vb. [medicus] lit. act the part of a physician, doctor, heal, with dat. of person or part affected, tremulis medicantia membris, *Ser. Sam. 48, 902*; 2. with acc. of disease, Perit. Habe bonum animum, ego istum lepide medicabo metum (so Ritschl, al. melicabhor), *Pl. Most. 2, 1, 40*; uulneris aestus, *Sil. 6, 98*; rabidos furores, *Nemes. ecl. 2, 28*; 3. mix with drugs, medicate, drug, semina, *Verg. G. 1, 193*; sedes, *4, 65*; iuges, *A. O.*

420; lanam fuco, *Hor. od. 3, 5, 27*; capillos, *Ov. am. 1, 14, 1*; pinsito (thymo) aquam, *Colum. 11, 3, 40*; cibum, *9, 13, 3*; semina, *11, 3, 64*; oues ungine, *Pall. 6, 8, 1*; 4. as pass., ut eius curo medecitor (apes), *Colum. 9, 13, 7*; Aufer et ipse meum pariter medicande (so edd., but ass and Lachm. medicandō) dolorem, *Lydgam. 3, 6, 3*.

2 **Mēdico**, ōnis, m. physician, a surname, Q. Iulius Lucanus Medicionis filius, *Maff. Mus. Ver. 463, 2*.

**mēdicor**, āri, vb. r. [medicus] lit. act the physician, heal, doctor, with dat. of person, Eius labore atque eius dolore gnato ut medicarer tuo, *Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 12*; quom ego possim in hac re medicari mihi, *5, 4, 41*; senibus medicatur anhelis, *Verg. 2, 134*; 2. with acc. of disease, Sed non Dardaniae medicari cuspidis ictum Euallui, *Verg. 7, 756*; see also medico § 2.

**mēdicōris**, e (medicor, *Prisc. 2 de acc. 2, 523, 28 K*) adj. [for medicor-eris, from medicor old theoretic form of medio-] of the class medii or media, holding a middle place, ordinary, commonplace, moderate, homines, *Cic. or. 1, 94*; uiri, *Sal. Aug. 6, 3*; oratores, *Cic. Brut. 136*; poetae, *Hor. A. P. 372*; ingenium, *Cic. or. 2, 119*; familia (slaves), *Nep. Att. 13, 3*; amor, *Cic. Att. 1, 20, 1*; eloquentia, *or. 1, 133*; artes, *1, 6*; latitudo, *Caes. b. c. 3, 46, 1*; castellum, *Sal. Aug. 92, 5*; 2. esp. non medicor, Non medicor hominis haec sunt officia. O lepidum caput, *Ter. And. 5, 9, 8*; animus, *Sal. Aug. 8, 1*; diligentia, *Caes. b. g. 3, 20, 2*; imber, *Gran. 42, 16*; 3. m. syllaba, of common quantity, syllabarum longarum et breuium et medicorum, *Gell. 16, 18, 5*; 4. adv. mēdicoriter, moderately, in a moderate degree, with moderation, Flagitium et dampnum fecisse haut mēdicoriter, *Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 13*;...Studebat et tamen omnia haec mēdicoriter, *Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 32*; Mēdicoriter uestimenta ueste lugubri, *Hant. 2, 3, 45*; scriptorem ne mēdicoriter quidem disertum, *Cic. or. 1, 94*; add *Tusc. 3, 22*; 5. of the mind, fore, *Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 95*; fr. ap. *Asc. 1*; 6. comp., hoc uellem mēdicorius, *Cic. Att. 1, 20, 5*; but *Charis. 156, 26 K* denies mēdicorior; 7. note the o in itself long, as shown by *Pl.* and *Ter.*

**mēditor**, āri, vb. r. [med for men- measure, as seen in mensor mensus and virtually in metior; =mentior; cf. for letter-change modus; =μετρα-ω, practise, for such is its first sense] lit. keep measuring and so repeating again and again—hence practise (as firstly music, cf. modi, musical measures), Siluestren tenui musam meditaris aeuena, *Verg. B. 1, 2*; add *6, 82*; I nunc et uersus tecum meditare canoros, *Hor. ep. 2, 2, 76*; citharoedum artem, *Suet. Nero 40*; add *20*; meditantur aliae iuueniores (sc. luscinae) uersusque quos imitentur accipiunt, *Plin. 10, 8*; 2. of other things, Simulque cursuram meditabor ad ludos Olympios, *Pl. St. 2, 1, 34* (as altered by R); meditor esse adfabilis, *Ter. And. 5, 6, 8*; statua meditantur proelia Iusca, *Iuv. 7, 128*; editos partus (sc. cerui) exercent cursu et fugam, meditari docent, *Plin. 8, 113*; semper cauda in ictu est nulloque momento meditari cessat nequando desit occasio, *11, 87*; 3. esp. of words, Set satin estis meditati. Tragicis et comici Numquam aequae sunt meditati, *Pl. Pers. 4, 2, 4*; nullum patiebatur esse diem qui aut in foro diceret aut meditaretur extra forum, *Cic. Brut. 302*; 4. hence think over beforehand (so as to be prepared), haec ego ad te ob eam causam maxime scribo ut iam de tua quoque ratione meditare, *Cic. fam. 1, 8, 4*; quanquam te ita gerere nolo quae per imperium gerenda sunt ut haec multo ante mediter, *1, 7, 9*; 5. keep thinking about, age uero ne semper forum subellia rostra curiamque meditare quid esse potest inuendumus sermo factus? *Cic. or. 1, 32*; 6. as a pass., tractantur lenocinia, adulteria meditantur, *Minuc. F. Oct. 25 f.*; 7. esp. in perf. tenses in best authors, Tenco omnia, in pectore condita sunt, meditati sunt docti docti, *Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 30*; Meditata mihi sunt omnia mea incommoda eris si redierit, *Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 18*; leuiora sunt ea quae repente aliquo motu accidunt quam ea quae meditata et praeparata inferuntur, *Cic. off. 1, 27*; scelus, *Phil. 2, 85*; uerbum, *10, 6*; querella, *Lucr. 4, 1182*; oratio, *Plin. 26, 12*; *Suet. Aug. 84*.

**mēlos**, n. (μελός n.; wh. is akin to Lat. *modus*), also *melos* m., and Latinized *melus*\* m. and *melum*\* n. a musical measure, strain, song, *euaionum* (cj., ss. *suane sumnum*) *melos*, Naev. 25 R; omnes qui locuntur habere debeant quosdam *melos*\*, Cato ap. Non. 213; acri eripitantes *melos*\*† (so L. Müller, Rh. Mus. 24, 240; mss. *melos*, but Non. quotes pass. as from *melos* m.), Att. 238 R; Thysiantem (so Iunius cj.; mss. *thesiantem*; *thysio*=*θυσιω*) fremitu concinui (so L. Müller, mss. *concinidi*) *melum*\*†, Pacuv. 311 R; Ae musaei *mēle* per chordas organi cae Mobilibus digitis expergeta figurant, Lncr. 2, 412; Et eyenā *mēle*, 2, 505; die age tibia Regina liquorum Calliope *mēlos*, Hor. od. 3, 4, 2; qui brenia *mēla*\* modifica recino (all short syll.), Aus. 186, 2 Delph.; docta sonare *mēle*, inser. Grut. 654; Auctor et dactor *mēlorum*\*† qui duas breves habet, Terentian. 2412, 2 P; 2. the god of Melody, huius nascuntur pueri Rhythmus et Melos, Varr. s. 190, 6 R.

**mēmīni**, vb. in pres. perf. [implies a vb. *men-o*, mind, take notice of, for he who has taken good notice, remembers; cf. *με-ν(ε)-μηναι*] remember, *mēmīni* me fieri pauci, Enn. an. 15 V; ...*mēmīnisti* te despondere mihi gnatum tuam? anon. ap. Varr. l. 6, 7, p. 248 Sp.; qui placet obliuiscitur, cui dolet *mēmīni*, Cic. Mur. 42; *mēmīni* bene, Hor. s. 1, 9, 68; 2. with gen., ut fortis deest Milites, domi focique fide nicissim ut *mēmīnēris*, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 45; minorum *mēmīni*, Cic. fin. 5, 3; constantiae tuae, fam. 13, 75, 1; huius iudicii, Plin. ep. 1, 5, 13; lēti paterni, Val. F. 1, 773; 3. with acc., suam quisque homo rem *mēmīni*, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 51; iam desine *mēmīnissē* illius fornam, Turp. 156 R; Cinna *mēmīni*, uidi Sullam, Cic. Phil. 5, 17; *mēmīnēram* Paulum, uideram Gallum, am. 9; Epicuri dogmata, acad. pr. 2, 106; patriae beneficia, Planc. 50; Antipater quem tu probe *mēmīnisti*, or. 3, 194; numeros *mēmīni* si uerba tenerem, Verg. B. 9, 45; 4. with de, De palla memento amabo, Pl. As. 5, 2, 89; de Herode *mēmīnēro*, Cic. Att. 15, 27, 3; 5. imper. v. inf., *mēmīnēto*—, memento...*Suppētiās* mihi cum sorore ferre, Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 52; Hylen nostram aliis memento commendare, Ateius ap. Suet. gr. 10; 6. so with ut, Vt horridis utrumque nerberes latus Auster memento fluctibus, Hor. epod. 10, 3; 7. with iuf. imperf. in reference to the past, Ego illam uidi; uirginem forma bona *mēmīni* uidere, =remember seeing—Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 18; Certe est quam in Epidauru pauperulam *mēmīni* comprimere, Pl. Epid. 4, 1, 14; in these cases we might have been expressed as in: *sapē* ego longos Cantando puerum *mēmīni* mē condere soles, Verg. E. 9, 52; *mēmīni* domi sedentem in eum sermonem illum incidere qui...remember his falling into—Cic. am. 2; *mēmīni* te mihi Phameae cenam narrare, fam. 9, 16, 8; 8. with aorist, me ita distribuissē initio causam, Cic. Rose. Am. 122; add fam. 13, 72; *mēmīni* me...Corycium uidissē senem—that I once saw—Verg. G. 4, 125; 9. with relat. or inter. part., olim ut (how) fuerit nostra oratio, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 46; quanta esset hominum ul admiratio ul quereula, Cic. am. 2; 10. met., quam (such) *mēmīni* lenor praestare salutem, Lucr. 4, 153; Vt Salaminia cum *mēmīni* mare, Lucan. 5, 109; 11. call to mind in words, make mention of, *mēmīnisti* ipse de exulibus, Cic. Phil. 2, 91; 12. also with gen., neque omnino huius rei *mēmīni* usquam poeta ipse, profecto non taciturnus de tanta sua gloria, Quint. 11, 2, 16; *mēmīnērent* huius conuinationis M. Bibulus in edictis, C. Curio pater in orationibus, Suet. Caes. 9; 13. part. *mēmīnens*, *mēmīnens* Varro corde uoluntat, Laev. ap. Prisc. l. 560, 22; add Auson. prof. 2, 4; Sidon. ep. 2, 10 f.; 4, 12 etc.

1 *mercēs*, ēdis, f. [for *merc-eg-* dim. of *merc-*, and so from mer of *mercō* work].

2 *mercēs* or *mercis*, is, f. = *merx*, Illicine? illie est, (ille) mala *mercist* (so B C D not *merx* est as in old editions, not *mercest* as Ritschl); illue sis uide, o *mercis* mala (ss. *mercis* maleae; Ritschl, as a sing. is needed, *merces* mala), Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 55; Ps. 4, 1, 44; *merx*, Sallustius *merces* dixit, Charis.

42, 11 K; the gen. *mercium* too strictly belongs to *mercis*; see *merc* and *mers*.

**mercōr**, āri, vb. r. [merx] first as a recipr. pl. *mercāmur* we barter goods with each other—hence travel about trading, qui *mercāntur* a *mercatoribus* quod statim uendunt, Cic. off. 1, 150; fundum Cymaeum Romae *mercatus* est de P. Meenlonio, Flac. 46; met., ab isto praeco qui uoluit illum ordinem pretio *mercatus* est, Verr. 2, 2, 122; Hortos egregias domos *mercari* unus Cum luero noram, Hor. s. 2, 3, 24; 2. buy gen., Dico esse iturum me *mercatus* si uelit, Pl. Merc. 1, 1, 83; 3. buy in the way of trade or for profit, Quos tam grandi sum *mercatus* praesenti pecunia, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 8; Erat quidam eunuchus quem *mercatus* fuerat frater Thaidi, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 21; authepsa illa quam tanto pretio nuper *mercatus* est ut..., Cic. Rose. Am. 133; add Hor. s. 2, 6, 12; 4. met., haec officia *mercanda* uita puto, Cic. Att. 9, 5, 3; Ergo numeribus quibus *mercatur* amorem? 3, 17, 15; add 3, 50, 73; 5. *mercatus* also as a pass. part., trulla, Plin. 37, 29; cultus, Prop. 1, 2, 5; *commēatus*, Sal. fr. ap. Non. 138; 6. hence fr. *marcher*, our march.

**mēro**, ēre, ni, itum, vb. and *mēroer*, ēri, itus, vb. r. [mer root; see below] work, do, Amicum castigare ob mēritam noxiam Immoenest facinus, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 1; iam istuc gaudeo Vtui ego me meristat, Amph. 5, 1, 49; but see § 8; and prob. Ego Nansistrata esse in hac re cūlpam meritam (yet Bemb. meritum) non nego Sed eam quin sit imoscenda, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 26; te noxam *meruisse* daturumque seruiles poenas, Petr. 139; 2. work out, earn, non amplius duodecim aeris, Cic. Rose. com. 28; aes militare, Varr. ap. Non. 345; sestertios uicenos, s. 126, 7 Riese; quia plus *merere* debet in quo est uirtus, ib. 8; Hic mēret aere liber Sosius, Hor. A. P. 345; and met., Quibus annis domi sunt uxores quae uos dote meruerunt, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 124; 3. agree to accept as sufficient compensation, take, with ut and subj. of condition, Neque hodie ut te perdam *meram* deorum (deum B) diuitias mihi, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 33; Quem quidem ego ut noui hodie excruciam alterum tantum non *meram*, Bac. 5, 2, 65; Neque ille sibi meret Persarum montes qui aere anrei perhibentur ut istuc faciat, St. 1, 1, 24; quid enim *meram* ut Epicureus esse desinas? Cic. N. D. 1, 67; quid arbitramini Reginos *merere* uelle ut ab his marmorea Venus auferatur? Verr. 2, 4, 153; quid enim *mereri* uelis...quid *mereris* igitur ut dicas te nihil fecisse in uita nisi uoluptatis causa? fin. 2, 72; 4. m. stipendia, earn pay as a soldier, serve, Quid mihi fieret si non ego stipendia omnia ordinarius *meruissem* semper? Cato orat. 4, 3, 10 Iord.; add Cic. Cacl. 11; Mur. 12; 5. the same absol., si adolescens patre suo imperatore non *meruisset* a patre repudiatus *meridetur*, Cic. Mur. 11; triennio sub Hasdrubale imperatore *meruit*, Liv. 21, 4, 10; affirmantibus qui una *meruerant*, 3, 24, 5; 6. with abl., ut et omnes quos censors notassent pedibus *mererent*, Liv. 24, 18, 9; tum primum equis suis (suis equis?) *merere* equites coeperunt, 5, 7, 13; quicquid *mereretur*, Cic. Phil. 1, 20; equo publico *mererent*, Varr. ap. Non. 344 f.; and met. Iussit et in castris aere *merere* suis, Ov. am. 1, 9, 44; 7. m. corpore, a lenone domino puer ad *merendum* coactus, Gell. 2, 18, 3; hence *meretrix*; 8. deserve (what is good or bad), Et tibi nunc proinde ut *merere* summas habeo gratias, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 33; deo sperare deos pro eo mihi ac *merer* relatuus esse gratiam, Cic. Cat. 4, 3; 9. with acc. praemia, Caes. b. g. 7, 34, 1; laudem, Cic. Caecil. 60; piaculum, Liv. 2, 38, 4; supplicium, Ov. M. 5, 666; comitia, Quint. 6, 4, 10; 10. with ut or ne and subj., *merui* ut fierem (sc. liber), Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 47; *meres* merito ut diligare, Turp. 85 R; esse *meruisse* ut amplissimis honoribus decoraretur, Cic. or. 1, 232; multo honestius quam *mereri* ne quis suas expeteret (sc. imagines), Plin. 35, 8; 11. with inf., Quae *merui* uicio perdere cuncta meo, Ov. tr. 5, 11, 16; Sic appellari non *merere* mali, Pont. 3, 2, 20; Quid Minya *merueri* queri? Val. F. 1, 519; 12. with de, ut de me *meres*, Pl. As. 1, 2, 22; *meritus* de me est quod quam illi ut commodem, Ter. Hec. 5, 1, 34;

Stet haec urbs quoquo modo erit merita de me, Cic. Mil. 93; add Cass. ap. Cic. Att. 12, 12, 5;—even here perh. lit. do concerning one; and so deserve of him; **13.** merens deserving (good or bad), Bene merenti bene profuerit male merenti par erit, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 65; ita de republica merentem, Cic. ap. Non. 344; add Verg. 2, 229 and 585; filio dulcissimo...non merenti (to die so soon), inser. Or. 4601; **14.** merer is never used in sense of §§ 4—7, except in the part. meritus, Tac. au. 11, 18; in that of § 1 only as a pass. part.; for § 8 a refl. is preferred in imperf., merui etc. in perf. tenses, at least by Cic. and Quint.; but for old writers this distinction does not hold either way; **15.** mercor as pass. only in perf. tenses; see above and; ignarus futuri laus an poena merita esset, Liv. 8, 7, 12; add Plin. 7, 106; esp. in part. meritus, palma, Verg. 5, 70; mors, 5, 696; honores, 3, 118; **16.** meritus as an adj. deserved, fama meritissima, Plin. ep. 14, 3; **17.** deserving, filiae meritissima, inser. Or. 2455; **18.** adequate, meritis de causis, Paul. dig. 48, 20; **19.** meritis as sb. n. that which has been done by any one good or bad, a deed, and the merit which belongs to it, desert, magnitudo tuorum erga me meritorium, Cic. fam. 1, 1, 1; supplicatio dis immortalibus pro singulari eorum merito decreta est, Cat. 3, 15; C. Caesar qui a me nullo meo merito alienus esse debebat, Sest. 39; **20.** esp. in the abl. merito, Pisonem nostrum merito eius amo plurimum, Cic. fam. 14, 2, 2; et hercule merito tuo feci, Att. 5, 11, 6; even as a superl., Meritissimo eius quae uolent fieri faciemus qui hosce amores... Pl. As. 3, 147; **21.** hence merito as adv. deservedly, with good reason, n. tantum amarem talem tam merito patrem, Afran. 248 R; merito commovebamur, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 172; and superl., Meritissimo (sic Bomb.) hic me eiecit ex hac decuria, Caecil. 15 R; quem omnes amare meritissimo pro eius cixima sanauit debemus, Cic. or. 1, 234; add a S. C. ap. Plin. ep. 8, 6, 6; **22.** root mer (cf. mers) = *ῥῆρ* of *ῥῆρ-ῶν* (*ῥῆρῶν*) = wor of our work (ware); and prob. = ar of aro and our ear, plough (see labor); and as mere = stands for mer-ec (cf. uere-or, uerec-undus), so it = *ῥῆρ* of *ῥῆρῶν*, Lat. mere- sb. our work. Lastly, earn is from the same stock.

**mergo**, ēre, mersi, mersum, vb. [root mer, akin to mare, our meer- S. uari water, Germ. wasser-er, water-er, and uer of uerg- pour; for suff. g (ag) cf. spargo, uergo, tergo] duck (in water), dip, immerse, sink, plunge, mergi eos (sc. pillos) in aquam iussit ut ibident quoniam esse nollet, Cic. N. D. 2, 7; ad eas aui quae se in mari mergent, divers, 2, 124; nec me deus aequore mersit, Verg. 6, 348; nihil in Asphalite lacu mergi potest, Plin. 2, 226; partem classis faganit, partem mersit, Vell. 2, 42, 2; **2.** met as of setting stars etc., Booten qui uix alto aere mergitur Oceano, Catul. 66, 68; Mergat diem timendum Dux noctis Hesperus, Sen. Med. 885; add Phaedr. 687; Thy. 777; propior mergenti sidera caelo—the west, Lucan. 4, 54; or of a ship running land down, Templaque Tisaene mergunt obliqua Dianae, Val. F. 2, 7; **3.** in other than water, inuenti quidam sunt (on the battle-field) mersi in effossam terram capitibus, Liv. 22, 51, 7; plunge, sink, bury, mersisque in corpore rostris (of Aetaceon's dogs), Ov. M. 3, 249; mersitque suos in cortice uoltus, 10, 498; aetis per quas in pastinis sarmenta merguntur, Pall. 1, 43, 2; siue te iugulo iuat Mersisse ferrum, Sen. Ag. 1031; add Herc. Oet. 996; teneram mersit in ora manum, Mart. 3, 19, 4; **4.** met as of sleep, uino somnoque mersus, Liv. 41, 3, 10; an lumina somno Mergimus? Val. F. 8, 66; **5.** of troubles, his malis, Verg. 6, 511; funere acerbo, 11, 27; ultimis supplicis, Plin. 7, 132; **6.** of wine and debauchery gen., illa (potio) quae mergit quae ebrietas summam manum imponit, Sen. ep. 12, 4; in eas (sc. uoluptates) se merserant, Liv. 23, 18, 11; in uoluptates mersi, Curt. 10, 12; **7.** esp. of expenditure, sink, overwhelm (cf. our over head and ears in debt), Tam tenuis census tibi contigit ut medicoris lacturae te mergat onus, Liv. 13, 7; neque in hoc administratur tutelae ut mergantur pupilli, Ulp. dig. 27, 4, 3; qui censum domini mergit, of an extravagant cook, Plin. 9, 67; mergentibus sortem usuris, sinking the whole capital, Liv. 6, 14.

**mers** (mertiis?), f. [mer- of mereo etc. work] a ware, a piece of goods, fletiores...Omnes capiunt fecitatem; mers est sine molestia, Nov. 27 R; Proba mers facile emptorem reperit, tametsi in oculo sita est, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 129; **2.** met. mers tu mala es, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 56; Mala mers era haec et callida est. Ecce tui uidetur, Cist. 4, 2, 61;—see merx, and merces 2; **3.** so mers not merx, the mss; see Litschl's op. 2, 656; **4.** to mers and merx correspond our ware and work.

**mersio**, ōnis, f. = *Bubias*, Gloss. Philox.  
**mersito**, āre, vb. frq. [merso], plunge (in water), eo profundius (equus) nares mersit in bibendo, Solin. 45 f.  
**merso**, āre, vb. frq. [merso] dip, duck, Balatumque gregem flumio mersare salubri, Verg. G. 1, 272; (gallinam) mersare Falerno, Hor. s. 4, 19; nigens adhuc balneo infertur (Vestinus), calida aqua mersatur, Tac. au. 15, 69; **2.** met. contra nuic rerum copia mersat, Lucr. 5, 1008 mersor ciuilibus undis, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 16.

**mersus**, part. of mergo.  
**merto**, āre, vb. frq. [older form of merso].  
**mērūla**, ae, m, f. [= O. Germ. am-isala, Grimm D. G. ii. 105; G. amsel; Fr. merle] blackbird, anare anaticulas uolare (so Non., not euolare) merulas, Cic. fin. 5, 42; merula quod mera, id est sola uoluit, Varr. 1, 5, 11; add Paul. ex F. p. 124 s. v. merum; cum merulis albis, item aliis id genus rebus inusitatis, Varr. r. 3, 9, 17; merulae candidae, Plin. 10, 87; grues senectute nigrescunt; merula ex nigra rufescit, 10, 80; merulae bis anno pariunt, 10, 147; merularum aquae motu uoces (of an organ's note), Vitr. 10, 12, 4; merula an merulus dicendum sit quaeritur; merula dicenda est, Char. 57, 16 K; **2.** a fish, non pisces? Au e murena fit lupus aut merula? Varr. l. 9, 22; mērlaeque uirentes, Ov. Hal. 114; (pisces) saxatiles ut merulae, Colum. 8, 16, 8; add 8, 17, 8; saxatilis turdus et merula desunt, Plin. 9, 52; add 32, 149; **3.** a cognomen, Cn. Cornelius Merula, Liv. 34, 45, 4.

**merx**, cis, f. g. pl. mercium [mer of merco, wh. see] produce of work, as for sale, work, ware, piece of goods, commodity, Inuendibili merici oportet ultro emptorem adducere, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 128; pretiumque auellier ante quam mercem ostendi, Hor. s. 1, 2, 105; permutare (murenas) pretio noluit aliae merce, Plin. 9, 171; si esculentae merci praeparabis (cucurbitam), Colum. 11, 3, 50; sarmenta quoque in merce sunt—included among things for sale, Plin. 12, 118; **2.** gen. in pl. merces fallaces, Cic. Rab. post. 39; Poeni primi meribus suis inexplēbiles cupiditates importauerunt in Graeciam, Cic. rep. 3, p. 832 Halm; nec nautica pinus Mutabit merces, Verg. B. 4, 38; Indiciarum mercium emporium, Plin. 5, 60; **3.** merx in sing., a stock of goods, a ship's freight, at ego quis ex aliqua peregrina merce lusus meos tibi prodo (promo)? Plin. ep. 4, 14, 1; **4.** met. w. mala, a bad piece of goods, of a person, nugae agant, malas noui ego illas merces, Pl. Cas. 3, 6, 21; see merx; **5.** a nom. merx seems not to occur in classical authors but, φορτίον onus fascis merces merx sarcina, Cyril. Gloss.; **6.** see mers and merces.

**mēta**, ac, f. [for ment-a, and that from men- root of mensus mensor—hence menula] lit. that which marks a measure or distance (as our mile-stone)—hence the conical or sugar-loaf stone at the end of a race-course, goal, hence met., Nec procul a mētis quas paene tenere uidebat Curriculo grauis est facta ruina meo, Ov. tr. 4, 8, 35; Jamque propinquabant seculum mētisque tenebant, Verg. 5, 159; optatum cursu contingere metam, Hor. A. P. 412; Hic labat extremus, longumque haec meta narium, Verg. 3, 714; metasque dati peruenit ad aeni, 10, 472; add 1, 274; 12, 546; Ov. tr. 1, 9, 1; a. a. 2, 727; in two of wh. note the pl.; **2.** as the race commonly included more than one lap (spatium), the meta was the turning-point where it was a nice matter to save space, metaque...Euitata rotis, Hor. od. 1, 1, 5; Nunc stringam metas interiore rota, Ov. am. 3, 2, 12; Raditur hic elegis ultima meta meis, 3, 15,



2; *Brumalis adeat flexus* (sc. sol) atque inde reuertens Cancri se ut uertat metas ad solstitialis, Lucr. 5, 617; in hoc flexu quasi aetatis fama adulescentis paulum adhaesit ad metas, Cic. Cael. 75; 3. gen. a cone, or cone-shaped thing, collis est in modum metae in acutum caemen a fundo satis lato fastigatus, Liv. 37, 27, 7; in umbram terrae quae est meta noctis, Cic. N. D. 2, 17; neque aliud esse noctem quam terrae umbram figuram autem umbrae similem metae, Plin. 2, 47; (foenum) in metas—conical haystacks—extrusi equae ipsas in angustissimos uertices exacui, Colum. 2, 19, 2; uimine contextus saccus inuersae metae similis, 9, 15, 12; called torta meta by Mart. 13, 28, 1; lactantes metas, 1, 43, 7 and metum lactis, 3, 58, 3; a cheese; 4. meta sudans, a spot at Rome, Sen. ep. 56, 4; S. Ruf. reg. urb. 4.

**mētior**, hī, mensus, vb. r. [for mentior, and this from a lost sb. ment-i- a measure, wh. again from a lost vb. men measure, whence part. mensus meta mensor etc.; men = S. ma measure, Co. mat. Li. mat-ōjū; = also μετ of μετρον, mod of modus, μελ of μελ-ος μελ-εταω, μεδ of μεδιμος, med of meditor.]

**mētīcūlosus** (later, metic-), adj. [impr. a sb. metuculus, dim. of metus (metie-)] full of petty fears, timid, as first of living creatures, Nullus hoc metuculosus (so Fleck.; Lind. Nullus est hoc metuculosus aequae, as though the i were short; but metuculosus?), Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 137 (142); leporum metuculosum, Apul. flor. 1, 2 f.; 2. w. abstract noun, admiratus res tantas metuculosa obseruatione custodi, Arnob. 5, 28; 3. causing fear, fearful, Nescis quam metuculosa (so CD) res sit ire ad iudicem, Plaut. Most. 5, 1, 52; 4. Fr. mēticleux.

**mēus** (old mēus or meus monos.), a, um, voc. m. mī (for mee), adj. [mēi gen. of ego, cf. G. mein, E. mine also a gen. in origiu, as in gedanke mein, think of me; cf. tuus suus noster uoster] mine, my, my own, P. Estne hic mēus sodalis? M. Estne hic hostis quem aspicio mēus? Plaut. Bac. 3, 6, 5; ego ista sum omnia dimensus; mei sunt ordines, mea descriptio, multa etiam istarum arborum mea manu sunt satae, Cic. sen. 59; meis in uos meritis quae sunt adhuc mea uoluntate leuiora, Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 10; siquid mea carmina possunt, Verg. 9, 446;—where note that meus before its noun is always emphatic; 2. met. of one captured, meus hic est; hamum uorat, Pl. Cure. 3, 6, 61; 3. Vicinus et meus est? exclamat Nais, Ov. M. 4, 356;

4. w. first person, one's own master, quod quidem ego facerem, nisi plaut esse uellem meus (independent of other thinkers); and soon after: prorsus assentior..., te esse malo tuum, Cic. leg. 2, 17; paulum gelidumque trementi Corpore uixque meum (in my senses) format deus, Ov. M. 3, 689; and lit.: Vindicta postquam meus a praetore recessi, Pers. 5, 88; 4. of affection or friendship, my, my own, my dear, quid istuc est mi uir negoti? Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 4; add 2, 78, 84, and 180; Mi Pamphile, huius formam atque aetatem nides, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 51; An obscuro mea Pythias, Eun. 4, 3, 14; add Ad. 4, 4, 5; 7, 3; Nero meus mirificas apud me tibi gratias egit, Cic. fam. 13, 64, 1; ita Hispanem meum per me ornari, 13, 65, 2;

5. often in irony or contempt, quantasque hic...milihi conflatu sollicitudines Meus carnuerit, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 27; Talis iste meus stupor nil uidet, nihil audit, Catul. 17, 21; homo meus se in pulpito Totum prostermit, Phaedr. 5, 8, 32; homo meus cepit ad stelas facere, Petr. 62;

6. absol. my friend, my relative, illaci cineres et flamma extrema meorum, Verg. 2, 431;

7. in my nature, non est mentiri meum, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 38; non meast simulatio, 4, 5, 34; non fuisse meum quem multis saepe orationibus decorassem, hunc uno uolare uersu, Cic. Pis. 75; si intelligis quam meum sit curare quid in re publica fiat, Cic. Att. 5, 13, 3; add fam. 6, 5, 2; 8. meus as sb. m. my master in Apul. (= noster of Ter.) nec moratus meus (so F. al. meus dominus), M. 9, 33; at meus adhuc maerore permixtus, 9, 39;

9. in a pecc. sense, honoribus asino meo tributus, Apul. M. 7, 15; add 9, 13 f.; 11, 16; of the ass

into wh. the speaker Lucius had been changed; and vice versa, meo Lucio, 10, 29; 11, 2, 5; cf. suum hominem, Arnob. 1, 65; 10. meum as sb. n., my property or stock, Obsonat, potat, olet unguenta: de meo, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 37; nihil addo de meo, Cic. har. resp. 40; 11. mī in late writers, as fem. voc., parce inquit (ad anum), mī parens, Apul. M. 4, 26; mī soror, 5, 16; quietem interpellat uxoris 'Mī coniu...'; 8, 8; mī domina, Eustochium, Hier. ep. 22, 1; mī catella, 22, 29; mī uirgo, 22, 38;—the lines w. mī sidus in Apul. mag. 10 are spurious; 12. as voc. pl. o mī hospites, Petr. 116; but in Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 8 Loca laeae circiter excidit mili. Mei homines, Mei spectatores, facite iudicium, si quis... the bacchiae metre reg. a disyl. mēi (cf. Haupt Herm. 4, 33); 13. meus as voc. m. s., Proice tela manu, sanguis meus, Verg. 6, 836; cia Solli meus, Sid. ep. 1, 9 med.; domine meus, 4, 10; 14. meum as gen. pl., maiorum meum, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 63; Cas. 2, 6, 66;

15. mēus w. long penult. at times in old writers, if emphatic, as Plaut.: Magis nunc mēum officium facere, si huic eam aduersum, arbitror, Amph. 2, 2, 43; Non metuo quin mēae uxorī latae supplicet sient, 5, 1, 54; Qui simulauit mēi honoris mittere hic cauea equos, Aul. 3, 4, 4; mēus intus, 3, 4, 6; mēast; mala erux, Cas. 2, 6, 64; mēam amicam, Cist. 2, 1, 14; mēi honoris, Mil. 3, 1, 26; hodiēst mea, Pers. 1, 1, 34; mēo amico, 2, 3, 3; Em mea malefacta, em mēam auaritiam tibi, Trin. 1, 2, 148; Nec quibus modis me mēae uxorī purigem scio (so T H K, partly ej.), Cas. 5, 3, 5; also Ter. as: Maledicta famam mēum amorem et peccatum in se transtulit, Ad. 2, 3, 10; and prob. Catul. as: Meas esse aliquid putare nugas, 1, 4; Mēae deliciae, mei lepores, 32, 2; Mūs crimina Calnos explicasset, 53, 3; cf. form epica; also It. mio mia and Phil. Soc. Tr. for 1870; and cf. the scansion of stans tuis; 16. for meus mea, etc. as monos. cf. Fr. ma=mea.

**milua**, ae, f. a kite, met. suadeo bonum tuum concaquas milua, Petr. fr. frag. 75.

**miluago**, mis, f. a sea-fish=miulus § 4, miluago quoties cernetur extra aquam uolantes tempestates mutari Trebians auctor est, Plin. 32, 15.

**miluinus**, adj. of a kite; An tu inuenire postulas quemquam eorum Nisi miluinus aut aguilinus unculus? Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 63; pullus, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 6 met.; pluma, Plin. 37, 167; genus, Petr. fr. frag. 42 f.; tibia, Solin. 5 med. and Paul. ex Fest. 123; pes, kite's-foot a plant perh.=κατα-παρ-ος; cf. Plin. 27, 57; 2. but in Pl. Men. 1, 3, 29 read: Madida quae me adposita in mensam bulimium (βουλιδά) suggerant, wb. for mulinam of the palimps. Ritsehl (opuse. 2, 599 n.) after Bernays reads bulimam.

**miluius**, i, m. [?] a kite, laeo miluius Linn., Qui istuc? Quia non rete accipitri tenuit neque milio, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 16; miluo est quoddam bellum quasi naturale cum coruo, Cic. N. D. 2, 125; adulteretur et columba milio, Hor. epod. 16, 32; Ut volucris uisis rapidissima miluū est...Flectitur in grum, Ov. M. 2, 716; add am. 2, 6, 34; Columbae saepe cum fugissent miluū, Phaedr. 1, 33, 3; add Plin. 10, 28;

2. met., Tene sis me arte mea uoluptas, male ego metuo milios, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 13; 3. prov. of a vast estate, Diues arat Curibus quantum non miluius (disyl.) obheret, Pers. 4, 26; tot praedia seruas Appula, tot miluos intra tua pascua lassos, Iuv. 9, 55;

4. a carnivorous fish, called also miluago, a gurnet, et opertum miluius hamum (se. metui), Hor. ep. 1, 16, 51; et nigro tergore milui, Ov. Hal. 95; 5. a constellation, Stella Lycaniam uergit procluius ad Arcton Miluū: haec illa nocte uidenda uenit, Ov. F. 3, 794; 6. note miluius a trisyl. with i in Pl. Ter. Hor. Phaedr.; a disyl., or trisyl. with i in Pers. Iuv.; while Ov. has both.

**minax**, ācis, adj. [uineo] over-hanging, minaci Pendente scopulo, Verg. 8, 668; and perh. minaci Robore cum saxi tranquuntur (fruges), Lucr. 1, 881; 2. threaten- ing, Indutiorum isti minaci atque arroganti, Cic. Font. 36; litterae, fam. 16, 11, 2; fluuii, Verg. G. 3, 77; uox, Hor. od. 1, 10, 10; uerba, Ov. M. 1, 91; boues, 11, 37; nox, Tac. an. 1, 28; ripae, Plin. pan. 56, 7; 3. pestilential

coorta minaciore quam perniciosior, Liv. 4, 52, 3; minacis-simius, Suet. Cal. 51.

**minister**, tri, m. [strictly a compar. of min, root of min-ismus; opp. of magister; cf. sinister *ἀσινερος*] an inferior servant, attendant, help-mate, Centum aliae (sc. famulae) totidemque pares aetate ministri, Verg. 1, 705; minister oras uulneris leniter adducere debet, medicus intestina condere, Cels. 7, 16; m. Phrygius, the cup-bearer Ganymede, Mart. 12, 15, 7; Val. F. 5, 695; **2.** esp. in religious service, attendant-priest, minister, Martiales appellabuntur, ministri publici Martis, Cic. Clu. 43; stans hostia ad aram... Inter eunctatis cecidit moribanda ministros, Verg. G. 3, 488; add Ov. F. 1, 319; Stat. silv. 3, 1, 86; **3.** with gen. of duty or charge, legatum, Cic. Clu. 146; ueteris Falerni, Catul. 27, 1; totius rei, Liv. 33, 28, 11; cubicii, 3, 57, 3; fulminis, Hor. od. 4, 4, 1; consiliorum suorum, Vell. 2, 129;

**4.** esp. in a bad sense, scelerum, Lucr. 3, 61; seditionum, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 13; lubidinis, am. 35; irarum, Liv. 24, 25, 9; **5.** often in abl. Calcante ministro, with aid of, Verg. 2, 100; Hannibale ministro, Liv. 34, 60, 1; **6.** met. of things and as an adj., ardore ministro, Lucr. 5, 297; m. baculo, Ov. Ib. 261; sit aulus tuis non minister alienae uoluntatis sed testis suae, Cic. fr. 1, 1, 4; see ministra.

**ministra**, ae, f. [see minister] a servant, attendant, Accipiat missas apta ministra notas, Ov. a. a. 3, 470; tristes sua pensa ministrae Carpebant, Prop. 4, 5, 15; **2.** in religious service, Cur sit uirginis quaeris eua culta ministris, Ov. F. 6, 283; add 3, 47; 6, 411; necessarium credidi ex duabus ancillis quae ministrae dicebantur quid esset veri et per tormenta quaerere, Plin. ep. 10, 96, 8 (of Christians);

**3.** with gen. of charge, pacisque bonas hellique ministras, Verg. 11, 655; **4.** met. of things, when of fem. g., (virtutes) uoluptatum ministras, Cic. fin. 2, 37; huic tanto facinori tua domus ministra, Caes. 52; (manus) caedis sce-lerumque ministras, Ov. am. 1, 7, 27.

**miser**, ēra, ērum, adj. [= *μυσερος* and *συνμυσερος*, which seem to imply a root *μω*; G. mütze, trouble, akin] wretched, unhappy, hapless, illfated, poor (in sense of pity), Volturus spino miserum mandabat hominem, Enn. a. 141 V; omnium miserrimum, com. 1 V; in senecta hoc deuto miserrimum, Caecil. 28 R; nihil est tam miserabile quam ex beato miser, Cic. part. or. 57; o multo miserior Dolabella quam ille quem tu miserrimum esse uoluisti, Phil. 11, 8; **2.** is often pa- renthetic, and so should be translated where it stands—poor fellow, poor wretch—as in: foribus (miser) oscula curis, Lucr. 4, 1179; Ebruis uirgeris multis (miser) undique fugis, 3, 1051; **3.** causing pain, wretched to see etc., bonum liberi, misera orbitas, Cic. fin. 5, 84; rem miseram et cala- mitosam, Rosc. Am. 77; ambitio, Hor. s. 1, 4, 26; **4.** met. of things, wretched, pitiable, carmen, Verg. B. 3, 27; misera miseror, Pall. 9, 2; uirgulta, 2, 13, 4; interdum inuenitis misera fit coxa, Veg. uet. 3, 18, 1; **5.** with gen., miseros ambitionis, Plin. pan. 58; miseri morum, Stat. Th. 4, 403; and prob. cultus miser, Hor. s. 2, 2, 66; **11** 6. adv. misere, wretchedly, moriri sese misere mauolet Quam..., Pl. As. 1, 1, 108; ad beate miserum uiuendum, Cic. fin. 3, 50; nemo ex Olynthis miserum scriuit quam qui..., Sen. contr. 329, 7 B; **7.** pitiable, est misere scriptum Pseudole. O miserrime, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 72; misere... eius noctem orantem, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 124; **8.** hence with adj. of bad sense to intensify it, utterly, m. perditus, Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 1; m. miseri, Cist. 4, 2, 21; **9.** so with another adv. misere nimis cupio, Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 6; **10.** with verbs wretchedly, pain- fully, m. deperit, loves to utter distraction, Pl. Cist. 1, 2, 12; m. amat, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 33; but in Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 32 only a bad ej.; inuidere m., Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 22; m. quaerens, Hor. s. 1, 9, 8; Bassus miser noliuit mihi legionem tradere, Cass. ad Cic. fam. 12, 12, 3.

**mitto**, ēre, misi, missum, vb. (root mit, go), lit. cause to go; hence send by physical force and first with violence, scud flying, hurl, throw, Nunc enim uolo de tuo ponte mittere prouum, Catul. 17, 23; sacraque ex arce Mineruae Praecipitem misit, Ov. M. S. 250; hastam, Enn. a. 365 V;

Ov. M. 11, 18; fulmina, Hor. od. 1, 12, 59; pila, Caes. b. c. 3, 93, 2; **2.** also with little effort, throw, panem cani, Phaedr. 1, 25, 3; add 2, 3, 2; talis iactatus ut quis- que enam aut senionem miserat..., Suet. Aug. 71;

**3.** more gently still, place, put, Alexandrum aiunt Xeno- phante canente manum ad arma misisse, Sen. ira 2, 2, 6; pira in uasculo, Pall. 3, 25, 11; baccas in linteis, 3, 31, 1; grana in fuscilla, 4, 10, 10; add 11, 14, 6 and 10; cf. Fr. mettre;

**4.** with effort, withdraw, let go, Mittam equidem istum aestumatum tua fide, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 101; neque ille uoluit mittere, Poen. pr. 100; Vno uerbo eloquere, mittim me intro? True. 4, 2, 43; Mittite, nam attrectatu qui abbas Saenon amplificatis dolore, Pacuv. 266 R; S. Quo quissu D. Mitte me, Ter. Ad. 5, 2, 5; Non misura eum nisi plena cruoris hirudo, Hor. A. P. 476;

**5.** esp. let (a prisoner or one arrested) go; queniuncumq; licet iussu consulis predisisset, tribunus mitti iaberet, Liv. 3, 11, 2; mittique cum se iubere, 38, 60, 6; N. Magnam deprehendi, Scilicet meo instituto nusum sui et eum statim missum feci, Caes. ap. Cic. Att. 9, 7 C, 2; **6.** discharge (a soldier), nonam legionem cum ignominia missam fecit, Suet. Caes. 69; missus honesta missione, inscr. Or. 941; **7.** or gladi- ator, Flamma se(utor) pugnat xxxiii uicti xxi mis(sus) iiii, 2571; add 2581; **8.** gen. dismiss, remotis sine om- nino missis lictoribus; **9.** esp. of bodies in council, ita praetorium missum, Liv. 21, 54, 2; misso repente senatu se ex curia proripuit, S. 30, 11; **10.** let go, drop, Aulao misso, Phaedr. 5, 7, 23; Cretatum praetor cum uellet mittere mappam, Mart. 12, 29, 9; liberto mittente mappam, Suet. Ner. 22—the signal in Nero's time for starting the horses in the Circus; **11.** but something similar was employed before, hence: Expectant ueluti consul cum mittere signum Volt, omnes audi spectant ad carceris oras, Enn. a. 87 V; carceres dicti quod coercentur equi ne inde exeant antequam magistratus signum misit, Varr. l. 5, 31, p. 153 Sp.; hence m. equos, etc., at the races, Quadringuos aequo carere misit equos, Ov. am. 3, 2, 66; add her. 17, 166; ut esset qui ludis Romanis signum mittendis quadrigis daret, Liv. 8, 40, 2; consuli ad quadrigas mittendas eessent, 45, 1, 6;

**12.** put forth, send out (of vegetable growth), radices, Colum. 3, 18, 6; folium, Plin. 18, 58; album florem, 24, 60; **13.** of sound, put forth, utter, Denique si uocem rerum natura repente Mittat, Lucr. 3, 931; uocem pro republica neminem mittere, Cic. Sest. 42; si captiuam uocem suppli- em mittere licet, Liv. 30, 12, 12; qui uocem liberam mit- tere aduersus regis legatum auderent, 35, 32, 6; add 1, 31, 4; 3, 56, 6; incausum missae preces, 2, 49, 8; haec Scipio- nis oratio ex ipsius ore Pompeii mitti uidebatur, Caes. b. c. 2, 1, 1; nescit uox missa reuerti, Hor. A. P. 300; uocem mittunt nares (ranae), Plin. 11, 172; sibila, Ov. M. 3, 38;

**14.** put forth to the eye, esp. with signum, show, Conue- niebat enim fruges quoque saepe minaci Robore cum saxi franguntur mittere signum Sanguinis aut aliquid, nostro quae corpore aluntur, Lucr. 1, 882; Afranionis contra mul- tis rebus sui timoris signa misisse, Caes. b. c. 1, 71, 3; add Verg. G. 1, 229; Prop. 4, 9, 3; **15.** m. sanguinem, let blood, sanguinem incisa uena mitti nouum non est, sed nullum paene morbum esse in quo non mittatur nouum, Cels. 2, 10, 1; minime crudo sanguis mittendus, ib. p. 53, 22; sanguinem tibi a capite mittam, Petr. 90; and met., Appius cum εἰ ἀφαιρέσεις προύλειαν curat, sanguinem misit, προπαταφρεσιν eam a me non libenter audit, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 2; missus est sanguis inuidiae sine dolore, 1, 16, 11; **16.** put (into writing), multa uisus feruntur sed longum est ea in litteras mittere, Prop. T. 11, 8; qui eius uitam in litteras misertur, Lamp. Alex. S. 48, 6, 13, 5;

**17.** with acc. of abstract nouns, let go, banish, lay aside, drop, mitto maledicta omnia, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 9; mitte iam istace, 5, 3, 52; ambages, Liv. 6, 16, 1; 34, 59, 1; chiefly in poets, Mitte leues spes et certamina diuitiarum, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 9; maestum timorem, Verg. 1, 202; hanc curam, 6, 85; Syphacis reconciliandi curam, Liv. 30, 3, 4; **18.** esp. in words, say nothing about, pass over, drop, mitto cinem aut senatorem...quis ille grauior in laudando? Cic. Brut. 65; mitto proelia, praetore oppugnationes oppidorum, Mur. 33; mitto de amissa maxima parte exercitus, Pis. 47; mitto

quod omnis meas tempestates subieris, fam. 15, 4, 12; 19. with inf., leave off, cease, mitte male loqui, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 2; pro nobis mitte precari, Ov. M. 3, 614; Mitte secari, Hor. od. 1, 38, 3; II 20. send, quo mittis istanc quæso? Iube maneat, Ter. Haunt. 4, 4, 14; mitte mecum Romam equitatum, Cato orig. 21, 2, 1; filium suum ad propinquum mittit ad cenam, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 65; (equitatum) auxilio Caesari miserant, Caes. b. g. 1, 18, 10; 21. v. supine, missast ancilla illico Obstericem arcessitum ad eam, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 34; his poutibus pabulum mittebat, Caes. b. c. 1, 40, 1; 22. with qui and subj. misimus qui pro uetura solueret, Cic. Att. 1, 3, 2; misi qui ei diceret, Phil. 1, 12; qui comosceret, Caes. b. g. 1, 21, 1; Denique ego sum missus te ut requirerem atque adducerem, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 41; Curio misi ut medico hanc haberet, Cic. fam. 16, 0, 3; ad Lingonas litteras misit ne eos frumento iuarent, Caes. b. g. 1, 26, 6; 23. with inf. Ergo huc missa sum ludere, Pl. Cas. 3, 5, 49; parasitum missi (perf. ind.) nudius quartus Carium Petere argentum, Cure. 1, 3, 50; Misit porro orare ut uenirem serio, Ter. Eunu. 3, 3, 22; celocem in Africam mittit uisere locum ubi exercitum exponat, Cael. Ant. ap. Char. 203, 32 K; Omnia namque tuo senior te quæcere misso Rettulerat gnato, Ov. her. 1, 37; Semper in Oceano mittit me quæcere gemmas, Prop. 3, 7, 17; 24. with ad and gerundive, missis ad id uisendum prodigium, Liv. 1, 31, 2; missos ad arcendam (eam) non recepit, Suet. Oth. 3; 25. with causa and gen. of gerund, ne mittas quidem uisendi causa quemquam, Ter. Hec. 3, 2, 7; 26. with acc. and inf. of message (an idea implied in legatos, nuntios, litteras), legatos ad me misit se in mea castra esse uenturum, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 5; quum nuntios ad decem mittentem premi sese, Liv. 33, 7, 6; miserat ad legatum Romanum traditum se uirum, 34, 29, 9; litteras misit sibi proclue fuisse Samum capere nisi..., su. Nep. 13, 3, 4; 27. so with litteras understood, Mittit Hyperminestra detot modo fratribus uni, Ov. her. 14, 1; hodie Spinterem expecto, misit enim Brutus ad me, Cic. Att. 13, 10, 3; 28. with dat. of whither, Quando ego te..., mitti misero, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 34; Ille manus olim missuras Hectora leto..., Ov. F. 5, 385.

**moenia**, ium n. pl. [=munia, wh. see, as also munio s. below] lit. parts, as first duties (allotted), Atque agrum me (eum agrum me uss) habere quam te tua qui tolere moenia, Pl. Tr. 3, 2, 61; Tamen uitium nos, tamen eficiamus pro opibus nostra moenia, St. u. 4, 13; Prohibeat quin (quæ uss) moenia aliunde (alia unde uss) ego fungar mea, Pl. ap. Fest. 145, 31; moenia præter ædificia significant etiam et moenia, hoc est officia, Paul. ex F. 151, 6;

2. great works produced by the distributed labour of many, esp. fortifications, lines, esp. walls, Qua Galli furtim noctu summa arcis adorti, Moenia concubia uigilesque repente cruantur, Eunu. an. 170 V; Signa exemplo canere at tela ob moenia offerre imperat, Att. 385 R; nulla iam perniciæ a monstro illo moenibus ipsis intra moenia comparabitur, Cic. Cat. 2, 1; Non illum tectis ullas non moenibus urbes Accepere, Verg. II, 567; domicilia coniuncta quas urbes dicimus iuucto et diuino iure et humano ut (so Rautius, mss om. ut) moenibus asperperit, Cic. Sest. 91; oppidum altissimis moenibus oppugnare, Caes. b. c. 3, 80, 6; intra moenia sunt hostes, Sal. Cat. 52, 35; nullas uae urbes accipiunt, nulla moenia, Liv. 22, 39, 13; 3. moenia, muri et alia munimenta urbis gratia facta, Fest. 145, 27;

4. buildmgs gen., Diuidimus muros et moenia pauidimus urbis, Verg. 2, 234; wh. Serv. moenia esse tectis tecta aedes..., Moenia lata uidet triplici circumdata muro, 6, 549; At nunc senirutis pendent quod moenia tectis Vrbis Ausilia lapsisque ingentia muris Saxa iacent..., Lucan. 1, 24; Zama cuius moenia rex Iuba duplici muro aspsit, Vitr. 8, 4; Ancus..., muro moenia amplexus est, Flor. 1, 4, 2; 5. met. walls, boundaries, mundi, Lucr. 1, 73; 5, 454, 6, 123; caeli, Ov. M. 2, 401; naturæ, Manil. 1, 151; theatri, Lucr. 4, 82; nauis, Ov. M. 11, 532;

6. in sing., apud emporium in campo hostium pro moene, Enn. (or Naev.) ap. Fest. 145, 24; 7. as from a nom. moenium, licet ueteres contra artem moeniorum dixerint et

ancilliorum, Cled. 43, 7; so abl. moeniis, inser. Or. 408, 1, 34;

8. moen- = moer- (cf. moerurs, murus) = μερ of μερ- (cf. μοιρα) divide, allot; for where a great work as fortifications or road-building is to be done, the work is distributed.

**mōl-a**, ae, f. [mol-o crush, grind; akin to but not fm. μολῶ, μολῶ] a grindstone, cicera cum suspensa mola diuisa est, Colum. 2, 10, 35 (12); mulla mola olium frangit, 12, 54, 2—i.e. the upper mill-stone somewhat raised so as not fully to crush; in the latter case, ne nucleus...confringatur, 12, 52, 6; 2. in plur. molaæ, a mill (esp. note the words marked \*, and the contrast†, esp. for grinding corn, worked by wind, water, animals, the hand, Quo me ducis? Vbi molarum strepitum audibis maximum, Enn. com. ap. Nou. 506, 3; Tantum ibi molaæ crepitum faciebant (f. e.?), tintinnabant compedes, Naev. ap. Fest. 364 M; Nam plus quaesti facerem, quam quadrinas\* (note the distrib.) si haberem molas, Pomp. ap. Nou. 483, 25; age aures, accege ad molas, id. 469, 28; Et quæ pumicæ uersat asella molas, Ov. F. 6, 318; ut Rhodi uideretur molis potius quam Moloni operam dedisse, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 9; hordeum molis frangunt, Plin. 18, 72; cum (Plautus) ob quærculorum uictum ad circumgendas molas quæ trusatiles appellantur operam pistori locasset, Gell. 3, 14; molarum circuitionem, Vitr. 10, 10, 2; ut ibi formati aquarii molis sine animalium uel hominum labore frumenta frangantur, Pall. 1, 4, 2; 3. in the punishment of slaves, quid ego cesso Pseudulum Facere ut det nomen ad Molas colamus? Pl. Ps. 4, 6, 38; uerbera compedes molaæ...haec pretia sunt ignauiae, Men. 5, 6, 12; plusculum annum Fui præferratus molis molas tribus uapularis, Pers. 1, 1, 19; Poen. 5, 3, 33; 4. for other things than corn, as for oil, mola asinarias unas\*, Cato r. 10, 4; molaæ oleariae, Varr. r. 1, 55, 5; oleo conficiendo molaæ utiliores sunt quam trapezunt..., Colum. 1, 52, 6; for wine, mola asinarias unas\*, trusatiles unas, Cato r. 11, 4; for lupinus and beans, Vtraque de nigris comminuenda molis, Ov. med. fac. 72; for vetches, see Colum. § 1; 5. mola sing. a mill, only in late writers, Sequipedes dignique molam (so Rup. tacite, but Fore. quotes molas) uersare Nepotus, Iuv. 8, 67; Fortunata mola buxæ piper trinit, Petr. 74; but in the passage of Pomp. ap. Non. v. festinam 534, 1 asellam of us is better than Ribbeck's ej. molam; II 6. ground spelt etc., meal, as sprinkled in religious rites, te prodigioli Ioui Aut mola salsa hodie aut ture conprecata oportuit, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 108; caput est in iecore, ceri in extis: iam abscedet, simul æc molam et uinum insperseris, Cic. diu. 2, 37; Spargere molam, Verg. B. 8, 82; cf. Serv.; ne possent saeuia nocere Somnia ter saucta deueneranda mola, Tib. 1, 5, 14; Numa instituit deos fruge colere et mola salsa supplicare, Plin. 18, 7; mola tantum salsa litant qui non habent tura; 18 pr. 11; in sacrificiis mola quæ uocatur ex farre et sale conuast, Val. M. 2, 5, 5; add Mart. 7, 54, 5; Sen. Ph. 688; Fest. 141 M; III 7. a hard scirrhous tumour in utero, Phn. 7, 63; 10, 184; 8. hence immolo sacrifice, immolate.

**mōlior**, īri, itus, vb. r. [moles sb.] heave, put out all one's strength, horam amplius eam in demolendo signo moliebatur, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 95; 2. with acc., montes sede sua, Liv. 9, 3, 3; ualidum in uitis molire bipenniū, Verg. G. 4, 331; fulmina, 1, 329; ferro molior arua, Lucr. 5, 934; terram aratro, Verg. G. 1, 494; 3. esp. an anchor, percuissa ex alto uela paulo acriori tento prius in portum intulerant quinquereemes quam Poeni ancoras molirentur, Liv. 18, 17, 15; and abs. quædam (naues) a Nicandro dum moluntur a terra captæ, 37, 11, 12; una et traiecisce me audietis..., et molit (al. Madv.) hinc Hannibale, 28, 44, 6; euolatat iam e conspectu fere quadrirems cum etiam tum ceteræ naues moliebantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 88; molientibus ab terra naues Philippus superuenit, Liv. 28, 7, 7; and met. et nostri mores mulierum, dum moluntur (getting under weigh), dum communtur annus est, Ter. Haut. 2, 2, 11; 4. build or construct with great effort, force on, hurry on, Ergo audis muros optatae molior urbis, Verg. 3, 132; classem, 3, 6; 4, 308; puppin, Val. F. 1, 94;



nullum, Tac. h. 2, 40; 5. force a passage through, force, breach, exustis foribus quae nulla molliri poterant ui, Liv. 25, 36, 13; concursu ad ianuam facto molliuntur fores, Tac. an. 1, 39; moliantur templorum fores, 2, 82; (hastae) uiam clipei mollia per oras, Verg. 10, 477; 6. met. force, quotidie efficiendo uorsandi facultatem moliantur, Cels. 1, 3, p. 18, 28 D; 3. nihilominus uigilant, quidam somnum moliantur poti dando aquam in qua papauer aut hyoscyamum decoctum sit, 3, 18, p. 100, 23; non contentus agrarius legibus fidem molliri coepit—undermine—Liv. 6, 11, 8; 7. esp. of plotting, move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned, Sp. Cassium de occupando regno molientem, Cic. rep. 2, 60; agam per me ipse et moliar, fam. 6, 10, 2; 8. with acc. devote all one's energies to, labour at, multitudine nec cessantium decorum, nec ea quae agant molientium cum labore operoso ac molesto, Cic. N. D. 2, 59; moliri coepit insidias filio, Clu. 176; optimis ciuibus periculum moliri, Sest. 1; peregrina regna, Liv. 1, 47, 4; fugam, Verg. 2, 109; triumphos, Ov. M. 14, 719; bellum Parthicum animo molientem, Vell. 2, 46, 2; imperium sibi, Tac. h. 1, 5; molitur crimina et accusatorem qui obiceret (Lolliae) Chaldaeos, an. 12, 22, doing all she could to find grounds for accusation and a person to act as accuser; 9. with inf., mundum efflicere, Cic. Tim. 4 f., fallere, Val. F. 3, 490; succedere, 6, 625; 10. as a pass, the part. molientiū, oratione molienda (sunt) amor odium iracundia..., Cic. or. 2, 206, one must labour to rouse the feelings of; but in Apul. 11, 9 deae pompa moliebatur, was working its laborious way.

**mollis**, e, adj. [for mol-lis from molo (=μολλω) pound, and so make soft; and so akin to μαλακος and μαλασσω. Not for mollis].

**mōnile**, adj. n. as sb. [lit. of the neck; cf. Welsh mwn-wg neck, mwn-dorch neck-collared, mwndwls neck-lace; also μαυρος μαννακιον necklace, and μανακιον bracelet] a necklace (for women chiefly), monile ex auro et gemmis, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 39; ut monilibus et margaritis deformetur uiri, Quint. 11, 1, 3; colloque monile Baccatum, Verg. 1, 654; ornabant aurata monilia collum (of the boy Athis), Ov. M. 5, 52; add her. 9, 57; Traupadanorum feminis moniliū uice sucina gestantibus, Plin. 37, 44; 2. of a horse's neck-trappings, Verg. 7, 278; of a stag's, Ov. M. 10, 113.

**mōs**, mōris, m. [for mōr-ōs- and so for mon-ōs from man-ōs; hence one with our manner; cf. ōs ōris for ōs-ōs? n. wh. see; as sorores has become Fr. soeurs, so mor-ores Fr. moeurs].

**Mulcēb-er**, (Mulcib.) bēris, bērit or brēt, m. [see below] a name of Vulcan, as the Hammer, Mulciber Arma igneum inuicta ex fabricatus manu, Att. 559 R; Iouisque numen Mulcebri (so best ass) adscivit manus, Cic. Tusc. 2, 23 (from Aeschylus); Volk. mitti sine Mulcibero, inscr. Or. 1382; Mulciber in Troiam, pro Troia stabat Apollo, Ov. tr. 1, 2, 5; Mulcibēris capti Marsque Venusque dolis, a. 2, 562; Denique Mulciber et (so mss) ipse ferens altissima caeli, Egnat. ap. Macr. 6, 5, 2; where Macr. himself: Mulciber est Vulcanus quod ignis sit et omnia mulceat ac domet; Mulciber dictus est quod omnia mulceat, id est, molliat ac uineat, Don. ap. Ter. Hec. 1, 1, 8; Mulciber Vulcanus a molliendo ferio dictus, Paul. ex F. 144; 2. poet. of fire, alimentaque cetera flammæ Mulcibero nrebat, Ov. M. 14, 533; add 9, 263; de uorante Mulcifero (so Eysa.), Mart. C. 6, 576 (180); Mulciber Mulcibēris et Mulcibriti, quod si est a mulcendo imbrici(?) compositum melius simplicis declinationem seruat, Prisc. 666 P; 1, 230, 11 K (same etym. 646 P; 1, 150, 20 K); 3. mulceb- is an older form of mulce in mulceo, keep striking; cf. lateb-ra, scateb-ra, fleb-ilis, ter-eb-ra; cf. mulco.

**mulceo**, ēre, lsi, letum or lsum, vb. [for mol-ue-ō, ult. from mol-co-pound and so make soft; cf. μαλασσω=μαλακ-ος, and mulco] pound, thump, or strike, Mulserat hic nauem compulsam fluctibus pontus, Enn. an. 257 V (referred by

Prisc. 870 P; 1, 465 K to mulgeo): Igniferum mulcens tre-mebundis aethera pennis, Cic. Arat. 88; Aera mulcens motu, Lucr. 4, 136 (138); Frigidus argestes summas mulcebit aristas, Ov. F. 5, 161; hence prob. name of Mulceber for Vulcan the Hammer; 2. soften by beating, mulcere est mollire siue lenire, Paul. ex Fest. 144 M; 3. by pressure of hand along a limb towards the heart the course of the blood in the veins is aided which relieves the pain of fatigue etc., hence stroke gently and so please, cf. permulceo, stroke gently, Pendulae audaci mulco palearia dextra, Ov. M. 7, 117; mulcendae colla Quamlibet ignotis manibus praebere solebat, 10, 118; add a. n. 2, 341; F. 1, 259; si mulceatur barba (hircorum), Plin. 28, 198; caput, Quint. 11, 3, 158; 4. of gentle winds, placidique tepentibus auris Mulcebant Zephyri natos sine semine flores, Ov. M. 1, 108; Mulcebi uis Elysias aura beata rosas, Prop. 5 (4), 7, 60; 5. of wine, soften, make pleasant, Pocula nec norant succis mulcere Lyaei, Sil. 7, 169; 6. of pain and ailments, soothe, assuage, relieve, uolnera, Ov. F. 5, 402; dolores neuorum, Plin. 22, 107; os stomachumque, 22, 110; graueolentiam oris, 28, 178; ebrietatem, 21, 138; lassitudinem, 37, 63; 7. of the mind, esp. anger, soothe, charm, quid me...mulces laudibus? Pac. 395 R; tigris, Verg. G. 4, 510; ductus (angry waves), A. 1, 66; iras, 7, 755; fessumque Daretia...dictis, 5, 464; Danae puellas carmine, Hor. od. 3, 11, 24; qui gladiis domari non poterant posse iure mulceri, Vell. 2, 117, 3; animos admiratione, Quint. 1, 10, 9; aures, 9, 4, 116; 11, 3, 60; 12, 10, 52.

**Mulceber**, see Mulceber.

**mulco**, are, vb. frq. [for mol-ico, from mol-co pound, crush; cf. mellico, fodico] keep pounding, pummel, and so gen. manl, cudgel, belabour, thrash, chiefly of personal maltreatment, quod ille...Dicit, disperisti ui usque ad mortem male mulcassisti, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 8; cauto opust ne huc exeat qui me male mulcet, Most. 4, 2, 23 (p. 131 R); add Truc. 4, 4, 3; omnem familiam Mulcauit usque ad mortem, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 10; add Eun. 4, 7, 4; An mala acetate maus male mulcari exemplis omnibus? Att. 85 R; male mulcati clausi ac fustibus, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 94; mulcatus nudatusque abibat, Liv. 3, 11, 8; sperare corpore utcumque mulcato se suos redempturam, 8, 24, 15; mulcati nigris, 26, 12 f.; licetoribus indigum in modum mulcatis, 29, 9, 6; prostratos vulneribus mulcant, Tac. an. 1, 32; nudo aut mulcato corpore, 1, 70; harundinem rapuit iterumque mulcauit, Petr. 134; 2. of other objects, quinquere mis Roma ceteras (triremis) mulcasset, n. i., Liv. 28, 30 f.; 3. met., scriptores illos male mulcatos exisse, Cic. Brut. 88.

**mūnia**, ium, n. pl. [later form of moenia, wh. see] parts allotted, and so duties, seruis...dum minia dedit, Hor. s. 2, 2, 67; add ep. 2, 2, 131; omnia haec sunt officia necessarium, comoda tenentium, munia candidatorum, Cic. Mur. 73; qui suis ceruicibus tanta munia sustinent, Sest. 138; ex quo belli pacisque munia pro habitu pecuniarum ferent, Liv. 1, 42, 5; maior sexaginta annis iuniorum munia capesset, 44, 41, 1; consulatum cuius munia praesens obiret, Tac. an. 2, 26; ducis munia implebat, h. 1, 62.

**munio**, ire (old form moenio) vb. [munia sb. n. pl., parts] lit. divide, allot (as duties), Magnam illic, homo, rem incipissis, magna moenis moenia, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 73; 2. hence of vast undertakings, as first in making roads, m. uiam (sc. faciendum), divide road-making among gangs of labourers, make a road, censura clara Ap. Claudii fuit quod uiam munivit, Liv. 9, 29, 5; quasi Appius ille uiam munificat nli sui posteri impune latrocinauerunt, Cic. Mil. 17; loca patefecit, itinera munivit, ps. Nep. Han. 3, 4; in Cato r. 2, 4 uiam publicam muniri, rather of repairing; 3. so m. rupem etc., work upon it as to make a road along, ad rupem munendam milites ducti, Liv. 21, 37, 2; L. Cassius Longin. pro cos. Tempe munuit, CIL 618; per munia (made passable) praerage transitu fratri quae antea inuia fuerant ducbat, Liv. 27, 39, 7; 4. m. uiam met., dicam nullam esse in illa disciplina muniam

ad consulatum uiam, Cic. Mur. 23; abiit ad deos Hercules: nunquam abisset nisi cum inter homines esset eam sibi uiam munisset, Tusc. 1, 32; add. or. 252; Mur. 47; Verr. 2, 1, 64. 5. esp. fortify (a town, camp etc.), Ostia munita est, Eun. an. 145 V; quem locum duplici altissimo muro munierant, Caes. b. g. 2, 29, 3; Palatium primum muniuit, Liv. 1, 7, 3; 6. met. contra animum inuicem morsus munitur uallo aristarum, Cic. sen. 51 (of an ear of corn); munitas sunt palpebrae tanquam uallo pilorum, N. D. 2, 143; tot modis fetu (inglandium) munito, Plin. 15, 86; sapientia munitum pectus, Alt. Brut. 33 R; munio me ad haec tempora, Cic. fam. 9, 8, 2; et luto munire et uinculo melius, Plin. 17, 118 (of grafting); hieme quaternis cum pingui toga tunicis...muniebatur (he fortified himself), Suet. Aug. 82; 7. with various prep. impudentia contra ius et iniurias munitus, Sal. Jug. 33, 2; aduersus fraudes, Plin. 37, 198; Nocturnis ab adulteris, Hor. od. 3, 16, 4; hortum ab incursu hominum pecudumque, Colum. 11, 3, 2; 8. gen. work (as soldiers etc.), quies muniendo fessis hominibus data, Liv. 21, 37, 6; utriusque summa et munitur et pugnant, 21, 11, 11; 9. munitus as an adj. has comp. and superl., dixit aperte se munitiorem ad custodiendam uitam suam fore quam Africanus fuisset, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 3, 3; add. off. 2, 15; et loci natura et manu munitissima castra, Caes. b. g. 5, 57, 1.

**mūnus**, (older *moenus*) *ōris*, n. [implies a vb. mūn-divide; cf. *moenia*, *munia*, *munio*, *moeris*, *moeris*] lit. a part, as first an allotted portion of work, duty, part, office, tum est hoc munus, tuae partes, Cic. fam. 11, 5, 3; ne munus assignatum a deo defugisse uideamini, rep. 6, 15; nunc me ad meum munus pensumque reuocabo, or. 3, 119; honoribus et rei publicae muneribus perfunctum, 1, 199; omne officium munusque sapientiae, Font. 36; Tandem ut possimus nostra fungi mœnera, Afran. 391 R; Laetueque munus administrasti tuum, Ter. Ad. 5, 1, 2; fera militiae munera belli Vt praestarem, Varr. s. 151, 1 Riese; Effice ut interea fera munera militum...sopita quiescant, Lucr. 1, 29; 2. hence the produce of an individual's work, accipies igitur hoc paruum opusculum, quoniam illud maiorum ingilium munus in tuo nomine apparuit, Cic. par. 5; nulla eius ingenii monumēta mandata litteris, nullum opus otii, nullum solitudinis munus exstat, off. 3, 4—though these may be referred to § 7; 3. a portion contributed,

a contribution, esp. towards religious worship, a religious gift, nos munera templis Quippe tuis ferimus, Verg. 4, 217;

4. public games etc. exhibited at the cost of aediles etc., as being in honour of some god, esp. in form edere m. P. Crassus functus est aedilicio maximo munere..., magnificentissima uero nostri Pompeii munera secundo consulatu, Cic. off. 2, 57; munus magnificum dederat (Milo), Q. fr. 3, 8, 6; munus edidit impetrata editione ab imp. Antonino, inser. Or. 5020; Hoc quoque cum Ciri munere carmen eat, Ov. F. 5, 190; 5. such were often in honour of the dead, L. Papius L. f. Ter. Pollio L. Papius L. f. Fal. patri...munus gladiatorum, CIL 1109; ita illud epulum est funebre ut munus sit funeris, Cic. Vat. 30; erat munus Scipionis dignum et eo ipso et illo Q. Metello cui dabatur, Sest. 124; Caesar primus in aedilitate patris funebri omni adparatu harenae argenteo usus est, Plin. 33, 53; 6. hence often of funeral honours of a humble kind, Vt te postremo donarem munere mortis, Catul. 101, 3; egregias animas...decoreat supremis Muneribus, Verg. 11, 26; fungar inani munere, 6, 887; add. Ov. M. 13, 525; Val. F. 5, 14; Stat. silu. 2, 1, 165; 7. gen. a contribution, a gift, mittit homini munera, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62; Aecenes Muneribus cumulat magnis, Verg. 5, 532; quis praecipit uti ueteres amicos muneribus expleant, Sal. Jug. 13, 6; Muneribus seruos corruptum, Hor. s. 1, 9, 57; Quae uel donanti non grane munus erat, Mart. 2, 30, 2;

8. esp. in dat. as a gift, with do, mitto etc., Nam sudaria Saetaba ex Hibernis (so Ellis, ex Hibernis Lachm. etc., exhibere mss) Miserunt mihi muneri Fabullus et Veranius, Catul. 12, 15; quasi cunctam regionem muneri accepissent, Tac. an. 14, 31; regi muneri (al. munere) missum smaragdum, Plin. 37, 74; 9. so, muneris est tui, is (part) of thy giving, Hor. od. 4, 3, 21; Ov. tr. 1, 6, 6; and M. 14, 125; 10. again, the gods made their several contributions to mankind, gift: Inter iocosi munera Liberi, Hor. od. 4, 15, 26; Ceresis sine munere sedit, Ov. M. 10, 74; Quicunque Terrae munere nescitur, Hor. od. 2, 14, 10; et quae tua munera Fallas Lugent damnatae Phoebe uictore Celae-nae (of the tibia), Lucan. 3, 205; philosophiam quo bono nullum optabilibus datum est immortalis generi deorum munere, Cic. Tim. 14 f.; naturae muneribus ornati, or. 1, 115; 11. note that *fungi* is used both of duties and of gifts given as a duty, see §§ 1, 4, 6; add: Is 'st immunis cui nihil 'st qui munus fungatur suum, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 73.

## N.

**nam**, conj. or adv. [see below], thus, for example (after a general prop.), Quoi homini dii propitii sunt aliquid obiciunt lucro: Nam ego hodie compendi feci binos panes in dies, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 2; ...Ile miserum tunc qui quom esse cupit quod edit non habet: Nam hercle ego hunc die si liceat oculos ecfodiam lubens, Capt. 3, 1, 4; add Trin. 1, 1, 3; 1, 2, 83; 4, 3, 49; Capt. 3, 1, 18; Men. 1, 1, 20; As. 1, 1, 110; Rud. 4, 2, 19; nunc in dies et horas nam proprium est nihil, CIL 1010; Melius est uirtute ius: nam saepe uirtutem mali Nanciscuntur, ius atque aecum se a malis spernit procul, Enn. tr. 223 V; add 254, 355, and 417; 2. for, quoniam Quirites celebrato illos dies..., nam multa saepe honores diu immortalibus iusti habiti sunt, sed profecto iustiores nunquam, Cic. Cat. 3, 23; id memoria refutari debemus, nam tum cum in Asia res magnas permulti amiserint, scimus Romae fidem condidisse, Man. 19; 3. often assigns a reason why a particular fact or name which might have been expected was not included in the preceding words: Quid Plancio cum Lemonia? quid cum

Onfentina? quid cum Clustumina? Nam Maeciam non quae iudicaret sed quae reiceretur esse uoluit—I say nothing of the Maecian tribe for that..., Cic. Planc. 38; nam quod negas te dubitare quin magna in offensa mihi apud Pompeium hoc tempore, non uideo causam cur ita sit—I say nothing of your statement..., for..., Att. 9, 2 A, 2; facilia sunt ea quae a me de Vatino et de Crasso requiris; nam de Appio quod scribis te non reprehendere, gaudeo tibi consilium probari meum, fam. 1, 9, 19; add 3, 11, 4; 5, 20, 6; 15, 1, 5; Clu. 127; Arch. 23; Verr. 2, 1, 129; off. 2, 47; Brut. 228; 4. often used in questions, it seems sometimes to correspond to our why then (as naturally growing out of what precedes), N. Perdidi filium me atque rem omnem meam. P. Quid tibi ex filio nam obscuro aegrest? N. Scies, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 21; Nam quae haec anus est examinata, a fratre quae egressa meo? Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 5; P. Quam tu rem actura obscuro es? T. Nam quid ita? Eun. 5, 2, 58; Nam quis te inuenit confidentissime nostras Iussit adire domos, Verg. G. 4, 445; 5. or do these belong to

quis-nam, who (what etc.) in the world? 6. As num now (nunc) corresponds to quum when, tum then, so does nam thus to tam so, quam how; hence nam is of pronom. origin.

**nanciscor**, i, nanetus or nactus, vb. r. [?] obtain by chance, have the luck (good or bad) to get, scire uirtutem mali Nanciscuntur, Enn. tr. 223 V; Meretripe quae te semel ut nactast semper stundit perdere, Turp. 161 R; Tu pueri pusilli similes eia enim ad os fers quicquid nanetus, Nov. 62; Habeas ut nactus (nancetus A) Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 25; add Rud. 3, 6, 33; piscis ex sententia Nactus sum, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 67; Vt addam quod sine sumpta ingenuum liberalem nactus es, Pl. 1, 3, 16; Non triumpho ex nuptiis tuis si nil nanciscor mali? 3, 10; si aliud quippiam nacti sumus fortuiti boni, Cic. N. D. 3, 87; add fam. 3, 7, 1; 13, 7, 4; sen. 52; quam nacti erant praedam in oculo relinquant, Caes. b. g. 6, 35, 10; 2. esp. of the chase or fishing, feras nanciscimur uenando, Cic. N. D. 2, 161; Meum quod rete atque haui nacti sunt, meum potissimumst, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 46; 3. of disease, nactus est morbum, Nep. Att. 21, 2; febrim, Suet. Tit. 10; 4. nactus as a pass. part. Hyg. fab. 1, 8 and 120; 5. nactus seems the older and better form, as above, and cf. Cic. rep. 1, 16; Liv. 23, 2, 2; 24, 36, 1; 6. nancitor in xii (sc. tabulis) nactus erit; praeno erit (praenderit M). Item in fignoris Latino: pecuniam quis nancitor habeto, et si quid pigrioris nanciscetur (nanciscitur?) si habeto, Fest. 166, 24 v, wh. however the verbs seem to be presents.

1 **ne**, adv. [shortened from the old nec, not; and perh. = *neq*] not, the simplest negative, wh. for propositions of assertion requires a something to be added, as in non, old form noemum for ne-ocemum not one, like G. nein = ne-ein; and in ne—quidem (wh. see); so in Fr. with ne—pas, ne—point etc., and our not = nought = ne-whit = G. nicht; but the simple ne, like *neq*, speaks of wishes, thoughts etc., not of facts. Hence with subj. pres. or past imp. to denote an object to be prevented, Obsecro te Anchiae, matris ne quid tuae aduersus fas, Liv. And. 21 R not to—; hortatur ne bellum faciam, Enn. an. 374 V; ego id semper egi ne interesset, Cic. fam. 4, 7, 2; Caesarum obsecrare coepit ne quid grauius statueret, Caes. b. g. 1, 20, 1; 2. esp. with verbs of hindrance and caution, impetore dolore animi me plura dicam—from saying—Cic. Sull. 92; quod et potuisti prohibere ne fieret et debuisti, Caecil. 33; caueas (= caue ne eas), diu. 2, 84; Coecilius uide ne frustretur, Att. 12, 18, 3; uidendum est ne obisit benemitas his ipsius quibus benigne uidebitur fieri, off. 1, 42; that it does not injure, or lest it injure, but ne in itself means only not; 3. with pres. perf. of subj., primum hoc abs te oro, ni me inexorabilem Faxis, ni turpissimam unitudine actatem tuam, Pacuv. 116 R; quod te obsecro, aspernabilem Ne haec taetritudo mea me inculca faxist, Att. 556; 4. with verbs of fearing, where it still denotes what one desires to prevent, though in English the neg. is dropped, Et uereor ne quid Andria adportet mali, that she brings, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 46; hic ne quid mihi prorogetur horreo, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 3; metuebat ne indicaretur, Mil. 57; paucor ceperat milites ne mortiferum esset uulnus, Liv. 44, 42, 2; 5. also with perf. tenses of subj., nimis metuebam male, ne abisses, Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 8; intellexi te uereri ne superiores mihi (sc. litterae) redditas non essent, had not been delivered, Cic. fam. 14, 5, 1; ueritus es, nisi istam artem oratione exaggerasses, ne operam perdidisses, would have lost, or. 1, 234; 6. with non, Ne non satis e-ces leno, id metu-bas miser, Pl. Pers. 4, 6, 4; timo ne non impetrem, I shall not succeed, Cic. Att. 9, 6, 6; add 5, 18, 1; 7, 12, 2; Tusc. 1, 76; 7. the sentence of the object is at times preceded by ut or uti, Pergunt turbare usque ut ne quid possit conquiscescere, Pl. Most. 5, 1, 12; haec mihi nunc curast maxima ut ne quoi mea Longinquitas aetatis obstat, Ter. Hee. 4, 3, 19; excitandum (esse) diligentiam ut ne quid temere agnatus, Cic. off. 1, 103; duendum et unus Et comes alter uti ne solas ruse peregrene Exirem, Hor. s. 1, 6, 102; tu quam plurimis de rebus ad me uelim scribas, ut prorsus ne quid

ignorem, Cic. Att. 3, 10 f.; 8. or the object may be introduced by other relat. adverbs as qui, Ego id agam mihi qui ne detur, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 35; 9. with clauses of condition, after dum, dummodo, modo, Dum quidem ne quid percontaris quod non lubeat proloqui, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 34; interpellent me quominus honoratus sim, dum ne interpellent quominus res publica a me commode administrari possit, Brut. ad Cic. fam. 11, 10, 1; cum...Nil obstat tibi, dum ne sit te ditior alter, Hor. s. 1, 1, 40; modo ne summa turpitudine sequatur, Cic. am. 61; 10. esp. with comp. and numerals, dum ne minus senatoribus Cadescent, CIL 106, 6; add ib. 9; haice uti in contentiōne exdicitatis ne minus trinum nouundum, ib. 23; ne minus alti sint palmo, ne plus pede et digitis sex, latitudines eorum ne plus pedes duo semis, ne minus pedes duo constituantur, Vitr. 5, 6 f.; obsides uiginti dato ne minores octidum denum annorum neu maiores quinquagradum, Liv. 38, 38; 11. so far only with subj., but also with ind., castrantr uerres commodissime anniculi, utique ne minores quam semestres, Varr. r. 2, 4, 21; but Lucr. 4, 414 has: At collectus aquae digitum non altior unum...Despectum praebet...; 12. with imper. as first pres., abi, ne iura; satis credet, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 20; ne lacruma...ne retice, ne uerere, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 32; ab ne saeui tantopere, Andr. 5, 2, 27; add Eun. 1, 2, 15; Ne pueri, ne tanta animis aduiescente bella, Verg. 6, 833; 13. w. imper. fut., id ratum ne esto, CIL 205, 2; ne quis stipem cogito, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 22; iupius ne audeto placare donis iram deorum, ib.; si macra erit (uinea), quod granum capiat ne serito, Cato r. 33, 3; sterius nisi decrescente luna ne tangito, Plin. 18, 322; frondem media die arborator ne caedito, 18, 330; 14. with subj., quae such vb. as quases or obscuro understood, see § 1, and first w. pres. imp. ne me attigas, Turp. 106 R; faciam, uerum ne post conferas Culpam in me, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 97; 15. with past imp. in oblig. or, ne id Iuppiter optimus maximus sineret..., Liv. 4, 2, 8; 16. often with pres. perf., see § 3, ne di diuini, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 28; ne id Iuppiter o. m. sirit..., 28, 28, 11; Ne me istoc posthac nomine appellassis, Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 15; misericordia commotus ne sis, Cic. Mur. 65; ne transieris Hiberum, Liv. 21, 44, 6; 17. in wishes (surses), ne uiuam si scio, Cic. 4, 16, 8; ne sin saluus ei aliter scribo as sentio, nihil legi humanis, 16, 13 A, 1; Vitium ne in memore Pelio securibus Chesa accedisset abignea ad terram trabes...quae nunc nominatur nomine Argo, Enn. tr. 280 V; add 311; 18. parenthetically, to guard against an inference, dico etc., understood, Ego me tua causa, ne erres, non rapturus sum, so don't make a mistake, Pl. Capt. pr. 14; Ego illos non uidi, ne quis uostrum censat, Mon. pr. 23; promisi foras, Ad cenam ne me te uocare censes, Most. 4, 3, 13; uix incedo inanis, ne ire posse cum onere existimes, Amph. 1, 1, 174; ne mitemini..., pr. 87; senectus est natura loquacior, ne ab omnibus eam uitiis uideat uindicare, Cic. sen. 55; 19. not unlike this is the use of ne, nedum for much less, uix in ipsis oppidis frigus utatur, nedum in mari et uia sit facile abesse ab iniuria temporis, Cic. fam. 16, 8, 2; erat multo domicilium huius uirbi aptius humanitati tuae quam tota Peloponnesus, nedum Patrae fel alone Patrae, 7, 28, 1; notam eam potestatem eripere patribus nostris, ne nunc dulcedine semel capti ferant desiderium, Liv. 3, 52, 9; Mortalia facta peribunt, Nedum sermum stet bonos, Hor. A. P. 68; 20. also parenth., not to—, ne te morer, and Quot rem deducam, Hor. s. 1, 1, 14; ne sic ut qui iocularia, ridens Percurram, 1, 1, 23; ne multa (to cut the matter short), perquirat a conatoribus, Cic. Clu. 180; ne multa, Diogenes emitur, 47; crudelem Castorem, ne dicam sceleratum, Deiot. 2; tu tibi fac ut persuades non esse me tam imbecillo animo, ne dicam inhumano, ut..., fam. 12, 30, 3; A nimium simplex Helene, ne rustica dicam, Ov. her. 15, 285; 21. in concessions, granted that, nemo is iniquus unquam fuit. Ne fuerit, ego enim quid desiderem, non quid uiderim disputo, Cic. orat. 101; ne sit summum malum dolor, malum certe est, Tusc. 2, 14; an ratio parum praecipit ne bonum illud esse, quod... nec porro malum quod aut oppressus iaceas aut, ne opprimare, mente uix constet? 4, 39; ne aequaueritis Hannibali Philippum...,



Pyrrho certe anaxinabitis, Liv. 31. 7. S; **22.** nei for ne in old documents, as CIL 199. 4; 197. 6 and 19; 198. 19S elements; also ni for ne, as Tacit. ann. in § 3; also CIL 197. 20; 199. 30; 202. 2; P. Octavi A. l. oss. insc. sista sut. *anacruin ui uiolato*, 1241; **23.** ne is perh. an older form of de 'down'; **24.** ne enters into *nescio*, *nēquo*, *nēnolo*, *nēque*, *nēquis*, *ne-cuter*, *nēfas*, *nēfandus*, *nēmo*, *nēquam*, *nēbil*, *nēquāquam*, *nūllus*, *non*, with varying quantity; **25.** ne = S. na, A. Sax. na and ne, Scot. na, cf. *canna* *dinna*.

2 nē, (nā?) [ = = ] yes indeed, verily, indeed, always begins a sentence, especially when strengthened by another adv. of like power, and always followed by a pron., gen., a pers. pron., Ne ille meti ferri ingeni fram (fram om. mss) atque animi aciem acrimoniam..., Naev. 40 R; 2. from Plautus, Ne tu hercle cum magno malo mihi obuiam accessisti, As, 2, 4; 6. Ne iste..., Amph. 2, 2, 213; Ne illam..., Men. 4, 2, 40; 3. from Ter., Edepol nē micam erus esse operam deputat parvi preti, He, 5, 3, 1; ne iste..., Andr. 2, 1, 24; ne tu..., Eun. 2, 2, 54; ne ego..., Haut. 4, 6, 21 and Ad. 4, 2, 1; 4. from Cic., ne illi nehemeriter errant, Cat. 2, 6; mēdusfidius ne tu... (ne, not nāe M), Att. 4, 4, B, 2; ne ista gloriosa sapientia..., Tusc. 3, 8; ne ego..., Brut. 249; ne tu..., Phil. 2, 3; 5. from Sal., ne ille..., Jug. 14, 21; ne illi..., 85, 20; ne ista uobis mansuetudo..., Cat. 52, 27; 6. also, ne illi sunt pedes facti, Pr. pass. ap. Quint. 6, 3, 20; ne tu..., Liv. 26, 6, 15; 7. The passages are

times quoted in other way have been or may be easily corrected; in Ter. Andr. pr. 17, Bentl. restores the old reading *faciant facine*.? for *faciant nae*; in Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 38, T. In mari inuenit. Ne [tu homo's, 6o Fleck. for *metre*] *impudenter impudens*; in As. 2. 2. 107 I insert *tu*, as: *Ne tu hodie malo cum auspicio nomen conuincantur*; in Liv. 26, 31, 10 Madv. has: *ae uos rata habeatis neue (P ne, not necne), magis rei publicae interest quam mea*, wh. the sense demands; in Liv. 34, 4, 16 Madv. after Lentz: *ne eas simul (miss ne simul) pudere quod non oportet coepit, quod oportet non pudebit*; in Sen. ben. 1, 15, 2 Haase has: *ne perarum monitiones nostras exaudiat*; perh. rather, *ne is...exaudit*; in Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 8 read (with BCD) *Ly. Egone? Le. Tune? not Ritschl, tu ne*; **8.** in comic metres instead of eliding *e* of *ne*, say *ne 'lle ne 'sta, ne uo loco*.

9. *ne* and *vai* prob. of pronom. origin, see *nam* and *nunc*; and for sense cf. Lat. *sic* Fr. *si*.

3. *ne*, interj. adv. [from *annē*, whence also *ne*; see these] lit. one of two—in use whether, or, as an enclitic attached to word on which the question turns, which *gen* is first in its clause, it may be vb. sb. adj. pron. or adv., first in indir. qns., with *anne*, more commonly *an*, in second clause; *Vosne* *ne* *lit* *an* *me regnare ara quidne ferat* *Fors Virtute experiamur*, *Enn.* *an.* 203 V; *illud refert inrene anne iniria*, *Pl.* *Rud.* 4, 4, 25; *honestumne factu sit an turpe dubitant*, *Cic.* *off.* 1, 9; add *Phil.* 10, 5; 2. *or* with *ne* in both clauses, chiefly in poets, *Quaeritur primum sintne di neque sint*, *Cic.* *N.* D. 1, 61; *potueritne...neque*, *Rosc.* *com.* 52;—note: *Cic.* only with *neque*—; *neque interesse ipsosne interdicere impeditne exant*, *Caes.* *b.* g. 7, 14, 8; *Qui teneant aras, hominibne ferace, Quaerere constituit*, *Verg.* 1, 308; add *Ov.* *M.* 13, 912; 3. *with ne* in second clause, no particle in first, *Certabant urbem Romanam Romanne vocarent*, *Enn.* *an.* 85 V; *nihil interesse nostroputamus nalemne aegrine sinus*, *Cic.* *fin.* 4, 60; *uarie bellatum*, *adeo ut* in *incerto ferat uicissent*, *uictine essent*, *Liv.* 5, 28, 5; 4. *esp.* with *neque* in second clause, *Nunc habeam necne incertum*, *Ter.* *Haut.* 1, 1, 43; *posset aq lege necne pauci quondam sciebant*, *Cic.* *Mur.* 25; 5. *and* with the same vb. in both clauses, *hoc doce, doleam necne doleam nihil interesse*, *Cic.* *Tusc.* 2, 29; *fiat necne fiat*, *iq quaeritur*, *diu.* 1, 86; 6. *in direct qns.* where *vb.*

use no particle, only inverting order of vb. and nom., as first with -ne...an... quod iter incipiam ingredi, Domum patrumne anne ad Peliae filias? ENN. tr. 313 V; egone ille iniurie facinus? is it I or he who... Naev. 42 R; Romamne venio an hic maneo an Arpinum...fugiam? Cic. Att. 16, 8, 2; add Clu. 94; and N. D. 2, 156; 7. second clause, nothing preceding, with ne in both clauses in poets,

*Iustitiaene prius mirer belline laborum?* Verg. II, 126;  
**8.** with *ne* in second clause, no particle in preceding,  
chiefly in poets, *sunt haec tua uerba necne?* Cic. *Tuse.* 3,  
41; *Hectoris Andromache Pyrrhin conubia seruas?* Verg.  
3, 319; **9.** with second clause omitted, *ne* in first;

bus in indir. q.: videamus primum deorurne providentia mundus regatur, deinde consulantur rebus humanis, Cic. N. D. 3, 65; Publius iuratus sit in Africam ex Aledio seire poteris, Att. 12, 24, 1; at videamus satisne ista ista defectio, acad. post. 1, 43; **10**, in direct. qus vide irascimini siquis superior est quam nos? Cato orig. 25, 5; i, hicine est est quem famae gratia Atia omnis nobilitat uiros? Paevv. 119 R; etiam ille lex coegit? Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 8; mi frater tunc id veritus es? Cic. Q. fr. 1, 3, 1; potestne virtus seruire? or. 1, 256; Apollinem tu Delium spoliare ausus es? Verr. 1, 47; Sanusne es qui temere lamentare? Turp. 17 R; Ambou adestis? Afran. 217; Nullon ego Chremetis pacto adfinitatem efugere potero? Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 12; pro-enuncho? Euv. 5, 5, 22; ab laeone cornu victoria incipiet? Liv. 9, 40, 10; wh. note: that the prep. is but a proclitic; Sicine agis? Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 48; **11**, credeie ea quae dici oportuit te? Eun. 5, 6, 11; **11**, with rela-

tives and relative particles, in elliptical sentences, quodne ego discipulis porro illis quibus debui? what the money which...? Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 30; Quemne ego heri vidi ad nos affertur vespert?—what the baby which...? Andr. 4, 4, 29; quemne ipsa reliqui Respersum inuenim fraterna caede secuta? Catul. 64, 180; C. Sceleratorem nullum inlaxere alterum. N. Quamne Archidemidem? Pl. Pac. 2, 3, 23; quoniam auxilio iuvat ante lenatos? Verg. 1. 538:

12. attached superfluously to *interrog.* *iron.* Quo male mentem concussa? Hor. s. 2, 3, 295; illa rogare? Quantane? 2, 3, 317; 12. *uterne* Ad casus dubios fides sibi certius? 2, 2, 108; 13. in ellipt. sentences with subj. in reference to future—the idea of it, *egon uitam meam Atticam contendam cum ista rusticana mea Syria?* Caecil. 221 *Iti*. N. Non mihi respondes? P. Hicne ut tibi respondeat? Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 3; Egone Argium imperium attingam aut Pelopida digner domo? Att. 231 *Iti*; add Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 36; 14. so with *inf.*, in reference to past or pres., *Men'* obesse illos prodesse? Enn. tr. S4 *V*; Haecne te esse oblitum in ludo qui fusti tam diu? Pl. As. 1, 3, 73; ex illam famula Tam inliberalis facinus esse ortum? Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 2; add Andr. 1, 5, 10 and 18; Ph. 2, 1, 1; *Mene* incepto desistere victam? Verg. 1, 37; 15. *ne* is often reduced to a mere

as Pyrrhin § 8; ambon nullon § 10, men § 14; **16.** a final *s* is also dropped, leaving the vowel short if in itself short, and even in iuden; Sātīne sicest? Non. Quid si sic? Propemodum. Quid sic? Sat est. Ter. Ph. 1. 4, 33; satin, Enn. an. 370 V; Satini abiti neque quod dixi flocci existimat? Pl. Most. 1. 1, 73; Capt. 2, 3, 86; Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 10; Liv. 1. 58, 7; 3, 26, 9; iuden ut to impietas stimulat ne moderat mētur? Act. 303 R; Educat. Vidēu ut geminae plant nertice cristate? Verg. 6, 780; Act. 91 R; Turp. 102; Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 25; sponden, ap. Varr. 1. 6, p. 247 Sp; rerin, Pl. Mil. 5, 2, 9 (B); fatērin, 2, 2, 67; scin, Act. 98; possin, Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 20; un, Mil. 2, 6, 53; Tuun hic seruo? Rud. 4, 4, 10; Tuer... Lusine sicque sequeuntis. quā piam? Tu an ui homo sanus est? Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 35; **17.** a short final *e* when *n* or *n* is added is changed to *a*, as hicine, Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 3; illicine, Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 44 (A); stocēin, As. 5, 2, 82; siēne, Merc. 1, 2, 46; tūtin, Mil. 2, 3, 19 (ECD); seruīru, Men. 5, 2, 44 (BCD); usquin naluisti, Most. 2, 2, 19 (so Ritschl, *ist* uque inualuisti? cf. tutmet, undi-que, indi-dēm, illi-c, issi-c-

**nēb-ūla**, ae. f. dim. [nūb of nūbo, wh. see] mist, Nunc demum in memoria redeo quoniam mecum recogito quasi per nebulas Regionem meam patrem uocari, Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 27; ad Ps. 1, 5, 47; orta ex lacu nebula campo sederat, Liv. 22, 4, 6; ad 26, 17, 12; 33, 7; Prætera fluuiis ex omnibus et simul ipsa Surgere de terra nēbulas, æstume uideamus, Lucr. 6, 477; Quæ tamen exhalat nēbulam, Verg. G. 2, 217; ad Hor. ol. 3, 3, 56; Ov. tr. 5, 31; 2. met. esp. in poets, pulueris, Lucr. 5, 253; in cuius hospi-

tio nec fumi nec nidoris nebulam urerer, *Apol. M. 1 f.*; of a thin dress, *Palam prostare nudam in nebula linea, Publil. 18 R.*; cf. *Ov. M. 6, 21*; *eroris, Tur. 10, 4*; add *Pers. 5, 7*; questionum, lemma of *Gell. 8, 10*; **3.** prov. nebulae ethalo non enam, *Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 62*; **4.** = *νέφελ*, *Germ. nebul*; also = *infula*, i.e. en-ef-ula; also umbra i.e. on-ub-era; perh. ult. from a root *nen* = *Fev* of *Fervula*, ues of *uestis*; for suff. eb ul, cf. ten-eb-ra, ter-eb-ra; lug-ub-ris, sol-ub-ilis.

**1 nēc**, adv. [a fuller form of *ne* in old Latin] not, si instat moritur, cui suus heres ne escit, agnatus proximus familiam habeto, *xii tab. 5, 4*, *18 Scholl.*; si agnatus ne escit, gentiles familiam habento, *5, 5, 1*; **2.** in *nee* mancipi; **3.** in *neene* or not, qui dubitet deus animans neene sit, *Cic. N. D. 1, 37*; utrum proelium committi ex uis esset neene, *Caes. b. g. 1, 50, 4*; **4.** with *opinor*, *Vt hanc laetitia non opinanti primus obicerem domi, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 12*; add *Andr. 1, 2, 9*; *Et nee opinanti mors ad caput additit ante...*, *Lucr. 3, 959*; si perspicunt nee opinata quaedam bona, *Cic. off. 2, 36*; add *Tusc. 3, 52*; *Phil. 2, 77*; *Liv. 3, 15, 43, 47*; *26, 51, 12*; in these, esp. *Madvig's* *Livy*, often written as one word; and so, in *neopina*, *Ov. M. 1, 224*; *neopinum*, *Plaedr. 1, 9, 6*; **5.** *neecunt* non emut, *Fest. 162, 11 M*; **6.** hence *nēc* not. **2 nec**, shortened form of *neque*.

**necto**, ēre, nexi or nexui, nexum, vb. [see below] link together, tie, nexuit catenae modo, *Sal. hist. ap. Prisc. 1, 536, 10*; *Necte tribus nodis ternos Amarylli colores, Verg. B. 8, 77*; *apricos necte flores, Necte meo Lamiae coronam, Hor. od. 1, 26, 7*; *pars brachia nectit, Ov. F. 6, 329*; add *Stat. Ach. 1, 319*; *compedes, Plin. ep. 9, 28, 4*; *nupuras nectito cum dixit Pontifex, feneclui ex stramentis fiunt, ap. Fest. 169, 22 M*; so far of a chain; **2.** of a woven surface, as in basket-work, weave, plait, soliti nectere ex uiminibus uasa agrestia, *Sal. hist. ap. Non. 554*; *tum retia nexit, Lucil. ap. Diom. 369, 24 K* and *Prisc. 1, 536, 13*; but in *Prop. 4, 7, 37* all *sex tendisti retia*, though *Diom.* and *Prisc.* quote *nectisti*; **3.** gen. bind w. acc. of thing attached, dat. of that to wh., *Nos contum ferrum eripimus, manibus manicas neximus, Att. 130 R.*; *pedibus talaria, Verg. 4, 239*; **4.** more commonly with acc. of the part bound, abl. of means, *comam myrto, Ov. am. 1, 2, 23*; *cornua uitta, Val. F. 5, 79*; **5.** also in the r., *tres praemia primi Accipient flauaque caput nectetur oliua, Verg. 5, 309*; *Tempora nectuntur ramo, Val. F. 6, 297*; **6.** attach (debtors) as slaves (for a time) by sentence of court, liberi qui suas operas in seruitute pro pecunia quam debebat (dabat) dum solueret, *nexus uocatur, Varr. 1, 7, p. 383 Sp.*; *nexus ob aes alienum, 2, 23, 1*; *nexi uincti solutique se undique in publicum proripiunt, 2, 23, 8*; et qui ante nexi fuerant creditoribus tradebantur et nectebantur alii, *Liv. 2, 27, 1*; ita nexi soluti cauatque in posterum ne nectentur, *8, 28, 1*; perh. nexui sanctioned by *Char. 244, 29 K*; *262, 1*; *Diom. 369, 16*; *Prob. ap. Prisc. 1, 469, 13*; *Prisc. 81, 536, 8*; **7.** met., nectissime quanta series rerum sit atque ut ex alio alia nectantur? *Cic. leg. 1, 52*; rerum causas alias ex aliis aptas et necessitate nexas uidet, *Tuse. 5, 70*; **8.** esp. of intricate plots, weave (so to say), *Liv. 27, 28, 4*; *fraudem, Sil. 6, 326*; *astus, Sen. Tro. 532*; *dolos, scelerata, 937*; **9.** of words, caussas manis, *Verg. 9, 219*; *carmina, Stat. silu. 2, 2, 115*; *Ne Sphingia caecis uerba nectentem modis, Sen. Oed. 92*; and absol. *Talia nectebant, Stat. Th. 8, 637*; **10.** perf. nexi and nexui both rare; to ext. given add: *nexit, Enn. an. 501 V*; **11.** *nexus*, part., see § 6; **12.** also gen. bound, as a prisoner, *nexorum tria milia carere dimittit, Liv. 21, 1, 5*; add *21, 2, 2*; *res pignori nexas, pledged, mortgaged, Mart. dig. 49, 13, 22*; *sacramento, Liv. 20, 4, 14*; *crimine, Mart. 48, 21, 3*; *n. aes, pecunia per nexum obligata, Fest. 165, 27 M*; **13.** *nexus*, a mortgage, a secured debt, cum sunt propter uis libidinem omnia nexa eium liberata, *Cic. rep. 2, 59*; quod obligatur per libram neque suum fit, *Varr. 1, 7, p. 382 Sp.*; add *Cic. or. 3, 159*; **14.** the t. of necto excresecant as in plecto, cf. *τυπτω*; and that *nec* is a decap.

wd. appears from *av-ay-η* and our knit an l knot, so that the full form was prob. *gen-ee*.

**nēdum**, conj. [ne + dum] lit. not yet—with dicam perh. understood—not yet to say, let alone—hence much less or much more, as first much less, *satrapi si siet Amator, numquam sufferre eius sumptus queat, Nedom tu possis, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 45*; optimis temporibus ne P. Popilius neque Q. Metellus uim tribuniciae sustinere poterunt, nedum his temporibus sine uestra sapientia salui esse possimus, *Cic. Clu. 95*; ne uoce qui lem incommoda nedum ut ulla uis fieret paulatim mansuefecerat plebem, *Liv. 3, 14, 6*; add *6, 7, 2*; *24, 4, 1*; *2, 26, 11*; *Quint. 11, 3, 3*; *Hor. A. P. 68*; **2.** much more, adulationes etiam uictis graues, nedum uictoribus, *Liv. 9, 18, 4*; insueta quae uel socios nedum hostes uictos terrere possent, *ib. 45, 29, 2*; add *7, 40, 3*; *Sen. ep. 99, 33*; *Quint. 12, 1, 39*; **3.** rarely precedes, as in: *nedum hominum lumini ut nos sumus, sed etiam amplissimorum uirorum consilia ex euentu a plerisque probantur, Balb. et Opp. ap. Cic. Att. 9, 7 A, 1*; **4.** in the cases of much less either a negative or what approaches to a neg., as *uix, aegre*, is found; or else a new vb. enters as *stet* in *Hor.*, *passuri forent* in *Liv. 26, 26, 11*.

**nēmo**, inis, m. also f. (see § 1) [ne + mon, see below] no human being, no man, no one, *Quem nemo ferro potuit superare nec auro, Enn. an. 220 V*; *Quod 'st ante pelles nemo speetat, caeli serantur plagas, tr. 277*; *uicem neminem amo merito magis quam te, Pl. Cas. 2, 2, 12*; *quod rogas neminem decet bonam, Titin. 158 R*; *facio pluris omnium hominum neminem, Cic. Att. 8, 2, 4*; *quod illo licente contra liceri audeat nemo, Caes. b. g. 18, 3*; *quod optanti diuom promittere nemo Auleret, uolenda dies en altitult ultro, Verg. 9, 6*; **2.** a nobody, sed me mouerat nemo magis quam is quem tu neminem putas, *Cic. Att. 7, 3, 8*; **3.** *nemo* non—, no one not, no one but, an emphatic phrase for every one, aperte adulantem nemo non uidet, *Cic. am. 99*; *nemo Arpinas non Plancio studuit, Plane. 22*; **4.** non nemo, not no one, some, quas leges ausus est non nemo, potuit quidem nemo conuellere, *Cic. Pis. 10*; *uideo de istis abesse non neminem ne de capite cuiuslibet Romanorum sententiam ferat, Cat. 4, 10*; **5.** as an adj. no, with sbs. denoting some kind of man, nemo cuius neque hostis, *Enn. epig. 5 V*; *n. rex, Cato orat. 41, § 1*; *n. opifex, Cic. N. D. 2, 81*; *n. discipulus, or. 1, 129*; *cuius, Nep. Att. 19, 2*; **6.** strengthened by homo, *Nemo homo unquam ita arbitrat, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 29*; *cadeuatorei nemo homo nocet, Cato ep. 85, 8 f. ord.*; add *orig. 23, 9*; *Fraterni homini nēmini 'sse primarum artium magis principem, Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 6*; *ut per biduum nemo hominem homo agnosceret, Cic. N. D. 2, 96*; **7.** also by other words, *nemo quisquam, Cato orig. 25, 8*; *Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 20*; *5, 8, 2*; and *Hee. 1, 1, 10*; *Gell. 2, 6, 9*; *nemo unus, Liv. 2, 6, 3*; *3, 12, 4*; *28, 35, 9*; *Tac. an. 14, 45*; *h. 1, 82*; *n. alius, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 55*; *Cic. Att. 11, 9, 3*; and *Mil. 46*; *n. alter, Plin. 2, 91*; **8.** strengthened by following neque, neque, or by non nemo; habeo hic neminem, Neque amicum neque cognatum, *Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 67*; *nemo unquam neque poeta neque orator fuit qui quinquam meliorem quam se arbitraretur, Cic. Att. 14, 20, 3 (4)*; add *N. D. 1, 121*; *ut nemo non lingua non manu promptior haberetur, Liv. 3, 11, 6*; add *Quint. 12, 2, 11*; **9.** in Greek fashion strengthened by a neg., *Lapideo sunt corde multi quos non miseret neminis, Enn. tr. 174 V*; *Iura te non nocturnum 'sse homini de hae re nemini, Pl. Mil. 5, 1, 18*; but in both of these *nemo* might be marked off by a comma, and translated, not to anybody; *Ne legat id nēmo quam meus ante uelim, Tib. 4, 7, 8*—but here quisquam wd. offend as quiequam preceded and quam followed; *Absenti nemo ne nocuisse uelit, Prop. 3, 11, 32*; **10.** after a universal neg. sentence with *nemo*, the notion of every one or all suggests itself for a following universal affirm., *ut nemo quam sibi seruo Seno ratio dederit seu fors obicerit illa Contentus uiuat, haeret diuersa sequentes?* (all praise) *Hor. s. 1, 1, 1*; *nemo extulit eum uerbis qui ita*

dixisset ut qui alessent intelligenter quid diceret, sed contempsit eum qui minus id facere potuisset, Cic. or. 3, 52; **11.** hence with a plur. vb. in: Adeo artatum angustiis temporum (sc. the rack of able orators at that time) ut nemo memoria dignus alter ad altero uideri nequerint (= omnes quierunt), Vell. 1, 16, 5; Paphon nemo, Cnidon nemo ac ne ipsa quidem Cythera ad conspectum deae Veneris nauigabant, Apul. M. 4, 29; **12.** for nullus, neminem excepit diem, Prud. *trief.* 10, 744; **13.** has of course no pl. and a gen. seems not to occur except in old lang. (for in Cic. Att. 14, 1, 1 read praeterquam Lepido uenisse nemini—Lepidi, nemini M.—), as Enn. see § 9; Cato ap. Fest. 162, 30 M; Nemini ingenium tantum confidere oportet, Lucil. ap. Non. 143; **14.** the o long in older writers, see above, and add: Puer heus, nemon huc prodiit? Cape, da hoc Dorcio, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 102; nemon ut avarus Se probet, Hor. s. 1, 1, 108; then at times short; thus always in late writers, short in Iuven., as: Sedisti qua nemō faber, qua nemō sederet... 7, 223; add 2, 83; 4, 8; 6, 562; 13, 3; 13, 76; 14, 233; but common in Mart., as: Sed nemo potuit tangere, merda fuit, 3, 17, 6; Occurrit tibi nemō quod libenter, 3, 44, 1; **15.** mon of nemon-, = our man, a form wh. occurs in *ποι-μα-ν-ος*, in *Αρα-ει-μα-ν-ος*; so that *av-np*, besides the authenticated form *fav-np*, must once have had that of *μα-ν-ος*. To *fav* of *fav-ep* corresponds hom of homo (cf. Ital. uom-o and for letter-change cf. *om-itto aranya*, hum-us *χθον*), also on of Fr. on dit, our own one in our says, and the G. once had wan sagt for man sagt (see Grimm, D. G.). Thus the on of hom-on contributes nothing to nemo, as Fest. 1. c. seems to have thought, but nemon- = G. nie-mand, our no-one.

**nempē**, adv. [perh. = namque] just so, of course, I see, chiefly used in anticipating another's meaning and so often as a half question, —eh? C. Nempē huc didimul dicis, didimul domum? S. Nempē sicut dicis, Pl. Aud. 2, 4, 15; L. Bene uolo illi facere nisi tu non sis. P. Nempē de tuo? L. De meo, Trin. 2, 2, 46; set tamen tu nempē eos asinos praedicat Vetulos claudos...? As. 2, 2, 72; Si. Paveis te uolo. So. Dictum puta; nempē ut eurentur recte haec? Si. Immo aliud. So. Quid est? Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 3; S. Nempē ergo aperte uis quae restant me loqui? D. Sane quidem, 1, 2, 24; C. Causa optimast Nisi quid pater ait aliud. P. Nempē? S. Id scilicet, 5, 4, 47; M. Nempē negas ait beate uiuendum satis posse nirtutem? A. Prorsus nego, Cic. Tusc. 5, 12; **2.** gen. of course, without any idea of a question, Nempē incompósito dixi pede currere uersus Luciliū—of course I did say—Hor. s. 1, 10, 1; Nempē hoc assidue—of course the old story—Pers. 3, 1, wh. Koenig unwisely adds?; nempē intentio est..., depulsi..., quaestio..., Quint. 3, 6, 19; nempē sequitur ut..., 3, 8, 23; add 7, 1, 47; **3.** in comic metre often a monos., L. Nempē quae spondoni? S. Immo quia dependi inquit, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 18; Nempē tu nouisti mihi meum erum. Rogare mirumst, Mil. 3, 3, 48; add Merc. 4, 4, 26 and Aul. 2, 4, 16; but Ritschl prol. to Trin. 126 would make nempē a pyrrhic!

**ne-scio**, ire, ini or ii, itum, vb. know not, Otioso in otio animus nescit quid melit, Enn. tr. 256 V; nec pudet ut istos fateri nescire quod nesciam, Cic. Tusc. 1, 60; **2.** with interr. pron. or particle, nescis quid male dicas nuuc uiro, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 29; ah nescis quam doleam, Haut. 5, 1, 61; nescis quanta cum expectatione sim te auditurus, Cic. N. D. 3, 2; Anima sit ignis nescio, Tusc. 1, 60; for nescio an, see an; **3.** nescio with quis and its adverbs often becomes one word as shown by accent, wh. is on the o, looking to the word itself, some (one) or other, and so does not call for a subj., Prope me hic nescio-quis loquitur. O mi Iuppiter, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 19; Laetus est nescio-qui. Nil est, nondum hanc rescuit mala, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 3; Nam utiutsum oblatum uirgini olim ab nescio-quo improbo, Hec. 3, 3, 23; nescio (quid) inueidit deus eam, CIL 1306; Dicere nescio-qui puero, Hor. s. 1, 9, 10; nisi forte me Paeonii nescio-cuius, hominis ne Graeci quidem ac Mysi potius querellis moueri putas, Cic. Q. fr.

1, 1, 19; sed nescio-quo patet—somehow or other—ad praeciipiendi rat.onem delapsa est oratio mea, 1, 1, 18; here nescio is only a disyll.; cf. scio. **4.** with acc. and inf., nesciebamus semel unum singulum esse, Varr. r. 177, 6 R; quis nescit ignes aquas aliquando nocere? Quint. 2, 16, 6; ipse (pictor) ea plana esse non nescit, 2, 17, 21; **5.** with acc. of neut. adj. and pron., eloquentia hominis optima nescientis, Quint. 12, 2, 21; etiam illud quod scies nescieris, Nec uideris quod uideris, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 89; Tu nescis id quod scis Dromo si sapias, Ter. Haut. 4, 4, 20; **6.** with other acc., rarely as first in old writers, at nomen nescio illius hominis, sed locum noni ubi sit, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 32; Is est adulescens quae sit quam compresserit, Illa illum nescit, prol. to Pl. Aul. 30; but in these cases it is easy to supply quid or quis sit; so again in: Nescio alias, me quidem semper scio fecisse sedulo ut..., Ter. Haut. 2, 4, 16; and in: S. Di stas prohibeant. D. Deos nescio, ego quod potero sedulo, it seems necessary to supply quid faciant or facturi sint; and then the constr. becomes like fac me ut sciam (1, 1, 32); **7.** more common in poets, Ne nocturna quidem carpes pensa puellae Nesciere hiemem, Verg. G. 1, 391; neque enim nescimus ut urbem Et genas, A. 7, 195; unum toto nescire Decembri, Juv. 7, 97; Solis nosse deos et caeli numina nosse (Druidae) Aut solis nescire datum, Lucan. 1, 435; sua uulnera nescit, Stat. Th. 7, 674; **8.** nescire litteras, not to know one's letters, nelli'm nescirem litteras, Nero ap. Sen. elem. 2, 1, 2; add Suet. Ner. 10; Quint. 6, 4, 15; **9.** with inf. know not how, be unable to—(as though not knowing how), Proinde ita parent se in uita ut uinei nesciant, ap. Cic. Tusc. 5, 52; Stoicos dimitto nec eos iratos ueror quoniam omnino irasci nesciunt, or. 6, 65; Stare loco nescit (sc. equus), Verg. G. 3, 84; nescit uox missa reuerti, Hor. A. P. 390; loqui, Quint. 2, 3, 6; sacrificia nisi ex praeccepto domini facere, Colum. 11, 1, 22; add Stat. Th. 9, 743; **10.** with adv. of language, sc. loqui, non enim tam praeclearum est scire Latine quam turpe nescire, Cic. Brut. 140; **11.** as pass., rare, talibus locis pinuarum nix nescitur, Pall. 11, 4, 2; **12.** as pass. impers., utrum consistere uspiam uelit an mare transire nescitur, Cic. Att. 7, 12, 2; **13.** si nescis, a civil apology for stating what is probably already known, Si nescis, meus ille caper fuit, Verg. B. 3, 23; Mars quoque, si nescis, per nostras editas artes, Ov. F. 5, 229; add Pont. 3, 3, 28; her. 16, 198; 19, 150; **14.** nescibam, old form of past imperf., Ineptus quid mihi uellem ex insolentia Nescibam, Turp. 17 R; **15.** as a dactyl, Karum nescio quid libet iocari, Catul. 2, 6; add 6, 4; as a spondee, Dixere causam tuum nescio-quam; iterum iubet, Ter. Hee. 1, 2, 111; add 3, 1, 24, 39 and 41, Andr. 5, 2, 14; yet as a trisyll. at the end of a line, Pantare nescio quid dixerunt; id si forte est nescio, Hec. 3, 1, 41.

**nēuē**, (neu and nine) conj. [nē+uē], nor, and not, only used with imp. or subj., esp. after ne or ut, eos Lasas iunat neuē lue rne Maruar sinis incurrere in pleoris, CIL 28; Bacas nr nequis adiese nolet celuis Romanus neuē nominis Latini neuē socium quisquam, 196, 7; Vitnam ne in nenore... Nene in te nanis incolandae exordium Copenisset, Enn. tr. 282 V; cauto neque uiam materiam doles neu caedas neu tangas si potes, nisi siccam, neu gelidam, nen rorulentam, Cato r. 37, 4; Ne sursum deorsum cursites neuē usque ad lucem uigiles, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 47; Quod utinam ne Phormion id suauere in mentem incidisset, Neu me cupidum eo impulsisset, Ph. 1, 3, 6; ne forte...rearis..., Niae (so mss, see Laehm.) alium quenuis..., Lucr. 2, 734; hoc te rogo ne d-mittas animum neuē te obrui sinas, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 4; Hae ames didi pater atque princeps Neu sinas Medos equitare inuitos, Hor. od. 1, 2, 51; **2.** repeated, neither—nor—, eam nequis nobis minuat neuē uunus neuē mortuus, Cic. leg. 2, 67; Nēuē tibi ad solem vergant uineta cadentem, Neuē inter uitis corylum sere, neuē flagella Summa pete aut..., Verg. G. 2, 298; **3.** cf. our nor = ne + or.

**nēuīs**, nēuōl, nōlitis (for nēuōlitis), nēuēllēs, old forms belonging to nolo (for neuolo), wh. see, first neuīs, Filiam meam tibi desponsam esse audio. Nisi tu neuīs, Pl. Trin. 3,



2, 32; Eine hic cum uiro sinus fertur? Ni nēuis, Cure. 1, 1, 82; At [uss et] te moneri nū nēuis? Sane uolo, Poen. 5, 2, 119; Vin tu te mi 'sse obsequem; an nēuis? Opera licet Experi, Merc. 1, 2, 39; Num nēuis (so Hare and Wagner, *miss nonuis*) me interrogare te? Immo si quid uis roga, Aul. 2, 1, 39; Qui nēuis (so Palmer, *miss non nis*)? nam procreare liberos lepidum opus (so R; *miss onus*), Mil. 3, 1, 88; Nisi nēuis (so Bothe, *miss nonuis*) quotiens monstri tibi, uirio ut morem geras? Men. 5, 2, 37; Verum adibo, quid uis nunc tu? Me nēuis (so T H K for sense etc.), V nunc uis mea, D P nunc nēuis me), uoluptas mea, Quo uocatus sum ire ad cenam? Mox ad te huc cubitum iuro, Truc. 2, 6, 65; in Trin. 2, 2, 47 nisi tu non uis A, the others si tu non nēuis; 2. nēuit, Ne exprobra pater multa (mala multa A) eueniunt homini quae nolt quae nēuit, Non me (mihī) istanc cogere aequom meam 'sse matrem si nēuit, Epid. 4, 2, 16; Eo non multa quae nēuit eueniunt nisi fisor malust, Trin. 2, 2, 85; At ingratus quol nēuit (so for metre, but *miss non nolt*) nubet hodie, Cas. 3, 5, 56; Patrem uidere se nēuit (so Herm. and Ritschl, *miss senem non uolt*, a dittograph) etiam nunc. Quapropter? Scies, Epid. 1, 1, 40; Si nēuit (so T H K for metre, *miss non uolt*), equidem hac inuita tamen ero matris filia, 4, 2, 15; Quia patrem prius conuenire se nēuit (so for metre, *miss se conuenire non uolt*) neque conuenire, 1, 1, 69; Ipsus quidem hercle duces (so *miss rightly*, edd. *ducere eam*) sane nēuit, Titin. 105 R; 3. nēnelles, Pol siquis uellet te, hant nēnelles (so Göller and Wagner, *miss non uelles*) diuidi, Pl. Aul. 2, 4, 7; 4. noltis, Actutum noltis, emptast; noltis, non emptast, Caecil. 5 R; 5. In Epidico nēuis pro non nis Gloss. in Keil's Prisc. 2, 58, 6; see Ritschl's opuse, 2, 248.

**neuter**, older *ne-uter*, tra, trum, trinus, tri, pron. comp. adj. [cut-er, old form of *iter*] neither (of the two), respondere quid bonum quid malum quid neutrum, Cic. *din.* 2, 10; feci ut neutri illorum (Pompey and Caesar) quisquam esset me carior, Att. 1, 7, 2; neutrum sine altero sufficit, Quint. 2, 9, 3; 2. in pl. of two classes, parties, cum hoc commune sit potentiae eupulorum cum his quos dixi otiosus, alteri se adipisci id posse arbitror si opes magnas habeant, alteri si contenti sint et sano et paruo, in quo neutrorum contentenda sententia est, Cic. *off.* 1, 70; ita neutris cura posteritatis inter infensos uel obnoxios, Tac. h. 1, 1; neutris (Thebans and Lacedaemonians) quicquam hostile facientibus, Iust. 6, 7, 1; 3. rarely plur. for sing., qui uidebantur aut in diuersis aut in neutris fuisse partibus, Sen. ira 2, 23, 4; 4. in gram., first of vb., a neuter vb., neither active, nor passive, uerborum genera sunt quinque, actiuum..., neutrum ut sedeo curro, Char. 164, 23 K; also called neutrale, 165, 15; cf. Diom. 337, 3; and Pomp. 229, 21; 5. of nouns, neutrum genus quod nec masculinum est nec femininum, Prisc. 1, 552, 16; non uirili genere neque neutro, Gell. 1, 7, 15; 6. also n. nomen and neutrum absol., a neuter noun, quae non sunt in omnibus neutris usitata nec enim dixerim, Pomp. 229, 23; tam libenter armum iudicium (as gen. pl.), Cic. *orat.* 155; 7. with a pl. vb., elixi tibi Vi caures neuter ad me iretis cum querimonia, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 35; 8. a gen. and dat. f. neutrae ascribed to old writers by Char. 158, 28; a gen. neutri neutrae and a dat. neutro neutrae strangely said to be in more general use by Prisc. 1, 107, 6; 7, 2, 22; 2, 450, 2; so Auson. ep. 50; 9. gen. a dissyl., yet Consent. 380, 28; si aliquis dicat neutrum dissylabum, quod trisyllabum enuntians, barbarismum facit.

**neutiquam** or rather **nutiquam**, adv. [ne + utiquam for cutiquam from quisquam, as uti (cuti) from quis] no how, by no means, in no wise, Filium tuum quod redimere (reddimere)? se ait id nutiquam mihi placet, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 54; Vsque illud uisumst Pamphilo nutiquam graue, Ter. Hee. 1, 2, 50; Ego Charine nutiquam officium liberi 'sse hominis puto, Andr. 2, 1, 30; add Hant. 2, 3, 116; neutiquam dissoluemini, Cic. Tim. 11 med.; Att. 9, 12; eos contemnunt quidem neutiquam sed de iis male existimant, Off. 2, 36; add euite socum neutiquam puto esse oportere, Att. ap. Cic. 9, 10, 6; Sed mihi nutiquam cor consentit cum oculorum

aspectu..., Enn. tr. Alcaemon qu. by Cic. in acad. pr. 52; add Cic. sen. 42; and ap. Char. 208, 16 K; Liv. 7, 12, 10; 2. Bent. saying: semper priuam corripit, writes ne utiquam, and so Germ. editors of Pl. and Ter.; but why not nutiquam like nusquam, nunquam, nullus?

**neutrūbi**, pron. adv. [dat. of neuter, as ibi, ubi, alibi of is, quis, alis] in neither place, Neutrūbi habeam stabili stabulum siquid diuorti fuit, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 56; neutrūbi proelio inclinato—on neither side—Amm. 19, 2, unless he used it for neutro.

**nexilis**, ē, adj. (from *nect-ilis* from *necto*) knitted, Nexilis ante fuit uestis quam textile tegmen, Lucr. 5, 1350; Nexilibusque plagis siluas Erymanthidis ambit, Ov. M. 2, 499; Nexilibus flores heredis habet intertextos, 6, 128; 2. met., aduersatio, Amm. 29, 2.

1 **ni** or **nei**, adv. not; see *nē*.

2 **ni**, contr. for nisi unless, wh. see.

**nīco**, ēre, nīci, nīctum, vb. [see below] wink, hence frq. nīcto and sb. nīctus, also con-nīu-eo; 2. n. manu, make a sign with the hand, beckon, S. emorire oculus Si manu nīctis (so Turneb., *miss nīctis*). G. Quid manu nīctierim? Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 64; 3. perh. orig. lower, but limited in use to eyelids as nu-o to the head; and then as nu is corrupted from on-ue (see Essays p. 68) so nī is from en-ic, so that both vbs. are akin to the prep. *en* in 'down'; and a form ven-ic wd. give the analogue of our wink.

**nīd-or**, ōris, n. [for enīdor, akin to *κνισα*] the steam and odour of burnt animal matter, paulisper stēfimus in illo ganeaurum taurum nīdore atque fumo, Cic. Pis. 13; Capturn te nīdore sua putet ille culinae, Inu. 5, 162; add Mart. 1, 92, 9; in cuius hospitio nē fumi nē nīdoris nebulam uereret, Apul. M. 1, 21 f.; foedo quodam nīdore ex adusta pluma, Iuv. 38, 7 f.; barba reluxit Nīdoreque ambusta dedit, Verg. 12, 301; lethargicos excitat caprini cornus nīdor aut pīlorum, Plin. 28, 230; 2. hence esp. of sacrifices, Et dis acceptus penetrant in aethera nīdor, Ov. M. 12, 153; add Minue. F. Oct. 34 med.; Tert. apol. 22; 3. strong scents of other kinds, of cedar, Verg. G. 3, 415; as of sulphur, Plin. 35, 176; a quassis scapulis, Apul. M. 4, 3 f.; 4. as a term of reproach, Exi e culina...Exi inquam, nīdor, e culina (*miss cupinam*); quid hic lates? Pl. Most. 1, 1, 5; 5. for cen-id-or pungency, from a vb. cen = *κεν* puncture, cf. *ε-κεν-σα*, *κεν-πον* and *κεν-εω* with excrement; for suff. id. cf. form-id-o; and for Lat. root cen see censeo.

**nīhil**, oras one syll. nīhil or nīl, indecl. n. [ni not + hīlum = filum] lit. not a thread, hence nothing, nīnium boni est cui nīhil est mali, Enn. tr. 237 V; nīhil agit in amore inermis, Caec. 66 K; repente largiter habere, repente nīhil, Cato orat. 73, 11 I; id aliquid nīhil est, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 14; nīhil ergo agebat Q. Maximus, nīhil L. pater tuns?...Ceteri senes Fabricii Curii Coruncanii...nīhil agebant? Cic. sen. 15; 2. of persons, stronger than nemo, Quae se, meretrices domi foris sunt nīl uidetur mundius, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 12; nec id uictoris uitio quo nīhil moderatus, Cic. fam. 4, 4, 2; cura ut ita tibi persuades mihi te carius nīhil esse, 14, 3 f.; 3. for non, yet stronger than non, first as a sort of cognate acc., sei d(e) e(a) r(e) nīcui nīhil responderit, CIL 205, 2, 37 make no answer whatever—; nīl circumitione usus es, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 31; de Q. fratre nīhil ego te accusavi, Cic. fam. 14, 1, 4; benignitate decemuirali nīhil utitur, agr. 2, 61; 4. but also a cogn. acc. could not be, not one jot, in no way whatever, in no respect, hercle hanc quidem Nīhil tu amassis, mihi desponsast, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 16; nīhil me fallis, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 34; Nīl me fefellit, Haut. 4, 3, 4; nīhil iam Caesaris imperium expectabant, Caes. b. g. 2, 20 f.; Thebani nīhil moti sunt, Liv. 42, 46, 8; nīhil patricium magistratum inseram consilio plebis, 6, 38, 7; nīhil magnopere ad patrum aut plebis causam inclinati, 3, 65, 2; nīhil consulto collega signum

proposuit, 22, 45, 5; *senatus nihil sane intentus*, Sal. Cat. 16, 4; 5. with *adj.*, *plebs nihil Romanae plebi similis*, Liv. 4, 9, 8; *More nihil Graec.*, Stat. Th. 9, 610; 6. for no reason, *Quorsum tandem aut cur ista quaeris?* *Nihil sane nisi...*, Cic. leg. 1, 4; 7. with *gen.*, first with sb., *Ni nos texamus hic est nihil fullones vobis quaesti*, Titin. 26 Tr.; *dammī nihil facis*, Cic. fam. 7, 33; *nihil relictum esse virum*, Liv. 2, 57, 3; 8. with *gen.* of *adj.* if ending in *i*, of neuter *adj.* of *o* decl., *Homō sum humani nihil a me alienum puto*, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 25; *nihil cognovi ingratius*, in quo *utro nihil mali non inest*, Cic. Att. 8, 4, 2; *nihil novi*, fam. 2, 14; 9. but the *adj.* may agree with *nihil* and must if other words be attached to it, *nihil dicam reconditum*, *nihil expectatione uestra dignum*, *nihil aut inauditum vobis aut eniquum nouum*, Cic. or. 1, 137; 10. with *ellipsis* of *facio* or *ago*, *illa quidem nocte nihil* (was done) *prae-terquam nictilatum est in urbe*, Liv. 3, 26 f.; *ab hietore*, *nihil aliud quam prendere prohibito*, quum conuersus in patres impetns esset, 2, 29, 4; *nihil prius quam legatos ad se duci iussit*, 44, 32, 1; *mox nihil quam uetabatur et deambulabat*—he did nothing in the way of exercise but—, Suet. Aug. 83; see *alius*; 11. also *ellipt.*, ecce *kalendaris Iuinis mutata omnia*, *nihil pro senatum*, multa et magna pro populum, Cic. Phil. 1, 6; *nihil pro libertos seruusque publicae rei*, Tac. Agr. 19; 12. of persons of no account, a cypher, a nobody, *sum mecum in hac proluisione nihil fueris*, quem te in ipsa pugna cum acerrimo aduersario fore potuimus? Esto, ipse *nihil est*, *nihil potest*, at uenit paratus..., Cic. Caecil. 47; *haec tibi scripsi ut isto in genere in quo aliquid posse uis, te nihil esse cognosceres*, fam. 7, 27, 2; 13. *nihil agere*, to be wasting one's time, *nihil agis*, *Fieri aliter non potest*, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 12; *nihil agis dolor*, quamuis sis molestus, nunquam te esse confitebor malum, Cic. Tusc. 2, 61; *sed nil agis usque tenebo*, Hor. s. 1, 9, 15; 14. *nihil est*, it is a waste of time, At *nihil est ignotum ad illum meritum*, operam Iuliseri, Cic. Capt. 2, 94; *hoc nihil est*, Phaedria, iucet, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 30; 15. *nihil minus*, there is nothing less, it is the least, hence as a strong neg. = *minime* gentium, sic existimatis eos hic braccatos uersari animo demisso? *Nihil non minus* (sc. demissum), Cic. Pont. 33 (23); *cadit in urum bonum mentiri? Nihil profecto minus*, off. 3, 81; *quietos in tentoriis suis*, *nihil minus quam hostem aut proclium expectantes*, Liv. 22, 19, 8; 16. strengthened by *quicquam*, *Cum interea nihil quicquam a me praemī neque erat tuae benignitatis Atque obsequellae*, Turp. 20 R; add *Caecil. 173*; *nihil uidetur mundius*, *Nec magis compositum quicquam*, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 12; 17. *nihil non*, stronger perh. than *omnia*, *Antonius nihil non ad rationem dirigebat*, Cic. Brut. 140; *tanta prosperitas Caesarem est consecuta ut nihil ei non tribuerit Fortuna quod cuiquam ante detulerit*, Nep. Att. 19, 2; 18. *non nihil*, an emphatic aliquid, *non nihil ut in tantis malis est profectum*, Cic. fam. 12, 2, 2; *non nihil me consolator emm rectorum haec me uidisse*, 4, 14, 2; 19. strengthened by a following *neq.*, *neq.*—; ut omnes intellegant *nihil me nec subterfugere uoluisse reticendo nec obscurare dicendo*, Cic. Clu. 1, 18; 20. used with last syll. long in Ovid, wh. agrees with the *qty.* of *hīlum* and *filum*, In superis opis esse *nihil*. At in aedibus ingens..., M. 7, 644; *Morte nihil opus est pro me sed amore hūcque*, tr. 5, 14, 41; *Morte nihil opus est*, nihil feartotide tela, Pont. 3, 1, 113; but *Lachm.*'s reading of Pl. Ter. 3, 2, 10 is now corrected from A; and Rud. 4, 4, 9 by Fleckeisen; 21. as a *disyll.*, *nam nil stupra ualet*, *nihil taceat*, Catul. 6, 12; *Talis iste meus stupor nihil* (monos.) *uidet nihil audit*, 20, 21; see *Lachm.* ad *Lucr.* 1, 159; who with *German.* edd. seems too bold in changing *nihil* to *nil*.

**nihil-dum**, see *nihil* and *dum*.

**nihilū**, see *nihilum*.

**nihilō**, *ōnis*, m. *οὐδὲμνος*, *nihilō* nugatiorius gerra, Gloss.

**nihilō-minus**, see

**nihilum**, (*nīlum*) i. n. [*ni* = *ne*, *a* *hilum* = *filum*] nothing, eius *haec lege nihilum rogatur*, *CIL* 198, 2, 30; *nihilum* ipsi *licet*, *Eunn.* tr. 389 V; *Quamquam estis nihilii* (see 3), Titin. 157 R; *ergo...erit aliquid quod aut ex nihilo oriatut aut in nihilum subito occidat*, Cic. diu. 2, 37;

*Nam si de nihilo* (al. *nilo* and so *Lachm.* *Mun.*) *fierent...*, *Lucr.* 1, 159; *Nil igitur fieri de nihilo* (*disyll.*, al. *nilo*) *posse fatendumst*, 1, 205; *De nihilo nihil*, in *nihilum* nil posse reueri, *Pers.* 3, 84; 2. *nihil* of no value, *dictus est nihili qui non hili erat*, *Varr.* 1, 9, 37; *Malus et nequam est homo qui nihili eri imperium seruos facit* *Nihili* *st* autem *sum* qui officium facere immemor est *nisi* est aut ammonitus, *Pl.* Ps. 4, 7, 1; *Aut ego istuc alie te factum nihili penderem*, *Ter. Eun.* 1, 2, 14; 3. *pro nihilo*, as of no value, *quam mihi ista pro nihilo* *Cic. Att.* 14, 9, 1; *p. n.* *ducere*, *Verr.* 2, 2, 40; *putauit*, *Caecil.* 24; *habuit*, *Liv.* 33, 46, 4; 4. *esp.* *nihil* *v.* *compar.*, not one jot more than, minus, *Eunn.* as above; *Pl. Men.* 5, 50—nevertheless, notwithstanding; *plus*, *Ter. Eun.* 1, 1, 17; *beniuolentior*, *Cic. fam.* 4, 12, 4; *secius*, *Caes.* b. g. 5, 4, 3; 5. *with aliter*, *Iste me fecellit*, *ego isti nihilo sum alter* (*alter*) *ae fui*, *Ter. Ph.* 3, 2, 45; 6. and with *comp.* suppressed, if text is sound: *Nihilo ego quam nunc tu sum amata atque uni* (so *Bent.*, *uni modo*, *miss*) *gessi morem*, *Pl. Most.* 1, 3, 43.

**nil**, see *nihil*; for *qty.*: *Nil intra est oleum*, *nil extra est in uoce dari*, *Hor.* ep. 2, 1, 31.

**nimis**, *adv.* *comp.* [for *nimius* *adj.* n. from a lost primitive, cf. for loss of *a* *magis*, *satis*, *pris* of *pristinus*; and *puer*; see *Essays*, pp. 122, 238] too much, *Et ualida quouis* (*monos*) *tenacia infrenast nimis*, *Eunn.* tr. 220 V; *Nimis homō formidulosust*, *Naev.* 45 R; *nimis me indulgeo*, *Ter. Eun.* 2, 1, 16; *nimis multa uideor de me*, *Cic. Brut.* 318;

2. with *gen.*, *Haec loca lucis habent nimis et cum luce pudoris*, *Op.* f. 6, 115; *insidiarum*, *Cic. orat.* 170; 3. exceedingly, *Nimis uelut lapidem qui ego illi speculo dimminuam caput*, *Pl. Most.* 1, 3, 109; *nimisque id genus odi ego male hominum*, *Rud.* 4, 2, 15; *Legiones educunt suas*, *nimis pulcris armis praeditas*, *Amph.* 1, 1, 63; *fundam tibi nunc nimis uellem dari* *Vt...*, *Ter. Eun.* 4, 7, 16; add *Ad.* 4, 1, 6; 4. *Nimis quam formido* *ne...*, *Pl. Most.* 2, 2, 79 is for *nimis est q. f.*, it is beyond all conception how...; cf. *nimum-quantum*, *mirum-quantum*, *sane-quam*; 5. *nimis* seems at times in comic writers reduced to *nil*; *Nimis bella 's atque amabilis*, et si *hoc meum* 'set *hodie...*, *Pl. As.* 3, 3, 84; cf. § 1; for such loss of *comp.* *sniff.*, cf. *sat* for *satis*.

**nisi**, or *ni* (old forms *nisei*, *nise*) *conj.* [*ni*, *not*, +*si*] unless, *neue socium quisquam nisei pri. urbanum adiescent...*, *CIL* 196, 8; *nisei* *seipae causa erit*, *CIL* 198, 37; *nee pol homo quisquam faciet impune animatus Hoc nisi tu*, *Eunn.* an. 101 V; *Quod nisi quieris Menelae haec dextra occides*, *tr.* 380; *Albue nisei ego insanio stulte omnia*, *Cic. Att.* 7, 10; 2. *except*, *esp.* *after neg.*, *hoc primum sentio nisi in bonis amicitiam esse non posse*, *Cic. am.* 18; *iure-irando* *ne quis enuntiarer nisi quibus communi consilio mandatum esset* *inter se sanxerunt*, *Caes.* b. g. 1, 30 f.; *quid est pietas nisi uoluntas grata in parentes*, *Cic. Plane.* 80; *quod inter omnes constat nisi inter eos qui ipsi quodue insanunt*, *Rosc.* Am. 33; 3. *esp.* in corrections, *quid tu malum curas Vtrum erudum an coetum ego edum*, *nisi tu mihi es tutor*, *Pl. Aul.* 3, 2, 16; *cum Patrone Epicureo mihi omnia sunt*, *nisi quod in philosophia uenementer ab eo dissentio*, *Cic. fam.* 13, 1, 2; *nunc...condemneris necesse est nisi putamus...*, *Tull.* 32; add *Att.* 2, 1, 11; *Tusc.* 3, 58; *Plin.* pan. 86, 5; 4. *esp.* *with forte* and *uero*, *Erucci criminatio tota dissoluta est*, *nisi forte expectatut ut illa diluam quae de pecculatu obiecit*, *Cic. Rosc.* Am. 82; add *off.* 1, 120; *fat.* 37; *nisi uero existimatis dementem P. Africanum fuisse*, *Mil.* 8; *nisi forte in carminibus tantum exigitur inoffensa copulatio uocum*, *Quint.* 1, 10, 23; add 2, 3, 6; 12, 2, 2; 5. in some connections the best translation is: only, *nunc pineas ad eundem modum*, *nisi tanquam alium serito*, *Cato* r. 48; 3; add 77 and 80; *Quid egerint inter se non dum etiam scio*, *Nisi sane carnest quorsum euenturum hoc siet*, *Ter. Hec.* 1, 2, 118; *de re nihil possum indicare*, *nisi illud mihi persuadeo te nihil temere fecisse*, *Cic. fam.* 13, 73, 2; *nequeo satis mirari neque conciere*; *Nisi quidquid est proci hinc habet prius quid sit sciscitari*, *Ter. Eun.* 3, 4, 10; *nescio Nisi amasse credo Pamphilam*, 5, 1, 10;





95, 3 I; add Ter. Hec. 5, 1, 32; 5. at times with acc. of perf. pass. part., *nolle* (hist. inf. = *nolebant*) inultos homines, *nolle* successum, non patribus, non consulis, Liv. 2, 45, 5; see also § 12; 6. rarely with acc. alone, except neuter pron., *nolo* ego istam in te modestiam, Liv. 9, 34, 15; non Rhodienses modo id *nolere*, sed multos populos idem *noluisse* arbitror, Cat. orat. 23, 6; 7. will have it that...not...at *noluit* eundem pluribus *rebus* excellere, Cic. Brut. 84; 8. with dat. of person, not wish well to, cui qui *nolunt*, idem tibi non sunt amici, Cic. fam. 1, 1, 3; see a similar use of *malum*, Planc. 59; of cupio, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 2; and Ad. 2, 4, 9 (as it shd. be read: *cupere* tibi); 9. the neg. of *nolo* (as of *nego* and *nemo*, *ov φημι* etc.) often belongs to some word that follows, not to the included *nolo*, so that the *nolo* alone passes on to the next clause, *nolo* existimes me adiutorum *nunc* *uicem* *nunc* *audire*, I must have you understand that I came not to assist our friend here but only as a hearer, Cic. N. D. 1, 17; 10. *nolim*, I should wish (it) not (to be), I should be sorry (that), *Nolim* ceterarum rerum te *secundum* *eodem* modo, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 61; *Nonquidam* hic quod *nolis* uides? Eun. 2, 2, 41; *Quid* stāstis? *Nōlūt*. Atqui licet esse beatiss— they would rather not—Hor. s. 1, 1, 19; 11. esp. in the parenth. *quod* *nolim*, si erit (*quod* *nolim*) *arcescendum*, Cic. Att. 7, 18, 3; nihil est *violentius* illa, Cum sua (*quod* *nolim*) *numina* *laesa* *uideret*, Ov. her. 19, 100; 12. *nollem* I should have wished (that it had) not...had it not now been too late, I could have wished (it) otherwise, I am sorry (that it was), C. Iam illi *datum* *argentum*? D. Curavi illico. C. *Nollem* *datum*, Ter. Ph. 5, 3, 13; *Siquid* *laboris*, *nollem*, Hant. 1, 1, 30; *Nouit* ego *uostros* "*nollem* *factum*", I beg your pardon, I am so sorry, Ad. 2, 1, 11; *quin* ego (sc. *Alcmena*) *illum* *aut* *deseram* *Aut* *faciat* *satis* *ille* *atque* *adiuret* *insuper* *Nolle* *esse* *dicta* *quae* *in* *me* *insontem* *proditi*, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 9; at *Karthaginem* et *Numaniam* *fructus* *sustulerunt*; *nollem* *Corinthum* (sc. *sublatam*), Cic. off. 1, 35; 13. *noli* came to have so completely the power of a mere *don't*, that *uolle* is at times added. *Nolo* *ro* *inquit* *Pomponius* (to Sulla) *aduersum* *eos* *me* *uolle* *ducere*, cum *quibus*..., Nep. Att. 4, 2; *nolite* *hunc* *iam* *natura* *ipsa* *occidentem* *uolle* *maturius* *extingui* *uolere* *uestro* *quam* *so* *fato*, Cic. Cael. 79; 14. *nolo* is at times strengthened by a following *non*...*nolui*..., see Livy above § 5, and cf. *nemo* § 6; 15. for older forms see *neuis*; 16. the imp. *noli*, *nolite* are borrowed and altered in the borrowing from the subj. *nolis* *nolitis*; a part. *nolens* seems limited to later poets and later prose, *inuitus* having long supplied its place, *quauis* *uolente* *senatu*, Lucan. 1, 274; add 2, 175; *lūv*, 9, 113; *Mart*, S. 30, 7; *Sen*, Thy. 420; *aquilae* *prodire* *uolentes*, Flor. 1, 22 (2, 6, 14); *nolendum* seems limited to modern grammars; 17. a form *nollo* condemned by Diom. 386, 14 K; *non* *uis* *non* *uolūt* *non* *uolitis* are used to make up the pres. indic., *Hegio* *hoc* *te* *monitum* *nisi* *forte* *ipse* *non* *uis* *uolueram*, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 59; add *Trin*, 2, 2, 47 (so at least A. al. si tu non *neuis*); *Vis* *amare*, *vis* *potiri*, *uis* *quod* *des* *illi* *sic*, Tuom. 'sse in potuendo periculum non *uis*; *haud* *stulte* *sapis*, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 82; 18. compare our old Eng. *will* from *ne-will*.

**nōn**, old form *noennum* [i.e. *ne + oennum (=unum)*; cf. G. *nein* = *ne + ein* and our *no* cut down from *noone*, *wh. = ne + one*] an emphatic *not*, and so used chiefly with indic., also with subj. of result, and affecting individual words; *Sed* *tamen* *hoc* *dicas*, *quid* *id* (*id* *om.* *ms.*) *sed* *si* *noennum* (pron. *noennum*) *molestum* *est*, Lucil. ap. Non. 143 f; *si* *hodie* *noennum* *uenis*, *cras* *quidem* *si* *ueneris*, *erit* *dies* (so *Mercer* *ej.* *ss* *meridie* *die*—a ditographi *natalis* *Fortis* *Fortunae*, *Varr.* ap. Non. 144 M; *non*, *non* *sic* *futurum*, *non* *potest*, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 73; *non* *est* *ita* *indices*, *non* *est* *profecto*, Cic. Flac. 53; *Non* *hoc* *tibi* *salse* *se* *abit*, Cat. 14, 16; *Non* *omnis* *arbuta* *iuuant* *humilesque* *myricae*, Verg. B. 4, 2; 2. with subj. of result, *non* *possunt* *multi* *rem* *amittere* *ut* *non* *plures* *secum* *in* *eandem* *calamitatem* *trahant*, Cic. Man. 19; *non* *se* *tam* *impertum* *esse* *rerum* *ut* *non* *sciret*, *Caes.* *b. g.* 1, 44, 9; 3. as attached to a single word, *uctus* *et*

*non* *ignobilis* *dicendi* *magister*, Cic. Brut. 315; *incredibilis* *animus* *et* *non* *unius* *uiri* *uires*, Mil. 67; 4. esp. when a word or phrase is opposed to another, *illi* *indices*, *si* *iudices* *et* *non* *parricidae* *patriae* *nominandi* *sunt*, Cic. Planc. 70; *quasi* *uero* *me* *tuo* *arbitrato* *et* *non* *meo* *gratum* *esse* *oportet*, Ib. 71; *nulla* *res* *recte* *potest* *administrari*, *si* *unusquisque* *uult* *uerba* *speculare* *et* *non* *ad* *uoluntatem* *eius* *qui* *ea* *uerba* *habuerit* *accedere*, Inn. 2, 140; *pluribus* *uerbis* *ad* *te* *scribere*, *si* *res* *uerba* *desiderat*, *ac* *non* *pro* *se* *ipsa* *loqueretur*, *fam.* 3, 2, 2; in these 3 sentences *neque* would have been inadmissible; 5. so in such cases (§§ 2, 3) it is required even with an imperative, or subj. used as such, *Vos* *quoque* *non* *caris* *arabes* *onerate* *lapillis*..., *Munditius* *capitur*, *non* *sint* *sine* *lege* *capilli* (where moreover *non* is more emphatic than *ne*, like our *never*), *Ov. a. a.* 3, 129; *Non* *petito* *ut* *bene* *sit*, *sed* *ut* *male* *tutius*, *Pont.* 1, 2, 105; *Non* *Tuecor* *agat* *in* *Rutulosis*..., *nostro* *dirimamus* *sanguine* *bellum*, *Verg.* 12, 78; cf. *Hor.* *s.* 2, 5, 91; *ep.* 1, 18, 72; A. P. 460; *atque* *utinam* *pro* *decore* *tantum* *et* *non* *pro* *salute* *esset* *certainem*, *Liv.* 21, 41, 13; 6. *non* is at times so attached to a sb. as to signify *qui* (*quod*) *non* *est*, *nullo* *modo* *arbitratur* *quicquam* *effici* *posse* *ab* *ea* (sc. *natura*) *quae* *expers* *esset* *corporis*..., *nee* *uero* *aut* *quod* *efficeret* *aliquid* *aut* *quod* *efficeretur*, *posse* *esse* *non* *corpus*, Cic. *acad.* *post.* 1, 39; *non* *oportet* *timidum* *fini* *non* *bonum* *illum* *uirum*, *fin.* 2, 53; *quasi* *seruitute* *praedii* *non* *possessori* *relicta*, *Modest.* *dig.* 34, 1, 14 f; *ui* *possideri* *quoties* *non* *dominus* *ui* *decectus* *est*, *Paul.* 43, 15, 7; 7. the usual place, when negating a whole proposition, is before the vb., *si* *hanc* *causam* *tam* *idoneam* *tam* *illustrem* *tam* *grauem* *non* *habere*, *si* *aut* *hoc* *a* *me* *Siculi* *non* *petissent* *aut* *mihi* *cum* *Siculis* *causa* *tantae* *consuetudinis* *non* *intercederet*..., Cic. *Caelic.* 60; *ueritas* *ex* *hoc* *loco* *repulsa* *locum* *ubi* *consistat* *reperire* *non* *poterit*, *Quinct.* 5; *se* *Haeduum* *iniurias* *non* *neglecturum*, *Caes.* *b. g.* 1, 35 f; 8. when negating a single word before that word, see *ex.* above quoted; 9. but at times it comes first in a clause with great emphasis, esp. after a neg. sent. or question equivalent to a neg. and the rel., as: *nulla* *gens* *est* *quae* *non* *aut* *ita* *sublata* *sit* *ut* *uix* *exstet* *aut*..., Cic. *pro*, c. 31; *quis* *naugauit* *qui* *non* *se* *aut* *mortis* *aut* *seruitutis* *periculo* *committeret*? *Man.* 31; *quemquam* *horum* *esse* *putas* *qui* *non* *malit* *te* *sine* *uimperatione* *quam* *scelere* *desistere*? *Caelic.* 60; add *Verr.* 2, 1, 19; *nemo* *est* *nestrum* *cuius* *non* *ante* *oculos* *ipse* *saepe* *militare* *aliquid* *ediderim* *facinus*, *cui* *non* *idem* *ego* *notata* *temporibus* *loisique* *refferre* *sua* *possim* *decora*, *Liv.* 21, 43, 17; 10. when placed last is very emphatic, *eam* (sc. *fugam*) *si* *nunc* *sequor*, *quoniam*? *Cum* *illo* *non*, Cic. *Att.* 8, 3, 5; *fama* *uocem* *utique* *desiderat*, *claritas* *non*, *Sen.* *ep.* 102, 17; 11. used by itself in answers, *non*, A. *em*, *Satine* *sic* *est*? *G. Non*, *Ter. Ph.* 1, 4, 33; *cognitorum* *ascribit* *Sthenio*, *Quem?* *Cognatum* *aliquem?* *Non*, *Cic. Ver.* 2, 2, 106; 12. for *non* *solum*, *non* *enim* *plebes* *incitata* *nostris* *rebus* *inuidit*, *sed* *uincula* *soluta* *ut* *seruita* *incitata*, *Cic. leg.* 3, 25; *ut* *cum* *illuc* *irent*, *non* *ad* *aelem* *Cereri*, *sed* *ad* *ipsam* *Cererem* *proficisci* *uiderentur*, *Verr.* 2, 4, 108; *uix* *mercedem* *seruis* *hoc* *cum* *suis*, *non* *uobis* (he might have said *neque* *uobis*), *omnium* *gentium* *dominis*, *probatum* *arbitror*, *agr.* 2, 22; 13. *non* is at times prefixed to vbs. of saying or thinking, though really belonging to the accompanying infin., *non* *existimatum* *si* *similibus* *probari* *posse* *se* *esse* *hostem* *patriae*, *nisi* *mihi* *esset* *inimicus*, *Cic. Phil.* 2, 2; *Caesar* *quod* *memoria* *tenebat* *L. Cassium* *consulem* *occisum*..., *concedendum* *non* *putabat*, *Caes.* *b. g.* 1, 7, 4; cf. the use of *ovκ εφη*, and of *negō*; 14. *non* also when affecting the whole propos. at times commences a sentence when very emphatic, *Non* *quia* *Maeccenas*..., *persuades* *hoc* *tibi* *uero*..., *Hor.* *s.* 1, 6, 1; 15. at times strengthened by following negatives, *non* *mediusfudis* *prae* *lacrimis* *possum* *reliqua* *ne* *copitare* *ne* *scribere*, *Cic. Att.* 9, 12, 1; 16. at times prefixed to superl. so as to denote very much the opposite, *non* *incundissimum* *nuntium*, *Cic. fam.* 4, 12, 1; *hic* *quam* *uoleo* *Epicurus* *iocetur*, *homo* *non* *aptissimus* *ad* *iocandum*, *N. D.* 2, 46; *Cethego* *homini* *non*

probatissimo, par. 40; **17.** at the same time available for modesty, et tu me consiliario, fortasse non imperitissimo usus esses, Cie. fam. 1, 9, 2; sociorum querimoniarum delatae ad hominem non inertiissimum (the speaker himself), Caecil. 67; **18.** also to make positive a neg. adj. oratio non ingrata Gallis, Caes. b. g. 7, 30; sedes huic nostro non importuna sermoni, Cie. or. 3, 18; Ascanius meriti tanti non immerito umquam, Verg. 9, 256; **19.** and other neg. words, non iniuria, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 43; non haec sine numine diuom Eueniunt, Verg. 2, 777; **20.** non followed by non, so as to make a strong affirm., non potui non dare, I could not but..., Cie. Att. 8, 2, 1; non illa praesidia, etsi contra vim collocata sunt, non afferunt tamen oratori aliquid, ut in foro, quamquam praesidiis salutaribus saepti sumus, tamen ne non-timere quidem sine alio timore possimus, Mil. 2; **21.** so non-nihil, non-nemo, non-nullus, non-numquam, non-nolle are very emphatic, perhaps more so than even aliquid aliquis aliquid uolo; see nemo etc.; **22.** again nihil non, nemo non, nullus non, numquam non, are more emphatic than omnia, omnes, omnis, semper; see nihil etc.; **23.** non is a proclitic, i.e. forms but one word with that to wh. it is attached, hence the order, quaero quis aut de misera uita posset gloriari ad de non-beata, Cie. fin. 3, 28; ut iam liceat una comprehensione omnia complecti non-dubitantemque dicere..., ib. 5, 26 (Madvig); nec satis est iudicare quid faciendum non-faciendum sit, 1, 47; see also non-timere in § 20.

**nosco**, ēre, nōui, nōtum, older gnosco [for gon-osc-o, see below], vb. con., study, make oneself acquainted with, praecceptor Apolloinis ut se quisque noscat, "...cum 'nosce te' dicit, hoc dicit, nosce animum tuum, Cie. Tusc. 1, 52; sapientia nos docuit ut nosmet ipsos nosceremus, leg. 1, 58; noscere provinciam, nosci exercitus, Tac. Agr. 5; **2.** take cognizance of, perceive, learn, see, come to the knowledge of, utique eam figier iobentis ubi facillimum gnoscere potuit, CIL 196, 28; Noscesse omniaoli plurima furta Iouis, Catul. 68, 142; deus ille quem mente noscimus, Cie. N.D. 1, 37; Id esse uerum et me atque ex fratre quoinis facillime noscere, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 8; **3.** recognize, know again, see, paenulam in caput Induce ne te noscat, Pomp. 95 R; forma in tenebris nosci non quiauit, Ter. Heec. 4, 1, 57; nullique uidenda Voce tamen noscar, Ov. M. 14, 153; At simul intouit, fugiunt (sc. amicis), nec noscitur ulli, Aguinibus comitum qui modo cinctus erat, tr. 1, 5, 29; miserae nimium noscenda parenti Parma natat, Stat. Th. 9, 357; **4.** recognize and so acknowledge, admit, esp. with causam, (sei iudex)...causam non nouerit...ita pronuntiato fecisse nideri, CIL 198, 42; add 43 and 45; Numquam amatois meretricem oportet causam noscere Quin..., Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 18; quod te excusas, ego uero et tua causam nosco etc., Cie. Att. 11, 7, 5; illam partem excusationis nec nosco nec probo, fam. 4, 4, 1; atque ueroer ne istam causam non noscat, leg. 1, 11; potesne Ex his ut proprium quid noscere? Hor. s. 2, 7, 89; erant qui genus ipsum orandi noscerent, Tac. h. 1, 90; **5.** hence in perf. noui I have studied, I have learned, and so I know, nouus (=nouimus) ambo Vlixem, Enn. tr. 199 V; hominis faciem, Ter. Heec. 3, 4, 25; tuos digitos, Cie. Att. 5, 21, 13; qui eius ciuitatis...non leges non instituta non mores non iura noritis, Pis. 30; nostri cetera, fam. 7, 28, 2; si ego hos bene noui, Rose. Am. 57; **6.** perh. also with inf., uol-gus coria maxime perficere illo nouit (al. alter), Plin. 23, 107; **7.** root gon is one with our con and ken, also with Corn. gon, Erse gon (W. Stokes's Cornish pep), The Passion, p. 94), Zend chin (Bopp V. G. 109 b 2 Anmerk.), S. ket in che-ket-mi, Chin. ken; hence to Lat. eatus shrewd, and akin to it Lith. kat see there; a secondary form is seen in g(o)-n-osc-o γα-γ(ο)-ν-ω-κ-o and S. jñā, and our own k(o)-n-ow, but the simple gon alone enters into a-g(o)-n-itis co-g(o)-n-itis, agnosco cognosco would have given agnotus cognotus wh. do not occur; the sb. ω-ν-α-γ- or ω-ν-α-γ-α-γ, and Welsh en-w, have lost the g but preserved the vowel.

**noŭem**, num. [see below] nine, sermo in nouem et dies et libros distributus, Cie. Q. fr. 3, 5, 1; Vnde p̄r ōrī nouem uasto cum murmure montis It mare prorupit, Verg. 1, 245; **2.** nouem, *eupe(φ)α* and the Lith. dewyni, together point to a fuller indeuini or *euδo(φ)eu*; wh. suggest *ev, euδo*, inde, de for the first part, oeno *eu* or wiena for the second, i.e. off one; cf. de-unx, dextans=de sextans, dodrans=de-quadrans where de is used in the same way; and for form see inde 2 down.

**noŭus**, older nōnos, nōua, nōuam older nōuus, adj. [for en-u-os, see below] lit. low, as seen in *neatos* lowest, and in the derived forms infra inferi infimus etc. **2.** hence nouissimus lowest (in worth), perbreui tempore qui ne in nouissimis quidem erat histrionibus (a term of contempt) ad primos peruenit comodos, Cie. Rosc. com. 30; **3.** hence nouus low in time, new, recent, mores neteresque nouissimos, Enn. an. 253 V; nihil fecit noui, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 11; nemo est qui non eo quo consentit (sc. equo) libentius utatur quam intractato et nouo, Cie. am. 68; Romulum aliosque compluris quasi nouos cines in caelum receptos putant, N.D. 3, 39; nouus ueteri exercitus iungitur, Liv. 7, 7, 3; ut nouum de integro proelium edidit, 24, 16, 2; animum nouae libertatis populum, 2, 1, 9; nouum senatum, 2, 1, 11; Res memoranda nouis annalibus atque recenti Historia, Iuv. 2, 102; nouus serpens, with a new skin, Ov. M. 9, 266; hic nouus Camillus, Liv. 22, 14, 9; **4.** new of its kind, strange, unheard of, fero alia flagitia ad te ingentia...noua Capitalia, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 4; haec noui iudicii noua forma terret oculos, Cie. Mil. 1; Ignoti nouā forma uiri, Verg. 3, 591; Saeculum Pyrrhae noua monstra quaestae, Hor. od. 1, 2, 6; **5.** esp. nouus miles, a young soldier, recruit, novicie, facilius se ueteranos conuocaturum quam Pompeium nouos milites, Caes. ap. Suet. 29, and met., Et rudis ad partus et nouū miles eram, Ov. her. 11, 48; **6.** nouus homo, one new to public life, the first of his family so honoured, nouus sum, consulatum peto, Roma est, Q. Cie. pet. cons. 1, 1, 2; adeptus es quod non multi homines noui, amissisti quae plurimi homines nobilissimi, fam. 5, 18, 1; M. Catoni homini ignoto et nouo, rep. 1, 1; add Mur. 17; or. 1, 117; **7.** nouae res, a change of government, a revolution, Sp. Maelium nouis rebus studentem occidit, Cie. Cat. 1, 3; qui... rerum nouarum causam quaerent, agr. 2, 91; add Att. 5, 21, 3; Caes. b. g. 1, 18, 3; Sall. Cat. 28, 4; **8.** nouae tabulae, a cancelling of debts, beginning with a new ledger, wiping off old debts, repudiation, tabulae nouae quid habent argumenti nisi ut emas mea pecunia fundum, eum tu habes, ego non habeam pecuniam? Cie. off. 2, 84; add timorem nouarum tabularum tollendum, Caes. b. c. 3, 1, 3; add Cie. Att. 5, 21, 3; Liv. 42, 13, 9; Sen. ep. 81, 26; and met. beneficiorum nouas tabulas, ben. 1, 4, 6; **9.** nouae tabernae and nouae alone, a colonnade on the north side of the forum of bankers' shops (argentariae), on ground once occupied by butchers (lanienae), so called, as rebuilt after the great fire of 544 A.V.C., in opposition to the neteres tabernae, ad tabernas quibus nunc noui nunc nometu atque ibi ab lamio cultro arrepto..., Liv. 3, 48, 5; argentariae quae nunc nouae appellatur arere, 26, 27, 2; cf. ex tabernis lanienis argentariae factae, Varr. ap. Non. 532; cf. Liv. 26, 11, 7; sub nouis dicta pars in foro aedificiorum, Varr. l. 6, p. 237 Sp.; itaque cessit. Ut ii qui sub nouis solem non ferunt, item ille cum aestuaret neterum ut Maenianorum, sic Academicorum umbram secutus est, Cie. acad. pr. 2, 70; basilicum prout argentarias nouas (fecit), Liv. 40, 51, 5; see Ritschl's opus. 2, 385; **10.** as sb. n. in gen., new, news, nunquidnam inquit noui? Cie. or. 2, 13; propter hiemis magnitudinem nihil noui ad nos adferrebat, fam. 2, 14; in eius epistola nihil erant noui, Att. 13, 30, 2; **11.** fresh and so in full vigour, ut si semper deertandum sit, semper nouus ueniam, Cie. Phil. 2, 43; **12.** with dat., delictis hostium nouis, Tac. Agr. 16; nouusque dolori, Sil. 6, 254; **13.** with inf., Et noua ferre iugum ceruix, Sil. 16, 332; **14.** comp. nouior, only found in: ab nouo declinatum nouitis et nouissimum quod extremum, Varr. l. 6, 7, p. 236 Sp.; **15.** nouissimus lowest, see

§ 2—hence most recent, last, qui nouissimus uenit necatur, Caes. b. g. 5, 56, 2; recipere me nouissimus coepi ad castra, Gall. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 30, 4; haec nouissima nostra facta, Caes. ap. Cic. fam. 12, 13, 1; nouissima uerba, Verg. 4, 650; n. casum, last chance, Tac. an. 12, 33; 16. esp. of the rear of an army, cupidius n. agmen insecuti, Caes. b. g. 1, 15, 2; add 3 and 4; ex n. acie, Liv. 10, 29, 5; add 31, 27, 6; 17. extreme, n. exempla, Tac. an. 12, 20; a summa spe nouissima expectabat, 6, 56—here per se lowest, as opp. to summa; see § 2; 18. adv. noue, newly, in a new way, Sed uesita aurata ornata ut lepide ut concinne ut noue, Pl. Epid. 2, 3, 58; ne quid noue dicamus, against use, as a solecism, add Heren. 1, 15; add Sen. controu. 1, 4, 11; Gell. 17, 2, 13; 19, 17, 2; 19. rarely nouiter, Basilicae Iuliae a se nouiter reparate, inscr. Or. 24;

20. nouissime, adv. of time, last of all, cum n. agroretaret; and quod n. nobissem foedus fecissent, Val. Ant. ap. Char. 20S, 1 K; n. memoria nostra argentum aere solutum est, Sal. Cat. 33, 2; librum quem n. tibi misi, Plin. ep. 8, 3, 1; add 4, 30, 4; Quint. 12 pr. 3, 2, 10, 1; 21. in a series, lastly, primum... deinde..., nouissime, Planc. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 24, 2; deinde..., nouissime, Sen. tr. 3, 6, 3; add Quint. 3, 6, 24, 11, 2, 41; 22. nouissimum and nouissime were condemned by L. Aelius in Varro's time as solecisms, Varr. 1, 6, p. 236 Sp.; so Tiro: nouissime non recte ait dici adicitque quod sua coepit acetate id aduerbium, ap. Char. 207, 30 K; Gell. 10, 21, 1 says of the two words; M. Ciceronem noluisse uti; so Probos 57, 1 gives nouus as the one ex. of nomina quae in positio gradu tantum sint constituta; yet see §§ 2 and 15; and add: id nouissime (so ss) exiuit, Fronto eloq. 144 Nab.; 23. in comic verse often a monos., Pronouibant (al. mss) oratores noui, stulti adulescentuli, Naev. 62 R; Semper datores nouos oportet quaerere, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 33; Nouos omnis mores habebat, ueteres perdidit, id. 3, 1, 30; Nouo liberto opus quod pappet. Dabitur, praebeco cibum, Epid. 5, 2, 62; Ego nouos maritos anno demum quinto et sexagesimo, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 15; so Bentl.; Ritschl prol. 152, 1; W. Wagner Aufl. index: per nouos; so also with uos, Scidler dochm. 50; 24. root in (ev) down, whence comp. ev-epou ev-ep-ov or vep-epv, and superl. imus for in-imus; then en-ev-us cut down in nouus vepos and S. nava, whence comp. inferi (en-ef-er), sup. infimus (en-ef-imus); cf. also nox, nuo, uico, inde, 2, and de; 25. akin to our new, G. neu; 26. time being represented by a stream, what is low is recent or new; conversely Germ. alt, our old, seems one with L. altus.

1 nox, noctis, f. [= νύξ νυκτ-ος, from nue, old crude form of nu-o lower with excrement; s. below], lit. descent, hence solis nox at sun-down, Enn.; see 2 nox adv.; hence absol. sun-down, night, just as nid down in old Norse was used of the time when there was no moon (cf. Holmboe's Ordforraad), Hinc nox processit stellas ardentibus apia, Enn. an. 343; umbra terrae soli officiens noctem efficit, Cic. N. D. 2, 49; add multam noctem pugnatum est, Caes. b. g. 1, 26, 3—till late at night; 2. the doings of night personified, omnis et insana semita nocte sonat, Prop. 5, S. 60; Nox non ebrua sed soluta curis, Mart. 10, 47, 9; hence notes Atticae the title of Gellius' work, as notes set down in or near Athens, Gell. pr. 4; 3. hence in poets of sleep, nec unquam soluitur in somnos oculos aut pectore noctem accipit, Verg. 4, 530; Abrupte oculi noctem, Stat. Th. 9, 599; noctemque retractat, of a dream, Sil. 3, 216; 4. of death, Olli dura quies oculos et ferreus urget Somnus; in aeternam clauduntur lumina noctem, Verg. 10, 746; omnes una manet nox, Hor. od. 1, 28, 15; add 1, 4, 16; 5. of the infernal regions, Noctis aeternae chaos, Sen. Herc. f. 614; descendere nocti, Sil. 13, 708; 6. of the darkness of a storm, taetra nimborum nocte coorta, Lucr. 4, 172; imber Noctem hiemenque ferens, Verg. 3, 195; noctem pauentes... nantiae, Cic. poet. Tusc. 2, 23; 7. of a cloud of missiles, Noxque super campos tellis conserta pependit, Lucan. 7, 520; 8. of public calamities, oleo me in hanc rei publicae noctem incidisse, Cic. Brut. 330; add Rosc. Am. 91; Nox ingens scelorum, Lucan. 7, 571; 9. of blindness, Perpetuae trahens inopem sub nocte senectam, Ov. M. 7,

2; 10. of mental blindness, quantum mortalia pectora caecae Noctis habent! Ov. M. 6, 473; Tantaeque nox animi est, 6, 652; 11. meretricium etc., Hanc tibi noctem honoris caussa gratis dono dabo, Pl. As. 1, 3, 42; militem Eius noctem orantem, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 125; noctes certarum mulierum pro mercedis cumulo fuerunt, Cic. Att. 1, 21, 5; add Hor. epod. 15, 13; 12. Night as a goddess, Erebo creata fuscis crinibus, Nox te innoco, Varr. ap. Paul. ex Festo 63 M (Erebo with long E corresponding to Gr. accent ἐρεβος); Et nox atra polum bigis subuecta tenebat, Verg. 5, 721; Iam Nox aetherium nigris emensa quadrigis Mundum..., Tib. 3, 4, 17; add Ov. F. 1, 455.

2 nox, adv. [for noc- is a gen. of noc night, before the outgrowth of the t, cf. for form vix vixus; for meaning νυκτος] by night, si nox furtum faxsit si in occisus, iure caesus esto, XII tab.; Si luci si solis nox (so mss; I omit si mox as a dittograph) si iam data sit frux, Enn. ap. Prisc. 1, 278, 15; nox si uoles manebo, Pl. As. 3, 3, 7; but in Rud. 2, 4, 4 mox is now read.

nūbes, (nubis or nubs) is, f. [s. below] cloud, Istic est is Iuppiter quem dico, quem Graeci uocant Aerem qui uentis (so mss, perh. an old variety of uentus) est et nubes, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 5, p. 70 Sp.; Flamma inter nubes coruscet, caelum tonitru contemnit, Pacuv. 413 R; aer... concretus in nubes cogitur, Cic. N. D. 2, 101; Erripiunt subito nubes caelumque diemque, Verg. 1, 88; simul atra nubes Candidit lunam, Hor. od. 2, 16, 2; 2. met. luecturam, Liv. 42, 10, 7; telorum, 38, 26, 7; pedum equitumque, 35, 49, 5; (uoluerum), Verg. 12, 254; belli, 10, 809; meri, Val. F. 3, 65; sporis, Stat. Ach. 1, 646; mortis, siln. 4, 6, 72; frontis opacae, of blindness, Th. 4, 512; frontis, a frown, Sil. 8, 612; so Deme supercilio nubem, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 94; 3. esp. of trouble, in illis rei publicae tenebris caecis, quae nubibus et procellis, Cic. dom. 24; Pars uitae tristi cetera nube uacet, Ov. tr. 5, 5, 22; add 2, 142; 4. of precious stones, crystalli instaurant plurimis uitis, maculosa nube..., Plin. 37, 28, add 118; cf. umbra used in a similar way ib. 67; nebula 68; nubulum 126; 5. nubs obsolete, Plin. Andr. ap. Serv. A. 10, 636; Perinurum Iapthi lunonia ludificat nubs, Aus. monos. 12, 4; quamuis quidam his adnudent nubs, fragm. Bob. 561, 35 K; 6. nubis apparently only in nubis ater imberque instat (so or nubisater B C D) Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 38—wh. add. alter variously; but when Probos 198, 14 says nubes non nubis, he admits the existence of nubis; 7. akin to nub-o veil; but nub shortened from nu-b and so akin to umbra (= nu-b-era) and to infula (= eu-ef-ula = v-ep-ελ-η); prob. also to nox (of wh. noc- or nuc- is for nu-ue), see nox.

nūbo, ēre, psi, ptum [crude form nūb; cf. pronūba, cōnūbium, as also vep-ος vep-ελ-η, umbra for ōn-ūb-era; and see nubes] vb. lit. darken, hence veil (oneself), put on a veil, as a woman in marriage and so marry, with dat. of husband, se nupturam adulescentulo, Naev. 126 R; uirgo nupsit cui Caecilia nupta fuerat, Cic. diu. 1, 104; ad mulierem nuptam ui propositam omnibus, Verg. 2, 5, 34; siqua uoles apte nubēre, nubē pari, Ov. her. 9, 32; 2. with in and acc. or quo. of the family into which, Namque hoc qui dicat: quo illae nubent diuites Dotatae si studius pauperibus ponitur? Quo lubant nubant, dum dos ne fiat comes, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 15; nam quo dedisti nuptum abire nolunus, St. 1, 2, 85; cum ex amplissimo genere in familiam clarissimam nupsisses, Cic. Ael. 340; add Ch. 188; 3. met. of the vine, in Campano agro populus nubunt, Plin. 14, 10; populi albae uitibus nuptae, 28, 266; cf. Hor. epod. 2, 9; add Manil. 5, 238; of the earth, alma...tellus...depositis cupiet se nubere plantis, Colum. 10, 158; 4. also jokingly of a man likely to be henpecked, sed meus Frater...Nupsit posterius dotatae utulae uariosae uafrae (mss afrae), Pomp. So R; Vxorem quae locupletem ducere noluit, quaeritis. Vxori nubere noli meae, Mart. 8, 12, 2; 5. de praeposteris nuptiis, nubit amicus, Iuv. 2, 134; Callistratus Afro, Mart. 12, 42, 1; 6. in a sense self-explained, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 45—47; 7. as a pass. impers. Quoismodi hic cum fama facile nubitur, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 58; add Tert. Marc. 4,



38 m.; **8.** *nupta* est etc. is married, with *annu*, *nuptum* *uiscum* *lilae* *nuptae* *erant*, Cic. *Verr.* 2, 4, 136; *regis* *Parthorum* *filium* *quocum* *esset* *nupta* *regis* *uiscum* *nuptum* *soror*, *fam.* 15, 34; but so only in the pass. perf., as also rarely with *apud*, *utrum*—*utulus*—*uiscus*—*ut* *duas* *uobes* *haberet* *ut* *una* *apud* *duos* *nupta* *esset*, Gell. 1, 23, 8; in Christian writers used by *mon*, *Pontificem* *max.* *ruis* *uobes* *nefas* *est*, Tert. *uxor.* 1, 7 f.; add 2, 11; and Hier. *ep.* 22, 19; but in Varr. *ap.* *Non.* 7, p. 480 is now read *uiri* *nuptis* [*is* *nuptis*, *not* *nupti*] *sacramentantur* in *cubiculo* *uiduae*; *ut* *Prisc.* 1, 572, 15 K has: *quoniam* *uictissimis* *nouis* *nuptis* *protrulisse* *inueniantur*; and 1, 377, 16 he has *nubo* *tibi* *quam* *antiquissimi* *etiam* *actua* *significatio* *nubo* *tibi* *dicebatur*—but in such cases *ut* was prob. a dat. for *tibi* or *te* *bas* in Fr.; *nuptum* is used with *eo* *do* *loco* *colloco*, *give* *etc.* in marriage, *Hostis* *est* *uxor* *inuita* *quam* *ad* *uirum* *nuptum* *datur*, Pl. *St.* 1, 2, 83; *ultra* *libi* *nuptum*, *Cas.* *p.* 86; *Vt* *potui* *nuptum* *uirginem* *locum* *luic* *adulescenti*, Ter. *Ph.* 5, 1, 25; *Propinqua* *suas* *nuptum* *in* *alias* *ciuitates* *collocasse*, *Caes.* *b.* g. 1, 18, 7.

1. **num**, *inter.*, *part.*, [said to be = *num.*, *i.c.*, *num. ov.*, but see below] first in indir. qns., whether, *quero* igitur *num* aliter ac *nunc* *eueniunt* *euenirent*, *Cic. lat.* 6; *videte* *num* *dubitandum* *nobis* *sit* *omni* *studio* *ad* *bellum* *incumbere*, *Man.* 19; add *Cat.* 1, 13; *simul* *speculari* *num* *solicitati* *animi* *sociorum* *essent*, *Liv.* 42, 19 f.; *videamus* *ergo* *num* *haec* *expositio* *longior* *dumtaxat* *debeat* *esse*, *Quint.* 4, 2, 79; *providendum* *num* *forte* *superuacua* *an* *ambigua* *an* *communis* *sit* *finis*, 7, 3, 20; add *Ulp. dig.* 4, 4, 16; 2. *dir. qn.* *Num* *furis* *an* *prudens* *ludis* *me* *obscura* *canendo*? *Hor.* s. 2, 58; 3. *for* the most part *where* a *ueg.* answer is expected, *Num* *cogitat* *quid* *dicit*? *Num* *facit* *piget*? *Ter. Andr.* 5, 2, 6; *num* *igitur* *tot* *clarissimum* *ducum* *naupragium* *sustulit* *artem* *gubernandi*? *Aut* *num*...? *Aut* *num*...? — of course not, *Cic. diu.* 1, 24; *Num* *lacrimas* *pietas* *dedit* *aut* *miserasus* *amantem*? *Verg.* 4, 370; 4. *ob* *notis* *strengthened* *by* *nam*, *haec* *castella* *num* *nam* *hinc* *ab* *nobis* *domo* *est*? *Pl. Cist.* 4, 1, 6; *Num* *tibi* *nam* *amabo* *inna* *est* *morlaux* *mea*, *Quo*...? *Truc.* 2, 4, 1; *Num* *obsecro* *nam* *ariolus* *qui* *ipsum* *se* *uerberat*? 7, 43; *Num* *nam* *perimus*? *Ter. Andr.* 3, 4, 12; *num* *nam* *hic* *relicti* *us* *custos*? *Eun.* 2, 2, 55; *num* *nam* *haec* *auduit*? *Haut.* 3, 2, 6; *Num* *nam* *illa* *quaeso* *parturit*? *Ad.* 3, 4, 42; *quid*, *solis* *num* *quid* *nam* *simile* *uidisti*? *Cic. N. D.* 1, 87; 5. *but* *num* *quid* *seems* *not* *to* *occur* *except* *as* *a* *bad* *cf.*, *for* *in* *Pl. Truc.* 2, 2, 65 *red* *me* *nevis*; and *in* *Cic. N. D.* 1, 88 *prob.* *quid*, *dum* *ipsum* *numquam* *uidisti*? *Ritschl* *opusc.* 2, 248 *note* *writes*: *quam* *iuncturam* *(sc. numne)* *ignorat* *Latinitas*.

2 **num**, adv. [= *nuv* and our now, of pron. origin see *nam* § 6] now, only in the form *etiamnum*, and with suff. *ce* in *nun-c* and *nun-ci-ne*.

**nunc**, pron. adv. [for *nun-ce*, i.e. *nun*, which see, + *ce* demonstr. enclitic] now, at this time, *Vicit Olympia, nunc senio confectus quiescit*, *Enn. an.* 442 V: *Alium 'nec cessat nunc me atque olim cum dabam? Ter. Andr.* 3, 13; *erat tunc excausatio oppressi...* *nunc nulla est*, *Cic. Phil.* 7, 14; *Hortator Mnesteus, nunc nunc insurgite remis*, *Verg.* 5, 189; **2.** strengthened by various adv., *Otiose nunciam lico hic consisti, nunc tunc instant*, *Ter. Ad.* 2, 1, 2; *and Andr.* 2, 5, 13; *nunc demum venis?* *Ad.* 2, 2, 25; *and Haut.* 2, 3, 12; *nunc denique est perfectum*, *Cic. pron. c.* 33; **3.** with *ipsum*, *quum nunc ipsum non dubitavi rem abicere*, *Cic. Att.* 7, 3, 2; *nunc ipsum eo lego e scribo ut li qui mecum sunt difficiliter olim ferant quam ego laborem*, *12, 40, 2*; *and S.* 9, 2; **4.** with *ne*, in fuller form *nuncine* or *nuncin* (never *nuncine* or *nuncine*; for the i cf. 3 ne, § 17), *hem nuncin demum?* *Ter. And.* 4, 1, 58; **5.** in a letter, with a past tense, as suited to the time when it will be read, *nunc rurs erat apud Crassum Diutem Vettius de ui*, *Cic. Att.* 2, 24, 4; **6.** also with *erat*, of a present opportunity lost, *nunc Salariahus Ornare pulinar deorum Tempus erat dapibus, sodales*, *Hor. od.* 1, 37, 4; *Nunc erat ut posito deberem fide laborem Vivere* ... *Öv. tr.* 4, 8, 5; **7.** in a reported speech (where

time might have been used), dixit nunc demum si quoti esse  
clamatum, ps. Nerp. Tim. 5, 3; **8.** repeated like modo  
modo, now—, now—; at one moment, at another; Nunc  
dextra ingenuis iectis, nunc ille sinistra, Verg. 5, 457;  
ad 447; nunc fraudem nunc negligentiam consulum ac-  
censabat. Liv. 4, 12, 7; **9.** with the first nunc omitted,  
pariterque sinistros, Nunc dextros solvere sinus, Verg. 5,  
831; **10.** followed by mox, Planeus nunc adiutor...mox  
eiusdem proditor, Vell. 2, 63, 3; **11.** after an hypothesis  
to introduce the real fact, as it is, Nam absque te esset, ego  
illum haberem rectum ad ingenium bonum, Nunc propter  
te tamque praeos factus esse fiduciam, Pl. Bac. 3, 3, 9;  
quae quidem multo plura euecurent, si ad quietem integri-  
remus; Nunc ouasti cibo et vino perturbata et confusa  
ceruicinus, Cic. diu. 1, 60; ad Verr. 2, 5, 171; Caecil. 20;  
Lucr. 6, 570; **12.** attached as an adj. to a sb., like of  
ὅτι ἀνθρώποι, Tace stulta non tu nunc hominum mores  
uides. Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 47; 27; for qui nunc sunt hominum, cf.  
Cic. Q. fr. 1, 141; Plin. 22, 147; **13.** for the pron.  
demonstr. in the form nus, nam, nus so to say, and with the  
sense of hic, haec, hoc cf. the Pali as given in Bom's V. G.

**nūnciān-**, adv. [always trisyll.] in Pl. and Ter. *nūncio*, 'old form of *nūnc*, i. am] now at last, or now at once, *Ōncē uolebam scire*; i. sane *nūnciam*, Fl. Trin. 1, 2, 158; *quid praenūncium mihi ad detis. Dabitur. Ergo nūnciam*... Men. 5, 9, 93; *Induce ludos nūnciam*, *quando lubet*, Ps. 1, 5, 132; *Kedi (~ -) nūnciam intro atque intus serua. Quippin!* Aul. 1, 2, 3; *Secede huc nūnciam si uidetur procul*, Capt. 2, 1, 24; *curabo. Eamus nūnciam intro*, I praef. sequor, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 144; *profer, dum praeficior aliquo ne uideam. Audi nūnciam*, 2, 1, 29; i. *nūnciam*. *Quid hoc reſit?* regnumne Aeschine hic tu possides? Ad. 2, 1, 21; add 2, 1, 14; **2.** in later authors printed as two words.

**νῦ-ο**, ἔρε, b. obsol., lit. lower, hence nod, whence an-*nu*, in-*nuo*, re-*nu*, a frq. *nu*to and *sbs. nūmen*, *nūtas*; **2.** as the prep. in (*en*) down led to a secondary *en-*cf. as seen in *inferi infimus* and *infula*, = *en-ph-α-γ*; so from another form of the word on = *Anglo-Sax.* and *Engl. on*, came forms *on-uc*, whence *nox nūf* (sun)-down, *on-ub*, whence the verb *nu*to darken, *veī, nūbs* and *nubes* cloud, *on-ub-era* cut down to umbra, *on-on-us* cut down to *no-us*; *thirdly on-u* cut down to *nu*, like the Gr. *νεν-ω*, whence *νεν-εν-κ-ω* τῆν κεφαλὴν holding the head down.

**nūrus**, ūs, ī. [for gūnūs or gēnūūs, wh. : gēnēr : sōcrus : sōcr] daughter in law, Lat. *nūrus* non uis odiosam tibi esse quam rateris uideas, Caec. 183 K; Itaque adeo uno amicum materis socrus (omnis suas—as by Fleck.) oderunt nūrus, Ter. Hec. 2, 1, 4; reiecta mater amicam impuri filii tamquam nūrum sequebatur, Cic. Phil. 2, 58; Cinctaque adest nūrgo matrum nūriūnque cetera, Ov. M. 12, 216; nūribus mittit gestanda Latini, 2, 366; add F. 6, 729; ib. 348; Lucan. 1, 165; Mart. 4, 75; 2. of a son's betrothed, uigilant nuptaque nūrusque In seclūs, Stat. Th. 5, 200; Ulp. dig. 23, 2, 12 and 38, 10, 6. 3. wife of a grandson or greatgrandson, Paul. dig. 23, 2, 14 f.; and 50, 16, 50; Ulp. 2, 8, 2; and 3, 1, 3; 4. a form *nura* noticed but condemned by Prob. 198, 34 K; 5. = *S. snūca*, *nuos*, O. G. schnur.

**nūtrīo**, īre, ūb, [from sb. nūtrīc-, wh. see] act as **nūtrix** or wet nurse, suckle, nurse, quos lupa nūtrīo, Ov. F. 2, 415; add tr. 3, 11, 3; ballaenae utūlque māmīs nūtrīunt fetus, Plin. 11, 235; 2. gen., feed (young ones), rē, serpente cīona pullos Nūtrīo, Liv. 14, 75; alīqua nūtrīus glande...aper, Hor. s. 2, 4, 40; and met. terra herbās...nūtrīo, Ov. F. 2, 45; add Plin. 27, 10; Iuv. 12, 12; 3. of moral training, rē, indoles Nūtrīta faustis sub penetrībūs, Hor. od. 4, 4, 25; 4. nurse (the sick), pestīlenta cogītatīōes hōīnūm ad curam corpōrum nūtrīdōrūm aurtīrī, Liv. 4, 52, 3; 5. in Cels. with two uses, first, nurse the strength of an invalid, per eos cībōs quos propōsī, 3, 23, p. 114, 16 Dar.; vīres ūēs, 114, 20; 6. and with acc. of disease, attend to in the way of healing, nurse, ulcus, 5, 26, 33, p. 198, 3; oculorū morbos, 6, 6, 16, p.

232, 32; **7.** still of the body, *entem mulierum, beautify*, Plin. 21, 159; *capillum*, 22, 82; **8.** n. uinum, nurse or doctor by adding drugs, make (it) keep, Colum. 12, 21, 3; 12, 30, 1; **9.** bolder met. first of material obj. (*mensas nitreas*), get into beautiful order, Plin. 13, 99; *uillam*, ps. Catul. 19, 4; **10.** of immat. obj., nurse, nourish, feed, foster, *amorem*, Ov. a. a. 3, 579; *carmen*, Pont. 3, 4, 26; *uatum pectora*, 4, 2, 25; *opes* (power), Val. M. 6, 5, ext. 2; *malum*, Sen. Phaedr. 139; *furorrem*, Sil. 7, 497; **11.** nutritum, old past imperf., Verg. 7, 485; 11, 572; **12.** a fut. nutritio sanctioned by Cled. 18, 30; **13.** a past perf. nutritum by Iulian. 324, 9.

**nutrior**, iri, vb. r. [wh. prob. preceded nutritio of like meaning, cf. medicor] act. as nutritur, nurse, Hoe pinguem et placitum paci nutritor olium, Verg. G. 2, 425, on wh. Prisc. 2, 393, 19 K: nutritor pro nutrito.

**nutrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. [nuo, vb. obsol., move up and down, hence of one who rocks a babe to sleep?] a nurse, esp. one who suckles another woman's child; Nutricem arcessit: ite quae illam aluit paruolum, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 53; Immo abi uero, aliorum puero nutriticem para, Hee. 4, 4, 1; cum puellae (the young mother) parendum esse diceret adhibendasque puero nutrices, Gell. 12, 1, 5; qui omnia minima mansa ut nutrices infantibus pueris in os inserant, Cic. or. 2, 162; ut paeue cum lacte nutrices errorem susxise uideamur, Tusc. 3, 2; ut nutritur pueros a lacte non subito

auellit, cum a cibo pristino in meliorem traducit, Varr. l. 9, 10; **2.** a lady who suckled her own child was a wonder, hence in Inscr., Aur(eliae) Castae filia. Aurelia Fortunata mater nutritrix), Murat. 2055, 3; Licinia Processae matri pia nutrice dulcissime Crescens fecit, Fabr. 187, 38; cf. Or. 2677; **3.** of animals, suckling beings in human form, Vhere quod nutritrix posset habere Iouis (the goat Amalthea), Ov. F. 5, 120; Optima nutricum nostris lupa Marthea, Prop. 5, 1, 55; **4.** met. as of a farm, Nostramme ere uis nutricem quae nos educat Abalienare nobis? Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 111; illa nutritrix eius oratoris quem... Cic. orat. 37; enarrum, Ov. M. 8, 81; of a nursery bed for seedlings, Plin. 17, 66; **5.** nutrices, the mammae, Nymphas Nutricum tenus extantes e gurgite cano, Catul. 64, 18; **6.** for qty. of the u. cf. Ter. Hee. as above, and: Mea nutritrix surge si uis, profer purpuram... Afr. 179 R; **7.** prob. from non obsol. vb. move up and down, hence nutritrix, a female who rocks a babe to sleep; I once regarded it as for nutritrix (Bell's E. Jour. Educ.), comparing quingenti stipendium monyebus, εἰσδομο-λατρεία; but the stream runs the other way, nutritio comes from nutrit-, just as our sb. nurse (Fr. nourrice) is older than the vb. nurse; yet a form nutritrix is given by Char. 44, 7 K, and Prisc. 1, 372, 2; and as the origin of nutritrix, 140, 16; and again deduced from nutritio, 494, 26.

## O.

**1 ob**, prep. [?] with acc. towards, to (obsol.), ob portum obuagulatim ito, tab. XII 2, 3; Ob Romam nocte legiones ducere coepit, Enn. an. 295 V; Hicine est ille Telamon... cuius ob os Graii ora obuertebant sua? poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 39; intro ad uxorem meam suferamque ei (et Non.) meum tergum ob iniuriarum, Pl. ap. Non. 397; signa extemplo cauere ac tela ob moenia offerre imperat, Cic. Att. 385 R;

**2.** before, against, first with motion, Quin quom it dormitum follem obstringit ob gulam? Pl. Aul. 2, 4, 23; Nunc demum expior mihi ob oculos caliginem opstississe, Mil. 2, 4, 51; ignis oculorum cum eo igne qui est ob os offusus se confudit, Cic. Tim. 14; **3.** the same without motion towards or of mere position, first with a dat. (obsol.), Mater iratata patri uehementer qui scortum sibi Ob oculis (ss B C D) adduxerit in aedis, dum rari ipsa abest, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 83;

**4.** gen. with acc., huius ob oculum habebat, Pl. Mil. 5, 1, 37; mors ob oculos saepe uersata est, Cic. Rab. Post. 39; **5.** met. against, for, in return for, in accounts, as where money is set against the thing purchased, pledged etc., or vice versa, rogas Quine arrabonem a me acceptisti ob mulierem? Pl. Rud. 3, 6, 23; Ait se ob asinos ferre argentum atriensi Saurae, As. 2, 2, 80; ager opusculum pignori Decem ob minas insit, Ter. Phorm. 4, 3, 57; talentum magnum ob unam fabulam datum esse, C. Grac. ap. Gell. 11, 10, 6; pretia maxima ob tacendum accipiunt, ib.; ob rem iudicandam pecuniam accipere, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 78; et ob uacationem pretium datum... et ob probationem, Font. 17; ob aliquod emolumentum suum commodius aliquid dicere, ib. 27; **6.** beyond the sphere of money, in return for, as a reward for, Atque adeo ne me nequiquam serues ob eam industrium Hodie ducam scortum atque ad cenam aliquo condicam foras, Pl. Men. 1, 2, 15; opta ergo ob istunc nuntium quiduis tibi, Merc. 5, 2, 66; ob cuius seruatus, numm. ap. Eckhel 6, 121; poenas dare ob eam rem, Cato agr. 24, 5 Ford.; honorem haberi ob eam rem, ib. 4, 14; cum

mibi ob eos mores... honos datur, ib. 50, 7; ob rem benegestam coronatus, ib. 80, 10; Sed in hunc quem seis quali in te siet Fidelity ob fidam naturam viri Ignosce, Att. 20 R; **7.** gen. on account of, for, ne tibi me esse ob eam rem obnoxium Reare, audibis male si male dicis mihi, Caec. 23 R; omnia uideri subita maiora et quidem ob duas causas, primum quod..., Cic. Tusc. 3, 52; ne ob eam rem suae magnopere uirtuti tribueret, Caes. b. g. 1, 13, 5; unius ob iram produmur, Verg. 1, 251; quasi ob metum defixo (militi), Tac. an. 1, 68; **11.** of purposes, in order to, with a view to, for, Praeterea ad Troiam cum misi ob defendendam Graeciam, Scibam..., Enn. tr. 362 V; hanc Epicurus rationem induxit ob eam rem quod ueritus est ne..., Cic. fat. 23; haec ego ad te ob eam causam maxime scribo ut iam de tua quoque ratione meditere, fam. 1, 8, 4; mortem (Germanicum) ob rem publicam obisse, Tac. an. 2, 83;

**9.** esp. in the phrase ob rem, to some purpose, so as to effect a solid purpose, A. Non pudet Vanitatis? D. Minime dum ob rem, provided it pay, Ter. Phorm. 3, 2, 41; uerum id frustra an ob rem faciam in uostra manu situm est, Sal. Iug. 31, 5; **10.** ob industrium, on purpose? Nam quid illae uae tamdiu intus rememorant remelignes Quasi ob industrium? Pl. Cas. 4, 3, 8; unless it be to pay off old scores, see ob eam industrium in Pl. Men. above § 6;

**11.** ob, prob. pronounced off (see sub) = *επὶ* of *επὶ* and our alt which has taken an excrement t: and so possibly from *ἐπ-ομαι* cf. *οπ-ισω* *οπ-ισθεν* *οπαός* etc. and *πρωτός* if shortened from *πρωτάτος* and post or rather *pōs* as standing for *ὅπως*; see post. *επὶ* meant after as in *επὶ μὲν επερχομαι* *επιγυρομαι* *επιφρομαι*, *επαός*, *επισπαι*, *επισπαι*, *επισπαι*, *επει*, *επειτα* and *Επιμνησκει* after-thought comp. with *Προμνησκει*.

**2 ob**, in comp. with verbs to, towards, as obeo, go to; ostendo, stretch out to hold towards; occurro, run to meet;

**2.** before, obduco, draw before; obambulo, walk back-

wards and forwards before; obulito, keep flitting before; obversor, pass to and fro and before; obvincio, hold firm in the presence of (an enemy); occupo, seize by rapid movement before (an enemy); 3. against, first physically, offendo, strike against; obductor, struggle against; obitor, strive against; obdo, put to (as the bar of a door); obstruo, build up against, obstruct; obso, sit down before or against, besiege, blockade; officio, place oneself in the way of; 4. against, morally, occino, sing an unfavourable omen, obnuntio, report against; obrecto, handle injuriously, depreciate; obloquor, speak against; obsum, be injurious to; 5. over, as covering or in any way affecting the surface; obduco, draw over; offundo, pour over; ocalesco, grow hard on the surface; obsolesco and obsolesco, get covered with dirt; obliquo, daub over; 6. in form usually assimilated before c, g, p, f as occurro, occaeo, oggano, oppono, oppugno, officio, offendo; and in old writers with the b thinned into a p before s and t as opscero, optineo.

3. ob, in comp. with adj. towards, as obnoxius, exposed to damage, from ob noxiam; obuius, in the way towards, from ob uiam; opportunus, coming across one; 2. addition; ob-longus, oblong = επι-μακρής.

4. ob, for ab, away, as obduco (potionem) drink right off; for ab (= S. aya) down in comp. of verbs, as ob-tero, tread down; oculo, tread down; oculo, lie down as one dead; obo, go down, set as a star; occido, cut down, kill; occido, fall down, die; opprimo, press down, crush; but not obsobero.

obātro, āre, vb. blacken over, blacken, nascens luna si cornu superiore obraturo surget pluuias decrescens dabit, Varr. ap. Plin. 13, 349.

ob-do, dēre, didi, dītum, vb. [do put, dāre] put to or against, deprandi autem leonis (leoni si) obdas ocreas (or ocream, sss ocreat), were to put a bit into a fasting lion's mouth, Naev. ap. Fest. 182, 9M; pessulum ostio obdo, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 55; 2. hence put to, so as to close a passage, close, foren obdo ne senex me opprimeret, Pl. Cas. 5, 2, 16; and met., Nec (ne?) rigidam timidus nocibus obde foren, Ov. Pont. 2, 2, 42; Proponitidos fauces sic obditis nauius quasi porta obserant, Flor. 1, 41, 10 (3, 6, 10); sapiens eris si cluseris aures, quibus ceram parum est obdere, Sen. ep. 31, 2; in Plin. 6, 30 Detl. gives obditae fores, sss additae or additae; in Tac. an. 13, 5 Halm has additis foribus without note; 3. close with abl. of means, domum feris (so Hildeb., al. seris) obditam, Apul. met. 5, 9 f.; II 4. bind, tigillo iniecta atque obdita parte funiculi, Apul. met. 1, 16 (55); capillos in mutuos nexos obditos atque nodatos, ib. 3, 18; feralibus amictulis instrictus atque obditus, ib. 10, 12; perh. in this sense ob-do represents a vb. am-do put round.

ob-obduco, cēre, xi, ctum, vb. draw before, draw over (so as to obstruct view etc.), Vis interea lumen afferte atque aulae obducite, Lucil. ap. Non. 360 f.; cubitalia obductis uelis opaca nec tamen obscura facio, Plin. ep. 7, 21, 2; zothica uelis obductis reductisque modo adicitur cubiculo, modo auferitur, 2, 17, 21; quantum obducta ueste et adstrictis faucibus niti poterat clamitans, Tac. an. 4, 70; 2. met. as first, put on a coating of, coat or cover with (with acc. of coating so to say), Myrrha...obducto cortice pressa latet, Ov. a. 1, 286; amnis abundans Exit et obducto late tenet omnia limo, Verg. G. 1, 116; hieme saeua adeo ut obducta glacie nisi effossa humus tentoribus locum non praebet, Tac. an. 13, 35; 3. esp. of a coating of skin, caryotae...crustam uerius quam cutem obducunt, Plin. 13, 47; cinis (fici) cum cera et rosaceo subactis amictibus cicatricem tenuissimam obducit, 23, 124; (samentum) radices e capite qua recisum est emittit caeque cum accreturum cicatricem obducunt, Colum. 3, 18, 6; and met., ne refricare obductam iam rei publicae cicatricem uideret, Cic. l. agr. 3, 4; ipse labor quasi callum quoddam obducit dolori, Tusc. 2, 36; quorum animi diuturna cogitatio callum metastatis obduerat, 3, 52; consuetudo diuturna callum iam obduxit stomacho

meo, fam. 9, 2, 3; 4. also of a veil of darkness, conatus est clarissimis rebus tenebras obducere, Cic. acad. pr. 2, 16; omnem quae nunc obducta tuenti Mortalis hebetat uisus tibi...nubem eripiam, Verg. 2, 604; obductis committam mene tenebris? Prop. 4, 15, 5; obducta nocte, ps. Nep. Hann. 5, 2; paulatim tenebris sese obducuntibus, Plin. 11, 143; add Quint. 10, 1, 72; 5. still met., Hector qui haud cessat obsidionem obducere, Enn. ap. Fest. 198 b, 23 M, invest (or besiege) the place; II 6. same idea but with acc. of thing covered and often abl. of means, or nom. of same as agent, coat, veil, cloth, cover, hide, obducuntur libro aut cortice trunci, Cic. N. D. 2, 120; pluma alias, alias squama uideus obductas, 2, 121; caput ferali obducto amictu, Lucan. 9, 109; quamuis illis omnia nudos Limosque palus obducta pasena iunco, Verg. B. 1, 48; cortice obductum betae (semen), Plin. 10, 119; 7. met., as with a veil of darkness, Nox subit atque oculos nastae obducere tenebras, Lucan. 3, 735; mors non dubia miserorum oculos coepit obducere, Petr. 19 f.; 8. or of oblivion, Obducta longo tempore tractu moues, Sen. Oed. 872; 9. of wounds covered with new skin and so healed, as met.: quid me alta silentia cogis Rumpere et obductum uerbis dolorum dolore? Verg. 10, 63; quid me meminisse malorum Cogis et obductos annis rescindere luctus? Ov. M. 12, 542; 10. of grief clouding the brow, nolum quem tot annorum continua tristitia, ut semel obducit, tenet, Sen. cons. ad M. 5; but in Quint. 10, 3, 13 frontis adductae, Spald. and Bonnell; III 11. draw (a bolt or sliding door) so as to close, shut, close, lanitor...si pulset inanis, Surdus in obductum somniet usque seram, Prop. 5, 5, 48; obductis foribus, Sen. Herc. Oct. 1552; but in Petr. 94 Buecheler has adduxit ostium; 12. with acc. of building closed, the same, multosque obducta per annos Delphica fatidici reserat penetralia Phoebi, Lucan. 5, 69; 13. run (a thing) before (an object so as to cover it), ab utroque latere collae transversum fossam obduxit, Caes. b. g. 2, 8, 3; IV 14. with acc. of person, lead to or against, um Gallicam obduc contra in acie(na) exercitum, Att. 3 R; qui sic inopes ab amicis sunt ut mihi uideatur non esse aduoror Curium obducere, to bring him into the (election) fight against him, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 2; 15. marry (as it were) in addition, ἐπι-γαμεω, cum putat uxori sibi obducere scortum, arg. to Pl. Merc. 6; and prob. in 5, 2, 8 xxi (scortum sibi...adduxit in aedis, we should read obduxit (f has adduxerit); cf. obducto and duco uxorem (domum); V 16. (with ob perh. for ab=S. aua and our off) take off at a draught, drink off, cum triginta iussu tyrannorum (Theramenes) uenenum ut sitiens obduxisset, Cic. Tusc. 1, 96; illam potionem specie mistam (Socrates) obduxit, Sen. pron. 3, 12; 17. spend (time)? Itaque obdixi posterum diem, Cic. Att. 16, 6, 1 if genuine.

ob-bō, ire, fui or ii, itum, vb. go to, get at, reach, first with material acc., Donec uis obit quae res dierberet ictu, Lucr. 1, 222; Incolum remanent res corpore dum satis acris Vis obeat, 1, 247; collapsum poplite ceno Ensis obit, Sil. 4, 344; cum hostes uestri tantum urbis (superfluum putasset) quantum flamma obire non potuisset, Cic. Cat. 3, 35; nostras uillas obire, fam. 7, 1, 5; quas eos cenas et facere et obire scripsit ad me! Att. 16, 13, 6; 2. with abstract acc., go in person to, go and assist at, attend to in person, ita clausa nobis erant: publicia omnia ut neque priuata rem transnamiam neque publicam iam obire possumus, Cic. Man. 53; negotium, 34; facinus, Att. 1, 26; res suas, Arch. 13; censeo obieris Quinti fratris comitia, Att. 1, 4, 1; qui tantum modo reciperet quantum uideret se obire posset, Q. Cic. pet. cons. 47; cum propter longitudinem agminis minus facile omnia per se obire et quid quoque loco faciendum esset prouidere possent... Caes. b. g. 5, 33, 3; consularia munera, Liv. 2, 8, 4; munus uigilium, 3, 6, 9; sacra, 1, 20, 1; quia obire tot simul bella nequirent, 4, 7, 2; apud milites obuendo (putting himself in the way of, meeting) pericula ea labores pariter... tanta caritate esse ut... 1, 54, 4; quas quidem (legationes) ille diligenter obuendo, fideliter administrando, ps. Nep. Dion 1, 4; 3. in Liv. with ad, periculum esse ne ad omnia simul obire



unus non possit, 10, 25; 14; obire ad omnes hostium conatus, 31, 21, 9; 4. esp. uadimonium, make one's appearance in answer to bail, uadimonium mihi non obit quidam, Cic. Quint. 54; or attend out of respect when a friend answers to his bail, an si libit terer obstructum esse me credere obuenti uadimonio mea? Plin. ep. 8, 12, 3; 5. so with diem, annum etc., make one's appearance on a given day etc., keep an engagement, keep, multi uiri cum rei publicae darent operam annum petitionis suae non obierunt, Cic. fam. 10, 25; 2; obire actionis diem facile poterunt, Att. 13, 14, 1; diem edicti obire neglecti, Phil. 3, 20; qui diligenter semper illud diem et illud munus solitus esses obire, am. 7; Crassum paenitentia uel metu diem caedi destinatum non obisse, Suet. Caes. 9; 6. hence met., diem suum or supremum, appear to the summons of Death, be called to one's last account, die, paulo ante lucem Marcellum diem suum obisse, Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 12, 2; diem obit supremum, ps. Nep. Milt. 7, 6; Dion 2, 5; 7. with diem alone, ibique diem obit, Suet. Vesp. 1; 8. phrase: mortem obire, go to death, die (cf. mortem oppeto), mortem obisse dicimus ea consuetudine qua dixerunt antiqui, Paul. ex Fest. 147 M; Vbi is mortem obit, Pl. Aul. pro. 15; is obit mortem, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 18; tertio et tricesimo anno mortem obit, Cic. Phil. 5, 48; add 9, 2; also Clu. 48; Suet. Aug. 4; Cl. 46; Tit. 39; 9. also absol., obeo die, Ipse Epicurus obit decurso lumine uitae, Lucr. 3, 1042; simul se cum illis obituros, Liv. 5, 13, 13; non ego quem uocas Dilecte Maecenatis obito, Hor. od. 2, 20; Tecum uiuere amem tecum obeam libens, 3, 9, 24; add s. 2, 8, 59; gaudio obiere, Plin. 7, 180; qui cardiaco morbo obierit, 11, 187; add Suet. Aug. 63; Cuiusita obit a. d. . . II Kal. (= II Kal. apr.), CIL 1539 b; but in Pl. Epid. 3, 4, 76 abeat, not obeat; 10. hence of stars etc. (regarded as living creatures), die, be annihilated, Hipparchus notam stellam in aëro suo genitum deprehendit... and soon after: ausus adnumerare stellas ac sidera expungere organis exogitatis per quae singularum loca signaret ut facile discerni possent non modo an obirent ac nascerentur sed... Plin. 2, 95; omnia funeta At mortura uidet; obit noctes disque Astraeque, Stat. silv. 2, 1, 209; 11. of stars etc., setting and so seeming to die, In pelago nautis ex undis ortus, in undis Sol fit uti uidetur obire et condere lumen, Lucr. 4, 433; Abditur Orion, obit et Lepus abditus umbra... obit infera Perseus In loca... Inde obies Capricornus, Cic. Arat. 463; and even in prose, in reliquis orientis aut obitiosis solis... paribus, rep. 6, 22; 12. met. of cities, perish, interiere Daphnus et Hermesta... obit et Archaeopolis, Plin. 5, 117; et Agamede obit et Hiera, 5, 139; II 13. go over, traverse, cur tantas regiones barbarorum pedibus obuit? Cic. fin. 5, 87; tunc putant obeundum esse maxime prouinciam, Verr. 2, 5, 29; Nec uero Alcides tantum telluris obuiat, Verg. 6, 501; Hic ubi Virginea campus obitur aqua, Ov. F. 1, 463; 14. in poets met., run over, cover, Quem (sc. clipeum) pellis totiens obeat circumdata tami, Verg. 10, 483; Indutus chlamydem Tyriam quam flumibus obibat Aureus, Ov. M. 5, 51; ora Pallor obit, 11, 418; 15. obae oculis etc., run over with the eyes, survey, obitque truci procul omnia uisu, Verg. 10, 447; fenuit Xerxen cum immensum exercitum oculis obisset, inlucrimasse, Plin. ep. 2, 7, 13; omnibus membris fractus tantas opes oculis oculis obitat, 8, 18, 9; 16. o. oratione, go over in words, run over, enumerate, nolite expectare dum omnes obeam oratione mea ciuitates, Cic. Att. 1, 4, 1.

**obēsitas**, ātis [obesus] f. fatness, obesity, corpulence, ne eas (sc. naccas) steriles reddat nimia corporis obesitas, Colum. 6, 20, 3; aliaeque (arbores) et obesitate laborant, Plin. 17, 210; defractus subsellis obesitate cuiusdam, Suet. Claud. 41; deformis obesitate uentris, Dom. 18.

**obēso**, [ae] [id.] vb. fatten, madafacto triticeo pane obesant auem, Colum. 8, 7, 4.

**obēsus**, (obessus?) [see below] adj. fat, corpulent, obese, illi (equo) breuis alius obessaque terga (so Wagn. Ribb., but xss MR obesa), Verg. G. 3, 80; Tussis anhelans aue canis faucibus obisset (so W. R. and MS M 1 m. a. abesit), 497; obeso Nil melius turdo, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 40; corporatura

pecoris... non adipibus obesa, Colum. 6, 2, 15; corpus neque gracile neque obesum, Cels. 2, 1, p. 28, l. 24 Dar.; minus solertes quibus obessimum uenter, Plin. 11, 200; aper... toris callosae cutis obesus, Apul. M. 8, 4; 2. hence dull, sluggish, naris obesa, Hor. epod. 12, 3; obesis auribus, Calp. ecl. 4, 147; alto mucus obesa uiscere, Aus. ep. 7, 20; obeso somno mori (of bees), Sulp. s. 56; 3. of other than animal fat, Sulphure non solum nec obesa bitumine (so Munro from ms a) terra est, Lucil. Aetn. 435; II 4. thin? so Gell. 19, 7, 3 and Non. 361 interpret: corpore pectoreque undique obeso in the Alestis of Laevius (Naevius);

5. perh. from a lost omēn fat, = omentum and oīmaus; for change of nt to ns and the loss of n compensated by a long vowel, cf. emensus dimensus, mētor mensura, It. mesura.

**ob-iurgo**, (older obūirgo; cf. iurgo) āre, vb. orig. a legal term, accuse unjustly, says Varro l. 7, 5, p. 371 Sp., iurgare esse ab iure dictum quom quis iure litigaret, a quo oburgat is qui id facit iniuste (so B. al. iuste); 2. scold, chide, rebuke, molest. Quid tu igitur rogitas tene oburgem (so A. and Hirsch now)? Pl. Ter. 1, 2, 32; and so read oburgem in v. 30, wh. mss vary; Me oburgauit (so R. ej.) plurimum uerbis malis, Euc. 4, 9, 97; Oburgare (so B. et al.) mss oburgare or oburgat? pater haec noctes et oburgat. 1, 1, 46; set tu oburgans me peccatis rapis deteriore in uiam, Trin. 3, 2, 54; other instances of the contracted form in Pl. are Curc. 1, 3, 15; Merc. 2, 2, 49 and 50; Trin. 1, 2, 59; Ita plorando orando instando atque oburgando me optudit, Caecil. 150 R; fuit peritistis quidam patruus, oburgauit M. Caesium, sicut neminem umquam parens, Cic. Cael. 25; non dicam plura ne in quo te oburgem id ipsum uideat imitari, fam. 3, 8, 6; in quo cum oburgaret quod nimio gaudio paene desiperem, 2, 9, 2; Cicero oburgauerunt quod sexagenarius Publium uirginem duxisset, cras mulier erit inquit, Quint. 6, 3, 75; 3. with acc. of thing censured, meam uerecundiam, Cic. ad Q. fr. 3, 1, 10; uillulum insaniam, 3, 1, 6; populi segnitiam, Quint. 6, 5, 8; petulantiam linguas, Suet. Tit. 61; 4. with dat. of person, obirgo filium ueteres dicebant, nos autem obirgo filio, Diom. 1, 305, p. 320 K; 5. of more than verbal punishment, fine, cuff, flog, chastise, punish, non committam ut sesterio centies oburgatus sim, Maecen. ap. Sen. ben. 4, 36, 2; solca puer oburgabere rubra, Pers. 5, 169; tu serulum istum uerberibus oburga, nam ego irascor, Sen. ira 3, 12, 6; sinum et latus (l. dub.) oburgare, Quint. 10, 3, 21; colaphis oburgari puerum iussit, Petr. 34; ferulis oburgari, Suet. Cal. 20; ut saepe flagris oburgaretur a patre, Oth. 2; 6. hence with mixture of met., quod me quodammodo molli brachio de Pompeii familiaritate oburgas, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 6; II 7. oburgatus, having chided? as if from oburgari a depon. vb., Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 9, 1, if text be sound.

**obliuiscor** (obliscor), i, oblitus [see below], vb. r. forget, first with gen., Dum diutius retinetur, nostri oblitus est, Laber. 62 R; neque umquam obliuiscar noctis illius, Cic. Planc. 101; non potui magis obliuisci temporum meorum? fam. 1, 9, 8; oblitum consuetudinis et instituti mei, Att. 4, 18, 1; non nos quidem ut nostrae dignitatis simus oblitus, sed ut... fam. 1, 7, 7; o paterni generis oblite, materni uix memor, Pis. 62; but in Cael. 50 iniurias, non iniuriarum; si ueteris contumeliae obliuisci uellet, Caes. b. g. 1, 14, 3; ut controuersiarius ac dissensionis obliuisceretur, 7, 34, 1; heu regi rerumque oblite tuarum, Verg. 4, 267; corda oblitae laborum, o, 225; oblitusque suis Italiae discrimine tanto, 3, 629; oblitumque sui, Sil. 4, 424; oblitus sui Lucique (of the shades below), Sen. Herc. f. 296; Ambrosios praebent succos, oblitae nocendi, Colum. 10, 408; non oblitae diei (of an arctic winter), Man. 3, 259; obliuiscendum offensarum de bello agitantibus, Tac. h. 2, 1, 1; omnium iniuriarum, ps. Nep. Eum. 6, 2; oblitus ne sis nostri, non nos; ueteres tamen et hoc modo dixerunt, Caper 2239, 19; 2. with acc., Veritus sum arbitros; atque uitam memet possim obliuisci (so ms Leid., al. obliuiscier), Att. 190 R; An ego Vlixem obliuiscar (trisyll.) umquam aut quemquam

uelim? 488; Mea facta (fata mss) in acie obliiti, 12; an haec obliiti sunt Phryges? 665; cultum obliiti's, Caec. 61; o die mihi (monos.) ob oblita obscuro es eius (monos.) crebras mansiones Ad amicam? Turp. 171; iniurias tuas, Cic. Cael. 50; et artificium obliuiscatur et studium deponat licebit, Rosc. Am. 49; subito totam causam obliuiscit, Brut. 217; Pomaque degenerant subito oblita priores, Verg. G. 2, 59; 3. with inf. or acc. and inf., pene est oblita pharetram Tollere cum telis, Ov. M. 2, 439; obliuiscor Roscium et Clauium viros esse primarios, Cic. Rosc. com. 50; 4. with indir. interr., etiam in scriptis obliuiscatur quid paulo ante posuisset, Cic. Brut. 218; Quid debeat, quid non, obliiti, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 62; 5. as a pass. pers., ad optinae familiae obliuiscuntur, Paul. dig. 23, 3, 60, 6; 6. and in part. even in good writers, obliuiscit, forgotten, obliuiscendus, to be forgotten, Mulieris mores discendi, obliuiscendi (pron. obliuiscendi) statiotici, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 49; nunc oblita mihi tot carmina, Verg. B. 9, 53; obliuiscendus et illis, Hor. ep. 1, 11, 9; obliiti fragor aeris, Val. F. 2, 388; obliitos dolores, 1, 792; 7. for shortened pron. of obliuiscor, see Att. in § 2, Pl. § 6; Ph. Quor ego te non nomen? St. Quia iam mos est obliuisci (pron. obliuisc) hominibus, Pl. Capt. 5, 3, 8; cf. also obliuiscor for obliuiscit, and Kitchell proleg. 152; 8. for qty. of liu, cf. obliuio; 9. obliuiscor for ob-liuiscor, I smear myself over and so blot out the records of memory; for ob-liu- cf. oliu-a and αλειω-ω; root syll. ōl, smear with grease, see lino, oleum etc.; for crasis of iui cf. diuitias pron. ditias.

**obsēs** (opses), sīdis [ob (see ob § 5) + sīd- of sīdo, sēdo] adj. as sb. m. f. lit. detained as a security—hence hostage, Cretensibus obsides imperauit, Cic. Man. 35; add Verg. 2, 3, 124; si obsides alibi sibi dentur ut ea quae pollicetur facturos intellegat, Caes. b. c. r. 1, 14, 6; add 6, 2, 2; Demetrio Selenici filio qui datus obsides a patre erat, Gran. Lic. 14, 15 b; obsides ea ita futura daret quinque, Liv. 34, 35, 11; nec opsides pignus futuros aro fraude agendae rei posceret, 43, 10, 3; Me tamen accepta poterat deponere bellum Obside, Ov. M. 8, 47; 2. met., habemus a Caesare sententiam tamquam obsidem perpetuae in rem publicam uoluntatis, Cic. Cat. 4, 9; habet a M. Caesio res publica duas accusationes nec obsides periculi nec pignora uoluntatis, Cael. 78; obsidem se (sc. senatum) animum eius habere etsi corpus patri reddiderit, Liv. 39, 47, 10; Qui mihi ceterum sponsor et obsēs erat, Ov. her. 2, 34; add Quint. 12, 7, 3.

**ob-sīdeo** (ops), ēre, no perf. or sup. [sēdo] vb. remain seated before, set before, illos scelestos... (Vt ulciscare) nosque ut haec tua pace aram opsideri (smas), Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 36; 2. sit in the presence of others standing, Serui ne obsideant liberis ut sit locus, Pl. Poen. prol. 23;

3. sit, to the hindrance of others, preoccupy, occupy as first possessors, occupy and so close a passage, cum omnes aditus armati obsiderent, Cic. Phil. 2, 89; corporibus omnis obsidetur locus, ita nullum iuane... esse potest, N. D. 1, 65; ubi adinuatū dicit hostem uias obsidere, Caes. b. g. 3, 23, 7; loca praesidiis regis obsideri, Liv. 44, 35, 11; ultra obsidet aequor, Sil. 1, 200; sed dira in hinc conuinx Obsidet, Val. F. 2, 238; and met., ira...feras quidem mentes obsidet, erulitas praeterlabitur, Petr. 99;

4. esp. sit before (a town as a besieger), besiege, beset, propius inopiam erant obsidentes quam obsessi, Liv. 25, 11, 11; locorum angustiis clausi ab hostibus obsidebantur, ps. Nep. Epam. 7, 1; nunc eodem modo undique obsideretur, Hann. 12, 4; 5. met., cum speculator atque obsidet rostra nixem temeritatis enria, Cic. Flac. 57; non Titulium quam ego ipse inuoco quod meae aures ab tete (so L. Müller r. m. 439, mss ab te) obsideretur, Varr. s. p. 148, 7, R.; quum obsideri aures a fronte cerneret, Liv. 40, 20, 5; 6. sit and wait for, or lie in wait for, nunc nero domi Certum obsidere est usque donec redierit, Ter. Ad. 4, 6, 6; 7. obsedi and obsessum belong to obsido, wh. see.

**ob-sīdo**, ēre, sēdi, sessum, vb. take one's seat before, sit down before, esp. in milit. lang. in order to besiege, invest, beset, Troicae obsides longinquo moenia bello,

Catul. 45, 2; Curio obsideret Viticam et uallo circummunire instituit, Caes. b. c. 2, 36, 1; Carthaginem exemplo Scipionem obsessurum, Liv. 30, 7, 4; and obsessus in: propius inopiam erant obsidentes quam obsessi, 25, 11, 11; Marins proficiscitur in loca sola obsessum turrim regiam, Sal. Jug. 103, 1; Interea nihil exuebis obsidere portas Cura datur Messapo et moenia cingere flammis, Verg. 9, 160; 2. take possession of or seize to the exclusion of others, take firm possession of and so obstruct, block up, Ne auriculum obsidat caries, ne uernaculique, Lucil. ap. Non. 21, v. caries; aer Crassius insequitur qui cuncta foramina complet, Obsiderique uias oculorum, Lucr. 4, 351; certas possunt obsidere partis, 4, 1092; ut totam Italiam suis praesidiis obsidere atque occupare cogitet, cognosceit, Cic. agr. 2, 75; ren conubiis ambire Latinum Aeneadae possint Italosne obsid-re nunt, Verg. 7, 334; Et Sallentinus obsedit milite caupis Lyctius Idome-neus, 3, 400; Obseditque frequens castrorum limina huius, Sil. 8, 636; sin totum id (sc. inguen) ramex obsederit..., Cels. 7, 22; 3. and met., id autem tuum ualeat, cum is qui audit ab oratore iam obsessus est ac tenetur, Cic. orat. 210; dietaturam quae iam uim regiae potestatis obsederat funditus ex re publica sustulit, Phil. 1, 3; 4. see ob-sideo.

**obsōle-fācio**, ēre, feci, factus [obsoleo-o], vb. make dirty on the surface, sully, discredit or make obsolete, ne illam uis temporis obsolefaceret, Arnob. 5, p. 160; see also

**obsōle-fici**, fieri, factus, vb. be made dirty on the surface, be sullied or defiled, rini non opere nec fistula nec ullo coacto itinere obsolefacti, sed sponte currentes, Sen. ep. 90, 43; and met., caudam togam turpitudinis maculis obsolefactam, Val. M. 4, 5, 1; 2. met., nec habet (eius auctoritas) apud eos satis ponderis quos posset minus obsolefacta corrigere, Sen. ep. 29, 3; admodum praetores ne paterentur nomen suum commissionibus obsolefieri, Suet. Aug. 89; in homine turpissimo\* obsolefiebant dignitatis insignia, Cic. Phil. 2, 105.

**ob-sōlesco**, ēre, -sōlei, -sōletus [see below] vb. become dirty on the surface, Auream quisquis mediocriter Diligit tutus caret obsoleto Sordibus\* tecti, Hor. od. 2, 10, 6; erat ueste obsoleta capillique et barba promissa, Liv. 27, 34, 5; uestitu humili atque obsoleto, ps. Nep. Ages. 8, 2; caede perspersam uiri Atque obsoletam sanguine hinc dextram abine, Sen. Ag. 1035; obsoletus (i.e. cum obsoleta ueste) Thessaloniam noctu nenisti, Cic. Pis. 89; see ob-soletus § 1; 2. met., O nec paternis obsoleta sordibus\*, Neque... Hor. epod. 17, 46; 3. hence met., get sullied, tarnished or dull, lose lustre, get into discredit, be defiled, M. Catonis splendorem\* maculare noluerunt ignari quid nirtus ualeret, quae luceat in tenebris... splendetque per sese semper neque alienis unquam sordibus\* obsolescit, Cic. Sest. 60; solum hoc in re publica uicigalis esse quod in pace nitatur, in bello non obsolescat, agr. 1, 21; antiquum officii rationem dilexit cuius splendor\* omnis his moribus (sc. parsimonia) obsoleuit, Quinct. 59; Quare mihi uidentur postea cetera studia...concelebrata ab optimis enitiuisset, hoc uero a plerisque eorum desertum obsolescisse, inu. 1, 4; ferentes in bellum alii maiorum suorum antiquam et obsoletam gloriam\* alii nirentem (al. niteunt\*) recentibus experimentis uirtutis florem, Inst. 30, 4, 15; enitiuit aliquis in bello sed obsoleuit in pace, Plin. pan. 4; Dolabellae abuiuit triumphalia, Seiano tribuens ne Blaesi annuuli eius laus obsoleceret; sed neque Blaesus idae iulnistror\* et huic negatus honor gloriam\* intendit, Tac. an. 4, 26; ut gladius uis splendescit situ roginat, ita uox...diutino torpore hebetatur, Traegoedi adeo in quotidie proclamat claritudo arteris obsolescit, Apul. flor. 17, 2, p. 79 Hildeb.; 4. esp. of words etc. that go out of use, become obsolete, be forgotten, his (uerbis) oportet si possis non uti, sic enim obsolescent, Varr. l. 9, 10; dum me ambitio tenebat, haec (the writings of Plato etc.) inclusa habebam et ne obsolescerent renouabam (rubbed them up) cum licebat legendo, Cic. acad. post. 11; obsoleuit iam ista oratio, re magis quam uerbis refutata, Man. 52; chartae quoque quae illam pristinam seueritatem continebant obso-

leuerunt, Cael. 40; add inu. 1, 39; uereor ne haec forte enipiam nimis antiqua et iam obsoleta uideantur, Verr. 2, 1, 56; studiis militariis apud iuuentutem obsoletis, Font. 42 (32). 5. obsoleo implies a vb. -soleo- become dirty, from solum the ground, the chief source of dirt, cf. our soil sb. and vb., sullage, s[ol]ush, Fr. souillir whence our sully, also sale adj.; 6. sol of obsoleo also = sord of sordes, obsolesco wh. see; note also the use with sordes and turpis in the pass. marked \* here and under obsoleo and with words of brightness marked † and for letter-change cf. molere mordere and alere arduus.

obsoletus, are [obsoletus], vb. make dirty, sully, defile, maiestatis uestigia, Tert. apol. 15; uestitum nuptialem, Gnost. 6 med.

obsoletus, part. of obsoleo, as adj. coated with dirt, dirty, esp. of dress under grief, shabby, see obsoleo § 1; uestitum obsoletiore corpore inculco et horrido, Cic. agr. 2, 13; qui exequias ueniant circumstante omnes tristissimos et obsoletissimos (al. obsoletissimum) uestitum, Apul. flor. 19; o. nasculum, Prud. *symph.* pr. 26; 2. out of use, forgotten, obsolete, in propriis est uerbis illa laus oratoris ut abiecta atque obsoleta fugiat, Cic. or. 3, 150; see obsoleo, § 4;

3. out of use in the great world, old-fashioned, out of credit, thought little of, despised, vulgar, ne si paulo obsoletior fuerit oratio, non digna silentio fuisse uidetur, Cic. or. 3, 33; populo Romano usitata ac prope iam obsoleta ex victoria gaudia esse, Liv. 30, 42, 17; malitiosum? non negas; audacem? cupidum? perfidiosum? uulgaria et obsoleta sunt, Cic. Quint. 56; ut populi nostri honores quondam fuerunt rari et tenues, ob eamque causam gloriosi, nunc autem effusi atque obsoleti, sic olim apud Athenienses fuisse reperimus, ps. Nep. Milt. 6, 2; 4. of colour, dirty, dull, dingy, dark, cicera colore tantum discernitur (a cicercula), nam est obsoletior et nigro propior, Colum. 2, 10 (11), 35; Gracca (salix) flauo coloris est, Gallica obsoleti purpurei; 5. adv. obsoletius more dirtily or shabbily, ut cum cuius opera ipse multos annos esset in sordibus\*, paulo tamen obsoletius uestitum uideret, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 152.

ob-sorbeo, (ops), ui, are, [ob = en; cf. *ενρροφω*] vb. lit. suck aft, i.e. to the back of the mouth so as not to linger in the mouth etc.—hence gulp down, P. Neque tu bibisti? L. Di me perdat si bibi, Si bilere potui. P. Quid iam? L. Quia enim absorui, Nam nimis calebat, amburebat gutturem, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 21; P. Vin aquam? C. Si frustulestat, da opscro herele, op-orbeam, Cmc. 2, 3, 34; fores Quae obsolet quicquid uenit intra pessulos, Truc. 2, 3, 30; ut decies solidum absorberet (al. abs. and so Maer. s. 3, 17, 17, al. 2, 13, 17 speaks of the same with absorbit; unionem dissolutum absorbit; al. ex-orberet) aecto Diluit insignem bacam, Hor. s. 2, 3, 240; totas semel absorbere (al. abs.) placentas, 2, 8, 24; ursus homines non plane comediendi sed oborandi obiectabantur, Laet. mort. pers. 21.

ob-sord-es-co, are, sordui, vb. [= ob-sol-esco wh. see] become dirty on the surface, get coated with dirt, Ne coma fusa humeris fumo obsorescat amaro, Prud. apoth. 214; 2. met. get covered with the dust of oblivion, Obsorduit iam haec in me aerumna miseria, Caecil. ap. Non. 147 who adds = obsoleuit.

ob-tineo, (opt), are, ui, tentum, vb. [teneo] hold in the presence (of an enemy), hold firmly (against others), maintain, keep possession of, cum tu Hispaniam ceteriorum cum imperio obtineres, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 13; Sardiniam obtinebat M. Cotta, Siciliam M. Cato, Caes. b. c. 1, 30, 2; collaudauit milites quod duabus tantis deinceps cladibus ietu prouinciam obtinuisset, Liv. 26, 20, 1; quarta aestas obtinendis quae percurrerant insumpta, Tac. Agr. 23; 2. with abstract acc. maintain, keep up, hold, defend, Antiquamque adeo tuam uenustatem obtines, Ter. Hec. 5, 4, 18; pol Crito antiquum obtines, Andr. 4, 5, 22; candem illam rationem antiquam obtine, And. 5, 3, 26; suam auctoritatem, Cic. Rose. Am. 139; regnum in Sequanis optinuerat, Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 4; principatum in ciuitate optinebat, 1, 3, 5; quod ipse suae ciuitatis imperium

optenturus esset, 1, 3, 6; maestum aliquando silentium, Liv. 1, 16, 2; necessitudinem, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 12; legationis principem locum optinebat, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 3; ut iam procerbi locum optineret (maintained its ground as a pr.), Cic. Tusc. 4, 36; ad obtinendum mendacium, Quint. 75; 3. and with abstr. or inanim. nom. ibi caedes omnia obtinuit, Liv. 5, 49, 6; noctem insequentem eadem caligo obtinuit, 29, 27, 7; platanus agros longis obtinens umbris, Plin. 12, 9; 4. esp. with words of right, ubi nostrum ius contra illos obtinueramus, Cic. Quint. 34; illa lex quae in Graecorum conuiuiis obtinetur, Tusc. 5, 118; non tribulus ultra, non castrorum praefectus ius obtinuit, Tac. an. 1, 32; 5. hence of suits, defend successfully, gain, ut totam litem aut obtineamus aut amittamus, Cic. Rose. com. 10; id unum ad obtinendas causas potest plurimum, orat. 69; malas causas semper obtinuit, in optima eocidit, Att. 7, 25; in senatu causam obtinueri, Liv. 8, 21, 10; 6. and beyond legal sphere or met., gain, succeed in, carry (a point), eo tu consule omnia quae uoles obtinebis, Cic. fam. 1, 8, 5; his obtinuit ut praeferebat candidato quem Africanus ducebat, Liv. 35, 10, 9; 7. hence obtain (a request) with ab and abl., a tribuno plebis obtinuit ne reus fieret, Suet. Caes. 23; ut aegre sit ab eo obtinuit ut uellet uiuere, Just. 12, 8, 6;

8. maintain successfully in argument, succeed in proving, possumus hoc teste, possumus magistrorum litteris quod dicimus obtinere, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 168; tres partes philosophiae congruere inter se primus obtinuit, Apul. dogm. Pl. 4 f.; 9. absol. carry a point, (Curio) de intercalando non obtinuerat, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 6, 5; 10. with abstr. nom., maintain its ground, obtain, Cassius in infinitum omnes parentes dicit, quod merito obtinuit, Ulp. dig. 2, 4, 4; consuetudinem quae retro obtinuit, 1, 16, 7; 11. or impers. the proposition maintains its ground, non ipsos quoque fuisse obtinebit (obtinēt?) quod Paribilibus potissimum condidere urbem, Varr. r. 2, 1, 9; hodie obtinuit indifferenter quaeque creari tam patricios quam plebeios, Ulp. dig. 1, 13, 1; antea obtinebat regna fortunam dono dare, or. ad Caes. de rep. ord. 1; note that in Ulpian and late writers obtinuit supersedes obtinet of the older lang.; 12. the form optineo seems preferred by Caes. (see above) and in the Pandects; add: ut cum dico obtinuit, secundum enim b litteram ratio poscit, aures magis audiunt p, Quint. 1, 7, 7.

oc-cāno, are, ui, vb. [ob, can-] sound (a horn etc.) after, iussu Metelli cornices oceanuere, Sal. hist. 1 ap. Diom. 374, 1 K; Prisc. 569, 6; but quoted as cornua oceanuerunt by Serv. ad Verg. G. 2, 384; oceanare cornua tubasque... iussit, Tac. an. 2, 81.

occidō, ōnis (for qty. of i before d, cf. occidium and excidium) [occid-, crude form of occido] f. utter extinction, extirpation, ad preces uersi ne in occidione victoriam poneret, Liv. 3, 28, 9; occidioni exempti sunt, Tac. an. 12, 56 f.; add 13, 57; nec ad occidionem uniuersum genus perducitur patimur, Colum. 4, 17, 3; differens occidionem gregis, 7, 5, 16; add 9, 15, 3; 2. esp. with occidere (cadere), magnum eorum equitatum occidione occisum, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 7; add Phil. 14, 36; duo praesidia occidione occisa, Liv. 4, 58, 9; add 3, 10, 11; 9, 38, 3; 28, 43, 10; 30, 32, 6; occidione occidisse, Just. 2, 14, 8; add 26, 2, 5; 28, 2, 1.

occidūm, ōis [id.], same, rura lurida solis Haeret et occidūm sentit iam iamque futurum, Prud. apoth. 665.

1 occido, are, cidi, cisum [ob down, cado] vb. cut down, slay, kill, si nox furtum faxsit, si im occisit, iure caesus esto, xii tab. 8, 11 Schoell; Summus ibi capitur medix, occiditur alter, Enn. an. 296 V; Marsus hostem occidit, Cato orig. 12, 31; multo alteri alteros in castris occidere, 17, 3; Verginius uirginem filiam sua manu occidit, Cic. fin. 2, 66; add Rose. Am. 100; ipse fortissime pugnavit occiditur, Caes. b. g. 5, 37, 3; qui oecisurus fratrem filiu, Liv. 40, 10, 2; 2. with a pl. acc. cut to pieces, extirpate, kill all, qui stirpem occidit murem, Pacuv. 421 R; copias hostium profligari occidit, Cic. Phil. 14, 37; and of course with ad unum, hos consul ad unum omnes occidit, Liv. 3, 23, 5—see occido;

3. met. or with exagg., murder, kill, Occidis me quom



istuc rogatas, Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 23; occidis fabulans, Men. 5, 5, 23; Ctesipho me pugnis miserum et istam psalterium Vsque occidit, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 20; Geta occidisti me tuis fallaciis, Ph. 4, 3, 67; occidis saepe rogando, Hor. epod. 14, 5; tenet occiditque legendo, A. P. 475; 4. note occidit in § 1 for occidit, afterwards occidit; 5. occisus, killed; and met., Occisat haec res nisi repperio atrocem mihi aliquam astutiam, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 7; and even in superl., Occisissimus sum omnium hominum qui uiuunt, Cic. 3, 5, 53.

2. occidit, ēre, cidi, cāsum (cassum) [ob for ab=S. a. va down]; cādo vb. be cut down, be felled, fall (by the sword etc.), be killed, occiditque sinas cum nomine Troia, Verg. 12, 1, 528; Hos pestis necuit, pars occidit illa duellis, Enn. an. 549 V; Quod nisi quieris Menelae haec dextra occides, poet. ap. Sen. ep. 80, 5; illos ureor qui in bello occiderunt, Cic. fam. 9, 5, 2; proliantem cum ad Syracusas occidisse, diu. 1, 53; uel ostentando uirtutem uel hostium saeculit facile eum occiderunt, Sal. lug. 7, 2; Occidit ferro Priamus? Verg. 2, 581; add 12, 660; Occidit a forti, sic uos uoluitis, Achille, Ov. M. 13, 597; 2. fall down or set, as the sun etc., interea fax Occidit oceanumque rubra tractum obruit aethra, Enn. an. 418 V; occidente sole, Pacruv. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 24; and Cic. Tusc. 1, 94; Soles occidere et redire possunt; Nobis cum semel occidit breuis lux, Nox est perpetua una dormienda, Catul. 5, 4; xvi kal. Feb. Leo mane incipit occidere, and xi kal. Feb. fiducula occidit, Colum. 11, 2, 4; 3. hence become extinguished, go out, of lights, lucernis occidentibus oleum infuderat, Petr. 22 f.; At si tantula pars oculi media illa peresa est, Occidit exemplo lumen tenebraeque scemtur, Lucr. 3, 414; 4. met. from setting of sun, or extinguished light, Occidit spes nostra, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 3; Indidemque eadem quae oriuntur de integro caele eodem occidit, Pacruv. 92 R; occidit, occidit Spes omnis, Hor. od. 4, 4, 70; ut ne morte patris familias sacrorum memoria occideret, Cic. leg. 2, 48; quarum rerum memoria si una cum illo occidisset..., am. 104; 5. esp. of death, C. Vitus C. f. leto occidit, CIL 1273; Pollicita pueri uirtus indigne occidit, CIL 1422; 6. and gen. come to an end, perish, fall, ut nulla nisi tantos queat motus moliri... ut hic ornatus (sc. mundi) unquam dilapsus occidat, Cic. acad. pr. 119; sin plane occidimus, ego omnibus meis exitio fuero, Q. fr. 1, 4, 4; add fam. 4, 3, 2; Mil. 100; occidit quod cum illo simul iusta regna occiderunt, Liv. 1, 48, 8; 7. occidi, as an exclamation, I'm a dead man, Nulla sum, nulla sum! tota, tota occidi, Pl. Cas. 3, 5, 1; sed eum uideo ipsum, occidi, Ter. Andr. 3, 4, 26; add Eun. 2, 3, 1; 4, 4, 33; 5, 1, 11; Haut. 5, 1, 35; 8. occasus, as from a trans. vb., sol occasus (sun-set) suprema tempestas est, xii tab. 1, 9 Schoell; nam ni ante solem oceanum eas exploraueris, Meam domum ne imbitas, Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 41; sole occaso, Claud. Q. ap. Gell. 17, 2, 10; and Lucil. ap. Prisc. 869 P, 484, 13 K; post solem oceanum, Gell. 3, 2, 3; add Prisc. 566, 20 K; 9. occidens as sb. m. (sc. sol) the west, ab oriente ad occidentem, Cic. N. D. 2, 164; Vel occidentis usque ad ultimum sinum, Hor. epod. 1, 13.

**occillātor**, ōris, m. [occillo] a harrower.

**occillo**, are, vb. doub. dim. [occo] harrow in a slight manner, *βαλλοστροφος* oco occillo pastinor; hinc occillator *βαλλοστροφος*, Gloss. ap. Taubm.; 2. met., Aliquem hominem allegit qui mihi aduenienti os occillet probe, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 28; cf. Numqui (mss numquid) hic restitit (mss resistit) qui nondum libeas lerarit mihi? Pomp. 158 R.

**occipit-ium**, ii, [occipūt] n. dim. (in form), back of the head, quae in occipito quoque habet oculos pessuma, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 25; dolor circa tempora uel occipitium, Cels. 4, 2; uox carum (sc. locustarum) proficiat ab occipito uidetur, Plin. 11, 107; 2. = the back, simul uidit occipitium exercitus relinquere (relinqueret)? Varr. ut. pop. Rom. ap. Non. 245 v. anceps; fronte et occipito conuassatus, Apul. mag. 43 f.; 3. prov. frons occipio prior est, when the cat's away, the mice play, Cato r. 4; so Phn.

18, 31 quoting him: frontem domini plus prodesse quam occipitium.

**occipūt**, itis, [ob aft, caput—so *επι* in *επικραvis* the cerebellum, *επικραvis*, membrane of the cerebellum, or perh. rather the occiput] n. lit. the aft-head, i.e. the back of the head or skull, quos uiuere fas est Occipiti caeco (not using their eyes), Pers. 1, 62.

**occisio**, ōis, f. [occido] killing, tu uim negabis factam si caedes et occisio facta non erit, Cic. Caec. 41; eiusque copias occisione (so mss a 1, al. occidione) occiderit, Phil. 14, 36; Fabii ad unum occisione perierunt, Aur. V. 14.

**oc-cūlo**, ōre, ui, occultus or occultus [ob-colo] vb. lit. plough over;—hence cover with earth, bury, circum sese urnat ad pedes, terra occ(ulit) caput, Enn. tr. 141 V; quae-cumque premes uirgula per agros Spargit fimo pingui et multa memor occulte terra, Verg. G. 2, 347; 2. hide,

Vetulae dentulae quae uitia corporis furo occultant, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 118; (feminae) ceteris in uribus 'parietum umbris occultantur', Cic. Tusc. 2, 36 quoting an old poet; Appii uulnera non refrico sed apparent nec oculi possunt. Att. 5, 15, 2; interuenit argumentorum occultas, orat. lib. 2 (§ 177) ap. Non. 148, for whom oculo was obsolete; hastatos anfractus uiarum uallesque interiectae occultabant, Liv. 33, 1, 4; Classen in conuexo memorum sub rupe cauta...Occulit, Verg. 1, 310; Siluagum montanas occultare apta feras, Ov. F. 2, 216; nubibus aera caecis Occuluit, M. 14, 817; me duplices occultare fores, am. 1, 8, 22; add Tib. 1, 2, 39; Sen. Phaedr. 883; quorum neutrum affirmauerim neque tamen occultare debui, Tac. an. 3, 16; ipsis ea (sc. uitia) qui sanandi sunt occultentibus, Quint. 12, 8, 10; add Suet. Aug. 27 and 79; also Cal. 45; II 3. occultus or occultus, part. adij. hidden, secret, malum, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 39; res, off. 1, 13; periculum, Sal. Cat. 2, 3, 4; calles, Verg. 9, 383; notas, Ov. a. a. 3, 630; aeuo, Hor. od. 1, 12, 45; occultiores insidiae, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 39; occultior atque tectior cupiditas, Rosc. Am. 104; res occultissimas, acad. pr. 62; 4. of character, close, reserved, sly, sin autem me astutum et occultum lubet fingere, Cic. fam. 3, 10, 8; ab occultis cauendum hominibus, Liv. 25, 16, 4; 5. occultus as sb. n. pl., secret doings or places, secret things or secrets, quibus (sc. seruus) occulta credantur, Cic. Cacl. 57; ut occulta saltum scrutarentur, Tac. an. 1, 61; qui occultis coniurationis retexisset, 15, 74; 6. also n. sing. with prep., sacra in (o)quodlot ne quisquam fuisse uellet, CIL 196, 15—in a secret place, secretly; Intus in occulto mussabant, Enn. an. 185 V; Quasi quom cauteur occultae in occulto latent, Pl. Capt. 1, 1, 12; Nihil ego in occulto (so mss C and Fleck.; al. occulto) agere soleo; meus ut amnist e loquar, Trin. 3, 2, 86; quod eam in occulto uitiauerat, Cato orig. 10, 1 Ford.; sineretque fata in occulto esse, Liv. 2, 22, 9; add Tac. an. 3, 18 f.; Vi tu illos proclm hinc ex occulto caederes, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 17; cum ex occulto interuenissent, Cic. Cacl. 47; priguos cum per occultum (ly secret means) subuertisset, Tac. an. 1, 71 f.; delationes exerebant alii propalam, multi per occultum, 6, 7; add 5, 4; 7. for the shorts in Pl. Trin. and S. C. Bac. cf. corruptus, Lucr. 6, 1135; 8. occulte, adv. secretly, Hoc est illud quod fore occulte Oeax praedixit, Pacruv. 138 R; Neque id occulte fert, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 30; quae res aperte petebatur ea nunc occulte cunctis opugnatur, Cic. agr. 1, 1; add Caes. b. c. 1, 66; b. g. 7, 83; occultus, Sal. Cat. 17, 5; occultissime, Caes. b. c. 3, 67.

**occūpo**, āre [see below], vb. seize in the presence of (an enemy or rival, cf. obtineo), seize by rapid movement, be the first to seize,—hence often acc. with ante, prior, etc. as marked \*—Tr. Ego interim aram hae occupabo, Th. Quid ita? Tr. Nullam rem sapis; Ne enim illi huc confugere possint quaestioni quos dabit, Pl. Most. 5, 1, 43; Pisaurum. Fanum, Anconam singulis cohortibus occupat, Caes. b. c. 1, 11, 4; 2. esp. seize what is without an owner, quod nullus est id ratione naturali occupanti conceditur, Gai. dig. 41, 1, 3; add ib. § 2; 41, 1, 5 § 4 and § 5; uerius esse uidetur si rem pro derelicto a domino habitum occupauerit quis statim cum dominum effici, Iust. 2, 2, 47; 3. seize

by force (without any title), squat (upon land), neque quis in eo agro agrum occupatum habet, *CHL* 200, 25; (cepi id) sacerdotium...eo mortuo (qui id per euilles dissensio) (ues) occupauerat, *mon. Anc.* 2, 26; Sicilian et Sardiniam occupat) bas bello seruli recuperari, *ib.* 5, 34; ea est causa ut...forma urbis sit occupatae magis quam diuinae similibus, *Liv.* 5, 55, 5; 4. seize (A) before (he can seize you or get away, etc.), be beforehand with, strike first, anticipate, Qui te nisi illum tu occupas lesto dabit, *Pac.* 148 R; Lyncea tendentem contra...Vibranti gladio conixus ab aggre dexter Occupat, *Verg.* 9, 768; Hebrum Sternit humi cum quo Latagum Palmumque fugacem, *Sed Latagum saxo.* Occupat, 10, 699; Phoenicias siue illi tela parabant Siue fugam...Occupat, hos morsu, longis amplexibus illos, *Ov.* M. 3, 48; 5. met. first, get hold of before another, anticipate in seizing, first with acc. of person, occupauit te Fortuna atque cepi omnisque additus tuos interclusi, *Cic. Tusc.* 5, 27; Caluus comosa fronte nudo corpore; Quem si occuparis teneas, elapsam semel non ipse possit Iuppiter reprehendere, *Phaedr.* 5, 8 (9); Volteium maue Philiptus Occupat et saluere iubet prior\*, *Hor.* ep. 1, 7, 66; 6. with acc. of thing, Ni occupo aliquid mihi consilium, hi domum me ad se auferunt, *Pl.* Men. 5, 2, 94; ut ante\* occupet quod uideat opponi, *Cic. orat.* 138; quum qui prior\* auctor tam saeu exempli fore occupatus insignem titulum crudelitatis fuerit, *Liv.* 4, 29, 6; in medio est scelus Positum occupanti, *Sen.* *Th.* 204; add *Ag.* 194; *Herc.* Oet. 438; 7. engage in words beforehand, secure before (others), iam hercle ego per hortum ad amicum transibo neam Mihi hanc occupatum noctem, *Pl.* St. 3, 1, 34; 8. often with inf., be the first (to), noctu sacrificatum ire occupant Prius\* quam Venus expergiscatur, *Pl.* Poen. 1, 2, 107; quod illos dicimus uoluisse facere, id nos priores\* facere occupabimus? *Cato orig.* p. 24, 2 I; auferre ab regina occupa Puerum, *Att.* 694 R; inpetum occupemus facere, 380; occupant bellum facere, *Liv.* 1, 14, 4; trassire, 1, 30, 8; suum munus facere, 2, 18, 2; Padum traicere, 21, 39, 10; rapere (oscula), *Hor.* od. 2, 12, 28; 9. in other constr., as with ut, Quoniam occupat alter ut primus\* foret, Ne solus esset studi, quod superfluit, *Phaedr.* 2 epil. 5, and absol. (dicere understood) hic instat Tydeus memor occupat irae: Me potius..., *Stat.* Th. 7, 538; 10. met. of the mind, affections, preconcept, pre-engage, engross the attention to the exclusion of other matter, Da in hunc diem operam Callipho quaeso mihi Ne quo te ad alios occupas negotium, *Pl.* Ps. 1, 5, 134; Qui illum diu omnes perdunt qui primus commentus malus (om. mss., Ritschl male) Contionem habere qui (so *Scutar.*, B hac re qui) homines occupatos occupat, *Men.* 3, 1, 7; Ita populus studio stupidus in funambulo Animum occuparat, *Ter.* *Hec.* prol. 5; nuli magnitudine rei suo occupare animos eorum qui audiunt ut difficilis aditus ueritatis relinquatur, *Cic. Font.* 20 f.; add *Q.* fr. 1, 1, 38; *Verr.* 2, 5, 113; tantus subito timor omnem exercitum occupauit ut..., *Caes.* b. g. 1, 39, 1; paucor fugae occupauerat animos, *Liv.* 5, 38, 5; 11. other met., Hic incredibilis rerum fama occupat aures, *Verg.* 3, 294; pallor simul occupat ora, 4, 499; subitus tremor occupat artus, 7, 446; Effice ne macies pallentes occupet artus, *Tib.* 4, 4, 5; 12. give full employment to, be enough for, nulli sextarii quattuor totidemque panici bubulorum operas occupant quattuor, *Column.* 2, 12 (13), 4; legumina occupant operas lx, *ib.* 9; iugerum quinque modii occupabunt, 2, 9, 15; add 2, 10, 16; 2, 10, 33 (2, 11, 10); 13. o. pecuniam, engage one's money so that it is not available for other things, invest, lock up, Atque id non decem occupatum tibi erit argentum dies, *Pl.* *Epid.* 2, 2, 113; pecuniam adulescentulo grandi fenore occupauisti, *Cic. Flac.* 51; pecunias occuparat apud populos et syngraphas fecerat, *Verr.* 2, 1, 91; neque negotietur sibi pecuniarum domini aut animalibus aut rebus aliis promeracibus occupet, *Column.* 1, 8, 13; add 11, 1, 24; 14. so with tempus, operam, engage, equid ego dicam de occupatis meis temporibus? *Cic. Planc.* 66; neque enim occupata opera res tanta suscipi potest, *leg.* 1, 8; 15. esp. in the pass. be engaged, occupied, engrossed, with in, in sufficiens collega occupatus, *Cic. Mur.* 85; in quo animum debeat habere

occupatum, *inu.* 1, 31; add *Font.* 46 (36); 16. occupator, *Cic. Att.* 10, 6; *Caes.* ap. *Cic. fam.* 8, 4, 3; occupatissimus, *Cic. Att.* 12, 38, 1; 17. note the form occupa- in § 3; 18. occupo seems to have superseded a form occupor, and that to imply a noun occupis occupis; cf. aucupo, for aucupor, act as an aucups, from aucups; cf. iudico, iudicio, iudicio from iudex etc.; thus occupes might have been a name for troops specially trained for rapid movement, and occupari to act as such.

ocior, adj. comp. [see below] quicker, cursus ad uictorem oior fuit, *Liv.* 7, 26, 6; Oior et iaculo et uentos aequante sagitta, *Verg.* 10, 248; Oior ceruis et agente nimbus Oior Euro, *Hor.* od. 2, 16, 23; pondere oior acta remeat (tigris), *Plin.* 8, 66; oioire ambita, 2, 38; oioire spatio, 2, 81; 2. sup. oicissimus, quickest, partus, *Plin.* 8, 168; pira (in ripening), 15, 53; (uenenum), 27, 4; senectus, 16, 130; 3. adv. oiciter, quickly, cetera hinc usui profer oiciter, *Apul.* M. 1, 23 (72); in 2, 24 Hild. has oicius; in *Enn.* tr. 1 R and in *Pacuv.* 333 oiciter is a conj.; 4. comp. ocius, more quickly, Heus Phaedrome exi, exi inquam ocius, *Pl.* *Curc.* 2, 2, 26 (v. 276); Sequere hae me ocius, *Ter.* *Haut.* 4, 7, 3; tanto ocius properemus, *Eum.* 3, 5, 61; ut ocius ad tuum peruenias? *Cic. Quinct.* 43; add *Tusc.* 4, 32; omnium Versatur aera ueris ocius Sors exitura, *Hor.* od. 2, 3, 26; 5. pretty quickly, quickly, scindite uestem ocius, *Pacuv.* 352 R; Dixit et eurn saltum dedit ocius auri, *Verg.* 12, 681; but *Caes.* b. g. 5, 44 is misquoted by *Forc.*, as also *Pl.* *Amph.* 5, 1, 17; 6. adv. sup. oicissime, most quickly, *Plin.* 17, 87; 34, 100 and 167; 7. has no pos. like the *Gk.* *okis*, but one is implied in oiciter; perh. uiuus is the *Lat.* pos., wh. = our quick and prov. wick.

oc-quinisco, ñre, vb. [see conquinisco] crouch or stoop to, *Pompon.* (bis) ap. *Non.* 146, 22 wh. mss. oquinisce.

ôdi, ñram, isse, ôsus sum, vb. [see below] have taken a disgust to, hate, ôdi summus; proinde aperte dice quid sit quod times, *Naev.* tr. 63 R; Quem omnes oderunt qua uiri qua mulieres, *Pl.* *Mil.* 4, 9, 15; Quem metuent oderunt, quem quisque odit perisise expetit, *Enn.* tr. 403 V; oderam multo pius hunc quam Clodium, *Cic. fam.* 7, 2, 3; quid odisset Clodium Milo praeter hoc ciuile odium quo omnes improbos odimus? *Mil.* 35; non dubito quin me male oderit, *Caes.* ap. *Cic. Att.* 14, 1, 2; oderunt dum metuunt, *poet.* ap. *Sen.* *ira* 20, 4; oderit dum proberit, *Tib.* ap. *Suet.* *Tib.* 59 f.; neque studere neque odisse sed minime irasci deest, *Sal.* *Cat.* 51, 14; qui uitia odit homines odit, *Thras.* ap. *Plin.* ep. 8, 22, 3; 2. met., illud rus, *Ter.* *Ad.* 4, 1, 7; Persico apparatus, *Hor.* od. 1, 38, 1; (cunecumeres) oleum odere, *Plin.* 19, 65; add 19, 156; 12, 115; 3. osus sum, inimicos semper osa sum optuerit, *Pl.* *Amph.* 3, 2, 19; osus cum mormor causa fuit, *Gell.* 4, 8, 3; qui dixisset ita amare oportere ut si aliquando esset osurus, *Cic. an.* 59; 4. see odio vb.; 5. root ôd (cf. ôd-ium and ôd-or) = ôl, smell; and perh. = an, wind or blow, as in Sansk., whence *av-ewos*, an-ima, Germ. ahn-en, and our in-k-ling, a slight scent; cf. *βδελυσσας* and phrase 'stinks in the nostrils of men'; from a root ôd would come a perf. ôdi, I have smelt and so hate (him); 6. = our hate.

ôdio, ñre, vb. (see ôdi) hate, partes quas Pompeius odiuit, *Anton.* ap. *Cic. Phil.* 13, 42; irascendi odiendi inuidendi, *ps. Apul.* *dogm.* *Plat.* 3 p. 262 Hild.; odientes, *Ter.* *Marc.* 4, 16; odit, an. 10; oditur, *Apol.* 3; odiremur, *Hieron.* ep. 43, 2; odio, *Serv.* de fin. 1811 P, 451, 1 K; Prisc. ? accent. 1298 P, 528, 12 K; odirem and odire, *Charis.* 227 P, 257, 16 and 21 K; 2. = *Fr.* ha-ir.

officio, ñre, fci, fectum [ob, facio] vb. for officio me etc., put oneself in the way, get or stand in the way, obstruct, first with a dat., esp. of light, paululum inquit a sole, offecerat uidelicet apricanti, *Cic. Tusc.* 5, 92; umbra terrae soli officiens noctem efficit, *N. D.* 2, 49; nec mentis quasi luminibus offecit altitudo fortunae, *Rab. Post.* 44; demoliri ea quorum altitudo offecerat auspiciis, *off.* 3, 66; minus offecit aliud alii ab sole ac luna et uento,

Varr. 1. 1, 7, 2; officere claritati oculorum, Plin. 20, 68; and met., magnitudine eorum me qui nomini officient meo consoler, Liv. 1, pr. 3; 2. of other ideas, quum in angustiis ipsi sibi proprautes officent, Sal. lug. 58, 6; aciem, quo hostium itineri offerret, latus porrigit, 52, 6; ei pecuniae uita Sex. Roscii obstatre atque officere uideatur, Cic. Rose. Am. 6; cur meis commodis officiis et obstat? 112; eum (Ciceronem) suis consiliis multum officere, Sal. Cat. 27, 4; timor animi auribus officit, 58, 2 (auribus om. Iord.); regium nomen in ciuitate esse, id officere, id obstatre libertati, Liv. 2, 2, 6; nec uero Isocrati quo minus haberetur summus orator officit quod infirmitate uocis impediatur, Plin. ep. 6, 29, 6; Illic officiant lactis ne frugibus herbae, Verg. G. 1, 69; 3. with acc., obstruct, close, aduersarium excursionibus iter (so mss) officere non intermittit, bell. Afr. 61, 7; 4. hence as a pass. pers. officior, be obstructed, closed, stopped, inter se retrahuntur et extra Officiuntur (sc. corpuseula), Lucr. 2, 156; omnes Corporis effecti sensus per membra quiescent (in sleep), 4, 762; officio lumine (of an eclipse), 5, 776 with aperto lumine, v. 778; 5. in Lucr. 5, 889 all editors read occipit for officit of mss.

**officium**, ii, n. [for ipi-icium from opifex] lit. doing work, hence with poss. pron. or gen. in emphatic position, doing one's own work, and so one's duty, Is est honos homini pudico meminisse officium suum, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 71; Homo homini deus est si suum officium sciat, Caecil. 264 R; Malo coactus qui suum officium facit, Dum id rescitum iri credit tantisper pauet (al. cauet), Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 4; Homini frugi et temperanti functus officium, Haut. 3, 3, 19; add Plurm. 2, 1, 52; id uiri est officium, Pacu. 269 R; 2. so for old writers, aft. absol. duty and so with poss. pron. or gen. often in non-emphatic place, uerebare ne officio decessem, Cic. fam. 7, 3, 1; deserendi officii plures solent esse causae, off. 1, 28; omnibus officii amicitiae diligenter a me seruatis, fam. 5, 17, 3; si uellent declarare in eo officium suum, laudatorem me; si qui suo sumptu functus esset officio, concessurum, 3, 8, 3; officii duxit exorare patrem, Suet. Tib. 11; 3. hence defined by Cic. fin. 3, 58: est autem officium quod ita factum est ut eius facti probabilis ratio reddi possit; 4. an act of kindness, friendship, or respect, Torquato nostra officia grata esse facile patior, Cic. Att. 13, 20, 1; tu uelim tua in me studia et officia recordare, fam. 15, 21, 5; Quae causa officii? Quid quaeris? Nubit amicus, Iuv. 2, 134; 5. in officio esse, to perform one's duties, Nicanor in officio est, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 9; confido illum fore in officio, 1, 10, 2; add Q. fr. 2, 2, 2; fam. 15, 20, 2; 6. a sense of duty or friendship, si nellent declarare in eo officium suum, laudatorem me, Cic. fam. 3, 8, 3; meus in te animus quam singulari officio fuerit, tu es testis, 5, 5, 2; homo summo honore, summo officio, Verr. 2, 1, 137; 7. also a (public) duty or office, officio maritimo M. Bibulus praepositus cuncta administrabat, Caes. b. c. 3, 5, 4; 8. legati Pompeii... officia inter se partiuertur, Caes. b. c. 1, 38, 1; confecto legationis officio, 3, 103, 4; nouum denique officium instituit a nolutatibus, Suet. Tib. 42 f; 9. ex officio by virtue of one's office, id in tutore dicendum erit ceteris qui ex officio pro aliis interueniunt, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 31; ex officio facere, fr. 3 pr. de contr. tut. 27, 4; 10. in re obscena, de uiris, Ov. am. 3, 7, 24; Prop. 3, 14, 24; de feminis, Petr. 140 med.; de pueris, Pl. Cist. 4, 1, 5; Sen. exc. cont. 4, pr. 10; 11. met., office, part, neque pes neque mens satis suum officium facit, Ter. Eun. 4, 5, 3; officium quod corporis extat, Officiore, Lucr. 1, 336; cum canes funguntur officiis luporum, ad Her. 4, 46; 12. a body of public officers or officials attached to a court etc., si inuissu iudicis rei indicatae pignus captum per officium distrahat, dig. fr. 74, 1 de euict. 21, 2; officia iudicium, Iust. 11, 28, 3; libellos composuit quasi dataura centurionum ut ad officium transmitterent, dig. fr. 72 de furt. 47, 2; 13. hence a public office or court, ipse me conuenit in praetoris officio, Plin. ep. 1, 5, 11.

**ohē**, ohēt or as monos. \* imper. of a vb. as interj.

[= *eye*, for change of vowel of *oxya*, *oxyos*, *oxypos* and Lat. *uomo* = *euemo*] hold, avast, ohē\* iam satis; nolo optae-descat; aliu(m) ludum nunc uolo, Pl. St. 5, 4, 52; Quis nostras sic frangit foris? Ohe inquam, siquit audis, As. 2, 3, 4; Abscede; etiam nunc, etiam nunc. Etiam-(ne)? Ohe†, Aul. 1, 1, 16; Ohe\* iam desine deos tu (tu ei); mss uxor) gratulando optundere, Ter. Hant. 5, 1, 6; Ita, proximo quidem: at nos unde? Aut quamobrem? Ohe†, Ph. 2, 3, 71; Capitula... Ohe\* iam. Nescis qui uir sit. Scio, Aul. 4, 7, 5; trecentos inseris: ohe†, Iam satis est, Hor. s. 1, 5, 12; donec Ohe† iam Ad caelum manibus sublati dixerit, 2, 5, 96.

**olim**, adv. [either from *ollus*, old form of *ille*, or = *our* *whilom*] at a distant time, past or fut., whilom, once, sometime, first of past time, once, formerly, of yore, Versibus quos olim Faunei natesque cauebant, Enn. an. 222 V; add 326; fuit olim quasi ego sum senex, Pl. St. 4, 1, 33; Alium esse censes nunc me atque olim cum dabam? Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 13; Quem olim oderat, sectatur ultro ac detinet, Turp. 100 R; qui mihi dixit olim nonis illis decembris, Cic. Att. 10, 1, 1; ante luem inambulabam domi ut olim candidatus, 6, 2, 5; 2. with pleon. quondam, Olim isti fuit generi quondam quaestus apud saeculum prius, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 15; but in Plin. 3, 5, 59 prius olim are om. by Sill. and Deti.; 3. in later writers = iam dudum, this long time, long (but note pass. from Nov. qu. in § 4), nonne olim casu pendemus ab uno? Lucan. 5, 769; olim iam nec perit quicquam mihi nec adquiritur, Sen. ep. 77, 3; Audio quid veteres olim moneatis amici, Iuv. 6, 346; add 4, 96; o. 17; stertere tanquam olim dormientes coeperunt, Petr. 22; me olim consuluat abire cupere, Fronto ad Caes. 2, 11, p. 56 ed. Rom.; 4. so far with pres. of vb.; also with perf., olim expectata ueniunt septem saturnalia, Nov. 103 R; olim non librum in manus, non stilum sumpsi (for sumo); olim nescio quid sit otium, Plin. ep. 8, 9, 1; esp. in pass., olim prouisum erat, Tac. an. 13, 15; moribus olim corruptis, 14, 15; alneum Tiberis... completum olim ruderibus, Suet. Aug. 30; olim exoptatus, Aplm. M. 2, 13 f; II 5. of future, some time hereafter, one day, Sic tu illos fructus quaeras, aduersa hieme olim Quis uiti possis, Lucil. ap. Non. 357; Vtinam coram tecum olim potius quam per epistolas! Cic. Att. 11, 4, 1; forsant et haec olim meminisse inuabit, Verg. 1, 203; non si male nunc et olim Sic erit, Hor. od. 2, 10, 17; add s. 1, 6, 85; dolor hic tibi proderit olim, Ov. am. 3, 11, 7; 6. also gen. at times, at any time, then, esp. followed by quum or ubi, clarior quam solis radii esse olim quom. sublimat solent, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 2; Primum omnium olim terra quom. proscinditur..., Trin. 2, 4, 122; add Poen. 1, 2, 143; Truc. 1, 1, 46; quod tumulis submersum tunditur olim Fluctibus hiberni condant ubi sidera Caneri, Verg. 5, 125; add S. 394; ut pueris olim dant crustula blandi Doctores, Hor. s. 1, 1, 25; 7. after an, ever, at any time, an quid olim hominis Salute melius? Pl. As. 3, 3, 127.

**ollus**, pron. an older form of *ille*, nocturna mulierum sacrificia ne suntu praeter olla quae..., xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 21; ollus quos censors locassint, 3, 11—But these quotations by Cicero not trustworthy, see Schoell p. 50. Olli respondit rex Albai longai, Enn. an. 34 V; Olli respondit suauis sonus Egeria, 122; Olli cernebant magnis de rebus agentes, 544; Flammeus est plerumque colos et splendidus ollis, Lucr. 6, 208; Olli subridens hominum sator atque deorum, Verg. 1, 254; olli certamine summo Procumbunt, 5, 197; cf. Quint. 8, 3, 25; aboleos diebant pro ab illis, Paul. ex Fest. 19, 3 M.

**olor**, oris, m. [see below] swan, the Latin name, while cygnus for *kygnos*, argutus inter strepere anser olores, Verg. B. 9, 35; purpureis ales oloribus (sc. Venus), Hor. od. 4, 1, 10; Ad uada Maecandri coniecit albus olor, Ov. her. 7, 2; add Mart. 1, 53, 8; S. 28, 135; Val. F. 6, 102; Sil. 13, 116; Stat. sil. 1, 2, 142; similis anseres quoque et olores ratione comaeant, and soon, olorum morte narratur flebilis cantus,



falso ut arbitror, Plin. 10, 63; au-at (i. e. an-ak) =  $\chi\alpha\upsilon$ .

2. **ol-or**, *ōris*, m. an older form of od-or, stench, *litera commutata* dicitur odor olor, Varr. 1, 6, 8, p. 261 Sp.; olor  $\omicron\sigma\mu\eta$ , Gloss. Philox.; olacitas foetulentia olor, Gloss. Isid. p. 688; in Apul. Met. 1, 17 odore is read, but odore in ms Bert.; in Arnob. 2, 59 coloris: in Pall. 1, 19, 1 humore; in 1, 19, 33 odore; 2. ol of ol-or = S. an, blow, the same wh. is root of *av-eros* and *an-ima*, see odi § 5.

1. **ōlus** (holus, also helus and folus), *ōris*, n. [see below] a herb (for food), greens, *hiberna cibaria peucedibus id olus* (se, rapa) praebet, Colum. 2, 10, 22; donec Deoquerētūr olus, Hor. s. 2, 1, 74; Emptum enat olus, ep. 2, 2, 168; Si pranderet olus, 1, 17, 13; add Pers. 6, 20; seandix quoque in odore siluestri a Graecis ponitur, Plin. 22, 80; Syria in hortis operosissima, unde in proverbiis Graecis: multa Syrorum olera, 20, 33; 2. esp. the cabbage (brassica), uitis adsita ad olus, Varr. r. 1, 16 f.; Hic olus, hic late fundentes brachia betae, Verg. mor. 72; coctis in folio olus, Plin. 27, 54; eum suco olaris, 28, 171; 3. olus marinum, sea-kale, Plin. 29, 80; 4. olus atrum, or as one word olusatrum, i, the plant smyrnium olusatrum, Linn., called  $\iota\omicron\pi\sigma\sigma\epsilon\lambda\alpha\upsilon\alpha\iota$  or  $\sigma\mu\epsilon\gamma\mu\iota\omicron\upsilon\alpha\iota$  by Greeks, Colum. 11, 3, 36; and Plin. 12, 162; atque olēris puli lardo, Colum. 10, 123; (libanotis) radicem habet olusatri, Plin. 19, 187; 5. for initial h ef, holitor, CIL 1057; also: helus et helusa antiqui dicebant quod nunc holus et holera, Paul. ex Fest. v. helus, p. 100 M.; cf. too heluela olera minuta, p. 103; and for initial f, antiqui dicebant folus pro odore, p. 84, s. v. foedum; perb. then akin to helulus fulvus, to F(ol)ora,  $\chi\lambda\omega\sigma$   $\chi\lambda\omega\sigma$ , and so to Norse *vl*, gro-a, whence Dan. adj. *gruen* = our green; see Aufrecht, Trans. Phil. S. 1858, p. 14. 2. **Olus**, i, a form of Aulus the praenomen, Olus Terentius Pudens, inscr. Or. 1943; D. M. Olus Publicius, 2697; D. M. Olo Plutio, 2866.

**ōlūsātrum**, i, see olus § 4.

**ōlus-cūlum**, i, n. d.m. greens, in filicatis lancibus olusculis nos soles pascere, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 13; Vincta satis pingui ponitur oluscula lardo, Hor. s. 2, 6, 64; add Iuv. 11, 78.

**ōmāsum** (omassum), i, n. [said to be a Gallie word, but qu. = omentum] tripe, pathnas enabāt ōmā-i, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 34; piugui tentis ōmāso, s. 2, 5, 40; omassum (so Sill., Del. and al. omassum) edisse se, Plin. 8, 180; omassum  $\beta\omicron\sigma\iota\alpha\upsilon\alpha\iota$  κοπεον  $\lambda\iota\sigma\tau\alpha\iota\omicron\upsilon\alpha\iota$  τη των Παλλων  $\gamma\lambda\omega\tau\tau\eta$ , Gloss. Philox.

**ōmen**, *inīs* (old osmen) n. [see below] utterance (esp. as inspired or prophetic)—hence omen, augury, Macte esto uirtute, operaque omen (what I thus say) approba (omenque asprobo, xss), Pacuv. 146 R; neque solum deorum uoces Pythagorei obseruauerunt sed etiam hominum quae uocant omnia, after speaking of the ara Aio loquenti, Cic. diu. 1, 102; S. Verum non est puero grauida. Am. Quid igitur? S. Insania... Al. Ob istue omen ominator capies quod te concedet, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 90; Cines ominibus faustis angustam adhibent Faumentiam, Acc. 510 R; Neque enim tristis dicere quidquam debeat ea de re quam tu ipse ominibus optimis prosequeris, Cic. fam. 3, 12, 2; consulatum in Bruti locum se petere profectur: atque hoc detestabile omen amentat Iuppiter, Phil. 11, 11; Tum magnum exitium — quod id prius omen in ipsum Conuertant—Primi imperio Phrygiabque futurum, Verg. 2, 190; Quis fuit ille dies qui tristis semper amanti Omnia non albae concinnis aues? Ov. am. 3, 12, 1; date candida emēs Omnia, Prop. 5, 1, 68; 2. hence accipere omen, placet omen, as: Quid est mea Tertia? Mi pater inquit Persa perit (sc. catellus). Tum ille: Accipio inquit omen, Cic. diu. 1, 103; centurio exclamauit: Signifer statue signum, hic manebimus optime; qua uoce audita senatus accipere se omen conclamauit, Liv. 5, 55, 2; quum Fulchri promunitorium id uocari audisset, placet omen inquit, 29, 27, 12; add 1, 7, 11; 3. of other forebodings than by words, as of a red sun, Quianam tam aduerso augurio et inimico omine Thebis radiatum lumen ostentas tuum? Att. 583 R; Hoc (a skirmish) principium simul omenque belli, Liv. 21, 29, 4; 4. a warn-

ing (as prophetic), ea lege atque omine ut si te inde exemerim ego pro te molam, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 29; 5. acc. to Varr. 1, 6, 8, p. 252 Sp. os of os-men is os of os, oris and orare, cf. 7, 5, p. 375; so too Paul. ex Fest. p. 195 M; but rather akin to *osca* divine voice, *oscomai* foretell, *αὐθ-αὐ* utter as an oracle, and so to S. vad, speak.

**ōmento**, āre, vb. [omentum] wrap up in an omentum or caul, or else lard with fat of omentum, only in perf. part., omentata isicia, Apic. 2, 40.

**ōmentum**, i, n. [see below] literally a coat or clothing, hence the caul or omentum which folds over the intestines (=  $\epsilon\pi\iota\pi\lambda\omicron\sigma\iota\alpha\iota$ , i. e.  $\epsilon\pi\iota\pi\lambda\omicron\sigma\iota\alpha\iota$ ), contegit uisiera haec (uisiera) omentum, Cels. 4, 1, p. 122, 15 Bar; utriculus atque intestina pingui ae tenui omento integuntur, Plin. 11, 204; Sed acta retro cuncta... non molli ambitu Omenta pingues uisceri obtundunt sinu, Sen. Oed. 374; add Pers. 2, 47; 6, 74; Iuv. 13, 118; 2. the periosteum or membrane which coats a bone, ut os sectetur, omentum quod inpositum est ossi, cruciatum, dum sectionem patitur, inportat, Macr. s. 7, 9, 13; 3. the pia mater which envelopes the brain, cerebrum non suo sensu sed uestitus sul, id est omenti, hunc inportat dolorem, Macr. s. 7, 9, 14; 4. omentum for osmentum, and that for uos-um-entum, where uos is the root whence uestis, or  $\eta\upsilon\phi\iota\text{-}\text{f}\epsilon\sigma\text{-}\eta\alpha\iota$ ; Goth. *vas-ia*; cf. orno.

**ōminālis**? false reading ap. Gell. 5, 17 f.

**ōminātio**, ōis, f. [ominio], foreboding, ap. Paul. ex Fest. p. 88, v. fauentia.

**ōminātor**, ōris, m. utterer of omens, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 90. **ōmino**, āre, vb. [omen] utter an omen, A. bene eueniat! B. Ita sit; etiam tibi bene sit qui recte ominas, Pomp. 36 R; male ominatis Parcite uerbis, Hor. od. 3, 14, 11; but in Prop. 1, 18, 4 Lach. has ominaque, not ominat.

**ōminor**, āri, vb. r. utter (what may be regarded as an omen), malo alii (rei publice) quam nostrae ominari, Cic. off. 2, 74; melius quaeso ominare, Ter. 329; 2. with acc. pray for aloud (with something of prophetic power), clamore ac fauore ominati sunt faustum imperium, Liv. 26, 18, 8; Varro moriturus uera de exitu eius ominatus est, Vell. 2, 71, 2; primum anni incipientis diem laetis precationibus inuicem faustum ominamur, Plin. 28, 22; optamus tibi ominamurque in proximum annum consulatum, Plin. ep. 4, 15, 5; add Suet. Ner. 48.

**ōmitto**, ēre, ōmisi, ōmissum, vb. [of ōm-it-, ōm- = an or ar, and it- is base of it-er com-it- (eomes) ex-it-ium, cf. per-bit-o; thus om-itto = *av-ιττω*; for letter-change cf. homon- and *av-er*, humo- and *χθον-*]; let go again, let go, let slip, drop, omitte mulierem, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 18; quin omitte me, Ph. 3, 2, 1; quaeso omitte ae desere hanc, Turp. 160 R; omisiss armis capessunt fugam, Liv. 33, 9, 11; inter sarcinas omisissas, S. 39, 2; omisissas habenas bigae, Tac. h. 1, 86; Hoc primus repetas opus, hoc postroquiss ōmittas, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 48; Quod petiti spernit, repetit quod nūp̄r ōmisit, 1, 1, 98; 2. met. omisiss Sidiensis Campanos adorti, Liv. 7, 29, 6; ut neque omitteret om. Sc. Hannibalem) neque congrederetur, 22, 12, 8; ut omnis omisiss rebus huius bello seruiret, Caes. b. g. 7, 34, 1. 3. esp. with abstract nouns, drop, lay aside, omitte tristitium tuum, Ter. Ad. 2, 4, 3; iracundiam, 4, 7, 36; pietatem, humanitatem, Cic. off. 2, 41; timorem, rep. 6, 10; spem, Liv. 5, 43, 4; memoriam, 23, 4, 2; 4. let slip (an opportunity), teneo quam optabam occasionem neque omitam, Cic. leg. 1, 5; primam nauigationem ne omiseris, Q. fr. 2, 6, 3;

5. o. animam, cease to breathe or live, Animam omitunt prius quam loco denigrent, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 85; 6. in words, drop, pass over, omit, say nothing about, nam ut alia omittam, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 48; omitto gratulationes epulas promissa, Cic. Sest. 54; omitto quid ille tribus fecerit, 27; ut omittam cetera, 29; de reidit Gabinius omittamus, Pis. 51; 7. with inf., leave off, cease, iam omitto iratus esse, Pl. Pers. 3, 3, 26; iam de istoc rogare omitte, 4, 4, 90; omitte de te dicere, Ter. Eun. 5, 5, 19; 8. omisiss part. perf. as adj. careless, ubi te uidi animo esse omisso, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 9; metuas ne ab re sint tamen Omissiores, Ad. 5, 3, 45.

**ōpĕro**, āre, vb. [opera sb.] work—hence do religious service, Aut operat aliqui in celebri cum aequalibus fano, Lucil. ap. Non. 523.

**ōpĕrar**, āri, vb. r. [opera, a labourer], lit. make oneself a labourer (for a time), engage oneself for work;—hence operatus sum, I am engaged in work, am busy; and operatus engaged in work, busy, esp. of religious duties with dat. of object, or of deity, pay one's vows to, offer sacrifice (to), cf. *peō*; operatum illum Dianae, Afran. ap. Non. 523; Ad Veneris est profectus mane uetulus uotum ut solueret, Ibi nunc operatus est, Pomp. 134 R; Sacra refer Cereri laetis operatus in herbis, Verg. G. 1, 339; Tristitia iam redeunt iterum sollemnia nobis; Cynthia iam noctes est operata decem (sc. Isidi), Prop. 2, 33, 2; Conubis arisque nouis operata iuuentus, Verg. 3, 136; notis operata pudici, Ov. her. 9, 35; Vesta faue, tibi nunc operata resolvimus ora, F. 6, 249; operataque doctis Cura vix Musis nomen operata habet, a. a. 3, 411; Atque alia assidue tetrax (tetrax?) operata Minervae Cantat, Tib. 2, 1, 65; regem tradunt operatum iis sacris se addidisse, Liv. 1, 31, 8; hostes operati superstitionibus, 10, 39, 2; aliis proeurandis (prodigiis) prope tota ciuitas operata fuit (was engaged in)—note the fuit, not est; uidit se operatum (in his sleep), Tac. au. 2, 14; abstinentissimo rebus ueneris: quibus si fuerit operatus (pay one's vows to Venus)—again note fuerit, not sit, Col. 12, 4, 3; see *opero*; 2. beyond religious sphere, yet perh. at first with some allusion to the same, sarcastic or not, Adde quod orandis illa est operata capillis, Ov. am. 2, 7, 23; In cute curanda plus aequo operata iuuentus, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 29; studioque operatus inhaesit (of one fishing), Ov. M. 8, 865; scholae operatum, Quint. 10, 3, 13; sedere in scholis auditionis operatos, Plin. 26, 11; quod magis naeuo animo studiis literarum operatus esset, Val. M. 8, 7, ext. 4; caecidit materis operatum, Tac. h. 5, 20; 3. so far only in perf., but in later writers operatus to work, operans busily engaged, multi (aluos) et e speculari lapide fecere ut (operant) intus spectarent, Plin. 21, 80; seniores (apes) intus operantur, 11, 21; excrementa operantium, 11, 25; triginta hominum milibus operantibus, Suet. Cl. 20; Iunenum caedibus operatum, Apul. M. 3, 3; quod in ceteris membris uestis color, hoc in capite natiui operatur, 2, 8; serui qui operari in agro consueuerunt, Ulp. dig. 28, 5, 35; quod (uenenum) cum minus operaretur, Lampr. Com. 17, 2; 4. with ad, work (to an end), nihil praetermitteret quod ad crudelitatem uideretur operari, Iul. Caes. Maximin. 13, 5; ad praescriptionem, Cod. 7, 16, 5; 5. comp., bonitas operantior, Tert. Marc. 2, 4; sup., Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 39.

**oppidō**, adv. (= *επιπιδος*, cf. *oppidum*) lit. flatly—hence quite, absolutely, oppido interii, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 143; C. Reddidisti? M. Reddidisti. C. Omnino? M. Oppido. C. Occisisti omnes, Bae. 4, 4, 30; Nam benignitas quidem huius oppido adulescentulit, Mil. 3, 1, 39; S. Quid inceptat? B. Dic me hic oppido esse inuitam atque adseruari, Ter. Haut. 4, 4, 12; P. Et iratum senem? G. Oppido. P. Ad te..., Ph. 2, 2, 3; add 5, 8, 2; oppido opportune, Ad. 3, 2, 24; oppido rideulus, Cic. or. 2, 259; oppido pauci, fam. 14, 4, 4; but oppido in fin. 3, 33 (oppido not oppido mss A B) is corrupt; oppido adulescens, Liv. 42, 28 f.; 2. strengthened by quam, ef. saue quam, nec enim multa solum sed etiam pleraque oppido quam parua erant, Liv. 39, 47, 2; fonticulum oppido quam parvulus, Vitr. 8, 3, 11; oppido quam libens, Gell. 17, 12, 1; add 16, 7; 15, 30; 3. obsolete in Quintilian's time, satis est uetusualde (ualde conj. of Zumpt); quid necesse est dicere oppido? Quo nisi sunt paulum tempore nostro superiores, uereor ut iam non ferat quisquam, Quint. 8, 3, 25; yet in Apul. mag. 35 f. and 62 f.; 4. for an absurd etymon see Paul. ex Fest. p. 184.

**oppiditum**, i. n. dim. [oppidum] a small town, hamlet, Cic. Att. 10, 7, 1; Hor. s. 1, 5, 87.

**oppidum**, i. n. [= *επιπιδος*] lit. the flat-ground as opposed to the arx or citadel-rock, *ἡ γὰρ πόλις*, in use gen. a town or city, Asta atque Athenas anticum opulentum oppidum Contempla, Enn. tr. 324 V; add an. 487; peruehitur usque ad oppidum, Naev. 107 R; add Turp. 97; oppidum in captum, Cato Iord. p. 85, 4; add 37, 8; 39, 6; praesidia in

oppidis nulla sunt, Cic. ad Pomp. Att. 11, 8; add Verr. 2, 4, 72; Ascracumque cauo Romana per oppida carmen, Verg. G. 2, 176; non temere urbe oppidum ullo egressus nisi uespera aut noctu, Saut. Aug. 53; 2. also of Rome itself (as opposed perh. to the citadel), Liberalia dicta quod per totum oppidum eo die sedent sacerdotes Liberi... sacrificantes, Varr. 1, 6, 3, p. 196 Sp.; eos (sc. legatos ab rege Perseo) in oppidum intromitti non placuit, Liv. 42, 36, 1; seueri oppidum Martis, Mart. 10, 30, 2; 3. oppidum as gen. pl., tot oppidum cadauera, Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 5; 4. oppidum Britannii uocant cum siluas impeditas nullo atque fossa munierunt, says Caes. b. g. 5, 21, 3; 5. locus in circo unde quadrigae emittuntur, Paul. ex Fest. p. 184 M; 6. with e for i in: in oppidis fores..., CIL 198, 31; 7. Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 143 Sp., Pomp. Dig. sign. uerb. 239, 7 and Fest. l. c. derive oppidum ab ope.

**ops**, opis, f. [see below] lit. fruit or produce of vegetation, hence Ops goddess of vegetation, also called Terra, Magna mater etc., principes dei Caelum et Terra, and soon after, principes in Latio Saturnus et Ops, Varr. l. 5, 10, p. 63 Sp.; Terra Ops quod hio (hinc?) omne opus et hac opus ad uiuendum, et ideo dicitur Ops mater quod terra mater (al. nutritia), ib. p. 69; cf. Maer. s. 1, 10, 19 etc.; Sic Saturnus Opem iunctam sibi sanguine duxit, Ov. M. 9, 498; add tr. 2, 34; 2. a temple to Ops and Saturn in common in the forum, with a bank attached to it, Viet. reg. urb.; pecunia utinam ad Opis (sc. aedem) maneret, Cic. Phil. 1, 17; ubi est septuies miliens quod est in tabulis quae sunt ad Opis? 2, 93; 3. hence in pl. means, wealth, hoc conuiuium Pro opibus nostris satis commodum tumst, Pl. St. 5, 4, 8; Ex opibus summis opis egressus Hector tuus, Enn. tr. 126 V; add 396; Condit opes alius defossoque incubat auro, Verg. G. 2, 507; Ruris opes paruae, pecus et stridentia plaustra, Ov. tr. 3, 10, 59; Magnas inter opes inops, Hor. od. 3, 16, 28; relictus in amphis opibus heres, Plin. 9, 122; 4. also power, influence, ceterae res quae expetuntur opportuna singulae rebus singulis, diuitiae ut uatae, opes ut colare, honores ut laudare, Cic. am. 22; ad paucos opibus et copis affluentes totum agrum perferri uidebitis, agr. 2, 82; eredo uos non pecuniam, non opes uolentes et minime ferendum potentiam... concupiuisse, Phil. 1, 29; 5. physical power, might, momentum, Romani scalis summa nituntur opum ui, Enn. an. 168 V; add 404; Pro se quisque uiri magna nituntur opum ui, Verg. 12, 552; opes acquirit eundi (sc. amoris), Ov. a. a. 2, 343; 6. in sing. power, in old writers and poets, the nom. only in Acc. see § 10, Vidi ego te astante opre barbarica, Auro ebore instructum magnifice, Enn. tr. 120 V; Nisi eum quantum tibi opis di dant seruas castigas mones, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 31; Hinc opre barbarica nariisque Antonius armis, Verg. 8, 685; grates persolue dignas Non opis est nostrae, 1, 600; 7. also in certain phrases in later writers, omni opre atque opre enitar ut..., Cic. Att. 14, 14, 6; quacumque opre possent, Mil. 30; omni opre nili, Sal. Cat. 1, 1; 8. help, assistance, aid, see Enn. § 3 above; iam opes meas, non opem expectat, Cic. Att. 9, 16, 1; ut quisque maxime opis indigeat, off. 1, 49; 9. esp. omne ferre to bear aid, Enn. tr. 86 V; Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 41; Cic. fin. 2, 118; ef. optulor; 10. in this sense Acc. 669 R has nom., quorum genitor fertur esse opus gentibus (sc. Hercules); 11. op, fruit, akin to *οπ-ωρα* fruit season, to Germ ob-st, Lith. ob-elis, and our apple (prov. opt-le); ef. pomum; but in the meanings of § 3 and so on perh. from a root vb. op work, whence opera and opus.

**opto**, āre, vb. frq. [see below], pray for, ask (of gods), Illum ut uiuat optant, meam autem mortem expectant scilicet, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 20; nunquam a dis immortalibus optabo ut..., Cic. Cat. 2, 15; Quod notis optastis adest, Verg. 10, 279; quod optanti diuom promittere nemo Audeat..., 9, 6; 2. with inf. hunc uideri saepe optabamus diem, Ter. Hec. 4, 4, 29; 3. with acc. and dat. of person, nunquam unierit in mentem inuasiuam optare nobis, Cic. Pis. 46; tibi optamus cum reipublicam in qua..., Brut. 334; 4. choose, opta ocus Rapin te optorto collo maus

an trahi; Vtrumnus opta dum licet, Pl. Rud. 3, 6, 14; Quae se inhoneste optant parere hic diuitias potius quam..., Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 2; Sol Phaethonti filii facturum se esse dixit quidquid optasset, optauit ut in curram patris tolleretur, Cic. off. 3, 94; ad regem insensum optare quid nellet se facturum, Varr. s. 165, 2 R; Pars optare locum tecto, Varr. 1, 425; 5. pray for in one's heart, wish for, wish, Omnes mortales sepe laudat optant, Enn. au. 551 V; Quis tam crudelis optauit suorum poenas? Verg. 6, 504; 6. a simpler vb. opt-ere or opt-ere implied in optio, optius; of which root op perh. = *er* or *fer* of *ειρω*, = uoc of uoco and uox.

**orbus**, adj. [see below] bereaved, bereft (of parents or children), as first ref. of parents, orphan, Lex est ut orbae qui sunt genere proximi Eis nubant, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 76; haec uirgo orbat patre, Ad. 4, 5, 16; add Andr. 1, 3, 19; filiam meam Ciceroneque quid ego tibi commendem? Te incolui orbi non erunt, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 3, 10; causas orbarum nuptias indicunt, Quint. 7, 4, 24; add 11, 3, 170; 2. ref. of children, A totidem natist orba sit aequa uiro, Ov. her. 6, 156; Memnonis orba mei? neno (sc. Aurora), M. 13, 595; tunc orba tigride peior, Iuv. 6, 270; 3. childless, ille orbus expes liberum, Att. 376 R; Orbus uirili sexu adoptant sibi, Afr. 240 R; quem nutum locupletis orbi senis non obscurat? Cic. par. 39; parens liberorum an orbus sit plurimum distat, Quint. 5, 10, 26; add 7, 4, 23; 4. ref. of a husband, husbandless, widowed, orphan cubile, Catul. 66, 21; see above Ov. § 2; 5. met. ref. (as of parents), orbus auxilium optumque? Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 19; Arce et urbe orba sum, Enn. tr. 114 V; usque adeo orba fuit ab optimatibus illa contio, Cic. Fl. 54; orba respublica, ad Quir. 11; add leg. 3, 9; re publica ex parte orba, consule altero amisso, Liv. 2, 47, 10; duo consules interfecti nelt orbam rempublicam reliquerant, 27, 33; 7. Orba parente suo quicunque nolumina tangis, Ov. tr. 1, 7, 35; orbus palmities (without eyes or buds), Colum. 4, 27, 4; 6. gen. ref. devoid, orbus his rebus omniibus quibus natura me consuefecerat, Cic. fam. 4, 13, 3; forumque Litibus orbium, Hor. od. 4, 2, 44; orba suis...lutea uelis, Ov. M. 13, 195; add 1, 72; tr. 3, 2, 11; Pont. 1, 2, 44; 3, 2, 52; 4, 2, 5; am. 2, 2, 12; 7. sp. of limbs and senses and above all eyesight, Orba pedum? partim, manum nudata nicissim, Lucr. 5, 540; quem si quis caecum genitum putat, omnibus sensibus orbus est, Vell. 1, 5 f.; si tu quoque luminis? huius Orbus ait fieres, Ov. M. 3, 517; add 14, 189; orbam luminibus exegit senectam (sc. Metellus), Plin. 7, 141; nissus? orbus, Sil. 13, 726; usu regnique, Stat. th. 1, 74; 8. and absol., blind, sine quibus arthriticus...sine epilepticus, sine orbus, excusantur (a tutela), fr. iur. anteinst. (Mai) p. 38; cf. It. orbo blind; 9. note constr. w. gen. marked \*; with prep. ab marked \*; gen. w. abl.; 10. orbus, akin to *opparos*, Sp. huerfano, stands for or-ub-us (op-ub-av-os), also to Lat. rapio-ir or rob and be-reave and ref.; but fuller form seen in *ap-(a)π-ay-* (*ἀπαπαιω*).

**Orcus** (Hercus\*) i. m. [prob. for Vor-ag-us, and so from nora-re; cf. Fest. below, and esp. W. Wagner, Phil. Tr. 1867, 214; also *βαρβαρος*] lit. the Swallower—hence the God of the infernal regions or Death, Quin ob nam rem Orcus recipere ad se hunc noluit, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 6; Nam me Acheruntum recipere Orcus noluit, Mos. 2, 2, 68; sacrificas Ilco Orcu hostis (Hercus\* ostiis, Ast. A), Epid. 2, 1, 7; add 3, 2, 27; Poen. 1, 2, 131; As. 3, 3, 16; Bac. 3, 1, 1; nam me gravis impetus Orco Perdidit in latum, Enn. au. 539 V; Acherunsia templa alta Orci, tr. 107; Pluto Latine est Dis pater; alii Orcum uocant, Euh. 20; Mihi sex menses satis sunt uitae, septimum Orcu spondeo, Caecil. 70 R; Egon qui ab Orcu mortuum me reducem in lucem feceris, Simam sine munere a me abire? Ter. Hee. 5, 4, 12; add 5, 4, 35; At uobis male sit malae tenebrae Orci quae omnia bella deoratis, Catul. 3, 14; ut Verres, alter Orcus uenisse Hennam et non Proserpinam asportasse sed ipsam abripuisse Cererem uideretur, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 111; horridis accibant uocibus Orcum, Lucr. 5, 996; eos se Orcu

maetare dictitans, Liv. 9, 40, 9; quantam (sc. lunam) fuge, pallidus Horens\* (so P) Eumenidesque satae, Verg. G. 1, 277—wh. Servius: Hesiodus horeum quinta luna dicta natum; multos Danaum dimittimus Orcu, Verg. 2, 398; Maereteque partus fulmine luridum Missos ad Orcum, Hor. od. 3, 4, 75; Impudens Orcum moror, 3, 27, 50; add ep. 2, 2, 178; Sic erimus cuncti postquam nos auferet Orcus (al. Orcus), poet. ap. Petr. 34; Crispe fili lepidissime huius heu Orcus enim te uorant..., Anthol. 149 Meyer; hunc a dis senectuti meae seruatum...uorax abstulit Orcus, antioch. Burm. 2, 67; 2. the realm of Pluto, Hell, Vestibulum ante ipsum, primis in faucibus Orci, Verg. 6, 273; Non tamen immerito Minos selet arbitri Orci, Prop. 4, 18 (3, 19), 27; 3. phrase, rationem cum Orcu ponere (habere), have dealings with Orcus, i.e. risk life, Porcius Cato censebat...; nam ubi sit cum Orcu ratio ponenda, ibi mortem quaestum certiorum, Colum. 1, 3, 2 (from Cato); uiti ratio cum Orcu (al. Horeco\*) habetur (sc. in pestilentia agro), ibi non modo fructus est incertus, sed etiam colentium uita, Varr. r. 1, 4, 3; 4. Orcum quem dicimus ait Verrinis ab antiquis dictum Vragum, Fest. 202 b 28; 5. Orcus *Ἄρατος*, Gloss. Philox.; 6. Horeus\* pro oreus, sic enim dicebant antiqui, Serv. in Don. 444, 21 K; Orhus, sic enim in antiquioribus reperis, Prop. 1449 P, 10, 22 K; add 1455 P, 14, 33 K; 7. Ital. (of Naples) huoreo, old Sp. huero, huero; Orcu chimera e bestia imaginaria, Diet. Ac. della Crusca.

**ordino**, are [ordo sb.] vb. lit. plant (vines etc.) in trenches or rows, Est ut niro ubi latius ordinet Arbusta sulcis, Hor. od. 3, 1, 9; ordinent nireum paribus intervalis, Colum. 3, 13, 5; ordinata uinea, 4, 27, 1; eundem uitiis locum ordinare, 5, 3, 7; ordinandi pastinandiue soli tempora, 11, 3, 9; nulla...Non otiosis ordinata myrtetis, Mart. 3, 58, 2; 2. distribute soldiers into companies (ordines), form in rows, marshal, nolutarios milites ordinant centuriamque, Liv. 29, 1, 1; non illa ordinata per principes hastatosque ac triarios (pugna), 22, 5, 7; In quem superbus ordinat agmina Mysorum, Hor. epod. 17, 9; in ordinanda acie, Inst. 11, 9, 8; familiam ergastulo liberatam sub signis ordinat, Flor. 2, 7, 9 (3, 19); and met., tunc futura pericula struunt, tunc euadit improbas ordinat, Sen. ep. 10, 2; 3. gen., marshal, arrange in order, settle, partes orationis, Cic. inn. 1, 19; litem, or. 2, 43; publicas res (in history), Hor. od. 2, 1, 10; causam, Paul. dig. 40, 12, 24; Gal. 40, 12, 25; spes suas, Sen. n. beat. 6, 1; res suas, ep. 9, 17; testamentum, Sen. 6, 11, 4; add Marcian. dig. 5, 2, 2; scelus, Sen. Thy. 716; bibliothecae, Suet. gram. 21; 4. esp. of political institutions, res suas, Sen. ep. 9, 17; ualeudina, Colum. 12, 3, 8; testamentum, Sen. ben. 4, 11, 4; add Mart. dig. 5, 2, 2 and 5; statum liberarum ciuitatum, Plin. ep. 8, 24, 2; prouinciam, Suet. Galb. 7; equestrem militiam, Claud. 25; Macedoniae (statum), Flor. 1, 32, 3 (2, 16); 5. in late writers, as Suet., appoint to an office, candidatum ad se uocauit exactaque poennia ordinauit, Vesp. 23; magistratus in plures annos, Caes. 76; se perpetuum consului, Vit. 11; so also, tribunatus et praefecturas et ducatus mulieres ordinabant, Iust. 30, 2, 6; filium suum quem in successionem regni ordinauerat, 17, 1, 4; hence ori ordain (a priest); 6. as adj., ordinatus, well arranged, regulated, orderly, compositum ordinatumque...nirum, Sen. n. beat. 8, 3; uitam ordinatiorem, ep. 74, 25; sup., Apul. d. Socr. 2; 7. ordinatus as sb., a military officer of a certain rank, ordinatus ex eq. Romano, inser. Or. Henzen 6772.

**ordior**, iri, orsus, vb. r. [orior with exr. d.] lit. begin, but in first use begin weaving, and so weave, tertium genus (sc. araneorum)...orditur telas, Plin. 11, 80; but passage from the Ludus of Sen. 2 in Haase's ed. stands: At Lachesis...fecit illud, non orditur as Forc. says; cf. exordior; 2. esp. begin weaving words, begin to speak, cf. *opparos* textu contexto, as: Non paruolum rem ordior, Att. 95 R; ab eo nobis causa ordiendi est, Cic. leg. 1, 21; princeps Crasus eius sermonis ordiendi fuit, or. 1, 98; te reliquas res ordiri, fam. 5, 12, 2 (of a history); paulo altius ordiri ac repetere memoriam, Verr. 2, 4, 105; et unde est orsa in eodem terminetur oratio, Marc. 33; ea ipsa de qua dispartire edimur eloquentia obmutuit, Brut. 22; contra sic filius orsus, Verg. 1,



325; cum sis orsa loqui nates, 6, 125; sis orsus Apollo Mortalis medio aspectus sermone reliquit, 9, 656 (wh. Diom. 373 P, 377, 8 K misinterpret orsus by desinens); add 12, 186; Nec gemino bellum Troianum orditur ab ovo, Hor. A. P. 147; querellae ab initio tantae ordiendae rei absint, Liv. praef. 12; bellum quod nunc ordiri pergam, 38, 12, 1; Celsaque Romanis decerpta palatia tauris ordiar, Prop. 4, 8 (3, 9), 51; 3. other met. from weaving, begin, machinam ordiis nouam, Pac. 379 R; alterius uitae quoddam initium ordimur, Cic. Att. 4, 1, 8; Minucius ab Ligurius orsus bellum est, Liv. 32, 29, 6; magno principio ipsi orsus bellum uidebatur, 35, 51, 10; Maius adorta nefas maioremque orsa furor, Verg. 7, 386; termina ab atra bile orsa, Cels. 2, 8, p. 49, 27 Dar.; iecur a dextra parte sub praecordiis ab ipso septo orsum, 4, 1, p. 121, 13 (and in eight other places, but perh. for ortus); pinguescent (sues) lx diebus sed magis tridui media saginatione orsa, Plin. 8, 207; cum ex depressiore loco fuerint orsa fundamenta, Colum. 1, 5, 9; II 4. orsa orsum as sb. n. pl. words, as uttered, sis orsa uicissim Ore refert, Verg. 7, 435; in melius tua qui potes orsa reflectas, 10, 632; Talia miranti propius tulit orsa tyranno, Val. F. 5, 470; 5. words, or efforts of an author, ut orsis operis successus prosperos darent, Liv. pr. 13; Nosstra loquor: nulli uatum debelimus orsa, Man. 2, 57; add Val. F. 1, 21; 5, 195 and 291; Stat. silv. 2, 1, 114; Aus. id. 4, 46; 6. note ut. ordior in Att. qu. in § 2; 7. orditus as part. Suet. ep. 2, 9 med.; Venant. carp. 2, 10 f.; 8. *opōw* weave, a loan-word from Lat.

**ordo**, inis, m. [see below] carp. a trench for planting vines etc., and then a row of vines etc., quae arbores in ordinem satas sunt eas aequabiliter sol ac luna coquunt, Varr. r. 1, 7, 4; cum admiraretur et proceritates arborum et directos in quincunem ordines, Cic. sen. 59; eius fundi extremam partem oleae directo ordine definit, Caec. 22; pone ordine uites, Verg. B. 1, 73; Sin tuulis acclue solum collisque supinos, Indulge ordinibus, G. 2, 276; si colatur in ordines (haec uites) medicorum (terram) desiderat, Pall. 3, 9, 4; II 2. hence a rank or row, or line of soldiers, in plures ordines instruebantur; ordo sexagenos milites binos centuriones exillarum unum habebat, Liv. 8, 8, 4; hunc ex primo ordine pauci consenti milites, Caes. b. c. 1, 13, 3; nullo ordine iter fecerant, 2, 26, 4; neque ordines seruare poterant, b. g. 4, 26, 1; instructos ordines deducit, Sal. Cat. 59, 1; omnibus locis Romanorum ordines conturbare, Iug. 50, 4; and met., ut explicatis ordinibus temporum uno in conspectu omnia uiderem, Cic. Brut. 15; 3. hence ordinem ducere, to command a company (as centurion), qui hunc eundem ordinem in exercitu Cn. Pompeii duxerat, Caes. b. c. 1, 13, 4; add 3, 104, 3; qui ordines duxerunt, Cic. Phil. 1, 20; ordines duxisse aiebant, Liv. 2, 23, 4; pater virginis L. Vergilius honestum ordinem in Algidu ducibat, 3, 44, 2; 4. hence ordo the post of centurion (ducentum understood) quoque apud exercitum ingnominae (sic) causa ordo adeptus est erit, CIL 206, 121; imp. Caesar Antoninus...ordinem Alexandria dedit, Inscr. Or. 3456; add 7170; ex equite (coni); Grut. exq. ueter. i) uirtus causa mihi T. Quinctius decimum ordinem hastatum assignauit, Liv. 42, 34, 5; ordinem accepit, Inscr. Or. 3454; ordines(m) accepit ex equite, 3456; 5. esp. primi ordines, centuriones of the highest rank, calonium loco primi ordines...seruili habitu mittebat, Liv. 30, 4, 1; Labienus tribunus militum primisque ordinibus conuocatis quid sui sil consilii proponit, Caes. b. g. 6, 7, 8; III 6. an order, rank, class of persons, in a state, as of the senate and knights, cuius erat ordinis (Fiducianus)? Senatorii, Cic. Clu. 104; nisi sumus senatum commemoratione tuae uoluntatis erga illum ordinem permouere (al. comm.), fam. 1, 2, 1; ut erat mecum cunctus equester ordo, Planc. 87; add Liv. 43, 16, 1; Tiberi principatus nono anno in unitatem unum equester ordo, Plin. 33, 32; 7. also in the municipia etc., quae municipia coloniae...sunt erunt, nequis ineorum quo municipio colonia...in senatu...esto, neque quibus ibi inno ordine sententiam dicere licet, qui... CIL 206, 110; add vv. 127; ordo decurionum, Inscr. Or. 1167; ordo splendidissimus coloniae Abellinatium, ib. 1180; add 1181; 8. of other orders or classes, eos uiatores eosque praefatos omnes quos

eo ordine dignos arbitrabantur legunt, CIL 202, 33; uniuerso ordini publicanorum, Cic. fam. 13, 9, 2; centurionum, Phil. 1, 20; si cuiquam ordini aratorum siue pecuariorum siue mercatorum probatus sit, Verr. 2, 2, 17; ordo collegii f. (sc. Aesculapi), Inscr. Or. 2417; ex decreto ordinis corporis piscatorum et urnatorum totius alu. Tiber., ib. 4115; L. Crassitinus ordinis libertini, Suet. gram. 18; 9. gen. rank, hominem ornatisimum loco ordine nomine, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 127; IV 10. a row or line of things, portulacae tegito tegularum ordinibus senis, CIL 577, 2, 6; 11. esp. a bank (of oars), terno consurgunt ordine remi, Verg. 5, 120; ualidaque tirmes Quasque ordine surgens extracti remis oio Commouet, Lucan. 3, 530; (nauem) sex ordinum Xenagoras Syraucios (fecisse auctor est), Plin. 7, 208; 12. of a row of seats in a theatre, the first row assigned to Senate and then 14 to knights, sedisti in quattuordecim ordinibus cum esset lege Roscia de coetibus certus locus, Cic. Phil. 2, 44; effice summam Bis septem ordinibus quam lex dignatur Othonis, Iuv. 14, 324; ut primus sub-elliorum ordo uacaret Senatorii, Suet. Aug. 44; add 14; 13. hence quattuordecim absol. (ordines understood), spectare ludos e quattuordecim, Suet. Aug. 40; 14. a series of events, chain of causation, fatum id appello quod Graeci *επιπαρρη* id est ordinem seriemque causarum, Cic. din. 1, 125; Magnus ab integro saeculorum nascitur ordo, Verg. B. 4, 5; add A. 3, 376; 7, 44; rerum tamen ordine ducar, Ov. M. 13, 161; add Pers. 3, 66; Manil. 1, 531; V 15. fit arrangement, good order, order, ordinem sic definitum, compositionem rerum aptis et accommodatis locis, Cic. off. 1, 142; his rebus quae tractantur in uita modum quandam et ordinem adhibentes, 1, 17; eas (particulas) primum confusas postea in ordinem adductas mente diuina, aead. pr. 118; dispositio est per quam illa quae inuenimus in ordinem redigimus, ad Her. 3, 16; VI 16. phrases: in ordinem cogo, reduce (an officer) to the ranks, and so met. degrade, treat (a superior) as a nobody, decemurii quentes se in ordinem cogi, Liv. 3, 51, 13; huic rogationi qua se in ordinem cogi uidebat, 6, 38, 12; add 3, 35, 6; 3, 35, 19; 43, 16, 9; nisi eodem tempore grex miserorum sub (ictu, by conj.) stetit crudelitatem suam in ordinem coactam putat, Sen. elem. 1, 26 f.; 17. so also in ordinem redigo, Socrates eodem illo uultu quo triginta tyrannos in ordinem redegerat carcerem intrauit, Sen. ad Helu. 13, 4; gula reprimenda et quasi in ordinem redigena est, Plin. ep. 2, 6, 5; ut alios auctores in ordinem redegerint, alios omnino exemerint numero, Quint. 1, 4, 3; 18. ordine in due order, from first to last, rem enarrato omnem ordine, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 53; tuam progeniem ede ordine, Att. 50 R; recte atque ordine factum, Cic. Quint. 28; an id recte ordine a re publica factum esse defendis? Verr. 2, 3, 194; 19. in ordine, in due order, Hos Corydon, illos referebat in ordine Thyrsis, Verg. B. 7, 20; 20. in ordinem, the same, haec (se adversaria) sunt disiecta, illae (sc. tabulae) in ordinem confectae, Cic. Rose. com. 7; 21. ex ordine, according to order, in order, ut quisque aetate et honore antecedit ita primus solet dicere, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 142; 22. one after the other, without a break, uendit Italiae possessiones ex ordine omnes, Cic. agr. 1, 4; Septem illum totos perhibent ex ordine menses...Fluissae, Verg. G. 4, 507; 23. per ordinem, in succession, one after the other, sortiti nocte singuli per ordinem cum ferro cubiculum intrant, Quint. 4, 2, 72; add 11, 2, 20 and 23; 24. extra ordinem, out of the usual course, id quaestor...extra ordinem dato, CIL 108, 69; ei prouinciam extra ordinem decernebat, Cic. Proh. cons. 19; add eam spem quam extra ordinem de te ipso habemus...accidit..., fam. 6, 5, 3; 25. ord-on, same in orig. sense as *opōw* (*op-vx-o*) from a root or (*op-vsg-w*) or ar (aro), dig, cf. Lith. or-ti, to plough; the d of ord-on exerceat; 26. ordine with an apex on the o, Inscr. Grut. 448, 7.

**oriundus**, part. as adj. [ori-] lit. springing (from), the course of genealogy, still going on, of a family sprung (from), ultimately sprung from (ortus would refer to the immediate parentage), Cartaginem Vn le sum oriundus, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 95; and met., Egone apicularum congestum

opera non feram Ex dulci oriundum meleu dulci meo? Curc. 1, 1, 11; O pater o genitor o sanguen dis oriundum, Enn. an. 117 V; Poenos Didone oriundus, 300; unde oriundi sunt, Cato orig. 9, 9 1; qui ab ingenuis oriundi sunt, Cic. top. 29; Denique caelestis sumus omnes semine oriundi (orundi? cf. ortus wh. implies a vb. or-or), Lucr. 2, 991; ne se oriundos ex Etruscis...exsulare pateretur, Liv. 2, 9, 1; Menenium Agrippam facundum virum et quod inde oriundus erat plebi carum, 2, 32, 8; uirgines Vestae legit, Alba oriundum sacerdotum, 1, 20, 3; liberis parentibus oriundus, Col. 1, 3, 5; fluens aqua e montibus oriunda, 1, 5, 2.

**orno**, āre, vb. [see below] clothe, dress. Partim uenusta mulierum ornatī stola, Varr. s. 133, 8 R; sollers ornare Cypassis (a lady's maid), Ov. am. 2, 7, 17; 2. make comely, dress, dress out, deck, adorn, Mollihus intexens ornatib cornu sertis, Verg. 7, 488; Adde quod ornatibus illa est operata capillis, Ov. am. 2, 7, 23; tenues (capillos) et quos ornare timeres, 1, 14, 5; ornatib aurata monilia collum, M. 5, 52; Ornatib nucas nullane gemma manus? Prop. 4, 5 (3, 6), 12; An ut matrona ornata phaleris pelagus..., Publil. S. 12 R; capillus etsi non cotidie acu ornatibus tamen pectine cotidie expulsiendus est, Front. de eloq., init. [Mai]; 3. equip, furnish, arm, fit out, Proletarius publicitus scutisque ferocis Ornatur ferro, Enn. an. 190 V; ornato focum (with charcoal), Cato 76 (77), 4; paribusque ornatur armis, Verg. 12, 344; armatos...quos appellare uere possumus? Opinor eos qui scutis telisque parati ornatiue sunt, Cic. Cacc. 60; 4. of animals, tum puero equum ornatum donat, Liv. 27, 19, 12; efficit ut ea elephantum ornatu (laden) ire posset, ps. Nep. Hann. 3, 4; 5. equip (ships), posteaquam maximas adificasset ornassetque classes, Cic. Man. 9; naues omni genere armorum ornatissimae, Caes. b. g. 3, 14, 2; naues ornatuae sunt, Liv. 40, 26, 8; add 9, 30, 4; 6. furnish (magistrates with staff and outfit), ornat (decemviris apparitoribus scribis libraribus praconibus praeterea mulis tabernaculis suppellectili, Cic. agr. 2, 32; magistratus mulis tabernaculis et omni alio instrumento ornabant, Liv. 42, 1, 9; and absol., referatur de ornatibus praetoribus, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 3, 1; de consilibus ornatibus, Att. 3, 24, 1; 7. so o. provinciae, vote an outfit for, consulum provinciae ornatu esse, Cic. Att. 3, 24, 1; antequam provinciae ornarentur profectus est, Suet. Caes. 18; 8. o. continentium, dress out rooms for a banquet, Cic. Quint. 93 and Verg. 2, 4, 44; 11. 9. met. deck out, honour, artibus atque uirtutibus, Cic. fin. 2, 112; Caesar rebus maximis gestis singularibus ornatus et nouis honoribus ac iudiciis senatus, fam. 1, 9, 14; ciuitas quam omnibus rebus orasset, ita pedestri exercitu ornato, Liv. 1, 43, 8; add 44, 1, 6; Caes. b. g. 7, 33, 1; 10. esp. with words, honour, compliment, qui me non solum meis laudibus ornaret sed etiam alienis, Cic. Phil. 2, 25; tu es is qui me tuis sententis sapientissime ornasti, fam. 15, 4, 11; 11. clothe (ideas in choice language), embellish, cum stutabam...eloquentem qui mirabilis augere posset atque ornare quae uellet, Cic. or. 1, 94; illa quibus ornatibus ornari atque illuminari putem, 3, 25; non dubitauit seditiones ipsas ornare, 2, 124; 12. dress out with words, give a dressing to, S. regnum hic tu possides? A. Si possiderem ornatus esses ex tuis uirtutibus, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 22; 13. ornatus part. as adj., well fitted, (for), locus ad dicendum ornatissimus, Cic. Man. 1; 14. beautiful, agro bene culto nihil specie ornatius, Cic. sen. 57; 15. of persons, distinguished, ornatissimus loco ordine nomine uirtute ingenio copis, Cic. Verg. 2, 1, 127; and absol. Caecil. 29 and Flac. 48; 16. ornate (in oratory), homines, Cic. or. 1, 42; oratio, 1, 50; uersus, orat. 36; 17. for comp. see § 14; for sup. §§ 5, 13, 15; 18. ornate adv. beautifully as to style, eloquently, Cic. off. 1, 4; or. 3, 53; Plin. ep. 1, 16, 2; ornatius, Cic. fam. 9, 21, 1; ornatissime, Brut. 21; 19. orno implies a lost sb. ornum (cf. dono from donum, signo from signum); and this ornum for osnum points to the lost vb. uos, whence uestis; Go. vas-ian; cf. *fer-vu*, whence *εὐρύς* and *ἡριφύ-εο-πας*; cf. also omentum; the change of s to r is assumed in Varro's

(1, 5, 29) idle words; ornatu quasi ab ore natus, hinc enim maxime sumitur quod eam (sc. mulierem) deceat; 20. ornamentum with an apex on the o, inser. Or. 622; and Cardinal. dipl. imp. 183, 325.

58. ōris, n. [see below] a perforation or hole, excisa trabe firma cauauit Robora et ingentem lato deitit ore fenestram, Verg. 2, 482; 2. esp. a mouth, uirginem sparso ore adunco naso, Ter. Haut. 5, 5, 18; turundas (meal balls) (gallinis) in os indat, Cato r. 89 (90); ex ore in eius os inflato aquam, 90; ad haec (sc. cibum potitionem spiritum) percipienda os est attissimum, Cic. N. D. 2, 134; cibum oris hiatu et dentibus capessunt, 2, 122; spumantia frenis Ora...equorum, Verg. 12, 373; Centenasque manus quinquaginta oribus\* ignem Pectoribusque arsisse, 10, 566; 3. met. a mouth, as: ulceris, Verg. G. 3, 454; pleno quum turget saeculus ore, Iuv. 14, 138; hoc dolium ore in cuculium uerso posuerunt, Liv. 38, 7, 11; uascula oris angustis, Quint. 1, 2, 28; oribus\* uasculorum gypso classis, Pall. 3, 25, 9; altero specus eius ore inuento, Liv. 10, 1, 5; add 45, 27, 8; eius (specus) os saxis obruit, Tac. an. 4, 59; Hic ora soluit Ditis inuasi domus, Sen. Herc. f. 660; os uulgo, Cels. 6, 18, 9 and 10; 4. esp. of a river, in ore Tibetis, Liv. 1, 33, 9; add 22, 10, 12; 5. akin to this met., in Ponti ore et angustis, Cic. Verg. 2, 4, 129; in ipso auditu atque ore portus, 2, 4, 30; ante os ipsum portus, Liv. 25, 11, 19; fontem suprare Timaui Vnde per ora nomen., 1, 19; proruptum...holes in the earth through wh. the several streams rush as from mouths—Verg. 1, 244; ora uenarum, Cels. 2, 7, p. 41, 27 Dar.; add 6, 18, 9; but in Colum. 8, 15, 3 ora lacus ne corrumpantur, we sh. perh. read ora, the margin of the pond. cf. ora naturalium, Cels. 2, 7, p. 41, 13; 11. 6. mouth as organ of speech, speech, language, orator...suaui loquente Or., Enn. an. 305 V; add 415, 565; artificum dicendi, nisi accessit os, nullum potest esse, Cic. or. 2, 29; clarissimo uiro fugitum ore male dicere, Deiot. 28; ora sono discordia signant, Verg. 2, 423; Graiis dedit ore rotundo Musa loqui, Hor. A. P. 323; philosophorum Socratico ore defluentium, Vell. 1, 16, 4; quorum nomina uix est eloqui Romano ore, Mela 3, 3, 30; poeclatur ore uulgi dux Agricola, Tac. Agr. 41; 7. esp. of the ore, as: in cret omni populo, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 13;—in everybody's mouth; istius nequitiam tum in ore uolgi esse uersatam, Cic. Verg. 2, 1, 121; add 2, 2, 56 and am. 2; fin. 2, 76; 8. uno ore, with one voice, Vno ore auctores fore ut..., Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 20; add Andr. 1, 1, 69; unoque omnes eadem ore fremebant, Verg. 11, 132; 9. so, An ut peruenias (s) in ora uulgi, Catul. 40, 5; ne in ora hominum pro ludibrio abiect, Liv. 2, 36, 3; Maius ab exequiis nomen in ora uenit, Prop. 4 (3), 1, 24; 11. 10. by extension, face, countenance, noua figura oris, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 26; ora ipsa iratorum, Cic. off. 1, 102; qui ora iudicium aspiciere aut suum populo Romano ostendere audeat, Verg. 2, 1, 1; add Mil. 42 and Cat. 4, 1; uulnus ore exceptum, Quint. 6, 3, 75; quos oculos Galli rostro atque alis euerberaret, 2, 4, 18; and met. nulli laedere os, say nothing to a person's face to pain him, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 10; 11. in poets, ora pl. of one person's face, uidet...laerum crudeliter ora, Ora manusque ambas, Verg. 6, 495; ut uultum uidet morientis et ora, Ora etc., 10, 821; 12. eyes, sight, presence, uolito uiuos per ora uirum, soar aloft before their eyes (cf. Hor. od. 2, 20), Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 34; temptanda niast qua me quoque possim Tollere humo uictorque uirum uolitare per ora, Verg. G. 3, 9; ueror coram in os te laudare amphus, to your face, Ter. Ad. 2, 4, 5; hinc concedas aliquo ab ore eorum, Haut. 3, 3, 11; quae in foro palam Syraeusis, in ore atque in oculis provinciae gesta sunt, Cic. Verg. 2, 2, 81; in ore omnium quotidie uersabatur, Rose. Am. 16; add Verg. 11, 887; in ore eius iugulatur, Tac. h. 3, 77; traductus per ora ciuitatum populis qui descenderat ostenditur, Iust. 36, 1, 5; 13. the face as exhibiting shame or proof against it, Nam quo redibo ore ad eam quam contempserim? Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 24; os tuum impudens uidere nimum uellem, Enn. 3, 5, 49; os durum, 4, 7, 36; quod tandem os est illius patroni qui ad eas causas uis ulla scientia iuris audeat accedere? Cic. or. 1, 175; notis os

hominis, nostis audaciam, Verr. 2, 2, 48; ore durissimo, Quinct. 77; Nec tibi plus cordis sed minus oris inest (sense of shame), Ov. her. 16 (17), 102; duritia oris, Sen. dial. 2, 17, 3; os hominis! Mart. 9, 94, 2; nihil erat mollis ore Pompeii; numquam non coram pluribus rubuit, utique in contentibus, Sen. ep. 11, 4; 14. praebere os alieni, throw oneself in the way of blows or insults, Sy. adulescenti morem gestum oportuit. Sa. Qui potui melius qui hodie usque os praebui? Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 7; desisse postremo praebere ad contumeliam os, Liv. 4, 35, 10; 15. by further extension, the head (but with spec. ref. to face), Gorgonis os pulcherrimum cinctum anguibus abstulit, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 124; truncis arborum antefixa ora, Tac. an. 1, 61; add Stat. Th. 3, 131; 16. os nausis, a ship's head, tot ora nauium Rostrata, Hor. ep. 4, 17; 17. calyx of a plant, hiantis saeva leonis Ora, Colum. 10, 98; perh. leontice chrysogonum; 18. prov., inter os atque offam multa interuenire posse, Cato orat. 67, 4 Iord.; 19. oribus is rare but found in Verg. and Pall. as marked \*; the gen. pl. is not found; 20. os prob. for *os-ös*, and so from the root of *forare fodere*; hence *ost-ium* with ex-crescent t; *forēs*, *foris*, *foras* and *(o)st-ou-a* also akin; hence too Fr. *huis* in *à huis clos*; cf. *huissier* from *ostiaris*.

**ostium**, ii, n. [ōs oris, with ex-crescent t] aperture, entrance, ex ostio Acheruntis, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 37; antrum Quo lati ducunt aditus centum, ostia centum, Verg. 6, 43; 2. esp. a door way, door, in eo pariete medio ostii lumen aperito latum p. ui altum p. uii, CIL 577, 1, 10; ostium...quod nunc est...opstruito, 577, 2, 13; maeerem pinas et austia desuo fecit Mineruae, CIL 1463; Nam nihilst qua hinc huc transire ea possit nisi recto ostio, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 58; hoc observare ostium, 2, 3, 81; ante ostium hic erimus, Caec. 117 R; haec ubi aperit (so Bentl. and metre, mss aperuit) ostium, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 35; obsessa ostium, Eun. 4, 6, 25; aperto ostio dormientes, Cic. Rosc. Am. 65; ostium carceris, Tusc. 5, 13; 3. met., ne in rimis eius (sc. arcae) graua obliuescant...et ostia aperiant muribus ac forniciis, Varr. r. 1, 51, 1; 4. of the larynx and epiglottis, cum aspera arteria...ostium habeat adinectum linguae radicibus, Cic. N. D. 2, 136; 5. mouth of a port, Insula...in utriusque portus ostium aditumque projecta est, Verr. 2, 4, 118; pleno subit ostia uelo (note pl. in a poet), Verg. 1, 400; 6. mouth of a river, o. Tiberinum, Cic. Man. 33; o. fluminis Cydni, Pl. 2, 26; o. Rhodani, Caes. b. c. 2, 1, 2; so: nunc nullam intra Oceani ostium praedonum nauem esse, Cic. Man. 33, straits of Gibraltar, as though Oceanus were a river; 7. Ostia, orum, the two mouths of the Tiber whence the name of the city Ostia (ae), Ostia contigerat qua se Tiberius in altum Diuidit, Ov. F. 4, 291; so too Sall. ap. Charis. 76 P, 98, 16 K; but in Inv. 11, 49 ostrea not Ostia; 8. note form austia in § 2; 9. a form Hostium also found as Hostia in Ov. l. c. in two good mss; cf. Fr. *huis huissier*.

**otium**, ii, n. [see below] leisure, opp. to negotium, haut contentissimam Partem dixi otium rei si sit possum expromere, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 169; Otio qui nescit uti plus

negoti habet quam...; and soon: otiosus in otio animus nescit quid velit, Enn. tr. 252 V; non hercle otiumst Nunc mi auscultandi, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 65; tantumne ab re tuast oti tibi Aliena ut cures? Haut. 1, 1, 23; clarorum hominum atque magnorum non minus oti quam negoti rationem exstare oportere, Cato ap. Cic. Planc. 66; in otio de negotiis cogitare, Cic. off. 3, 1; horum libros cum est otium legere soleo, or. 2, 59; de quibus in foro atque in negotiis agendi non est otium, Varr. s. 176, 3 R; Vtrumne iussi persequeretur otium, Non dulce ni tecum simul, An..., Hor. epod. 1, 7; 2. hence peace, quiet, nihil esse tam populare quam pacem, tranquillitatem otium, Cic. agr. 2, 102; ualde me ad otium pacemque conuerto, Q. fr. 3, 5 (6) 5; minime miror te otium perturbare, Phil. 2, 87; insolens belli diurnitate otii, Caes. b. c. 2, 36, 1; expectabat (Caesar Rauennae) suis lenissimis postulatibus responsa, si qua hominum aequitate res ad otium deduci possit, 1, 5 f.; 3. in pl. peace or leisure, done nobis haec otiā fecit, Verg. B. 1, 6; ut in otiā tuta recelant, Hor. s. 1, 1, 30; 4. what is produced under leisure, Excusatio oculis otiā nostra tuis, Ov. tr. 2, 224; 5. otio as adv. at one's ease, quamlibet lambe otio, Noli uereri, Phaedr. 1, 27 (25), 6; 6. otium for noct-ium, from uoc-are, old form of uac-are, with excr. t.

**ouis**, is, m., more freq. f.; [?] sheep, firstly masc., quando citatus neque respondit neque excusatus est, ei ego unum ouem multam dico, Varr. ap. Non. 216; and Gell. 11, 1, 4; ouem masculino genere dixerunt ut ouibus duobus, non duabus, Paul. ex Fest. s. u. ouem, p. 195 M; oui mari testiculi dempti, Varr. l. 5, 19, p. 101 Sp.; Semimaris flammis uiscera libat ouis, Ov. f. 1, 588; cf. su-ouetaurilia, of the boar, ram and bull; cf. *ὄ κρις ἡ οἰς*; 2. gen. f. ewe, sheep, (aries and uerux for the male), Oues scabrae sunt tam glabrae em quam haec est manes, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 140; S. Cum feruit maxime, tam placidum quam ouem reddo. C. Quomodo? Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 18; quid oues aliud adferunt nisi ut earum nullis homines uestiantur? Cic. N. D. 2, 158; pastorem Tityre pinguis Pascere oportet ouis, Verg. B. 6, 5; Aut tondet infirmas oues, Hor. epod. 2, 16; quas...Nec placidae carpestis oues hirtae capellae, Ov. M. 13, 927; 3. prov. of wolf and lamb, ut maulis lupos Apud oues quam domi inquirere hos custodes, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 23; Lupo scelestas (so T H K, mss scelestas lupo) ouem (monos.) commisisti; dispuet..., Ter. Eun. 5, 1, 16; o praeclearum custodem ouium ut aiunt lupum! Cic. Phil. 3, 27; 4. met. of a fool to be sheared, B. quis has ouis (monos.) adegit? N. Ouis nos uocant pessumae. S. Pastor harum... Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 4; Ouem tibi ecillam dabo natam annos sexaginta Peculiarem...Tondetur nimium scite, Merc. 3, 1, 26; Et stolidum pleno uellere carpe pecus, 3, 7 (2, 16), 8; 5. poet. for wool, Et nunciam Tyrio murice tngit ouem, Tib. 2, 4, 28; 6. in comic poets ouis ouem etc. often monos. cf. Pl. § 4, Ter. § 3 and Ritschl prol. 152; cf. also bones a monos. Aul. 1, 2, 57; Ps. 2, 23; 7. in abl. oui or oue, Varr. l. 8, 37, p. 440 Sp.; but not ouim; in Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 26 mss have ouem of quem for ouem; 8. cf. S. aui, *οἰς*, Lith. *awi-s*, Go. *awi* in *awistr*, *ouile*, Eng. ewe.



P.

**pābūlāris**, e, adj. [pabulum] of or for fodder, uicia, Colum. 2, 13, 1; Pall. 1, 6, 14; add Plin. 18, 142.

**pābūlā-rius**, adj. as sb. m. dealer in forage, pabulario-rum collegium, inser. Don. cl. 9, 3 and 20.

**pābūlātio**, ōnis, f. foraging, esp. of armies, Caes. b. g. 1, 15, 4; 7, 14, 2; 7, 16, 3; 7, 20, 9; Varr. r. 3, 16, 21 of bees; Colum. 7, 9, 14 of hogs.

**pābūlātor**, ōris, m. forager, Caes. b. c. 1, 55, 1; Liv. 29, 2, 3.

**pābūlātōr-ius**, adj. of a forager, corbis, Col. 6, 3, 5; 11, 2, 99.

**pābūlor**, āri, vb. r. [pabulum, cf. frumentor, materior fm. frumentum etc.] forage, get fodder or food. Cotidie ex mbe ad mare buc prodinus pabulatum, Pl. Rud. 2, 1, 6; Colum. 7, 6, 9 of a goat; 8, 15, 6 of birds; 2. esp. of armies, Caes. b. g. 5, 17, 2; b. c. 1, 59, 2; Tac. an. 12, 38 f.; 3. as a pass. met., fimo pabulandae sunt oleae, Colum. 5, 9, 13.

**pābūlōsus**, adj. abounding in forage, (Britannia) pabulosa, Solin. 22, 2.

**pābūlum**, i, n. [for pa-ab-ūlum, see pascor] food, chiefly of animals, fodder, pabulum hoc modo parari darique oportet...; glandem..., Cato r. 54, 1; birundo Pabula parua legens, Verg. 12, 475; pabula fecit equis, Ov. Pont. 1, 2, 122; 2. esp. of armies, Caes. b. g. 7, 14, 2; 7, 74, 2; 3. in poets of man, Pabula dia tulit, miseris mortalibus ampla, Lucr. 5, 941; tibi pabula dicit et miseras Polypheme dapes, Val. F. 4, 105; 4. met., Acheruntis, Pl. Cas. 2, 1, 11; animorum, Cic. acad. pr. 127; studii, sen. 49; amoris, Lucr. 4, 1056; pabula morbo, Ov. M. 8, 876.

**paex**, (pellex).

**paenitet**, ēre, ut, paenitūrus, vb. [akin to paene paenuria, cf. Gell. 17, 1, 9] a feeling of not having enough possesses (me), or parum uidetur, as Don. says Ter. Eun. 5, 6, 12 and Phorm. 1, 3, 20 paenitet cum qui parum putat; first with a gen., paenitet me eius, I feel that I have not enough of it, am dissatisfied, discontented with, and so perh. ashamed of, Immo duas dabo inquit ille adolescens, una si parumst; Et si duarum paenitebit inquit, addentur duae, Pl. St. 4, 1, 45; Ecastor munus te curaturum scio Vt quous (monos) me non paeniteat (tu?) mittas mihi, Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 77; An paenitebat flagiti te auctore quod fecisset Adulescens ni miserum insuper etiam patri indicares? Ter. Eun. 5, 6, 12; nostri nosmet paenitet, Ph. 1, 3, 20; quod si efecero (so Bentl., miseri perficio) non paenitet me famae, Hec. 5, 2, 9; Quod si procedit neque te neque quemquam arbitror Tuae paenitūrum laudis, Att. 312 R; quid cum Mnesarchi paenitebat, quid Dardani? Qui erant principes Stoicorum, Cic. acad. pr. 69; iam ipsa terra ita mihi parua uisa est ut me imperii nostri quo quasi punctum eius attingimus paeniteret, rep. 6, 16; quippe minime paenitere se uirum suorum si bellum placeat, Liv. 8, 23; Stant et ones curamus; nostri nec paenitet illas, Nec te paeniteat pecoris diuine poeta, Verg. B. 10, 16; 2. with quod, an paenitet uos quod saluum atque incolumem exercitum nulla omnino naue desiderata traduxerit? Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 12; paenitet quod antiquissimum sollemne ad seruorum ministerium deduxisti...nisi..., Liv. 9, 34, 18; 3. with interr. pron., paenitene te quod ancillas alam (alam Speng., mis iam) Qui etiam mihi (mis quin etiam mea) superadducas quae mihi comedit cibum, Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 52; At dices Quantum hic operis fiat paenitet, Ter. Hant. 1, 1, 20; quae qualiaecumque in me sunt—me enim ipsum paenitet quanta sint..., Cic. orat. 130; non paenitet me quantum profecerim, Att. 12, 28, 2; tamdiu uelle debebis quoad te quantum proficias non paenitebit, off. 1, 2; 4. with nom. of cause, Et me quidem haec condicio nunc

non paenitet, Pl. St. 1, 1, 51; but this use of paenitet seems to cease with Aug. age, and was obsolete for Gell. 17, 1, 9.

II 5. gen. he ashamed of (the past), regret, repent, cum interemisset Clitum, uix a se manus abstinuit, tanta uis fuit paenitendi, Cic. Tusc. 4, 79; solet cum, cum aliquis furiose uidet, paenitere, Att. 8, 5, 1; Cum bene peccati paenituisse uident. Paenitet..., Paenitet et facto torqueor ipse meo, Ov. Pont. 1, 1, 58; 6. with neut. pron. for nom., cause repentance, sapientis est nihil quod paenitere possit facere, Cic. Tusc. 5, 81; utrum id faciūis sit quod paenitere fuerit necesse, inu. 2, 43; 7. rarely as vb. pers., repent, paenitebunt, Pacuv. 31 R; Aetolos quoque si paenitere possint, posse et incolumes esse, Liv. 36, 22, 3; Athenienses sicut primi defecerant, ita primi paenitere coeperunt, Iust. 11, 3, 3; 8. hence in part, paenitens repenting, optimus est portus paenitenti mutatio consilii, Cic. Phil. 12, 7; Lepidum paenitentem consilii, Sall. ap. Charis. 224 P, 253, 11 K; add Diom. 359 P, 363, 30 K; 9. adv. paenitenter, penitently, Min. F. Oct. 26; 10. paenitendus, to be ashamed or repented of, sub haud paenitendo magistro, Liv. 1, 35, 5; ager paenitendus, Colum. 2, 2, 7; dicta factaque non paenitenda, Gell. 1, 3, 2; 11. paenitūrus (perh. with long i for paenit-iturus) likely to repent, eo usque processum est ut non paenitūrum pro non acturo paenitentiam dixerit (Sallustius), Quint. 9, 3, 12; cf. impers. paenitūrum, Att. 312 R; 12. paen. not poem. in best mss., as Med. and Rom. of Vergil; paen. is also meant by pen., Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 77 and 6, 52 in mss B C D.

**pālam**, adv. [pal=pan of pando; cf. pal-na pal-ud-pl-anus; for suff. cf. el-am cor-am proten-am] openly, eam locationem palam in foro facit, CIL 206, 37; Auferimus aurum omne illis praesentibus Palam atque aperte, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 67; Neque id occulte fert; ab ionone ipsa eripuit palam, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 30; palam in eum tela faciuntur, clam subministrantur, Cic. Cacl. 20; add Verr. 2, 4, 49; Mil. 42; eos nec palam nec secreto iactare consilia sua, Liv. 44, 34, 2; Lūcē pālam certumst igni circumdare muros, Verg. 9, 153; Vocē pālam pecori, clam sibi quisque uocet Aut etiam sibi quisque pālam, Tib. 2, 1, 84; 2. hence p. facio let out (a secret), divulge, me honestus Quam te palam hanc rem faceret, Pl. As. 4, 2, 12; ut ne id fiat palam, Ter. Hec. 1, 2, 30; credo palam factum esse, Cic. Att. 13, 21, 3; add Liv. 1, 41, 6; 3. palam est it is divulged, well known, out, is clear, palam est res, Et quidem palam est esse ut dicis, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 65; continuo pālamst, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 24; haec commemorare quae sunt palam, Cic. Pis. 11; Esse igitur genere in quouis primordia rerum Infinita palamst, Liv. 2, 568; II 4. as prep. with abl. (or dat. ? for me te may be old datives), rem creditori palam populo soluit, Liv. 6, 14, 5; palam senatu, Aur. V. 5, 5; 5. also after noun, as fletu populo Caesar utrumque palam, eleg. ad Liv. 442; Mēquē pālam de me tuto mala saepe locutur, Ov. tr. 5, 10, 39; add a. a. 2, 549.

**pāpilio**, ōnis, m. [perh. for palpill-ion-, redupl. fm. a stem pal=παλῶν; and so little quiverer; cf. φαλακρά a moth Hesych.; Germ. falt-er, nacht-falter, It. far-falla butterfly] a moth or butterfly, quicquid solent canis frondes intexere filis Agrestes tincae (atepillars)...Ferali mutant cum papilionē figuram, Ov. M. 15, 374; uermiculi qui tineae uocantur, item papiliones enecandi sunt, Colum. (de apibus), 9, 14, 2; papilio...luminibus aduolant, pestifer (apibus), Plin. 11, 65; inde porrigitur uermiculus paruos, et triduo mox eruca...duro cortice; ad tactum tantum moetur, araneae adcreta, quam chrysalidem appellant; rupto deinde cortice uolat papilio, 11, 112; bestiolas necat, araneos, papiliones, teredines; and soon: papilio, pestis maior, lucernis tollitur...accensis ante aluos; in eam flammam

sese ingerunt, 21, 81; papilio lucernarum luminibus aduolans, 28, 162; papilionis qui uermiculos stercore suo faciunt nasci, Pall. 4, 15, 4; add 5, 9, 7; 2. of the silk-worm moth, 11, 77; 11. 3. a pavilion or soldiers' tent, in expeditionibus apertis papilionibus prandit atque cenat, Lampr. Alex. 5, 51, 5; add 61, 2; aurati papilionis, Trebel. 16, 1; miles...ad bellum procedit...de papilionibus pascens, Tert. ad Mart. 3; 4. also in religious use, inscr. Fr. Arv. Orel. 5053, 20.

**parāmus**, i, m. (prob. a span. wd.=modern paramo) table-land, flat summit of a mountain, Cernu altifrontum cornua dicit Dianae Tullius, Quos uicit in parami aequore uectus feroci sonipede, CIL 2, 2660.

**pārchrūs**, i, m. (παρχρὺς; cf. porrum=παρσόν), a kind of topaz, Ambros. psalm. 118; serm. 16, 41 (Haupt ej. prasoehrus).

**pāro**, āre, vb. [akin to par-eo, par-io p(o)r-o prae para] cause to be near or at hand, get ready, get, prepare, provide, cetera parare quae parantur pecunia, equos famulos uestem, Cic. am. 55; qui alteri exitum parat, Enn. tr. 21 v; omnia ab integro paranda erant, Cato agr. 3, 4, 1; quod parato opus est para, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 43; hisce ego non paro me ut rideant, Eun. 2, 18; quam (nam) hic fugam aut furtum parat? Ph. 1, 4, 14; add Ad. 3, 4, 31; fuga parabatur, Cic. Att. 7, 26, 1; in quo parat se ad discedum, orat. 122; ut huc te pares, fam. 1, 7, 9; subsidium senectuti, diu. 2, 122; bellum, Caes. b. g. 3, 9, 3; 6, 2, 3; copias, 3, 23, 2; parantibus utrisque se ad proelium, Liv. 9, 14, 1; alterutri se fortunae parans, Vell. 2, 43, 2; diuitias sine fine, Ov. tr. 1, 2, 75; 2. esp. with money, buy, iam ego parabo aliquam dolosam fiduciam...Quae se emptam simulet, Pl. Epid. 3, 2, 35; cogito trans Tiberim hortos aliquos parare, Cic. Att. 12, 19, 1; serui aere parati Sal. Jug. 31, 11; argento parata municipia, Liv. 41, 6, 10; 3. of fates, destiny etc., ordain, aequum fuit Deos (monos) parauisse, uno exemplo ne omnes uitam uiuerent, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 131; si ita natura paratum esset, Cic. diu. 2, 122; per inna ecurrit Ossa tremor cui fata parent, quem poscat Apollo, Verg. 2, 121; 4. abs. me. understood, prepare, make preparations, Animo uirili praesentent ut sis para, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 64; moliri parare, Sal. Jug. 11, 8; oppidani...parare omnibus locis, 60, 1; at Romani festinare parare, Cat. 6, 5; but in Liv. 21, 7, 1 dum ea parant, and in 42, 53, 2 iussis parari; 5. with inf. iam ceta signa fere (so miss, fera O. Müller) sonitum dare uoce parabant, Enn. an. 447 v; Maledictis deterrere ne scribat parat, Ter. Ph. pr. 3; legem parabat ferre, Liv. 38, 30, 3; sortiri, 32, 28, 2; In nemus ire parant, Verg. 4, 118.

**pascō**, āre, vb. frq. intr. feed, (apes) quae in siluestribus locis pascant (al. pastant), Varr. r. 3, 16, 19.

**pascō**, ēre, pāui, pastus, vb. [for pa-asco (cf. *pa-asco*, *basco*), where pa is for pēn (as in penus penum, food, see; cf. *pa-asco*, *pa-asco*, *pa-asco*, *pa-asco*); cf. *pa-asco* old form of pastor] first as trans. feed (animals) supply with fodder, graze, qui in agrum compascuum pecudes maiores non plus x pascet, CIL 200, 14; neque pecus...in eo agro pascat, 200, 86; lead to pasture, non didici baiolare, Nec pecua ruri pascere nec..., Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 11; lanigerum pascis piscibus pasce, Enn. ap. Paul. ex Fest. p. 59 M; Pecua...pascunt Danai, Acc. ap. Non. 159, 8; Tu cornifrontes pascere armentas soles, Pacuv. ap. Serv. A. 3, 540; cum uis puer pasceret, Cic. diu. 1, 31; capras, Varr. r. 2, 1, 16; non, me pascente, capellae...salices carpetis amaras, Verg. 1, 78; armentaque buccra paut, Ov. M. 6, 394; 2. of slaves, plures calones atque caballi Pascendi, Hor. s. 1, 6, 203; non circumstant illam turba seruorum ad quos pascentur..., Sen. ep. 17, 3; quod pascit seruos? Iuv. 3, 141; uiginti uentres pasco et canem, Ter. 57; 3. irreverently or jokingly of men, oculis nos solos pascere, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 13; arguent et ministros quando pascebat (gave a feed) accipiebant ab amicis, Lampr. Alex. Sev. 41; his moribus non modo sufficiebant fruges, nulla prouinciarum pascente

Italiam, uerum..., Plin. 18, 15; Hand tamen inuideas uati quem pulpa pascent, Iuv. 7, 93; pietores quis nescit ab Iside pasci? 12, 28; 4. also in poets, quos diues Auagria pascis, Verg. 7, 684; 5. met. flammas, Ov. M. 13, 467; aram, tr. 4, 4, 63; amorem, Rem. am. 749; erinem, Verg. 7, 391; let grow; barbam, Hor. s. 2, 3, 35; spes pascis inanis, Verg. 10, 627; nummos alienos, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 35; (umbra) pascentis scata, Plin. 17, 90; 6. esp. oculos, animum, Restabat aliud nihil nisi oculos pascere, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 35; eius cruciata pascere oculos, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 65; in eius corpore lacerando cum animum satiare non posset oculos pauerit suos, Cic. Phil. 11, 8; 11. 7. w. acc. of land, use for grazing cattle, ea prata...inuicet eis niquis sicut (sic) niue pascat, CIL 109, 40; in pass., pecoris quod in eo agro pascat, CIL 200, 19; ubi graues pascentur paunum greges, Varr. ap. Non. 4, 218; 8. more commonly as a refl. feed, graze, eat, si pulli non pascentur, Liv. 6, 41, 8; Cetera pascentur uirides armenta per herbas, Verg. G. 3, 162; Pasceitur in silua...iuuena, 3, 219; add B. 1, 60; 9. w. abl. feed on, frondibus et uictu, Verg. G. 3, 528; otia corpus alunt, animus quoque pascitur illis, Ov. Pont. 1, 4, 21; Pasceat crudelis nostro Latona dolore, Ov. M. 6, 280; 10. and met. devour, fatten on, pascor bibliotheca Fausti, Cic. Att. 4, 10; his ego rebus pascor, his perfruor, Pis. 45; discordis cinium ac seditione, Sest. 99; malicio et scelere, off. 2, 40; 11. w. acc. in poets, pascentur siluas et summa Lycaei, Verg. G. 3, 314; pascentur et arbusta passim (of bees), 4, 181; 111. 12. pasco as intr. esp. in part. and supine, ire uis multa pastum foras, Pl. Most. 4, 1, 21; sine (boues) ire pastum, Pers. 2, 5, 23; Saltibus in uacuis pascent, Verg. G. 3, 143; and met. Duxerat esuriens locupletem pauper animumque Vixorem: pascit Gellius, Mart. 9, 82; 13. pasco et pascor uis significationis sunt, Serv. A. 2, 215; pasco herbas et pascor herbas, Pomp. 233, 14 K; pascit iuuenca et pascitur iuuenca recte dicitur, Consent. 36S, 28 K; but in Pl. Rud. 4, 7, 12 read poscit escam.

**pastor**, ōris, m. [old form paastor from pasco i.e. pa-asco] first, gen., one who feeds animals, as shepherd etc., feci ut de agro poplico aratoribus cederent paastores, CIL 551, 14; Quapropter Arim pastores nunc Alexandrum uocant, Enn. ap. Varr. l. 7, 82; Pastor illius, Acc. ap. Prise. 2, 411 K; quot sint habendi pastores, Varr. r. 2, 10, 1; seruos pastores armat atque his equos attribuit, Caes. b. c. 1, 24, 2; pastores nesio quos cupidos litterum, Cic. Flac. 39; optimi pastoris qui e grege nullam pecudem patitur in agro relinquī, Colum. 11, 1, 18; 2. esp. of goats, Ov. M. 1, 1, 676; rem. am. 181; F. 3, 799; of sheep, Tr. 4, 12; F. 4, 735; 3. also of large cattle as oxen etc. as: armentaque pastor agebas, Ov. her. 5, 79; nec me pastoris Iberi Forma triplex...mouit, M. 9, 184; non hic armenta gregesque Obseruo, M. 1, 514; Pastor ab excelso per deuia rura iuuenos Romule praedones, et Reme dicit agunt, F. 2, 369; 4. yet also distinguished from neat-herd, bubulcis pastoribus cellae ponantur iuxta sua pecora, Colum. 1, 6, 8; Pastoris duri est hic filius, ille bubulci, Iuv. 11, 151; 5. of birds (panonum), Varr. r. 3, 6, 5; columbarius, 3, 7, 5; parandi modus est ducentorum caputum (gallinarum) quae pastoris uis curam distendant, 3, 8, 7; met., nec pastorem populi (ποιηρα λαον) auctore Homero dixerim, Quint. 8, 6, 18; noni pastoris esse tondere pecus, non degubare, Suet. Tib. 32.

**pātē-fācio**, ēre, feci, factum, vb. cause to open, open, throw open to view, Indē pātēfecit radiis rura candida caelum, Enn. an. 548 v; Qui simul atque uias oculorum luce replent atque pātēfecit quas ante obsederat ater, Lucr. 4, 320 (345); in ea parte oris qua esculentis et potentibus iter natura fecit, Cic. N. D. 2, 141; ne assentatoribus patefaciamus auris, off. 1, 91; hostibus portas patefacere, Liv. 2, 15, 3; patefactis ordinibus, 28, 14, 13; patefacta acie, 28, 22, 15; illos patefactis ad auras reddidit oculos, Verg. 2, 259; sulcum pātēfecit ātrato, Ov. M. 3, 104; magnis olim pātēfacta triumphis Ianua, Irop. 1, 17 (16), 1; Tellus in longas est patefacta uias, Tib. 1, 3, 36; 2. met. indicia communis exitii, Cic. Mil. 103; o-

dium suum, Att. 11, 13, 2; liberto tuo totum me patefecit, fam. 6, 10, 1; 3. patefacturus, Cic. acad. pr. 44; patefactiendus, Flac. 5; 4. e long in older writers, Enn. Lucr.; after short.

**patefactio**, ōnis, f. opening, haec patefactio quasi rerum oportarum, Cic. fin. 2, 5.

**patefactio**, part. of patefacio and patefio.

**patefio**, ēri, factus, vb. be made to open, be thrown open, be opened, Quin si hoc celetur in metu; sin patefit in probro siem, Ter. Phorm. 5, 4, 6 (but read pateat and with Bentl.); patefit is of wrong mood and for Ter. wrong qty; Cansa patefiet, quae ferri pelliciat uim, Lucr. 6, 1001; iter per Alpes... patefieri solebat, Caes. b. g. 3, 1, 2; Nec flenti dominae patefiant nocte fenestras, Prop. 4 (3), 20, 19; 2. for qty of e cf. patefacio.

**pater**, tris, m. patrē as nom. in: Tibi patrē (so ms A, Ritschl by cj. paterque) auoque faciem fecit et planam uiam, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 19; Mens fuit pater Antimachus, ego uocor Liconides, Aul. 4, 4, 49; Ostentans atque pater arcumque sonantem, Verg. 5, 521; add 11, 469; 12, 13; II pater pater, pater, cf. Fr. pater and parricida, as: Neu tibi agritudinem pater parerem parsi sedulo, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 34; P. Quaesio elepol exsurge, pater aduēnit. C. Tuos uenit pater? Most. 2, 1, 29; Pater uenit sed quid pertinui autem belua? Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 11; but here W. Wagner (Aul. pr. 33) would drop the r.

**pātro**, āre, vb. [pater] create a father (met.), hence pater patratus, an officer appointed to represent the state in a foreign embassy, esp. for declaring war or making a treaty, fetialis regem Tullum ita rogauit: Iubescne me rex cum patre patrato populi Albani foedus ferire? Liv. 1, 24, 4; and § 5, fetialis erat M. Valerius, is patrom patratus Sp. Fusiū fecit; cf. too §§ 6 and 7; p. n., hoc est princeps fetialium proficiscēbatur ad hostium fines et praefatus quendam sollempnia clara uoce dicebat se bellum indicere... Serv. ad A. 9, 53; add 10, 14; 12, 206; 2. patrō for patrōr vb. r. (see patrōr), act as pater patratus, and so execute any grave office of state, pater patratus ad iusiurandum patrāndum id est sciendūm fit foedus, Liv. 1, 24, 6; 3. hence gen. conclude a war, bring it to an end, conclude or sign a peace, nī multitudo togatorum fuisset, uno die coeptum atque patrātum bellum foret, Sal. Jug. 21, 2; spe patrādi belli, 75, 2; add 88, 4; patrāndae pacis, inscr. ap. Liv. 40, 52, 5, and 44, 25, 6; ea patrādo bello mora fuit quod... Vell. 2, 79, 3; add 2, 123, 1; posse bellum patrāri, Tac. an. 2, 26, 2; gratiam patrāti belli, h. 3, 64; 4. met. of other grave deeds, conclude, commit, execute, perpetrate, perform, effect, bring to an end, sementim, Cato r. 54 (55); promissa, Cic. Att. 1, 14, 7; opera, 2, 19; tantum rem, Sall. Jug. 92, 1; euncta, Cat. 53, 4; incepta, 56, 4; facinus, Liv. 23, 8, 11; proelium, Vell. 2, 21, 3; maluit patrāti quam incepti facinoris res esse, Tac. an. 2, 66; mortes, 11, 28; victoriam, 13, 41; iussa, 4, 83; remedium, 4, 81; 5. patrāns, solemn, as if doing some grave deed, patrānti fractus oculo, Pers. 1, 18; but by some taken in an obscene sense like Iuv. 7, 241 oculos in fine tremētes; cf. Quint. 8, 3, 44 in obscenū intellectum sermo detortus est, ut ductare exercitus et patrare bella apud Sallustium dicta sancte ridētibz.

**pātrōr**, āri, vb. r. [pater] lit. act as pater patratus (see patrō), hence bring to a conclusion, effect, Quod facere intendunt neque adhuc conata patrātrur, Lucr. 5, 385; 2. patrāndum under patrō § 2 and patrāns § 5 perh. belong to patrōr.

**pēdicātor**, (paed.) m.=pedico, Licin. Calv. ap. Suet. Caes. 49.

1 **pēdico**, ōnis, m. [pedico vb.] = qui pedicat, Mart. 6, 33, 1; 12, 85, 1.

2 **pēdico**, (paed.) arc, vb. [prob. from a form περδίζω περδίζω with exocr. δ, al. from παδ- by Bächeler Rh. Mus. 13, 153 from pedr, but note the long i] rem turpem cum

puero habeo, Catul. 16, 1 and 14; 21, 4; Mart. 11, 94, 6; 2. item cum muliere, Mart. 7, 67, 1; 11, 104, 17; and met. 11, 99, 2; 3. in a riddle, Pe-nelopes primam Di-donis prima sequatur Et primam Can-ni syllaba prima Re-mi, auct. Priap. 68.

**pellex** or rather pēlex, icis, f. [see below] lit. a little young one, hence a young person, as euphemism for a concubine of a married man (cf. amica, *ἐταρα* and Sp. manecba, as opp. to amicus, *ἐταρος*, manecba), pēlex aram funonis ne tangito, lex Numae ap. Gell. 4, 3, 3; Efecit pelice ut meum priuarem uirum, Caecil. 156 l; uxor generi, nonera filii, filiae\* pellex, Cic. Clu. 109; Tunc eris et matris\* pēlex et adultera patris? Ov. M. 10, 347; pēlex ego facta sororis\*, 6, 537; add her. 14, 95; C. Flaccus scribit pellicem nunc uirgo nocari quae cum eo cui uxor sit concubis miscet, Paul. dig. 50, 16, 144; so far is chiefly used with gen. of the wife marked \*; 2. gen. a concubine, nobilem uirginem concupratam seruo suo pellicem dederat, Curt. 10, 1, 5; quaerit de filia quem inter regias pellices erat an... Inst. 1, 9, 15; add 10, 1, 1; 12, 3, 10; 3. met., Suet. Caes. 49; Mart. 12, 96; 34, 119, 2; 4. pēlex with one l in mss D E G r of Ov. F. 2, 179; 3, 493; 6, 35; 6, 481, though Merkel reads pellex; the form paelex preferred by some, as Munro, and Jeep in Iust. 10, 2, 2 and 42, 4, 15, but ms A in both has pel.; 5. pēlex = παλλαξ, παλος, pullus, Sc. pollock, our fillic, a little young one, and in the first syll. = foal; ex diu. suff. like Gk. αἶ, our oek and ie.

**pelluua**, ae, adj. f. as sb. [ped-+lan- wash] a foot-pan, quibus pedes (sunt) lautae pelluuae; add Paul. ex Fest. 207, 1.

**pelluuium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. same, = ποδονιπτηρ, Gloss. Philox. v. pollubrum.

**pēnēs**, prep. [akin to penitus, penetror, penus] in the possession of, in the hands of, penes nos quod in potestate nostra est, Fest. p. 250 b 18 M; apud et penes in hoc differunt quod alterum personam cum loco significat, alterum personam et dominium, Paul. ex Fest. 22, 9; penes te est quod quodummodo possiderit, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 63; perscrutatus es Tuo arbitratu neque tui me? quicquam inuenisti pēnes, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 27; quom eius rem penes me habeam domi, Trin. 3, 3, 5; quod noluit... ubi iam penes sese habent... Capt. 2, 1, 37; add Truc. 4, 4, 5\* and 4, 5, 9; Trin. 5, 2, 2\*; quid istaice, iam pēnes uos psaltriat? Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 34; quod omnis frumenti copia penes istum esset redacta, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 171; hic centum dies penes accusatorem cum fuisset, Mil. 60; edicunt penes quem quisque sit Caesaris miles prodicatur, Caes. b. c. 1, 76, 4; Neue putes aeterna\* penes residere potessee Corpora prima quod in summis fluitare uidemus Rebus, Lucr. 2, 1010; penes donatorem romanem (id quod donatum est), Paul. dig. 2, 23, 5; 2. so far with vbs. of rest or perfect tense, but in legal writers, v. vbs. of motion, as: Ulp. dig. 13, 6, 5, 2; Paul. 16, 3, 29; 3. met., Quos\* penes mei fuit potestas, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 3; omnia adstant Bona quem\* penes est uirtus, Amph. 2, 2, 21; Ego etiam illorum esse hanc culpam credidi quae test\* penes, Ter. Hec. 4, 1, 20; cuius penes quos laus adhuc fuit, non fuit rationis, Cic. Brut. 258; penes quem est potestas, fam. 4, 7, 3; eos penes quos est (eloquentia), orat. 14, 21; fides eius rei penes auctores erit, Sal. Jug. 17, 1; add Sen. N. Q. 4, 3, 1; Plin. 17, 93; iudicia penes uos erunt, Liv. 3, 53, 10; Me\* pēnēs est unum uasti custodia mundi, Ov. F. 1, 119; cum summa uirum penes cum foret, Vell. 2, 63, 1; scires illum priore biduo non penes rempublicam fuisse, Tac. h. 1, 57; add an. 1, 44; Agr. 15; 4. in Caes. b. g. 7, 21, 3 paene in eo, not penes eos; 5. in old drama both as prep. and as postposition, these marked \*; in existing prose only as prep.

1 **pēr**, prep. [decap. from super, see below] over, above, T. Vola curriculo. P. istuc marinus passer per circum solet, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 17; quos per eorum fincis publicaneis transportabant (fructus), CIL 204, 2, 36; Quendam municipem meum de tuo uolo ponte Ire praecipitem in lutum



per caputque pedesque, over head and heels, Catul. 20, 9; is transmissio per uiam tigillo uelut sub iugum misit iuenem, Liv. 1, 26, 13; Tullia per patris corporis carpentum egisse fertur, Liv. 1, 48, 7; per uallum per fossas irruerunt, 10, 19, 21; elephantos transgredientis in ipso uallo conficiunt; quorum corporibus quum oppleta fossa esset, uelut aggre ante ponte iniecto transitum hostibus dedit; ibi per stragem iacentium elephantorum atrox edita caedes, 26, 6, 2 (wh. Madv. vol. 2 pt. 2 pr. wrongly sanctions a cj. super); ibi equus pilo traiectus quum prolapsus per caput regem effudisset, 27, 3, 35; Antiochus...ponte per Nilum facti transgressus, 44, 19, 9; hostes se per munitiones deicere intenderunt, Caes. b. g. 3, 26, 5; per eorum corpora reliquos transire conantes repperunt, 2, 10, 3; ut ducat lazys Per medias Histri plaustra bubulcus aquas (frozeu), Ov. Pont. 4, 7, 9; quantum aquarum per gradus cum fragore labentium, Sen. ep. 86, 7; naues suas ueris per iuga montium...transulerunt, Iust. 32, 3, 14; deinde per caput prius calida (aqua) tum egelida perfundi, Cels. 6, 6, 8, p. 229, 17 Dar.; dein uicinales uias agrestesque per ipsas forinas (pipes of an aqueduct) derigunt, Frontin. aq. 126; Perque uolabit (so Beutl., al. al.) equos, ludet per terga uolantum, Manil. 5, 87; misso per murum corpore (Quieti) Odenato se dederunt, Treb. Poll. Gall. 3, 2; per proximi fluminis marginem praecipitem se dedit, Apul. 5, 25; 2. less evidently in the following as through accords with the Engl. idiom, Atque assimilato quasi per urbem totum hominem quaesieris, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 11; Per mare ut uectis, nunc oculi terram mirantur tui, Merc. 2, 3, 37; Ita repleuero atrite at(at) cor, multo ut siet Quam Aegyptini qui cirtinam ludis per circum ferunt, Poen. 5, 12 Gepp.; Nempe ego ligneo per uias caeruleas estis uectae, Rud. 1, 5, 10; add Capt. 4, 2, 5; and Cas. 3, 4, 23; Quo Castalia per struices saxas lapsus accidit, Liv. Andr. 36 R; Dubii fauentem per fretum introcurrunt, Naev. 59 R; perque agros passim dispergit corpus, inc. fab. 182 R; rapiunt per undas curus suspensos, ib. 196; ardua per loca agrestia trepidante gradu nititur, Pacuv. 272 R; nunc per terras uagus extorris, Att. 333; coronam auream per forum ferre, Cic. Att. 14, 16, 2; multa siti prostrata uiam per, Luer. 6, 1262; uinctos saluare per utres, Verg. G. 2, 384; Transtra per et remos et pictas abiete puppis, Verg. 5, 663; per omne Andaces mare qui currunt, Hor. s. 1, 1, 29; non semper exercitus per plana duendus est, Quint. 12, 9, 2; over the surface of, through, ego iam per hortum inussero Meam istuc transire uxorem ad uxorem tuam, Pl. Cas. 3, 4, 23; 3. spread over, distributed through, in all, Quid hoc negotio quod omnes homines fabulantur per uias? Pl. Cist. 5, 1, 1; per herban Corpora fusa uident, Verg. 9, 316; eos per familias benigne accipiendo quum diuississet, Liv. 22, 54, 2; custodi-bus diuissis per domos eorum, 25, 31, 8; pars fuga dissipati per proximas ciuitates sunt, 28, 16, 13; add 1, 9, 9; significatione per castella fumo facta, Caes. b. c. 3, 65, 3; ipsos in uinculis habendos per municipia, Sal. Cat. 51, 43; per muros turresque tormenta disponunt, Curt. 4, 2, 12; 4. hence per omnia over all (G. liberally, Fr. partout), throughout, in all things, fortuna per omnia humana maxime in res bellicas potens, Liv. 9, 17, 3; Papirius iam per omnia ad dimicandum satis paratus, 10, 39, 8; non per omnia poetas esse oratori sequendos, Quint. 10, 1, 28; add Iust. 19, 1, 13; add 2, 5, 9; 5. through, from one side to the other with idea of perforation, At tu ut oculos emungere ex capite per nasum tuos, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 39; in quem sanguis a iecore per uenam illam cauum influit, Cie. N. D. 2, 138; it hasta Tago per tropaeum utrumque, Verg. 9, 418; si uestras forte per auris Troiae nomen fit, 1, 375; 6. so of sight or speech, Ita per impluuium intro spectant, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 4; oculos membranis tenuissimis nesciunt quas pellucidas fecit ut per eas cerni posset, Cie. N. D. 2, 142; quod uidebam equidem sed quasi per caliginem, Phil. 12, 3; ex superiore parte aedium per fenestras populum alloquitur, Liv. 1, 41, 4; 7. of time, lasting all through, during, for, tenuisti prouinciam per decem annos, Cie. Att. 7, 9, 4; tamen to rogo ne te uiae per hiemem committas, fam. 16, 8, 1; non plura per annos quinquaginta benefacta Hieronis quam

paucis his annis malicia eorum qui..., Liv. 25, 31, 4; 8. during, in the course of, Ea me spectatum tolerat per Dionisia, Pl. Curc. 5, 2, 45; quum per ludos ab Sabinorum iuuentute scorta raperentur, Liv. 2, 18, 1; an paenitet uos quod bis per biduum equestri proelio superauerim? Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 12; 9. of means, through, by, by means of, and first of an agent, eam locationem palam in foro per (quaestorem) urb(anum) queine aerario praeit facito, CIL 206, 37; per legatos...mitto, 206, 150; cum et per memet ipsum egissem, et per Drusum saepe temptassem, Cie. or. 1, 97; insidias Habito ab Oppianico per Fabricios factas, Clu. 62; nihil esse in quo tantulum interesset utrum per procuratores ageres an per te ipsum, Att. 4, 16, 15; per quos priore bello rupta foedera sunt ulti, Liv. 21, 10, 5; per me iacet inclitus Hector, Ov. M. 13, 178; add Cie. Rose. 112; Sal. Cat. 44, 1; Caes. b. c. 3, 1, 2; and b. g. 6, 4, 2; 10. of material means, digit per quos numerare solemus, Ov. F. 8, 123; haesuros teria per ora canes, her. 9, 38; 11. met., in castris per labore (by a long course of hard work) uis militiam discebat, Sal. Cat. 7, 4; per amici fallere nomen, Ov. a. a. 1, 585; ne famam quidam ostanteunda uirtute aut per artem quaesuit, Tac. Agr. 9; 12. of deceitful means, with acc. of species, nomen, causa, etc. per speciem alienae fungendae uicis suas opes firmat, Liv. 1, 41, 6; add 42, 52, 8; aemulationis suspectos per nomen obsidum amouebat, Cie. an. 13, 9; per causam equitatus cogendi ab exercitu discedit, Caes. b. g. 7, 9, 1; add b. c. 3, 24, 1; 3, 76, 1; and Liv. 2, 32, 1 and 22, 61, 8; 13. a person not employing an agent is said to act through himself by himself, nihil audacter ipsi per se sine P. Sulla facere poterunt, Cie. Sull. 67; quoscunque nonis rebus idoneos credebatur, ut per se aut per alios sollicitabat, Sal. Cat. 39, 6; 14. hence per se also denotes spontaneously, of himself, (itself), not influenced by others, qui ante erant per se infideles, Caes. b. g. 7, 5, 9; non eandem...si conuagant ab alio ac per se petenti meniam aut gratiam fore, Liv. 30, 12, 8; 15. of hindrance, through, owing to, quod per Genueses mora non fiat, CIL 199, 27; quous in locum per leges plebeiae scita uiatoreum subleui non licebit, 202, 2, 17; quominus discessio fieret per aduersarios tuos est factum, Cie. fam. 1, 4, 2; nec recipi (urbs) per Antiochum potuit, Liv. 33, 18, 22; 16. esp. with stare, Si poterit fieri ut ne pater per me stetisset Credo Quom minus haec fierent nuptiae uolo, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 16; utrisque apparuit nihil per alteros stare quom minus incepta persquererunt, Liv. 6, 33, 2; per utros stetisset quom minus discederetur ab armis aduersus eos se pro alteris pugnatos, 9, 14, 1; add 3, 61, 2; 17. of non-hindrance or concession, iam ut noli per me habere liceat, as far as I am concerned, for me, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 30; add As. pr. 12; per me uel stertas licet, Cie. Acad. pr. 93; cum commodi et per ualetudinem et per anni tempus nuigare poteris, fam. 16, 7; add Tusc. 4, 47; Phil. 2, 9; fin. 2, 92; fam. 16, 7; quietum...reliquit tempus fuisse per Poenium hostem, Liv. 22, 21, 1; 18. hence per se taken by itself etc., of itself etc. for its own sake, ipsum (amicum) amari per se etiam omnia spe uoluptatis, Cie. fin. 2, 82; uoluptatem ipsam per se esse expetendam, 1, 31; una controuersia est per se furti, per se adulterii, Quint. 3, 10, 1; 19. of motives, or cause, through, on account of, for, in, per amorem si quid feci, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 12; quod fecisset per iram, Cie. Tusc. 4, 79; per metum potius quam uoluntatem afflictis ciuium suorum fortunis consuluisse, Liv. 2, 24, 5; 20. by, in, oaths, iurando per Iouem deoque Penate(is), CIL 196, 24; Per supremi regis regum iuro et matrem familias Iunonem quam..., Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 201; ubi semel quis peierauerit, ei credi postea etiam si per plures deos iuret non oportet, Cie. Rab. Post. 36; iurarem per Iouem deoque Penatis me ea sentire quae dicere, Acad. pr. 65; 21. by, in solemn entreaties, sine me per\* te ero opscro Deos immortales iue hac intro ad filium, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 64; ita te optestor per senectutem tuam, Perque illam quam tu metuis uxorem tuam, Pl. As. 1, 1, 3; per\* ego te deos oro, Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 15; add 3, 3, 6; per deos immortales quae ista tanta crudelitas est? Cie. Rose. Am. 146; fam. 10, 5, 3;

Mene fugis? Per\* ego has lacrimas dextramque tuam te... Per concubia nostra, per inceptos hymenaeos... Oro... exue mentem, Verg. 4, 314; per\* ego te fili quaecunque iura liberos iungunt parentibus precor quaeque, Liv. 23, 9, 2; add 29, 18, 9\*; 22. note how per in preceding passages marked \* is emphasized by separation from its noun;

23. often the verb of entreaty is suppressed, as; ad quae recuperanda per fortunas incumbere, Cic. Att. 3, 20, 1; magna expectatio cuius per deos cae tempus amittas, fam. 10, 5, 3; 24. in grammar, exire per, end in, dummo lo per eandem litteram exeant, Quint. 1, 6, 8; in longe diuersas figuras exeunt ut virgo Iuno, cuspis puppis, 1, 6, 25;

25. per is rarely, yet at times, placed after its noun, as after first rel. or interr. pron., Exerce uocem quam per uisusque et uales (so Gepp. ej., mss. colis), Pl. Poen. pr. 7 (13); Quas ego te terras et quanta per aequora uentum Accipio, Verg. 6, 692; 26. after the first of two nouns, Transtra per et remos, Verg. 8, 2; 27. without such excuse, prostrata uiam per, Lucr. qu. in § 2; III 28, as adv. very, bef. adj. part. and adv. see compounds; often parted by another word, as: per pol saepe peccas, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 20 (18); Per pol quam paucos reperias, Ter. Hec. 1, 1, 1; per ecastor sciens puer est, Andr. 3, 2, 6; per mihi gratum est, Cic. Att. 1, 4, 3; per fore accommodatum sibi, fam. 3, 5, 3; add or. 1, 214; 2, 271; and Att. 10, 1, 1; per inquit magister optime exoptatus mihi uenis, Gell. 18, 4, 2; add 2, 18, 1; 3, 6, 1; 29. esp. when repeated and so taking a que, nobis ista sunt pergrata perque iucunda, Cic. or. 1, 205; 30. rarely with a vb., ibi te quam primum per uidere uelim, Cic. Att. 15, 4, 2; 31. often strengthened by quam, as in Ter. Hec. l. c.; see quam; 32. per in comp. with vbs. signifies over, as peruerto, overturn; percello, throw over, upset; perlimo and perungo, smear all over; profundo, drench; perpurisco, itch all over;

33. end, destruction, failure, as: perdo and perimo, bring to an end, destroy; pereco, come to an end, perish; peruido, overlook, fail to see; 34. thoroughly, percurro, percoquo; 35. very much, percipio, pertinesco; 36. through, permaneo, permeo; 37. with adj. and adv., bringing to an end, destroying, violating, peridus, periturus; 38. very, permagnus, pergratus, percarus; 39. decap. from super, as G. ver from uber; A. S. for from offer; and παρα of παρατήρησι παραφίσι παροράσι παραβήσι from a lost ὑπ-αρά akin to ὑπ-ερ. See Philol. Essays, p. 101; 40. so in Lith. per has for its chief meaning over as per kalna, per tilta wazoti, to go over the mountain, over the bridge; per szinta zingsniū, over a hundred steps. See Nesselm. Lex.

2 **pēr** for por by vowel or influence of following weak vowels, i or e, as in pergo for por-go, stretch forward, per-hibeo for por-hibeo hold forth, perinde for por-indē=pro eo, expurgiscor for exporgiscor, stretch out in waking.

**pēr-ambūlo**, āre, vb. walk over, Qualubet perambula aedis oppido tamquam tuas, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 122; omnium cubilia, Catul. 28, 7; multas terras, Varr. r. 1, 2, 3; bos rura, Hor. od. 4, 5, 17; uiridia, Phaedr. 2, 6, 5(14); si medicus me inter eos quos perambulabam (on his visiting list) ponit, Sen. ben. 6, 16, 2; 2. met., frigusque perambulat artus, Ov. her. 9, 135; Recte necne crocum floresque perambulet Attae Fabula, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 79.

**per-bīto**, āre, vb. [haeto] go over? Num me perbitere (peritire mss) illis utiputulari Quouis exitio cupio dum prosum, Pacuv. 287 R; 2. like pereco, come to an end, perish, Vinum tu, priusquam te oculis uidissem meis, Malo cruciatu in Sicilia perbiteres, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 11; ne fame perbitat, Liv. Andr. 25 R; ...quo cruciatu perbiteret, Enn. tr. 240 V; Eum cras cruciatu maximo perbitere, Pl. Ps. 3, 1, 12; perbitere Pl. pro perire, Paul. ex Fest. p. 215 M.

**per-cello**, āre, cūli, culsum, vb. [cel] of this cello meaning strike=κελ of κελω urge; see § 51 knock over, overturn, P. Hoc leno tibi. D. Perii, percult me prope, Pl.

Pers. 5, 2, 28; uentus Cercius...armatum hominem, plaus-trum oneratum percultit, Cato orig. 28, 9 Iord.; Percultit magnas queras exiditit iter, Enn. an. 194 V; Quo tradis? perculeris iam tu me, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 88; alius teneram abietem solus percultit, Varr. s. p. 189, 1. 7 R; quem cuspid percultit, Ov. am. 2, 9, 7; but in Plin. 18, 334 Detl. reads praegelat; 2. met., Martem communem qui saepe spoliante iam et exsultante euerit et percultit ab abietio, Cic. Mil. 56; quos amissus eius cos Martis uis percultit, Marc. 17; add Cael. Sol. and Tac. an. 2, 39; 3. esp. of the mind, stupefy, bewilder, paralyze, Rex ipse Priamus somnio mentis metu Perculsus, poet. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 42; haec te uox non percultit, non perturbatur, Verr. 2, 3, 132; Aricinos res inopinata perculebat, Liv. 2, 14, 5; ciuitates atrocibus edictis perculebat, Tac. h. 1, 53; Idem Amyci mentes uiso timor omnibus antro Perculebat, Val. F. 4, 651; ingens Aetidea percultit horror, 6, 481; tanta admiratione percultit ut..., Flor. 1, 4 (10), 2; H 4. strike violently, Postumius genu femur quanta maxima poterat ui percultit, Liv. 9, 10, 10; uox percultit urbem, Val. F. 2, 91; 5. urge violently, caelestem Venerem nullis ad turpitudinem stimulis sectatores suos percullentem, Apul. mag. 12; 6. percultit for percultus, Amm. 17, 8, 4; 7. percultit said to be for percultus est in Flor. 1, 45 (3, 10), 8; qu. perit?

**per-cido**, ēre, cēcidī or cīdī, cīsum, vb. [caedo] strike over, or violently—gen. with os—either punch a person's head or box his ear—as: si os perciderim tibi, non metum, Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 12; S. Percide (al. praecide) os tu illi hodie... O. Compressan palma an porrecta ferio? Cas. 2, 6, 52; qui me usque ad mendacia haec leuiores in quibus os percidi, non oculi erui solent, credulum praesto, Sen. N. Q. 4, 4, 1; Os tibi percisum, Mart. 2, 72, 3; 2. cut to pieces, terga hostium percidebat, Flor. 2, 22 (4, 12), 7; but in 2, 8 (3, 20), lo Halm has cecidit; 3. =pēdo, Mart. 4, 48, 1 and 4; 6, 39, 14; 4. hence percisus as sb. m. =exoletus, Sen. prou. 5, 3; but Haase has praecisus.

**per-cognosco**, ēre, cōgi, itum, vb. make oneself acquainted with, hence percognoui know well, D. Vtrosque percognoui pridem (so TH K). A. istoc pol tu otiosus, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 50; wh. mss percognouit trobideum; edd. cognoui probe; the orig. mss prob. had pridē (with obe above) for two readings; whence probeidem.

**per-cōlo**, ēre, ui, cultum, vb. tilt thoroughly—hence met. treat with all care, affection, honour, deck out completely, si patrem percoles, Pl. Triu. 2, 2, 5; Nam quae laustis nisi percultast meo animo quasi infuscatast (so Grain, mss iniusta est etc.), Poen. 1, 2, 23; coniungam liberosque eius, Tac. an. 4, 68; honore, h. 2, 82; eloquentia, Agr. 10; quae ipse incolauit aut incolata percoulit, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 41; diuinis honoribus, Apul. M. S. 4 f.

**per-crēbesco**, (-crebesco) ēre, ui, vb. intr. lit. be crowded everywhere, hence met. of reports, become everywhere known and talked of, cum hoc percrebescit plurimos nostros amicos inueniri, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 1; fama quae de tua uoluntate percrebit (so Med.), fam. 10, 10, 1; add Mur. 50; Caelic. 12; Verr. 1, 1; 2, 56; 4, 68; 4, 94; cum fama per orbem terrarum percrebisset, Caes. b. c. 3, 43, 4; add Tac. an. 12, 6 f.

1 **per-crēro**, āre, vb. intr. sound all over, resound everywhere (with), locum illum litoris percipere totum mulierum uocibus, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 31; 2. as vb. trans. sound aloud, Percrepa pugnam Pompili, facta Corneli cane, Lucil. ap. Non. 255 v. crepare.

2 **per-crēro**, ēre, vb. intr. obsol., be sounded or spoken of everywhere, propter percereps Vocibus nolitans auerit uolgi, Varr. s. 131, 3 R.

**per-curro**, ēre, cūcurri or curri, cursum, vb. run over in a line, as: Continuo ad te properans percurro ad forum, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 18; add Haut. 4, 4, 11; ubiqueque esses ad te percurrissim, Cael. ad Cic. fam. 8, 16, 4; citato equo Cales percurrit, gallops over, Liv. 26, 15, 8; 2. of

space in two dimensions, run over, overrun, omnem agrum Picenum, Caes. b. c. 1, 15, 1; omnes conuentus, b. g. 8, 46, 5; Tenetores, Flor. 2, 30 (4, 12, 22); 3. run over or along, per temonem, Caes. b. g. 4, 33, 3; 4. met. with abl., labro calamos, Lucr. 4, 588; pectine telas, Verg. 7, 14; lumine nimbo, 8, 392; pollice chordas, Ov. am. 2, 4, 27; tempora nodo, and so bind, Val. F. 6, 63; 5. esp. with the eye or mind, run over, scan, ut sit boni oratoris... multa animo, multa legendo percussis, Cic. or. 1, 218; animoque rotundum Percussisse pulum, Hor. od. 1, 28, 6; Veloci percurrere oculo, s. 2, 5, 55; paginas, Liv. 9, 18, 12; 6. in speech, run over, skim, speak of cursorily, partes aequas modo percurrui vel potius praeterii, Cic. or. 3, 52; add diu. 2, 96; pascis, Vell. 2, 38, 1; 7. as a pass. (charta) glutino percurritur, Plin. 13, 82; quae breuiter a te percursa sunt, Cic. or. 1, 205; add 2, 140 and Tac. an. 4, 40, 1.

**per-cütio**, ēre, cussi, cussum, vb. [quatio] knock over, strike over, or down, edepol te hodie lapide percussum uelim, Pl. St. 4, 2, 33; Nisi haec meraculo se uspiam percussit flore Liberi, Cas. 3, 5, 15; hunc nec Iuppiter fulmine percussit nec..., Cic. N. D. 3, 84; multaque per herbas Concedant illo percutiente\* ferac, Ov. her. 4, 93; Iam stratioticum hunc ego untiūm aduenientem polu percutiam\*, Pl. Tr. 2, 2, 9; add Amph. 1, 3, 28; 2. met., percussit calamitate, Cic. Mur. 49; fortunae grauissimum percussus nolere, acad. post. 11; repente percussus est atrocissimis litters, fam. 9, 25, 3; add Att. 3, 12, 2; Mil. 79; Flac. 46; 3. strike violently, strike, res (al. turres) de caelo percussae, Cic. Cat. 3, 19; Cato percussus ab eo qui aciem ferebat, or. 2, 279; percussum cultello concidisse, Varr. r. 2, 60, 2; 4. esp. securi p., bohead, kill, principem securi percussisti, Cic. Pis. 84; add Liv. 39, 43, 2; Suet. Claud. 25; collum percussa securi Victima, Ov. tr. 4, 2, 5; 5. hence foedus p. make a treaty, cum Albanis foedus percussit, Iust. 42, 3, 4; 6. of coinig, strike off, coin, nummum argenteum percussit, Suet. Aug. 94 f.; quia nota nummum percussit, Ner. 25; and met., ut omnia facta tua inter se congruant et una forma percussa sint, Sen. ep. 34, 4; 7. gen. strike, lyram, Ov. am. 3, 12, 40; Albin. 2, 51; auricularis (uocula), Prop. 1, 17 (16), 28; 8. strike the mind, Percussit illico animum, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 98; percussit animum, Cic. Att. 4, 8, 3; add Tusc. 5, 33; seip. 41, 3; Tum porro quid id est animum quod percussit\* ausum? Lucr. 2, 886; Me nec..., Nec tam Larissae percussit campus opimae, Hor. od. 1, 7, 11; 9. by a bold met. p. fossam, cut (a ditch) through, as we say strike a line, per eadem loca inuocuo fossam a rege percussam, Plin. ep. 10, 41 (50), 4; fossa a fronte percussa, Front. strat. 3, 17; 10. p. neuam, open a vein, ad extenuandum corpus uena percussit\*, Sen. ep. 70, 16; 11. imperf. tenses seem rare except in poets, as marked §; and add Ov. M. 4, 138; 14, 300; Tib. 1, 5, 68; Val. F. 5, 100; but note § 7; for imperf. the allied ferio was in use.

**perdeo**, an imag. wd. in Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 62; palimps. has ne me per..., Gepp. by ej. ne me perdim.

**per-depso**, ēre, ui, vb. knead thoroughly, met., patriui uxorem, Catul. 74, 3 as corrected by Scaliger.

**perdix**, icis, m. and f. [περίδος] partridge, perdicas (note Gk. form) Boeotius, Varr. ap. Non. 218; hunc... Garrula limoso propositat ab elice perdix, Ov. M. 8, 237; picta perdix, Mart. 3, 58, 15; perdices feros (speaking only of male birds) Plin. 10, 101; perdicium uita et ad sedecim annos durare existimatur, 10, 103; 2. Perdix, a nephew of Daedalus, under whom he invented the saw etc.; see fable in Ov. l. c., to which he refers in his Ibis 496; 3. Fr. perdix implies a Lat. perd-er-ix where er denotes the male as in G. gins-er-ich our old lav-er-ock; ie. of perdix dimm.

**per-do**, ēre, didi, ditum, vb. [per] over, to an end; do, dire] bring to an end, finish, destroy, ruin, quid ego (de te con)memi (so Brix by ej.) adulescens mali Quamobrem ita faceres meque meoque perditum ires liberos? Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 6; quae tuum Perdidit pessum dedit tibi filium, Bac. 3, 3, 3; gratulus armatis eus, Sui qui partu perdat Pergama ardua,

Enn. tr. 98 V; Vt te quidem di deaeque omnes superi inferi Malis exemplis perdat, Ter. 4, 4, 7; di illum perdit, Hec. 3, 4, 27; si Iuppiter fruges perdidit, Cic. Rose. Am. 131; ciuitatem funditus perdidisse, Att. 6, 1, 5; 2. in law with gen. capitis p., ruin by getting (you) tried for a capital offence, Tbo ego ad trisuiros nostraeque ibi nomina Faxo erunt; capitis te perdam ego et filium, Pl. As. 1, 2, 6; add Bac. 3, 3, 86; 3. bring to an end without any return, throw away, waste, amisit uitam (Decius) at non perdidit, ad Her. 4, 57; tempus non perdere, Cic. or. 3, 146; operam, Mur. 23; et operam et oleum, fam. 7, 1, 3; 4. lose, aquam (of the clepsydra), Quint. 11, 3, 52; Amici diem perdidit, Tit. ap. Suet. 8; perdo (so T H K for metre, ass perdidit) spem qua me oblectabam, Pl. Rud. 1, 4, 3; perii hercle, nomen perdidit (i.e. forgotten it), Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 39; oculos, Cic. har. resp. 37; memoriam, sen. 21; libertatem, Rab. Post. 24; causam, Rose. com. 10; item, or. 1, 167; summa uirtute plium, fam. 4, 6, 1; dextram manum, Plin. 7, 104; ne locum (place in a theatre) perdas, Quint. 6, 3, 63;

5. as a pass. perdit in the imperf. tenses: perh. only in Perditur haec inter misero lux non sine notis, Hor. s. 2, 6, 59; where Lachm. ad Lucr. 2, 829 would read porgitur, comparing Ov. M. 4, 199; perditurus or at any rate perditurus also occurs, as, quin (so Ritschl cf. xss quid) ego istic quod perditum est (read: quod est perditum) properem perdere, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 126; add v. 122; perdo supplies a pass. to perdo, as ueneto does to ueneto; 6. cf. also perditus, for meanings see above, Siquoi nutum quid dederis, fit pro proprio perditum, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 44; Quibus et re salua et perita profueram et prosum saepe, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 27; classes optima cum magna ignominia populi Romani amissae et peritae, Cic. Verr. 1, 13; 7. esp. of character, as of persons, lost to all decency, hopeless, desperate, de adolescente perditio ac dissolutio, Cic. Tusc. 4, 55; hominem uix liberum contaminatum perditum, Verr. 2, 3, 134; 8. also with abstract nouns, desperate, nequitia, Cic. Clu. 36; consilia dissoluta atque perita, agr. 2, 55; add Phil. 5, 29; perditum amore, Catul. 61, 2; 9. comp. perditus, Catul. 42, 14; Cic. Att. 8, 11, 4; superl. to omnium mortalium perditissime, Verr. 2, 3, 65; 10. adv. perditē, desperately, amare coepit perditē, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 45; se gerere non p., Cic. Att. 9, 2, 21; p. amo, Catul. 45, 3; conatur p., Quint. 2, 12, 5; 11. subj. perditum, is etc. in old writers, as perditus, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 215; perdit, Poen. 3, 4, 31; perdit, Most. 2, 2, 30 (al. faxint); Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 72; Cic. Deiot. 21; perditum is a safe ej. in Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 62; 12. to perdo correspond our fordo, destroy, now obsolete, and Germ. verthun.

**per-dūco**, ēre, duxi, ductum, vb. lit. draw over—hence spread over, Proderit hanc (sc. lanam succidam) aegris crebro perducere membris, Ser. Sam. 25, 457; 2. with acc. of surface, abl. of means (cf. circundo, conspergo) cover, liquidum ambrosiae diffundit odorem, Quo totum nati corpus perduxit, Verg. G. 4, 416; auro sacras quod ouato Perducis facies, Pers. 2, 56; stercore corpus, Ser. Sam. 39, 739; add 1, 26; 49, 922; 3. blot out, cancel, draw the pen through, 'inducta' accipiendum est et si perducta sint, Ulp. dig. 28, 4, 1; si aliquid interulerit perduxit adiecerit, Iul. dig. 29, 1, 20 f.; cuius nomines in testamento uoluntate testatoris perductum sit, 37, 11, 8 med.; 4. lead over, bring over, legionem in Nantauias perduxit, Caes. b. g. 3, 6, 5; comprehensos eos ad Caesarem, 7, 13, 2; 5. de muliere stupri causa perducta, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 31; Hor. s. 2, 5, 77; Suet. Tib. 45; add Cal. 25; Vesp. 22; cf. perductor; 6. bring over from one station of society to another, esp. raise, elevate, omnes tuos ad honores amplissimos, Cic. b. g. 7, 39; ex humili loco ad summam dignitatem, Caes. b. g. 7, 39, 1; qui me ab imo ordine ad summum perduxit honorem, inscr. Or. 4649; 7. gen. bring over to a new state, ad exitum, Cic. inu. 2, 169; perductae in summum artes, Quint. 12, 11, 28; ulcera ad cicatricem, Plin. 30, 79; carbunculos ad suppurandum, 20, 130; 8. of the mind, draw over bring over, Postremo si dictis nequis perducit ut uera haec credas, Ex factis nosce rem, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 41; ueteranos ad suam sententiam, Cic.



Att. 16, S. 1; omni maritima ora ad suam sententiam perdicta, Caes. b. g. 3, 8, 5; add 6, 12, 2; regis Bocchi proximo magnis muneribus et maioribus promissis ad studium sui perducit, Sal. Jug. So. 3. 9; with inanimate obj., carry over, carry all the way, conduct over, a lacu Lemanno ad montem Iuram perducit, Caes. b. g. 1, S. 1; ex quo (se. portu) navigabilem alueum perducere in Nilum Sosotris cogitant, Plin. 6, 165; 10. esp. of aqueducts etc., ex quo (fonte) videtur aqua debere perducit, Plin. ep. 10, 37 (46); neque dubitandum puto quin aqua perducenda sit in coloniam, Traj. ap. Plin. ep. 17, 91 (92); add Suet. Aug. 42; Claud. 20; 11. of time, carry over, continue, prolong, cause to live (to), usque ad assum utitulum opera perducitur, Cic. fam. 9, 20, 1; quae (se. republica) si ad tuum tempus perducitur, facilis gubernatio est, 10, 1, 2; res disputatione ad medium noctem perducitur, Caes. b. g. 5, 31, 3; sermo nigri noctis ad umbram Aurorae perducitur, Lucr. 4, 538; subicit qua medicina se et coniungit usque ad longam senectam perduxerit, Plin. 29, 15; but in Cic. sen. 60 read perduxisse for perduxisse; 12. drink off the whole of (a liquid), Perducit lotum cyceonis laeta liquorem, Arnob. 5, 26; aqua frigida vel calida perducitur, Scrib. comp. 135 f.; perducere as imper. Scr. Sam. 40, 754.

**pēgrē-rē**, adv. [per over, so. the borders; ager territory; with suff. e from, as in supernē infernē indē unde etc.] from abroad, Hospitum et cenam pollicere ut conuenit Peregre aduenient, Pl. Bac. 2, 2, 18; Aut quod illa dicat peregre adlatam epistolam, As. 4, 1, 16; add St. 4, 2, 7; Most. 3, 2, 55; Amph. 1, 1, 205; Pericla damna peregre rediens semper secum cogitat, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 13; alios peregre in regnum Roman accitos, Liv. 2, 6, 2; plus omnibus aut nuntialis peregre aut uisid domi prodigiis teruit..., 28, 11, 6; prodigia et Romae uisa et nuntialis peregre, 40, 19, 1; 2. with prep. a, quae (uersurae) efficiunt una a foro altera a peregre aditus in scenam, Vitr. 5, 7 f. (of a theatre): this Charis. 86 P, 111, 21 C condemns: peregre uenit sine praepositione dicendum...ut rure uenit; non a rure nec a peregre; 3. see also peregrī §§ 2 and 3.

**per-ēgrēgrīs**, adj. superexcellent, Coloneum suam peregriegiam traegediarum, Apul. mag. 37.

**pēgrē-rē**, i. and later pēgrē-rē adv. [see peregre and cf. heri heri] abroad, prop. of rest, quia erus peregrist, Pl. Pers. 1, 2, 20; Bene facit: quia nos eramus peregrī, tutatist domi, Amph. 1, 1, 196; pēgrē-rē et domi, prol. 5; Domos patres patriam ut colatis potius, quam pēgrī probra (so R, mss probro), Naev. 93 R; peregrī (al. peregre) necandus, Prud. stroph. 4, 89; 2. peregre, Gestandist peregre (peregrī) clupeus galea sarcina, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 195; T. quia erus peregrist, S. ain tu peregrist? (so B, but Ritschl bis: peregrist), Pers. 1, 1, 31; ubi isti duo adulescentes habent, qui hic antepatria patria peregre prodigunt? Naev. ap. Char. 189 P, 213, 2 K; qui peregre depugnat, Cic. Phil. 5, 30; dum peregre est animus sine corpore uelox, Hor. ep. 1, 12, 13; add Suet. Cal. 20; and Gram. 3; 3. with prep. in, in peregre est, Pl. ap. Char. 212, 20; it text be right, prob. akin to Skr. para land beyond; 4. peregre with vbs. of departure, (go) abroad, Haecini mandauit tibi quom peregre hinc ite senex? Pl. Most. 1, 1, 24; Quom iam (mss quoniam) hinc est profectus, so Scal., mss profectus) peregre Charnides, Trin. 1, 2, 112; Leno me peregre militi Macedonico...uendit, Ps. 1, 1, 51; add Cist. 2, 3, 37; Cas. pr. 62; Et comes alter uti ne solus russe pēgrē-rē Exire, Hor. s. 1, 6, 102; abeunte illo peregre, Plin. 35, 151; non qui senatoris filius, nisi confubernalis... peregre proficisceretur, Suet. Caes. 42; amico peregre eunti, Gai. die. 18, 1, 25, 3.

**pēr-ennē**, adj. n. as sb. se. auspicium [per-ennis from annis, over the river] a kind of auspice taken in crossing water, perenne dicitur auspicari qui annem aut aquam quae ex sacro otitur auspicato transit, Fest. 245 a 32 M; cf. v. Petronia annis, 250 a 12; nulla perennia seruatur (so edd. but best mss perennia), Cic. N. D. 2, 9.

**pērendī**, adv. [see below] the day after tomorrow, A.

K. D.

Cras apud me critis et tu et ille cum nostris uxoribus. P. At apud me perendie, Pl. St. 4, 1, 12; quae eras ueniat perendie foras feratur soror, Aul. 2, 1, 34; scies igitur, fortasse eras, summum perendie, Cic. Att. 12, 44, 3; 2. peren (decap. from superen, cf. supern-e) = περην (itself for περην-av); cf. Germ. über-morgen.

**pērendinātio**, ōnis, f. [implies a vb. perendino or -or] postponement to the day after tomorrow, Mart. Cap. 9, p. 335, 9 Eyss.

**pērendinus**, adj. [see below] of the day after tomorrow, statum non potuisse utrum diem tertium an perendinum dici oportere, Cic. Mur. 27; perendino die, Caes. b. g. 5, 30, 3; crastina vel perendina Domini passio, Aug. ep. 23, 9; 2. perendinum absol. as sb. n., Tu in perendinum paratus sis ut ducas, Pl. Trin. fin.; 3. in Gell. 10, 24, 9: sacerdotes cum condicunt in diem tertium diem (die?) perendini dicunt; 4. prob. from peren, see perendie, with exerescent d, and not from perendie itself; cf. nund-inus from nouem (nouen); for qty. of i cf. also crast-inus, prist-inus.

**pēreo**, ire, ii (periui, see below\*), periturus vb. [per over] come to an end, perish, be destroyed, be ruined, vanish, non uideo mihi Sarcire posse adeit meas, quin totae perpetuae ruant, Cum fundamento perierint, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 68; Amyclae iam tacendo perisse audio, Afr. 275 R; Sed penitus pereunt (artus) conuolsi conque putrescent, Lucr. 3, 343; ubiuis ultimae Steterae causae cur perirent Funditus, Hor. od. 1, 16, 19; 2. esp. of death, Et pereunte uiro rancum sonus acre encurrit, Enn. ann. 500 V; ecqua inde parua perisset soror, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 15; and, quae olim perit paruola, 3, 3, 15; summo cruciatu perit, Cic. N. D. 3, 81; Si pereio, hominum manibus perisse inuabit, Verg. 3, 606; 3. met., Extemplo et ipse perit et res et fides, Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 24; quod si ille pereio funditus; Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 9; Liberalia tu accusans. Quid fieri tum potuit? lampidem perieramus. Meninistum te clamare causam perisse si funere elatus esset? Cic. Att. 14, 19, 1; 4. hence perit as an interj., I am ruined, destruction!

Pl. Most. 4, 3, 37; Aul. 4, 9, 1; Afr. 214 R; 5. often met. of love, Ni te perditte amo atque amore (so Fröhlich, Schwabe, mss amare) porro Omnes sum assidue paratus annos...perire, Catul. 45, 5; Gallus amore peribat, Verg. B. 10, 10; quo beatus Voluere, quia perat sagitta, Hor. od. 1, 27, 12; Ipse Paris nuda fertur perisse Laecena, Prop. 3, 6 (2, 15), 13; 6. hence with acc., love to distraction, earum hic alteram celficium perit, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 135; cf. deperco w. acc.; 7. with prep. ab in poets, be slain (by), Fac perat uitro miles ab hoste tuus, Ov. a. a. 2, 208; ab discipulo, Pont. 3, 3, 46; a qua morte, Prop. 3, 21 (2, 27), 11; 8. not to be confounded with ab on the side of, as in: Bis perit amator, ab re atque ab animo simul, Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 26; periuit\* sed a gloria non periuit, Apul. M. 4, 21; 9. be consumed without anything to show for it, be thrown away or wasted, be lost, ne et opera et oleum philologiae nostrae perierit, Cic. Att. 2, 17, 1; nullus cum per caelum licuit otio perit dies, Plin. 11, 14; of bees; add Prop. 3, 14 (2, 21), 5; 10. as an oath, peream si (nisi), may I die if, peream nisi sollicitus sum, Cass. ad Cic. fam. 15, 19, 4; peream..., Te nisi momentis uideo paene omnibus absens, Ov. Pont. 3, 5, 45; add her. 16 (17), 183; 11. run away, disappear, Vrnianus perierit (for perit?) de taberna, sei quis eam retulerit dabuntur lxx, CIL 1254; si res nendita per furtum perierit..., Gai. die. 18, 1, 25, 4; 12. in Lucr. 1, 250 pereunt imbres and Hor. od. 3, 11, 27 lymphae peruntis, vanish or disappear is the sense, not going through;

13. as a pers. pass.? Haecine ubi senex rescibit (so Gepp. ej., mss scilicet suppi) puppis perunda est probe, Pl. Epyd. 1, 1, 72; but perli. puppi perendum, or puppen perendum; 14. no part perf. occurs, nor nom. of imperf. part.; 15. perisse seems to have better authority than perisse the existence of wh. I doubt, thus palimps, has perisse in Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 22; add Bac. 4, 9, 122 wh. Ritschl's perisse is against all his best mss; 17. yet on glands: peristis, CIL 646 and 647; peristi, 685; 18. pereio serves as

pass. to perdo, wh. see; 19. for power of prefix cf. Germ. ver-gehen perish.

**per-fōdio**, ēre, fōdi, fōssum, vb. dig through. Athone per-fosso, Cic. fin. 2, 112; montem, Varr. r. 3, 17, 9; per-fosso monte, Liv. 4, 22, 6; 2. esp. of wounds, thoraca per-fosso, Verg. 11, 10; pectus, Plin. ep. 3, 16, 6; per-fossi gladiis, Gell. 3, 7, 16; add 5, 2, 4; perli. in \* of many wounds; 3. of a house or building, In eo conclui ego peredi (Ritschl) ci. ego per-fodui) parietem, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 64; licet parietes per-foderis, uicinos compilaris, Cic. Vat. 11; cf. per-fossor; 4. of picking teeth, pinna argentea dentes per-fodit, Petr. 33.

**per-frico**, āre, fricui, fricātum, vb. rub all over, caput sinistra manu per-fricans, Cic. Pis. 61—as we say scratching his head; alius in quam transiturā sunt apes apiator per-fricanda, Varr. r. 3, 16, 22; ungi leniterque per-fricari, Cels. 1, 3, p. 16, 28 Dar.; leniter ex oleo per-fricatus, 6, 6, 8, p. 229, 15; post febrem per-fricetur, 3, 14, p. 95, 23; totumque os per-fricatur, Colum. 7, 5, 22; facilius extrinsecus fimo per-fricatis, Plin. 28, 190; ceruicium dolores adipē per-fricantur, 28, 192; totam faciem eius fuligine per-fricuit, Petr. 22; piscatori per-fricari pisce faciem iussit, Suet. Tib. 60; 2. esp. p. os, etc. in order to hide blushes, quam tu idem cum os per-fricisti soles (voluptat-m) dicere, Cic. Tusc. 3, 41; per-frica frontem et dic te digniorē qui praetor fieres quam Catonem, Calv. ap. Quint. 9, 2, 25; Aut cum per-fricuit frontem posuitque pudorem, Mart. 11, 27, 7; p. faciem, Quint. 11, 3, 160; 3. in Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 62 Jordan has conficaret; in Ov. a. a. 3, 216 Merkel has defricuisse.

**per-fūg-a**, ae, m. [per-fugio, go over as a deserter] a deserter, initio proditor deinde per-fuga, Cic. Rose. Am. 117; add off. 3, 86; cur de per-fugis nostris copias comparant contra nos? Crass. ap. Cic. orat. 223; pro per-fuga ad eos venit, Caes. b. g. 3, 18, 3; pro per-fuga iussus transire, Liv. 27, 15, 11; add 30, 16, 10; 30, 43, 13; per-fugam qui idem dicitur trans-fuga, Fest. 214 b 15 M.; 2. cf. trans-fuga and Germ. überlaufen.

**per-fūgio**, ēre, fūgi, vb. [per over], fly over (to the enemy) as a deserter, desert, qui hostes ad nostros imperatores per-fugissent, Cic. Balb. 24; ante id tempus nemo aut miles aut eques a Caesare ad Pompeium transierat, cum paene cotidie ad Caesarem per-fugerent, Caes. b. c. 3, 61, 2; 2. fly over (for refuge), take refuge with, cum per-fugisset ad tribunal pedibusque Caccinae aduoluerat, Tac. an. 1, 32; cum in culpa reuicti sunt, per-fugunt ad fati necessitatem tanquam in aliquod fani asylum, Gell. 7 (6), 2, 13; 3. cf. Germ. überlaufen desert.

**per-fūg-ium**, i or ii, n. [per-fugio § 2] place of refuge, a refuge, cum propter sinitates paludum quo se recipiant non haberent, quo superiore anno per-fugio fuerant usi, Caes. b. g. 4, 38, 2; 2. met. a refuge, Nescio unde auxilii praesidi per-fugi Mi (so mss but del.) aut opum copiam comparare aut expetam, Pl. Cas. 3, 5, 3; per-fugium omnium laborum sonorus, Cic. diu. 2, 150; add Clu. 7; Arch. 17; Rose. Am. 150; Sull. 79; Verr. 2, 1, 119; 2, 2, 101; fam. 12, 6, 2; Manil. 39; in altero miseris per-fugium, in altero malis perniciēs, Sal. Cat. 54, 3; add Jug. 52, 3; and Vell. 2, 109, 2; Tac. an. 5, 3.

**per-fundo**, ēre, fudi, fūsum, vb. [per over] pour over, Nequium per-fusa meis unguita capillis, Prop. 2, 4 (3, 4), 15; eosdem (sextarios musti) in id nas unde superamus per-fundere, transfer from one vessel to another, Colum. 12, 24, 3; 2. with acc. of surface, abl. of liquid, drench, bathe, flood, wash and met. drow, Dulcibus idecirco flunibus pennis omne magistris per-fundunt, Verg. G. 3, 446; per caput calida (aqua) per-fundi, Cels. 6, 6, 8, p. 229, 17 Dar.; pisces olino, Hor. s. 2, 4, 50; add od. 1, 5, 2; te lacrimis, Ov. her. 11, 115; oleo per-fusa iuuentus, Verg. 5, 135; 3. with nom. of liquid, ossaque et artus per-fudit toto prorsus corpore sudor, Verg. 7, 459; tot annuum fontiumque uber-tas totam cam (sc. Italiam) per-fundens, Plin. 3, 41; 4.

met. as first of light, lumine colles, Lucan. 7, 215; cubiculum sole per-funditur, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 24; 5. of flowing vestments, Deiecto quid inerte pedes per-fundis amictu? Mart. 7, 33, 3; Lagabris imos palla per-fundit pedes, Sen. Oed. 566; add Arnob. 3, 108; 6. of feelings, qui me horrore per-fudit! overwhelmed, Cic. Att. 8, 6, 3; per-fusus uano timore Romanis, Liv. 2, 63, 4; per-fusus ultimi supplicii metu, 9, 16, 18; 7. of pleasurable feelings, per-fundit, from the met. of perfumes, uoluptas aurium, oculorum, tactuum... quae sunt unius generis ad per-fundendum animam tanquam inliquefactae uoluptates, Cic. Tusc. 4, 20; sensus dulcedine omni quasi per-fusi, fin. 2, 114; laetitia per-fundi, 5, 70; uano gaudio, Liv. 30, 16, 2; 8. other met., corpus frigore leti, Lucr. 4, 924; scena croco, 2, 416; canitium pulvere, Verg. 12, 611; papauera somno, G. 1, 78; ostro uestes, A. 5, 112; auro tecta, Sen. ep. 115, 9; nos iudicio per-fundere, overwhelmed, Cic. Rose. Am. 80; 9. water the whole of, per-funditur (imbres) uanno Ilisso, Plin. 4, 20; 10. wash all along, Propentis unda quam liquenti acula Natantem per-fundit cape, Varr. s. 161, 5 R.; oram Proxima quae nostri per-funditur aequoris aestu, Verg. 3, 397; but in Plin. 5, 108 Tralix... adluitur Eudone amne (has the Eudon running along it on the outside), per-funditur Thebaide (while the Thebaïs flows through it). 11. of washing as temporary, compared with dyeing, perseueret per-bere liberalia studia, non illa quibus per-fundi (a single dip) satis est, sed haec quibus tingendus est animus, Sen. ep. 36, 3; si illa (notitia) non per-fuderit, sed infecerit, 110, 8.

**per-go**, ēre, per-rexi -rectum, vb. [for porgo, from porgo = por + rego; the forms porgo por-rigo reserved for gen. use as trans.; see 2 per] first as vb. tr. stretch forward, chiefly with acc. iter, proceed straight on one's way, pursue one's course without stopping, pergam quo coepi hoc iter, Ter. Heec. 1, 2, 119; maturare iter pergere†, Sal. Jug. 79, 5; pergere iter ambicione uacuum, Tac. an. 4, 20; pergit uia maledicta (but text dub.), Cic. Phil. 13, 40; prospere cessura quae pergerent, they were proceeding with (per. agere underst.), Tac. an. 1, 28; 2. as vb. intr., perh. iter or me (te se) underst., go or come straight forward, straight on, proceed without delay, Sed quis hic est qui huc pergit? Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 20; in Macedonia ad Planciumque perrexii, Cic. Plane. 98; laeti ut explorata victoria ad castra (Romanorum) per-gunt, Caes. b. g. 3, 18 f.; 3. met. pergamus ergo ad reliqua et institutum ordinem persequamur, Cic. Brut. 153; ut ad eas cursim perrectura beata uita nec eas se desertas uideatur, Tusc. 5, 13; 4. as pass. imp. ad plancem pergitur, Caelic. 185 R.; add Macr. s. 7, 16, 13; 5. with inf. go on, persist (in), Pergitur pergere? Pl. l's. 5, 1, 4; pergin pergere? Poen. 1, 3, 24; argutari? Amph. 1, 1, 193; pergitur? laetare sanguinem sanguine, Etn. tr. 228 V; nullam moram interponendum putauimus... Itaque confestim ad eum ire perreximus, Cic. acad. post. 1; explicare, part. or. 28; mitigare, Att. 11, 7, 4; ad hostem ducere, Liv. 32, 6, 1; ire, 21, 22 f.; 21, 30, 1; 24, 2, 2; 6. abs. with inf. underst. go on, pergam\* (sc. dicere) atque insequar longius, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 51; perge? Pomponi et redde quae restant, Brut. 258; de his uideris, quos si pergis seruitus manet, Liv. 2, 40, 9; Pergitur Perieris, Verg. B. 6, 13; 7. pergo, used alike of continuing a route begun (\* above), and of starting (†); 8. pergere dicebant expergefacerē, Paul. ex Fest. 215, 3 M.

**per-gracilis**, e, adj. very slender, caulis, Plin. 25, 159. **per-graecor**, ari, vb. r. play the Greek or revel incessantly, Dies noctesque bibite per-graecamini, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 22; rari per-graecatur, Titin. 175 R.; per-graecari est epulis et potationibus insequere, Paul. ex Fest. 215, 5 M.

**per-grandescor**, ēre, vb. grow up completely, fruges, Att. 440 R.

**per-grandis**, e, adj. very great (by growth or age), ad fratrem regis per-grandem natu, Liv. 29, 20, 7; 2. gen. lucrium, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 23; gomma, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62.

**per-graphicus**, adj. very artistic, sicofanta (sicophanta BCD), Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 15.

**per-grātus**, adj. very agreeable, id mihi pergratum perque incundum, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 12; litterae, 3, 1, 20; add am. 16; 2. tmesis, per mihi, per inquam gratum feceris si..., Att. 1, 20 f.

**per-grāvis**, e, adj. very heavy or serious, opp. to levia, Ter. Hec. 3, 1, 12; testes, carrying great weight by character, Cic. Cael. 63; but in Sest. 107 read semper gravis; 2. adv. per-graviter, very heavily or seriously, offensum, Cic. Att. 1, 10, 2; reprehendere, or. 1, 227.

**perg-ula**, ac, f. [pergo or porgo] a projecting building, as first a balcony, L. Fulvius cum corona rosacea e pergula sua in forum prospexisset dictus..., Plin. 21, 8; cum pictor in pergula tabulam expositam habuisset enque excidisset et transeuntis damni qui dedisset, Ulp. dig. 9, 3, 5, 12; 2. a lean-to or shed, faciam ut deportare in pergulam, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 79; Cras Phoenicium poenicoe cori inuises pergulam, 1, 2, 92; in pergula natus, Petr. 74; Vilis arundineis cohibet quam pergula tectis, Aus. ep. 4, 6; 3. same, as used by painters, Pergula pictorum, veri nihil, omnia ficta, Lucil. ap. Laet. 1, 22; perfecta opera (Apelles) proponebat in pergula transeuntibus, Plin. 35, 84; 4. by professors, etc. for pupils, Theogenis mathematici pergulam ascenderat, Suet. Aug. 94; Crassilius in pergula docuit, gram. 18; in Africa rhetoricae operam dederat, Romae frequentatam pergulas magistrales, Vop. 8, 10, 4; Sed nec structor erit, cui cedere debeat omnis Pergula, discipulus Trypheri doctoris, Iuv. 11, 137; 5. a roof of trained vines to a garden-walk, the pergola of Italy, una vitis Romae in Liniae porticibus subdilis inambulationes umbrosas pergulis opacat, Plin. 14, 11; illa (sc. vitis) pergulae magis quam vineae figuram obtinet qua supra hunc modum (sc. octo palmatis) materiis distenditur, Colum. 4, 21, 2; pergulae vitium generosarum, 11, 2, 32; add 3, 9, 2.

**pergulanā**, adj. f. [pergula § 5], p. vitis, a kind of vine for training over a walk, Colum. 2, 3, 28.

**per-haurio**, ire, si, stum, vb. drain completely, grandissimum calicem uno haustu perhausi, Apul. M. 10, 16 f.; 2. met. mille perhausisti Ignibus, Lucil. Actu. 421; infan-tem, Tert. ad Nat. 1, 15 f.; but in Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 34 read with A B D peraudienda.

**për-hibeo**, ère, ui, itum, vb. [2 per for por, habeo] hold forth, put forward, present, supply, give, Cur ego vestrum aurum atque ea quibus est nobis usus perhibeo? Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 49; so at least mss gen. B prehibui; operam rei publicae strenuum perhibuit, Cato orig. p. 19, 131; idem (sc. Caesar) magnanimitatis perhibuit exemplum, Plin. 7, 93; difficile verborum honorem tam parvis perhibere, 19, 59; solatium, Apul. M. 3, 7; in this sense praehibere or praebere is often preferred, as in Pl. Men. 5, 2, 51; Pers. 3, 3, 24; Rud. 1, 2, 50; As. 1, 3, 36; 2. with acc. of person, sine eo quem Caecilius suo nomine perhiberet, put forward as counsel to represent him, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 4; 3. p. testimonium, give evidence, veni ut advocatus ut testimonium perhibere possis, Varr. r. 2, 5, 1; so also Plin. 7, 112; 7, 127; Colum. 3, 9, 6; 4. gen. of words, give out, hold out (to the world), speak publicly of as, ego me nolo fortiter perhiberi, Pl. Cist. ap. Gell. 6 (7), 7, 3; Quis me improbiorem perhibebat esse? Trin. 3, 2, 66; Persarum montis qui esse aurei perhibentur, St. 1, 1, 25; si uos uolitis perhiberi probos, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 59; Tyndaridae fratres qui adiutores in proeliis fuisse perhibentur, Cic. Tusc. 1, 28; nec minus est Spartiatis Agesilanus ille perhibendus, fam. 5, 12, 7 (wh. Madv. op. 1, 200 interprets cum laude narrandus); but Lamb. cj. probandus; add diu. 2, 12 in verse; but not Luz. 25 where ut perhibitis no longer stands, nor fin. 2, 15 which is a quotation: Nam perhibuit olim crudeli morte coactum..., Catul. 64, 76; add Verg. G. 1, 247; 4, 323; 4, 507; A. 8, 135; 5. simply, call, Id quod nostri caelum perhibent, Graei perhibent aethera, Pacuv. 80 R; 6. ascribe, attribute, magnam auctoritatem huic animali perhibet Nigidius, Plin. 29, 138; add 37, 62; cum apud veteres ponderosissimo cuique tritico praecipua salubritas perhibita sit, 18, 104; add 25, 101; 31, 80.

**për-imo** or **per-ëmo**\*, ère, èmi, emptum or emtum, vb.

[emo] bring to an end, destroy, annul, annihilate, knock on the head (met.) ne quid consilii auspic peremat, Cato de re mil. 81, 5 I; si supremis ille dies commutationem affert loci, quid optabilius? Sin autem perimit ac delet, quid melius quam...? Cic. Tusc. 1, 117; si uis maior reditum peremisset..., Planc. 101; causam publicam, Sest. 49; consilium, off. 3, 33; diuom simulacra, diu. 1, 20 in verse; peremit\* curas, Plin. 11, 190; utrumne sententiae duae collatis uiribus nouissimum periment? Plin. ep. 8, 14, 17; peremptalia (fulgura) quae superiora fulgura ut portenta peremunt\*, Fest. 245 a 23 M; 2. esp. in law; 3. of death, bring to an end, destroy, kill, slay, teneros uolueris matremque peremit, Cic. diu. 2, 64 in verse; huic perimet mea dextra, Ov. M. 8, 395; add 13, 250; conceptum abortu perimit, Plin. 8, 172; quam sexta peremit hiemps, Mart. 10, 61, 2; ne alterius generis herba medicam peremat\* (al. perimat), Colum. 2, 10, 27 (11, 4); add 2, 11, 5.

**për-inde**, adv. [with per for por; see 2 per; and so=pro-inde=pro eo] in proportion to this, according (as) with reference to what follows with ut, tamquam, quam, quam si or quasi, atque (ac) and even prout, as first ut, omnes res perinde sunt, Vt agas ut eas (so A. add. eas ut, male) magni facias, are valuable or not according as..., Pl. Ps. 2, 1, 3; Atque haec perinde sunt ut illius (disyl.) animus qui ea possidet, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 21; sed haec omnia perinde sunt ut aguntur, Cic. or. 3, 213; perinde erit ut accepteris, off. 3, 121; omnia ista perinde ut cuique data sunt pro rata parte, ita aut longa aut brevia dicuntur, Tusc. 1, 94; add Brut. 188; Clu. 70; ciuitas...perinde ut enisisset res ita communicatos honores pro bene aut seculis consulto habitura, Liv. 7, 6, 8; 2. also with ut-cumque, uerum esse censent perinde utcumque temperatus sit aer ita pueros animari, Cic. diu. 2, 89; 3. with prout, perinde coniecturam de moribus suis homines esse facturos, prout hoc uel illud elegerint, Plin. pan. 20 f.; cum aliae (uocales) subiunguntur aliis, perinde (so Spald., al. proinde) asperiores erunt, prout oris habitu simili aut diuerso pronuntiabuntur, Quint. 9, 4, 34; cf. proin le (perinde?)...prout..., Sen. ep. 89, 15; 4. (non) perinde atque, (not) so much (well) as, Bruto cum saepe iniucissem de ἀπολογία, non perinde atque ego putarum arripere uisus est, Cic. Att. 16, 5, 3; nereo ut hoc quod dicam perinde intelligi possit audiri atque ipse cogitans sentio, Marc. 12; desiderium absentium nihil perinde ac uicinitas acuit, Plin. ep. 6, 1, 1; 5. perinde quam, so much as, as much as, perinde se quam Tiberium falli potuisse, Tac. an. 6, 36 (30); nec perinde periculum quam pudor obstupescerant, h. 4, 72; add an. 2, 1, 2, 5; 3, 31; 11, 10; 13, 21; nulla re perinde commotus est quam responso mathematici, Suet. Dom. 15; perinde speciosa mors fuit quam pugna, Flor. 3, 3 (1, 38), 17; 6. perinde ac, just as, numero etiam additos tres (tribunos), perinde ac duo antea fuerint Piso auctor est, Liv. 2, 58, 1; 7. perinde ac si, with subj., as much as if, just as if, quod ego perinde tuebar ac si usus essem, Cic. Att. 13, 49, 1; perinde ac si in hanc formulam omnia iudicia comprehensa sint, perinde dicemus, Q. Rosc. 15; add part. or. 84; omnium rerum ius perinde habebatur semetur ac si e lege senatus edictis esset habebaturque, inser. Or. p. 567 (Vesp. imp.); add Pomp. dig. 26, 7, 61; Quint. 5, 10, 112 Spald. (al. proinde); add Colum. 2, 8, 4; 8. perinde ac (without si), Africam ef perinde ac debellatum in Italia foret provinciam destinatum, Liv. 28, 38, 10; orationes legatorum perenceasum, perinde ac non postulauerint quae e re sua essent, Tac. 3, 21, 2; 9. perinde quam with subj., as much as if, perinde ualebit quasi armatissimam fuerint, si reperiuntur ita parati fuisse ut uim uitae poterint afferre, Cic. Cael. 61; haec perinde loquor quasi deberis P. Quinctium de possessione deturbare, Quint. 83; add Verr. 2, 3, 48; Tu-e, 3, 62; perinde quasi conuictus esset cedere patria iubetur, Tac. an. 13, 47 f.; 10. p. tamquam si, as much as if, hoc perinde (proinde Hertz) est tamquam si ego dicam..., Gell. 15, 29 f.; 11. and without si, perinde hoc ualet plebeius consul fiat, tamquam seruum aliquis consulem futurum dicat? Liv. 4, 3, 7; cf. Liv. 11 § 8 for si omitted; 12. hence perinde, just as if, is often



used elliptically with a sneer, as: Metelli sperat sibi quique fortunam, perinde quasi aut plures fortunati sint quam infelices aut... Cic. Tusc. 1, 86; quaestores se in senatu expectare dixit, perinde quasi non... (al. proinde). Verr. 2, 1, 99; in Mil. 19 Baifer has proinde. Or. perinde; 13. perinde referring to what precedes, proportionately, accordingly, equally, in like manner, artem tam operosam et perinde fructuosam, Cic. fin. 1, 72; corpore ingens, perinde armatus, Sal. ap. Quint. 8, 3, 82 (so Spald., Bonn. proinde); Verginius... ut exempli recti. Perinde uxor instituta fuerat, Liv. 3, 44, 3; haud uana attulere, sed nec perinde patres moti sunt et C. Sempiternus... 4, 37, 6; eo certamine superior Alexander, incertum qua fide culturus si perinde cetera processissent, pacem cum Romanis fecit, 8, 17, 10; non Pyrrhum aut Antiochum populo Romano perinde metuendos fuisse (as this Maroboduus), Tac. an. 2, 63; add 4, 61; 12, 40 f.; 14, 58; clarissimi patres, perinde felices, Plin. ep. 2, 1, 1; quartam elementorum litteram id est d pro a et perinde reliquis commutet, Suet. Caes. 56; 14. equally alike, the ideas compared connected by et or que, perinde odium pravis et honestis, Tac. an. 2, 2 f.; perinde diues et eloquentia clarus, b. 4, 43; periti impetritique nandi perinde attolluntur (by the Dead Sea), 5, 6; 15. referring to something understood, like our so, so very, quare adventus eius non perinde gratius fuit, so—as was to have been expected, Suet. Galb. 13; ne mortuo quidem (Druso) perinde affectus est, Tib. 52; 16. see proinde; note that in mss p=per, p=pro, wh. are easily confounded.

**per-lābor**, i. psus, vb. r. glide over, Isque (sc. aer) ita per nostras acies perlabitur omnis, Lucr. 4, 248; undas, Verg. 1, 147; 2. glide over or all the way (to), apud Graecos indeque perlapsum ad nos Hercules praesens habetur deus, Cic. Tusc. 1, 28; Ad nos uix tenuis famae perlabitur aura, Verg. 7, 646; 3. glide through, Menstrua dum rigidas coni perlabitur umbras, the moon in eclipse, Lucr. 5, 764.

**per-lēgo** (pellego\*, perligo†, pelligo\*), ēre, lēgi, lectum, vb. lit. sweep over—hence p. oculis, sweep over with the eyes, survey, run over, quin protinus omnia Perlegerent oculis m., Verg. 6, 34; maiorum benefacta perlecta, Cato orat. p. 37, 3; ubi id utrumque perlectum est, ib. 4; Morare gressum et titulum nostrum perlege, CIL 1009, 4; Hospes resiste et par(u)m scriptum perlege†(e)†, 1366; Hospes quod deico, paullum est, asta ac pellege\*, 1007; and absol.: Perlege dispositas generosa per atria ceras, Ov. F. 1, 591; 2. hence read over, through, from first to last, sine perlegam (pellegam)†, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 104; tabellae tene has, pellege\*, Pers. 4, 3, 27; leges pellege\*, As. 4, 1, 2; Perlegere animis oculisque sequacibus auras, Stat. Th. 3, 500; perlegi tuum tertium de natura deorum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 8; tanta dilectioe me traxit (liber tunc) ut illum sine ulla dilatione perlegerim, Sen. ep. 46, 1; add Plin. pr. 33; Suet. Claud. 41; Apul. flor. 16, p. 66 H; but in Liv. 38, 28, i. legerant; 3. in compositis quibusdam inuenio r in l conuerti ut intellego pro interlego, pellego\* pro perlego, Prisc. p. 571 P.

**per-līnio**, ēre, a doubtful read, in Colum. for **per-līno**, ēre, perlitus, vb. smear all over, ulcera pice perlinunt (so Sch., al. perlinuntur), Colum. 7, 5, 22; localamentum perlinat (al. perlinat) intrinsecus herbis, 9, 12, 1; amura excisio perlinetur (perlinatur)†, Pall. 3, 30; nudum ac totum melle perlitum aligauit arbori, Apul. M. 8, 22, p. 714 H; nudus et lotio perlitus (so mss but perlitatus)†, 1, 14.

**per-luo**, ēre, lui, lūtus, vb. [lūo or lauo, ēre] wash all over, promiscue in fluminibus perluuntur, batho, Caes. b. g. 6, 21, 5; gelida cum perluor unda, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 4; Cumque manus puras fontana perluit unda, Ov. F. 5, 435; cum eam diligenter aqua marina perlueris, Colum. 12, 20, 3; posteaquam diligenter aqua dulci perlutae sunt, 9, 16, 1; aedem pinnis perluant, Plin. 10, 127.

**permarinus**, adj. [per mare] over the sea, i.e. presiding, (laribus permarinis in porticu) (Mijnuci(a), Kal. Praen. CIL (x1 Kal. Dec.) 1 p. 319; dedicauit aedem Iarum Permarinum in campo, Liv. 40, 52, 4; deos uiales et promarinis (perm.) notis inploro, Fronto ad Caes. 3, 9, p. 47 Nab.; cf. Maer. s. 1, 10, 10; Varr. ap. Non. 538 v. strofium; and 542 v. reticulum; permarini δαμαρτία, Gloss. Philox.

**permatūrit**, a perf. of permaturo, has become quite ripe, Ov. M. 4, 165; Hygin. fab. 136 (ej. of Munker for permaturnat); but in Cels. 2, 24, 13 read bene maturerunt.

**per-mingo**, ēre, nxi, vb. [per over, all over] bepass, met., Hor. s. 1, 2, 44.

**permittābilis**, older form of perniciabilis, so first Med. of Tac. an. 4, 34.

**permittālis**, older form of pernicialis, Coninnetum est id quod nusquam (al. nunquam) sine permittali Discidio potis est seungi seque gregari, Lucr. 1, 451. So best mss.

**permittis**, ei, f. [permit- of permitto, in the lost sense of let go to destruction; cf. per-eo perimo perdo, and see mitto, let go] destruction, annihilation, same sense as perniciēs; but Pl. has perimitis, As. 1, 2, 7 BD; perimitem, Bac. 3, 1, 6 Ba; perimite, 4, 7, 29 cBa and perimite BDh; perimities, Most. 1, 3, 3 B, perimities CD; perimities, Ps. 1, 3, 130, perimities A; perimities, Cist. 2, 1, 13 Ba; and these are all the places in Pl.; in Catul. 27, 6 mss CV have perimities; again first Med. of Tac. has perimitem in an. 2, 20; 3, 49; 4, 33; 6, 4, and 11 and 26; also permittibile, 4, 34. See Koch's exerc. crit. Bonn. 1851.

**permittisus**=perniciosus, so permittiosa consilia, Tac. an. 12, 22 in second Med.

**per-mitis**, e, adj. over-ripe, sorba non permittia, Colum. 12, 42, 1.

**per-mitto**, ēre, issi, ium, vb. let go over, send over, hoc genus casei potest etiam trans maria permitti, Colum. 7, 8, 6; 2. hand over (without reserve), place at the free disposal of, Regnum tibi permitti maluit† Att. 18 R; totum ei negotium permissi, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 9, 2; sese suas ciuitatisque fortunas eius fidei permissurum, Caes. b. g. 5, 3 f.; add 2, 3, 2; 2, 31, 3; ipso se in dicionem consulis permississe, surrendered themselves, Liv. 8, 20, 6; add 36, 28, 1; tota Quinctio res permissa est, 36, 35, 1; se regnumque dicioni eius permissi, Vell. 2, 37, 3; 3. esp. p. habenas abandon the reins (to), effusas (equo) permittere habenas, Tib. 4, 1, 92; Acceque habenas iora permissis quatit, Sen. Thaecl. 1015; 4. and o-sails to the wind, classis permissa omnibus uentis, Plin. pan. 35, 1; permittamus uela uentis, Quint. ad Tryph. 3; 5. p. equum (sc. sibi), to leave a horse and so let him go at full speed, concitant equos permittuntque in hostem, Liv. 3, 61, 9; in quem ita permissit equum ut ictu equo praecipitaret, 9, 22, 7; 6. so, tumultuarius lingue exercitacionibus ad famam sese facundia permiserat (so Gron. prom. Hertz) Gell. 7 (6), 16, 1; had made a dash at; 7. let fly (with all one's might), scopulum in undas, Ov. M. 14, 182; add 12, 282; 8. leave entirely to, fully permit, permit, first with ut, quis Antonio permissit ut partes faceret† Cic. or. 2, 366; Pelian... permississe ut se uel uinum degluberet dummodo redderet puellum, Varr. s. 162, 11 R; huic consuli permissum† ut duas legiones scriberet, Liv. 35, 20, 4; ibi permissum† ut se dicere prius uel audire mallet ita coepit (so mss, and rightly, some wd. del. ut); 9. w. subj. alone, permissum† ipsi erat faceret quod e re publica ducebat esse, Liv. 24, 14, 5; an permitterent† Tac. Quinctio faceret quod e re publica censerebatur esse, 35, 45, 3; 10. with inf., ipsis iudicibus coniecturam facere permittam quam improbum esse uideatur, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 22; animus si in iram se proiecit non permittitur† repinare impetum, Sen. ira 1, 7, 4; ut ei permissit quem uellet eligere, ps. Nep. Con. 4, 1; 11. with inf. und., tibi permitto (sc. eligere) responderem mihi malis de singulis rebus an unicuiquam audire orationem meam, Cic. N. D. 3, 4; 12. as an impers. vb. see \*; 13. as a pass. pers., qui lege

pl(ebe)ne scito) permittens est (for cui permittens est) uti leges in municipio daret, CIL 159; 14. with dat. of pers., abandon out of regard to, eas se. inimicitias) patribus conscriptis permitturum (but remissurum?), Cic. Sect. 72.

**per-mulceo**, ēre, lsi, letus\* or lsut\*, vb. make quite soft, quae (se. cera) picem lenitate permulcens frigibus eam non patitur dissilire, Pall. 10, 11, 2; 2. esp. by passing the hand gently over, stroke, smooth down, (pedem) Manibus isdem quibus Vlix saepe permulsi abluam Lasitudinemque minuum manuum mollitudine, Pacuv. 245 R; capite permulso, Varr. s. 238, 3 R; Candida permulcens liquidis uestigia limphis, Catul. 64, 162; Terque manu permulsi eum, Ov. f. 4, 551; add M. 1, 716; 2, 733; Gallo barbam suam (se. l'apiriu) permulcenti, Liv. 5, 41, 9; malas, Suet. Ner. 1; 3. met., Aram quam flatu permulcet spiritus auri, Cic. Arat. ap. N. D. 2, 114; 4. esp. of the mind, as a met. from the pleasurable stroking of a weary limb, soothe, qui permulcet sensum uoluptate, Cic. fin. 2, 32; duae sunt res quae permulcant aures, sonus et numerus, Orat. 163; permulsaq. atque recreata est, ap. Prisc. 871, 1, 487, 7 R; add Cic. or. 2, 315; eorum animis permulsi, Caes. b. g. 4, 6, 5; corollis...permulsa domus odore, Catul. 64, 284; lenita iam ira postero de liberalibus aeris permulcti\* sunt, Sal. ap. Prisc. ut supra; iram eius, Liv. 39, 23, 10; permulcti\* sonis mitioribus, Gell. 1, 11, 2.

**perna**, ae, f. [=Skr. charna foot; perb. = *περὴν*, the small bone of arm or leg, radius or fibula, whence *πτερνα* heel or sole; per of perna may = ped-, as Varr. says, l. 5, 22 p. 114 Sp.; perna a pede sueris (al. suis)] a foot, castrantur feminae (sues) suspensae pernis prius (posterioribus?) for Arist. hist. an. 9, 50, from whom Plin. takes this, has *των περναίων σκελετών*, Plin. 8, 209; 2. gen. a salted leg of pork, a ham, praecisum omnam pernam calidus cliis(?) glandia, Naev. com. 65 R; pernam quidem Ius est adponi frigidam postridie, Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 25; Quanta pernis pestis ueniet, quanta labeis larido! Capl. 4, 2, 123; pernas sic salire oportet, Caton r. 162, 1; eo addito ungulam de perna, 158; pernam totam diligit, Titin. S. 3 R; fumosae cum pede pernae, Hor. s. 2, 2, 117; add Apic. 293, 294 Sch.; cf. *περνα* a ham; 3. of men, thigh, Is (al. his) pernas succidit iniqua superbia Poeni, Enn. an. 279 V; 4. foot of a kind of shell-fish, appellatur et pernae concharum generis...Stant uelut suillo crure, Plin. 32, 154; 5. foot of a shoot, auolsi arboribus stolonem uixere, quo in genere cum perna sua auelluntur, Plin. 17, 67; 6. in Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 39 pernam is merely an error.

**per-pello**, ēre, pūli, pulsus, vb. [per over] drive over, hence met. prevail upon, bring over, persuade (to a different course), Callidum senem callidis dolis Conpuli et perculi ui omnia ut crederet, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 5; nunquam destitit...Suadere orare usque adeo donec perpulsi, Ter. And. 4, 1, 38; Antonium pactione provinciae perperat per contra republicam sentire, Sal. Cat. 29, 4; add Iug. 38, 2; illum non minae plebis non senatus preces percellere potuerunt ut supplex pensaret homines, Liv. 2, 61, 5; add 29, 23, 7; 32, 32, 4; eo metu (Gomphos) perpulsi ad deditio-nem, 32, 14, 2; 2. with inf. in Tac., Pharusnam perpulsi conatus suos luare, an. 6, 39 (33); dnas paelices perpulsi delationem subire, 11, 29, 1; add 12, 50; 13, 54; 3. but in Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 24 pepulsi (bis, not perpulsi), for so A and metre requires it.

**perpersicius**, adj. [perpersi] of the class perpersi, accustomed to suffer and so hardy, cum uera febris exarsit etiam duro et perpersicio confessionem exenitit, Sen. ep. 53, 6; Socraten perpersiciu senem, 104, 27; 2. for qty of f. cf. tralatitius.

**perpetro**, āre, vb. [pātro, wh. see] bring to a close (a grave business), achieve, complete, Posquam opus meum ut uolui omne perpetravi hostibus fugatis, Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 24; Spartam reportare instat, id si perpetrat, Pacuv. 249 R; add 317; perpetrata caede, Liv. 1, 6, 1; sacro, 25, 12, 2; pace,

33, 21, 6; sacrificio, 44, 37, 13; add reliqua Iudaici belli perpetranda, Tac. h. 4, 51 f.; 43; add 4, 65; an. 13, 7; quasi perpetraturus bellum, Suet. Cal. 46; 2. with inf., Male quod mulier facere incipit nisi illi edficere perpetrat, Id illi morbo, id illi scinio, ea illi miserae miseria, Pl. Truc. 2, 5, 13.

**perpēt-uus**, adj. [implies a vb. perpeto go over to the end, go all the way] continued all the way, continuous, unbroken, ultro citroque sulcos perpetuos ducito, Caton r. 33, 2; palus quae perpetua intercedebat, Caes. b. g. 7, 26, 2; add 7, 57, 4; trabes, 7, 23, 1; fossae, 7, 73, 2; munitiones, b. c. 3, 44, 4; meus quidem (reditus) is fuit ut a Brundisio usque Romam aegrum perpetuum totius Italiae uideret, Cic. Pis. 51; hic arietate caeso Perpetui soliti patres considere mensis, Verg. 7, 176; Perpetui tergo bonis (whole, not eat up), S. 183; 2. of time continuous, unbroken, uninterrupted, the whole of, hunc diem Misere nimis cupio ut coepi perpetuum in laetitia degere, Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 6; triduo hoc perpetuo, 4, 1, 4; biennium p., Hee. 1, 2, 12; suam innocentiam perpetua uita esse perspectam, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 13; primaque ab origine mundi ad mea perpetuum deducite tempora carmen, Ov. M. 1, 4; 3. hence perpetual, eternal, never-ending, legis perpetuae aeternae, Cic. N. D. 1, 40; stellarum perennes cursus atque perpetui, 2, 55; Ergo Quinctilium perpetuus sopor Vrget, Hor. od. 1, 24, 5; 4. of speech or writing continuous, Clodium fregi cum oratione perpetua, tum altercatione, Cic. Att. 1, 16, 8; perpetua disputatione, or. 2, 16; quum res a perpetuis orationibus in altercationem uenisset, Liv. 4, 6, 1; a perpetuis suis historiis ea quae dixi bella separauerunt, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 2; add 5, 12, 6.

**per-rēpo**, ēre, psi, vb. crawl over, creep over, Non ego tellurem genibus perrepere supplex (dubitem), Tib. 1, 2, 87; add Clon. 6, 5, 1; 4, 24, 14.

**perpropto**, āre, vb. frq. [perrepo] crawl or creep over and over, omnis platias perreptai, Pl. Amph. 4, 1, 3; Perreptai usque omne oppidum, Ter. Ad. 4, 6, 3; 2. with inf., omnis latebras perreptai Quaeere (quaerens?) for metre also) consertum uoce..., Pl. Rud. 1, 4, 4.

**per-siccus**, adj. over-dry, si oculi persicci sunt, Cels. 3, 6, p. 56, 18 Dar.

**persōna**, ae [see below], f. a mask, Quid ita? Quia enim reperuiscis fugitas personas pater? Nov. 2 R; Cretea persona, Lucr. 4, 297; persōnae pallentis hiatum In gremio matris formidat rusticus infans, Iuv. 3, 175; Personam tragicam forte uulpes uiderat, Phaedr. 1, 7, 1; scit te Proserpina caelum, Persōnam capiti detrahet illa tuo, Mart. 3, 43, 4; timetur (ira) a plurimis sicut deflorata persona ab infantibus, Sen. ira 2, 11, 2; 2. a gurgoli, primus (Butades) personas regularum extremis imbricibus inpositus, Plin. 35, 152; personas e quarum rostris aqua salire solet, Ulp. dig. 19, 1, 17 f.; 3. a character or person in a play (from an actor's wearing a mask), Colacem esse Naui et Plauti ueterem fabulam; Parasiti personam inde ablatam et militis, Ter. Eun. pr. 26; add 32 and 35; Mudea et Atrous, heroicae personae, Cic. N. D. 3, 71; sub persona militis, Gell. 13, 23 (22), 11; 4. hence met. illam grauitatis seueritatisque personam non appetit, Cic. Mur. 6; est proprium munus magistratus intelligere se gerere personam ciuitatis, off. 1, 12, 16; ille finis Appio alienae personae ferendae fuit, Liv. 3, 34, 1; 5. gen. a person, as an individual, numquam (Caesar) nisi honorificentissime Pompeium appellat. At in eius personam multa fecit asperius, Cic. fam. 6, 6, 10; ut mea persona semper ad improborum ciuium impetus aliquid uideretur habere populare, ad Pomp. ap. Att. 8, 11 d 8; add Clu. 78; ne uidear in personam non in rem dicere sententiam, Sen. lud. mort. Cl. 9, 3; in personam actio est qua...; in rem actio est cum..., Gai. inst. 4, 2; add Paul. dig. 1, 5, 1; 6. in grammar, suffixes of verbs wh. mark the action in the verbis quis est adeo imperitus ut ignoret personas et numeros? Quint. 1, 4, 27; 1, 5, 41; 1, 6, 15; personarum notitia est triplex, primae secundae tertiae, Char.

142 P, 168, 13 K; 7. phrases, personam imponere alicui, make a person wear a mask or play a part, Cic. *Sul.* 8; *Mur.* 6; off. 1, 115; 8. personam detrudere, tear it away, Cic. *Sul.* 8; p. demere, take it away, unmask, Sen. ep. 24, 13; 9. p. suscipere take up and so put on one, Cic. or. 1, 109; p. sumere, Planc. 100; 10. p. gerere, Cic. off. 1, 115 and 124; p. ferre, *Liv.* 2, 36, 1; p. tueri, Cic. *Brut.* 50; p. sustinere, *Mur.* 6; or. 2, 102; all these to wear a mask or support a character; 11. p. deponere, Cic. *Quinct.* 45; fam. 7, 33, 2; p. abicere, Planc. 100, to lay it down or throw it off; 12. Persona from *Περσων* (or *Περσων*)? says Mr Fox Talbot, as having been first used he suggests to represent her; cf. larva first a hobgoblin and then a mask, The usual derivation (Gell. 5, 7) from personare seems absurd.

**per-strido**, ōre, vb. whistle over, At geminis leuiter perstridunt acriula uenti, *Germ. Arat.* 2, 6.

**per-stringo** (prae-stringo\*), ōre, inxi, ictum, vb. [per over, on the surface, or prae the edge of] scratch the surface of, graze, quod solum tam maerum est quod atrio perstringi non possit? Cic. agr. 2, 67; cuius (sc. atrii) uomere portam Capuae pacem perstringisti (so rather perstringisti V 1 m., praest. *Non.* 374), *Phil.* 2, 120; femur perstringit Achatae, *Verg.* 10, 344; flamma (Aiacem) perstringit cadens, Sen. Ag. 555; rostroque (aquila) coruscae Praestrings\* conum galeae, *Sil.* 4, 119; and met. Tarfalorum terras praestrings\*, *Amm.* 3, 3, 7; 2. met., first of words, give (a person) a wipe, ille L. Crassi uoluntatem asperioribus facilius scapae perstringit, Cic. *Planc.* 33; ut eos quorum sceleris furore uiolatus essem uocis libertate perstringerem (pre-ns P), *Sest.* 1; nemo unquam me tenuissimam suspicione perstringit, *Sul.* 46; 3. also, touch lightly upon (a topic), skim, leuiter transire ac tantummodo perstringere unumquamque rem, Cic. *Rosc.* Am. 91; reliquum uitae cursum...celeriter perstringam, *Phil.* 2, 47; (id) perquam breuiter perstringit atque attigit, or. 2, 201;

4. p. aciem, take the edge off, Neque illi quorum lingua gladiorum aciem praestrings\* domi, *Pl.* Truc. 2, 6, 11; uis tanta ut aciem gladii praestrings\* (pre-a, per dβγ), *Plin.* 15, 52; acies ferri praestrings\* ebrioris nitor, 7, 64;

5. hence met. of the sight, take the edge off, blind for a time, dazzle, Curate ut splendor meo sit clupeo clarior Quam solis radii esse...solent, ut...Praestrings\* oculorum aciem in acie hostibus, *Pl.* Mil. 1, 1, 4; Praestrings\* oculorum aciem splendore micanti, *Lucil.* ap. *Non.* 34 f.; existimat se geminae nitore et auri splendore aspectus omnium praestrings\*, ad *Her.* 4, 63; non mirum si caecutis, aurum enim non minus praestrings\* oculos quam ὁ πολὺς ἀπάρτος, *Varr.* ap. *Non.* 34 f.; fulguribus praestrings\* aciem oculorum, *Liv.* 40, 58, 4; obliqua praestrings\* lumina flamma, *Lucan.* 1, 154 (where Benti. omnes nostri codices uel praestrings\* uel quod idem est perstringens); e(ad)uult oculi nimio splendore praestrici\*, Sen. ep. 71, 34; cum solis radii nimis perstringere nostros, *Plin.* 2, 80; add *Stat.* Th. 5, 666; *Sil.* 1, 358; 6. of hearing, deafen, for a while, stun, iam nunc minaci murmuris cornuum Perstringas aures, *Hor.* od. 2, 1, 18; 7. met., from the sight, of the mind, blind for a time, dazzle, (noluptas) mentis ut ita dicam praestrings\* (per-ns A of *Non.* 34) oculos, Cic. sen. 42; nec illius animi aciem praestrings\* splendor sui nominis, *Rab. Post.* 43; quod uidebam equidem sed quasi per caliginem, praestrings\*-rat\* (so *Halm.* but per-ns a b i) aciem animi D. *Bruti* salus, *Phil.* 12, 3; aciem animorum nostro uirtutis splendore praestrings\*, fin. 4, 37; 8. so also of eloquence taking away for a while the power of thinking, ut caueritis ne nos facile praestringeret\* modulatus aliquis currentis facundiae sonitus, *Gell.* 11, 13, 10;

11. grasp violently, bind tight, strangle, uelle bene nodentur... diligenter cauerit ne nimium praestrings\* (so *Schn.* with P, al. per-), *Cato* r. 32, 2; praestrici\* fauce, *Ov.* lb. 547; dracones tantae magnitudinis ut et ipsos (elephantos) nexu nodi praestrings\*, *Plin.* 8, 32; add 10, 197; uinculis manus Secantibus praestrici\*, Sen. *Tro.* 569;...pollicem uocis praestrings\*: mox ubi sanguis (so) in artus extremos suffuderit, leui ictu eruerent cecidit, *Tac.* an. 12, 47; 10. esp.

of cold, as ice or wind, praestricus\* (gelu) non potuit eo peruenire uinum, *Plin.* 17, 217; praestrigit\* hic (sc. aquilo) radices arborum quas positurus adhaerens, 18, 334; Verum ubi Castrino perstringit frigore uesper, *Grat. cyn.* 206; 11. in med. lang., dant (panem) et ex uino ad discutienda quae praestrigit\* opus sit, *Plin.* 22, 138; 12. bind (at the end), Ille tuis toties praestrixit\* tempora sertis, *Stat. silu.* 5, 1, 112; 13. seize violently (the mind), horror ingens spectantes perstringit, *Liv.* 1, 25, 4; perstringerat horror ipsum etiam, *Val. F.* 7, 81; mentem perstringere languor Incipit, 7, 194; 14. note that the form prae- is found chiefly in §§ 4-12.

**per-suadeo**, ōre, si, sum, vb. [per over] bring over by sweet words or deeds, talk over, persuade, with dat. of person, Celatib metuebatur te ne tu sibi persuadores Vt... *Pl.* Truc. 1, 2, 99; At hoc demiror qui tam facile poteris Persuadere illi, *Ter.* *Haut.* 2, 3, 122; uelim tibi ita persuadeas, me nullo loco defuturum\*, Cic. *fam.* 11, 5 f.; huic magnis praemiis persuadet uti ad hostes transeat, *Caes.* b. g. 3, 18, 2; huic persuadet regnum ab senatu petat, *Sal. lug.* 35, 2; 2. with neut. acc. of pron. of the thing to be believed or done, at hoc Axiandaro non persuasit, Cic. *acad.* pr. 2, 118; quorum si utrumvis persuasissimam, in his miseria numquam incidissemus, *Phil.* 2, 24; hoc cum mihi persuasisset, *Att.* 16, 5, 2; inprimis hoc uoluit persuadere non interire\* animas, *Caes.* b. g. 6, 14, 5; suadeo adhuc mihi ista quae laudo, nondum persuado, Sen. ep. 71, 30;

3. met. of inanimate subjects, Persuasit nox amor uinum adolescentia, *Ter.* Ad. 3, 4, 24; Persuasit maeror anxietudo aegror dolor, *Att.* 349 R; 4. with an inf. of truths as in cases marked \*, rarely of a course to be pursued as in *Pl.* below†; but in late writers common, as: quod cum ita ferri persuasissim... *Gell.* 4, 5, 4; ualuit eloquentia ut ei persuaderet tyrannidis faciem, ps. *Neop.* *Dion.* 3, 3; 5. as pass. impers., Persuasumst faceret quous me nunc facit pudet, *Pl.* *Bac.* 4, 9, 93; satis nobis persuasum esse debet nihil auare esse faciendum, Cic. off. 3, 37; add *Verr.* 2, 4, 11; sibi persuaderi eum neque suam neque populi Romani gratiam repudiaturum, *Caes.* b. g. 1, 40, 3; his persuaderi ut diutius morarentur non poterat, 2, 10 f.;

6. esp. in neut. perf. att., primum illa opinio mali quo niso atque persuaso aegritudo insequitur necessario, Cic. *Tusc.* 3, 72; and hence even in superl. mihi persuasissimum est Lepidum recte facturum, *Brut.* ad Cic. *fam.* 11, 9, 2; ea (sc. uilica) persuasissimum habere debebit, *Colum.* 12, 1, 5; 7. in *Enn.* ap. *Serv.* ad *Aen.* 10, 10, with te prob. as a dat., quis te persuasit? But this constr. misunderstood led to use of acc. of person in late writers, aliqua die te persuadem ut ad nullam uenias, *Petr.* 46; persuadeo hospitem ut mecum ueniat, 62; 8. hence persuasus of the person persuaded, si persuasus auditor fuerit, ad *Her.* 1, 10; cum animus auditoris persuasus esse uidetur, 1, 9; iamdudum persuasus erit, *Or.* a. a. 5, 670; Tandem persuasa est iureiurando gruis, *Phaedr.* 1, 8, 7; Capuam regnum praecisi persuasam, *Val. M.* 3, 8, 1; nihil erat difficile persuadere persuasus mori, *Iust.* 2, 11, 14.

**per-sulto**, āre, vb. [per over, salto] keep leaping or dancing over, inde ferae pecudes persultant pabula lacta, *Luer.* 1, 14; pueris ac feminis persultantibus targa (elephantorum) iupone calcata, *Sen.* ira 2, 31, 6; 2. esp. of a contemptuous enemy, dance about, traverse dancing (as it were) memores quam saepe in agro eorum impune persultassent, *Liv.* 34, 20, 6; ante uallum more gentis cum carminibus et tripudiis persultabant, *Tac.* an. 4, 47; add 11, 9; captam Italian, h. 3, 49; add *Sil.* 3, 385; 3. hence met. of contemptuous speech, haec persultanti, *Prod.* σιφ. 11, 77.

**per-suo**, ōre, vb. sew over or thoroughly, suit persuit, not. *Tir.* p. 136; persuo διαρραπτω, *Gloss.* *Philox.*

**pertaedeo**, see **per-taedescit**, pertaedet, -taesum, or -tisum (-taedni Gell.) vb. impers. it thoroughly wearies one, with acc. of person, gen. of thing, nolo multum dare ne pertaedesca,



Cato r. 106 (107), 6; quem pertaesumst... (mss pertesunt), Pompon. 93 R (who reads pertisumst); pertaesum est leuitatis, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 4; numquam suscepti negotii eum pertaesum est, Nep. Att. 15, 2; Si non pertaesum thalami taeaeque fuisset, Verg. 4, 18; Exit saepe foras magnus ex aedibus ille Esse domi quem pertaesumst, Lucr. 3, 1061; quorum matrimonii pertaeadebat, Gell. 15, 20, 6; 2. with a dat. for gen., usque adeo pertaesum nos mihi (mei) esse, Grae. ap. Diom. 291 P, 311, 23 R; 3. as a pers. vb. cum iam omnes verbis eius defatigati pertaeduissent, Gell. 1, 2, 6; 4. esp. in perf. part., lenitudinis eorum pertaesae, Tac. an. 15, 51; 5. even with acc., quasi pertaesae ignauiam suam, Suet. Caes. 7; p. mior peruersitatem eius, Aug. 62; semet ipse pertaesus, Tib. 67; 6. pertisum, a form of part. condemned by Cic. orat. 159; iniquum non inaequum, eueisum non concuesum, ex quo quidam pertisum etiam uolunt, quod eadem consuetudo non probauit; 7. in Pl. Most. 1, 4, 4 taesumst, not pertaesumst.

**pertango**, an imag. word, in Apic. 6, 239 Schueh. has tangis, in S. 342 tanges.

**per-tēgo**, ēre, xi, vb. thatch over or completely, Quin tu in paludem is exsecuas harundinem, Qui pertegamus uillam? Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 35; 2. met., Benefacta benefactis alius pertegito ne perluant, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 39; 3. cover all over, decorate, Odeum nauium malis pertexit, Vitruv. 5, 9, 1; Cereis cellam Dorico more pertexit (so mss, but G per-textit), 7 pr.

**per-tempto** (-tento), ēre, vb. frq. lit. keep straining on all sides—hence put to the proof, sound with all care, try thoroughly, ea gratia Simulani, uos ut pertemptarem, Ter. Andr. 3, 9; diuersis sermonibus pertemptatum, Tac. an. 6, 20; placuit pertemptari animum cohortis, h. 1, 29; cum utrumque (pugionem) pertemptasset, 2, 49; omnia pertempta, omnia exterior, *ταρα* denique *Αδορ κωρα*, Plin. ep. 1, 20, 15; quum haec ita erunt pertemptata, Vitruv. S. 1, 6; 2. examine (in thought) from all points of view, tu perspicere rem et pertempta (so ed. pr., Baiter pertempta), Cic. Q. fr. 1, 4, 5; 3. seize violently, attack, as first of pleasure, Latoniae tacitum pertemptant gaudia pectus, Verg. 1, 502; 4. esp. of ailments, ut tota tremor pertemptet eorum Corpora, Verg. G. 3, 250; Ad eum prima lues udo sublapsa ueneno Pertemptat sensus, A. 7, 355; fatigatione pertentatus, Att. M. 1, 11; indignatio pertentauit animos, 9, 36.

**per-tēoco**, ēre, ui, vb. [per over] keep to the last, tuus me tenebat eremus, atque utinam pertenuisset, Hier. ep. 66, 13; see *peritenco*.

**per-tergeo**, ēre (perh. also *pertergo*, ēre), rsi, vb. wipe over, wipe, Gausape purpureo mensam prtersit, Hor. s. 2, 8, 11; munda sponsa uasa pertergere, Colum. 12, 9, 2; 2. met., Isque (sc. aer) ita per nostras aces perlabitur omnis Et quassus perterget (mss *perterget*) pupillas, Lucr. 4, 249; lux oculos perterget, 4, 277.

**per-texo**, ēre, xui (xi, Vitruv., see below), xtus, vb. weave throughout, byssu tenui pertexta, Apul. M. 11, 3, p. 758 or 990 H; 2. weave to the end, hence met. of speech (cf. *uiparvo*), pertexe modo quod exorsus es, Cic. or. 2, 145; totum hunc locum graniter pertexit (see Pompey addressing the people), Att. 1, 14, 3; coeptum pertexere dictis, Lucr. 1, 418; add 6, 42; 3. but in Vitruv. 5, 9, 1 and 7 pr. textit from *pertego*.

**per-tinco**, ēre, ui, vb. intr. keep straight on (to), extend (to), cum aspera arteria ad pulmones pertinet, Cic. N. D. 2, 136; uias quae pertinent ad iecur... uenas in omnes partes corporis pertinentes, 137; uim uitalem per omnem mundum pertinentem, 24; Belgae pertinent ad inferiorem partem Rheni, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 6; omnes riuos qui ad mare pertinent, b. c. 3, 49, 4; add 3, 68, 2; in uastae magnitudinis urbe parium sensu non satis pertinente in omnia, Liv. 25, 24, 6; 'peritnet' hoc significat dirigitur extenditur peruenit, Ulp. dig. 42, 23, 1; 2. of time,

hic (orbis) pertinet a natali ad diem extremum, Sen. ep. 12, 6; quae ad posteritatis memoriam pertinebunt (live to), Cic. sen. 82; 3. met., ea caritas patriae per omnes ordines uelut tenore uno pertinebat, Liv. 23, 49, 3;

4. be aimed (at), point (to), be directed (to), have for object or consequence, Hoc quam ad rem erelam pertinere somnium Nequeo inuenire, Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 28; id eo seripsi quo plus auctoritatis habere, eodemque pertinet quod causam eius probo, Cic. Att. 8, 9, 1; add Brut. 298; id pertineat putant quo facilius ad greges pastores retineant, Varr. r. 2, 1, 26; non esse obsecrum ad quem suspicio malitiae pertineat, Cic. Rose. Am. 18; 5. bear upon, belong (to), have to do (with), concru, illa res ad menum officium pertinet, Cic. Rose. Am. 36; eum (animal)... quatenus quidque se attingat ad seque pertineat perspicere coepit, fin. 5, 24; see legal def. in Pomp. dig. 50, 16, 181.

**per-tingo**, ēre, vb. [tango] reach to, attain (to), collis in immensum pertingens (so at least all mss, but ? *perimens*), Sal. lug. 48, 3; fac to ad sapientiam Celeritius posse pertingere (? *peruenire*), Front. ad Ant. 1, p. 144 Naber; but note that our attain comes through Fr. *atteindre* from *attingere*; 2. in Lucr. 4, 249 *perterget*.

**per-torqueo**, ēre, vb. twist or writhe to the utmost, distort thoroughly, foedo ora sapore, Lucr. 2, 401; 2. met., quam sentitiosa uerba pertorquet, Afr. 1 R.

**per-trāho**, ēre, xi, etus, vb. drag draw or tow over or all the way (to), Quinctium in castra petrauerunt, Liv. 7, 39, 14; uisus ad Laelium pertrahitur, 30, 12, 2; ratis ab actuariis nauibus ad alteram ripam pertrahitur, 28, 9; Romanque (sc. mulierem) pertraxerunt ad centumuiros, Phaedr. 3, 10, 35; add Plin. 7, 11; Tae. h. 2, 72; ad scalas Gemonias perque eas petraclus in Tiberim deiecit, Aur. V. 8 med.; add Val. M. 1, 7, ext. 8; 5, 3, ext. 3, p. 242, 18 Halm; 2. without phys. force, draw over (by wily practice), ad tumulos tegentes Romanum equitatum pertraxit, Liv. 29, 34, 13; in contionem precibus, 45, 10, 6; 3. in Plin. 28, 9 *trahenda* not *pertr*.

**per-transeo**, ēre, vb. pass over or through, Plin. 37, 68 if not corrupt; in Sen. ep. 4, 3 *transcat*, not *pertr*.

**per-tribuo**, ēre, ui, vb. give unstintingly, certatim ei testimonia, Plin. ep. 10, 86 (18), 2.

**per-trux**, trūcis, adj. very savage, *pertrūcis* bestiae, Apul. M. 17, (so Flor. ms 1, Oud. and Hild. trūcis).

**per-tundo**, ēre, tūdi, tūssus or tusus, vb. lit. beat through, hence gen. perforate, pierce, In pertussum ingerimus dicta dolium; operam ludimus (alluding to Danaids, as Lucr. below), Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 135; and met., ne quis (quisquam mss) pertundat (hanc) erumnam cautiost, 1, 2, 37; lātus pertūdūt asta (so ms Berne, al. *hasta*), Enn. an. 395 V; trulleos nasstitern pertusos (ms *perlusos*), Cato orat. 62, 1; terebra uitem pertundito, r. 41 (42), 3; in quales pertusos, and soon: calicem pertundito per fundum aut qualum, 52, 1; uis sellam pertusam, 107, 11; anima conculsa in uicula aere ligata, si pertuderis, aera reddet, Varr. s. 102, 9 R; uasa pertusa, 227, 2; pertusum congesta quasi in uas, Lucr. 3, 936; add 1009 and 6, 20; Nonne uides etiam guttas in saxa cadentes Vmoris longo in spatio pertundere saxa? 4, 1287; pertundere perque forare, 5, 1268; tunicamque palliumque, Catul. 32, 11; uenam, luv. 6, 46; pertusa laena (with holes in it, ragged), 5, 131; crebra foramina, Vir. 10, 22, 10; ungulam, Col. 6, 15; margaritas, Ulp. dig. 9, 2, 27, 30;

2. esp. pertusos of roads cut through rocks, as tunnels or deep cuttings, pertusa ad compita, Pers. 4, 28; hence Ad pertusa, as name of town in Africa, Anton. Itin. p. 301; also Petra pertusa or interseca of a tunnel, south of Urbinum in Italy made by Vespasian, Aur. Viet. Vesp. p. 105 Delph. cf. inser. ad locum, Claud. cons. hon. 6, 500; and Procop. r. Got. 2. 3. It. pertusa a hole, Pierre pertuis in France, Switzerland. See also Paul. Diaconus

for tunnel so called near Puteoli, cavati montes per Flaminium sunt quae vulgariter Pertusa petra vocatur; cf. *τρητον* a tunnel near Argos.

**per-uādo**, ēre, si, sum, vb. go over, pass over (the whole of), make its way all over, pervade, *Pervade polum\**, Att. ap. Varr. l. 7, 2, p. 300 Sp.; quaecumque iter fecit ejusmodi fuit ut quaedam calamitas pervadeere videretur, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 44; cernitis quantum incendium per agros aratorum pervaserit, 2, 3, 66; omnes per aequa atque iniqua loca pervadunt, Liv. 25, 14, 9; add 37, 25, 6; quum fama ea forum\* atque urbem pervaserisset, 5, 7, 6; murmur ab tribunali totam contionem\* pervasit, 26, 15, 19; omnia aspera\* nti soles pervade, or. ad Caes. de rep. 1, 6, 3;

**2.** go over all the way (to), make one's way over (to), locus nullus est quo non hominum libido pervaserit, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 207; quas in oras (so best as, other quas oras) quasi morbus quidam pervaserat, Sul. 53; nares contractiores habent introitus nequid in eas quod noceat possit pervadere, N. D. 2, 145; ad castra pervadit, Liv. 7, 36, 4; add 26, 5, 11; pervasit iam multos\* ista persuasio, Quint. 8, 2, 21; unumquemque cunctos eius artus\* pervasit, Tac. an. 13, 16;

**3.** make one's way through, nisi corporis et impetu equi pervasit (sc. per signa hostium), Tac. an. 2, 17;

**4.** note besides the use of prep. as per, in, ad, use of acc. alone\* and so Lach. Lucr. 1, 555 in aetatis pervadere finis, wh. he adds: neque eo veteres unquam aliter usi sunt;

**5.** hence in Amm. pervasus, passed over, traversed, pervasus Alanorum regionibus, 31, 3, 1; also pervasa urbe but not in 24, 3.

**per-uāgor**, āri, vb. r. wander over, traverse in all directions, hic praedonum nauticae pervagatae sunt, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 98; ut errabundi domos suas pervagarentur, Liv. 1, 29, 3; natio pervagata bello prope orbem terrarum, 38, 17, 3; but in Caes. 7, 45, 1 best miss uagarentur; **2.** met. (quod—the fame of wh.) usque ad ultimas terras pervagatum est, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 64; timores omnium mentes, leg. 1, 32; dolor omnia membra, Plin. ep. 1, 12, 6; memoria orbem terrarum, 6, 10, 3; **3.** esp. become common or vulgar, ne is honos nimium pervagetur, Cic. inu. 2, 113;

**4.** hence part. pervagatus of what has spread far and wide, gloria, Cic. Marc. 26; bona, top. 69; **5.** hence hackneyed, commonplace, istis communibus et pervagatis, Cic. or. 1, 165; pervagatum ac vulgare, orat. 195; add Planc. 47; **6.** comp. Cic. inu. 2, 47; superl. orat. 147.

**per-uño**, ēre, xi, etus, vb. carry or convey over or all the way (to), in a vehicle, on horseback, in ship etc., sacra in plaustrum impositi et Caere peruxit, Liv. 5, 40 f.; add Val. M. 1, 1, 10; comitibus peruechendis, Liv. 44, 6, 6; corpus pedibus praegrediens Romam peruxit, Suet. Tib. 7 f.; inde nunc peruehuntur ad nos (imported), Plin. 35, 39; in Apul. de Socr. 23 read: non modo permittit nernum etiam permollit nehat (partly c.) not mollit peruehat;

**2.** peruehor, vb. r. ride, drive, sail etc. over, locus inde et oceanum usque ad Amisiam flumen peruehitur, Tac. an. 2, 8; **3.** ride etc. all the way (to), Dictator ubi currum insitit (uss insidit agst. metre) peruehitur usque ad oppidum, poet. ap. Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 153 Sp.; tranquillo peruectus Chalcidem, Liv. 31, 23, 4; Caesar peruectus in Africam, Vell. 2, 55, 1; exceptum ab uno (sc. delphino) in litus peruectum, Plin. 9, 28; met., alium portum uidebamus in quem mallem peruechi, Cic. Att. 14, 10, 1; add off. 2, 11; **4.** of one on foot, peruecta ad litora (Dido), Sil. 8, 126.

**per-uēnor**, āri, vb. r. hunt over (the whole of), Defessus sum urbem totam perueuarier, Pl. Merc. 4, 5, 3, 818 R.

**per-uerto** (older uorto for imperf. tenses), ēre, uerti, uersus (uorsus), vb. overturn, knock over, upset, Aulas peruertunt, ignem restingunt aqua, Pl. Cas. 4, 1, 16; Si rex obstabit obvium, regem ipsum prius peruertito. St. 2, 1, 14; Ea ballista si peruertat turrim et propugnacula, Bac. 4, 4, 59; Pinus peruertat peruertunt, Enn. an. 196 V;

Croesus Halyn penetrans magnam peruertit opum uim, Cic. diu. 2, 115; arlusta uirgulta tecta, 1, 49; **2.** met., iusticiam et amicitiam (so miss A B)...labefactare atque peruertere, Cic. fin. 3, 70; officium omne, off. 1, 5; iura diuina et humana, 1, 26; imperium, Tac. an. 16, 22;

**3.** also of persons, cito homo permorti potest, may be bowled over, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 52; eos imitari quos ipse peruerterat, Cic. Brut. 273; Iunium, Clu. 108; Numquam ille me ullo artificio peruertet, Caecil. 44; posse Blesum peruertere, Tac. h. 38; Ollium, an. 13, 45; **3.** peruersus, inverted, topsy-turvy, peruersas comas, Ov. a. a. 3, 246; partus (of a foot presentation), Varr. ap. Gell. 16, 16 f.; peruersissimis oculistis, Cic. N. D. 1, 79; **4.** met., Edepol ne hic dies peruersus atque aduersus mi optigit, Pl. Men. 5, 5, 1; **5.** esp. of character, perverse, cross-grained, wrong-headed, ut erat praeposterus atque peruersus, Cic. Clu. 71; peruerse Menalca, Verg. B. 3, 13; **6.** peruerse (older -uorse) adv. topsy-turvy, curulem (sc. sellam) peruerse collocatam, Suet. Galb. 18 f.; **7.** met., Haec sunt si recte sen peruerse facta sunt, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 146; peruerse interpretaris, Truc. 1, 2, 41; peruerse nides, Merc. 2, 2, 20; erras peruerse, utterly wrong, Most. 4, 2, 36; si quid peruerse factum est a muliere, Cato orat. 68, 41; peruerse dicere homines peruerse dicendo facillime consequi, Cic. or. 1, 150; quo quid potest dici peruersus? Tusc. 5, 50; **8.** for comp. see \*; for superl. see †.

**per-uīam**, adv. on the way, by the way, en passant, Augustus reprehendens Ti. Claudium: scribis peruiam *avri* *rov* obiter, ap. Char. 187 P, 209, 17 K; but the pass. Aul. 3, 2, 24 is spur.

**per-uīdo**, ēre, vb. overlook, fail to see, be blind to, Cum tua pervideas oculis male hippos iunctis, Cur in amicorum uitiis tam cernis acutum? Hor. s. 1, 3, 25; cf. *παράβλεψις*, *υπερορασις*, *παρորασις*; Germ. übersehen, versehen, verachten; A. Sax. forsehn, despise, or overlook; cf. also Germ. überhören and verhören to miss hearing; and Key's Essay IV; **II** see thoroughly, clearly, qui pervidit omnia solem, Ov. M. 14, 375; **3.** met. of the mind, pervideri iam animi mei firmitatem, Cic. Att. 12, 38, 3; indices meritorum fieri accessiones pervidite te spero, fam. 10, 9, 1; Et quo iactari magis omnia materia Corpora pervideas, reminiscere... Lucr. 2, 90; pervideamus utrum... 1, 956; et plus fortasse sit quam ego pervideo, Sen. tranq. 1, 15; videt quid eueniat sed cur id accidit non pervidit (videt?); Cohn. 2, 1, 5; Cunctaque mens oculis pervidit illis suis, Ov. Pont. 1, 8, 34; **4.** Cic. Att. 4, 12 has ibi te videbo et pronouebo (not pervidebo); and in Att. 15, 4, 2 te quamprimum per uidere uelim (for pervelim); **5.** for two very different meanings in one word cf. our overlook.

**per-ungo** (unguo), ēre, unxi, unctus, vb. smear or grease all over, or the whole of, with ace. of surface, corpora oleo, Cic. Tusc. 1, 113; nardo, Hor. epod. 5, 59; peruncti faecibus ora, A. P. 277; Ora nec immunda tota perungue manu, Ov. a. a. 3, 756; axibus perungendis, Plin. 28, 141; uoluerat, 29, 90.

**per-uōlito**, āre, vb. frq. [peruolo] keep flying over or through, memora, Lucr. 1, 346; Denique per dissaepa domorum saxea uoces Pernolitant, 6, 952; lumen...omnia... loca, Verg. 8, 24; tecta, Val. F. 4, 505.

**1** **per-uōlo**, āre, vb. fly over, as a bird etc., or, all the way (to), nemum peruolat caeli fretum (sc. pulvis), Enu. tr. 31 V; Nigra uoluit magnas domini cum dimitis aedes Peruolat...hirundo, Verg. 12, 474; aerium peruolat altus iter (sc. coruus), Ov. F. 2, 252; **2.** met., decem horis nocturnis sex et quinquaginta milia passuum cisiss peruoluit, Cic. Rose. Am. 19; add rep. 6, 29; Per totum... Perque uolare mare ac terras (of the sun's rays), Lucr. 4, 202; add Ov. F. 6, 527; dum peruolat axe citato Flaminium, Iuv. 1, 60; **3.** fly through, ut aestus Peruolat intactus, Lucr. 6, 1060.

**2** **per-uōlo**, uelle, vb. wish exceedingly, quem uidere

pernelim, Cic. Att. 11, 14 f.; est quod abs te mihi ignosci pernelim, 1, 1, 3; scire aut te pernelim, Sull. 23; negasse unquam nidiisse quemquam securi ferientem et peruelle id videre, Liv. 39, 43, 3; 2. with tmesis, te quamprimum per uidere uelim, Cic. Att. 15, 4, 2; 3. but in Lucr. 2, 1047 read Atque animi iactus liber (sit) quo uolet (ire), not peruolet ipse.

**per-uoluo**, ēre, ui, ūtus, vb. roll over, or thoroughly, Nisi puerum totum, iam ego hunc in medium uiam Pronoluam teque ibidem peruoluam in luto, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 37; in suo sibi peruoluta sanguine, Apul. M. 8, 14; 2. esp. turn over (a volume) and so read from first to last, Zmirnam cana diu saecula peruoluit, Catul. 95, 6 wh. note scansion; 3. in Liv. 24, 34, 14 prou., not perit.

**per-uolūtō**, āre, vb. fr. [peruolu-ō] keep rolling over, hence read again and again from first to last, nicos libros, Cic. Att. 5, 12, 2; bonarum artium doctores atque scriptores legendi et peruolutandi, or. 1, 158.

**pēr-urgeo**, (urgueo\*), ēre, vb. press violently, summa ui Germanicum ad capessendam republicam perurgebat, Suet. Tib. 25; nocentes innocentesque maligna insectatione perurgebat, Amm. 29, 1, 18; cum uideret se perurgueri\* sub hora mortis, Spart. Sev. 23, 6; cum Aureolus perurgueret\*, Treb. P. Gall. 5, 6; 2. esp. in law, ad pensanda fiscalia, cod. Th. 16, 2, 15, 2; criminaliter perurgeri, 9, 20, 1; add 9, 19, 4; 3. but sacra p. quoted from Lucil. Aetn. 226 seems a mis-reading of saecula pergunt, v. 229.

**pēr-ūro**, ēre, ussi, ustus, vb. burn all over, or thoroughly, burn up, ignis nulla perussit, Lucr. 5, 396; perusti late agri, Liv. 24, 20, 4; ossa, Ov. F. 5, 454; semina, Lucan. 6, 521; feruens arena... quicquid attingeret perurebat, Curt. 4, 3, 26; 2. of chemical destruction, mirum uas e plumbo, si in aqua addatur aereus quadrans, peruri, Plin. 34, 165; 3. in poets of what is sun-burnt, Libyco sole perusta coma, Prop. 5 (4), 9, 46; a perustus Indiae populus, Sen. Med. 487; but in Macr. somn. 3, 8, 1 Ian has ustam; 4. burn by rubbing, clafae, or gall, severely, subducunt oneri colla perusta boues, Ov. Pont. 1, 5, 24; Hibericis peruste funibus latus, Hor. epod. 4, 3; galeae fragmenta... perurunt Tempora, Lucan. 6, 193; 5. met. burn up, perustus febre, Plin. ep. 7, 1, 4; sitis naucem perurebat, Curt. 4, 16, 12; 6. of the mind, hominem perustum gloria uoluit incendere, Cic. fam. 13, 15, 2; ualidoque perurimur aestu (of love), Ov. a. a. 3, 543; perusti pectoris Curis lenamen, Sen. Med. 550; Illos (sc. uniones) qui male cor meum perurunt (of eury), Mart. 12, 49, 9; add Catul. 77, 3; Sen. const. sap. 17, 2; Val. F. 1, 76; 7. of frost, stramentis per hiemem operito (asparagum) ne peruratur, Cato r. 161, (162), 2; terra perusta gelu, Ov. tr. 3, 4, 48; add Sen. N. Q. 4, 13, 7; Colum. 4, 8, 2.

**pēt-esso**, (-isso\*), ēre, vb. fr. q. keep going after, seek, make for, aim at, qui hanc (laudem) petessunt nullum fugiunt dolorem, Cic. Tusc. 2, 62; Corpore reliquo pugnam caedentes petessit, Lucr. 3, 648; aurisque petessens, 8, 810; petessere\* antiqui pro petere... (or rather) sapientis petere, Fest. p. 206 b 19 M; 2. petini, petitus come from petisso; cf. Fr. fin-iss-ant fin-i-r.

**pētiscus**, adj., p. qui frequenter peti, Gloss. Isid.; 2. a cognomen, C. Iulius qui uocatur Petiscus, Inscr. Maff. M. V. 288, 5.

**Peticus**, a cognomen, C. Sulpicius Peticus, Inscr. Grut. 290.

**pēto**, ēre, ii or iui\*, itus, vb. go or come, hence with cogn. acc., iter uiam cursum, go (by), take (a road), iter a Vibone Brundisium terra petere, Cic. Planc. 96; alium cursum petiuit\*, Att. 3, 5, 24; quod iter petiturus esset ignorauit, Liv. 44, 2, 9; quam uiam potissimum peteret, 44, 2, 5 (so Madv.); sss omitt uiam owing to quam; 2. Diversas petiere uias, Val. F. 1, 92; 3. absol. make for, go to, first with names of places, Cyzicum, Cic. fam. 14, 4, 3; Dyrrachium, Planc. 97; Crotoneum, Att. 6, 22, 2; 3. with other nouns, granges, loca calidiora petentes, Cic. N. D. 2, 125; cuius classis pe-

tere altum uisa est, Liv. 25, 27, 11; aequora rostris Ima petunt, Verg. 9, 120; Nunc fruitur caelo quod pluuia ante petebat, Ov. F. 3, 457; ut te supplex peterem et tua limina adirem, 6, 115; 4. esp. for attack, cuius latus ille quam petebat, Cic. Lig. 9; Hic ferus expositum... anguis... petiit, Ov. M. 11, 57; 5. hence direct a blow at, strike at, throw at, try to hit, sciebam Catilinam non latus aut uentrem sed caput et collum solere petere, Cic. Mur. 52; gladiatores nihil nec uitando facere nec petendo (that is not graceful), orat. 228; add Mil. 31; Tarquinium spiculo, Liv. 2, 20, 2; Malo me Galatea peti, Verg. B. 3, 64; cui petat ungue genas, Ov. a. a. 2, 452; patriae quam armis petebat, Vell. 2, 68, 3; 6. met., quotienscumque me petisti, per me tibi obstiti, nunc rem publicam petis, Cic. Cat. 1, 11; qui me epistola petiuit\*, ad te communis accessit, Att. 2, 2, 2; scire uero ab utro petitis fraude et insidiis esset, Liv. 40, 55, 3; falsis criminibus sororem, Tac. an. 4, 31; 7. go or come for, go to get, fetch, curram ad lacum..., linum petam, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 80; puerum petis, Truc. 4, 4, 10; petam line aquam, Rud. 2, 3, 69; 8. even with two acc., one of town to which, one of that for wh. to, petere Brundisium ostras, Plin. 9, 160; 9. in other cases with prep. of quarter to wh., iura in Baeticum, Plin. 5, 3; petunt murram... ad Troglodytas, 12, 66; colle in quem uimina petebantur, 16, 37; add 19, 52; 10. esp. of fetching a sigh, hoc sis uide ut petiuit\* Suspirium alte, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 57; gemitus alto de corde petitos, Ov. M. 2, 622; et latere petitis imo spiritus, Hor. epod. 11, 10; 11. hence met. seek, aim at, strive for, eloquentiae principatum, Cic. orat. 56; uoluptatem, fin. 2, 61; sapientiam, inu. 1, 66; 12. of public office, be a candidate for, put up for, stand for, (Qu)ei ex h(a)ec (lege) non iourauerit, est magistratum imperiumne ne petito neque gerito, CIL 197, 19; magistratum, Curt. orat. 52, 13, 1; imperium, Varr. s. 208, 4 R; consulatum petere, Cic. Att. 1, 17, 11; Phil. 2, 67; Sal. Cat. 18, 3; praetura, Cic. Verr. 4, 23; regnum, Liv. 1, 35, 2; and absol. de his qui nunc petunt, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 2; add Sal. Jug. 63, 6; 64, 1; hence petitor, petito, petitorio; 13. in law, take legal proceedings to recover, qui per se litem contestatur, sibi soli peti, Cic. Rosc. com. 53; aliquando cum seruus Habiti furti egit, nuper ab ipso petere coepit, Plin. 163; add Mil. 74; 14. hence qui petit, the plaintiff, unde petitor, the defendant, sei postulabit qui petet, praetor recuperatores... dato, CIL 197, 10; is eum unde petet in ious (educito), 198, 6; is unde petetur..., is qui petet, 198, 24; unde petitor, Cato orat. 62, 6 and 10; 15. ask of a person, ask for, request, gen. with ab, also de, first with acc. of thing, a me argentum petito praesentarium, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 14; Ergo ab eo petito gratiam istam, Capt. 3, 5, 63; M. Curtio tribunatum ab eo petiui\*, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 15, 3; pacem ab Romanis petierunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 13, f.; si de me petisses ut..., Ulp. dig. 13, 6, 5 f.; 16. with ut or ne and subj., or subj. alone, id sibi ut donaret rogare et nehemmentissime petere coepit, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 66; a P. Sulla petit ut emat gladiatores, Sul. 55; petendum ne quo progredieris..., Caes. ap. Cic. Att. 10, 8, 1; quod ne facias a te peto, id. ib.; sincerum mihi Candore noto reddas iudicium peto, Phaedr. 3 pr. f.; 17. the exx. of two acc. in this sense are errors; for petit hoc Aetida, Ov. M. 7, 296 Merk. writes caput hoc a Colchide; for Has petiti auxilium, 14, 787; Has rogat a; for regem petierunt iouem, Phaedr. 1, 2, 11, Eyyas has regem petiere a Ioue; 18. petit for petiit, Sceptra Palatini sedemque petiit Euandri, Verg. 9, 9; add Ov. tr. 1, 10, 25; F. 1, 109; M. 5, 460; Lucan. 5, 522; 9, 32; 10, 64; v. Lachm. ad Lucr. 3, 1042.

**pētro**, ōnis, m. [prob. from *petra* in the sense of testis; cf. our stone, Bret. kall] a ram, qui petroni nomina induunt ueruci secretario, and again bis, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 40-42; 2. a cognomen, T. Flauius Petros, Suet. Vesp. 1; 3. a name for a boor, Fest. 206 b 23 M.

**phālérāe**, ārum, f. pl. [α φαλαρα] ornaments worn on the breast, a petrel (Sidney's Arcadia, p. 299, ed. Frisw., Fr. portrait from pectorale), ut plerique nobilium anulos aureos et phaleras deponerent, Liv. 9, 46, 12; inde (sc. a



Tuscis) curnes anuli phaleræ, Flor. 1, 5; phaleræ pulcherrime factas quæ regis Hieronis fuisse dicuntur, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 29; Euryalus phaleræ Rhamnetis et aurea bullis Cingula... Hæc rapit, Verg. 9, 359; 2. of a horse, Primus eum phaleris insignum nictor habeto, Verg. 5, 310; si quid argenti, quod plurimum in phaleris eorum erat, Liv. 22, 52; equum et phaleras et sua arma, Flor. 1, 45 f. (3, 10, 26); Dumque auro phaleræ, genium dum frena reudent, Claud. epig. 20; ad iv cons. Hon. 5, 58; cochlides tantæ magnitudinis ut equis regum in oriente frontalia ac pro phaleris pensilia facerent, Plin. 37, 194; 3. as military rewards, donati equites phaleris, Liv. 39, 31, 17; præmia nirtus Sanguine parta caput; phaleris hic pectora fulget, Sil. 15, 255; donatus phaleris xxv, Plin. 7, 102; ad Gell. 2, 11, 2; Vt qui sit fortis sit felicissimus idem, Vt laeti phaleris omnes et torquibus omnes, Iuv. 16, 60; 4. perh. worn by ladies, matrona ornata phaleris pelagiis (i.e. made of pearls), Publil. Syr. 12 R; 5. in Plin. 33, 18 Sillig gives sed et phaleras positas and rightly, not the neut.

**Philippæus**, adj. [Φιλίππειος] of Philip, Vna Philippæo sanguine adusta nota, Prop. 4, 10, 36 Lachn. (40); 2. for Φιλίππειος σταυρῶ, a gold coin of Philip's worth about £1. 3s., philippæus or perh. for Pl. filipeus (philipum) D in Trin. 4, 2, 117; filippe B C D in Bæc. 2, 2, 42, Trecenti nummi qui uocantur Philippi, Poen. 3, 4, 4; Qui ad te trecentos Philippæos (Philippus mss) modo detulit, 3, 5, 36; Præterea centum Philippæ minæ in pasceolo sorsus (so Fleck.), 5, 2, 27; Nemost, Nummorum (for nummum) Philippum ad tria milia, Trin. 1, 2, 115; 3. eum, eo, pl. ei, eos, eum gen., pronounced um, o, i, os, um, Trecenti nummi Philippi (pron. filipi or filipi), Seseenti quoque, Poen. 1, 1, 38; Nam istoc fortasse aurumst (so mss, aurost R), opus, Philippæ (—com?) quidem, Bæc. 2, 2, 42; Nunc quasi ducentis Philippæis (so B) emi filium, 4, 8, 78; qui mihi mille nummum crederet Philippum, quod me aurum..., Trin. 4, 2, 113; 4. also with o omitted, Trecentos Philippæos Collabisco nihilo, Poen. 1, 3, 6; add 3, 1, 55; 3, 2, 22; 3, 3, 57; 3, 5, 26; 5, 6, 26; Trin. 5, 2, 34; As. 1, 3, 1; Bæc. 2, 5, 2; 4, 1, 18; 4, 8, 27; 4, 8, 41; 4, 9, 74; 5, 1, 64; Cure. 3, 70; 5. so far of gold, also of silver, Emi tibi talentum argenti: Philippi est (so P): tene tibi, Truc. 5, 1, 60; 6. thus Pl. always has the metre of filipus or filipus of the coin; 7. but Hor. ep. 2, 1, 134: Rettulit acceptos, regale nomisma, Philippos; 8. and speaking of the king, even Pl. has: Philippum regem aut Darium (Darium?) triuicena, Aul. 1, 2, 8; Ego sum ille rex Philipus. O lepidum diem, 4, 8, 4; but in an iambic: Mirum quin regis Philippi causa aut Attali, Pers. 3, 1, 11.

**Philippianus**, adj. of Philip the Roman emperor, qui militauer in cohortibus prætor, Philippianis decem..., coh. viii pr. Philippian, inser. Or.-Heuz. 6859.

**Philippæus**, adj. of Philip (of Macedonia), in eis orationibus quæ Philippæus nominatur enituerat Demosthenes, Cie. Att. 2, 1, 3; 2. hence of Cicero's speeches against Antony, incipit liber primus Philippicarum, inser. of mss; Quam te conspicuae diuina Philippica famæ, Iuv. 10, 129; 3. of Philip, the Macedonian town, Brutus in Philippicis campis epistulae, Plin. 33, 39; Ph. campis, Flor. 2, 13, 43 (4, 2) by a blunder for Pharsalia, so also Verg. G. 1, 490, with Serv.; Ov. M. 15, 823; Lucan. 7, 853; Manil. 1, 905; Petr. 121, v. 111.

**philômêla**, æ, f. [φίλομηλα, bul-bul of East, mimetic] nightingale, Qualis populea maerens philomela sub umbra, Verg. G. 4, 511; for fable cf. Ov. M. 6, 451; Mart. 14, 75.

**pirum**, i, n. [for ep-um = *ep-ov*, cf. malum for malum = Welsh afal, our apple; and pomum for op-omum = our prov. apple, cf. O. G. op-ær, *op-ær* from op-fruit] a pear, Tam crebri ad terram decubant quam pira, Pl. Poen. 2, 38; pira uolema, Cato r. 7, 3; Vt gaudet insituta decerpens pira, Hor. epod. 2, 19; add Plin. 15, 53 ff.; Colum. 5, 10, 17 ff.; Cels. 2, 24; Suet. Cl. 27; 2. a pear-tree, mala pira uites inseri oportet luna silenti, Cato r. 40 (41), 1; copied by Plin. 17, 111.

**pirus**, i, f. a pear-tree, Inserere nunc Meliboeæ pirus, Verg. B. 1, 74; circinata (folia) piro, Plin. 16, 90; add 16, 109 and 114.

**piscor**, âri, vb. r. [pisc of pisc-is, refl. suff. = sibi, cf. pabula-ri get fodder for oneself] fish, ut ante suos hortulos piscarentur, Cie. off. 3, 58; piscemur uenemur, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 57; lina ad retia præcipue in piscando durantia, Plin. 19, 15; add Suet. Aug. 25 and 83; Ner. 30 and 35; si quis me prohibeat in mari piscari, Ulp. dig. 47, 10, 13, 7.

**pistâto** ? ômis, f. [pisto are] ramming, rudus erebriter pistatione (Rose by ej., piscatione ms II) solidetur, Vitr. 7, 1, p. 163, l. 16.

**pistor**, ôris, m. [pinso or rather piso], lit. a pounder, hence one who pounds or grinds corn, a miller, Tum pistores scrotopasci qui alunt furturi sues, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 27; Postidea ad pistores dabo, ut ibi cruciere currens, As. 3, 119; referring to the punishment of slaves as employed in place of a mule to work the mill; so Epid. 1, 2, 18; nec pistoris nomen erat nisi eius qui ruri far pinsebat, Varr. ap. Non. 152; nec pistorem ullum nosset, nisi eum qui in pistrino pinseret farinam, ibi; eum... ad circummagendas molas... operam pistori locasset (sc. Plantus), Gell. 3, 3, 14; certum fit Atei Capitonus sententia pistores tantum eos qui far pinsebant nominatos, Plin. 18, 108; in early days bread was made at home; 2. one who, besides grinding corn, makes bread, a baker, Quom a pistore panem petimus, unum ex oenopolio, Pl. As. 1, 3, 48; pistores Romæ non fructe ad Persicum usque bellum... ipsi panem faciebant Quirites mulierumque id opus erat, Plin. 18, 107; 3. gen. a baker, including a confectioner, est hoc nomenitum Marci Vergilii Euryasacis pistoris redemptoris, CIL 1013 and 1014; Ogulnius pistor simi (aguarum), CIL 1017; Pistori ubat cur non scribitario Vt mittat fratris filio lucentulos? Afran. 161 R; uendit pueris ientacula pistor, Mart. 14, 223, 1; pistor candidarius, inser. Or. 4263; 4. a servant who had to make bread, pastry etc. pistor domi nullus, nulla cella; panis et unum a propolia atque de enpa, Cie. Pis. 67; elegantis, optimis coctis pistoribus... uitantis eruditatem, Cie. fin. 2, 23; mitto hæc artes uulgares coquos pistores lectarios, S. Rose. 134; si quantum operæ psumpsisti ut tuus pistor bonum faceret panem... nunc illum qui normat, nolunt emere milibus centum, Varr. ap. Gell. 15, 19, 2; domesticam disciplinam adeo seuerè exiit, ut pistorem alium quam sibi panem communis subiectionem compedibus unxerit, Suet. Caes. 48; Faustus Marcellæ pistor, inser. Or. 647; add 4264; Priapus a pistore factus, Petr. 60; 5. an epithet of Jupiter, Ov. F. 6, 394; Lact. 1, 20; 6. a collegium pistorum existed, mensor perpetuus... corporis pistorum siliginariorum, inser. Or. 1810; corpus pistorum, Gai. dig. 3, 4, 1; Paul. 27, 1, 46; consisting of 100, fr. inn. ante Iust. Mai p. 56.

**plâceo**, ère, ni or itus\* sum, vb. [plac- for pal-æ, of wh. pal=pan of pando, make flat; cf. pal-ma, pal-am, p(al)-anus], lit. be of a calming tendency, cf. placidus; hence of tranquil pleasure, be satisfactory or pleasing (to), please, find favour (with), with dat. of person, Placet ille-meus mihi mendicus; suus rex reginae placet, Pl. St. 1, 2, 76; Neque patiar te stanc gratis laudasse quæ placet mihi, Most. 1, 3, 19; apage Harpax, non places, Ps. 2, 2, 58; Nam ubi amor condimentum inierit, quoniam placitum credo, Cas. 2, 3, 5; sic sum; si placeo, ntere, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 42; quæ nobis placita\* est condicio datur, Hec. 2, 1, 44; ubi sunt cognita, Placita\* sunt, Hec. 2 prol. 13; non placet M. Antonio consulatus meus; at placuit P. Scurlio, Cie. Phil. 2, 12; numquam mihi minus quam hesternio die placui, Cie. or. 2, 15; omni tibi dôtâ placibam, Ov. tr. 4, 3, 57; placita\* est simplicitate tua, ann. 2, 4, 18; Di quibus septem placere colles, Hor. c. sac. 7; Quod spiro et placeo, si placeo, tuum est, od. 4, 3, 24; Victrix causa deus placuit, sed uicta Catoni, Lucan. 1, 128; 2. as vb. impers. placet mihi, I approve, it is my pleasure, nonne fieri poterat ut populo de rege placeret, de exsilibus displic-

ceret? Cic. p. dom. 53; sed, si placet in hunc diem hactenus, rep. 2, 70; postea mihi placuit ut Graecas orationes explicarem, or. 1, 154; placitum\* est mihi ut Brundisium ducerem hanc copiam, Pomp. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 12, a 4; placuit ut Litaneis proficeretur, Caes. b. g. 7, 37, 7; deliberatur de Avario, incendi placueret an defendi, 7, 15, 3; add 1, 34, 1; so chiefly of resolutions arrived at, i determined etc.—hence placuit abbrev. to pl., item pl. pr. non.... dividend., inq. Or. 2417; 3. hence of those in authority, it is (my) pleasure, (h) lay it down, as of the Gods, Non ita dis placuit, Ov. Pont. 4, 11, 7; Nero, quoniam ita placuit dis, princeps...demonstravit rationem, Plin. 34, 166—see si dis placet under si; 4. of philosophers, ut doctissimis sapientibus placuit, Cic. din. 1, 110; duo placet esse Carneadi genera uisorum, acad. pr. 2, 99; Quis paria esse fere placuit peccata, Hor. s. 1, 3, 96; 5. of lawyers, diuersae scholae auctoribus placuit, Gai. 3, 178; per populum feminae non adoptantur, nam id magis placuit, 1, 101; add 2, 91; 3, 16; 3, 145; dig. 18, 1, 45; 6. of public edicts etc., senatus placere C. Cassium pro consule provinciam Syriam optinere, Cic. Phil. 11, 30; Verba senatus consulti haec sunt: cum..., placere senatus ne cui..., Ulp. dig. 14, 6, 1; 7. placens as adj. pleasing, Linguenta tellus et domus et placens Vxor, Hor. od. 2, 14, 22; 8. pass. part. placitus, approved, agreed upon, Hoc pinguem et placitum Paci nutritor oliuam, Verg. G. 2, 425; Est nirtus placitis abstinuisse bonis, Ov. her. 16 (17), 98; artes, Tac. an. 2, 66; exemplum, 4, 37; placita doc, inscr. Or. 4657; cum suis usuris placitis, dig. 22, 1, 41, 2; 9. placitum, i, as sb. n. what is pleasing, si ultra placitum laudarit, Verg. B. 3, 27; 10. what is laid down (by), a precept, dogma, Cato's placita de oliuis, Plin. 15, 20; medicorum placitis 14, 143; quae Graeci uocant dogmata, nobis uel decreta licet appellare uel placita, Sen. ep. 95, 10; philosophiae placita, 95, 37; 11. gerundive, si illa (sc. uxor) tibi placet, placenda dos quoque quam dat tibi, you must be contented with, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 35; 12. prob. the inpers. use the oldest, cf. piget taedet etc.

**plác-idus**, adj. [placéo] lit. flat—hence calm, tranquil, Nam pló placidum te (sc. Neptunum) et clementem eo usque modo ut uolui usum sum in alto, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 8; Tam placidast quam esset aqua, Most. 3, 2, 165; placidum Ladonia ad amnem, Ov. M. 2, 702; nequaquam par gubernatoris est uirtus cum placido et eum turbato mari uehitur, Plin. ep. 9, 26, 4; 2. hence met. of sky, calm, serene, accipit ab hoc (sc. Apeninno) auras quamlibet sereno et placido die, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 14; nec placido commota tonitrua caelo, Sil. 12, 667; 3. hence met. calm, placid, quiet, tranquillitatem id est placidam quietumque constantiam, Cic. Tusc. 4, 10; semper in animo eius (sc. sapientis) esse placidissimam pacem, 5, 48; placida ac lenis senectus, sen. 13; ut...placidam possent opulenti degere uitam, Lucr. 5, 1122; 4. esp. of man, placidum te hodie reddam, Pl. Curc. 5, 3, 49; Vxor tibi placata et placidast, Merc. 5, 4, 4; Quom feruit maxime tam placidum quasi ouem reddo, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 18; Clemens placidus nulli laedere os, 5, 4, 10; ita eum placidum mollenque reddidi ut..., Cic. Caeclm. 28; nihil illi placidius\* aut quietius erat, Liv. 3, 14, 5; 5. esp. of public quiet or peace, in re populi placida atque interfectis hostibus, Pl. Poen. 3, 1, 21; Re placida atque otiosa uictis hostibus, Ter. Ph. 1, 1, 56; rex arua Latinus et urbes iam senior longa placidas in pace regbat, Verg. 7, 46; 6. of other met., somnus, Ov. F. 3, 185; mors, Verg. 6, 522; oratio, Cic. or. 2, 183; sunt aliquae (sc. arbores) siluestres, aliae placidiores\* ut quae altius optinent, Plin. 16, 16; uuae (opposed to fruit of labrusca), Sedul. 1, 29; 7. comp. see \* above, superl. † and add Stat. Th. 12, 302; 8. placide adv. calmly, quietly, gently, softly, Forem haec pausillulum (xss pausillum or paucillum) aperi; placide, ne crepa, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 35; Suspensio gradu placide ire, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 27; sedate placideque loquitor, Cic. orat. 92; placide progrediebatur, Caes. b. g. 6, 8, 2; qui plebem placidius tractarent, Sal. Cat. 39, 2.

**Placiñius**, adj. of Plancius, aedituo Dianae Plancianae

(as specially worshipped by the Plancii, see Plancius), inscr. Or. 2880; ait Plancianum S. C. rem (sc. de agnoscendis liberis) cessare, Ulp. dig. 25, 3, 1, 10; 2. a name adopted from the Plancia gens, M. Laetorius Plancianus, mag. eq. to dict. Q. Ogulnius (Gallus n. c. 257, Fast. Cap. eq. to dict. Q. Ogulnius (Gallus n. c. 257, Fast. Cap.

**Plancina**, ae, f. dim. a female cognomen, as Mnatiat, Pl. dr. of L. Munatius Planeus, wife of Piso, inscr. Grut. 985, 8; Tac. an. 2, 43;

**Plancius**, [prob. in orig. a patronymic from Planeus] a Roman gens, Cn. Plancius, Cic. Plane. 1; Cn. Plancius aed. cur., on a coin ap. Eckh. 5, 275, with head of Diana and a chamois on the reverse.

**plan-c-us**, adj. dim. [planus] flattish, flat,—hence a cognomen of one who has flat or splay feet, nola (hollow of the instep) homini tantum..., namque et hinc cognomina inuenta Planci Plauti Pansae Scauri, Plin. 11, 254; Planci appellantur qui supra modum pedibus plani sunt, Fest. v. planeae 231, 3 M; so Gloss. Philox.; 2. planea as sb. f. (sc. tabula) a plank, planeae planeae tabulae, Fest. ib.; planeae roboreae, Pall. 1, 21, 2; but in Plin. 8, 169 planearum is an idle ej. for aquarium; 3. a slab of marble, si quis (h)anc planea(am). a(mouerit) d(abit) in f(iscum) C(aesaris) H(1) i(n) n(ummu)m, inscr. Mur. 1427, 4; (s)u(h)ac(e) planea(a) a(mouebitur) d(ari) d(e)bebit..., H(1) m m m..., inscr. Donat. 278, 3; Planeus as a cogn., as L. Munatius Planeus, consul 42 B.C.; M. Cicero L. Planco S. Cic. fam. 13, 29; Sen. N. Q. 4 pr. 5 and 6; 4. hence Fr. planche, E. plank.

**plango**, ēre, nxi, netum, vb. [= πλῆσσω, cf. πλῆγη plāga; pal of p[ai]l-ango = pal of p[ai]l-ān, p[ai]l-ānus; add pan of pando make flat] strike with a flat surface, hence lasb, slap, strike, fluctus plangens saxa, Lucr. 2, 1155; Aut uoi suspensum uestem...Verberibus uenti uersant planguntque, 6, 115; Plangebant aliae proceris tympana palmis, Catal. 64, 261; planguntur litorea fluctu, Ov. her. 18 (19), 121; add 15 (16), 334 and M. 12, 118; Nunc ipsas (Boreas) alis stridentibus Alpes, Sil. 1, 589; plangebant ubera, Apul. M. 5, 7; 2. plangor as vb. r. lash oneself, Vtque sum laqueis...Crus ubi commissi uolueris sensitque teneri, Plangitur, Ov. M. 11, 75; 3. esp. from grief, seissaque capillos Planguntur matres, Ov. M. 8, 527; Dumque uoluit plangi, per brachia plangi leuante Aere pendebant...picae, 5, 675; 4. in perf. plangi=plancus sum (cf. reuortor, deuortor), plangere sorores Naides, et sectos fratris ponere capillos, Plangere et Dryades; plangentibus assonat Echo, Ov. M. 3, 505; 5. plangens = plangens se, turba Phrygia ueniens plangitua iungit Agmina, Verg. 11, 145; add Stat. Th. 5, 651; toto litore plangentiū gemitus...andiebantur, Iust. 19, 2, 11; cf. Ov. in § 4; 6. even in imperf. tenses simple for r. numquam penas plangens ad urnas? Lucan. 9, 68; rursus geminato uerbere plangunt, 9, 173; Thrasyllus plangere clamare, Apul. M. 8, 7; dolere et plangere, flor. 3, 16, p. 67 H; 7. as vb. inpers. ab omni Plangitur aree, Stat. Th. 11, 417; 8. beat oneself (about something), and hence lament, complain, with acc., cf. quoror κοιτασμα, and Fr. se plaindre, Memphiten plangere docta bouem (sc. Apim), Tib. 1, 7, 28; Sic tendit palmis cue sit plancitura relictam Andromedam, Germ. arat. 199; neque tuis potius nunc plangeret error? Val. F. 3, 298; sua damna, Stat. Th. 11, 117; mea funera, 12, 383; 9. Fr. plaindre, E. plaint, plaintif, com-plain.

**plātēa**, ae, adj. f. as sb. se. nia [πλαταια, sc. ὁδός] a broad-way, a street (chiefly of Greek towns), Nam omnia plateas perreptat gymnasia et myrhopolia, Pl. Amph. 4, 1, 3; sterilis hinc prospectus usque ad ultimum platearum probe, Mil. 3, 1, 15; add Capt. 4, 2, 15; Cur. 2, 2, 28; Cas. 4, 3, 2; Men. 5, 3, 5; Aul. 3, 1, 2; Cist. 2, 1, 58; Q. Sed quis hic est senex quem uideo in ultima platea? A. Ipsus est, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 37; Praeterito hac recta platea sursum: ubi eo ueneris, Ad. 4, 2, 35; add 4, 5, 1; Eun. 2, 3, 53; uicos plateasque (of Brundisium) inaequif, Caes. b. c. 1, 27, 3; alias (turreis) directis plateis (of Alexandria) mouebant, bell. Alex. 2, 5; nihil ueremur Istos qui in platea

modo huc modo illuc... Catul. 15, 7; *Purae sunt plātēae* (of Rome), Hor. ep. 2, 7, 71; *stramit saxis Porphyreticis plateas in Palatio*, Lampr. Hel. 24, 6; per plateas populosas, Apul. M. 8, 16; **2.** note *plātēa*, not *plātēa* in every ex. of poets, implying a Gr. *πλατεια* from *πλατεια*; cf. *cinecūm*, *conopseum*, *caduceus*, *chorea* by Gr. *γυναικειον* etc.; **3.** hence It. piazza, Fr. place, E. place.

**plātice**, adv. [Lat. form of *πλατικος*] in the lump, not treated in detail, G. in Bansch und Bogen, roughly, see interm platea, nam paulo post...partiliter ostendimus, Firm. Mat. 2, 16, p. 30 of Basel ed.; see *haec...platicae...dixisse* sufficient; postea uero quatenus haec loca subtili partium definitione monstrantur, explicare curabimus, 2, 17, p. 30; in a Bemb. schol. on Ter. Phorm. pr. 17 [in medio omnibus Palmam esse positam qui artem tractant musicam]; omnibus περιφραστικῶς ἀντι τοῦ qui comedias scribunt platicae (as platicae) et nouis et ueteribus; **2.** cf. *τῶν ἐν πλατεῖ θεωρουμένων ὡς ἀγέλητε καὶ σωρῶς*, Dion. Hal. comp. uerb. 21, 147 R; and *ἀράται...ὡν κατ' ἀπαρίσιν ἀλλ' ἐν πλατεῖ*, 24, 186; *παχυμερὲς καὶ πλατικὸς ἐρετὶ τρακωτά*, Achil. Tat. isag. 18, p. 137; all from Usener Rh. M. 24, 311, as also

**plātica**, adj. (from *πλατικός*) taken in the lump or as a whole, see *haec platica supputatio est...*, partiliter uero..., Firm. Mat. 4, 10, p. 98; *platicae uitae*, 2, 17, p. 30.

**plaudo**, (plodo\*), ēre, si, sus, vb. [see below] strike with a flat surface and so produce a noise, clap, slap, flap, pat, plauduntur pectine telae, Verg. Cir. 179; clypeum ter pectore plausit, Stat. Th. 1, 134; natatu aquas, silu. 1, 3, 74; **2.** esp. of horses etc., *plausae sonitus curcibus amare*, Verg. G. 3, 186; *manibusque laceussunt Pectora lauis cauis*, 12, 86; but in Ov. M. 2, 867 Merk. has *palpanda*; **3.** of dancing, *Parsi pedibus plaudunt choreas*, Verg. G. 6, 644; *tellus pede plausa (al. pulsa) sororum Personat*, Val. F. 3, 527; **4.** of birds flapping their wings, *absol. for plaudit se*, *alis Plaudentem nigra figit sub nube columbam*, Verg. 5, 516; *plausis absi*, Ov. M. 14, 577; *sumptis cin candida pennis Ipsa sibi plaudat*...cicoma, 6, 97; with ref. to meaning of § 6; as also in Et plaudit pennis (sc. perdis) testata gaudia cantu est, 8, 238; **5.** of man with his hands, *uersas inter se manus collide*, non plaudent; sed *palmu cum palma collata plausum facit*, Sen. N. Q. 2, 28, 1; *plodere*\* coepimus et murmurari, Varr. s. 136, 1 R; **6.** for applause, *spectauit...comicos*...Sapienter dicta dicere atque his plaudier, Pl. Rud. 4, 7, 24; *peius existimare eos qui ploderent*\* quam eos qui non ploderent\*, Cie. ap. Diom. 378 P, 382, 28 K; *populum manus suas in plaudendo consumere*, Att. 16, 2, 3; *Vatium cecidimus dis hominibusque plaudentibus*, Q. fr. 2, 4, 1; *Ingeniis non ille fauet plaudique sepultis*, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 88; **7.** esp. on the stage; **8.** esp. plaudite at the end of a play as Pl. in Amph. Mil. Trim. Cure. etc., and all of Ter.; *donec cantor Vos plaudite dicat*, Hor. A. P. 15; *tunc est commendandum theatrum cum uentum est ad illud Plodite*\*, Quint. 6, 1, 52; **9.** hence met., *neque sapienti usque ad Plaudite ueniendum est*, Cie. sen. 70; iam dixisse rebus humanis ualere et plaudere, Apul. flor. 3, 16, p. 67 H; **10.** plaudo implies a form plaudio (cf. gaudio ganius, audio for auideo, claudo by κληδ-) and this a sb. plau-id-, perh. a clapper, ult. from a root pal, see plango.

**plaustrarius**, (plos\*), adj. as sb. m. [plaustrum] a wagoner, Marcellinum aed(ilem) lignarj et prostrarj\* (sic) rogant ut facias, inscr. Or. 4265; si ex plostro lapis occiderit et quid reperit, ploustrarium\* teneri, Ulp. dig. 9, 2, 27, 33; in Lampr. Al. S. 24, 5, Peter has claustrarium.

**plaustridūcus**? adj. wain-drawing, Sub te plaustridūcis (so Grot. by ej., mss plaustridūcus or -is) luminat igibus, Mart. C. 9, 912 (309) of Charles's wain.

**plaustrix**, icis, f. [plaudo] a female applauder, ap. Non. v. postestrix, 150 (edd. plaustrix).

**plaustrum**, (plos\*), i, n. [plaudo; claustrum; claudo] rastrum: rado etc.] perh. orin. a clapper, hence plaustra orum pl. clappers, and so a wagon as armed with clappers

to give notice of approach in the main roads of Italy; Tardaque Eleusinae matris uolentia plaustra, Verg. G. 1, 163; *Ruris opes paruae, pecus et stridentia plaustra*, Ov. tr. 3, 10, 59; *Ipsae uidet onerata ferax ut decat lazyx Per medias Histri plaustra bubulcus aquas*, Ov. Pont. 4, 7, 10; *Dicitur et plaustris uexisse poemata Thespis Qui canentem agerentque*, Hor. A. P. 275; *sequitur sua plaustra Bootes*, Germ. arat. 139; *altera pinum Plaustra uelunt*, Iuv. 3, 256; **2.** plaustrum, i, a wagon, plus plaustrorum in aedibus Videas quam ruri, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 31; *undat ploustrum*\* netus, Cato r. 1, 2; *eas (sc. sues) in plaustrum imponit*, orig. 11, 4, 2; add 28, 9; *se interfectum in plaustrum a copone esse coniectum*, Cie. diu. 1, 57; *si ploustra*\* ducenta Concurrentque foro tria funera, magna sonabit Cornua quod uineatque tubas, Hor. s. 1, 6, 42; *si ex plostro*\* lapis ceciderit, Ulp. dig. 9, 2, 27, 33; *nacuo plostro*\* subiungendi (boues), Colum. 6, 2, 8; **3.** of Charles's wain, or great bear, interque Triones Flexerat obliquo plaustrum temone Bootes, Ov. M. 10, 447; add Pont. 4, 10, 39; and Germ. § 1; **4.** proverb, perii, plaustrum perculi, Pl. ep. 4, 2, 22; unde proverbium, bene plaustrum perculi, Don. ad Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 37.

**1 plecto**, ēre, vb. [=*πλεγω* of *πλεσσω*, with excrement t, E. flog] flog, chiefly as a pass., am flogged, tu iam lites audies, Ego plectari pendens, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 43; *Plector plector enim*, Hor. s. 2, 7, 105; **2.** am punished, Ecce faxis si itidem plectatur uiri..., Pl. Merc. 4, 6, 10; *iure plectimur*, Cie. off. 1, 2, 28; *noxiae poena par esto ut in suo uitio quisque plectatur*, leg. 3, 46; *Aemilius fecit, plectitur Rutilius*, Scaur. ap. Cie. or. 2, 280; add Cie. off. 1, 89; *canit ne qua in re iure plecteretur*, Nep. Att. 11, 6; *Quaequid delirant reges, plectuntur Achiui*, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 14; add Ov. tr. 3, 5, 49; and Pont. 4, 14, 18; *Phaedra*, 1, 33 (31), 13; *capitis poena plectetur*, Ulp. dig. 48, 8, 10; add Mod. 48, 9, 9, 1; **3.** with nom. of offence, ut in iudiciis sine inuidia culpa plectatur, Cie. Clu. 5; **4.** with gen. ut insimulationis falsae non plecteretur, Apul. mag. 2; **5.** in active voice, capite uero plectere, cod. 9, 20, 7; *ni (=ne) turpissimam inuidiam aetatem tuam Oro, nunc plectas* (so Bothe ej., mss plectas) fandi mihi prolixitudinem (cf. this acc. with § 2), Theuv. 123 R; *quae sibi ignoscunt et plectunt deum*, Auson. idyl. pr.

**2 plecto**, ēre, plexi, plexus, vb. [=*πλεκο*, with excrement t, root pal=pan of pando; cf. simplex and plico are] plait, fold, wrap, involve, not found in imperf. tenses, Te Andromacha...Insolito plexi munere, Laev. ap. Prisc. 10, p. 506 P, p. 537, 2 K; **3.** plexus, plaited, interlaced, Tum caput atque uumeros plexis redimire corollis, Lucr. 5, 1399; *Hos (sc. flores) indistinctis plexos tulit ipse corollis*, Catul. 64, 283; *scansoria ratio transuersariis et plexis configurationibus continetur*, Vitru. 1, 10, 2; but in Paenuv. 308 R has *flexa...dictio*; in Lucr. 4, 621 edd. perplexa; **3.** flexa colligata significat ex Graeco, Fest. 230 b 2 M; **4.** spoken of as obsolete, Eutyeb. 2185 P, 484, 15 K.

**plōro**, āre, vb. [?] bawl out, cry aloud, howl, plorare flere [inclamare] nunc significat, (ohm clamare), et cum praep. implorare [id est] inuocare, et (at?), apud antiquos, plane inclamare;...in Serui Tulli haec est (sunt?), wh. erase [ ], insert ( ) ; si parentem (xss parentum) puer nerberit (nerberit ?), at oile plorassit, puer diuis parentum sacro esto, Fest. 230 b 15 M; *interea uxorem tuam Neque gentem neque plorantem nostrum quisquam audiuimus*, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 47; **2.** howl with tears, cry, Ne plora. Nimis stulte facis: oculos corruptis talis, Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 3; *No plora, nescis ut sit res Phoenicium*, Ps. 4, 4, 1; add Cure. 1, 2, 47; 4, 2, 34; Rud. 2, 6, 73; Poen. 1, 2, 164; *plorando orando*, Caecil. 150 R; *plorat orat*, Ter. Ph. pr. 48; *plorando fessum sus*, Cie. Att. 15, 9, 1; *discent lacrimae decenter*; *Quoque uolunt plorant tempore quoque modo*, Ov. a. a. 3, 292; **3.** but ploro includes more than lacrimo, nec siccis sunt oculi amisso amico nec flunt; lacrimandum est non plorandum, Sen. ep. 63, 1; **4.** with acc. uall over or at, turpe commissum, Hor. od. 3, 27, 38; et non sua funera plorant, Stat. silu. 5, 3, 245; **5.** with inf. wail at the



idea of, Aquam hercle plorat quom lanat profundere, Pl. Aul. 4, 2, 29; me tamen...oblicere incolis Florares Aquilonibus, Hor. od. 3, 10, 4; add ep. 2, 1, 9. 6. hence in pass. part. wept over, bewailed, Veneri p. Adonis, Ov. a. a. 1, 75; rogas, F. 4, 856; eypressus, Stat. Th. 4, 460; 7. Fr. pleurer.

**pluit**, ēre, (?) ūitit or ūit\*, vb. impers. [akin to πλῦω wash, also to L. lauo wash (for plavo), also fluo, and so to fun of fundo] it rains, it pours, Tam hoc quidem tibi in proeliis quam imber est quando pluit, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 86; Nam rus ut ibat forte ut multum pluerat\* (so best xss; R. pluerat) Ingressus fluium rapidum..., Most. pr. 63; add Curc. 1, 2, 41; Has Graeci stellas Hyadas vocitare suerunt [a plendo uen enim est plure], nostri imperite suculas, Cic. N. D. 2, 111; qui quia inguta uerba essent plunia et plendo diceret omnem aquam oportere arceri quae plendo creuisset, top. 38; sex menses nunquam pluisse, Liv. 40, 20, 2; 2. with acc. sanguinem (so xss; add. sanguine perh. rightly) pluisse senatui nuntiatum est, Cic. diu. 2, 58; add pass. in § 3 and § 6; 3. gen. with abl. lapidibus pluisse (so, not pluisse, Madv. gen.), Liv. 1, 31, 17; 25, 62, 5 and 6; 20, 23, 5; 34, 45, 8; 35, 9, 4; 30, 37, 3; 35, 36, 4; 39, 23, 3; lacte pluisse, 27, 11, 5; torra, 10, 31, 8; 35, 21, 3; creta et sanguine, 24, 10, 7; sanguine, 39, 56, 6; add 20, 51, 43; 13, 5; lacte et sanguine pluisse, carne..., lana, Plin. 2, 147 (xss vary between pluisse, pluisse; pluit pluit); 4. met., nec de concussa tantum pluit illic glandis, Verg. G. 4, 81; iam bellaria adorea pluebat, Stat. silu. 6, 3, 10; stridentia fundae Saxa pluuat, Th. S. 416; effluget quae pluuiat, Plin. 2, 147; 5. as pass. impers., quia pluitur et ninguat, Apul. flor. 1, 2; 6. pluens, diua pluens erueret, Act. carn. de pass. d. 43; 7. in praeteritis (sc. pluit luit) a dicimus longum, in praesenti breue, Varr. l. 9, 60; pluo pluui, Prisc. SSr p. 505, 14 K (quoting Livy too); yet: ut pluit utrobique (as imp. and perf.) promouitur priore correpta, quauis Plautus produxerit in Menaechnis, Consent. 2066 P, 378, 32 K.

**pōlentā**, ae, f. [pol. of polluo in sense of mix, = φρῶ] roasted barley-meal as prepared by Greeks, pluribus fit haec (sc. polenta) modis. Graeci perfrusum aqua hordeum siccant nocte una ac postero die frugunt, dein molis frangunt, Plin. 18, 72; uidetur tam pulvis ignota Graeciae fuisse quam Italiae polenta, 18, 84; cf. παλῆνη, πολῆνη, polenta grandem inditio... poluentiam (ditto? for pul and pol) abiecit, Cato r. 108 (100); 2. as the food of the poor and abstemious, in porridge, lymphamque roganti Dulce dedit tosta quod tlexerat ante polenta, Ov. M. 5, 450; add 454; Porticus (Stoici) grandi pasta polenta, Pers. 3, 55; disce paruo esse contentus et...exclama: habemus aquam, habemus polentam, Sen. ep. 110, 18; 3. of use as medicine, Plin. 22, 126; 27, 59; 30, 107; 4. thin gruel made of it and so drunk, polentae tenuis cyathi duo, Scrib. 159; 5. polenta cascata, our dish macaroni, Apul. M. 1, 4; 6. in Macr. s. 7, 15, 10 polenta as a n. pl. seems corrupt.

**polluctor\***, (-lic and -line), ōris, m. [pollingo] one who lays out a corpse, Quia mihi polluctor\* (so xss) dixit qui eum pollinxerat, Pl. Poen. pr. 63; equis currit pollictorem (so Fleck.) aressere...Mortuost Demaenetus, As. 5, 9, 60; nutrix tradit pollictori\* (to this xss point), Varr. s. 150, 5 R; plures dies inter medicis discessum et aduentum pollictoris\* (al. pollic.) interferunt, 173, 1; iam pollinctore parato...conualuit, Mart. 10, 97, 3; si libitinaris serum pollinctorem habuerit, Ulp. dig. 14, 3, 5, 8; add Sid. ep. 3, 13 mod.; pollictores sunt qui mortuos erant, N. 157.

**polluctūra\*** ae, f. [polluctor] a wake-feast? lit. a laying out of a corpse, hence Hodie polluctura (so xss, R. polluctura by cf.) praeter nos iam dabitur nemini, Pl. St. 5, 4, 6; cf. Apul. flor. 4, 19.

**polleo**, (pōleo) ēre, vb. [a hyform of pendo, cf. pondus for uelut, candeo caleo for cons.] weigh, in use always met. be vowel or powerful, avail much, Videtur niginti Minnae quid polleat\* quidue possunt? Pl. As. 3, 3, 46; tanto ma-

gis ferito quanto magis potes\* pollesque, old formula ap. Liv. 1, 24, 8; Pariter (added by cf. of THK) tibi in utraque parte pollet\* et pariter potest, Afran. 226 R; add poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 4, 69; harum duarum ad fidem faciendam iustitia plus pollet, off. 2, 34; perorandi locum, ubi plurimum pollet oratio, Brut. 190; add 242; and Sal. lug. 25, 6; 2. esp. of medicinal potency, aduersus scorpiones, Plin. 20, 171; contra anginas, 24, 171; 3. part. pollens as adj. weighty, powerful, genus pollens, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 28; animus abunde pollens\* potensque, Sal. lug. 1, 3; add Cat. 6, 3; lug. 30, 4; classis pollens, Vell. 1, 2, 3; 4. with abl., equo, Ov. tr. 3, 10, 55; uenenis, Val. F. 6, 85; 5. with inf., non cunctis pollentior herbis Excantare, Lucan. 6, 685; tractare uulgi, Sil. 14, 81; 6. as sb. lord, uni pollens...Liber, Pl. Curc. 1, 2, 21; 7. comp. § 5: add Tert. Psych. 6; sup. Sol. 2, 22; 8. note union of possum and polleo above\*, but in Liv. 2, 34 Madv. om. pollement; and inscr. Or. 1555 is susp.; 9. polet, pollet quia nondum geminabant antiqui consonantis, Fest. 205 a 16 M.

**pollingo**, ēre, nxi, netus, vb. [por+lingo, a lost vb. (= Germ. leg-en, E. lay) whence lectus suppellectilis etc.] lay out a corpse, see pollctor § 1; met., cuius pollicito iam corpori senectutem tuam substraui, Val. M. 7, 7, 4; iam eum pollinctum iam cenae paratum contemplans pertractauit corpus et inuenit uitam latentem, Apul. flor. 4, 19; 2. met. anoint as a corpse, embalm, uoluptatem medicamentis pollicinam, Sen. ut. l. 7, 3; 3. pollingo polixi σοροπλοκω, Charis. 245, 12 K; add ex. 565, 9; pollingo περιστέλλω νεκρῶν...ταριχεύω σοροπλοκω, Gloss. Philox.

**polluo**, ēre, ui, ūtus, vb. [not a comp. of lauo wash, but πολ=μολ of μολῶ] pollute, defile, in a religious sense, first physically, Turba sonans (sc. Harpyiae)...Polluit ore dapes, Verg. 3, 234; nec polluit ora eruerit, Ov. M. 15, 98; pollui cuncta same, Tac. an. 4, 49; pollutus homicida sanguine, Liv. 45, 5, 4; ne sanguine carnem Polluta hospitia, Sil. 11, 337; 2. gen., ne cum delati essent in mare, ipsum polluerent (sc. paricidae), Cic. Rose. Am. 71; qui omnia deorum hominumque iura nono scelere polluerit, Phil. 11, 29; quae (sacra) ab isto polluta ac uiolata sunt, Verg. 2, 5, 187; Pollueritque nono sacra marita toro, Prop. 4 (3), 20, 26; omnes caerimonias polluitus, Liv. 6, 41, 9; 3. esp. of treaties, violate, polluta pace, Verg. 7, 467; hic erit ille qui polluta dolis iam foedera sanciet ensis, Sil. 11, 323; 4. of women, defile, debauch, cum frater filiam incesto polluisset, Plin. ep. 4, 11, 6; coniuges sororesque polluantur, Tac. Agr. 31; paechem regiam p., an. 12, 46; Stuproque turpi pollui famam domus, Phaedr. 3, 10, 17; 5. gen., auaritia sine modo inuadere, polluere et uastare omnia, Sal. lug. 41, 9; auro ne pollue formam, Tib. 1, 9, 17; aures hominum, Tac. an. 3, 50.

**pōmēridiā-nus**, adj. [pomeridiem] of the afternoon, pomeridianas quadrigas quam posmeridianas (so Ritschl for postm. of xss), Cic. orat. 157; pom. tempus, or. 3, 17; pom. sessio, 3, 121; pom. scholis, Quint. 3, 1, 14; postm. umbra, Vitr. 1, 6, 6; postm. horis, Suet. gram. 24.

**pōmēridiem**, as adv. [for posmeridiem, see pos] after midday, inde pomeridiem (antiquorum), Quint. 9, 4, 39.

**pōmum**, i, n. [for opomum, on the root and seen in Ops goddess of fruit or produce, and so akin to πρ-ωπα fruit season, and our prov. apple=apple, and Germ. obel, old G. op-az] fruit gen. incl. apple, pear, plum, peach, cherry, sorb, and even fig, nut, date, grape and walnut, solum hoc pomum (sc. nucem glandem) natura compacti operimento clausit, Plin. 15, 88; Strata iacent passim sua quaeque (al. quaque) sub arbore poma, Verg. B. 7, 55; sunt poma grauantia ramos, Ov. M. 13, 812; 2. of the fig, ficus densissima pomis, Ov. F. 2, 253; ficus ibi exilia poma, Plin. 12, 22; ci (sc. ficem) serius folium nascitur quum pomum, 16, 113; add 15, 74 and 17, 247; 3. of nut-kind, Annae cultori poma referre suo, Ov. nuc. 6; add 163;

4. of date, coma (sc. palmae) omnis in cacumine et pomum est, Plin. 13, 30; 5. of grape, poma Lyaei, Nemes. 3, 38; qui pomum recipit, nuces et ficos et uvas duntaxat duracinas...recepta uideri, Plin. dig. 50, 16, 205; add Colum. 12, 44, 8; 6. mushrooms and even truffles, Tuber boletis poma secunda sumus, Mart. 13, 50, 2; 7. at times more limited, Pomum holus ficum uuum, Afr. 300 R; oleum ficus poma non habet, Cic. occen. 20; Vatinium optinuerat ut aediles edicerent ne quis in arenam nisi pomum misisse uellet...Casellius consultus an nux pinea pomum esset, respondit: si in Vatinium missurus es, pomum est, Maer. s. 2, 6, 1; 8. a fruit-tree, oleas ulmos ficos poma nites...cum seres, bene cum radicibus eximito, Cato. 28, 1; Poma quoque...ad sidera...nituntur, Verg. G. 2, 426; poma serantur inseranturque, Plin. 18, 240; add Plin. ep. 5, 6, 35; 9. Serv. ad E. 2, 51 idly implies an obs. sense.

**pōmus**, i, f. a fruit-tree, Tunc nictus abire feri, tunc consista pomus, Tib. 2, 1, 43; in Plin. 15, 20 read hoc p. demptum.

**pōr**, insep. prep. [=E. for] forward, forth, off, out, before, beforehand, as in porceo (por-erco), porcio (por-pocio), por-rigo, por-tendo and assimilated in pol-lex, pol-ficeor, pol-lingo. Hence pro or rather proce for por-oe, and por-ro.

**2 por**, for puer, slave-boy, in compounds, a puero composita Publitor Publitoris et Marciore Marciore. Sic Probus, ita enim antiqui pro Publili puer et Marci puer dicebant. Prisc. 700 P. 236, 11 K; P. Rubrio Latino Scipinus P. por patrouo suo h. m. inser. Grut. 952, 11. Cf. also Caipor, Lucipor, Olipor, Quintipor.

**pora**, for pucra, slave-girl, Iulia Aexia M. Iul. pora.

**porcea**, ae, f. [por, a variety of col plough, wh. itself is for pol-pough] a furrow, porceae appellantur rari sulci...aquae deriuanda gratia dicti quod porcant (porcant?) id est prohibent (M. ej. prohibeant) aquam frumentis nocere, Fest. p. 218b 16; scilicet frumentum operiunt in porcis, Var. r. 1, 30, 2; 2. less correctly the ridge between the furrows, quod est inter duos sulcos, elata terra dicitur porca quod ea seges frumentum porcit, 1, 30, 3; add Varr. l. 5, 4, f.; 3. also a ridge of great breadth, hirs rustici uocant easdem porces cum sic aratum est ut inter duos latius distantes sulcos medius cumulus siccam pedem frumentis praebet, Colum. 2, 4, 8; lirantur uia (sc. opera) ingera quattuor, cum in subacta terra latiores porcae sealeantur, 11, 2, 46; semina...in summo porcae dorso collocanda, 11, 3, 44;

4. when two things necessarily lie by each other their meanings interchange, as lira wh. see, E. dyke and ditch, Germ. furche (cf. Campe's Lex.). Note that furche, furrow and porca are one word.

**porticus**, ūs, f. [ult. from a lost vb. por go, = E. fare and πορ of πορεω] lit. a walk or mall, in use a covered walk, with a roof to keep off sun and rain, often supported on columns, the Gr. *στοα* or *στοα* (for *στοα* δόμος from *στοα*-ω), arcade, colonnade, gallery, portico, ex-cingens ex-celsa porticus ut mille passuum conficiatur, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 14; porticum paucitatem trecentum pedum, p. dom. 116; porticus haec ipsa ubi nunc ambulamus, or. 2, 20; summam dignitatem paucitatem porticus habebat, Q. fr. 3, 1, 1; Porticibus longis fugit, Verg. 2, 528; Illos porticibus rex accipiebat in amplis, 3, 353; quoniam nunc porticus illam Integit? Prop. 3, 17 (23), 5; Hic rudis aestus praestabat porticibus umbras, Mart. 1, 12, 5; constituantur in tribus porticibus exedrae spatiosae habentes sedes in quibus philosophi...sedentes dispartire possint, Vitr. 5, 11, 2; add Sen. N. Q. 1 pr. 7; ep. 115, 8; Laeab op. Nerat. dig. 39, 2, 47 speaks of a portico built over two houses; 2. esp. the so-called porch of the Stoics, Chrysippum qui fulcire putat porticum Stoicorum, Cic. Acad. pr. 75; ex eadem porticu prudentiorum hominum, Gell. 12, 5, 10; 3. colonnade of a temple, Namque Aesculapi liberorum sanctorum porticus, Enn. tr. 16 V; 4. a covered way in fortification, pedibus liguis coniunctis inter se porticus intuebantur,

Caes. b. c. 2, 2, 3; 5. a roof as for hive-dépot, conuenit alueria porticibus superumui, Colum. 9, 7, 4; porticu porticia nasa, 9, 14, 14; 6. a gallery in upper part of a house.

**pōs** (pus), prep. or adv. [for op-os and that for op-ios, comp. of ob, wh. = *eti* and E. aft.; for loss of o cf. pomum, bonus; for loss of i cf. minor, primores; for root op cf. *op-ia-ia*, *op-ia-ia-ia*, *op-ia-ia-ia* after, Postquam ego me aurum ferre dixi pos (so BC) tu factus Charmides, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 134; Pos (so at least p' in D, i. e. pos, just as p'sidet in Gal. 4, 150 means possidet), id frumenti quom alibi messis maxumam... 2, 4, 128; Praeter hanc si mihi tale pos (so at least p' in C) hunc diem facis... Men. 1, 2, 3; Parcat illis magi qui pos sint cui fidem esse existimem, Lucil. ap. Non. 370; naetiae pos sunt (xss possunt, edd. save Munro post sunt) tamcn unde puellus Suscipere...possent, Inscr. 4, 1252; postergum, Caes. b. g. 7, 84, 4 (B); posse (= post se), b. c. 3, 31, 2 (a); Cur petis postempus consilium? Quod rogat non est, CIL 1454; in mur(o) postemplum diui Augusti, Inscr. Or.-Henz. 6859; poscolunnam, Inscr. Mar. 182 and 258; pos (so P) multas tempestates, Sal. lug. 73, 7; ut te pos (or pus) multa (implied in ut tempus of ms a 1), Verg. 2, 253; longo pos tempore (for P has postempore with t above), B. 1, 29; and 6, 409 (so b); pos Troiae exicidium (so at least b 1 c, and Serv. in ms Bern. a), Verg. 5, 626; pos tergum (so b 1 c), 1, 296; pos terga, 2, 57 (b); and 11, 81 (c); quia me pos multas iniurias parentem sibi annegauerit (sic), Inscr. Or. 1775; pos ad(em) Cact(oris), 4195; pos multum, Inscr. (Christ.) Rh. Mus. 8, 516; pos se (seems meant by posset Rad, possit V), Plin. 26, 91; An et ipsa palmas uinctas pos tergum datas...? Sen. Phoen. 215; Terrasque suas pos terga uidens, Med. 303 (so Peiper-Lichter pr. xlii, xlvii); pos terga (so B), Pedit ap. Sen. suas. p. 7, 29 Burs.; pos legem datam, Hygin. de cond. agr. p. 118, 6 Lachm.; ut pos te relinquas orientem, M. Jun. Niss. p. 294, 6; casa pos si (= post se) finem habet, p. 329, 12 (opp. to finis ante se habentem of l. 3); 2. compar. poserus for posterus, superl. posimus, wh. see; 3. cf. posquam, poshae, posilla, posmeridianus or posum., postergeneus, poscaenium; pomerium; also pos-tertu of Igav. tab. 1 b 40 Huschke, and pos-ueres, 1 a 7, 14 and 24, opp. to pre-ueres, 11 and 20; also Skr. pas-kat after and pas-cha after-coming, Lith. pas-kui afterwards, and O. Prus. pandsau the same; see also Ritschl Rh. M. 7, 573; G. Curt. Kuhn's Z. 1, 265; Ribbeck's Verh. Proleg. 4, 42; 4. hence Fr. puis, Sp. pues.

**posca**, ae, f. [pos as root of *πεσκα*, poculum, potio; cf. es-ca from es-*eat*] drink, Tun tantilli domi causa olerum atque escaum et poscarum...? Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 59; 2. esp. an acid drink used by soldiers, Alii ebrui sunt, alii poscam potitant, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 23; ipse cibis castrensibus suis, hoc est larido casco et posca, Spart. Hadr. 10, 2; (cf. praeter lardum ac buccellatum atque acetum militum in expeditione portare prohibuit, Vuleat. Avid. 5, 3); add Suet. Vit. 12; 3. same in medical use, dequiritur in posca dolori dentium, Plin. 27, 29; posca (coluere) oculos contra lippitudines, 28, 56; si plui doloris est...dandus panis ex posca frigida, Cels. 4, 12, p. 137, 25 D (4, 5).

**pōshāc**, adv. [older form of posthae from pōs+hāc] after this, hereafter, me ut amet posthae (so P), Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 66.

**pōsilla** (pās.), older form of postilla, since that day, Neque patrem umquam pōsilla (p. illa B 1, p. illa B 2) usquam (usquam added by T H K) uidit. Quid, nos tum patir... Pl. Men. 5, 9, 58; see pos.

**pōsimus**, adj. superl. [pōs after, wh. see] last of all, posthumous, a cognomen, M. I. Posimus, Inscr. Grut. 251, 2; cf. comp. poserus=posterus and postumus; 2. hitherto taken *ποσιμος*, wh. wd. meu drinkable, not = Bibulus.

**pōsitus**, ūs, m. [pos of pōno] position, Nam dubium positu melius defensa manuue Vrbs erat... Ov. Pont. 4, 7, 23; add a. n. 3, 151; and med. f. 19; p. regionis, Tac. an.

4, 5; qui ninos inciderint consideranturque ea quae natura ante clausisset eorumque positum, colore... Cels. pr. 5, 2 Bar.; de positu ossium, tit. of S. 1.

**posmeridianus**, (pusm.) adj. [pos meridiem, see pos] of the afternoon, posmeridianas quoque quadrigas inquit (Cicero) libentis dixerim quam postmeridianas, Vel. L. 2237, 13 P (referring to Cat. 157); erunt fortasse alterae posmeridianae (pusm....me O), Cic. Att. 12, 53.

**posquam**, adv. [older form of postquam, see pos] after that, after, as first in Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 43 (Ba); Mil. 2, 1, 46 (Cda); p'quam, 2, 1, 43 (B); p'qui corrected to p'quam, 4, 8, 21 (D); p'quam (for p'quam i.e. posquam), Ps. 5, 1, 24 (Ba) p'quam (for posquam), Poen. pr. 104; 2. p'quam, Varr. s. 177, 4 R (Leid.); posquam, Catul. 11, 23 (D); Ov. M. 5, 39 ap. Prisc. 254 V; Posquam res Asiae..., Verg. 3, 1, as quoted by Marius V. p. 2467 P.

**pos-sideo**, ēre (no perf. or sup.) vb. [pot of potis + sedeo] lit. hold possession of by power, be in p. of, possess, hold, Et quid (al. Equid) uideo? Ferro sacptus possidet sedis sacras, Enn. tr. 375 V; ut partem finitimi agri per uim occupati possident, Caes. b. c. 6, 12, 4; qui (agri) ad Hiempsale possident, Cic. agr. 2, 10; cum forum armatis ceterum perditorum hominum possideres (so mss, Graev. and Bait. by cf. obideres), Cic. p. dom. 110; adeo indignum uisum esse soli quod ipse bello captum possideret habereque inuentum Romae emptorem, Liv. 26, 11, 7; Cum de huro duorum quaeratur, melior est causa possidentis, Ulp. dig. 50, 17, 126, 2; si de fundo noli aedibus interdictum cum potiorum esse praetor iudex eo tempore quo interdictum redditur...possidet, Gai. 4, 150; 2. in law, hold by a title, be owner of, qui in aliena potestate sunt rem peculiarem tenere possunt, habere possidere non possunt, quia possessio non tantum corporis sed et iuris est, Papin. dig. 41, 2, 49, 1; quod honorum possessio spectetur in universis quae teneri et possideri possint, Cic. Quinct. 89; met. iniuria falsum nomen possidere Philoecomasium postulas, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 27; palmam, Most. 1, 1, 32; Haec huius sacri mores in se possidet, Truc. pr. 13; qui plus fidei quam artis possidet in se, Cic. Rosc. com. 17 (in both of wh. note in se); magnam possidet religionem paternum maternae sanguis, Rosc. Am. 66; Possidet hunc lani sine mea mense diem, Ov. F. 2, 586.

**pos-sido**, ēre, sēdi, sessus, vb. [pot of potis + sido] take possession of, come or enter into possession of, seize, lxx oppida ut atque armis possedisse, Liv. 42, 23, 2; Pompeii bona sine testamento possederat, Cic. or. 2, 283; bona (Dolabella) censuit publice possidentia, Phil. 11, 15, as public property, i.e. to be confiscated; so: in bona L. Scipionis possumus publice quaestores praetor misit, Liv. 38, 60S; duo fuere maximi uniones per omne aetum; utrumque possedit Cleopatra, Plin. 9, 119; 2. met., quibus rebus totum hominem totamque eius praetura possederat, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 158; aer omne necessit. Inter corpora quod fiat possidit inane, Lucr. 1, 386; quem quisque locum possidit..., 1, 966; circumfluens uero Vltima possedit, Ov. M. 1, 31.

**post**, prep. [for ὀπίω, ὀlost, i. exrescent; ὀπίω for ὀπίω, com. of ob; for loss of i. cf. minor primores possides; ob = ἐπ' of ἐπ', prob. from ἐπ-qua; opios = E. aft-er, Go. afar; while Go. adj. afara = Skr. apara, and sup. positum and postumum = Go. aft-ama, Skr. apama; cf. for root ὀπίω-ω, ὀπίω-ω, ὀπίω-ω, again is a compar.] after, first with motion, following, eum ad id (sc. interno-dium) peruenirent apes atque ingressae fuerint post odorem, Pall. 5, 8, 3; 2. with rest, behind, in the rear of, oceperit aliae mulieres, Dnae sic post me fabulari inter sese, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 53; cum Mamertini cruem fississent post urbem, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 169; quod (flumen) eum post nostra castra demonstratum est, Caes. b. g. 2, 9, 3; repente post tergum equitatus cernitur, 7, 88, 3; add 2, 19, 3; 7, 83, 7; qui castra aggrederentur post montes circummisit, Liv. 4, 18, 4; add 22, 4, 3; tu post caecata latebas, Verg. B. 3, 20; post equitem setat atra cura, Hor. od. 1, 3, 40; add Ov. am. 3, 2, 33; Hecate in Ephesi in templo Dianae post aedem (two of oldest mss post caedem, perh. pos aedem), Plin. 36, 32; add

Lucan. 3, 233; Quint. 11, 3, 21; Q. Curt. 4, 12 (45), 9; see pos;

3. as adv. the same, seruos qui post erant, Cic. Mil. 29; neque post respiciens neque ante prospiciens, Varr. s. 159, 3 R;

11. 4. prep. of time, after, since, post hunc diem, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 21; Mil. 2, 6, 82; sexennio post Veios captos, Cic. diu. 1, 100; post has miseriae... nihil esse actum aliud cum dignitate, fam. 4, 4, 3; quum fundum secunda fortuna emisisset in diem neque post calamitatem uersuram facere potuisset, Nep. Att. 9, 5, 5; 5. esp. with perf. part., since, optimus longe Post homines natos, Lucil. ap. Cic. opt. g. o. 17; causa est post urbem conditam haec inuenta sola in qua omnes sentiant unum, Cat. 4, 14; longe post natos homines improbiussum, Brut. 224; add Mil. 69; Balb. 26;

6. with neut. pron., after this, then, as p. hoc, post hoc securus cadat an recto stet fabula talo, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 175; quicunque praetor post hoc factus erit, lex Pap. ap. Fest. 347 a 5 M; add Plin. ep. 5, 1, 6; Mart. 4, 7, 3, 8; Calp. 3, 59; Suet. gram. 3; p. haec, post haec praecipitum darem, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 20; Nec tibi ne post haec committet Cynthia, Prop. 1, 4, 19; nunquam post haec uisura, 1, 16 (15), 13 (see Lachm.); add Colum. 3, 4, 3 (al. hoc); 12, 2, 1, 12, 38, 2 (al. hoc); Quint. 6 pr. 9; Suet. Ner. 25, and Vit. 5; p. quae, Tac. an. 3, 17; Cels. 4, 2, 4; 5, 27, 13; for post id see postid;

7. as adv. afterwards, Post animi causa mihi nauem faciam, Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 27; Post eum demum huc eras ducam, As. 5, 2, 65; Quod faciendum sit fortasse post, hoc nunc si feceris, Ter. Hec. 4, 3, 3; de Capitone post uiderimus, Cic. Rosc. Am. 84; consequens enim est et post oritur, fin. 3, 22; rursus alius, post alius mibitari, Sall. Jug. 55, 8; 8. esp. after postquam, then, Postquam comedit rem, post rationem putat, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 15; Postquam ego me aurum ferre dixi, post tu factus Charmides, 4, 2, 133; add 4, 2, 156;

9. with an abl. of the how long, first before post, Pausis diebus post Tarenti emortuot, Pl. Men. pr. 36; recepi me biennio post, Cic. Brut. 316; anno post Paulus paruit, diu. 2, 71; quas anno post administrasset, Brut. 218; anno post Agrippa moritur, Liv. 2, 16, 7; 10. with post between the nouns, multis post annis, Cic. Flac. 56; paucis post diebus, or. 2, 276; Liv. 42, 37, 1; tertio post die, 37, 38, 5; diebus post paucis, 37, 12, 9;

11. with post first, Nam aiunt tecum (eam) post duobus concubuisse mensibus, Ter. Hec. 3, 3, 33; Quam te post multis taetor tempestatibus, Pacuv. 319 R; post paucis diebus, Liv. 32, 5, 10; 40, 47, 4; 40, 57, 2; post aliquanto, Cic. Cat. 3, 11; orat. 107; rep. 3, 59; Liv. 2, 31, 4; post paulo, Caes. b. c. 1, 20, 4; b. g. 7, 60, 4; Liv. 32, 25, 8; post tanto, Verg. G. 3, 476; 12. then with an acc. by a sort of attraction to post as if a prep., aliquot post menses (some months after) homo occisus est, Cic. Rosc. Am. 128; at idem Pericles non fecit annum fere post quinquagesimum, Att. 7, 11, 3; ablato post undecimum annum a plebe consulatu, Liv. 7, 18, 1; paucos post horas, 31, 24, 7; paucos post dies, 37, 45, 20; 41, 25, 6; 111. 13. in enumeration, as prep. after, or adv. next, then, Primum omnium... Post id locorum...; Post autem...; Post id quum lassus fueris et famelicus Noctu ad condigne te cubas erabatur, Cas. 1, 16, 31; Ensculast aureolos primum literatus... post aliternis aniceps securicula, Rud. 4, 4, 114; 14. of order in worth, power etc. after, in Sal. Hor. and later writers, uti sua necessaria post illius honorem duceret, Sal. Jug. 73, 6; neque erat Lydia post Chloen, Hor. od. 3, 9, 6; cuium post unum (sc. Augustum) inuenitissimum, Vell. 2, 99, 1; tantus erit ambitionis furor ut nemo tibi post te uideatur si aliquis ante te fuerit, Sen. ep. 104, 9; piscium...grauissimum... deinde... tum... post quos leniores nulli et post hos omnes saxatiles, Cels. 2, 18, p. 65, 23 Dar.; 15. also as adv., ubi periculum aduenit inuidia atque superbia post fure, were found in the rear, slunk away; 16. cf. ante.

**postē**, adv. [for postid, wh. see] after this, afterwards, then, chiefly in Pl., Poste (so as uet. al. Post eum) demum hunc (so B, mss hunc) eras adducam ad lenam ut uiginti minas..., As. 5, 2, 65; Poste (so B, al. postea) haec nocte non quiescat mea ex sententia, Merc. 2, 3, 36; Poste (so B, A postea, al. post haec) unguenta multigenum munita. Non uendo logos, St. 2, 3, 59; Deos salutato modo; poste ad te (postead te A, al. postea ad te) continuo transeo, 4, 2, 43;



Poste (so Fleck., mss postea) ibo latum in puelum; ibi funcho senectutem meam, 4, 1, 62; Poste (so R, post te BCD) autem illic hircus alius qui saepe acetate in sua... Men. 5, 2, 85; Poste (so R, mss postea) neququam exornast bene, si morast male, Most. 1, 3, 132; neque lacte lacti...similius Quam hic tuist tuque huius autem; poste (so R, mss postea) eandem patriam ac patrem Memorat, Men. 5, 9, 31; Poste ut (so R, A postea, al. post ut) ocepri narrare fiducias thibicinas, St. 2, 2, 56; Poste (so R, mss postea) autem cum primo luci cras nisi ambo occidero, Cist. 2, 1, 49; Poste rēcumbite uestrae pectora pellite tonsis, Enn. ap. Fest. 356 b 2 M; cf. Ritschl's opus, 2, 541 ff.

**postea**, adv. [for post-eam, cf. postquam; also antea (anteam) and antequam] after this or that, afterwards, then, P. Quid ego hoc faciam postea, mea? D. Sic sine eumpse. P. Aie tu interim, Pl. Most. 1, 4, 32; Si auctoritatem postea defugeris, Poen. 1, 1, 19; A. Quis me amplexetur postea? H. Nunc ego sum fortunatus, 5, 4, 92; quid tum postea? Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 79; si forte eos primus aspectus mundi conturbauerat, postea cum uidisset... C. N. D. 2, 90; qui et in exercitu L. Sullae et postea in M. Crassi fuerat, Caes. b. g. 1, 21, 4; 2. with deinde, legati deinde postea missi ab rege, Liv. 41, 24, 20; but the passage inde (from Amphipolis) postea, 44, 24, 9; and postea...deinceps (in succession) 45, 14, 2 not in point; 3. of order of merit, fertilissima omnium inoculatio, postea emplantatio, Plin. 17, 121; 4. with loci, postea loci consul uictor peruenit in oppidum, Sal. Jug. 102, 1. See locus.

**postid**, adv. [prob. for posteid = postein, a comp. of post; cf. anteid] afterwards, then, only in Pl. Postid cum lassus fueris et famelicus, Cas. 1, 42; Postid igitur deinde ut animus meus erit faciens palam, St. 1, 2, 29; Postid ego (pronounced postid yo) tecum mea uoluptas usque ero, Ter. 4, 4, 67; Postid ego manum te (a dat.) inciam quadrupli uenefica, (so Bothe ej., mss ego te manum or ego in te manum, and quadrupli), Truc. 4, 2, 49 (52); Postid (or pos id; see pos) frumenti quom alibi messis maxumast, 4, 2, 128; Postid si depressi (so W. Wagner, mss premissi) simus, exseuimus ebrios, Aul. 4, 10, 19; Diphilus Hanc Graece scripsit postid rursus denuo Latine Plautus, Cas. pr. 33; 2. with locorum (of time, see locus) Eradicare certumst cum primis patrem Postid locorum matrem, Truc. 3, 1, 16; P. I. quando ad nullam ueneris, Cas. 1, 32; P. I. tu mihi amantem ignoscito, Poen. 1, 1, 16; cf. postidea; 3. Post id written separ. prob. an error; 4. hence poste.

**postid-eā**, adv. [for postid-eam, cf. postid and postea] afterwards, then, postidea loci Qui deliquit uapulabit, qui non deliquit bibet, Pl. Cist. fin.; (Cas. Ritschl op. 2, 269 by slip); postidea loci Si hoc eduxeris proinde ut consuetis anteahe celeriter... St. 5, 17; and prob. postidea domum Me rursus quantum potero tantum recipiam, Aul. 1, 2, 40 (wh. W. Wagner with mss postidea).

**postidem** q. adv. the same? See just above, but indidem (from idem) to which W. W. refers is scarcely analogous.

**postillā, postillam\*, posillāt**, adv. [pos old prep., illam acc. or rather dat.] from or since that time. Set eum qui mihi illam uendidit namquam postilla nidi, Pl. Cure. 4, 2, 43; Mina mihi argenti dono postilla datast, Poen. 1, 2, 21; Is mihi explicauit meam rem postillam\* (so V) luero, 3, 5, 5; Nam ego quidem postquam illam dudum tibi dedi atque abii ad forum, Nunc redeo, nunc te postilla uideo, Men. 4, 3, 11 (wh. note postilla as referring to postquam); Neque patrem unquam posillat\* (p. illa Ba, p'illa, i.e. posilla, B b) usquam (usquam ej.; mss omni) uidi, 5, 9, 58; add St. 4, 1, 24; saepe postillam\* (so mss) operam rei publicae fortem perhibuit, Cato orig. 10, 12 lrd.; ita sola Postilla germana soror errare uidebat, Enn. an. 42; puerum primus Priamo qui foret, Postilla natus temperaret tollere, poet. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 42; Tum illam relinquere hic est uirtus: posillat\* hunc (so Aa, nunc Ab; hic? Lachm. ej. post ibi) primum audio, Quid illo sit factum, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 33; prima ciuotost acerrima: Si eam sustineris, postillam\* (so Don. and Aa; postilla iam Ab) ut lubet ludas licet, Ter. Ph. 2, 2,

33; add Eun. 1, 2, 48; Nec sibi postillā metuebant talia uerba, Catul. 84, 9.

**postquamdē**, conj. [=postquam], egomet postquamde (so A) illas auditi loqui, Coepi rursus uorsum ad illas pansillatim accedere, Pl. Epil. 2, 2, 62.

**post-ūlo, āre**, vb. dim. [from root pos, whence pos-e-o, with t exerescent] first in law ask (of a magistrate as a suppliant), petition for, postulare est desiderium suum uel amei sui in iure apud eum qui iurisdictioni praestet exponere... Ulp. dig. 1, 3, 1 de postulando; sei postulabit quid petet praetor recuperaret... dato, CIL 197, 10; coram eo qui postulauerit, 198, 40; 205, 1, 9 and 15; eum in P. Gabinium L. Piso delationem nominis postulatet, Cic. Caecil. 64; 2. hence accuse, take legal proceedings against, (perh. with nocandum in ius uideret), Gabinium tres factiones postulabat, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 15; postulatorum me praetore de pecuniis repetundis, p. Corn. 1, p. 934 Baiter; postulandum me lege Scantinia curant... ego Appium censorem eadem lege postulaui, Caes. ap. Cic. fam. S. 12, 3; tu quadringentos reos postulatet, Plin. 33, 33; Homo ad praetorem plorabundus deuenit Infit ibi postulare plorans euilans Vt sibi liceret milium uaduari, Pl. Aul. 2, 4, 39; 3. with gen. of charge, impietatis, Plin. ep. 7, 33, 7; capitis, Papin. dig. 46, 1, 53; repetundarum, Suet. Caes. 4; iniuriarum, Aug. 56; 4. with al. repetundis, Tac. an. 3, 38; 5. with de, de maiestate, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 15; de repetundis, fam. S. 8, 2; de ui, p. red. in sen. 19; de ambitu, Q. fr. 2, 3, 5; 6. beyond legal sphere, beg, request, ask, tu paucis expedi quid postulas, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 58; et ius et aequum postulas, St. 3, 1, 22; neque quicquam unquam nisi honestum alter ab altero postulabit, Cic. am. 82; ob eam rem se ad senatum misisse auxilium postulatam, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 9; add 1, 42, 1; 7. claim, expect, demand (as a right), esp. with aequum, aequum postulabat senex, Pl. St. 4, 1, 53; Iam postulabas te impurata belua Totam Siciliam denotaturum insulam? Rud. 2, 6, 60; quid impurte?... tuae mercedis gratia Nos nostras aedis postulat\* comburere? Aul. 2, 6, 12; o facinus impudicum Quam liberam esse oportet seruire postulatet? Rud. 2, 3, 63; add As. 1, 3, 37; Ps. 3, 2, 62; Capt. 2, 2, 89; 5, 1, 18; nunc iniquum postulo? Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 64; homo enim nunc quam maxime abs te postulo atque oro Chreme Vt... And. 5, 1, 4; add Haut. 5, 3, 9; dasne igitur hoc? Do sane si postulas, Cic. leg. 1, 21; omnia ad senatum reiciam quaecumque postulabit Antonius, Phil. 12, 28; postulabat magis quam petebat ut\* matrem sibi restitueret, Curt. 4, 1, 2 (8); hence as sb. n. postulatum, a demand, intolerabilia postulata retulerunt, Cic. fam. 12, 4, 1; add Phil. 12, 28 bis; sua quoque ad eum postulata deferre, Caes. b. c. 1, 9, 1; add 1, 5 f.; 3, 16, 2; 8. met. with abstract nom., claim, call for, demand, Nunc hic dies aliam uitam adfert (al. deferet) alios mores postulat, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 18; tempus necessitatesque, Cic. off. 1, 81; res...ut\*,... or, 2, 313; amicitia et fides, fam. 2, 16, 7; sollicitudines lenare? tua te prudentia p., Lucac. ap. Cic. fam. 5, 14, 2; 9. with ut, see \* above §§ 7 and 8; 10. with acc. and inf. see \* above, and add Pl. Men. 2, 3, 88; Aul. 4, 1, 3; Capt. 3, 5, 59; Cas. 1, 53; Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 20; Eun. 1, 1, 16; 11. in Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 34 read expostulare, not p.

**pōtior**, iri (rarely poti), itus, vb. r. 3\* and 4 conj. mixed [potis more powerful and so master] get the better (of), make oneself master (of or in), get possession of, gain, win, get, with gen. abl. and even acc., Quid nunquam opinatus fui neque alius quisquam ciuium Sibi euenturum id conigit ut salui potēmur\* domi, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 32; Die quo pacto eum potiis sitis, pugnan an dolis, Naev. 39 R; penetrat penitus thalamoque potitur, Naev. (al. Nimm.) ap. Prisc. SS1 P. 1, 503, 1 K; pacis, Enn. tr. g V; sine labore patria potitur\* commodat\*, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 17; miseriam omnem ego capio, hic potitur gaudiat\*, 5, 4, 22; Occidentur ubi potitur\* ratus Romulus praedat\*, Enn. an. 78 V; regnum potitur\* transmissu patris, Paen. 57 R; regnum potior, 259; sceptrum\* patitur potius\*, 217; Profecto aut inibi

est aut iam potiuntur (potientur?) Frūgum, 205; nec plebes pane potitur, Lucil. ap. Prisc. 881 P, 1, 502, 22 K; rerum potiri, Cic. Cat. 2, 19; Lucr. 1, 13; Nep. Att. 9, 6; illius regni, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 5; voluptatibus, sen. 48; totius Galliae imperio, Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 2; impedimentis castrisque, 1, 26, 4; victoria, 3, 24, 2; quorum unus Homerus Scepta potitur, Lucr. 3, 1037; uti Adherbalis potitur, Sal. lug. 25, 10; urbis, Cat. 47, 2; Cyrenae et Angiae (two cities), Liv. 32, 13, 10; Egressi optata potiuntur Troes harena, Verg. 1, 172; auro Vi potitur, 3, 56; 2. esp. of women etc., Vis amare, uis potiri, uis quod des illi effici, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 81; ut potiari roga, Ov. a. 1, 711; ad 3, 3, 405; 3. of an evil, Nequid propter tuam fidem decepta potetur mali, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 5; feras, potiuntur plagas, Att. 40 R; mortis letique potitum, Lucr. 4, 766; Quadrageinta annos nata necis poti(or), CIL 1011, 15; 4. hold possession of, possess, and so enjoy, prudentissima ciuitas Atheniensium, dum ea rerum potita est, fuisse traditur, Cic. Iosc. Am. 70; Cleantes solem dominari et rerum potiri putat, Cic. acad. pr. 2, 126; fore ut natura ipsa potens dolere careat, Tusc. 3, 41; Et qui multarum potitur primordia rerum, Lucr. 2, 659; fiducia mae capiendae urbis quoniam oppido potirentur, Liv. 6, 33, 10; donec mari hostes potiantur, 25, 11, 12; Et nunc inferno potitur Proserpina regno, Colum. 10, 274; semper habiti sunt fortissimi qui summam (al. summam) imperii potirentur, ps. Nep. Eum. 3, 41; 11.5. potio ire as vb. act. make (one) master, enrich (iron.), Qui hodie fuerim liber Eum nunc potuit pater seruitus, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 23; 6. hence as pass., be mastered (by), become the property (of), fall into the hands (of), Ego postquam gnatus tuus potit hostium..., Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 41; Ita gnata mea hostiumst potita neque ea nunc ubi sit scio (so Gopp., mss nescio) Epid. 4, 1, 5; potius seruitute (ab antiquis dicebatur) qui ut ait Labeo seruitem seruit, Fest. 250 a 30 M; 7. gerundive, spem potiundorum castrorum, Caes. b. g. 3, 6, 2; spes potiundi oppidi, 2, 7, 2; cupidine oppidi potiundi, Sal. lug. 37, 4; haud in dubia spe erant mature urbis potiundae, Liv. 8, 2, 5; nec tamen est potiunda tibi, Ov. M. 9, 753; 8. potitur, potiretur, poti of 3rd conj. marked \* belong to old lang. and poets; add: Animus aeger semper erat, neque poti (so Ribb., mss pati) neque perpeti Potis est, Enn. tr. 260 V; Liber ut inuaptee poteteret flore nouercae, Catul. 64, 402; Tugue tuis armis, nos te poteretur Achille, Ov. M. 13, 130; Scilicet Aeciae pecundis poteteret ut auro, Val. F. 7, 54; Et capto potitur mundo, Manil. 4, 882; ut poteteret equis, Aus. ep. 35; 9. acc. marked \* seems limited to old writers and poets; in Cic. Tusc. 1, 90 mss have urbem nostram, best edd. urbe nostra; in off. 2, 81 mss have urbe; in de fato 13 Vi and Ai have Cartagine, others Cartaginam.

potis, (rarely potis) or potē (potē) + adj. comp. both potis and pote as m. f. or n. [for potōis and potius, see below] lit. more powerful—hence with es, he, be able (to do), can (for wh. superior power to one's opponent is necessary), potin es (al. potine) tu homo facinus facere strenuum? Pl. ap. Gell. 7 (6), 7, 3; Qui malum intellegere quisquam potis est, ita nugas blatis? Amph. 2, 1, 79; At ea superfragere potis es pauca si non omnia, Capt. 5, 2, 17; duae (sc. mulieres)... Populo cuiuslibet plus satis (sc. negoti) dare potis sunt, Poen. 1, 2, 17; Nec sanguis ullo potis est (so Bothe, mss potest) pacto profuens consistere, Enn. tr. 18 V; Potin es mihi uerum dicere? Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 6; Haut quisquam potis est tolerare acritudinem, Att. 466 R; 2. by an easy slip with pass. inf. be possible, can (be done or be), (cf. our I've no right to be punished); utique eam figier ioubatis ubi facilius gnoscer potit (=-potis sit), CIL 196, 28; Qui istuc potis est fieri quaeuo ut dicis? Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 61; quin si egomet totus neneam, uis recipi potis est Quod tu me rogas, Pers. 1, 1, 41; omnis uoco cinaedos contra ut saltent, Satis esse nobis non magis potis\* est (so mss, Guyet potis sunt, Ritschl hoc potis est) quam fungo imber, Pl. St. 5, 7, 5; Nam equidem me iam quantum potis\* a uita abundicare, Pl. As. 3, 3, 17; tam east quam potis Nostra erilis concubina, Mil. 2, 5, 27; potin (sc. est) ut apstineas manum? Amph. 3, 2, 22; Potin ut taceas?

Poen. 4, 2, 94; potin ut desinas? Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 23; Nihil potē (potis) supra, (so Don.; Bentl. nil supra pote agst metre) sed quidam? (dele foris crepit, as a gloss) S. mane mane, ipse exit foras, Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 11; Qui potis est (so mss, but potis, potior or potest?) refelli quisquam ubi nullus causandi locus? Att. 418 R; 3. so far only in very old writers, but Cic. in arat. 477 has: Nec potis est (sc. nox) caput atque umeros obducere latos; not rare is pote in later potius and familiar prose, hoc quidquam pote impurius? Cic. Att. 13, 38, 1; hospes, non pote minoris, Brut. 172; neget ut pote plurimum, Varr. s. 157, 7 R; necnon emtor pote ex emto uendito illum dammare, 2, 2, 6; Hoc facias siue id non pote siue pote, Catul. 76, 16; Nec peccatum a me quisquam pote dicere quequam, 67, 11; In te si in quemquam dici pote putide Victi..., 68, 11; Nec deuitari letum pote quin obeamus, Lucr. 3, 1079; Qua pote quisque in ea conerit arte diem, Prop. 2, 1, 40; Qui pote? Vix dicam? Pers. 1, 56; quid pote simplicius? Mart. 9, 15, 2; nec enim remis pote, Val. F. 3, 680; aufugamus istinc quam pote longissime, Apul. M. 1, 11; quam pote tutus, 2, 11; 4. potis less common, but as a neut., Nec potis lonios fluctus aequare sequendo, Verg. 3, 671 and often in Arnob., as 2, 62; 3, 22, 4; 181; 5, 20 f.; 5, 40; 6, 17 and 19; 7, 3, also 22 and 28; Priscian limits potis wrongly to m. and f., 708 P, 1, 251, 17 K and 1008 P, 2, 68, 16 K; 5. for loss of u in potis cf. magis, nimis, satis and pris of pristinus; for length of i in potis cf. magis in Ter. Hee. 2, 2, 7; and πῶς of Homer (for πῶς) after πῶς; with change of potis to pote, Don. compares magis magis; 6. hence potestas, as maiestas from magis; also possum and possideo possideo; 7. cf. potur and Skr. patis lord.

1 prae, prep. and adv. [ult. from por before; see below] before, firstly as prep. with abl.—chiefly with se, stillantem prae se pugionem tulit, Cic. Phil. 2, 30; Dona ferunt prae se, Catul. 64, 34; ubi paulo asperior ascensus erat, singulos prae se inermis mitto, Sal. lug. 94, 2; prae se armentum agens, Liv. 1, 7, 4; praedam prae se agentes, 3, 66, 6; argenti in acerrum prae se tulit iux milia (pondo), 28, 38, 5; ut a tergo potius quam prae se flumen habeat, Colum. 1, 5, 4; limina alia prae alius erant, Apul. mund. 26; 2. met., prae se ferre, gerere, make no secret of, openly exhibit or avow, ceteri tectiores, ego semper me didicisse prae me tuli, Cic. orat. 146; Sampsicramo negat, ceteris prae se fert et ostentat, Att. 2, 23, 3; add Tusc. 5, 49 (bis); inu. 2, 30; agr. 2, 4; Mil. 43; 3. prae manu, at hand, within reach, Qui patri reddidi quod fuit prae manu, Pl. Bac. 4, 3, 10; huic aliquid paulum prae manu dederis, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 24; quum prae manu (pecuniam) debitor non haberet, Ulp. dig. 13, 7, 27 (so ad manum nummos, Afric. dig. 16, 1, 19, 5); ut si Gai Caesaris liber prae manibus est promi iubeas, Gell. 19, 8, 6; aes si forte prae manu non fuerit, Apul. M. 6, 18; 4. in presence of, before (=coram), nihil homini prae istis custodibus (sc. daemonibus) esse secreti, Apul. d. deo Socr. 16; 5. before, in preference to, above, Ne me uxorem praeueris dicant prae re pupilla, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 30; but in Cic. am. 4 read praeter ceteros floruisse, and in Verg. 3, 435 proque omnibus unum; 6. for, on account of, through, Exurgit inquit qui terrore meo occidistis prae metu, Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 14; Vi prae timore in gena in undas concidit! Rud. 1, 2, 84; prae amore exclusti hunc foras, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 18; add Andr. 5, 1, 6; quum prae indignitate rerum stupor ceteros defixisset, Liv. 6, 40, 1; 7. esp. with neg. or words nearly neg.; Neque miser me commouere possum prae formidine, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 181; uix asto prae formidine, Capt. 3, 4, 104; add Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 67; 5, 1, 47; nec loqui prae maerore potuit, Cic. Planc. 99; solem prae iaculorum multitudinem non uidebitis, Tusc. 1, 101; add Phil. 13, 20; Att. 11, 7, 6; 6, 5, 4; uiteri non quit Prae macie, Lucr. 4, 1167; uix prae strepitu audita lex est, Liv. 10, 13, 9; nec diuini humanie iuris quicquam prae impotenti ira est seruatum, 21, 24 f.; add 45, 7, 4; 8. in comparisons, by the side of, compared with, to, Pithecinus haec est prae illa, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 42; Quia enim non sum dignus prae te ut figam

palam in parietem, 4, 4, 4; add 4, 4, 34; Nam omnium unguentum odore prae meo nauteat, Curc. 1, 2, 4; Hic ego illum contempni prae me, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 8; Quin omnia sibi postputasti esse prae meo commodo, Ad. 2, 3, 9; add Hec. 3, 5, 33; Romam prae sua Capta irridebunt, Cic. agr. 2, 96; ut illos prae se agrestes putet, Brut. 286; prae nobis beatus, fam. 4, 4, 2; Gallis prae magnitudine corporum suorum (suor. corp.?) breuitas nostra contemptus est, Caes. b. g. 2, 30, 4; 9. in this sense with a rel. clause, Immo res omnis relictas habeo prae quod tu uelis, Pl. St. 2, 2, 38; 10. prae in the sense of over and above with an acc. doubtful, me prae cetera flagitia nunc uobis periculum angit, (so mss. al. edd.), Apul. M. 7, 21; in Petr. 46, scimus te prae literas fatum esse in an intentional solecism; 11. hence with ut or quam and a clause—better as one word praet praequam, folia nunc cadunt Prae ut si triduum hoc hic erimus, tum arbores in te cadent, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 25; add Amph. 1, 1, 218; Men. 5, 5, 33; Ludum iocunquae dicit fuisse illum alterum Prae ut huius rabies quae dabit, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 10; Satio parua res est nolutatam..., Prae quam quod molestum? Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 2; nihil hoc quidemst Triginta minae prae quam (so Lamb., mss. praeter q.) alios dapillis sumptus facit, Most. 4, 2, 66; add pr. 23; usum est id quod feci prae quam erant alia tolerata facilius, Gell. 1, 3, 5; laxioribus uerbis comprehensa est prae quam illud Graecum, 16, 1, 3; 12. as adv. before, ab prae Sotia; iam ego sequar, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 45; I tu prae uirgo, Curc. 4, 2, 1; i prae puere, Ps. 1, 3, 12; add 1, 2, 37; i prae, sequor, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 144; 13. prae = *παρὰ*, is for praed as seen in Fest. 205 a 13; praedeipiunt (so Müller, mss. praediotiunt praeciunt); cf. poste ante from postid antiq; from praed comes praet-er vb. see.

2. prae, in comp. with vbs. before, in place, praemittit, praebere; 2. before, as passing by, praefuso, praenavigo; 3. before or at the head of, as commanding, praesum, praeficio; 4. at the end, praerodo, praecido, praeccludo; 5. before as surpassing in worth, praesto, praecedo; 6. before in time, praedicco, praesagio, praemonstro; 7. doing a thing first for others to copy, and so enjoin, praeco (nerba), praecipio, praescribo.

3. prae, in comp. of adj. and part. firstly before, in place, praepes; 2. of time, praescius; 3. at the end, praepreus, praepaetus; 4. very, praecalus, praecalrus (already in Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 51).

praeco, ōnis (ōnis Pl.?) m. [for praedico from praedico; cf. places marked \*; for loss of d. cf. Fr. prêcher from praedicare] a public crier, herald, as at theatre or other public games, consules praecorem unum legunt qui in ea decuria praeco apparent, CIL 202, 12, 20 and 29; Exsurge praeco, fac populo audientiam, Pl. Pocu. pr. 11 (5); add As. pr. 4; praecores ludorum gymnicorum qui cum ceteris coronas imposterunt uictoribus eorumque nomina magna uoce pronuntiant, cum ipsi corona donentur alium praecorem adhibent ne sua uoce so ipsi uictores esse praedicent\*, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 8; Victorem magna praecōnis uoce Cleanthum Declarat, Verg. 5, 245; uox praecoris irrita est inleuitatis ad ludos (sc. saeculares) quos nec spectasset quisquam nec spectaturus esset, Sen. Cl. 21, and met., o fortunata adolescentis qui tuae uirtutis Homerum praecorem inuenis, Cic. Arch. 24; 2. an attendant on magistrates, testes citari iubet, dicit unus et alter breuiter, praeco dixisse pronuntiat, Verr. 2, 2, 75; add agr. 2, 4; praecori sic imperato ut uiros uocet, Varr. l. 6, 9; add 7, 3, p. 328 Sp.; quum repelleretur assertor uirginis... silentium factum per praecorem, Liv. 3, 47 f.; add 45, 29, 3; add Gell. 12, 8, 6; 3. at funerals, inditium funus ad quod per praecorem euocabantur, Paul. ex Fest. 106, 13; cf. Varr. l. 7, 3, p. 328; Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 37; 4. as auctioneer, Atque in eopse astas lapide ut praeco praedicat\*, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 17; ut faciam praecoris compendium Itaque auctionem praedicem\* ipse ut nentidem, Pl. St. 1, 3, 40; eundem haec sublati de funis per praecorem nentidisse, Cic. N. D. 2, 84; de hortis hoc effici posse ut praeconi subiciantur, Att. 12, 40, 4; add p. dom. 52; Hor. A. P. 419; add

Apul. M. 8, 23 and 24; 9, 10; 5. as crier of lost property, Certumst praecorem iubere iam quantumst conducitur Qui illam inuestigat qui inueniat, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 78; praeco haec proclamauit: puer paulo ante aberrauit..., si quis eum commonstrare uoluerit accipiet nummos mille, Petr. 97; 6. was the o short in praecoris etc. for Plautus? See §§ 4 and 5; so in Men. 5, 9, 92 read with B and Camer. what the sense requires: A. Quid? B. Mihi ut praecorem detis. A. Dabitur. B. Ergo nunc iam...

praedicco, āre, vb. [implies a sb. praedex meaning praeco; cf. uindico indico indico] proclaim as a crier (praeco), nescis nunc uenire te Atque in eopse astas lapide ut praeco praedicat, Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 17; ut faciam praecoris compendium Itaque auctionem praedicem ipse ut nentidem, St. 1, 3, 41; si palam praeco iussu tuo praedicasset non decimas frumenti sed dimidias uenire partes, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 40; de quo praecoris nux praedicat et protium conficit, Quinct. 50; add fam. 5, 12, 8; add opt. gen. or. 19; off. 3, 55; 2. from duty of herald to proclaim victors at the games, proclaim the merits of, praise loudly, extol, quid ego eius tibi nunc faciem praedicem aut laudem, Antipho? Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 17; Theistocletem dixisse cum eo ex quaeretur cuius uocem libentissime audiret: eius a quo sua uirtus optime praedicaretur, Cic. Arch. 20; add 26 and Phil. 13, 33; hortorum Cato praedicat caulis, Plin. 19, 57; miris laudibus, 13, 130; 25, 40; and Plin. ep. 1, 14, 10; 3. hence of self-praise, boast, de me ipso gloriosius praedicare, Cic. dom. 93; add Pis. 2; Tusc. 5, 50; de meis in nos meritis praedicaturus noui sum, Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 10; add b. g. 6, 18, 1; and Plin. ep. 1, 8, 15; and abcol, ita uirtute in obsequendo uerecundia in praedicando extra inuidiam nec extra gloriam erat, Tac. Agr. 8 f.; 4. gen. proclaim to the world, say openly, publish, give out, utrum praedicentur an taceam? Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 53; Volo ipsius haec uolentiae fieri ne se eictam praedicet, Ph. 4, 5, 13; atque hoc non auditum sed cognitum praedicamus, Nep. Att. 13 f.; ipsum Crassum ego postea praedicantem audiui..., Sal. Cat. 48 f.; 5. gen. assert, say, Scolestissime auides mihi praedicare id domi te esse nunc qui hic ades? Vera dico, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 11; Ain tandem, cuius Glycerium? It praedicant, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 4; 11. In Tertull., foretell, persecutions, fug. in pers. 6 and 12 med.

prae-stāno, āre, vb. [from a lost steno or stino fix, whence also destino and obstinatus; cf. στενω] lit. secure beforehand—hence buy up before others, Ego eo in macellum ut piscium quidquid ibist pretio praestium, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 36; Alium piscis praestium abire, Capt. 4, 2, 68; Vt eam (al. eum) praestines argento priusquam ueniat filius, Epid. 2, 2, 92; Comperto Hypatae caseum admodum commodo pretio distrahi accurri id omne praestinaturs, Apul. M. 1, 5; percontato pretio xx denariis praestinaui, 1, 24; add 8, 23 and 24; 9, 6, 8 and 10; add mag. 101.

1. praesto, āre, stāni\* and stiti, stātum† and stitum, vb. [prae+sto; but see below] first as vb. trans., lit. cause to stand before—perh. first in law, praestabo, I will as bail produce (him or it), and then praesto, I so produce—hence produce or exhibit as bound to do, fulfil (a duty), make good, neque legis improbiussumae poena deductus est quominus hospitii et amicitiae ius officiumque praestaret, Cic. fam. 14, 4, 2; nos ea praestitisse quae ratio praescripserit, N. D. 1, 7; omnes artes aliae sine eloquentia minus munus praestare possunt, or. 1, 38; add fam. 3, 10, 3; munera belli. Varr. s. 151, 2 R; praestare eandem nobis ducibus uirtutem quam saepenumero imperatori praestitissis, Cic. b. g. 6, 8, 4; add 2, 27, 3; 5, 33, 2; mors omnia praestat Vitalem praeter sensum calidumque uaporem, Lucr. 3, 214; si quid eis (sc. legatis) opus esse indicasset, euixit id populum Romanum merito eius praestaturum, Liv. 31, 11, 12; quoniammodo id (sc. a promise) praestaturus esset, 9, 24, 4; libenter primam ei fidem praestaturum fuisse quam uir uxori deberit, quoniam eius arbitrium qui possit adiuvant, secundum fidem praestare, 30, 15, 5; add 33, 21, 4; saepe ex eadem obligatione aliquid iam praestari oportet, aliquid



in futura praestatione est. *Gai.* 4, 131; add 2, 202; 2, 205; 2, 202; 3, 137; se praestituros cuncta, *Val. M.* 5, 6, 8; in uendendo fump quaedam etiam si non dicantur praestanda sunt, *Pomp. dig.* 18, 1, 66; *Hadrianus* cum ab eo iuri praeiudicium petent ut sibi liceret respondere (act as bar-risters) rescriptis eis hoc non peti sed praestari (was a duty to be performed) solere, 1, 2, 2, 49; 2. esp. with acc. of refl. pron., show (oneself as bound to do), assert (oneself as), praesta te cum qui mihi a teneris unguiculis es cognitus, *Cic. fam.* 1, 6, 2; Extrema membrorum circumcaesura tam-en se Incolumen praestatur, *Lucr.* 3, 2, 20; Indignata malis mens est succumbere seque Praestitit iniunctam iuri-bus usa nisi, *Or. tr.* 4, 10, 104; add 4, 5, 23; 2, 170; ne ad illam quidem artissimam innocentiae formulam praestare nos possumus, *Sen. ira* 2, 28, 3; cum intendimus (aliquem) dare facere praestare oportere, *Gai.* 4, 2; 3. in inser. written as p. in certain formulae, sei is cum rem quae peti-tur in iure d(are) (facere) praestare restituere confessus erit., *CIL* 205, 2, 31; and soon: quoi cum rem d(are) (fieri) (praestari) restitui...oportebit., 205, 2, 30; 4. hence with acc. of loss or damage, hold one harmless against, be answerable for, make good, cum satis esset ea (nitia) praestari quae essent lingua nuncupata, *Cic. off.* 3, 65; emptori damnum praestari oportere, 3, 66; is periculum iudicii praestare debet qui se nexu obligavit, *Mur.* 3; dixit enim sententiam cuius inuidiam capitis periculo sibi praestandum videbat, *Sest.* 61; add *fam.* 5, 17, 3; habita-tor nam suorumque culpa praestare debet, *Paul.* dig. 9, 3, 6, 2; in contractibus interdum dolum solum interdum et culpa praestamus, *Ulp. dig.* 13, 6, 2; 5. with acc. of person, answer for (him), be responsible for, ut non te unum sed omnes ministros imperii tui sociis praestare uideare, *Cic. Q. fr.* 1, 1, 10; *Ariobarzanes*...quem tamen ego praestare non poteram, erat enim rex perperam..., *Att.* 6, 3, 5; quanto enim magis arduum est alios praestare quam se (perb. rather to make others do their duty), *Plin. pan.* 83; 6. warrant, guarantee, eos (se, bones) cum emimus domitos, stipulamur sic, illosce bones suos esse noxique praestari—spondesne? *Varr. r.* 2, 5, 11; neque in uenaliibus ea (se. corpora muliebria) cum sunt praegnantia praestantur sana, *Virg.* 2, 9, 1; et met., usuras (quas) praestauimus\*, *Paul. dig.* 3, 5, 18 (10, 4); nullos fore (praedones) quos praestare poterat? *Cic. Flac.* 28; se praestato-ros\* nihil ex eo te offensionis habiturum, *fam.* 6, 8, 1; 7. hence in very late writers as *Salvian.* and *Venantius* lend; so *Ital.* prestate, *Sp. prestat.* *Fr. prêter*; 8. not unlike this is the lending oneself or being a willing party to an act, as: qui cum pater familias esset adrogandum se praestauit\*, *Paul. dig.* 5, 3, 36; 9. gen. furnish, praestatur ex se (anser) pullos atque plumam, *Colum.* 8, 13, 3; ut sena-toribus certam summam praestaret, *Suet. Dom.* 9;

10. present, hold out, Fulminibus me saepe iubes tantae-que ruinae Absentem praestare caput, *Lucan.* 5, 771; iam hostium caeteraque paucioribus terga praestare, *Tac. Agr.* 37; si ceruicem praestitero, *Sen. ap. Diom.* 362 P. 366, 14 K; 11. p. uicem, supply the place of, utrum censetis me uicem actari praestare an exercitum sine frumento et sti-pendio habere posse? *Pomp. ap. Sal. hist.* p. 118, 10; Iord.; otium des corpori ut aisetam fortius praestes uicem, *Phaedr.* 3 pr. 13; 12. note praestanti marked \* and add praestanti(m), *Ulp. dig.* 22, 1, 37 f.; praestaturus marked + to wh. add *Cic. fam.* 6, 8, 1; *Treb. ap. Cic. fam.* 12, 16, 2; *Gai. dig.* 13, 6, 5, 3; *Paul.* 3, 5, 17 (18); *Iustin.* 11, 12, 14; praestatur in, *Pomp.* 18, 1, 66, 1; 13. in this sense praesto may perb. = praes (praestis)+sto or perh. for late writers from praes alone with an excrement t;

If 14. stand before, surpass, be superior, Hoc tuis fortibus Iuppiter praestant meae, *Pl. Truc.* 2, 4, 21; Nisi deos ei nil praestare, *Bac.* 3, 2, 3; Sed Priamus hic multo ille praestat, 4, 9, 49; Omnibus ad Cluipem praestat mustela marina, *Enn. hed.* p. 166. I V; homini homo quid praestat? *Ter. Eun.* 2, 2, 1; *Chremes* Hoc mihi praestat, *Haut.* 5, 1, 3; hoc praestat amicitia propinquitati, *Cic. am. 19*; quantum praestiterint nostri maiores praestant ceteris gentibus, *or.* 1, 197; add *inu.* 2, 1; quum nirtute omnibus praestarent, *Caes. b. g.* 1, 2, 2; quod erat

magna cinitas et inter Belgas auctoritate praestabat, 2, 15; qui sese student praestare ceteris animalibus, *Sal. Cat.* 1, 1; quantum nil uir uirio nil gens genti praestat, *Liv.* 31, 7, 8; add 42, 52, 10; 15. in a bad sense, surpass, qui ubique probro atque petulantia praestabant, *Sal. Cat.* 37, 5; trulentia caeli praestat Germania, *Tac. an.* 24, 1; 16. of time or age, stand before, precede, quattuor et tri-ginta annis mihi aetate praestabat, *Cic. Brut.* 161; aetate praestat Tubero, *Q. fr.* 1, 1, 10; 17. with abl. (like praep. *Si*), Si facies facie (facie om. *miss*) praestat, si corpore corpus (where facie and corpore = dat.), *Lucil.* ap. *Non.* 371; dici uix potest quid nam opus operari ignauo et cessa-tore praestet, *Colum.* 11, 1, 16; 18. with acc., niris qui honore rerumque gestarum amplitudine ceteros populi Romani praestiterunt, *Nep. Att.* 18, 5; qui primus in altera tra re praestet alios, *Varr. ap. Non.* 502; quantum Galli nirtute ceteros mortales praestarent, *Liv.* 5, 36, 4; add 3, 61, 7; 7, 30, 4; 44, 38, 5; yet see *Liv.* in § 14; Te nec Apol-lineus Lodon nec Xanthus itor-que., Praestiterint, *Stat. Th.* 4, 838; 19. as vb. imports., Pol padre quam pigere praestat totid-m litteris, *Pl. Trin.* 2, 2, 64; add *Bac.* 3, 2, 12; mori milles praestitit quam haec pati, *Cic. Att.* 14, 9, 2; quanto haec dissimulare quam per nos confirmare praestat, *Caes. b. c.* 2, 31, 5; add 2, 31, 6; 4, 14, 2; sed motos praest-ast componere ductus, *Ver.* 1, 135.

2 praesto, adv. [ult. from por; see below] at hand, at a person's service, in waiting, with est, etc. for predicate, ready, Ego ibo ad medium; praesto ero illi quom uenietis, *Pl. Men.* 5, 7, 7; eum praesto militem, *Mil.* 4, 6, 1; add *Rud.* 3, 6, 20; *Trin.* 4, 1, 18; *As.* 2, 2, 80; sed ubist frater? Praesto adest, *Ter. Eun.* 5, 8, 20; add *Haut.* 1, 1, 120; *Andr.* 2, 5, 4; *Lemnia* praesto litora, *Att.* 525 R; togulae hictoribus ad portam praesto fuerunt, *Cic. Pis.* 55; ibi mihi praesto fuit L. Lucilius cum litteris tuis, *fam.* 3, 5, 1; Cum locis est praesto nec res nec causa moratur, *Lucr.* 2, 1068; nulla fuit clementia praesto? *Catul.* 64, 137; Pauper erit praesto semper tibi, *Tib.* 1, 5, 61; 2. as an aid, ius ciuile didicisti, praesto multis fuit, *Cic. Mur.* 10; me saluti tuae praesto futurum, *fam.* 4, 14, 1; add 4, 8, 1; and *Att.* 10, 8, 3; *Verr.* 2, 1, 78; 3. or as an adversary, si qui mihi praesto fuerit cum armatis hominibus et me introire prohibuerit, *Cic. Caec.* 87; quaeuores cum fascibus mihi praesto fuerunt, his qui successerunt non minus acres contra me fuerunt, *Verr.* 2, 2, 12; 4. praes-tus fuit, *inscr.* Gr. 669, 4; 5. praesto prob. for praestos (see § 4) and so for praest-ös, a double comp. of por; see praeter; 6. hence *It. Sp.* presto, *Fr.* prêt.

1 prae-sūl, (old praisul) ūlis, adj. as sb. m. [sal of salio leap, run] the priest who danced at the head of the college of Salii, *Flam. Dialis Flam. Mart. Salius* Praisul (of Lavi-nium) Augur., *inscr.* Or. 2276 (by error 2275); fuit in eo sacerdotio (se. saliatu) et praesul et uates et magister, *Capit. Anton. ph.* 4, 4; praesulem sibi non placuisse, *Cic. diu.* 1, 55; perulugant illud de praesule, 2, 136.

2 praesul, ūlis, adj. as sb. m. f. [— praes sed of praes-; cf. solium, sella from sed of sideo, sedeo] one who presides over, president, chief, Angeronae quae dia praesul silentii, *Sol.* 1, 6; praesul creatus litteris, *Ass.* 4, 79; arbori huic esse praesulem Castitatem, *Fall.* 1, 6 med.; agri p. (se. vilicis) ib. fin.; Et Inuone calenti hui arae praesule semper, *Auic.* per. 519; Testis Roma sui praesulis esse potest, *Rut. itin.* 1, 550; Quod dux sanguine praesulque cornica duello (sc. Pallas), *Mart.* C. 6, p. 195, 14 Eyss.; praesul fori, *Sid.* ep. 4, 14.

praet-ēr, prep. and adv. [praed old form of praec; see below] first as prep. v. acc. by the side of, along, past (with motion), Mustela mrem apostuli praeter pedes, *Pl. St.* 3, 2, 8; Neu designator praeter os obamulet, *Poen. pr.* 10; praeter oculos Lollii haec ferebat, *Cic. Verr.* 2, 3, 62; praeter castra Caesaris sinus copias traduxit, *Caes. b. g.* 1, 48, 2; analsaque saxa...solem succedere praeter, *Lucr.* 4, 141; exercitum per finis suos praeter Ruscinonem trans-misunt, *Liv.* 21, 24 f.; praeter oram uagari, 22, 14, 6; praeter oram uectus, 28, 42, 3; add 34, 14, 1; 35, 27, 14;

38, 18, 9; 40, 41; 45, 29, 8; Tela uolens... Praeter utrumque lato praeterque et luuen et aures, Ov. M. 5, 159; praeter suorum ora subline rapti, Tac. h. 4, 30; praeter radices montis lapsus, Plin. 6, 10; add 36, 6; 2. near, alongside of (without motion, past; rare and dub.), ludere inter se laetantis uidimus Praeter (ss. add. ed. propter) amicum, Naev. 47 R; praeter (so ass; propter L. Müller) matris (ss. Popma, mss matrem) deum aedem exaudio Cimbalorum sonitum, Varr. ap. Non. 529; 3. beyond, surpassing, more than, quem ego anio praeter omnis, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 8; add 2, 2, 140 and Mil. 4, 9, 6; Horum ille nil egregie praeter cetera Studebat, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 31; cum laeus Albanus p. modum eruescit, Cic. diu. 1, 100; quod mihi praecipuum fuit p. alios, Sulp. 9; p. ceteros nobilitata crudelitas, off. 2, 26; add Verr. 2, 3, 130; or. 2, 217; liquo praeter iustum tenuique, Lucr. 4, 1241; Vt Argonautas praeter omnes candidum, Hor. epod. 3, 9; 4. beyond and so contrary to, Nam multa praeter spem scio multis bona euenisse, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 69; Dum caueatur praeter aequum nequid delinquit, sine, Bac. 3, 15; p. naturam, Ter. Ad. 5, 5, 4; add Andr. 2, 6, 5 and 5, 3, 8; si quid praeter spem erit, Cic. Att. 15, 13, 5; p. consuetudinem, diu. 2, 60; multa impendere p. naturam praeterque fatum, Phil. 1, 10; 5. besides (inclusive), over and above, in addition to, Si nunc suspendam me, meam operam luserim, Et praeter operam restim sumpti fecerim, Pl. Cas. 2, 7, 2; rogauit nunquid aliud ferret praeter arcem, Cic. or. 2, 279; nellem aliquid praeter illum de ratione dicendi sane exilium libellum libuisset scribere, Brut. 163; add leg. 2, 43; praeter se deus ut ad colloquium adducerent, Caes. b. g. 1, 43, 3; praeter imperatas pecunias suo etiam priuato compendio seruiebant, b. c. 1, 43, 3; add 3, 57, 3; qui p. Volcos et Aequos Sabini etiam belli perfecti gloriam pepererant, Liv. 3, 70, 15; add 4, 10, 40; 10, 30, 1; 21, 29, 3; 23, 14, 1; quae distinctio p. illud commodum, quod... tum etiam oculos et uestigia domini addmittit, Colum. 4, 18, 1; add Curt. 8, 43 (12, 16); esp. p. haec, Ter. Ad. 5, 5, 61 and Ph. 5, 3, 17; Cels. 2, 2, 1; 2, 4 f.; and p. ea, CIL 199, 30; 6. of exclusion, putting aside, except, quae Thermeusorum praeter loca agros aedificia sunt, CIL 204, 1, 28; add 204, 2, 26; omnibus sententis praeter unam condemnatis est, Cic. Clu. 55; omnes praeter eum rem me facere restant, Att. 7, 12; primo clamore oppidum p. arcem captum est, Liv. 6, 33, 7; 7. esp. with neg. or in questions, besides, beyond, except, but, Ne nobis praeter me quisquam alios seruos Sosia, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 244; Neque praeter te in Alide ullus seruos istos nominest, Capt. 3, 4, 58; quid in illis (litteris) fuit praeter querellam temporum? Cic. fam. 2, 16, 1; res sunt eius modi ut si Romae sis nihil te praeter tuos delectare possit, 4, 4 f.; nec quicquam aliud est philosophia praeter studium sapientiae, off. 2, 5; add 3, 74; nec telam iam habebant p. gladios, Liv. 38, 21, 5; add 3, 68, 5; 45, 38, 2; Nil sibi legatum praeter plorare, Hor. s. 2, 5, 68; Nil illi potui dicere praeter erit, Ov. her. 16 (17, 162); 8. with conj. as first, quam, Virgo atque mulier nulla erit qui sit mala Quae praeter sapient quam placet parentibus, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 38; Lucrum iugens facto praeterquam mihi meus pater Dedit aestuatas merces, Merc. p. 95; uerbum si mihi Vnum praeter quam quod rogo (ss. te rogo), Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 14; Neque praeter quam ipse amor molestias Habet, addas, Eun. 1, 1, 32; nullum monumentum laudis postulo praeterquam huius diei memoriam sempiternam (al. al.), Cic. Cat. 3, 26; a qua (sc. Moneta) praeterquam de sue plena quid unquam moniti sumus? diu. 2, 69; nullas is praeterquam ad dedi litteras, fam. 3, 7, 1; sine ullis doloribus praeterquam quos ex curatione capiebat, Nep. Att. 21, 3; oppugnatione, praeterquam ui ac uirtute exercitus intestina etiam proditione adiuta, Liv. 25, 23, 1; Cuncta potest... uestustas Praeterquam curas attenuare meas, Ov. tr. 4, 6, 18; legumina fere quadruplo (e terra exempt) praeterquam faba, Varr. 1, 45, 1; uitam quae nullius ad id temporis praeterquam auito fulgore uinceretur, Vell. 2, 4, 6; aqua frigida infusa praeterquam capiti prodest, Caes. 1, 9; add Plin. 10, 146; 11, 131; Gell. 15, 1, 1; Suet. Caes. 36; also Aug. 25, 45 and 71; Tib. 38; Ner. 1; Dom. 2; 9. praeterquam with

quod, ut or si, omnes mihi laborare fuere quos cepi leues, Praeter quam tui earendum quod erat, Ter. Haut. 2, 4, 20; ego me praeterquam quod sine te, eorum satis oblectamentum, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 14, 1; add leg. 3, 45; praeterquam quod non mersas (so Madv., mss om. non) naues eorum terrores... exposit, Liv. 29, 27, 14; add 35, 25, 11; and Plin. 20, 109; nec quod petamus quicquam est praeterquam ad hominum numero simus, Liv. 4, 4 f.; praeterquam sei quous... CIL 206, 117; tergoris impenetrabilis praeterquam si umore madaet, Plin. 8, 95; 10. praeter with si, potius surculos quam grana expedit praeter si aliter nequas, Varr. r. 1, 41, 5; 11. praeter as adv. besides, gen. with que, Maenalis Nonacris praeterque (and besides these) ignobiles octo, Plin. 4, 21; add 5, 16; 11, 10; 29, 105; 12. like nisi, with a noun whose case depends on other words, eterae multitudini diem statuit ante quam sine fraude liceret ab armis discedere praeter rerum capitalium condemnatis, Sal. Cat. 36, 2; (pro condemnatis says Prisc.) 1101 P, 2, 188, 15 K; and praeter ablatiuo iuncta says Cleod. 1933 P, 76, 14 K; Qua Velabra... Nil praeter salices cassaque canna fuit, Ov. F. 6, 406; uti posthac pueri cum patribus in curiam ne introeant, praeter ille unus Papius, Gell. 1, 23, 13; exules praeter caedis damnati restituebantur, Iust. 13, 5, 2; certe meae carmina nemo Praeter ab his seculis uentosa remurmurat echom, Calp. eel. 4, 27; but in Liv. 4, 59, 7 read with Madv.: ne quis praeter armatos (ut armatus) uiolaretur; 13. praeter a doub. comp. for praeter (cf. *ὡπρετος* for *ὡπρετος*), and so from pris=prius, with excrecent t (see prist-mus); so too *παραι* for *παραι*=*παραι*; cf. praesto and sin-ist-ero; root *par*, wh. see.

**prehendo**, (prae-h, praendo, prendo) ēre, di, sus, vb. [manus a lost vb. bando, akin to E. hand, and so to L. manus] catch hold of or by something projecting, Prae-hendi dexteram, seducit, rogat quid ueniat Cariat, Pl. Cur. 2, 3, 60; manum, Amph. 2, 2, 85; 1. 'prae-hende' amulicula, As. 3, 3, 78; add Poen. 1, 2, 163; accessi ad patrem, prendi manum, Pompon. ap. Prisc. 1, 484 K; Caesar eius dextram prendit, Caes. b. g. 1, 20, 5; 2. gen. catch hold of, catch, take, Si posthac prehendero? ego te hinc... Pl. Mil. 5, 1, 33; in mari prehendi? Rete atque excepti uidulum, Rud. 5, 1, 11; quae manu prenderetur (al. prehendi), Cic. aed. post. 41; Loecensibus se permittere ut quod sui quisque cognosset prenderet, Liv. 29, 21, 5; uoluntaria (carmina) prendere, Verg. 3, 450; tecta manu, 9, 558; add 3, 624; 12, 775 etc.; 3. grasp, hold, of capacity, Arentis quae rosae quantum manus una prehendant, Ov. med. fac. 105; cinerem, quantum prehenditur ternis digitis, Plin. 30, 40; 4. esp. catch hold of (a person, to talk or ask a favour), see § 1; and add: Prendo hominem septum, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 15; add Haut. 3, 1, 100; prende C. Septimium, Att. 12, 13, 2; add Caes. ad Cic. fam. 8, 11, 2; Femellae omnes amice prehendi, Quas uolui uidi tamen serenas, Catul. 55, 7; 5. catch (as an offender), arrest, take up, Post id si prehensi? simus, excusamus ebrios Nos fecisse, Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 19; Qui (so Guyet, mss quam or qua) malum facile, quem mendaci (note the gen., catch in a lie) prehendi? manifesto uodo? Bac. 4, 4, 45; Vbi praensum in furto sis manifesto et uerberatus, As. 3, 2, 45; in furto ubi sis praehensum? (praensum?), ib. 3, 2, 17; add Poen. 5, 4, 62; in adulterio... si prehendissis, Cato ap. Gell. 10, 23, 5; Quis homo pro moebo unquam uidit in domo meretricia Prehendi? quemquam? Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 39; quemque licet inuissu consulis prendisset, Liv. 3, 11, 2; add 8, 33, 5; 9, 34, 26; qui manifesto furto preussus esset, Gell. 11, 18, 7; 6. of plants taking root, w. nom. of earth or plant, Nam quorum stirpis tellus amplexa prehendi? Haec... Cic. arat. 116; transferes sine ambiguitate prehendi, Pall. 3, 10, 7; add 3, 25, 3; 7. of the senses or mind, grasp (as it were), quom ipsum (se) ea moderantem et regentem paene prenderit, Cic. leg. 1, 61; in aduerso (amore) sunt (malia) Prendere quae possis oculorum lumine aperto, Lucr. 4, 1143; 8. praehend. or prehend. often as disyll., see \* above, and add: Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 22; but even Pl. and Ter. have the contracted form,

see above and add Capt. 1, 2, 9; even when written as a disyl. may be monos. see † above.

**primor**, *oris*, (but used only in a few forms), *adj.* comp. [from *primus*; for loss of *i* cf. *minor* plus *secus*; also cf. *E. form-er* from *A. Sax. sup. forma*] in the front, front- (note the hyphen) tip of, tegulas *primores* omnes in antepagmento fere figito. *CIL* 577, 2; *Sic* hoc digitulis duobus smebas (sumeres?) *primoribus*. *Pl. Bac.* 4, 4, 24; add *Poen.* 3, 1, 63; *surreulum* inter *librum* et *stirpem* *artiprimores* digitos duos, (two inches of the extremity) and again: *capito tibi surreulum* quod *genus* *inserere* *uoles*, *cum* *primorem* *praeacuto* *obliquum* *primores* *digitos* *duos*, *Cato* *r.* 40 (41), 3; *primores* *erigit* *unguis* (sc. *Gallus*), *Lucil.* *ap.* *Non.* 427; *Eduxique* *animam* in *primoribus* *naribus*, *ib.*; *Atqui* *etiam* *modo* *uorsabatur* *milli* in *labris* *primoribus*, *Pl. Trin.* 4, 2, 65; *Quod* *primoribus* *habent* *ut* *aiunt* *labris*, *Cic.* *ap.* *Non.* 428 (at the tip of one's tongue, as we say); *ut* *in* *litore* *canceri* *digitis* *primoribus* *stare*..., *Varr.* *s.* 105, 1 R; *Sandaliis* *inmixta* *digitulis* *primoribus*, *Turp.* 31 R; *apage* *sis* *Diram* *tuum* *animam* (so R *ej.*, *miss* *cliam* or *clium* *tum* *animam*) in *naribus* *primoribus* *Vix* *perituli*, *Afran.* 385 R; *nasi* *primoris* *acumen* *Tenuis*, *Lucr.* 6, 1193; *primori* in *acie* *uersabantur*, *Tac.* *h.* 3, 21 f.; *inter* *primores* *dimicat*, *Curt.* 4, 27 (6, 17); *cauda* *laeta* *fusa* *primori* *parte*, *Plin.* 8, 216; add 18, 112; *tunicis* *uti* *uirum* *prolixis* *usque* in *primores* *manus* *indecorum* *fuit*, *Gell.* 6 (7), 12, 1; *opinari* *nestibulum* *esse* *partem* *domus* *primorem*, 16, 5, 2; *2. esp.* with *labra*, as *met.*: *non* *modo* *qui* *primoribus* *labris* *gustassent* *hoc* *genus* *nitae* *sed* *qui* *totam* *nitam* *uoluptatibus* *dedissent*, *Cic.* *Cacl.* 28; *haec*...*isti* *rethores* *ne* *primoribus* *quidem* *labris* *attigissent*, *or.* 1, 87; *3. p.* *dentes*, *front* *teeth* (not as some say first *teeth*) *primores* *septimo* *mense* *gigni* *dentis*, *Plin.* 7, 68; *continui* (*dentes*) *aut* *utraque* *parte* *oris* (*al. ori*) *sunt* *ut* *equo*, *aut* *superiore* *primores* *non* *sunt* *ut* *bulbus*; *caprae* *superiores* *non* *sunt* *praeter* *primores* *geminis*, 11, 161; add 11, 164, 105, 167, 168; *4. of* *men*, *foremost*, *leading*, *chief*, of the first rank, *Primores* *procerum* *prorucauit* *nomine*, *Att.* 325 R; *primores* *Argiuorum*...*uiros*, *Catull.* 68, 87; *cum* *primoribus* *corum* *affinitates* *inibat*, *Liv.* 1, 49, 8; add 1, 12, 8; 4, 1, 3; 4, 13, 7; 8, 1; and *Colum.* 12, 3, 10; *primores* *equitum* *centurionumque*, *Liv.* 25, 6, 1; but in 2, 14 read *u. Madv.* *impigre*; *Primores* *populi* *arripuit*, *Hor.* *s.* 2, 1, 69; add *Tac.* *an.* 2, 19; and *met.* *primores* (*uenti*), *Gell.* 2, 22, 18; *II 5. of* *time*, first part of, early, youthful, *cum* *primitus* *oritur* *herba* *imbribus* *primoribus* *euocata*, *Varr.* *r.* 2, 14; *primoribus* *annis*, *Sil.* 1, 511; *excaisam* *primori* *Marte* *Saguntum*, 11, 143; in *primori* *pueritia*, *Gell.* 10, 19, 3; *primore* *aspectu*, at first sight, 2, 7, 6.

**prior**, *oris*, *adj.* comp. [for *proior* from *pro* and *ult.* from *por*] firstly of place, front, (rare) entities homini semper a *prior* *parte* *capitis*, *tum* *deinde* *ab* *auersa*, *Plin.* 11, 131; *substingebat* *caput* (sc. *equi*) *loro* *altius* *quam* *ut* *prioribus* *pedibus* *terram* *posset* *attingere*, *ps. Nep.* *Eum.* 5, 5; *2. of* *time*, first of two, former, preceding, at illic pollicetur *prior*, was the first of the two to bid, *Pl. Merc.* 2, 3, 102; *Haec* *est* *occasio*; *dum* *ille* *dormit* *uoluit* *tu* *prior* *occupes*, *Ps.* 4, 1, 15; *quod* *illos* *dicimus* *uoluisse* *facere*, *id* *nos* *prior* *facere* *occupabimus?* *Cato* *or.* 24, 2 Iord.; *tu* *rideas*, *Prior\** *bilas* *prior* *decumbas*; *cena* *dubia* *adpotior*, *Ter.* *Ph.* 2, 2, 28; *Mea* *lege* *ut* *ar* *potior* *sit* *qui* *prior\** *ad-dandum* *st.* *Vale*, 3, 2, 48; *as* *prioribus* *comitiis* *Aniensium* *tibi* *esse* *concessam*, *Cic.* *Planc.* 54; *prior* *aestate*, *fam.* 1, 9, 24; *qui* *prior* *has* *angustias* *occupauerit*, *ab* *hoc* *hostem* *prohiberi* *nihil* *esse* *negotii*, *Caes.* *b.* *c.* 1, 66 f.; add 1, 82 f.; *prioris* *anni* *consules*, *Liv.* 4, 13, 10; *Quanta* *ne* *est* *ne* *erit* *ne* *uisa* *prioribus* *annis*, *Ov.* *M.* 15, 445; *3. esp.* *prior* *as* *sb.* *pl.*, those of former times, *nomen* *dicere* *prior*, *Verg.* 3, 693; *more* *priorum*, *Ov.* *M.* 10, 218; add *Vell.* 2, 28, 2; *Sen.* *ep.* 52, 7; *Plin.* 8, 180; *Plin.* *ep.* 3, 4, 5; *4. hence* of the dead, *Abiturus* *illuc* *quo* *prior* *es* *abierunt*, *Phaedr.* 4, 20, 16; *5. prior* *first* (of two) in worth or rank, taking precedence, better,

superior, *Conspicit* *inde* *sibi* *dala* *Romulus* *esse* *prior*, *Enn.* *an.* 68 V; *Siquidem* *hercle* *possis* *nihil* *prius* *neque* *fortius*, *Ter.* *Eum.* 1, 1, 5; *me* *cum* *quaestorem* in *primis*, *aedilem* *priorem*, *praetorem* *primum* *populus* *Romanus* *faciebat*, *Cic.* *Fig.* 2; *te* *figurtha* *qui* *actate* *et* *sapientia* *prior*, *Sal.* *Liv.* 10, 7; *bellante* *prior*, *iacentem* *Lenis* in *hostem*, *Hor.* *c.* *sacc.* 51; *qui* *color* *est* *puniceae* *flore* *prior* *rosae*, *od.* 4, 10, 4; *ut* *nemo* *tota* *iuuentute* *habere* *prior* *neque* *probat*, *Liv.* 27, 8, 6; *Si* *uocem* *haberes*, *nulla* *prior\** *ales* *forti*, *Phaedr.* 1, 13, 8; *inuenitur* *saepe* *prior* *prior* *melior* *positum*, *Prisc.* 602 P, 1, 100, 20 K; *6. prior* *as* *a* *neut.* in old writers, *as* *prior* *bellum* and *p.* *foedus*, *Claud.* *Q.* *p.* *bellum*, *Cass.* *Hem.*, *p.* *senatus* *consultum*, *all* *ap.* *Prisc.* 767 P, 1, 347, 5 K; *II 7. prius* *as* *adv.* (first of two), *hoc* *prius\** *uolo* *Meam* *rem* *agere*, *Pl. Cnre.* 5, 2, 70; *ut* *nesciam* *Utrum* *me* *expostulare* *tecum* *aegnomist* *prius* *An...*, *Mil.* 2, 6, 35; (*me*) *fuera* *aegnomist* *ut* *prius* *in* *troieram*, *see* *prius* *extire* *de* *uita*, *Cic.* *an.* 15; *8. hence* formerly, before, *Dis* *tanto* *amici* *sunt* *inter* *se* *quam* *prius*, *Pl. Amph.* 3, 2, 62; *nunc* *. benignus* *Omnes* *salutant* *quam* *salutabant* *prius*, *Aul.* 1, 2, 37; *ne* *anderet* *Philippus* *quod* *Pyrrius* *prius* *ausus* *esset*, *Liv.* 31, 3 f.; *9. with* *quam*, *as* *conj.*, *Prius* *ab* *his* *quam* *lecti* *ubi* *enubisti* *concealuit* *locus*, *Pl. Amph.* 1, 3, 36; *Pergin* *istuc* *prius\** *diuicidicam* *quam* *scis* *quid* *ueri* *siet?* *Ter.* *Haut.* 2, 2, 8; *10. with* *quam* *attached* *as* *an* *encl.*, *Prius* *quam* *lucet*, *adsumt*, *roizant...*, *Pl. Mil.* 3, 1, 115; *omnia* *experiri* *certumst* *prius\** *quam* *perco*. *Q.* *Quid* *hic* *agit?* *Ter.* *Andr.* 2, 1, 11; *quod* *ego* *prius* *quam* *loqui* *copisti* *sensi*, *Cic.* *Vat.* 4; *11. a* *subj.* *may* *be* *used* *where* *the* *future* *act* *is* *yet* *doubtful*, *Ita* *ad* *dextram*; *prius* *quam* *ad* *portam* *uenias* *apud* *ipsum* *lacum* *Est* *pistrilla*, *Ter.* *Ad.* 4, 2, 44; *add* *Haut.* in *next*; *12. prius* in sense of sooner, rather, *si* *semel* *intellegerit* *Prius\** *proditurum* *te* *tuum* *nitum* *et* *prius* *Pecuniam* *omnem* *quam* *abs* *te* *amittas* *filium*, *hui...*, 3, 1, 70; *quamuis* *carificiam* *prius* *subierint* *quam* *ibi* *uiolent*, *Cic.* *Tusc.* 5, 78; *add* *Lig.* 34; *statuerat* *prius* *hos* *iudicio* *populi* *debere* *restitui* *quam* *suo* *beneficio* *uideri* *receptos*, *Caes.* *b.* *c.* 3, 1, 6; *13. prior* and *prius* often monos. *esp.* in *iamb.* and *troch.* *metres* of old drama, as *marked* *\*, except* at end of *iambic*, *cf.* *prius* *in*, *πριος* as well as *πριος*, *magis* (for *magius*).

**prior-ātus**, *ūs*, *m.* priority, precedence, preference, *Ter.* *Val.* 4.

**priorsum**, (*-rsūs*)? *adv.* forwards, *ant* *accedit* *priorsum* (*al.* *prorsum*) *aut* *retrosurum* *recedit*, *Maer.* *s.* 7, 9, 3; *nerum* *de* *corde* *natum* *priorsum* (*al.* *deorsum*) *pergere* *usque* *ad* *digitum*..., 7, 13, 8; *moetuer* *corpus* *priorus* *ac* *retrosus*, *Claud.* *Mam.* *stat.* *an.* 1, 18.

**Prisciānus**, *m.* [Priscus as a cogn.] a cognomen of adoption, as the grammarian so called; and a physician Theodorus P.

**Priscillus**, *m.* *dim.* [id.] a cognomen, *Ti.* *Claudius* *Ti.* *f.* *Clu.* *Priscillus*, *inscr.* *Mur.* 806, 3; *2. Priscilla*, *f.* *a* *cogn.* *Helwidia* *Priscilla*, *inscr.* *Fabr.* 167, 32.

**Priscinus**, *m.* [id.] *cogn.* of adoption, *M.* *Peduceus* *Priscinus* *cos.* (*a.d.* 110), *inscr.* *Mur.* 318, 1.

**priscus**, *adv.* [prius = *prius*, *ie.* *prior*, see *pristinus*; hence *Prisco*, *IRN* 3690; *Grut.* 318, 7; *Priscus*, 702, 8; *Πρεσκος*, *CIG* 2987; *Mur.* 1464, 6; *IRN* 2451] in orig. comp. hence *Quintus* *Priscus*, the first of the two *Quintus*, so *Paul.* *ex* *E.* 226, 11 M; *though* *Liv.* 1, 34, 10 gives it as already his name; *add* 1, 46, 4; *2. of* *old* *time*, ancient, *gen.* of very old times, *illud* *erat* *insitum* *priscis* *illis* *quos* *casos* *appellat* *Ennius*, *esse*..., *Cic.* *Tusc.* 1, 29; *Credendum* *est* *ueteribus* *et* *priscis* *ut* *aiunt* *niris* *qui* *se* *progeniem* *deorum* *esse* *dicebant*, *Tim.* 11; *prisca* *horrida* *Silent* *oracula* *perera*..., *Varr.* *s.* 173, 7 R; *Ecce* *Sabinorum* *prisco* *de* *sanguine*..., *Claudian.* *Verg.* 7, 706; *Vt* *prisca* *gens* *mortalium*, *Hor.* *epod.* 2, 2; *Me* *Chaos* *antiqui*, *nam* *sus* *res* *prisca*, *uocabatur*, *Ov.* *E.* 1, 103; *add* 1, 197; 3, 779; *a.* *a.* 3, 121;

*3. hence* of character, rough but true, old-fashioned, *Claudia* *uenice* *priscam* *seueritatem*..., *Cic.* *har.* *r.* 27; *quoniam* *priscus* *homo* *ac* *rusticus* *Romanus* *barbam* *radebat*, *Varr.* *s.* 139, 9 Iord.; *priscas* *sancitiones* *nirgine*, *Tac.* *au.* 3, 69 f.; *4. esp.* *stern*, as in olden time, *Saeua* *quod* *hodie*.



has prisca praecepta parentis, Catul. 64, 159; A! percat eni sunt prisca supercilia, Verg. cop. 34; **5.** sometimes in poets, former (though recent), Quid si prisca redit Venus? Hor. od. 3, 9, 17; priscaum pariter cum corpore nomen Mutat, Ov. M. 14, 850; add Val. F. 4, 391; **6.** Prisci Latini and priscae coloniae, of colonies founded before foundation of Rome, says Paul. ex F. 226, 10 M; and so Liv. 1, 3, 7; add 1, 38, 4; **7.** as a cognomen, T. Numicius Priscus (cons. 285 a. u. c.), Liv. 2, 63, 1; C. Claudius C. f. Priscus, CIL 1145, 3; **8.** priscae, adv. in the olden way, hence sternly, quacum utrum me priscae agere malit, Cie. Cael. 33.

**prisma**, ūtis, n. [πρίσμα, what is sawn] a prism, Mart. C. 6, p. 253, 12 Eyss.

**prista**, ae, m. [πρίστης] a sawyer, Plin. 34, 57, of a piece of sculpture by the Greek Myron.

**pristigē**, a, um, adj. carrying a sea monster (pistris), Sid. ap. 4, 8.

**1 prist-inus**, adj. [pris=prios=prior, with excrement t, cf. crast-inus] of former times, former, olden, old, pristine, En (so Speng. cf. B. eū, CD eum) herule in nobis restant mores pristini, Pl. True. pr. 7; Delubra tenes mysteria quis Pristina cistis conspecta sacris, Att. 527 R; dignitas, Cie. fam. 1, 5 b, 2; bonitas, Rose. Ann. 150; labor, Sul. 26; mos iudiciorum, Mil. 1; consuetudo, Caes. b. c. 1, 32, 3; opinio, 3, 82, 2; status, b. g. 7, 54, 4; mens tantum pristina mansit, Ov. M. 3, 203; nomen, Colum. 5, 1, 7; amotationes, Gell. pr. 3; **2.** also immediately preceding, pristini diei perfidia, Caes. b. g. 4, 14, 3; quum Etrusci pleni animorum ab pristini diei meliore occasione quam pugna in aciem processissent, Liv. 4, 32, 10; die pristini eodem modo diebatur quod significabat die pristino id est priore, quasi pristino die, Gell. 10, 24, 8; but in Liv. 9, 23, 11 pristino die means on the preceding occasion, at several days distance, cf. quum per aliquot dies post pugnam continisset suos intra vallum of § 7; note pristini in Gell. as an old dat.

**2 pristinus**, adj. [pristis] of the sea monster or whale, the constellation so-called, p. sidus, Colum. 11, 2, 5 and 64.

**pristis\*** or pistris, is and pistrix\* or pistrix†, f. [prob. of foreign origin] a sea-monster (like our sea-serpent) maxima animalia in Indico mari ex quibus balaneae quaternum iugerum, pristes\* duodecimum cubitorum, Plin. 9, 4; agmine toto Pistris adscit miseraeque inhiat huius proxima praedae, Val. F. 2, 531; Luellum qui quasi marina pristis\* euaserat, Flor. 1, 40 (3, 5) 16; pistricum\* dominus atque maenarum, Arnob. 3, 31 (of Neptune);

**2.** of the whale constellation, Andromedam tamen explorans fera quaerere pistrix† Pergit, Cie. art. 140; Haud proci expositam sequitur Nereia pristis\* Andromedam, Germ. arat. 356; Auster pristin\* agit, 360; aequoraque pristis\*, 371; pistrices†...cristae...caudae, 717; and pristis\* squamea terga, 721; **3.** of Scylla, et pulebro pectore uirgo Pule tenus, postrema immanni corpore pistrix†, Verg. 3, 427;

**4.** a sort of long boat, quinque pristis\*, nauigium ea forma a marina belua dicta (ss. dicta) est, Claud. q. ap. Non. 535; as a name, Velocum Mnesthus agit acri remige Pristum\*, Verg. 5, 116; pistrix† bellua maris, Actius (Altius) pristices dixit, gloss. Sahms. ad Flor. as above.

**prō**, prep. [for por-o and so from por (=E. for), as seen in por-rigo and assim. in polliceor, pol-lingo=πρ-ο] before, of place before, in front of, indices qui in eam rem erunt pro rostris in forum (norsus iurantem), CIL 198, 36; add 1, 42; ibi terminus stat immonie pro cauo, 190, 16; proclium factum depugnatumque pro castris, Cato orig. 21, 7 Ford.; nonne sedens pro nede Castoris dixit? Cie. Phil. 3, 27; hasta posita pro aede Iouis Statoris, 2, 64; praesidia quae pro templis omnibus cernitis, Mil. 2; pro Aurelio tribunali dilectus serorum habebatur, Pis. 11; non est necesse pro tribunali manumittere, Gai. dig. 40, 2, 7; add Marc. 4, 1, 7; alarios pro castris minoribus constituit, Caes. b. g. 1, 51, 1; add 1, 48, 3; 7, 70, 2 and 5; equitatum pro castris agitare iubet, Sal. Jug. 59, 1; quodni maturasset pro curia signum sociis dare..., Cat. 18, 8; in regia

sede pro curia sedens, Liv. 1, 47, 8; laudati pro contione (in presence of the assembled troops) omnes sunt, 38, 23 f.; add 22, 23, 9; 25, 11, 4; 30, 10, 5; add Tac. Agr. 35; an. 2, 80; h. 1, 27; pro foribus adstantem, Suet. Tib. 32; add Caes. 61 f.; Aug. 100 f.; not so used in Pl., or old drama;

**2.** in the pre. exx. the sense is in front of, but on the outside; pro also means in the front of (yet in or on), in contione pro rostris sententia(m) ista pronuntiatio, 198, 42 (but perh. the rostra, i.e. the beaks of ships, might be behind the speaker); nihil enim habent (epistolae) quod definitum sit nisi me uultu significasse tibi non esse amicum idque pro tribunali, Cie. fam. 3, 8, 2; imponendo capitum Lupercalibus sedentis pro rostris insigne regium, Vell. 2, 56 f.; stabat pro litore diuersa acies, Tac. an. 14, 30; and prob. 2, 81;

**3.** in defence of (as if standing before the person protected), for, in behalf of, dimicare pro legibus pro libertate pro patria, Cie. Tusc. 4, 43; qui isti sese armat eloquentia ut non oppugnare commodam patriae sed pro his propugnare possit, inu. 1, 1; add Sest. 1; Pro qua mihi sunt magna bella pugnata, Catul. 67, 13; pro Italia uobis est pugnandum, Liv. 21, 41, 14; Saguntinis pro nudata moenibus patria corpora opponuntur, 21, 8, 8;

**4.** met. of words, Quid istae mutae sunt quae pro se fabulari non queant? Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 69; Quae pro me causam diceret patronam (so Guyet, ss. patronum) liberaui, Most. 1, 3, 87; me pro meo sodali et pro mea omni fama fortunisque decernere, Cie. or. 2, 200; haec quum contra legem proque lege dicta essent, Liv. 34, 8, 1;

**5.** in one's favour, to one's advantage, quae facta postea iudicia dicerentur partim uilili contra Habitum ualere, partim etiam pro hoc esse, Cie. Clu. 88; hoc non modo non pro me sed contra me est potius, or. 3, 75; et locus pro nobis et nox erit, Liv. 9, 24, 8; add 39, 30, 3; quae antea pro illis erant, in contraria conuersa sunt, Curt. 4, 14, 16 (4, 54);

**6.** as one who speaks in the name of others and so represents them stands in their front, not in the name of, on behalf of, (M. Aemilio M. f. C. Anicio C. f. praetoris pro populo Dii) Dionae dedere), CIL 188; pro tribu Q. Fabius Q. f. primus seuit, 200, 1; pro collegio (tribum) pronuntiant, Liv. 4, 26, 49; supplicatio pro collegio decemuirorum imperata fuit, 38, 36, 4; uti pro consilio imperatum erat, Sal. Jug. 29, 6; pistrices pro collegio decernisse, ap. Gell. 11, 3, 2 (in a discussion about pro);

**7.** hence in the capacity of, as, si M. Furius pro dictatore quid egisset, Liv. 6, 38, 9;

**8.** also with abstract nouns, by right of, in virtue of, pro me iure (sc. ut referam gratiam) oras, Pl. Rud. 5, 3, 36; Tametsi pro imperio uobis quid dicendum foret Sciat faeturos, Amph. pr. 21; add Aapt. 2, 14, 47; non necesse habeo omnia Pro meo iure agere, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 27; satis pro imperio illud (sc. iudicium) pro potestate dimitti iussit, Cie. Clu. 74; qui haec palam de superiore loco ageret pro imperio et potestate, Verr. 2, 4, 49; quia pro imperio palam interfici non poterat, Liv. 1, 51, 2; add 3, 49, 5; ut dictatorem dicere consules pro potestate uestra (as tribunes) cogatis, 4, 26, 8; consules in priuato additi nihil pro magistratu agere, 9, 7, 12; uos existimare quam me pro magistratu quicquam incompertum dicere melius est, 9, 26, 15; add 39, 5, 2;

**9.** hence of persons, in place of, instead of, T. promitte (accept the invitation to dinner): ego ibo pro te si tibi non lubet. Th. Verloro, etiam irridet? T. Quia me pro te ire ad cenam antumo? Pl. Most. 5, 2, 10; eo magnitudinis procederet, ubi pro mortalibus gloria eterni fierent, Sal. Jug. 1, 5;

**10.** hence gen. of a deputy or representative, nunc magistratum nunc pro magistratu... quicum fecisse uellet, CIL 196, 12; ne quis magistratus prone magistratu, 198, 70; quos iager uetere (a dat.) prone uetere possessor datus (fuerit), 200, 17; de ea re praetor prone praetore (pro in ious adierit (recuperatores) xi dato, 200, 37; (ei) pro curatore eius, 200, 69; L. Manli pro quaestore), 423 (on a coin); eum cui legatus et pro praetore fuisset, Cie. Verr. 1, 11; neu quis miles nunc pro milite, Sal. ap. Serv. ad A. 2, 157; **11.** as if one were, like, Pro sano loqueris, Pl. Men. 2, 2, 24; Hoc quidem edepol hau pro insano uerbum respondit mihi, 5, 28; hunc... amari pro meo, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 23; eum se iam tum gessisse pro ciue, Arch. 11; Cacs. b. c. 3, 109, 1; quorum alter per suos pro occisio sub-

latus, alter interfectus est, 3, 109, 5; nihil hunc pro sano facturum, b. g. 5, 7, 7; inde abiere Romani ut victores, Etrusci pro uictis, Liv. 2, 7, 3; ut pro bonis ac fidelibus sociis facerent, 24, 48, 5. **12.** of things, as, as if, in the light of, in place of, to serve as, for, aram habete hanc Vobis pro castris, Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 30; Iam hercle ego uos pro matula habeo nisi mihi matulam datis, Most. 2, 1, 39; ut communibus pro communibus utatur, priuatis ut suis, Cic. off. 1, 20; **13.** esp. with vbs. of regarding, Vtrum pro ancilla me habes an pro filia? Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 13; Omne ego pro nihilo esse duco quod fuit, quando fuit, 4, 4, 85; ut pro eo (sc. tuo beneficio) tamen id habeamus, Cic. fam. 13, 7, 5; pro certo habetote, Sal. Cat. 52, 17; ita communicatos honores pro bene aut scens consuetudine habitura (ciuitas), Liv. 7, 6, 8; **14.** of things and abstract ideas, in place of, instead of, libenter uerba inungebat ut sodes pro si audes, sis pro si uis, Cic. orat. 154; pro Afris immutat Africam, 3; pro ope ferenda sociis pergit ipse ad urbem oppugnandam, Liv. 23, 28, 11; pro eo ut ipsi ex alieno agro rapient agenter, suas terras sedem belli esse uiderunt, 22, 1, 2; **15.** hence of purchases, for, pro hi-ce aedibus Minas quadraginta accepisti a Callicle, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 1; Tres minas pro istis duobus praeter ueturam dedi, Most. 3, 2, 138; add Cure. 1, 1, 63; Aes. 2, 2, 102; dixisse se dimidium ei eius (sc. T H K c.), ass eius ei) quod pactus esset pro illo carmine daturum, Cic. or. 2, 352; misimus qui pro uectura solueret, Att. 1, 3, 2; **16.** or the consideration for any payment, pro eo agro uetigal Langenses dent uic(toriatos) n(ummos) CCCC, CIL 109, 25; **17.** and met. in consideration of, in return for, esp. of punishments, (as we say, pay for it) Nam si pro peccatis centum ducat uxores, parumst, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 62; Sex talenta magna dotis demam pro ista inscitia, Truc. 4, 3, 71; Vt pro huius peccatis ego supplicium sufferam, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 17; par pro pari (so ass, and so quoted by Cic. fam. 1, 9, 19) retorto, Eun. 3, 1, 55; Ego pol te pro istis dicitis et factis scelus Veiscars, 4, 5, 19; **18.** often with abstr. sb., on account of, for, hunc amare pro eius sanitate debemus, Cic. or. 1, 234; quem omnes amare pro eius inimicitia uideamus, 1, 234; **19.** equivalent to, as good as, Eaque educant emi sibi pro filia, Pl. Cist. 1, 3, 24; pro patre hinc est, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 28; Cato ille noster qui milii tuus est pro centum milibus, Cic. Att. 2, 5, 1; add Verr. 2, 4, 90; hoc (sc. edictum) pro contione pro rostris pro iureiurando, Plin. pan. 65, 4; **20.** having before one or in view, looking to, considering, making allowance for, for, quibus de rebus mihi pro Clienti uoluntate nimium, pro rei dignitate parum, pro uestra prudentia satis dixisse uideo, Cic. Clu. 160; quae cum cogito, timeo quidnam pro offensione hominum et magnitudine rerum dignum eloqui possim, Caecil. 42; Quis potis est dignum pollenti pectore carmen Condere pro rerum maiestate? Lucr. 5, 2; Dignum praestabo me, etiam pro laude merentis, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 24; hoc conuiuium Pro opibus nostris satis commodulimus, Pl. St. 5, 4, 8; facere certumst Pro copia et sapientia (as far as our means etc. will permit), Merc. 3, 1, 8; sedulo Moneo quae possum pro mea sapientia, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 73; pro sua quaque facultate parat (canes) a quibus lanietur, Cic. Tusc. 1, 108; faciendum est modo pro facultatibus, off. 2, 58; modo satis illa diuicere diximus pro rerum obscuritate, Tusc. 4, 33; pro multitudine hominum et pro gloria belli angustos se finis habere arbitrabantur, Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 5; proclium atrocis quam pro numero pugnantium eduxit, Liv. 21, 29, 2; add 30, 10, 12; his raptum pro tempore (as well as circumstances permitted) instructis, 30, 10, 7; **21.** esp. with parte or portione, proportionally, oportet ut aedibus uetibula sic causis principia pro portione rerum praeponeat, Cic. or. 2, 320; militibus pollicetur quaternam in singulos iugera et pro rata parte centurionibus, Caes. b. c. 1, 17 f.; but in Cic. Tusc. 1, 94 pro rata parte is a gloss; censorem aedilem curulem tres tribunos plebis mortuos ferunt, pro portione et ex multitudine alia multa funera fuisse, Liv. 7, 1, 8; adice nunc pro portione quot uerisimile sit Graeciam totam habuisse, 34, 50, 7; ceteris pro portione... honos habitus est, Curt. 9, 1, 6; **22.** hence p. mea (uirili, ciuili) parte, as far as was to be expected from—, ut ita

fieret pro mea parte aduini, Cic. fam. 5, 2, 9; omnes pro sua parte defendunt, Sul. 4; rempublicam pro nostra parte celeriter nobis expedit posse, Cass. ap. Cic. fam. 12, 13 f.; haec qui pro uirili parte defendunt optimates sunt, Sest. 138; me eius beneficio plusquam pro uirili parte obligatum puto, Phil. 13, 8; add Ov. fr. 5, 11, 23; ut deo pro ciuili parte rem publicam uelle saluam, Mat. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 28, 4; **23.** in accordance with, quae de causa pro mea consuetudine breuiter dixi, Cic. Arch. 32; reliqua tu pro tua prudentia considerabis, fam. 4, 10 f.; add Att. 11, 6, 1; **24.** pro eo atque (quasi)... just as if... si tacebitur pro eo ac si concessum sit concludere oportebit argumentationem, Cic. inu. 1, 54; deos pro eo mihi ac mereor relatuos esse gratiam, Cat. 4, 3; pro eo ac debui graniter tuli, Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 5, 1; pro eo est (testis) atque si adhibitus non esset, Ulp. dig. 28, 1, 22, 4; pro eo erit quasi nec legatum quidem sit, Pomp. 30, 1, 38, 1; **25.** pro eo ut... with ind., according as, pro eo ut temporis difficultas tulit, Metell. ap. Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 126; **26.** pro eo ut with subj. instead of, see § 14; **27.** pro eo quod... in consideration of, for that, according as, cum Hannibal pro eo quod eius nomen erat magna gloria inuitatus esset, Cic. or. 2, 75; add Clu. 43; pro eo quod uos fatigati, neminem petiui uelut, Liv. 38, 49 f.; add 9, 8 f.; **28.** with quantum, according to, ea pro eo quantum in quoque sit ponderis esse aestimanda, Cic. fin. 4, 58; pro eo quanti te facio quidquid feceris approbabo, fam. 3, 3 f.; **29.** prout with the several meanings of pro, according as, argenti facti prout Thermitani hominis facultates ferebant satis, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 83; tuas litteras prout res postulat expecto, Att. 11, 6 f. (according to circumstances); uaria diligentia prout enisue aut natura aut studium ferebat, Caes. b. c. 3, 61 f.; coronam auream parui ponderis, prout res habet opulentiae erant (as was to be expected seeing that...), Liv. 3, 57, 7; prout tempus patiebatur instructa aces, 9, 43, 12; add 38, 40, 14; prout cuique libido est, Hor. s. 2, 6, 67; and Cels. 2, 14, p. 60, 9 Dar.; 5, 20, p. 177, 31; Plin. 5, 51; 10, 180; 31, 58 f.; Plin. ep. 6, 16, 6; 9, 33, 2; Tac. b. 2, 10, 2; 88; an. 1, 28; Quint. 1, 7, 2; 7, 2, 57; **30.** pro in comp. of verbs, forward, as, progredior, porrigo, prodeco, prodeuro; **31.** hence forth or out, prodeco, prosilio; **32.** to a distance, off, away, profugio, proterreo, prohibeo, prosequor, accompany part of the way; **33.** publicity, before (the world) proficere, declare publicly, promulgo, pronuntio; **34.** met. progress, profit, proficere, prosum; **35.** in place of (another), prodeco; **36.** before, in time, produlo, rehearse, or open with a prelude; **37.** forward, of time, to a future date, postponement, prodico, name a future day, prodio, put off, profero, put off, prorogo, continue for a longer period (by enactment); **38.** down, profugio, knock down, protero, trample down, prodio, hand down, propago, fasten down, procello, prociolo, prociombo prociolo, proculco, prociolo, prociolo, prociolo, prociolo, prociolo (sc. capillum barbam etc.), promo (nium), propendo, prociolo; **39.** in comp. of adj. down, prociolus, down hill; **40.** negation, profundus, bottomless, profanus, not sacred, profane; **41.** pro in comp. of sb., deputy, as proconsul, proprior, procreator; **42.** in names of ascent or descent, like our great, proauus, great-grandfather, pronepos, great-grandson, add proauia, proauia, proauunculus, proneps, propatruus; **43.** add prosum, downwards, pronus, looking down, cf. supinus; **44.** perh. for por-os, and so a comp. of por; cf. *propos*.

**procul**, adv. [pŕ-œ-ŭl, ult. from por prep., oc and ul dim. suff.]; prob. prociolus and that for prociolus or ius; cf. uigil, faul, semel] lit. from a short distance, Concedam a foribus huc; hinc speculabar procul, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 82; istine loquere siquid uis procul, Capt. 3, 4, 71; add Mil. 4, 34; Cure. 1, 2, 16; Poen. 3, 2, 37; 3, 3, 69; Rud. 4, 3, 82; 4, 4, 104; Truc. 4, 1, 11; Vidistum ludos? Hinc auscultauit procul, Afr. 265 R; Quem cum istos sermonem habueris procul hinc stans accepi uxor, Ter. Heec. 4, 3, 1; non quaesuit procul aliunde sed proximam, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 5; qui (sc. di) iam non procul ut solebant sed hic

praesentes sua templa defendunt, *Cat. 2 f.*; senectus procul eas (sc. uoluptates) spectans, *sen. 48*; procul quid narrarent attendere, *or. 2, 153*; add *Planc. 29*; *Brut. 290*; pronuntiari iubet ut procul tela coniciant ne propius accedant, *Caes. b. g. 5, 34, 3*; nullo in stationes quidem qui (qui om. *ms.*) procul iacularetur excurrere, *Liv. 37, 20, 3*; missilibus procul auxilia melius pugnant, *ibid. 44, 35, 19*; myoeticon appellare malent quoniam procul et e longinquo odore muris necat, *Plin. 27, 10*;

**2.** to a small distance (cf. *peregr. § 4*). Proin tu ab istoc, procul (monos.) apsedas, *Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 19*; ego huc procul recedam, *Mil. 2, 4, 4*; procul concessero, *Afr. 200 R*; Et procul in tenuem ex oculis euamit auram, *Verg. 4, 35*; omnibus arbitris procul amotis, *Sal. Cat. 20, 1*; Vadē procul, *Orv. M. 4, 649*; ni procul abscedat..., *6, 362*;

**3.** at short distance, in the distance, but still within sight. Set quid ego misera uideo procul in litore? *Pl. Rud. 2, 4, 29*; nissus sum turier procul sedere longe a me Aesculapio, *Curc. 2, 2, 11*; add *Capt. 4, 2, 8*; postero die procul a castris hostes in collibus constituerunt, *Caes. b. g. 5, 17, 1*; ubi turrim procul constitui uiderunt, *2, 30, 3*; Est procul in pelago saxum spumantia contra Litorea, *Verg. 5, 124*; procul (corpus) ab eo loco infoderunt quo erat mortuus, *ps. Nep. Paus. 5, 5*;

**4.** so far of distances rather short than long; but also gen. far off, without limit of distance. Multi suam rem bene gesserit et publicam patriā (a patriā?) procul, *Enn. ap. Cic. 7, 6*; Delos tam procul a nobis in Aegaeo mari posita, *Cic. Manil. 55*; egit cum Buceleio quod cuiusque particulae caeli officeret, quamuis esset procul, mutari lumina (lights of a building) putabat, *or. 1, 179*; repente te quasi quidam aestus ingenii tui procul a terra abripuit, *3, 175*; procul o procul este profani, *Verg. 6, 258*;

**5.** esp. with neg., cum seiret non procul a suis finibus exercitum populi Romani esse, *Cic. fam. 15, 2, 2*; haud procul oppido cōsedit, *Liv. 3, 22, 4*; pugnatum est haud procul radicibus Vesuvii montis, *8, 8, 19*; in Macedonia non procul Euripidis poetae sepulchro, *Plin. 31, 28*;

**6.** met., Postremo quando ego conscia mihi sum a me culpam 'esse hauc procul, *Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 50*; Scias abesse ab lustris ingenium procul, *Afr. 242 R*; animi adfectio...procul ab omni metu, *Cic. Tusc. 5, 41*; iam haud procul seditione res erat, *Liv. 6, 16, 6*; praua ambitione procul, *Hor. s. 1, 6, 52*; cum liber inuidia procul contentiōnis famam in tuto collocaret, *Quint. 12, 11, 7*; illud procul uero est, *Colum. pr. 33*;

**7.** procul est ut credere possis..., *Luer. 4, 856*; Munro compares prope est ut..., **8.** with quin and subj., ut haud procul esset quid Remum agnosceret, *Liv. 1, 5, 6*; legatos haud procul auit quin uiolarent, *5, 4 f.*; add *9, 2, 3*; quis tam procul a litteris quin sic incipiat? *Quint. 7, 1, 46*; add *Sil. 2, 335*;

**9.** note that old writers to Cic. inclusive (*Enn.?*) have abl. only with ab, *Liv. Hor.* and later a mere abl.; **10.** procul εγγυς και μακρην και πορρωθεν, *Gloss. H. Stephan.*

**11.** Serv. ad A. 3, 13 and 6, 10 treats procul as = porro ab oculis, prae oculis.

**proδ-iūs?** adv. comp. [*prod*] farther, primum uenit in urbem atque intra muros deinde accedit proditus atque introit domum, *Varr. ap. Non. 47* who adds = ulterius (so *P. 101* cf. see *F. R. in Rh. M. 23, 704*; *ms. interius*), longius; but, but prodius is prob. an error of Nonius for propius, cf. *Bücheler Rh. M. 13, 597*.

**proδ-ō**, ēre, didi, ditus, vb. [*do dare*] put forth, send out, hold out, produce, Aut aliquo tantquam partu quod proditum extra (so *ms.*, *edd. al.*), *Luer. 2, 933*; extra prodita corpus (sc. mens), *3, 603*; Medusae Ipse retrorsum spualentia prodidit ora, *Orv. M. 4, 656*; Quae tam festa dies ut cesseret prodere furem? *Claud. inu. 13, 23*; Eurus ab oceanus Zephyrus se prodit (comes forth) ab Indis, *Ge. 58*; but in *Orv. M. 1, 656* Merkel has ducis not prodis; in *6, 80* edere; in *F. 5, 508* and *518* promit; in *Suet. Ner. 54* proditurum is from prodire; **2.** esp. with exemplum etc., set a precedent or example, ne periculosam imitationem exempli reliquis in posterum prodretis, *Cic. Flac. 24*; in hoc ego reo ne quod perniciosum exemplum prodatur pertimescam? 25; prodeudi exempli causa ne quid usquam

fidum proditori esset, *Liv. 1, 11, 7*; quom clarum exemplum I. Eggius, tam turpe Ceionius prodidit qui..., *Vell. 2, 119, 4*; id unum nefarie ab Opimio proditum quod..., *2, 6, 5*;

**3.** put forth as an officer, nominate, appoint, eique quem patres produnt consulom rogandorum causa, *lex ap. Cic. leg. 3, 10*; Laniui a dictatore Milone profi daminem, *Cic. Mil. 46*; interregem, *Liv. 3, 40, 7*; *5, 31, 8*; *6, 41, 6*; dictatores proditi sunt, *Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 18*;

**4.** put forth an edict etc., cum decretum proditur, *lex ueri rectique proditur, Cic. acad. pr. 27*;

**5.** hence gen. of words put forth, publish, make generally known, assert as an historian, si...ea quae scriptores Graeciae prodiderunt eruere coner, *Cic. Tusc. 1, 29*; Procius non idem prodidit quod *Verg. 1, 5, 32*, *p. 148 Sp.*; haec prodente me, *Plin. 10, 124*;

**6.** divulge a secret, it may be treacherously, betray, ab homine propter uim doloris enuntiant commissa, prodente consocios..., *Cic. Tusc. 2, 31*; tectusque recussat Prode uoce sua quemquam, *Verg. 2, 127*; Heu quam difficilem crimen non prodere uultu! *Orv. M. 2, 447*; Nil ego peccavi; tua te bona cognita produnt, *tr. 4, 4, 9*; ferunt (testudines) summa in aqua obdormiscere, id prodi stertentium sonitu, *Plin. 9, 36*; sed prodere maluit Arcanum, *Iuv. 9, 115*;

**7.** lay down, abandon, leave to (its) fate, sacrifice (for connection of ideas cf. desero, destitui, deficio), rem prodere summam, *Enn. an. 411 V*; Prius proditurum te tam uitam et prius Pecuniam omnem quam abs te amittas litum, *Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 70*; cho an non aletus? Prodemus quaeso potius? *Hec. 4, 4, 50*; intolerabili dolore lacerari quam aut officium prodant aut fidem, *Cic. acad. pr. 23*; urbem philosophiae proditis dum castella defenditis, *Cic. diu. 2, 37*; Et conamen utrumque alarum proditur omne (of birds over the Avernus), *Luer. 6, 835*; rem publicam prodit per metum ac deseri, *Liv. 2, 57, 4*; produntur ea omnia delecto exercitu, non seruatur, *9, 4, 12*; publica prodendo tua nequiquam seruas, *26, 36, 9*; unius ob iram Prodimur, *Verg. 1, 251*; add *10, 593*;

**8.** esp. with treachery, betray, and so as stronger than desero abandon, leave in the lurch, cum amici partim deseruerunt me, partim etiam prodiderunt, *Cic. Q. fr. 1, 3, 5*; ut me non modo desereret sed etiam hostibus reipublicae prodere, *p. red. iii scn. 32*; cur causam populi Romani deseruisti ac prodidisti? *Verr. 2, 1, 84*; is me deseruit ac prodidit, *Flac. 81*; si M. Brutum deserueritis et prodideritis, *Phil. 10, 7*; caput et salutem meam, *Pis. 56*; patriam, *fin. 3, 32*; classem praedonibus, *Verr. 2, 5, 106*; queritur sese prociectum ac proditum a Cn. Pompeio, *Caes. b. c. 1, 30, 5*; hosti reipublicam, *Sal. Iug. 31, 18*; deserat ac proditum causam publicam, *Liv. 2, 54, 8*;

**9.** put off, defer, postpone, Impetrabo ut aliquot saltem nuptias prodas dies, *Ter. Andr. 3 (2), 1, 13*; (cf. aliquos dies profer of v. 29); te diem prodidisse militibus, *Cato orat. 7, 8* *l. ord.*; prodidisse diem tempus longius fecisse, *Fest. 242 b 14 M.*; possime elabi an prodenda dies sit, *Lucil. ap. Non. 363* (to future ages);

**10.** hand down, continue, sed fore qui...genus alto a sanguine Teucri Proderet, *Verg. 4, 231*;

**11.** esp. as a record for future time by writing or otherwise, hand down, haec de sapientissimis uiris monumenta nobis litterae prodiderunt, *Cic. Planc. 94*; qui auspicia nobis suis posteris prodiderunt, *Mil. 83*; ius imaginis ad memoriam posteritatemque prodendae (so *Gron.*, *ms. prodendam*), *Verr. 2, 5, 36*; eodem anno Alexandream in Aegypto proditum conditum, *Liv. 8, 24, 1*;

**12.** esp. with memoriae or an abl. memoria marked \*; et quod proditum memoriae (so *ms.*, i.e. memoriae est or est), *Cic. rep. 2, 54*; quos natos in insula memoria\* proditum dicunt, *Caes. b. g. 5, 12, 1*; quos memoria\* proditum est...solitos, *Val. M. 2, 6, 10*; huins bella gesta multi memoriae prodiderunt, *ps. Nep. Han. 13, 3*; idem...memoriae prodidit, *Them. f.*

**proelium**, ii, n. [*pro*] a battle, (C.) Sergius M. f. Vel. (i.e. Velina tr.) Mena, ( ...Sergius C. f. Vel. quom (=eum) Q. Caepione proelio est occisus, *CHL 582* (a. u. c. 664), Conuenit uicti uiti sint eo proelio, Urbem agrum aras foci sequi uel dederunt, *Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 70*; add *vv. 99 and 259*, and *2, 2, 112*; Eloquere eloquere res Argium proelio ut



se sustinet, Enn. tr. 23 V; proelium factum depugnatumque pro castris, Cato 21, 7 lrd.; cum Cronotinas maximo proelio denicissit, Cic. N. D. 2, 6; ita proelium restitutum est, Caes. b. g. 1, 53, 1; Naulis proeli speculaculum populo dedi trais Tiberim, inscr. Ancyr. 4, 1; Billiens M. f. Rom. Actianis legione x proelio (so, not praelio) nautali facto in coloniam deductus, inscr. Or. Henzen 6959; proelio uno debellatum est, Liv. 2, 26 f.; 2. met., de rebus Veneris, S. Ergo ed-pol pulles, T. Scaucus factus sum in Veneris proelio (so, not praelio, in ABCD), Pl. Pers. 1, 1, 24; add Claud. Fesc. 4, 28; Arnob. 3, 10; 3. with parasites, of eating and drinking, M. Ego istis mihi hodie adparari iussi apud te proelium (prachium B, prelum rel.). E. Hodie id fiet. M. In eo uterque proelio (pro illo mss) potabimus: Vter ibi melior bellator erit inuentus cantharo Eum leges, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 3; Set metuo ne sero ueniam depugnato proelio, 5, 6, 31; Set quid cessamus proelium committere? Pers. 1, 3, 32; 4. a proelium, a general battle, contains many pugnae, hence not idly united in proelia pugnas edere, Lucr. 2, 118; 4, 1009.

**profecto**, adv. [pro fact] for a truth, indeed, assuredly, Nos profecto probe ut uolumus uiximus, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 48; Ita profecto. Nunc profecto uapula ob mendacium. Non edepol uolo profecto. At pol profecto ingratis: Hoc quidem profecto certum est, non est arbitrarium, Amph. 1, 1, 216; Profecto sic est, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 22; add Hee. 3, 3, 19; Ad. 1, 1, 3; non est ita iudices, non est profecto, Cic. Flac. 53; nunc quidem profecto Romae es, Att. 6, 5, 1; Quod profecto euicet si... Varr. s. 175, 22 R; sed profecto fortuna in omni re dominatur, Sal. Cat. S. 1; Quodsi Catilina superior decessisset, profecto magna clades rempublicam oppressisset, 39, 4; Nec quae quae darent motus pepigerit profecto, Lucr. 5, 421; illi profecto Reddere personae scit conuenientia cuique, Hor. A. P. 315.

**profiteor**, (porfiteor?) präf. Pl. Enn., präf. Ter. Ov. etc.) äri, fessus, vb. r. [fateri] declare publicly, give out to the world, profess, quando mi pudet Neque mi tua uoluntate ipse profiteri (porfiteri C) audi atque ades, Pl. Men. 4, 2, 80; quod imus una ad prandium? Atque illi tacent. Quis ait 'hoe? Fici profiteor?' inquam: quasi muti silent, Capt. 3, 1, 20; Te ipsum hoc oportet profiteri et proloqui Aduorsum illum mihi, Enn. tr. 293 l; quid confiteor atque ita libenter confiteor ut non solum fateri sed etiam profiteri uideatur? Cic. Caec. 24; fateror atque etiam profiteor et prae me fero... Rab. perd. 17; cuius rei facultatem consequuntur esse me non profiteor, secutum esse prae me fero, N. D. 1, 12; profiteorur se nullum periculum recusare, Caes. b. g. 7, 1, 2; add 7, 37, 6; quam profiteor amare, Ov. am. 1, 6, 33; 2. esp. w. refl. pron. give oneself out as, profess (to be), both w. esse, as: triduo me esse iuriconsultum profiteor, Cic. Mur. 28; me omnium produciarum defensorem esse profiteor, Verr. 2, 3, 217; se Thucydides esse profitemur, orat. 30; add Rose. Am. 84; ei me profiteor inimicum, Poll. ad Cic. fam. 10, 31, 3; 3. and without esse, grammaticum se professus, Cic. Tusc. 2, 12; legatum se senatus ac populi Romani professus est, Suet. Galb. 10; add Calig. 25; 4. absol. (of rhetoric) cum omnes qui profitemur audire, Plin. ep. 2, 18, 3; in Sicilia ubi nunc profitemur, 4, 11, 14; audistine, Valerium in Sicilia profitemur, 4, 11, 1; 5. w. abstract name of science professsed, qui quaestum spuriolum professi essent, CIL 1418, 8; philosophiam...quam qui proficitur, Cic. Pis. 71; in eo ipso cuius proficitur scientiam, Tusc. 2, 12; grammaticum, Quint. 2, 1, 6; qui rationalem medicum profitemur, Cels. proem. 3, 11 Dar.; medicum, Suet. Caes. 42; rhetoricum professus, rhet. 3; leuocinium, Tib. 35; 6. w. other abstract sbs., publicly promise (to give), operam uestram, Cic. Rose. Am. 153; ego tibi profiteor atque polliceor eximium meum studium, fam. 5, S. 4; 7. in legal sphere, make a return of—to the authorities), quem h(ac) [lege] ad eos. profiteori oportebit, sci is quom cum profiteri oportebit Romae non erit, tum qui eius negotia curabit, is edem (=eadem) omnia...ad eos. profitemini, CIL 206, 1; and so repeatedly, ib.; edixerat ut arores lugei sationum sua-

rum profiterentur, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 38; aurum argentum ex praeda... id profiteri apud decemuiros inbet; and soon: ut quantum habet praedae...profiteatur, agr. 2, 59; profiteri frumentum et uendere quod usui menstro suppresset, Liv. 4, 12, 10; (as passive) greges omnium abiguntur in Samnium aestiuatum atque ad publicanum profitemur, Varr. r. 2, 1, 16; si sexaginta diebus apud praetorem essent profitemur, Cic. Arch. 7; B. p. nomen, or profiteor absol., give in one's name as a candidate to the authorities, prohibitis erat consulatum petere quod intra legitimos dies profiteri perquieuerat, Sal. Cat. 18, 3; ut qui se tanto imperio dignos crederent, nomina profiterentur, Liv. 4, 18, 5; quaesturam petentis quo iudicium indicauit profiteri uelut, Vell. 2, 92, 3; and beyond the legal sphere, Si quisquamst qui... In his poeta hic nomen profitemur suum, Ter. Eun. pr. 2; 9. hence professa of a meretrix (sc. nomen suum aedilibus p.), Ov. F. 4, 866; cf. Tac. an. 2, 85; 10. p. indicium, offer to give evidence against one's accomplices, depreheus...indicium profitemur, Sal. Jug. 35, 6; summum supplicium decernebatur ni professus indicium foret, Tac. an. 6, 9 (3 f.); add Curt. S. 6, 23 (8, 23); Suet. Dom. 17; bell. Alex. 55, 3; 11. as pass. see Varr. in § 7; esp. in perf. part. professus, avowed, publicly declared, Solaque famosam culpa professa facit, Ov. am. 3, 14, 6; dies...quo Stellae Violantillaque professus Clamaretur hymen, Stat. silu. 1, 2, 25; imitatio, Macr. s. 1, 24, 18; 12. but not pass. in professum ducem, Iustin. 8, 4, 4; uersus simpliciis professi, Apul. mag. 11 f.; 13. ex professo as adv. avowedly, confessedly, pra securitatis et in hoc est non ex professo cum petere, Sen. ep. 14, S. f.; philosophiam ex professo ostentantibus, Quint. 11, 1, 33; 14. de professo same, Apul. mag. 2.

**profundus**, adj. [fundus bottom with pro for neg. as in profundus; cf. demens, amens] strictly bottomless, unfathomable—hence deep, illae undae comitiorum ut mare profundum et immensum effluereunt, Cic. Planc. 15; hiauit humus multa, uasta et profunda, Sal. ap. Non. 318; Non qui profundum Danubium bibunt, Hor. od. 4, 15, 21; in profundae altitudinis comales delapsa est, Liv. 38, 23, 7; 2. lying at a great depth, far below, quaecumque Aecheunte profundo Proditia sunt esse, Lucr. 3, 978; at illum Sub pedibus Styx atra nidei Manesque profundi, Verg. G. 1, 243; Erebi sedes Ditisque profundi Pallida regna, Lucan. 1, 355; 3. of height, unfathomable, boundless, caelus profundus, Enn. an. 474 V; caelumque profundum, Verg. G. 4, 222; profundi Quod caeli spectabo latus? Val. F. 7, 478; 4. of horizontal depth, siluaque profundas, Lucr. 5, 41; profundae siluae, Curt. 7, 29, 74; 5. met., bottomless, insatiable, deep, profound, ut eorum diuitias in profundissimum libidinum suarum gurgitem profundat, Cic. Sect. 93; cum partim eius praedae profundae libidines deuorassent, Plin. 48; auaritia, Sal. Jug. 81, 1; si libidinem et auaritiam solus ipse exercere satis haberet, uiam, profundam quidem uoraginem tamen experiremus, Liv. 29, 17, 13; immensumque ruit profundo Pindarus ore, Hor. od. 4, 2, 7; cupiditas, Vell. 2, 125, 1; animi uitia, Plin. 30, 14; gula, Suet. Vit. 7 and 13; uenter, Apul. M. 4, 22 f.; 7, 27; securitas, Gell. 1, 15, 2; amor, Apul. M. 2, 5; somnus, 2, 25 f.; merum, Val. F. 5, 593; add Stat. silu. 3, 3, 107; and Th. 5, 187 and 262; 6. profundum, i as sb. n. au abyss, a deep hole, a depth, si essent in profundo (sc. aquae), Cic. fin. 3, 48; Trebiam et Tusi post stagna profundi (of Thrasimene lake), Sil. 7, 378; uastique maris temptare profundum, Ov. hal. 84; 7. also absol. of the sea, chiefly in poets, the deep, profundo Vela dabit, Verg. 12, 263; lactor in indomito brumali luce profundo, Ov. tr. 1, 11, 39; add M. 5, 439; 7, 65; 8, 592; 11, 197 and 202; Val. F. 1, 585; 2, 606; and even Colum. 11, 16, 9; 8. of the sky, alto caeli summoti profundo, Manil. 5, 719; 9. met. an abyss, Profundum uendis tu quidem, hau fundum mihi, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 79; miseriarum, Val. M. 2, 10, 6; cladium, 6, 9, 7; inuinarum et turpiditudo, 9, 1 ext. 2; 10. esp. of what is buried, hidden, unknown, naturam accusa quae in profundo (in a well) ueritatem abstruserit, Cic. acad. pr. 52; haec res legatae quae in pro-

fundo esse dicuntur, quandoque apparuerint praestantur, Maecian. dig. 32, 15.

**prō-misc-am**, adv. [see promiscus] mixed together, in common, Nunc ego Simonem mi obuiam veniat velim Vt mea laetitia laetus promiscam (so Camer. ej., B promiscam) siet. Pl. Ps. 4, 5, 11; promiscam dicebant pro promiscue, Paul. ex F. 224, 7.

**promiscō**, see promiscus.

**promiscō** in Macr. somn. 1, 6, 24: Jan with best mss has permisceri.

**promiscō**, see promiscus § 6.

**promiscus**, (-eus) adj. [misc of misceo, but what is pro here?] in common, mixed, promiscuous, quando operam promiscam\* damus, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 138, unless prom. be here the adv.; diuina atque humana promiscua, nihil pensi habere, Sal. Cat. 12, 2; plus ibi sanguinis promiscam\* (so Madv.) omnium generum caede factum, Liv. 2, 30 f.; promiscō\* (so M) usu rerum omnium in propatulo posito, 5, 13, 7; conubia promiscua habere, 4, 2, 6; consulatum promiscuum patribus ac plebi facere, 7, 21, 1; publice armis multati priuatis et promiscis\* copiis inuere militem, Tac. h. 1, 66; exsequiis (illustres niri) a promiscam\* sepultura separantur, an. 16, 16; lata lex qua flaminia Dialis sacrorum causa... cetera promiscō\* feminarum iure ageret, 4, 16; baud promiscō\* 14, 14; a varia promiscam\*que cogitatione, Gell. 11, 16, 8; 2. ordinary, common, in usu promiscuo, Plin. 14, 2; 21, 7; numerus argenteorum facilius usui est promiscam\* ac uilia mercantibus, Tac. G. 5 f.; opinionis tam promiscō\*, Gell. 16, 13, 4; 3. with inf., muta ista et inanima interdicere ac reparari promiscam\* sunt, have nothing but what is ordinary in falling into ruin and being repaired, Tac. h. 1, 84; 4. in gramm. p. nomen, m. or f., episcene, Quint. 1, 4, 24; 5. in promiscua, as an adv. in common, promiscuously, adeo in promiscuo licentiam esse uoluerunt, Liv. 29, 17, 14; habere in promiscuo pecuniam, 40, 51, 7; add 34, 44, 5; nec arma in promiscō\* (so Halm), Tac. G. 44; 11 6. promiscus\* (-quet, -eue), in common, promiscuously, promiscue toto (Campo Martio) quam proprie parua fui parte malitis, Cic. agr. 2, 85; unum est aurum indicium, promiscus\* (so Halm with mss V S) et communiter stultis ac sapientibus datum, Front. 22 (13); ex quo promiscue haurent, or. 3, 72; Vnam uirtutem propriam mortalibus fecit, Cetera promiscuē\* uoluit communia habere, Varr. s. 112, 3 R; omnes pueros promiscus\* (so W. Wagner with mss P) interficit, Sal. Jug. 26, 3; promiscus\* (so W. W. with Va) diues et pauper, ep. ad Caes. 7 f.; promiscus\* (so Madv.) urbis aedificari coepit, Liv. 5, 55, 3; promiscus maribus ac feminis, Plin. 11, 130; promiscue spectare, Suet. Aug. 44; Cl. 21; Dom. 8; promiscus\* largita est, Gell. 2, 24, 7.

**promiscus**, see promiscus.

**prōteruōs**, (us) adj. [prōt.\* Plant. Ter. and prob. Ecn.; prōt.+ Hor. Ov. etc. prōtero; for suffix cf. conspicius] trampling down (all that crosses one's path)—hence, rushing headlong (at one's object), reckless, passionate, ungovernable, unsparring, proterus est qui dum alius obuius est, proterit, quod faciunt et tauri in appetitu coeundo, Donat. ad Ter. Hec. 3, 5, 53; Petulans prōteruo\* iracundo animo indomito incogitato, Pl. Bac. 4, 3, 1; flexi fractique motus quales proteruorum hominum aut mollium esse solent, Cic. fin. 5, 35; si proterua (mulier) petulanter uiuere, Cael. 38 f.; p. uenti, Hor. od. 1, 26, 2; Africus, epod. 16, 23; Eurys, Ov. her. 11, 14; manus, M. 5, 670; Mart. 11, 54, 5; 2. of speech, lingua, Ov. hb. 520; uerba, tr. 5, 6, 26; Et multo saepe nam proteruo\*, Mart. 10, 9, 2; 3. esp. of ungovernable lust, mad with love, rampant, see Cic. above, iam proterua Fronte petet Lalage maritum, Hor. od. 2, 5, 15 (cf. Donat. above); Parcus iunctas quantū fenestras laetibus (so Haupt, Herm. 4, 145; al. ietibus) crebris inuenas proteruit, 1, 25, 2; rixae cupidos proteruat, 3, 14, 26; Me satyrii celeses... Quaesierant rapido, turba proteruat, pede, Ov. her. 5, 136; Cum modo me spectas oculis laesae proteruit, 10 (17), 77; Musa, Ov. r. a. 362; furor, Sen. Phaedr. 273; meretrix pro-

uor, Iust. 30, 2; 4. as a cognomen, Cornelia O. I. Proterua, inscr. Fabr. 408, 333; 5. adv. proterue, recklessly, quae non deliquit deest Audacem esse, confidenter pro se et proterue\* loqui, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 206; Quis illic est qui tam proterue in nostras aedes arietat? Truc. 2, 2, 1; add Rud. 2, 4, 1; Ecce autem tu quoque proterue\* iracundus es, Ter. Hec. 3, 5, 53; add Haut. 4, 4, 1; Multa miser timeo qua fere multa proterue\*, Ov. am. 1, 4, 45; proteruius, a. a. 1, 599; proteruissime, Aug. cin. D. 5, 22; 6. adv. proteruiter, Quis est qui nostris foribus tam proteruiter...? Eun. com. 4 V.

**prōdīdīcus**, [ψωδιδικός] adj. suffering from lumbago, Cael. Aur. tard. 5, 1.

**psōae**, f. pl. [ψοα] muscles of the loin, ib.

**psōicus**, [psōa] = psadicus, sine quibus arthriticus sit iue psocius (so Haupt ej., mss psocius), frag. Vat. 129.

**purgo**, (older purigo; see §§ 7, 8) āre, vb. [implies a noun purex igitur a cleaner, from purus and eg a suff. = our ock] act as a cleaner, clean, clear, cleanse, firstly w. acc. of thing cleansed of dirt etc., si inquinata erit (olea) lanito, a foliis et stercore purgato, Cato r. 65; piscis ceteros purga Dromo, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 22; immisi cum faleibus purgarunt et aperuerunt locum, Cic. Tusc. 5, 65; ut facile purigare possit eubile, Varr. r. 2, 4, 14; liras, 2, 4, 15; cutello ungues, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 51; tossas, Plin. 18, 236; segetes, ib. 241; uiperam, 29, 70; prunum, 13, 64—stone it; muribus purga domum, Phaedr. 1, 23 (22), 3; Purgentque saeuae cana labra uolsellae, Mart. 9, 27, 5; falam—amygdalas—nucleos pineos, ed. Diocl. 15—17, i. e. ped; pira gravis, Pall. 3, 25, 9; aluearia sordibus, 5, 9, 7; 2. esp. p. uiam etc., clear the ground, quominus intrui(e) uicis in urbem purgandis intrui(e) uicis extra urbem purgandis, uias publicas purgandas curent h(ac) l(ege) n(hil) rogatur, CIL 206, 50; purgari (uiam) proprie dicitur ad liberamentum proprium redigere, sublatō e quod super eam esset, Ulp. dig. 43, 11, 1, 1; 3. metl., edue tecum omnes tuos, purga urbem, Cic. Cat. 1, 10; tu... forum purges, Sest. 78; add Suet. Cal. 29; Vesp. 9; 4. w. acc. of dirt etc. removed, purgare ligonibus herbas (so Merkel, but? al. arua), Ov. Pont. 1, 8, 59; rudera, Suet. Vesp. 8; uermes, Pall. 4, 10, 4; lapides, 3, 6; sordes, Claud. in Entr. 1, 383; see also passages marked \*; 5. in med., clear (of noxious humours etc.), purify, including both vomiting† and purging, ubi lubido uenit nascens... purget† sese, Cato r. 15, 4; haec (brassica) ulcera\* purgabit, 107, 3; canceres\* morbum articularium\*, 107, 7; qui hac purgatione purgandus erit, 107, 13; pedices lauri folio annuum fastidium\* purgant, Plin. 8, 101; corpora, 10, 43; pituitas\*, 20, 188; uolnera, 18, 129; purgat per inferna, 25, 51; bibunt eum ut purget uonitione† et alio soluta, 26, 64; 6. met. of expiations, purify, expiate, Luce Palis populus purgat at ille cinis, Ov. F. 4, 640; add M. 13, 952; Di patrii purgamus agros, purgamus agrestes, Tib. 2, 1, 17; hac (se. uerberuena) domus purgantur, Plin. 25, 105; crimen purgandum gladio, Lucan. 8, 518; add 1, 593; 7, 777; Plin. 15, 119; 7. clear of a charge, w. acc. of person, quibus de rebus uos purganstis, CIL 201, 3; add 12 and 14; Et id huc renorti ut purgarem me (so ej. Ritschl; me purgarem mss) tibi, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 28; Nec quibus modis me mēae uxori purigem (so R. ej.) scio, Cas. 5, 3 (order of words by T H K); nullus tam parui preti, Quom (Bothe, mss quin) pudeat quin puriget se (so R. ej.; mss puriget sese), Aul. 4, 10, 61; purgon ego me de istac Thaidi? Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 44; add Hec. 5, 4, 31; Ad. 2, 1, 8; 4, 3, 17; purgat Caesarem de interitu Marcelli, Cic. Att. 13, 10, 3; quod te mihi de Sempiterno purgas, accipio excusationem, fam. 12, 25, 3; add Att. 3, 15, 2; fam. 3, 10, 6; 7, 27, 2; se, Tac. ann. 4, 42; 8. w. acc. of charge or deed, prove groundless, disprove, defend, or at least make excuse for, palliate, apologize† for, Verum eadem si isdem (nom.) purigas (so R.; mss purigas mihi), patiunda sunt, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 64; Non mihi omnes placeant qui quando male fecerunt, purigant (so R.; mss purigant), Aul. 4, 10, 27; L. Nihil hercle istius quicquamst. D. Numero purigas

(so R. mss purgas), Mere. 4, 4, 5; Aut ea refellendo aut purgando t nobis corrigemus, Ter. Hec. 2, 2, 12; orat confitetur purgati, Ph. 5, 9, 46; quantum defensor purgandis criminibus consequi et dicendo probare poterit, Cic. Clu. 3; accedebat blanditiae uirorum factum purgantium et cupiditate atque amore, Liv. 1, 9, 16; neque eo negligentius ea quae ipsis obicerentur purgabam, S. 23, 4; add 27, 20, 12; innocentiam suam, 9, 26, 17; crimen, 38, 48, 13; 9. w. acc. and inf., defend (themselves) by saying, qui purgant nec accitos ab eo Bastarnas nec auctore eo quicquam facere, Liv. 41, 19, 5; 10. w. gen., quibus purgantibus ciuitatem omnis facti dietique hostilis aduersus Romanos, Liv. 37, 28, 1; Et miror morbi purgatum te illius, Hor. s. 2, 3, 27; 11. purgor as vb. r. (=purgo mihi) w. acc.,

Qui purgor bitem sub uerni temporis horam, Hor. A. P. 302; 12. the form purigo often supplanted by a spurious freq. purgito, condemned by Ritschl, op. 2, 430; cf. expurgo, perpurigo, inurigo, obinurigo.

**Puteoli**, *trum*, m. dim. pl. [puteus] lit. the little wells—hence the town so called, now Pozzuolo, from its hot-springs a puteis oppidum ut Puteoli, Varr. l. 5, 5 (12); add 9, 41; adsunt Puteoli toti, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 154; add Vat. 12; acad. pr. So and 125; fin. 2, 84; Att. 1, 13, 5; Sen. ep. 77, 1; 2. in Gk. Πουτῶλοι, Strab. 17 p. 793; also Πουτῶλοι, CIG 5853, 26; and so Puteolis with an apex, I R N 2532 (see Rhein. Mus. 14, 636); hence now Pozzuolo.

Q.

**quā**, (abl. f. of qui, sc. uia) firstly as rel., along which or what road or line, in what direction, where (so limited), at times w. some noun as antecedent, uestigium hic requiro Qua aufigit quadam, Pl. Clst. 2, 59; q. quanti ille agros emit qua aquam duceret, Cato ap. Char. 192 P, 216 K; terminos restituendos ex s. e. coaruit qua...trui(i) statuerunt, CIL 583, 6; omnes introitus qua adiri poterat in eum fundum, Cic. Cacc. 21; spatium pedum sescentorum qua flumen intermittit, Caes. b. g. 1, 38, 5; montem occupat qua Metellus descenderat, Sal. lug. 50, 3; ad omnes aditus qua signa ferri uidebat, Liv. 5, 43, 2; add 1, 44, 4; Spiramenta nouas ueniat qua sucus in herbas, Verg. G. 1, 90; 2. the word uia itself is often expressed, Date uiam qua fugere liceat, Pl. Aul. 3, 1, 2; add Poen. 3, 3, 14; relinquatur una uia qua..., Caes. b. g. 1, 9, 1; eadem qua te insinuaueris uia repetenda (est), Liv. 9, 2, 8; 3. without an expressed antec., qua molissimum est adoriri, Cato ap. Serv. A. 4, 293; in uia(m) poplicam Campanam qua proximum est, CIL 1291; uadiis Rodani qua minima altitudo fluminis erat, Caes. b. g. 1, 8, 4; add 1, 10, 3 etc.; Liv. 40, 58, 8; Verg. B. 9, 7; G. 1, 33 etc.; 4. of the space limited, within what limits, qua ager priuatus castelli Vitoriorum est..., is ager uectigal nei siet, CIL 199, 6; Qua(que) propter Haunibalis copias considerat, Enn. ap. Gell. 4, 7, 5; regna mihi liquet Pelops Qua ponto ab Helles atque ab Ionio mari Vrgetur Isthmos, poet. ap. Sen. ep. 80, 7; qua terra patet, fari regnat Erinyes, Ov. M. 1, 241; add 14, 361; litus publicum est catenus qua maxime fluctus exaestuauit, Iaul. dig. 50, 16, 112; omnia, qua uisus erat, constrata telis, Sal. lug. 101 f.; 5. as interr. first ind., along which or what road, which way, Scio qua me ire oportet, Pl. Most. 4, 2, 53; qua aut quo nihil scimus, Cic. Att. 8, 3, 5; qua digitum proferat, non habet, Caec. 71; in templum nescio qua ascendit, Phil. 3, 20; ea modo qua irent consulti fuit, Liv. 9, 2, 5; partis rimatur apertas Qua uoluit letale ferat, Verg. 11, 749; 6. as dir. interr., quo aut qua camus? Liv. 9, 3, 7; 7. met., in what way, where, how, Quid fieret, qua fieret? Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 56; Antonium...delectus qua possit habiturum, Cic. Phil. 6, 5; statui non ultra attingere externa nisi qua Romanis cohaerent rebus, Liv. 39, 48, 6; coeant in foedera dextrae Qua datur, Verg. 11, 293; neterem togere sordalem Qua licet, Ov. Pont. 2, 4 f.; scisti qua cogere posses, F. 4, 527; 8. esp. in the sense, so far as, aerem (Aegypti) marem iudicant qua uentus est, feminam qua nubilosus, Sen. N. Q. 3, 12, 2; ignem uocant masculum qua ardet flamma, feminam qua lucet, ib.; aut adsumere in causam naturas eorum qua competent, aut mitigare qua repugnabunt, Quint. 4, 1, 17; et qua heres est et qua...possidet ex substitutione hereditatem, Cels. dig. 29, 4,

25; 9. indef., as after si, ne, num, by any way, road, channel, by some way, Nisi si qua Vixes interuasit Lartius, poet. ap. Quint. 6, 3, 96; Asside si qua uentura est alia strenua strenue, Pomp. ap. Non. 17, 1; fieri potis est ut ne qua exeat, Ter. Ad. 4, 4, 18; 10. as demonstr. (at least in imagination), repeated, on this side...on that..., here...there..., at one time...at another..., alike...and... leges mori seruiunt, Mores autem rapere properant qua sacrum qua publicum, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 37; gladiatoribus qua dominus qua aduocati sibilis conceissi, Cic. Att. 2, 19, 3; quam expedita tua consilia qua itineris qua nauigationis qua congressus...cum Caesare, 9, 12, 1; add 15, 18, 2; Q. fr. 3, 1, 5; nisi sunt qua suis quisque qua totius ordinis uiribus, Liv. 2, 35, 4; add 2, 45, 3; 10, 38, 1; ex superiore basilica parte qua feminae qua uiri...imminebant, Plin. ep. 6, 33, 4; add pan. 33, 1.

**quā-cumquē**, adv. (abl. f. of quicumque, sc. uia), by whatever road, along whatever line, whatever way, quacumque iter fecit, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 44; q. uelint...uagari ut liceat conceditur, agr. 2, 34; q. ingrediuntur in aliqua historia uestigium ponimus, fin. 5, 5; add Att. 14, 17, 6; q. custodiunt plebis homines, ea patere adiutur, Liv. 24, 2, 10; Romani omnia haec maria duobus nominibus appellant, Macedoniam q. Macedoniam aut Thraciam attingit, Graecienae qua Graeciam adluit, Plin. 4, 51; add 17, 90; 2. qua w. cumque apart, Qua se cumque furens medio tulit agmine uirgo, Hae Arruns subit, Verg. 11, 762; 3. within whatever limits, wherever, Nam quacumque uacat spatium, quod inane uocamus, Corpus ea non est, Lucr. 1, 507; 4. and so w. verbs of seeing, where it seems = undecumque, conuexus (mundus) mediusque q. cernatur, Plin. 2, 5; Minerua spectantem spectans quacumque aspiceretur, 35, 120.

**quādam-tēnus**, (-n-tenus) adv. up to a certain line, to some extent, in some degree, somewhat, Est quādam prodire tēnus, si non datur ultra, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 32; wh. note the tmesis; q. rubens, Plin. 24, 124; add 37, 2; but in 15, 110 the best mss have quidam tenuis; add Gell. 17, 21, 1 f.

**quādrāgiens**, (-iēs) adv. forty times, ciuium Romanorum censa sunt quadragiens centum millia et sexaginta tria millia, mon. Ancyr. 2, 4; add 7 and 10; quadragies quater accusatus, Aur. V. 47; 2. ellipt., sestertium ter et q. erogabamus, Cic. Flac. 30. 430000 sesterces, ducenties q. litem aestimatum, Liv. 38, 55, 9.

**quādr-āgintā**, (quatr-) num. adj. [implies a lost quadragin- dim. of quattuor = Fr. quatrain; ta = ten] forty, Quid rere igitur? Quot minis? Totis quadragintā minis, Pl. Epid.



1, 1, 50; add 1, 2, 11 etc.; triginta iugera prati Quatraginta<sup>1</sup> arui, Catul. 115, 2; annos natus maior quadraginta, Cie. Rose, Am. 39; Quadrāginta (written xxxx) annos nata necis potior, CIL 1011 b 14; 2. for short qty. of the first a cf. quadrantal quadrage.

**quādrī-bācium**, ii, n. an ornament of four berries, in collo quadrabacium margaritis ē. xxxvi, zmaragdīs ii. xviii, CIL 2, 3386.

**quādrī-fāriam**, adv. [cf. bifariam, esp. for qty.] in four parts or divisions, ea q. dispartierim, Varr. ap. Non. 92, 11; q. se diuiserunt, Liv. 38, 1, 7; add Suet. Vit. 13.

**quādrī-finiūs**, adj. [quattuor, finis] having four boundaries, i.e. bordering on four other properties, terminus, grom. p. 250, 27 Lachm.; 343, 28 etc.; 2. as sb. n. quadrifinium a place so bounded, id. 10, 3; 110, 12 etc.; add Isid. 15, 14.

**quādrigae**, ārum, adj. f. pl. as sb. [for quadrūgae, se. equae asinae etc.; cf. bigae] four mares etc. yoked or for yoking (abreast), Cum quadrigist Sol exoriens, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 266; et quadrigas qui uehar, St. 2, 1, 19; Men. 5, 5, 36; Poen. 1, 2, 156; Aul. 4, 1, 14; eurrū quadrigarum uehi, Cie. din. 2, 144; duabus admotis quadrigis in eurrus earum distentum illigat Metium, Liv. 1, 28, 10; Glauci Potinides malis membra assumptae quadrigae, Verg. 4, 3, 268; Vt cum carceribus sese effundere quadrigae<sup>1</sup>, 1, 512; sacrorum certaminum studiosi perniciissimarum quadrigarum<sup>1</sup> semina diligenti obseruatione custodiunt, Colum. 3, 9, 5; 2. so far of horses only, but also of other animals, ut mea memoria asinus uenerit fīf milibus lx et unae quadrigae constiterunt quadringentis milibus, Varr. r. 2, 1, 14; camelorum<sup>1</sup>, Suet. Ner. 11; 3. a chariot drawn by four, quadrigas<sup>1</sup> si nunc insecandas Iouis, Atque hinc fugias, ita uix poteris cefugere infortunium, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 294; quadrigis uehentem, Cie. Brut. 331; 4. often in reference to races in the Circus, cf. \* above; add nec enim in quadrigis secundum numerauerim aut tertium qui uix e carceribus exierit, Cie. Brut. 173; and Liv. 44, 9, 4; Suet. Caes. 39; Claud. 21; Dom. 4; 5. attributed to Gods, cf. \* above; add: roseis Aurora quadrigis, Verg. 6, 535; Iam Nox aetherium nigris emensa quadrigis Mundum, Tib. 3, 4, 17; 6. a favourite simile for speed, Nam si(n) (so THK ej., mss si) luic occasione sese subterdixerit, Numquam edepol quadrigis albis indispicet postea, Pl. As. 2, 2, 13; cursu corrigam tarditatem, cum equis, tum uero...quadrigis poeticiis, Cie. Q. fr. 2, 15, 2; add \* above; 7. gen. of any batch of four, initiorum quadrigae, locus et corpus (et) tempus et actio, Varr. l. 5, 1 p. 23 Sp.; ut quadrigae tyrannorum bono principi miscerentur, Vop. Pro. 24, 8; 8. met. iramque effunde quadrigas, Enn. an. ap. Serv. A. 12, 499; 11 9. quadriga in sing. both of a chariot drawn by four horses, uoluceri currit aequa quadriga, Paeuv. ap. Isid. diff. 47; inuenimus quadrigam numero singulari dietam in libro saturarum Varrois, says Gell. 19, 8, 17—though condemned by Caes., cf. Gell. 10, 8, 4; Amphiarcae haud prout fata quadrigae, Prop. 2, 34, 39; Eleae...palma quadrigae, 3, 9, 17; quadrigam ex (ebore), Plin. 7, 85; Thessalium q. decus, Grat. cyn. 228; add Val. M. 1, 8 ext. 9; Ulp. dig. 45, 29 f.; 10. and of the four horses alone, Vulpatis assidue ueneti q. flagello, Mart. 6, 46, 1; quadriga eurrusque ex uno lapide, Plin. 36, 36; cum tres equos haberes et ego unum, societatem comius ut accepto equo meo quadrigam uenderes, Ulp. dig. 17, 2, 58; but in Gai. inst. 3, 212 Lachm. v. best mss has now: si ex quadrigis (not quadriga) equorum unum occiderit; 11. see Key's Essays ix.

**quādrīgēni**, (quadrīgē.) ōrum, num. pl. distr. [for -genti fm. quadrīgēni] 400 each, quadrīgēnis milibus admissarii (astri) uenerunt, Varr. r. 2, 8, 3; denarios nummos quadrīgēnos (so some of the best mss), Liv. 8, 11, 16; quadrīgēnis milibus nummum, Suet. Vit. 13; in Liv. 45, 16, 3 and Plin. 8, 170 reading dub.

**quādrī-mus**, adj. [hiem- winter] of four winters—hence four years old, Puerum quadrimum quem mihi seruos surpuit, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 114; add 4, 2, 96; 5, 4, 14; de quadrīmo Catone, Cie. fam. 16, 22, 1; bones, Varr. r. 1, 20, 1; uitis, Colum. 4, 16, 1; infantem quadrīmo parem, Liv. 27, 37, 5; merum, Hor. od. 1, 9, 7.

**quādrīgēnī-ārius**, adj. [quadrīgēni] containing 400, cohorts, Cie. Att. 6, 1, 14; Liv. 7, 7, 4; 2. q. iudex, as having an income of 400,000 HS, inser. Mur. 104S, 4; Grut. 431, 7.

**quādrīgēntēni**? num. distr. 400 each, a dub. reading in Plin. 8, 170 and Vitr. 10, 14, 4 p. 264 wh. Rose has cccc.

**quādrīgēntēsimus**, adj. num. ord. four-hundred-th, annum, Liv. 5, 45, 4; anno, Plin. 8, 16.

**quādrīn-genti**, (in old l. quadrīgēni) adj. num. card., four-hundred, Qui misere male mulcaberis (mulcaberis, mss) quadrīgēntis (pron. earg.) Philippis (pron. Phil'pis) aureis, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 10; Quadrīgēntis filios habet atque omnis lectos sine probro, ib. 50; add 5, 2, 64; Quadrīgēntis. Tramas putidas. Quingēntos. Cassam glandem, Rud. 5, 2 (3), 37—in Bac. 5, 2, 64 C has quadrīgēntis; all the rest in all other places have the form w. n. agst metre; annos quadrīgēntis, Cie. Pis. 10; add rep. 1, 58; sed quique tabernae Quadrīgēnta parant, Iuv. 1, 106; denticuli quadrīgēnti, Vitr. 10, 14, 2.

**quādrīgēntis**, (pōnis) num. adv. four hundred times, C. Verrem fīf quadrīgēnties contra leges abstulisse (sc. centena milia), Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 27.

**quādrīni**, num. pl. distr. four each=quaterni, Sicut...a quattuor quadrini (so mss Flor. Har., not quaterni), sic a duobus duini non bini diceretur, Varr. l. 8, 55; trinus aut quadrinis diebus—every three or four days—Plin. 11, 120; add 7, 169; cardines, Arnob. 6, 5; salsamina quae sunt una commixtio quadrinis copulata de frugibus, 7, 24; 2. so w. plurals of singular power, as mola, a mill, Nam plus quaesti facerem quam quadrinas si habere molas, Pomp. ap. Non. 483, 27.

**quādrūpēdāns**, ntis, part. [implies a vb. quadrūpedo or -or] galloping, Qui aduehuntur quadrūpēdanti (pron. carp.) cruciati eauter, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 34; equo iuxta quadrūpēdante, Plin. 8, 182; 2. in poet. as sb. a galloper, Quadrūpēdante putrem sonitu quatit ungula campum, Verg. 8, 596; add 11, 614; cf. quadrūpedus.

**quādrūpēdātīm**, quoted as adv. fm. quadrupes, Charis, 163 P, 183, 11 K.

**quādrūpēdātīm**? see quadrupes § 5.

**quādrūpēdus**, (quadrūp.) adj. galloping, met. sententias eius nideo nusquam quadrūpedo concito cursu tenere, Fronto de orat. p. 156 ed. Nab.; 2. as adv. cursu understood, aequo perniciat equorum exercetor siue quadrūpedo currant... seu trotum, id. ad Caes. p. 22; 3. fourfooted, quadrūpedo gradu repentes—on all fours—Amm. 14, 2, 2.

**quādrūpēs**, (-ip-) ēdis, adj., four-footed, Denique ui magna quadrupes eus (al. eques) atque elephantī Proieciunt sese, Enn. ap. Gell. 18, 5, 4; Macr. s. 6, 9, 10; crocodilum habet Nilus, quadrupes\* malum, Plin. 8, 89; uolucere quadrupes\*, 11, 120; 2. of man on all fours, as a quadruped, multos honesti ordinis...bestiarum more quadrupedes cauea coeruit, Suet. Cal. 27; (Nero) quadrupes per angustias efflosse caueae receptus...decubuit, Ner. 48;

3. quadrupedem constrigunt, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 24—hands and feet together, as calves so sent to market; 11 4. as sb. m. f. n., a quadruped or four-footed animal, Nam iam elncari quadrupedem (pron. carp.) agitato aduorsum cliuom, Pl. As. 3, 3, 118; si bonum aut aliam quamuis quadrupedem serpens momoderit, Cato r. 102; add Varr. r. 1, 20, 1; quadrupedum\* (al. quadrup.) uentiones, Cie. N. D. 2, 151; ut nihil inter te atque inter quadrupedem\* (al. quadrup.) aliquam pates interesse, par. 1, 14; nulla nec annem Libavit quadrupes nec... Verg. B. 5, 25; Saucius aut quadrupes (sc. certus) 7, 500; quadrupedemque citum, 11, 714; add Colum. 6 pr. 6; 5. quadrupedia as n. pl., maiora quadrupedia, Colum. 11, 2, 14; pecus lanatum ceteraque quadrupedia, 11, 2, 33; add Pall. Mart. 13 f.;

plurima obruerit quadripedia, Iul. Val. r. g. Alex. 3, 36 f. ed. Mai; but these poss. from a sb. quadrupedium; 6. for form quadripes, see Hildebrand Apul. p. 522.

**quadruplātor**, (older -pulator, later quadrip.) Grīs, m. [quadripulor], one who lives by prosecuting actions quadripulī, i.e. where the law grants four-fold damages, like an E. attorney conducting a speculative case, w. a view to the costs, and so gen. a pettyfogger. Vbi quadruplātorū quēmpiam (so mss., edd. quōipiam) inxiit manum, Tantidem ille illi rursus iniecit manum, Pl. Pers. 1, 2, 18; nisi forte existimatis ei quadruplatores ad fretum praesto fuisse, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 21; homo omnium ex illo conventu quadruplātorum determinis, ib. 22; populum Romanum quadruplātoris et interceptoris litis alienae personam latum, Liv. 3, 72, 4; quid multis? Vt eum quadruplatores agant..., Apul. apol. 59; quadruplatores dicebantur qui eo quaestu se tuebantur ut eas res persequerentur quarum ex legibus quadrupli erat actio, Paul. ex F. 259 M; quadruplatores sunt auctores criminum publicorum sub poena quadripulī, siue quod..., Asc. Verr. 2, 2, 21 above; 2. met. male istis... beneficioium suorum quadruplatoribus, Sen. ben. 7, 25, 1; **quadrū-plex**, icis, adj. [plex, v. simplex] four-fold, Quam ego pecuniā iam (eam T H K ej., mss. om.) quadruplicem (pron. carp.) apse te et lenone auferam, Pl. Curc. 5, 2, 21; quadruplicis stellae, Cic. arat. 93; onerariarum quadruplicem ordinem pro muro... opposuit, Liv. 30, 10, 5; differentia, Plin. 15, 85; radice quadruplici, 27, 60; Syraeasas, Auson. urb. 11, 1.

**quadruplicatio** ōnis, f. a fifth stage in a legal argument, viz. actio, exceptio, replicatio, triplicatio, et contra triplicationem rursus quadruplicatio, Ulp. dig. 44, 1, 2, 3; but Mommsen omits quadruplicatio.

**quadruplicatō**, adv. four times as much, Plin. 2, 76; 2. at four times as much, emptis q. nunciis, 1, 4, 51.

**quadruplico**, āre, vb. (quadruplex) make four times as great, (Mercurius) me... Iuuit liquisque quadrupheavit (pron. carp.) rem meam, Pl. St. 3, 1, 4.

**quadrūplo**, (older -pulo) āre, vb. (quadruplus) same, si quis non restituit, in quadruplum in eum iudicium pollicetur, quadruplabitur autem omne quodecumque restitui oportuit, Ulp. dig. 4, 2, 1, 4; add ib. 1, 4; Paul. 58, 10, 10, 18, p. 361, l. 35 Mommsen; 2. as vb. r. quadruplor, play the part of a quadruplator, wh. see, Neque quadruplari + me nolo, neque enim decet, Pl. Pers. 1, 2, 10.

**quadrū-plus**, (older -pulus) adj. [pul = mal of multus, πῶλ of πῶλς] four times as much, quadrupled, strenam, Suet. Tib. 34 f.; cum quadruplis fructibus, dig. de I. F., § 20; 2. as sb. n. quadruplum, cornici noem nostras attribuit aetates, quadruplum eius cervus, Plin. 7, 153; quadruplo maior, 11, 203; 3. esp. in legal l. of fourfold damages, Post id ego te manum iniciam quadruplūti (pron. carp.), uenefica, Pl. Truc. 4, 2, 49; furem dupli condemnari, faeneratorum quadrupli, Cato r. pr. 1; se in aratore in quadruplum (iudicium) daturum, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 34; siue in duplum est actio siue tripli aut quadripulī, Gai. dig. 2, 8, 3; in quadruplum eius pecuniae... actio competit, Ulp. 3, 6, 1; in quadruplum damnatur, Modest. 48, 13, 15 (13); omnes quadrupli poenam pro uirili portione debent, Herm. 49, 46, 9; 4. the forms quadruplus, quadruplator, quadruplari for quadrupli etc. in Plaut., marked as agst. mss. but needed for metre, cf. Fleckeisen in Geppert's Truc.

**quā-libescit**, adv., qualibet, qualibuit, qualibeseit, not. Tir. 35.

**quā-libet**, (-libet) adv. along any road or way you please, Qualibet perambula aedīs oppido tamquam tuas, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 122; qualibet transitum praebent, Quint. 5, 13, 13; 2. met. in any way, any how, Quid uis? Qualibet esse notis optas? Catul. 40, 6.

**quālis**, ē, pron. adj. [from a lost stem qua-lie, like what; = G. we-li(-)ch-er, Scotch-Eng. quowli-ik. now which; just as L. ta-li-s compared w. G. so-wi(-)ch-er, Sc.-Eng. thi-ik, now such] like which, or what, (such) as, first as rel. w. antec. talis, Nec meus seruos unquam tale fecit quale tu mihi, Pl. Men. 5, 7, 38; add Mil. 1, 1, 50; ut qualem te

antea praebuisti, talem te hoc tempore impertias, Cic. Rose. Am. 11; quales in re publica principes essent, tales reliquos solere esse ciues, fam. 1, 9, 12; add inu. 2, 176;

2. without talis, such as, the like of which, like that which, conspicui quoli uolo, uetulos duo, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 4; add Amph. 1, 3, 39; aliud genus est uerbis nolere, qualist (mss. quali est) nunc Asia tota, Cic. Brut. 325; ad aperta et clara ueniamus quale est de illo interfeto a copone Megaris, diu. 2, 135; Spartanae uel qualis quoes Thriceisa fatigat Harpalice, Verg. 1, 316; Dinitior forma, quales audire solemus Naiadas et Dryades incedere siluis, Ov. M. 6, 452;

3. rarely with other antec., Pariter suades, qualis est, Pl. Rud. 3, 6, 37; esp. in reference to a preceding sentence, like this, so, Qualis populea maerens philomela sub umbra, Amissos queritur fetus, Verg. G. 4, 511; Qualis ubi in lucem coluber..., A. 2, 471;

4. as ind. interr. like what, what sort of, Heia semus nos quidem te qualis sis, ne praedices, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 41; add Bae. 4, 6, 16; 4, 8, 15; qualis fuerit contra patrum patrum parentem coniungem monimentum indicat, Cl. 147, 3; si negaret quicquam interesse quali ueterur uictu, Cic. fin. 2, 90; ipsius rei natura qualis et quanta sit querimus, Tuse. 3, 56; 5. dir. interr., quali fide, quali pietate existimatis esse eos qui...? Cic. Font. 31 (21); hoc quale est? N. D. 1, 105; qualis oratoris putas esse historiam scribere? or. 2, 51; 6. in exclamations, Hie, qualis imperator? nunc priuatus est, Pl. Capt. 1, 1, 63; Ei mihi qualis erat! Eum. ap. Serv. A. 2, 274;

7. the same w. interr. part., Qualine amico meam commendauit bona? Pl. Trin. 4, 4, 3; 8. quale as a term of metaphysics, illa quae appellant qualia, Cic. acad. post. 28; prius aliquid esse debet, deinde quale esse, Sen. ep. 117, 27; 9. qualiter adv. just as, as, lacrimae fluxere per ora Qualiter uincta de nunc manat aqua, Ov. am. 1, 7, 58; antiquis torus e stramento erat qualiter etiam nunc in castris, Plin. 8, 193; 10. as ind. interr. like what, how, refert nulla q. addicetur, Colum. 1, 4, 6; add S. 2, 6; cf. qualis-qualis.

**quālis-cumquē**, pron. of whatever kind, no matter of what kind, first w. vb., homines beniuolos, qualescunque sunt, graue est insequi contumelia, Cic. Att. 14, 14, 5; add leg. 3, 31; N. D. 2, 76; Qualis enim eumque est, non latet esse meam, Ov. Pont. 4, 13, 6 (note tmesis); add Quint. 5, 13, 7; 2. as mere adv. any whatever, si libertatem sequimur, qui locus hoc dominatu uacat? Sin qualemcumque locum, quae est domesticae sedes inceditur? Cic. fam. 4, 8, 2; carmina lector Commendat dulci qualiaecumque sono, Ov. a. a. 2, 248; bonos imperatores noto expetere, qualescunque tolerare, Tae. h. 4, 8; add Quint. 2, 2, 10; 3. qualitercumque adv. no matter how, first w. vb., qualitercumque obruas, sustinet coloni neglectantiam, Colum. 2, 10, 2; 4. as mere adv. any how, happen what may, mementir q. proliantibus eadendum esse, Iust. 2, 11, 11.

**quālis-libet**, (-libet) adj. pron. of any kind you please, formae litterarum uel aureae uel qualeslibet, Cic. N. D. 2, 93; pisces qualeslibet enatos friges, Apic. 143; Schluch.

**quālis-nam**, pron. adj. like what in the world, facile intellet fuit q. accusatio futura esset, Apul. apol. 2, § 381.

**quālis-quālis**, pron. adj. of whatever kind, no matter of what kind, first with its own verb, qualis-qualis sit, debet audiri, Ulp. dig. 25, 4, 1, 13; add 43, 8, 2, 11; 43, 16, 1, 8; 2. as mere adv. of any kind whatever, si quales-uales ad instruendam nauem adhibuerit, Ulp. dig. 4, 9, 7, 4; add 5, 14, 3; Tryph. 20, 5, 12, 1; Id. qualesque chartis mandatum diu, inser. Momms. Rh. Mus. n. f. 6, 140, 8; 3. qualiter-qualiter in any way whatever, gestum sie accipimus qualiter-qualiter, Ulp. dig. 4, 4, 7; siue fuste uel alio telo petit uel qualiter-qualiter, 2, 2, 7, 1; add 4, 4, 7 etc.

**quālitās**, ātis, f. of what likeness, character, quality, quasi qualitatem quandam nominalat, dabitur enim ut in rebus insinatis, utatur uerbis inauditis, Cic. acad. post. 24; qualitates appellari quas ποιότητες Graeci uocant, 25; qualitates (soli), Colum. 2, 2, 2; add 1 pr. 24; 2, 2, 17 etc.; Sen. ep. 112, 2; 118, 15; Plin. 36, 159; Quint. 1, 4, 27; 2, 4, 40 etc.

qualitē, see qualis.

qualitercumque, see qualiscumque.

quālum\*, i, n. or qualus, i, m. [for a lost quasulum(s) or rather quagulum(s) implied in quasillus; and so akin to our wicker; as also to Lat. cōlum] a wicker basket, quala\* satoria vii, Cato r. 11, 5; quala\* parentur, sarciantur, 23, 1; in quolos pertusos...eum qualum, 52, 1; tu spisso uimēne quālos Colaque pelorum fumosis deripet tectis, Verg. G. 2. 241 —wh. Serv.: quālos per quos uinum defluit, qui et ipsi a colando dicti sunt; Tibi quālum Cythereae pner ales...aufert, Hor. od. 3, 12, 5; uimēnos quālos, Colum. 8, 3, 4; salignus quālus, 9, 15, 12; si quis librarum...quālum portare cogat, abuti uidebitur proprietate, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 15, 1; quāli uindemiatōri exceptorioque in quibus uuae comportantur, 33, 7, 8; Ferre quālis ter quaternis ferulorum fragmina, Prud. cath. 9; quālum\* quod est cistae genus, Paul. ex F. p. 65 v. canifera; 2. a basket-full, iam tertium quālum rumigabam, Apul. M. 4, 22 f.; 3. wicker-work, insiti sereuli quālo desuper omnino muniendi sunt, Pall. 4, 10, 16.

quam, pron. adv. or conj. [qui, quis—cf. tam, nam, both fm. pron. roots] measures the how much; firstly as rel. w. adj., either in form quam- tam-, as- so-, marked \*; resp. in old i.; more commonly as: tam- quam-, as (so)- as-, Oues scabrae sunt, tauri glabrae, em, quam haecet manus, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 140; add Capt. 2, 2, 60; Merc. 5, 2, 115; Cist. 4, 2, 5; Men. 5, 9, 4; Cum feruit maxime, tam placidum quam uem reddo. Quomodo? Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 18; tam esse clemens tyrannus quam importunus potest, Cic. rep. 1, 50; tam glaber quam Socrates, Varr. ap. Non. 106, 15; nec tam Turpe fuit uinci quam contempsisse decorum est, Ov. M. 9, 6; 2. w. adv., tam satis quam—that—numquam huc inuenies secus, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 106; tam cito euertetur quam nauis, Cic. rep. 1, 51; quorum neutrum tam facile quam tu arbitraris conceditur, diu. 1, 10; 3. more rarely w. vb., Tam hoc scit me habere quam egomet: anus fecit palam, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 7; add St. 3, 2, 1; Epid. 1, 2, 25; Equidem tam (as much) sum seruos quam tu, Capt. 3, 4, 11; Nam cantis non tam (so much) illum adpetit qui sese fecit quam lapidem, Paev. ap. Nou. 124, 2; tam perit quam extrema faba, poet. ap. Fest. 363 a, 18 M; quam\* fornicatus ante est, tam contemnetur, Sal. h. Lep. or.; Tam uolasse deum quam non agnosce nepotem Paenitet, Ov. M. 4, 613; 4. tam omitted, esp. in form quam si, Vt absente ero rem sui eri diligenter tuteatur quam si ipse adsit, aut rectius, Pl. Men. 5, 6, 4; nec me ars mea quam (so much) as benivolentia perturbat, Curt. 7, 7, 27; 5. often w. possum etc., tam sometimes expressed, gen. omitted, Tuast imago; tam consimilist quam potest, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 4; Et quam (as far as) quisque potest, aliqua mala nostra leuate, Ov. tr. 3, 4, 75; hae tūsa cribraeque nino quam possunt excellenti digerunt, Plin. 20, 264; quam potuit constanter cum populo egit ut..., Verba M. 4, 1, 5; 6. esp. w. superl., quam potero in ualida conferam paucissima, Pl. Men. pr. 6; Concede huc mea gnata ab istoc quam potest longissime, 5, 2, 79; nidos quam possunt mollissime substernunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 129; add fam. 15, 4, 7; diu. 1, 70; 7. w. possum etc. omitted,—as possible, quam maxumas, quam primum, quam saepissime gratias agat, Cic. fam. 13, 6 b; cariorum quam maximum numerum coemere, sementes quam maximas facere, Caes. b. g. 1, 3, 1; quam plurimas ciuitates suo beneficio habere obstrictas, 1, 9, 4 etc.; 8. w. superl., quam- tam-, the more- the more-, oleum quam\* ditiusime in amura erit, tam deterumum erit, Cato r. 64, 2; quam\* acerbissima olea oleum facies, tauri oleum optimum erit, ib. 65, 1; add 157, 8; Quam\* ad probos propinquitate proxime te adiunxeris Tam optimum est, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 59; Qui quam\* resisto, tam res maxime in periculo uortitur, Merc. 1, 2, 12; add Truc. 1, 2, 69\*; adulescent quam\* in minima spe situs Erit tam facillime patris pacem in leges conficiet suas, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 44; add Ad. 3, 4, 56; quam\* paucissimos reliquies (catulos), tam optumi in alendo fiunt propter copiam lactis, Varr. r. 2, 9, 12; quam\* quisque pessime fecit, tam maxime tutus est, Sal. Jug. 31, 14; 9. w. comp. in the same sense, Magis

quam\* (quam\* magis?) id reputo, tam magis uror, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 5; Quam\* magis aerumina urget, tam magis ad male faciendum uiget, poet. ap. Quint. 9, 3, 15; Tam magis illa frements...quam magis... Verg. 7, 788; 10. w. second magis omitted, Quam\* magis te in altum eapessis, tam aestus te in portum refert, Pl. As. 1, 3, 6; 11. w. tam omitted, quam magis..., Laeta magis..., Verg. G. 3, 309; 12. referring to tanto, Quam magis extendas, tanto astringunt artius, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 19; uicina cacumina caelo Quam sint quaeque (al. quoque) magis, tanto magis edita fument, Lucr. 6, 460; non tantum gaudium al. recenti metu attulerunt quam a uetere fama, Liv. 37, 51, 9; 13. referring to aequae in place of tam, chiefly after neg., marked †, Neque...profestot quisquam tanta audacia Qui aequet faciat contidenter quicquam quam quae (quae om. mss; quamde for quam?) mulieres, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 55; Nullum 'sae opinor ego agrum...Aequet feracem quam hic est noster, Periphras. Epid. 2, 2, 3; add St.† 4, 1, 2; nihil aequet eos teruit quam... Liv. 28, 26, 14; an est quisquam qui dubitet nullis iniuriis nostris...unquam aequet quam munere patrum in plebem...tribunos plebis infensos esse? 5, 3, 4; add 5, 6, 11†; 31, 1, 3†; Tac.† an. 14, 38; h.† 2, 10; 4, 52†; Plin.† ep. 2, 15, 1; Suet. Caes. 12; Aug. 64 etc.; Quint. 2, 4, 85; 11 14. w. comp., than, Satis 'sae nobis non magis potis est quam fungo imber, Pl. St. 5, 7, 5; Grauius tuum erit unum uerbum ad eam rem quam centum mea, Trin. 2, 2, 107; dum ne ampliorem modum patrorum habeant quam proxima aestate habuerunt, CIL 199, 42; Vbiuis facilius passus sim quam in hac re me delidui, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 32; nihil est timendum magis quam ille consul, Cic. Att. 7, 9, 3; ut magis uirtute contenderent quam dolo aut insidiis intererunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 13, 6; 15. w. comp. after quam, dignitati quam irae magis consulens, Sal. Jug. 33, 3; lingua quam manu promptior, 44, 1; add 58, 3; 92, 6; Non mihi quam fratri frater amate minus, Ov. Pont. 4, 12, 22; 16. w. secus (wh. is a comp.), Ne me secus honore honestes quam quom seruius mihi, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 50; add 2, 2, 23; 2, 3, 68; secus aetatem agerem quam illi egissent, Cato ap. Char. 105 P, 220, 23 K; Si tu illam attigeris secus quam dignumst liberam, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 91; ne quid fiat secus quam uoluumus quamque oportet, Cic. Att. 6, 2, 2; Ennius non longe secus dixit quam Catullus, Gell. 7, 16, 9; 17. w. double comp., non timeo ne...lubentius haec in illum euomere uidear quam uerius,—with more pleasure than truth—Cic. Mil. 75; qui alia bella fortius semper quam felicis gessissent, Liv. 5, 43, 7; Pauli...contio fuit uerior quam gratior populo, 22, 38, 8; turbauit hunc ordinem pugnandi non acrior quam pertinaerit impetus Romanorum, 31, 35, 4; cf. ταχύτερα ἢ σοφώτερα, Hdt. 3, 65; 18. also w. two pos. adj., artem iuris habetis magis magnam quam difficilem, Cic. or. 1, 190; ad dicendum uenietat magis audacter quam parate, Brut. 241; add Verr. 2, 2, 172; 19. in Tac. w. the two constructions mixed, pulchritudinem gloriae...nehemētius quam caute adpetebat, Agr. 4 f.; 20. w. alius, aliter etc., than, Nunc mihi certumst alio pacto Pseudulo insidias dare, Quam in aliis comediis fit, Pl. Ps. 4, 8, 2; si...aliter nos faciant quam aequum sit, St. 1, 1, 43; aliter quam ego uelim, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 24; Non aliter quam qui..., Verg. G. 1, 201; add A. 4, 669; Hand aliter titubant quam si mera uina bibisset, Ov. M. 15, 331; add 2, 623 etc.; quibus (rogationibus) quid aliud quam ammonemus ciues nos eorum esse? Liv. 4, 3, 3; quem...mihl aliud quam bene ausos uana contemere incurrentis denicit, 9, 17, 16; add 23, 3, 13; 31, 24, 3; 35, 49, 11; 45, 22, 4—in wh. passages of Livy some vb. hke facere seems understood, what else are we doing but reminding? aliter quam se natura habet, Quint. 8, 3, 58; add 9, 4, 106; 11, 1, 77; 21. w. contrariis, diuersus, and prep. aduersum, Vtrum indicare me ei thesaurum aequum (so A) fuit Aduersum quam eius me opescensurum pater? Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 139—in opposition to what—(see also § 25); pransus quoque ac potus diuersum ualeat quam indicat—from what—, Quint. 1, 4, 29; haec contraria dicendi quam quae intellegi uelis ratio, 9, 2, 50; 22. quam than omitted after some comp. of measure, as maior,



minor; plus, minus, amplius; longior, latior, altior; quae ex his (peccudibus) minus annum quinae erunt, CIL 200, 15; et nunc nihil magis Vereor quam ne quid in illum iratus plus satis faxit pater, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 24; calesces plus satis, Eun. 1, 2, 5; tecum plus annum uixit, Cic. Quinct. 41; a Caecilio propinqui minore centesimis nummum monere non possunt, Att. 1, 12, 1; reliquum spatium quod non est amplius pedum sescentorum, Caes. b. g. 1, 38, 5; ex hominum milibus amplius triginta plus tertia parte infecta, dig. 3, 6, 2; add 4, 12, 1; 5, 53, 7; At collectus aquae digitum non amplius unum, Lucr. 4, 414; non amplius quadraginta, Sal. Ing. 58, 3; satis constabat non minus ducentos equites fuisse, Liv. 29, 34, 17; talentum ne minus pondo octoginta, 38, 38, 13; obsides uiginti dato, ne minores octonum denum annorum, neu maiores quinum quadragnum, 38, 38, 15; uti singula ne minus occupent pedes septenos, Vitr. 6, 9, 1; add 6, 9, 3 etc.; 23. rarely w. magis omitted, so that quam = rather than, non patiar praeterhaec Quin uidua uinam quam tuos mores perferam, Pl. Men. 5, 1, 26; quod si...a multis eligere commodissimum quodque quam sese uno alicui certo uellent addicere, Cic. inu. 2, 5; fine anni excessit Asinius Agrippa, claris maioribus quam uetustis, Tac. an. 4, 61; quia pacem quam bellum probabam, 1, 58; but in Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 70 for sake of metre read perh. w. Dendl.: tacitast melior mulier (or rather mulier melior) semper quam loquens; cf. *μᾶλλον* understood w. *βελτοῦμαι* η... Hom. Il. 1, 117; *αἰρέομαι* η... Pind. N. 10, 110; 24. w. adj. and adv. of proportion, w. or without quod, what, of what, compared w. what, Immo his tanto ualeo quam ualui prius, Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 26; multiplex quam pro numero damnum est, Liv. 7, 8, 1; dimidium tributum quam quod regibus ferre soliti erant, 45, 18, 7; ut uix dimidium militum quam quod acceperat successori traderet, 35, 1, 2; duplex stipendium accipere quam quantum a Turdetanis pepigissent, 34, 10, 4; ut duplicia (ferramenta) quam numerus seruorum exigit reposita custodiat, Colum. 1, 8, 8; Timotheum duplices ab his quos alius instituit solum exigere mercedes quam si rudes traderent, Quint. 2, 3, 3; III 25. often after disyll. prep., wh. are in fact comp., so as to convert the prep. into a conjunction; often w. quod ut or si added; ut ei Bacanaliam, Si qua sunt exstrat quam sei quid ibi sacri est...faciat uti dismota sient, CIL 196, 28; ex qua iam sei quid in saturnam feretur, 198, 72; post (see post from op-os, comp. of ob) quam uectigalia conseruit, 200, 19; Nam praeter quam quas ipse amor molestias Habet addas, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 32; Quod mihi uidere praeter aetatem tuam Facere et praeter quam res te adhortatur tua, Haut. 1, 1, 8; quod ultra quam satis est producit, Cic. inu. 1, 26; saepe supra feret (orator) quam fieri possit, orat. 139; super quam quod disenserant ab consilio, Liv. 22, 3, 14; add 27, 20, 10; praeter quam quod nihil auctum ex uno uelim, 22, 8, 4; add 4, 4, 12; 5, 14, 5; Campas omnes extra quam qui eorum... 38, 38, 9; non ultra saeuius quam ut legatum eum relinquere, 8, 33, 14; add 8, 33, 19; 25, 9, 6; 28, 39, 1; generi sui contra quam fas erat amore capta, Cic. Clu. 12; quin contra fecerint quam polliciti sint, leg. 2, 11; add or. 2, 86; dummodo supra sit quod sumitur quam id ad quod sumitur, top. 39; meminisse Catonem anno ante quam est mortuus mecum disserere, ant. 12; ante aliquanto quam tu natus es, fam. 10, 3, 2; Ante leues ergo pascentur in aethere cerui, Quam nostro illius labatur pectore uolus, Verg. B. 1, 60; iam minoris (omnia alia facio prae (shortened from *para*=*παρά*) quam quibus modis Iudificatus me, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 25; nihil hoc quidemst Triginta minae prae quam (so Lamb. w. metre and sense; *miss* praeterquam) alios dapsilis sumptus facit, 4, 2, 66; add Aul. 3, 5, 33; 26. at times w. ea (ead) interposed, quae aduorsum ead fecerunt quam suprad scriptum est, CIL 196, 25; neque quis quid postea quam uectigalia consistent...ob eos ag(ros) populo dare debeat, 200, 20; add 200, 70; postea uero quam ita cepi maxima imperia ut... Cic. fam. 3, 7, 5; postea uero quam equitatus noster in conspectum uenit, Caes. b. g. 4, 37, 4; 27. w. pridie, postero die, postriede, wh. again contain a comp., haec est pridie data quam illa, Cic.

Att. 3, 8, 2; postero die quam illa erant acta, or. 2, 12; quam eo nos postriede nenissimus quam apud Catulum fuissimus, acad. pr. 9; postero die quam uenit, Liv. 36, 39, 5; 28. w. ord. numbers, post understood, from the time when, after, Minus quindecim dies sunt quam (so at least A., edd. quom) pro liscie acedibus Minus quadraginta accepisti a Callide—since—Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 1; anno trecentesimo altero quam condita Roma erat... Liv. 3, 33, 1; add 4, 7, 1; dictator...die octauo quam creatus erat magistratu se abdicauit, 4, 47, 6; add 6, 29, 10; Lilybaeum tertio die quam inde profectus erat rediit, 25, 31, 4; add 26, 27, 15; 27, 5, 9; 29, 35, 5; sunt qui uicant tangi proximo anno quam translata sit, Plin. 17, 176; Mithridatis filium...intra quintum quam affuerat diem...profligauit, Suet. Caes. 35; add Claud. 17; Vit. 3; Flor. 1, 18, 7 (2, 2, 7); Iustin. 26, 1, 10; 29. even w. pauci, in paucis diebus quam Capreae attigit, Tib. 60; 30. w. malo as containing magis, Eho an manis utipariter falso quam uero extolli? Pl. Most. 1, 3, 21; Nuptias efulgere ego istas malo quam tu adipiscere, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 32; seruire quam pugnare manu, Cic. Att. 7, 15, 2; regnum Galliae malle Caesaris concessu quam ipsorum habere beneficium, Caes. b. g. 7, 20, 2; 31. so w. praestat it is better, Pol pudere quam pigere praestat totidem litteris, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 64; add Bac. 3, 2, 12; sibi praestare...quamuis fortunam a populo Romano quam ab his interfici, Caes. b. g. 2, 31, 6; in acie praestare interfici quam nou ueterem gloriam recuperare, 7, 1, 8; add 7, 10, 2; b. c. 2, 31, 5; IV 32. in indir. interr. to what degree, how, first w. adj., Is probust quam paenitet quam probus sit et frugi bonae, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 39; Nescis quam metuulosa res sit ire ad iudicem, Most. 5, 1, 52; add Men. 2, 1, 21; 5, 2, 3; Vide quam iniquos sis prae studio, Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 6; quam sint morosi qui amant, lex hoc intellegi potest, Cic. fam. 7, 15, 1; 33. how far (w. notion of small extent), how little; Nec clam test quam illi utraque res nunc utiles Et ad pudicitiam et rem tutandam sient, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 52; nunc me hospitium Litis sequi quam mihi sit facile atque uile, 4, 5, 10; cf. like use of tantus and quantus; 34. w. adv., sat scio quam me habeat male, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 20; Prouisum quam mox uir me redeat domum, Men. 5, 1, 4; prouiso quam mox uirginem Accersant, Ter. And. 5, 6, 1; Scimus quam misere hanc amarit, Andr. 3, 2, 40; 35. w. vb., how much, how far, to what extent, ah nescis quam doleam, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 61; attende quam ego defugiam auctoritatem consulatus mei, Cic. Sul. 33; seis quam diligam Siculos et quam illam clientelam honestam iudicem, Att. 14, 12, 1; 36. in exclam. preceded by a phrase of admiration, Pro di immortales uerbis paucis quam cito Aluum fecisti me, alius ad te ueneram! Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 123; Heu heu quam ego malis perdidit modis quod tibi detulit! Ps. 1, 3, 26; o rem plane perditam! Quam nihil praetermittis in consilio dando! Quam nihil tamen...explicat! Cic. Att. 9, 2, 1; Eheu quam dispar...! Ov. Pont. 2, 10, 30; O quam de multis...! 3, 9, 5; 37. in exclam. more abruptly, quam confidenter loquimur! Pl. Most. 1, 1, 37; add Men. 5, 2, 120; Ch. Vel heri in uino quam immodestus fuisti! S. Factum. Ch. Quam molestas! Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 7; Reiecit se in eum, flens, quam familiariter! Andr. 1, 1, 109; ut se accusari nolunt! Quam cupiunt laudari! Cic. fin. 5, 61; fecerunt quidem alii alia, quam multa! Verr. 2, 3, 206; quam peritus ille et priuati iuris et publici! Phn. ep. 1, 22, 2; 38. w. adv. as if of exclam., ex amore hic admodum quam saenos est, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 43; Nimis quam formido ne manifesto hic me opprimat, Most. 2, 2, 79; Nimis quam paucae sunt defessae male quae facere oporterent, Truc. 2, 5, 15; mire quam illius loci...cogitatio delectat, Cic. Att. 1, 11, 3; sane quam re-frexit, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 5; nam snos (milites) ualde quam paucos habet, Brut. ad Cic. fam. 11, 13, 3; per quam diligenter, Cic. or. 2, 237; per quam uelim scire... Plin. ep. 7, 27, 1; oppido quam libens, Gell. 17, 12, 1; uoco admodum quam suauis, 19, 9, 10; oppido quam paruulus, Vitr. 8, 3, 11; 39. quam identical w. η than, so that *παρ η*=*πρὸς* quam; 40. if the adj. wh. goes w. quam has a prep., this prep. gen. separates the two: uide quam in parno sis hic, Cic. acad. 2, 83; se ut custodiat quam in optimo sui generis

statu, fin. 5, 26; ut apparetur quam ab sano iuitio res in hanc insaniam uenerit, Liv. 7, 2, 13; quam in exiguum orbem contracta castra essent retulerunt, 7, 37, 8; O quam de tenui Romanis origie creuit! Ov. F. 3, 433; see foll.

**quamdē**, (quande) conj. [=quam+?] then, *Iuppiter ut muro fretus magis quamde manus (ui)*, Enn. an. ap. Fest. 261 a M; *Quande tuas omnes legiones ac populares, ib.*; *Clarus ob obscuram linguam magis inter inanis Quande grauis inter Graios*, Lucr. 1, 640; see also postquamde.

**quamdiū**, conj., speaks of the how long, first as rel., answering to tamdiu (so long) as, qui se oppido... tamdiu tenuit quamdiu in provincia Partibi fuerunt, Cic. fam. 12, 19, 2; tamdiu requiesco, quamdiu ad te scribo, Att. 9, 4, 1; 2.

without tamdiu, as long as, disces quamdiu uolus, Cic. off. 1, 2; quoties quisque uoluit dixit et quam uoluit diu (wh. note the tmesis), Q. fr. 1, 1, 21; quamdiu potuerit tacuisse, Caes. b. g. 1, 17, 6; illud praecipuum habeo, ut neque fumus neque fuligo quamdiu uiride oleum conficitur (note the imperf.) in torcular admittatur, Colum. 12, 52, 13; si ius displicuisse inebat ut semper id comesset, quamdiu tamen melius inueniret (so Peter, al. inuenisset), Lampr. Helioq. 29, 7—so long as he was finding—until he found;

3. indir. interr., how long, ut nobis tempus quamdiu dicemus praestitueres, Cic. Quinet. 33; 4. dir. interr., how long? *Quamdiu id factum est?* Hic annus incipit uicissum, Pl. Capt. 5, 3, 3—how long has this been the case? quamdiu furor iste tunc nos eludet? Cic. Cat. 1, 1; 5. int. of admiration, oh, how long! haec tu nactus es in reo, quamdiu diceres? Quo te modo iactares! Cic. Rose. Am. 89; 6. quamdiutius comp., how much longer, quamdiutissime, as long as possible, not. Tr. 35.

**quamdudum**, adv. interr., how long? first indir., uide quamdudum hic asto et pulso—have been standing, Pl. St. 2, 1, 38; 2. dir. interr., or admir., quamdudum nihil habeo quod ad te scribam! Cic. Att. 14, 12, 3; 3. how long ago, first in indir. interr., quod istie tibi negotiat?... Modo introiui. Quasi ego quamdudum rogem, Ter. And. 5, 2, 9; 4. dir. interr., quamdudum tu aduenisti? Pl. As. 2, 4, 43; *Quamdudum istuc aut ubi actum est?* Trin. 3, 1, 7; *quamdudum in portum uenis?* St. 4, 1, 23; uenit Clarea... quamdudum? *Modo*, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 30.

**quamlibet**, adv. = quamlibet, quamlibet uetustam, Plin. 19, 29; tenuis, 36, 160.

**quamlibet**, (older -libet) adv. as much as you please, to any extent you please, ever so much, first w. adj., quamlibet esto *Unica res quaedam nativo corpore sola*, Lucr. 2, 541; *Lana...* Mollis et ad teneras quamlibet apta manus, Ov. F. 4, 774; infirmas, am. 1, 7, 66; 2. w. adv., *Occupat (nauis) egressas quamlibet ante rates*, Ov. tr. 1, 10, 6; add Quint. 1, 12, 5; 2, 10, 9 etc.; 3. as conj., although, *Philippus Magnum procreat, quamlibet Olympias nobiliorem ei patrem adquirere adfectauerit*, Sol. 9, 18.

**quam-mox**, see quam and mox.

**quam-ob-rem**, as conj. for which thing, why, first as rel., without reference to gen. or number of antec., *Ni quid patiatur quamobrem fugiat tunc*, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 67; add 4, 2, 71; quid ego... merui adulescenti mali Quamobrem ita faceres? *Aul. 4, 10, 5; eam...* Multae sunt causae quamobrem eupam abducere, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 65; add Hec. 3, 3, 22; Ego uero hinc abeo, quamdiu is, quamobrem huc ueneram, *Rus abiit*, Ad. 3, 81; si uel minima res reperiret quam ob rem uideatur illi nonnihil secuti, Cic. Rose. Am. 8; multa mihi ueniebant in mentem, quamobrem istum laborem tibi honorem putarem fore, fam. 3, 10, 1; add Verr. 2, 4, 135; 2. at beginning, and so referring to preceding sentence, for which reasons, and... so, therefore, q. ego te hoc soror... moneo, ut..., Pl. St. 1, 1, 41; add Amph. 3, 4, 7; Poen. 1, 2, 167; quamobrem quaeso a uobis ut..., Cic. Flac. 65; add Plin. 2, 4, 2; quamobrem placuit ei ut..., Caes. b. g. 1, 34, 1; 3. indir. interr., for what reason, why, *Scio equidem quamobrem me pater tu tristem credas nunc tibi*, Quia..., Pl. As. 1, 1, 14; 4. dir. interr., what for, why? *Quamobrem iubeam?* Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 48; *restim uolo Mihi emere: quamobrem?* Qui me faciam pensilem, Ps. 1, 1, 87; *quamobrem?* Quia..., *Triu. 4, 2, 143; Aul. 3, 2, 2;*

*Amph. 2, 1, 2; Poen. 1, 2, 97; Repudiatus repetor: quamobrem?* Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 14; *quamobrem non satisfaci?* Cic. fin. 1, 15; *quamobrem seibat?* *Quamobrem suspicabare?* Verr. 2, 5, 74; 5. if written in two words, quamob rem rather than, as now w. some Germans, quam obrem, for the ob belongs to quam, as shown by: quam in quisque decuriam ita uiator lectus erit, CIL 202, 1, 33.

**quamquam**, (quaq.) pron. conj. [quisquis :: quam :: quis] however, no matter how or how much, or to what extent, esp. w. adj. or adv., *Quamquam lubenter escis alienis studes*, Tuin uentris causa fibam uendas tuam? Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 9; *quamquam multa noua miracula fecere inimici mei*, tamen nequeo..., *Cato ap. Char. 229 K; Nec sese dedit in conspectum, Quamquam multa manus ad caeli caerulea templa Tendebam lacrumans*, Enn. ap. Cic. din. 1, 41; *Quamquam scelestus non committet hodie ut iterum uapulet*, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 5; *Quamquam haec inter nos nuper notitia admodumst*, Haut. 1, 1, 1; *quamquam id est minime probandum tamen...*, Cic. rep. 1, 42; *quamquam tibi immaturo et unde minime decuit ultra erpta est, tamen...*, Sal. Ing. 14, 22; q. diuersum est, tamen..., 17, 7; add Ov. M. 1, 185; Pont. 2, 10, 19; 3, 5, 17; 4, 9, 65; 4, 10, 75; 2. w. vb., *Quid igitur? Quamquam grauatus fuisti*, non noceat tamen, Pl. St. 5, 4, 40; *Quamquam festinas non est mora longa*, Hor. od. 1, 28, 35; add Ov. M. 1, 395; Pont. 3, 8, 23; 3. so far w. ind., also w. subj., even in Cic. if editors be right, q. autem in amicitia alii dicant..., alii autem..., tamen..., Cic. fin. 3, 70; q. enim sint in quibusdam malis, tamen..., Tusc. 5, 85; but in Mur. 20 Baier has loquor; in off. 1, 6 sunt; and the subj. has its own ground in uideatur, may possibly be thought, orat. 55; and in: erant multi qui q. arbitrarentur, tamen... praedicarent, 2, 1; *quamquam et possis et delicta corrigas*, Sal. Jug. 3, 2; si... sic essem luce superius Vt..., Et quamquam cupere semper tibi proximus esse, Gaudemus..., Ov. Pont. 4, 9, 19; q. fas sit (in obl. or.), Tac. an. 1, 10; 4. often in poets and later prose, *Nec uero Alcidei me sum lactatus entem Aeccepisse lacu nec Theseus Pirithouque, Dis quamquam geniti atque iuncti Nereus essent*, Verg. 6, 394; q. tres status omnes cadere in hoc opus possint, hisque uenit C. Caesarum... notauerit Cicero, Quint. 3, 7, 28; add 9, 4, 79; 5. in ell. sentences without vb., si omnia qua sunt extra, quamquam expetenda, summo bono continerentur, Cic. fin. 5, 68; acri uiro et quamquam aduerso populi partium fama tamen innuolata, Sal. Jug. 43, 1; add or. Phil. 2, 1; *Quamquam inuita, probat*, Ov. M. 1, 613; add 3, 186; *quamquam honora oratione quaedam de... institutis eius iecerat*, Tac. an. 1, 10 f; habitus corporum q. in tanto hominum numero, idem omnibus, Germ. 4; q. incompti, largi tamen, 14; add Quint. 7 pr. 2, 9, 2, 53 etc.; 6. in corrections and then without influence on tense, however, and yet, *Quamquam, ut iamdudum dixi, resciscet tamen Amphitruo rem omnem*, Pl. Amph. 1, 2, 29; *Quamquam illum arte contente quae habet*, As. 1, 1, 65; *quamquam, quem potissimum Heracleum colamus, scire uelim*, Cic. N. D. 3, 42; *quamquam isti... non tam hoc queruntur quam ueretur*, Cat. 2, 16; add 1, 22 and 30; 3, 18; *Mur. 83; quamquam, etsi priore foedere staretur, satis antem erat Saguntinis*, Liv. 21, 19, 4; *quamquam et illud dicere poteram...*, 41, 24, 12; 7. hence in obl. or. w. inf., q. ne impudicium quidem nunc abesse, Tac. an. 12, 65; 8. and in aposiopesis, *quamquam o—set superent quibus hoc Neptune dedisti*, Verg. 5, 195.

**quamuis**, adv. [lit. two words] as much as you please, no matter how much, first w. adj. or adv. si innoxii, audacter quamuis dicto, Pl. Merc. 4, 3, 27; add Epid. 1, 1, 15; *Quamuis sermones possunt longi texier*, Trin. 3, 3, 68; add 2, 2, 99; Bae. 2, 3, 105; Most. 2, 1, 64; Men. 2, 2, 43; Merc. 4, 1, 21; 4, 7, 79; Q. Lucienus... homo quamuis humanus ac iocuosus, Varr. r. 2, 5, 1; quiduis facere in eiusmodi rebus, quamuis callide, quamuis audacter, quamuis impudenter, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 134; *quamuis multos proferre*, Rose. Am. 47; *inopia frumenti quamuis in praecipua dum celeriora essent agbat consilia*, Liv. 2, 51, 7; add 1, 4, 4; 22, 8, 3; 38, 19, 3; (caseus) quamuis mundissimis tabulis com-

ponitur, Colum. 7, 8, 4; 2. w. licet, you may...as much as you please, w. an apodosis (tamen) yet..., quamvis enumerat multos licet, cum denique creentur, nonnullis...reperies perniciosos tribunos, Cic. leg. 3, 24; quamvis licet insectemur istos, metuo ne soli philosophi sint, Tusc. 4, 53; add N. D. 3, 88; Proinde licet quamvis caelum terrarum reantur incurrupta fore...Et tamen interdum praenais uis ipsa periculi subdit alibi stimulum, Lucr. 6, 601;

3. hence as conj. although, first w. concessive subj., still chiefly w. adj. or adv. Quamvis malum rem quaeras, illic reperias, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 153; quamvis subito ucnias, semper liber est, Bae. 1, 1, 49; quae (tabernae) quamvis sint fructuosae, nihilo magis sunt agriculturae partes, Varr. r. 1, 2, 23; quamvis non fueris uxor..., approbator certe fuisti, Cic. Att. 16, 7, 2; homines quamvis in turbidis rebus sint, tamen...interdum animis relaxantur, Phil. 2, 39; add am. 73; Att. 12, 37, 2; Ergo ipsas quamvis angusti terminus ante Exicipiat..., At genus immortale manet, Verg. G. 4, 206; Perminuit lupos quamvis pater esset in illis, Ov. M. 2, 495; quum recentiores medici, quamvis quaedam mutant, tamen haec illum optime praesagisse fateantur, Cels. 2 pr.; 4. more rarely w. ind., Et quamvis sapor est oculorum parte receptus, Parte tamen uigilat, Ov. M. 1, 686; Te quoque turbatum memorat fugisse, Boote, Quamvis tardus eras et te tua plaustra tenebant, 2, 177; add 2, 568; non tibi quamvis infesto animo et minaci peruenas, ingredienti fines ira cecidit? Liv. 2, 40, 7; add Hor. s. 2, 2, 29; Colum. 2, 9, 1; 5. elliptically without vb., atque utinam posset aliqua ratione, quamvis falsa modo humana...defendere, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 224; res bello gesserat, quamvis rei publicae calamitosas, at tamen magnas, Phil. 2, 116; Qui tibi materno quamvis a sanguine iunctus, Mente tamen, Phaethon, propior fuit, Ov. M. 2, 368;

6. like quammquam in corrections, and yet, although (on second thoughts), quamvis ne haec quidem sic praeteriri debent, Cels. 1 pr. p. 9, 1, 27 Dar.; 7. cf. the use of uolo and quam separated as: quam uolent in conuiuiis faciet sint; or: quam uolent impudenter mentiantur.

quānam, pron. adv. [qua: quisnam: quis] by what possible road or channel, quom circumspiciantur quamam per iuncta caelo iuga in alium orbem terrarum transirent, Liv. 5, 34, 7; quamam audiant (dolphins, as having no ears) mirum, Plin. 11, 137.

quandū, see quamdiu.

quando, (see § 6) conj. [rel. qui?+] when, Quando abiit rete pessum, adducit lineam, Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 15; Vbi statum nulla crepant (i.e. intestina): quando esurio tum crepant, Men. 5, 5, 27; Laudo. Laudato quando illud quod cupis effeceris, Curo. 2, 3, 85; Nox quando medis signis praecincta nobilit, Enn. ap. Fest. 258 M.; astat quando edit, Naev. ap. Prisc. 1, 494 K; nam canis quando est percussa lapide, Pacuv. ap. Non. 124, 2; Vt quimus, aiunt, quando ut uolumus non licet, Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 10; tum quando...legatos Tyrum misimus, Cic. agr. 2, 41; utinam tum essem natus quando Romani dona accipere coepissent! off. 2, 75; 2. of reason, now that, seeing that, since, Quando bene gessi rem, nolo hic in fano supplicare, Pl. Curo. 4, 2, 41; Non loquar nisi pace facta, quando pugnis plus uales, Amph. 1, 2, 234; add 9, 4, 8 and 5, 10, 14, 8; in Cic. ass vary w. quoniam, as fin. 5, 67, and Wunder (Var. lect. cod. Erf. p. lxxv) says: (Ciceronem) semper quamvis se usurpauisse ut temporis haberet notionem; the confusion being due to similarity of signs qu=quando and qu=quoniam; quando tot signis aceruus Teucorum tuia dextra dedit, Verg. 11, 384; factor enim quando haec te cura remordet, 1, 261; add 4, 291 and 315; 3. as indir. interr., when, Venit nos rogatum quando nostrae essent Sephasiae, Pompon. ap. Non. 226, 18; semper in his studiis uiuent non intelligat quando obrepere senectus, Cic. sen. 38; Hinc tempestates dubio praedisce caelo...Et quando in-

dum remis impellere marmor Conueniat, quando armatas deducere classes, Verg. G. 1, 254; quando ipsos loqui, quando aduocati uoce uti deceat, quartus liber continet, Quint. 11, 1, 59; uelut spectans quando incipiendum sit, 11, 3, 159; 4. dir. interr., when? Quando istae innatast tibi (se, uomicae)? Hodie, Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 13; quando ant quo in loco? Hic, quom auctionem praedicabas pessumam, St. 1, 3, 89; add Curo. 1, 3, 56; Pers. 4, 3, 28; Quando dies adueniet quem profata Morit'st? Liv. Andr. ap. Gell. 3, 16, 11; iam aderunt, Quando istuc erit? Ter. Hant. 2, 2, 9; uenit Chacrea, Fraterne? Ita, Quando? Hodie, Enn. 4, 4, 30; O rus quando ego te aspiciam; quandoque...? Hor. s. 2, 6, 60; 5. w. si ne num, at any time, ever, existit questio num quando amici noui ueteribus sint anteposendi, Cic. am. 67; si quando tibi usus es irasci alium, rep. 1, 59; ut si quando auditum sit, portenti simile numeretur, Rose. Am. 38; id te uereri ne quando liberis proscriptorum bona patria reddantur, 145; si quando...desperare coeperunt, Caes. b. g. 3, 12, 3; si quando...namem reliquerant, b. c. 2, 6, 2; add 3, 82; 3; Liv. 10, 14, 11; etc.; Pucella si quando saeuae infecere nouerac, Verg. G. 2, 128; add 4, 228 and 314 etc.; 6. o at times short in later poets, as: Die mihi, eras istud Postume quando uenit, Mart. 5, 58, 2; Ut si quando ruit..., Stat. Th. 7, 86; Cetera tetrametris reddimus quando duobus..., Ter. Maur. 2179; add 460, 668; 2114 etc.

quandoque, (-cunque) conj. whenever, every time that, Quandoque tradunt inuisi negotia Romam, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 17; q. fors obulerat, procuritibus, bell. Alex. 22, 1; 2. whenever the time comes that, whenever, Q. igitur uitam mea fata repossent, Prop. 2, 1, 71; add 2, 13, 17; quod, si testamenti facti tempore decessisset testator, inutile foret, id legatum, q. decesserit, non ualere, Cels. dig. 34, 7, 1; 3. as adv. some time or other, si non perierunt omnia mecum, Q. mihi poenis dabis, Ov. M. 6, 544; add tr. 3, 1, 57; and w. tmesis: Garrulus hunc quando consumet cunque, Hor. s. 1, 9, 33; 4. at times, occasionally, Ast enim Graius locabit quandoque hanc ultimam, Ter. Maur. 2404—wh. note the short o; 5. no matter when, at any time whatever, susceperem nerhera...ubi cunque et quandoque non uidicat, Ulp. dig. 11, 5, 1, 2; 6. in Cato ap. Plin. 29, 14 read quandoque.

quando-libet, adv. at any time one pleases, Lact. op. D. 4, 7.

quandoñe, conj. [suffix what?] when, when the time comes that, ut quandoque ego esse desier(o), pariter cum eis ponar, inser. Or. 4370.

1 quandoquē, conj. [quando: quisque: quis] whenever, every time that, mansit certum sollemne ut quandoque idem prodigium nuntiaretur, feriae per nonem dies agerentur, Liv. 1, 31, 4; Indignor quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus, Hor. A. P. 359; q. arabitur, obseruabimus ue..., Colum. 2, 4, 5; add 4, 24, 1; 7, 4, 7; 2. when the time comes that, whenever, Concines maiore poeta plectro Caesarem, quandoque trahet feroces Persarum clium...Sigambros, Hor. od. 4, 2, 34; q. in usus prompserimus, integram lentem reperimus, Colum. 2, 10, 16; ut absenti sibi, quandoque imperii tempus expleri coepisset, petio secundi consulatus daretur, Suet. Caes. 26; q. ossa Cyprii detecta essent, fore ut Iulo prognatus...necaretur, St.; Et quandoque mihi fortunae adriserit hora, Non sine honore tum patiar decus, Petr. 133; ut q. is mortuus...sit, eiusdem qualitatē res restitatur, Gai. dig. 7, 5, 7; add Maec. dig. 32, 15; If 3. as adv. some time or other, gen. of future, in the end, hoc puta uatem dixisse: Quandoque ista gens suas litteras dabit, omnia corrumperet, Cato ap. Plin. 29, 14 (q. whenever would have needed dederit); istum inuenem domi tenendum...censeo ne quandoque parus hic ignis incendium ingens exsuscitet, Liv. 21, 3, 6; et in Galba quandoque decubastis imperium, Tac. an. 6, 26 (20); quanto tu quandoque dignor cado, Plin. pan. 35; add Ulp. dig. 18, 4, 2, 4; 24, 1, 9; 4. also of past, quis nou hunc aestimet mundum quandoque coepisse? Macr. somm. 2, 10, 7; 5. at last, ego me Asturac diutius arbitror commoraturum quoad ille quandoque ueniat, Cic. fam. 6, 19 f.; 6. at times, sometimes, q. sunt trahes (meteors so called), q.



clipei, Sen. N. Q. 1, 1, 15; quas res in hoc damus ut accipiemus fiant, et quandoque (ut) nobis non eadem sed alia eiusdem naturae reddantur, Gai. 3, 90; but in Cels. 6, 6 read *quandocumque* finitur; in Colum. 7, 3, 13 *quantum* quemeque.

**2** *quandôquē*, (shortened fm. *quandocumque*, wh. see) conj. seeing that, since, in old formulae, *quandocumque* hisce homines inissu populi Romani Quiritium foedus itum iri spondederunt... ob eam rem...hosce homines nobis dedo, ap. Liv. 9, 10, 9; *quandocumque* tu, T. Manli, adversus edictum nostrum pugnas...nos nostro delicto plectemur, Liv. 8, 7, 15; so Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 187; *quandocumque* tu quid in praetor, in bello, in re militari...an illa? *quandocumque* tu nulla umquam mihi in turpitudine defuisti...ob eas res te hoc auro auro dono; actio est in auctorem praesentem his verbis: *quandocumque* (so *uss*) te in iure conspicio, Caecin. 54.

**quandô-quidem**, (perh. rather pron. *kandôkem* than *quandocumque*; see *quandocumque* no. 2, and *quidem*) conj. seeing indeed that, since, Herclē quia aequum postulabat ille senex *quandocumque* Filiae illi dederat dotem accipere pro tubicina, Pl. St. 4, 1, 53; Eloquent, *quandocumque* me oras. Tuus pater...Quid meus pater? Men. 1, 2, 68; add 5, 2, 92; *quandocumque* tute ad me non vis promittere, Vin ad te ad cenam veniam? St. 3, 2, 29; Q. illarum neque te quisquam movit neque scit qui sies, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 83; add Ph. 2, 3, 58 etc.; q. tu istos oratores tanto opere laudas, nellen... Cic. Brut. 163; q. apud te nec auctoritas senatus nec actas mea...nalet, tribunos plebis appello, Liv. 8, 33, 7; Dicite *quandocumque* in molli consediis herba, Verg. B. 3, 55; add A. 7, 547; 10, 105; 11, 587.

**quandôdum**, see *quandocumque*.

**quannquam**, see *quannquam*.

**quantulus**, (dim. of *quantulus*) adj. interr. double dim. how much (of little things), how little, first indir. subdum ratumculam, *Quantulus* argenti mihi apud trapesitam siet, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 90; **2**. dir. Quid meres? *Quantulus* argenti te conduxit Pseudulus? Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 95; huic debet Philolaches Paulum. *Quantulus*? Quasi quadraginta minus, Most. 3, 1, 95; *quantulus* siti? Modest; caput quadrantal, Curc. 1, 2, 8; **3**. of admir. oh how little, haecine meae sunt filiae? *Quantae* e *quantulus* iam sunt factae! Pl. Poen. 5, 3, 48; add Truc. 2, 8, 7.—only in *Plantus*.

**quantisper**, (cf. *tantisper*, *paulisper*, *parumper* etc.) rel. conj. as long as, Possum exorare te ut recedas a me paulisper modo; *Quantisper* sat habes, Pomp. ap. Non. 511, 35; **2**. interr. adv. how long? Velim paulisper te operari. *Quantisper*? Non plus triduum, Caecin. ib.

**quantitas**, âtis, f. quantity, amount, degree, umoris, Plin. 37, 219; leuitatis, 34, 101; utrum quod fit per quantitate, ut magnum peculium, Quint. 1, 5, 46; lis est de quantitate, 7, 4, 3; add 3, 6, 38 etc.; ex quantitate quae Graece *moorom* dicitur, Vitruv. 1, 2, 2; (pretii), Apul. mag. 29; hereditatis amissae, Gai. 3, 212; add Gai. dig. 2, 1, 11, 1; Ulp. 2, 8, 2, 5; **2**. esp. as opp. to the corpus, si non corpus sit legatum sed quantitas, Ulp. dig. 30, 34, 2; siue in pecunia non corpora cogit, sed quantitates, Papin. 46, 94, 1; **3**. in logical l. sunt et aliae differentiae (propositionum), quantitas et qualitas; quantitas quidem quod aliae universales sint... aliae particulares, Apul. dogm. Pl. 3, p. 263 ed. Hild., quae sint differentiae proliquoium in quantitate, quae in qualitate, Mart. Cap. 342; add 371—373.

**quant5**, abl. as adv. w. comp., the (more), a measure of a following tanto the (more), Atque quanto nox fuisti longior hac proxima, Tanto breuius dies ut fiat faciam, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 50; add Capt. 4, 2, 1; add Cas. 4, 3, 8; et quanto diutius Abest, magis cupio tanto et magis desidero, Ter. Hant. 3, 1, 15; q. magis te istum-modi esse intellego, Tanto Antiqua magis... Acc. ap. Maer. s. 6, 2, 17; q. erat in dies grauior oppugnatu tanto crebriores litterae mittebantur, Caes. b. g. 5, 45, 1; add b. c. 3, 25, 2; quia in re q. universi me unum anti-tant' tanto nobis quam mihi maiorem iniuriam facit, Metell. Num. ap. Gell. 12, 9, 4; Sed quanto ille magis formas se uertit in omnis, Tanto nate magis... Verg. G. 4, 411; **2**. w. eo following, q. magis appropinquare aduersarius coepit, eo tibi celerius agendum

erat, Pompei. ad Dom. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 12 b; q. longius ab urbe hostium abscederet, eo solutiore cura in Lucretium incidunt consulens, Liv. 3, 8, 8; **3**. foll. by tantum and a vb. of comparison, quum...quanto iure poterit intercessio erat, tantum uinceretur fauore legum ipsarum, Liv. 6, 38, 5; q. uolentior cetero mari Oceanus... tantum illa clades magnitudine excessit, Tac. au. 2, 24; **4**. without foll. adv., Ita quanto magis exortetur, rutilum atque tenuius fit, Pl. Rud. 5, 2 (3); 14; (frumenta) q. sunt expolitura, minus a curellionibus exeduntur, Colum. 2, 21 (20), 6; q. fecundior est (sus), celerius senescit, 9, 9, 3; q. plus spei ad effugium, minorem ad resistendum animam dabant, Tac. h. 3, 18; so w. quanto following, multitudinem segnis secuturum, q. longius ab domo traherentur, Liv. 21, 53, 10; **5**. q. w. positive adv. in Tac., ut...q. ignota barbaris, tanto laetiora capesseret, an. 12, 11; tanto acceptus in vulgum, q. modicus priuatis aedificationibus...struxit, 6, 51 (45); **11** 6. indir. interr., still w. comp., how much, how, uidetote quanto secus\* ego fecerim, Cato ap. Char. 216 K; cogitate q. nos inter nos cautius facimus, Cato ap. Gell. 6 (7), 3, 16; nemo scit quanto siet Melior, Nov. ap. Non. 116, 25; impediō quo minus exponam, quam multa ad me detulerit, quanto ante\* prouiderit, Cic. Sest. 8; ut appareat q. sit aliud\* proximum esse aliud parem (so Hertz ej.), Quint. 10, 1, 53; **7**. in interr. of admiration, first w. interr., a mea quanto Sithonia mallem nupisset uirgo sub Arcto! Stat. Th. 3, 286; **8**. without interr., quanto satius est Adire blandis uerbis! Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 34; Quanto satius res Adire te aliquo! Merc. 3, 4, 72; Quanto libertatem hanc hic superat\* seruitus! Næv. ap. Char. 216, 16 K; quanto Stoici melius! Cic. N. D. 1, 121; quanto Aristo grauius et uerius nos reprehendit! off. 2, 56; quanto haec dissimulare (-ri?) et occultari quam per nos confirmari praestet\*, Caes. b. c. 2, 31, 5; **9**. note use of quanto w. words marked \* above wh. perh. are all comp. at bottom.

**quantocius**, (shortened perh. fm. *quanto ocius* tanto satius) adv. as quickly as possible, discede q. ne me ob iniuriam tuam caelestis iri consumat, Sulp. Sev. dial. 2 (3), 4, 6; add Licin. ap. Lact. mort. pers. 48, 10; Claud. M. gr. ad lul. 2, 6.

**quantopér**, (or rather *quanto opere*) conj. as laboriously or strongly, vehemently as, first referring to tantopere (tanto opere), neque enim tanto opere hanc a Crasso disputationem desiderabam quanto opere eius in causis oratione delector, Cic. or. 1, 164; quanto opere (so best *uss*) eorum animi magnitudinem admiraretur... tanto opere licentiam reprehendere, Caes. b. g. 7, 52, 3; **2**. as ind. interr., how energetically, how greatly, de philosophia quanto opere expetenda esset, satis dictum est, Cic. Tusc. 3, 6; illa etiam notiora quanto se opere custodiant bestiae, ut... N. D. 2, 126; locutus sum de agro uetigali...quantoque opere eius municipii causa laborarem, fann. 13, 7, 1; dici non potest quanto opere gaudeant, Att. 14, 6, 2; quanto opere (so P M) uos contemnerent...saepe edimendū uidetur animaduertisse, Liv. 4, 3, 2; add Suet. Aug. 57; Tib. 45; Claud. 21.

**quantulus**, adj. pron. dim. (quantus) first as rel. as much or rather little as, ex illa pecunia...mulieri reddidit quantulum uisum est, Cic. Caecin. 57; carmen Pindari, quantulum mihi memoriae est, dicam, so far as my poor memory suffices—Gell. 17, 10, 9; ut tantandem partem habeat quantulum unus heres, Lab. dig. 32, 29, 1; **2**. as indir. interr. how little, mors sola fatetur *Quantula* sint hominum corporacula, Iuv. 10, 173; **3**. dir. interr., esp. in admiration, (sol) quantulus nobis nideat! Mihi quidem pedalis, Cic. acad. pr. 82; id autem quantulum est! leg. 2, 47; Quantulum enim summae curtabit quisque diem, s...! Hor. s. 2, 3, 124; quantulum esse (sanguinis) in tantulis potest! Plin. 11, 12; **4**. repeated, no matter how little, little as it might be, aderant illi quantulum quantulum ferentes auxilium, Apul. M. 9, 35 f.; **5**. in Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 86 read *quantulum* w. Beul., in 4, 4, 54 with *ms* B.

**quantuluscumque**, (conque) adj. all the little that, however little, first w. its own verb, de hac mea, *quantuluscumque* est, faulitate quaeritis, Cic. or. 1, 135; ex eo quod

dico, quantum id cuique est, quid faciam indicari potest, 2, 98; add orat. 106; quantumcumque aquae inest, pedibus euerit, Colum. 8, 4, 9; Quantumlacunae adeo est occasio sufficit irae, Iuv. 13, 133; 2. without vb., any quantity of—however small, Haec inquit illius quantulae tua est, Ov. F. 3, 572; Nam terra est telli quantulaeque grauis, Mart. 11, 14, 2.

**quantulus-libet**, adj. pron. as small as you please, non febriculum quantulumlibet ad causam huius edicti pertinere, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 4, 6.

**quantum**, see **quantus**.

**quantumcumque**, quantumlibet etc., see **quantus-cumque** etc.

**quantus**, adj. pron. (old **quantus**, see \* below) [fm. *quam* how much, as *tantus* fm. *tam*; t perh. excrecent; = both *ποτος* and *αὐρος*] as a measure of quantity, for what is expressed in the main clause, first w. *tantus* following, great as... (so great...), *Quanta*\* pecunia eam uiam locauerit, tantae pecuniae..., CIL 206, 37; add 43\* and 48\*; Viri, quantas pecunias ab uxoriis...acceptum, tantus ex suis bonis communicant, Caes. b. g. 6, 19, 1; *quanta* cuiusque animo audacia inest, tanta in bello patere solet, Sal. Cat. 58, 2; 2. w. *tantus* etc. (so great) as, preceding, *Malo benefacere tantum est periculum Quantum bono malefacere*, Pl. Poen. 3, 3, 21; *uidere nihili nideor tantam diminationem... quanta nunquam fuit*, Cic. Att. 7, 1, 2; add am. 22; tanta est contentione actum *quanta* agi debuit, Caes. b. c. 3, 111, 5; *Tartarus ipse Bis patet in preceps tantum... Quantum ad Aetherium caeli suspectus Olympum*, Verg. 6, 579; *Add* quod est frater, tanto tibi unctus amore *Quantum in Atrodis Tyndaridis* quod fuit, Ov. Pont. 1, 7, 32; add 2, 4, 22 etc.;

3. without *tantus*, as great as, esp. in poets, *Nam qualis quantusque cano Polyphemus in antro Lanigeras claudat pecudes...*, Centum alii..., Verg. 3, 641; horrendum intonat armis *Quantus Athos*, aut *quantus Eryx*, aut ipse coruscis Cum fremitu illicibus *quantus...*, Appenninus, 12, 701; luna... Mense fere medio *quanta nitere solet*, Ov. Pont. 3, 3, 6; add 4, 9, 115; *quantus non unquam antea exercitus ad Sutrium uenit*, Liv. 9, 37, 2; (crocodili) *parit* oia *quanta* anseres, Plin. 8, 89; 4. indir. interr. how great, non edepol tu scis mulier, *Quantum ego honorem nunc illi habeo*, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 83; *Nescis facinus quantum exordiar?* Bac. 4, 4, 71; *quanta uis amicitiae sit ex dissensionibus percipi potest*, Cic. am. 23; *neque quanta esset insulae magnitudo neque quanta nationes incolerent...*, reperire poterat, Caes. b. g. 4, 20, 4; ut cogitaret... cum *quanto periculo reditum esset*, Liv. 8, 25, 12; add Ov. Pont. 4, 9, 23 etc.;

5. dir. interr., how great? *quantum hominis in dicendo putas esse historiam scribere?* Cic. or. 2, 51;

6. in admiration, how great! first w. interj. preceding, O Cupido *quantus es!* Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 13; *hercle quantus et quam ualidus est!* Amph. 1, 1, 143; *hui!* *Quantum fenestram ad nequitiam patefeceris!* Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 72; *pro quanta potentia regni Est Venus alma tui!* Ov. M. 13, 758; add 6, 472; 15, 88; 7. without interj., *quantum luctum, quantum gemitum, quid haerumharum, quantum fletum factum audiui!* Cato ap. Gell. 10, 3, 17; *Quanta pernis pestis ueniet!* *Quanta...* Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 123; ut desint cetera, *quantum est Esse Iouis fratrem!* Ov. M. 5, 524;

II 8. how little, first in indir. interr., *Homunculi quanti sunt quom recogito*, Pl. Capt. pr. 51; *Discite quam paruo liceat producere uitam Et quantum natura petat*, Lucan. 4, 378;

9. in dir. interr., how great, but with the answer, little, expected, *Vilibus in scopis, in mappis, in scobe quantus Consistit sumptus?* Hor. s. 2, 4, 81; *wh.* at least the answer is expected to be little; *quantum quod desit in istis Ad plenum facinus?* Ov. M. 15, 468; see also last ex. in preceding §;

10. in admiration, first with preceding interj., *Hui!* *homunculi quanti estis!* Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 65; III 11. as sb. n., tantundem argenti quantum miles debuit, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 109; *mons ex sale mero magnus: quantum demas tantum adcreuit*, Cato ap. Gell. 2, 22, 29; *Non pot[est] cefari dictis quantum factis suppetit*, Enn. tr. 24 V; *cur tantum interest inter nouum et ueterem exercitum quantum experti su-*

*mus?* Cic. Tusc. 2, 38; 12. esp. w. gen., *Apagae sis negoti quantum in muliere una est!* Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 15; ut auri quantum uellet numeret, Bac. 2, 3, 18; *Non tu scis quantum malarum rerum sustineam*, Scio, Merc. 2, 4, 18; *quantum is uoluerit Datum esse dotis*, Ter. Ph. 4, 5, 10; *haec litterae Metelli huc quantum est ex Sicilia frumenti homotini exarauerunt*, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 45; ex quo indicari posse quantum haberet in se boni constantia, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 6; *Quantum perfidia tecum scelerate perisset!* Ov. her. 12, 19; *tollere haec aranea Quantum est laboris?* Phaedr. 2, 8, 24; *huius sermonibus quantum dulcedinis inest!* Plin. ep. 6, 7, 3; 13. w. gen. of persons, all that, the whole lot of, quid metuis? *Ne hercle hodie, quantumst familiarium, Maximum in malum cruciatumque insiliamus*, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 7; *Quid ais, quantum in terra degit hominum perinissimus?* Ps. 1, 3, 117; *Certumst praecorum inbere iam quantumst condecuer*, Merc. 3, 4, 78; add Poen. 1, 3, 22; pr. 90; Capt. 4, 2, 56; Rud. 3, 4, 1; *Omniun quantumst qui uiuunt homo hominum ornatissimus*, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 13; *Lugete o Veneres Cupidinesque Et quantum est hominum neuissimum*, Catul. 3, 2; add 9, 10; 14. w. gen. understood, *Senex optime quantumst in terra*, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 51; *Vi illum di immortales omnes deaeque quantumst perdiunt*, Aul. 4, 10, 55; non enim in diem *Verum hercle in omnis quantumst*, Ps. 1, 5, 121; 15. quantum for quantum est, all, quantumque *Anisiam et Lupium inter uastatum*, Tac. an. 1, 60 f.;

16. elliptically in parentheses, making allowance for the amount of, as far as, *quanta meast sapientia, Ex malis multis malum quod minimumst, id minimumst malum*, Pl. St. 1, 2, 62; 17. esp. with neut., quantum, to judge from what, as far as, *Nescio quid male faciat a nostra lice familiarit, quantum audio*, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 11; add 2, 6, 13; *Ne illi, quantum ego nunc corde conspicio meo, Malam rem...* daunt, Ps. 3, 1, 3; *quantum perspexi modo, Est hinc praeda nobis*, Merc. 2, 3, 85; add As. 2, 1, 15; *cras, quantum audio, uxore excedit*, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 12; *quantum suspicor Ad uirginem animum adiecit*, Eun. 1, 2, 62; 18. in parenth., = *tantus* (cf. quid used in like manner for illis), quantum importunitatis habent, parum est impune male fecisse, nisi..., Sal. Iug. 31, 22; 19. quanti, as gen. (or dat.) of price, at what amount or price, how much, *quanti eius rei sis aestumata?* crit *tantum pegnum...* dato, CIL 198, 7; *aedilis multatio esto quanti uolet*, 603, 15; *quanti minimo potest Emi?* Ad quadraginta fortasse eam posse emi minimo minas, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 110; *quanti?* Viginti minis, Ter. Eun. 5, 5, 14; *quanti locauerunt, tantum pecuniam redemptori soluendum*, Cic. Phil. 9, 16; *quanti in litem iauerit actor*, Paul. dig. 12, 3, 2; add Gai. dig. 9, 2, 2, 1;

20. met., Tu illum nunquam ostendisti quanti penderes, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 103; *Quanti est sapere!* Eun. 4, 7, 21; qui scias quanti *Tulliam meam faciam*, Cic. fam. 2, 16, 5; *uide quanti apud me sis*, 7, 19, 1; *noli spectare quanti homo sit, parui enim pretii est*, Q. fr. 1, 2, 14; *quanti haec philosophia aestimanda est!* N. D. 1, 55; *legatorum uerba quanti fecerit, pericula neque decernat*, Sal. Iug. 24, 7; 21. for quanto w. comp. see **quanto**; 22. in quantum, as far as, how far, *Quippe pedum digitos in quantum quaque secuta est Traxit et...*, Ov. M. 11, 71; *uerum in quantum laudandum in quantum intellegi uirtus potest*, Vell. 1, 9, 3; *uide in quantum corporibus uagari liceat*, Sen. ben. 6, 23, 6; *qui nationem eam regebat in quantum Germani regnauerunt*, Tac. an. 13, 34; *In quantum sitis atque fames et frigora poscent*, Iuv. 14, 318; *quae a me in quantum poterit requiruntur*, Plin. ep. 10, 70 (75) f.;

23. quantum ad for q. attinet ad, as far as (is concerned), as for, *Quantum ad Pirithoum Phaedra pudica fuit*, Ov. a. a. 1, 744; *proximus annus, ciuili bello intentus, quantum ad Iudaeos per otium transit*, Tac. h. 5, 10; 24. quantum as adv., as much as, how much, *Si graderer tantum quantum loquere, iam esses ad forum —as fast as—* Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 138; *tantum quantum quis fuge*, Most. 2, 2, 94; *Dare uoli uxorem filio quantum potest—as soon as—* 3, 2, 71; *comprenderi iube quantum potest*, Ter. Eun. 5, 1, 20; *rescribas ad me quantum potest*, Cic. Att. 4, 13, 1; add 9, 7, 7; *Ei mihi, qualis erat!* *quantum mutatus*

ab illo Hecatore qui... Verg. 2, 274; **25.** esp. in phrases like, quantum in te est, as far as lies in you, Cic. N. D. 3, 15; nomen civium Romanorum quantum in ipsis fuit sustulerunt, Flac. 61; ut omnia in omnibus quantum in ipsis est... perfecta sint, Tusc. 5, 37; rempublicam, q. in se fuit, probat, Liv. 2, 43, 6; pater, q. in se fuit, Thracem me genuit, ps. Nep. Iph. 3, 4; Quantum in te, Theseu, uolucres Ariadna marinas Paut, Ov. a. a. 3, 35; **26.** at times w. comp. more commonly quanto, quantum iuniores patrum plebi se magis insinuant, eo acrius... Liv. 3, 15, 2; (aqua) liquidior et purior est quantum altiori mari hausta est, Colum. 12, 22, 4; **27.** quantum ab assiduis laboribus... laxauerat animum, tanto magis... curae angust, Liv. 32, 5, 2; quantum increceret aestus, uoluit minus uigentes erant, 44, 36, 5; answering to a comp.=quanto magis—the more—and quantum introsperceret, magis ac magis trepidus, Tac. an. 6, 27; **28.** w. superl. and potest est, as great as (possible), the greatest (possible), tanta est inter eos quanta maxima potest esse morum distantia, Cic. am. 74; opus esse et illum quanta maxima ul. posset Cominium oppugnare, Liv. 10, 39, 9; Postumius genu femur quanta maxima (maxime) Madvig etc. w. mss) poterat ui perculit, 9, 10, 10; consul quanti maximis itineribus poterat ad collegam ducebat, 27, 43, 12; Harpalus quanta maxima celeritate poterat regressus... 42, 15, 1; add 24, 35, 5; **29.** as multum and πολυ many, so with quantum how much; above all *ὅσοι*=quot; quanti in Prop. (?) and late writers is used for quot how many, At tibi curam milia quanta (al. multa) dabit! Prop. 1, 5, 10; quanti ex his fortes uiri? Quanti tyrannicide, quanti futuri sacerdotes? Sen. contron. 10, 4, 3 (dub.); O quante pariter manus laborant! Stat. silu. 4, 3, 49; annos... Quot Tithonia computat senectus et quantis ego Delium poposci, 4, 3, 152; quum sermo esset ortus quanti hermosi esse possent in urbe Romae, Lampr. Heliog. 25, 6; Pallad. 4, 9, 11; add Claud. III Honor. 126 and Rapt. Pros. 2, 308; but not Lucr. 5, 45 nor Val. F. 3, 261.

**quantus-cumque**, (-cumque) adv. pron. however great, how great soever, no matter how great—including the smallest marked \*, first w. its own vb. quorum bona, quantuscumque erant, suis comitibus descripsit, Cic. Phil. 5, 22; totum hoc, quantumcumque est, quod certe maximum est, totum est inquam tuum, Marc. 7; ego quantuscumque sum ad iudicandum... sie statuo..., or. 2, 122; si omne unum... quantumcumque esset, uno pretio uenierit, Gai. dig. 1, 35, 5; add Cels. dig. 12, 1, 42; 36, 1, 33 (32); **2.** without a vb., as mere adj. any, no matter how great (or small), Philippo Indorum celebratam quantacumque\* de Romanis tamen uictoriae partae fama auaserat, Liv. 27, 31, 3; unum quantacumque\* ex imperato gaudium affulserat, 30, 10, 20; add 32, 5, 1; si cum pretio quantacumque pactus est, Ulp. dig. 3, 2, 6, 3; add \* below; **3.** quantuscumque, n. adj. as adv. however much, no matter how much, debet q. possum (al. possim) in eo elaborare ut..., Cic. fin. 1, 10; Q. tamen praecordia nostra ualebant..., uir. tr. 1, 6, 35; **4.** quanti-cumque, no matter at what cost, tu non concupisces quanticumque\* ad libertatem peruenire? Sen. ep. 80, 4; **5.** quanticumque, pl. no matter how many, naves eorum quantacumque fuerint, Tit. C. 13, 5, 5; add de hered. inst. 2, 14, 5, 1.

**quantus-libet**, (older libet) adv. pron. as great as you please, ceterum quantumlibet me poscitet aurum: ego dabo, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 52; quantalibet magnitudo hominis concipiat animo, unius tamen ea magnitudo hominis erit, Liv. 9, 18, 8; quantolibet ordine dignus, Ov. F. 6, 669; quantalibet hiemis saecula, Colum. 8, 17, 11; populi agmine, Plin. 8, 87; oneris, 16, 219; supputationes, 20, 56; facilitate, Tac. Agr. 6; Gloria quantalibet quid erit gloria tantum? Iuv. 7, 81; tempore, fr. Vafic. 272; **2.** quantumlibet, n. adj. as adv. as much as it pleases (them), te q. oderint hostes dum perhorrescant, Eun. Const. 10.

**quantus-quantus**, adj. pron. [ : quantus : quisquis : quis] as great as you please, no matter how great, Homo furti sese adstringet... quantum quantum ad eum erit delatum. Quipipini? Pl. Poen. 3, 4, 29; Tu quantus-quantus

nihil nisi sapientia es, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 40; heus quanta quanta haec mea paupertas est, tamen..., Pl. 5, 8, 10; Quante quante quantae (note tmesis) hinc nobis uidentur in alto, Lucr. 5, 584 (partly cj.); **2.** quantiquanti, absol. no matter at what price, sed q., bene emittit quod necesse est, Cic. Att. 12, 23, 3.

**quantus-uis**, adj. pron. as great as you please, Ne tu habes sermone graphicum et quantius preti, Pl. Epid. 3, 3, 29; add Poen. 4, 4, 73; uidetur esse quantius preti, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 15; Sed tamen esto iam quantous eris honore, Lucr. 4, 1171; quantous etiam copias (TH K ej.; omitting magnas etiam, as a gloss) Germanorum sustineri posse, Caes. b. g. 5, 28, 4; quantous hominis ingenio, Gell. 14, 1, 5; but Liv. 26, 42, 4 spurious; **2.** quantumvis n. adj. as sb. as much as you please, q. fiducia, Nazar. Const. 19 f.

**quapropter**, rel. or interr. conj. [for quam-propter] for what (which) reason, therefore, why, first w. antec., Set quid est quapropter nobis nos malum nimitamini? Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 25; te mirari Bacchiis Quid sit quapropter te huc foras puerum euocare iussi, Ter. Hee. 5, 1, 7; **2.** indir. interr., Non tu scis mulier, Hecubam quapropter canem Gria esse praedicabat? Pl. Men. 5, 1, 14; add Ps. 1, 5, 83; narrare... qua me propter exanimatum citius eduxi foras (note the tmesis), Ter. Hee. 3, 3, 4; **3.** dir. interr., for what reason? Why? Quapropter id uos factum suspicamini? Pl. Most. 2, 2, 52; Quapropter? Quia..., 1, 3, 116; Rul. 2, 6, 52; Ter. Hee. 3, 1, 31; Quapropter? Rogas? Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 43; Ter. And. 1, 1, 136; **4.** at beginning of a sentence, referring to preceding, therefore, for which reason, and therefore, and so, hence, Quapropter Parim pastores nunc Alexandrum norant, Eun. tr. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 5 p. 360 Sp.; quapropter tum primum ex plebe alter consul factus est, Fab. Pict. ap. Gell. 5, 4, 3; Quapropter bene cum speris de rebus habenda Nobis est ratio, Lucr. 1, 127; add 1, 334 etc.; quapropter hoc dicam..., Cic. Caec. 78; add Q. fr. 1, 1, 4; q. uos meministis nos patriam in dextris nostris portare, Sal. Cat. 58, 8; q. praecipienda sunt optima, Quint. 1, 1, 11 etc.; **5.** Apul. places it second at times: diuina q. esse, dogm. Pl. 1; tres q. partes, 4; superna q., de mundo 5.

**quā-quā**, pron. conj. [ : qua : quisquis : quis] along whatever line or road, in whatever direction, wherever, Is deridentlos, quaque incedit, omnibus, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 14; Quaque tangit, omne amburit: si prope aetates, calefacit, Epid. 5, 2, 9; but in Apul. M. 6, 26 read: aue quam decideris; **2.** quaque uersus? in every direction, conuales q. repositae (reading dub.), Apul. M. 4, 6; but in Cic. Phil. 9, 16 read perh. quaque.

**quāquam**, see huiusquam, nequamquam.

**quāquā**, adv. in every direction, only in usquequaque, wh. see; Manil. 5, 318 text dub.

**quā-rē**, conj. [lit. two words, see in § 4] on which account, therefore, why, first as rel. w. antecedit, quarenae quae tanta uita fuerint in unico filio quare is patri displiceret, Cic. Rose. Am. 41; commissum nihil esset, quare ad istam rationem pertinere, Quint. 60;

**2.** indir. interr. therefore, why, Sollicitus mihi nescio quare nunc uidetur, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 30; et fuit aperte mihi nescio quare non amicus, Cic. Att. 6, 3, 6; Quis mihi nunc dicat quare caelestia Martis Arma ferant Sali? Ov. F. 3, 250; add q. 725 etc.; nunc accipe quare Desipiant omnes, Hor. s. 2, 3, 46; add ep. 2, 2, 96; **3.** dir. interr. why? quare filiam Credidisti nostram? Pl. Epid. 4, 2, 27; quare's (so Ritschl; mss om. 's) ausus? Mil. 5, 1, 12; quare Tempia ruunt antiqua demum? Cur?... Hor. s. 2, 2, 103; add 2, 3, 126; the shorter cur is gen. perfect in dir. interr.;

**4.** at beginning of sentence referring to what precedes, therefore, and therefore, and so, qua re\* libens te in gremium Scipio recipit, CIL 33, 7; quare sint hae fundamenta dignitatis tuae, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 18; add 22, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 38; quare aequum est nos cognoscere atque agnoscere, Ter. Eun. pr. 42; Quare participem leti quaque conuenit esse, Lucr. 4, 462; quare Heracles plus sapit, Varr. ap. Non. 230, 16; quare ne committeret ut..., Caes. b. g. 1, 13 f.; Quare agite..., Verg. G. 2, 35; A. 1, 627; 7,



130; quare ne paeniteat te..., Hor. s. 1, 2, 77; add 2, 3, 176; 5. short saying, nunc nec quid nec quare—nobody knew why or wherefore—in eaelum abiit, Petr. 37; 11 6. by which means, how, omnia excoctantur, quare nec sine periculo maneat et languore militum et uigilii periculum augeat, Caes. b. g. 5, 31, 5; multas res novas in edictum addidit quare luxuria reprimetur, Nep. Cato 2, 3; quod neque commissum a se quare timeret neque..., Caes. b. g. 1, 14, 2; satis esse causae quare..., 1. 19, 1 etc.; quae fuit causa quare toto abesset bello, 7, 63, 7.

**quartadecimā-nus**, adj. as sb. m., of the fourth (legion), Tac. h. 2, 11 and 43; cf. **quartadecimanus**.  
**quartānarius**, adj. containing a fourth, tabulam, Pallad. 2, 11? (al. quaternariam); 2. suffering from a quartan ague, Schol. ad Iuv. 9, 16.

**quartā-nus**, adj. of the fourth, hence quartana febris a quartan ague, as occurring quarto quoque die, every third day, febris quartana liberatus est in acie, Plin. 7, 166; Saeua nocens febris saltem quartana fuisset, Mart. 10, 77, 3; 2. quartana abs., the same, in quartanam conuersa ut est morbi, Cie. fam. 16, 11, 1; Frigida si puerum quartana reliquerit, Hor. s. 2, 3, 290; ex eiusmodi morbo q. fere nascitur, Cels. 2, 7, p. 43, l. 14 Part.; add 2, 1, p. 29, l. 10; credunt quartanas excutere potum caput..., Plin. 20, 56, etc.; cf. Gell. 17, 12, 2; 3. quartanus as sb. m. a man of the fourth legion, Tac. h. 4, 37; diui Augusti indulgentissimi erga quantanos suos principis epistula, inser. Or. 3118.

**quartā-rius**, adj. [cf. sextarius] of a fourth part—hence as sb. m. a fourth of a sextarius, sumito sulfuris quartarium, Cato r. 95 (96), 1; quartarios uini, Liv. 5, 47, 8; mellis, Colum. 12, 5, 1; quartarii farris, Plin. 18, 9.  
**quartāto**, adv. (implies a part, quartatus) repeated four times, uerba tertatio et q. dicere prae metu, Cato ap. Serv. A. 3, 314 (of stuttering).

**quarti-ceps**, ipis, adj. [capio, cf. princeps] taking the fourth place, fourth, colis, ap. Varr. 5, 8, p. 58 Sp.  
**quartō**, quartum, see quartus.

**quartodécimānus**, adj. of the fourteenth (day), Cassiod. hist. eccl. 9, 38.

**quartus**, num. adj. [for quātertus, cf. quantor. quaterni, *retro*pos] fourth, celsis partem quartam, CIL 577, 20; Mulieres tres: quartus tibi's, quintus ego, sextus senex, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 19; partem, Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 2; q. ab Arcesila, Cie. acad. pr. 16 etc.; 2. legio, Tac. an. 1, 70; 14, 34; setatis annum, 13, 15; 3. pater=abauus, grandfather's grandfather, Piliusque illi quartus pater, Verg. 10, 619; 4. die quarto three days ago, nuper, die quarto, ut recorder, Cor. Mat. ap. Gell. 10, 24, 10; 5. die quartē three days from this, of future, Dies hic sextus(t), cum nihil egi: die quartē moriar fame, Pomp. ib. 5,—the distinction is fm. Gellius; 6. quarta as sb. f., sec. pars, fourth part, quarter, leges decimas uxoribus, quartas meretricibus, Quint. 8, 5, 19; cum habeat quartam, Ulp. dig. 5, 2, 8, 15; add Paul. 35, 2, 24, 1; 7. quarta, f., a cognomen, Claudia C. f. Quarta Sibii et Sulpicio Simili uiro sno, et Quartino fil. suo, inser. Visc. 1, 186.

**quasco**, are (κωσ), vb. croak as a frog, Fest. 258 b 27 M.

**quāsi**, (see §§ 11, 19; older quāsei, quāsei) conj. [quam si] as if, w. subj., firstly present, simulato quāsi eas prorsum in nauem, Pl. Men. 4, 5, 5, as if you were going (when in fact you are not): sies, Mil. 4, 4, 45 etc.; adsimulabo quāsi nunc exeam, Ter. Eun. 3, 2, 8; qui, quāsi sua res agatur, ita diligenter S. Nauii studio morem gerunt, Cie. Quinct. 9; 2. w. pres. perf., Atque assimila quāsi per urbem totam hominem quāsiueris, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 11, as if you had been (when you have not); adferum, Amph. 1, 1, 45 etc.; addeicere, Mil. 3, 3, 35; Atque haec perinde loquor quasi debueris aut potueris P. Quinctium de possessione deturbare, Cie. Quinct. 83; Sic igitur quāsi me nullus deceperit error, Ov. Pont. 2, 2, 59; 3. w. past imp., Coepi rursus uorsum ad illas pauxillatim accedere, Quasi retruderet hominum me uis inuitum, Intellego, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 64 (as if they had been when in fact they were not); essent, Amph. 5, 1, 44; Et quasi sentirent,...nepotes

Tende-bant ad auos brachia parua suos, Ov. F. 3, 321; 4. w. past perf., coepimur Me excuriare animi, quasi quid filius meus Me erga deliquisset, Pl. Epid. 3, 3, 9 (when in fact he had not); ita q. ex iure Quiritium dominus factus esset, intendit hoc modo, Gai. 4, 36; 5. ellipt., w. main clause omitted, esp. w. uero, as if (you talk as if, I am talking as if), Quasi te dicas atriensem, Pl. Ps. 2, 2, 15; Quasi mihi (so mss) non sesecuta tanta soli solante credier, 2, 2, 37; add 39 and 40; q. tacere quicquam potis sis, Poen. 4, 2, 53; Age inapte, quasi nunc non notius nos iuter nos Clitiphro, Ter. Ad. 2, 4, 7; add Andr. 2, 2, 35; 5, 2, 9; licet, 1, 2, 35; q. uero me pudeat istorum, Cie. fin. 2, 7; q. uero ad cognoscendum ego ad illos, non illi ad me uenire deberint, fam. 3, 7, 3; cf. Beier ad off. 3, 39; quasi uero consilii sit res, ac non necesse sit..., Caes. b. g. 7, 38, 7; add b. c. 2, 31, 3; q. uero mali tantummodo in urbe..., sint, Sal. Cat. 52, 15; 6. in ellipt. phrases without its own verb, illa autem quasi ob industriam, Mili aduersatur, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 58; add 3, 3, 8; q. Dedita opera, Cist. 4, 1, 17; audisse me Quasi per nebulas Hegionem meum patrem uocari, Capt. 5, 4, 27; add Ps. 1, 5, 48; Sed quasi lippo oculo me erus meus manum abstinere lau qui tamen, Pers. 1, 1, 11; litteras Graecas...sic auide arripui quasi diturnum sitim explere cephens, Cie. sen. 26; hostes q. (al. sicuti) parta iam uictoria...nullam ascendere coeperunt, Caes. b. g. 5, 43, 3; Et quāsi cum uero numine posse loqui, Ov. Pont. 2, 8, 10; add M. 1, 614; 7. hence w. noun in apposition w. noun of main clause, as if it were, like, Ten (so A) amatorem 'sse inuentum inanem quasi cassam nucem! Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 137; eum necebam...quasi turtorem, Poen. 2, 40; add Rud. 3, 6, 4; Amph. 1, 1, 163; 8. esp. w. itidem, item, Quid, illas itidem esse censes, quasi te cum ueste unica? Pl. St. 2, 2, 26; Proripit hominem pedibus huc itidem quasi oceanis suum, Rud. 3, 2, 40; add 3, 4, 27; As. 1, 3, 26; 9. to soften a strong term, as it were, so to say, a sort of, malitia...q. cohorts rotundae sunt, Cato ap. Fest. 146 M; nam istaec commemoratio Quasi exprobatior inmemori benefici, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 17; de Corfidia) q. fabula est, Gran. Licin. p. 10 l. 8, ed. Bonnensis ph.; facilius erit mihi q. decurus mei temporis, Cie. fam. 3, 2, 2; q. lumen aliquod...elucere sanctitatem tuam, 4, 3, 2; ea q. materies omnium malorum fuere, Sal. Cat. 10, 3; colis, Iug. 48, 3; seruus q. ciuitas domus est, Plin. ep. 8, 16, 2; omnes ad amplificandam orationem q. machinae, Quint. 11, 1, 44; in uerbis dubiis et q. duplicibus, 2, 60 etc.; 10. esp. w. quidam, illae undae comitiorum...efferebant quodam q. aestu, Cie. Plauc. 15; mortem non interitum esse...sed quādam q. migrationem uitae, Tusc. 1, 27; cf. Beier ad off. 1, 30; 11. so w. vb. or predicate, qui monet, quasi adiuuat, Pl. Curc. 3, 89; ea (ocasio) nunc quasi decidit de caelo, Pers. 2, 3, 6; Et deuicta quasi cogatur ferre patique, Lucr. 2, 291; 12. esp. in law—wh. quasi is used in English—de possessione aut quasi possessione, Gai. 4, 139; coepit quasi usufructus haberi, dig. 7, 5, 2, 1; nec castruise nec quasi castruise peculium, Ulp. 37, 6, 1, 15; 13. w. numbers etc., about, so to say, some, (paulum) hinc debet Philolaches, Paulum? quantillum? Quasi quadraginta minas, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 95; quia quasi una aetas erat, Capt. pr. 20; Nunc quasi ducentis Philippiis emi filium, Bac. 4, 8, 78; quasi talenta ad quindecim Coegi, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 93; ex his q. x fisco ad senatorem illum relicto esse, Cie. Verr. 1, 22; est enim q. in extrema pagina Phaedri... orat. 41; hora q. septima, Suet. Cal. 58; cf. w. numerals; 14. hence repeated, cum diceret quasi loco quasi serio, half in joke, half seriously, Spart. Geta 4, 5; 15. w. notion of si wholly lost, just as, and so w. indic., Quasi quom caletur, ecclesiae in occulto latent... Item parasiis rebus prolatis latet, Pl. Capt. 1, 1, 12; fuit olim quasi meae sum senex; ei filiae Duae erant, quasi nunc meae sunt..., St. 4, 1, 33; Nam qui amanti seruitutem seruus quasi ego serui, Anth. 4, 1, 6; 16. w. a superfluous si, as if, si rems lexto esse quāsei sei si haec lege..., CIL 197, 13; add loc. 1, 39; 202, 2, 3; 603, 14; inser. Or. 2488; tam quā sei sei locum in teatro esset, CIL 571, 8; 17. quāsei, old form, CIL 200, 27;

18. sibe et quare scriptum in multorum libris est, Quint. 1, 7, 24; 19. qty.—though in origin both syll. long, cf. nisei; yet in poets a never long, i rarely long as in Bacchiac line, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 32 Quasi salsa muriatica esse autamantur; and sed quasi fenum ut lapid, Enn. tr. ap. Non. 515, 26; in Lucr. 2, 291 of § 11; but in 5, 729 edd. have Proinde quasi id fieri; 20. in old drama perh. often a monos. (quā'?), cf. nisi nī and α; and so si being obscured, the word was lost sight of in sense also, cf. §§ 7, 8, 15; and hence a second si added as in § 16; cf. nisi si for nisi.

**quāsill-ārius**, adj. [quasilus] of the wool-basket, hence quasillaria as sb. f. a spinning-woman, Petr. 132; Musa quasill. uix. an. xxx Cratinius. lanipend. de. suo. inser. Grut. 648, 5.

**quāsillus**, sb. dim. m. (-um n.) [qualus, see qualum] a small wool basket, esp. for wool, cum quasilum terra impleto, Cato r. 133, 3; pressumque quasillo Scortum, Tib. 4, 10, 3; Et grauiora rependit iniquis pensa quasilis, Prop. 4, 7, 41; Calathos Graeci, nos deimus quasilos, Paul. ex F. 47 M; talassionem uocabant quasilum qui uocatut calathus, was lanificius aptum, 350; but quasilla as n. in Cie. Phil. 3, 10 corrupt.

**quā-tēnūs**, (quātūnus Veg.\*) pron. conj. [quam tenus] to what limit, as far as, first of place, ut Italiae, nisi q. nullum castrorum egiit, nihil reliqueritis Poeno, Liv. 28, 39, 14; ut q. tuto possent, Italiam spectatum irent, 21; praeciditur inferior (pars arboris) q. uidetur inhabitari, Colum. 9, 8, 11 (of bees); non totus...locus reuersionis fit, sed q. corpus humatum est, Ulp. dig. 11, 7, 2, 5; 2. indir. interr. how far, etc. dici potest q. nocerit (histula), Cels. 5, 28, 12, p. 213, § 8 D; locus latere potest quatenus determinatur, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 60, 2; 3. met. as far as, so far as, leges (tollunt astutias) q. manu possunt, philosophi q. ratione, Cie. off. 3, 68; q. de religione dicebat, Bibulo accuscum est, fam. 1, 2, 1; add 4, 4, 1; cum praetor in heredem dat actionem q. ad eum pertinet, Paul. dig. 50, 17, 127; 4. indir. interr. how far, q. sint ridicula tractanda oratori, perquam diligenter uidentum est, Cie. or. 2, 237; in omnibus rebus uidentum est quatenus, orat. 73; uideamus q. amor in amicitia progredi debeat, am. 36; add Ulp. 11, 8, 5, 1; 5. dir. int. how far? how long? quibus auspiciis istas facies agitur acciperem? Quatenus haberem? Cie. Phil. 14, 14; 11. in as much as, since, Quatenus in pullos animalis uertitur cura Cerninus..., Scire licet..., Lucr. 2, 927; add 3, 218; quatenus, heu nefas, Virtutem incoleamus odimus..., Hor. od. 3, 24, 30; add s. 1, 1, 64; 1, 3, 76; 2, 4, 57; laedere quatenus ipsum Non poterat, Ov. M. 14, 40; add 8, 784; tr. 5, 5, 21; q. ueritati nusquam locus est, Tac. an. 3, 16 etc.; q. nobis denegatur diu uiuere, Plin. ep. 7, 3, 14; 7. in order that, esp. w. comp., conuenit in pascua mitti...quātūnus\*...facilis digerat morbum, Veg. 1, 14, 6; q.\* melius, 1, 22, 5; q.\* citius, 3, 13, 7.

**quātēr**, adv. [for quater-is? as ter for ter-is; cf. his, δέκασι τετρακίς, E. twice thrice] four times, uel quater quinis\* minis, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 111; quater pecunia mea iuni aeternum, mon. Ancyr. 3, 34; add 4, 35; quātēr ipso in limine portae Substitit, atque uero sonitum quātēr arma dedere, Verg. 2, 242; add G. 1, 410; toto non quātēr anno, Hor. s. 2, 5, 1; fit pedes xx; hoc duo quater: fuit lxxx, Colum. 5, 2, 9; Cinnae quater consulis, Suet. Caes. 1; 2. w. ord. numbers, see \* above, Me quater undenos..., Hor. ep. 1, 20, 27; Ante quater denos hunc se reminiscitur annos, Ov. M. 7, 293; septenos quater, Anson. parent. 9, 25; quotations in Forc. fm. bell. Afr., Vitruv., Plin. al. erroneus; see too

**quātēdecī-ies**, adv. [quattuordecim] fourteen times, HES quaterdecies 14(00000) sesterces, Cie. Ver. 2, 1, 100.

**quātēr-ārius**, adj. of four each, scrobes quaternarii, hoc est quonquonenas pedum iiii, Colum. 11, 2, 28; nomina —having four cases, Gramm. Vat. de nom. 68; numerus q., number four, Plin. 28, 64.

**quātēr-ni**, num. adj. distr. four (each), Titulium quaternos denarios in singulis uni amphoras portorii nomine

exegisse, Cie. Font. 19, (9); primam aciem quaternae cohortes ex V legionibus tenebant, Caes. b. c. 1, 83, 2; quaterna in singulos iugera, b. c. 1, 17, 4; Saepie tribus lectis uideas cenare quaternos, Hor. s. 1, 4, 86; si quaternae pedum spatia inter ordines relicturi sumus, Colum. 5, 5, 2; balanae quaternum iugum, Plin. 9, 4, add Solin. 26, 6; 2. in multipl., in Italiam terna atque quaterna milia succidiarum aduehere, Cato orig. ap. Varr. r. 2, 4, 11; his quaternas causas, Varr. 1, 5, 1, 5, p. 17 Sp.; IV legiones quaternum milium, Liv. 6, 22, 8; duplicatque quaternos, Manil. 3, 596; bisque quatuorunum, Anson. idyl. 11, 60; ter sanxere quaternae, 61; 3. in poets sing. for pl., Amphora uicenis, modius datur aere quaterno, Mart. 12, 76, 1.

**quātēr-io**, ōnis, m. dim. a little packet of four (as in dice), Isid. orig. 18, 65; 2. number four, quaternioni duos adiciendo, Mart. Cap. 7, 767 (255).

**quātūnus**, see quatenus.

**quātio**, ēre, per-cussi, quassus vb. [= πάλ of πάλω and so πάλ of πάλω-σσω, pl-ango; also=quer of queror, wh. see] strike, significat ut Verrius putat ferire, Fest. 261 a 14; homo quatiatur certe cum dono foras=be kicked out of the house—Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 67; Quod quasi temone adiunctam prae se quatiat Arcton, Cie. arat. ap. N. D. 2, 109; cf. quassus below and percutio; 2. met., Non uoluit instantis tyranni Mente quati solida, Hor. od. 3, 3, 4; est in animis tenerum quiddam...quod aegritudine quasi tempestate quatiatur, Cie. Tusc. 3, 12; Et signa non belua noluta Quatiens populos terrore graui, Sen. Herc. Oct. 2003; 11 3. strike and so shake, Harum pars tecta quatiebant cuspidē thyrsos, Catul. 64, 256; Carthaginiis moenia quatiat ariete, Liv. 21, 10, 10; Quadripedumque putrem cursu quatiit ungula campum, Verg. 11, 875; Neptunus muros magnoque emota tridentis Fundamenta quatiit totaque a sedibus urbem Ernit, 2, 611; Matris quate cymbala, G. 4, 64; super umeros seuta quatiuntum, Tac. h. 2, 22; manibus catenas gerebat quatiebatque, Plin. ep. 7, 27, 5; 4. shake, manu Plinam quate taedam, Catul. 61, 15; add 78; 63, 10; quum equus magna ui caput quateret, Liv. 8, 7, 10; magnis quatiunt clangoribus alas, Verg. 3, 226; nulli frigidus horror Membra quatiit, 3, 30; Glandiferae quonum quam dum complexibus ambit Et quatiit huc illic..., Ov. M. 12, 329; Ardua si terrae quatiatur motibus Liv. 12, 521; 5. met., optata oppida bello, Verg. 9, 608; quatiebatur his segne ingenium, Tac. h. 1, 52 f.; ut Morinos et extrema Galliarum quateret, 4, 28; III 6. quassus part. shattered, broken, quid refert mea An aula quassa cum cinere effossus siet? Pl. Curc. 3, 26; ab infimis Quasas eripunt aequioribus rates, Hor. od. 4, 1, 32; add 1, 1, 18; tegula, Ov. F. 6, 316; faeces, 5, 508; M. 3, 508; tibiae, Quint. 11, 3, 20; 7. met., sexta nostrarum (littera f) quassa quodammodo utique quotiens aliquam consonantiū frangit, int in hoc ipso frangit, Quint. 12, 10, 29; haec quassa uoce, Curt. 7, 7, 20; but in Sen. Herc. f. 1316 fessam.

**quātūriduanus**, adj. of four days, Lazarus quātūriduanus mortuus, Hier. ep. 108, 24.

**quātū-duum**, (quadr. 2) i. n. [quater, diu; cf. biduum, triduum] space of four days, quos continuo tibi reponam hoc triduo aut quātūriduo, Pl. Pers. 1, 1, 38; quātūriduo (al. quadr.) quo haec gesta sunt, Cie. Rose. Am. 20; Iudus per iiii fecerunt iiii primi, inser. Visc. 1, 80.

**quāt-io**, ōnis, m. dim. a small packet of four, as four on dice, Isid. orig. 18, 65. See quaternio.

**quātī-sextium**, i. n. sextarium, bisextium triplexium q., not. Tir. 147.

**quātūor**, (quātūor?) num. undecl. [?] four, de eis quattuor uiatoribus, (IL 202, 2, 18; q. praeconiibus, 22; Iam pridem uidetur factum heri quod homines quattuor..., Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 147; Quattuor uiros sopori..., 150; add 12 others; bellum quod quattuor et uiginti annos fuit, Cato orig. ap. Non. 100, 12; mix tria aut quattuor nominantur paria amicorum, Cie. am. 15; add Tim. 5; rep. 3, 12; Temporibusque parant diuersis quātūor annum, Verg. G. 1, 258; add b. 5, 66 etc.; resonat quae chordis quātūor ina, Hor. s. 1, 3, 8 etc.; Quātūor in partes certamina quātūor

addit, Ov. M. 6, 85 etc.; **2.** as disyl., quātor (quattor, Ritschl Rh. Mus. Phil. n. 8, 309) or quātor, Cedunt de caelo ter quattor corpora sancta, Enn. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 107; Iamque fere quātor partum..., ap. Char. 114 P, 141, 26 K; see quattuordecim; **3.** but in Pl. Most. 3, 1, 20: Quattuor quadraginta illi debentur minae—for q, et q,—is bad Latin; read perh. imo of which in may have been confounded w. iiii and so changed to quattuor; **4.** q. primi, the four leading members of the decuriones, ludos fecerunt iiii primi, inser. Visc. 1, 80; add Grut. 506; **5.** = Go. fidovr, S. catvār, Gr. τετραπ-ε and τετραπ-ε, Osc. petnr, Gael. ceathair w. pedwar, old Slav. cetinige.

**quattuordecies?** adv. 14 times, Plin. 3, 84 has only *quattuordecies*; see quaterdecies.

**quattuordecim**, (quattuor-?) num. undec. fourteen, Plin. 2, 58; but not Flor. 2, 18; **2.** absol. of the 14 front rows in the theatre set apart for equites (gradus understood), Herennium Gallum... in xiiii sessum deduxit, Asin. Poll. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 32, 2; eques Romanus est... At multis quattuordecim clausi sunt, Sen. ep. 44, 2; in q. deduxisse, ben. 3, 9, 2; also: Gradibus propinquus in quattuordecim sedes, Aus. sap. 5—quaterdecim?

**quattuoruir**, -uir, m. one of four leading men in a municipium etc., iiiiur praefectus municipi, CIL 205, 1, 6; add 16 etc.; 206, 139; iiiiur(i) iour(i) de(i)(au)do, 1184; C. Quinctus C. f... iiiiur(i) portas turreis aequas qum moiro faciundum coirauerunt, inser. Or. 566.

**quattuoruir-ilis**, e, adj. of the office of quattuoruir, cena, inser. Or. 7061; **2.** one who has held that office (cf. consularis), C. Iulianus Iulius dec. mun. iiiiurialis sibi et... coniugis..., inser. Or. 494.

**quattuoruir-ātus**, ūs, m. office of quattuoruir, nei quis eorum... iiiiur(aturum) nene quom alium magistratū) petito neque capito, CIL 206, 90; add 95 and 136; anno iiiiur. sui, inser. Or. 3848.

**quātus**, i, m. (= cyathus and pure Latin), Pallad. 1, 27, 1; 1, 28; 5, 1, 1 (al. ciati); 11, 14, 5 (al. ciatos).

**quē**, conj. [see below] and, fortis iur sapiensque... subigit omne(m) Loncanam opsdesque abducoit, CIL 30; deque\* eius rebus decerneret, 190, 5; and in all authors; **2.** esp. in uniting cognate words, iurante pro loque deoque, CIL 197, 18; add 24; petitio nominis delatio, 198, 4; possidere fruique, 199, 24; cibatus commeatuque, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 69; somno leni placidoque, Enn. ap. Front. ep. 4, 12, p. 74 Nalb.; id gratum acceptumque habendum, Cic. Tusc. 5, 45; carus acceptusque, Sal. lug. 12, 3; 108, 1; uariis incertusque, 74, 1; **3.** w. words of precisely opposite meaning, and so united in idea, noctes diesque, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 18; Amph. 1, 1, 14; dies noctesque, Truc. 5, 12; As. 3, 3, 12; diuina humanaque omnia, Amph. 1, 1, 102; plus minusque, Capt. 5, 3, 18; domi duellique, As. 2, 2, 17; Accipie daque fidem, Enn. ap. Macr. s. 6, 1, 13; res magnas paratūque, ap. Gell. 12, 4, 4; terra marique, Cic. Manil. 56; fam. 5, 9, 2; Sal. Cat. 13, 3; ultro citroque, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 170; Caes. b. g. 1, 42, 4; Liv. 5, 8, 6; **4.** so far chiefly uniting single words, also as uniting clauses... Deiciamque earum omnia telas, Pl. St. 2, 2, 25; ...cumque in omnibus rebus uim habeant maximam prima et extrema, Cic. N. D. 2, 67; cum ciuitas... conaretur, multitudinemque... magistratus cogere, Caes. b. g. 1, 4, 3; **5.** w. same word repeated, in tanta felicitate tantisque uictoriis, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 18; quam ego semper sum admiratus semperque amaui, 1, 7, 9; magis magisque, Phil. 1, 5; fam. 2, 18, 2; penitus penitusque, Enn. contr. 2, 179; **6.** same w. order inverted, digitorum omni contractio facilis facilius porrectio..., Cic. N. D. 2, 150; **7.** esp. w. rel. repeated, and this because repetition implies emphasis (as in following §§), qui Thermes maiores Peisidae fuerunt, quique eorum..., CIL 204, 1, 1; qui dant quique accipiunt faenori, Pl. Curc. 4, 1, 19; quae leget quaque reiciet, Cic. fin. 4, 40; qui senatores essent quibusque in senatu sententiam dicere liceat, Liv. 36, 3, 3; **8.** so w. conj. rep., Di tibi omnes omnia optata offerant, Quom me tanto honore honestas quomque ex nihilis eximis, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 106; add Truc. 2, 4, 33; 2, 6, 35; dum licuitum ei dumque aetas tulit, Ter. Andr. 2, 16, 12; add 3, 3, 25; Haut, 5, 5, 15; cum

ipsam mundum, cum eius membra, caelum terras maria, eumque horum insignia, solem lunam stellasq. nidiissent, Cic. N. D. 1, 100; Ante... Debita quam sulcis committas semina, quaque..., Verg. G. 1, 223; ut... utque, 3, 24; **9.** w. prep. rep., pro eo agro proque scriptura pecoris, CIL 200, 19; de eo aquo ea pecunia petita erit, deque eo quoi..., 205, 2, 9; add 205, 2, 38; Id tel opester per senectutem tuam, Perque illam quam tu..., Pl. As. 1, 1, 4; add Sal. Ing. 58, 5; 71, 5; Ov. M. 7, 853; cum condimentis tuis Cumque tuis istis omnibus mendaciis, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 49; add Cure. 1, 1, 2; add Illiberi adque Rusconem, Cato ap. Char. 207 K; de ui ignea deque eo calore, Cic. N. D. 3, 18; add top. 94; fam. 11, 21, 5; pro deum templis proque urbis muris, N. D. 3, 94; add Cat. 23; fam. 6, 23, 2; in communi religione inque his sacris quae..., Verr. 2, 4, 115; In latus inque feri curam compagibus alium Contorsit, Verg. 2, 51; add 12, 293; **10.** w. per very, as attached to adj., rep., id mihi pergratum perque iucundum, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 12; add or. 1, 205; **11.** w. prefix to vbs. rep., in alto Distraxissent disque tulissent satellites tui miserum foede, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 14; Sed penitus pereunt conuolsi conque putrescent, Lucr. 3, 343; disiectis disque supatis, 1, 651; seiniq. seque gregari, 1, 452; **12.** w. in neg. (or = male) rep., Hanc ego nunc i-guarum huius quodcumque periclit, Inque salutatam linquo, Verg. 9, 288;—and through confusion w. prep. in, inutilis inque ligatus, 10, 794; **13.** q. added to final term of series alone, a b que, Vae quae in mundiciis mollicibus delicisque aetatulum agitis, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 40; nobis haec habitatio Bona fausta felix fortunataque euenat, Trin. 1, 2, 3; temporum maturitates mutationes uicissitudinesque, Cic. N. D. 1, 100; urbem pulcherrimam florentissimam potentissimamque esse uoluerunt, Cat. 2, 29; Numidas funditores sagittariosque, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 1; add 5, 47, 2; **14.** esp. when the final sums up, seuenam pulpitum ceteraque quae ad eos ludos opus erunt, CIL 206, 77; ita me Iuppiter lino Ceres..., Saturnus dique omnes ament, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 54; pietas bonitas... comitas quaque sunt eiusdem generis, Cic. fin. 5, 65; solem lunam sidera uniuersitateque rerum, N. D. 1, 39; add Tusc. 4, 64; liberos uxores suaque omnia, Caes. b. g. 4, 19, 2; funibus ancoris reliquisque armamentis amissis, 4, 29, 3; libidinem odium inuidiam metum cupiditatesque omnes, Cic. Clu. 159; **15.** w. que added to all but the first, a b que etc, hos ut accipias coquos Tibicinumque obsoniumque in nuptias, Pl. Aul. 2, 6, 8; fame sitique speque, Rud. 2, 2, 7; muros urbemque formique Excubiis curant, Enn. ap. Gell. 16, 10, 1; propterea quod a cultu... absunt, minimeque ad eos meratores commeat..., proximique sunt Germanis, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 3; add 5, 43, 4; sed adhuc Minyeia proles Virgūt opus, spernitque deum festumque profanant, Ov. M. 4, 390; huc Sagaris Peniusque Hynanisque Calesque, Pont. 4, 10, 47; quae more parentum Rura colunt, operique fauent, inspermeque laborant, M. 15, 307; add 15, 473 and 727;

**16.** que before first of the two words united, chiefly in poets, both—and—, at once—and—, alike—and—, a que b que, amicum meum, Quoi ego liberosque bonaque commendauit Calliclem, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 35; Apti aedem pro eius facis plurimisque pessumisque Dixi causam, Men. 4, 2, 22; Quem fecit mores ueteresque nonosque teuentem, Enn. ap. Gell. 12, 4, 4; noctesque diesque, ap. Cic. sen. 1, 1; Quo res sapsa loco sese ostentatque iubetque, ap. Fest. 325 M; ferroque lapique, ap. Prisc. 1, 287 K; hastas frangitque quatitque, ap. Macr. 6, 3, p. 516 Lan; hominumque ferarumque, Verg. G. 3, 242; aptant remosque rudentisque, A. 5, 753; add 9, 650; 12, 119; Et cum fortuna statque caditque fides, Ov. Pont. 2, 3, 10; postquam senior regnumque aeuumque peregit, M. 15, 485; add 490 and 590; **17.** rarely in prose, but only w. single pron. in first clause, seque remque publicam, Sal. Cat. 9, 3; 36, 4; Ing. 85, 36; seque illisq. 21, 4; illoque aliisque temporibus, 100, 5; seque regnumque tutatus est, Tac. an. 2, 3; add 1, 4; **18.** the same more than once repeated, a que b que c que etc. Quae res recte uortat milibet tibiue tuaeque filiae, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 41; huic malo..., Quid mihi quaeque filiaque erili est, Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 3; Vbi fidemque remque seque teque pro-



perat perdere, Pl. Epid. 2, 3, 36; omnia secum Armentarius Afer agit, tectumque Larenque Armaque Amyclaeumque cauem Cressamque pharetram, Verg. G. 3, 344; add A. 6, 682; Ignarus deinde...Alcandrumque..., o. 767; add A. 9, 344; Ingenuitque gradu contra ferrumque locumque Saxaque..., Ov. Pont. 4, 6, 7, 33; 19. *que*—*et*—*both*—*and*—*alike*—*and*— (in wh. the first clause is limited to a single word, chiefly two in poets), *neque* et *spes* meas, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 59; Est profecto deus qui quae nos gerimus audiret et uidet, Capt. 2, 2, 64; Siletoque et tacete, Poen. pr. 3 (perh. fin. Eunn.); Equidem pol in eam partem accipioque et uolo, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 37; praeter aequumque et bonum, Ad. 1, 1, 39; Non potest quin illa stacta longueque et multis olat, Afran. ap. Non. 147, 1; armenta uidebant Romanoque foro et lautis mugire Carinis, Verg. 8, 361; Attolens umero famamque et fata nepotum, 8, 731; add 5, 467;

20. so in Sal. with a pron. by itself in first clause, *ut* *seque* et *oppidum* tradat, Iug. 26, 1; *ut* *seque* et *exercitum*...gereret, 55, 1; *id* *ibique* et in omni Africa, 89, 7; aqua *seque* et *umenta* onerare, 91, 2; add 104, 1; 114, 2;

21. also in Livy and Tac. w. a single noun in first clause, *sed* *dique* et *homines* prohibere..., Liv. 5, 49, 1; add 5, 51, 3; tela in bostem hastaque et gladius, 1, 43, 2; eo pauore signaque et ordines turbauit, 2, 59, 7; Quinctiorum Cincinnatique et Capitolini sententiae abhorrebant a caede, 4, 6, 7; plaususque et assensus, 4, 53, 12; omnibus priuatisque et publicis fungitur officis, 9, 1, 7; *seque* et *cohortem*, 25, 14, 5; add 27, 21, 1; eunctos *sibi*que et *proelio* firmabat, Tac. an. 1, 71; equorum *quis* *seque* et *coningem* abstulit, 12, 51; 22. similarly *et*—*que*, *both*—*and*—*memor* et *quae* essent dicta contra quaque ipse dixisset, Cic. Brut. 302; *quis* *est* *qui* *intelligat* et *eos* *qui*..., innumeros fuisse utilitatem suarum nosque... honestate duci? fin. 5, 64; Pompeius et apud populum... clamore iactatus est in senatuque a Catone...est accusatus, fam. 1, 56, 1; igitur et Epaminondas...fidibus praeculare ceccinisse dicitur, Themistoclesque...cum in epulis rearsent lyram est habitus inductor, Tusc. 1, 4; nam et uoluptate capiuntur omnes...similique inscientia mors fugitur, leg. 1, 31; *id* et *singulis* *uniuersisque* semper homini fuisse, Liv. 4, 2, 3 (so P. M., but suspicious); cf. *Madv.* ad fin. 5, 64; 23. rarely *que*—*atque*—*both*—*and*—, Componens manibus manus ante oribus ora, Verg. 8, 486; illa... seque ac maiores et posteros municipali adultero fodebat, Tac. an. 4, 3; but scarcely Liv. 26, 24, 6, wh. *Madv.* adds facturum, nor Tac. an. 4, 34, wh. *Halm.* omits *que*, 22;

24. w. *adq.* or *adq.* of comparison, first preceding both of the things compared, non idem iudicium commissatorumque conspectus, Cic. Cael. 67; iuxta boni maliq., Sal. Iug. 67, 2; pestilentia incesserat pari clade in Romanos Poeniosque, Liv. 28, 46, 15; discedunt pariter cominusque densaque, Ov. M. 15, 25; 25. or after both, at imperii nostri terrarumque illarum idem esset extremum, Cic. pron. 13; eorum ego uitam mortemque iuxta aestumo, Sal. Cat. 2, 8;

26. inserted, as if enclitically, enclitico Fابي...ita contempna erat inter ciues, armatos pariter togatosque, Liv. 22, 23, 3; hoc, principium-simul omneque belli, 21, 29, 4; biuis eadem hora captis-simul incensisque castris, 26, 39, 14; inuadant pariter dhetusque secebat, Verg. 10, 222;

27. for *que* combined w. *et* or *atque* or w. both so as to group and distinguish the parts of a long compound passage, see Gram. and *et*, *atque*; 28. at times for the very purpose of deluging the ear w. confusion, *que* in every clause chief or secondary, parent matresque minusque Telasque calathosque...solimque bimatem, Ov. M. 4, 9—12; cf. Cic. leg. 1, 60; N. D. 1, 100; 29. like *et*, used at times disjunctively or more strictly, to indicate—some one and some the other, Ant alio quouis, uno uariorque, caelo, Lucr. 2, 825; fugiebant saxea tecta Spumigeri suis aduentu ualidique leonis, 5, 985; 30. opposed to a preceding *neque* (*neq.*), *neque* et *desse* *nolebam* et *qui* *possem* *timebam*, Cic. Att. 12, 24, 1; ex quo intelligitur nec intemperantiam propter se esse fugiendum, temperantiam expetendum, non quia..., *sed* *quia*..., fin. 1, 48; nec enim in Torquati sermone quicquam implicatum fuit, nostraque...dilucida oratio, 3, 3; add N. D. 1, 68; si istie affuisse

neque tibi defuisse, coramque meum dolorem tibi declarassem, Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 5, 1; Arcanum neque in scrupulis illius unquam, Commissumque teges, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 35; sed neque eum prohibeo quo minus cuncta proferat...uosque oro ne..., Tac. an. 3, 12; 31. *que* appears at times to stand third in its clause; but the first of the two preceding words will gen. be a proclitic, esp. a prep., as: exaeque (written gen. ex aequo), Cic. N. D. 1, 105; 2, 138; inbonisque numeraribus, fin. 3, 10; imprimitus uersutum, off. 1, 108; 2, 39; inuarique perierunt, N. D. 3, 89; inspernque laborant, Ov. M. 15, 367; obcausque causam, Cic. fin. 1, 47; Tusc. 2, 54; N. D. 2, 25; obcausque mulieris, fin. 2, 66; obcausque errorem, 1, 43; adeamque degendam, off. 1, 11; adcausque conspectum, leg. 1, 26; anaturque desciscimus, Tusc. 3, 3; abarmisque recessimus, Rose. Am. 16; detotaque re, Att. 12, 24, 1; deprimaque (parte) diximus, N. D. 3, 20; peracutus et callidus cuprimisque ridiculus, Brut. 224; perocedemque, off. 2, 18; quamuis enim res bonas utiote peruique tulerit, Phil. 5, 10; postpaucisque dies, Liv. 36, 21, 3; subocausumque solis destiterunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 11, 6; obcausque res, 2, 35, 4; this order seems to have been unknown to old language, cf. exp. marked \*; abundant in Cic.; 32. even w. *disyll.* prep., *apud*—*que* *ne* *cogas* *causam* *dicere*, Cic. Planc. 40; *internosque* *conferre* *solitudines* *nostras*, fam. 6, 21, 2; ad eas artes celebrandas *internosque* *recolendas*, or. 1, 2; quod sit ipsum sua uti proptersequi expetendum, fin. 2, 44;

33. so w. other proclitics, ut iam liceat una comprehensione omnia completi nondubitanteque dicere..., Cic. fin. 5, 26 (cf. nonfaciendum, 1, 47); Messalam terra dum-sequitur-que mari, Tib. 1, 3, 56; dissensio et quot genera, et quae quam-multaque sint species, Quint. 9, 1, 10; 34. *que* post-posed to second half of pentameter, tuto mala saepe loquuntur, Forsitan obiciunt exiliumque mihi, Ov. tr. 5, 10, 40; rumpam nica uita catenas Ferratam Danaes transiliamque domum, Prop. 2, 16, 11; quum maestas ab alto Ilion ardentem respiceretque deos, Tib. 5, 2, 22; add 1, 6, 54; 1, 3, 55; 1, 10, 53; 2, 5, 86; 12, 6, 15;

35. *que* affixed at times to a predicate or adj. common to the words it should join in poets, Insanum te omnes pueri clament-que puellae (prouing perh. out of a fuller: pueri clament clamentque puellae), Hor. s. 2, 3, 130; sed idem Pacis eras mediusque belli, od. 2, 19, 27; Ore pedes tectiguae curra, 2, 19, 32; Moribus hic meliorque fama, 3, 1, 12; Ludo fatigatumque somno, 3, 4, 11; Orbis ut cantus referatque ludos, carin. sacce. 22; Di bene fecerunt inopis me quodque pusilli Finxerunt animi, s. 1, 4, 17; add 1, 4, 115; 1, 6, 42; 2, 3, 182; od. 1, 5, 6; 2, 19, 24; O quantum et auri potius pereatque smaragdi, Tib. 1, 1, 55; 36. *que* attached to first word of a speech, yet belonging to a following ait etc.: 'Quid' *que* *tibi* *lasciue* *puer* *com* *fortibus* *armis*? Dixerat, Ov. M. 1, 456; 'In' *que* *futurum* *Pone* *metus*? inquit, 1, 735; add 757; 2, 33; 4, 335 and 336; 5, 327;

37. *que* as added to *re*, not pleasing, yet found in: colereque, CIL 199, 29; habereque, 200, 41; mittereque, uenireque, 205, 47; auferreque, Pl. Mil. 4, 1, 35; sineque, Capt. 2, 1, 28; maleque, Bac. 4, 9, 54; beneque, Capt. 2, 3, 44; fugereque, Triu. 4, 3, 27; docereque, Cic. acad. pr. 29; incolereque, fin. 4, 19; orationeque, N. D. 3, 5; mutareque, Lucr. 1, 666; lacrimareque, 2, 420; penetrareque, 2, 460 etc.; but never perhaps in Verg. or Ovid, says Munro ad Lucr. 1, 666; 38. *que* rarely in good writers added to *sig*, *hic*, *unc*, cf. *Madv.* ad fin. 5, 40; yet Ov. her. 7, 152 has *haecque*; indeed if admissible the forms should have been *sicque* etc., cf. *sicine*, *licine*, *uicine*, but *lexque* occurs CIL 202, 2, 3; *exque*\* *ieis* *libris*, 206, 155; *rexque*, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 6; Phil. 1, 10; *noxque*, Ov. Pont. 2, 3, 25; *duxque*, M. 5, 327; *uixque*, Liv. 3, 16, 4; Tib. 2, 5, 111; *haecque*, Apul. dogm. Plat. 1, 18; *hocque*, Ann. 23, 4, 2;

39. *que* w. *longe* et at times in dactylic verse, Calones famulae metallique caeruleque, Aec. ap. Fest. 146 M.; *Limaque* *laurusque*, Verg. 3, 91; *Chloreaque* *Sybarique*..., 12, 363 etc.; *Famulaque* *Satyrice*, Ov. M. 1, 193; *Telasque* *calathosque*, 4, 10; add 5, 484; 7, 225; 10, 262; 11, 290; *Calcaosque* *Meropeque*, German. arat. 262; *Lacuaque* *dextraque*, Corip. laud. Iust. 3, 177; cf.

Ἀρεσίδαος τε Προβόσφωρ τε Κλονίος τε, II. 2, 495; see next §; 40. que written as a mere q, fama-que bona-existit; honores(to)-felix, CIL 1071; eidemq. prob(auerunt), 1140; eidemq. locum emerunt, 1143; etc. 41. que=te just as quis=tis; again as que of utrique quandoque in Oscan is pīd (piā, pit) in pātūrsūpīd, pokapid (pit), so que may have come from an older quet; cf. Oscan cen often reduced to a mere c(ūl)=eo and e of huius-ce, hī-ce; also cf. ne as enclitic for nek; thus τε, καί, etc. are prob. all of one stock, the oldest form being something like ken, and so one w. Oscan in (in, ew), as well as Dutch en, E. and; see Essays, p. 149.

**quem-ad-mōdum**, adv. (pronounced in Pl. qu'admōdum) to what measure, or extent, how far, as far as, Omnium primum amoris artē eloquar quemadmodum expēdiant, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 11; isti qui Clodii leges tinuerunt, q. ceteras obseruauerunt, Cic. dom. 71; ius esse belli ut qui uicissent his quos uicissent q. uellent imperarent, Caes. b. g. 1, 36, 1; si ipse populo Romano non praescriberet q. suo iure uteretur, non oportere..., 1, 36, 2; ut q. in tribunis consulari potestate creandis uisi sunt (ip̄i uiribus suis), adaeque in quaestoribus liberum esset arbitrium populi, Liv. 4, 43, 5;

2. how, after what fashion, uide Quemadmodum astitit seuerō fronte curas cogitant, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 46; eo omnem rem scio Quemadmodumst, Bac. 3, 3, 70; add 4, 4, 81; Mil. 3, 3, 11; Curc. 2, 3, 91; Nunc si dico ut res est... quemadmodum existimet me? Merc. 2, 3, 18; q. congruit ut...et...? Plu. ep. 7, 2, 1; 3. how, by what means, Facere (Facere amicum) tibi me potis ē sempiternum. Quemadmodum? Vt mihi des nummos sescentos quos..., Pl. Pers. 1, 1, 36; neque q. oppidum defenderent habebant, Caes. b. g. 3, 16, 3; consilia inibat q. a Gergouia discederet, 7, 43, 5; prius consenserunt quam q. accideret animaduerti posset, b. c. 2, 14, 2; si non reliquit, q. H̄S cecidero ab eo postea exegisti? Cic. Rose. com. 55; add Cat. 3, 3; II 4. as, oft. followed by sic, ita, item, so etc., si q. soles de ceteris rebus, sic de amicitia disputaris, Cic. am. 16; add rep. 1, 3; q. me censes oportere esse..., ita esse scito, q. fr. 2, 15, 4; non enim q. si quiescent ex eo sit..., item si de officio nescire se dicat, acad. pr. 110; add 2, 2, 83; 5. as, esp. in examples, q. Lilius scripsit, Quint. 2, 5, 20; add 3, 3, 75 etc.

**quēo**, quire, quīui, quītus [stem quon, as in nē-quin-ont, = E. can, G. können] vb. can, be able, qui me meosque non quem defendere, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 5; qui ipse sibi sapiens prodesse non quīt, nequiquam sapit, Enn. ap. Cic. fam. 7, 6; Vt quimus aiunt, quando ut nolimus non heet, Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 10; non que ueliqua scribere, Cic. fam. 14, 1, 5; nam multitudo hostium ne circumueire queat prohibēt angustiae loci, Sal. Cat. 58, 20; add Iug. 10, 4; quod iam implorare queamus, Verg. 10, 19; ut uis...detereri quierit, Liv. 4, 24, 9; 2. in pass. Ne subigi queantur umquam, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 12; si non sarciri quitur, Caecil. ap. Diom. 385, 28 K; forma in tenebris nosci non quita est, Ter. Hee. 4, 1, 57; neque ui impelli neque prece Quitus sum, Acc. ap. Diom. 385, 23 K; unde omnia...perdisce ac percipi Queuntur, ib.; Dum ueniauit aliae ac suppleri summa queatur, Lucr. 1, 1045; 3. for forms, quibam, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 31; quibo, Mil. 4, 6, 25; quieruo, Varr. l. 5, 1, 4; quirem, Pl. Merc. pr. 55; quiret, Tac. ann. 1, 66; quierit, Lucr. 6, 855; quis-ent, Auson. ep. 139; quire, Gell. 11, 9, 1; quisse, Lucr. 5, 1422; quiens, Apul. M. 6, 5.

**quēror**, ī, questus, vb. r. [quer=quat strike, and so=τα of παλλω, kar of καρκαρω and even fer of ferio; cf. for initial conson. πειπτos, quim(e)tus, E. five, ποντες quattuor four, πει-π(ε)ρω σαλλω eado fallo and E. fall; for final conson. ἵδωρ ὕδατος and the rel. what, where-in, G. was, woin] lit. beat oneself—and so complain (cf. κοπτομαι, plangor whence Fr. plaindre, E. complain), Dum tibi nunc haec aetastulast, in senecta male querere, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 60; quid de aliorum iniuriis querar? Cic. fam. 1, 4, 3; querebantur cum luctu et gemitu, Verr. 2, 3, 132; quod soli nec queri nec auxilium implorare audent, Caes. b. g. 1, 32, 4; queris super hoc etiam quod..., Hor. ep. 2, 2, 24; 2. w.

acc., complain of, Nunc hic meas fortunas eo questum ad uicinam, Pl. Cas. 2, 1, 14; meas fortunas, As. 3, 1, 12; seruitutem, Amph. 1, 1, 22; quid clamen aut quērar? Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 3; tua uitia, Turp. ap. Non. 185, 30; Milonem memm quere per litteras iniuriam, Cic. Att. 5, 8, 2; haec, or. 2, 198; eadem, Flac. 57; summ fatum, Caes. b. g. 1, 39, 4; facta mariti, Ov. F. 5, 233; 3. w. acc. and inf., or iuf. alone, ne querantur se beata uita esse relicta, Cic. Tusc. 5, 14; se tum extingui, 3, 69; queritur a discipulis abesse tamdiu, Att. 13, 2, 3; 4. w. quod, quod falsum uiderem, Cic. acad. pr. 81; quod aduersus regem bellum gereret, sp. Nep. Chabr. 3, 1; 5. oft. w. cum prep., quarrel with, complain against, querere tecum atque expostulare nī..., Cic. fam. 3, 10, 7; quid est quod tu aut illa cum fortuna queri possitis? Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 5, 5; questus est cum patribus conscriptis quod..., Liv. 35, 8, 2; II 6. in poets met. esp. of the plaintive notes of animals, wail, Solaque culminibus ferali carmine bubo Saepē quēri et longas in fletum ducere nocēs, Verg. 4, 463; Queruntur in siluis anes, Hor. epod. 2, 26; add Cic. am. 3, 1, 4; queri rauco stridore, M. 134, 100 (of apes); 7. of the lute, Flebile nescio quid quēritur lyra, Ov. M. 11, 52.

**querquē-ūla**, (querquet.) ae, f. [dim. of cercer-is, and so akin to quer-or shake oneself, querquero quis, καρκαρω] a kind of waterfowl, Varr. l. 5, 13, p. 84 Sp.; anseres querquēdulae anates, r. 3, 3; add 3, 11, 4; Colum. 8, 15, 1; nimbo aquae...Pertinuerunt aquatiles querquēdulae nātantes, Varr. ap. Non. 91, 1.

**querquē-rus**, ad, [implies a Gr. adj. καρκα-apos akin to καρκαρω] shaking, and l so queruera febris, or queruera absol. Is mihi erat bilis aqua intercus tussis queruera (so T H K combining words of Fest. 257 b 32 M, and Prisc. 1, 271, 4), plant; iactans me ut febris queruera, Lucil. ap. Fest. ib.; febris rapida et queruera, Gell. 20, 1, 26; queruēras atque intercus morbos, Arnob. 1, 48; add perh. Apul. mag. 35 f.

**questus**, ūs, m. [queror], beating (of the breast), complaining, Desinite luctu questu lacrimas fundere, CIL 1008, 3; qui deique questus dignus calamitate tanta...?, Cic. Quinct. 94; Fors etiam nostris inuidit questibus auris, Catul. 64, 170; cum magnis fletibus questibusque, Liv. 22, 61, 3; in questus febriles sepe profundunt, 23, 20, 5; caelum deliue questibus implet, Verg. 9, 480; add Ov. M. 9, 370; 2. met., philomela...maestis lata loca questibus implet, Verg. G. 4, 515.

**quī**, rel., see quis.

**quī**, pron. adu. interr. [shortened from quia, wh. oft. answers to it (as in ex. \*), and was itself oft. a monos.] why, firstindir. how, why, in what way, nimis demior Sosia, Qui illae illi me donatum esse aurea patera sciat, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 133; add Trin. 3, 2, 62; nec qui hoc mihi eneniat scio, Ter. Hee. 2, 3, 6; qui istuc eadem ita esse mihi dici uelim, Ph. 5, 6, 15; Facite fingite inuenite efcite qui detur tibi; Ego id agam mihi qui ne detur, Andr. 2, 1, 34; 2. direct interr., why? non ex uis nostrorum neque adeo placet. Qui uero? Quia\* enim non nostra formam habet dignam domo, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 61; qui non? Quia\* flagitiumst, Bac. 5, 2, 44; add Amph. 2, 2, 34\* and 35\*; Most. 3, 2, 51\*; Truc. 1, 2, 34\*; non potest. Qui? Quia\* habet alibi magis ex sese, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 51; si...accepta foret, qui ego mihi in Africam...traiceram? Liv. 28, 43, 18; 3. how? Qui tu scis eas adessee? Quia\* oculis meis Vili sororem hic etus, Pl. Mil. 4, 3, 11; add Trin. 1, 2, 40\*; Amph. 4, 2, 14\*; Epid. 1, 2, 29; 2, 2, 24\*; 2, 2, 65\*; 2, 2, 87\*; Most. 1, 1, 155\*; nam qui tibi istuc incitil suspicio? Qui? Quia\* te norata, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 21; dum nisi sempiternum intellegere qui possumus? Cic. N. D. 1, 25; add 1, 84; qui fit ut ego nesciam, sciant omnes? fin. 2, 12; qui conuenit in minore negotio legem timere, quom eam in maiore neglexeris? Sal. Cat. 51, 24; qui fit Maecenas ut nemo..., Hor. s. 1, 1, 1; 4. oft. w. dum, how pray? how so pray? celata omnia Paene ille ignauos funditus pessumdedit. Quidum? Quia\*... Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 129; add Bac. 3, 3, 62\*; Most. 3, 2, 44; Rud. 4, 4, 72\*; As. 3, 3, 30\*; Epid. 2, 2, 114\*; quidum? Quia\* tristi's, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 42.

**quā**, conj. [prob. for a lost quia from the rel., as ita fm. is; cf. Go. neuters ita thata midjata] for the reason that, because, see qui adv. § 1; add: quānam gratia? Quia ad foris nostras unguentis uncta's ausa accedere Quiaque bucculas... Pl. Truc. 2, 34; nunc mea mater iratast mihi, quia non redierim domum ad se, Cist. 1, 1, 103; Quapropter? Quia enim incertum est etiam quid se faciat, Ter. Hant. 1, 2, 14; quarta (urbs) est quae quia postrema coadificata est Neapolis nominatur, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 119; Pompeius quia expedito itinere flumen ei trauserunt non erat... Caes. b. c. 3, 30, 4; Nam quia nec fate merita nec morte peribat, Verg. 4, 606; Vel quia sum uates uel quia fata cano, Ov. F. 6, 8; quia tanti quantum habebas Sis, Hor. s. 1, 1, 62; 2. that=quod, uito uertunt quia multa ego: at ego illis quia nequeunt egere, Cato ap. Gell. 13, 24 (23), 1; 3. quāne? what because? in nunc me irides. Quāne te uoco ut tibi bene sit? Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 69; add Verg. 4, 538; Stat. Th. 10, 592; 4. in old drama perh. a monos. commonly, as aff. Terent. Maur. xv. 524, 501, 642 etc. 5. a long in Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 93; Nisi quia lubet experiri quo euasurum denique; in Phaedr. 1, 5, 7; Ego primum tollo, nominor quia lo; and in Anson. prof. 8, 7: Sed quia nostro docere in aeno, who elsewhere has always quia.

**quā-nam**, interr. adv. [ : quia :: quisnam : quis] why in the world, (Heu) quānam dictis nostris sententia flexa est? Enn. ap. Fest. 257 M; Summe domo regnator quānam genisti? Naev. ib.; q. Saturnum populum pepulisti? id. ib.; Heu quānam tanti cinxerunt aethra nimbi? Verg. 5, 13; Caeciliae magni quānam sententia uobis Versa retro? 10, 6.

**quicquidē**, (-cunquē) quae-c. quod-c. pron. rel. whatever, who-ever, which-ever, first w. its own vb., quodque quicquid (ue) \* d(e) (a) r(e) decernit... is in id decreturn... CIL 205, 2; Quicquidē ubique sunt qui fuerunt qui futuri sunt posthac multi... solus ego omnis longe antedec stulticia, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 1; Nam pupicre rei causa quicquidē id facit, cum... Pers. 1, 2, 13; Quoi male dico? Quoi pol' cumque? occasio, 2, 2, 28; Cum quibus erat cumque? una, his sese dederat, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 36; add 1, 5, 28; quod erit cumque? usum agas, Cic. fin. 4, 69; non omnia quaecunque loquimur mihi nidentur ad artem esse reuocanda, or. 2, 44; ut... fortunam quaecunque accidit experiantur, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 14; At contra quae amara atque aspera cumque? nidentur, Haec... Lucr. 2, 404; Qui te cumque? manent isto certamine casus Et me Turne manent, Verg. 12, 61;—in ex. \* note separation of cumque; 2. quodcumque as sb. w. gen., all of—that, whatever amount of, nos hortor ut quodcumque militum contrahere poteritis contrahatis, Pomp. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 12 a, 4; Heia inquit (in) commune quodcumque est lueri, Phaedr. 5, 6, 3; 3. without an antecedent, whoever etc., no matter who, nostras occurrunt studia sermone, quicquidē cursum fortuna dederit se secum ablatum esse dicit, Cic. Mil. 96; nec M. Caecilium praetereundum arbitror quaecumque eius fortuna fuit, Brut. 273; Qui testamentum tradet tibi cumque? legendum, Abnere... memento, Hor. s. 2, 5, 51; 4. without a vb. of its own, no matter what, every possible, te oro ut si quid erit quod perspicia quaecumque in partem scribas, Cic. Att. 3, 21; quaecumque ratione contendamus, 12, 29 f.; add Cat. 2, 11; Nos tamen haec quocumque modo tibi nostra uicissim dicemus, Verg. B. 5, 50; Macedonas in societatem belli quaecumque ratione censeo deducendos esse, Liv. 36, 37, 3; qui de quacumque causa tum aspernati nostra auxilia estis, 45, 23, 6; Et quocumque modo maluit esse mea, Prop. 1, 8, 34; 5. note qty. in: Mittat et donat cūcumque terrae, Sen. Tro. 861; 6. quicquidēque as n. pl. m. Cato ap. Charis. 91, 18 K.

**quid**, as adv. [n. of quis] first shortened from something like q. de hoc dicis, and so used in transitions, esp. before a question, well and, well but, Quid dicitur, suntne opiniae? Vnde excoquit scdm senex. Quid patre, uiuine? Vinom quom inde alimus liquimus, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 31; Quid patri etiam gratulabor quom illam inuenit? Censeo. Quid matri eius? Censeo, Rud. 4, 8, 6; Quid hoc qua

causa eum (hinc) in Ephesus miseram, Accepitne aurum ab hospite? Bac. 2, 3, 15; Quid qua profectus causa hinc est Lemnium Chremes, Adduxit tecum filiam? Ter. Ph. 4, 1, 1; quid ipsae quid aiunt? Ad. 4, 5, 22; quid ille ubi est Milesius? 68; Quid paelagogus ille qui citharistram, Quid rei gerit? Ph. 1, 2, 94; Quid uirgo, quiaost? Eun. 2, 3, 30; add Andr. 1, 5, 6; Quid benefacta mei patris, cuius opera te esse ultum autumat? Pacuv. ap. Non. 237, 3; quid qua de re...centumuiuri iudicantur... nonne in ea causa fuit de toto gentilitatis iure dicendum? Quid, quod?... nonne in ea causa...? Quid nuper cum...nonne omnis nostra in iure uersata defensio est? Cic. or. 1, 176–178; quid lituus iste uester, unde uobis est traditus? diu. 1, 30; quid illa duo somnia, quae crebrissime commemorantur a Stoicis, quae tandem potest continere? 56; add 2, 144; Tusc. 2, 56; 4, 50; 4, 54 bis; off. 3, 82; fat. 10; N. D. 1, 29 bis; 1, 118; 1, 119; 2, 153; Plane. 37; Manil. 46; leg. 1, 48; Mur. 59; Clu. 82; Caccin. 24; 40; Balb. 50; Mil. 64; quid in uerbis sententias figuris, nonne humani ingenii modum excedit? Quint. 10, 1, 50;

2. the subject of the coming question in the form: quod... (see \* above), quid, quod non intellegunt... medicorum erroris est? and soon: quid, quod...habent, parumne declarat...? Cic. diu. 2, 94, 95; quid quod fuisse sciorum in periculum uocatur, quo tandem animo ferre debetis? Man. 12; add sen. 83; 3. hence quid quod without a question, Nay, q. idem perturbationes, quas nos extirpandas putamus, non modo naturalis esse dicunt, sed etiam utiliter a natura datas, Cic. Tusc. 4, 43; q. q. eadem mente res dissimilimas comprehendimus, 1, 46; add N. D. 1, 108; If 4. = propter quid, why, what about (cf. quod because=propterea quod), first indir. interr., Possum scire quo profectus, quousis sis aut quid ueneris? Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 190; quaesini quid dubitaret proficisci, Cic. Cat. 2, 13; Mirabar quid maesta deos Amarylly uocares, Verg. B. 1, 37; add G. 2, 481; III 5. direct, why? Quid me consulat quid agas? Pl. Mil. 4, 3, 4; quid multis moror? Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 87; quid me oseritem? Cic. fam. 1, 4, 3; sed quid ego argutor? Quid plura disupto? Mil. 44; Galle quid insanis? Verg. B. 10, 22.

**quid-dam**, quae-d. quid-d. quod-d. cuius-dam etc. pron. adj. certain (which one cannot or does not choose to define), some, amat mulier quaedam quendam, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 29; see for repeated use, Cist. 4, 2, 69–74; fuit olim quidam senex, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 16; Neque pugnas narrat quod quidam facit, Eun. 3, 2, 29; a certain person one does not choose to name, sed sunt quidam ita uoce absoni, ut in oratorum numerum tenere non possint, Cic. or. 1, 115; Accurrit quidam notus mihi nomine tantum, Hor. s. 1, 9, 3; 2. to signify a strong metaphor or epithet, habet enim quendam aculeum contumelia—a sort of sting—Cic. Ver. 2, 3, 95; fuit enim mirificus quidam in Crasso pudor—I had almost called astounding—, or. 1, 122; omnium artium procreantem quendam et quasi parentem eam quam φιλοσοφία Graeci uocant, indicari, 1, 9; poetam neminem sine quodam afflatu quasi furoris (existere posse) 2, 194; 3. at times w. certus, certis quibusdam uerbis, Cic. or. 1, 183; add 1, 254; 3, 44; 4. in distributions, quibusdam questionibus alios, quibusdam alios esse aptiores, Cic. top. 79; quaedam leuia, alia aspera... N. D. 1, 66; add Quint. 1, 3, 6 etc.; If 5. quidam n. sb. something, some portion, potest dicere tibi quidam, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 36; fateor in ista potestate inesse quidam mali, Cic. leg. 3, 35; quidam diuinum, acad. post. 33; 6. as adv. or thereabouts, or, sequepide quidam (so BC) quam tu longior, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 58; 7. a form quesdam (n. or ac. pl.) quoted by Prisc. 2, 9, 18 K fm. Accius.

**quidem**, an enclitic adu. [?] indeed, certainly, faith, oft. strengthened by hercle, edepol etc., Flagitium quidem hercle fiet nisi dos dabitur uirgini, Pl. Trin. 3, 1, 11; add St. 1, 3, 35; Istuc quidem edepol nihil est, Mil. 2, 1, 19; ne hercle operae pretium quidemst mihi te narrare, 1, 1, 31; Ita pol' quidemst res est ut dixisti Lesbia, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 1; ille (discessus) dolor meus dumtaxat, uestrum q. solus haberetur, Cic. Pis. 32; Dinearchus q. et Aristoxenus nulum omnino animum esse dixerunt, Tusc. 1, 51; add am.



24; 2. esp. after et, and indeed, nay, Missas iam ego istas artis feci, et quidem ego debinc iam, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 40; add Ps. 5, 17; Pers. 2, 2, 35; Mil. 2, 15, 65; Ter. Haut. 4, 5, 25; in statuæ capite exiit corona et q. subita, Cic. din. 2, 68; post solstitium Canicula exoritur et q. aliquot dies, 2, 23; add Phil. 11, 9; Att. 10, 8, 3; nobis vero placet et uehementer q., Brut. 122; 3. so used in ironical assent, w. addition rendering the assent useless, w. or without et, torquem detraxit hosti. Et quidem se textit ne interiret. At magnum periculum adiit. In oculis quidem exerceitis, Cic. fin. 1, 35; at erat mecum senatus. Et quidem ueste mutata, At Italia conuenaret. Quoi quidem uastitatis metus inferebatur, Plane. 87; 4. after nisi, Nisi quidem uos uostra crura aut latera nihili penditis, Pl. Men. 5, 7, 4; add Ps. 1, 2, 86; Poen. 5, 2, 59; 5. after rel., indeed, by the way, Adibo hunc, quem quidem ego hodie faciam hic arietem Phryxi, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 7; Quam quidem te iamdiu deperdidisse oportuit, Epid. 1, 1, 9; add Bac. 4, 8, 47; 5, 2, 65; de triumpho tibi assentior, quem q. totum facile abbecco, Cic. Att. 9, 7, 5; quo q. in bello uirtus enituit egregia M. Catonis, Mur. 32; add Att. 2, 16, 2; am. 43; Cat. 17; 6. in contrasts, followed off. by autem, uero, sed, like *per* and *de*, ac de primo q. officii fonte diximus; de tribus autem reliquis..., Cic. off. 1, 19; Atque hæc q. uestra, Lucili; qualia uero alia sint al ultimo repetam superiorum, N. D. 1, 25; Zeno q., sed Socratem..., 1, 93; 7. hence much used in concessions, misera...est illa\* q. consolatio...sed tamen necessaria, Cic. fam. 6, 2, 2; facis tu q. fraterne quod me hortaris, sed mehercule currentem, Q. fr. 2, 15, 2; illa quæ sunt a nobis bona corporis numerata, complent ea\* q. beatissimum uitam, sed ita ut..., fin. 5, 71; trus dolor, humanus is\* q. sed magno opore moderandus, Att. 12, 10; deinde tui municipes, sunt illi\* q. splendidissimi homines, sed tamen pauci, Plane. 21; oratorias exercitationes, non tu\* q. reliquisti, sed philosophiam illis anteposuiti, fat. 3; add fam. 1, 7, 15; 14, 3; Brut. 18; 28; 37; 50; 51; 70; Phil. 2, 22 and 66;—in wh. note the use of the seemingly superfluous pronouns\* emphasizing preceding word; cf. quidem (ego quidem) so used, as in Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 72; 8. indeed (if not more), at least, at any rate, Sperat quidem animus, Pl. Bac. 1, 2, 36; Estne intus nunc Phronesius? Vt ut alii, tibi quidem intus, Truc. 1, 2, 86; Adhuc curauit unum hoc quidem, ut mihi esset fides, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 11; nunc q. profecto Romæ es, Cic. Att. 6, 5, 1; hoc q. certe manifestum erit, Verr. 2, 2, 183; 9. esp. w. personal pron., scimus nos quidem te qualis sis, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 41; Nam ego quidem meos oculos habeo nec rogo utendos foris, Mil. 2, 3, 76; Mihi quidem hercle non fit ueri Simile, atq(u) i) ipsis commentum placet, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 20; add Haut. 2, 4, 16; nisi tu aliquid dixisses, nihil sane ex me q. audire potuisses, Cic. N. D. 1, 57 etc.; Nimis stulte faciunt me quidem sententia, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 5; add Cas. 3, 3, 1; Cic. off. 2, 39; meo quidem animo, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 69; 3, 2, 10; Men. 1, 3, 17; Merc. 2, 4, 43; meo quidem iudicio, Cic. Brut. 32; 10. w. rel. and vb. in subj., esp. to limit an assertion, istuc de trudi maleficos Aequum uidetur qui quidem istius sit modi,—at least one who—Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 151; littera nulla est, quæ q. ornatum aliquem habeat, Cic. Brut. 27; nec uero habeo quenquam antiquiorem, cuius q. scripta proferenda putem, 61; Catonem uero quis nostrorum oratorem, qui quidem nunc sint, legit? 65; quas q. adhuc inuenerim, ib.; nunquam illud offendi quod q. senserim, am. 103; neque erat in exercitu, qui q. pedestria stipendia fecisset, ut factis nobilior, Liv. 7, 13, 1; 11. w. dum, so long indeed or at least as, Nunquam edepol quoquam supplicabo dum quidem Tu uiuos uines, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 92; add St. 5, 4, 5; Pers. 4, 4, 105; Merc. 2, 3, 89; add St. 2, 2, 34 etc.; Dum quidem (note m not elided) unus homo, Romanus togâ, superescit, Enn. ap. Fest. 302 b 32 M; 12. ne—quidem, not even—, ne nimia quidem, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 87; ne gry q., Most. 3, 1, 67; (uium honorarium) nunquam accepi ne priuatus q., Cato ap. Isid. 20, 3, 8; An ne hoc quidem adipiscar, quod ius publicum? Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 64; ne id q. facient, Cic. am. 18; tu ne quæ ille q. fecit obiciens, Cæcil. 35; ne in publicis q. (rebus), fam. 10, 2, 2; 13. quidem monos.

see † above. Benti. ad Andr. 1, 3, 20 and elsewhere wd. oft. make it a pyrrhic even before a cons.; but better to read it as a monos, quem, like item for itidem; better still as que (ke), just as quandoquidem was cut down to quandoque, wh. see. In this way siquidem, quandoquidem, equidem would have long vowels, as they ought to have, so quidem is one with *ye*, cf. *εγχε, ερεγχε, εγχεγχε*. Note too!...Littera. Per me quidem (mss equidem!) sint omnia protinus alba, Pers. 1, 110; in 5, 45 read as sense requires: Non quidem hoc dubite(m), amborum...; see U. K. S.'s Journ. of Ed. 2, 359; Penny Enc. Terentian metres, both by TH K: copied by Donaldson, Varr. c. 10 § 5; 14. added to ille illa iste etc. at times perh. lengths then final, Illa quidem nullum sacrificium. Quomodo? Pl. St. 1, 3, 97; Ista quidem illa iste. Quæ illast? Illa. Ohe ia(tu satist), Merc. 4, 3, 31; Ille quidem iam scit quid negoti gesserit, Pers. 4, 7, 1.

**quimatus?** an old reading in Plin. 8, 178, wh. mss quinquentatu.

**quin**, conj. or interr. adv. [for quine, rel. or interr. + ne] first nom. or acc. m. f. n., s. or pl. + ne, who not, which not, but what, but,—but only after neg. interr. and uix, nullust tam parul preti...quin puriget se, Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 61; nullust Ephesi quin sciat, Bac. 2, 3, 102; nihil est Antipho Quin male narrando possit deprauiar, Ter. Ph. 4, 6, 16; add Haut. 4, 2, 8; 4, 6, 1; quis est quin cernat? Cic. acad. pr. 20; quod est nemo quin...malit, fin. 3, 17; adest fere nemo quin...uideat, or. 1, 117; nemo est quin existimet..., fam. 1, 4, 2; nego in Sicilia...ullum argenteum uas fuisse, ullam picturam quin conquisierit, Verr. 2, 4, 4, 1; nemo fuit militum quin uulneraretur, Cæs. b. g. c. 5, 53, 3; nulla fuit ciuitas quin...mitteret, 2, 19, 2; 2. for abl. and ne, dies fere nullust quin hic domum meam ueniat, Cic. Att. 1, 1, 3;

3. so that not, but what, but, neque quin fleam, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 32; Video non potesse quin tibi eius nomen eloquar, Bac. 3, 6, 30; non tantulum Vinquam intermittit tempus quin eum nomenet, 2, 2, 32; nunquam accedo quin abs te abeam doctior, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 21; facere non possum quin quotidie ad te mitam, Cic. Att. 12, 27, 2; prorsus nihil abest quin sim miserrimus, 11, 15, 3; dubitabitis quin ab hoc Phryge ciuem uindictis? Flac. 40; totius hiemis nullum tempus intermiserunt quin...mitteret, Cæs. b. g. 5, 53, 1; add 1, 33, 4; Nec requies quin ap. pomis exuberet annus, Aut., Verg. G. 2, 516; Non potuit mea mens quin esset grata teneri, Ov. Pont. 4, 1, 7; 4. to this head belongs Cato's phrase ap. Gell. 17, 13, 4; Neque satis habuit quod...quin eius famam prostituere; Paenietne te quot ancillas (a)llam, Quin (so mss; quine Haupt) examen (so Haupt, Herm. 3, 229; mss etiā neme) superadducæ, quæ mihi comedint cibum? Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 53; 5. even w. a superfluous ut, neque occultum id haberi quin participem pariter ego te et tu me ut facias, Pl. Aul. 2, 1, 13;

6. at times the pron. is ea id is needlessly inserted, negat ullum esse cibum tam grauem quin in nocte et die concoquatur, Cic. N. D. 2, 24; nihil esse quod sensum habeat quin id intreat, 3, 34; 7. after words of ignorance, doubt, wonder, wh. the affirmative, you know etc., would require acc. and inf., Quid dubitas quin sit paratum nomen pueri Postumus? Pl. Aul. 2, 1, 42; Mirum quin tua me causa faciat Iuppiter Philippum regem? 1, 2, 7; Non dubiumst quin uxorem noli filius, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 1; quis ignorat, quin tria Græcorum genera sint? Cic. Flac. 64; neque abest suspicio quod ipse sibi mortem conscierit, Cæs. b. g. 1, 4, 4; non esse dubium quin totius Galliæ plurimum Helneti possent, 1, 3, 7; si quis Zoippo nuntiet..., cui dubium esse quin exemplo consensus sit naum? Liv. 24, 26, 6; add 40, 56, 7; 8. for quo non, after neg., not that not, to guard against an inference, Non eo hæc dico, quin quæ tu uis ego uelim et faciam lubens, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 60; haue eos eo postremum scribo, quin populi et boni et strenui sient, Cato orig. ap. Gell. 17, 13, 3; non quin ab eo ipse dissentiam, Cic. fam. 4, 7, 1; non quin breuiter reddi responsum poterit, non recipi reges, Liv. 2, 15, 2; 9. for propter quo non, why not, hodie qui faciamus numquæst causa? Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 84; quin ad diem

decadam nulla causa est, Cic. fam. 2, 17, 1; quid igitur est caesae quin coleniam in Ianiculum possint deducere? agr. 2, 74; add Quinct. 32; nil uerbi percas quin fortiter addam, Hor. s. 2, 3, 42; add 1, 1, 20; 10. dir. interr. why not? Quin eum restituis? Quin ad frugem corrigis? Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 81; Quin tu salutem primum reddis quam dedi? Bac. 2, 3, 11; quin taces? Ter. Andr. 2, 3, 23; quid stas lapis? Quin accipis? Haut. 4, 7, 4; quin continet uocem, indicem stultitiae uestrae, testem paucitatis? Cic. Rab. perd. 18; quin consensidimus equos? Liv. 1, 57, 7; Quin potius pacem aeternam pactosque hymenaeos Exseremus? Verg. 4, 99; 11. as such a question is often virtually an order (quasi increpans says Gell. 17, 13, 2), hence w. imperative of inopitance, come, come, Quin tu audi, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 42; Quin tu tuam rem cura potius quam Seleuci, 4, 1, 5; Quin tu huic responde, Mil. 4, 2, 55; Quin tu uno uerbo dic quid est quod me uelis, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 18; quin omite me, Ph. 3, 1; Quin ergo, quando comenit, complecti, Pompon. ap. Non. 472, 32; quin age, Verg. B. 3, 52; G. 4, 329; Quin agite, A. 5, 635; 12. nay, oft. strengthened by etiam, immo, potius, contra, Quia ossa ac pellis totust, ita cura mactet: Quin exta inspicere in sole (iam) nino licet, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 29; add 4, 10, 22; Bac. 2, 3, 78; Quin ut quisque est meritis praesens pretium pro factis ferat, Naev. ap. Non. 366, 4; credo neque id iniuria: quin Mihi molestumst, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 20; ego uero iam te nec hortor nec rogo ut domum redeas; quin hinc ipe euolare cupio, Cic. fam. 7, 30, 1; equidem credibile non est quantum scribam de quin etiam noctibus, At. 13, 26, 2; add 1, 13, 2; 14, 21, 3; quin sic attendite iudices, Mil. 79; huius miraculi nunquam ab ipso elusa fides est, quin potius aucta, Liv. 26, 19, 8; nihil ea res auium uiri imminuit; quin contra... 35, 26, 10; praeculuit sententia Caepionis, qui immo consurgenti ei adclamatumst, Plin. ep. 4, 9, 18; 13. so far quin, nay, stands first; Verg. has it second in: Ausus quinctiam uoces iactare per umbram, 2, 768; Mortua q., 8, 485.

**quippe**, adv. or conj. [prob. for quodpe, cf. quip-piam; pe either=que, so that quippe=and why; or the same as pote in ut-pote] and why? Nimis tandem aps te contempnor. Quippe ego te ni contempnam, Stratoticus homo qui clueat? Pl. Ps. 4, 1, 12; Jam non ueroer ne eam me amare hic potuerit resciscere; quippe? Haut etiam quicquam inepte feci, amantes ut solent, Merc. 2, 3, 49; add Ps. 5, 1, 29; Capt. 4, 2, 106; Mil. 3, 1, 10; Amph. pr. 37; Poen. 3, 1, 50; quippe? Sine cura laetus laetus cum aduenis, Infertis (=infestis) malis, expedito braccio, Enn. ap. Donat. Ph. 2, 2, 25; nos quibuscumst res non sinunt; quippe? Forma impulsus... Ter. Haut. 2, 4, 9; quippe? Qui (=quia) Magnarum saepe id remedium ageritudinumst, 3, 2, 27; Nunc torrete igni fruges...; Quippe? Etiam festis quaedam exercere diabus Fas et iura sinunt, Verg. G. 1, 268; add 2, 49; ne tamen omnes: Quippe? Equus et pecudes armentaque gramine uiuunt, Ov. M. 15, 84; 2. in answers or remarks on what has just been said, of course, uae aetati tuae. Quippe, quando mihi nil credis quod ego dico sedulo, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 106; recte diceres te restituisse; quippe; quid enim facilius est quam...? Cic. Caecl. 55; leue nomen habet utraque res; quippe; leue enim totum hoc risum mouere, 2, 218; ista te quidem apte ac rotunde; quippe; habes enim a rhetoribus, fin. 4, 7; Quippe; uidemus enim uestis uim admentis... Lucr. 6, 617; ...note in these the endis; 3. hence in mid sentence, ni faciat, maria ac terras... Quippe ferant secum, Verg. 1, 59; subitque omnis de corpore fugit Quippe dolor, 12, 422; 4. and so in irony, mouet me quippe lumen curiae, Cic. Mil. 33; nos munera templis Quippe tuis ferimus famanque focuemus=inauem, Verg. 4, 218; Quippe uictor fati, 1, 39, belongs also to § 1; 5. often followed by rel. or rel. adv., of course, seeing that (he), persimilem tui. Quippe qui frater scit, Pl. Pers. 4, 6, 17; quippe quo nemo aduenit Nisi quem... Bac. 3, 1, 2; add As. 1, 1, 51; Truc. 1, 1, 49; Men. 4, 2, 18; Amph. pr. 22; conuiuium cum patre non miuit. Quippe; qui ne in oppidum quidem nisi perraro ueniret, Cic. Rose. Am. 52; quippe; qui etiam somnia putet mitti ab Ioue, N. D. 3, 95;

Quippe ubi... Lucr. 1, 617; incendium sibi calamitosum putabat, quippe cui omnes copiae in usu cotidiano erant, Sal. Cat. 48, 2; add Aug. 1, 3, etc.; plurimum terroris celestis hostium tulit, quippe quibus... Liv. 5, 37, 7; Quippe ubi fas uersum... Verg. G. 1, 505.

**Quirina**, adj. as sb. f. (sc. tribus), [Quirinus] one of the 35 tribes of Rome, C. Pomponi Quir. opus (=opus), CIL 52; P. Brutius P. f. Quir., 1298; T. Flauio T. fil. Quir. Aelianus, inscr. Or. 117; add 119, 157 etc.; L. Albius Sex. filius Quirina, Cic. Quinct. 24; duae tribus adiectae sunt, Velina et Quirina, Liv. ep. 19 f. (n.c. 241 completing the 35).

**Quirinus**, adj. as sb. m. [?] a Roman god so called, regarded as Iomulus deified, Quirino L. Aemilius L. f. prator, CIL 630; Romulus Mart(is) filius urbem Rom(ani) condidit recep(t)usque in deor(um) numerum Quir. appellat(us est), inscr. Or. 534; (Teque) Quirine pater ueneror Horacum Quirini, Enn. ap. Non. 120, 1; Cava Fides, et Vesta, Remo cum fratre Quirinus, Verg. 1, 292; add Ov. M. 14, 806-851; 2. also as Mars when peaceable, Mars cum saeuit Gradinus dicitur, cum tranquillus est Quirinus, Serv. ad A. 1, 292; hence perh. Tertiaque arua patri suspendit capta Quirino, Verg. 6, 860; 3. also as Ianus, (still a god of peace?) Iano Quirino agnum marem caecito, Fest. 189 a 17 M; in mon. Ancyr. 2, 42 (Ianium) (qui)ritum) is as to cases cj.; aedem Quirini fecit, 4, 5; audi Iuppiter et tu Iano Quirine, Liv. 1, 32, 9; in sacris iomulus... Ianium... Quirinum, Macr. s. 1, 9, 15; uacuum duellum Ianium Quirini (so mss, al. Quirinum cj.) clausit, Hor. od. 4, 15, 9; 4. Quirinus quod curi id est hasta ueretur, Fest. 254; *Κυριον ουονει προαχον*, Laur. Lyd. 4, 2; some fm. Cures, some fm. Quirites, see Ov. F. 2, 476; why not fm. curia? See Quirina.

**1. quiris**, f. (a Sabine word) a spear, Sine quod hasta quiris prisca est dicta Sabinus, Ov. F. 2, 475.

**2. Quirites**, (old N. Quiritis, Prise. 633 P. 1, 134, 2 K) itis, adj. m. as sb. a Quirite or Roman citizen in his civil capacity, quod bonum fortunatum...siet populo Romano Quiritum, ap. Varr. l. 6, 9, 1; pro patria Quiritibusque Romanis, Liv. 5, 41, 3; populum Romanum Quiritum, and soon; populus Romanus Quiritum, 1, 32, 11, 13; Vesta p. R. Quiritum, three coins of Vitellius ap. Eckh. 6, 317 A; Quis te redonauit Quiritem Dis patriis? Hor. od. 2, 7, 3; quibus una Quiritum Vertigo facit, Pers. 3, 75; Quiris leto datus, ap. Fest. 254 a 34 M; ins Quiritum, Gal. 1, 34, etc.; add Ulp. 3, 1; 2. hence to a soldier a term of reproach, decumanas missionem flagitantes una uoce qua Quirites eos pro militibus appellat ar circumegit, Suet. Caes. 70; cf. *πολιτας αντι στρατιωτων προσειπεν*, App. civ. 2, 93; *Κυριτας αλιν ου στρατιωτας ανους ωροσασεν*, Dion 42, 52; diuus Iulius seditionem exercitus uerbo uno compescuit Quirites uocando qui... Tac. an. 1, 42; discedite castris, Tradite nostra uiris ignauia signa Quirites, Lucan. 5, 358; 3. met. of bees, Verg. G. 4, 200; 4. g. pl. Quiritum, ueterum quae scita Quiritum, Aus. prof. 22, 9; Varr. l. 6, 7, p. 244 Sp.; 5. written as Q, Faunonia M. f. sacerdos Ceresis (publica) P. R. Q., CIL 1106; 6. a title of Juno, pontifex iunonis Quiritis, inscr. Or. 1304; add lucum Iunonis Curitis, 1303; add 5659; 7. also I Curritis, inscr. ap. Eph. epigr.; Quirites a Curibus appellati, Liv. 1, 13, 5; cf. Fest. p. 254; Paul. ex F. p. 255; but perh. fm. curia and so limited to civil life.

**quiratitio**, onis, f. a crying out 'help, murder,' screaming, Liv. 3, 28, 3.

**quiratitus**, is, m., the same, ululatus feminarum, infantum quiratitus, Plin. ep. 6, 20, 14; add Val. Max. 6, 2, 8; 9, 2, 1.

**quiritio**, are, vb. [Quiris] cry out Quirites, appeal for help to one's countrymen, q. dicitur is qui Quiritum fidem clamans implorat, Varr. l. 6, 7, p. 244; cum...illi quirant, cuius Romanus natus sum, responderet, Abi nunc populi fidem implora, Asin. ad Cic. fam. 10, 32, 3; nulla uox quiritantium inter caedes exaudiri poterat, Liv. 39, 8 f.; 2. hence met. of a furious orator, Quint. 3, 8, 59.

**quiritio**, are, vb. [fm. a form queres=verres] grunt, earn, Phil. 55.

**quis** or qui (quei), quae or qua, quid or quod, g. quouis or cuius etc. rel. or interr. pron. [qui- or quo-, older quin-

= *QUI* of *QUI*, see § 60] first as rel. adj., qui quae quod etc. who, which, what, followed by is, ea, id etc. (idem), w. sb. in both clauses, quem agrum poplicum iudicamus esse, eum agrum castellanum Langenses possidere uidetur oportere, CIL 199, 24; quei ager compascuos erit, in eo agro..., 199, 33; quae uia..., 206, 29; add 204, 18; quibus rebus uis fit eiusmodi, ea res appellatur in interdicto, Cic. Caelin. 63; add Liv. 34, 35, 3. 2. in old l. the noun in the same case w. rel. at times precedes, yet w. a noun or pron. often following, ager publicus..., quei..., fuit, eius agri..., CIL 200, 15; uiatores praecones qui... lelecti erunt, eis uiatoribus praecomibus..., 202, 31; paries qui est propter uiam, in eo pariete... lumen aperito, 577, 1, 9; add 577, 2, 12; prata quae..., ea prata..., 199, 37; Hi qui illum dudum concilianerunt mihi Peregrinum Spartarum, id nunc his ce(rebrum) uritur Me..., Pl. Poen. 3, 5, 24; Tum piscatores qui praebent populo piscis foetidos..., Eis ego ora uerberabo..., Capt. 4, 2, 33; Hos quos uidetis stare hic caeteros duos, hi stant ambo, non sedent, pr. 1; Ostium quod in angustiori orti (=horti) patefacit foris, Men. 5, 1, 5; add Trin. 1, 2, 100; agrum quem uir habet tollitur, Cato ag. Serv. A. 1, 573; Telum immane manu ualida quod forte gerebat, Huic natam... Implicat, Verg. 11, 552; 3. akiu to this the anacoluthon in: Vidulum istum quouis est, noui ego hominem, Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 24 (34); Nummum illum quem mihi dudum pollicitus dare, Iubeas..., Men. 2, 2, 37; 4. w. sb. in rel. clause alone, Nam qua nocte ad me uenisti, eadem abis, Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 34; His (=is) quod mihi dederit de hac re consilium, id sequar, Ter. Ph. 1, 1, 9; quem agrum milites... cepisset, eum senex uenique uindicaret, Liv. 3, 71 f.; quam rogationem..., ei..., 4, 48, 15; 5. w. sb. in neither, quei ex h(ac) (lege) non iouareti, est magistratum ne petito, CIL 197, 19; quei ita lelecti erunt, eis (nom. pl.) in eam rem iouidies sunt, 198, 26; add 198, 12 and 14; Qui ipsus se contemptum, incestu uolens industriae, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 41; Quod... compersit miser, Id ille uictoriam abripit, Ter. Ph. 1, 1, 9; cum quae philosophi Graeco sermone tractauissent, ea Latinis litteris mandaremus, Cic. fin. 1, 1; quae mutat, ea corrumpit, 1, 21; add off. 1, 68; 3, 75; quos pro scelere eorum uelisci uelint, his (dat. of illi) secundiores interdum se concedere, Caes. b. g. 1, 14, 5; et quorum in fines primum Romani exercitum introduxissent, ad eos defendendos conuenient, 2, 10, 4; 6. w. hic haec hoc etc. following, Quam quisque norit artem in hac se exerceat, ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 41; quae de bene uiuendo a Platone disputata sunt, haec explicari non placebit Latine? fin. 1, 5; quod quos inermos tinnissent, hos postea armatos supersessent, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 6; quae prima signa compersit, ad haec constitit, 2, 21, 6; 7. without a correl. pron. in second clause, Nam quos uidere me exoptabam maxime, Vna exuentis uideo, Pl. Mil. 4, 3, 43; Quod iubeo, scribito istic, Bac. 4, 4, 77; Quod habui summum pretium persolui tibi, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 12; Quae sese in ignem incire uoluit prohibui, 1, 1, 113; quod seis nescis, Em. 4, 4, 54; Quod fors feret feremus, Ph. 1, 2, 88; in quibus sequitur Democritum non fere labitur, Cic. fin. 1, 18; add 1, 10; 1, 11; 1, 21; quae ad oppugandum usui erant, imperare coepit, Caes. b. g. 2, 12, 3; quos in praesentia tribunos militum circum se habebat, se sequi iubet, 5, 37, 1; 11 B. referring to an antecedent, first w. is and sb. in both clauses, de eo agro quei ager in Africa est, CIL 200, 69; causam dicit ea lege qua lege senatores soli teneant, Cic. Clu. 156; add Verr. 2, 4, 26; 9. w. sb. in both, motus loci Quem actoris uirtus nobis restituit locum, Ter. Ph. pr. 33; diem scito esse nullum quo die non dicam pro reo, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 3, 1; add Sest. 96; fam. 9, 13, 1; 13, 58, 1; add Verr. 2, 2, 43 and 183; 2, 3, 39 and 131; 2, 4, 46; erant omnino itinera duo quibus itineribus domo exire possent, Caes. b. g. 1, 6, 1; diem instare quo die..., 1, 16, 5; add 1, 49, 1; 2, 18, 1; lex Porcia aliaque leges paratae sunt, quibus legibus..., Sal. Cat. 51, 40; 10. w. is and sb. in antec. clause alone, minime conuenit ex eo agro qui Caesaris iussu diuiditur, eum moueri qui Caesaris beneficio senator sit, Cic. fam. 13, 5, 2; 11. w. any antec., A. Trebonio, qui in tua provincia magna negotia habet, uxor ualde familiariter, Cic. fam. 1, 3, 1; aduent per Haeduos quorum antiquitas erat in fide

ciuitas, Caes. b. g. 6, 4, 2; 12. at times the rel. has a different but equivalent noun, Parilibus qui dies hodie est, Cic. Phil. 13, 13; illis ignibus quae sidera uocatis, rep. 6, 15; domicilia quas urbes dicimus, Sest. 91; quibus Romulus gradibus ascendit in caelum? Iisne quae isti bona appellant an...? parad. 1, 11; erat luna plena qui dies maritimos aestus maximos efficere conuenit, Caes. b. g. 4, 29, 1; ex flumine quam proximam oppido aquam supra diximus, Sal. Jug. 75, 6; Cumae quae Graeci tum urbem tenebant, Liv. 4, 44, 12; cohorti suae quam delectam manum circa se habebat, 2, 20, 5; paulo ante lucem quod aestinis noctibus sopitae maxime quietis tempus est, 9, 37, 9; supplicationes qui maximus honos uictoribus ducibus datur, Quint. 2, 16, 7; 13. a short rel. clause interposed as a sort of apposition, habetis quam petistis facultatem—you now have your sought-for opportunity—Caes. b. g. 6, 8, 4; ea quae secuta est hieme—in the following winter—4, 1, 1; ad eas quas diximus munitiones—to the above-mentioned fortifications—3, 26, 2; in quas diuidentur augurii sedes, Liv. 5, 34, 3; 14. an antec. often dispensed with, as first, when it wd. have been in the same case as the rel., bene est qui deus obtulit Parca quod satis est manu, Hor. od. 3, 16 f.; see also ex. + in § 16; 15. when the vb. etc. immediately attached shows the connection, Non placet qui amicos intra dentis conclusus habet, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 64; auctioribus qui aderant, Liv. 3, 44, 8; scorpione icto qui proximus eum steterat, 29, 7, 6; terga dantibus qui modo secuti erant, 31, 37, 7; apparebat regnatum qui uicisset, 1, 48, 2; parto quod auebas, Hor. s. 1, 1, 94; see also ex. + in next §; 16. in short rel. clauses when antec. wd. be a noun, or acc., quod te dignumst facies, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 55; add 6, 4, 24; Nam expedit bonas 'se uobis: nos quibuscum est res non sinunt, 2, 4, 8; interuenit enim cui metuisti credo ne saluo capite negare non posses, Cic. Tusc. 2, 99; nec erat quod scriberem, Att. 12, 9; habebis? cui des litteras, 11, 13, 5; assequerit quod uis, 11, 7, 3; 17. more rarely, when a dat., Peruelim mercedem dare qui monstrat eum mihi hominem, Pl. Epil. 4, 1, 9; qui placebant aut custodi aut qui eam oleam emerit, Cato r. 145, 1; lepus multum somni adfert qui illum edat, ap. Diom. 362 K; dies praestituta capitalisque poena qui non remigrasset Romam, Liv. 6, 4, 5; cf. Cic. off. 2, 64; uileis imperauit ut omnia praeberebant quicunque Lacidiis in uillam suam deuertisset; 18. so too when prep. immed. precedes rel. clause as its noun, Imo res omnis relictas habeo prae quod tu uelis, Pl. St. 2, 2, 38; nullas acceperam (litteras) praeter quae mihi in Trebulano rediditae sunt, Cic. Att. 5, 3, 2; but in Caes. b. g. 1, 5, 3; praeterquam quod...; in Sal. Jug. 108, 3; ob ea quae...; 19. in short phrase, rel. may adapt its case to that of antec., quem uidebitur praeficies, Cic. Att. 6, 3, 2; quibus quisque poterat elatis, Liv. 1, 29, 4; columnas cuius tibi uidebatur generis, Plin. ep. 9, 39, 3; 20. rel., referring to two foll. clauses, gen. adapts its case to the secondary clause if it precedes, Multi more isto atque exemplo uiuunt, quos cum censeas Esse amicos reperitur falsi falsimonis, Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 11; is enim fueram qui cum liceret maiores ex otio fructus capere quam..., non dubitauerim me grauissimis tempestatibus obuium ferre, Cic. rep. 1, 7; nam quid de me dicam? Cui ut omnia contingant quae uolo, leuari non possum, Att. 12, 23, 4; is qui albus aeternae fuerit ignoras, Phil. 2, 41; Heraclitum qui quoniam quid diceret intellegi noluit omitamus, N. D. 3, 35; quem nisi Saguntinum scelus agitare, respiceret profecto..., Liv. 21, 41, 8; quos quam Romam misisset consul uirgis caesi omnes ac de saxo deieci, 24, 20, 6; ut ignaua animalia quibus si cibum suggeras iacent torpente, Tac. h. 3, 36; prob. also in Cic. Phil. 2, 17; cui quia iure inimici fui doleo a te omnibus uitis esse superatam (wb. I omit it after iure as a dittogr.); yet, as Mr Bywater points out to me, quibus (not qui) stands at present in Verr. 2, 2, 138; 21. so too the rel. of a secondary clause may serve to connect the main cl. w. what precedes, o infortunatum senem! Hic uero est qui si occiperit—such that if he once begin—Ludum iocumque dicit fuisse illum alterum, Praet huius rabies quae dabit, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 8; est in manibus laudatio, quam cum legimus, quem philoso-



phum non contemnimus? Cic. sen. 12; lex erat lata..., et ea lex quae ut ne ferretur senatus fuerat ueste mutata, Sest. 53; non aduersum eos me uelle duere cum quibus ne contra te arma ferrem Italiam reliqui, Nep. Att. 4, 2; agimus ei... qui quodcumque egerimus ratum ciuitates nostrae habiturae sint, Liv. 30, 30, 9; **22.** the antec. if separated from main cl. by the rel. cl. sometimes adapts its case to rel., Naueratem quem conuenire uolui in nauis non erat, Pl. Amph. 4, 1, 1; Patrouis qui nobis fuit futuris perdidistis, As. 3, 3, 31; Set istum quem quaeris ego sum, Cure. 3, 49; Eunuicum quem dedisti nobis quas turbas dedit! Ter. Eun. 4, 3, 11; Vrbem quam statuo uestra est, Verg. 1, 573; Populo ut placerent quas fecisset fabulas, Ter. Andr. pr. 3; cedere manu quas legerat herbas, Ov. M. 14, 350;

**23.** rel. w. gen. rather belonging to suppressed antec., quod eius—what of it or: so much of it as—non ueniet, CIL 200, 65; Quod in opere faciundo operae consumis tuae, Si sumas in illis exerecdis, plus agas, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 21; Hannibal quod agri est...peruastat, Liv. 22, 4, 1; qui eorum curules gesserant magistratus, 5, 41, 2; eorum ipsorum quos sedes sua tenuerant, pellicit donis ad..., 21, 26, 7; Fideatium qui supersunt, 4, 33, 11; captiuorum qui Latini nominis essent sine pretio dimissis, 22, 7, 5; aliorum qui comprebant..., 38, 11, 5; **24.** hence in parentheses of limitation w. eius—so far as—si eam (provinciam) quod (so M., al. quoad) eius facere poteris, quam expeditissimum mihi tradideris, Cic. fam. 3, 2, 2; ut quod (so M., al. quoad) eius fieri possit praesentiae tuae desiderium minuatur, 5, 8 f.; ut quod (so A.T., quoad Pl.) eius fieri possit...uideatur, inu. 2, 20; quod (Baier quoad) eius facere poteris, Att. 11, 12, 4; id eos ut prohiberet, quod eius sine bello posset, praetori mandatum est, Liv. 39, 45, 7;

**25.** then without eius, Quia me meaque rem quod in te uno fuit Dilacerauisti, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 12; Inpetrabis imperator, quod (so mss., not quoad) ego potero, quod uoles, Mil. 4, 4, 2; Nullum periculum, quod sciam (ind. pres.), stipulari, Ps. 4, 6, 14; add Men. 3, 2, 35; Captiuae uir, Amph. 2, 2, 117; Quod (so mss., not quoad) primarius uir dicat, comprime hunc sis, si tuus, Rud. 4, 4, 29; tu quod in te fuit sacra deruisti, Cato ap. Fest. 344 M.; quod in me esset, 242; quod potero aditabo senem, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 7; ut regem reducas quod commodo rei publicae facere posses, Cic. fam. 1, 1, 3; quod sine molestia tua fiat, 13, 23, 2; cura quod (so M., not quoad) potes ut ualeas, 14, 4, 6; quae tibi mandauit...uelim cures, quod sine molestia tua facere poteris, Att. 1, 5, 7; Quod potui renui, Ov. her. 8, 3;

**26.** qui itself is used in limitations w. an indic., cf. similar use of quantum w. indic., Catonem uero quis nostrorum oratorum, qui quidem nunc sunt, legit? Cic. Brut. 65; antiquissimi fere sunt, quorum quidem scripta constant (so mss.), Pericles atque Alcibiades, or. 2, 93; Piso si adesset, nullius philosophiae, earum quidem quae in honore sunt, uacaret locus, N. D. 1, 7; **27.** in the three prec. §§ qui etc. takes in itself an indic. for the subj., marked † have their own special reason for being subj., still a subj., being by error felt in the familiar quod sciam, led to a use of subj. in: Refertae sunt orationes (Catonis) amplius cl., quas quidem aduice inuenerim et legerim, uerbis illustribus, Cic. Brut. 65; neque enim quicquam est de hac parte...explicatum, quod quidem mihi probaretur, off. 3, 34; Mauius Gr. 364, 2 and Zumpt Gr. 359 seem wrong in this;

**28.** quae res, oftenor quod, introduces a preliminary prayer, Quae res bene uortat mihi meoque filio Vobisque, uolt..., Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 1; quod bonum fortunatum felixque siet populo Romano Quiritium..., formula ap. Varr. l. 6, p. 263 Sp.; Quod ego te per hanc dexteram oro et genium tuum..., Te obtestor ne..., Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 54; Quod te per superos et conscia numina uas, Rud. 2, 141; Quod te per caeli inuicem lumen et aera, 6, 363; Quod te pergenium... (obscuro et obtestor, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 94; add Sil. 13, 463; Apul. M. 2, 64. **29.** a rel. referring to preced. sentence and separato fm. its own vb. (by a conj. or rel. is often best translated by 'this' w. a conj. (and or but) if needed, quod ubi Caesar rescit...and when C. found this out—Caes. b. g. 1, 28, 1; quod cum ferret, 1, 42, 6; quod ut facias te rogo, Cic. fam. 2, 42, 2; **30.** qui w. subj. often gives a reason, in

that, seeing that, Amant te(d) omnes mulieres neque iniuria, qui sis tam pulcer, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 59; Hanc abant tandem? Quae me ambae obscuerant! Ut te...praetulerem, 1, 1, 66; nos iamduum qui te absentem inuicem qui abieris, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 7; satius sanus qui me id rogitas? Quem ego igitur rogem, qui huius neminem alium uideam? Andr. 4, 4, 10; una in re minus consideratur, qui societatem cum S. Naetio fecerit, Cic. Quinct. 11; **31.** elliptic in interr. w. ne, where it is apt to be taken for an interr., Quemne ego seruauit in campis...?—what the man whom... Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 9; add Rud. 1, 5, 15; Quemne ego heri uidi ad nos adferri nesper? Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 29; Quodue discipuli porro illis quibus debui? Ph. 5, 8, 30; **32.** qui=is in parentheses, sub, quod si mihi misisses, qui meus amor in te est, conficissem, Cic. fam. 7, 2, 1; quia impudentia est, Rose. com. 45; quia seueritate fuit, dom. 84; add fam. 12, 29, 2; 13, 78, 2; Att. 6, 9, 1; Verr. 2, 1, 105; or. 3, 10; quae iam patientia nostra est, Ov. M. 5, 373; Quaeque tua est pietas in totum nomen Iuli, Pont. 2, 2, 21; add hor. 17 (16), 2, 9;

**33.** qui abl., referring even to pl. nouns, marked †, with which, wherewith, restim uolo Mihi emere. Quamobrem? Qui me faciam pensilem, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 87; patera donata aurest, qui Pterela potitare rex est solitus, Amph. 1, 1, 105; add 1, 3, 37; igitur qui signum daret, Bac. 4, 9, 15; cui nihil † qui munus fungatur suum, Trin. 2, 73; add 3, 2, 74; quadrigas? Qui uehar, St. 2, 1, 19; Quom nihil est qui illi homini diminuum caput, Men. 2, 30; minis? decem qui..., Cure. 4, 2, 39; multa? concurrunt simul qui coniecturam habet nunc facio, Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 32; moenibus? altis qui sua tulerunt, Lucr. 5, 233; **34.** rarely of living beings, as Qui homine hominum adaeque nemo uiuit fortunator, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 48; **35.** except in form quicum, with whom, with which, eedo quicum habeam iudicem, Pl. Rud. 5, 3, 24; Aut anates? aut eoturnices? dantur quicum luserint, Capt. 5, 4, 6; add St. 4, 1, 41 and 42; Trin. 4, 2, 111; ut habeas quicum canites, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 32; quicum tu contendes, Cic. Caeec. 76;

**36.** absol., the wherewithal, Da tu qui bene sit, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 51; Deum uirtute habemus et qui nosmet utamur pater, Et aliis qui comitati sinus hemiulcentibus, Trin. 2, 2, 74; add 2, 4, 160; Most. 3, 2, 26; see also qui as adv.;

**37.** qui in exclam., oh that! qui istum di perdat! Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 78; qui di illos perdat! Men. 2, 2, 34; add Cas. 2, 4, 1; qui illum di omnes perdat! Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 73; wh. Don. i. qui utinam est, ut Lucilius: Qui te Nomentane matrem iam cetera perdat! de Apollonio quod scribis, qui illi dii irati! Cic. Att. 4, 7, 1; **III 38.** as interr. quis or qui, quae, quid or quod, of wh. qui gen. adj. quis sb. or adj., quid only sb., quod only adj., who, which, what...first indir., Ceterum qui sis, qui non sis, floccum non interduim, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 152; Namque huic alterae quae patria sit profecto nescio, Rud. 3, 4, 45; quae ego sim dicam, Trin. pr. 6; Neque ille scit qui det, quid damni faciat, As. 1, 3, 30; faxo scias Quid pericli sit dotatae uxori uitium dicere, 5, 2, 50; sentiet qui uir sciam, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 21; quae sit rogo, Andr. 1, 1, 124; obserues filium Quid agat quid cum illo consili capiet. Sat. est, 1, 1, 143; uide quod inceptat facinus, Haut. 3, 3, 39; meum gratius esse iudicium, qui adiuuandus in his causis, qui oppugnandus, qui defendendus esse uideatur, Cic. Sul. 3; possum obliuisci qui fuerim, non sentire qui sim? Att. 3, 10, 2; quam uiam muniet, quod iter affectet, uidetis, Rose. Am. 140; uidet quod ius nobis, quam condicione constituit uelitis, Caeec. 40;

**39.** at times a double question is asked in one sentence, considera quis quem frandase dicatur, Cic. Rose. com. 21; cf. uter utri..., Mil. 23; ex quantis opibus quo..., Liv. 30, 42, 18;

**IV 40.** dir. interr., quis as adj. or sb.; qui the same in old l., aff. rarely sb., qui homost me insipientior? Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 84; Quis homo hic loquitur? Aul. 4, 9, 21; Quod ad exemplum? Trin. 4, 2, 76; quid modest dando? As. 1, 3, 17; qui uocat? Aul. 2, 2, 6; qui reuocat? True. 1, 2, 20; quis est quem accersis? St. 1, 3, 69; quis erat petitor? Quid noctis uidetur? Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 4, p. 353 Sp.; quis homo te exsuperauit? Cic. Tusc. 4, 77; Quicum loquitur filius? Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 4; qui uocare? Geta, Ad. 5, 6, 3; Quis uideor? Miser, aequae atque ego, Andr. 4,

2, 19; Fannius. Quis reus? Flanius. Quis iudex? Clauis, Cic. Rose. com. 42; occiso Roscio qui (so mss, Halm ej. quis) prius Ameriam nuntiat? Rose. Am. 96; qui locus est, quod tempus, qui dies, quae nox, cum ego non ex istorum mucronibus eripiar? Mur. 82; quis enim dies fuit quem tu non totum in ista ratione consumperis? 46; quid hoc est, quod hoc monstrum in provinciam misimus? Verr. 2, 4, 47; quod est munus, quod opus sapientiae? fin. 4, 35; 41. quid evenit w. gen. of living beings, quid turbæst apud forum? Quid illi (mss illic) hominum litigant? Ter. And. 4, 4, 6; 42. In exclam., quid lacrumarum, quantum fletum audiri! Cato ap. Gell. 10, 3, 17; at quem deum! Qui templa caeli... Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 42; at quem uirum! Quem ego niderim in uita optumum, Ph. 2, 3, 20; habuisses unum hospitem sed contubernalem. Cato quem uirum! Cie. fam. 9, 20, 1; qui tibi dies ille Antoni fuit! Qui tu uir, di immortales, fuisses, si... Phil. 2, 90; Quem sese ore ferens, quem (serbed, Vat., al. quam) forti pectore et armis! Verg. 4, 11; V 43. qui at times for uter, both as rel. and as interr., who prior has angustias occupauerit, hoc hostem prohiberi nihil esse negotii, Caes. b. c. 1, 66, 4; ut di legent qui (Romulus or Remus) nomen nonne uiri daret, qui conditam reget, Liv. 1, 6, 4; foedus ictum inter Romanos et Albanos et his legibus, ut cuius populi ciues uicissim, est alteri populo imperitaret, 1, 24, 3; incertos quae pars succedat esset, 21, 39, 6; 1, 56, 10; 7, 9, 7; 9, 45, 8; add 22, 23, 6; 27, 35, 11; 27, 40, 6; 36, 2, 1; quis nemori imperit, Verg. 12, 719; quis potior iudex? Pers. 2, 20; quos anteferet, Tac. an. 1, 47; add Phaedr. 4, 24, 2;

VI 44. as enclitic, any, some, quis or qui, quae or qua, quid or quod, esp. after si, nisi, num, ne, rel. (cf. too aliquis, e-cuius), ea Bacualia si qua sunt, extrad quam sei quid ibei sacrei est, CIL 196, 29; iudiciumque quod (d(e) e(a) r(e) dabit, 205, 3; Simoni adesse me-quis nuntiate, Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 37; quod bene facere uoluisse quis dicit, Cato ap. Gell. 6, 3, 38; quotiens lunae aut solis lumine aut quid obstitit, id, 28, 6; si-quis-quid alter ab altero peteret, id. 14, 2, 26; Hauto cito mali-quid ortum ex hoc sit publice, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 89; iam illis promissis standum non est, quae coactus-quis metu promissit, Cic. off. 1, 32; quo-quis uorsutus, hoc inuisit, 2, 34; ubi semel-quis peccauerit, ei credi non oportet, Rab. Post. 36; num-quod eloquentiae uestigium apparet, or. 1, 37; si-quis-quid peteret, Verg. 2, 4, 60; si-cui-quid relictum sit, 2, 3, 103; habent legibus sanctum, si-quis-quid de re publica fama acciperit, uti ad magistratum deferat, neque cum-quo alio communiocet, Caes. b. g. 6, 20, 1; si-qui graniore unliere accepto equo deciderat circumstisitebant, 1, 45, 6; si-quid-quid tardius faceret, b. c. 3, 82, 3; qui-quid administrat, Varr. l. 6, 8; uestem seruotusque sequentes In magno ut populo si-qui uidisset, auita... Hor. s. 1, 6, 79; si-quis-quem detulisset, Liv. 39, 17, 1; 45. as nom. f. quae in older l. preferred, att. quae or qua almost indiff., si quae lex, CIL 200, 41; nisi seique causa erit, 198, 37; Numque caust quim... Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 103; Nisi quae mihi in-test aut tibist in-me salus, Ps. 1, 1, 71; ne mora quae sit, 1, 2; Si-quae forte ex Asia naus... St. 1, 2, 95; but in Men. 2, 2, 65 and in Ter. Haut, pr. 44 most mss have si-qua; nisi harumque quae causa erit, and soon: si-cui barumque quae causa erit, Cine. ap. Gell. 16, 4, 4; Cie. has quae in Att. 8, 11 d, 6; fam. 1, 6, 1 etc.; but si-qua in Att. 4, 2, 4; Verg. 2, 5, 149 etc.; quia preferred in poets as: Si-qua tu Coridonis... Verg. B. 7, 40; Tu mihi si-qua fides, Ov. am. 1, 3, 16; add 1, 8, 11; 2, 6, 51 etc.; and quae in Att. 1, 1, 115; 46. so in n. Cie. has both, quae, as in: Att. 1, 10, f.; fam. 1, 4, 2 etc.; but siqua, inu. 1, 107; fin. 1, 26—wh. Madv.: proba qua, sequar optimos codices; Si-qua tamen caecis...scripta, Ov. her. 11, 1; 47. quibus in old l. as fem., Quis illac est mulier... quae ipsa se miseratur? Pl. Epid. 4, 1, 6; add 4, 2, 4; 5, 1, 14; 5, 2, 37; Cie mihi quaequo si east quam uis ducere uxorem. Eloguar, Aul. 2, 1, 48; add 2, 1, 16; Pers. 2, 2, 18; Truc. 1, 1, 76; Mil. 2, 4, 8; 2, 5, 26; 3, 3, 51; 4, 1, 22; St. 1, 3, 83; Et quis illac est quae lugubri succincta (cineta) est stola? Enn. ap. Non. 198, 2; quibus uostrum, Caecil. ap. Gell. 2, 23, 10; Quis tu es mulier quae me... Pacuv. ap. Non. 197, 33; cf.

quisquis; 48. quis in old l. as rel., pecuniam quis nancitor habeto, ap. Fest. v. nancitor, p. 166 b, 25 M; but in Gell. 14, 12, 2 read by ej.: si quis equus; 49. quid in old l. as rel., dominus uino quid (so Gesner) uolet faciet, Cato 147 and again 148; cf. quidlibet, quiduis; 50. cui, as gen., rare, cui-modi, Gell. 9, 13, 4; 12, 15, 1; 18, 3, 6; cf. cuicunq; rei rei mihi mihim ipsi consensit sim, ueteres quoque scire uelim, Fronto ad am. 1, 12 f.; cui non miseratus ego, inser. Alger. Renier 2074; 51. quies (quies) as nom. pl. in old l., sei quies esset quid... CIL 196, 4 and 24; quies sunt isti (or is)? Pacuv. ap. Char. 91, 19 K; and 133, 4; also ap. Prisc. 960 P, 2, 9, 16 K; cf. quiescunq; Cato and quiesdam, Acc. ib.; 52. gen. quouis and cuius at times monos., like E. whose, Vincetus asto, quouis hae hodie opera inueniat filia, Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 51; Set Stalagmus, quouis erat tunc nationis, quomo hinc abit? Capt. 4, 2, 107; quouis sis aut quid feeris, Amph. 1, 1, 190; add 2, 1, 42; Et ualida quouis tenacia infrenat nimis, Enn. ap. Non. 407, 22; cf. quouismodi (—), Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 100; Most. 3, 2, 130; Pers. 4, 4, 96 etc.; cuiusque (—), Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 43; Cuius tu fidem in pecunia perspexeris, Ph. 1, 2, 10; add Lucil. ap. Non. 320, 29 and 366, 10; Principium cuius hinc nobis exordia sumet, Lucr. 1, 149; 53. quois or quois for quibus, in quis regnas, Cie. fam. 11, 16 f.; Varr. 1, 5, 8, p. 51 Sp. etc.; Sal. Iug. 7, 7; 13, 6 etc.; Liv. 21, 62, 2; 30, 25, 7 etc.; even quiscum, Fronto 1, 51, says Neue (but?)

54. so quibus in old l. is gen. a monos. (pron. qui?), mores Turbidos quibus boni sese dedecorat, Pl. Trin. 2, 18; add 4, 2, 107; Bac. 3, 1, 13; 3, 6, 35 etc.; Quibus diuitias pollicentur ab eis drachumam ipsi petunt, Enn. ap. Cie. diu. 1, 132; In quibus sic infuldatis. Veni in tempore, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 19; Dilucide expediti quibus me oportuit, Ph. 2, 3, 52 etc.; 55. quis nom. at times long in old l. Quis hic (so mss, Ritschl ej. hic quis) est qui contra me astat? Pl. Pers. 1, 1, 13; Neque scis quis abstulerit (so mss), Aul. 3, 10, 43; Quis est (so Iemb.) tam potens cum tanto munere hoc? Miles Thraso, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 62; Tunc ipsos adorant, ne quis hinc Spartam referat nuntium, Naev. ap. Prisc. 1, 400, 3 K; Proh dii immortales quis hic iluxit dies? poet. ap. Cie. Pis. 1—wh. Quint. (9, 4, 76) saw a senarius, as also Diom. 468, 10 K; 56. while the interr. qui had a circumflex accent, the rel. was without accent, in lectione grauiatur, says Prisc. 2, 9, 20 K; absque accentibus, ib. 2, 127, 6; 57. the rel. and even indir. interr., when they give up their first place to an emphatic word may become enclitics, as Quint. 1, 5, 27 says of: Arma uirumque cano, Troiae qui primus ab oris... Verg. 1, 1; add: Nos tua progenies, caeli-quis adnus arem, 1, 250; notumque, fureus quid femina possit, 5, 6; 58. so also they may be proclitics, quid-agam-que rogantibus, intus, Vt possim tuto scribere Dormit aut, Ov. her. 21, 19;

59. quid and quid in old l. subject to elision, Quid abstulisti hinc? Di me perdant, si ego tui quicquam abstuli, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 18; Propere a portu, tui honoris causa. Equid adportas boni? St. 2, 2, 14; Quid hoc negotiis, quod omnes homines fabulantur per uias? Cist. 5, 1; Quid interit? Hoc adeo ex hac re unicit in mentem mihi, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 2; Quid ignaue? Uenicioni pugnare...? 4, 7, 7; Si quid huius simile forte aliquando euerit, Haut. 3, 2, 40; Mane habeo alint, si istuc metuis, quod ambo confitemini Sine periculo esse, 2, 3, 97; Quod is iubebit faciam, Mulier sapiens es Naustriata, Ph. 5, 9, 57; so Quintilian 11, 3, 33 speaking of elision says: consonantium quaedam insequentiu uocali dissimulantur (so not m alone); cf. idem for id-em, τούτο, εκείνο, το ό for τούτο etc.—some would explain the metre by the assumption of a short vowel in abstulisti, adportas, omnes, interest, huius, ignaue, is iubebit, but?

60. the stem has lost a final nasal, standing for quin = τινος τινος; cf. S. kim, Sp. quien, Port. quem, Swed. hvem, gen. hvens; Dutch g. wien-s; Mong. and Finn. ken, nay Dr. Guest, Proc. Phil. Soc. 1, 287, claims whom as an old Eng. nom.; comp. is old form of is for isin, also sanguis (for sanguinis), aft. sanguis; ult. fm. a form kene or gene look, imper. of a lost vb. gon, whence g(oi)u-oso= our kn-ow for kon-ow, secondary form of our vb. ken or con, see nosco γινωσκει, ecquis, ecce. From the assumed ken

(for *kene*) come alike in and the pronom. suffix *cc*. Note too *Chin. vb. ken* see. Lastly, in §§ 29 and 32 *qui* means this, i.e. is a dem. pron.

**quis-nam**, adj. or sb., *qui-n*, *quae-n*. *quod-n*. adj., *quid-n*, sb., pron. interr. [*nam*?] first indir., who or what in the world, which of all, *Reuiso quidnam Chinea hic rerum gerat*, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 1; si incertum fuisset, *quisnam exitus illius iudicii futuris esset*, Cic. Clu. 63; add iun. 2, 2; temptandum existimavit *quidnam Pompeius iulotatis ad dimicandum habere*, Caes. b. c. 3, 84, 1; ut *quaerere libet quidnam* (so best *ss*) *euentus...futurus fuerit*, Liv. 9, 17, 2; perpetuis controversias habebant *quidnam* (for *uternam*) *anteferretur*, Caes. b. g. 5, 44, 2; 2. dir. interr., *quisnam egreditur foras?* Pl. Pers. 3, 2, 5; *Quidnam homo hic ante aedis nostras...?* Aul. 4, 9, 17; *quidnam exit foras?* Bae. 2, 2, 56; *Quidnam ab illarum?* Mil. 4, 2, 56; *Quodnam ob factum?* Ter. Hauf. 5, 2, 3; *Quidnam Tantalidarum interuentioni modus sit?* Acc. ap. Char. 71 f., 91, 8 K; *quisnam tacebitur P.* Scipionis memoriam? Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 80; *estne ut praeponeere curis Huius...cuiusnam?* Pers. 2, 19; 3. *quidnam* as adv. what about, why in the world? *quid tu malum nam?* *me retrahis?* Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 8; Sed *quidnam Pamphilum examinatum uideo?* Ter. Andr. 1, 4, 7; 4. after *si*, *nunc* etc., any whatever, ut *sciam nunc quidnam haec turba tristitiae adferat*, Ter. Andr. 1, 4, 8; *eho nunc quidnam accusat uirum?* Hec. 2, 2, 25; add Eun. 2, 2, 41; 5. *nam* apart fm. *quis*, to ex. marked \* add: *quis east nam optima?* Pl. Aul. 2, 1, 16; add 2, 2, 13; but in *ps*, Cic. ad Brut. 1, 2, 1 read *w. M* *quidnam se*.

**quis-piam**, *qui-p*, *quae-p*, *quid-p*. (or rather *quip-p*), *quod-p*. pron. [*nam* *perh.* = *quam*, as in *quis-quam*] any whatever, some or other (no matter who or what), *Quod quispiam ignem quaerat, extingui uolo*, Pl. Aul. 1, 2, 13; *Nunc si ridiculum quaerat hominem quispiam*, St. 1, 3, 17; *Vide modo ne illic sit conuictus quippiam*, 4, 6, 34; *Nunc quippiam alius me uis?* Pers. 4, 8, 5; *quid si hoc quispiam uoluit deus?* Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 36; *ceusoe deducendum eam ad quippiam ciuitatem ibique nenundandum*, Apul. M. 7, 9; *pecuniam si enipiam fortuna ademitt*, Cic. Quint. 49; *dixerit quispiam*, Phil. 14, 13; si *grando cuiuspiam nocuit*, N. D. 3, 86; *nunc aliud quodpiam membrum tumidum non uisose se habet?* Tusc. 3, 19; *ad aliam rem quampiam*, fin. 5, 30; *aliae quaeapiam rationes*, fam. 9, 8, 2; *cum quaeapiam colere impetum fecerat*, Caes. b. g. 5, 35, 1; add 6, 17, 5; ut etiam in amplissima quaque laetitia subsist quaeapiam *ul parua querimonia*, Apul. flor. 18, 85; *Terentio non similem dices queneapiam*, Afran. ap. Suet. 5; *cum proferre (id quod a me didicisti) ad quospiam coeperis*, 18, 90; 2. as adv. in any way, to any extent, at all, *Visam ne nocte hae quippiam turbanerint*, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 18; *nunc peccauit quippiam?* Ps. 1, 134; *nisi Sist osculando quippiam impudicior*, Cure. 1, 1, 52; in both these *Fleek. quippiam*; *Nunc illi molestae quippiam* (so B C; not *quidp.*) *haec sunt nuptiae?* Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 7; *Nam si remittent quippiam Philumenae dolores*, Hec. 3, 2, 14.

**quis-quam**, m. f. sb. or adj., *quid-quam*, or rather *quicquam* (as *gen.* in good *ss*), n. adj. or sb., separate *fm.* form not found, *pron. indef.*, any whatever, anyone whatever, in neg., and what are virtually neg., interr. and cond. clauses, first neg., *magister neque uir neque mulier quidquam esset*, CIL 190, 10; *neue pro magistratu(d)...quicquam (= quic-q.) fecisse nelet*, 12; *sacra in quolibet ne quisquam fecisse nelet*, 16; *Neque quicquam nunc est uile* (so A) *nisi moris mali*, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 10; *nisi huic uerri adfertur merces*, *Non hic suo seminio quenquam proculum* (so *ss*); *porcam* or *serofam?* *imperititurst*, Mil. 4, 2, 68; *Nec pol homo quisquam faciet impune animatus* *Hoc nisi tu*, Eun. ap. Maer. s. 6, 1, p. 499 Jan; *Quaerebam comperibam nihil ad Pamphilum quicquam attingere*, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 64; *Nam nemo illorum quisquam, scito, ad te uenit*, Quin., Hec. 1, 1, 10; *Nec quisquam locus est quo...*, Lucr. 1, 1077; 2. *euen* w. subj. of object, as stronger than *ne* *quis*, *interdicere omnibus ne quenquam interficiant*, Caes. b. g. 7, 40, 4; *edicto...ne quisquam in castris pancem menderet...* *ne q. ordine egrediretur*, Sal. lug. 45, 2; *si lex lata erit ne id quisquam faciat*, Sen. beu. 4, 35, 1; 3. in interr. sen-

tences, *an quisquam usquam gentiumst aequae miser?* Ter. Hec. 3, 1, 13; *Estne quisquam omnium mortalium de quo melius existimes tu?* *Estne quisquam qui tibi purior uideatur?* Cic. Iosc. com. 18; *quidquam (quic-q.) tu illa putas de ualedictis decreta prae his de uictoria gratulationibus?* Att. 9, 5 f.; *potest...quicquam...?* fat. 27; *hic mihi quisquam (looking perh. at Caesar) mansuetudinem nominat?* (edd. without ?) Sal. Cat. 52, 11; *et quisquam nomen funonis adoret Praeterea?* Verg. 1, 4, 10, 65; *A tenera quisquam sic surgit mane puella, Protinus ut...?* Ov. am. 3, 7, 53; 4. so in exclam., *Pro di immortales! Essene quenquam tanta audacia praeditum, qui*, Cic. Rosc. com. 4; *dubitare quenquam prudenter quin...* Att. 15, 20, 1; *quenquamne fuisse tam sceleratum qui hoc fingerit?* Phil. 14, 14; 5. after *comp.*, *wh.* a neg. notion is implied (un in Fr. expressed), *nisi uos fortiores cognossem quam quemquam uiram*, Cic. fam. 14, 7, 2; *ne non hoc potius omnes boni serins a me quam quisquam crudeliter factum esse dicat*, Cat. 1, 5; *priusquam quicquam conaretur*, Caes. b. g. 1, 10, 3; *supra quam eniquam credibile est*, Sal. Cat. 5, 3; *priusquam quicquam decernamus*, Liv. 32, 20, 6; *quum multi magis frementur, quam quisquam unus recensere auderet*, 3, 45, 4; 6. in conditions, *Eorum si quisquam serofam in publico conspexero*, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 29; *Secus si unquam quicquam feci, caruificem cedo, Naev. ap. Char. 2, 105 P.* Si *sensero hodie quicquam in his te nuptiis Fal-laciae conari*, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 25; *si quidquam (quic-q.) nunc cuiusquam est*, Cic. fam. 7, 3, 3; *si quisquam est timidus in magnis rebus...* *ego sum*, fam. 6, 14, 1; *errare eos si quisquam ab his praesidiis sperent*, Caes. b. g. 5, 41, 5; *praesensque minatur Exitium si quisquam adeat*, Verg. 12, 761; 7. a condition lurks in: *te moneri oportere iniuria quae mihi a quoquam facta sit*, Cic. Att. 9, 15, 5; *nihil est exitiosius quam...quicquam agi per nim.* leg. 3, 42; *si concedendum est quicquam fieri posse sine causa*, fat. 26; *causas...quae prohibent quicquam secus cadere atque casurum sit*, 28; *quandiu quisquam erit qui te defendere audeat*, Cat. 1, 6; *haberi...* *quod quidquam (quic-q.) stabile in regno potest*, Phil. 8, 12; *Cuius potest accidere quod cuiquam potest*, Syr. ap. Sen. tranq. 11, 8, 8; 8. strengthened by *alius* or *alter*, *neque illo quisquamst alter bodie ex paupertate parior*, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 29; *ne ille ex te sciat Neue alius quisquam*, Trin. 2, 4, 118; *neque quisquam\** *alia mulier*, Cist. 1, 1, 68; *legendus est hic orator*, si *quisquam alius*, inuenti, Cic. Brut. 126; 9. by *unus*, *nec quisquam unus...* *tam popularis esset quam...*, Liv. 2, 9, 8; *nec quisquam alterius gentis unus tantum ex arte (excellit)*, 28, 37, 6; add 3, 45, 4 in § 5; *32, 20, 7 in § 13*; 10. *nemo* strengthened by *quisquam*, *quod eorum nemo q. quicquam mihi ignotus est*, Cato orig. ap. Prisc. SS7 P. 1, 510, 21 K; *Lepidiorem uxorem nemo q. quam ego habeo habet*, Pl. Cas. 5, 4, 29; add Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 21; 5, 8; *Hec. 1, 1, 10*; *Gell. 2, 6, 9*; *9, 10, 4*; and *perh. Suet. Cal. 3*; 11. *so nihil w. quicquam*, *Nihil ego tibi bodie consili quicquam dabo*, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 113; add Merc. 3, 1, 9; *Poen. 3, 1, 1*; *Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 30*; *2, 1, 2*; *Hec. 3, 3, 40 etc.*; *Gell. 1, 3, 3*; *etc.*; 12. in an abbrev. answer, as an absol. neg., *Quidnae narrat?* *Aequae quicquam nunc quidem*, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 23; *cf. Fr. idiom in like case w. au-cun, personne, rien, pas, point, lequel des deux est venu?* *aucun d'eux (n'est venu understood)*; 13. *so quemquam = neminem* in: *haec adhortatio non modo quemquam unum elicit ad suadendum, sed ne fremitum quidem...* *uouit*, Liv. 32, 20, 7; 14. *quisquam* as *adj.* seems limited to *man*, as *homo q.*, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 57; *Poen. 5, 4, 32*; *Rud. 1, 3, 23*; *Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 10 etc.*; *amator*, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 28; *discipulum*, Bac. 1, 2, 43; *regem*, Naev. ap. Char. 192 P. 216, 15 K; in *Gell. per 2* Hertz has: *ut librum quemque (not quemquam)*; 15. *quicquam* as *adj. perh. only in*: *Nunquam quicquam facinus feci peius neque scelestus*, Pl. Men. 3, 1, 2; 16. *quisquam* as *f.*, add \* to *ab*, *anum quemquam*, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 75; *Quandoquidem illarum, neque te quisquam nouit, neque scit qui sies*, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 83; *hunc oculis suis Nostratum nunquam quisquam nudit* *Phidrius*, 4, 4, 11; 17. *quicquam* as an *adv.*, at all, in any way, *Spero si speres quicquam prodesset potis sunt*,



Eun. ap. Fest. 333 M; cf. nihil so used; 18. fem. forms quae-q. quam-q. qua-q. a neut. quod-q. and a plur. m. f. n. given by Diom. 321 P; 332, 19—23; but not found, unless in hand-ququam, ne-ququam.

**quis-quâs**, (old *quesque*\*) quae-que, quic-que (rather than quid-que), quod-que, quous-que (old; aft. *cuusque*), quoi-que (old; aft. *cui-que*) etc., pron. adj. or sb. [prob. for *quisque* in old L. often, whoever, whichever, whatever, *hi hercle defregit istos talos posthac, quemque in tegulis Videritis alienum*, ego..., Pl. Mil. 2, 1; add 2, 2, 5; 2, 5, 50; Qui omnis se amare erudit, quaeque (queque for quaeque B as usual, al. *quemque*) asperit, 4, 9, 14; add Merc. 1, 1, 20; As. 2, 3, 24; Capt. 4, 2, 18 and prob. 17; but in As. 1, 3, 47 read: Ceterâ quae (not quaeque) volumus uti, Graeca mercamur fide; 2. so again in very late L., latrones, quic-que corum recte sapient, Apul. M. 7, 9; Edicta...miserat, Christum negaret, quisque mallet vivere, Prud. *περι στρ.* 10, 35; Pareto legit quisque legem sanxeris, Aul. sap. 1'ltt. Mityl. 5; Pareit quisque malis, perdere nulli bonos, id. Cleob. 5; add Sidon. ep. 4, 11; Aurel. V. 33, 29; H 3. every, each, ita quousque in aetate hominum comparatur...noluptatem ut macrorum esse consequatur, Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 2; mens cuiusque is es quisque, nou ea figura quae digito demonstrari potest, Cic. rep. 6, 26; permultos excellentes in quoque genere inuenies, or, 1, 6; refeli rem quamque (videmus, Lucr. 1, 562; terrorum pedum in quamque partem, Plin. 17, 167; 4. esp. after a rel. or interr. and in close connection with it, in eis diebus V proximeis quibus quiesque\* eorum sciet..., CIL 107, 14; add 17 and 23; ex eo die quo quisque quique n(omen) detolerit, 198, 21; quolique quisque quom(ue) d(e) et(a) r(e) decernet ..., 205, 2; Dicit quod quisque nolt, Pl. Pers. 3, 1, 45; Insequi Musca...Quod quisque in bello gessit cum rege Philippo, Enn. ap. Cic. Gell. 18, 9, 3; quem quisque optit perisse expetit, Enn. ap. Cic. off. 1, 23; quod quisque optigit(optigrit?), id quisque teneat, 1, 21; magni esse iudicis statuere...quid quemque quique praestare oportet, 3, 70; ut quanti quisque se ipse faciat, tanti fiat ab amicis, am. 59; videndum est non modo quid quisque loquatur, sed etiam quid quisque sentiat, off. 1, 147; aestimationes rerum quanti quaeque erant ante bellum fuisset, Caes. b. c. 3, 1, 2; sepulchra exstant quo quisque loco cecidit, Liv. 1, 25, 14; 5. or rel. adv., uti quicquid quouicque ante h(auc) (ilegem) (rogatum) licuit, ita..., CIL 200, 32; Vt quicque quicque conditum gustauerit, Ipse (so A) sibi faciam ut digitos praerodat suos, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 93; add 5, 2, 15; Most. 3, 2, 145 etc.; Vbi quamque in urbium est ingressus, ilico Omnes meretricis ubi quisque habitant, inuenit, Poen. pr. 106; add Amph. 4, 3, 14; 5, 1, 11; Non tu te incommodam rem, ut quaeque est, in animum induces pati? Ter. Hee. 4, 2, 27; pro se quisque ut in quoque erat auctoritatis plurimum, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 68; ut quaeque parat castorum...premi videbatur, Caes. b. g. 3, 4, 2; quo maius quodque animal, eo robustior ex eo cibis est, Cels. 2, 18, p. 65, 18 D; 6. attached to suus or sui sibi se, Sibi quisque ruri metit, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 112; suam quisque homo rem meminit, Merc. 5, 4, 51; Meus mihi, suus quisque carus, Capt. 2, 3, 40; pro se quisque sedulo faciebant, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 74; More fit mori suam quisque nxorem ut(i) velit, Pomp. ap. Non. 127, 7; sui quoque mores fingunt fortunam hominibus, ap. Nep. Att. 11, 6; sua cuiusque animantis natura est, Cic. fin. 5, 25; cum suo cuique iudicio sit utendum, 3, 1; trium mensium cibaria sibi quemque domo efferre iubent, Caes. b. g. 1, 5, 3; add 1, 52, 1; 2, 10, 4; 2, 11, 1; sibi quoque tendente ut periculo primus (T H K ej., mss and edd. prius) euaderet, Liv. 21, 33, 5; 7. quisque is itself an emphatic word, and so often precedes in poetry (esp. as suiting metre), quisque suos patimur Manis, Verg. 6, 743; Quisque suas Artes..., Ov. F. 1, 169; add 2, 715; tr. 3, 4, 64; Pont. 1, 5, 35; 2, 3, 17; 2, 5, 61; 2, 9, 36; see also \* below; cuiusque sua is no longer read in Colum. 12, 3, 4; 8. at times in this combination quisque takes its case from suus and its noun, quae stipendia...maiores partem sui quisque anni fecerit, CIL 296, 91 and again 101; Tanta ibi copia venustatum aderat, in suo quoque (so D) loco sita munde, Pl. Poen. 5, 4, 5; see Titin. ap. Charis.

183 P, 204, 30 K; quia cuiusque partis naturae...sua quae-que uis sit, Cic. fin. 5, 46 (see Madvig); quaeque suo quoque (quidque Schneider) loco sunt posita, ea minus loci occupant, Varr. 1, 7, 2; omnia certo suo quoque (quaeque Sch.) loco ad uillam posita, 1, 22, 6; sie ex reliquis sui cuiusque generis, 1, 9, 21 p. 474 Sp.; cum analogiae sui cuiusque temporis uerba debeant discerniri, 9, 60 p. 533; cf. utroque, 9, 23 p. 475; has...aliae totidem (cohortes) suae cuiusque legionis subsequebantur, Caes. b. c. 1, 83, 2; quodvis frumentum, non tamen omne Quis\* suo genere inter se simile esse uidebis, Lucr. 2, 372 (see Lachm.); equites item suae cuiusque parti post principia collocat, Liv. 3, 22, 6; Strata iacent passim sua quaeque sub arbore poma, Verg. B. 7, 54; motibus armorum...suae enique gentis assueti, Liv. 25, 17, 5; pecunia quae in stipendium Romanis suo quoque anno penderetur, 33, 46, 9; cum tribunis...et sui cuiusque ordinis militibus, Tac. an. 14, 27; Sed Rufum atque alios caedit sua quaeque (al. quemque) iuuentus, Liv. 7, 213; ad regiones sui cuiusque generis apta distributio, Vitr. 1, 3, 2 p. 15, 23; suo quoque tempore, 2, 9, 4 p. 55, 13; sui cuiusque uocabuli, Gell. 10, 9, 3; s. c. uenensis, Suet. Aug. 40; ut populus pro sua quoque parte haberet ministram sacrorum, Fest. 344 b 21 M; 9. attached to superl., all the -est, the more—the more—, optimum quidque (quique?) rarissimum est, Cic. fin. 2, 81; doctissimus q. contra hanc immortalitatem disseruit, Tusc. 1, 77; recentissima quaeque sunt emendata maxime, acad. post. 13; add Sest. 96; Tusc. 1, 35; fortissimum quemque tutissimum, Sal. Jug. 87, 2; Liv. 1, 9, 8; 42, 20, 3; 10. attached the same way to comp., all the -er, placidiora quaeque, Lact. opif. 14, 6; imbecilliora q., Aurel. V. 9, 9; probrosior quisque, 9, 9; 11. even v. pos., all the—, or perh. v. idea of proportion, the more—the more—, auersos boues eximum quemque pulchritudine candis in speluncau traxit, Liv. 1, 7, 5; inualidus quisque obtriti, Tac. an. 12, 43; noxiuss quisque, Lact. ira d. 21, 10; prudentes quique, 22, 12; boni quique iudices, 6, 12, 21; 12. v. ordinals, cf. § 8, Nam in foro uix decemus quisque ut ipsi sese noerit, Pl. Ps. 4, 2, 17; primum quique uidemus, Cic. N. D. 3, 7; tertio quoque merbo excitabantur, Rab. Post. 34; quinto quoque anno, Verr. 2, 2, 139; cetera multitudo tertio decimus quique ad supplicia lecti, Liv. 2, 59 f.; 13. for uterque, duas ciuitates ex una factas; suos cuique parti magistratus esse, Liv. 2, 44, 9; diuersique (consules) ad suum quisque bellum proficiscentur, 10, 12, 3; add 10, 26, 6; 27, 35, 5; Atque ita quisque suas iterum redeamus ad urbes, Ov. her. 19, 169; in hoc propria quies eorum quaestione nitetur, alter enim..., Quint. 3, 6, 102; ut Caium et Lucium filios...suo quemque tirocinio deducere in forum, Suet. Aug. 26; Draeger adds that uterque is never found in this connection; 14. quisque at times in secondary clause, esp. ab. absol., adapts its case to nom. of main cl., exercitus..., amisso duce ac multis sibi quisque imperium potentibus dilabitur, Sal. Ing. 18, 3; omnes uelut isti auctoribus in spem suam quisque acceptis proclium...poscent, Liv. 21, 45 f.; cf. use of ipse in: causa ipse pro se dicta..., 4, 44, 10; but in Just. 29, 1, 8 read w. Jeep: erant...in suorum quisque...intenti. 15. vb. in this comb. gen. pl. (see † above); but at times sing., poetae suum quisque opus a uolgo considerari uolt, Cic. off. 1, 147; multi...sibi quisque...ex victoria italia sperabat, Sal. Cat. 37, 6; finitimus imperat...quam plurimum quisque aquae portaret, Ing. 75, 5.

**quis-quis**, quic-quid (rather than quidquid), cuius-cuius (old quous-quous), cui-cui (old quoi-quoi, quoei-quoeci) etc., pron. whichever, whoever, whatever, first as rel., quicquid eum Q. Licinium d(are oportet), CIL 205, 1, 27; quemque uisso offerant, Tam crebri ad toram decedebat quam pira, Pl. Poen. 2, 37; add Truc. 2, 1, 17; Men. 5, 1, 17; omnia Veniunt quiqui licetunt praesenti pecunia, 5, 9, 97; Quisquis honos tumuli, quidquid (al. quicquid) solamen humani est, Largior, Verg. 10, 493; Et quicquid buius feci, causa uirginis Feci, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 122; quidquid (quicquid) maleficii sceleris caedis erit, proprium id Rosciorum esse debet, Cic. Rose. Am. 122; quicquid erit

scribes, Att. 14, 1 f.; Quisquis adest faucat, Tib. 2, 1, 1; Quisquis... ille... 2, 3, 25; Inno et deorum† quisquis amior... Hor. od. 2, 1, 25; iurantes per quicquid deorum† est, Liv. 23, 9, 3; At o deorum† quidquid (quicq.?) in caelo regit... Hor. epod. 5, 1; 2. absol., no matter who (what), Quisquis es, quicquid tibi nomen est senex, summum Iouem Detestor, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 6; quicquid futurum, feriam, Truc. 2, 1, 41; add Mil. 2, 6, 102; Satis pro imperio quisquis es, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 19; Gabinus illud quoquo consilio fecit, fecit certe suo, Cie. Rab. Post. 21; confido aduentum nostrum illi, quoquo tempore fuerit, *aduentum fore*, Att. 9, 2, 2; sequor omnia tanta, Quisquis in arma uocas, Verg. 9, 22; 3. quicquid as adv. of degree= quantum, the more, every step that, Ride quicquid amas Cato Catullum, Catul. 56, 3; ab urbe longius proferent arma, magis... Liv. 7, 32, 6; q. progredior, in tasiore me altitudinem inuadi, 31, 1, 5; q. amare patrem uidentur, non naturalis ille amor est, Gell. 12, 1, 23; 4. without a vb. of its own, no matter what, any whatever, uti quicquid quoque ante hanc (legem) rogatam licuit, ita ei habere oportet... licet, CIL 200, 32; quod quemquam h(ae) legi oportet, licet, ita apud quem ea professio fiet... curato, 206, 13; suum quicquid\* genus taleum serito, Cato r. 48, 1; Ordine omne, ut quicquid (so mss) actum, dum apud hostes sedimus, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 49 (52); Ego istos noni pilos qui ubi quicquid (so mss, not quicquid) tegerint tenent, Aul. 2, 2, 21; Quod si exquiratur... auctoritas, Vnde quicquid (so mss, not quid) auditum dicant, nisi id appareat... Trin. 1, 2, 181 (wh. note quicquid elided, see quid elided under quis § 59; ex bestiis... quae ut quicquid obiectum est... eo contentae non quaerunt amplius, Cie. Tusc. 5, 98; quocumque in loco quisquis est, idem est ei sensus, fam. 6, 1, 1; tu quoquo modo... hominem inuestiges nelim, Q. fr. 1, 2, 14; nocturnum furem quoquo modo... interfici impune uoluerunt, Mil. 9; but in Verr. 2, 4, 31 quicque and quicquid are in mss; Inque suos quicquid rursus reuocare motus, Lucr. 2, 957; quod hic quisquis de meliore nota... Catul. 68, 25; liberos suos quibusquibus Romanis... mancipio dabant, Liv. 41, 8, 10; perinde in foro in conuiuium quaque de re locuti inueabantur, Tac. an. 6, 13 (7); quicquidque id quod quaque exceptione eundi potest petit, Ulp. dig. 44, 4, 2, 5; si quid a quoquo erum furtum factum esse dicitur, 47, 5, 1; quod a quoquo poenae nomine exactum est, Gai. 50, 17, 46; uel alio quocquid modo, Quiet. 9, 4, 47; 5. for quicquid as an adj. see Cato\* above; as a sb. w. a gen. see exx. above, including even living beings, marked †; 6. a suspensions quocquid in Mar. Vict. 2460, 31 P quicquam et quicquid et quocquod prima syllaba quoties habuerit d, id nos praedicite et superpone e; on form quicquid see Quint. 1, 7, 6; 7. a gen. cuius si sent in cuiusmodi, Cie. leg. 2, 13; Att. 3, 22, 4; Rose. Am. 95.

**qui-uis**, quae-uis quod-uis or quae-uis cuius-uis (old quouis-uis) etc. pron. any you please (best or worst, greatest or least), Oppidum quoduis uidetur posse expugnari (so mss) dolis, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 21; Quoduis genus ibi hominum uideas, Poen. 4, 2, 9; hoc modo quod genus uis (note the words yet separate) propagabis, Cato r. 52 (53) f.; Abs quis homine quomost opus beneficii accipere gaudeas, Ter. Ad. 2, 3, 1; Praestot: audacissime oneris quiduis impone: hic (al. et) feret, Ph. 3, 3, 28; Nam me peribere, illis optularier, Quouis exitio cupio, Pacuv. ap. Non. 153, 23; tanta uis erit iniuriarum ut homines quiduis perpeti quam non congeri mallet, Cie. Verr. 2, 3, 45; omnia sunt ciuitudini, quouis ut perspicere possit, Quint. 84; ad quouis numerum ephippiatorum equitum quamuis pauci adire audent, Caes. b. g. 4, 2, 5; praestare... quamuis fortunam a populo Romano pati quam... 2, 31, 6; E quouis unus amet (al. auct) quamuis aspergere emotes, Praetor cum qui praebet, aqua (mss assum)—with any (the dirtiest) water, Hor. s. 1, 4, 87; quibusuis potius quam agricolis, Plin. 18, 24; contra scabium quouis (adeps), 28, 139; 2. strengthened by alius or unus, Nam quouis alia quae morast aequa mora, Minor ea uidetur quam quae propter mulierem,

Pl. Mil. 4, 7, 10; quantum non quouis unus de populo... posset cognoscere, Cie. Brut. 320; si tu solus aut quouis unus... Caccin. 62; but in Liv. 9, 17, 15 quilibet ut, not quouis... 3. as adv., quouis anni legere possis; at any time of the year, Cato r. 17, 1; cf. hoc noctis, id actatis.

**quius-cumquē** etc., pron. any you please whatever, Nec repentis itum cuiusuis-que animantis Sentimus, Lncr. 3, 388; Quouisque loco, Mart. 14, 14, 1.

**quō**, pron. adv. and conj. [for an old acc. quom?] to which, whom or what; whither, where (in sense of whither), first as rel. and w. correlating pron., quo auctest eo sequemur, Pl. Cist. 2, 3, 38; istuc quo, 2, 3, 79; add Mil. 2, 5, 45; illuc quo, Merc. 3, 4, 64; huc quo, Trin. 2, 4, 199; (sticellam) quo (into which) indices scortulas comiciant, CIL 198, 50; agro quo colonium duxit, 200, 24;

2. w. sb. as antecedent, dolia quo uinaceos condant x, Cato r. 10, 4; Neque sepulcrum quo recipiat habent portum corporis, Enn. ap. Cie. Tusc. 1, 107; me ad eam partem prouinciae esse uenturum quo te maxime uelle arbitrarer, Cie. fam. 3, 5, 3; omnibus uicis neficis quo adire poterant incensis, Caes. b. g. 2, 7, 3; turrim regiam quo Iugurtha perfugas omnis praesidium imposuerat, Sal. Jug. 103, 1;

3. even w. person as antec. is pr(actor) consule quo de ea re in ious aditum erit, CIL 200, 39; 1 nunc ad eum quo uocas iamdudum, quo uolebas, Pl. As. 2, 4, 79; add Mil. 2, 1, 41; uendo... Parasitum inanem (quō into whom) recomdas reliquias, St. 1, 3, 75; (O) hominem beatum quo illae perueniant diuitiae! Pomp. ap. Non. 508, 4; apud eos quo se contulit splendidus, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 38;

4. w. no antec., tamen est eundem quo imperant, Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 6; pergam quo cecepi, As. 1, 1, 102; nam quō (to the family into which) dedisti nuptum abire nolimus, St. 1, 2, 85; quo lubeat nubant, Aul. 3, 5, 17; nauigauit quo neque terra neque mari quisquam Romanus aut id tempus adit, non. Anecr. 5, 15; non longius aberant quam quo telum adici posset, Caes. b. g. 2, 21, 3;

5. indir. interr., Scio qua me ire oportet, et quo uenerim, Pl. Most. 4, 2, 53; qua autem aut quo nihil scimus, Cie. Att. 8, 3, 5; securi Sancia trabs... Quo eadit in dubio est, Ov. M. 10, 374; 6. met., lubet experiri quo euasurum denique... what he will come to at last—Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 93; quo eadit, sum in metu, As. 1, 1, 36; Quo eadit uide, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 61; uide quo me inducas, Andr. 3, 3, 25;

7. dir. interr., Quo agis te? Domum, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 244; quo inus una ad prandium? Capt. 3, 1, 20; quo nubent? Aul. 3, 5, 15; quo accedam? quo applicam? Enn. ap. Cie. Tusc. 3, 44; quo igitur haec speat oratio? Att. 8, 2, 4; quō, quō seelsti ruitis? Hor. epod. 7, 1;

8. as enclit. to any place, esp. after si, ne, num, adserua istunc Ne quo hinc abeat, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 99; add Rud. 3, 4, 72; sed num quo foras Vocatus is ad cenam? Capt. 1, 2, 69; Si quo hic gradietur pariter tu progredimur, Ps. 3, 2, 70; eas (sues) si quis quo traicere uult, Cato ap. Varr. 2, 4, 11; uide sis ne quo hinc abeat longius, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 38; ipse ne quo incidere—fall in with any people—reuerit Formias, Cie. Att. 8, 3, 7; si quo erat longius prodeundum, Caes. b. g. 1, 48, 7; si quando Romam alioque quo mitterent legatos, Liv. 38, 30, 7;

II 9. for what purpose? quo eadem importunum reserues? Cie. Sest. 49; dixit quo uellet aurum, Caes. 53; quo tantam pecuniam... conferebant? Verr. 2, 2, 137; Nescis quo ualeat munus, quem praebet usum? Hor. s. 1, 1, 73; si quo usui esse L. Aemilio posset, Liv. 40, 26, 8;

10. esp. in legal l., quo ergo haec exceptio? Ulp. dig. 2, 11, 4; often q. bonum, as; quo bonum fuit actionem polliceri praetorem, eum...? 7, 1, 13, 2; add 37, 4, 3, 11; 37, 4, 10, 4; Senec. 46, 3, 93; Gai. 16, 1, 8, 13, 2;

11. in ellipt. places of acc. or acc. and inf., Martius nero signum quo milhi, pacis auctori? Cie. fam. 7, 23, 2; Quō mihi fortunam, si non conceditur uti? Hor. ep. 1, 5, 12; Quō mihi fortunam, quae nunquam fallere curet? Ov. sm. 2, 19, 7; Quo tibi formosam, si non nisi casta placebat? 3, 4, 41; Quo tibi turritis incingere moenibus urbes, Quo tibi discordes addere in arma manus? 3, 8, 47; Quo mihi inquit mutam speciem, si nuncor sonus? Phaedr. 3, 18, 9; 12. to denote object or purpose, esp. w. compai.

marked \*, cf. § 16; in order that. An quo furatum venias, nestigas loca? Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 23; Hanc simulant parere, quo Chrometem absterreant. Ter. And. 3, 1, 14; add Bunn. 1, 2, 70\*; obducuntur cortice trunci quo sint a frigorigibus tutiores\*, Cic. N. D. 2, 120; quo facilius\* equitatum impediunt. Caes. B. G. 2, 17, 4; 13. of

the tendency or result, so that, neque legem(i) de(i)-cito quo inuicis eis (aliter pascentur). CIL 200, 89; neque facio quo quis eo meliores introducat, quone ibi meliores hincient, quod 2, 10; add 108, 71; 204, 2, 15; per me stetitisse credat (quo minus\* haec fierent nuptiae. Ter. And. 4, 2, 17; 14. quo (w. neg. and eo) w. subj. (not for this reason) becau-e. Non pol quo quemquam plus amem aut plus diligam. Eo feci. Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 16; Neque eo nunc dico, quo quiequam illum senserim. Haut. 3, 2, 43; non eo dico quo mihi ueniat in dubium tua fides. Cic. Quinct. 5; 15. and so ellipt. esp. to guard against a false inference, not that, Non edepol quo te esse inuidiam crederem. Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 32; non quo libenter male audiam, sed quia cansam non libenter relinquo. Cic. or. 2, 305; non quo celandus esses...sed quia uidetur, fam. 5, 19, 2; quod scribis non quo alicunde audieris, sed te ipsum putare. Att. 10, 1, 3; non quo unquam de tua uoluntate dubitasset, fam. 10, 12, 1; 111 16. w. compar. how far, to what degree, the (more), first w. eo, quo erant suauiores (litterae) eo maiorem dolorem ille casus afferebat. Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 17; quo maior est in animis praestantia, eo maiore indigent diligentia. Tusc. 4, 58; 17. w. other correl. pron., quo magis noui, tanto sapient. Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 14; quo difficilius hoc praecarius. Cic. off. 1, 64;

18. w. foll. correl., quo minus ingenio possum, subsidium mihi diligentiam comparavi. Cic. Quinct. 4; quo plures erant, maior caedes fuit. Liv. 2, 51, 5; 19. rel. to prec. sentence and (the more) therefore on this account, quo acquior sum Pamphilo. Si... Ter. And. 2, 5, 18; quo magis quae agis curae sunt mihi. Ad. 4, 5, 46; quo magis hoc philosopho faciendum est. Cic. fin. 3, 4; misedella (nun) quam uicant nigram multo ante coquitor, quo prior legenda. Varr. r. 1, 54, 1; 20. in parentb. w. comp., so far, Immo etiam, quo tu minus (so little) seis aerumnas meas. Haec nuptiae non apparabantur mihi. Ter. And. 4, 1, 31;

21. without compar., and so, quo etiam scripsit Perisum non curo legere. Cic. or. 2, 25; noraces sunt natura (anser)es) quo temperandum his. Varr. r. 3, 10, 5;

22. w. gen., Sequere hac me... Quo gentium. Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 33; 23. w. gen. of abstr. nouns, to what degree (of ...), ne hodie quidem scire uideamini quo amantiae progressi sitis. Liv. 28, 27, 12; cf. eo consuetudinis, 25, 8, 11; huc arrogantia. Tac. an. 3, 73; 24. quo loci, for ubi, radicalem ore ferre et dicere quo illa loci nasceretur. Cic. diu. 2, 135; quod in nummis haberet, nescire quo loci esset. Att. 8, 10; res eodem est loci quo reliquisti, 1, 13, 5; in arbitrio eius est quo loci exhibeat. Ulp. dig. 16, 3, 5, 1; cf. eo loci. Cic. Sest. 68; 25. like other pron. adv. as if in agreement w. a noun, ibi...semper erit praesidium. Victus, uesitius, quo in tectum te receptes. Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 15; Non hercle quo hinc nunc gentium aufugiam seio. Pl. Rud. 3, 5, 44.

quod-ad, pron. conj. first of place, as far as, fugientibus, quoad insequi pedes potuit terga caesa; eques usque ad castra pauidos egit. Liv. 2, 25, 4; in aquam progressi quoad capitibus humeris(que) exstare possunt, 22, 6, 6; 11 2. of time, as long as, so long as, while, (qu)oad ad uexel, CIL 37 (note the separated words); mirifice torqueor. Quousque inquires? Quoad erit integrum, erit autem usque dum ad namem. Cic. Att. 15, 23; tam diu uelle debetis, quoad te quantum proficias non paenitebit, off. 1, 2; ipse ego uulnerato deiectus, quoad potuit, fortissime restitit. Caes. B. G. 4, 12, 5; quoad licebat latiore spatio circumuenire nostros...contendebant, b. c. 1, 58, 1; quoad\* nixit, credidit insequi Panperum nitium. Hor. s. 2, 3, 91; 3. by what time (of a limit), argento haec dies Praestitust quoad\* referret nobis, neque dum retulit. Pl. Ps. 2, 2, 29; Percontatum ibo ad portum quoad\* se recipiat. Ter. Ph. 2, 4, 22;

4. as dir. interr. by what time? how soon? Quid, senem Quoad expectatis nostrum? Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 98; 5. until,

w. perfect tenses, neque finem (nostri) (in)sequendi fecerunt quoad) equites praecipites hostes egerunt. Caes. B. G. 5, 17, 3; et sustinerunt, quoad ipse cum exercitu propius accessisset, 4, 11 f.; ipse quoad legiones collocasset, in Gallia morari constituit, 5, 24 f.; interea quoad fides esset data Caesarem facturum quo polliceretur, non intermissos consules delectus, b. c. 1, 10 f.; usque eo retinuit (ferrum) quoad reuolutum esset, uicisse Boeotos, ps. Nep. 9, 3; 111 6. of measure gen. as far as, Iubeo te saluere uoce summa, quoad\* uires ualent. Pl. As. 2, 2, 30; but in Rud. 4, 4, 29 read quod w. ass; and prob. in Men. 5, 2, 19; ita eram deductus ad Scaeuolum ut quoad possem et liceret a senis latere nunquam discederem. Cic. am. 1, cognitis quoad possunt ab homine cornosae bonorum et malorum finibus. Tusc. 4, 82; quorundam (uerborum) inclinationes sequi iubet, quoad patitur consuetudo. Varr. l. 9, 1; 7. for phrases like quoad eius facere poteris, see quis § 24; 8. quoad in the sense of as regards is an error for quod ad;

9. quoad in verse a monos. see \* above; and add: Quoad licet ac possis reperire... Lucr. 2, 850; also 5, 1213 and 1433.

quod-ad-usque\* conj. incessantly until, read by some in Suet. Caes. 141; only a cf. of Ursin. in Varr. l. 5, 2 f.

quod-circā, rel. conj. on which account, nisi...ei uocatio rei militaris...ex foudre erit quocirca cum inuicem merere non oportet, CIL 206, 93; add 104; quē iudicio publico condemnatus est quo circa (note the separate words) cum in Italia esse non liceat, 118; 2. often at beg. of a sentence, and so, and therefore, quocirca et absentes adsunt et egentes abundant. Cic. am. 23; add diu. 1, 92 etc.; Quocirca capere ante dolis etingere flamma Regnam meditor. Verg. 1, 673; quō bonē circa\* Dum licet in rebus incundis uire beatus. Hor. s. 2, 6, 95; add Val. F. 2, 101; 3. note tmesis at \*.

quod-cumque (old quoquoque) pron. conj. [quo :: quicunque : quis] whithersoever, wheresoever (in same sense) first w. its own vb. Vt uoluptati (pron. uonp.) obitus sermo aduentus (so mss inelud. A) tuos quocumque aduenies, semper sit. Ter. Hee. 5, 4, 19; q. uenerint, hanc sibi rem praesidio futuram. Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 167; add Mil. 1; orat. 52; Quo res cumque\* cadent animum et commune periculum...erit. Verg. 2, 709; Quo nos cumque\* feret melior fortuna parente Ibisus. Hor. od. 1, 7, 25; add epod. 16, 21; Ov. Pont. 1, 3, 55; Sen. ep. 12, 1; 2. w. person as antec., to whomsoever, nuiur nuiur praefec(tus)ue quoquoque d(e) e(a) l(e) in ius additum erit. CIL 205, 1, 16; add 206, 44;

3. without a vb. of its own, any whither (where), no matter whither, Praecipitis meus acer agit quocumque rudentis Excuteat. Verg. 3, 682; 4. note tmesis at \*.

quod, neut. pr. as conj., that, the fact that, viz. that, first in expln., Nunc ne hunc ornatum uos meum admiremini. Quod ego huc processu sic cum seruili schema. Pl. Amph. pr. 117; me una consolatio sustentat, quod tibi nullum a me pietatis officium defuit. Cic. Mil. 100; senatus in eum beneficia commemorauit, quod rex appellatus esset, quod amicus, quod munera amplissima missa. Caes. B. G. 1, 43, 4; cum ad has suspicionis certissimae res accederent, quod ... quod... quod... 1, 19, 1; 2. hence often referring to a pron. (in his ic) or their advs., ob eam rem quod pegniam ex h(a)ec (qu)ed cepert. CIL 198, 28; add 61; 206, 47; 206, 112; Hoc quidem hanc molestum iam quod collis collari caret. Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 107; ...Quidnam hoc sit negoti quod filia sic Repente expetit me ut ad sese irem. Men. 5, 2, 10; add As. 2, 1, 14; poens dare ob eam rem quod arguatur male facere uoluisse. Cato orig. ap. Gell. 6(7), 3, 36; honorem non aequum est haberi ob eam rem quod... Cato ap. Gell. 6(7), 3, 38; Inde adeo quod agrum in proximo hic meratus es. Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 2; uidendum quod illud est quod\*... Cic. off. 2, 70; an mihi de te nihil esse dictum putas? Ne hoc quidem quod\*... fam. 3, 8, 6; illud extremum est quod... leg. 1, 32; propter hanc causam quod ipsi non sane multum me aduerant. Verr. 2, 3, 109; hoc me consolabar quod non dubitabam quin... Att. 1, 17, 2; add Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 6, 1\*; uirgo de conuiuio abducatur ideo quod... Varr. s. ap. Non. 247, 17; tergus suis ab eo quod eo tegitur, l. 5, 22; magnam hoc ego duco Quod placui tibi qui... Hor. s.



1, 6, 63; 3. esp. aft. propterea, nunc propterea quod me mus erus fecit ut uigilare, hic pugnis faciet hodie ut dormiam, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 141; add As. 1, 1, 34; add Cato ap. Fest. 182 M; Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 11; 3, 4, 5; Cic. fin. 3, 50; Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 3; 1, 3, 6; 1, 6, 2; 1, 7, 3; 1, 16, 3; 1, 18, 3; 4. without *ante*, attaching a clause as obj. of a vb., nos nunc ne miremini Quod non triumpho, perouluisti, nil moror, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 150; add Merc. 4, 4, 43; As. 2, 2, 49; Mihique ignoscas quod animi impos uini uitio fecerim, Truc. 4, 3, 54; add huc quod... Acc. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 68; mirari se aiebat quod non rideret haruspex haruspem cum uidisset, Cic. diu. 2, 51; sane gaudeo quod te interpellari, leg. 3, 1; 5. or as nom. to a vb., Haud teneretur quod tu tristi cum corde gubernas, Enn. ap. Serv. A. 9, 329; unum id sat est Quod diu uiuendo multa quae non uoluit uidere, Caecil. ap. Cic. sen. 25; eam... Multae sunt causae quamobrem cupiam abducere, Primum quod soror est dicta, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 66; accedit quod patrem amo, Cic. Att. 13, 21, 7; add fam. 6, 6, 8; 6. at times, absol., in that, fecisti mihi pergratum quod librum ad me misisti, Cic. Att. 2, 4, 1; bene facis quod me adiunas, fin. 3, 16; memini cum mihi desipere uidebare quod cum istis potius uiueres quam nobiscum, fam. 7, 28, 1; bene facitis quod abominamini, Liv. 6, 18, 9; 7. so too for proper quod, on account of which, why—cf. the mere *neuters* quid why, id and hoc, on this account—Nunc hoc quod ad te uenit me misit senex, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 60; Quid hoc quod ad te uenit? Curc. 3, 86; add Epid. 3, 4, 20; Nihil erit quod deorum ullum accuset, Most. 3, 2, 23; add Epid. 4, 1, 33; in uiam quod te des hoc tempore nihil est, Cic. fam. 14, 12; 8. so also referring to what follows, for this reason, because, huius experiar fidem, Fretus ingenio eius, quod me esse citi erga se beniuolum, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 100; et quod oculos exiguis haberet, Caecilius appellatum, Cato ap. Serv. A. 7, 681; Tu illos duo olim pro re tollebas tua Quod satis putabas tua bona ambobus fore, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 24; Tertia est urbs, quae, quod in ea parte Fortunae factum fuit, Tycha nominata est, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 119; caelum diuum quod est caelum, Varr. L. 5, 3; Nec quod frigida uis ferriest, hoc setius... Lucr. 6, 315; 9. quod as introducing a subject, for remark, as to the fact that, first w. ind. quod me uetas niquequam suspicari accidisse ad animum tuum quod... geram tibi morem, Cic. Att. 3, 20, 3; quod scribis te si uelim ad me uenit, ego uero te istic esse uolo, fam. 14, 3, 5; quod me hortaris ut... currentem tu quidem, Att. 13, 45, 2; add 12, 28, 2 (bis); fam. 4, 2, 3; 7, 25, 1; 8, 6, 5; 14, 4, 5; 10. the same with subj. referring to what may happen, Quod illa amicum... nominet—as perhaps she may—Fores ocellas omnibus sint nisi tibi, Pl. As. 4, 1, 12; add 13 and 16; Quod quispiam ignem quaerat, extingui uolo, Aul. 1, 2, 13; Quod ille gallianum aut columbanum se sectari aut similia dicat, disperdisti mi... Mil. 2, 2, 8; add Rud. 4, 4, 106; As. 4, 1, 51; Cas. 1, 39; quod dicas mihi Alium quaerebam, iter hac habui, peristi. Hic haec sic decet, Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 33; Tu quod te posterius purges, hanc iniuriam mihi nolle factam esse, huius non factam, Aul. 1, 2, 1, 8; 11. as a connective particle, before conj. si, nisi, ubi, ut, ne, cum, lit. as to this, more idiomatic where as (if), but (if), Quod apsq.ue hoc esset... suis me diuturni dolis, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 90; quod nisi queris Menclae, hae dextra occides, Enn. (f) ap. Sen. ep. 80, 8; Quod si intellegere cum stetit olim noua... Minus multo audacter... Jaederet, Ter. Ph. pr. 9; add 4, 4, 23; Andr. 1, 5, 23; Quod ni Palamedis... poet. ap. Cic. off. 3, 98; quod si te sors Afris... praefecisset, tamen esset humanitatis tuae consulere coram commodis, Cic. fr. 1, 1, 27; quod si in philosophia tantum interest quendam animodum dicas... quid tandem in causis existimandum est? orat. 51; add Brut. 119 et.; N. D. 2, 94; quod si praeterea nemo sequatur, tamen se cum sola decima legione iterum, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 15; add Sal. Cat. 2, 3; quod ni ita putarem, ipse percererem, Cic. fam. 12, 23, 3; add Tusc. 5, 18; Quod ni Catilina murrasset... eo die foret, Sal. Cat. 18, 8; Quod utinam minus uitae cupidius fuisset, Cic. fam. 14, 4, 1; quod utinam illum... eadem haec simulantem uideam! Sal. Ing. 14, 21; quod quia nullo modo sine amicitia firman incunctitatem tenere possumus, idcirco... Cic. fin. 1,

67; quod ubi sensi me in possessionem iudicii constitisse... tunc... coepi, or. 2, 200; quod ubi ille intellexit id agi ut... seruos suos ad se uocat, Verr. 2, 1, 67; add Caes. b. g. 3, 23, 7; b. c. 2, 16, 1; quod cum esset animaduersum coniunctum esse flumini (munitionem)... transcendunt, 3, 68, 3; quod ne longiore exordio legentem fatigemus, unum quasi exemplum subiiciamus, Colum. 5, 11, 13; Quod ut haec quoque curam determinemus, instum est... Plin. 18, 104; quod contra (whereas on the contrary) sapius illa Religio peperit scelerosa atque impia facta, Lucr. 1, 82; cuius a me corpus est crematum, quod contra decuit ab illo meum, Cic. am. 84; quod contra oportebat, delicto dolere, correctione gaudere, 90; add Quinct. 87; but quod contra some regard as prep. and sb. see Munro on Lucr. prob. rightly, esp. as contra is no conj.; 12. a similar use for connection has quod in: mihi ista probata sunt, quod item fratri puto, Cic. fin. 5, 76—wh. see Madv.; quod nostri non item, 5, 83; 13. w. phrase of time, tertius dies quod audiri recitantes Sentium, Plin. ep. 4, 27, 1; but not Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 146; Trin. 2, 4, 1; cf. quum § 12; 14. for acc. and inf. in very late writers, a step towards wh. is seen in such a phrase as: Non commemoro, quod draconis saeui sojui impetum, Non quod donui iun tatorum, Enn. tr. ap. Char. 252 P; 15. the well-known fact that; so with a prefixed illud etc., viz. that, illud quod necesse oportet quod ex labore sulanti frigida potio perniciossissima est, Cels. 2, 3, p. 17, 1 D; add p. 20, 27; see also \* in § 2; 16. at last, we have: sufficit mulieri hoc notum facere quod sit praegnas, Ulp. dig. 25, 3, 1, 3; illud notandum est, quod bonorum possessio... locum habet sine quis heres existerit sine non, Paul. 37, 4, 4; recordatur... quod nihil euigam tota die praestitissit, Suet. Tit. 8; mihi uidetur quod nulla provincia est quae... Pall. 3, 10, 4; aliqui semen eius non obrunt, opinantes quod a nulla aue tangatur, 2, 4, 5; Martialis affirmat quod... 5, 3, 4; Nec credit quod bruma rasus innoxia seruet, Claud. rapt. Pros. 3, 223; cf. Madvig opus. alt. p. 232; in Fathers and Vulgate passim, prob. in transl. of *era*. **quodammodo**, as adv. in a certain measure, Cic. or. 1, 251; Brut. 261; ps. Nep. 7 f. **Quod-sémel-arrip-idés**, as a patronymic invented by Pl. Pers. 4, 6, 23, Mr Oee-catch-hold-ison. **quoepp** for quippe, Ulp. dig. 47, 4, 8, 14 Flor. 1 m.; cf. dig. 31, 2, 18, 1. **quoi**, old form of cui. **quō-lūbet**, (-libet) adv. to any place you please, manus una... gubernaculum contorquet quolibet unum, Lucr. 4, 904; add Ov. tr. 3, 8, 22. **quō-mōdō**, as adv. first as rel. in which way, at times w. cor. ita or sic, as, Necessest quo tu me modō\* (note tmesis and † below) uocis 'sae ita 'sae mater, Pl. Cist. 1, 1, 48; et quomodo hoc sit consequens illi, sic illud huc, Cic. Tusc. 5, 18; consulens (me) ita fecistis quomodo pauci nobiles... consules facti sunt, agr. 2, 3; 2. without cor. adv., iure... communiter uti oportet, gloria... quomodo sibi quisque struxit, Cato ap. Fest. 313 M; 3. absol., like ut, q. nunc se istorum artes habent, pertimescenda est multitudo casuarum, Cic. or. 2, 140—to judge from the way in which; nam q. nunc est, pedem ubi ponat in suo non habet, Att. 13, 2, 2; certe transeunt, ne q. nunc est (making allowance for the time now elapsed), transierunt, 8, 15, 3; 4. as indir. interr., in what way, how, Rationem habetis quomodo unum amiserit, Pl. Capt. pr. 23; Sed facinus mirumst quomodo huc hinc huc transire potuit, Mil. 2, 5, 8; haec negotia quomodo se habeant, ne epistola quidem narrare audeo, Cic. fam. 2, 5, 1; q. rempublican habuerint... dissere, Sal. Cat. 5 f.; se aliquam rationem interitus quomodo ab Hispania sumant stipendium, Liv. 23, 48, 5; Nunc quo quomodo modō† possis cognoscere dicam, Verg. G. 2, 226; add 4, 120†; 4, 28†; A. 3, 450†; 5. esp. in form nescio quomodo, I know not how=somewhat or other, Pl. Rud. 3, 1, 16 et.; 6. as dir. interr., how? Set tu et Palaestra, quomodo\* saluae estis? Scibis fava, Pl. Rud. 2, 3, 35; tam placidum quam quem reddo, Quomodo? Laudauer te audit lubenter, Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 18; Maecenas quomodo tecum? Hor. s. 1, 9, 43; 7. in exclam., quo-

modo mortem filii tulit! Cie. am. 9; q. se pendit Caesar! Att. 8, 16; 1; add 7, 2, 7; 8. for qty ---, see \* above; add cetics: Quomodo mihi Epidid blandi dicta enuanti, Pl. Epid. 3, 1, 2; Quid est? quomodo; iam quidem hercle ego tibi istam... Amph. 2, 1, 6; 9. for ---, see Hor. in § 6; add Mart. 3, 5, 2; 10. for --- quomodo tu istue Stasine disti? Nostrum erilem filium, Pl. Trin. 3, 1, 1; add Most. 2, 2, 27; Epid. 5, 2, 41; cf. Span. como. It. come, Fr. comme.

**quomoddō-cumquē** (-cunque), adv. w. its own vb., in whatever manner, no matter how, q. dicitur intellegi potest, Cie. fin. 5, 30; and perh.: Sed tamen quomodo-cumque est (ass. omit est, i. e., c), quamquam sumus pauperuli, Pl. Poon. 3, 1, 33; absol. though ever so little, Flor. 2, 11 (3, 23), 4.

**quomoddō-libet**, adv. the same, Aug. c. D. 21, 19.

**quomoddō-nam**, interr. adv. [quisnam] how in the world, q., mi frater, de nostris uersibus Caesar? Cie. Q. fr. 2, 16, 5.

**quomānā**, [id.] interr. adv. whither (where) in the world, to what place of all places, first indir., Cogito quoniam ego illum curram queratium. Certe rest. Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 16;

2. met. how far, id. quāro... quoniam usque? id fieri debeat, Gell. 1, 3, 19; 11 3. dir. Quoniam te agis? Quoniam nisi domum? Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 66; quoniam clam se eliminat? Pacuv. ap. Non. 38, 31; ...fugam. Eam si nunc sequor, quoniam? Cie. Att. 8, 3, 5; 4. met. to what in the world? q. haec, nisi ad suam perniciem, pertinere? Caes. b. e. 1, 9, 4;

5. esp. w. usque (see \*above, how far? how long?... q. timidae commenta parentis Vsque feret? Stat. Ach. 1, 624; add Th. 1, 215; 9, 511.

**quondam**, adv. [quidam: quom: quis]=quodam tempore, at a certain time, sometime, first of the past, formerly, once, of yore, extra eum locum ubi oppodum (Char-tago) fuit (quondam), CIL 200, 81 (partly c.); Quem quondam Ioni Iuno custodem addidit, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 20; add Ps. 2, 4, 52 etc.; Quos homines quondam Laurentis terra recepit, Enn. ap. Prise. 1, 332 K etc.; Olim isti fuit generi quondam quaestus apud saeculum prius, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 15; add 3, 5, 37; omnia fere quae sunt conclusa nunc artibus, dispersa quondam fuerunt, Cie. or. 1, 187; add Rose. Am. 154; Clu. 188; Ita meae felix quondam pecus, ite capellae, Verg. B. 1, 75 etc.; 2. hence attached to nouns, Iul. Victor, negotiatori q. uestiario, inscr. Or. 4729; add inscr. Grut. 389, 8; 1090, 14; 3. of the fut. some time or other, nec Romula quondam Vilo se tantum tellus iactabit alumno, Verg. 6, 877; Hic tamen uel melius poterit transcurrere quondam, Hor. s. 2, 2, 82; 4. hence, like aliquando, w. imper., before it is too late, or for once; at quondam lacrimis... concede moueri, Stat. silu. 1, 2, 67; 5. gen., at times, ever and anon, esp. in poets, Carbasus at quondam magnis intenta theatris Dat crepitum, Lucr. 6, 109; Frigidus at quondam siluiss innumuratur Auster, Verg. G. 4, 261; quondam cithara taceantem Suscitauit musam, neque semper arcum Teudit Apollo, Hor. od. 2, 10, 18; Ipse curat, gelido ceu quondam lamina candens Tincta laen, stridit, Ov. M. 9, 170; 6. and so used w. other adv. of time, saepe lapidum, sanguinis nonnumquam, terrae interdum, quondam etiam lactis imber defluxit, Cie. din. 1, 98; 7. condam for q., inscr. Reines. 543.

**quoniam**, conj. [quoniam iam] first of time, now that, quoniam ego adsum, faciet nemo iniuriam, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 6; Quoniam haec euenerunt nobis frater ex sententia, In patriam redeamus ambo, Men. 5, 9, 89; Quid nunc, quoniam ambo nos ut est conlubitum delusistis, Datine argentum? As. 3, 3, 121; 2. hence often in narrative, when that, Is quoniam moritur... Numquam indicare id filio uoluit suo, Aul. pr. 9, on wh. Don. ad Ad. pr. 1: quoniam pro postquam; Quoniam hinc iturum ips(us) in Seleuciam, Mihi commendatui uirginem, Trin. 1, 2, 75; add 1, 2, 149; St. 5, 3, 3; Men. 3, 2, 15; Mil. 2, 1, 51; Bac. 2, 3, 56; Rud. pr. 67; Capt. pr. 30; quoniam non solum id quod quia, sed etiam quod postquam, Fest. 261 M; cf. Wagn. ad Aul. who compares the two uses of the G. weil; so too we use since; 11 3. of reason, now that, since, seeing that, hic ante ostium Meo loquar modo (pron. moo) quae uolam, quoniam

intus non licitumst mihi, Pl. As. 1, 2, 26; quoniam non potest id fieri quod mihi, Id. uelis quod possit, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 5; Nunc quoniam fatum se ita tollit animo uo(lo) Aequo nos fere concordescere uisere, CIL 1008, 6; me... quoniam ita tu uis nimium gratum esse concedam, Cie. Planc. 82; oratiunculam mittam, quoniam ea quae nos scribitur delectant, Att. 2, 1, 3; quoniam ciuitati consulere non posset, legatos ad Caesarem mittit, Caes. b. g. 5, 3, 5; Iusaurit libet quoniam tibi, Verg. B. 3, 36; Vel merito quoniam in propria non pelle quiessem, Hor. s. 1, 6, 22.

**quōpiam**, pron. adv. [quispiam: quō: quis] to any place whatever, Videsis ne forte ad merendum quoniam deuteris, Pl. Most. 4, 2, 50; Iuran Thais quoniam es? Ter. Eun. 3, 2, 9.

**quōquam**, pron. adv. [quisquam: quō: quis] to any place whatever, in neg. phrases, Seruate istum ne quouam pedem Efeerit sine custodia, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 96; add Amph. 1, 1, 18; Caue nunciam oculos a uicis oculis quouam de mouens tuos, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 16; nec cedere quouam, Lucr. 5, 843; add 1, 1055; neque quouam mouit ex urbe, Nep. Att. 7, 1; prims inde q. procederet, Liv. 34, 16, 10.

**quōquē**, adv. [?] too, also, Si illa tibi placet, placenda dos quouam, quoniam dat tibi, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 29 etc.; ne maxime sed proxime illum quouoq. fellelissim, Cie. Rab. Post. 33; ad eam sententiam cum reliquis causis haec quouo ratio eos deduxit, Caes. b. g. 2, 10, 5; Tē quouo magna Pales... canemus, Verg. G. 3, 1; patriae quis exul Se quouoq. fugit? Hor. od. 2, 16, 20; 2. oft. strengthened by etiam, Ni etiam is quouo me ignorabit, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 305; add 2, 2, 70; num tu quouo etiam insanis, quom id me interrogas? 2, 2, 121; add 2, 2, 166 etc.; Ego pol quouo etiam timida sum, Ter. Hee. 5, 1, 8; Est etiam quouo uti possit caelum omne manere In statione, Lucr. 5, 517; 3. in old l. ne-quouo for ne-quidem, se ne id quouo quod tuni suaderet facturum esse, Q. Claud. ap. Gell. 17, 2, 18; who adds: ne id q. dixit pro ne id quidem, infrequens nunc in loquendo, sed in libris ueterum creberrimum; 4. q. always an enclitic, and so never entitled to metrical accent, unless another encl. follow, in which case quouo=one long acc. syllable, as in mihi-quouo-pol ita uidetur, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 9; Militem quouo Salupolincem. Satin haec-quouo-me deperit? 4, 2, 9; Salus res est, philosophatur-quouo-iam, non mendax modest, Capt. 2, 2, 34; add Ter. 1, 3, 61; Aul. 4, 4, 17; in Men. pr. 74 read: Sic (ass. sicut) familiae quouo assolent (ass. solent) mutiaris.

**quōquē-uersus**, (-uersum) adv. in every direction, tabulacis abiegnas 11 crassas quouo uersus s(emissum) inponito, CIL 577. 1, 19; asseribus... crasseis quouo uersus (trientem), 2, 2, 2; add 2, 7; 2. abbrev. in in agrum(um) xvi quouo. uersu(um), inscr. Or. 4503; l(ocus) m(onumentum) Flauiorum q. q. u. p(edes) L, 4501.

**quōquē**, conj. [quisquis: quō: quis] to whatever place, whithersoever, wherever (w. motion), first w. its own vb., certumst mihi, Quasi umbra quouo tu ibis, te semper sequi, Pl. Cas. 1, 1, 4; certa rest Me usque quarere illam quouo hinc abductast gentem\*, Men. 5, 2, 17; add Ps. 3, 2, 69 etc.; Quouo hinc asportabit terrarum\*, certumst persequi, Ter. Ph. 3, 3, 18; add Eun. 3, 5, 6; quouo sese uerterint Stoici, iaceat necesse est omnis eorum sollertia, Cie. din. 2, 24; 2. note the gen. marked \*.

**quōquēmodō**, (or as two words) as adv. first with its own vb., in whatever manner, howsoever, no matter how, Catoni, quouomodo res se habet, resistemus, Cie. fam. 1, 5, 2; add Ver. 2, 5, 89 etc.; 2. without its own vb., somehow or other, no matter how, tu, quouomodo, hominem inuestiges uelim, Cie. Q. fr. 1, 2, 14; ut q. aut liberarem te aut certe leuarem, fam. 9, 16, 1.

**quōse** rel. adv. [=quorsus, for loss of r cf. susum, prouum etc.] in four best ass. of Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 81, defended by Kiessling Rhein. M. 23, 414.

**quōt**, (quod, see \*) adj. undecl. [akin to rel.] how many, first as rel., esp. answering to tot (totidem) as many as, quid eas, quanti destinat? Talentis magnis totidem quot ego te sumus, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 114; add Rud. 2, 7, 6; St. 5, 4, 24; As. 4, 1, 62; quot homines tot sententiae, Ter. Ph. 2, 4,

14: quot hominum linguae, tot nomina deorum, Cie. N. D. 1, 84; quot homines, tot causae, or. 2, 140; totidem verbis quot Stoici, acad. pr. 40; add orat. 53; subeunda dimicatio toties quot conirati superessent, Liv. 2, 13, 2; tot mensibus elongatur quot annorum (wh. note gen.) decesserint, fr. Vatie. § 321; 2. w. tot omitted, et quot dies erimus in Tusculano, agamus haec, Tusc. 1, 1; cf. § 7; non plures quam quot manna capi possunt, Ulp. dig. 19, 6; 3. as indir. inter, how many, Paenitentie te quot auccillas (ajlam, Quin. (so mss rightly) examen (Haupt, mss etiā men) superadducas quae mihi comedit cibum, Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 49; dum il perdidit quod\* pererat modis, 1, 1, 2; edocet quot mirorum fortium morte necesse esset constare victoriam, Caes. b. g. 7, 10; 4. as dir. interr., how many? quanti eam emit? Quot minis? Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 51; 5. in exclam. first w. preceding exclam., Perit! Quot hic ipse annos uiuet quous filii tam diu uiuunt! Mil. 4, 2, 89; add St. 5, 2, 9; 6. then without any, quot te modis, Si uiuo, habebis in nuptiis miserum meis, Pl. Cas. 1, 29; Quot aduo cenae, quas defendi mortuae! Quot potiones malsi! Quot item prauidia! St. 1, 3, 58; quot quantas quam incredibilis hians calamitates! Cie. Tusc. 1, 86; 7. with abl. pl., written apart or joined, every—de cor. uiris quot annis (legundis), CIL 198, 15; Vos meministis quot kalendis petere demensum cibum, Pl. St. 1, 2, 3; Quid istae, quae uestei quot-annis nomina innueniunt noua? Epid. 2, 2, 45; circum capita oleagina quot-mensibus fodere, Cato r. 4, 43; 2. quotannis tributa conferunt, Cie. Verr. 2, 2, 131; si stipendium quotannis penderent, Caes. b. g. 1, 36, 5; add 4, 1, 4; etc. add Verg. B. 1, 433; 7, 33; A. 5, 59; in all wh. Ribbeck w. good mss prefers quod annis\*; ita (luna) quot-mensibus sub rotam solis...latens obscuratur, Vitr. 9, 4, 3; add 10, 7; nihil interesse utrum in annos singulos uel quotannis, ad in singulos annos uel quot mensibus, ad in singulos dies uel quot diebus legatur, Ulp. dig. 36, 2, 12, 6; ut nummum quotannis uel quotmensibus acciperet, 2, 15, 8, 24; frigiliora alia...ut quotidie, non cotidie, ut sit quot-diebus, Quint. 1, 7, 6; ut apud eam aram quot\* annis a. d. k. Sept. publice manibus eius...inferiae mittantur, inser. Or. 642, l. 19; ut quot\* annis iiii k. Octobr...epulenter, 1368, l. 10; 8. even w. nec, Mesopotamiam fertilis equit Euphrates in quam quot\* annos (so in both best mss l m) quasi nouos agros inuehit, Cie. N. D. 2, 130; sedulum quot dies obibam...ministerium, Apul. M. 11, 22.

quot-annis, see quot § 7.

quot-cumque, adj. undecl. rel. as many as ever, first w. tot, q. seautus creuerit, tot sunt, Cie. leg. 3, 8; Totque dabit uires, dominos quotcumque recepit, Manil. 4, 315; but in Catul. 64, 280 and Prop. 1, 13, 15, 36 quot-cumque is only a cp. not needed.

quot-ēni, adj. num. distr. [cf. noneni etc.] m. pl., how many each, partes fecit in ripa nescio quotenorum iugerum, Cie. Att. 12, 33, 1.

quot-ennis, e, adj. [annus, cf. biennis etc.] of how many years, how many years old, quotenne uinum sit...peritia, Aug. quant. an. 19 f.

quotidid-nus, (or rather cot.) adj. [quotidie] of every day, Proin tu tui cotidiani uicini nentem ad me adferas, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 75; Tactile cotidiana harum formarum. Eccc... Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 6; sumptus, Hant. 4, 5, 7; opus, Afran. ap. Non. 434, 8; conuicia, Ib. 235, 22; sermo, Cie. fam. 1, 2, 2; uicinus, or. 1, 232; nita, Pis. 64; labor, Caes. b. g. 3, 17, 4; exercitatio, 4, 1, 9; usus, 4, 33, 3; Cultus sindone non cotidiana, Mart. 11, 1, 2; in Catull. 68, 138 read prob. concoquit iram; 2. quotidiano (rather cot.) adv. every day, daily, nisi Cotidiano ressequi confeceris... Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 67; res illam diuinus prope cotidiano facere uidisti, Cie. Verr. 2, 3, 18; cotidiano, non cotidiane disserimus, Charis. 193, 13.

quot-iens, (-es) num. adv. [cf. quinqu-iens etc.] first as rel. w. toties, (as often) as, oft as, illud seculo mirari non me toties accipere tuas litteras, quoties a Quinto mihi afferantur, Cie. fam. 7, 7, 1; add or. 1, 251; quotiens oculos coniecit in hostem... Aersos totiens currus latura retor-sit, Verg. 12, 483; 2. without toties, as often as, oft

as, every time that, whenever, sequis faxsit, quotiens fax-sit, in agri iugra singula t. sestertios n(ummos...dare) de-beto ei quicui... CIL 200, 25; Horresco misera mentio quotiens fit partionis, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 93; Quotius quotiens sepulcrum uidet sacrificis, Epid. 2, 2, 17; add Men. 1, 2, 5; Ambigitur quotiens uter utro sit prior, auferit Paeninius docti famam senis, Accius alt. Hor. ep. 2, 1, 55; 3. in-terr. interr. how often, non lubet scribere quotiens annona cara, quotiens lunae lumine caligo...obstiterit, Cato ap. Gell. 2, 28, 6; 4. interr. dir., gen. as exclam., how often? quotiens monstraui tibi, uiro ut morem gerat? Pl. Men. 5, 2, 37; add Most. 4, 2, 33; Vel hic Pamphilus iurabat quot- iens Bacchidi...? Ter. Hee. 1, 1, 3; quoties (so Jordan; quotiens) et quot nominibus a Syracusanis statuas au-feres? Cie. Verr. 2, 2, 145; q. tibi iam extorta est ista sica de manibus? Cat. 1, 16.

quotiens-cumque, rel. conj. as often as, whenever, first w. totiens, quotienscumque dico, totiens mihi uiuor in iudicium venire...offici, Cie. Clu. 51; 2. without totiens, Quid tu hic oecursas, in urbem quotienscumque adueniens? Pl. Truc. 2, 2, 27; add Capt. 1, 1, 29; cetera q. uoletis para-rata crunt, Cie. Tusc. 3, 84; add Caes. b. c. 1, 7, 5.

quotiensque? rel. conj. [quotiens] quicquid: quot- ienscumque: quicquidque same, a reading in Colum. 6, 17, 41.

quotiēs etc. see quotiens.

quoties-libet, adv. as often as you please, Boeth. inst. music. 1, 4.

quot-libet, num. adj. undecl. as many as you like, Hyg. astr. 1, 6 f.

quot-notum, num. adj. undecl. [quot : quisquis: quis] whatever number, no matter how many, si leges duae aut si plures, aut quotnotum crunt, conseruari non possint, Cie. inu. 2, 145; in Brut. ad Cie. fam. 11, 23 quotnotum only a cj.; Adeste hendecasyllabi quot estis, Omnes undique quot-notum estis omnes, Catul. 42, 2; Non si trecentis, quotnotum erunt dies...places, Plutona tauris, Hor. od. 2, 14, 5; Ver-tumnis, quotnotum sunt, natus inquis, S. 2, 7, 14; 2. hence w. abl. absol. quotnotum annis every year, Varr. 1, 5, p. 40 Sp.; o. p. 472; q. mensibus, 5, p. 53; but in Gell. 7 (6), 5, 1 Hertz has quotannis.

quot-nunus, ord. num. adj. [a superl. like sept-nunus, dec-nunus] occupying what place in a series, the how-many-eth (so to say), first as interr. indir., Quotnunas admi- the number of his house in the street—dixit... incerto scio, Pl. Ps. 4, 2, 7; quotonmo die Ex Scione peruenisti huc? Altero ad meridiem, 4, 7, 77.

quotplex, icis, adj. [quotus, plica] how many fold? onom. vet.

quotus, ord. num. adj. [cf. for suffix quintus sextus] occupying what place in a series, the how-many-eth (so to say), first as rel., answering to totus, caelum summi tot-tus unum, Quam sit parua res et quam multesima constet, Nec tota pars, homo terrae totus unum, Lucr. 6, 652; 2. as indir. interr., a question answered by totus or an ord. num., Seire nclm chartis pretium quotus arroget annus, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 35; Tu quotus esse nolis, rescribe,—one in a party of how many?—1, 5, 30; Die quotus et quanti cupias cenare, Mart. 14, 217; seis quota de Libyco litore puppis eat? 9, 35, 8; cf. στρατιῶν πρ πέντος αὐτος, Thuc. 1, 46; ἡβηθ πρ πρῆβους δεκάτος αὐτος, Xen. h. 2, 2, 17; so in Bohem. sām-desāt = δεκάτος αὐτος, Dobrowsky Gr. § 138; respondere debet quota ex parte eius sit praedium, Paul. dig. 11, 1, 20, 2; illud non interest quota portio hereditatis ad nepotem pertineat, Ulp. 37, 8, 1, 10; 3. as dir. interr., si ternos denarios qui coegit erit absolutus quaterenos...uicenes coget alius...Quotus erit iste denarius qui non sit feren-dus? Cie. Verr. 2, 3, 220; quota est mundi plaga Oriens subactus aut quota est Gorgon fera? (Ans. but one, the first and last), Sen. Herc. Oct. 95; 4. often w. hora, gen. not expressed, hora quota est?—what o'clock is it? (answered by prima, altera etc.), Hor. s. 2, 6, 44; quo praebente domum et quota Pelignis curam frigoribus taces, od. 3, 19, 7; 5. w. pars (portio) in interr., and so the greater the ordinal in answer the less the qty., how small a portion?—cf. § 1—ut uincas alios, Acheloe,



dracones Pars quata Lernaecae serpens eris unus echidnae? Ov. M. 9, 68; Ex tot in Atridis pars quata landis erat? am. 2, 12, 10; Haec animum—et quata pars haec sunt—monere puellae, her. 12, 89; add 13, 60; quamvis quata portio facies Achaei? Iuv. 3, 61; add 13, 157; 6. for the same reason, w. quisque, every how-many-eth, one in how many, how few—cf. the answers decimus quisque one in ten, millenarius q. one in a thousand, and so how few? q. enim quisque philosophorum inuenit qui sit ita moratus...ut ratio postulat? Cic. Tusc. 2, 11; q. enim quisque disertus, q. quisque iuris peritus est? Plane. 62; add or. 3, 190; N. D. 1, 79; Flac. 103; diu. 2, 52; Att. 1, 13, 1; forma quata quaque superbit? Ov. a. 3, 103; nam quoto cuique eadem honestatis cura seruit quae palam? Plin. ep. 3, 20, 8; quotum quumque inuenies qui domi quicquam aliud loquantur? Tac. dial. 29; Cornif. ad Herenn. 3, 30 prob. corrupt.

**quotuscumque**, (cunque) adj. [cf. quotus § 5] as small as possible, the least score, Monerit e votis pars quata-cunque deos, Tib. 2, 6, 54; but in Ov. her. 13, 60 read quota quumque.

**quō-uis**, adv. [ : quivis : quo : quis] to any place one pleases, quouis admittunt aues, Pl. As. 2, 1, 11; cibo perducipotis quouis—to anything one pleases—Most. 4, 2, 7; Immo abeat potius malo quouis gentium (note the gen.), Ter. Hant. 5, 1, 55; abi sane istac istorum quouis, 3, 3, 27; Iasset proci-eci exilium quouis gentium, Acc. ap. Non. 185, 6.

**quō-usquē**, adv. all the way to what, how far, properly of place, Plin. 33, 3; Gell. 1, 3, 15; 2. of time, all the time to when? how long, q. humi defixa tua mens erit? Cic. rep. 6, 17; q. abutere patientia nostra? Cat. 1, 1; add Flac. 70; Att. 15, 22, 1; 3. to what extent, how far, usque excreta, Etiamne?...Etiam amplius. Nam quo usque? Usque ad mortem nolo, Pl. As. 1, 1, 29.

**quum**, (oldest form *cum* quoted from a carmen Saliare by Ter. Maur. col. 2261 P; i.e. a dat. of rel.; cf. *ōr-ē*, *pot-ē*, *tot-ē*, A. S. hwoone, thonne, and whanne thanne of Chaucer, vv. 1 and 9360; O. G. whanne; also heri here, mani mane; add older quom, aft. cum or quum) conj. when, first w. indic., Egomet mihi non credo, quom illac autumare illum audio, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 260; et quom (a) res agetur quam in rem quisque testis erit,...facito..., CIL 198, 32; q. ea uectigalia fruenda locabit,...(deicito), 200, 87; ex lege...quam...eens(ores) quom eorum agrorum uectigalia fruenda locauerunt,...deixerunt, 200, 88; Si tu Sosia's, legiones quom pugnabit? maxime, Quid in tabernaculo feisti? Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 274; Horrescet, faxo, lena, leges quom audiet, As. 4, 1, 4; Neque nostrum quisquam sensimus quom peperit neque prouidimus, Amph. 5, 1, 19; inde optime aspellam uirum, De superno quom hic accesserit, 3, 4, 6; Cum (note the form) diu ambulare tamen hoc nenicium est tibi, CIL 1431; qui non defendit iniuriam...cum potest, iniuste facit, Cic. off. 3, 74; res cum hanc scribam erat in extremum adducta discrimen, fam. 12, 6, 2; longum illud tempus cum non ero magis mouet, Att. 12, 18, 1; cum Caesar in Galliam uenit, alterius factionis principes erant Haedui, Caes. b. g. 6, 12, 1; Cum faciam uitalia pro frugibus, uise uenito, Verg. B. 3, 67; Quae memora aut qui uos saltus habere puellae, Naides, indigno eum (all the time that) Gallus amore peribat? 10, 10; 2. esp. w. *uunc* or *tum* preceding, tum quom is eum agrum locum emit, CIL 200, 63; tum quom primum leges cis municipibus dedit, 206, 161; nunc quomst melius, Pl. As. 1, 2, 18; nunc quom compares, peris, Al. 4, 4, 2; res quom animam agebat, tum 'sse offusum oportuit, Trin. 4, 3, 85; nunc eum (so Umpf.) non quo animo aequo fero, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 20; qui status rerum fuerit tum cum has litteras dedisse poteris ex Strabone, Cic. fam. 12, 6, 1; ca quae concupierat, ne tum quidem eum omnia se posse censabat\*, consequatur, Tusc. 5, 57; add Cat. 3, 3; cum inimici nostri uenire dicuntur, tum in Epirum ibo, fam. 14, 3, 4; add Man. 19; fam. 3, 7; Verg. 2, 4, 46; quanto facilius abire fuit cum procul abessemus quam nunc cum in ceruicibus sumus! Liv. 44, 39, 7; 3. in past phrases, a

mere pres., often w. quom, Quot cras annos gnatus, tum cum te pater patria auehit, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 56; Gaudiam ego illanc hic reliqui quom abeo. Hic perii miser, Amph. 2, 2, 36; Quid pater, uinitte? Vinom quom inde abimus liquimus, Capt. 2, 2, 32; quid habuisset cum perit, Ter. Eum. 3, 3, 16; add 4, 4, 57—yet a past imp. in: Loquere. Quoismodi reliqui quom hinc abibam (abito)? filium? Most. 5, 1, 68; add see \* above; 4. also wh. the one act virtually includes the other, Nunc petit quom pollicetur, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 18; multa bona mihi dedisti huius cum (so Gepp, quom?) copium Mibi fecisti, Cas. 4, 4, 18; quae cum taces, nulla esse concedis, Cic. Rosc. Am. 54; praeclear facis cum eorum memoriam tenes, fin. 3, 9; loco ille motus est, cum est ex urbe depulsus, Cat. 2, 1; 5. in phrases of repeated action, whenever, every time that, in-eandem-que quum se recepit includitur, Cic. fin. 3, 63; cum ad flammam se adplicauerunt, sine genitiu. adunantur, Tusc. 5, 57; add fin. 4, 38; 5, 42; or. 2, 24; Tusc. 2, 27; 3, 3; 4, 54; 5, 102; cum uer esse coeperat, dabat se labori, Verg. 2, 5, 27; cum ad aliquod oppidum uenerat, eadem lectica usque in cubiculum deferabatur, ib.; cum se inter equitum turmas insinuauerunt, ex sedibus desiliunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 33, 1; milites statuiis castris habebat, nisi quom odo aut pabuli egestas locum mutare subegerat, Sal. Iug. 44, 4; quum de Romanis mentio incidit, nisi manibus temperatis, Liv. 32, 20, 3; in these phrases note the perf. tenses of q. clause; 6. a time-defining phrase at times precedes q., in wh. case what follows is a main clause, uix ille hoc dixerat cum iste pronuntiat..., Cic. Verg. 2, 2, 93; legebam (so best mss) tuta litteras xii Kalend., cum mihi epistola affertur a Lepta, Att. 9, 12, 1; commodum ad te dederam litteras, cum ad me Dionysius fuit, 10, 16, 1; iam scalis egressi milites prope summa ceperant, quom oppidani concurrunt... Sal. Iug. 60, 6; Iamque adeo super unus eram, cum limina Vestae Seruantem...Tyndarida aspicio, Verg. 2, 567; Postera iamque dies primo surgebat Eoo...Cum subito...procedit, 3, 590; 7. the same w. interim or interea, (see also § 8) when in the meanwhile, in the course of which, ultimas maris oras petiuit, cum interim milites domum...obsidere coeperunt, Cic. Pis. 93; caedebatur uirgis...cum interea nulla uox alia...audiebatur nisi haec: ehis Romanus sum, Verg. 2, 5, 162; diuorsi regem quaerere..., scrutari loca abdita, q. interim Hiempsal reperitur, Sal. Iug. 12, 5; add 49, 4; 105, 5; iamque in ipsis castris pugnabatur, cum Agricola...Iubet, Tac. Agr. 26 (cf. for oblig. orat., Liv. 6, 11, 4); 8. the same w. historic inf. after quum (as in a main clause), iamque dies consumptus erat, quom tamen barbari nihil remittere atque...acrius instare, Sal. Iug. 98, 2; uictor...Romanus promissa consulis exspectabat quom Appianus...ius de creditis pecuniis dicere, Liv. 2, 27, 1 (cf. for obl. orat. w. q. interim, Liv. 4, 51, 4; 6, 27, 6); strepabant iam uestibulo..., cum Libo...uocare percussorem, pensare serunorum dextras..., Tac. an. 2, 31, 1; uulgaratur...seruatum munere deum Agrippam..., cum Tiburium anceps cura distrahere, uine...an... 2, 40, 1; add 4, 50, 4; 6, 41 (50), 2; 11, 34, 2; 14, 5, 1; h. 3, 31, 1; 9. after statement of time, during which, hunc domum iam multos annos est quom possideo et colo, Pl. Aul. pr. 3—that I have been in possession; Quia septem menses sunt, quom in haec aedis pedem Nemo intro tetulit, Most. 2, 2, 39; multi anni sunt cum ille in aere meo est, Cic. fam. 15, 14, 1; permulti anni iam erant quom inter patricios magistratus tribunosque nulla certamina fnerant, Liv. 9, 33, 3; 10. after statement of time, w. aorist=ex quo, since, Minus quindecim dies sunt quom (A) quam pro hisce aedibus Mias quadraginta accepisti a Callicie, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 1; hau dum sex mensis Megaribus Huc est quom conuigrauit, Pers. 1, 3, 58; nondum centum et decem anni sunt cum de pecuniis repetundis a L. Pisone lata lex est, Cic. off. 2, 76; sexto die quum ad flumen uentum est, maxima uix utrum effecta, Sal. Iug. 91, 1; but the pass. Plane. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 23, 3, triduo cum...dabam..., does not apply; 11. as when in phrases of comparison, rarely, Nam ut hic laturus hoc sit..., Non edepol clam me est, cum hoc quod leuius tui animo irato tulit, Ter. Hee. 4, 1, 53; quid faceres pro in-

nocente homine, eum propter hominem perditissimum de officio decedis? Cic. Verr. 1, 28; cuius quantam honoris huius cupiditatem fuisse creditis eum uidetis (so TE) luctus societatem? Planc. 29; haec cum uidetis quo me in te animo putas esse? 78; Quid domini faciant, audent cum talia fures? Verg. B. 3, 16; but in Ter. Hee. 5, 1, 37 read w. A: Nunc quam ego...; 12. in older lang. = quod, Hospes gratum est quom apud meas restitisti sedes, CIL 1006, 3; Quid patri etiam gratulabor quom illum inuenit? Censo, Pl. Rud. 4, 8, 6; Quom tu recte prononisti, quomque es aucta liberis, Gratulor, quom mihi tibi que magnum peperisti decus, Truc. 2, 6, 35; Ioni disque ago gratias merito magnas, quom... rediderunt, Quomque exemerunt, Quomque... conspicio... Quomque... repertast..., Capt. 5, 1, 2; add Men. 5, 9, 87; ei mihi Cum non habeo spatium ut..., Ter. Andr. 3, 5, 17; Dis pol habeo gratiam cum in pariuendo aliquot adfuertit liberae, 4, 4, 32; hoc fretus, Chrene, Cum e medio excessit, Ph. 5, 8, 74; add Ad. 1, 2, 59; gratulor tibi cum tantum uales apud Dolabellam, Cic. Att. 14, 17, 3; Verum ego meas queror fortunas quom illo quem amo prohibeo, Pl. As. 3, 1, 12; o multa tibi di dent bona, Quom hoc mihi obtulisti tam lepidum spectaculum, Poen. 1, 1, 81; tibi gratias ago cum tantum litterae meae potuerunt ut..., Cic. fam. 13, 24, 2; magna nobis laetitia est, quom te di monere uti..., Sal. Iug. 102, 5; and much like this: Quom ille itast ut eum 'sse uolo, id crucior, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 46; .....

..... fuit tempus cum rura colerent homines neque urbem haberent, Varr. r. 3, 1, 1; fuit antea tempus cum Germanos Galli uirtute superarent, Caes. b. g. 6, 24, 1; 16. yet an ind. in: fuit q. hoc dici poterat, Liv. 7, 32, 13; Turio tempus erit magno cum optauerit emptum Intactum Pallanta, Verg. 10, 503;

17. of reasons for or against, first for, since, seeing that, in as much as, eum solitudo et uita sine amicis insidiarum plena sit, ratio ipsa monet amicitias comparare, Cic. fin. 1, 66; cum in communibus suggestis consistere nou auderet (Dionysius), contentionari ex turri solebat, Tusc. 5, 59; qui cum una domo iam capi non possint, in alias domos tamquam in colonias exeunt, Cic. off. 1, 54; 18. in old l. even w. indic. in this sense, quae futura et quae facta eloquar, Multo adeo melius quam illi (sc. ariolos), quom sum Iuppiter, Pl. Amph. 5, 2, 4; 19. of reasons against, although, hoc ipso tempore, eum omnia gymnasia philosophi teneant, tamen eorum auditores discum audire quam philosophum maluit, Cic. or. 2, 21; is amnis... quom aquae uim nehat ingentem, non tamen nauium patiens est, Liv. 21, 31, 10; 20. often strengthened by praesertim, esp., as when, puerum inissum... non tollet meo, Praesertim in ea re eum sit mihi adiutrix socrus, Ter. Hee. 4,

4, 83; quid fuit caussae cur Caesarem non sequerere, eum praesertim belli pars tanta restaret? Cic. Phil. 2, 71; de timore supernacaneum est disserere, q. praesertim... tanta praesidia sint in armis, Sal. Cat. 51, 19; add Iug. 2, 4; ...q. praesertim nec nos temperemus imperiis, Liv. 3, 52, 9; 21. so also w. quum, though, (and this) even though, ut nullum signum... attingeres, quom praesertim et essent multa praecleara et tu omnia concipisses, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 113; adhuc non soluit, praesertim eum se aere alieno Faberii manu liberari, Att. 14, 18, 1; add Brut. 267; orat. 32; cf. Madv. ad Cic. fin. 2, 25 who says; q. praes. et praes. q. nullo quod animaduertenter discernim;

22. quum and tum to unite two clauses, whereas, so—; not only—, but also—; while—, at the same time—; if—, still more—; in wh. case q. at times has a snbj., at times an indic., and deals w. what is general, common, or old; but tum introduces what is special, strange or new, and so is often strengthened by uero, mehercule etc.; cum maximas commoditates amicitia continet, tum illa praestat omnibus, quod..., Cic. am. 23; cum multae res in philosophia nequaquam satis explicatae sint, tum perdifficilis quaestio est de natura deorum, N. D. 1, 1; hic cum omni tempore nobilitatis fautor fuisset, tum hoc tumulta proximo praeter ceteros... eam partem defendit, Rose. Am. 16; eum cum antea tui similem in dicendo uiderim, tum uero nunc multo uidebam similiorem, Brut. 250; add Deiot. 1; Quinct. 78; Brut. 228; faur. 9, 14, 4; 15, 9, 1; quum ipsi se homines in regis mores formarent, tum finitimi etiam populi... in eam uerecundiam adducti sunt ut..., Liv. 1, 21, 2; add 3, 34, 1; 23. then w. ind., cum ipsam cognitionem iuris angurii consequi cupio, tum mehercule tuis studiis erga me delector, Cic. fam. 3, 9, 3; cum illa certissima uisa sunt argumenta sceleris, signa manus confessio, tum multo certiora illa, color oculi taciturnitas, Cat. 3, 13; cum meus me maeror laerant, tum uero haec cura uix mihi uitam reliquam facit, Att. 3, 8, 2; add fam. 15, 7; 12, 30, 2; 24. at times quum has no separate vb. of its own,

not only—, but also—, Cum uirum tum (so R. ej., xss cum perhaps rightly) uxorem di uos perdant, Pl. Men. 4, 2, 103; quos ego senatores uidi, qui acerrime cum cetera tum hoc iter Pompei uituperarent! Cic. Att. 7, 5, 4; Pythagoras... tenuit magnam illam Graeciam eum disciplina tum etiam auctoritate, Tusc. 1, 38; add Brut. 77; qui cum magnae partis harum regionum, tum etiam Britanniae imperium optinuerit, Caes. b. g. 2, 4, 7; III 25. a subj. after quum is often due to other causes, as: quom aspicias (one looks at) tristem, frangi censeas, Pl. Cas. 3, 2, 32; or iu secondary clauses, as: etiam catulo meo Subblanditur nouos amator, et ut quom uideat gaudeat, As. 1, 3, 33; curata fac sint quom a foro redeam domum, Aul. 2, 3, 6; add Cure. 2, 5, 28; 3, 1, 13; 26. Marius Vict. 2459,

b 11 gives the form quum, and says quom and quum were pronounced as cum.

## R.

**R** is the seventeenth letter of the Latin alphabet, a liquid and called the littera canina, whence Pers. 1, 109: sonat hic de nare canina littera, referring to a snarling dog as guarding the entrance to a nobleman's house; and Lucil. ap. Char. 125, 20 K; Non. 31, 21; Don. Ad. 2, 4, 18: Inritata canes quam (al. quod) homo quam planius dicit; 2. often supplanted an s, quod antiqui dicebant S, postea dicunt R ut in carmine Saliorum...dolosi eso (for dolori ero)...foedus foederum, plusima plurima..., Varr. l. 7, 3; tum Papii dicebami (not Papii), Cic. fam. 9, 21, 2; Furios Fusios scripsere quidam, Liv. 3, 4, 1; Valesii Fusii in Valerios Furiosque venerunt; ita arbos labos napos, etiam clamor ac lases, Quint. 1, 4, 13; helusa antiqui, quod nunc holera, Paul. ex F. 100; Appius Claudius R litteram inuenit, ut pro Valesiis Valerii essent, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, 36; 3. r preferred between vowels, as opus operis, pulvis, pulcheris but pulvisculus; est esse but eram ero; 4. interchanged with l, esp. after a preceding i, as rualis Dialis puerilis, but familiaris Apollinaris puellaris; or again piaculum miraculum iaculum, but laucurum simlaculum iulucrum; nubilis but lugubris; 5. rd with l, as absordedo alos and sordes mordedo arduus by the side of obsoleo molo alo; 6. for r with d see d; 7. r initial generally the result of decapitiation, as seen in remus (resinus) ῥεσσα, rego ῥεγω, rapio ῥαπταγω, ruo ῥωω, ruber ῥυθρος, ros ῥοσος, rosa ῥοσος, ructo ῥερω, or repo, serpo, ringor, hirrio, rota (for uorota), uorto, res (for er-es), or radix E. root and wort and G. wurz, robur E. hard, rumex E. sorrel, rogo G. fragen; III 8. abbreviations, R. or RET.=retro, in fronte) p. xi r. p. xi, inscr. Or. 2384; in f. p. xxxv ret. p. xvi, ib. 4789; R. P. respublica etc., curatori r. p. Vettonensium, 95; R. R. recta regione, terminauit r. r. proxim(o) cip(p)o p. d. clxi, inscr. Or. 5011; RET.=retarius, 2566; ROB.=Robigalia, CIL fast. Fracn. at Apr. 25; ROG.=rogant, rog. ut (faciat), inscr. Or. 4265; ROM.=Romilia (tribu), P. Caesius P. f. Rom. aedilis, 5972; C. Cluentius C. f. Rom. Proculus, 3987.

**rābīdus**, adj. mad, chiefly in poets, rābīdae tradis ouile lupae, Ov. a. 3, 8; canes, Plin. 29, 100; ferae, Suet. Cal. 26; but in Plin. 29, 98 still has rabiosi canis; 2. met., animi furor, Catul. 63, 38; fames, Verg. 6, 421; ira, Ov. M. 7, 413; facundia, Gell. 19, 9, 7.

**Rābīēnus**, adj. as a punning nickname of a rabid orator Labienus, Sen. controu. praef. 5.

**rābīēs**, ēi, f. madness, gliscit rābīēs, caue tibi, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 26; (lupus) Qui quamquam saeuit pariter rābīeque fameque Acrior est rabie, Ov. M. 11, 369; equarum, Colum. 6, 35, 1; (cauda abrupta) rabies acretur huic generi (se. canum), 7, 12, 14; nulli animalium rabies acrior (quam homini), Plin. 7, 5; add 14, 116; in rabiem aguntur gustato eo canes, 7, 64; 2. met., ludum...dicit fuisse illum alterum, Prae ut huius rabies quae dabit, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 10; Hecubam propter animi acerbietatem quendam et rabiem fingi in canem esse conuersam, Cic. Tusc. 3, 63; belli, Verg. 8, 327; caelique marisque, 5, 802; Noti, Hor. od. 1, 3, 14; ciuica, 3, 24, 26; 3. uilefaced, Val. F. 2, 206; 4. rabies as gen., rabies unde illae germina surgunt, Lucr. 4, 1083; 5. rabia, the same, Serv. A. 1, 204, whence Fr. rage; cf. gobio goujon, Dictionnaire Dijon.

**rābīōsulus**, adj. dim. mad, Cic. fam. 7, 16, 1.

**rābīōsus**, adj. mad, canis, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 84; 5, 5, 34; homo, Capt. 3, 4, 16; canis, Plin. 29, 98; met., fortitudo, Cic. Tusc. 4, 50; uox, Petr. 96; 2. rabiose adv. Cic. Tusc. 4, 49.

**Rābīriānus**, adj. of Rabirius, marking adoption, D. Volesius Rabirianus, inscr. Reines. 1, 94.

**Rābīrius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, magnique Rābīrius oris, Ov. Pont. 4, 16, 5; add Sen. ben. 6, 3, 1.

1 **rābō**, (perh. for frabo or for-abo and so from furo) ēre, vb. rage as a madman, be mad, Sed quid oculis rābēre uita es derepente ardentibus? poet. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 66; quid rabis? Quid uis tibi? Varr. ap. Non. 40, 1; rabere se ait. Caecil. ib.; uidebis eosdem intra exiguum tempus acerrime rabere et acerrime ridere, Sen. ep. 29, 7; add Manil. 5, 207 and 224 (of the dog-star).

2 **rābō**, ōis, m.=arrhabo, cut down in joke, Pl. Truc. 3, 2, 29.

**rābūla**, ae, m. a ranting orator, a brawler, non proclamatore aut rabulam conquirimus, Cic. or. 1, 202; non declamatorem de ludo aut rabulam de foro quaerimus, orat. 47; gregem rabularum, Varr. ap. Non. 26, 24; add Lucil. ap. Fest. 282 a 14 M.

**rabulāna pix**, a sort of pitch, Plin. 14, 120.

**rabulātio**, (implying a vb. rabulor) ōis, f. ranting, Mart. Cap. 189 G, 196. 1 Eyss.

**rābūlātus**, ūs, m. the same, rabulatu, Mart. Cap. 46 G, 51, 31 Eyss.

**rabuscūla uitis**, a sort of vine, Colum. 3, 2, 27; Plin. 14, 42.

**rācēmārius**, adj. left for gleaners, as bearing small grapes, pampinus, Colum. 3, 18, 4; pampinus r. επιφύλλος, Gloss.

**rācēmātio**, ōis, f. grape-gleaning, Tert. Apol. 35 med.

**rācēmātus**, quasi-part. clustered, paruis paniculis, Plin. 18, 54.

**rācēmifer**, a, um, adj. bearing clusters of berries, Ov. M. 3, 666; 15, 413.

**rācēmor**, āri, vb. r. glean (grapes), met. Varr. r. 3, 9, 1.

**rācēmōsus**, adj. growing in clusters, pomum, Plin. 13, 30; superl. 14, 40.

**rācēmus**, (ῥαῖς ῥαγος a berry; see fragum = E. berry; a shortened before a long penult, cf. molestus erulimilla) i, m. a cluster of berries, esp. of grapes, fert uia racemis, Verg. G. 2, 60; lecti de uite racemi, Ov. a. a. 3, 703;

2. of other plants, poma dependent alia pediculis ut pira; alia racemis, ut uuae palmae; alia et pediculis et racemis ut hederiae sambuci, Plin. 15, 115; palma in spathis habet fructum racemis propendens, 16, 112.

**Racilius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Racilius tribunus pl., Cic. Q. fr. 3, 6, 5; Racilia, wife of Cneianus, Liv. 3, 26, 9.

**rādia**, ae, f. nave of a wheel, = χοινικis ἡ του τροχου, Gloss.

**rādiātīlis**, e, adj. radiating, umbra, Venant. a. S. Mart. 2, 286.

**rādiātio**, ōis, f. emission of rays, radiation, marmoris, Plin. 36, 32; lucis, Arnob. 6, 208.

**rādiātus**, quasi-part. spoked, rota, Varr. r. 3, 5, 55;

2. armed with rays of light, radiating, Quinani (sol) tam aduerso...omine Thebis radiatum lumen ostentans tum? Acc. ap. Prisc. 2, 411 K; orbis, Acc. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 44; insigne diei, Lucr. 5, 700; caput, Plin. pan. 52. See radio.

**rādicēscō**, ēre, vb. send out roots, take root, Sen. ep. 86, 20.

**rādicē-ina**, ae, f. dim. a little root, rootlet, Pelag. Vet. 2 med.; 25 init.

**rādicētus**, adv. from the root, herbas malas r. effodito, Cato r. 50; add Colum. 6, 3, 1; (pinus) r. exturbata, Catul. 64, 108; 2. met., Omnia r. mala nostra repperi radicitus, Pl. Most. 5, 1, 62; r. e uita se tollit, Lucr. 3, 877; Epicurus ex animis extraxit r. religionem, Cic. N. D. 1, 121.

**rādicor**, āri, vb. r. send out roots, take root, mergi



(uitium) facile radicans, Colum. 4, 2, 2; add Plin. 13, 36; 18, 51; 19, 99; Pall. 3, 10, 1; 3, 18, 1; 2. met., Sidon. ep. 5, 10 f.

**radicosus** ? abounding in roots, radiceosa brachia, Plin. 16, 151 (ramosa ?).

**radic-ula**, ae. f. dim. a little root, rootlet, Cic. diu. 2, 135; Colum. 4, 8, 1; 5, 5, 5; 2. a special plant, as a kind of laserpicium, = struthion, Plin. 19, 48; 24, 96; 3. another, Plin. 25, 52; 4. a radish, qui mane uomitur esse radiculam debet, Cels. 1, 3, p. 19, 23 D; add 2, 18, p. 65, 5; 2, 21, p. 67, 30; 5, 27, p. 204, 31.

**radīo**, āre, vb. emit rays, as first with alb., Argenti... radiabant lumine ualuae, Ov. M. 2, 4; Vnda reperiunt radiabant imagine lunae, her. 18 (17), 77; Astrobolon (a gem) radiare fulgore candido in sole, Plin. 37, 133;

2. absol., miles radiabat in armis, Prop. 4, 1, 27; felium in tenebris radiat oculi, Plin. 11, 151; 3. w. acc. and abl., aliqd aduersus ducent auna Fortuna est, quasi prospera eius aduersis radiaret (so Halm; al. radiaretur), Flor. 2, 13 (4, 2), 30; II 4. radior, āri, vb. r., Scuta sed et galeae gemmis radietur et auro, Ov. Pont. 3, 4, 103; (temp.) auro radiatur, Tac. dial. 20 f.; 5. see radiatus.

**radīōus**, i, m. dim. a little ray (of light), solis, Amm. 28, 4 med.; 2. a kind of olive, Colum. 12, 49, 2;

3. a kind of fern, Apul. herb. 93.

**radīōsus**, adj. full of rays, sol. Pl. St. 2, 41.

**radīus**, ii, m. [from *rad-ōs*, vb. is prob. from an older *rap-āōs-ō*, or rather *rap-āōs-ō*, d being excrement; and this from *rap-āōs-ō* aft. *rap-ā-ō* strike; so that the Lat. *uer-(e)b-er* is of the same origin] a stick, hoc (sc. caput pistacii) cum loqui desit ferreo uerberatur radio, Plin. 10, 117; In numerum quoties radiis ferientibus ictae Respondent dociles modulato uerbere pelues, Anson. ep. 25, 24; but in Liv. 33, 5, Madv. has rami, not radii; 2. a shuttle, Insilia ac fusi, radii scapulae sonantes, Lucr. 5, 1353; Excussit manibus radii reuolutaque pensa, Verg. 9, 476; Inseritur medium radiis subtemen acutis, Ov. M. 6, 55; add 6, 132;

3. the stick used by mathematicians in drawing figures on sand, humilem homunculum a puluere et radio excitabo... Archimedeo, Cic. Tuscul. 5, 64; Descripsit radio totum qui gentibus orbem, Verg. B. 3, 41; caelique meatus Describit radio (melius), A. 6, 851; 4. the spoke of a wheel, hinc radios truerot rotis, Verg. G. 2, 444; add A. 6, 616;...

Axis, in hac radii fractarum parte rotarum, Ov. M. 2, 317; 5. the radius of a sphere, cuius omnis extremitas paribus a medio radiis attingitur, Cic. Tim. 6; 6. hence a ray of light, as from the sun, Exiū candida se radiis dedit icta foras lux, Enn. an. 93 V; add 548; Non radii solis neque lucida tela diei, Lucr. 3, 92; add 2, 115; 5, 1104; ubi primos crastinus ortus Extulit Titan rididisse retexterit orbem, Verg. 4, 119; add 7, 25 and 142; Ov. M. 2, 171; 7. or from a thunderbolt, Verg. S. 429; Val. F. 6, 55; or from the eye, Gell. 5, 16, 2; 8. the spur of a bird's leg, autum quibusdam in cruribus additi radii, Plin. 11, 257; 9. the small bone or radius of the forearm, (brachium) constat ex ossibus duobus: radius quem *κερκεῖδα* Graeci appellant, superior breuior et primo tenuior, rotundo et leniter cauto capite exiguum humeri tuberculum recipit: cubitus inferior longior et primo plenior, Cels. 8, 1, p. 327, 12 D; again 20, 21 and 33; 10. the spike or prickle of a ray-fish, radius super caudam emittens trygonis, Plin. 9, 155; add 32, 35; 11. a long-shaped olive, Orebadēs et radii et amara pausia bacca, Verg. G. 2, 86; wh. see Serv.; radius maiorem, Cato r. 5, 1; add Colum. 5, 8, 4; and arb. 17, 3; 12. r. uirilis = *ὠνφαλλος*, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 14.

**radix**, icis, f. [for *vor-ad-ic-* and so from *uor* (uort-) turn, cur uort, root; G. wurz; note the twistings of roots] root, (pulos arborum) in terram deprimito uti radicem cupere possint, Cato r. 133; platano radices xxxiii cubitorum egisse, Varr. r. 1, 37, 5; Et teneram ab radice ferens, Siluane, cupressum, Verg. G. 1, 20; a radicebus subruunt arbores, Caes. b. g. 6, 26, 4; 2. of special edible and medicinal roots, omnes radices, excepto siscere et pastinaca, Cels. 2, 26; 3. esp. a radish, Rapula lactucae radices, Hor. s. 2, S. 8; add Ov. M. 8, 666; Colum. 11,

3, 18; 4. r. dulcis, glycyrrhiza of liquorice, Cels. 6, 10, p. 247, 31 D; Scrib. comp. 170; 5. r. Pontica, rhu-barb, Cels. 5, 23, p. 182, 2 D; II 6. met. first of things, te clingendum dederō usque ab radicebus, Pl. Aut. 2, 2, 73; cordis, Curc. 2, 1, 23; saxi, Lucr. 2, 103; linguae, Ov. M. 6, 557; 7. esp. of mountains, Caes. b. g. 1, 38, 5; 7, 69, 2; Sal. Cat. 57, 3; 8. of other than things, uera gloria radices agit, Cic. off. 2, 43; Pompeius eo robore uir, his radicebus, Att. 6, 6, 4; 9. esp. of origin or source, ea erunt ex radicebus trinitis, et quae animaduerti, et quae legi, et quae audiri, Varr. r. 1, 1, 11; primigenia dicuntur uerba ut 'lego' et cetera quae non ab aliquo uerbo sed suas habent radices, l. 6, 5, p. 216 Sp.; ex isdem quibus nos radicebus natum, Cic. Sest. 50; Apollinis se radice ortum, Plin. 35, 71; 10. gen. pl. radicum, Char. 124, 31; 142, 14 with Varr. ib.; but radicum, Hygin. ap. Char. ib.; Apul. mag. 31.

**radō**, si, sus, dēre, vb. scrape, Semul radebat pedibus terram et uoce crocibat sua (sc. cornus), Pl. Aut. 4, 3, 2; quod supra terram est e matre (of the vine) radii iubet ne fruticet, Plin. 17, 204; Radat inaurati femur Herculis, Iuv. 13, 151; nummos aureos, Ulp. dig. 48, 10, 8; 2. shave, capite et superciliis semper est rasis, Cic. Rosc. com. 20; radii cotidie instituit Africanus, Plin. 7, 211; ut modo tonderet, modo raderet barbam, Suet. Aug. 79; 3. to shave the head was a sign of great grief, was a vow of sailors fearing shipwreck, and a custom too of slaves at manumission as though escaping a sort of shipwreck, ille fuit Iuppiter, Vt ego hodie (so T H K; ass hodie) raso capite calnos capiam pileum, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 306; gaudent ibi uertice raso Garrula securi narrare pericula nautae, Iuv. 12, 81; Regulos (on the death of Germanicus) barbam possuisse et uxorum capita rasisse ad indicium maximi luctus, Suet. Cal. 5; (cf. capita cum superciliis deuadanda tonsori praebeamus... unus ex uictoribus execratus onem quod imitaretur naufragorum ultimum uotum, Petr. 103; non licere cuiquam in naue...capillos deponere nisi cum pelago uentis irascitur, 104); in (Feronia) templo (liberti) raso capite pileum accipiebant, Serv. A. 8, 564; (cf. qui liberi fiebant ea causa calui erant quod tempestatem seruilitus nidebantur effugere, ut naufragi liberari solent, Non. 528, 22);

4. scratch, mulieres geas ne radunt, xi tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 59; anicam nolo...quae clune nudo radat, Mart. 11, 100, 3; 5. hence in poets of rivers acting on the banks, ripas radentia flumina rodunt, Lucr. 5, 256; radensque Salerni Culta Siler, Lucan. 2, 425; 6. clear of projections, make smooth, polish, area primum radatur, Colum. 2, 19 (20), 1; raseae hastilia uirgae, Verg. G. 2, 358; rasum pumice...Martiale (i.e. a book), Mart. 1, 117, 16; galbana rasa, Iuv. 2, 97; II 7. in poets, skim (a surface), saxa Pachyni Radimus, Verg. 3, 699; Proxima Circaeae raduntur hitora terrae, Verg. 10; Raditur hic elegis ultima meta meis, Ov. am. 3, 15, 2; Posse putes illos siccio freta radere passu, M. 10, 654; 8. met., teneras mordaci radere uero Auricular, Pers. 1, 107; palantes radere mores, S. 15; aures delicatas, Quint. 3, 1, 3; 9. met. polish (of style), crimina rasis Librat in antithesis, Pers. 1, 85; luna rasa recenti, Mart. 10, 2, 3.

**radūla**, ae. f. dim. a scraper, Colum. 12, 18, 5.

**ragae** ? arum, f. a foreign article of dress, cod. Th. 14, 10, 3 (al. raris or braccis).

**Ragonius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, M. Ragonius M. f. CIL 575.

**raia**, ae. f. the fish ray, Plin. 9, 78, 144 and 161.

**Raius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Q. Raius Sta(tii) f. Broccus, CIL 1266.

**ralliāna**, adj. as sb. f. a kind of fine dress, edict. Diocl. 21.

**ralium**, (for *rad-ulum*) i, n. dim. a scraper, Plin. 18, 179.

**rāmālia**, adj. n. pl. as sb. small twigs, as Multifidaeque faces ramaliaque arida...admoit aeno, Ov. M. 8, 644; spissatis ramalibus (on a roof) decursus inbribus erat, Sen. ep. 90, 10; Ruminale arborum mortuis ramalibus, Tac. an. 13, 58; 2. met. Pers. 1, 97 (in the sing. ramale); 5, 59.

**ramenta**, ae, f. a scraping, a scrap, Pl. Bac. 3, 4, 15; Rud. 4, 3, 77.

**ramēntōsus**, adj. full of scrapings, flaky, Cael. Aur. tard. 4, 3, 40.

**ramētum**, i, n. a scraping, shaving, flake, ferri, Lucr. 6, 1045; Colum. 4, 29, 16; arb. 8, 4; Plin. 15, 67: 33, 66;

**2.** r. sulphuratum, a brimstone match, Mart. 10, 3, 3; 3. met. Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 29.

**ramēus**, adj. of branches, fragmenta, Verg. G. 4, 303.

**ramex**, icis, m. dim. lit. a small branch, but in Colum. 9, 1, 3 Schol. has amites; **2.** ramices, the blood-vessels of the lungs (hence of swift running), Tua causa rupi ramices, iamduddum spūto sanguinem, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 27; Tua causa nemo nostrorum est snos ruptus ramices, Poen. 3, 1, 37; pythaulas ramices rumpit, Varr. ap. Non. 166, 13; **3.** ramices, varicose veins? Plin. 20, 142; 22, 84 and 121; **4.** hernia, esp. serotal etc., Cels. 7, 22 the whole c.; senex...exilis ramice magno, Lucil. ap. Non. 166; add Iuv. 10, 205; testium uttia et ramices, Plin. 20, 251;

**5.** inguinal hernia, inguen nonnumquam ramice impletur, Cels. 7, 18 f.; **6.** umbilical h., infantium ramiei et umbilicis eminentibus, Plin. 26, 79; add 30, 135.

**ramicōsus**, adj. one suffering from hernia (or perh. varicose veins), Plin. 30, 136.

**Ramnēsēs** or **Rammēs**, ium, m. pl. the first of the three original tribes of Rome, Ramnenses a Romulo, Enn. ap. Varr. 1, 5, 55; Ramnenses ab Romulo appellati, Liv. 1, 13, 8; celsi Ramnes, Hor. A. P. 342.

**Ramnius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, M. Ramnius P. I. Diopant(us), CIL 571.

**ramōsus**, adj. full of branches, arbor, Lucr. 5, 1096; stipes, Ov. F. 3, 751; radices, Plin. 21, 89; lappago ramiosior, 26, 102; conyza mas ramiosior, 21, 58; **2.** of other than plants, cornua, Verg. B. 7, 30; curialium ramiosissimum, Plin. 32, 22; **3.** met. in poets, nubila, Lucr. 6, 133; Lernaeca celidua, Ov. M. 9, 73; conpita, Pers. 5, 34.

**ramulōsus**, adj. full of branching veins, folia r. ulmo et cytiso, Plin. 16, 32.

**ramulus**, i, m. dim. a little branch, Cic. diu. 1, 123; Plin. 24, 132; 27, 111; Val. M. 2, 8, 5.

**ramūs**, i, m. branch, Rami bacarum ubertate incuruiscere, poet. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 69; in arboribus truncus rami folia, Cic. or. 3, 179; Exilit ad caelum ramis felicibus arbor, Verg. G. 2, 81; **2.** a branch, as a club, iacuit pulsus tria tempora ramo, Prop. 4, 9, 15; **3.** met. first material, a summo cornu (bouis) sicut palmae ramique diffunduntur, Caes. b. g. 6, 26, 2; Caesari, Plin. 6, 134; = *το αἰδοιον ἀπερικον*, Nov. ap. Non. 116, 27; Prud. Symm. 1, 115;

**4.** immaterial, ramos amputare miseriarum, Cic. Tusc. 3, 13; **5.** of a genealogical tree, Pers. 3, 28; Samii rami, of the letter T, one leading to vice, one to virtue, 3, 56; add Auson. idyll. 12, 9.

**ramūsculus**, (barbarously formed) i, m. dim. Hier. ep. 133, 3; Isid. or. 9, 6; but in Plin. 20, 161 now corrected.

**rana**, (prob. one w. φωνή, Fr. grenouille, E. frog; and poss. w. βατράχος), ae, f. pluvius metuo, ranae enim ἡρότονον, Cic. Att. 15, 16; Et veterem in limo ranae cecine querellam, Verg. G. 1, 378; culices ranaeque palustres Auerunt somnos, Hor. s. 1, 5, 14; **2.** a toad, rana lurida, Varr. r. 1, 2, 26; sunt (ranae) quae in uepribus tantum uiuont, ob id rubetorum nomine, quas Graeci phrynos uocant, grandissimae omnium, Plin. 32, 50; ranae rubetae quarum et in terra et in umore uita, 8, 110; **3.** the tree frog, est rana parua arborem scandens, Plin. 32, 92; **4.** supposed to be poisonous (testudinis sanguis) contra ranarum uenena auxiliari, Plin. 32, 33; ranae rubetae uenenum, 32, 48; **5.** hence used in witchcraft, Et uncta turpis oia ranae sanguine, Hor. epod. 5, 19; turgentis ranae portenta rubetae, Prop. 3, 6, 27; **6.** also by haruspices in seeking knowledge of the future, ranarum viscera nunquam Inspexi, Iuv. 3, 44; **7.** of great medicinal power, as for gout, Plin. 32, 11; erysipelas, 32, 119; ear-ache, 32, 78 etc.; **8.** prov. inflat se tanquam rana, P. Ar. 7; cf. Hor. s. 2, 3, 314; Phaedr. 1, 24; **9.** qui fuit rana, nunc est rex, Pet. 77; **II** 10. a sea flat-fish, lophius piscatorius L., ranae marinae, Cic. N. D. 2, 125; add Plin. 9, 78 and 175;

32, 88; **III** 11. a disease of the tongue in cattle, Colum. 6, 8, 1; Veg. uct. 3, 3, 12; = βατράχος and Fr. grenouillette; see ranula.

**ranēncēs**, ntis, part. (impl. a vb. raneco) becoming putrid, Lucr. 3, 719; Seren. Sam. 54, 978.

**ranēscō**, ēre, vb. become putrid, Arnob. 1, 12.

**ranēcidūus**, adj. dim. putrid, Iuv. 11, 135; **2.** met. of speech, affected, Pers. 1, 33; Mart. 7, 34, 7.

**ranēcidus**, adj. putrid, rotten, cadauera, Lucr. 6, 1155; aprum, Hor. s. 2, 2, 89; ranēdiora seligens, Apul. M. 10, 15 f.; noscentur uenena boletorum ranēdo aspectu, Plin. 22, 92; **2.** of language, offensive as being affected, Iuv. 6, 185; Prud. *πρω στεφ*. 10, 305; senex, Apul. M. 1, 26 f.; **3.** ranēdo, adv. affectedly, Gell. 18, 8, 1; 18, 11, 2.

**Rancius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Quinctus Rancius, CIL 1008.

**ranco**, (ranco or racco) āre, vb. cry as a tiger, earm. Philomel. 49.

**rancoꝝ**, ōris, m. putridity, musty smell, Pall. 1, 20, 2; 11, 10, 2; **2.** met. rancoꝝ, Hier. ep. 13, 1.

**ranūla**, ae, f. dim. a small frog, Apul. M. 9, 34; **2.** an abscess under the tongue, Veg. uct. 4, 5, 1; **3.** the frog in a horse's hoof, Veg. uct. 2, 28, 31; 3, 58, 4; cf. βατράχος for all meanings.

**ranūculūus**, i, m. dim. a little frog, Cic. diu. 1, 15 (bis); **2.** met. of the inhabitants of marshy Ulubrae, fam. 7, 18, 3.

**rāpa**, ae, f. turnip, Colum. 11, 3, 16 and 59; Pall. 8, 2, 2; see rapum.

**rapacia**, an error in Plin. 18, 127 for rapacia.

**Rāpācidae**, arum, m. pl. a joking patronymic, sons of the great Langfanger, Rapacidum (Rapacidarum) ass and ead. agst met. ubi tantum siet in aedibus, Pl. And. 2, 7, 8.

**rāpācitas**, ātis, f. habit of robbing, rapacity, Cic. Cael. 13; Mart. 6, 72, 1; Iustin. 38, 7, 8.

**rāpax**, ācis, adj. given to robbing, rapacious, rāpax auarus inuidus, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 7; Vix scelesti uos rapaces nos praedones, Men. 5, 7, 26; add 4, 2, 13; Pers. 3, 3, 6; olim furunculū nunc rapax, Cic. Pis. 60; furem aut rapacem, Verr. 2, 3, 2; lupi, Hor. od. 4, 4, 50; (ungues) hominibus lati, rapacibus (beasts and birds of prey) unci, Plin. 11, 247; **2.** met., Europam Libyamque rapax ubi diuidit unda, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 45; flumini, Lucr. 1, 17; rapacior procella, Catul. 25; 4; Orcus, Hor. od. 2, 18, 30; ignis, Ov. M. 8, 837; chryseletrum rapacissimum ignium (ready to take fire), Plin. 37, 51; **3.** dens r., an incisor tooth, iumentum (dentes) habet molares xxiv, caninos iv, rapaces xii, Veg. uct. 6, 1, 1; **4.** title of the 21st legion, C. Vibius C. f. Vel. Publilianus tribunus leg. xxi Rapacis, inscr. Or. 1549; add 3341 etc.; Rapaces atque Italici omnibus se manipulis miscerant, Tac. hist. 3, 22.

**rāphāninus**, adj. of radishes, oleum, Plin. 23, 94.

**rāphāntinus**, idis, adj. f. as sb. a kind of Iris, Plin. 21, 41.

**rāphānos**, or -us, i, m. or f. radish, Cato r. 35, 2; Colum. 11, 3, 47 and 59; Plin. 19, 80 and 83; 20, 22; in Pall. 9, 5, 3 nimicam\* or inimicum; **2.** raphanos agria\*, a kind of radish, Plin. 26, 72.

**rapic-ius**, (rapum) adj. of turnips, coles (turnip tops), Cato r. 35, 2; semen, 134, 1; **2.** rapicia as sb. n. pl. turnip-tops, Plin. 18, 127.

**rapīditas**, ātis, f. tendency to carry away, rapidity, fluminis, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 2; b. c. 1, 62, 2.

**rapīdulus**, b, adj. dim. rapid, quo stertore (so Bradshaw ej.; ms terrore) et rapiduli sonitus raucitate, Mart. Cap. 270 G. p. 297, 9 Eyss.

**rapīdus**, adj. given to robbing, rapacious, leones, Lucr. 4, 712 (al. by ej. rabidi); ferae, Ov. her. 10, 96; Vt uolucris uisis rapidissima miluus extis, M. 2, 716; **2.** met. w. added notion of swiftness, rapid, esp. of water in motion, rus ut ibat, Ingressus fluvium rapidum...Rapidos raptori pueri est subduxit pedes, Pl. Men. prol. 64; rapidas undas Inachi, Acc. ap. Non. 192, 4; turbo, Lucr. 6, 668; rapidissimum flumen, Caes. b. c. 1, 50, 3; torrens, Verg. 2, 305; mare, Tib. 1, 2, 40; rapidior unda, Curt. 4, 9, 18; **3.** of wind, uenti, Verg. 6, 75; procellae, Prud. 2, 16, 45; **4.** of fire, destructive, ignis, Verg. G. 4, 263; Sirius, 4, 425; sol,

1, 92 and 424; aestus, B. 2, 10; 5. gen. rapūd, swift, passus, Verg. 7, 156; manus, 8, 442; currus, 12, 478; rapido qui uehit axe diem, Ov. F. 3, 518; agmen, Tac. h. 2, 30; uenenum, an. 12, 67; 6. met., cum fertur quasi torrens oratio, quamuis multa rapiat..., nusquam orationem rapidam coeques, Cie. flu. 2, 3; rapidus consiliis, Liv. 22, 12, 11.

1. **rāpina**, adj. f. as sb., turnip field, rapinae per hos dies fiunt, Colum. 11, 2, 71; 2. turnips, rapinam lupinumque serito, Cato r. 5, 8; add 35, 2; ibi... omnes cum rapinis acceperunt, inser. Mar. fr. aru. 41, 30.

2. **rāpina**, ae, f. robbery, rapine, nihil cogitauerit nisi rapinas, Cie. Cat. 2, 10; rapinas scribis ad Opas fieri, Att. 14, 14; hostem rapinis prohibere, Caes. b. g. 1, 15, 4; furta rapinae, Marc. dig. 35, 2, 30; 3. carrying off a woman, rape, (Proserpinae) Ov. M. 10, 28; (Helenae) a. n. 3, 760; 3. met., terrae tris partis abstulit cadum, Oceani rapina in incerto est, robbery from use by man, Plin. 2, 172; necant inter se arbores densitate atque alimentis rapina, Liv. 23, 9.

**rāpīnatio**, ōnis (implies a vb. rapino or rapinor), f. robbery, rapine, inde ibi istos equites, nam illi solent maximas rapinationes facere, lang. of a shepherd, Aurel. ad Front. 2, 12.

**rāpīnator**, ōris (id.), m. robber, Varr. ap. Non. 167, 20. See rapister.

**rāpio**, (for hār-āp-io, cf. ἄραπαζω, ἄραπαλεος; root har, prob. = gar of E. gr-asp, gr-ab, gr-apple; rap = E. rob) ere, ui, tus, vb. quod nequitiur tang(i), tantum fas habent, Quo manus astutiant; cetera rape trahit fug(e) late, Pl. Trin. 2, 12 (partly altered by THK); seize, snatch, arma rapiant, Liv. 10, 20, 12; arma rapiunt, Tac. an. 2, 19; 2. met., seize, Viue Vlixes dum licet: Oculis postremum lumen radiatum rape, poet. ap. Cie. or. 3, 162; rapiamus amici Occasionem, Hor. epod. 13, 3; Admotam rapiunt uinacia sulfura flammam, Ov. M. 3, 374;

3. hence carry off or away rapidly and irresistibly, hurry away, ui atque inuitam ingratiss, Nisi uoluntate ibis, rapiam te domum, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 40; Ducite istum: si non sequitur, rapite sublimem foras, 5, 1, 1; sublimem hunc intro rape quantum potest, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 20; rapit in ius, Hor. s. 1, 9, 77; quattuor hinc rapimur uiginti et milia raedis, 1, 5, 86; missos rapit ungula curus, 1, 1, 114; Aeneas... Nube caua rapui, Verg. 5, 810; Turnoque ferocis Mille rapit populos, 7, 725; per hoc spatium eum legiones duces, seu potius (tanta uelocitate et) raperes, Plin. pau. 14; expeditum exercitum in Chattos rapuit, Tac. an. 1, 56;

4. met., amentia raptor ferorque, Acc. ap. Non. 503, 7; rapinur in errorem, Cie. leg. 2, 43; cum Caesar amentia raperetur, fam. 16, 12, 2; Furorue caecos au rapit uis acrior? Hor. epod. 7, 13; 5. esp. carry off by robbery, rob, Minus iam furcificus sum quam antea. Quid ita? Rapio pro palam, Pl. Poen. 1, 1, 10; erat ei nuendum latro-num rita, ut tantum haberet quantum rapere potuisset, Cie. Phil. 2, 62; spes rapiendi atque praedandi, 4, 9;

6. in war, not called robbery, plunder, tum res rapuisse licebit, Verg. 10, 14;

7. hence, lay waste by plundering, clear of all that is valuable, harry, rapt Armeniam allatum est, Tac. an. 13, 6; raptas domos, Stat. Ach. 1, 152;

8. carry off (women) and so ravish, ne rapti ad stuprum uirgines uidebo, Liv. 26, 13, 15; multitudo puerorum iam est ex raptibus, Gellius (historian) as quoted by Char. 54, 14 K; amat Proserpina raptas, Mart. 12, 5, 13; Proserpinam rapuit, Arnob. 5, 37;

9. interpret in a violent manner, put a forced construction upon, sensit scripturam suam... aduersarios Rapere in peiorem partem, Ter. Ad. prol. 3; consilium meum rapere in contrariam partem, Pollio ap. Cie. fam. 10, 33, 2; 10. of eager purchasers of books, snatch up, carry off, exemplaria certatim rapiantur, Hier. ep. 57, 2; cum liber certatim raperetur, exultantes librorum uid, Sulpic. Sev. dial. 1, 23; cf. diripio; 11. raptum, part. n. as sb., but only in abl., what is obtained by robbery or plunder, raptio tunc, Liv. 7, 25, 13; Verg. 7, 749; Ov. tr. 5, 10, 16; Sen. ep. 70, 28; 121, 18; Viuitur ex raptio, Ov. M. 1, 144; ad exercitum tuendum raptio uocabatur, Vell. 2, 73, 3; 12. raptus as a ful. perf. (not for

rapuit), cf. faxit; sacrum qui elepsit rapsitue, parricida esto, xii tabb. ap. Cie. leg. 2, 22; 13. note f. abl. pl. raptibus above § 8, like malubus.

**rāpister**, (or rapaster?) tri, m. dim. a little robber, -- homo impuratus et impuno atque (so THK by ej.; mss est; L. Muller) estque rapister, Lucil. ap. Non. 129, 27.

**rāpistrum**, i, n. a wild turnip, Colum. 9, 4, 5;

**rāpo**, ōnis, m. a robber, Varr. ap. Non. 26, 29.

**rapsitus**, (implying a vb. rapso) = raptatus, inser. Or. 4859.

**raptim**, adv. by snatches, non ludunt raptim pila, Nov. ap. Non. 90, 20; 2. hurriedly, haec scripsi raptim, Cie. Att. 2, 9, 1; add dom. 139; aguntur omnia raptim atque turbate, Caes. b. e. 1, 5, 1; exercitu r. ducto, Liv. 5, 37, 7.

**raptio**, ōnis, f. carrying off, rape, Ctesiphonem... Vna fuisse in raptione cum Aeschine, Ter. ad. 3, 3, 2; Helenae, Auson. perioch. H. pr.; Proserpinae, Arnob. 5, 37.

**raptio**, vb. frq. sanctioned by Gell. 9, 6, 3.

**rāpto**, āre, vb. frq. seize violently, handle violently, Quid me afflicta? Quid me raptas? Qua me causa uerberas? Pl. Aul. 4, 3, 5; euersa domus, dissipati liberi, raptata uxor, Cie. Sest. 145; 2. drag along violently, hurry away, Vidi... Hectorem curru quadringo raptatier, Enn. 7 ap. Cie. Tusc. 1, 105; add Enn. 7 ap. Cie. diu. 1, 40; Phaethonta rapit uis solis equorum Aethere raptit ucto, Lucr. 5, 398; add 1, 279; Ter circeum Iliacos raptauerunt Hectora muros, Verg. 1, 483; add 2, 272; legiones huc atque illic, b. Afr. 7, 3, 4; nos ad ostia Pontis Rapti iter, Val. F. 2, 576;

3. plunder, lay waste, devastate, Africam, Tac. an. 4, 23; raptare inter se, 12, 54; Vt quum possedias auidis uictorios arces (arbes)? Dux raptare dedit, Stat. Th. 6, 115;

4. met., Ita me amor... ludificat... raptat retinet, Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 9.

**raptor**, ōris, m. one who carries off, and so may be a robber, paus et peni, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 23; hostium, Epid. 2, 2, 115; lupi, Verg. 2, 356; Ov. M. 10, 540; Caecus, Prop. 4, 9, 9; ferus, Colum. 7, 12, 9; furibus raptoribus receptatoribus, Paul. dig. 1, 15, 3, 1; 2. esp. one who carries off women stupri causa, ravisher, Titiosque raptor, Hor. od. 4, 6, 2; add Ov. a. a. 1, 680; Prop. 3, 22, 4; Mart. 12, 52, 7; adulter raptor homicida, Th. eod. 9, 38, 3; 3. met., Italiae libertatis, Vell. 2, 27, 2; alieni honoris, Ov. M. 8, 438; ferri (maquet), Ang. e. D. 21, 4.

**rāptistrum**, adj. for extracting, instrumentum, Cael. Aur. tard. 3, 6, 88 p. 464.

**rāptrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. one who carries off, aquila, Hieron. chron.

**raptus**, ūs, m. violent seizure or removal, lacerata est raptus, Ov. M. 3, 722; incitatos ruinae raptus, Plin. 16, 225; materiae ad intestia, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 8, 91; neruorum = spasmus = ib. 3, 15, 117; add tard. 3, 8, 151; euenbiturum = cupping = ib. acut. 1, 11, 79; 2. robbery, plundering, Tac. an. 2, 52; 15, 38 f.; 3. carrying off of women etc. rape, uirginis, Cie. Ver. 2, 4, 107; Ov. F. 4, 417; 4. absol. rape, Tac. an. 6, 7 f.; h. 2, 73; raptus crimen leges Iuliae de adulteris potestatem excedit, Marc. dig. 48, 6, 5, 2; stuprum noli raptus uel adulterium, Th. eod. 9, 2, 5.

**rāpūm**, i, n. a small turnip, Hor. s. 2, 2, 43; 2, 8, 8.

**rāpum**, i, n. turnip, Varr. r. 1, 59, 4; Colum. 2, 10, 22 and 23; Plin. 10, 78; 18, 131 etc.; see rapa.

**rārē**, see rarus.

**rārēficio**, ēre, fci, factus, vb. make thin or rare, rarefy, Lucr. 6, 870 and diuisim, 6, 233; cf. facit are, Lucr. 6, 962; add 2, 1139; 3, 442.

**rārēfio**, ēri, vb. become thin or rare, Lucr. 1, 648.

**rārēnter**, (implies a part. rarens and a vb. rareo = rareo) adv. rarely, seldom, dato (amurem) r. libere commixam enim aqua, Cato r. 103; add Liv. Enn. Caecil. Nov. ap. Non. 515, 26; Pompon. ib. 164, 26; Gell. 10, 15, 3; 17, 8, 8; Apul. flor. 8 and 17; but not Cie. as misstated on authority of Char. 217 K.

**rārēresco**, ēre, vb. become thin or rare, Lucr. 6, 513; Colum. 3, 16, 3; Plin. 11, 231; Tac. Germ. 30; nubila uentis, Lucr. 6, 513; umor ab aestu, 6, 875; claustra Pe-



lori, Verg. 3, 411, cf. raritas § 2: interitum seminum cetera quae vident rarescent, Colum. 3, 16, 3; lanae, Plin. 11, 231; colles, Tac. Germ. 30; miles, Sil. 17, 423—ranks are thinned; 2. sonitus—gets faint, Prop. 3, 15, 33.

**raripilus**, adj. thin-haired, peccus, Colum. 1 pr. 26.  
**rāritas**, ātis, f. looseness of texture, opp. to density, sponginess, thinness, fewness, rarity, in pulmonibus inest raritas quaedam et adsimilis spongiosis mollitudo, Cic. N. D. 2, 136; modo multitudo (of stars)... modo raritas, Plin. 2, 80; superciliorum, 28, 163; exemplorum, 7, 58; equi (Bucephali), 8, 64; add 12, 43; Cels. 7, 14 init.; 2. an opening or chink, nec pontis transeunt asini per raritatem eorum translucentibus fluminis, Plin. 8, 169; per raritatem dentium, 11, 3; 3. pl. in Gell. 3, 16, 9.

**rāritudo**, inis, f. looseness of texture, rete dictum a raritudine, Varr. 1, 5, 29; mediocri raritudine terra, Colum. arb. 3, 7.

**rārō**, see rarus.

**rārus**, (prob. for ar-rarus, in suffix -an-rarus; and so akin to *ap-aos*; cf. Welsh *gwas-arnu*, *gwas-garu* to strew) adj. widely scattered, far apart, ubi habitari in terra raris in locis, Cic. rep. 6, 20; accedebat huc ut numquam conferti sed rari magnisque intervallis prolestantur, Caes. b. g. 5, 16, 4; ipsi ex silvis rari propugnabant, 5, 9, 6; rari in comertos illati, Liv. 23, 27, 6; dextra pars qua Samnites raris ordinibus constiterant, latius patefacta stetit; (sinistri) confertiores steterant, 9, 27, 8; Apparent rari nantes in gurgite nastro, Verg. 1, 118; rara manus (with fingers apart), Quint. 11, 3, 103; 2. loose in texture, thin, textura praedita rara, Lucr. 4, 195; raris perplexa foramina linguae (full of pores), 621; rarior aer, 6, 1024; Rara sit an supra morem si densa requires, Densa mages Cereri, rarissima quaeque Lyaeo, Verg. 2, 227; Quia rara est aëther interlectae corona Non tam spissa uiris, A. 9, 508; retia rara, 4, 131; Hor. epod. 2, 33; uitio parentum Rara iuuentus, od. 1, 2, 24; albam raramque comam, Ov. am. 1, 8, 111; 3. in time, seldom occurring, rare, Si raras noctes dicit, ab animo perit, Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 28; rari genus et quidem omnia praecleara rara, Cic. am. 79; Tu mihi, quod rarum est, nunc sublime didisti Nomen, Ov. tr. 4, 10, 121; rari sunt imbres (in Aegypt), Colum. 2, 11, 3; 4. rare in merit, Rara quidem facie, sed rariore arte canendi, Ov. M. 14, 337; iuuenis rarissime, Pont. 2, 3, 55; H. 5. adv. raro, seldom, rarely, prodest raro, nocet saepissime, Cic. N. D. 3, 69; rarius quam tu expectabis, fam. 1, 7, 1; rarissime, Colum. 5, 5, 7; 6. thinly, sata, Colum. 2, 9, 5; rarius tenui uimine contextus sacculus, 9, 15, 12; 7. rare in old writers, seldom, rarely, Verum (uidulus piscis) rare (raro Fleck.) capitur: nullus minus saepe ad terram venit, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 56; a rarus non dicitur rare; sed illi raro dicunt, alii rarerent, Varr. ap. Gell. 2, 25, 8; yet Charis. 217, 8: rare Cicero (dub.) pro raro. Catonem quoque ita locutum. Sed et Plautus: Verum rare capitur.

**rāsāmen**, inis, n. scraping, shaving, Marc. Emp. 1 med.  
**rāsilis**, e, adj. that may be shaved or polished, tooth, rasile buxum, Verg. 4, 2, 449; 2. polished, smooth, foris, Catul. 61, 168; fibula, Ov. M. 8, 318; Stat. Th. 7, 658; calathi, Ov. her. 9, 76; argentum, Vell. 2, 56, 2; hasta, Sil. 4, 176; 3. palmis r. barked, Plin. 17, 206.

**rasis**, is, f. pitch or resin, Colum. 12, 20, 6; add a gloss on pix liquida in Veg. vet. 1, 13, 3; = 1t. rasa.

**rāsitor**, are, vb. trq. shave, Suet. Otho 12; Gell. 3, 4, 3.  
**rāsor**, ōris, m. a scraper, a name for a fiddler, Paul. ex F. 275 M.

**rasta**, ae, f. a German mile, Hieron. Joel 3, 18;

2. cf. Go. rasta, Slav. verst.

**rastelli**, ōrum, m. pl. dim. a little rake, stipulam rastellis eradi, Varr. r. 1, 49, 1; ab rasu rastelli, 1, 5, 31; medica obruit non aratro sed ligneis rastellis, Colum. 2, 12, 6; 2. in later lang. rastelli, i, the same, Suet. Nero 19.

**rastrārius**, adj. of a rake, Hypobolimaestra rastraria, a comedy of Caecilius, ap. Non. v. lactare, 16, 20; 176, 8 etc.

**rastri**, ōrum, m. pl. a rake (as containing more than one tooth), rastros quadridentes ū, Cato r. 10, 3; 11, 4;

rastros dentiferos, Enn. ap. Non. 66, 27; istos rastros ulico...facito ut tradas in manum, Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 6; at istos rastros interea tamen Appone: ne labora, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 40; mihi illic (so T H K ej.); mss illece on erasure A, illace C D E) uere ad rastros res redit, 5, 1, 58; rastri quibus dentatis eradunt terram, Varr. l. 5, 31; rastri glabres qui frangit inertis, Verg. G. 1, 94; iam rigidos pectis rastriis, Polyphemae, capillos, Ov. M. 13, 765; ligneis rastriis, Colum. 2, 10, 27; 2. in later writers rastrium, i, u. a rake, fodientem et altius rastrium adleuantem, Sen. dial. 4, 25, 2; occatio sequitur erate uel rastri, Plin. 18, 180.

**rāstra**, ae, f. scraping, (calami) Colum. 4, 29, 9; gulae (in pronunciation of aspirates), Hier. cp. Paul. ad Tit. 2, 2.

2. shaving, barbae capitisque luctus indicium, Hier. Isai. 5, 15, 2; 3. a shaving, rasuras eboris, Veg. vet. 1, 10, 6; add 6, 8, 8.

**rāsus**, ūs, m. scraping, Varr. l. 5, 31.

**rātārius**, or rātārius, adj. of rafts, hence ratariae -arium as sb. f. pl. (sc. naves) rafts, Gell. 10, 25, 5; ratariae namque, Sert. A. 1, 47; 2. ratiarius, i, as sb. m. a raft-owner, ratiario crediderat, Paul. dig. 14, 7, 30; Deo Silvano pro salute ratiario(um), inser. Or. 276.

**ratiābitio**, ōnis, f. ratification, adoption of another's act as one's own, Ulp. dig. 3, 3, 40, 3; 3, 5, 11 (6, 9); Paul. 29, 2, 48; and diuision: rati enim habitio, Ulp. 46, 3, 12, 4; Paul. 37, 1, 16.

**rātio**, ōnis, f. (roper, wh. see) reckoning, calculation, account, (de) eis agreis ita rationem initio, CIL 200, 59; Itur, putatur ratio cum argentario, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 53; Bene igitur ratio accepti aut expensi inter nos conuenit, Most. 1, 3, 146; Quod ego defraudauit? Em istae ratio maxumast, Tru. 2, 4, 11; rationes putare argentarium, frumentarium, pabuli causa quae parata sunt, rationem uinariam, oleariam quid uenerit, quid exactum sit, quid reliquum sit, quid siet quod ueniat, Cato r. 2, 5; ne tu summam rationem putes, Afr. 79 R; uenit in fundum, rationes a colono accipit, Cic. Cae. 94; (dicebatur) accepisse a Cluentio Hic con. Cuius erat ordinis? Senatorii. A senatore ratio repeti solet, Cln. 104; cetero rationem carceris quae diligentissime conficitur, quo quisque die datus in custodia, quo mortuus, quo necatus sit, Verr. 2, 5, 147; cum horum omnium ratio haberetur, ad duorum milium numero ex Pompeianis eccidisse reperiebantur, Caes. b. c. 3, 53, 1; Romani pueri longis rationibus assensum discunt in partes centum diducere, Hor. A. P. 325; 2. met., Numquam ita quisquam bene subducta ratione ad uitam fit, Quin.... Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 1; nihil est quod minus fereudum sit quam rationem ab altero uitae repossere eum qui non possit suae reidere, Cic. Cae. 27; opera danda est ut...semper ita uiuamus ut rationem reddendam nobis arbitremur, Verr. 2, 2, 28; hoc est nimis exigue ad calculos uocare amicitiam ut par sit ratio acceptorum et datorum, am. 58; 3. esp. rationem habeo, duco, keep an account, take account (of), take into account, provide for, qui eorum quibuscum sit ut dignitatis ut commodi rationem non habet, Cic. or. 2, 17; sit hoc persuasum...deos...piorum et impiorum habere rationem, leg. 2, 15; non laborat de pecunia, non ullius rationem nisi commodi ducit, Rose. Am. 128; iste bonus astrologus qui non tam caeli rationem quam caelati argenti diceret, Verr. 2, 2, 129; sauciorum modo et aegrorum habita ratione, Caes. b. c. 3, 75, 1;

4. cum aliquo rationem habeo, pono, keep an account with, have dealings with, cum hac aliquid adolescentem hominem habuisse rationis nunc tibi perturpe uideatur, Cic. Cael. 50; habent rationem cum terra (agricolae), sen. 51; cum omnibus Musis rationem habere cogito, Att. 2, 5, 2; ubi ratio cum Oro habetur, ibi non modo fructus est incertus, sed etiam colentium uita, Varr. r. 1, 4, 3; ubi sit cum Oro ratio ponenda, ibi.... Colum. 1, 3, 2;

5. thus we find: pono r. set down, § 4 and Sen. ep. 87, 5; infero r. enter, Cic. Flac. 20; semen rationibus infero, Colum. 1, 7, 7; habeo r. keep account of, § 3; subduco r. add up, § 2; puto r. calculate, § 1; conficio make up, Cic. fam. 5, 20, 2 (bis); repeto call for, § 1; inco go into, Cato r. 2, 1; Cic. N. D. 3, 71; refero reddo give in, make a return of, §§ 2, 3; add: Quattuor uiuae perierunt plane ut

ratio redditur, Pl. Men. 1, 3, 23; rationibus non relatis, Cic. opt. g. or. 20; add fam. 5, 20 saepe; confere compare, Att. 5, 21, 12; constat ratio, is well established, is clearly made out, auri ratio constat, aurum in aerario est, Flac. 69; Plin. ep. 2, 4, 4; pan. 38; Iustin. pr. f.; 6. a rationibus, accountant to an emperor, L. Mumius Achaicus...a rat. (Dini) Caes(aris). inscr. Or. 3567; Antemo Ti. Caesaris Ang. 1. a rationibus (rationib. for rationibus?), 2930; Callisthenes...a rationibus) cellae, 2891; 7. rationes aliquis, his interests, me ad eius rationes adiungo quem tu in meis rationibus tibi esse adiungendum putasti, Cic. fam. 1, 8, 2; 3. si meas rationes unquam nostrae salutis anteposuisse, Cic. 2 ad Quir. post red. 1; fac consideres quid tuae rationes postulent, Sal. Cat. 44, 5; 8. beyond the sphere of numbers, calculation, forethought, quibus in rebus temeritas et casus, non ratio nec consilium ualeat, Cic. diu. 2, 85; Aristonum (Gallos) magis ratione et consilio quam uirtute uicisse, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 8; ut agerent te ratio ducat non fortuna, Liv. 22, 39, 21; 9. the reasoning faculty, reason, duplex est uis animorum; una pars in appetitu sita est quae... altera in ratione quae docet quid faciendum fugiendumue sit, Cic. off. 1, 101; ita efficiendum est (corpus) ut obediens consilio rationique possit, 1, 79; 10. with a gen. or other defining word, reason, rationale, ground, si mei consilii causam rationemque cognouerit, quod facio probabit, Cic. Acad. 1; ad eam sententiam cum reliquis causis haec quoque ratio eos deduxit, Caes. b. g. 2, 10, 5; 11. theory, science, system (of knowledge), principles, Improbata nauigii ratio tum caeca iacebat, Lucr. 5, 1006 (if genuine); erit haec formula Stoicorum rationi disciplinaeque consentanea, Cic. off. 3, 20; qui primi Platonis rationem auctoritatemque suscepserunt, acad. post. 34; musicae rationis studiosi, Colum. 1 pr. 3; 12. a plan, method, way, sic (so A) hanc rationem institui (so Ritschl, ass instite or instit), Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 108; hoc aditu laudis uitae meae rationes prohiberent, Cic. Man. 1; quorum operum haec erat ratio, Caes. b. c. 1, 25; eadem ratione quae pridie ab nostris restituit, b. g. 5, 40, 3; 13. what calls for an exercise of the reason, business, transactions, quae domi gerenda sunt ea per Caeciliam transiguntur; fori indigne rationem M. Messala suscepit, Cic. Rose. Am. 149; haec res non solum ex domestica est ratione (attingit etiam bellicam), sed etiam..., off. 1, 76; 14. in aliquam rationem loqui etc. in support of a view or plan (cf. in eandem sententiam), haec cum omnes sentirent et cum in eam rationem pro suo quisque dolore loqueretur, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 69; epistolis in eandem rationem scriptis, Att. 1, 11, 1; 15. ratione or cum ratione as an adv., quod domi te inclusisti ratione fecisti, Cic. Att. 12, 44, 3; Existima modo et ratione omnia Romae Naucium fecisse, Quint. 28; 16. ratio est, it is right, reasonable, ironiam alterius nulla ratio persequi, Cic. acad. pr. 74; suadeant nullam esse rationem amittere eiusmodi occasionem, Caecin. 15; minari diuisoribus tum erat, Verr. 1, 24; confectum inedia hostem prouere ratio fuit, Tac. h. 3, 22; and like this; tenuissimo solo utiariarum facere minime rationis est, Colum. 3, 5, 3; ratio for ratio, as reor must have had for its theme ree = our reck and reek-on; as ratio : Fr. saison our season, so ratio : raison reason.

**rationabiliter?** in Macr. somn. Sc. 2, 11, 17; Jan has rationabiliter, wh. see s.v. rationabilis.

**rationatio**, ōnis, f. calculation, architecti scientia nascitur e fabrica et rationatione: fabrica est usus meditationis..., r. quae res fabricatas solertia, ratione proportionis demonstrare potest, Vitr. 1, 1, 1; 2. reasoning, r. est diligens faciendi aut non faciendi exco gitatio, Cic. inn. 2, 18; r. est per quam rationem poscimus, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 23; add Quint. 3, 6, 15; 5, 14, 3; 8, 4, 15 and 16; Apul. mag. 16 and 53.

**rationatiuus**, adj. of calculation or reasoning, Cic. inu. 1, 17; Quint. 3, 6, 46; 5, 10, 6; 7, 1, 60; 7, 8, 3; con iunctiones as quonobrem igitur, Diom. 416, 9.

**rationatōr**, ōris, m. accountant, Cic. Att. 1, 12, 2; Ulp. dig. 14, 4, 5, 16; met., Cic. off. 1, 59.

**ratiocinium**, ii, n. calculation, Colum. 1, 5, 13; 5, 2, 6.

**ratiocinor**, ari, vb. r. calculate, Cic. Tusc. 1, 5; inu. 2,

115; 2. met., reason, infer, si recte rationabinur, uni accepta referemus Antonio, Cic. Phil. 2, 55; add Verr. 1, 20; inu. 2, 61; Cornif. ad Her. 2, 35; Apul. M. 1, 24.

**rationabilis**, e, adj. capable of reasoning, rational, natura, Sen. dial. 7, 13, 5; but in Quint. 5, 11, 35 rationabilibus; 2. reasonable, rational, sententia, Ulp. dig. 5, 1, 2, 3; causa, Marc. 41, 2, 20; magis rationabile, Pompon. 50, 16, 122; rationabilis, 45, 3, 37; 3. rationabiliter adv. reasonably, cod. Th. 11, 8, 1; 15, 1, 41.

**rationabilitas**, ātis, f. power of reasoning, Apul. dogm. Plat. 1, 14.

**rationālis**, e, adj. of accounts, litterae, inscr. Or. 39; officium, cod. Th. 11, 30, 8, 1; 2. as sb. m. accountant, rationalis) sacrarum) (numerationum), inscr. Or. 1090; add inscr. Fabr. 101, 233; Donat. 7, 179; Th. cod. 11, 30, 28 and 41; Lampr. al. Sever. 45, 6; 46, 5; Capitol. Gord. 7, 2; imp. Commod. ap. Capitol. Clod. Alb. 2, 4; 3. rationalia account-books? for pass. in Ulp. dig. 27, 3, 1, 3 dub.; 11. 4. capable of reasoning, rational, animal, Quint. 5, 10, 56; 7, 3, 24; 5. founded on or dealing with reason, reasonable, rational, disciplina, Cels. 1 pr., p. 2, 28 D; causa, Cornif. ad Her. 2, 18; pars philosophiae, Sen. ep. 89, 15; add 102, 4; 71, 27; 6. rationaliter adv. by reasoning, Sen. ep. 109, 11.

**rationālitās**, ātis, f. power of reasoning, reason, Tert. anim. 38 f.

**rationatōr**, ōris, m. accountant, not. Tir. 69.

**rātis** or **rates**\* (perh. for er-atis, and so akin to ερ-ατσω), is, f. perh. orig. an oar, eodem nomine (rates) significauerunt etiam (remos), Fest. 273 b 27 M; 2. a raft, id (flumen) ratibus ac litribus iunctis transibant, Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 1; nauibus iunctis ratibusque compluribus factis aliis, alii uadis..., 1, 8, 4; add 6, 35, 6; rates duplices quoquoers uelum xxx, b. c. 1, 25, 6; rates fabricatae in quibus equi uirique...traicerentur, Liv. 21, 27, 5; ratem unam ce longam pedes, l. latam...humo constrauerunt. Altera ratis aequae lata, longa pedes c. l. unice copulata est, 21, 28, 7; ratibus aut nauibus accedere, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 5; utrum rati an piscatorio nauigio, Cael. ap. Quint. 6, 3, 41; naue primus in Graeciam Danaus aduenit, antea ratis nauigabatur, Plin. 7, 206; cxi. (elephant) transecti ratibus, 8, 16; add 12, 87; si nemo plus effecisset eo quem sequebatur..., ratibus adhuc nauigaremus, Quint. 10, 2, 7; de exercitoribus ratium nihil cauetur, Ulp. dig. 4, 9, 1, 4; in flumina nauem ratem agere, 43, 14, 1; 3. in poets, for a ship, a bark, Caeruleum spumant mare conferta ratis pulsum, Enn. ap. Gell. 2, 26, 21; mox reficit ratis Quassas, Hor. od. 1, 1, 17; in impiam Aiacis ratem, epod. 10, 14; pandas ratibus posnere carinas, Verg. G. 2, 445; 4. mark on smaller coins, nota aeris fuit...ex altera parte rostrum nauis, in triente nota et quadrante rates\*, Plin. 33, 45; 5. rates\* as nom. sanctioned by Prob. 29, 10 K.

**rātis**, quasi-part. marked with a ratis, ratium quadrante quod in eo et triente ratis fuerit effigies, ut nauis in asse, Fest. 274, 16; quadrante ratium, Lucil. ib.; triens ratiatus, Anton. ib.

**rationicula**, ae, f. dim. a little account, subdixi rationicula quantum aeris mihi sit, Pl. Curc. 3, 1; add Capt. 1, 2, 89; erat ei de rationicula...apud me relicum paucillulum Nummorum, Ter. Ph. 1, 1, 2; 2. reason, contemptuously, leuis rationicula eorum qui ita cogitant, Cic. Tusc. 4, 43; huius incredibili sententiae rationicula suggerit, N. D. 3, 73-ratō, adv. see ratas.

**Ratunenna**, a, gate at Rome, named after an Etruscan charioteer, Plin. 8, 161; Fest. 274 b 9 M.

**rātus**, part. of reor with act. sense having calculated and so thinking, see reor § 6; 2. as a pass. or adj. calculated, reduced to figures, and so certain, fixed, pro firmo certo ponitur ratas praedam, Ennius: Occiditur, ubi potitur ratis Romulus praedam, ap. Fest. 274 b 2 M; Scire ratosne habeant an uautos pectoris orsus, Cic. poet. ap. din. 2, 63; eorumque (sc. astrorum) ratos immutabilesque cursus, N. D. 2, 95; 3. esp. of laws, decrees etc., ratified, and so valid, (de ea re) quod ita iudicium datum iudicare insum iudicatumque erit, ius ratumque esto, CIL

205, 1, 20; add 1, 2; nene quis intercedijto nene quid facito quo minus ea rata sint, CIL 206, 163; ita id (sc. foedus) ratum fore si populus censuisset, Liv. 21, 10, 3; Dixerat, idque ratum Stygii per flumina fratris, Annuit, Verg. 9, 104; Eliciatque ratas utraque dina preces, Ov. F. 1, 696; spes iubet esse ratas (sc. ebrietas), Hor. ep. 1, 5, 17;

4. pro rata parte, portione, in the fixed or usual ratio, proportionally, rateably, militibus... pollicetur quaterna in singulis iugera et pro rata parte centurionibus evocatisque, Caes. b. c. 1, 17 f.; L. Prudentem quaeris?... est tibi ex eis ipsis qui adsunt bella copia. S. Atque utinam ex omni senatu pro rata parte esset! Cic. rep. 2, 67; add 6, 18; x partem apibus reliquii placet si plene fuerint alii, si minus pro rata portione, Plin. 11, 40; 5. pro rata alone, pediti in singulis dati (denarii) centeni, duplex (centurioni triplex) equiti. (Alterum) tantum pediti daturum fuisse credunt et pro rata aliis, si... Liv. 43, 40, 3; dig. passim; 6. superl. beneficia rarissima atque gratissima, Cato orat. 42, 3 f.; cf. for alliteration, Cic. fam. 7, 23, 1; 11. 7. ratio ad. surely, Tert. anim. 35; add ux. 2, 9.

**raustellus**, (al. raust.) adj. dim. [implies a dim. raustarum from raustus] little grey-eyed. Sed haec quis est muliercula et ille raustellus (so A) qui venit (so mss. w. Paul. ex F. 272 M. aduenit, Paul. ib. 96) Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 14. See *grauastellus*.

**rauca**, ae. f. a kind of worm, in radice quercus nascentur, Plin. 17, 130; si raucis segetes corruptae sint, Ulpr. 19, 2, 15, 2.

**raucēdo**, inis, f. hoarseness, Isid. or. 4, 7.

**raucidulus**, adj. dim. somewhat hoarse, Hier. ep. 14, 2. **raucio**, ire, rausi, raum. vb. become hoarse, Rausturo tragici qui carmina perdit Oreste, Lucil. ap. Prisc. 1, 542, 28; sarcio sarsi, farcio farsci, raucio rauci, 1, 536, 1.

**raucisonus**, adj. hoarse-sounding, cantus, Lucr. 3, 1083; bombi, Catul. 64, 263.

**raucitas**, ātis, f. hoarseness, Cels. 2, 1, p. 30, 12 D; Plin. 20, 53; 22, 104.

**raucor**, āri, βαρυχία, Gloss. Cyrill.

**raucus**, adj. [for raucius from raucis, wh. see] hoarse, nos (sc. oratores) raucos saepe attentissime audiri, Cic. or. 1, 259; sputa... per fauces rauca (al. raucos) uix edita tussi, Lucr. 6, 1189; Exeret raucos tertia (sc. hora) caudicicos, Mart. 4, 8, 2; 2. also of animals, uox iracunda minaxque (of the transformed bear)... raucos de gutture fertur, Ov. M. 2, 484; cicadae, Verg. B. 2, 13; palumbes, 1, 58; cygni, A. 11, 483; of frogs, Ov. M. 6, 377;

3. of inanimate objects, as first of land or sea, Fractisque rauci fluvibus Hadriae, Hor. od. 2, 14, 14; aquilo, Mart. 1, 49, 20; litus, Stat. Th. 3, 291; of a river, Verg. G. 1, 109; A. 6, 327; 4. of musical instruments, Cumque caput (of a dying trumpeter?) eaderet, carmen tuba sola peregit, Et perennit uirum raucum sonus aere ecurrit, Enn. ap. Lactant. ad Stat. Th. 11, 56; aeris, Verg. G. 4, 71; tympana, Ov. Ib. 454; cornu, Prop. 4, 2, 41;

5. of creaking doors, Or. am. 1, 6, 50; Prop. 5, 8, 49; 6. raucum, as cogn. acc., sonat, Ov. a. a. 3, 289; rauca sonans, Verg. 9, 123; gemit, Lucan. 5, 218.

**raudus**, rōdus, rūdus, ēris, n. a piece of copper or bronze, aes raudus dictum: ex eo ueteribus in mancipii scriptum raudensculo libram ferito, Varr. l. 5, 34; aeris aceri, quum rudera milites iacerent, magni inuenti, Liv. 26, 11, 9; olim aera raudera dicebantur, Val. M. 5, 6, 3; add Fest. 274 a 2.

**Raudescula** or **Raudescilana**, porta, a gate of Rome, so called as being aerata, Varr. l. 5, 34, from a bronze bust of a praetor Genucius Cipus adorning it, Val. M. 5, 6, 3; add Fest. 274 a 2 M.; 2. hence, mss. portae Raudesculanae, a street in Rome, inser. Grut. 251, 1; Roduscilana porta, Paul. ex F. 275.

**raudesculum**, i. n. dim. a little piece of copper or bronze, see raudus; 2. hence of tawdry money matters, like our slang use of tin, de raudesculo quod scribis, μῆτερ..., Cic. Att. 4, 8, 1; de raudesculo Numeriano multum te amo, 7, 2, 7.

**Rauelius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, Q. Raelio (nom.), CIL 185.

**rauidus**=raūus, Colum. 8, 2, 9.

**Rauiilla**, ae. m. a cognomen, L. Cassius Longinus qui Rauiilla appellatus est, Frontin. aq. 8; Rauiilla a rauiis oculis quemadmodum a caesiis Casullae, Fest. 274 b 8 M.

**rauiō**? ire, vb. become hoarse, quoted only from Pl. Poen. 3, 5, 33, wh. it is only a bad ej. agtre metre; perh. to be read: Nego et nega(b)ol, si quid refert, ad raum.

**raulo**, āre, vb. (same sense as prec.) Paul. ex F. p. 275 M.

**rauis**, (perh. for corauis, and so akin to cornos, S. karava, E. raven; cf. E. hoarse as a raven) is, f. hoarseness—only in acc.—Vbi si quid poscam usque ad raum poscam prius Quam quicquam detur, Pl. Aul. 2, 5, 10; Expurgabo or -ani (expurgabo, Non. 164, 18, experiri-raui, Fest. 274 a 31 M) hercle omnia ad raum raum, Pl. Cist. fragm.; tragoedi ni quotidie proclamant, claritudo arteris obsolescit: igitur identidem boando purgant raum, Apul. d. 17; rauiis est raucitas, Non. 164; rauiis κορυφα φωνης αποκοπη, Gloss. Labb.

**rauiulus**, adj. dim. somewhat hoarse, choraulae, Sidon. ep. 9, 13.

1. **raūus**, adj. hoarse, uox, Verr. ap. Fest. 289 b 17 M; cantus, Nilon. ep. 8, 11 in carm. f.

2. **raūus**, (perh.=flauus: perh.=λαυκος; G. gran. E. gray), tawny? gray? in spicis laua frumenta) rana appellari ait Verrius, Fest. 289 b 17 M; mare raum (al. daum), Cic. acad. pr. 105; lupa, Hor. od. 3, 27, 3; wh. Aeron: rauius color, niger mixtus cum fulbo; rauios (al. dauios) leones, Hor. epod. 16, 33 (cf. χαροποι τε λεοντες, Od. λ. 611); raui coloris qui inter dauios et caesiis, Paul. ex F. 272;

2. esp. of the eye, rauiis oculis arietes, Varr. 2, 2, 4; r. o. canes, 2, 9, 3; allis nigri, allis raui, allis glauci coloris orbibus circumdati, Plin. 11, 148; Si paeta (al. laeta; Merk. crassa) est Veneris, si rana (so Heins. ej.: mss flana parua fulua; Merk. torua) Minervae, Ov. a. a. 2, 659; so Bentl. rana (not flana) of Minerva, am. 1, 1, 7; Met. 6, 130; F. 6, 646; and Haupt (Herm. 1, 258) adds: M. 2, 749; tr. 1, 10, 1; cf. γλαυκῶπις Ἀθήνη; ranaus χαροποι Gloss. Philox.

**rē**, (older red. as in red-eo red-ambulo red-do red-duco: whence ret of retro: but this red decap. from er-ed, of wh. er the root=G. prefix er. So G. rick back stands for er-ück; and G. ruck a jolt for or-uck; the root er or er being one with or of L. orior, Gr. ορεινῶν οὐρος, with ar of E. arise, L. ard-uns, al-o, for suff. cf. prod (=por-od), extrad, intrad, suprad, antid of antides, postid of postidea, older forms of pro extra etc.; the d of wh. supplanted an n, retained in It. sovrano (implying a form supranus), extraneus interaneus; and this an lastly a comp. suff. as in παρὰ (L. peren of perendi) παρὰ αἶαν), insepp. prefix, first w. sense of up, recurro turned up, opp. to in-curoso bent down, recubo lie with the back raised, resideo sit up (as in bed); cf. reciprocos and G. er-sieben, erpressen, erheben, erhaben; 2. back in redeo, redeo, remitto, redimo: cf. G. erlassen, erkanfen; 3. again, recognosco, renouo, relutiesco, recreo; cf. erkennen, erneuen, erquicken; 4. reversal of the act expressed in the simple vb., redarguo disprove, recingo ungird, meludo unshut open, refello undeceive, retexo unweave, renoluo unroll, re-cid-uns getting up again after a fall, recutitus circumcised, recubitus ricochet; cf. G. er-lösen unloose, erschliessen unshut. See Key's "Essays" p. 74 ff. and Key's "Language" p. 387 ff.

**re-ādūtiō**, ōnis, f. reunion, Tert. res. carn. 30.

**re-aedificō**, āre, vb. build up again, Tert. Marc. 5, 3.

**re-ambulo**, old. Tir. p. 146.

**reapse**, (reapse) two words, in reality, [see ipse] est re ipsa Pacuv.,—si non est ingratum reapse (—) quod feci bene, Fest. 275 b 2 M.; Id magis veri simile esse nus reapse (—) experiundo edocet, Pacuv. 374 B; Ne istuc (so Gepp., mss De istoc) ipsa, etsi tu taceas, reapse (so edd., mss reab) experta intellego, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 41; 2. Lucr. seems to use re...ipse for reapse, Concedamus ut hic terrarum dietit orbem Esse deum matrem, dum uera te tamen ipse Religione animum turpi contingere parcat, 2, 656 (659); formae quae reapse (so mss) nullae sunt speciem autem



offertant, Cic. *fin.* 1, 81; eorum rerum quas isti in angulis perferant, reapse non oratione perfectio, rep. 1, 2; ut ciuitate maxima reapse cerneretur quale esset id quod ratio oratione describeret, 2, 66; eosdem libros (sc. de rep.) cum grammaticis explicuit, uerba expressa reapse dici a Cicerone, id est re ipsa, in commentariis refert, Sen. ep. 108, 32.

**Reatinus**, adj. of Reate, asini, Varr. r. 2, 1, 14; Plin. 8, 167; ager, 2, 208; paludes, 31, 12; praefectura, Val. M. 1, 8, 1; 2. Reatini inhabitants of Reate, Cic. *Scaur.* 27; Liv. 28, 45, 19; Plin. 3, 107.

**Reäte**, is, n. a town of the Sabines, non longe a Reate, Varr. r. 3, 1, 6; add Plin. 3, 109; magnaeque Reate dicatum Caecilio matri, Sil. 8, 417.

**reātus**, tis, m. the condition of one accused or impeached, Messala primus reatus dixit, Quint. 8, 3, 34; fraudis causa adoptio facta, etiamsi non in reatu, sed desperatione rerum, Paul. dig. 48, 20, 7, 2; quod pater in reatu criminis est, illis impedimento esse non debet, Ulp. 50, 4, 3, 9; reuocato ad reatum Alcibiade, Justin. 4, 4, 4; 2. met., male conscientiae reatum, Apul. M. 7, 9; 3. the garb of one under prosecution, mulier reatu miraque tristitie deformis, Apul. M. 9, 30.

**rebaptizātor**, oris, m. one who baptizes again, Aug. in Ezech. 46, 37.

**re-baptizo**, āre, vb. baptize again, cod. Th. 16, 6, 1 and 3; Aug. ep. 203 f.; Hier. *Lucif.* 23.

**rebātui**, batui, not. Tir. 117.

**rebellātio**, ōnis, f. rebellion, Tac. an. 14, 31; Val. M. 7, 3 ext. 0.

**rebellātrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. rebellious, Germania, Ov. tr. 3, 12, 47; provincia, Liv. 40, 35, 13.

1 **rebellio**, ōnis, f. rebellion, Cic. *Scaur.* 42; Caes. b. g. 4, 30, 2; 4, 38, 1; Liv. 8, 14, 4; Tac. an. 1, 55; 3, 40; 11, 10.

2 **rebellio**, ōnis, m. dim. a miserable rebel, Faustiua ad M. Anton. ap. Vule. Gall. Avid. 9, 11; rebellio, *arostatus* Gloss. Philox.

**rebellis**, e, adj. rebellious, Gallus, Verg. 6, 858; Aeneadae, 12, 185; amor, Ov. rem. am. 246; colonia, Tac. h. 4, 72; 2. as sb. m. a rebel, Tac. an. 1, 40.

**rebellum** fr. in Liv. 42, 21, 3 Madv. has *rebellandum*.

**re-bello**, āre, vb. rebel, Liv. 8, 14, 5; 33, 12, 12; 42, 21, 3 corr. by Madv.; b. g. 8, 44, 1 (dub.); 2. met., rebellat saepe amor, Plin. 13, 81; rebellare uitia (diseases), 25, 147; rebellante taedio, 26, 3; cinis in nos, Sen. Oed. 107.

**Rebilus**, i, m. a cognomen, L. Petronius. *Rebilus*, CIL 13531; C. Caninius Rebilus), cons. suff. a. u. c. 709, fast. cos.; Tac. h. 3, 37 f.

**re-bito**, āre, vb. [baeto] go or come back, return, Nunc ita conuenit...ut...Si non rebitas huc ut uiginti minas Dem pro te, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 20; Et mea opera si hinc rebito, faciam ut faciat facilis, 2, 3, 49; At unum hoc quaeso, si huc rebitet Philocrates, 3, 59.

**re-boō**, āre, vb. bellow again, rebellow, reecho, Et reboat raucum regio cita barbara bombum, Lucr. 4, 546; add 2, 25; uasto Cum gemitu reboant siluacae et lengus Olympus, Verg. G. 3, 223; add Sil. 17, 252.

**re-bullio**, āre, vb. bubble up, umum, Apul. M. 9, 34; 2. as vb. trans. send bubbling up, spiritum, Apul. M. 1, 13; oleum, 5, 26.

**Reburinus**, and -a, a cognomen, perh. of adoption, C. Inlius Reburinus, inscr. Grut. 547; Iulia Sex. f. Reburina, 407, 5.

**reburus**, adj. = hispidus, Gloss. Isid.; 2. a cognomen, M. Vlpus C. f. Reburus, 325, 6.

**re-calcio**, āre, vb. unshoe, excalcit realcitat, not. Tir. 129.

**re-calcitro**, āre, vb. kick in return, Hor. s. 2, 1, 20.

**re-calcio**, āre, vb. tread back or again, humum, Colum. 2, 2, 10; mea uestigia recalcans—retracing—Apul. M. 9, 11; limen, Prud. cath. 9, 75.

**re-calcifacio**, or *re-calcio*\*, āre, fci, factus, vb. make warm again, caede telum, Ov. M. 8, 444\*; corpus, Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 10, 63, p. 99; 2. met., mentem, Ov. a. a. 2, 445.

**re-cāleo**, āre, vb. become hot again, recalent nostro Tiberina fluenta Sanguine, Verg. 12, 35; 2. met., in auribus parentis efflata, Amm. 28, 1, 7; add Auson. prof. 7, 15.

**re-cālesco**, āre, vb. the same, (corpora nostra) motu recalescent, Cic. N. D. 2, 26; Flor. 4, 2, 53; 2. met., Ov. rem. am. 629; Plin. ep. 7, 9, 6.

**re-calfacio**, see *recalefacio*.

**re-calfio**, āre, vb. become hot again, Scrib. Comp. 271.

**re-caluastrer**, tri, m. dim. one rather bald, ut ex duobus aequae iustis comatum malis quam recaluastrum, Sen. ep. 66, 25 (dub.).

**re-caluaſtio**, ōnis, f. becoming bald, Vulg. Lev. 13, 42.

**re-caluos**, adj. bald, Recaluum ac silonem senem, Pl. Rud. 2, 2, 12; for the re-cf. *ava* of *anaſtasia*.

**re-candesco**, āre, ui, vb. become white in return, Seque super pentum...Mittit (lo) onusque surum; percussa recanduit unda, Ov. M. 4, 530; 2. become hot again, tellus (after the deluge) Solibus aetheris atque recanduit aestu, Ov. M. 1, 435; 3. met., audito clamore recanduit ira, Ov. M. 3, 707; but in rem. am. 734 Merkel has *Flamma* (amoris) redarcescet.

**re-cāno**, āre, vb. sing back, as of a hen partridge calling her mate back by her note, Plin. 10, 102; 2. reverse a charm, disenchant, serpentes ipsas recanere (credunt), Plin. 28, 19.

**re-canto**, āre, vb. frq. sing back, return in song, graecula quod recantat echo, Mart. 2, 86, 3; 2. undo a charm, disenchant, remove what has been effected by sorcery, Nulla recantatas depouit pectora curas, Ov. r. a. 259; opprobria (imprecations), Hor. od. 1, 16, 27; hence our recant.

**re-cāpitūlo**, āre, vb. recapitulate, Tert. Marc. 5, 17; id. adu. Iud. 8, 4.

**re-cauta**, see

**re-cauco**, āre, vb. give a release, non prius...quam...recauerit, Cod. Th. 9, 2, 3; 2. recantum as sb. n. a release, facientes apochas siue recauta, Iul. ep. nou. c. 123 §§ 552, 534, 536.

**re-caūsio**, āre, concave, speculum, Prud. perist. 186.

**re-cēdo**, āre, ssi, ssum, vb. go back quietly, step back, retire, retreat, withdraw, Interea sol albus recessit in infera noctis, Enn. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 107; Age nunciam insiste in dolo, ego abs te procul recedam, Pl. Mil. 2, 4, 4; erant qui censerent in castra Cornelia recedendum, Caes. b. c. 2, 30, 3; senes ut in otia tuta recedant, Hor. s. 1, 1, 31; 2. esp. retire to a bedroom for rest, ianque recessurae..., Ov. Ib. 235; pigritiam recedendi imposuerat hilaritas longior, Petr. 85; 3. in geographical descriptions places are said to retire as well as project, run back, Magna Graecia in tris sinus recedens, Plin. 3, 95; (Macedonia) ad Epiroticas gentis in solis oceanum recedens, 4, 33; exim Phoenice, et, qua recedit intus, Damascena, 5, 60; add 6, 24; Ithra in portum recedentia, Sen. dial. 6, 18, 5.

4. so of retired buildings, etc., Ipsius ad sedes quacunque opulenta recessit Regia, Catul. 64, 43; secreta parentis Anchisae domus arboribusque obiecta recessit, Verg. 2, 300; contra parietem zotheca recedit, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 21; papillae (of a statue) iacent, uentre recessit, 3, 6, 2.

5. of painting, pictor uis artis suae efficit ut quaedam eminerent in opere, quaedam recessisse credamus, Quint. 2, 17, 21;

6. of objects seeming to go from us as we in fact go from them, Prouebimur portu, terraeque urbesque recedunt, Verg. 3, 72; ubi terra recessit longius, Ov. M. 11, 466; Argaria desident surgenti (as he flies aloft), et Troia recedit, Stat. Th. 1, 549; add Sil. 3, 157;

7. of things separating, part, recede, Ante recessisset caput huc ceruice cruenta Quam tu, Ov. her. 15, 153; Nam caput e nostra citius ceruice recedat, Pont. 2, 8, 65; in ossibus (fractis) saepe fragmentum a fragmento recedit, Cels. 8, 7; (molepiones) maturitatem adepti statim a pediculo recedunt, Plin. 19, 67; recedant ab ossibus carnis, 22, 22;

8. opto, accedo, illae undae comitumque sine effluereant aestu ut ad alios accedant, ab aliis recedant, Cic. *Planc.* 15; cf. recessus;

9. met., labor ille a nobis cito recedit, bene

factum, dum uiuitis, non abscedet, Cato ap. Gell. 16, 1, 4; Postquam recesset (for recessisset; so Lamb. ej.; *miss recessit*) uita patrio corpori (so THK; B corpora; CD corpore), Pl. Merc. pr. 73; ut longius a uerbo recedamus, Cic. Caeclis. 58; ab officio nunquam recedimus, off. 3, 10; ab usitata consuetudine, Quint. 67; nunquam corde recedit Nata tua (foe forgotten), Stat. silu. 3, 5, 55; recessum a priore contractu uidetur, Papin. dig. 18, 1, 72; si paratus sit recedere ab usu fructu, Paul. 7, 1, 48; ab emptione nenditione, locacione conductione quin... recedi possit, dubium non est, Nerat. 2, 14, 58.

**re-cello**, *re*, vb. intr. rear up, spring up, inclinator (descends) enim (sc. terra) retroque recellit, Lucr. 6, 573 of earthquakes; tollere super murum eminente ferrea manus firmas catenas illigatas, quae iniecta praeae esset grauique libramento plumbi recelleret... suspensa prora nauem in puppin statibatur, Liv. 24, 34, 10; 2. trans. cause to rear up, throw up, contentis totum corporis pondus in postremo poplite recello aduque ceruice sublimiter eleuata lorum quo tenbar rumpo, Apul. M. 7, 24 (an ass speaking); cum equo per uiam conito petulant, si quem conspiciunt nobiliem hominem honoris eius gratia recellunt (so Hildebrand, *miss reculant*) gradum et in pedes desiliunt, pull the horse up on his haunches, flor. 4, 21; 3. draw back, withdraw, uates, Apul. M. 10, 22.

**re-ceno** ? *re*, vb. dine again, (Restionem) quoad uixit foris postea non recenasse (al. cenasse or coenasse), Maer. s. 3, 17 (2, 13), 13.

**recens**, *ntis*, adj. (or part.?) [see below] fresh, Phoenixis recens a uolere Dido, Verg. 6, 450; pullum asiunum a partu recentem subiciunt euae, Varr. r. 2, 8, 2; Poenium recentem ab exordio opulentissimae urbis, Liv. 21, 16, 5; alti spiritus uiros et ut ita dicam a dis recentis, Sen. ep. 90, 44; a Graecis litoreis recentior, Fronto ad M. Caes. 1 f.; Ture calant aere sertique recentibus halant, Verg. 1, 417; illa recens pota est, nostra tepetit aqua, Ov. Pont. 3, 4, 56; caespites, Caes. b. c. 3, 96, 1; recente... sanguine, Catul. 63, 7; 2. more boldly, Homerus qui recens ab illorum aetate fuit, Cic. N. D. 3, 11; inter multa magnifica Demetrii nostri et haec uox est a qua recens sum: sonat aduine et uibrat in auribus meis, Sen. pron. 1, 3, 3; 3. esp. re recenti, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 8; and Poen. 3, 4, 18; Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 139; negotio, 2, 1, 101;

4. fresh, and so in full vigour, accedebat ut integri et recentes defetigatis succederet, Caes. b. g. 5, 16 f.; add 7, 25, 1; 7, 48 f.; equi, Liv. 38, 25, 15; Ov. M. 2, 63; animus, Liv. 21, 52, 2; recens clamor (i.e. recentium), fresh and hearty, Plin. pan. 23; 6. new, toga, Pers. 1, 15; unum, Scrib. comp. 271; 6. recent, modern, of late date, opposed to netus, netustus, antiquus, uiri, Cic. Mur. 17; inlania, Verr. 1, 1, 5; iniuriae, Caes. b. g. 1, 14, 3; uictoria, 5, 47, 4; horum recentiorum (sc. scriptorum), Cic. fin. 2, 82; add Plin. 4, 103; Senones recentissimi aduenarum, Liv. 5, 35, 3; 7. recens as adv. recently, fresh, chiefly with participles, recens natum, new-born, Pl. Cist. 1, 2, 17; Et cum scena croco Cilici perfusa recens est, Lucr. 2, 416; coria recens detracta, Sall. fr. ap. Serv. G. 3, 155; r. acceptum unibus, Tac. an. 2, 21; Hispaniae recens perdomitae, 4, 5; r. reuersos, 12, 27; conditum, Suet. Tib. 1; 8. recenter, in late writers, r. capti, Pall. 1, 26; r. lecta 5, 4; 9. recentissime, stercorato, Plin. 18, 192; gestae, Just. 30, 4, 8; 10. prob. a part. from a vb. rec- rise, as sub recente sole, Pers. 5, 54 under the rising sun or east; but rise itself is decap. from arise and so rec- is prep. for crec- or ore-, i.e. akin to *orior operis* ordior; cf. re prep. and phrase recens a lecto.

**re-censo**, *scire*, sui, sum or situm, vb. lit. count over again, recount, hence review, take a fresh survey or fresh list of, omnemque snorum Forte recenset numerum, Verg. 6, 682; pecus et familiam, Colum. 3, 8, 20; tam uentem seruiturum quam fermenta bis debet singulis mensibus recensere, 11, 1, 21; tonsuris interesse et neller a numerum pecoris r., 12, 3, 9; loca (as means of artificial memory), Quint. 11, 2, 20; 2. esp. muster,

review (troops, prisoners), equitum viii milia et pedatum cxxi recensentur, Caes. b. g. 7, 76, 3; exercitum, Liv. 1, 16, 1; add Suet. Cal. 44; captiuos quot quinque populi essent, Liv. 26, 49, 9; captiuos ordine pisces, Ov. M. 13, 932; 3. met. review, Signa recensuerat bis sol una, Ov. P. 3, 575; fortia gesta, her. 9, 105; add Plin. ep. 1, 8, 15; Stat. silu. 4, 1, 29; 5, 3, 20; Gell. 17, 10, 6; 4. part., recensitis, Suet. Caes. 41 (al. recens); Pirisca recensitis, Claud. Eutr. 2, 60; recensita (al. recenseta), Prud. ap. 1069; 5. recenso (al. recensito) senatu et equite, Suet. Vesp. 9; add Tert. Marc. 4, 5 med.

**re-censio**, *onis*, f. registration, memoriam recensiois tabulis impressam, Cic. Mil. 73; add Suet. Caes. 41; cod. Th. 11, 29, 4.

**re-censio**, *onis*, f. registration, seruorum, Ulp. dig. 10, 3, 4, 7.

**recensus**, *us*, m. registration, Suet. Caes. 41; 2. review, uitae, Tert. anim. 58.

**receptarius**, *adj.* as sb. m. dealer in new iced wine, bic positus Epulonis... filius eius r. dolens posuit, inser. in Labus, mon. epigr. Ambros. 35, 8; 2. recentaria *reapopos*, Gloss. Philox.

**receptantis**, see *reento*.

**recenter**, see *recens*.

**re-cento**, *are*, vb. make fresh, renew, iam iam albicassit Phoebeus et recentatur Commune lumen hominibus uoluptatis, Matius ap. Gell. 15, 25, 1; Non. 167, 16; 2. recentatur part. n. as sb. (sc. unum) new iced wine, *paucator*, Alex. Trall. 11, 1, 17.

**receptaculum**, *i*, n. place of retreat or shelter, oppidum r. praedae, Verr. 2, 5, 59; a receptacle, ueterum Catilinae militum, Cic. Pils. 11; aratorum, agr. 2, 89; si pro receptaculo turrim fecissent, Caes. b. c. 2, 8, 1; ad detractandam militiam, b. g. 7, 14, 9; r. aduersae pugnae, Liv. 6, 33, 4; fugientibus r. erat, 41, 23, 2; perfergum, Tac. an. 14, 29; senum, G. 46; and met. mors aeternum nihil sentiendi r., Cic. Tusc. 5, 117; 2. a vessel for receiving, a reservoir, cum alui natura cibi et potius sit r., Cic. N. D. 2, 136; corpus quasi nas est aut animi r., Tusc. 1, 52; lacus superfluentis Nili receptacula, Tac. an. 2, 61; fossa et r. aquae manu facta, Ulp. dig. 43, 14, 1, 5; add Vitr. 8, 7, 1; Mania M. f. Celerina r. aquae... consummauit, inser. Mar. fr. Aru. 286.

**receptatio**, *onis*, a conjectural reading in Ammian. 20, 11, 28.

**receptator**, *oris*, m. one who harbours, furibus raptoribus, receptatoribus, Paul. dig. 1, 15, 3, 1; pessimum genus receptatorum sine quibus nemo (latronum) latere diu potest, Marc. 47, 16, 1; add 48, 3, 6, 1; 2. met., Rhensius r. hostium, Flor. 3, 10, 9; see *receptor*.

**receptibilis**, *e*, adj. recoverable, Aug. Trin. 15, 13 f.

**receptivus**, *ius*, adj. of the class recepti or recepta, reserved, seruos r., Cato ap. Gell. 17, 6, 1; add Non. 54 9—reserved for the wife; dos quam quis in mortem mulieris a marito stipulator, Gai. dig. 39, 6, 31, 2; actio, cod. Th. 4, 18, 2; add Ulp. regular. 6, 5.

**receptio**, *onis*, f. harbouring, sheltering, quid tibi hunc receptio ad testem mium? Pl. As. 5, 2, 70; add cod. Th. 8, 5, 58; 7, 14, 1; 2. reservation, exception, Ulp. dig. 8, 4, 11.

**re-cepto**, *are*, vb. frq. take back again, resume, Id rursum eam rellatum templa receptant, Lucr. 2, 1001; add 3, 505; hastantem receptat Ossibus haerentem, Verg. 10, 383; placido Natura receptat Cumeta sinu, Lucr. 7, 810; add Aur. Viet. 35; 2. harbour, shelter, metum receptas filium ad te, Ter. Heec. 5, 1, 16; codem subsidio (of asylums) obacrat suspectique criminum receptabantur, Tac. an. 3, 60; 3. r. se, retire, retreat, esp. for shelter, ibi tuae stultitiae erit praesidium... Victus aestus qui in tectum te receptes, Ter. Haut. 2, 2, 15; Frigida Saturni sese quo stella receptet, Verg. G. 1, 336; 4. recede, quae... multa litus se ualle receptat, Pers. 6, 7.

**receptor**, *oris*, m. one who retakes, orientis, Aurel. ap. Vopisc. Aur. 26, 7; 2. one who harbours or shelters, harbourer, latronum occultator et receptor (al. receptator), Cic. Mil. 50; abigeorum, Callistr. dig. 47, 14, 3, 3;

**3.** receiver (of goods stolen or robbed), receptores non minus delinquent quam aggressores, Ulp. 47, 9, 3.

**receptōrius**, adj. for reception, locus, Tert. res. can. 27, med.; **2.** receptorium as sb. n. a place for receiving, cod. Th. 6, 30, 3; Sidon. ep. 5, 17.

**receptrix**, icis, f. a receiver, (Natura) receptrix naturarum ad diuersa tendentium, Apul. de mundo 19;

**2.** esp. in a bad sense, Messana tuarum praedarum ac furtorum r., Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 17; 2, 5, 160.

**receptum**, i, sec. recipio.

**receptus**, itis, m. retreating, retreat, chiefly in military lang., Caesar receptui suorum timens, Caes. b. c. 7, 46, 1; facilis est nostris receptus datus, 1, 46, 2; Caesar receptui cani iussit, b. g. 7, 47, 1; signo receptui dato, Liv. 2, 62, 2;

**2.** met., a (miseris) cum cecinit (ratio) receptui, Cic. Tusc. 3, 33; cane Musa receptus, Ov. tr. 4, 9, 3; habere se quoque ad Caesaris gratiam receptum, Caes. b. c. 1, 1, 3; si pacificet, tutum receptum ad elementiam fore, Liv. 3, 2, 51; **3.** a place to retreat to, a place of shelter, Planities ignota iacet tuique receptus (al. recessus), Verg. 11, 527; (perdicis) spinea fruticibus receptus suos (i.e. nidos) aestum, Solin. 7, 29.

**recessim**, adv. by steps backward, Recessim cedam ad parietem: imitator nepam, Pl. Cas. 2, 8, 7.

**recessus**, itis, m. stepping back, retreating, retiring, withdrawal, sub uallo se constipauerant recessumque ultimis non dabant, Caes. b. g. 5, 43, 5; accessum ad res salutare, a pestiferis recessum, Cic. N. D. 2, 34; de marinis aestibus... quorum accessus et recessus (flood and ebb) lunae motu gubernantur, diu. 2, 34; cum processis et recessis cani iubet, Treb. Poll. Gall. 17, 3; and met., tum accessum ad causam facti, tum recessus, Cic. fam. 9, 14, 7;

**2.** of place, a recess, a retreat, Est prope Cimieris longo spelunca recessu, Ov. M. 11, 592; add 10, 691; descriptio in omnis recessus maris praesidio nauium, Vell. 2, 32, 4; Oceanus Europam recessibus crebris excauat, Plin. 3, 5; (sinus) Tarentinus appellatur ab oppido in recessu hinc intum sito, 3, 99; (chamaeleonis) oculi in recessu cano, 8, 121; domum in multis ductam recessus, Quint. 11, 2, 18;

**3.** a retreat for man from the turmoils of public life, mihi solitudo et recessus pronuncia est, Cic. Att. 12, 26, 2;

**4.** met., cum in animis hominum tantae latebras sint et tanti recessus, Cic. Marc. 22; uita hominum altos recessus magnasque latebras habet, Plin. ep. 2, 3, 6; (grammatica) plus habet in recessu quam fronte promittit, Quint. 1, 4, 2.

**rēchāmus**, i, m. a block of pulleys, in summa troclea quem recharum dicunt, Vitr. 10, 2, 1.

**rē-charmīdo**, āre, vb. un-Charmidize, drop the sham Charmides, Proin tu te itidem ut charmīdatus es rursum recharmīda, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 135; wh. Ritschl by a bad ej. declarmīda.

**rēciduātus**, ūs, m. getting up again after a fall, resurrection, Tert. res. can. 18 and anim. 28.

**rēcidu**, ūs, (rēcid- of recido, rather than of recido; for suff. cf. nocuus aft. uocuus and uacuus) adj. sprouting afresh from the roots after the tree has been felled, hence met., rēciduāque Pergama, Verg. 10, 58, wh. Serv.: sermo ab arboribus quae sectae repullantur; add 4, 344; 7, 322; Sil. 1, 106; but Char. 99, 10 K refers it to caedo falli: rēdiuina dicimus quae post interitum redeunt, recidua quae ex suo casu restituntur, unde Vergilius... idly, for cād is as much the root of caedo, as of caedo; **2.** so, recidui semibibus sogetum nonantibus, Mela 3, 6—of a second self-sown crop from seeds dropped; and met., quae mala adimis, prospicere ne possint esse recidua, Auson. gr. act. 33; **3.** met., as of a relapse in illness, febris, Cels. 3, 4, p. 80, 28 D; Plin. 30, 104; numus, Ulp. 6, 364; **4.** hence Ital. recidue.

**1** **rē-cīdo**, (rē-cīdo from rec) āre, recididi, recāsum vb. (caedo) fall back, Quem prius... in auras Misit... Recidit in solidam longo post tempore terram Pondus, Ov. M. 10, 180; recidit omnia in terras et oriuntur e terris, Cic. N. D. 2, 66; neque posse e terris in loca caeli Recidēre inferiora, Lucr. 1, 1063; add 5, 280; and met., multo mihi praestat in caedem illam recidere fortuna quam..., Cic. Sest. 146; in agro ambulanti ramulum adductum ut remissus esset

in oculum suum recidisse (recidisse?), diu. 1, 123;

**2.** rebound (after being thrown) on falling, esp. in met. of an act ending in the discomfort of its author, recoil, Omnes in te staece recedent contumeliae, Pl. Men. 3, 2, 54; Actorum praua consilia atque in ipsorum caput semper recedentia, Liv. 36, 29, 8; pleraque eorum (sc. maleficiorum) quo debuerint recidisse, 25, 31, 4; ut non modo ab hoc crimine resiliere uideas uerum omnem suspensionem in uosmet ipsos recidere intellegas, Cic. Rose. Am. 79; et me, quod in ipsam recidat, orbam Dixit, Ov. M. 6, 212; **3.** fall by a second blow, fall in the end, finally strike, leuauit modo in praesentia uuln corpus aegrum quo mox in grauiorem morbum recideret, Liv. 24, 29, 3; posse hunc casum ad ipsos recidere, Caes. b. g. 7, 1, 4; quorsum recidat responsum tuum non magno opere laboro, Cic. Rose. com. 43;

**4.** end (in), come at last (to), Nolite sinere per uos artium musicam Recidere (or Recedere) ad paucos, Ter. Hec. pr. 2, 39; id ego puto ut multa eiudem ad nihil recasum, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 12; In quem (sc. the lower world) recidimus quicquid mortale eramus, Ov. M. 10, 18; add her. 14, 46; quod nisi fecerimus impensa in cassum recidat, Colum. 4, 3, 5; **5.** esp. of degradation, be reduced (to), be brought down to a level with, ne id Iuppiter O. M. sineret regiae maiestatis imperium eo (sc. ad Canuleios Illosque) recidere, Liv. 4, 2, 8; ex liberatore patriae ad Aquilos se Vitelliosque recidisse, 2, 7, 8; quam cito illa omnia ex laetitia ad luctum reciderunt! Cic. Sul. 91; ex quantis opibus quo reciderissent Carthaginiensium res, Liv. 30, 42, 18; Delusa ne spes ad querelam recideret, Phaedr. 3, 18, 15; add Liv. 12, 54; **6.** the perfect recidi as standing for re-cedidi like reperi, reppuli, rettuli is used by all authors, though some editors still write recidi (rēcidi); even a pres. recido in Lucr. see § 1 etc. and in Cic. rep. 2, 14, palimps.

**2** **rē-cīdo**, āre, cili, cīsum [caedo] vb. lit. cut back, hence cut down (still leaving a portion), esp. of vegetation in excess, prune, per ferias potuisse uespere recidi, Cato r. 2, 4; malicolas (utris) recidere ad inum articulum, Plin. 17, 160; add 17, 156; ungum (palumbis) qui citra perniciem reciduntur, 10, 106; lam libet hirsutam tibi (sc. Polyphemum) falee recidere barbam, Ov. M. 13, 766; comas, Mart. 31, 4; immedicabile uulnus Euse reciderundum eo ne pars sincera trahatur, Ov. M. 1, 191; **2.** met., ambitiosa ornamenta, Hor. A. P. 447; recideret omne quod ultra Perfectum traheretur, s. 1, 10, 69; Si non supplicio culpa reciderit, od. 3, 24, 33; et magnus parua mineris Falee rescisum simili te, s. 1, 3, 121; inanem loquacitatem, Quint. 10, 5, 22; quid enim primum prohibere et prisum ad morem recidere adgradat? Tac. an. 3, 53; li stirpem hostium Gaudet recidi, Sen. Tro. 1138; nationes partim recisas, partim repressas, Cic. pro. c. 31; comoda emeritae militiae ad sex milium Summam recidit (a perf.), Suet. Cal. 44; mirumillorum armatarum recidit, 55; but in Plin. pan. 51 Keil has recire; **3.** with acc. of part removed, cut (from), (sceptrum) imo de stirpe recisum, Verg. 12, 208; columnas ultima recisa Africa, Hor. od. 2, 18, 4;

**4.** add: Pompeii dicit sacrum caput ense recidere, Lucan. 8, 677; wh. perh. he alludes to the dignity of Pompey towering above other mortals; ita cedentibus apibus melia recidentur (removed in part); ad examinis pabulum pars fauorum debet quinta dimitti, Pall. 7, 7, 2; mala cydonia in breuissimas particulas recides, 11, 20, 1.

**rē-cīngo**, āre, nxi, netum, vb. unbind, in ueste recincta, Verg. 4, 518; Castaque fallaci zona recincta manu, Ov. her. 2, 116; tunicaeque recingunt, M. 1, 398; add am. 1, 5, 9;

**2.** recingor, vb. r. unbind oneself, recingor Molliaque impono salici uelamina carnae, Ov. M. 5, 594; **3.** with acc. of girdle, sumptuoseque recingitur anguem, Ov. M. 4, 511; cf. l. 483 tortoque incingitur angue; **4.** acc. of sword, as taken off in the girdle, recingi ferrum, Stat. silu. 1, 4, 75.

**rē-cīno**, (rē-cīno Apul.) āre, vb. [cano] sing back, return in song, cuius recinet iocosa Nomen imago (sc. the nymph Echo), Hor. od. 1, 12, 3; Pan enim uoculas omni-madas edocens recinere (so ass), Apul. M. 5, 25; hanc



recinunt (repeat in sing-song) iuvenes dictata senesque, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 55; (in prose reddunt, Cic. N. D. 1, 72; Hor. ep. 1, 18, 14; but Cic. fin. 4, 10 has dictata decantare); 2. un-sing so to say, recant offensive words, παλινῳδῶν, ne prius transcerderet Ilissi amnis fluentum quam inceptu indignatum Amorem recinendo (cf. Casaub.) placasset (parodying Plato Phædr. p. 229 a), Apul. d. Soer. 19; 3. warn off by singing (for sense of re, cf. renuo), Impios parææ recinentis omen, Hor. od. 3, 27, 1 (or else sing up, screech), cf. recito; 4. in Cic. Brut. 171 Baiter has retinuit; and so or retinuit ass; recinit only a cj.

**recipĕro**, see recipĕro

**recĭpio**, ĕre, cĕpi, ceptum, vb. [cĕpio] first with re up, take up (on myself what involves responsibility) be responsible for, with in me, ad me or mihi, qui auspicio adest si quid falsi nuntiat in semet ipsam religionem recipit, Liv. 10, 40, 11; nisi periculum quoque in se receperit, Ulp. dig. 19, 2, 13; periculum ad me non recipio, Solin. 21; recipit in sese omnia, Pacuv. 91 R; ad me recipio, Faciet, Ter. Haut. 5, 12; 2. with acc. and inf. or neut. pron., take upon oneself the responsibility, undertake, answer for, be responsible for, spondeo inmeque recipio esse M' Curii mores ut..., Cic. fam. 13, 17, 3; spondeo inmeque recipio fore eum tibi uoluptati, 13, 10, 3; quid sibi is de me recepit in memoriam relegit, 10, 9, 9; 3. absol., without any in me, ad me, or mihi etc., cum receptum officium Siculis erit persolutum, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 183; promitto recipio spondeo C. Caesarum talem semper fore citum qualis hodie sit, Phil. 5, 51; ego in hoc imperio mihi (= a me) Siculorum causam receptam, populi Romani susceptam esse arbitror, Cæcil. 26; in quo est offensio uel negligentia susceptis rebus uel perfidia receptis, or, 2, 101, vñ. note that recipere is more than suscipere, viz. to undertake and at the same time answer for the result; si pax non impetrata foret, obsides reddi Philippo receptum est, Liv. 33, 13, 15; si neque de fide barbarorum quicquam recipere potes et..., 40, 35, 11; add Cic. Att. 13, 1, 2; Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 1, 4; Planc. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 21, 1; 4. also with dat. of person to whom the promise is made, mihi diligentissime se ut annui essemus defensurum receperat, Cic. V. 5, 17, 4; Pansa mihi non solum confirmatū uerum etiam recepit..., fam. 6, 12, 3; omnia me rei publicæ præstitisse quæ tibi recepi, Planc. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 7, 1; omnia ei petenti recipi, 10, 21, 1; II 6. with re back, receive back, recipi arma quæ per pactationem tradiderant, Liv. 9, 11, 4; potestatem omnibus fecit quoties uellent obsides recipiendi, Suet. Aug. 21; 6. take back, take out again (what has entered), pull out again, totum qui communis ensems Condidit assurgenti et nulla morte recepit, Verg. 9, 348; cf. ἀνεπαλάττω, Il. 13, 574; sæpius (sagitta) ab altera parte quam ex qua uenit recipienda est, Cels. 7, 5, 2; 7. take back, withdraw, draw off, intentus recipiendo exercitui, Liv. 10, 42, 1; 8. esp. with refl. pron., take oneself back, return, retreat, retire, get back, recipere te ad dominum domum, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 1; add Ter. Ph. 2, 4, 24; recipere te ad nos (after visit to Asia), Cic. Att. 4, 15, 2; me Laodicam, 5, 20, 5; se in currus, Cæs. b. g. 4, 33, 3; sese intra munitiones, 5, 44, 13; se Admetum, 2, 23, 4; 9. and met., Atque ad ingenium uetus nortum te recipis tuum, Pl. As. 2, 1, 7; multos uidi qui totam adolescentiam uoluptatibus dedissent, emersisse aliquando, et se ad frugem bonam recepsse, Cic. Cael. 28; 10. r. me, take myself to the back, or into retirement, retire (as for quiet or safety), a cena luebratorium me in lecticularum r., Suet. Aug. 78; in abduntum et concameratum locum, 90; in cubiculum, Dom. 16 f.; 11. absol., without refl. pr., return or retire, Neque sepulcrum quo recipiat (recipiat?) habeat portum corporis, retire, Enn. tr. 415 V; equidem suadeo Vt ad nos abeat portus dum recipias, Placet, Pl. Rud. 3, 6, 42; ergo actutum facie cum præda recipias, Merc. 2, 4, 30; rursum in portum recipimus, Mil. 2, 3, 60; with a finite vb. perh. only in old writers; but Cæs. b. g. 1, 49, 7 has: si quo erat longius procedendum ut celerius recipiendum;

12. get back (ab inuito), retake, recover, Tarentum quo consilio recepit? Cic. sen. 11; and soon: mea opera, Q. Fabi, Tarentum recepit. Certe, inquit, nam nisi tu

amisisses, numquam recepissem; add Liv. 27, 25, 4; ibi non sociorum res sed sua Romanus populationibus agrorum amissas recipit, 3, 63, 4; duas receptas provincias, Cæs. b. c. 2, 32, 5; recepto Asculo, 1, 16, 1; ceterior Hispania recepta, Flor. 2, 13 (4, 2, 29), for in Caesar's view these were recaptured; Scodra recepta (for the allies of Rome), Liv. 44, 32, 1; recepit et signa quæ M. Crasso ademerant Iarhi, Suet. Tib. 9; but what such excuse is there for: Cypros recepta, Flor. 1, 44 (3, 9); sexagesimo anno post libertatem receptam, Cic. fin. 2, 66? 13. get back (persons), resque, illum ego per flammam, Eripiui hic ueris mediocæ ex hoste recepti, Verg. 6, 111; gladiis dextricis portas occupauerunt suosque omnis incolæ receperunt, Cæs. b. g. 7, 12 f. 5; 14. so recover in special phrases, anhelitum, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 16; Epid. 2, 2, 21; animam, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 26; a pauore animum, Liv. 2, 50, 10; a (added by Madv.) tanto pauore animos, 21, 5, 16; 15. esp. with se, as of bodily health, castræ (titulos) non oportet ante bimatum, quod difficulter si aliter feceris se recipiunt, Varr. r. 2, 5, 17; of the senses, quæ cum intuerer stupens, ut me recepi, Quid inquam hic (hoc)? Cic. rep. 6, 18; 16. get back as a return, dena milia sestertia ex melle, Varr. r. 3, 16, 11; si qua pecunia ex nouis uetigalibus recipiatur, Cic. agr. 2, 62; III 17. keep back, reserve, except, Posticulum hoc recepit quom aedis uendit, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 157; principio nobis magnam donum attulit, tum magnam pecuniam recepit quam in uiri potestatem non committat, Cato erat. 54, 6 1; bubus domitis binis cauterio uni, cum emptor pascet, domini usoni recipiunt..., r. 149, 2; fecique quod uenditores solent, ut cum aedis fundum uendiderint rntis caesis receptis concedant tamen aliquid emptori, Cic. top. f.; add Paul. ap. Lab. dig. 19, 1, 53; see recepticius; IV 18. take to the back or interior, take so as to let enter or mix, accipit [Penius] amicum Horcon nec recipit, Plin. 4, 31; cum ab eo quaeretur quid accusaturus esset eum (sc. Scæuolam) respondisse quod non totum telum corpore recepsit, Cic. Rosc. Am. 33; uigras (oliuas respuat palatum) nisi prius eas sale mæceras ut libenter in os recipiantur, Varr. r. 1, 66; 19. hence in prescriptions, receive as ingredients, be composed of, antidotos recipit hæc, stoechas mafurribus..., Scrib. comp. 106; add 27, 28, 37, 52; cf. our terms recipere and receipt; 20. so with acc. of persons, shelter, harbour, serum, Ulp. dig. 11, 3, 1; te osecramus..., In custodiam nos tuam ut recipias (recipias?) et tutere, Pl. Rud. 3, 34; cum ne quis urbe tecto mensa lae recipieret, Liv. 26, 25, 12; 21. gladiator, ferrum recipere iussus, Cic. Tusc. 2, 41; num, ut gladiatoribus imperari solet, ferrum non recepit? Sest. 80; ferrum (sc. ut gladiator) non subducta ceruice, nec manibus oppositis, sed animose recepit, Sen. tranq. 11, 5; 22. r. nomen alienius (as praetor) receive from an accuser (qui nomen deferit) the name of a person he proposes to accuse, and so authorise proceedings, si quis absentem Sthenium reum facere uellet, sese eius nomen recepturum, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 94; and soon: Pacibus ait si liceret nomen absentis deferre se uelle; iste uero et licere et se recepturum; licere nomen recipere absentis, 2, 2, 102; again: cum absentis nomen recipere; quæ (sc. lex Memmia) eorum qui rei publicæ causa absentes recipi nomina uetabat, Val. M. 3, 7, 9; 23. with nom. of inanimate objects, admit of, permit, allow, sed neque parum Carmen maiestas recipit tua nec..., Hor. ep. 2, 1, 258; non recipit istam coniunctionem (sc. cum uoluptate) honestas, Cic. off. 3, 119; re non ultra recipiente emutationem, Liv. 29, 24, 7; hæc oliua contusa recipit quancunq; uolueris conditum, Colum. 12, 47, 5; add Vell. 2nd book, 2, 2, 52, 3; 97, 2; 104, 3; 130, 3; 24. recipie (receptum?) for recipiam, Cato ap. Fest. 286 b 21 M; recepto for recepero, Catul. 44, 19; 25. for qty. recipio note: Neque sepulcrum quo recipiat habeat portum corporis, Enn. tr. 415 V.

**recĭprocatĭo**, ōnis, f. movement up and down, backwards and forwards, aestus, Plin. 9, 29; 2. return, longitudo filo (al. fili) a culmine ac rursus a terra...reciprocatio, Plin. 11, 83 (of a spider's web); in ponte præterni duabus (capris) obuiis e diuerso cum circumactum angustiae non

capere nec reciprocationem longitudo in exilitate caeca alteram decubuisse atque ita alteram proclatate supergressam, 8, 201; errantium siderum r., Gell. 14, 1, 23; talionum—retaliation—20, 1, 18; animorum—metempsychosis, Tert. nat. 1, 19; 3. in gramm., the character of reflective and reciprocal verbs, Prisc. 1, 584, 4; 2, 14, 23 etc. K.

**reciprocātus**, ūs, m. the same, Aug. Gen. ad litt. 11, 1 f. **reciprocōcoris**, e, adj. with horns turned inwards, aries, Laber. ap. Tert. pall. 1 med.

**reciprocitas**, ātis, f. = reciprocatio, not, Tir. 52.

**reciprocus**, adj. [rec older form of re; proe older form of pro; see re and pro] up and down alternately, ridge and furrow (Scotch rig and fur), backwards and forwards, ebbing and flowing, esp. of tides, aestus maris paribus interuallis reciprocis senisq. semper horis, Plin. 2, 213; reciprocis annis, 9, 176; sinus diuiditur in geminos, Syrtium reciprocis mari diros, 5, 26; luna. Fertaque refertque fretum sequiturque reciprocā Tethys, Sil. 3, 60; 2. esp. ebbing, receding, lacus maturius reciprocus (after being full), Plin. 16, 170; and perh. quo leuior classis reciprocō (mari) sideret, Tac. an. 1, 70; 3. gen. reciprocating, alternate, voces reciprocās, of echoes, repeated first on one side then on the other, Plin. 2, 115; pugmandi uices, Gell. 15, 18, 3; taliones, 20, 1, 35; munus, Anson. ep. 7; epistolae, Hier. ep. 5, 1; 4. r. tela, weapons that return upon the thrower, as the boomerang, Reciprocā tendens neruo equino coniecta Tela, Att. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 5; wh. are added: reciprocā est quomodo unde quid profectum redit eo; nīta argumentorum reciprocā, which may be turned against the user, ἀναστροφοντα, Gell. 5, 10, 2 wh. see an example; 5. hence too r. pronominā, reflective, Prisc. 1, 583, 10 K; 6. r. uersus, a verse wh. is still verse when read backwards, as, Musa mihi causas memora quo numine laeso: see this and other ex. ap. Diom. 516, 24 K; add Serv. 467, 7; as, Mīcant nitore tecta sublimi aenea, 407, 13; and from a modern Italian source, In girum iuncta nocte ecce et eonsumitur igni (cantant blattae circa lumina uolantes), where the letters, not mere words, are to be inverted; 7. reciprocus is the exact analogue of our ridge and furrow, Scotch rig and fur.

**recisāmentum**, (implies a vb. reciso from recido) i. n. a chip or scale, Plin. 34, 111; pyramidis, frag. ap. Mai, praef. to Cic. rep. p. xl.

**recisio**, ōnis, f. cutting or pruning, rosa recisione proficit, Plin. 21, 21; 2. met., cutting down, diminution, legatorum, Ulp. dig. 28, 5, 35, 1.

**recitatio**, ōnis, f. reading out, Cic. Clu. 141; dom. 22; Cornif. ad Her. 2, 15; Suet. Cal. 16; 2. esp. reading poems etc. to an audience of friends, recitation, Sen. ep. 122, 11; Tac. dial. 9; Plin. ep. 1, 13, 6; 3, 15, 3; 3, 18, 4.

**recitator**, ōris, m. one who reads aloud, esp. the clerk of a court, Cic. Clu. 140 and 141; 2. one who recites poems etc. to friends, indoctum doctumque fugat recitator acerbus, Hor. A. P. 474; r. historiam ingentem adtulit, Sen. ep. 95, 2.

**re-cito**, āre, vb. [re up, as in our speak up, raise your voice; cito call aloud; say aloud, repeat aloud, recite, quod spectant qui recitare solent (sc. histriones), Mart. 9, 83, 4; recitare si qua meminerint cogendi sunt (speaking of insane literary men), Cels. 3, 18, p. 100, 17 D; 2. esp. read aloud, read out, istud quoque dele, noluit audire, recita porro;...istuc quoque dele;...non opus est recitato, Cato orat. 37, 101; da quaeso scribae; recitet ex codice professionem. Recita edictum de professione, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 26; ne ego istas litteras in contione recitari uelim, Att. 8, 9, 2; 3. esp. read aloud a list of, call over the names of, w. acc., censors senatum recitauerunt, Liv. 29, 37, 1; 4. esp. read (a composition) to an audience of friends, the common mode of winning literary fame, wh. became a grave nuisance, Nec recito cuiquam nisi amicis idque coactus, Hor. s. 1, 4, 73; add 1, 4, 75; cf. A. P. 474; Augustus recitantes mense poetas, Iuv. 3, 9; Plus tibi polliceor, nil recitabo tibi, Mart. 11, 52, 16; add Plin. ep. 7, 17, 1.

**reclamatio**, ōnis, f. crying out against, a protest, praecare reclamatione uestra factum Martialis comprobare

uists, Cic. Phil. 4, 5; audistis reclamationem? Audistis mendacii uestri damnationem? Apul. mag. 64.

**rē-clāmō**, āre, vb. frq. keep crying out against, protest against, reclamitāt istis inspicionibus natura, Cic. Rosc. Am. 63.

**rē-clāmo**, āre, vb. cry out against, protest against, eius orationi nehebent reclamatum est, Cic. fam. 1, 2, 2; in his, si paullum modo offensum est, theatra tota reclamant, or. 3, 196; eum eis promissis legiones reclamassent, Phil. 5, 22; add fam. 1, 2, 2; Balb. 12; Plin. ep. 3, 9, 25; Quint. 12, 1, 14; Suet. Aug. 37; Vit. 15; Iustin. 24, 2, 10; cod. Th. 16, 8, 8; 2. met., Quod quoniam ratio reclamāt uera negatque Credere posse animum, Lucr. 1, 623; seopulis inlisa reclamant Aequora, Verg. G. 3, 261; reclamare uidetur huiusmodi sanetioni constituto Leonis, cod. Iustin. 5, 9, 10; 3. cry out in return, plangoribus arua reclamant, Stat. Th. 3, 120; canenti Mutus ager domino reclamāt, silu. 4, 5, 20; 4. cry out again and again, Rursus Hyland et rursus Hyland per longa reclamāt Auiā, Val. F. 3, 596; domianque reclamant Nomine, 8, 173.

**rē-clango**, ēre, vb. reecho with fearful crashes, reclangentibus cunctis sonitu ruinārum, Amm. 17, 7, 4 (of an earthquake).

**reclīnātorīa**, ōrum, adj. n. pl. as sb. cushions of a sofa, Isid. orig. 19, 26.

**reclīnis**, e, adj. [from a lost vb. clino = κλινω] lying with the body raised, leaning back, reclining, Inque sinu (sc. Veneris) posita ceruice reclinis, Ov. M. 10, 558; in gramine floreo, Mart. 9, 90, 1; Hunc ubi reclinem stratis... Aspicit, at a banquet, Val. F. 4, 535; reclinis ipsa sedis auratae toro, Sen. Phaedr. 393; ille (Nero) ut erat reclinis, at a banquet, Tac. an. 13, 16; Acerronia super pedes cubitantis reclinis paenitentiam filii memorabat, 14, 5.

**reclīno**, āre, vb. [reclinis adj.] cause to or let lean back, Nullum ab labore me reclinat otium, Hor. ep. 17, 24; Defugit tellure hastas et scuta reclinant, Verg. 12, 130; candido onorum plii reclinantur, Plin. 29, 40; 2. met., in quem onus imperii reclinare (cooperat) throw upon (him), Sen. cons. 2, 3; 3. r. me, or reclino as vb. r. lean against, recline, ad ens (sc. arbores) se adplicant (alces) atque ita reclinatæ quietem capiunt...Huc cum se reclinanerunt..., Caes. b. g. 6, 27, 3 and 5; in gramine reclinat, Hor. od. 2, 3, 6; reclinatus in cubitum, Petr. fr. tr. 39; solet obrepere somnus in aliqno aduinculum reclinatus, Sen. ep. 36, 9; reclinari ad suos et manibus sustineri, Quint. 11, 3, 132.

**reclīnus**, adj. [later variety of reclinis] lying with the back raised, Vop. Firm. 4, 3; coma, iter Alex. 13 M.

**reclīuis**, e, adj. (eliuis) sloping, campo ad solem reclini, Pall. 1, 5, 15; tabulae forinsecus recliuēs, sloping upwards and outwards, 7, 2, 3.

**rē-clūdo**, (perh. also recludo in Pl.) ēre, ūsi, ūsum, vb. [re of reversal+claudo, wh. see] hit or ban, unshut, i. e. open, pergam pulsat ostium. Heus reclude; heus Tracibo; etiamne aperis? Pl. Most. 4, 2, 28; add Rud. 2, 3 f.; Cellas reffregit omnis intus reclusitque (reclusitque?) amariam, Capt. 4, 4, 10; Internas reseret sedes et regna recludat Pallida, Verg. 8, 244; uel aeratas hosti recludere portas, Ov. M. 8, 41; tellurem, Verg. G. 2, 423; humum, Tac. an. 2, 25; pectus mucrone, Verg. 10, 601; ense ingulum, Ov. M. 7, 285; eusem, Verg. 4, 640 and 9, 423, un-sheath; 2. met., Quibus ego iram omnem recludam atque illi perniciem dabo, ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 66; sanctos fontis, Verg. G. 2, 175; tyrannorum mentes, Tac. an. 6, 6; auaritiam ac libidinem, 16, 32; principis comitatum, Plin. ep. 6, 31, 1; 3. in late writers, shut up, stow away, as in a prison, Iustin. 26, 1, 7; and Tert. idol. 17 f.; singulas separatim, 1, 9, 16; fies recentes, Pall. 4, 10, 33; tanquam recluso lani templo stratisque cunctis hostibus, Amm. 16, 10, 1; cum satis absurdum esset quod cognatis a praetore apertum est, hoc agnatis esse reclusum—concealed, Iustin. inst. 3, 2 f.

**rē-coeno**, āre, see receno.

**recoḡitātus**, ūs, m. thought, Tert. anim. 15 and 7 f.; pall. 6.

**rē-cōgito**, āre, vb. think over again and again, Homun- culi quanti sunt quum recogito, Pl. Capt. pr. 51; tu mihi nideris de nominibus Pomponianis recogitasse, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 2, 1; saepe mecum retractatus ac recogitans, Colum. pr. 13.

**recognitionē**, ōnis, f. reviewing, review, investigation, per recognitionem Postumi magna pars agri Campani... recuperata in publicum erat, Liv. 42, 19, 1; freques r. (uestis ferramentorumque), Colum. 11, 1, 21; equitum, Suet. Claud. 16; but in Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 110 recordatione of the better MSS now preferred.

**rē-cogn-ōsco**, ēre, gūi, itus, vb. examine again, review, tua consilia mecum licet recognoscas, Cic. Cat. 1, 6; recognosce mecum notum illam superiorem, 1, 8; neque enim mihi videtur haec multitudo cognoscere ex me eiusmodi uoluisse, sed ea quae se cum mecum cognoscere, Verr. 1, 15; ergastuli mancipia, Colum. 1, 8, 16; nestem manicas pedumque tegmina, 1, 8, 18; peregrinos, Iustin. 43, 4, 11; gregem, 6, 23, 3; instrumentum rusticum, 11, 1, 20; equitum turmas, Suet. Aug. 38; custodias, Ner. 61.

**2.** revise what is written, collate, and verify or authenticate, haec summa cura recogita et collata et ab hominibus honestis-imis obsignata sunt, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 190; subscriptio quod illi dictaui et recognoui, Marc. dig. 48, 10, 1, 8; auctoritas subscriptis se ea dictasse et recognouisse, 48, 10, 15, 3; ceteri descriptum et recognitionem faciunt, Gai. dig. 10, 2, 5; descriptum et recognitionem, inser. Or. 3787; add inser. Grut. 573, 1. **3.** examine and authenticate (seals), ut signatores aimonitii venirent ad recognoscenda signa, Ulp. 43, 5, 3, 9; **4.** gen., recognize, in quibus litteris tuum erga me amorem recognoui, Cass. ap. Cic. fam. 12, 12, 2; Sacra recognoscere annalibus eruta prisca, Ov. P. 1, 7.

**rē-cōgō**, ēre, vb. force or compel again, Paul. Nol. carm. 35, 309.

**rē-colligo**, ēre, lēgi, lectus, vb. pick up again, collect again (oua), Colum. 8, 5, 4; talos, Sen. lud. de morte Claudii, 15, 1; stolam, Plin. ep. 4, 11, 9; hastam, Val. F. 6, 254; arma, 6, 423; **2.** met., recover, si cuius animus in te esset offensior, a me recolligi oportere, Cic. Att. 1, 5, 5; primos annos, Ov. M. 7, 215; quin te ipsa recolligis? 9, 744; (manum extensam), Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 10, 71—draw back again; **3.** recovering from illness, aegris se recolligentibus, Plin. 20, 35; add 23, 122; uiris (= uires) recolligentibus, 28, 129.

**rē-collōco**, āre, vb. place again, lecto, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 1, 31, p. 279.

**1** **rē-cōlo**, āre, vb. strain again, Scrib. comp. 268. **2** **rē-cōlo**, ēre, ui, cultus, vb. cultivate again, desertum terram, Liv. 27, 5, 5; humo... post tempora longa recultae, Ov. M. 5, 647; agros, Val. F. 7, 68; **2.** work (mines) again, metallā et uetera intermissa recoluit et noua instituit, Liv. 39, 24, 2; **3.** met., antiqua recolam—return to the habits of youth—et serubo mihi, Pl. Mere. 3, 2, 3; ad eas artes quibus a pueris dediti fuimus... recolendas, Cic. or. 1, 2; dignitatem meam, ap. Non. 439, 2; auitum decus, Tac. an. 3, 72; ut terrae uariis seminibus, ita ingenia nunc haec nunc illa meditatione recolunt, Plin. ep. 7, 9, 7; remissam iniuriam, Ulp. dig. 47, 10, 11, 1, resume proceedings for a wrong that had been passed over; **4.** esp. think over again, recal to mind, Haec ego cum animo meo reputo et recoło, Vbi qui eget quam preti sit parui, Apagae amor, non places (text dub.), Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 25; quae si tecum recolueris, maiore consolatione moriere, Cic. Phil. 13, 45; animas... Lustrabat studio recolens omnemque suorum... recensebat numerum, Verg. 6, 681; Hoc tua (nam recoło) quondam germana canebat, Ov. her. 5, 113; add Apul. M. 9, 21; 11, 7.

**rē-commisiscor**, i, vb. r. think over again, recal to mind, Litteris recommisiscar: C est principium nomini, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 70.

**rē-compingo**, ēre, vb. fasten together, os ad os, Tert. res. carn. 70.

**rē-compōno**, ēre, pōui, pōitus, vb. put together again, readjust, comas, Ov. am. 1, 6, 68; fracturam, Veg. uet. 3, 47, 2; but in Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 25, 11 Mommsen has: resoluti ut componantur.

**rēconciliatio**, ōnis, f. first reunion, gratiae, Cic. har. resp. 51; ad Quir. 13; Balb. ap. Cic. Att. 9, 7 a; concordiae, Cic. Cat. 3, 25; **2.** absol. reconciliation, Suet. Caes. 73; Aug. 17; Ner. 34; Iustin. 16, 1, 8.

**rēconciliatōr**, ōris, m. one who reunites, pacis, Liv. 35, 45, 3; **2.** one who reconciles, populi, Apul. mag. 19.

**rē-concilio**, āre, vb. bring back into union, unite again, reunite, restore, Nil pretio parsit, filio dum parceret, Reconciliare ut facilius posset domum, Pl. Capt. pr. 33; nam illum confido domum in his diebus me reconciliassere? 1, 2, 65; Si huius huc reconciliassent in libertatem filium, 3, 4, 44; ut reconciliata (apes) ad suum quaque domicilium redeant, Varr. r. 3, 16, 38; **2.** met., de uestra uetere gratia reconcilianda, Cic. Att. 1, 11, 1; quod scribis de reconciliata nostra gratia, fam. 5, 2, 5; inuicem in gratiam reconciliabantur, dom. 129; hic me meus in rem publicam auius pristinus cum C. Caesare reducit reconciliat restituit in gratiam, pron. cons. 23; nobis uoluntatem senatus, fam. 1, 2, 1; reconciliare extinctionem iudiciorum amissam, Verr. 1, 2; animum patris sui sorori tuae, Att. 6, 7, 1; animos militum imperatori, Liv. 8, 36, 7; pacem, 42, 46, 3; **3.** absol. reconcile, w. acc. of person, Tua rēconciliat uxor, mea necetur filia, Enn. 2 ap. Rutin. § 37, p. 222 Ribnck.; quibus Eum eadem res publica reconciliant quae alienarat, Cic. pron. cons. 21; reconciliantur (apes) lacte, Plin. 11, 58; add ep. 6, 5, 5; **4.** reconciliassere? inf. of old vb. reconciliasso used as a fut.; but reconciliassor for reconciliauero, a perf. fut.

**rē-concinno**, āre, vb. put together afresh, make up anew, pallam illam...ad frugitionem (so MSS) ut deferat, Reconcinnatur atque ut opera adiantur quae uolo, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 73; Iubeasque splinter nomem reconcinnari, 3, 3, 4; **2.** repair, tribus lites aedifico, reliqua reconcinno, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 3; detrimentum uirtutis militum reconcinnatur (so Aldus ex; MSS reconciliatur), Caes. b. c. 2, 15, 4.

**rē-conclūdo**, ēre, vb. shut up again, Tert. Prax. 16 m.

**rē-condō**, ēre, dīdi, ditus, vb. stow away in a back place, and so gen. stow away, Parasitum inaneum quo recondas reliquias, Pl. St. 1, 3, 75; quod celari opus erat habebant repositum et reconditum, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 23; non explicata ueste neque proposito argento sed his omnibus rebus reconditis, or. 1, 161; ensem in pulmone recondit, Verg. 10, 387; Multi praeterea quos fama ob-scura recondit, 5, 302; necessarium fuit alterum sub dio esse qui labore compararet quae tectis recondentur, Colum. 12 praef. 2; oleum nouis uasis, 12, 53, 2; (uasis) in amphoras, 12, 16, 3; **2.** met., alia mens quasi recondit a quibus memoria oritur, Cic. acad. pr. 30; uultus (procerum) in crimen detorquens recondabat, Tac. an. 1, 7, 6; odia in longum iaciens quae recondit auctaque promerit, 1, 69, f.; in hoc me recondidi...ut prodesset pluribus possem, Sen. ep. 1, 1; Demosthenes se in locum ex quo nulla exaudiri uox posset recondabat, Quint. 10, 3, 25; **3.** stow away again, gladium e uagina exduxit... gladium cruciatum in uaginum recondidit, Cic. inu. 2, 14; Ad nomen Thibes oculos iam morte grauatos Pyramus erexit, uisagie recondidit illa, Ov. M. 4, 146; add 11, 649; **11** **4.** reconditus, part. as adj. hidden, out of the way, abstruse, recondite, secret, quid Aegyptus? ut ocellite lateat! ut recondita est! Cic. agr. 2, 41; si quid erit occultis et ut scribis reconditum, meum aliquem mittam, fam. 11, 21, 5; litterae, N. D. 3, 42; a me ea quae in promptu erant dicta sunt, a Lucilio recondita desidero, acad. pr. 10; natura tristis ac recondita (reserved) fuit, Quinct. 59; **5.** in Prop. 2, 32, 16 recondit seems to have its usual meaning of stowing away, hiding.

**rē-condūco**, ēre, xi, ctus, vb. bring back, aegrum, Plin. 20, 22 (dub.); **2.** contract again to do work, Ulp. dig. 19, 2, 13, 11.

**rē-confio**, āre, vb. blow up again (into flame), Lucr. 4.

**927.** **rē-consigno**, āre, vb. seal or mark again, Tert. res. carn. 52 f.

**rē-construo**, ēre, vb. build up again, Cassiod. Var. 2, 39 med.

**rē-cōquo**, ēre, coxi, coctus, vb. boil again, haud sane



quis me facile tamquam Peliam recoxerit, Cic. sen. 83; re-coquit (so Gron. c.); mss recoit or refout) fessos aetate parentes, Val. F. 6, 444 (of Medea); seni recocto, Catul. 55, 10 (5), boiled young again; lana quosdam colores nisi saepius recocta non peribit, Sen. ep. 71, 31; (cera) post insolationem recocta, Plin. 21, 84; 2. melt again, cast again, forge again, re-coquit patrios formacibus enses, Verg. 7, 636; ex ferro ergastulorum recocto gladios fecerunt, Flor. 3, 20 (2, 8), 6; 3. purify by repeated melting, ocreas electro auroque recocto, Verg. 8, 624; an satis recoctum sit (aes) splendore dependente, Plin. 33, 65; 4. heat again or thoroughly in the sun, Vel passum psychit sui recoctum, Stat. silv. 4, 9, 38; 5. fire again, light again, carbo (querneus), desinente flatu protinus emoriens (instead of mouldering away) saepius re-coquitur, Plin. 16, 23; 6. met. from recasting, recoctus Scriba ex quinqueuro, Hor. s. 2, 5, 55; se (Moloni) rursus formandum ac uelut re-coquendum dicit, Quint. 12, 6, 7.

**re-cordāb-ilis**, e, adj. memorable, Claud. Mam. stat. anim. 3, 14; Aug. Mus. 6, 6.

**re-cordātio**, ōnis, f. memory, remembrance, recollection, Cic. or. 1, 4; Brut. 9; prou. cons. 43; Plin. ep. 1, 9, 3; 2. in pl. Cic. Att. 13, 18, 1; fam. 5, 13, 4; Tac. an. 4, 38. **re-cordāti-us**, adj. of the class recordata, i.e. recorded; in Gramma. name of the past perfect tense as commeneram; species, Mart. Cap. 3, 85 G, p. 89, 26 Eyss.

**re-cordātus**, ūs, m. recollection, Tert. res. carn. 4; id. Psych. 5.

**re-cordo**, āre, vb. remind, patria(e) eum, Quadrig. ap. Non. 475, 26.

**re-cordor**, (cor, as the seat of memory, cf. E. learn by heart) āri, ātus, vb. r., first = recordo mihi (see "Language," p. 209), I bring to my mind, recall to mind, remember, v. acc., Recordatus multum sum et diu cogitavi, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 1; add Men. 5, 6, 7; Cum recordor eius ferocem et torum confidentiam, Paen. ap. Fest. 355; Heu me miserum, cum haec recordor, cum illos reminiscor dies, Acc. ap. Non. 499, 32; omnes gradus aetatis tuae, Cic. or. 3, 82; desperationes eorum, fam. 2, 16, 6; tuam uirtutem animique magnitudinem, 5, 17, 1; huius meritum (not meriti), Planc. 69; 2. w. acc. and inf., Inde recordati Teucros a sanguine Teucri Ducere principum, Ov. M. 13, 705; 3. w. indir. interr., r. quam bella paupers nobis gubernatibus ciuitas fuerit, quae mihi gratia relata sit, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 10; non r. unde ceciderim, sed unde surrexerim, ib.; 4. even of the future as inferred from the past, non tantum quae sum passura recordor, Sed quaecumque potest ulla relicta pati, Ov. her. 10, 79; iam omnium captiuitatem et seruitutem recordantes, Flor. 5, 7, 10; II 5. = recordo me, I remind myself (of), remember, w. gen., flagitiorum suorum recordabitur, Cic. Pis. 12.

**re-corpōrātio**, ōnis, f. in med. diaphoretic treatment, Cael. Aur. 30, praef. 1; 2. restoration of flesh, Tert. res. carn. 3.

**re-corpōrātus**, a, ūj. diaphoretic, = μεταστροφικτός, uirtus, Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 38, 223; adiutoria, 3, 16, 134; eueubitae, tard. 2, 1, 31; 2, 7, 107; curatio, 2, 1, 49.

**re-corpōre**, āre, vb. = μεταστροφικτός, discharge peccant humours, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 4, 47; 2. re-embodiment, in asinos et mulos, Tert. anim. 33 med.; animas, 35; in materiam robustiorem, res. carn. 7.

**re-corrigo**, ēre, rexi, rectus, vb. set right again, correct, animum, Sen. ep. 50, 5; costas, Petr. 43; add Tert. Mare. 4, 5.

**re-crastino**, āre, vb. procrastinate, Colum. 2, 21, 2; Plin. 17, 113.

**re-crēatio**, ōnis, f. restoration of strength, Plin. 22, 102. **re-crēator**, ōris, m. restorer, reviver, munerum, inscr. Or. 6; somnus corporum r., Tert. anim. 43.

**re-crēmētum**, i, n. refuse, plumbi, Cels. 6, 8, p. 244, 21 D; farris, Plin. 18, 142; aridiora ex (esculentis) re-crēmēta, Gell. 17, 11, 2; add Prud. apoth. 65.

**re-creo**, āre, vb. create afresh, aer nisi contra Corpora

retribuat lucus recreetque fluentis Omnia iam resoluta forent, Lucr. 5, 277; add 5, 323; ad callum erodendum et rasis ossibus carnis recreandas, Plin. 34, 155; 2. restore the strength (of), reuivigorate, recruit, revive, refresh, illic homo homines non alit uerum educat Recreatque: nullus melius medicinam facit, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 23; quam mox recreas me ere? Cena modo si sit cocta, Cas. 3, 6, 15; e graui morbo recreati, Cic. ad Quir. 4; uoculam, Att. 2, 23, 1; nouella (uitis) sic intabescit ut nullis deinceps impensis recreari possit, Colum. 4, 3, 5; lassitudines (=lassos) recreat, Plin. 22, 32; recreans membra olei liquor, 12, 4; aspectu smaragdi recreatur acies (oculi), 37, 63; 3. met., uester, iudices, conspectus reficit et recreat mentem meam, Cic. Planc. 2; recreauit afflictos animos bonorum, Att. 1, 16, 8; prouinciam perditam recreasti, Verr. 2, 3, 212.

**re-crēpo**, āre, vb. sound again, echo, cymbala, Catul. 63, 29; saepe lapis recrepat Cyllynia murmura (notes of the lute) pulsus, Verg. Cir. 108.

**re-cresco**, ēre, cūi, ctus, vb. grow again, Luna quater latuit, toto quater orbe re-crescit, Ov. her. 2, 5; nec praecisa ossa re-crescent, Plin. 11, 216; recretis crinibus, Paul. Nol. 21, 560; but Liv. 26, 41, 22 an interpol., says Madvig.

**re-crūdesco**, ēre, ui, vb. become raw again, and so break out again as an ulcer, met., hoc tam graui uulnere etiam illa quae consanuisse uidebatur re-crūdescent, Cic. fam. 4, 6, 2; re-crūdescente seditione, Liv. 6, 18, 1; interuentu Gellii re-cruduit pugna, 10, 19, 20.

**rectā**, adv. from rectus part. of regio.

**rectē**, adv. from rectus part. of regio.

**rectifacīo**, oporōque, Gloss.

**Rectinus**, a, ūj. or sb. a cognomen, perh. of adoption, Iulia M. f. Rectina, inscr. Mur. 1691, 15; Popilia L. f. Rectina, inscr. Grut. 518, 6; codicillos Rectinae, Plin. ep. 6, 16, 8.

**rectio**, ōnis, f. guidance, rerum publicarum, Cic. fin. 4, 61; 5, 11.

**rectitior**, ōris, m. one who guides, ratis, poet. ap. Mar. Victor. 2551 P.

**rectitūdō**, ōnis, f. straightness, Comment. on Frontin. agr. qual. 3, 9 ed. Lachm.; 2. correct method, scribendi, Cassiod. pr. 2276 P; 3. equity, Hier. Isai. 5, 10.

**rectō**, adv. from rectus part. of regio.

**rector**, ōris, m. one who guides, as a pilot, nauium, Cic. din. 1, 24; Verg. 5, 161; (currās), Ov. a. a. 2, 433; equi sine rectoribus consternantur, Sal. ap. Prisc. 1, 436, 6; (boum arantium), Plin. ep. 8, 17, 4; beluas retoresque earum, Curt. 8, 14, 16; add 8, 14, 33; equi, Suet. Tit. 4; 2. met., ruler, non solum habitorem in hac caelesti domo sed etiam rectorem tanti operis, Cic. N. D. 2, 90; rei publicae, or. 1, 211; Animus rector humani generis, Sal. lug. 2, 3; Summe Deum rector, Ov. M. 12, 409; animus ille rector dominiue nostri, Sen. N. Q. 7, 25, 2; exercitum prouinciarumque, Suet. Aug. 89; 3. esp. a tutor or guardian to the young, Burrus et Seneca, rectores imperatoriae iuuentae, Tac. an. 13, 2; regnum filio, addito rectore, tradidit, Justin. 38, 1, 10; rectorem apponere aetate paruis, Suet. Aug. 48.

**rectrix**, icis, a, ūj. or sb. f. one who guides, nidemus uelut aurigam rectricemque membrorum animam, Colum. 3, 10, 9; artes ministrat..., sapientia domina rectricque est, Sen. ep. 85, 32; Italia rectrix parensque mundi altera, Plin. 37, 201.

**rectūra**, ac, f. straight line, direction, in terminum r. dirigitur, Front. cont. agr. 2, p. 39, 12 Lachm.; add p. 58, 13; agrorum, Hygin. lim. 109, 14.

**rectus**, part. of regio as a, ūj. straight.

**re-cūbitus**, ūs, m. [re-cūb- of recumbi] ricochet, baculum ex ea (sc. aquifolia) factum in quoduis animal emissum, etiamsi citra eeciderit defectu mittentis, ipsum per se recubita (=o sis a; Still. from xs d per sese cubita!) propius adlabi, Plin. 24, 116; Forc. has rightly: subsultus ille quem faciunt corpora in solum durum incidit; 2. ricochet itself implies a sb. recubitus;

**re-cūbo**, āre, vb. [re up] lie with the back raised, recline,

in hortulis suis...recubans molliter, Cic. or. 3, 63; recubans sub tegmine fagi, Verg. B. 1, 1; Tyrio toro, Tib. 1, 2, 77; sub arbore, Ov. a. a. 2, 342; cum lector inductus est non minore cum tactio recubant, Plin. ep. 9, 17, 3; 2. less accurately, lie at ease, recline, of a sow, Verg. 3, 392; of Cerberus, 8, 297; of a snake, Val. F. 7, 523; for recubui see recumbo.

**re-cūla**, (in late writers rescula) ae, f. dim. [rec for er-ec, old crude form of res, wh. see] a little thing, a small property, Si quidem imperes pro copia pro recula, Pl. fr. ap. Prisc. 107, 8 K; pater Vergiliū apibus curantis reculam auxit, Donat. uir. Verg.; quid oro fili paupertatis pannosque resculas (traps, chattels) anus donas uicinis diuitibus, Apul. M. 4, 12; ipsa te resculis tuis spoliis, Salv. avar. 4, 8, p. 546 Ritt.

**re-cūlus**, part. of recolo.

**re-cumbo**, ēre, cūbitum, vb. [re up or back] prop. denotes an act but is at times used even in imperf. tenses of the resulting position and then marked 7, first take a recumbent position with body somewhat raised (re up), lie down, as on a dinner couch, take a seat at table, recline, Si potes Archiaci conuia recumbere lectis, Hor. ep. 1, 5, 1; quos inter Augustus recubens + Purpureo bibit ore nectar, Hor. od. 3, 11; cenabat Nerua cum paucis, Venio in sinu recumbebat, Plin. ep. 4, 22, 4; recumbebat + mecum Fadus, super eum municeps ipsius, 9, 23, 4; Promisit, rediit, hora dicta recubuit; Splendebat hilare poculis conuiuium, Phaedr. 5, 25, 19; cautum est ut Saturnalibus in conuiuiis serui cum dominis recumbant, Iust. 43, 4; 2. lie down, on a bed, grass, etc., cum in cubiculo recubuisse, Cic. Deiot. 42; Ascendit spondaque sibi propiore recumbit, Ov. F. 2, 345; cum in conclau edito recubisset (Dion) (and soon after in lecto cubantem), ps. Nep. Dion 9, 1; cum in herba recubisset, Cic. or. 2, 287; medioque recumbere sulco (sc. tauros), Ov. M. 7, 538; recubens + antro Chiron, Sen. Tro. 840; Cum maiore sui parte recumberet (sc. anguis), Sen. Oed. 748; 3. also, lie down again, cum primo surrexisse dein, cum se conligisset, recubuisse, Cic. diu. 1, 57; met., et minax...unda recumbit, Hor. od. 1, 12, 32; 4. fall down, mulier sopita recumbit, Lucr. 6, 704; inque uerous ceruix conlapsa recumbit, Verg. 9, 434; add Ov. M. 10, 195; 5. met., recline +, cauaque in palude recumbat (sc. pons), Catul. 17, 4; nebulae campo, Verg. G. 1, 401; stagno pelagus, Sen. Thy. 589; uitis in terra, Plin. 17, 209; and 210 uitiū porrigi lumbos (even vines stretch their legs); 6. met., Et rursus multae fortunae forte recumbunt, Enn. 208 V.

**re-cūpératio**, (or recip.) ōnis, f. getting back again, recovery, libertatis, Cic. Phil. 10, 20; urbium, Iustin. 30, 1, 7; 2. measures taken for restitution between public communities, Ael. Gall. ap. Fest. 274 b 21 M; 3. restitution, cod. Th. 9, 43, 1, 3; **re-cūpératiuus**, (or recip.) adj. of legal proceedings before a recuperator, controuersiarum effectus, Agenn. Vrb. 68, 18; 69, 10 Lachm.; status, comm. Frontin. 25, 10 and 20. **re-cūpérator** (or recip.) ōris, m. one who recovers, r. urbis (sc. Camillus), Tac. an. 2, 52; 2. recuperatores, arbitrators, three or more private persons appointed by the praetor to act as judges for the time in a suit, Postquam quidem praetor re-cūpératores dedit, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 36; praetores...iniuriis aestumandis recuperatores se daturos edixerunt, Gell. 20, 1, 13; recuperatores sunt. Si parent... recuperatores illum libertum illi patrono sestertium x milia condemnate, edict. ap. Gai. 4, 46; 3. in the army appointed by the general, Liv. 26, 48, 8; in the provinces by the governor, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 68.

**re-cūpératō-rius**, adj. of recuperatores or arbitrators, iudicium, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 27; inu. 2, 60; Gai. 4, 105 and 109. **re-cū-pēro** (or recip.) are, vb. [rec, older form of re, paro are] get back, recover, quos liberos seruosque bello Mitridatis amiserunt, magistratus ita de ea re iudicia recuperationis danto ut ei (i) eos recuperare possint, CIL 204, 2, 5; pecuniam, Cic. agr. 2, 41; gloriam libertatemque, Caes. b. g. 7, 1, 8; me ipsum, Cic. fam. 14, 1, 3; uires, Tac. h. 3, 22; 2. as a vb. r. r. me or recuperor, recover, get strong again, familia ubi uersetur, prouidendum, si fessi, ubi possint se quiete recuperare, Varr. r. 1, 13, 1; e terra recipiunt radices arborum in se cum recuperantur, Vitr. 2, 9, 2; for cūro. see recuperator.

**re-cūro**, āre, vb. take care of, and so restore to health, Et me recuraui otioque et urtica, Catul. 44, 15; plagas, Apul. M. 6, 25; corpora laniata, 8, 18; 2. gen. deal with successfully, (charta) non ita recurata...mansit amphitheatrica, Plin. 13, 75.

**re-cūro**, ēre, e-cūcūri or curri, cursum, vb. run back, Recipe te et recurre re recenti, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 8; iam huc recurret sat scio, Ter. Ad. 4, 1, 21; (puerum) ad me statim recurrere iussit, Cic. Att. 2, 11, 1; Ad fontem Xanthi uersa recurret aqua, Ov. her. 5, 30; add am. 2, 1, 30; tr. 1, 8, 2; 2. met. (luna) mutatur tum crescendo tum in initia recurrendo, Cic. N. D. 2, 50; Natura expelles furca, tamen usque recurret, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 24; felum quartis diebus recurrentem, Gell. 17, 12, 2; seruos miscrat in Galliam ad merces comparandas, recursuros si comparassent, Ulp. dig. 28, 5, 35, 3; 3. fall back upon, have recourse to (what was thought of before but rejected), ad easdem editionis condiciones recurrunt, Caes. b. c. 2, 16, 3; ad hunc Secundum recurret, Tac. dial. 9; ad eos auctores quos..., Quint. proem. 17; ad eam rationem recurrent, ut..., 1, 6, 13; 4. ap. Quint. 5, 8, 6 quaedam in contrarium non recurrent, of non-convertible propositions, as mouetur qui ingreditur; but not necessarily ingreditur qui mouetur; 5. uersus recurrentes, Sidon. ep. 8, 11; 9, 14 as, Roma tibi subito motibus ibit amor; and let me add: (cauant blattae circa lumina uolitantes): In girum imus nocte ecce et consummur igni.

**re-cūro**, ōnis, f. recurring, return, Mart. Cap. 9, 308 G, p. 341, 6 Eyss.

**re-cūrsio**, āre, vb. frq. keep running back or returning, Mart. Cap. 1, 10 G, p. 11, 31 Eyss.

**re-cūro**, āre, vb. frq. the same, Quid ego huc recurrem? Pl. Most. 3, 1, 54; dissiliunt longe, longaeque recursant, Lucr. 2, 100; recurgat huc et huc, Sen. Med. 388; 2. met. cura, Verg. 1, 662; curae, 12, 802; add 4, 3; recursabant animo uetera omnia, Tac. h. 2, 78.

**re-cūro**, ās, m. running back, return, Inde alios ineunt cursus aliosque recursus, Verg. 5, 553; (unda), Ov. Ib. 419; Maeandri recursibus, Plin. 5, 110; ut ad moenia urbis r. pateret, Liv. 26, 42, 10 (deemed spurious by Madv.); (labyrinthi) occursum ac recursus, Plin. 36, 85; but in 16, 95 Sillig has natalisue pomorum annuos (without recursus).

**re-cūro**, āre, vb. bend or turn up, os (pecten) rectus in uiris, recurnatum magis in exteriora in feminis, Cels. 8, 1, p. 328, 10 D; hamulum mucrone intus recurnato, 7, 7, 4, p. 274, 11; praetor capite et recurnato, Colum. 3, 18, 1; radix nucis duritia humi coercita recurnatur, 5, 10, 2; 2. bend by a rise (of the centre), si palmae lignum tam grauit oneres, ut magnitudo oneris sustineri non queat, sursum nititur recurnaturque, Gell. 3, 6, 2; 3. bend back, recurnatae (Maeandri) undae, Ov. M. 2, 246; add am. 1, 8, 6; equi luctantia colla, her. 4, 79.

**re-cūruus**, adj. [re up, back] turned up, with concave side upwards, tergo delfina Coruus Se memorant oneri subposuisse nouo, Ov. F. 2, 113; Coruus inauratum pedibus cratera recuruis Tollit, so when the bird is flying, 2, 251; (conchis) ad bucinum recuruis, Plin. 9, 103; cornuque recuro (sc. bucina) Tartaream intendit uocem, Verg. 7, 513; puppis spectata, Ov. M. 8, 141; 15, 698; recurnum et sursum uersus spectans, Colum. 3, 18, 2; 2. bent back, Cornibus aeris atque in sua terna recuruis (sc. capella), Ov. F. 5, 119; tecto recuro (the labyrinth), her. 10, 71; 3. gen., bent, curving, aera recrua (fish-hooks), Ov. F. 6, 240; of iuy. M. 3, 664.

**re-cūs-āilis**, e, adj. that may be rejected, Tert. Marc. 4, 35 f. **re-cūsatio**, ōnis, f. declining, excusing oneself from, Cic. or. 2, 26; Cat. 3, 5; leg. 2, 41; 2. met. stomachi, Petr. 141.

**re-cūso** or recusso, āre, vb. back out of with an excuse.

decline, excuse oneself from, postredie inissisti adesse : non ausi recusare, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 482, 12 K; Adsum : nam si apsim haut recussen quin mihi male sit, mel meum, Pl. Curc. 1, 3, 7; Numquid recussas (so Fleck.) contra me? Hand verbum quidem, Poen. 5, 6, 17; Tamen nunquam ausus sum recusare cum quam mihi obtrudit pater, Ter. Hee. 3, 1, 15; non recuso, non abino, Cic. Mil. 100; populum Romanum disceptatorem uon modo non recuso sed etiam depono, Flac. 97; nullum periculum communis salutis causa recusare, Caes. b. g. 7, 2, 1; cum trigeminis agunt reges: nihil recusatur, Liv. 1, 24, 2; 2. w. inf., neque repertus est quisquam qui...mori recusaret, Caes. b. g. 3, 22, 3; quae facere ipse recusum, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 208; 3. w. ne, quin, quominus, (Regulus) sententiam ne diceret recusavit, non esse se senatorem, Cic. off. 3, 100; cum reliqui...ne unus omnes antecesseret recusarent, Caes. b. c. 3, 82, 5; non possumus quin alii dissentiant recusare, Cic. acad. pr. 7; neque recusare, si lacerantur, quin armis contendant, Caes. b. g. 4, 7, 3; nec recusabo quo minus mea legant, Cic. fin. 1, 7; neque recusatos quo minus sub illorum ditione essent, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 7; 4. met. genia impediunt cursumque recusant, Verg. 12, 747; ignis non unquam alimentum recusat, Ov. M. 8, 837; castanea recusat glaream rubricam cretam, Plin. 17, 147; (geminae) recusant liniae probationem, 37, 190.

**recussabilis**, e, adj. to be thrown back, tum permittentibus uiribus recussabili sfera (=sphæra) utatur (om. xss) quam Italicam uocant (i.e. the κυρτος), Cael. Anr. tard. 3, 6, 88.

**recussus**, part.: see recutio.

**recussus**, ūs, m. rebound (in abl.), recussus (ibex) pernicius exsultat, Plin. 8, 214.

**recutio**, (quatio) ēre, cussi, cussus, vb. strike back—hence of an echo, stetit illa (altus equi) tremens, uteroque recusso Insouere cauae gemitumque dederat caernae, Verg. 2, 52; Fit fragor...Horruit immensum Ponti latus...penitusque recusso Aequore Cyaneas Minyae timere relictas, Val. F. 5, 166; Christi iugum, Aug. doct. Ch. 2, 40 f.

**recutitus**, part. [implies a vb. recuti-o of like meaning; re of reversal] unskinned (so to say), skinned, with the skin taken off, Nec ruptae recutita colla mullae, Mart. 9, 57, 4; 2. circumcised, Iudaei, Mart. 7, 30, 5; Petr. fr. tr. 68 f. 8; sabbata, Pers. 5, 184.

**red**, see re.

**reda**, or raeda (so ms E in Cic.) rather than rhōda [of Gallic origin, and so akin to Bret. vb. redek and redi, run, W. vb. rhedeg, run, also to Bret. sb. red, course and W. sb. rhed, the same; cf. L. currus from curro] ae, f. a carriage, first on Gallic ground, aciem suam redis et carris circumderunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 51, 2; add 6, 30, 2; hence: Curriculi genus est, memorat quod Gallia, reda, Ven. Fort. 3, 20; 2. hence, a light four-wheeled carriage, much used by the rich Romans, as fitted for great speed, quod si tuam heri redam (so xss) non habuissim, uarices haberem, Varr. ap. Non. 267, 18; Dixit (al. abiter) Medeam aduetaem per aera in reda (so xss) anguibus, ib. 457, 15; equi ad redam idonei, r. 2, 7, 15; add Cic. Att. 5, 17, 1; 6, 1, 25; Mil. 28 (bis), 29 (ter); Phil. 2, 58; Quattuor hinc rapimur uiginti et milia redis, Hor. s. 1, 5, 86; quem tollere reda Vellet (Maeennas), 2, 6, 42; Cum cathedraticos portet tibi reda ministros, Mart. 10, 13, 1 (of one rich to his misery); add 3, 47, 5; Vel quod habet inuictos Vasa tinea reda caballas, Auson. ad Theon. ep. 19; Sed cismum aut pigrum cautus consende uerendum: Non tibi sit redae, non amor acris equi, id. ep. 14, 14; rheda genus uehiculi quatuor rotarum, Isid. orig. 20, 12.

**red-acendo**, ēre, di, sus, vb. set on fire again, Tert. auim. 30 f.; res. carn. 12; Hier. ep. 5, 1.

**redactus**, part. see redigo.

**redactus**, ūs, m. return in money from a sale, money-produce, redactus uenditionis soluerunt, Porc. die. 46, 3, 88; ex redactu fructum holeris et socinae, Verg. 7, 1, 58, 1.

**red-adopto**, āre, vb. adopt again, quem denno redadop-tauit, Modest. dig. 1, 7, 41.

**redādūnatio**, ōis, f. reunion, Tert. res. carn. 30.

**red-ambūlo**, āre, vb. walk back, bene ambula et red-ambula, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 120; ambulat reambulā, not. Tir. 146.

**red-āmo**, āre, vb. love in return, uel amare, uel, ut ita dicam (hence as a word not in use) redamare, Cic. am. 49.

**red-ampiruo**, [the simple vb. ampiruo from am round + ped foot for the r of ar=ad, auris w. audio=or else ampir=amber, see anfractus; in either case through an adj. ampirus] āre, vb. pirouette in return, redampiruarē dicitur in Saliorum exultationibus, cum praesul ampiruauit (so xss), ci referuntur inuicem idem motus Lucili: (cum uiderit ipse) Praesul ut ampirēt (so xss), inde (monos, or else at) nolus redampirabit, 3;...[and met.]. Paeuius: pro[m]erenda gratia: Simul cum uideam Graios nil mediocriter Redampirare opibusque summis prosequi; Fest. 270 b 32 M—wh. the ms has 1 redantrare, 2 redamplauit (agst metro), 3 redampiruarē; 2. hence by de-cap. Fr. pirouette, Sp. pirueta.

**redānīmatio**, ōis, f. reanimating, Tert. res. carn. 38.

**red-ānimo**, āre, vb. reanimate, Tert. res. carn. 13, 19 and 31.

**red-ardesco**, ēre, vb. blaze up again, met. Flamma redardescet quae modo nulla fuit, Ov. reu. am. 734.

**red-arguo**, ēre, ni, vb. [red of reversal] disprove, prove to be untrue, refute, oratio quae neque redargui neque conuinci potest, Cic. Tūn. 3; uim omnem deorum, N. D. 3, 88; illa, or. 2, 293; contraria, part. or. 33; Aduenit qui uestra dies...Verba redarguerit, Verg. 11, 688; famulos libellos, Suet. Aug. 55; crimen ipsū, Quint. 11, 1, 9;

2. with acc. of person, convict of mis-statement, refute, confute, redargue me si mentior, Cic. Clu. 62; opto redargui me, N. D. 3, 95; add Tusc. 2, 5; redarguius aperte ut Cicero Curium de annis aetatis suae mentientem, Quint. 6, 3, 73; 3. without acc., id. Sextilius factum negabat; poterat autem impune, quia enim redargueret (sc. id or eum); Cic. fin. 2, 55; add Quint. 6, 3, 73 above;

4. prove in answer, in hoc inconstantiam redarguo tuam, Cic. 2. dom. 21; rationem falsam quidem sed quam redarguere falsam esse tu non queas, Gell. 15, 9, 7.

**redārīus** or raedarīus (so ms E in Cic.) adj. of a carriage (redā), nulli, Varr. r. 3, 17, 7; 2. as sb. m. coachman, Cic. Mil. 29; 3. a coach-builder, raedarīus, Capit. Max. et Balb. 5, 1.

**red-armo**, āre, vb. arm again, Dict. Cret. 2 med.

**red-auspicio**, āre, vb. take the auspices again, met. Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 109.

**reddito**, ōis, f. making a return, rationis, Aug. c. D. 21, 7; 2. in rhetoric, an apodosis, Quint. 8, 3 §§ 77, 79 and So.

**redditiuus**, adj. of the class reddita, answering to something preceding (anteceus), corresponding, as talis to qualis, Prisc. 2, 128, 18 K; 132, 4 and 9; 491, 23; 501, 21; but in Diom. 437, 26 K (432 P) Keil has: redditus w. xss (not redditiuus).

**redditor**, ōis, m. one who pays, Aug. ep. 5 med.

**red-do**, dēre, didi, ditus, vb. put back, give back, restore, possessionem dedit ausuauit reddidit, CIL 200, 16; in Sicilia fugientes Italicorum conqueasui reddiditē homines pecccxviii, 55; Postulo aps te ut mi illud reddas sermoem quem hie reliqueram, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 18; primum ut suis (eam) restituant ac reddam, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 67; cogebantur Sullani homines quae per uim abstulerant reddere, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 21; (ut) obides quos habet ab Haeduis redderet, Caes. b. g. 1, 35, 3; tribuni uobis amissa reddunt, Liv. 3, 68, 4;

2. esp. pay back (what is due), pay (a debt) repay, mihi faenus reddet, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 71; reddere est id quod debeat ei cuius est uolenti dare, Sen. ben. 7, 19, 2; reddere quod debes, 3, 14, 3; 3. hence of vows, sacrifices, promises, discharge, perform, offer, caute uota reddunt, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 22; reddita uota Ioui, Ov. tr. 3, 12, 46; Lancelius et pandis fumania reddimus exta, Verg. G. 2, 194; Flauiae Thebanae reddite liba deae, Ov. F. 6, 476; reddite uota promissa iubent, Verg. 5, 386; 4. in writing, fulfil a promise, tertium actum de pastionibus



postea tibi reddam, Varr. r. 3, 17, 1; perge de Caesare et redde quae restant, Cic. Brut. 258; cetera suis reddemus locis, Plin. 30, 20; 5. of penalties incurred and so of punishment, pay, suffer, mearum miserationum gravis poena reddet, Sal. Jug. 14, 21; 6. of returns for acts of kindness etc., repay, Pro benefactis eius ut ei pretium possum reddere, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 20; duo genera liberalitatis, unum dandi beneficii, alterum reddendi, Cic. off. 1, 48; beneficia iniuncta accipere, sed ea propter quam aequum est mutuum reddere, Sal. Jug. 96, 2; quod vires, nunquam tibi redditam gratiam putaveris, 110, 4; pro quo o grati patres egestatem et famem redditis, Pomp. ap. Sal. frag.; Hanno haud multo minorem quam ad Benevictum acceperat reddidit hosti cladem, Liv. 24, 20, 2; 7. of land etc. (cf. Fr. rente, E. rent), return, bring in, Fructum quem Lemni uxoris reddunt praedia, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 75; Et sata cum multo faenore reddit ager, Ov. Pont. 1, 5, 26; cum in pabulo (pratrum) non minus redderet quam in foeno, Colum. 2, 16, 2; bene posita vineam bono cultore nunquam non cum magno faenore gratiam reddidisse, 4, 3, 5; 8. administer (justice), as giving to each his due, magistratus ad iudicium de eadem causa iterum ut reddant tibi, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 57; neque his petentibus ins redditor, Caes. b. g. 6, 13, 7; Sancta incorrupta iura reddebat fide, Phaedr. 4, 13, 8; 9. as do is of handing a letter to the carrier, so reddo of its delivery, Cincius eam mihi abs te epistolam reddidit quam tu idib. Febr. dederas, Cic. Att. 1, 20, 1; cum ad te litteras dedissem, reddidit mihi litterae sunt a Pompeio, S. 1, 1; progressio ei paulo longius litterae a Gadibus redduntur, Caes. b. c. 2, 20, 2; cum litteris eum quos Micipsa redderet dimisit, Sal. Jug. 9, 1; 10. of what is returned from the body having previously entered it, cum aspera arteria excipiat animam spiritum eandemque a pulmonibus reddit, Cic. N. D. 2, 136; spiritum aliunde quid faucibus adhaerens...reddi, Plin. 28, 190—thrown up—; dum nimis imperat uoci sanguinem reddidit, Plin. ep. 5, 19, 6; 11. esp. of the egesta, cui satis animae quotidie reddidit, Cels. 2, 12, 2, p. 57, 18 D; add 7, 23; asinus bene confectum reddidit fimum, Colum. 2, 14, 4; inter aquaticas (aquis) mergi soliti sunt deorae quae ceterae reddunt, Plin. 10, 130; urinae, S. 165; 12. of dying (cf. 5th ex.), nona reddebant lampade uitam, Lucr. 6, 1198; Integer hanc potui nuper bene reddere lucem, Ov. tr. 3, 3, 35; uitam, Ib. 403; cum ultimam redderet spiritum, Vell. 2, 14, 2; animam caelestem caelo reddidit, 2, 123, 3; ita summum diem securus reddat, Sen. Oed. 275; 13. of burial, reddere corpus humo, Prop. 3, 5, 37; 14. give back (words), answer, report, Reddere de multis ut verba novissima posset, Ov. M. 3, 361 (of Echo); but in 6, 329 Merkel has retulit; 15. translate, render (into—), cum ea quae legeram Graece, Latine redderem, Cic. or. 1, 155; uerbum pro uerbo reddere, opt. gen. or. 14; 16. met. answer, correspond, siue paribus paria redduntur, siue opponuntur contraria, Cic. orat. 164; cf. reddituius; 17. r. rationes or rationem, give in an account (as steward etc.); 18. hence met., Tibin (or Tibi) ego rationem reddam? Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 14; Aul. 1, 1, 6; ut rationem redderet populo Romano cur ex Gallia in Histria transisset, Liv. 41, 7, 7; 19. of change from one condition to another, render (cf. Fr. rendre=reddere), make, Tam frictum ego illum reddam, quam frictum cicer, Pl. Bac. 4, 5, 7; Reddam ego te ex fera fama mansuetam, As. 1, 2, 19; Tametsi bonast natura, reddunt curatura iuncum, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 25; Quum feruit maxime, tam placidum quam ouem reddo, Ad. 4, 1, 18; add 5, 3, 63; me hebetem molestiae reddiderunt, Cic. Att. 9, 17, 2; domum (Sthenii) exornatam et instructam fere (Verres) reddiderat nudam atque inane, Verr. 2, 2, 84; quae res etc., et post eum quae essent ita ab hostibus reddebant, Caes. b. g. 2, 5, 5; haec itinera infesta reddiderant, b. c. 3, 79, 4; 20. w. acc. of perf. part. and dat. of person, expressed or understood, effect it for him, libertatem tibi...dabo si impetras, Reddam impetratum, Pl. Mil. 4, 5, 15; Efectum hoc hodie reddam utrumque, Ps. 1, 5, 116; actum reddam, Trin. 3, 2, 90; 21. reproduce what one has heard or been taught, ut quae secum commentatus esset ea

uerbis eisdem redderet quibus cogitauisset, Cic. Brut. 301; reddidi carmen docilis molodorum, Hor. od. 4, 6, 43; Vt puerum saeuo credas dictata magistro Reddere, ep. 1, 18, 14; 22. met. reproduce, et qui te nomine reddit Siluius Aeneas, Verg. 6, 768; faciem reddi in scuto cuiusque, Plin. 35, 13; illam matrem ut reddidit ac refert nobis, scilicet auferat, Plin. ep. 7, 19, 9; in litteris ueteres aemulatur exprobit reddidit, 9, 22, 1; reddentia formam Ora tuam laceras, Sil. 2, 634; omnia pictor reddiderat, Petr. 29; 23. hence uictris acinis imaginem quandam uuae reddidit, Plin. 34, 123; reddidit flammam purpureas, 35, 46; odorem croci saporemque reddidit, 36, 177; 11 24. for the simple do, says Cels. dig. 50, 16, 94; uerbum reddendi quamquam significatum habet retro dandi recipit tamen...dandi significationem, but? 25. fut. reddibo occurs in Pl. Cas. 1, 41; nunquam ieiunium est aequae atque ego te ruri reddibo; but reddibitur in Epid. 1, 1, 22 dub.; 26. a part. redditus in Lucr. 4, 761 non rejected.

**redemptio**, ōnis, f. contracting for the farming of public revenue, non temeritate redemptiois afflictos publicanos, Cic. pron. cons. 11; 2. redeeming, ransom, cum captiuis r. negabatur, Liv. 25, 6, 14; puellae, Val. M. 4, 3, 1; 3. buying off, suppression by means of money, iudicii, Cic. Verr. 1, 16.

**redemptio**, āre, vb. frq. redeem,—hence met. malefacta benefactis, Cato ap. Fest. 286 b 22 M.

**redemptor**, āre, vb. redeem, ransom (mancipia), Tac. h. 3, 34.

**redemptor**, ōris, m. a contractor for public work, farmer of revenue, redemptorci quod elige (=e lege) locationis dari oportebit damdam (sic) curato, CIL 206, 49; Marci Vergilii Euryasacis pistoris redemptoris, 1013; add 1014; r. qui columnam faciendam conduxerat, Cic. din. 2, 47; hostias nisi r. praebuissent, iuu. 2, 96; Festinat...mulus gerulicue nisi r., Hor. ep. 2, 2, 72; add Liv. 34, 9, 12; tutelae Capitolio r., Plin. 35, 14; ne recentiore trima uteretur r. (calce), 36, 176; uiae publicae per redemptores muniantur, Cic. Flac. p. 146, 4 Lachm.; r. pontis portorium exigebat, Labeo dig. 19, 2, 60, 8; fisci uicagialium, Papin. 50, 5, 8, 1; r. operum, inser. Or. 1523; r. proscenii, 1713; scenarum redempt., 2636; Q. Turpilius A. 1. Niger red. ab aerario, 3236;

2. in law, met. of one who contracts to hold a litigant free of expense, si quos causarum concinnatores ut redemptores deprehendat, Ulp. dig. 1, 16, 9, 2; litium alienarum, cod. Th. 4, 35, 22; calumniarum, 2, 14, 1; 3. one who ransoms, nisi (redemptus) redemptori satisfecerit, Tryphon. 49, 15, 12, 14; add §§ 17 and 18; 4. in Fathers, the Redeemer, Hier. ep. 66, 8 f.; Aug. serm. 130, 2.

**redemptrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. one who buys off, ransoms or redeems, Prud. perist. 10, 773; Coripp. laud. Iust. 4, 297.

**redemptura**, ae, f. business of a contractor or farmer of public works, cohortantes qui redempturus anxisset patrimonium ut rei publicae ex qua cruciesset tempus commodarent, conducere quicquid ea praebenda quae ad exercitum opus essent, Liv. 23, 48, 10; redempturis faciendis, Ulp. dig. 14, 3, 5, 2; add Paul. 2, 8, 2.

**red-oe**, ire, redimi? or rediū, reditum, vb. go back, return, L. Mamm(i)us L. f. cos...Corinto delecto Romam rediit, CIL 541; Achaei Troia domum redeunt, Cato ap. Prob. ad Verg. B 5 p. 3 Kell; cito ambula: actutum redi, Pl. Trin. 4, 4, 16; peregre rediens, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 13; ut primum e provincia rediit, Cic. Verr. 1, 16; 2. of time or with time, return, revolve, come round again, redit agricolis labor actus in orbem, Verg. G. 2, 401; ter demis redeuntibus annis, A. S. 47; redeunt iam gramina campis, Hor. od. 4, 7, 1; arboribus Frondes, Ov. F. 3, 237; redeuntia saecula, Mart. 4, 1, 7; 3. dies proferetur dum ex tanto gaudio in potestatem nostram redeamus, Cato ap. Gell. 6 (7), 3, 14; redeunt rursum in gratiam, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 59; add Cic. pron. cons. 21; Caes. b. c. 1, 4, 4; istoc uerbo animus mihi redit et cura ex corde excessit, Ter. Hec. 3, 2, 12; Vt rediit animus, pariter rediere dolores, Ov. her. 13, 29; 4. esp. in phrases such as: animus rediit, sei mecum seruatur fides, Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 32; aspersit aquam: iam rediit animus, Truc. 2, 4, 16; reprimere iracundiam atque ad te

redi, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 8; Si sperat fore clam, rursus ad ingenium redit, 1, 1, 46; id quod animum induxerat panis per non tenuit sed cito ad se rediit, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 8; repente redit ad se atque ad mores suos, Caecl. 57; iam ad se rediisse (regem), Liv. 1, 41, 5; 5. of the memory, first w. nom. of person, redit mecum in memoriam, Ter. Ph. 5, 3, 19; in memoriam redit Quinctius quo die Roma profectus sit, Cic. Quinct. 57; (sepulchris) legendis in memoriam redeo mortuorum, sen. 21; in memoriam redibit orator, inn. 1, 98; 6. also w. nom. of idea, redit animo illi latus clausa, illi suffragia, illi sermones, Plin. ep. 8, 23, 6; 7. after digression, go back to, return, sed redeamus illic unde deerimus, Cic. fam. 12, 25, 5; haec de rebus forensibus; redeamus domum, 7, 1, 9; sed iam de prouincis decedatur in urbem-que redeat\*, leg. 3, 18; ad inceptum redeo, Sal. Jug. 3, 9; 42, 5; ad rem redeo, 79, 10; illic unde abii redeo, Hor. s. 1, 1, 108; 8. of produce, return, bring in, Iamne enumerasti id quod ad te rediturum putes? Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 28; ut alibi ex eodem semine cum decimo redeat, alibi cum quindecimo, Varr. r. 1, 44, 1; in Sybaritiam cum centesimo redeo solito, 1, 44, 2; possente fructus pro impensa ac labore redire, 1, 2, 8; Ex pecore redeunt ter ducenta Parmensi, Mart. 4, 37, 5; ei. reddo § 7; 9. of property or power changing hands, devolve (on), come (to), pass (to), Eius morte ea ad me lege redierunt bona, Ter. Andr. 4, 5, 4; ea ad hos redibit lege hereditas, Hec. 1, 2, 97; Venus Quam penes amantissimum summam rerum redit, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 4; Iuppiter, Quom ad deos minores redierit regnum tuum, Cas. 2, 5, 27; ad te summa solum, Phormio, rerum redit, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 3; se alterum fore Sullam ad quem summa imperii redeat, Caes. b. c. 1, 4, 2; quorum ad arbitrium summa rerum redeat, 6, 11, 3; 10. of book-keeping, be transferred from day-book to ledger, be finally registered, haec bona in tabulis publicis nulla redierunt, Cic. Rosc. Am. 128; of a change of circumstances, a result come (to), Adeon rem rediisse... patrem ut extimescat! Ter. Ph. 1, 3, 1; Quod si eo meae fortunae redeunt, Phanium, abs te ut distrahar, 1, 4, 23; in eum iam res rediit locum Ut sit necesse, Haut. 2, 3, 118; mihi illuc (=ad illos; res illa; Benth. ej. illic) uere ad rastrores res redit, 5, 1, 58; opinioque trium legionum delectus ad duas redierat, Caes. b. g. 5, 48, 1; 11. so too gen. result, come (to), Nempe incommoditas denique haec omnis redit, Si eueniat..., Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 35; Nempe omnia haec nunc uerba huc redeunt denique: Ego excludo, ille recipitur, Eun. 1, 2, 78; 12. change of action, have recourse (to), fall back upon, Pompeiani pilis missis ad gladios redierunt, Caes. b. c. 3, 93, 2; cum ab hostibus eodem modo pugnaretur, nec comminus ad manus rediretur\*, bell. Afr. 18, 4; 13. w. cogn. acc., itque reditque uiam, Verg. 6, 122; 14. an acc. w. the simple vb. is implied in tecta non redeunda of Ov. Ib. 372; 15. as pass. impers., add to ex. \* above: dum stas reditum oportuit, Pl. Pers. 3, 4, 43; dum ab illo rediri posset, Caes. b. c. 3, 16, 5; quum in urbem rediretur, Liv. 8, 11, 4; 16. rediunt in Lucili, ap. Non. 348, 26 is a mere error of copyists for redibit: Si non tamen hoc ad te (so ms B with metric) rediunt, tu hoc carebis commodo; 17. a fut. rediet is a bad ej. of Haupt (Herm. 3, 153) for redit as in German. phaen. 712: non integer ipse In caelum redit, at pars dextera mergitur undis;—wh. read redit, cf. ito, inito, adito, perito; 18. a fut. rediitio or rediitio acc. to Non. 476 and some mss in Pl. Men. 5, 7, 49; 19. an old rediunt=redeunt, like prodiunt, Enn. ap. Fest. 286 a 13 M.

**rederguisse**, for redarguisse, Scip. Afric. ap. Fest. 273 a 7 M.

**red-hālo**, āre, vb. send up (air), exhale, Terraque cum fumans umorem tota redhalat, Rud. 6, 523 f.

**red-hibeo**, or reth. \* (red. of reversal), ēre, ui, itus, vb. un-have so to say, return on the hands of a vendor a slave or animal for unsoundness, redhibere est facere ut rursus habeat uenditor, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 21; cf. Fest. 270 h 15 M; si quis hominem uenditor redhibuerit, 41, 2, 13, 2; add Iulian. 41, 4, 7, 4; si male emptae Forent nobis istas redhiberi\* (so ms B) haut liceret, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 113; ea (nitia)

quae nisi dixeris redhibebat mancipium iure ciuili, Cic. off. 3, 91; rethiberi\* posse (eunuchum) quasi morbosum, Gell. 4, 2, 7; add 4, 2, 10\*, 11\* and 12\*; 17, 6, 2; 2. hand over (a deserter), ad ea signa quibus destinati fuerant, redhibendi sunt, cod. Th. 7, 18, 13, 1; 3. beyond legal sphere, restore, Saluom (argenteum) tibi item ut mihi dedisti redhibeo (so CD; sed habeo B; reddido, Non. 476); hic me mane, Pl. Men. 5, 7, 49; II 4. take back (what has been sold, if objected to), Dixit se redhibere, si non placeat, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 87.

**redhibito**, or reth. \*, ōnis, f. the act redhibendi; si quis plures digitos habeat..., non est in causa redhibitionis, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 10, 2; facta redhibitione omnia in integrum restituantur, Paul. 21, 1, 60; add Ulp. 19, 1, 11, 5; mancipii, Quint. 8, 3, 14; si...concipere fetus non posset, tum esse in causa rethibitionis\*, Gell. 4, 2, 10; 2. restitution, multae, cod. Th. 4, 8, 1, 4; sumptuum damnumque, 10, 8, 5; carnis et sanguinis, Tert. res. carn. 32.

**redhibitor**, ἀναδοχός, Gloss. Philox.

**redhibitorius**, adj. of a redhibitor (see redhibeo), iudicium, (Gai. dig. 21, 1, 18; actio, Ulp. 21, 1, 23, 7; 50, 16, 105, 3.

**red-hostio**, ire, vb. redhostie gratiam referre, nam et hostire pro aequare posuerunt, Paul. ex F. 271; redostit redit (reddidit?), Non. 165, 20, who quotes corrupt pass. from Naev. and Acc.

**re-dico**, ēre, vb. say again, Sidon. ep. 9, 13 med.

**rediciūlus**, adj. as title of a god, Rediciū fanum extra portam Capenam quia accedens ad Urbem Hannibal ex eo loco redierit nisis perterritus, Fest. 282 a 23 M; dextra uiae Appiae ad li lapidem in campo Rediciuli, Plin. 10, 122.

**red-igo**, ēre, ēgi, actus, vb. drive back, tauros in gregem, Varr. r. 2, 5, 12; Disiectosque redegit equos, Lucr. 5, 403; hostem in castra, Liv. 21, 9, 2; mulcati uirgis in Capuam rediguntur, 26, 12, 19; Et redigunt actos in sua rura boues, Ov. F. 3, 64; 2. met., bring back to a former state, ego redigam nos in gratiam, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 73; rem ad pristinum rationem redegit, Caes. b. c. 1, 76, 5; cicatrices ad planum, Plin. 20, 93; 3. of memory, tu redige in memoriam, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 36; r. uos in memoriam, Rutil. Lup. 2, 7; 4. bring to another, esp. a more limited condition; reduce, bring down, first of matter, familiam ad paucos redactam, Cic. Marc. 10; hos ipsos (sc. libros vii) utiliter ad vi libros redegit Diophaeus, Varr. r. 1, 1, 10; (uitis) ad ultimam redigitur maciem, Colum. 4, 3, 5; sextarii tres suci leni napore ad crassitudinem mellis rediguntur, Plin. 23, 136; 5. of the non-material, Nil moror quod in scrupulum sumptibus redigant uiros, Pl. Aul. 2, 1, 47; Eheu redactus sum usque ad unam hanc tuniculam, Rud. 2, 6, 65; ad inopiam redigat patrem, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 56; heni quo redactus sum, Eun. 2, 2, 7; Donec ad interitum genus id natura redegit, Lucr. 5, 877; timorem ad uerum, Sen. ep. 13, 13; farris pretium ad assem, Plin. 18, 15; 6. esp. of subjection to power, si uidulum hunc redegissem in potestatem eius, Pl. Rud. 5, 3, 23; ciuitatem in potestatem, Caes. b. g. 7, 13, 3; belliosissimas gentes in dicionem huius imperii, Cic. Phil. 5, 13; 7. bring to another condition (=reddo) facilia ex difficillimis animi magnitudo redegerat (reddiderat?); 8. of money, or money's worth, pay up (what has been received), (sei is ind) ex pecuniam omnem ad quaestorem redigere non poterit, tum in diebus x proximis quibus (quae potuerit) redacta erit, index..., CIL 108, 62; add § 68; Atque omne ego argentum tibi hoc actutum incolame redigam, Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 23; bona uendit, pecuniam redigit, Cic. Caecl. 56; quicquid captum ex hostibus est uendit ac redegit in publicum, Liv. 2, 42, 2; (praedia) pars maxima ad quaestorem redacta est, 5, 19, 8; add § 16, 7; redigeretur praedia in fiscum, Tac. h. 4, 72; fructus ad eum redigendi sunt, Iulian. dig. 10, 2, 51; 9. obtain in return (for labour or money spent), realize, collect, cum omnem pecuniam ex uctigalibus redegissetis, Cic. agr. 2, 98; omnem redegit Idibus pecuniam, Hor. epol. 2, 69; quod in fructus redigendos est impensum ipsos fructus deminuere debere, Ulp. dig. 22, 1, 46; colere agros et fructus redigere, 36, 4, 5, 22.

**redimiae**, χυρπα, Gloss. Philox.

**redimicūlat**, (red of reversal) ἀναλιν δέσματα, Gloss. Philox.

**redimicūlum**, i, n. [redimic- older form of redimi-] prop., a band for securing ornaments of the head often with depending lappets, worn by ladies, eastern races and priests, mulieres optatae auro purpuraque, ... diadema, coronas aureas, ... pelles, redimicula, Cato orig. 29, 2 f.; a chaplet, Et tunicae manicas et habent redimicula mitrae, Verg. 9. 616; qui longa domi redimicula sumunt Frontibus et toto posuere monilia collo, Liv. 2, 84; redimicula sunt quibus mitra adligatur, Isid. or. 19, 31. **2.** less correctly for the neck, Aurea marmoreo redimicula soluite collo, Ov. F. 4, 135; Aure lenes bacae, redimicula pectore pendunt, M. 10, 265; **3.** less distinctly, haec ciuitas mulieri redimiculum praebet, haec in collum, haec in crines, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 76; ut necerentur ex eis (sc. pampinis) Nymphis Bacchis quae redimicula, Fronto eloq. f.; **4.** met., (in a woman's mouth) Vt esset aliquis laqueus et redimiculum Remorsement ut ad me faceret denuo, Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 44.

**red-imio**, ire, ii, itum, vb. [for red-imico, from a lost vb. amico (-amicio) whence amicitus; redimic-ulum has kept the c; with red up] bind up, encircle, gird, esp. of circular head ornaments, accubant in conuiuiis sertis redimiti, Cic. Cat. 2, 10; add Tusc. 3, 43; anguineo redimitā capillo Frons, Catul. 64, 193; tempora uitta, Verg. 10, 538; hedera capillos, Ov. F. 6, 483; papauer frontem, 4, 661; mitra capillos, her. 9, 63; frontem corona, Mart. 8, 70, 6; **2.** of neck also, Tum caput atque humeros plexis redimire coronis, Lucr. 5, 1399; and bosom, redimibit zona papillas, Aus. epig. 94; **3.** met. of inanimate things, chiefly with part. redimitus, wreathed, terra quasi cingulus, Cic. rep. 6, 21; (corollis domus, Catul. 63, 66; fastigium acedis tintinnabulis redimiit, Suet. Aug. 91; Naxos ponto. Sen. Oed. 499; redimitum missile, of the thyrsus, Stat. Ach. 1, 612.

**redimitus**, ūs, m. only in abl. head-dress, Sol. 33, 16. **redīmo**, ire, dēmi, dēptus or dentus, vb. buy again, buy back, tuo ero redemptus es rursum: Ego te redemi illi, Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 31; seruus si redemptus sit a testatore, Ulp. dig. 28, 5, 9, 16; (Pompeii domum) non minoris quam emit Antonius redimet Pompeii filius, Cic. Phil. 13, 10; de domo Frusinati redimendo, Att. 11, 13, 4; qui serum redemerit, Ulp. dig. 17, 1, 19; si rem depositum uendidisti eamque postea redemisti, 16, 3, 1, 25; **2.** buy back, redeem, ransom (from slavery etc.), Tum redimes me si me hostes interceperint? Pl. As. 1, 1, 92; Meum ut illi redimat filium, Capt. 2, 3, 6; add 37; Pers. 4, 6, 14; captos a praedonibus, Cic. off. 2, 55; add § 63; redimendi se captiuis copiam facere, Liv. 22, 58, 4; add 22, 59, 6 and 7; Sit qui me raptum pugna pretiose redemptum Mandet humo, Verg. 9, 213; ut eos ex hostibus redimeret, Paul. dig. 24, 3, 20; **3.** met. first w. acc. of thing valued, uitam omnium ciuium quinque hominum perditionem poena redemi, Cic. Sul. 33; pecunia se a iudiciis, Mil. 87; parte fructuum pacem, Q. fr. 1, 1, 34; omnium gratiam eius morte, Caes. b. g. 1, 44, 12; largitione militum uoluntates, b. c. 1, 39, 4; belli moram, Sal. lug. 29, 3; ab inuidia (Fortunae) se redimi, Phil. 37, 3; facilitate dissimulationem, Tac. Agr. 6; **4.** with acc. of thing to be got rid of, by off. (hanc perturbationem) a re publica meis incommodis libentissime redemissem, Cic. fam. 2, 16, 4; metum ungarum pretio, Verr. 2, 5, 117; Si mea mors redimenda tua (quod abominor) esset, Ov. Pont. 3, 1, 105; delatorem, Ulp. dig. 49, 14, 29; **5.** redeem (faults by virtues), compensate, atone for, purchase immunity for, Vt sua per nostram redimat peruria poenam, Ov. am. 3, 3, 21; aes grande quo flagitium aut facinus redimeret, Sal. Cat. 14, 3; praeteritam culpam, Planc. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 8, 1; uitium auctore, Ov. her. 16 (17), 49; multa desidia crimina morte, Vell. 2, 87, 1; uitia uirtutibus, Sen. exc. contr. praef. 11; **6.** buy in return, orabo ut mihi pallam reddat, quam dudum dedi: Aliam illi redinam meliorem, Pl. Men. 4, 2, 110; add 4, 3, 6; uenditibus quae capiunt, nihil inuicem redimentibus; Phin. 6, 162; **II** 7. contract for public work, gen.

with a gerundive (expressed or understood), quoequom id publicum fruendum redemptum conductumue habebit, CIL 200, 25; uetigalia, 204, 2, 35; uiam tuendam, 206, 40; add 577, 1, 6; classium ad ciuitatem centuriata, edict. ap. Varr. l. 6, 9; picarias, Cic. Brut. 85; portoria, Caes. b. g. 1, 18, 3; **8.** for other than public work, nementia texenda uel nauem fabricandam, Ulp. dig. 7, 8, 12, 6; **9.** r. lites, take the risk of another's suit for a consideration, Cic. Rose. com. 35; eneuntum litium, Papin. dig. 17, 1, 7; **10.** obtain by bribery, sententiam, Maer 49, 14, 34; **11.** bribe, amulos, cod. Th. 10, 53, 1; testes, 4, 20, 18.

**red-induo**, ēre, ui, ūtus, vb. put on again, carnem, Tert. res. carn. 42 f.

**redintegrāto**, ōnis, f. renewal, Maerob. s. 1, 11, 5; Arnob. 7 p. 249; Tert. Marc. 4, 10; **2.** repetition, uerbi, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 38.

**redintegrātor**, ōris, m. restorer, operum publicorum, inscr. Or. 3766; somnus r. uirum, Tert. anim. 43 med.

**red-intēgro**, āre, vb. make whole again, renew, restore, refresh, deminutas copias, Caes. b. g. 7, 31, 4; (oues), Varr. r. 2, 2, 10; (columbas), 3, 7, 6; foutes, Sen. ben. 4, 25, 2; bellum, Cic. fam. 11, 9, 1; proelium, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 6; legentium animum, Tac. an. 4, 33; spem uictoriae, Caes. b. g. 7, 25, 1; memoriam, Cic. inu. 1, 99; Liv. 3, 56, 2; laetitiam, Plin. pan. 61 f.; iacturam, cod. Th. 12, 6, 11; **2.** repeat, uerbum, Cornif. ad Her. 4, 38; **3.** as vb. intr. become whole again, be renewed, incunditas in herba redintegrabit, Varr. r. 2, 2, 11.

**redinātū**, ut redco § 19.

**red-inuēnio**, ire, uēni, vb. find again, coronam, Tert. anim. 46 m.

**red-ipiscor**, (apiscor) i, vb. r. get again, recover, find again, Inter eosque homines condulium te redipisci postulas? Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 13.

**redīscō**, ēre, vb. learn again, Venant. n. S. Mart. 1, 122. **redītio**, ōnis, f. returning, return, Inbe eum abire rursum: quid illi reditio huc etiam fuit? Pl. Most. 2, 1, 30; Quid (elided) huc reditiost? Quid uestis haec (haec om. mss) mutatio? Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 4; celeritas reditionis, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 16; domum r. Caes. b. g. 1, 5, 3.

**red-ito**, āre, vb. frq. return, haut totum cernes (sc. Myrtilon, the constellation): non integer ipse In caelum redit (eld. and prob. mss redit at; Haupt by a bad cj. rediet, as a fut.), pars dextera mergitur undis, German. phaen. 712; cf. itare, itare, aditare, peritare; and esp. peritat in Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 32 changed by Fleck. to perit at. A refl. vb. for a periodical action is in place.

**redītus**, ūs, m. returning, return, quis (al. qui) noster itus reditus inter istos (meteranos)? Cic. Att. 15, 5, 3; septenos solis amfractus reditusque, rep. 6, 12; his reditu interclusis, Caes. b. g. 4, 30, 2; **2.** as opp. to reuersio, the turning back in order to return, reditus the return completed, quam ualde ille reditu uel potius reuersione mea laetatus? Cic. Att. 16, 7, 5; **3.** met., in gratiam, Cic. Att. 2, 3, 3; si r. ei gratiae patuerit, har. resp. 52; **4.** return in the way of profit, produce, income, rent, omnis eius pecuniae reditus constabat in Epitrophis possessionibus, Nep. Att. 14, 3; Aut populi reditus\* postum componet ad hastam, Ov. Pont. 4, 5, 19; nunc reditus\* hastae, 4, 9, 45; add am. 1, 10, 41; r. propter condicionem agellorum incertior, Pim. ep. 2, 4, 3; Caesaris reditus\*, Suet. Cal. 41; add 16; eum ad quem reditus\* omnes perueniunt, siue is domus nauis sit, siue..., Ulp. dig. 14, 1, 15; quare debet ad pecuniam pupillus habere uel in numerato... uel in reditum\* spe, 27, 9, 5, 9; **5.** to exx. of plur. \* above add Verg. 11, 54; Hor. epod. 16, 35; Ov. M. 11, 576.

**rediuia**, ut reducia.

**rediuuius**, adj. coming to life again, met., bella, Sil. 10, 257; **2.** of matter previously used and turned to account again, employed in rebuilding, columnam efflicere nouam, nullo lapide rediuuius, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 147; rediuia sibi habeto, lib. 148; rudus si nouum erit..., si rediuuium fuerit..., Vit. 7, 1, 3; **3.** in Sil. 1, 106 redi reducia.

**redō**, ōnis, m. a kind of fish, Auson. id. 10, 89.

**red-oleo**, ēre, ui, vb. smell, give out a smell, hence w. acc. smell of, uinum, Cic. Phil. 2, 63; foetorem acco-



remue, Colum. 12, 17, 3; unguenta, Plin. 11, 61; delicias Cosmi, Mart. 14, 59; thynum, Quint. 12, 10, 25; 2. met., where we say savour of, antiquitatem, Cic. Brut. 82; doctrinam exercitationemque puerilem, or. 2, 109; seruitutem, Val. M. 6, 2, 8; 3. w. abl., thymo, Verg. G. 4, 169; A. 1, 440; nectare, Val. F. 4, 15; thymi flore, Val. M. 1, 6 ext. 3; 4. without such cases, Malv. Ov. M. 8, 675; graniter, Mart. 13, 18.

**redomo?** ēre, rather than āre, vb. implied in redomitus tamed down, met., improbi ac perditū ciues redomiti atque uicti, Cic. Sul. 1.

**redōnātor**, ōris, m. one who gives back again, a restorer, uiae populi, inscr. Or. 6.

**redōno**, āre, vb. give back again, te dis patriis, Hor. od. 2, 7, 3; 2. met. forget and forgive out of regard (to), iras et nepotem Marti, Hor. od. 3, 30.

**red-ōpto**, āre, vb. pray for again, Tert. res. carn. 4 f.

**red-ordior**, iri, vb. r. unweave, perfusam aqua depectentes frondium canitum, the silkworm's, unde geminus labor redordien- ti lii rursusque texendi, Plin. 6, 54; (telas aranearum) redordiri rursusque texere, 11, 76.

**red-dormio**, īre, vb. sleep again, Cels. 1, 2, p. 148 D; Plin. ep. 9, 36, 3.

**redormitio**, ōnis, f. sleeping again, Plin. 10, 211.

**red-orno**, āre, vb. repair, Tert. res. carn. 12.

**red-ūco**, older reddico, ēre, xi, etus, vb. draw up, ut quidquid facies subsederit, in summum reducat, Colum. 12, 19, 4; cf. reductio; 2. draw back, fauces tormentis introrsus reducebant, Caes. b. g. 7, 22, 2; ut alii turres reducebant, 7, 24, 5; durosque reducta Librauit dextra media inter cornua caestus, Verg. 5, 478; timidasque reducere plantas, Ov. M. 6, 107; in iaculando brachia reducinus, Quint. 10, 3, 6; 3. met., nemo haec ita interpretabitur tamquam reducam liberalitatem et frenis artioribus reprimam, Sen. ben. 1, 14, 2; timor reducens animum ab his quae facienda sunt, Quint. 12, 5, 3; 4. esp. bring back, to older state, inmentorum ulcera ac scabiem radix ad pilum reducit, Plin. 22, 72; carnis exerescentis in ulceribus ad aequalitatem, 30, 113; nyma inlita cientes r. ad colorem, 27, 106; 5. gen. bring back, febrim, Hor. s. 2, 3, 294; solemque reducit, Verg. 1, 143; noctemque reducit, 11, 913; hieles, Hor. od. 2, 10, 15; spem mentibus anxiis, 3, 21, 17; 6. bring back into use, restore, reestablish, internum morem, Plin. ep. 9, 13, 21; legem maiestatis, Tac. an. 1, 72; 11. 7. w. acc. of persons, lead back, take or bring (a person) back, Sequere hac: reducam\* te ubi fuisti, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 106; hunc ex Alide huc reducinus\*, 5, 4, 17; 8. esp. of soldiers, lead back, march back, se exercitum domum reducuturum\*, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 53; exercitum ad mare, Caes. b. g. 5, 23, 1; 9. take (a person) back, against his will, his uti conquirent (fugientes) et reducerent imperant: reductos in hostium numero habuit, Caes. b. g. 1, 28, 1; si qui ad eos Eburones ex fuga conuenissent ad se se reducantur, imperant, 6, 32, 2; 10. conduct or accompany back, in ludum ducere et reducere\*, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 36; Mercurius qui animas ducere et reducere solet, Petr. 140; 11. by way of compliment, bene comitati per forum redeuntur, Quint. 12, 8, 3; Cinctum togatis post et ante Saufeum, Quanta reduci Regulus solet barbari, Mart. 2, 74, 2; 12. met., Suo uaticio redduxit\* me usque ex errore in uiam, Pl. Ps. 2, 3, 2; quous illos tu hic Redducas\* (se. in uiam), Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 44; in gratiam, Andr. 5, 4, 45; Cic. Rab. Post. 19; in pristinum concordiam, Balb. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 15; 13. reductus as adj. retired, uallus, Verg. 6, 703; Hor. epod. 2, 11; sinus, Verg. G. 4, 420; A. 1, 161; 14. met., (pictores) alia eminentiora, alia reductiora fecerant, Quint. 11, 3, 46; 15. for the dd in reduco, add to \* above

ex. wh. the metre requires add: Age si quid agis: ego ad hunc redeo: sequere: reduco hanc tibi, Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 107; Redduci Venus aut reductum daedala tellus, Lucr. 1, 228; add 4, 992; 5, 1337; cf. Munro Lucr. 1, 228.

**reductio**, ōnis, f. drawing up, ex eo clipeum aeneum catenis pendcat, per cuius reductiones et demissiones perficitur sudationis temperatura, Vitruv. 5, 10, 5; 2. bring-

ing back, S. C. quo r. regis tibi adempta sit, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 4.

**re-ducto**, āre, vb. frq. lead back, exercitum, Aur. V. Caes. 38.

**reductor**, ōris, m. one who leads or brings back, plebis in urbem, Liv. 2, 33, 11; 2. met., restorer, litterarum r. ac reformator, Plin. ep. 8, 12, 1.

**red-ulcero**, āre, vb. bring back to a sore, reopen as a wound, (scalara pars) deficta pumice reduculeratur, Colum. 7, 5, 8; 2. met., reduculato dolore, Apul. M. 5, 11.

**reduncus**, adj. hooked, rostroque reduco (of an eagle), Ov. M. 12, 562; 2. in Plin. 11, 125 aliis adunca (cornua), aliis reduca, difficult to explain, as he has: (cornua) in dorsum adunca in § 124.

**redundans**, see redundo.

**redundantia**, ae, f. overflowing, excess, aer qui non habet redundantias, Vitruv. 1, 6, 3; illa pro Roscio iuuenilis r., Cic. orat. 108.

**red-undo**, āre, vb. first cause to flow back, hence in pass., Amne redundatis fossa madebat aquis, Ov. F. 6, 402; 2. and met., Voltumnus rauca Italia (sc. uerbera) faucibus Redundat, Stat. silv. 4, 3, 71; 3. flow back and so flood or overflow, Gutture fac pleno sumpta redundet aqua, Ov. rem. 536; redundantis cloacis aduorsio aestu maris, Sal. fr. ap. Non. 138; mare medium terrae locum expetens conglobatur undique aequabiliter neque redundat unquam, Cic. N. D. 2, 116; si lacus Albanus redundasset, din. 2, 69; Nilus in aetatem crescit campisque redundat, Lucr. 6, 712; 4. met., hoc tempus omne obiecius his fluctibus qui per nos a communi peste depulsi in nosmet ipsos redundarent, Cic. or. 1, 3; quorum ad amicos redundet infamia, am. 76; add Sul. 27; and Cat. 1, 29; Plin. pan. 31 med.; 62; reus ex ea causa quae iudicata est, redundat, is caught and carried off by an overflow (of evidence so to say) from another impeachment, Cic. Rab. Post. 11;

5. gen. overflow, be in excess, abound, ut neque in Antonio deesset hic ornatus orationis neque in Crasso redundaret, Cic. or. 3, 16; tuus deus non digito uno redundat, sed capite collo., N. D. 1, 99; 11. 6. redundans as adj. excessive, extravagant, nitore, Tert. cult. fem. 2, 9;

7. redundanter, adv. in excess, immodice et redundanter (of oratory), Plin. ep. 1, 20, 21; redundantius bibendum, Ambros. ep. 82 (63), 27.

**re-dūplico**, āre, vb. double, quae amiserat reduplicata possedit, Tert. Pat. 14 f.

**re-dūresco**, ēre, vb. become hard again, (ferrum) candens tinetum frigida, Vitruv. 1, 4, 3.

**redūcia**, rather than reducia, (duo?) ae, f. agnail? reduciae et quae in digitis nascuntur pterygia, Plin. 30, 111; ita et reducia sanari, 28, 40; reduciaum (redunium Müller) quidam, alii reducium appellunt, cum circa unguis cutis se resolut, quia luere est soluere, Fest. 270 b 17 M; 2. met., -- lassidum conseruorū, redūciae flagri, Titin. ap. Fest. 270 M; intellego me errare, qui cum capiti Sex. Roscii mederi debeam, reduciaum eurem, Cic. Rosc. Am. 128.

**redūciūsus**, adj. abounding in roughness of skin, met., scabra in legendo reduciūsusque offēdens, Laev. Fest. 270 b 20 M.

**redux**, dūcis, adj. bringing back, esp. to one's home, restorer, a title of gods, Et sua te reduci ui meus arma loui, Ov. her. 13, 50; templum Ionis reducis, inscr. Or. 1256; Iudi dno Augusto et Fort. reduci committ., fast. Amit. (Oct. 5); ara Fortunae reduci ded. est. ib. (Dec. 16); pro salute imp. Hadriani Aug. Fortun. red., inscr. Or. 764; add 332, 343, 922 etc.: Fortunae reducis templa, Mart. S. 65, 1;

2. conducting or accompanying (a consul etc.) home, Nunc consul praetore tenet reducesque choreae, Mart. 10, 70, 9;

3. pass., brought back (home), returnel (from exile etc.), Ioni...ago gratias... Quom te reducem tuo patri reddiderunt, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 2; add v. 1 and prol. 43; Egon qui ab Orco mortuum me reducem in lucem feceris, Sinam sine munere a me abire? Ter. Heec. 5, 4, 12; quid me reducem esse noluit? Cic. Mil. 103; uti necum domos reduces sistatis, Liv. 29, 27, 3; captiuum reducem, Plin. 8,

48; Caesarem exercitumque reducem uidere, Tac. an. 1, 70 f.

**re-exinānio**, ire, vb. empty back again, in caccabum, Apic. 4, 135 Sch.; 5, 190.

**rē-fābrico**, āre, vb. build up again, collapsum balneum, cod. Th. 8, 10, 5.

**rēfactus**, see **reficio**.

**rēfectio**, ōnis, f. repairing, restoration, ut cetera quae refectionem desiderant fabris concinnanda tralantur, Colum. 12, 3, 9; add Vitr. 6, 3, 2; adiniciū. Ulp. dig. 20, 1, 20; (aedium sacrum), 1, 16, 7, 1; (domūs), Paul. 7, 8, 18; (uiae), 43, 11, 1, 1 and 2. **2.** met. as recovery of strength, restoration of health, recreation, refreshing, etiamsi (morbo) uacant, refectionem non accipiunt, Cels. 3, 22, p. 110, 10 D; si in refectione manserit tussis, 4, 13 (6), p. 139, 15; recreation, quae refectiones tuas arbores praeterierint, Plin. pan. 15; add Quint. 10, 3, 26; oculorum, Plin. 37, 63; lassitudinum, 23, 80; add Apul. M. 5, 5.

**rēfector**, ōris, m. one who repairs, restorer, colossi, Suet. Vesp. 18.

**rēfectus**, ūs, m. repairing—hence restoration of strength and health, refreshment, recreation, refectioni redditus, Apul. M. 9, 22; add 5, 4, 8, 18; **2.** r. paupertatis, recovery from poverty, Scaev. dig. 36, 1, 80, 12.

**rē-fello**, āre, felli or refelli, vb. [re of reversal, fallo] undeceive, and so refute, with acc. of person, sed tu me γεμετρικως refelleras (refelleras), to autem Brutus, Cic. Att. 12, 5, 3; Qui potis est refelli (repelli ass) quisquam ubi nullus causandi locus? Att. 418 R; nos ipsos redargui refellique patiamur...et refellere et refelli parati sumus, Cic. Tusc. 2, 5; testem se in iudiciis refelli acqussimo animo patiebatur, Suet. Aug. 56; **2.** w. acc. of thing, refute, disprove, Quum tu horum nihil refelles, uncam selicet, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 82; id quod contra dicebatur refellere, Cic. or. 1, 90; refellere et redarguere nostrum mendacium, Lig. 16; cetera conuicia ut falsa non alio argumento refellebat quam quod... Suet. Ner. 41; neque dicta refello, Verg. 4, 380; Et solus ferro crimen commune refellam, 12, 16; **3.** fallit refellit, refellit refellit, not. Tr. 92; cf. Serv. ad Verg. 4, 380; Donat. ad Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 82.

**rē-fercio** or -farcio, ire, fersi, fertus, vb. cram to the very back, cram full, stuff full, corporibus ciuium cloacas refarciri (al. referi), Cic. Sest. 77; cupas pice refertus, Caes. b. c. 2, 11, 2; domicilia regis opulenta rebus refertas, Cic. Manil. 21; stupebant agricolas plinia horrea quae non ipsi referissent, Plin. pan. 31 f.; **2.** met., puerilibus fabulis refertis libros, Cic. N. D. 1, 34; aures sermonibus, Rab. Post. 40; **3.** refertus as adj. crammed full, both w. gen., referta Gallia negotiatorum est, Cic. Font. 11; oppida hominum referta, Varr. ap. Non. 501, 15; **4.** and w. abl., uita referta bonis, Cic. Tusc. 5, 86; litteris refertis omni officio, Q. fr. 2, 15, 1; **5.** comp. refertus, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 203; sup. refertissimus, Q. fr. 1, 1, 42.

**rēfērendārius**, adj. as sb. m. one who has charge of petitions etc., referendary, Iul. ep. nou. 106, 370; 122, 531; 6, 26.

**rē-fērio**, ire, vb. strike back again or in return, patitur tu item, quom ego te referiam, Pl. As. 2, 108; me seruum Qui referre non audebam uiciti: hui, perfortiter, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 28; percussit te: recede; referiendi et occasionem saepius ferendi dabis et excusationem, Sen. dial. 4, 34, 5; **2.** of reflected light, orbe Opposita speculi referitur imagine Phoebus, Ov. M. 4, 349; **3.** or sound, referitur uocibus echo, Auson. ep. 10, 23.

**rēfērius** or **refrius**\* (refero) adj. brought back, fabam e frugibus referre mos est auspici causa quae ideo referua (so a, d) appellatur, Plin. 18, 119; refriua\* faba, Fest. 227 a 17 M.

**rē-fēro**, ferre, rettūli or rētūli, rellatus or rēlatus, vb. carry back, bring back, Nunc domum haec ab aede Veneris refero uasa, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 25; Ea ibo obsonatum, eadem referam obsonum, St. 3, 1, 42; (candelabrum) tollere incipiunt ut referent, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 65; **2.** w. acc. of person, when carried (otherwise reduco), clipeo exceptum in castra referebant, Curt. 6, 1, 5; lecticae impositum domum

rettulerunt, Suet. Caes. 82; add Vit. 16; **3.** se referre, to return or retire, Romam se rettulit, Cic. Flac. 50; huc se referabant, Caes. b. c. 2, 8, 2; ouans se de Britannia rettulit, Tac. an. 13, 32; **4.** r. pedem, retreat little by little still facing the foe, give ground, pedem referre et loco excedere non turpe existimarent, Caes. b. c. 1, 44, 2; nec ullo pedem referente, ne in relictum a se locum hostem immitteret, Liv. 21, 8, 8; acies pedem referre coepit ut urgente hoste apertius fugere, Curt. 6, 1, 11; **5.** give back, pay, restore, argento haec dies Praestituta est quoad referret nobis nequidum rettulit, Pl. Ps. 2, 2, 29; questione adhibita pateram rettulit, Cic. diu. 1, 54; **6.** return (a favour etc.), requite, Philocrates, nunquam referre gratiam possum satis, Pl. Capt. 5, 1, 12; si referre gratiam non potest, habere potest, Cic. off. 2, 69; par pro pari referto, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 55; dulcis salus uisa est per te missa ab illa: referes igitur ei plurimam, Cic. Att. 16, 3, 6; non poteras ipsa referre uicem, Ov. a. a. 1, 370; r. iusiurandum, take one's oath against in a suit, Ulp. dig. 12, 2, 34; Paul. 12, 2, 38; **7.** throw up or out, utter, vomit, cum sanguine mixta Vina refert moriens, Verg. 9, 350; referebat pectore uoces, 5, 409; **8.** of sound, reechoed, theatrum ita resonans ut usque Romam uoces referantur, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 42; his naturis relatis amplificator sonus, N. D. 2, 144; Huc coeamus ait: Coeamus rettulit Echo, Ov. M. 3, 387; Tota (domus Famae) fremit, uocesque refert, iteratque quod auit, 12, 47; Quis silenti nocte remorum sonus Longe refertur, Petr. 80; **9.** bring (word) back, report, Tunc ipsos adoriani ne quis hinc Spartani referat nuntium, Naev. ap. Prisc. 1, 400, 3; mittebat qui rumores exciperent et ad se referrent, Cic. Deiot. 25; his mandauit ut quae diceret Ariouistus ad se referrent, Caes. b. g. 1, 47, 5; his responsis ad Caesarem relatis, 1, 35, 1; referunt Suenos ad extremos fines se recepisse, 6, 10, 4; legatione Romam relata, Liv. 7, 32, 1; talisque miserrima fletus Fertque referatque soror, Verg. 4, 438; **10.** r. rationes, give in accounts (to the Treasury), si rationum referendarum ius uitae, me relaturum rationes, nisi tecum conficissem, non fuisse, Cic. fam. 5, 20, 1; ne quis populi scitum faceret ut quisquam corona donaretur in magistratu prius quam rationes rettulisset, opt. gen. or. 19; **11.** bring back into use, reestablish (a practice), haec maiorum consuetudo longo intervallo repetita ac relata, Cic. Caecil. 67; hoc institutum referri ac renouari, ib. § 68; relatis ex magno intervallo caerionis, Liv. 3, 55, 6; Hunc morem cursus atque haec certamina primus...Rettulit, Verg. 5, 597; **12.** bring back in one's memory, recall to mind, Foeda Lyconiae referens conuiuia mensae, Ov. M. 1, 165; Saepere refer tecum sceleratae facta puellae, rem. 299; add tr. 4, 3, 55; an. 2, 8, 17; **13.** reproduce in appearance, nec possint saecula referre Naturam mores uictum motusque parentum, Lucr. 1, 597; Siquis mihi paruulus aula Luderet Aeneas, qui te tamen ore referret, Verg. 4, 329; retulisse parentis sui speciem, Liv. 10, 7, 3; (filiā) non minus mores (patris) quam os uultumque referebat, Plin. ep. 5, 16, 9; (matrem) reddit ac refert nobis, 7, 19, 9; Buri sermone cultique Suebos referunt, Tac. G. 43; **14.** in bookkeeping, transfer from day-book to ledger, met. admit oneself to be indebted for (to), give the credit of (to), quietem senectutis acceptam refert elementariae tuae, Cic. Deiot. 38; nemo (erat) qui mihi non uitam suam...referret acceptam, Phil. 2, 12; omnia...uni accepta referemus Antonio, 2, 55; add Verr. 2, 1, 100; **15.** hence gen. enter in public books, register, record, enroll, in formas tabularum rettulit referre insit (wh. note old habit of single for double consonants), CIL 200, 7; in formam publicam rellatum, ib. S1; add 203, 7; 206, 14, 15, 40 and 155; uti praedia in publicum referatur, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 368 K; quam facile falsas rationes inferre et in tabulas quodecumque commodum est referre soleant, Cic. Flac. 20; **16.** met. enroll (among), terram et caelum refer in deos, Cic. N. D. 1, 34; eodem Q. Caepionem, Brut. 223; eius fide factum est, ut hic potius uiuus in reos quam occisus in proscriptis referetur, Rosc. Am. 27; imagines in deorum numero (better with Lamb. numerum), N. D. 1, 29; ut inter festos referetur dies quo patra uictoria esset, Tac. an. 13, 41;

**17.** in polit. lang. *refero* and *fero* speak of matter brought respectively before the senate and the people, ut consules de eius honore ad senatum referant, Cic. Phil. 8, 33; ut ex litteris (Caesaris) ad senatum referretur impetrari non potuit. Referunt consules de re publica, Caes. b. c. 1, 1, 1; (Cicero) rem ad senatum refert, Sal. Cat. 29, 1; de redimendis captiuis relatum esse nec censuisse redimendos senatum, Liv. 22, 61, 7. **18.** *refer* (a matter to another for advice or as higher authority), cum ei praecriptum esset, ne quid sine Sexti nostri sententia ageret, neque ad illum neque ad quemquam nostrum rettulit, Cic. Att. 16, 3, 6; ad Apollinem Aethiucis de maioribus rebus semper rettulerunt, diu. 1, 122; censorem de signo Concordiae delinquendo ad pontificum collegium rettulisse, dom. 136; eam rem ad collegium praetor rettulit, ib.; **19.** test by reference (to), estimate (by a standard), judge (by), ita institui sumus ut omnia ad uirtutem referremus, Cic. Phil. 10, 20; omnia ad uoluptatem corporis doloremque referens, or. 1, 226; cum in (historia) ad ueritatem cuncta referantur, in (poemate) ad delectationem pleraque, leg. 1, 5; **20.** ascribe, causam abscessus ad Sciani artes rettulit—and soon—ad ipsum referri uerius sit, Tac. an. 4, 57; causa ad matrem referatur, 6, 55 (49); **21.** draw in, contract, si quis existimat non benignitatis fines introrsus referre, Sen. ben. 1, 15, 1; **22.** hence in law or religion, r. diem, exchange for an earlier day. opp. to proferre diem, for a later day, arbitri ita sumptus ex compromisso ut et diem proferre possit, hoc quidem facere potest; referre contradicentibus litigatoribus non potest, Papin. dig. 4, 18, 33; referri diem predictam, id est anteferri, religiosum est, Fest. 289a 21 M.

**refert**, ferre, tulit, vb. impers. [for rem fert] first commonly with a gen. or poss. pron. as mea, tua, sua, nostra, uestra, cuius, standing for meam etc. and agreeing with rem, it carries with it something belonging to me etc., it concerns (me), matters (to me), faciendum aliquid quod illorum magis quam tua retulisse uideretur, Sal. Jug. 111, 1; ut taceam de negligentibus, quorum nihil refert ubi..., Quint. 12, 8, 2; neque refert cuiusquam Poenias Romanas (ue Halm) acies laetius extuleris, Tac. an. 4, 33; nam quid id refert mea? Pl. Cure. 3, 25; Mihi quidem acies actusd ferue; tua istuc refert maxime, Trin. 2, 2, 37; Equid id quod mea refert? Scilicet, Rud. 4, 3, 12; Decrit; id mea minime refert qui sum natu maximus, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 27; Fac tradas: mea nihil refert dum potiar modo, Eun. 2, 3, 29; ad Hec. 5, 3, 12; Ph. 4, 5, 11; non adscripsi id quod tua nihil referebat, Cic. fam. 5, 20, 5; quasi referat quam id saepe fiat, diu. 2, 62; fac in puero referre ex qua affectione caeli primum spiritum duxerit, 2, 99; ipsi animi magni refert quali in corpore locati sint, Tusc. 1, 80;—of course the person concerned need not be mentioned, so that refert is used alone; **2.** the amount of interest is expressed by such gen. as parui, magni, quanti, pluris etc., which also depends on the rem, nihilo pol pluris tua hoc quam quanti illud refert mea, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 27; illud permagni refert arbitror, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 58; parui refert abs te ius dici aequaliter nisi..., Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 20; magni refert hic quid uelit, Caes. ap. Cic. Att. 14, 1, 2; **3.** the amount is also otherwise expressed, as by quid and maxime, Pl. minime and nihil, Ter. in § 1; magno opere, Cic. Cacl. 57; plurimum, Plin. ep. 8, 22, 4; quid, Pl. § 4 and Ter. § 6; Cic. Flac. 21; Hor. s. 1, 1, 49; **4.** in place of mea etc., ad with acc. occurs, Quid id ad me ant ad meam rem refert, Persae quid rerum (so A) gerant? Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 44; Quam ad rem istuc refert? Rogas? Epid. 2, 2, 91; refert ad fructus quemadmodum..., Varr. r. 1, 16, 6; and even as a pers. vb., ita inserere oportet referentem ad fructum ut..., looking to the produce, 1, 40, 6; **5.** with a dat., quid refert intra Naturae fines uiuenti..., Hor. s. 1, 1, 49; **6.** the vb. itself is at times omitted, P. Etiam dotatis soleo. C. Quid id nostrat? P. Nihil, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 47, what is that to us? Illuc confugies: quid mea? num mihi datumst? Haut. 4, 5, 45; Quid istuc nostrat? Magni, Ph. 5, 3, 17; abiit; quid mea? Hec. 3, 5, 60; **7.** has often the construction of indir. int., see Sal., Quint. Tae. Cic. in § 1;

or with acc. and inf., see Cic. Q. fr. in § 2; **8.** with a nom., Vsque adeo magni refert studium atque uoluptas, Luer. 4, 984; **9.** for qty. of the a in mea etc. so used, see § above; **10.** ill-explained by Prisc. 2, 159 K: refert mea tua... (in quibus subauditur in re, in utilitate mea tua...).

**re-ferre**, *ferre* and *referre*, *ferre*, *referri*? vb. [re up] boil up, boil over, Mercurium e patera sanguinem uisum esse fundere, qui cum terram attigisset referrescere uideretur sic ut tota domus sanguine redundaret, Cic. diu. 1, 46; terebinthinam in sartagine referenti, Plin. 16, 55? see passage as to meaning, vb. boil over suits (Jan: cinere feruenti); **2.** met. boil over, nonne ut ignis in aquam coniectus continuo restinguitur, sic referens falsum crimen in purissimum uitam consilium statim concidit? Cic. Rose. com. 17; **II 3** (re of reversal) cool down again, quasi referuerat (so MSS; deferuerat had done fermenting, Manut.) oratio, Cic. Brut. 316.

**re-ferre**, *ferre*, vb. make haste again, Ruf. ap. Hieron. 3, 6; Paul. Nol. ep. 45 (44).

**re-ficere**, *ferre*, vb. unbuckle, Mart. 9, 27, 12. **re-ficio**, *ferre*, feci, factus, vb. make again; iure militari testamentum, Ulp. dig. 29, 1, 9; **2.** relect, cum ferret legem de tribunis pl. reficiendis, Cic. ann. 96; plebs Volonem tribunum refecit, Liv. 2, 56, 5; magistratus continuari et consules tribunosque refici contra rem publicam esse, 3, 21, 2; legem qua intra x annos eundem consulatum non liceret, 10, 13, 8; praetor unus reffectus, noui alii creati, 24, 9, 4; **3.** replace (what is lost) ea quae sunt amissa, Caes. b. c. 2, 15, 1; arma tela alia quae amiserat refecit, Sal. Jug. 66, 1; **4.** repair, make good again, uisus, Cil. 206, 26 and 27; M. Lepidus Aemilia(m) ref., on a denar., 474; portuum, 571 and 605; muros portas classem, Caes. b. c. 1, 34, 5; aedes restituere non debet, nec reficere, Cic. top. 15; quum aedes uetustate prolaberetur, ut eam reficiendam curaret, Nep. Att. 20, 3; rates, Hor. od. 1, 1, 17; **5.** of the body, recruit, reuigorate, restore the strength of, hic cogito commorari quoad me reficiam, nam et uires et corpus amisi, Cic. fam. 7, 26 f.; Tironis reficiendi spes est in M' Curio, Att. 7, 3 f.; exercitum ex labore atque inopia refecit, Caes. b. g. 7, 32, 1; (smaragdus) aciem (oculo-rum) refecit (so d), Plin. 37, 66; **6.** of the feelings, sed me recreat et refecit Cn. Pompeii consilium, Cic. Mil. 2; noster conspectus refecit et recreat mentem meam, Planc. 2; ceterorum animos, Sal. Cat. 48, 4; ex terrore animos militum, Liv. 33, 36, 7; reficite in proelia pulsos, Verg. 11, 731; **7.** met. refresh, saltus refecit iam roseida luna, Verg. G. 3, 337; cum teneras aurora refererit herbas, Ov. F. 3, 711; noctium opacitate terras, Plin. 2, 52; **8.** produce in the way of return, = redigo, hostium quod ex uno facto olei refecit, Varr. r. 1, 24, 3; antequam tibi ex tuis possessionibus tantum refecit ut eo tueri ses legiones possis, Cic. parad. 45; diuendenda praeda xl talenta argenti r., Liv. 1, 53, 3; cetera uendenda quaestori data; quod inde refectum est militi diuimus, 35, 1, 12; tantum quisque pecuniae relinquunt, quantum ex bonis eius refici potest, Cels. dig. 50, 16, 88.

**refectio**? in Ulp. dig. 43, 21, 1, 7 Mommsen has refectio.

**re-figo**, *ferre*, fixi, fixus, vb. unfix, take down again or remove that which has been fixed, num figitur rursus eae tabulae quas nos uestris decretis refixistis? Cic. Phil. 12, 12; ad 13, 5; fam. 12, 1, 2; clipeum de poste refixum, Verg. 5, 360; templis Parthorum signa, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 56; si dolor in gingiuis est mouenturque aliqui dentes, refigi eos oportet, nam curationem impediunt, Cels. 6, 15, p. 252, 28 D; **2.** in Verg. G. 4, 202 read refingunt.

**re-fingo**, *ferre*, vb. squeeze again, hence mould afresh, aulacque et cetera regna refingunt (al. refingunt), Verg. G. 4, 202; **2.** met., lactorem me refingens, Apul. M. 3, 12.

**re-firmo**, *ferre*, vb. make strong again, limitem, Sex. Ruf. breu. 14 f.

**reflabilis**, e, adj. easily blown back, eibus, Cacl. Aur. tard. 4, 1, 6 (bis)—causing cruetation?



**reflābrus**, adj. blowing back, nenti, Apul. mund. 12.  
**re-flāgitō**, āre, vb. frq. demand back, Catul. 4, 6 and 10.

**reflātio**, ōnis, f. expulsion of air, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 1, 12.

**reflātus**, ūs, m. blowing back, naues delatas reflatu, Cic. Att. 12, 2, 1; (naugium) reflatu (orae) oppletum unda, Plin. 9, 15.

**re-flecto**, ēre, xi, xus, vb. bend back, caput, Catul. 45, 10; longosque reflectit ungues, Ov. M. 5, 547; ceruicem, a. a. 3, 779; canum degeneres (caudam) sub alomne reflectunt, Plin. 11, 266; 2. met., Quem neque fides iusiurandum neque illum misericordia Reppressit neque reflexit, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 9; mentes, Cic. or. 1, 53; animum, Sul. 46.

**reflexim**, adv. conversely, in logic, opp. to directum, Apul. 7, 20; Plat. 3, p. 270, 6 Hild.; add 1. 10, p. 271, 21 and 26 etc.

**reflexio**, ōnis, f. bending back, Macr. s. 5, 11, 11;

2. in logic, the converse, Apul. 7, dogm. Plat. 3, p. 268 1. 22 Hild.; 270, 7.

**reflexus**, ūs, m. a bending back, hence a bay, Oceani, Apul. flor. 6 init.

**re-flō**, āre, vb. blow back or against, first of wind, Athenas (uolo), etsi Etiesiae ualde reflant, Cic. Att. 6, 7, 2; sin reflantibus uentis reicietur, Tusc. 1, 119; cum reflauit (Fortuna), affligimur, off. 2, 19; lacrimam uentus reflabat, Apul. M. 10, 31; add 2, 4, 4, 35; 2. of the breath, expire, ducitur (aer) atque reflatur, Lucr. 4, 938; anhelitus aegre redantem, Apul. M. 9, 25; II 3. (w. re of reversal), empty of air, folles, Lampyr. Hellog. 25, 2; utres, 25, 3; (medicamina) reflantia, Cael. Aur. tard. 3, 8, 116; viz., quae uentositatem tollunt as Cael. himself says; add acut. 1, 10, 75; 2, 29, 151; tard. 5, 10, 108.

**re-flōresco**, ēre, vb. bloom or blossom again, secatur (melica) incipiens florere et quotiens refluoruit, Plin. 88, 146; add 19, 100.

**refluamēn**, inis, n. overflow, met. Venant. u. S. Mart. 1, 29.

**refluo**, ēre, vb. flow back, Maeandros...refluitque fluitque, Ov. M. 8, 163; mare...refluentibus Nilus, Verg. G. 4, 262; add A. S. 240; ant pingui flumine Nilus cum refluat campis, 9, 32; ut aquam excluderet quae exundante palude in agrum eius refluere solet, Ulp. dig. 39, 3, 1, 2.

**refluus**, adj. flowing back, ebbing, aestus, Plin. 2, 213; mare, 2, 219; amnes, Sil. 5, 624; 2. r. littus, Apul. 4, 31, means what?

**re-focillo**, or -cilo, āre, vb. warm again, esp. bring back to feeling one near death, efficacibus remediis refocillasse lugentem, Sen. ben. 3, 9, 2; aegre refocillatus (al. fociatus) non sine ultionis solacio decessit, Plin. ep. 3, 14, 4; refocillata (al. fociata) dixeram inquit inuenturam me ad mortem uiam, 3, 16, 12.

**re-fōdio**, ēre, fōdi, fossus, vb. dig up, refossae radices comburi (debent), Colum. 3, 11, 4; add 2, 11, 28; si ulli essent inter, iam illos auaritia cuniculi refodissent, Plin. 2, 158; solo refosso, 19, 88; Orestis corpus, 7, 74; tellure refossa, Lucan. 4, 292.

**refōrmātiō**, ōnis, f. change of form, transformation, Apul. M. 3, 24 and 25; 11, 13; 2. met., reformation, morum, Sen. ep. 58, 26.

**refōrmātor**, ōris, m. reformer, Plin. ep. 8, 12, 1.

**refōrmātus**, ūs, m. transformation, acconum, Tert. Val. 13.

**refōrmidātiō**, ōnis, f. shrinking back in fear, Cic. part. or. 11.

**re-fōrmido**, āre, vb. shrink from in fear, si mulae quia aliquid reformidassent (recessissent), Alf. dig. 2, 52, 2;

2. met., reprensioem uulgi, Cic. fin. 3, 7; dolore, Tusc. 5, 85; pacis nomine bellum inuolutum, Phil. 7, 19; reueraris occusum, non reformides, Plin. ep. 1, 10, 7; posteritatis memoriam, 5, 8; 2. membra tactum, Ov. Pont. 2, 7, 13; lumina solem, 3, 4, 49; 3. stronger met., Ante reformidat ferrum (uites), Verg. G. 2, 369; quae putatio non debet secundum articulum fieri, ne reformidet oculus,

Colum. 4, 9, 1; add 4, 24, 15; 4, 33, 4; 4. w. inf. dread (to), ea dicere, Cic. Phil. 14, 9; quis comparari tibi non reformidet? Plin. pan. 44; w. acc. and inf., his auctoritatem attribui, Caes. b. c. 1, 32, 8.

**re-fōrmo**, āre, vb. change the shape of, transform, Ora reformatos primos Iolaus in annos, Ov. M. 9, 399; in facies hominum tales figuras r., Apul. M. 3, 23; minus morigeros (maga) in saxa reformat, 2, 5; 2. resume (a former shape), dum quod fuit ante reformet, Ov. M. 11, 254;

3. met., cum ruinas patriae in pristinum habitum reformaret, Val. M. 6, 5 ext. 2; si potest tanta res tolli, cur non et reformari? Ulp. dig. 2, 14, 7, 6; licet nouumquam in peius reformet, 49, 1, 1; 4. change back to the good old state, reform, corruptos mores reformet et corrigat, Plin. pan. 53; solum disciplinam, Eun. pan. Const. 2;

5. restore, seruos dominis suis, cod. Th. 7, 18, 9, 3.

**re-fōueo**, ēre, fōui, fōtus, vb. warm again, Pressa refoiuit pectora nostra tuis, Ov. Her. 11, 58; heram, quam pectore Maguus Ambit et astriectos refoiuit complexibus artus, Lucan. 8, 66; admo igitur refoiuit artus, Curt. 8, 4, 15; refoiuit calidus piscinis (baths), Suet. Ner. 27;

2. met. warm up again, tepidosque refoiuit ignis (sc. amoris), Ov. am. 2, 19, 15; studia prope extincta refoiunt, Plin. ep. 3, 18, 5; disciplinam castrorum extinctam refoiuit, pan. 18; calefacto refoiuit animo, si quid in eo frigidae tristitiae fuerit, deluamus, Gell. 15, 2, f.; 3. stercore terram, Colum. 2, 1, 7; ut stercore (solum) adiunes et absuntas uires hoc uelut pabulo refoiuit, 2, 13, 3; paucis diebus exercitum ad refoiendis eius uires moratus, Vell. 2, 11, 3; 2. refoiendis uiribus mollitia caeli Sinuassam pergit, Tac. an. 12, 66.

**refractāriōsis**, adj. dim. disputatious, dicendi geus, Cic. Att. 2, 1, 3.

**refractārius**, adj. disputations, philosophiae deditos refractarios esse, Sen. ep. 73, 1.

**refraeno**, see refreno.

**refrāgiō**, ōnis, f. opposition, Aug. ep. 177.

**refrāgātor**, ōris, m. opponent, Ascon. ad orat. in tog. cand.

**refrāgātus**, ūs, m. opposition, Lact. ad Stat. Th. 4, 468.

**refrāgo**? āre, vb. vote against, oppose, refragabunt primo (mss pro) sub, refragabunt post, Pompon. ap. Non. 468, 9.

**re-frāgor**, āri, vb. r. vote against—and so gen. oppose, ne refragari homini amicissimo uideat, Cic. Phil. 11, 20; si non refragati honori eius fuissent, Liv. 45, 5; refragabatur ne promissa a Pompeio persolverentur, Vell. 2, 40, 5;

2. met., illa lex petitioni refragata est, Cic. Mur. 46; sunt quaedam auribus danda, si materia non refragatur, Plin. ep. 2, 5, 5; but in Plin. 19, 127 read (by cj.) refrigerandae ueneri.

**refrēnātiō**, ōnis, f. curbing, doloris, Sen. dial. 5, 15, 3.

**re-frēno**, āre, vb. check by the bridle, curb, equos, Curt. 4, 16, 3; 2. met., fluuios, Lucr. 6, 531; aquas, Ov. Her. 6, 87; 3. by a stronger met., inuolutum, Cic. diu. 2, 4; add Phil. 2, 4; Cael. 76; Verr. 2, 3, 130; religione refrēnatus, Lucr. 5, 114; add 1, 850.

**re-frico**, āre, vb. rub again, id refricato denuo, Cato r. 87 (88); 2. met. chiefly from reopening a wound by rubbing, Appi uulnera, Cic. Att. 5, 15, 2; refricatura\* uulnus meum, 12, 18, 1; cicatricem, Cic. agr. 3, 4; dolorem tuum, Att. 5, 15, 4; Ammonitio refricatur amor, Ov. rem. am. 729; 3. as vb. intr.—refricat se or refricatur, crebro refricat lippitudo, Att. 10, 17, 2; 4. note refricatura\* as implying a part. refricatus.

**refrigēo**, see refrigero.

**refrigērātiō**, ōnis, f. cooling down again, r. aestate (me delectat), Cic. sen. 46; aurae, Colum. 11, 1, 16; add Veg. uet. 5, 56, 1.

**refrigērātrius**, adj. fit for cooling, cooling, palustris lens refrigeratriae naturae, Plin. 22, 145; uis, 25, 151.

**refrigērātrix**, icis, adj. f. the same, natura, Plin. 19, 127.

**refrigerium**, ii, n. cooling, Tert. apol. 39 med.; uirg. nel. 9; Oros. 5, 15.

**re-frigēre**, āre, vb. make cool or cold again, cool down, cool, frumentum, Cato r. 92; ut cum summa Saturni refrigeret, media Martis incendat, Cic. N. D. 2, 119; ignis in aquam coniectus restinguitur et refrigeratur, Rosc. com. 17; granaria, Varr. r. 1, 57, 3; plumbum, Plin. 34, 170; 2. in med. lang., nouum unum refrigerare, uetus calefacere, Varr. ap. Gell. 13, 31 (30), 14; refrigerant intubus lactuca coriandrum, Cels. 2, 27 of the vine; 3. and met., defessa ac refrigerata accusatio, Cic. Verr. 1, 31; refrigerato sermone, fam. 3, 8, 1; Plancus cum Glaucum saltasset in conuiuium refrigeratus ab Antonio transfugit, Vell. 2, S3, 2; testis urbane dicto refrigerandus (est), Quint. 5, 7, 26; aegre perlegit, refrigeratus a semetipso, Suet. Claud. 41; 4. refrigerantur (uites) cum alio loco alligatae sunt—are refreshed as after fever—Colum. 5, 6, 27; 5. refrigeror, ari, vb. r. give a drink (to), met., Tert. Scap. 4 med.; auim. 51.

**refrigerentia**, ae, f. cooling, met., Tert. anim. 43. **re-frigēresco**, ēre, xi and qui\*, vb. get cool again, cool down, uim unum refrigerit, Cato r. 705, 1; Refrigeris enim cunctando plaga per auras, Lucr. 4, 103; cor refrigerit, Ov. M. 12, 422; si bos sudans refrigerit\*, Veg. vet. 4, 12, 1; 2. met., refrigerescere agrum qui non stercoretur, Colum. 2, 15, 2; 3. of stronger met., uili illinc rediero Nihil est: refrigeris res: nunc demum uenis? Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 25; illud crimen caluit re-recenti, nunc refrigerit, Cic. Plane. 55; tereur interea tempus, belli apparatus refrigerescit, Plin. 5, 30; sortes (illae) plane refrigerunt, diu. 2, 87; add Att. 1, 1, 2; 4. refrix, q. fr. 3, 2, 3; ne oratio refrigerat, Quint. 4, 3, 2; calor cogitationis, qui scribendi mora refrixit, recipit uires, 10, 3, 6.

**re-frigo**, ēre, vb. roast again, roast, Fest. 277 a 23 M. See referius.

**re-fringo**, (frango) ēre, frēgi, fractus, vb. break open, portaeque refregit, Enn. ap. Hor. s. 1, 4, 61; cellas refregit, Pl. Capt. 4, 4, 10; portas, Caes. b. g. 2, 33, 6; Liv. 10, 43, 5; 24, 30, 2; 25, 9, 15; Ov. M. 6, 597; carcerem, Liv. 6, 17, 6; 34, 44, 7; 2. met., claustra nobilitatis, Cic. Mur. 17; 3. break up, crush, glabra refringit et resoluunt in puluerem, Colum. 11, 2, 60; castanea refractum totum non respuit, 4, 33, 1; in refracto solo, Plin. 17, 76; 4. drive back or repel violently, break the force of, disposito equitatu qui uim fluminis refringeret, Caes. b. g. 7, 56, 4; Achiuis, Hor. od. 3, 3, 28; 5. met., uim (Fortunae) ingruentem, Liv. 5, 37, 1; ingeniorum impetus, Plin. ep. 9, 26, 7; but in Quint. 1, 3, 16 Halm (w. ss A) frangit; II 6. break off (ramum), Verg. 6, 210; leones condito in uaginas ungulum mucrone ne refringantur hebetenturque ingrediendo, Plin. 8, 41; 7. and met., sic auribus ducei ut aculei indicii mei illarum delentemitis refringantur, Plin. ep. 3, 15, 3; 8. refract, bend by refraction, supra rorem salis edita pars...recta est... Quae demersa liquore obeunt, refracta uidentur Omnia conuerti, Lucr. 4, 440.

**refriua**, see referius.

**re-frondesco**, ēre, vb. throw out branches again, Sidon. carn. 22, 46.

**refūga**, ae, m. a ruuaway, refugae ex opere metalli, Ulp. dig. 48, 19, 8, 6; custodiae r., Maecr. 49, 16, 13, 5; 2. an apostate, cod. Th. 16, 6, 6, 1.

**re-fūgio**, ēre, fugi, vb. fly back, (ceurus) Mille fugit refugitque nias, Verg. 12, 753; 2. esp. run away, fly (of soldiers), quum cohors impetum fecerat, hostes refugebant, Caes. b. g. 5, 35, 1; ueritus nauium multitudinem ex alto refugerat, b. c. 2, 23; exceptas scapha refugit, 3, 101, 6; add 3, 40, 3; 3, 95, 3; per deos tramites refugientem, Suet. Aug. 16; 3. gen. fly to a place of shelter, take refuge (in or with), reliqui Syracusas classe amissa refugerant, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 101; nonne refugit ad legatos? Deiot. 32; almissis equis ad suos refugerunt, Caes. b. c. 2, 34, 3; in finitimas ciuitates, 3, 99, 3; quadrupes nota intra tecta refugit, Verg. 7, 500; quum refugientem ad urbem sequeretur, Liv. 23, 47, 8; 4. met. as in poets, medioque refugerit orbe (sol), Verg. G. 1, 442; ex oculis uisa refugit

humus, Ov. F. 3, 590; 5. in geogr. description, of remoteness, refugitque ab litore templum, Verg. 3, 536; pontus Euxinus longe refugientis occupat terras, Plin. 4, 76;

6. of the feelings, shrink from, refugit auimus eaque dicere reformidat, Phil. 14, 9; 9; refugio a te ammonendo, Att. 12, 18, 1; pudore a dicendo refugisti, or. 2, 10; and met.: (uites) a brassicis ut a pestiferis refugere, N. D. 2, 120; 7. w. acc., impetum armati Antiochi ceterorumque tela atque incursum refugit, Cic. Caecin. 22; auersusque refugit Foeda ministeria, Verg. 7, 618; scelus unda refugit, Ov. F. 3, 51; scelerataque dextra Munera porrexit: Mios porrecta refugit, M. 8, 95; Castaque mandatum dextra refugit opus, her. 14, 50; quae uunc memoriam meam refugunt, Colum. 12, 52, 8; 8. hence in pass., hic ager colono est paenitendus ac tanquam pestilens refugientibus, Colum. 2, 2, 7; 9. w. inf., tendere barbiton, Hor. od. 1, 1, 33; nec te transire refugit, Ov. am. 3, 6, 5;

10. refugio or refugio, said to exist, but in Lucr. 3, 69 edit. now have: effugisse uolunt longe, longaque remosse; the line in Enn. ap. Cic. or. 3, 218 and fin. 5, 31: nemo est... tanta confidentia Quin refugiat timido sanguine atque exalbescent met., seems by the accent to imply refūgiat (not refūgiat); but Non. 224, 18 gives the pass. w. fugiat, so that Enn. perhaps wrote: Quin e fugiat...

**refūgiū**, ii or i, n. a place of refuge, siluae tutius dedere r., Liv. 9, 37, 10; nationum portus erat r. senatus, Cic. off. 2, 26; add Suet. Tib. 35; Iustin. 2, 6, 11; 11, 4, 9; domus tutissimum cuique r., Gai. dig. 2, 4, 18; est recipere r. abscondendi causa seruo praestare, Ulp. 11, 3, 1, 2; 2. esp. a secret underground place of retreat in a private house against an enemy or fire, neque ei permittere refugium aperire, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 13, 7; called *κρυπτα* in 43, 17, 3, 7.

**refūgius**, adj. flying away, running back, receding, unda, Ov. M. 10, 42; flumen, her. 18 (17), 182; ut instantibus resistent, refugos non sequerentur, Tac. au. 13, 40; add h. 3, 61.

**re-fūlcio**, ēre, vb. prop up again, not. Tir. 117.

**refūlgentia**, ae, f. brilliancy, lacuarium, Apul. flor. 18.

**re-fūlgeo**, ēre, lsi, vb. reflect light, shine, Feruidus ille Camis stellarum luce refulget, Cic. arat. ap. N. D. 2, 114; nubes Solis inardescit radiis longaeque refulget, Verg. 8, 623; corpus auro caelatis refulgentis armis, Liv. 7, 10, 7; stella refulget, Hor. od. 1, 12, 27; 2. met., a docto fama refulget auro, Prop. 3, 20, 8; tum refulset certa spes liberorum parentibus, Vell. 2, 103, 5; spes nummi, Pers. pro. 12; primus refulsiit Apollodorus (as a painter), Tir. 35, 60.

**re-fūlgērat**, vb. impers. it lightens again, not. Tir. 118. **re-fundo**, ēre, fudi, fasus, vb. pour up\* or back, stellae terrae... uaporibus aluntur... quibus renouatae refundunt eodem (so Lamb. ej.; mis eadem) et rursum trabunt indidem, Cic. N. D. 2, 118; sensit... imis Stagna refusa\* uadis, Verg. 1, 126; Egerit hic fluctus aequorque refundit in aequor, Ov. M. 11, 488; Fluctus refundens\* ore physeter capax, Sen. Phaedr. 1039; 2. pour back, so as to cause an overflow or inundation, Tiberis immenso auctu proruto sublicio ponte ac strage obstantis molis refusus plana uires loca impleuit, Tac. h. 1, 86; 3. so far of liquids, also of solids, si angustus uulnus (uentris) est quam ut intestina commodè refundantur, Cels. 7, 16, 1, 16 D; laterique inlisa refunduntur alga, Verg. 7, 590; 4. met. return, give back, repay, refund (note this), ubi acceptit ut manu-mitteret, deinde seruus decessit, refundere eum (debere) quod accepit, Ulp. dig. 12, 4, 5, 4; hoc solum refundere debes quod ex pretio habes, 12, 6, 26, 12; summam aureorum refundam tibi, Scav. 2, 14, 47, 1; add Papin. 40, 7, 34, 1; and met., refundimus Nilo suas copias: recepit frumenta (in a famine) quae miserat, Plin. pan. 31; 5. gen. return, ablatis codicillis primitus et refusus, cod. Th. 13, 11, 10.

**refūsio**, ōnis, f. pouring back, solis calor ad supera trahit(i) uorem, cuius refusio pluuialis est copia, Maecr. s. 1, 21, 27; 2. refunding, repayment, restitution, similitudo donationis est r., schol. ad cod. Th. 3, 13, 3; 3. = exsolutio, discharge, munus, ib. 12, 1, 185.

**refūsōrius**, adj. of discharge, litterae, Sidon. ep. 9, 10.

**refutatio**, ōnis, f. refutation, disproof, accusationis, Cic. top. 93; maledictorum, Quint. 4, 3, 15; add 3, 9, 1 and 5; 5, 13, 1 and 55; 2. a document of refutation, cod. Th. 11, 30, 11.

**refutator**, ōris, m. one who refutes, Arnob. 1, 18. **refutatorius**, adj. of refutation, preces, or libelli, cod. Th. 11, 30, 1, 11, 14 etc.

**refutatus**, ūs, m. refutation, Anticipite refutatu concinnere falsum, Lucr. 3, 525.

**re-fūto**, āre, vb. frq. [refundo] lit.: by addition of a little cold water reduce (boiling water) to rest, cf. confuto; 2. met. throw cold water upon, calm down, cool down (what is overheated), semper illas nationes (sc. Gallicae) nostri imperatores refutandas potius bello quam facessendas putauerunt, Cic. pro. c. 32; quam quidem eius bonitatem non modo non refutare sed angere debitis, Rab. Post. 44; praesertim cum sine suspitione tua cupiditatis non possis illius cupiditatem refutare, fam. 1, 9, 26; refutetur Philoctetes ille clamor, Tusc. 2, 55; eius conatum, Cic. 7. har. resp. 7; haec tibi est excidenda lingua qua uel euolsa libidinem tuam libertas mea refutabit, Crass. ap. Cic. or. 3, 4; arrogantiam, Arnob. 4, 137; 3. esp. an opponent in argument, cool down by refutation, quiet, refute, quos tuum refutare domesticis testibus soleamus, Cic. or. 2, 2; neque tu me peregrinum posthac dixissem in gratius refutare neque... Scl. 25; non tam id laboro ut si qui mihi obtrecent a te refutetur quam... fam. 9, 11, 2; in refutandis testibus, Font. 11 (1); tribunos feroci oratione, Liv. 2, 52, 7; 4. w. acc. of things, throw cold water upon, refute, answer, disprove, nostra confirmare rationibus, contraria refutare, Cic. or. 2, 80; sceleratorum hominum peritiam testimonis suis, Front. 45 (35); neque id manifesta refutant... in promptu cognita quae sunt, Lucr. 2, 867; fors dicta refutet, Verg. 12, 41; 5. with acc. and inf., si quis corpus sentire refutet, attempts to throw cold water on the doctrine that... Lucr. 3, 350; 6. reject with a sort of contempt, se regibus deuocent et post eos uitam refutant, Sal. ap. Serv. ad G. 4, 218; numquam refutant; dant res et accipiunt, Solin. 2, 2 med.; 7. from this last sense prob. Fr. refuser.

**regālōiūs**, (implying a noun regalis=regalis) adj. or sb. m. dim. the golden-crested venter, Suet. Caes. 81; cf. Plin. 10, 203; dissident...aquilae et trochilus...quoniam rex appellatur auim.

**regālis**, e, adj. of a king, royal, regal, Non ego nunc parastis solum, sed regum rex regalior, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 45; sapientiam regalem, non progeniem quaeri oportere, Cic. rep. 2, 24; luxus, Verg. 1, 637; mensae, 1, 686; regalissimi munus, lul. Val. res G. Alex. 2, 33; 2. r. fulmina, cum (tanguntur) principalia urbis liberae loca, Sen. N. X. Q. 2, 49, 2; 3. r. exta, quae honorem, hereditates, dominationem pollicentur, Fest. 289 a 27 M; II 4. regales, members of a royal family, reges numero quique regalesque decem, Amm. 16, 12, 26; ut neque regalibus neque legatis (iumenta suppeditent), cod. Th. 7, 1, 9; 5. members of a certain college, L. Varonius L. f. Pal. Capito...ordo Regalium, inser. Or. 3884; III 6. regaliter adv. in kingly fashion, regally, Ov. M. 2, 397; Liv. 42, 51, 2.

**regāmare**, āre [the letter T], vb. fork (as a road) regamante uia uel limite, dum a se utrimque discesserit, desinit uia finem praestare, Frontin. contr. 2, p. 41, l. 28 Lachm.; a regamantibus lineis, ib. 347, 21.

**regālātio**, ōnis, f., thawing, Frontin. contr. 2, p. 50, l. 22.

**re-gēlo**, (re of reversal) āre, vb. thaw, solum matutino ortu regelari poterit, Colum. 1, 5, 8; dum (uites) regelatae siccantur, 11, 2, 7; ubi torpenta frigore...Zephyrus regelauerit auras, 10, 78; add Mart. 3, 93, 15; 11, 8, 6; 2. met. aeta mea nix media regelatur aestate, Sen. ep. 67, 1; in Varr. r. 1, 57, 3 read w. Schn. refrigerare.

**re-gēmo**, ēre, vb. groan again, Stat. Th. 5, 389; 8, 17. **regēnērātio**, ōnis, f. being born again, regeneration, Aug. c. D. 20, 5.

**re-gēnēro**, āre, vb. reproduce in offspring or descendants,

esp. by throwing back (as breeders say), naeuos et cicatri- ces, Plin. 7, 50; (Nicaeus) Aethiops nata matre nuda et ceteris colore differente ipse auo regenerauit Aethiopem, 7, 51; nec alio magis Drusus regenera(uit) patrem Tiberium, 14, 145; ex ea platano (quae nunquam folia dimittebat) platani stata regenerauere uitium, 12, 12; 2. met. regeneratus, regenerate, Isid. or. 15, 4.

**regēminātio**, ōnis, f. sprouting again after being cut down (castaneae), Plin. 17, 147; (lacticae), 19, 122.

**re-gēmino**, āre, vb. sprout again after being cut down, (cupressus) in Aenaria succisa regerminat, Plin. 16, 141; (lactuca), 19, 122.

**re-gēro**, ēre, essi, estum, vb. [gēro, shoot, shovel, and first re up] shoot up, shovel up, throw up with a spade, re-fossas radices in summum regeri atque comburi, Colum. 3, 11, 4; in acerrum culmos regerant, 2, 10, 13; humus quae erat regesta reponitur, 11, 3, 5; add 3, 11, 7; ignis regestus (as a refl. part.), shooting up; II 2. (re back) shoot back, shovel back, discharge in return, quibus ad notum dies est actus, si bene desudauerunt; si in locum eius quod effluxit multum potionis regesserunt, Sen. ep. 15, 3; si summa terra sublata ex fundo meo et alia regesta esset, laval. dig. 7, 4, 24f.; add Plin. 17, 30, 6, 104; conflagrauit (the amphitheatre) siue ab oppugnatoribus incensum dum faces in obsessos iaculatur siue ab obsessis dum regerunt, Tac. h. 2, 21; (Innam) in coitu (conjunction with the sun) non cerni quoniam haustum omnem lucis aersa (sc. a terra) illo regerat unde acceperit, Plin. 2, 46; asteria contraria soli regerit candicantis radios in modum stellae, unde nomen inuenit, 37, 131; 3. met. esp. of abuse returned, huri back, retort, as a sort of filth, regerit conicia durus Vindemiator, Hor. s. 1, 7, 29; propter spectra Catiana, pro quo tibi tot rusticos Stoicos regerant ut... (pay you off with) Cass. ap. Cic. fam. 15, 19, 1; ut inuidiam omnem in eum regerent qui hoc se coegisset, Quint. 11, 1, 22; dum communi culpam hi in illos, illi in hos regerere posse confidunt, Plin. ep. 10, 19, (30); 2. mensuram (of citron wood) insania quae feminae uiris contra margaritas regerunt, Plin. 13, 91; Regeramus ipsi crimen, Sen. Phaedr. 728; fata... regesta Danaus, Aug. 225; despicimus contumelias, hoc est, contagia regerimus, throw back with our spittle the miasma supposed to be thrown upon us, Plin. 28, 35;

4. shoot into some back place, stow away, met. puerorum commentaris (common-place books) in quos ea quae aliis declamantibus laudata sunt regerunt, Quint. 2, 11, 7; regestae in commentariis, 3, 6, 59; 5. in Lucil. Aetna 436 generandis is now read from ms a; regerunt in Varr. r. 1, 64, 2 is corrupt; 6. regesta as sb. n. pl. (papers) stowed away, archives, records, usus sum regestis scribarum porticus Porphyreticae, Vop. 20; Hic in regestis est liber caelestibus, Prud. symph. 10, 1131; 7. hence through a late form regestarius one who has charge of the archives, a register (now obsolete); and through regestarium a list of archives, another register.

**regib-ilis**, e, adj. controllable, tractable, iuuentus, Amm. 16, 12, 10; add 19, 7, 8.

**regificus**, ad, as done by a king, kingly, royal, regal, luxus, Verg. 6, 605; paratus, Val. F. 2, 652; adv. regifice, in kingly fashion, (domum) Auro ebore instructam regifice, Enn. ap. Cic. Tusc. 3, 44; add Sil. 11, 273.

**regifugium**, i, or i, n. flight of kings, a festival at Rome, VI Kal. Mart. (Feb. 24), Fest. 278 a 6 M; cf. Ov. F. 2, 685; Regif. N., Kal. Maff. on that day; Nec regifugium pulsus ex urbe tyrannis, Auson. ecl. de fer. R. 13—wh. the long i points to an old form regis fugium; cf. whales bone in Sh., beddissye in Chaucer.

**re-gigno**, ēre, vb. reproduce, Lucr. 5, 244.

**regilla**, se regillus.

**regillānus**, ad, of Regillus or Regilli, a Sabine village, as a cognomen, Claudius Appius Regillanus, decemuir legibus scribendis, Suet. Tib. 2; Πρωτος Κλωδους Ρεγίλλανος, Diod., but in the fasti cons. 451 B.C.: Ap. Claudius Ap. f. M. n. Crass. Inr[igill], Sabini.

**Regileasis**, e, adj. of the Lake Regillus, as a cognomen, M. Postumius Regillensis, Liv. 4, 49, 7.

**regillus**, ad, (dim. of regius), royal, Quid erat induta?



an regillam indeculam, an mendiculam? Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 39; tunica, Varr. ap. Non. 539, 14.

**2** *Regillus*, (dim. of rex) i, and Regilla, ae, cognomina, M. Aemilius Regillus, Liv. 24, 7, 12; Anna Regilla, inser. Fabr. 413, 356; **2**. name of a Sabine village, a uico Regillo, Liv. 2, 16, 4; or Regilli, ex Regillis, oppido Sabinorum, Suet. Tib. 1; **3**. a lake, near Tibur and mount Algidus, lacum Regillum, Liv. 2, 19, 3; Plin. 33, 38; but apud Regilli lacum, Flor. 1, 11, 2.

**regimen**, inis, n. guidance, steerage, equorum, Tac. an. 13, 3 f.; (natiuum), 2, 23; **2**. met., government, command, Primus senex... in regimen bellique paratus, Enn. ap. Fest. 278 b 5 M; animum... In quo consilium uitae regimenque locatum est, Lucr. 3, 95; r. totius magistratus penes Appium erat, Liv. 3, 33, 7; classis, Vell. 2, 85, 2; uocis regimen primores (dentes tenent), Plin. 7, 70.

**regimentum**, i, n. guidance, command, regimentis rei publicae add imperatores perpetuos translatis, Aur. Arcad. dig. 1, 11, 1.

**regina**, (for suff. cf. leaena, *baetura*) ae, f. queen, Seint quid in auren rex reginae dixerit, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 171; suns rex reginae placet, St. 1, 2, 76; sola utitur his (i.e. eunuchis) reginae, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 58; reginae fuga mihi non molesta est, Cic. Att. 14, 8, 1; dum Capitolio Regina dementis ruinas... parabat, Hor. od. 1, 37, 7; **2**. as a title of goddesses, Q. Caecilius Flamini libertus Iunone Seispitri Matri reginae, CIL 1110; Itaque me Iuno regina et Iouis suprema filia..., Pl. Cist. 2, 1, 37; teque Iuno regina, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 184; Siderum regina bicornis, Hor. carn. saec. 35; Fortunae reginae, inser. Grut. 78, 7; **3**. in poets of any royal lady, a princess, of Medea, Val. F. 5, 373, 385 etc.; of Messalina, Plin. 29, 20; of Deidamia, Stat. Ach. 1, 295; **4**. met., omnium regina rerum oratio, poet. ap. Cic. or. 2, 187; iustitia r. uirtutum, off. 3, 28; r. pecunia, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 37; regina chori, Stat. Th. 4, 379; Alpini r. cupressus Verticis, 6, 854; Appia regina uiarum, silu. 2, 12; **5**. the Flaminia or wife of the rex sacrificulus, uirgula quam r. sacrificans in capite gestabat, Paul. ex F. 113 v. inareulum; add Serv. ad A. 4, 137; r. sacrorum, id est regis uxor, Macr. s. 1, 15, 19.

**regio**, ōnis, f. [rego stretch, make straight] direction, quarter, Equeum uidisti quaerere hic amabo in hac regione Cistellam cum crepidulis? Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 42; Hi loci atque hae sunt regiones quae mihi ab ero sunt demonstratae, Ps. 2, 2, 1; Quor ergo in his te conspicor regionibus? Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 32; Sed nil omnino nulla (so Lachm.; om. xss; alii recta) regione uia Declinare..., Lucr. 2, 249; si qui tantulum de recta regione deflexerit, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 175; namque uia cursu Dum sequor et nota excedo regione uiarum, Verg. 2, 737; Euryale infelix qua te regione reliqui, Quare sequar? 9, 390; **2**. a line, esp. as marking a boundary, a limit, ex eis terminis recta regione in riuo(Vu) Vendupale(m), CIL 199, 9; add 12; Eius (sc. argumenti) nunc regiones limites confinia Determinabo: ei rei ego sum factus finitor, Pl. Poen. pr. 48; res eae quas gessimus orbis terrae regionibus definiuntur, Cic. Arch. 23; add 29; Balb. 64; Cat. 4, 21; uix facile sese regionibus officii continet, agr. 2, 97; **3**. esp. a line drawn by an angur's staff dividing the heavens and earth, caeli fulgura (so AB 1 m.), regionibus ratis temperato, xit tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 1; quae sit ab Attio Natio per litum regionum facta descriptio, Cic. din. 1, 31; cf. Varr. l. 7, 2, p. 292 Sp.; **4**. a space so marked off; hence gen. a district, a country, sunt in his regionibus ferrariae, Cato orig. 28, 61; quae regio orae terrarum erat latior in qua non regnum aliquod statueretur, Cic. Sest. 66; terrae maximas regiones inhabitabiles uidemus, N. D. 1, 24; **5**. esp. a district of the city Rome, a quarter, a region, spatium urbis in regiones uicosque diuisit, Suet. Aug. 30; ipsa (Roma) diuiditur in regiones quattuordecim, Plin. 3, 66; add Tac. an. 15, 40; **6**. a division of Italy, regio ea a Tiberi prima Italiae seruatur ex descriptio Augusti, Plin. 3, 63; a Silerio regio tertia..., 3, 71; **7**. met. a field, a domain, Tace, Dum in regionem astutiarum mearum te induco, ut scias..., Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 78; bene dicere non habet definitum aliquem regionum cuius terminis

saepta teneatur, Cic. or. 2, 5; **8**. e. regione, in a saepta line, ut alterum e regione monetur alterum declinet, Cic. fat. 18; add 47; si omnia deorsum e regione ferrentur et ut dixi add lineam, fin. 1, 19; **9**. with a dat., in a right line with, directly opposite, e regione castris castra ponebant, Caes. b. g. 7, 35, 1; castris positus e regione uiculis eorum pontium quos..., 7, 35, 2; uos delectis esse e regione nobis in contraria parte terrae qui aduersis negotiis stent contra nostra uestigia quos *aratro* uocatis, Cic. acad. pr. 123; **10**. on the contrary, Arabes camelorum lacte et carnis uiuunt; e regione septentrionales populos id ad eum camelorum compellat..., Hier. loc. 2, 7.

**regionalis**, e, adj. of a district, provincial, concilium, Aug. bapt. contr. Don. 7, 53; **2**. regionaliter adv. Apul. mund. 23.

**regionalarius**, adj. the same, not. Tir. 63.

**regionatim**, adv. by or in districts, r. tribus descripsit, Liv. 40, 51, 9; r. commercio interrupto, 45, 30, 2; edidit ludos r. urbe tota, Suet. Caes. 39.

**regius**, adj. of a king, royal, regal, in sedes conlocat se regias; Clytemnestra iustum, tertias natae occupant, Liv. Andr. ap. Non. 127, 30; sed ualuae resonant regiae, Aes. ap. Prisc. 1, 474, 5; add id. ap. Non. 505, 13; O grata cardo regium epocorum indicans, Grac. ap. Prisc. 1, 206, 13; potestas, Cic. Phil. 1, 3; maiestas, Caes. b. c. 3, 106, 4; domus, Sal. Jug. 76, 6; nomen, Liv. 27, 19, 4; **2**. king-like, princely, forma, Pl. Mil. 1, 1, 10; copias, Bac. 4, 4, 6; apparatus, Cic. rep. 6, 10; moles, Hor. od. 2, 15, 1; Regia res seculus est, Ov. F. 6, 595; superbum istud et regium, Plin. pan. 7; Regia... res est succurrere lapsis, Ov. Pont. 2, 9, 11; **3**. as a special epithet from excellence, olea, Colum. 3, 8, 3; pira, 5, 10, 18; Plin. 15, 56; spina, 13, 129; laurus, 15, 129; palmae, 13, 41; stella, in the Constellation Lion, 18, 235; bastula, the plant asphodel, 21, 109; Apul. herb. 32; **4**. r. atrium, the hall attached to Vesta's temple at Rome, Liv. 26, 27, 3—cf. Ov. F. 6, 263; **5**. r. morbus, jaundice, regium cognominatum argutorum (al. arquatum) morbum, Varr. ap. Plin. 22, 114; morbus quem interdum arquatum, interdum regium nominant, Cels. 3, 24; add Ser. Samon. 58, 1033; Veg. vet. 5, 48, 1; **6**. regii, as sb. m. pl., ps. Nep. Ages. 8; **7**. regia as sb. f. (sc. domus), a royal palace, Cic. fin. 3, 52; Caes. b. c. 3, 112, 8; Liv. 2, 12, 10; **8**. a city as a royal residence, Croesi regia Sardis, Hor. ep. 1, 11, 2; Siga oppidum Syphacis regia, Plin. 5, 19; **9**. esp. the residence of the Pontifex Maximus, nuper me ad Regiam paene confecti, Cic. Mil. 37; usum te aut in Regia (of Caesar as Pont. Max.), nec reprehendo, quippe cum ipse istam reprehensionem non fugerim, Att. 10, 3; quod C. Iulius L. f. pontifex nuntiauit in sacro Regiae hastas Martias mouisse, S. C. ap. Gell. 4, 6, 2; dum lectica ex Regia domum redeo, Aug. ap. Suet. Aug. 76; duae statuariae autem Martis Vitoris aedem, totidem autem Regiam, Plin. 34, 48; pontifices non in Regiam sed in Albanam uillam conuocant, Plin. ep. 1, 11, 6; **10**. met., Caei regia, Verg. 8, 242; regis, Val. F. 5, 67; **11** 11. regie adu. royally, acerbibus regie, Pl. St. 2, 2, 53; add Varr. r. 1, 2, 10; Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 115.

**re-glescit** = crescit, Fest. 278 a 30 M—rather burns up afresh.

**re-glūtino**, (re of reversal) āre, vb. unglue, met., tuis ab unguibus, Catul. 25, 9; add Mart. Cap. 191 G, p. 108, l. 10 Eyss; **2**. glue again together, Prud. perist. 10, 873.

**regnator**, ōris, m. ruler, sovereign, Vbi rex Agathoelus regnator fuit, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 58; (Iuppiter) Deum regnator, Amph. pr. 45; Aec. ap. Serv. A. 1, 88; Verg. 4, 266; Asiae, 2, 557; **2**. met., agelli, Mart. 10, 61, 3; r. fritillus, 11, 6, 2.

**regnatrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. ruling, sovereign, r. domus, Tac. an. 1, 4.

**regnicola**, ae, m. f., dweller in a kingdom, Aug. Faust. 20, 7.

**regno**, āre, vb. rule as a king, reign, quescumque Romae regnaissent, Cato ap. Prisc. 2, 9, 17 K; Et ubi Pterela rex regnaui, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 257; annum iam tertium et

uicesimum regnat, Cic. Manil. 7; 2. pass. imper., ab sua parte non erat regnatum, Liv. 1, 17; 2. ter centum regnabitur annos, Verg. 1, 272; 3. w. a gen., Dammus agrestium Regnabit populum, Hor. od. 3, 30, 12; cf. *ῥῆξ λαον*, Hom.; *βασιλεύειν τῆς Ἀσίας*, Isocr.; 4. with acc. rule over, reign over—implied in pass. pers. qui nationem eam regabant in quantum Germani regnauerunt, Tac. an. 13, 54; gentibus quae regnauerunt, h. 1, 16; 5. esp. in part. pass., w. a dat. of the person, regnata rura l'phalanto, Hor. od. 2, 6, 11; terra regnata Lyeurgio, Verg. 3, 14; tellus regnata parenti, Ov. her. 10, 69; add M. 8, 623; 13, 720; Sil. 14, 7: so far in poets only; gens Pandae sola Indorum regnata feminis, Plin. 6, 76; 6. add gerundive, regmandam acceperit Albam, Verg. 6, 770; 7. met. play the king, olim enim regmare existimabamur non tam ab ullis quam hoc tempore observor, Cic. fam. 7, 24, 1; equitum centurias in quis regnas, 11, 16, 3; *παύειτο*, in quo uno regnat oratio, orat. 128; amor regnari in aruis, Lucr. 5, 395; nuno et regno simul ista reliqui, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 8; quousque regnabis? Plin. ep. 7, 3, 2; 8. esp. in a bad sense,

**regnum**, 1. n. royal power, capientes regni, Enn. ap. Cic. din. 1, 107; Sibi sua habent regna reges, sibi diuites diuites, Pl. Tur. 1, 3, 19; Sp. Maclium r. adpetentem, Cic. sen. 56; 2. the country ruled by a king, a kingdom, quod conspicio in meo regno Scipionem, Cic. rep. 6, 9; Aduatores qui erant eius regno finitimi, Caes. b. g. 5, 38, 1; Nuda triumphati iacent per regna Iugurthae, Lucan. 2, 90; qui regna Dauni praefuit, Hor. od. 4, 14, 26; 3. met. sovereignty, supremacy, abuteris atomorum regno et licentia, Cic. N. D. 1, 65; sic ego amisso regno forensi, fam. 9, 18, 1; sub regno Cinarae, Hor. od. 4, 1, 4; regnum in auis uagus, 4, 4, 2; Nec regna uini sortire talis, 1, 4, 18; 4. met. of place, id nisi hic in tuo regno essemus non tulissem, Cic. or. 1, 41; in Puteolana regna renauguror, Att. 14, 16, 1; Post aliquid, mea regna nidens, mirabor aistas? Verg. B. 1, 70.

**regō**, ēre, rexī, rectum, vb. [for a fuller er-ego; see below] first rear, erect, ita iacere talum ut rectus assistat, Cic. fin. 3, 54; Illa quidem recto consue sit attollere trunco, Ov. M. 2, 822; ut sit (caput oratoris) primo rectum et secundum naturam, Quint. 11, 3, 69; rectique in pedes (se. equi) iactant onus, Sen. Phaedr. 1093; cella frigidaria in qua rectus stabat, Petr. fr. tr. 73 B; 2. make straight, hence rectus straight; and regula a rule; 3. hence direct, guide, Hunc sine me turbare globum et rege talle per auras, Verg. 9, 409; nestigia, 6, 29; equum, Ov. a. a. 3, 556; lb. 470; impotentes regendi equi, Liv. 35, 11, 10; arte lenes curvus arte regendus Amor, Ov. a. a. 1, 4; artem, tr. 1, 4, 12; neque egebit adiutorio manum suam manu superimposita regentis (in learning to write), Quint. 1, 1, 27; 4. r. fines, run a boundary-line for land, ille exercitatus est in propagandis finibus, tu in regendis, Cic. Mur. 22; e. xii (se. tabulis) tres arbitri finis regemus, leg. 1, 55; add top. 43; non fixus in agris qui reget certis finibus arua lapis, Tib. 1, 3, 44; finium regundorum, the title of dig. 10, 1; 5. met. guide, rule, govern, keep straight, keep or set in the right road, ut errantem regere possent, Caes. b. c. 3, 57, 3; non multa peccas, sed si peccas te regere possum, poet. ap. Cic. Mur. 60; de summis rebū regundis, Enn. an. 242 V; nim quamdam qua omnia regantur, Cic. N. D. 1, 32; mundi mundum regat atque teneat, 1, 33; deus qui regit id corpus cui praeposuit, sen. rep. 6, 20; dum spiritus hos reget artus, Verg. 4, 336; animi motus, Cic. part. or. 76; iuuenem, Att. 10, 6, 2; Martem bella regere, Caes. b. g. 6, 17, 2; 6. as our rise is decap. from arise, of wh. ar alone is radical, so reg- is for er-eg, and so akin to prep. re up, which is for er-ee, with er for root as in Germ. pref. er up; or-ig-o or-ig-o, or-eg-er-o in root and suff. are the same with (er-)eg-o, while or of ortus has not yet taken the suff.; for suff. cf. spar-g-o mer-g-o str-ag-es; 7. akin are our vb. reach, and sb. reach (of a river). See also Essays, p. 74 ff.

**regradatio**, ōnis, f. loss of rank, degradation, cod. Th. 8, 5, 2.

**rē-grādo**, āre, vb. degrade, reduce to a lower rank, cod. Th. 12, 17, 3; nou. Th. 11, 1, 21, 1; Hier. Ioan. Ieros. 19; 2. bring back to former order, menses (by intercalation), Solin. 1, 45.

**rē-grāuo**, āre, vb. = iterum grauo, not. Tir. 46.

**rē-grādiōr**, i, gressus, vb. r. march back, return, Illuc rēgrederē ab ostio: illuc sis, uide ut Incedit, Pl. Anl. 1, 1, 7; ut regredi quam progressi mallent, Cic. off. 1, 33; ex itinere regressi, Liv. 24, 18, 5; Caesar regressus in urbem omnibus...ignouit, Vell. 2, 56, 1; postliminio regressi, Papin. dig. 50, 1, 17, 6; pass. in Caes. b. g. 2, 23, 2 dub.; 2. met. of time, superiora repetentem regredi infinite, Cic. fat. 35; cum dos ad eum regredi possit, Paul. dig. 21, 2, 71; se in reorum potestatem regressuros, Ulp. 48, 5, 28 (27). 11; but pass. in Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 26 a gloss: 11 3. a form regredior or regredo is implied in: quo nunc...gradum Regredere conare, Enn. ap. Non. 166, 22; 4. re w. a long e implies a form redgredior; in Pl. the e must be long, and may be in Enn.

**regressio**, ōnis, f. marching back, return, retreat, Fronto princ. hist. p. 204 Nab.; Apul. M. 2, 18; 9, 22; 2. a gramm. figure, = *επιστροφος*, Quint. 2, 3, 35.

**regressus**, ūs, m. the same, progressus et regressus (stellatum), Cic. N. D. 2, 51; Regressus non dabat ille niro, Ov. a. a. 2, 32; 2. met., Funditus occidimus neque habet Fortuna regressum, Verg. 11, 413; ut esset regressus ad ueniam, Plin. praef. 26.

**rēgūla**, (w. its long ē: rēgo :: tēgula: tēgo—an irregularity noticed by Quint. 1, 6, 33), ae, f. an instrument for measurement and securing straightness of lines, a ruler or rule, non egeremus perpendiculari, non normis, non regulis, Cic. ap. Non. 163, 2; add Colum. 3, 13, 11 and 12; materia ad regulam et libellam exigitur, Plin. 36, 188; uti longitudo ad regulam et ad lineam, altitudines ad perpendicularium, anguli ad normam respondentes exigantur, Vitruv. 7, 3, 5; 2. gen. a straight staff or bar, of wood or iron, quadratas regulas, quae lateres contineant, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 4; inuolutam lana regulam, Cels. 8, 10, p. 351. l. 28 D; dnabus angustis ligneis (or stanneis) regulis (in castratione uittulorum), Colum. 6, 26, 2; submisit rēgūla līnen—iron bar to a door—Stat. Th. 6, 593; regulae ferreae, Vitruv. 5, 10, 3; r. oleaginea, Veg. vet. 3, 41, 3; 3. met., regulam qua uera et falsa iudicarentur, Cic. Brut. 152; (lex est) iuris atque iniuriarum r. leg. 1, 19; adsit Rēgūla peccatis quae poenas iniuret aequas, Hor. s. 1, 3, 118; 4. rule as to food, diet, r. siccā, frigida, nutritibilis, Caes. Aur. tard. 5, 1, 24; 5. a plant = *βασιλίσκη*, Apul. herb. 128.

**rēgūlāris**, ē, adj. of a regula, aes—malleable and ductile—as fit for regulae, Plin. 34, 94 (bis); 2. according to rule, in dne order, regularly, dicere, Ulp. dig. 15, 3, 3, 2; Maer. somm. 1, 20, 13 and 20.

**rēgūlātū**, ad, vb. by rule? Diom. 407, 3 K; but in Veg. uet. 3 (not 2), 41, 3 Sehn. has reticulatum.

**rēgūlo**, āre, vb. regulate, regulantur sine diriguntur eorum nirtutes genere passionis, Caes. Aur. tard. 3, 4, 62.

**rēgūlus**, i, m. dim. a petty king, a prince, Sal. lug. 11, 2; 12, 1 and 2; Liv. 29, 30, 5; Plin. 18, 22; Tae. an. 2, 80; Suet. Cal. 5; 2. a king's son, a prince, responsum regulo (i.e. Masinissae filio), Liv. 45, 14, 1; 3. the golden-crested wren, Regulus atque merops et rubro pectore progne, carm. Phil. 13; 4. king- (or as we say) queen-bee, animaduertat (miellarius) ne reguli plures existant, Varr. r. 3, 16, 18; 5. a basilisk, Hieron. ep. 7, 3; and Is. 16, 59, 6; 6. a cognomen, M. Atilius Regulus, Cic. Sest. 127; Regulo et Verginio consulibus, Sen. N. Q. 6, 1, 2.

**rē-gusto**, āre, vb. taste again, quicquid biberunt, nomitu remetiuntur bilem suam regustantes, Sen. dial. 1, 3, 13; 2. taste again and again, salinum, Pers. 5, 138; 3. met., Varronis laudationem, Cic. Att. 13, 48, 2; *αττικισμῶν*, 4, 17, 1.

**rē-gyō**, āre, vb. wheel back, met. (bellum) in Hispaniam regyruuit, Flor. 4, 2 (2, 13), 6.

**re-hālo**, see redhalo.

**rēicūlus**, (rather than reiculus) adj. to be rejected,

(ones), Varr. r. 2, 1, 24; 2, 5, 17; in Sen. ep. 47, 9 Haase has *ridicula mancipia*; in Sen. dial. 20, 7 *reiculus* is a *ej. reiectaneus*, adj. to be rejected, morbum...nou mala, sed si libet (if I may say so) *reiectanea*, Cic. fin. 4, 72.

**reictatio**, ōis, f. throwing up. Solin. 5, 24.  
**reictio**, ōis, f. throwing up, sanguinis, Plin. 23, 146; 2. met. throwing back, rejection, ciuitatis, Cic. Balb. 29; opp. to *selectio*, fin. 3, 20; 3. esp. r. iudicium, challenging or right to challenge, ut *reictio* facta est, cum accusator... homines nequissimos reiceret, Cic. att. 1, 16, 3; add Verr. 1, 16; Planc. 36; Sul. 92; and met., quid te iudicem facies?... Est quadam etiam eruditior r., Plin. praef. 7; uelut reiecta facta ad optimum peruenire, Quint. 7, 1, 34; 4. a fig. of rhetoric, Quint. 9, 1, 30.

**reictio**, āre, vb. frq. keep throwing back, throw back, clamoreque montes Icti reiectant uoces ad sidera mundi, Lucr. 2, 328; 2. not as a frq., throw up, vomit, cum caseum edisset auisus, nocte reiectant, Iul. Capit. (not Spart.), Ant. 12, 4.

**reicio**, (in better authors *reicio* or *reicio*, trisyl. and acc. to some quadrisyllable, *reie*, *reici*, iectum, *ui*, *ficio* or *icio* + *re* up) throw up, sine ore sanguis reiciatur sine naribus, Plin. 26, 131; cauentur (apprena) aequae uomitionibus ac bilem reiectibus, 23, 106; quoties longissime se inuitaret senos sextantes non excessit aut si excessisset reiciebat, Suet. Aug. 77; 2. (re back) throw back, drive back, hurl back, as first what has come towards one, cum a Lentopetra profectus stadia circiter cec processissem, reiectus sum austro uehementi ad eandem Lentopetram, Cic. Att. 16, 7, 1; add Caecin. 88; eos qui eruptionem fecerant in oppidum reiciebant, Caes. b. c. 2, 2, 6; Bis Tusci Rutulos egere ad moenia uersos, Bis reiecti armis respectant tergā tēgentes, Verg. 11, 630; S. Enim metuo ut possim reicere in bulbe ne uagentur. T. Ego reiciam, habeo animum bonum, Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 24; Tityre parentis a flumine reice capellas, Verg. B. 3, 96; minas, Hor. od. 4, 8, 16; 3. esp. ward off, ita ab his (sc. corus) reiciantur plagae ballistarum et impetus incendiurum, Virg. 10, 20 f.; quorum ego ferrum et audaciam reieci, Cic. Mur. 79; hos reiecit (reiecit?) ictus, Hos canit, Stat. Th. 6, 769; 4. hence met. reject, spurn, Quin tu aps te scordiam omnem reicis, segnitium amoues? Pl. As. 2, 1, 6; reicias (so R, *ars* reicis etc.) Abs te religionem, Att. 430 R; ad bona eligenda et reicienda contraria, Cic. leg. 2, 60; quae enim tam inimicis paene nomini Romano est qui Enni Medem spernat aut reiciat? fin. 1, 4; in primisque refutetur ac reiciatur Philoctetes ille clamor, Tusc. 2, 55; add diu. 2, 88; bonus atque fidus index... Reiecit alto dolo nocentium Voltu, Hor. od. 4, 9, 42; recens animi dolor consolationes reiecit, Plin. ep. 5, 16, 11; reiectae Lydiae, Hor. od. 3, 9, 20; Et si reiecer (reiecer?) potui moritura uideri, Ov. M. 9, 606; add 9, 512; condiciones, bell. Alex. 39, 1; 5. r. iudices etc., reject, challenge (as we say), nam Maecian non quae indicaret, sed quae reiceretur (so T), Cic. Planc. 38; cum ex cxxv iudicibus quinque et lxx reus reiceret (so again T. L. referret); and soon after reiciendum et reiciamus in the same sense, 41; add Verr. 2, 1, 17; 2, 3, 28 and 32; Att. 1, 16, 3; Balb. 45; 6. throw back, postpone, put off for a time, nuper cum iam te aduentare arbitratemur, repente abs te in mensem Quintilium reieci sumus, Cic. Att. 1, 4, 1; habes acta unius diei, reliqua, ut arbitror, in mensem Ianuarium reicietur (so Baizer, but reicietur?), Q. fr. 2, 1, 3; 7. refer for decision or for additional information, hoc animo esse debes ut nihil huc reicias (so Baizer, reicias?) nene in rebus tam subitis tamque angustis a senatu consilium petendum putes, Cic. fam. 10, 16, 2; sed ne bis eadem legas, ad ipsam te epistolam reicio (so B, reicio?), Att. 9, 16, 8; ille neque legatos recipere neque periculum praestare eorum sed totam rem ad Pompeium reicere, Caes. b. c. 3, 17, 5; senatus eam rem ad Pontifices reiecit, Verr. Fl. ap. Gell. 5, 17, 2; id Cenomani questi Romae apud senatum reiectique ad consulē... Liv. 39, 3, 2; add 2, 22, 5; 9, 43, 7; 42, 32, 7; 8. throw back (i.e. towards one's own back), Capillus passus prolixo et circum caput Reiectus neglegenter, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 50; toga reiecta ab umero latus succinctum gladio nudat, Liv.

23, 8, 10; add Suet. Aug. 26; cum tunica soluta manibus ad tergum reiectis inambularet, Poll. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 32, 3; add Plin. 28, 45; confiteor me si qua prenat res uehementius ita cedere solere ut non modo non abiecio sed ne reiecto quidem sento fugere uidear, Cic. or. 2, 294; 9. so r. se, throw oneself back, Tum illa... Reiecit se in eum flens quae familiariter, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 136; in gremium qui saepe tuum se Reiecit (reiecit?), Lucr. 1, 34; add Petr. 92; 10. throw to a distance hence one, throw off, togulae lictoribus (of the imperator Piso) ad portam praesto fuerunt, quibus illi acceptis sagula reiecerunt, Cic. Pis. 55; Hae fatus duplicem ex umeris reiecit amictum, Verg. 5, 421; reieci uiridem de corpore uestem, Ov. M. 8, 32; paenulam, Cic. Mil. 29; Phaedr. 5, 2, 5; 11. turn away, Sic ait atque oculos Rutulorum reiecit (reiecit?) aruis, Verg. 10, 473; 12. throw in return, suisque imperauit nequod omnino telum in hostes reicerent, Caes. b. g. 1, 46, 2; 13. for the form reiecio cf. Lachmann ad Lucr. 2, 951.

**reiculus**, see reiculus.

**reincipio**, ēre, vb. begin again, inscr. Grut. 1161, 5.

**reitro**, āre, vb. renew, mugitus, Apul. M. 8, 8 (so Hild. w. Flor. ms).

**rēlabor**, i, pns, vb. r. glide, slide or slip back, unda, Verg. 10, 307; arduis relabi rivos montibus, Hor. od. 1, 29, 11; Flexit amans oculos; et protinus illa relapsa est, Ov. M. 10, 57; Flecte ratem Thesem uersoque relabere uento, her. 10, 149; 2. met., in uoluit horor, Hor. epod. 17, 18; in Aristippi praepcepta (relapse), ep. 1, 1, 18.

**rē-lambo**, ēre, vb. lick up again, Sedul. 4, 248.

**rē-languesco**, ēre, ui, vb. grow flabby again, hence met. moribunda relanguit, Ov. M. 6, 291; grow faint, uenti etsi uiolentiores fluere, relanguescunt, Sen. N. Q. 5, 8, 3; concipere stellam quae relanguescat, Plin. 37, 134 (of a gem); 2. met. relanguisse se (in point of anger), Cic. Att. 13, 41, 1; relanguescere animos et remitti, lose energy, Caes. b. g. 2, 15, 4; add Ov. am. 9, 27; Liv. 35, 45, 5.

**relatio**, ōis, f. carrying back (of the pen to inkstand), Quint. 10, 3, 31; 2. statement, relation, gentium, Plin. 6, 6; bene dictorum, Quint. 2, 7, 4; causarum, 6, 3, 77; add Apul. M. 3, 15; mundi, 26; 3. gratiae, return or requital of a favour, Sen. ben. 5, 11, 1; ep. 74, 13; throwing back (an accusation etc.), retorting, criminis, Cic. inu. 1, 15; ut non relatione criminum sed innocentia reus purgetur, Ulp. dig. 48, 1, 5; 4. r. iurisiurandi, opposing oath to oath in a suit, Ulp. dig. 12, 2, 34, 9; 5. bearing on a subject, reference, Relatione facta ad quod praetor fecit, Paul. dig. 1, 1, 11; 6. a reference (of matter by consuls etc. to the senate), equis auduit aliquam relationem tuam? Consulem tu te fuisse putas? Cic. Pis. 29; post relationem Aug. Claudii, priusquam ordine sententiae rogarentur... Liv. 3, 39, 2; quod relationum consulum iure tribuniciae potestatis non interesset, Tac. an. 1, 13; add 2, 38; 13, 49; Suet. Cal. 15; placere secundum relationem... penumiam accipi, inscr. Or. 775; hoc decretum post tres relationes placuit in tabula aerea scribi, ib.; decerno ius tertiae relationis, Vopisc. Prop. 12, 8;

7. reference of matter to a higher authority, esp. the prince, cod. Th. 1, 15, 3; 11, 30, 11; 8. a figure of rhetoric, Cic. or. 3, 207, on wh. Quint. 9, 3, 97 says: relationem quid accipi uelit (Cicero), non liquet mihi; 9. in grammar, the relation of a pronoun to what it represents, Prisc. 1, 579, 15; 2, 139, 22; 2, 141, 20.

**relatiuus**, adj. relative, referring to something, dicuntur relatiua tribus modis, ut filius, uicinus, duplex, Mart. Cap. 111 G. 114, 20 Eyss.; add Aug. Trin. 5, 16; 2. in Grammar, of pronouns, as pronomen... relatiuum, is eius ei, Dion. 331, 5 K; relatiua ut isui, Prisc. 2, 21, 15; 3. relative, relatively, Ang. Trin. 5, 71.

**relator**, ōis, m. one who refers, as a consul etc. bringing a matter before the senate, incipiam sperare, auctore te, illo (Lentulo) relatore (illos) coniungi posse, Balb. ap. Cic. Att. 8, 15; 2. one who relates, as an historian, Venant. u. S. Mart. 2, 471; but not in Prop. 4, 6, 5; 3. a registrar? Ti. Flauian Aug. lib. Firmus relator autionum, inscr. Or. 3238.

**relatōrius**, adj. of res relatae, i.e. goods delivered—



hence relatoria (sc. apocha) as sb. f. a receipt for the same, cod. Th. 13, 5, 8 (bis).

**relātus**, part. see **relo**.

**relātus**, ūs, m. a statement, recital, virtutum, Tac. h. 1, 30; (carnium), G. 3; 2. taking the pleasure of the senate on a subject, abnuntibus consilibus ea de re relatum, Tac. an. 15, 22.

**re-laudō**, āre, vb. praise again, not. Tr. 47.

**relaxāmentum**, i, n. relaxation, indulgence, xx dierum, Iul. ep. nou. 89, 339.

**relaxāto**, ōnis, f. loosening what has been stretched, hence met. relaxation, relief, animi, Cic. fam. 7, 26, 1; or. 2, 22; (doloris), fin. 2, 95; 2. remission, praescrptionis, peremptoriae, cod. Th. 1, 2, 5.

**relaxātor**, ōris, m. one that loosens, fluentium, Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 38, 221.

**re-laxo**, āre, vb. unloose, unbind, loosen, open, se corporis nuncius, Cic. sen. 81; (alium) tum astringitur tum relaxatur, N. D. 2, 136; glaciae ad accipiendum imbrem relaxatas, Varr. r. 1, 27, 2; nuncia, Lucr. 6, 356; calor... caeca relaxat Spīramēta, Verg. G. 1, 89; 2. met. animum, Cic. Brut. 21; pater nimis indulgens quidquid ego adstruxi relaxat, Att. 10, 6, 2; (occupationibus) si me relaxaro, fam. 7, 1, 5; a contentione relaxes aliquid, leg. 1, 11;

**3. relaxor** as vb. r. interdum animis relaxantur, Cic. Phil. 2, 39; (insani) quum relaxentur, acad. pr. 52; **4. relaxo** as a refl. in sense, dat (dolor) intervalla et relaxat, Cic. fin. 2, 95.

**relaxus**? in Colum. 11, 3, 4 Schn. relaxata.

**reluctus**, part. see **relo**.

**relēgātio**, ōnis, f. a modified exile, not including loss of citizenship or property, either limiting residence to some place or district, or else excluding therefrom, sometimes for a time, sometimes for life, cf. Ulp. dig. 48, 22, 7; exilio et relegatione ciniū, Liv. 3, 10, 12; add 4, 4, 6; insulae r., Marc. dig. 48, 19, 4; add Ulp. 48, 22, 7, 5;

**2. met.** haec uita rusticana relegatio appellabitur, Cic. Rose. Am. 44;

**3. bequeathing** back, dotis, a restoration of dower to a wife in form of a bequest, Maecian. dig. 32, 95; Ulp. 33, 4, 1, 5; Afric. 33, 4, 4.

**re-lēgo**, āre, vb. lit. perh. leave behind and so: banish (see relegatio), L. Lamian relegavit edixitque ut ab urbe abesset milia passuum ducenta, Cic. Sest. 29; ut M. Piso... in decem annos relegaretur, Tac. an. 3, 17, 1; sine ad tempus siue in perpetuum quis fuerit relegatus, et ciuitatem R. retinet et testamenti factionem non amittit, Ulp. dig. 48, 22, 3;

**2. met.** quod filium ab hominibus relegasset et ruri habitare inisset, Cic. off. 3, 112; add Caes. b. g. 5, 30, 3; nos a patria... ab hoste relegati sumus, Liv. 25, 6, 7; sub ministerii titulo Catonem a republica relegauit, Vell. 2, 45, 4; tauros in sola relegant Pasceua, Verg. G. 3, 212; artes, Plin. pan. 47, 1; ambicione relegata, Hor. s. 1, 10, 84;

**3. ascribe** (unduly?), Illa quidem orandi causas tibi dina relegat: Est tandem occulte cui placuisse nescit, Tib. 6, 5; fortunae inuicem, Vell. 2, 64, 2; rationem rectae uitae ad philosophos, Quint. 1 praef. 10; frustra mala omnia ad crimen fortunae, 6 praef. 13; culpam in hominem, 7, 4, 13;

**4. refer** (to another), ad auctores, Plin. 7, 8; and perh., studiosos ad illud nolumen relegamus (so M. Voss. 1; al. delegamus).

**II** 5. bequeath back again, uxori dotem, Alf. dig. 23, 5, 8; add Ulp. 33, 4, 1; si socer nuri dotem relegauerit, ib. 9; dotem marito, 5, 1 etc.

**2 re-lēgo**, āre, lēgi, lectus, vb. pick up again, Iamna (of the Labyrinth) difficilis filo est inuenta relecto, Ov. M. 8, 173; abies docilis relecti docilioris r. linqui, Val. F. 6, 237;

**2. met.** quia omnia quae ad cultum deorum pertinent tamquam relegent, Cic. N. D. 2, 72;

**3. esp.** of one retracing his steps, Vi mea conuerso relegam uicistigia cursu, Claud. b. g. 529; cursum, Prud. apoth. 1072;

**4. sweep** again, traverse again, coast again along, littora, Verg. 3, 690; aquas, Ov. tr. 1, 10, 24; Asiā, Tac. an. 2, 54; campos, Val. F. 8, 121; and of the eye in a memoria technica founded on objects in a room, relegentes inueniunt ubi posuerunt, Quint. 11, 2, 23;

**5. sweep** along words and as it were pick them up again, i. e. read again, Cum relogis scripsisse pudet, Ov. Pont. 1, 5, 15; add 3, 5, 11: de nostris

releges quonemque libellis, Esse puta solum: sic tibi plaris erit, Mart. 4, 29, 10.

**re-lentescō**, ēre, vb. grow apathetic again, amor, Ov. am. 1, 8, 76.

**relēuāmen**, inis, n. lightning again, relief, Prisc. perieg. 440.

**relēuātio**, ōnis, f. lightning again, relief, ut oneris translatio (in sinistro ad dextro amero) uideatur relēuatio, Fronto ad M. Caes. 12, p. 73, l. 17 Nab.; **2. r.** capillorum, thinning or shaving of the hair, Theod. Prisc. 1, 9.

**1 re-lēuō**, āre, vb. [re up, lēuō] lift up, e terra corporis releuare uolentem Arcuit, Ov. M. 9, 318; Territis in cubitum releuō mea membra sinistrum, Pont. 3, 3, 11; nec sic mea fata premuntur Vt nequeam releuare caput, Lucan. 8, 268;

**2. lift** up again, pupilla uidebatur in ceteris litis speciebus releuata fuisse, Mod. dig. 4, 29.

**2 re-lēuō**, (rell.?) āre, vb. [lēuō adj., with re in sense of Germ. er in verbs formed from adj., as acher-lie-er] make light, lighten, quotos quisque est qui epistolam paulo grauiorem ferre possit, nisi eam pellatione releuauit? Cic. Att. 1, 13, 1; ut releuent empti uimina curua faui, Ov. rem. 186;

**2. met.** lighten, relieve, alleviate, laborem, Plin. pan. 19; sumptus, Suet. Dom. 12; sitim, Ov. M. 6, 354; famem, 11, 129; aestus, a. a. 3, 697; luctus, rem. 586;

**3. also** with acc. of person, and abl. of burden removed, lighten, relieve, comfort; sic unquam longa releuere catena, Ov. am. 1, 6, 25; uidebimur curā et metu esse releuati, Cic. Cat. 1, 31;

haec eo scripsi ut potius releuare me quam ut castigatione dignum putares, Cic. 3, 10, 3; nec enim aequum est dolum suum quemquam releuare, Ulp. dig. 17, 2, 63 med.;

**4. with** acc. of the part relieved, Nam et illi animum iam releuaueris (so T H K, edd. releuaueris or releuauis) quae dolore ac miseria Tabescit, Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 11; omnis ab hac cura (note ab) mens releuata mea est, Ov. tr. 1, 11, 12; pectora, F. 3, 304; membra, M. 8, 639; **5. in** Cic. Cat. 2, 7, 4; Flac. 41; Q. fr. 1, 4, 4 ass. vary betw. leuare and releuare.

**relicinus**, (from an absol. relicio draw back? or from re and licinus?), adj. with a bald forehead? laudans se (Marsyas) quod erat coma relicinus, Apul. flor. 3; ut omnibus status (Alexander) eadem gratia relicinae frontis cerneretur, 7.

**relictio**, ōnis, f. leaving, abandoning, rei publicae, Cic. Att. 16, 7, 5 (dub.); illam relictionem (ass. relictionem) proditionemque consulis, Verr. 2, 1, 35; argenti uiui, Vitr. 7, 9, 1.

**relictus**? ūs, m.? ut (in his) labor uirilīs relictui sit, Gell. 3, 1, 9.

**relictus**, see reliquus.

**relīdo**, ēre, rēlisus, vb. dash back, frontem, Prud. perist. 9, 48; alapas, apoth. 162; **2. met.** deny, Anson. ep. 25, 42.

**relīgāmen**, inis, n. a bandage, Prud. psych. 358.

**relīgens**, [rele]gō? ntis, adj. religious, as opp. to religiosus, superstitionis, Religentem esse oportet, religiosus... nefas, poet. ap. Gell. 4, 9, 1; cf. Cic. N. D. 2, 72.

**religio**, or religio [religio āre, w. Serv. A. 8, 349; Augst. retract. 1, 13; and Lactant. 4, 28; cf. also below: rather than fm. relogo, as Cic. N. D. 2, 72 or from relinquo, as Gaius 2, 7 implies, and Serv. Sulpic. ap. Maer. s. 3, 3, 8 says; also Masur. Sab. ap. Gell. 4, 9, 8], ōnis, f. lit. restraint—hence religious feeling, religion, minor (eos) religione non teneri (so Hertz ej.; ass. teneri),

statuas deorum pro suppellectile statuere, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 368 K; (religio) deorum cultu pio continetur, Cic. N. D. 1, 117;

**2. the** being held in religious reverence, sanctity, Dianae simulacrum summa praeditum religione, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 72; fanum Iunonis tanta religione fuit ut..., 2, 4, 103; add 2, 4, 129; inn. 2, 1;

**3. w. gen.** of the object, sense of religious feeling (towards), illius orationem r. deorum uincibat, Cic. am. 96;

**4. a** sense of being under, or the being under, the displeasure of the gods, religious responsibility or guilt, nouas religiones excitant in animis hominum prodigia nuntiata, Liv. 30, 2, 9; ut inextinguibiles religiones in rem publicam inducerentur, Cic. Phil. 1, 13;

enius supplicio senatus religiones expandas censuit, Mil.

73; qui auspicio adest, si quid falsi nuntiat in semet ipsum religionem recipit, Liv. 10, 40, 11; 5. of an iunimate object, liberaret religione templum—profanation—Liv. 45, 5, 8; 6. a religious scruple, Religionem illic (so miss) obicit: recipiam me illuc. Sapis, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 40; Vocat ad cenam: religio fuit: denegare nolui, Cic. 2, 3, 71; Nona nunc religio in te istae incescit: eedo, Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 15; cum decemur religione incescit, Cic. Caecin. 97; ut velut numine aliquo defensa castra oppugnare r. fuerit, Liv. 2, 62, 2; nulla mihi inquam Religio (al. religio) est, Hor. s. 1, 9, 71; 7. sense of duty under religious feelings, as w. jurymen, witnesses etc. after their oath, indicis, Cic. Rose. com. 45; testimoniorum, Flac. 9; 8. or without such oath, si ab religione officii declinarit, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 2; r. privati officii, Sul. 10; 9. in pl. in deos caeremoniae religioesque tolluntur, Cic. leg. 1, 43; Religionum animum nodis exsolvere\* pergo, Lucr. 1, 932; add 1, 109; nisi muliebris religionibus te implicuisses\*, Cic. dom. 105; 10. met., (Atheuismum) sincerum fuit iudicium, nihil ut possent nisi incorruptum audire. Forum religioni cum seruiret orator, nullum verbum insolens ponere audebat, Cic. orat. 15; oratio nimia religione attenuata, Brnt. 283; 11. Ribbeck in Verg., Muuro in Lucr., Umpf. in Ter., prefer religio; Keller in Hor. religio; at any rate the first syl. seems always long in authors from Pl. to Verg., though in Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 40 religionem; in As. 4, 1, 37 religiosa; in Ter. Haut. 4, 1, 37 religiosae, and in Lucil. ap. Non. 379, 18; Tetri miseri ac religiosi, either ē as rēligionem etc. or ē as rēligionem etc. would equally fit the metre; Phaedrus has religio in 4, 11, 4; but religio in 3, 13, 8.

**religiōsitas**, ātis, f. religious character, holiness, Apul. dogm. Plat. 7 (bis); Tert. Apol. 25.

**religiōsulus**, adj. dim. (of contempt) religious, Hieron. Ruf. 3, 7.

**religiōsus**, or religiōsus (for qty. see religio last §), adj. religious, holy—first of persons, si magis religiosa fuerit, Tibi dicat, Pl. As. 4, 1, 37; ut stultae et miserae omnes sumus Religiosae, cum exponendum de illi, de digito annum Detraho, Ter. Haut. 4, 1, 37; senatores natura sanctos et religiosos, Cic. Rose. com. 44; 2. religious to excess, superstitious, Religentem esse oportet, religiosus ~ nefas, poet. ap. Gell. 4, 9, 1; religiosus qui nimia religione sese alligauerat, Nigid. ib. § 2; 3. of things holy, sacred, Luc. Cic. Rab. perd. 7; altaria, Plane. 86; templum, Verr. 2, 4, 94; pecuniam, Ulp. dig. 48, 13, 1; 4. sometimes religious is contrasted with sacer, as: sacrae sunt quae diis superis consecratae sunt; religiosae, quae diis manibus relictae (wh. seems to imply a false etymon) sunt, Gai. 2, 4; religiosum facinus mortuum inferentes in locum nostrum, 2, 6; si mortuum intulit fecitque religiosum locum legatum, Ulp. dig. 30, 53, 7; add Marcian. 1, 8, 6, 4; sacrum additum.... sanctum murum.... religiosum sepulcrum, Ael. Gall. ap. Fest. 278 b 24; 5. dies religiosi—accursed days, quibus nisi quod necesse est, nefas habetur facere, Ael. Gall. ap. Fest. 278 b 12; anno vertente dies Tetri miseri ac religiosi, Lucil. ap. Non. 379, 8; religiosus dies Alliensi pugnae, Cic. Att. 9, 5, 2; add Liv. 6, 1, 11; Gell. 5, 9, 5; 6. involving religious guilt, religiosum in aedem Bonae deae nunc introire.... Ael. Gall. ap. Fest. 278 b 18; fructum campi (consecratum Marti quia religiosum erat consumere...) fudere in Tiberia, Liv. 2, 5, 3; nauos in facie tondere religiosum habent, Plin. 28, 34; mugis researi nudinis... religiosum est, 28, 28;

7. also prescribed by religion, monstra in quibus hominem occidere religiosissimum erat, Plin. 30, 13; sternuentis nomine consalutare religiosus\* putant, 28, 23; 8. met. scrupulous or fastidious to excess, Atticorum aures, Cic. orat. 28; 11, 9. in late writers, clerical as opp. to lay, Iul. ep. non. 1, 4; Salv. auar. 3, 5; 10. comp., equis religiosior? Cato ap. Fest. 286; add \* above; 11. sup., Sil. Cat. 12, 3; add \* above; 12. religiose adv. Cic. Cael. 55; comp., Plin. pan. 65; sup., Cic. ina. 2, 1; 13. with scrupulous care, Colum. 3, 10, 7; 8, 5, 11; 12, 9.

**rē-ligo**, āre, vb. first (w. re up) tie up, storias trabibus,

Caes. b. c. 2, 9, 4; cui flauam religas comam? Hor. od. 1, 5, 24; in comptum Lacinae More comas religata nolui, 2, 11, 4; foeniscas inducere et desecant herbas religare et exportare, Colum. 2, 17, 5; si increscentia folia (lactucarum) contra ipsas relinquantur, Plin. 19, 131; capillum in vertice religant, Tac. Gr. 38; tabulae religatae catenis, Pompon. dig. 50, 16, 245; 2. of animals, tie up, religatos rite uidebat Carpere gramen equos, Verg. 9, 352; canem pro foribus, Suet. Vit. 16, 1; 11 3. (w. re back) tie back, tie, bind, Hectorem ad curram religatum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 105; ferreis manibus natem, Caes. b. c. 2, 6, 2; 4. esp. of mooring (a ship), natem ad terram, Caes. b. c. 3, 15, 2; add Catul. 64, 174; Verg. 7, 106; Gai. dig. 9, 2, 29, 5; 5. met. (virtus) si intrinsecus religata pendeat, Cic. Tusc. 3, 37; III 6. (w. re of reversal) untie, unbind, iuga manu, Catul. 63, 84; oportet uitem resoluti ac religari quia refrigeratur (is refreshed), Pall. 3, 13, 2; but not in Lucan. 7, 860; 8, 791.

**rē-lino**, ĩre, ĩui, vb. unwax so to say, remove the wax by which a wine-jar is closed, = uncorc, tap, Releui dolia omnia, omnes serias, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 51; 2. met., seruataque mella Thesauris relines, Verg. G. 4, 229; 3. but in Pl. St. 5, 4, 38 read w. Ms B 1 m.: nulli rei erimus postea, or rather nulli re e. p.

**rē-linquo**, ĩre, ĩqui, hctus, vb. leave behind, what one might have taken away, ensem Orestes abieci, reliquit (it), Cato ap. Prob. ad Verg. B. 5 p. 3 Keil; nihil relinquo in aedibus, Nec nas ne uestimentum, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 88; cum multis non modo granum nullum sed ne palaeae quidem ex fracta relinqueretur, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 114; 2. leave (unconsumed), Paucorum mensum sunt relictas reliae, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 78; Ne scintillam quidem relinques, genus qui conglicat tuum, Trin. 3, 2, 52; (Ilerdae) paulum frumenti reliquerat, Caes. b. c. 1, 78, 3; 3. leave (a person) instead of taking him (her) away, alterum...auxit secum...; reliquit alterum apud matrem domi, Pl. Men. prol. 28; legatorum quos ad exercitum reliquerat, Caes. b. g. 7, 5, 3; petere ut in Gallia relinqueretur, 5, 6, 3; fratrem si reliquisset (in provincia), Cic. fam. 2, 15, 4; 4. leave, instead of staying with, Non ego te hic habens relinquo neque abeo abs te. Sentio, Pl. Amph. 1, 2, 33; uae miseris mihi; Reliquit me homo atque abiit, Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 5; 5. leave (to misery), abandon, desert, relictusque abs te nimis? Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 64; famne ego relinquo? Pulere Palinure occidi, Cur. 1, 3, 58; Si illum relinquo, eius uitae timeo, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 5; add Ov. her. 10, 80; Tib. 3, 6, 39; Prop. 1, 6, 8; urbem relictam direptioni et incendiis, Cic. fam. 4, 1, 2; 6. leave (a place), rare, orta huc sub sinistra Britanniam relictam conspexit, Caes. b. g. 5, 8, 2; Illo relicto, Hor. od. 1, 10, 14; litusque...relictum, Ov. M. 2, 873; Roma relinquenda est, tr. 1, 3, 62; 7. r. agrum, leave fallow, agrum alternis annis relinqui oportet ut leuioribus sationibus ser(ĭ), Varr. r. 1, 44, 3; 8. leave in a certain state, w. a predicative partic. adj. etc.... Morinos pccatos, Caes. b. g. 4, 37, 1; naues deligatas ad ancoram, 5, 9, 1; sine imperio copias, 7, 20, 1; 9. leave behind (at death), ea mortuati: reliquit filiam adulescentulam, Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 41; At si talentum tunc reliquisset decem, Ph. 2, 3, 46; add Eun. 1, 2, 40; fundos decem et tres reliquit, Cic. Rose. Am. 20; heredes relinquit P. Quinctium, Quinct. 14; non mihi...ulla armenta reliquit, Or. M. 3, 585; 10. met., Reliqui dictum nata genitori meo, CIL 1009, 18; Sibi uero hanc laudem relinquo: uixit dum uixit bene, Ter. Hec. 3, 5, 11; opus huc a parentibus meis relictum, Cic. rep. 1, 35; 11. leave behind (as in a race), outstrip, surpass, (Homerus) omnis in omni genere eloquentiae procul a se reliquit, Quint. 10, 1, 51; Iamque hos, iamque illos, populo mirante, reliquit, Sil. 16, 503; 12. leave (land unallotted) as triumph, ...tuir dedit assignatū reliquit, CIL 200, 7; relictia loca sunt quae sine locorum iniquitate sine arbitrio conditoris relictia limes non acceperunt, Front. contron. 21, 8 Laechm.; hae loca quod assignata non sint, relictia appellatur, id. 56, 7; 13. met. leave, Qui igitur relictus est oburgandi locus? Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 127; Nihil est precii loci relictum, 3, 4, 22; nec precibus nec ad-

monitionibus relinquit locum, Cic. fam. 1, 1, 2; munitioni castrorum tempus relinqui volebat, Cic. b. g. 5, 9, 8; paenitentia reliquens locum, Liv. 44, 10, 2; **14.** of what is left after an enumeration, relinquebatur uerba per Sequanos uia, Caes. b. g. 1, 9, 1; relinquitur ut si uincimur in Hispania, quiescamus, Cic. Att. 10, 8, 2; relinquebatur ut neque longius ab agmine discedi pateretur et...noceretur, Caes. b. g. 5, 19, 3; **15.** of logical conclusions, relinquitur (it follows) ut omnia tria genera sint causam, Cic. inu. 1, 18; **16.** r. res, leave one's business, Probus amator qui relictis rebus rem perdit suam, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 25; add Epil. 4, 2, 35; Erus me relictis rebus iussit Pamphilum Hodie obsequere, Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 1; **17.** r. alias res, omnis res, leave all other business for one duty, Eum roga ut relinquit alias res ut huc ueniat. Licet, Pl. Rud. 4, 6, 3; Immo res omnis relictas habeo prae quod tu uelis, St. 2, 2, 38; add Cist. 1, 1, 6; omnia reliquas, si me amabis, cum tua opera Fabius uti uolet, Cic. fam. 2, 14; omnibus rebus relictis persequendum sibi Pompeium, Caes. b. e. 3, 102, 1; **18.** w. acc. abstract or denoting action, leave, abandon, give up, agnorum et armorum cultum, Cic. rep. 2, 7; bellum quod erat in manibus, 2, 63; obsidionem, Caes. b. g. 5, 49, 1; Liv. 5, 48, 7; consilium eorum qui scripserunt et rationem et auctoritatem, Cic. Caecl. 51; curam locum Reliquit integrum, Ter. Ad. pr. 10; **20.** leave unnoticed, quae nunc praeterito et reliquo, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 106; omitto iuris dictionem contra leges, caedes relinquo, libidines praeterito, pron. cons. 6; cur in iuriis tuas reliquisti? Verr. 2, 84; quos est qui uim hominum armatis factam relinqui putet oportere? Caecl. 9; **21.** as an advocate, abandon a point on the other side as indisputable, give up, concede, Si non quod cohibet solidum constare? reliquas, Lucr. 1, 515—wh. cf. Munro; Et fugiant in rebus inane relinquire purum, 1, 658; add 1, 743; **22.** w. inf. mirari multa reliquias—cease, Lucr. 6, 654; **23.** w. inf. and acc. see \* in § 21 and add Lucr. 1, 703; **24.** so far w. nom. of man, also met. w. abstract nom., onustum gero corpus: uires Reliquere, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 6; inuicem hanc reliquerat, Mil. 4, 8, 37; quem uita reliquit, Lucr. 5, 63; Ov. M. 11, 327; ab omni honestate relictis, Cic. Rab. perd. 23; conquirit homines a ceterorum laudibus relictissimos (wh. note the superl.), Front. laud. fun. p. 213, l. 11 Nab.

**reliquatio**, ōnis, f. arrears, balance, Paul. dig. 26, 7, 44, 1; **2.** met., Tert. anim. 55 (bis).

**reliquator**, ōnis, m. one in arrears, a defaulter, reliquatores hectigallum ad iterandum conductionem, antequam superiori conductioni satisfaciunt, admittendi non sunt, Paul. dig. 49, 4, 9, 2; superioris anni r., Scaev. 46, 3, 102, 2.

**reliquatrix**, icis, f. a defaulter, met., Tert. anim. 35.

**reliquiae**, reliquiae\* or reliquiae, arum, f. pl. what is left, remains, Vbi reliquiarum reliquias recondere, Pl. Cure. 3, 1, 18; Parastum inanem quo recondas reliquias? St. 1, 3, 75 (78); bonorum, Rud. 1, 3, 16; Tuberculari sine me uolitis reliquias? Titin. ap. Non. 290, 8; Iulius generis, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 907; cibi, Cic. N. D. 2, 138; gladiatoriae familiae, Caes. b. e. 3, 21, 4; tantae cladis, Liv. 22, 56, 2; Danaum, Verg. 1, 30; **2.** esp. of the dead, Vbi se reliquiae conlocarent corporis, CIL 1009, 6; quouis corporis reliquiae quod superant sunt in hoc panario, 1016; quibus heic reliquiae\* suprema mament, 1051; Neu reliquias quaeq; meos (monos.) series deuadatis ossibus... foede diuexarunt, Pacuv. ap. Cic. Tuscul. 1, 106; reliquias diuiniq; ossa parentis, Verg. 5, 47; nulli reliquias meas commendo, Sen. ep. 92, 35; ferale reliquias sinu ferre, Tac. an. 2, 75; **3.** —excrementa, nec reliquias (sc. alui) et effusa interri deliquant (medicus), Sen. dial. 2, 13, 2;

**4.** Conterritorem pridiane reliquias\* (a toothpick), Apul. apol. 6 (where note the sing.); **5.** in pass. marked \* a short e is needed for metre, as also in Pl. Pers. 1, 2, 25; 1, 3, 25 and 58; but a long e in: Cras de reliquiis uis uolo: multum uale, St. 3, 2, 40; Immo si scias reliquiae quae sint. Scire nimis lubet, Cic. 2, 3, 42 —if sound.

**reliquarium**, adi. n. as sb. a place for the deposit of reliquiae, not. Tr. 106.

**reliquor**, āri, vb. r. retain unduly a balance of money received on the account of others, be in arrears or a defaulter, quod ex conductione reliquatus est, Paul. dig. 26, 7, 46; quae mala ratione reliquatus est, Scaev. 40, 7, 40; **2.** esp. of public officers, qui ex administratione rei publicae reliquatur, Ulp. 50, 4, 6, 1; si in numeribus publicis reliquatus est, 10, 2, 20, 6; **II 3.** reliquare se (= sibi) = reliquari, reliquas exigere quas quis se reliquauit, Ulp. dig. 34, 3, 9.

**reliquus**, (tris), reliquus or reliquus (qua tris), reliquus? adj. left, remaining, quom amplius dies lx reliqui erunt antequam..., CIL 206, 151; Novembris reliquus erat, Cato ap. Prisc. 1, 270, 20 K; audi. Ibi quaeuis reliqua alia fabulabimur, Pl. Poen. 3, 4, 8; Itan parasti te ut spes nulla reliqua (so all mss) in te esset tibi? Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 9; ex qua familia reliquus est M. Titurnus Rufus, Cic. fam. 13, 39; **2.** with sing. nonn, the rest of, remaining, militibus, equis exceptis, reliquam praedam concessimus, Cic. Att. 5, 20, 5; reliquum exercitum legatis duendum dedit, Caes. b. g. 4, 22, 5; reliquum equitatum, 1, 18 f.; **3.** closing a series, or cutting short a quotation, as we say etc., without a preceding et, Iuritorum, C. Cassii, C. Domitii, C. Trebonii, reliquorum..., causam, Cic. Phil. 2, 30; Saturnum et Opem, deinceps Iouem atque Inuocem, reliquos, Tim. 11; adent ianitor carceris, car-nifex praetoris, reliqua, Quint. 9, 4, 124; **4.** of time, that which remains, future, illud cogita nos non de reliqua gloria laborare sed de parta dimicare, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 43; spe reliquae tranquillitatis praesentis fluctus fugisse, Sest. 73; in reliquum tempus, Caes. b. g. 1, 20 f.; Metell. ap. Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 128; **5.** reliquum est ut..., it only remains that, r. e. ut officiis certum inter nos, Cic. fam. 7, 31, 1; r. e. ut egomet mihi consulam, Nep. Att. 21, 5; id si non contingit, reliquum (so Halm w. mss) erit ut eum nolle manifestum sit, Quint. 5, 7, 10; **6.** reliquum, as sb. n. often w. a gen., the rest of, remainder, reliquum uitae, Liv. 39, 13, 6; but in a phrase, Ut pernoscatis eequid spei sit reliquum, Ter. Andr. pr. 25, spei depends on eequid, and reliquum is an adj.; the same applies to: quod belli reliquum erat, Liv. 26, 40, 2; **7.** the gen. reliqui is also a sb. in, Quid reliquisti (so mss, not reliquisti) quin habeat? Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 19; add exx. in next two §§.

**8.** reliquum facere, leave, quibus aratrum aliquod reliquum fecit, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 128; quod reliquum uitae uirumque fames fecerat, 2, 5, 89; nihil reliqui uicti fecere, Sall. Cat. 11, 7; add 28, 4; quos reliquos fortuna ex caede fecerat, Liv. 9, 24, 13; add 7, 35, 8; **9.** nihil reliqui facere, leave nothing undone, or untidied, n. r. fecisse quod ad sanandum pertineret, Nep. Att. 21, 5; n. r. f. ad celeritatem, Caes. b. g. 2, 26, 5; n. r. f. quominus iniudium perueniret, Tac. an. 1, 21; **II 10.** esp. of arrears of debt, a balance due, rationes putare...quid nenerit, quid exactum, quid reliquum siet, Cato r. 2, 5; Promon mercedem rettulit? Dimidio minus opinor. Quid reliquum?

Pl. As. 2, 4, 36; erat ei de rationeclia lampridem apud me reliquum pauxillum Nummorum, Ter. Ph. 1, 1, 3; maxime angit ratio reliquorum meorum, Cic. Att. 16, 3, 5; dico me accepisse a Gaio Titio reliquum omne, Scaev. dig. 46, 3, 89; Stichus reliqua habente, being in arrears, Paul. 35, 1, 81; **11.** reliqua (sc. pecunia) as sb. f. the same, non impeditur reliquas exigere, Ulp. dig. 34, 3, 9; **12.** met. Nunc quod reliquum restat uolo persolvere, Ut expungatur nomen, ne quid debeam, Pl. Cist. 1, 3, 40 (of a prologue); Nunc quod ad nos spectatores, reliquum reliquitur..., date plausum, ib. fin.; **13.** in reliquum (see § 4) for the future, Sall. Jug. 42, 4; Liv. 36, 10, 14; **14.** the e is long in a few pass. of Plant. as: Neque hoc quod reliquum est plus risuram opinor, Casin. 5, 1, 14 (baechiae m.); Non omnino iam perii; est reliquum quo peream magis, As. 1, 3, 80; Quod dedi datum non uellem, quod reliquum est non dabo, Cist. 2, 1, 30; always long in Lucr. as: Numquam relicto reparari tempore posset, 1, 560; and this was to be expected as orig. written w. ll (see reliquiae under reliquiae); in later writers as Pers. Iuv. a trisyl. w. ē; but



in Pl. gen. and always in Ter. to be pronounced as a trisyll. *reliūsus*; but see Munro ad Lucr.

**reliūsus**, āre, vb. relet, place a contract in another's

hands, Ulp. dig. 19, 2, 13, 10 (ter); Iavolen. 19, 2, 51.

**re-lūquor**, i, vb. r. reply; Varr. l. 6, 7 p. 233 Sp.

**re-lūcesco**, ēre, and *relicuo*, ēre, luxi, vb. shine back, reflect light, igni freta lata reuolunt, Verg. 2, 312; uestis fulgore reuluxit Sacra domus, Ov. M. 11, 617; fons purus ut numerare reuluentis calculos possis, Plin. ep. 8, 8, 2; tota aera hinc auro hinc argento reulcebat, Plin. 52;

**2.** shine again, get light again, paulum reuluxit (impers.), quod non dies nobis sed aduentatis ignis indicium uidebatur, Pl. n. ep. 6, 20, 16; caeco reuluxit dies, Tac. h. 5, 81 f.; **3.** shine brightly, flamma ex capite (boum), Liv. 22, 17, 2; stella, Cic. arat. 56; Occupat os flammis: olli ingens barba reuluxit, Verg. 12, 300; lucerna (piscis) tranquillis noctibus reulcet, Plin. 9, 82; **4.** met. shine again, a Sullana uolentia Caesariana aequitas reulcet, Val. M. 9, 15, 5 (so Fore. perh. cj.; mss reuluxit; Halm cj. rem reuluxit).

**reuluctatio**, ōnis, f. wrestling against, hence met. reluctance, cod. Th. 14, 17, 9; 12, 1, 179.

**re-luctor**, ōri, vb. r. wrestle or struggle against, first met. but physical, in reuluctantis dracones, Hor. od. 4, 4, 11; (uitulus), Verg. G. 4, 301; Luna, Ov. her. 6, 85; uir, ann. 2, 17, 16; reuluctatus Apronia uestigia, Tac. an. 4, 22; ita nauigationi etesiae reuluctantur, Plin. ep. 10, 15 (26); fractis aquis ac reuluctantibus, Quint. 9, 4, 7; **2.** met. non-physical, reuluctatus inuitusque reuertens in Italiam, Vell. 2, 102, 4; his rationibus multum reuluctata ue-recundia principis cessit, Plin. pan. 60; cum postularent ut...diu sum reuluctatus, Quint. pr. 1; **3.** w. inf. sedare, Claud. Ruf. 2, 353; **4.** as a pass., Claud. rapt. Pros. 1, 45; **5.** reulucto as a simple vb., faucibus ipsi Cerberi reuluctabat, Apul. M. 4, 20; add reuluctabant, 7, 5.

**re-lūdo**, ēre, lūsi, vb. play a joke in return, sibi que ipse reludat, Manil. 5, 170; ipsa aduersus mariti iocos relusit, Sen. contr. 2, 10, 7.

**re-lūminatio**, ōnis, f. gloss.

**re-lūmino**, āre, vb. light up again, met. caecos, Tert. apol. 21; quod caecatum fuerat, Paul. Nol. ep. 30 (8), 4.

**re-lūo**, ēre, vb. unloose=resoluo, repigero, Tert. 281 a 28; ut aurum et tuestem quod matris fuit Reluat quod nua ipsa opposuit (mss ipsi opposuit) pignori, redeem, Caeil. ib.

**re-lūuēs**, clauies, not. Tir. 134.

**re-māresco** ? ēre, vb. grow thin again, crura ei uale-tudine longa remacruerant (some cj. emacnerant), Suet. Dom. 18.

**re-mālédico**, ēre, vb. abuse in return, Vesp. ap. Suet. Vesp. 9 f.

**re-māncipatio**, ōnis, f. actus remāncipandi, Coll. LL. M. 16, 9.

**re-māncipio**, āre, vb. transfer to another mancipio, what one has received mancipio, Gai. 1, 115, 134, 140, 172, 195; Vatic. § 51; Paul. dig. 2, 13, 3; Gall. Ael. ap. Fest. 277 a 11.

**1. re-mādo**, ēre, vb. chew again, chew the cud, Pontici mures, Plin. 10, 200; eundem cibum, Quint. 11, 2, 41.

**2. re-mādo**, āre, vb. send word back, cum pacem habere non posse, Eutr. 2, 13.

**re-māneo**, ēre, si, vb. remain behind (when the rest is gone), Remanet gloria apud me, exuias dignati Atlantae dare, Att. 447 R; sermone confecto Catulus remansit, nos ad nauiculas nostras descendimus, Cic. acad. pr. f.; nihilo te maiore in discrimine esse quam quicquam aut eorum qui discesserint aut eorum qui remanserint (last four words first found in ed. 1471, not in existing mss), fam. 6, 3, 4; add off. 1, 36 and 37; Tusc. 1, 26; rep. 2, 59; Manil. 54; saepe ex equis desiliunt ac pedibus procliantur equosque

comule remanere nestigio aduoluerant, Caes. b. g. 4, 2, 3; hi rursus inuicem anno post in armis sunt, illi domi remanent, 4, 1, 5; add 4, 15, 5; 6, 1, 2; b. c. 1, 33, 2; also Varr. l. 6, 6, p. 225 Sp.; Ov. tr. 1, 9, 23; Curt. 10, 23 f.; ps. Nep. Epam. 9, 3; in qua muliere etiam nunc uestigia anti-

qui officii remanent, Cic. Rose. Am. 27; uolenti omnia post se salua remanere, Vell. 2, 123, 2; **2.** hence when the idea of a part is expressed, subleis quorum pars inferior integra remanebat, Caes. b. g. 7, 35, 4; si ulla apud uos memoria remanet aui mei, Sal. Jug. 24 f.; obsecrat ne quam contumeliam remanere in exercitu uietore sinat, 58, 5; ne quid ex contagione noxae remanerent penes uos, Liv. 9, 1, 6; si quid antiqui tibi Remanet uigoris, Sen. Med. 42; **3.** even in Hor. od. 1, 27, 8 rioters may be supposed to have left; but in Ov. M. 3, 477 remane seems to have no such excuse; nor remansit in Lucr. 3, 403.

**re-māno**, āre, vb. ooze back, return by pores, retroque remanat Materies umoris, Lucr. 5, 269; remanant repetunt (mss repent), Enn....(corrupt) ap. Fest. 282 a 33.

**re-mansio**, ōnis, f. remaining behind (when others go), Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 17; Ligar. 4.

**re-mansor**, ōris, m. (a soldier) who stays away when his leave is expired, Arr. Men. dig. 49, 16, 5, 6; but in 49, 16, 4, 13 Mommsen has emansores.

**re-mēāb-ilis**, e, adj. that may return, ever-returning, saxum (of Sisypheus), Stat. Th. 4, 537; add Prud. apoth. 1117; Tert. res. carn. 1 med.

**re-mēc-ānum**, i, n. reascant, opp. to demeculum, Apul. M. 6, 2.

**re-mēātus**, ūis, m. return, or permission to return, nemo potest committat remeatum dare exuli nisi imperator, Marc. dig. 48, 19, 4.

**re-mēdiābilis**, e, adj. curable, Sen. ep. 95, 29.

**re-mēdiālis**, e, adj. curative, ius, Marc. s. 7, 16, 34.

**re-mēdiātor**, ōris, m. one who heals or cures, Tert. Marc. 4, 8 and 35.

**re-mēdiōr**, āri, vb. r. heal, cure, Hier. ep. 68, 1 med.; Apul. herb. 2; remediō, āre, vb. the same, Tert. Marc. 4, 35; ad Scap. 4; Scrib. comp. 11 and 18.

**re-mēdiūm**, (med- of meo, medicus) ūi or i, n. a cure, a remedy, pauituras quae uenenata carne eaperunt re-mediūm quoddam habere, quo cum essent usae, non morentur, Cic. N. D. 2, 126; neque cibo neque ulli remedio locus est, Cels. 3, 9, 1; remedio sunt encubritulae, 4, 27 (20), p. 154 l. 4 D; ulceribus gallae tritae remedio sunt, Colum. 6, 13, 2; absidere cum remedio alicui adhibeantur digitis pectinatim inter se implex ueneficium est, Plin. 28, 59;

**2.** met. Nunc enim uero ~ ~ ~ cum meae morti remedium Repperit nemo, Caeil. ap. Non. 508, 17; Inuiriatur remediūm obliuio, poet. ap. Sen. ep. 94, 28; Quod remedium nunc huic malo inueniam? Quid hoc?

Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 10; Id ut ne fiat, haec res solast remedio, Eun. 3, 1, 49; Magnum saepe id remedium aggritudinist, Haut. 3, 2, 28; Inueni opinor remedium huic rei. Quid Gela? Ph. 4, 3, 11; Ego nullo possum remedio me euoluere ex his turbis, 5, 4, 5; Quin semper ueniat. Solum mearum miseriarum remedium, Ad. 3, 1, 7; Nec ratio remedi communis certa dabatur, Lucr. 6, 126 (of the plague); praesenti malo alius malis remedio dabatur, Caes. b. c. 1, 81, 3; **3.** an antidote, (Mithridati) exegitatum cotidie uenenum bibere praesumptis remediis, Plin. 25, 5; Mithridatem medicinae rei et remediorum id genus solertem fuisse, Gell. 17, 16, 2; **4.** met., remedii ut ne tam assidue domus Romae arderent, Gell. 15, 1, 3.

**re-mēligo**, (dim. of remora) ūis, f. a fish supposed able to check a ship's course (see remora), hence met., Nam quid illae nunc (so mss; Gepp. cj. illae hinc) tandiu intus remorantur remelighes? (so A v. West.), Pl. Cas. 4, 3, 7 (of women); (Ego) remeligo a Laribus missa sum huic (mss hanc), quae cursum cohibeam, Afran. ap. Fest. 277 a 33; remelighes remoratrices, Gloss. Isid.

**re-mēmini**, vb. perf. pres. I remember again, ne rememeritis priorem, Tert. Marc. 4, 1.

**re-mēmo**, āre, vb. mention again, Tert. Marc. 4, 43.

**re-mēro**, āre, vb. go or come back, return, Remato audacter mercedem si eris nactus: nunc abi, Pl. As. 1, 3, 75; add Epid. 5, 1, 55; Vetiui me sine mercede prosum Paccius (mss Paucius) Remare in ludum, Afran. ap. Fest. 277 a 28; cum umore consumpto neque terra ali posset nec remareat (ali remaneret) aer cum (coturnicibus) ex Italia trans mare remant, Varr. r. 3, 5, 8; Si patrios unquam

remeassem uictor ad Argos, Verg. 2, 95; uictor triumphabat ab hoste, Ov. M. 15, 569; netiores remeare triumphos\*, Lucan. 7, 256; remeant qui uictor ab oris Bebrycis, Val. Fl. 4, 589 from which 4 pass, it has been hastily inferred, proprie de uictoribus esse dictum (see ex. † in § 2); add Plin. 2, 181; Aegyptio remeans, Tac. an. 2, 69; cedens ac rursus in terga remeans, 3, 21; uari remeabant, 12, 17 etc.; 2. in poets acc. without prep., patrias remeare inglorius urbes†, Verg. 11, 793; remeare penates, Stat. silv. 3, 5, 12; add ex. \* above.

**re-mergo**, ēre, vb. sink again, Aug. confess. 8, 5 med.

**re-mētor**, iri, mensus, vb. r. measure back, quicquid biberunt, nomitu remetiuntur, Sen. dial. 1, 13; unum omne nomitu, ep. 95, 21; Ille fide summa testae sua uina remensus, Mart. 6, 89, 5; 2. hence met. go over again, retrace, ex Sicyone Elim acc. stadia ix diei conficit horis indeque tertia noctis hora remensus est, Plin. 2, 181; Ianque remensus iter, Stat. Th. 3, 324; 3. go over again in thought, totum diem meum scrutor factaque ac dicta mea remetiuntur, Sen. dial. 5, 36, 3; 4. in words, repeat, tu sodes fabulam remetire, Apul. M. 1, 4; add 2, 20; 5. remensus as pass. perf. part., pelagoque remenso, Verg. 2, 181.

**remex**, (qui remum agit) igit, m. (and f.?) rower, remiges scribiti ciues Romani, Cato ap. Fest. 234 b 8; plenior Alli ulpique quam Romani remiges, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 35; remigant aut baulum, Caecil. ap. Cic. or. 2, 40; classis infirma propter dimissionem remigum, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 86; add diu. 2, 114; minus exercitatis remigibus utebantur, Caes. b. c. 1, 58, 3; add 3, 24, 1; 2. in poets, sing. for plur. (cf. Key's Lat. Gr. § 1032) agit aeri remige Pristim, Verg. 5, 116; Sive opus est remo, remige carpit iter, Ov. tr. 1, 10, 4; Vela damus, quamvis remige puppis eat, 5, 14, 44; add her. 3, 153; naues...ualido cum remige, Tac. an. 4, 5.

**remicāt**, micat, not. Tir. 110.

**remigatio**, ōnis, f. rowing, Cic. Att. 13, 21, 3.

**remigium**, ii, n. rowing, Vbi portu eximus, homines remigio sequi, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 55; Remigio† ueloque quantum potis es festina et fuge, As. 1, 3, 5; quae acies, quod remigium, qui motus hominum non ita expiatus est (ab Homero), ut...? Cic. Tusc. 5, 114; lembum Remigis subigit, Verg. G. 1, 201; portus x diurnum remigio distans, Plin. 6, 174; sinus xii diurnum et nocturnum remigio enauigatus, 9, 6; 2. as a collective, a body of rowers, Remigium\* supplet: socios simul instruit armis, Verg. 3, 471; remigium nitiosum Rhacensis Vixi, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 63; remigium classicie milites, Liv. 26, 51, 6; instructae remigio\*... quinquere, 21, 22, 4; add 33, 48, 1; 37, 11, 3; claudae naves raro remigio, Tac. an. 2, 24; 3. seems at times to include plant w. rowers, nudum remigio latus, Hor. od. 1, 14, 4; cf. \* above; 4. met., esp. of flying, Remigio obitae pennarum, Lucr. 6, 743; nolat ille per aera magnum Remigio alarum, Verg. 1, 301; add 6, 19; (Iaetalus) Remigio uolucrum disponit in ordine pennas, Ov. a. a. 2, 45; (Cupidineum) remigio plumae raptum, Apul. M. 5, 25; remigia pennarum, de deo S. 8; flor. 2; 5. other met., meo remigio rem gero, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 152; add † in § 1.

**remigo**, (for remigor from remex) ēre, vb. act the rower, row, contra aquam remigantibus, Sen. ep. 122, 19; 2. met., statimne nos...an paulum remigare? Cic. Tusc. 4, 9; 3. w. acc. of boat, Pado qui remigat alnum, Claud. rapt. Pros. 2, 178; 4. of flying, pennis remigare (dub.), Quint. 8, 6, 18.

**re-migo**, ēre, vb. return to an old residence, Romam, Cic. fam. 9, 18, 4; in aeternam et plane nostram domum remigremus, Tusc. 1, 118; in domum veterem e noua, acad. post. 13; in suos uicos, Caes. b. g. 4, 6; 5; nos in agros, 4, 27, 7; Inque locum quando remigrant, Lucr. 2, 966; nuncius liberata corporeis anima remigrat ad deos, Apul. dogm. Plat. 20; 2. met., remigrat animus nunc demum mihi, Pl. Epil. 4, 1, 46; Criminat hanc emere aut facere, ut(i) remigrat domum, Pers. 4, 6, 3; Ad argumentum nunc...uolo Remigrare, Poen. prol. 47.

**remillum**, quasi repandum, Fest. 277 b 19 w. corrupt quotation from Lucil. and Afran.

**reminiscentiae**, ārum, f. pl., recollections, reminiscences, Tert. anim. 23 and 24 f.; Arnob. 2.

**reminiscor**, i, vb. r. recall to mind, reminisci (dictum) cum ea quae tenuit mens...cogitando repetuntur, Varr. l. 6, 6, p. 222 Sp.; se non tum illa discere sed reminiscendo recognoscere, Cic. Tusc. 1, 57; ut eas non tum primum accipere uideantur sed reminisci et recordari, sen. 78; ea reminiscere quae digna tua persona sunt, Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 5, 5; reminiscitur Argos, Verg. 10, 782; reminiscor amicos, Ov. Pont. 1, 8, 31; 2. w. gen. of that about wh. the memory acts, reminisceretur et ueteris incommodi populi Romani et pristinae uirtutis Heluetiorum, Caes. b. g. 1, 13, 4; ueteris famae, ps. Nep. Phoc. 4, 1; improuidi sermone mei, Apul. M. 2, 26; doloris ungulae, 6, 30; 3. reminisco ēre the same, Ruf. ap. Auson. epigr. 48 and 49, condemned by Auson. but quoted by Prisc. 1, 396, 20 K.

**reministrat**, miuistrat, not. Tir. 41.

**reminuit**, minuit, not. Tir. 51.

**remipes**, pēdis, adj. rowing with the feet, anates, Auson. ep. 30, 12; 2. walking with oars, lembi, id. Idyll. 10, 201.

**re-misceo**, ēre, mixtus, vb. mix again, aut in meliorem emittetur uitam aut naturae suae remiscebitur, Sen. ep. 71, 16; 2. mix up, sic ueris falsa remiscet, Hor. A. P. 151; Lydis remixto carmine tibis, od. 4, 15, 30.

**remissa**, ae, f. letting go again—hence met. remission, peccatorum, Tert. Marc. 4, 18 f.; Cyprian. ep. 5 f.

**remissarius**, adj. that can be let go back, neces—sliding bolts or bars?—Cato r. 19, 2.

**remissus-ib-ilis**, e, adj. that can be let go or be remitted, pardonable, delicta, Tert. pud. 2; 2. yielding, gentle, digestio, Cael. Aur. tard. 2, 13, 164.

**remissio**, ōnis, f. letting go again what has been stretched, relaxation, ex superciliorum aut remissione—dropping—aut contractione, Cic. off. 1, 146; intentio motus et remissio in corde, Gell. 18, 10, 10; 2. met. diminished intensity, morbi, Cic. fam. 7, 26, 1; animi—relaxation—9, 24, 3; or. 2, 22; noies—lowering—Brut. 313; laboris—relief more or less from—Varr. r. 2, 6, 4; operis, Plin. 8, 168; 3. esp. remission, more or less, from payment, remissionem (of rent) colonus petere non audeat, Colum. 1, 7, 1; post magnas remissiones reliqua creuerunt, Plin. ep. 9, 37, 2; add 10, 8 (24), 5; tributi, Tac. an. 4, 13; publicanos remissionem petentes, Suet. Caes. 20; ut propter actustatem uinearum r. tibi detur, Ulp. dig. 19, 2, 15, 5; add 23, 1, 5, 5; 4. or of punishment, poenae, Cic. Cat. 4, 13; 5. removal or dissolving of a legal restraint (as by a praetor), si cui opus nouum nuntiatum est (i.e. serving of notice not to interfere with neighbours' rights by new building), ante remissionem aedificauerit, Ulp. dig. 39, 1, 1, 7; cui nuntiatum est abstineret oportere donec r. nuntiationis fiat, Paul. 39, 1, 8, 4; add Ulp. 43, 25, 1, §§ 2, 3, 4. II 6. sending back (an order), solent praesides remittere ad ordinem, nominat(i)m ut Gaium Seium creent magistratum; utrum igitur a remissione est appellandum an tunc cum... Ulp. dig. 49, 3, 3; III 7. = iterata missio (see missio) ludorum, Petr. 60.

**remissusius**, adj. of the class remittentes or -tia, relaxing, laxative, relaxare tumentia rebus remissius, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 4, 31; 2. cantianory, (aduerbia) ut pedetemptim paulatim sensim, Prisc. 2, 86, 20 K.

**re-mitto**, ēre, misi, missi or neissi\*, missus, vb. let go again more or less, esp. what has been stretched or held tight, Paulisper remitte restem—let go (altogether), Pl. Rud. 3, 97; in agro ambulanti ramulum adductum, ut remissus esset, in oculum suum recidisse, Cic. din. 1, 123; habenas quas nel adducas cum uelis ut remittas, am. 45; qui aduerso uis flumine lembum Remigis subigit, si brachia forte remisit, Verg. G. 1, 201; ut onera contentis corporibus facilius feruntur, remissis opprimunt, Cic. Tusc. 2, 54; Semina quae possint uentris manare remissis, Luer. 5, 852; remisso filius arcu—unstrung—Hor. od. 3, 27, 67; Collecti flores tunicis cecidere remissis, Ov. M. 5, 399; Deque meis manibus lora remissa fluent, am. 3, 2, 14;

frena remittit equo, tr. 1, 4, 14; Vere nitent terrae, uere remissus ager, F. 4, 126; Cum se purpureo uere remittit humus, Tib. 3, 5, 4; add Verg. G. 4, 35; cum exere auri (euri), acerrimi sunt auditus, cum remiseret surdi, Plin. 8, 114; digitum contrahens ac remittens, 11, 94; 2. met. first of physical things, Nam si remittent quipiam Philumenae dolores, Ter. Hee. 3, 2, 14; cum remiserant dolores pedum, Cic. Brut. 130; ubi imbres remiserunt, Liv. 40, 33, 4; ubi dolor et inflammatio se remiserunt, Cels. 4, 31 (24), p. 158, 18 D; febris quae remittuntur, 3, 12, 1; 3. of abstracts, ut eorum animi remitterent, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 137; (caenendi uis) tum remittit animos tum contrahit, leg. 2, 38; urgent et nihil remittunt, fin. 4, 77; quaero non quibus intendam rebus animum, sed quibus relaxam ac remittam, Cic. ap. Non. 383, 24; superioris temporis contentiorem remiserant, Caes. b. c. 2, 14, 6; ut praesidio litterarum diligentiam in perdiscendo ac memoriam remittant, b. g. 6, 14, 4; equites ab eo petere ut sibi... laxaret aliquid laboris; quibus ille Ne nihil remissum dicatis remitto ne dorsum demulceatis quom ex equis descendatis, Liv. 9, 16, 16; belli opera, 30, 3; ardorem pugnae, 35, 5, 5; nunquam remisit a colligendis in pace uiribus quibus ad bellum uteretur, 39, 24, 1; 4. absol. relax or abate, remississet aliquid de seueritate, Cic. Phil. 1, 12; quod ipse potest in dicendo aliquantum remittat, Caecil. 48; remittendum de celeritate, Caes. b. g. 5, 49, 6; ex pristina uirtute aliquid, b. c. 3, 28, 5; 5. in law, remove a legal restraint, dissolve (an injunction etc.), operis noui nuntiationem nui non remississet\*, CIL 205, 1, 6; cf. remissio § 5; 6. remit, excuse (a payment or penalty or obligation), multam, Cic. Phil. 11, 18; tritici modium lx dare debebant: abs te remissum est, Verr. 2, 4, 20; nauem imperare debuisti: remisisti in triennium, ib. 21; pecunias quas erant polliciti remittit, Caes. b. c. 2, 21, 2; poemati tibi senatus remisit, Liv. 40, 10, 9; quadragensima remissa, on coin of Galba ap. Eckhel 6, 296; xxx remissae, ib.; uelienatione Italiae remissa, coin of Nerva, 6, 408; si pater iniuriam suam precibus oratus remisit, Marc. dig. 48, 6, 5, 2; fustium castigationem, Paul. 1, 15, 3; Plautio mors remittitur, Tac. an. 11, 36; remissa ignominia, l. 1, 52; 7. hence met. forgive, or forget, often w. dat. = out of regard to, Tranioni iam remitte hanc noxiam causa mea, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 47; supplicium quo usurus eram in eum remitto tibi et condono, Vatini ad Cic. fam. 5, 10, 2; alterum suas inimicitias remississe rei publicae (out of regard to), Liv. 39, 5, 5; memoriam simulationis patriae, 9, 38, 12; prina odia publicis utilitatibus, Tac. an. 1, 10; 8. let go altogether, cease, remittas iam me onerare iniuriis, Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 8; remittas Quae-re, Hor. od. 2, 11, 3; Il 9. (re up), send up, e molli sanguis pulmone remissus, Ov. Pont. 1, 3, 19; 10. send back, omnes remissi sunt domum, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 22; ad me epistulam, Truc. 2, 4, 43; illi nuntium, 4, 3, 74; (mulieres) Romam, Cic. Att. 7, 23, 2; librum tibi, 9, 9, 2; Fabium in hiberna, Caes. b. g. 5, 53; pila intercepta, 2, 27, 4; teloque... remisso Pectora rupisset nisi... Ov. M. 5, 35; 11. r. exercitum, disband, remisso exercitu... simul augur... discedere iubetur, Fest. 289 b 34; and met. remissus est elundi exercitus, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 50; hence of a discharged soldier, remissus honesta missione, inscr. Or. 3580; 12. met., Salutem mittit et salutem ab te expetit... Perii salutem nusquam inuenio... Quam illi remittam, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 44; sonum... remittit acutum, Hor. A. P. 349; uocem memora alia remittunt, Verg. 12, 829; add Ov. M. 3, 500; Ille bibit uicem et cum uult ex se ipsa remittit, Verg. G. 2, 218; Pressa... quod buca remisit oliuae, Hor. s. 2, 4, 69; tractata notam laborem remittunt Atramentum, ep. 2, 1, 235; 13. gen. give back, return, (aedes), Pl. Most. 3, 2, 111; 14. esp. as declining to accept, reject, etiam si quid ab omnibus conceditur, ad reddo ac remitto, Cic. Sul. 84; uestrum uobis beneficium remitto, Caes. b. c. 2, 32, 14; Quae nisi quisque ex animo longaque remittis, Lucr. 6, 68; Il 15. refer or hand over to another, pleraque ad praetores remittebat, Plin. pan. 77; ad cognitionem imperatoris a praeside remissus, l'apin. dig. 42, 4, 13; ad ius ordinarium remittendus erit, Ulp. 47, 1, 3; qui dolo

fecisse incendium conuincuntur ad praefectum urbi remittens, 1, 15, 4; IV 16. r. auntium or repudium, give notice of a betrothal dissolved, Ego adeo iam illi remittam nuntium ad(tin) meo: Dicam ut aliam conditionem filio inueniat suo, Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 74; Ea re repudium remisit anoneulus causa mea, Aul. 4, 10, 69; Cum uestri honoris causa repudium alterae Remiserim, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 36; cohibet domi Maestus se Albinus, repudium quod filiae Remisit..., Lucil. ap. Non. 383, 21; in potestate manente filia pater sponso nuntium remittere potest, Ulp. dig. 23, 1, 10; repudium sponsae remitti uideatur, Modest. 50, 16, 101, 1; V 17. note the use of the simple vb. as a refl. marked †, esp. in the perf. tenses; VI 18. w. inf. cf. § 8; 19. remissus as adj. liquid or soft, amoniacum, Pall. 1, 41, 2; adeps, Veg. net. 1, 11, 4; 20. mild, remissioribus frigibus, Caes. b. g. 5, 12, 6; 21. of character, mild, easy, forgiving, not strict, languid, idle, dubitasset uirum remissior essem an summo iure contenderem, Cic. Att. 16, 15, 1; cum tristibus seuerum, cum remissis iucunde uiuere, Cael. 13; leni animo ac remisso, or. 2, 193; remisso ac languido animo, Caes. b. c. 1, 21, 5; quae cum dixisset Aper acrius et intento ore, remissus et subridens Materius..., Tac. dial. 11; remissus et mitis, Plin. ep. 3, 14, 5; remississimo ad omnem comitatum animo, Suet. Aug. 98; 22. w. abstract nouns, iocet, Ov. M. 3, 318; remissior irae, Liv. 24, 39, 6; remissioribus hoc, illud grauioris materiae exemplum, Val. M. 8, 1, 13; 23. remisse adv., quam leniter, quam remisse, Cic. or. 3, 102; seuerum ac remisse, Cael. 33; nihilo remissius, Verr. 2, 4, 76; 24. for comp. cf. §§ 20, 21, 22, 23; for superl. § 21.

**remiūāgus**, adj. wandering under oars, celox, Varr. ap. Non. 533, 9.

**Remmius**, adj. or sb. name of a gens, as Remmius, the author of the lex Remmia, for imposing a fine on an accusation that failed, Cic. Rose. Ann. 55; Marc. dig. 48, 16, 1, 2; Papin. 22, 5, 13; 2b. Remmius Palaemon, a grammarian, Suet. gram. 23.

**rē-mōlior**, iri, vb. r. heave up, upheave, (Typhoeus) Saepe remoliri luctatur pondera terrae, Ov. M. 5, 354; euepiens excedere (calor) proxima quaque remolitur (demolitur) Haese, male) ac iactat, Sen. Q. 6, 13, 4 (of volcanic action); nec orbe si remolito quoad Ad supra nictor numina Alcides nehi, Herc. fur. 508; 2. (re back), foree back or open, claustra, Stat. Th. 10, 527; cf. re-fringo; 3. (re again), heave again, arma, Sil. 1, 36.

**rē-mollesco**, (re of reversal) ēre, vb. become soft from being hard, be softened, ēra, Ov. M. 10, 285; 2. met., (uino) ad laborem ferendum remollescere homines atque effeminari, Caes. b. g. 4, 2, 6; precibus si numina... Victa remollescent, Ov. M. 1, 378.

**rē-mollio**, (re of reversal) ire, vb. soften (what was hard), soften, artus, Ov. M. 4, 286; terram, Colum. 2, 12, 9; grana umore, Apul. herb. 3, 9; 2. met., uultu (Angusti) remollitus, Suet. Aug. 79.

**rē-mōneo**, ēre, vb. remind again, Apul. M. 5, 24; not. Tir. 88.

1 **rēmōra**, ae, f. an obstacle, Rēmōramque faciunt rei priuatae et publicae, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 16; Quaeuam uox te(te) resonans meo gradu remoram facit, Lucil. ap. Paul. ex F. p. 276; 2. a small fish, thought able to check a ship's course, = *echeurus*, echeuris, ruant uenti licet, cogit stare nauigia...e nostris quidam remoram (so d. Sillig w. BVL moram), Plin. 32, 2—5; cf. for description, 9, 79 and 80; remorari a remora piseae minutissimo qui naues retinet, Donat. ad Andr. 4, 3, 24; see remeligo.

2 **Rēmōra**, (Rēmus) ae, f. a name proposed for Rome, Certabant urbem Romam Remoramque uocarent, Enn. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 107; cf. Ρεμωρα Dionys. Hal. 1, 87.

**rēmōrāmen**, inis, n. obstacle, hindrance, Ov. M. 3, 567.

**rēmōrātō**, αναστροφὴ διαρῆσις, Gloss. Cyr.

**rēmōrātor**, oris, m. one who delays, Mart. Cap. 1, 19 (4; 21, 10) Eyss.

**rēmōrēscat**, oris in morbum recidat, Enn. ap. Fest. 277 b 22.

**rē-mordeo**, ēre, morsurus, vb. bite again or in return, et



me remorsurum petis, Hor. epod. 6, 3; 2. met., Prætoritque male admissis peccata remordent, Lucr. 3, 827; Aut cum consensu ipse animus se forte remordet—cf. E. remorse—4, 1135; libertatis desiderium remordet animos, Liv. 8, 4, 3; hæc te cura remordet, Verg. 1, 261; nitia ultima... castigata remordent, Liv. 2, 35.

**Rēmōria**, dicitur ubi Remus de urbe condenda fuerat auspicius, Paul. ex F. 276; ut Rem(ia) Fest. 277 b. 8.

1 **rēmōrōr** (remora, the fish so called, see Donat. below) āri, vb. r. act. as the remora, stop, hinder, keep waiting, often w. acc. see \*; Nam quid illæc nunc (so mss., illæc hinc (iepp. ej.) tam diu intus remorantur remeligines? Pl. Cas. 4, 3, 7; Set aperitur aedes: remorandus gradus, Pers. 1, 2, 28; Manebo ne quod nostrum remoror commodum\*, Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 24; wh. Donat. says: remorari a remora pisce minitissimo qui naues retinet: Græce *ερεμωρ* uocatur; eae res quæ ceteros\* remorari solent, (illum) non retardarunt, Cic. Manil. 40; sed abit dies: Perge, ne remorere, Catul. 61, 205; nō atque præda castrorum hostis\* quo minus uictoria uenturur remorata sunt, Sal. Iug. 38, 8.

2 **rēmōrōr**, [moror] āri, vb. r. reman behind, eod. Th. S, 8, 9.

**rēmōtio**, ōnis, f. removal, (ntoris), Ulp. dig. 26, 10, 4, 2; 2. met. criminis, warding off, Cic. inu. 2, 86; causae, 2, 87; rei, 91; add Quint. 5, 10, 66; exceptionis, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 10; add Mart. Cap. 5, 147 (i, 149, 13 and 18 Eyss. **rēmōtiūs**, adj. warding off (a charge), assumptio, Iul. Viet. art. rhet. 4, 6.

**rēmōuō**, ōre, mōni, mōtus, vb. move back; Rorautes-que comas a fronte remouit ad aures, Ov. M. 5, 488; 2. move out of sight, remove, withdraw, tolle hanc patinam: remoue pernam, nil moror, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 164, and 166; multa palam domum suam auferabat, plura clam de medio remouebat, Cic. Rose. Am. 23; pecora longius remonerant, Caes. b. c. 1, 48, 6; Quin ubi se a uolgo et scaena in secreta remorant, Hor. s. 2, 1, 71; Et monet areanis oculos remouere profanos, Ov. M. 7, 256; quæ infantem (a lacte) remouerit—weaned—Plin. 28, 72; 3. met., fores facite ut pateant: remouete moram, Pl. St. 2, 1, 37; qui illam suspicionem a se remouere euperet, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 136; remouete te a suspitione alienius tui commodi, agr. 2, 22; quæ Iugurtham tutata sunt omnia remouistis, auriatium..., Sal. Iug. 85, 45; 4. remouere se, withdraw oneself, retire, a negotiis publicis, Cic. off. 1, 69; ab amicitia Pompei, am. 77; ab (so Lamb. ej.; mss. on.) artibus suis, orat. 5; se a me remonit, Att. 4, 8, 3; 5. gen. w. ab, also w. inere abl., Meque ministerio scelerisque artisque remoni, Ov. M. 3, 645; alium quaestura, Suet. Tib. 35; 6. contracted forms—to remorant=remonerant in § 2 add remosse=remisise in Lucr. 3, 69; 11 7. remotus retired, secret, siluestribus ac remotis locis, Caes. b. g. 7, 1, 4; remoto salubri amoeni loco, Cic. fin. 7, 20, 2;

8. distant, remote, terrisque remotis, Lucr. 2, 534; Gades, Hor. od. 2, 10; Britannia, 4, 14, 47; 9. met., scientia remota ab iustitia, Cic. off. 1, 63; hominem remotum a dialecticis, Att. 14, 12, 3; 10. comp., a vulgari intelligentia remotiora, inu. 2, 67; nullo uerbo remotiore usus es, Fronto ad M. Caes. 3, 1; 11. superl., sermo a forni-strepitu remotissimus, Cic. orat. 32; remotissima a uiris debet esse uilicia, Colum. 12, 1, 3.

**rēmōuō**, ōre, vb. hellow back (as an ox) or in answer, quodque munus potes, ad mea uerba remugis, Ov. M. 1, 657; (taurus) alio si forte remugit Bellatore nenus, Stat. Th. 12, 602; 2. met., nox, Verg. G. 3, 4; Sibylla, A. 6, 99; eaelum, 9, 504; nemus Aquilone, Hor. od. 3, 10, 5; tympanum, Catul. 63, 29.

**rēmōuō**, ōre, mulsus? vb. make soft or smooth again, stroke, equi sudorem fronte exfrico, aures remulco, Apul. M. 1, 2; 2. met. soothe, pacify, dulcissimis modulis animos, Apul. M. 5, 15; minas stimulataque corda remulce, Oecio Th. 8, 93; 3. in Verg. 11, 812: calm oneself down? Stat. pastorale lupus... Conscius andæcis facti, eandemque remulcens Subiecit paupantem utero; remulcens seems to have reflective power, soothing himself again, remittens iram; or perh. r. eandem may mean relaxing his tail, previously stiff with rage; scarcely as Conington aft. Fore.

says=retrahens intra crura caudam; 4. remulsi crines as a dub. reading occurs in Apul. M. 7, 16; and flor. 3 and 15.

**rēmūlco**, āre [rēmūlcum—cf. Gr. *ῥημολκεω* fm. *ῥημα* and *ἐλκεω* for changed qty. of antepen. cf. *licuena*, moles-tus], vb. tow (a ship), si quæ (nauis) celeriter solui poterat, in altum remulca(t, ... remulco) trahit, St-em. ap. Non. 57, 29; hence It. *rimorciare*, Sp. *remolcar*, Fr. *remorquer*.

**rēmūlcus**, (rym. \*) as referred to *ῥημολκεω*, i. m. or -um, i. n. a tow-rope, postquam in litore relicta nāuem conspexit, hanc remulco abstraxit, Caes. b. c. 2, 23, 5; submersam nauim remulco multisque contendens funibus adduxit, 3, 40, 1; nāuem onerariam cum armatis remulco quadiremis trahi iussit, Liv. 25, 30, 7; trahendis remulco nauibus, 32, 16, 4; naues onerarias remulco...deducit, bell. Al. 11, 6; Hic mea me longo succedens prora remulco Laetantem gratis sistit in hospitii, Valg. ap. Isid. or. 19, 4— who adds: remulcum funis qua deligata nauis trahitur nice remi; Et cum per ripas nusquam cessante remulco Intendunt collo mularum uincula natae, Aus. idyll. 10, 41; add Fest. 277; Paul. 279; 2. met. non contis nec rymulco-nt aiunt...sed uelificatione plena in rem publicam ferebatur, Amm. 18, 5; 3. a tow-boat, a tug, clericus remulci Cuiusdam properas aduerso flumine cursus, Aus. epis. 2, 36; nāuem remulco praeuente duxerunt, Paul. Nol. ep. 49 (36).

1 **Rēmūlus**, i. m. dim. of Remus, Remulique exturbat alumnos—i.e. the Romans—, Sulpicia s. 19; 2. as a cognomen, Verg. 9, 360; 11, 636; Sil. 4, 186.

2 **rēmūlis**, i. m. dim. a little ar, Remulis sensim celox ab oppido processerat, Turpil. ap. Non. 533, 5.

**rēmundo**, āre, vb. clean again, monumentum, inser. Naff. Mus. Ver. 146, 3.

**rēmūnērātio**, ōnis, f. return for a service, eleanor r., Cic. off. 2, 69; r. beniuolentiae, am. 49; Val. Rusticus V. P. rat(i)onalis (sacerum) r(emuneration)-um, inser. Or. 1090; sacrarum remunerationum per triennium comes, ib. 1140; add eod. Th. 12, 1, 184.

**rēmūnērātor**, ōris, m. rewarder, Tert. apol. 36; remuneratores uirtutum, inser. Or. 1140.

**rēmūnērōr**, āri, vb. r. (orig. perh. recipi.) return a favour or service, requite, of person w. acc., return a favour to, recompense, hæc ita a nobis accipiet, ut nos remuneremini nos aequo scitis proferatis, Varr. r. 2, 1, 2; tu me remunerare uelim, Cic. Att. 8, 1, 4; te remunerari similino munere, fam. 9, 8, 1; hoc te officio remuneretur (so best mss.), Q. Cic. pet. comes 38; magno se illum præmio remuneraturum, Caes. b. g. 1, 44, 13; omnia colligam uenena Ac te his suppliciis remunerabor, Catul. 14, 20;

2. w. acc. of former service, make a return for, quibus officiis T. Annii beneficia remunerabor (so the best mss.), Cic. grat. sen. 30; laborem magno foetu remuneratur, Colum. 2, 2, 5; 3. in later writers remunerō are vb. laborem remunerare uoluerit, non eum simili dicto remunerabo, Fronto ad M. Caes. 3, 2; Papin. dig. 17, 1, 7; puellæ artificium remunerabat, Petr. 130; add ps. Quint. decl. 2, 6;

4. hence as pass. remuneratus est a me mutuo, Fronto ad M. Caes. 1. S. p. 24 Nab.; philosophi statim remunerantur, Tert. apol. 46.

**Rēmūria**, ōrum, old name of the festival Lemuria, Ov. F. 5, 479.

**Rēmūrinus**, ager, possessus a Remo; sed et Remoria, locus in summo Auentino ubi Remus de urbe condenda fuerat auspicius, Paul. ex F. 276.

**rēmurmūro**, āre, vb. murmur back or in reply, unda, Verg. 10, 291; pius, Stat. silu. 5, 1, 152; 2. w. acc. mea carmina remurmurat echo, Culp. col. 4, 27; 3. murmur against, si quis quid remurmurat, Fronto ad amic. 2, 7, 1.

1 **Rēmūs**, i. m. brother of Romulus, Enn. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 107; Glubit magnanimos Remi nepotes, Catul. 58, 5; Regnaue prima Remi, Prop. 2, 1, 23; domus ista Remi, 4, 1, 9; add Liv. 1, 7, 2.

2 **rēmūs**, i. m. [for er-es-mus, see below] oar, remisque nixi propter nauem in fngam Tradunt, Att. 629 R; remis contendit ut eam partem insulae caperet qua... Caes. b. g. 5, 8, 3; retinet ipsa nauis motum suum intermisso

pulsu remorum, Cic. or. 1, 153; Ferte citi flammās, date tela, impellite rēmos, Verg. 4, 594; Laenam cuncta cohors remis nectentisque petiuit, 3, 563; Caesar ab Italia nolantem Remis adurgens, Hor. od. 1, 37, 17; redeunt... ad fortia pectora remas, Ov. M. 1, 462; 2. met., quarebamus utrum pandere remas, Oia orationis an eam dialecticorum remis propellerem, Cic. Tusc. 4, 9; tætra res est uelut ita dicam remisque fugienda, 3, 25 f.; nides, quamquam non semper ad eloquentiam uelificaris tamen sipariis (topails) et remis (te) tenuisse iter, Fronto ad Ant. p. 97, 10; cf. Sil. 1, 568; remis ego corporis uari, Ov. her. 17, 215—of swimming; Posse super fluctus alarum insistere remis, M. 5, 558, of flying; and so, solutis Pennarum remis, Sil. 12, 68; 3. for *er-es-mus* cf. trisemus, and *er-es-mus* *er-ermos* from a root *er* pull, as seen in *er-v-v* *er-uk-w*, wh. again = *feNk-w*, so that uel of uello is the Lat. root. 4. perh. our oar is akin.

*rēn*, see *renes*.

**rēnālis**, e, adj. of the kidney, passio, Cael. Aur. tard. 5, 3, 52.  
**renan(x)itur**, = reprehenderit, Verr. ap. Fest. 277 b 29.  
**rē-narro**, are, vb. relate again, relate, fata diuom, Verg. 3, 716; priora, Ov. M. 6, 316; facta, 5, 635; Argos, Stat. Th. 12, 390.

**rē-nascor**, asci, ātus, vb. be born again, come into existence again, qui mihi pinnas inciderant, nolunt easdem renasci; sed iam renascuntur, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 5; de niloque renata forent, Lucr. 1, 542; phoenicia renasci, Ov. M. 15, 402; nec fibris requies datat ulla renatis, Verg. 6, 600; add Plin. 13, 42; 2. replace what perishes by a new growth—as of second teeth, quinto anno binos (dentes) amittit (equus), qui sexto anno renascuntur: septimo omnis habet renatos, Plin. 11, 168; add Iuv. 14, 10; lapis, Ulp. dig. 24, 3, 7, 13; (silina) quae succisa rursus ex stirpibus renascitur, Gat. 50, 16, 30; 3. met., principium extinctum nec ab alio renascetur nec... Cic. Tusc. 1, 54; Multa renascuntur quae iam ceciderunt... uocabula, Hor. A. P. 70; ab stirpibus lactis renata urbs, Liv. 6, 1, 3; Archibolus Tarabolio Criobolique in aeternum renatus, inser. Or. 2352; 4. in law, revive, renascetur tibi uindicatio, Ulp. dig. 8, 5, 6; actio, 47, 2, 41, 3.  
**rē-nāuō**, āre, vb. sail back, Cic. Att. 14, 16, 1; Plin. 32, 4; Sen. Herc. fur. 720.

**rē-nēcat**, necat, not. Tir. 122.

**rē-necto**, ēre, vb. knit again (to), Avien. arat. 474; not. Tir. 122.

**rē-neo**, ēre, vb. unspin, unravel, fila, Ov. F. 6, 757; Parcarum fila reneco (al. tenebo, male), Stat. silu. 3, 1, 171; fila, Albini. 1, 144.

**rē-nēruat**, enēruat, not. Tir. 108.

**rēnes**, ium or um, ac, is rather than es, m. pl. kidneys, Sed quid tibi? Lien enecat, renes dolent, Pl. Curc. 2, 1, 21; amores qui e renibus profundunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 137; ex renibus laborare, Tusc. 2, 60; renes lumbis imbaereut, Cels. 4, 1, p. 121, 20 D; renum dolores, 2, 1, p. 31, 12; renes habent omnia quadripedum quae animal generant, Plin. 11, 206; 2. loins, canis...renibus ampla satis ualidis, Nemes. cyn. 112; 3. sing. rēn or rēn, Male tibi enenisse nideo: glaber erat tamquam ren, Pl. ap. Fest. 277 a 17; hic ren renis, Char. 28, 13 and 87, 15 K; ren *vepos* renis et ren, 38, 8; ren uel ren, Prisc. 1, 149, 8; rienes, Petr. 35; rienes quos nunc ocamus antiqui nefrudes appellabant, Graeci *vepos*, Fest. 277 a 13; 4. gen. renium, gen. in best *mas* of Plin. esp. in 21, 175; 28, 98 and 102 quoted by Hard. for renium; but renium Cels. above and Cael. Aur. acut. 5, 3, 52; 5. acc. renis, Silius gives in Plin. 22, 149; 20, 257 (but here renes in a, d); 6. prob. decapitated from nefren, and so akin to *vepos*, see § 3.

**rēniculus**, i, m. dim. a little kidney, Marc. Emp. 26 f.

**renidentia**, ae, f. smiling, infantum, Tert. anim. 49.

**rē-nid-esc-o**, rē-nideo, nidere, vb. [see below] smile, reniduit, *reniduit*, Gloss. Philox.; Egnatius quod candidos habet dentes Renidet usque quaque, Catul. 39, 2; add 4, 6 and 15; 2. esp. in the part. renidens, homo renidens condimentis ait uarietatem illam ferinae carnis ex mansuetio sua factam, Liv. 35, 49, 7; puer learus...Ore reni-

denti...Captabat plumas, Ov. M. 8, 197; add Val. F. 4, 234; add 359; Iste lacinus puer et renidens (sc. Cupido), Sen. Phaedr. 282; add Tac. an. 4, 60; 15, 66; h. 4, 43; Apul. M. 2, 13; and with dat., mollis mihi renidentis Fortunae, 10, 16; multo renident, Maec. s. 1, 2, 10; renidens, 1, 4, 4; 1, 11, 2; 3, 10, 5; 7, 3, 15; 7, 9, 10; 7, 14, 5; 3. met., hilarior renidet oratio, Quint. 12, 10, 28; renidenti cortice Chias (sc. ficus), Calp. ecl. 2, 81; Iam sola renidet In Stilichone salus, Claud. Enr. 2, 501;

4. esp. of things glittering; as first metals, Nec domus argento fulget auro renidet, Lucr. 2, 27; Non ebur neque aureum Mea renidet in domo lacunar, Hor. od. 2, 18, 2; tota circum Aere (of arms and armour) renidescit tellus, Lucr. 2, 326; late fluctuat omnis Aere renidenti tellus, Verg. G. 2, 282; cf. *γελασσά δε πασα περι χρών Χαλκον υπο στεροπης*, Il. 19, 362; add Stat. Th. 10, 660; 5. or of the rippling sea, Vi pura nocturno renidet Luna mari, Hor. od. 2, 15, 19; cf. *κυματων ανριθων γελασμα*, Aesch. Prom. 90;

6. of other objects, palestra exercitum corpus...renidebat, Mart. C. 1, 5; of the gem sarda, Plin. 37, 88; fulgentium rosarum color, Apul. M. 4, 2; 7. the syll. nid, perh. one with *μειδ* of *μειδω*; our smile, S. smi; 8. or perh. shine, glitter is the first meaning, and the idea of smile follows; cf. our terms: the face brightening or being lighted up with a smile, and conversely, a dark scowl, looking black as night, dull and gloomy; but the same must then apply to *γελω* and our laugh, Germ. lachen, wh. wd. be connected with our glow, glitter, W. golen; as well as the decap. lux and light.

**renitescit**, renituit, not. Tir. 183.

**rē-nitor**, i, vb. r. strive against, resist, Gallos submoueri iubet. Quum illi renitentes dicerent... Liv. 5, 49, 2; si renititur quod specillo contingitur, ad os centum est, Cels. 5, 28, 12, p. 214, 2 D; postes alterno pulsus renitente, Plin. 2, 197; (serpentes) extrahunt renitentes, 8, 118; abies larix renitunt (under pressure), 16, 222.

**rēnisus**, ūs, m. resistance, Cels. 5, 28, 12, p. 214, 7 D; Aug. c. D. 21, 16.

**Renius**, i, adj. or sb. name of a gens, C. Beni(us), on a denar. Clu 300.

**rē-no**, āre, vb. swim back, Hor. epod. 16, 25; Albin. 1, 432; and perh. Aug. c. D. 18, 17.

**reno**, ōnis, for *reno*.

**rēnōdis**, e, adj. tied back in a knot, capillus, Capitol. Alb. 13, 1.

**rē-nōdo**, āre, vb. tie back in a knot, comam, Hor. epod. 11, 28; te renodatam—with the hair so tied—Val. F. 5, 381.

**rē-normo**, āre, vb. mark out (land) again with boundaries, lib. col. 1, p. 232, 16 ed. Lachm.; add 288, 25 and 27.

**rē-nosco**, ēre, vb. recognize, Paul. Nol. carm. 15, 342.

**rēnouāmen**, inis, n. a new form, Ov. M. 8, 729.

**rēnouātio**, ōnis, f. renewal, mundi, Cic. N. D. 2, 118; timoris, fam. 11, 18, 3; doctrinae, Brut. 250; auspiciorum, Liv. 5, 52, 9; 2. centesimis...cum renouatione singulorum annorum—corruptum interest—Cic. Att. 6, 1, 5.

**rēnouātiuus**, adj. of the class renouata, repeated, fulgur, Fest. 289 a 18.

**rēnouātor**, ōris, m. renovator, restorer, operum publicorum, inser. Fabr. 101, 232.

**re-nouēllo**, (nouella uinea) are, vb. renew, plant anew, uineam, Colum. arb. 6, 1.

**rē-nōuo**, āre, vb. make new again, restore, repair, templum Honoris, Cic. N. D. 2, 61; uitem by fresh planting—Colum. 4, 27, 6; 2. restore in vigour, ut se nouis opibus renouatit, Cic. Mur. 33; auditores animum, inu. 2, 49; terram renouantit aratri, Ov. tr. 4, 6, 13; add M. 1, 110; niriun plus adferunt ad discendum renouati (by a holiday), Quint. 1, 3, 9; ars uariandi renouat artes, 11, 3, 44;

3. w. abstract nouns, renew, repeat, scelus suum, Cic. Verr. 1, 11; belli reliquias, pron. cons. 10; bellum, Caes. b. g. 3, 2, 2; proelium, 3, 20, 4; cursum, b. c. 3, 93, 1; luctus, Ov. M. 14, 465; iram, Tac. h. 4, 36; 4. of memory, haec ne obsolescerit, renouabam legendi, Cic. acad. post. 11; bona praeterita recordatione, lin. 1, 57;

5. bring to others' memory, repeat, renouabo illud quod initio dixi, Cic. agr. 2, 24; 6. centesimis renouato in singulos annos fenore, compound interest—Cic. Att. 6, 3, 5; see renouatio § 2.

**re-nūbo**, ēre, vb. marry again (as a woman), Tert. ad ux. 1, 7.

**re-nūdo**, āre, vb. lay bare, parietem, Arnob. 2, 77; coronam, Mart. Cap. 1, 15; 16, 23 Eyss.; cetera corporis, Apul. M. 1, 6; dentium hastas, 7, 16; brachia, 8, 27; (asinum), S. 30.

**renūdus**, adj. bare, Tert. uirg. nel. 17 (al. nudae).

**re-nūmero**, āre, vb. count over, milia sagittarum xxx, Caes. b. c. 3, 53, 4; 2. of money payment, repay, pay back, pay, aurum, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 12; 3, 4, 15; 4, 2, 26; dotem, Ter. Hec. 3, 5, 52; Apul. apol. 92; summa Tusculanis renumeraretur, inser. Or. 775.

**renuntiatio**, ōnis, f. report, rem gestam renuntiat, renuntiatione eius..., Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 88; renuntiat se dedisse: cognoscite renuntiationem, 2, 3, 89; memoris, Ulp. dig. 11, 6, 5; 2. esp. official return or declaration at an election, (suffragiorum), Cic. Planc. 14; renuntiatio gradus habet, Mur. 18; 3. renouncing an engagement, giving notice of a marriage or betrothal broken off, r. dicitur recusatio eius rei quae in pactum uenerat, Acon. ad Ver. 1, 16; in repudiis, id est renuntiatione, comprobata sunt haec uerba: tuas res tibi habeto... in sponsalibus discutiendis placuit renuntiationem interuenire...condicione tua non utor, Gai. dig. 23, 2, 1—3.

**renuntiātor**, ōnis, m. one who reports, reporter, consiliorum nostrorum (to the enemy) r. uiui excurrunt, Paul. dig. 48, 19, 38, 1; add Tert. anim. 57 f.; pall. 4 f.

**re-nūntio**, āre, vb. bring word back (as a messenger), report, Era quo me misit ad patrem, non est domi... nunc domum renuntio, Pl. Merc. 4, 6 (5, 1), 2; Postquam ad nos renuntiatum est te et patrem esse mortuum, Men. 5, 9, 68; Non it: negat se ituram. Abi et renuntia, Bac. 4, 2, 10; qualis esset in circuitu ascensus qui cognoscerent misit: renuntiatum est faciem esse, Caes. b. p. 1, 21, 2; ad Caesarem reuertitur quaeque perspexit renuntiat, 4, 21, 9; 2. w. acc. r. legationem, report the result of an embassy, Cic. Phil. 9, 1; Liv. 39, 33, 2; 3. =nuntio, carry or bring word, report, hunc metuebam me meae Vxor renuntiare de palla et de prandio, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 67; quasi non tibi renuntiata sint haec sic fore, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 19; acta tua domum renuntiauerunt, Cic. Ver. 2, 3, 73; postquam mihi renuntiatum est de obitu Tulliae, Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 5, 1; 4. esp. report the results of an election, w. accus. of successful candidates, coepti sunt a praecore renuntiarum quum quaque tribus fecerint aedilem, Varr. r. 3, 17, 1; L. Murenam consulē renuntiarum, Cic. Mur. 1; qui priusquam renuntiauerunt iure uocatis tribubus, Liv. 5, 18, 2; etiam si factus esset consul suffragiis populi, tamen se eum non renuntiatum, Vell. 2, 92, 4; a quibus consules renuntiantur, Plin. pan. 63; II 5. (re back, of rejection), renounce, give notice of something ended, w. acc. of thing, dat. of person, hospitium ei r., Cic. Ver. 2, 2, 89; confectionem, 1, 16; ad collegium rettulit nūm societas et amicitia eis renuntianda esset, Liv. 36, 3, 8; amicitiam ei, Tac. an. 2, 70; renuntiata adfinitas, Paul. dig. 22, 1, 38, 1; renuntiatum societatem, 17, 2, 65; 6. absol., P. Ad cenam promisi foras...G. Iube domi cenam coqui Atque ad illum renuntiarum (that you cannot dine with him), Pl. St. 4, 2, 19; quid impudentius publicanis renuntiantibus (a contract)? Cic. Att. 2, 1, 8; gaudius quod aduocatum inuenerat, renuntiarum amicis quos in consilium rogauerat imperauit (that he declined their services), Sen. elem. 1, 9, 7; 7. in later lang. w. dat. of thing, qui Campaniae renuntiauerunt quique emigrauerunt, Sen. N. Q. 6, 1, 10; inertiae, Plin. pan. 59; ciuilius rhetis, Quint. 10, 7, 1; uitae, Suet. Galb. 11; foro, rhet. 6, 4; nuptiis, Tert. ux. 1, 1; societati, Paul. dig. 17, 2, 65, 3, 4, 5, and 7; Gai. 3, 151 (bis); beneficio militari, Ulp. 29, 1, 3; nuptiis, 42, 5, 17, 1; 8. but Paulus has a personal pass. founded on the old construction with an acc. as renuntiata societas, dig. 17, 2, 65; renuntiata adfinitas, 22, 1, 38, 1; 9. r. repudium,

give notice of a betrothal broken off, Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 53; Ter. Ph. 3, 7, 32.

**renuntius**, ūi, m. one who brings back a message, nuntii renuntii, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 21; cod. Th. 3, 7, 1.

**re-nuo**, ēre, vb. say no by a shake of the head, renuit negatque Sabelius, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 49; oculo renuente negauit, Ov. her. 16 (17), 80; renuente deo, M. S. 325; Mart. 2, 14, 14; 2. w. dat. of thing, say no (to), deap, superciliiis crimini, Cic. Rab. Post. 36; 3. w. acc. of thing, decline, forbid, qui iubellum conuiuium renuerit, Cic. Cael. 27; renuis quod tu, iulius alter, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 63.

**re-nūto**, āre, vb. frg. say no by a shake of the head,—met., uox...Incolūmis transire, simulacra renutant, Luer. 4, 600; corpus sentire renutat (Lamb. by a good ej.; mss refutat), 3, 350.

**re-nūtrio**, īre, vb. nourish again, restore to health by good food, Paul. Nol. ep. 23, 9; add not. Tir. 123.

**renūtus**, ūs, m. implying no by a shake of the head, nūta ac renutu responderē,—referring to Homer's (Il. 10, 250) ἔτερον μὲν εἶδωκε...ἔτερον δ' ὀφειλέσθαι, Plin. ep. 1, 7, 2.

**renōnāt**, onerāt, not. Tir. 131.

**reor**, rēri, rātus, vb. r. [see below], count, reckon, calculate, Rerū in anno tu has oues (uonoes). tonitari? Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 9; see ratio; 2. hence think, first of imperf. tenses, reor, Pl. Aul. 5, 1, 7; Epid. 3, 4, 49; rere, 1, 1, 51; Rerum impetrari posse plausum si clarum datis, As. I.; Nos illum interea praeficiendo propitiatus facit Remur, Pacuv. 322 R; rentur, Pl. Amph. 3, 3, 20; rebanur, 5, 1, 43; Teque ante quod me amare rebar ei rei firmasti fidem, Ter. Hec. 4, 2, 5; rebitur, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 28; Nec quom me melius mea Scaphā rebar 'sae delicatam, Most. 1, 3, 2; Magnifice uolo me uiros (summos uiros mss; Bothr. Ritschl uiros summos) accipere ut mihi rem (so mss; R rem mi) esse reantur, Ps. 1, 2, 34; Aduenio ne tibi me 'sae ob eam rem obnoxium Reare, Caecil. 23 R; Opinione factum ut quanto minus Stirpem educabant tanto ut rerenur (ut eremur mss) magis Eos 'sae, Att. 378; thus all the imperf. tenses of ind. and subj. occur in old writers; 3. but Cic. or. 3, 153 speaks of rebar as obsol. and poet., though used at times, as by Catulus, with the result of a grandior oratio; so he himself has: remur, off. 2, 32; rentur, pot. 78; rebar, diu. 2, 5; N. di. 3, 15; rebar, Att. 7, 3, 10; and (te) natura rebar ita dicere ut..., or. 3, 82 (in the mouth of Catulus); rebar, Liv. 31, 39, 9; rebar, Apul. M. 4, 4, 9, 11; 4. Verg. and poets of his and later date have, esp. after ut, reor, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 69; Ov. M. 11, 438; Prop. 4, 2, 38; reris, Verg. 6, 90; rere, 7, 437; reris, Stat. Th. 11, 59; rebare, Verg. 10, 608; rebor, Sen. Herc. f. 307; rearis, Aus. VII Sap. init.; II 5. perf. tenses, ratus est etc., were in use at all times, Hoc est quo tu tam teneriter meam beniuolentiam Interis es ratus? Att. 96 R; Vixorem quam nunquam ratus posthac se habiturum reddo, Ter. Hec. 5, 3, 21; tum est ratus (so M; al. tum elatus spe, and so Baifer: male) posse se..., tum est..., Cic. 7. har. r. 49; 6. esp. the part. ratus having calculated, and so thinking; in the 21st book of Livy alone it occurs full 15 times, as: 5, 1, 11, 8; 12, 4; 14, 3; 21, 7; 22, 1, 33, 4; 34, 4; 39, 6; 42, 1, 45, 4; 45, 9; 48, 3; 48, 7; 63, 5; 7. from a mimetic root such as car, scratch, cf. χαρ-ασσω γ(α)ρ-αφ-ω, came words signifying stone, as W. car-eg, our (c)ar-ag, Sc. car in scar; and with slight change, cal-e- cal-e-ulo; then as pebbles are used in counting, calculi so used (ad calculos uocare), our calculate; next by decap. (κ)αρ-ῖος, (c)ar(a)-rock or citadel, also rock itself; our reck and reck-on; with change of gutt. to t, rat-io, and with loss of gutt. re-or.

**reornat**, ornat, not. Tir. 56.

**repāciscitur**, paciscitur, not. Tir. 71.

**repāgēs**, um or perhaps -ium, pl. in poets =repagula, Fest. 281 a 12.

**repāgula**, ōrum, n. pl. bars, esp. as securing doors, Vbi estis serui? Occludite aedis pessulis repagulis, Pl. Cist. 3, 8; conuulsis repagulis effractis ualuīs, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 94; ualuē clause repagulis, diu. 1, 74; Raptaque de dextro robusta repagula postis, Ov. M. 5, 120;



but in *Plin.* 16, 225 *Sillig* v. best *ms* ualuarum paginis;  
 2. or a race-barrier, *Ov.* M. 2, 155; *Lucan.* 1, 295;  
*Sil.* 16, 318; 3. met., repagula quibus ego iram omnem  
 recludam, poet. ap. *Cic.* *diu.* 3, 66; r. pudoris officique,  
*Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 5, 39.

**repandi-rostrus**, adj. with up-turned snout, *Nerei* repandi-  
 rostrum incuruicercium pecus, *Pacuv.* ap. *Quint.*  
 1, 5, 67.

**rep-ando**, ēre, vb. open, fores ianuæ, *Apul.* M. 4, 18;  
 fores, 9, 20.

**rep-andus**, adj. (re up) turned up, with the concavity  
 presented upwards, (Iuno) Sospita cum calceolis repandis,  
*Cic.* N. D. 1, 82; 2. esp. of the dolphin, dorsum repand-  
 um, *Plin.* 9, 23; troncōne repandus in undas Cor-  
 pore desiluit, *Ov.* M. 3, 680; Lasciure pecus nisi nostrique  
 (dorsi rostrique?) repandum, *Lucil.* ap. *Non.* 158 f.

3. pectorosa ceruicis repandae ostentatio, *Plin.* 14, 140  
 means what? 4. r. crura Socratis, bow-legs, *Hier.* *Iov.*  
 1, 48.

**rep-pango** in *Colum.* 5, 10, 14 and arb. 23, 3, ibique  
 semen ferulae repangito, but in both reading dub.

**repārā-tilis**, e, adj. that may be reproduced; repaired,  
 made good again, repairable, retrievable, nulla reparabilis  
 arte Laesa pudicitia est, *Ov.* her. 1, 103; damnum, M. 1,  
 379; abire (uitam) ut rem repārābilem salutis, *Sen.* *dial.* 10,  
 6, 4; 2. act., reproducing, echo, *Pers.* 1, 102.

**repārātio**, ōnis, f. restoration, reproduction, thesmas...  
 addictas ita ut desperationem repārātōnis adferrent... res-  
 tituit, *inscr.* *Or.* 1147; 2. met., mors r. uitae, *Prud.* *cat.*  
 10, 120.

**repārātor**, ōris, m. restorer, reproducer, aeni (i.e.  
 Ianns), *Stat.* *silu.* 4, 1, 11; repārātōres orbis adque urbium  
 restitutores, *inscr.* *Or.* 1103.

**repārco** or repēro, cū, vb. spare or be frugal, nunc  
 repereis (so A: repareis BD) sauiis, *Pl.* *True.* 2, 4, 25; ex  
 nulla facere id si parte repareant, *Lucr.* 1, 668; add *Sym.*  
*ep.* 1, 33.

**repāro**, āre, vb. restore, repair, make good again,  
 nullam, *Laurea* *Tullius* ap. *Plin.* 31, 8; ut quae sunt  
 uetustate sublapsa (aedificia) reparantur (so a: Keil relax-  
 ent) in melius, *Plin.* *ep.* 10, 70 (75); i: bibliothecas  
 incendio absumtas, *Suet.* *Dom.* 20; 2. met., exercitum,  
*Liv.* 39, 7; bellum, ib. § 8; magnas noui exercitus  
 niris, *Vell.* 2, 37, 1; auxilia, *Tac.* *an.* 3, 73; 3. make  
 good again (a loss), recover, recoup, id perire quod eodem  
 ex agro reparare posset, *Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 3, 199; decrecente  
 redditu agelli pretium minuit quod te curante reparabit,  
*Plin.* *ep.* 6, 3, 1; reparare quod amiseris, 6, 8, 6;

4. recruit (one's strength), refresh, fessa membra nutrit  
 reparatque, *Ov.* M. 4, 216; Haec (requies) reparat uires,  
*her.* 4, 90; tam assiduus in tribunali ut labore redici ac  
 reparari uideretur, *Plin.* *pan.* 77; attrita cotidiano actu  
 forensi ingenia rerum talium blanditia reparantur, *Quint.*  
 10, 1, 27; 5. purchase with money or obtain by barter, uina  
*Syria* reparata merce, *Hor.* *od.* 1, 31, 12; lussaret eos boues  
 nēnne et alios reparari, *Alf.* *di.* 15, 3, 16; uti, si non  
 reparasset merces, redderet pecuniam, *Seae.* 45, 1, 122,  
 1;

6. repair to? return to? nec latentes Classe cita  
 reparauit oras, *Hor.* *od.* 1, 37, 24; Siluano sacrum M.  
*Victrius* Rupius, Quod licuit Iunianos reparare Penates,  
 Quodque tibi uoni posui de marmore signum, *inscr.* *Or.*  
 1587.

**rep-artūrio**, ire, vb. bring forth again, *Alcin.* 6, 71.

**rep-pasco**, ēre, vb. feed again, *Paul.* *Nol.* *ep.* 44 (31) f. f;  
*carm.* 21, 853.

**repastinatio**, ōnis, f. digging up again, *Cic.* *sen.* 53;  
*Colum.* 2, 2, 13; 2. met., Tert. *exhort.* *cast.* 6.

**rep-pastino**, āre, vb. dig up again with a two-pronged  
 dibble, esp. for the removal of stumps of trees, stoues etc.  
 adolescentium meam (obtinui) agro colendo... silicibus res-  
 pastinandis, *Cato* ap. *Fest.* 281 a 26; add *Afran.* in a  
 corrupt pass., ib.; *Varr.* r. 1, 18, 8; *Colum.* 3, 18, 1, 4, 32,  
 3; *Cum.* Terentium agrum suum repastinantem effodisse  
 aurum, *Plin.* 13, 84; repastinari ager is dicitur cuius  
 natura mutatur fodiendo cum ad siluester ex(c)odiatur  
 aut lapis mollitur frangendo ut fiat (utilis) uel pecoribus

herba uel hominibus satione, *Fest.* 281; 2. met., Tert.  
*poen.* 11; cult. fem. 9 m.; etc.

**rep-patrio**, āre, vb. return to one's fatherland, cum multi  
 leonibus obui repatriauerint, *Stat.* 27, 15; ad Pelusium re-  
 patriamus, 33, 23; repatriat Macedoniam, *Iul.* *Val.* *Alex.* M.  
 1, 4 in.

**rep-pecto**, ēre, pexus, vb. uncomb—so to say—, dishevel  
 (hair), Et neglecta decet multas coma; saepe iacere Hester-  
 nam credas, illa repexa modost, *Ov.* a. a. 3, 153; stantes-  
 que repetit Aura comas, *Stat.* Th. 6, 418; flaua repexo  
 Gallia crine (i.e. G. comata), *Claud.* *Prob.* et *Olybr.* 240.

**repēdo**, (implying *per*), an adj. repēs, retreating, from  
 ped- foot) āre, first vb. trans., cause to retreat, Nunc pau-  
 lum (repēda) gnate uestibulo gra-lum, *Pacuv.* ap. *Fest.* 281  
 a 16; 2. vb. intr., repēdare recedere, *Fest.* 281; Redisse  
 ac repēdasse ut Romam uitet (see *ms*) gladiatoribus, *Lucil.*  
*ap.* *Non.* 165, 13; (Same) ego a Metell(i) Rom(a) (tum)  
 repēdabam munere, id. ib.; ad signa repēdauit miles, *Amm.*  
 24, 4, 30; add *Luuen.* 4, 492; *Itin.* *Alex.* 103.

**rep-pello**, ēre, repelli (for re-pelli), repulsus, vb. push  
 back, drive back, repel, repulsi mihi manum, *Pl.* *Cas.* 5,  
 2, 14; cum milite... Confixi atque hominem repelli, *Pl.*  
*Bac.* 4, 9, 43; repagula Repelli, *Ov.* M. 2, 157; repulsi  
 aras, 9, 164; cuneos unbone, *Mart.* 3, 46, 5; insigne regum,  
 as rejecting it, *Vell.* 2, 56, 4; (Zoroastri) cerebrum ita  
 palpitasse ut inpositam manum repelleret, *Plin.* 7, 72;

2. without personal contact, drive back, repel, it may  
 be by physical means, homines inermes armis niris terrore  
 periculose mortis, *Cic.* *Caecin.* 33; telis repulsi conatu de-  
 stiterunt, *Caes.* b. g. 1, 8, 4; transire conatus multitudinem  
 telorum repellerunt, 2, 10, 3; *Marcellus* qui Hannibalem  
 ab Nola repulsiuit, *Liv.* 25, 41, 1; 3. or otherwise,  
 Eum ego meis dictis malis bis foribus... Repulsi rociueque  
 hominem, *Pl.* *Bac.* 4, 3, 19; tu filium meam superbissimis  
 uerbis a genibus tuis repulisti, *Cic.* in *sen.* 17;

4. of hard surfaces, repel (instead of giving way to), ad  
 defendendos ictus ac repellendos, *Caes.* b. c. 2, 9, 3;  
 Duritia pellis ualidos cute repulsi ictus, *Ov.* M. 3, 64;

5. in poets, strike back (at least in appearance) and so  
 obtain an impetus in the opposite direction, (Pallas) haud  
 plura locuta Fugit et impressa tellurem repulsi hasta, *Ov.*  
 M. 2, 780; Tangete... Oceani spretos pede repulsi amnis,  
*Verg.* G. 4, 233; II 6. met. drive away, repel, first w.  
 acc. of person, hanc ad meretricium quaestum, *Pl.* *Cist.* 1,  
 43; hac religione ab hoc conatu repulsus, *Cic.* *orat.* 36; te a  
 conspectu, *Cat.* 1, 27; oratorem a gubernaculis ciuitatum,  
*or.* 1, 46; ab hac spe repulsus, *Caes.* b. g. 5, 42, 1; repulsus  
 ab amicitia, *Sal.* *Iug.* 102, 13;

7. w. acc. of thing,  
 ward off, (Clodii) furores a ceruicibus uestris, *Cic.* *Mil.* 77;  
 belli pericula, *Mur.* 30; frans est concessa repellere frau-  
 dem, *Ov.* a. a. 3, 491; facinus, 15, 777; arcitus petuli  
 scauitum, *Colum.* 7, 3, 5; 8. push away (cf. *Vell.* in  
 § 1), reject, conubia nostra, *Verg.* G. 4, 213; preces, *Ov.* M. 14,  
 377; dictaturam, *Vell.* 2, 89, 5; 9. repulsus repulsive?  
 whence repulsus in *Cato* ap. *Fest.* 286 b 29.

**rep-endo**, ēre, nōi, nsus, vb. weigh back, pay back or  
 return in equal quantity by weight, Aequaque formosae  
 pensa rependis erae? *Ov.* *her.* 9, 78; cui pro C. Gracchi  
 capite erit aurum repensum, *Cic.* *de off.* 1, 2, 209; ar-  
 rependendum caput, *Plin.* 33, 48; auro se id repensum, *Val.*  
 M. 9, 4, 3; pondus (magnetis) argento rependitur, *Plin.* 36,  
 129; 2. make a return of, return, ecce alites spectantur  
 asparagi et Rauenna tennis (so *Sillig* with a, al. ternos) libris  
 rependit, of three pounds each, *Plin.* 19, 54; 3. ransom,  
 auro repensus miles, *Hor.* *od.* 3, 5, 25; 4. met. pay in  
 return, repay, requite, pay for, si uera feram, si magna  
 repēdam, *Verg.* 2, 161; neu gratia facto Nulla rependatur,  
*Ov.* M. 2, 694; quod nemo inuoluntatem turpitudine re-  
 pendit, *Plin.* *pan.* 44, 5; 5. of penalties, Non... Vnumquam  
 rependiam sceleribus poenas pares, *Sen.* *Oed.* 1052;

6. redeem, compensate, balance, tristisque ruinas Solabar  
 fatis contraria fata rependus, *Verg.* 1, 238; Vasescit  
 culpa culpa repensa tua, *Ov.* *am.* 1, 8, 80; nec gratuita  
 seruitute sed donis rependitur honor, *Colum.* 1 praef. 10;  
 rependitur et compensatur leue damnum delibatae honest-  
 atis maiore honestate, *Gell.* 1, 3, 231.

**repens**, ntis, (=repens or repens?) adj. sudden, Erus stupidus adstat: ita eius aspectus repens Cor torpauit homini amore, Turp. ap. Non. 182, 4; hostium r. aduentus, Cic. Tusc. 3, 52; Ne me imparatum cura laecerat repens, 3, 29; Phaeontia repenti fulminis ictu Deturbat, Lucr. 5, 400:—the only ex. of an oblique case; tantum repens in urbem illatus, Liv. 1, 14, 5; defectio r. Lucanorum, S. 29, 1; si quod r. bellum oritur, 10, 7, 8; tantum moratus quantum Attali r. casus cogit, 33, 2, 7; Quo ruitis, quaeve ista repens discordia surgit? Verg. 12, 313; Seditioque repens, Ov. M. 12, 61; 2. recent (so at times Boetticher etc., but?), neque discernere...quid repens aut vetustate obscurum, Tac. an. 6, 13 (7); non ut plerique falluntur repens sed priori populo factum est, 11, 24; acceperat repens causa quod..., 15, 68; sceleris cogitatio incertum an repens, h. 1, 23; repens peridia, 4, 25; II 3. as adv. (-suddenly), Janus Bina repens oculis obtulit ora meis, Ov. F. 1, 96; fama repens belli Gallici allata, Liv. 6, 42, 4; repens alia nuntiatur clades, 22, 8, 1;—in all which repens may be a nom.; in Tac. an. 1, 25 Halm has: atrox clamor et repente quies.

**repensatio**, ōnis, f. restitution, making amends, Salv. in anar. 4, 3.

**repensatīr**, icis, adj. or sb. f. one who makes compensation, Mart. Cap. 9, 304 G. p. 335, l. 17 Eyss.

**repensio**, āre, vb. frq. repay, make compensation for, compensate, balance, incommodum unarum multitudinem, Colum. 3, 2, 15; bonis mala, Vell. 2, 12, 5; cuius interitus uoluptas cinium damno repensata est, 2, 21, 4; merita meritis, Sen. dial. 4, 32, 1.

**repente**, adv. suddenly, Haec cefatus patre germana repente recessit, Enn. ap. Cic. diu. 1, 40; repente largiter habere, repente nihil, Cato ap. Paul. ex F. 378 M; Vt corripuit se repente atque abiit! Hei misero mihi! Pl. Merc. 4, 4, 76; Quid istae? Quae res tam repente mores mutant tuos? Modo egens, repente dives, Cic. Phil. 2, 65; ita hostes repente celeriterque procurerunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 52, 3; anguem Pressit nimis nitens trepidusque repente refugit, Verg. 2, 380; 2. comp. and sup., deicimus repente, repentiū, repentiissime, Charis. 114, 20 K.

**repentinus**, adj. sudden, commotus metu, Spe, gaudio, mirando hoc tanto (so best ass) tam repentino bono, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 35; amor, Cic. agr. 2, 60; uis, or. 2, 225; aduentus, Caes. b. g. 5, 39, 2; periculum, 3, 2; Inque repentinis conuiuiis uersa tumultus, Ov. M. 5, 5; 2. homo repentinus, an upstart, Cic. Brut. 242; 3. a cognomen, CIL 765; 4. comp., nimbus quanto repentinior est, tanto uehementer, Apul. mund. 9; II 5. repentino, adv. suddenly, Repente exortus sum, repentino oculi, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 39; Vt sint repentino apparandae nuptiae, Afr. ap. Char. 217, 5 K; Vbiq; repentino huius consule accidit, id. ib.; rare afterwards, as, moritur in Gallia et moritur repentino, Cic. Quinct. 14, esp. noted by Char. ib.; imber r. coortus, Apul. flor. 16; 6. repentine? the same, Lact. 1, 11 M (dub.).

**repersussibilis**, e, adj. to be rejected, usus, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 1, 45.

**repersussio**, ōnis, f. striking back, as reflection of light, siderum, Sen. N. Q. 17, 19, 1.

**repersusus**, part. see repereutio.

**repersusus**, ūs, m. striking back, as of roots from obstacles, occurrantium inter se radicem, Plin. 16, 6 (see repereutio § 1); (causam incrementi Nili) etesiarum ex aduerso flantium r., 5, 55; 2. esp. reflection of light, solis, Plin. 5, 35; colorum, 37, 21; obiectis ad os sentis quo plenior nox repereussu intumescat, Tac. G. 3; Plin. ep. 2, 17, 17.

**repereutio**, ēre, cussu, cussus, vb. strike back, remigem cum e nauis fluctibus abieciat repereutissum contrarias fluctus in nauem retrulit, Val. M. 1, 8, extr. 11; cum conereti (nodi) ademere transitum (medullae), repereussa erumpit...; quae uocatur in uite gemma, Plin. 17, 153; lapis subter ponendus est ut radicem (nux 'the tree') non simpliciter sed repereussa peragat, Pall. 2, 15, 15; est aliquid quod fontis excursum repereuat, Plin. ep. 4, 30, 8; 2. esp. reflect (light), labris ubi lumen aenis Sole repereussum,

Verg. S. 23; gemmae Clara repereussu reddebant lumina Phoebo, Ov. M. 2, 110; repereussae...imagine umbra, 3, 434; natura mira imagines reddendi quod repereussu atque in oculis reposito aere fieri conuenit...Tantum interest repereussu (aerem) respuat an excipiat, Plin. 33, 128;

3. (or sound), montis amfractu repereussae noes, Tac. an. 4, 51; and as a reflexive: clamoribus dissonis quos memora etiam repereussaeque ualles augcant, Liv. 21, 33, 6;

4. blunt, multa aciem nostram splendore nimio repereutiunt, Sen. ep. 115, 6; 5. met. strike back, ward off, retort, answer, quod dicto repereussu illas (orationes), Plin. praef. 31; (despuendo) fascinationes repereutiunt, 28, 35; repereutiendi multa sunt genera, Quint. 6, 3, 78; add §§ 23 and 45.

**re-perio**, ire, repēri, repertus, vb. [pario, parire] find again (what has been lost), Ego caput huic argento fui hodie (tibi) reperto, Pl. As. 3, 138; me (glycyrum suos parentes reperit, Ter. Andr. 5, 6, 5; 2. gen. find out, Gnaeus repertus homo Graio patre Graius homo rex, Enn. an. 183 V; Hoc ego reperti in mari, Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 20; add Poen. 3, 3, 2; Truc. 4, 1, 1; Quid si ex Graecia Omni illius par nemo reperiri potest? Att. 465 R; nunc enim uero est cum meae morti remedium Repertit nemo, Caecil. 120; Simul nemo et gloriam armis belli reperit, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 60; Cum nemo qui a te recipit reperitur, Pomp. o R; add Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 1; si quaerimus cur... causas reperimus duas, Cic. Brut. 325; litribus inmentis sibi salutem repererunt (add. pepererunt), Caes. b. g. 1, 53, 2; 3. with acc. and inf., find, discover (a truth), quorum de moribus eum quaereret, sic reperiebat, nullum aditum esse ad eos mercatoribus, Caes. b. g. 2, 15, 3; cum transgressos (sc. esse) reperisset consules, Vell. 2, 50, 1; 4. hence in pass. with nom., are found to be, turn out to be, prove, quos cum censens Esae amicos, reperiantur falsi falsimonia, Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 12; Stoici...traducti a disputando ad dicendum inopes reperiantur, Cic. Brut. 118; hoc moluntur ut uestrae sententiae optimo cuique infestissimae reperiantur, Plac. 94; quantum iam annisum regnante Tarquinio Superbo Sybarum Pythagoras uenisse reperit, rep. 2, 28; inferiores reperiemur, N. D. 2, 9; ne ulli perisse nisi in proelio reperiantur, Suet. Caes. 75; 5. discover (a new thing), invent, Vt illum di perdant primus qui horas reperit, Aquil. 1 R; Zenoni nihil noni reperienti sed emendanti superiores, Cic. acad. pr. 16; et serrae reperit usum, Ov. M. 8, 246; add Plin. 10, 52; and perh. 37, 79; aliquid consili, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 71; aliquid, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 22; 6. of original writing, Huiusmodi paucos poetae reperunt comedias, Pl. Capt. f.; 7. note the old fut. reperibo of Caecil. and Pomp. § 2;

8. the perf. has two p's, as standing for repereri, reperio reperit quod notandum est quod ante penultimam propositum positione, Prisc. 1, 467, S K; add 1, 530, 11; Bentley's reading repereris, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 1, is only a bad ejc; 9. an imperf. reperio etc. would correspond to recido recedo, and would suit the metre in Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 1; Ego in hac re nihil reperio quamobrem lauder tantopere, Hegio.

**reptor**, ōris, m. discoverer, inventor, Libero reptori uitis, Varr. r. 1, 2, 19; doctrinarum atque leporum, Lucr. 3, 1049; peritidae, Sal. ep. Mithr.; medicinae, Verg. 7, 772; hominum rerumque, 12, 829; (mellis), Ov. F. 3, 762; Quine reptorem torruit arte sua, Pont. 2, 9, 44; personae pal-laeque, Hor. A. P. 278; detrahendi sanguinis, Plin. 28, 121; flagitii, Tac. an. 4, 71.

**reptōrium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. an inventory, tutor qui r. non fecit, quod uulgo inuentarium appellatur. dolo fecisse uidetur, nisi... Ulp. dig. 26, 7, 7.

**reptētrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. inventress, paupertas omnium artium r., Apul. apol. 18.

**reptētus**, ūs, m. finding again, Ceres reperta lactata filiae, Apul. M. 11, 2; 2. invention, discovery, Apul. M. 11, 11; flor. 3, 2, in abt.

**repetentia**, ae, f. going back to—hence met. recollection, memory, consciousness, Interrupta semel cum sit repetentia nostri, Lucr. 3, 851—so Munro (al. al.); amittere repetentiam priorum, Arnob. 2, 26; priorum repetentiam detrahit, 2, 28.

**repētitio**, ōnis, f. going back to—hence, counting back, commodati (actio) an Aquilae remanent in eo quod in repetitione xxx dierum est, dubitatur, Paul. dig. 43, 7, 34, 2; cf. *repeto* so used, Julian, 9, 2, 51, 2; **2.** claiming back (what has been paid) or the right to do so, ex hac causa solum repeti non posse, superesse eum causam quae inlibet repetitionem, Ulp. dig. 2, 2, 3, 7; eius per errorem dati r. est, Paul. 50, 17, 53; add Apul. apol. 92; **3.** repetition, as of words, legata inutiliter data confirmari per repetitionem, id est per hanc scripturam postea factam, Ulp. 30, 19; alia repetitione, alia commoratione infigere, Quint. 9, 2, 4; reficienda breui repetitione memoria est, 4, praef. 6; **4.** esp. in rhetoric, = anaphora, r. est cum continenter ab uno atque eodem verbo... principia samuntur, hoc modo: tu in forum prode, tu..., tu..., tu... conaris? Cornif. ad Hor. 4, 19; eiusdem (verbi) crebra r., Cic. or. 3, 206; add Quint. 9, 3, 29 and 41.

**repētitor**, ōris, m. one who claims back a restitution, nuptae ademptae, Ov. her. 8, 19.

**repētītus**, ūs, m. claiming back, (Octaviae), Tac. an. 14, 61 (but *prope corrupt*); pedatu positum pro repetitū, Non. 64, 16.

**rē-pēto**, ēre, fui or ii, itum, vb. [*peto* go] go back (to), return (to) with acc., ommissa praela castra repetiere, Liv. 31, 21, 5; qui onerarias retro Africam (so Maiv., al. al.) repetere inuberent, 25, 27, 12; Apulian, 22, 18, 7; repetent praesepia tauri, Verg. B. 7, 39; patriam, Ov. her. 17, 123; domum, Pont. 4, 4, 41; Penates, Hor. od. 3, 14, 3; fratresque uirumque, Ov. her. 3, 143; Suriam, Tac. an. 15, 17; urbem, Suet. Vit. 1; cenatoria, Petr. 21; **2.** esp. of disease, return, ii morbi tumor maxime et inchoantur et repetunt, Cels. 2, 1, p. 28, 33 D; febris etiam quam quiescit, tamen repetit, 3, 22, p. 110, 20; add 4, 11, p. 134, 21.

**3.** with abstr. acc. return to, resume, studia, Cic. fat. 4; praetermissa, fin. 5, 51; Hoc primus repetas opus, hoc postremum omittas, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 48; solita ministeria, Plin. ep. 9, 33, 9; sollemnia, Tac. an. 3, 6 f.; pampinationem, Col. 4, 28, 1; **4.** hence repeat, go over again, begin again, nisi molestum est repetere quae coepas. Repetam uero, Cic. N. D. 1, 17; orationem quam ingressus essem, Cassius interuenit. Ego eadem illa repetui, Att. 15, 11, 1; repetere et diu inculcare fuerit utilis, Quint. 1, 1, 31; oratio carens hae uirtute (sc. ordine) necesse est multa repetat, multa transeat, 7 pr. 3; si repetieris quod dixi, Sen. ben. 6, 35, 4; iterum iterumque praecorinem repetere nocem illam iubebant, Flor. 1, 23 f.; **5.** go back for, fetch (from), bring back, with ab or abl. alone of the whence, quam mox nauigo In Ephesum ut aurum repetam Teotimo domum? Pl. Bac. 4, 6, 6; Omnia ni repetant Argis, Verg. 2, 178; quum partem reliquam copiarum continenti repeteret, Suet. Aug. 10; add Cal. 39; **6.** hence claim return of, demand back, Quod datum utendum repetitū copiat quando uelis, Pl. Tr. 5, 2, 7; si forte sua repetitum uenerit olim Grex autum plumas, Hor. ep. 1, 3, 18; **7.** esp. rem or res r., before war, lit. claim the return of property etc. unduly taken away (as cattle etc.) hence claim compensation or satisfaction, sel magis ferro Rem repetunt, Enn. an. 277 V; ex his (sc. Fetialibus) mitabantur qui res repetere, Varr. 1, 5, 15 f.; nullum bellum esse iustum nisi quod aut res repetitis geratur aut..., Cic. off. 1, 36; Fetialibus ad res repetendas missis, Liv. 7, 32, 1; add Sen. ben. 3, 6, 2; **8.** gen. endeavor to recover, ut ne mors quidem sit in repetenda libertate fugienda, Cic. Phil. 10, 20; ereptae pecuniae... ciuili ferre actione repetuntur, Caecil. 18; in suo iure repetundo, 17; **9.** claim in return, Hanc tibi dono de neque repeti pro illa quaequum abs te preti, Ter. Eun. 4, 6, 11; Fariae quae parentum poenas a filiis repetunt, Cic. Rose. Am. 67; **10.** claim as one's own, Homeum Salaminii repetunt, Cic. Aroh. 19; est enim Atticus quamquam Thinaeus cum repetit Syracusas, Brut. 63; **11.** count back, repetitis ex die uulneris cccxv diebus, Italian. dig. 9, 2, 51, 2; **12.** of the memory, go back (to), return in thought (to), cogitanti mihi et memoria uetera repeti, Cic. or. 1, 1; agnito repetentem exempla tuorum, Verg. 12, 439; sic reminisci eum ea quae tenuit mens cogitando repetitur, Varr. 1, 6, 6, p. 23; de quo si paulo altius ordiri ac re-

petere memoriam religionis uidebor, imgnose, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 105; add Deiot. 20; **13.** hence appeal, call to mind, remember, praecipit, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 7; add Verg. 7, 122; Plin. ep. 7, 6, 13; Suet. gram. 4; **14.** hence in speaking, writing, thinking, go back to (the origin) and begin from, with ab or even ex, deduce, derive, date, iuris oratio a fonte, Cic. leg. 1, 20; a capite quod quatuordecim, 18; urbis natalem diem ab iis Parilibus quibus..., diu. 2, 98; add Tusc. 1, 116; 5, 34; fin. 1, 65; or. 1, 91; repetemur initia amicitiae ex parentibus nostris, fam. 6, 16; **15.** ask again for, invite back, Repudiatus repeto, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 14; Gallum ab eodem Verticene repetit, Caes. b. g. 5, 49, 2; **16.** [peto aim at, strike at] strike at again or in return, repetitur scapius cuspidem ad terram affixit, Liv. 4, 19, 5; Numquid satis constare sibi uideatur, si mulam calcibus repetat et canem morsu? Sen. ira 3, 27, 1; bis canere bis repetere, Quint. 5, 13, 54 (of sword exercise); **17.** and met. repetitum toxicum, Suet. Claud. 44; reos qui..., discriminem liberauit nec repeti (by judicial proceedings) nisi intra annum permisit, Suet. Dom. 9; add Aug. 32 and 1 Paul. dig. 48, 2, 3; and 16, 10; **18.** hence repetundae pecuniae, proceeding for restitution of public moneys misappropriated by one in office, and suitable punishment, embezzlement, quid mea de pecuniis repetundis, Cic. Clu. 147; te lege pecuniarum repetundarum non teneri, 148; legem de pecuniis repetundis tulit, Brut. 106; **19.** and absol. repetundae, repetundarum criminibus, Tac. an. 4, 19; repetundarum crimine, Quint. 4, 2, 15; repetundarum conuictos, Suet. Caes. 43.

**rēpexus**, s. repetō.

**rē-pignēro**, āre, vb. unpledge so to say, take out of pledge, rem tibi dedi ut creditori tuo pignori dares: dedisti: non repigneris ut mihi reddas, Ulp. dig. 13, 6, 5, 12; reuere resolere repignerare, Fest. 281 a 28.

**rēpīgro**, āre, vb. retard, (eam) obsepto utero et repigra-to fetu perpetua praegnatione damnauit, Apul. M. 1, 9; bestiariū impetum, 8, 15; add Mart. Cap. 1, p. 13 G; repigra-tor, ib.

**rē-pīngo**, ēre, vb. paint again, Venant. u. S. Mart. 1, 172; 1, 246.

**rē-plāno**, iterum planum facio, not. Tr.

**rē-plāndo**, ēre, vb. strike again, dextra fronte, Apul. M. 1, 7; solum, 6, 28.

**rē-plecto**, ēre, xus, vb. fold back, cauda reflexa, Plin. 20, 7.

**rē-pleo**, ēre, fui, ctus (re up), vb. fill up, to the full, agnā longa repletur, Enn. ap. Isid. or. 19, 2; Ibi te replebo ego usque unguentum gemmatis, Pl. Poen. 3, 88; Ita meas repleuit auris, Rud. 4, 6, 22; delubra repleat\* Corporibus mors, Lucr. 6, 1272; aquilones... contra fluuium flantes remanuerunt undas Cingentes rursus replent, 6, 718; scrobibus superabit terra replens, Verg. G. 2, 235; gemitum tuum omne replebat, A. 2, 679; corpora tosta carne replent, Ov. M. 12, 156; lagonam uiuo, Mart. 7, 20, 19; but in Cic. Manil. 44 Balter has completis; **2.** met. replenire scientia, Cic. or. 1, 191; pietate replentur, Lucr. 2, 1168; spectaculos animos oculosque populi, Vell. 2, 100, 2; **3.** (re again) fill up again, supply what has been lost, replenish, qui consumpta replere, erepta recuperare uellent, Cic. Mur. 50; ut exhanstas domos replere possent, prou. cons. 4; baustum cratera repleri, Ov. M. 8, 679; breui repleuit exercitum, Liv. 24, 42, 6; (cardius) expressus inlito suo alopecias replent, Plin. 20, 263; cum sunt replenda uolucra, 34, 155; exhaustum (aerarium) innocentium bonis, Plin. pan. 55; si minorem diem statuerit iudex tempore legitimo, repletur ex lege quod sententiae iudicis deest, Ulp. dig. 42, 1, 4, 5; **4.** hence of food, recruit, refresh, frumentumque et pecoris copiarum nactus repleto his rebus exercitum..., Caes. b. g. 7, 56, 5; **5.** and met., tu refugas uires et pectora bello Exanimata reple, Stat. Th. 4, 760; iuuenemque replesti\* Parthenopen, silu. 3, 1, 92; **6.** note contraction in \* above.

**replēto**, ōnis, f. filling up (a deficiency), cod. Instin. 3, 28, 36, 6, 28, 4; 7, 2, 15, 4.

**rēplīcābīlis**, e, adj. lit. that may be bent back—hence retiring, in sensu reductos, i.e. replicabiles, Serv. ad A. 1, 165; **2.** desiring to be repeated, Venant. 7, 8, 33.



**rēplicatio**, ōnis, f. unfolding, r. quaedam mundi, Cic. N. D. 1, 33; **2.** in law, reply of plaintiff to plea, exceptio, of defendant, so called (says Gaius 4, 126) quia per eam replicatur atque resolvitur uis exceptionis; quia iniquum est non excludi exceptione, n. mihi datur, id. ib.; si obiciatur exceptio 'rei indicatae,' replicatio uti potero, Paul. dig. 4, 3, 25; aduersus expientem 'si dominus eius sit' utilem mihi replicatorem 'doli mali' profuturam, African. 9, 4, 28; replicatio repelli poterit, Ulp. 35, 3, 3; add 44, 1, 2, 2; 50, 17, 154; Gai. dig. 40, 12, 9, 2; **3.** in arith. division, Mart. Cap. 250 G. 272, 13 and 273, 7 Eysss.

**rēplicātūra**, ae? mending (of a dress), in tueste subtili, edict. Diocl. p. 21.

**rē-plico**, āre, vb. (re back), bend back, reflect, uitalus replicata cervice, Plin. 34, 80; ab omni laenitate acies radios suos replicat, Sen. N. Q. 1, 3, 7; radii solis replicantur, 2, 10, 3; **2.** met., (Chrysippi) acumen nimis tenue retunditur et in se replicatur, Sen. ben. 1, 4, 1; **3.** (re of reversal), unfold, separate, ne cortex replicetur in rugas, Plin. 17, 107 (of grafting); (resina) palpebras lentiscula replicat, 24, 36; anguis (senectutis) exiit a capite primum replicans, ut extra fiat membranae quod fuerit intus, 8, 98; **4.** hence of unfolding a roll or volume, annuum memoriam, Cic. Sul. 27; memoriam temporum, leg. 3, 31; possumus istos homines fuisse monstrare Euhemero replicato, cuius libellos Ennius sermonem in Italum transtulit, Arnob. 4, 29; **5.** met. develop, non illa quae futura sunt subito existunt, sed est quasi rudentis explicatio, sic traductio temporis... primum quidque replicantis, Cic. diu. 1, 127; **6.** of thoughts, revolve, haec identidem memini, Apul. M. 1, 14; 3, 1, 6, 29; **7.** of words, unfold, paream replicare causas, Pacat. pan. Theod. 3; singula quaeris Nomina: difficile est ut replicare queam, Prud. perist. 11, 3; **8.** nestigium sum replicat, retraces his steps, Apul. M. 4, 19; **9.** in arith., divide, Graeci multiplicatos numeros *πολλαπλασιους*, replicatos *υποπολλαπλασιους* (submultiples) appellant, Mart. Cap. p. 250 G. 272, 17 Eysss. **10.** old part. replicatus (rare), peeled off, non replicatae Bulborum tunicae nec oua tantum? Stat. silu. 4, 9, 29; cf. frictus beside fricare.

**rēplicitus**, see above § 10.

**rēplōrat**, plorat, not. Tr. 121.

**repium**, i. n. a covering or lid? as part of a door, cheulou i, quod est operimentum, Vitr. 10, 17 (11), 8; add 4, 6, 5; **2.** part of a lady's dress, Gloss. Isid.

**rē-plumbo**, (re of reversal) āre, vb. unsolder, argentum, Sen. N. Q. 4, 2, 18 (uascula argentea); Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 19, 3; aurea emblemata, Paul. 34, 2, 32, 1.

**rēplumis**, (pluma) e, adj. flegged anew, corpus, Paul. Nol. 21, 857.

**rē-pluo**, ēre, vb. rain again, caelo repluunt, Sen. controu. 10 praef. 9.

**rēpo**, ēre, psi, ptum, vb. [rēp- from sēr-ēp- (serp-), a frq. of a lost vb. ser- go, =S, ser or sar go whence S. sarp; for suff. cf. car-p-; and for long vowel, cf. scribo, nūbo, dico, dūco, τρεῖς τεῖρα from scrib- etc.] go by little and little, creep, crawl, Nec repentis tum cuiuscumque animantis Sentimus (e.g. culicis), Lucr. 3, 388; cochleae, Sal. Iug. 93, 2; millepeda multum pedibus arcuatim repens, Plin. 29, 136; muraenae in sicco quoque repunt, 9, 73; pedibus confossus elephas repit genibus in caternas, 8, 20; **2.** of plants, (recumbita) humi repit, Plin. 19, 70; spatium radicibus qua repunt lapides praebent, Col. arb. 4, 5; **3.** gen. of slow motion, crawl, Perque fabam repunt (sc. grues) et mollia crura reponunt, Enn. an. 545 V; Ferne aderant ratibus repentibus aequore in alto, poet. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 23, p. 308 Sp.; Milia tum pransi tria repimus, Hor. s. 1, 5, 25; **4.** met., sermones repentes per humum, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 251.

**rē-pōlio**, āre, vb. refurbish up anew, frumenta, Colum. 2, 21, 16.

**rē-pōndō**, āre, vb. weigh back—hence met. repay (a favour), Sidon. ep. 1, 4, 1, 5, 1.

**rē-pōno**, ēre, pōni (old reposini), positus or postus, vb. put back, bend back, cervice reposta, Lucr. 1, 35; cernicem reponunt, Quint. 4, 2, 39; quartus (digitus) oblique repo-

nitur, 11, 3, 99; **2.** put back, replace, utrum minus operis unam columnam efficeret notam an quattuor repone? Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 147; Pompeius insigne regium, quod ille de suo capite abiecerat, reposuit, Sest. 58; si ante reposita non sunt, postea reponenda sunt, Cels. 8, 10, p. 345, 1, 16; ut quidque suo loco reponeret, Colum. 12, 3, 4; capillum, Quint. 8, praef. 22; togam, 11, 3, 149; **3.** put or lay down again (where down is in ponere), si reposui remedium... familiae causa consistit, Pl. As. 3, 10 (16); onus, Catul. 31, 8; infectaque pensa reponitur, Or. M. 4, 10; pontum (Iug, calm down), Val. F. 1, 651—cf. Hor. od. 1, 3, 16, ponere freta; **4.** return (money etc.), repay, Vi milia denarios sescentos... quos continuo tibi reponam, Pl. Pers. 1, 1, 37; quid cui debeam scio: aliis post longam diem repono, aliis in antecessum, Sen. ben. 4, 32, 4; quosdam ex debito aliquid, quosdam nihil reposuisse, Plin. ep. 8, 2, 6; and met., donata, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 39; **5.** esp. of evil for evil, pay off, peto a te ut id a me (non) requiras, ne tibi ego idem reponam, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 19; cupiditatem doloris reponendi, Sen. dial. 3, 3, 3; non facere iniuriam, sed reponere, 4, 28, 5; numquamne reponam? Iuv. 1, 1; **6.** of a second putting, put in place of something gone (=Fr. remplacer), replace by, substitute, te meas epistolas delere ut reponas tuas, Cic. fam. 7, 18, 2; praeclearum diem illis reposuisti Verria ut agerent (in place of Marcellia), Verr. 2, 2, 52; ligna super foco Large reponens—eorum replacing logs consumed by others—Hor. od. 1, 9, 6; eam in uicem idonea (pedamenta) reponenda, Colum. 4, 26, 2; inuitus perdit quod elegerat uerbum nec facile reponit aliud, Quint. 11, 2, 49; **7.** stow away (as into some back place for future use, cf. rogero), neque condendi ac reponendi ultra pecundum scientia est, Cic. N. D. 2, 156 (de uitibus); formicae farris acerrum Cum populant, lecto reponunt, Verg. 4, 403; add G. 3, 403; mella in uetustatem, Colum. 12, 11, 1; uasas, 12, 44, 3; add 12, 16, 2; in hiemem alimenta, Quint. 2, 16, 16; optimum emendandi genus si scripta in aliquod tempus reponatur, 10, 4, 2; **8.** met., Sensibus haec imis...reponas, Verg. B. 3, 54; odi-um donec..., Tac. Agr. 39; obstat memoriae usum litterarum, quoniam illa, quae scriptis repositimus..., dimittimus, Quint. 11, 2, 49; **9.** place finally or for good, class, laetis animas reponis Sedibus, Hor. od. 1, 10, 17; sidera in deorum numero, Cic. N. D. 2, 54; homines morte deletos reponere in deos, 1, 38; in illo antiquissimorum hominum numero, Verr. 2, 3, 210; in fabularum numero, inu. 1, 39; meam defensionem in aliquo artis loco reponetis, or. 2, 108; in suis Ciceronem reponere, Anton. ap. Cic. Att. 10, 8.

**10.** place for rest, rest (cf. E. repose), Perque fabam repunt et mollia crura reponunt, Enn. an. 545 V; grues in tergo praeuolantium colla et capita reponunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 125; maturius quieti nos reponamus, Apul. M. 1, 11; **11.** met. rest, repose, trust, in nostra mansuetudine causam, Cic. Sul. 92; spem omnem in uirtute, Caes. b. c. 2, 44, 3; in caritate ciuium nihil spei, Liv. 1, 49, 4; plus in duce quam in exercitu, Tac. G. 30; qui in se reponit omnia, Apul. dogm. Plat. 22; **12.** invest, spend, in his (sc. studiis) uigilia in his somnis reponatur, Plin. ep. 1, 3, 3.

**rē-porrigo**, ēre, vb. stretch forward, back—hence, hand back, hālam, Petr. 51.

**rē-porto**, āre, vb. carry back, bring back, uini amphoras quas plenas tulerunt, eas argento repletas domum reportauerunt, C. Grac. ap. Gell. 15, 12, 4; exercitum Britannia, Cic. Att. 4, 17, 3; duobus comitatibus exercitum, Caes. b. g. 5, 23, 2; add 4, 29, 4; b. c. 2, 43, 1; exercitum, Liv. 38, 50, 3; add 38, 42, 12; legiones classe, Tac. an. 1, 63—so far all referring to the sea; **2.** add: equis insignibus et curru arato reportati, Cic. in sen. 28; massam picis urbe, Verg. G. 1, 275; infantem suam, Quint. 6, 1, 39; **3.** still bolder, pedemque ex hoste reportat, Verg. 11, 764; add Didium se reportant, bell. Hisp. 40, 2; add hospitium Milonis me reporto, Apul. M. 1, 25; **4.** of what generals etc. bring home from foreign wars, often met. and in non-substantial form, insignia uictoriae, non uictoriam, Cic. Manil. 8; nihil praeter laudem ex hostibus, leg. 3, 18; spem bonam, Hor. carm. s. 74; imperator triumphum, Plin. praef. 30; ex praesensu gloriā, Plin. ep. 3, 7, 3;

imperator ueram gloriam, pan. 16; spolia opima, Flor. 1, 1, 11; praemium, Apul. M. 11, 15; 5. carry back (words), report, habet tristitia dicta, Verg. 2, 115; aduenisse uiros, 7, 167; audiatque uerba, Ov. M. 3, 369; mandata, Prop. 3, 6, 37; ad socerum haud mollia, Apul. apud 77.

**re-poco**, *re*, *u*, demand back, demand what is due.

**repūd-um**, ii, n. [*repūd*=repel of repello; cf. *tripud-um*] a written notice (by a man) of a betrothal withdrawn, the form being: conditioe tua non uxor, (Gal. dig. 24, 2, 2; L. Is me nunc renuntiare repudium iussit tibi. E. Repudium rebus paratis, exornatis nuptiis? Pl. Aut. 4, 10, 53; Ea re repudium remisit anoneulus (pron. unoneulus) causa mea, 4, 10, 69; iam accipiat, illis repudium renuntiat, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 72; add 5, 8, 35; 2. in late writers of a woman also, Maecia denuo repudium sponsibus misit, Mare. dig. 24, 3, 38; 3. in late writers divorce, Tac. an. 3, 22; M. Lepidus Apuleiae uxoris caritate post repudium obit, Plin. 7, 122; Iuliam uxorem ob adulteria damnatam repudiumque ei suo nomine remisit, Suet. Tib. 11; repudium inter uxorem et uirum, Val. M. 2, 1, 4; si mulier iniusti repudii ageret, Sen. controu. 2, 13, p. 163, 23 B; Olympiada repudio dimisit, Iust. 11, 11, 5; causam repudii dare, Pap. dig. 24, 3, 39; add Paul. 50, 16, 191.

**rēs**, rēi, f. (rarely, if ever, m.; cf. dies, and §§ 13 and 36) [for *rēs* from *rē*-be; cf. *uērus*; and for *sulx* fidēs, faciēs, speciēs], reality, fact, truth, rem fabulare, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 79; uideamus ne plus ei tribuas quam res et ueritas ipsa concedat, Cic. or. 1, 77; Ere priuam te arbitrari quod res est uelim, Ter. Eun. 5, 9; 2. hence often opposed to what is said, as uerbum, nomen, fama, rumor, Vsque adeo illius fere possum ineptiam et magnifica uerba, Verba dum sint; uerum enim si ad rem conferentur uapularit, Ter. Eun. 4, 6, 4; Peripateticos et Academicos nominibus diferentes, re congruentes, Cic. acad. pr. 15; sequantur nos tuae litterae quibus non modo res omnes sed etiam rumores cognoscamus, Att. 5, 1, 1; ut in omnibus factis re, non teste moueamur, fin. 2, 52; Aut sine re nomen deus est frustaque timetur, Ov. am. 3, 23;

3. esp. of prophecy or promise become a fact and gen. result, et me, si quem esse uoluitis, eum exitu rebusque cognoscite, defende ac suscipe, Plane, ac Pl. Resque, Pl. Am. 10, 1, 1; Vana diu uisat uox auguris, exitus illum Resque probat, Ov. M. 3, 349; 4. or in contrast to what is thought, eos in caelum translato non re sed opinione esse dicunt, Cic. N. D. 3, 53; sunt enim omnia sicut adolescentis non tam re et maturitate quam spe et expectatione laudati, orat. 107;

5. often strengthened by ipsa or uera, Non simulare mortem uerbis, re ipsa spem uitae dare, Ter. Haut. 4, 1, 23; eum tametsi uerbo non audeat, tamen re ipsa de malicio suo confiteri, Cic. Rose. Am. 123; per speciem auxilii Byzantii ferendi, re ipsa ad terrorem regulis Thracum incitendum, Liv. 39, 35, 4; habet aduersarium uerbo Sex. Nauium, re uera huius aetatis homines disertissimos nostrae ciuitatis, Cic. Quinct. 7; 11. 6. as the something real, money, property, studiosum rei quaerendae, Cato r. pr. 3; Inuabo aut re aut opera aut consilio bono, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 19; P. habuiste rem? L. Habuit. P. Qui eam perdidit? Trin. 2, 2, 49; Instant (instat Seal), mercaturam, spero rem faciet, frugi est homo, Nov. 61 R; Numquam rem facies, abi, inescare necis homines, Sannio, Ter. Ad. 2, 12; Bis perit amator, ab re atque ab animo simul, Pl. Truc. 2, 1, 26; at enim metus ne ab re (on the money-side) sint tamen Omissiones, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 44 and soon after: Attentiores sumus ad rem omnes quam sat est; often with familiaris addidit, res familiaris alter eorum ualde exigua est, alteri uix equestris, Cic. fam. 9, 13, 4; res esse iam pridem, fides (credit) nuper defecere coepit, Cat. 2, 10; non esse in ciuitate duo milia hominum qui rem haberent, off. 2, 73; Et genus et uirtus nisi cum re uilior alga est, Hor. s. 2, 5, 8; 7. hence with various adjectives, as et re salua et perita, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 27; in tenui re, Hor. ep. 1, 20, 20; magna, s. 2, 5, 12; angusta, Iuv. 3, 165; 8. esp. in the pl. position, fortune, circumstances, Bonis tibi rebus incas res irides malas, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 45;

habes auctores consilii publici, qui numerus etiam bonis rebus exiguis esset, quid census perditis? Cic. fam. 12, 2, 3; ut aduersas res sic secundas immoderate ferre leuitatis est, off. 1, 90; dubiis ne defecere rebus, Verg. 6, 196; 9. in diuores the phrase, Apagis sis Amor, tuas tibi res habeto, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 42; illum (mimam) suam suas res (her goods and chattels) sibi habere iussit, clausa ademittit, exegit, Cic. Phil. 2, 69; and jokingly speaking to a wife, maritum Deseris atque iubes res sibi habere suas, Mart. 10, 41, 2;

10. a (public) power, state, with an adj. or gen. of the state, Qui rem Romanam Latiniqque augere uoluit, Enn. an. 455 V; Moribus antiquis res atque Romana uirisque, 492; Eloquere, eloquere res Arginum proelio ut se sustinet, tr. 23 V; ut paulo ante animum inter Fidentem Romanamque rem accipiem gessisti, ita, Liv. 1, 28, 9; Postquam res Asiae Priamique euertente gentem Immeritum usum superis, Verg. 3, 1; 11. in pl. deeds, doings (history), haudquaquam par gloria sequitur scriptorem et auctorem rerum, Sal. Cat. 3, 2; si a primordio urbis res populi Romani perscripserim, Liv. pr. 1; rerum scriptores, historiam, 21, 1, 1; but in a diff. sense, poetarum ista sunt, nos autem philosophi esse uolumus, rerum (of realities) auctores, non fabularum, Cic. N. D. 3, 77; esp. in the phrase res gestae, achievements, great deeds, uix inuenitur qui non quasi mercedem rerum gestarum desideret gloriam, off. 1, 65; 12. useful work, esp. in the dat. with esse, fit for, Nolo ego nos (hoc) prosum exhibere, nulli rei erimus postea, Pl. St. 5, 4, 38; si illum potest Qui aliqui (alici) a gen. m.? see § 13) reist etiam eum ad nequitiam adducere, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 3; 13. also in gen. nulli rei of no value, qui tantisper nulli (so, not nullae) rei sies dum nihil agas, Cato ap. Prisc. 6, p. 227 K (Prisc. adds: potest tamen hic datus accipit); erraticum esse hominem et nulli rei, Gell. 9, 2, 6; hominem nulli rei dimisimus, 15, 9, 11; nostri uerbum illud uetus, musicam quae sit abscondita eam esse nulli rei, 13, 31, 3; constabat illud unde petebatur hominem esse non bonae rei utaque turpi, 14, 2, 6; 14. ob rem and in rem leading to some useful result, to the purpose, A. non pudet Vanitatis? D. Minime, dum ob rem, provided it put money into my pocket, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 41; uerum id frustra an ob rem faciam in nostra manu situm est, Sal. Iug. 31, 5; in rem fore credens uniuersos appellare, Cat. 20, 1; ad comparanda ea quae in rem erant tempus habuit, Liv. 30, 4, 6;

15. with possessive pron. or gen. an affair which concerns one, Quasi istic mea res minor agatur quam tua, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 113, as if I had less at stake; tanta mihi cum eo necessitudo est ut si mea res esset, non magis laborarem, Cic. fam. 13, 44; 16. interest (in a matter), esp. with prep., as first with in, to one's interest, ego quae in rem tuam sint ea uelim facias, for your interest, Ter. Ph. 2, 4, 9; Si in rebus utrique ut fiant (se. nuptiae), accessi iube, Andr. 3, 3, 14; 17. with ex, in accordance with, the interest of, Ex tua re non est ego emoriar, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 100; Non hercle ex re istius me instigasti, Demipho, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 76; statues ut ex fide fama reque mea uidebitur, Cic. Att. 5, 8, 3; 18. ab re against a person's interest, ab re consulti blandiloquentulus (Amor), Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 13; haut est ab re auclupis, As. 1, 3, 71; cf. interest and refert;

19. esp. with est and dat. or habeo, Postremo tecum nil rei nobis, Demipho, est, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 74; business, dealings, tecum mihi res est T. Rosci, Cic. Rose. Am. 84; erat autem res ei cum exercitu C. Marii iniuncto, Sest. 37; proinde te para, cum homine et edaei tibi res est et qui iam aliquid intellegat, fam. 9, 20, 2; 20. a euphemism de turpi consuetudine, Qui, tibi non meretricum aliarum erat Athenis copia quibuscum haberes rem nisi...? Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 34; quocum tum uno rem habebam, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 39; add 1, 2, 57 and Pl. Merc. 3, 1, 35; 21. in law etc. a matter in dispute, suit, claim, id eo in actionibus uidemus dici quam rem siue litem dicere oportet, Varr. l. 7, p. 370 Sp.; illud mihi mirum uideri solet tot homines tam ingeniosos etiam nunc statuere non potuisse utrum rem an litem dici oporteret, Cic. Mur. 27; tractu temporis futurum ut res pereat, Gai. dig. 3, 3, 12; add Ulp. 43, 29, 3; so in a dispute with a foreign state, quarum rerum litium

causa condixit pater patratu... Liv. 1. 32, 11;  
**22.** hence in pl., *Proletis rebus paratis uenatis Sumus*, when the law-courts are prorogued, in vacation-time, Pl. Capt. 1. 1, 17; **23.** in discussions, the subject-matter, as opposed to what is irrelevant or secondary and so to digressions, the real question before us, business, ut ad rem redeam, Cato r. 1, 4; mitte ista atque ad rem redi, Ter. Ad. 2. 1, 31; sed haec nihil sane ad rem, Cic. fin. 2, 82; sed ad rem redeamus, de hominibus dici non necesse est, 1, 65; Quid uis faciam? (so Fleck. but perh. faciam), dum ab re ne quid orem, nothing foreign to the matter in hand, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 88; haec autem notare non esse ab re uisum est, Gell. 18. 14, 6; non ab re fuerit subteresse... Suet. Aug. 94; **24.** with adj. of department, and first in sing., all that concerns—, rem diuinam (acts of religion) nisi compitalibus in comito aut in foco ne faciat, Cato r. 5, 3; add Pl. Amph. 3, 11; abhorrenti ab re uxoria, from all idea of marriage, Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 10; add Afran. 86 R; supply of corn, commissariat, res frumentaria, Cic. Att. 8, 1, 2; Caes. b. g. 1, 23, 1; 1, 37, 5; 1, 39, 6; res militaris, military matters, science of war, Cic. acad. pr. 2; Caes. b. g. 1, 21, 4; res iudiciaria, the judicature, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 31; **25.** in pl. res rusticae, farming, in eo libro quem de rebus rusticis scripsi, Cic. (in Cato's name) sen. 54; res uenerae, 47; **26.** res pl. absol. all things, the world, uersibus... Quos ego de rerum natura pangere conor, the birth of the universe, Lucr. 1, 25; rerum pars altera ademptast, Verg. 9, 131; mersis fer opem mitissima rebus, Ov. M. 1, 380; but Cic. Quinct. 3, erat ei pecunia res ampla et rustica, a large farm for breeding cattle etc., of course does not belong to this § but rather to § 6; **27.** esp. quid rerum, what in the world, Ne me observare possis quid rerum geram, Pl. Aul. 1, 1, 15; add 1, 2, 39; Visso quid rerum meus Vlixes gesserit, Ps. 4, 6, 1; add Rud. 4, 4, 24; Capt. 2, 3, 16; Remisso quidnam Caecilia hic rerum gerat, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 1; **28.** also with superl., quid aq̄ dulcissime rerum? in all the world, Hor. s. 1, 9, 4; Si quae te genuit talis pulcherrime rerum Qualis es ipse fuit... Ov. M. 8, 49; maxime rerum (sc. Hercules), her. 9, 107; **29.** in the sing., matters (generally), circumstances, the state of things, ut nunc se res habet, admirabili gloria est, Cic. Att. 2, 21, 5; fidenti animo, si ita res ferat, gradietur ad mortem, Tusc. 1, 110; **30.** esp. with nata, Fiat, ut rem gnatum uideo, hoc accipiendumst quod datur, Pl. Truc. 5, 70, considering the circumstances which I see have turned up; add Bac. 2, 2, 40; animaduertam posse pro re nata te non incommode ad me venire in Nonas Ian., Cic. Att. 7, 8, 2; Antonii colloquium cum herobis pro re nata non incommodum, 14, 6, 1; e re nata capto consilio fugam destino, Apul. M. 4, 4, 3; **31.** quae res? is a phrase of indignation, what do you mean? or when it precedes a question, What?...? Quae res? Tun libero homini male seruos loquere? Pl. As. 2, 4, 71; O foetet tunc mihi sermo. S. Quae res? O. Haec res, Cas. 3, 6, 8; cf. Wagner ad Aul. 420; **32.** mala res, misfortune, trouble, used in slang, Ille homo a me sibi malam rem aressit iumento suo, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 170; abi in malam rem maximam Cum istac condicione, Epid. 1, 1, 73, go and be hanged with...; Abin lunc in malam rem cum suspicione istac scelus? Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 17; add Ph. 5, 7, 37; **33.** rarely with a gen. and then doubtful to express a lot of (like the Greek *πολυ*), Satin parua res est uoluptatum in nita atque In aetate agunda praecquam quod molestumst? Pl. Amph. 2, 2, 1; Haec (sc. uipera) cum temptaret, si qua res esset cibi, Linam momordit, Phaedr. 4, 8, 4 (so mss. Heinsius spes); **34.** vaguely, a thing (comp. Germ. *sache*, thing, orig. law-suit, and Fr. chose a thing from Lat. causa), earum rerum quae nunquam fuerunt nec esse poterunt ut Scyllae ut Chimaerae, Cic. N. D. 1, 108; Nam risu inepto res ineptior nulla est, Catul. 39, 16; **35.** at times used in relative sentences by the side of a preceding definite sb. or neuter pron., as: Secede huc, nam sunt quae ex te solo scitari nolo, quarum rerum te falsissimum mihi esse nolo, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 14; qui (esset) uictus aut cultus nisi tam multae nobis artes ministrarent, quibus rebus exulta hominum uita tantum destitit (al.

distat) a uictu et cultu bestiarum? Cic. off. 2, 15; the two passages given by Forc. from Varro are misquoted;  
**36.** m. and f. like dies, yet rarely n. as in nulli rei of § 13, a phrase wh. still lived for Gell., so: antequam Barba perierat alii rei causa in Africam missus, Cacl. ap. Prisc. 13, p. 8 K, wh. Prisc. idly calls alii a fem. gen. n.; Ei rei argumenta dicam, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 121, wh. ei is an old gen. m.; cf. Post argumentum huius eloquar tragodiae, Amph. pr. 51; so too quor the old form of cur implies quo-re=quae; lastly the S. rās g. rāj-as them. rās is both m. and f.; this from Meunier's paper, Mém. de la Soc. de Linguistique 1868, p. 22 etc. **37.** the gen. and dat. rei in old writers is either a spondee or long monos., Praeterea rei quae corpora mittere possit, Lucr. 1, 688; add 2, 112; 6, 918; Ego cum genui tum morituros scui et ei rei astulsi, Eunn. tr. 362 R; Aut aliae cuius desiderium insidat rei, Lucr. 3, 918; but in Augustan age an iamb. Contemptae dominus splendidior rei, Hor. od. 3, 16, 23.

**re-scindo**, ēre, scidi, scissum, vb. (first re of reversal) tear down or away, cut down (what has been set up) pontem, Caes. b. g. 7, 35; 2, 7, 57, 5; Liv. 1, 10, 7; uallum ac loriam, Caes. b. g. 7, 86 L; plateos, Sal. fr. ap. Non. 95; tecta domum, August. 1, 31, 10; **2.** tear open (a wound already healed), re-open, chiefly met., ne uolera curatione ipsa rescinderentur, Flor. 2, 11, 4; obductos annis rescindere luctus, Ov. M. 12, 543; rescindere crimina nol, tr. 3, 11, 63; an male sarta Gratia nequiquam coit et rescinditur? Hor. ep. 1, 3, 32; coeuntis graetiae cicatricem, Petr. 113; **3.** met. tear up, rescind, repeal, reverse, set aside, Mihi non uidetur quod sit factum legibus Rescindi posse, Ter. Ph. 2, 4, 15; acta M. Antonii, Cic. Phil. 13, 5; quod a se constituta rescinderem, Att. 6, 1, 2; pactiones, pron. c. 10; res iudicatas, Sul. 63; testamenta, Verg. 2, 1, 111; leges, Lucr. 5, 58; foedus, Vell. 2, 90, 3; decretum, inscr. Or. 775; decreta, Suet. Cal. 3; iudicia, Cl. 29; beneficium insequenti iniuria, Sen. ben. 3, 12, 4.

**II 4.** (re of opening) tear up or open, cut open, manibus magnam rescindere caelum, Verg. 6, 583; add G. 1, 280; ucleris os, 3, 454; unam, Colum. 6, 30, 5; snppurationem ferro, 6, 11; **5.** so r. uiam, cut or force a passage, Propterea solere uias rescindere nostris Sensibus introituque suo perumpere corpus, Lucr. 2, 406; r. locum, force a passage into, carry a position by storm, cum locum quem nobilitas obuallatum tenebat me duce rescidisti, Cic. agr. 2, 3.

**re-scisco**, ēre, scini or scii, scitum, vb. (re of reversal) come to the knowledge of (that which it is attempted to conceal), find out (a secret), Si unquam (cumquam?) quicquam filium resciero Argentum amoris causa sumpse munum, Naev. 97 R; sero est iam; rescire, Cato orig. 21, 5 I; E. Recte dicis; sed tuo uxor facit, quom hoc resciret. D. Nihil opus resciscat. E. Quid istic? Non resciscet? ne time, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 43; Dum id rescitum iri credit, tantisper pauet, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 45; add 4, 2, 7; 5, 3, 5; Haut. 1, 1, 47; Ph. 4, 1, 19; 5, 8, 59; Hec. 2, 1, 11; 3, 1, 7; 5, 4, 27; add quadris. (bis) ap. Gell. 2, 19, 7; quaerit si sapiens adulterinos munus accepit pro bonis, cum id rescierit soluturo sit eos pro bonis, Cic. off. 3, 91; id postquam rescit (so M.; perh. for rescitit), scandit (so M.; add. exauduit), Cacl. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 12, 2; quod ubi Caesar rescitit... Caes. b. g. 1, 28, 1; simulatque Carmina rescieris nos fingere... Hor. ep. 2, 1, 227; ea quid ageret rescit filiumque monuit, ps. Nep. Dat. 2, 4; intellegebat prius aduersarios rescituros de suo aduentu quam ipse tertiam partem conficisset itineris, Eum. 8, 6; qui factum aliquod occultis... cognoscit, is dicitur proprie rescire, Gell. 2, 19; where alone and perh. Cacl. (as above), rescio, rescire seem to occur.

**rē-sēco**, āre, sēcui, sectus, or sēcatus, vb. cut back, restrain by cutting, cut (what would be too long), cut away (what is useless), perh. orig. prune (trees, etc.), cf. resectio; arbores musco infestantur quem nisi rescueris... Colum. 5, 9, 15; enodes trunci ressecantur, cut down (for grafting), Verg. G. 2, 78; Gethyum saepius ressecatur (so



as to grow again), Plin. 10, 107; 2. in surgery, extrema pars unguis (sc. bonis) ad unum rescatur, Colum. 6, 12, 3; ut quorum linguae sic inhaerent ut loqui non possent, ac scalpello rescatae liberarentur, Cic. diu. 2, 96; sicut aegra corpora rescata aliqua parte sanantur, Eum. Const. 11, 1; 3. hence met., hoc sentio, nisi in bonis amicitiam esse non posse, neque id ad unum rescatur, Cic. am. 13; aiunt nimia rescari oportere, naturalia relinquunt, Tusc. 4, 57; quae sanari poterunt quacunque ratione sanabo; quae rescandae erunt non patiar ad perniciem civitatis manere, Cat. 2, 11; is numma dabant—Vnde de frumento? Quasi habuisset quod venderet. De vino aliquid erat rescandum, Verr. 2, 3, 118; liber crevit dum ornare patriam et amplificare gaudemus, tu tamen haec ipsa rescas, Plin. ep. 2, 5, 4; libidinem, Cic. Att. 1, 18, 2; spem longam, Hor. od. 1, 11, 7; 4. cut away (of a part), cut off, Seruatque dum rescas de tergore partem, Ov. M. 8, 649; rescitis palpebris, Cic. Pis. 43; longos capillos, Ov. M. 11, 182; barbam, Ter. 4, 10, 58.

**rē-sēcro**, āre, (rē-sac), [re of reversal, sacro], un-course (so to say), relieve of a curse, exorcise, Eumolpidae sacerdotes rursus rescere sunt coacti qui cum deonarent pilaeque illae in quibus deotio fuerat scripta in mare praecipitatae, ps. Nep. Ale. 6, 1; 2. relieve of a (possible future) curse by taking it upon oneself, rescere resoluere religione utique quum (ut quum?) reum populus (reus populum?) comitis orauerat per deos ut eo periculo liberaretur, iubebat magistratus eum rescere (sc. populum aut iudices) si necens esset, Fest. and Paul. sub v. rescere; obsecrari et rescari populus aut iudices solebant, Front. ad Ant. 1, p. 95 Nab.; obscuro Resceroque te, operam da hanc mihi fidelem, I implore you and make myself responsible for all consequences, Pl. Pers. 1, 1, 49; 3. un-beg (so to say), reverse a preceding entreaty, Resceroque mater quod dudum obsecraueram, Pl. Aul. 4, 7, 4; 4. the translation implore again and again seems unauthorised; and indeed the single sacro never means implore.

**rē-sideo**, ēre, (without perf. vb. of rest) [sedeo] sit with the back reclining, Utque piger pandi tergo rē-sidēti assili, Ov. F. 3, 749; 2. met. remain behind, remain in part, remain at last, be left at the bottom (cf. residuo, § 8; and remaneo), ne residere in te ullam partem iracundiae suspicemur, Cic. Divot. 8; etiamnum residet spes in virtute tua, fam. 12, 3, 1; quorum in nutu residet auctoritas, seu. 61; lūlus incommodi culpa ubi residet facillius possum existimare quam scribere, Att. 1, 17, 3; add Tusc. 1, 104; fam. 5, 7, 2; Cat. 1, 31; quorum in consilio pristinae residere virtutis memoria videtur, Caes. b. g. 7, 77, 4; Quin iam eius si qua ex certamine residet lenitas? Liv. 40, 7, 5; Nam meute animoque nequit rē-sidēre p̄r artus Temporis exiguum partem pars nulla animi, Lucr. 3, 398; 3. r. ferias, keep as a holiday from all work, nec tam denicales quae a nece appellatae sunt, quia residetur mortui (mortuo?) or mortui causa?) quam ceterorum caelestium quieti dies feriae nominarentur nisi..., Cic. leg. 2, 55; Ita nenter gnturque resident esurialis ferias, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 8; see residuo.

**rēsīdia**, ae, f. [reses adj.] rest from labour, Inhaeret etiam auditas resīdia (so ECD) inopia, Pl. Merc. pr. 29.

**rē-sīdo**, ēre, sēdi, sessum, vb. (of action) sit up, as with the back supported, grauis morbi percussus est ubi residere noli (aeger) in ipso acuti morbi impetu, Cels. 2, 4, init.; 2. sit down (after exercise, for rest), errantive uia seu lassas residit, Verg. 2, 739; Lassus in hac inuenis saepe rē-sidit humo, Ov. a. a. 3, 696; Fessa rē-sidit humi, F. 3, 15; madiquae fluens in ueste Menoetes Summa petiti scopuli siccaeque in rupe resedit, Verg. 5, 180; cetera genera (anima) residunt et insistant; his quies nisi in nilo nulla, aut pendat aut iacent, Plin. 10, 114; Alpini mures residunt (Deti. resident) in clunes, S. 132; 3. stop for rest, or settle permanently after toils, cur neque ante occurrat ne ille in ulla resideret, nec...? Cic. Mil. 51; Siculiane resideret aruis...Italane capesseret oras, Verg. 5, 702;

4. gen. sit down, sed residamus inquit si placet, Cic. fin. 2, 9; solioque alte subnixus resedit (Dido), Verg. 1, 506; mebro rex ipse resedit, Ov. M. 7, 102; 5. remain behind, Lydum patris in terris resedis, Tyrrheno datum nouas ut conderet sedes, Tac. an. 4, 55; 6. of swollen thighs, settle down again, subside, sink, qua in maria alta tumescant...rursusque in se ipsa residunt, Verg. G. 2, 480; incipit (Nilus) crescere cancrum sole transiente et residit in uirgine, Plin. 5, 57; tutissimum est (of earthquakes) cum intumescent adsurgens alternoque motu residit, 2, 198; residere lienem aegri uitium, 28, 291; Verg. 6, 407; Ov. am. 1, 1, 27; Plin. ep. 5, 17, 2; 7. gen. settle down, subside, sink, lam iam resident cruribus asperae Pelles, Hor. od. 2, 20, 9; 8. of liquids, settle, fall to the bottom, harenae lanantur atque ex eo quod resedit (sc. auri) coniectura capitur, Plin. 33, 67.

**restis**, is, f. [prob. for uer-estis and so from uer root of uerto, cf. our wrest] a rope, between funis a cable or strong rope, and linea string, quae sunt de cannabi...ut funes restes tegetes, Varr. r. 1, 22, 1; sic ubi cannabim... (seras) unde nectas paleas lineas restes funis, 1, 23, 6; nauticus neteribus funibus ut quibuslibet aliis restibus, Colum. 11, 3, 5; 2. of various uses, as Restim tu tibi caepe crassam ac te suspende, Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 34; Atmeto lib. cuius dolo filiam amisi restem et clauum unde sibi collum alioget, inser. Grest. 715, 10 (if genuine); Nihil Amunio praeter aridam restem Martiens reliquit, Mart. 4, 70, 1; 3. hence phrase, ad restim res redit, things are coming to the point of hanging oneself, Caecil. 215 R; Ter. Ph. 4, 4, 5; 4. for flogging, our rope's end, Caedere hodie tu restibus, Pl. Pers. 2, 6, 11; 5. of rope-dancing, ancipiti figens uestigia planta...brummaque famemque illa restet canter, Iuv. 17, 274; 6. a festoon for dancers etc., Tu inter cas restim ductans saltabis, Probe, Ter. Ad. 4, 7, 34; per manus reste data uirgines sonam uocis pulsu pedum modulantes incescerant, Liv. 27, 37, 14; 7. a rope for onions, Caluaeque restes alioque cepisque, Mart. 12, 32, 20; also the stalk of garlic, Plin. 20, 51; 8. met. in a fisherman's mouth, Paulisper remitte restem (stop hauling the rope) dum concedo et consulo, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 97; 9. acc. restim preferred by Caes. ap. Char. 123, 1 R; Prisc. 1, 329, 4; Consent. 355, 24.

**rē-ticeo**, ēre, ui, vb. be silent (where one has something that might be said), keep back (a secret), respondebo, nil reticebo quod sciam, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 47; Non parum rem audior. Ne reticeo obscuro, Att. 95 R; uah nil reticuit, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 51; add Haut. 1, 1, 33; 2, 3, 79; non possum utriusque uestrum errorem reticere, Cic. Phil. 1, 29; de Chelidone reticuit quoad potuit, Verr. 2, 1, 39; add Q. fr. 1, 2, 3; fam. 4, 2, 1; Clu. 1; neque reticere quae audierat neque suam ipse scelera occultare, Sal. Cat. 22, 2; Multaque praeterea linguae reticenda modestae, Ov. her. 18, 63; Non solum uestris didici reticere calores, Prop. 1, 11, 13; 2. keep silent when spoken to, answer not, nunc interroganti senatori si reticam aut superbus aut obnoxius uidear, Liv. 23, 12, 9; quae nec reticere loquenti. Nec prior ipsa loqui didicet, resonabilis Echo, Ov. M. 3, 357; optimum quemque irigro lacescent et respondent reticens, Tac. an. 14, 49; add Cic. or. 2, 232.

**rē-torqueo**, ēre, rsi, rtum, vb. turn back, oculos saepe ad hanc urbem, Cic. Cat. 1, 2; sacer ora retorsit Tmolus ad os Phoebii, Ov. M. 11, 163; ad praeterea animum, Sen. ben. 3, 3; 2. hurl back, throw back, Rheotum retorsisti leonis Vaginibus, Hor. od. 10, 23; Vidimus flauum Tiberim retortis Litore Etrusco uiolenter undis Ire..., 1, 2, 13; Ac uestra retro sidera obliquos angit Retorta cursus, Sen. Phaedr. 685; Ille (sc. anguis) dolore ferox caput in sua terga retorsit, Ov. M. 3, 68; 3. twist and so throw back, uidi ego ciuium Retorta tergo brachia libero, Hor. od. 3, 5, 21; II 4. (re of reversal) untwist, and so make smooth, Adnuit his luno et mentem laetata retorsit, smoothed again a soul so long by passion wrung, Verg. 12, 841.

**ring-or**, i, rictus, vb. r. [rig- for hrr-i(x)-; from a mimetic root hrr], snarl, growl, Fit desubito hilaris tristis; saltat ridens, ringitur, Pomp. 124 R; Dum tibi fit quod placeat (tibi fit quod placet?) ille ringitur, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 27; Praetulerim scriptor delirus inersque uideri... Quam sapere et ringi, Hor. ep. 2, 128; but in Sen. ep. 104, 9 inuidebis, not ringers; ringi est stomachari, taedium est cuius a canibus latraturis, Don. ad Ter.

**rōb-ūr**, ōris, n. [see below, § 10] hardness, fruge(s) frendo sola saxi robore (mss saesie probore), Pacuv. 11 R; fruges quoque saepe minaci Robore cum saxi franguntur..., Lucr. 1, 882; duri robora ferri, 2, 449; aeternae ferri Robora, Verg. 7, 610; uos o quibus integer acui Sanguis ait solidaeque suo stant robore uires, 2, 639; strength of body, vigour, qui si satis roboris haberet, ipse pro S. Roscio diceret, Cic. Rose. Am. 149; 2. hence, hard wood, Viribus haud ullis ualuit discludere morsus Roboris Aeneas (se. oleastri, v. 766), Verg. 12, 783; eape saxa manu, eape robora pastor, G. 3, 420; ignis... primum sub cortice tectus Robora comprehendit, 2, 305; 3. esp. of the oak, Ae uelut annoso ualidum cum robore quereum, Verg. 4, 441; add G. 3, 332; 4. a kind of oak tree, Plin. 16, 678; and 38; 5. anything made of oak-wood, oak, Laedaeamoni quotidianis epulis in robore accumbunt, Cic. Mur. 74; graue robur aratri, Verg. G. 1, 162; Val. F. 7, 555; ferro praefixum robur acuto, Verg. 10, 479; 6. a part of the prison called Tullianum, 'the dungeon of the doomed' (Munro), robur quoque dicitur is locus quo praecipitatur malefactorum genus quod ante arcis robusteis includebatur, Paul. ex F. 264; ut in carcere uir clarissimus (se. Scipio) includatur et in robore et tenebris expiret, Liv. 35, 59, 10; caenae Parthus et Italum robur (timet), Hor. od. 2, 13, 19; robur et saxum aut parcidarum poenas minitantium, Tac. an. 4, 29; familiares eorum (the Gracchi) de robore praecipitati sunt, Val. M. 6, 3, 1 f.; perh. also: Verbera carminibus robur pix laumina taeda, Lucr. 3, 1017; o subtilitas digna carcere et robore! Apul. mag. 81 f.; cf. Sal. Cat. 55, 3; and Pl. Poen. 5, 3, 34; 7. met. firmness, strength, power of endurance, neque his ipsis tantum unquam uirum aut roboris fuit, Liv. 21, 1, 2; est incredibili animi robore, Cic. Mil. 101; habuerant tantum animi tantum roboris ut M. Scuro testi non crederet, Font. 26 (16); 8. of persons, the élite, Pusio Titinnius Maecenas illa robora populi Romani, Cic. Clu. 153; add Att. 6, 5, 3; robora uirorum, Liv. 21, 54, 3; 22, 6, 2; robora pubis Leeta, Verg. 8, 518; add Tac. h. 4, 33 f.; 9. the disease tetanus (in animals), Verg. net. 24, 3 etc.; 10. rob of robur=our hard, cf. uerbum eucurbita barba ruber with our word gourd beard red; but ha of hard suggests eo for Lat.; hence eor-ob, of wh. eor is the root, the noise of scratching, see arx, reor, calx callum collum; ρωρη ρωρυνναι also akin, for ερωρμαι ερωρσθη by the double ρ point to a lost consonant, and suggest such a root as kop; hence perh. kop-erwya stuff a thing till it is full and so quite hard.

**rōpio**, ōnis, m. [rōp=rūb of rubeo; cf. rubellio] a red mullet? quem non pudet et rubet non est homō sed ropio, Sal. in Pomp.? ap. Cl. Sacerd. gram. 1, 153; cf. Sen. ep. 11, 4; Plin. 7, 53; 37, 14.

**rosulentia**? ae, f. [from ros through lost forms rosculus and rosulentus] dew-iness so to say,—hence met. of diffusing money. S. Quid uis? A. Quin (mss qui) tuam expeeto rosulentiam (so mss), Pl. Truc. 3, 2, 7.

**rūber**, bra, brum, adj. [see below, § 10] red, as i of the setting sun, interea fax Occidit oceanum rubra traetum obruit aethra, Enn. ann. 418 V; lanque rūbrum tremulis iubar ignibus erigere alte Cum ocepit ratula, Lucr. 4, 404; Praecipitem Oceani rubro lauit aequore currum, Verg. G. 3, 359; Quos Aurora suis rubra colorat equis, Prop. 4, 12, 16; 2. of crimson, scarlet or purple, rubro ubi cecce Tineta... uestis, Hor. s. 2, 6, 102; Phasis purpurei rūber lacernis, Mart. 5, 8, 5; 3. of blood, gelidos iniecit tibi rubro sanguine rinos, Hor. od. 3, 13, 7; et

tuo Cruore rubros obstetrix pannos lauit, epod. 17, 51;

4. of other objects, hunc dico rubrum breuem ineurum, ad Her. 4, 63; ruber (sal) Memphis, rufus est circa Oxum, Plin. 31, 86 (al. rubet); Canicula, Hor. s. 2, 5, 39; of a wolf's eyes, rubra suffusus lumina flamma, Ov. M. 11, 368; Maiorum leges, Iuv. 14, 192 (as having their tituli written in red ink; cf. our rubrie); Priapus, Ov. F. 1, 415; eustos (se. Priapus), Tib. 1, 1, 17; erine ruber, Mart. 12, 54, 1; 5. esp. r. mare the Red sea, ερυθρα θάλασσα, the Indian sea including at least both Persian and Arabian gulfs, ea genera beluarum quae in rubro mari Indiae giganteant, Cic. N. D. 1, 97; Examen Eois timendum Partibus oceanoque rubro, Hor. od. 1, 35, 32; et a rubro lucida concha mari, Tib. 2, 4, 30; salum, Prop. 4, 12, 6; 6. saxa rubra, Red-rocks, a place in Etruria, Cic. Phil. 2, 77; Liv. 2, 49, 12; breues rubrae, Mart. 4, 64, 15; 7. comp., rubrior, Plin. 10, 150; ruberimus, Cels. 5, 171, 34 D; 8. rubrus for ruber, Sol. 49, 23; 9. Gell. 2, 36 seems to make rufus and ruber equivalents, but see Plin. above § 4; 10. S. rudhira, Germ. roth, E. red ruddy; cf. Lat. rufus, rutilus, russus (russus); prob. from root ur turn (uertere), whence uermis quinz or kermes of the East, the coccus ilicis of the East, and so our vermilion, carmine, crimson; thus ruber and ερυθρος would be for uor-ub-er and *rep-ub-pos*.

**rūmex**, icis, f. [see below] sorrel, both wild and cultivated, Apponunt rümiceum brassicam betam blitum, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 26; eeras (apes) ex omnium arborum satorumque floribus confingunt excepta rümice et echinopode, Plin. 11, 18; hoc (se. lapathum) in satuiis rümex uocatur, 19, 184; est et silvestre (lapathum) quod nostri rümiceum (appellunt), 20, 231; 2. for sor-um-ec- and so one with our prov. sour-ock and sorrel, W. sar-an, and so from a root=our sour, W. sur, Fr. sur; even suff. um of the assumed sor-um-ec=our ock; cf. apium apiae-us and G. eppich; Bium Iliac-us; bell-um bellie-us.

**rumpo**, ōre, rūpi, ruptum, vb. [see below] tear, ab litore funem Rumpit, Verg. 3, 640; tenues a pectore uestes Rumpit, Ov. a. a. 3, 708; At lacrimas sine fine dedi rūpūq; capillos, hcr. 3, 15; 2. break, si quis eorum uineola ruperit, Cic. Cat. 4, 8; add Tusc. 1, 74; Lucr. 3, 84; elaustra, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 9; eum huius frigore saxa rumperet, Verg. G. 4, 136; montem rumpit aceto, Liv. 10, 153; aspergine et gelu (tophi) rumpuntur in testas, Plin. 36, 167; adamanta sanguine hircino rumpente, 20, 2; 3. burst, cause to burst, inflatas rumpi uesiculas, Cic. din. 2, 33; aqua tendit rumpere plumbum, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 20; ranna dum uult ualidius infundere seupto iacuit corpore, Phaedr. 1, 26, 10; add Verg. G. 1, 49; Ov. Pont. 4, 27; 4. hence of hernia, Ego me tua causa ne erres non ruptus sum, rupture myself, Pl. Capt. pr. 14; tua causa rūpi ramices, Mere. 1, 2, 27; ut Lucilius Credis contentum cum me ruperim (mss ruperint), summa omnia. Feecim ima (ima om. mss), Lucil. ap. Non. 88 (corr. by L. Miller);

5. met. of great exertions, esp. under rage or envy, Ego misera rini (miso mss) clandestino rumpier, Afr. 127 R; ut (hac) licentia, qua ante rumpier nunc ne moueat quidem, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 9, 1; ornate poetam Areades inuidia rumpantur ut Iliad Codro, Verg. B. 7, 26; rumpantur iniqui, Prop. 1, 8, 27; Rumpor et inuidio, Ov. her. 15, 221; add Hor. ep. 1, 19, 15; Mart. 9, 97 (13 times); 6. de lubidine, Iliā rumpens, Catul. 11, 20; tentigine rūpi, Hor. s. 1, 2, 118; add Prop. 3, 7, 14; Mart. 11, 104, 6; but in Ov. am. 2, 10, 29 Merkel has perdunt; 7. in law, committit a grave personal injury on, seriously hurt, si membrum rūpit (perh. ruperit) ni cum eo pacit talio esto, XII tab. ap. Gell. 20, 1, 4; Fest. 363 a; Cato orig. 17, 8; Gai. 3, 223; ruperit (mss ruptitas) in xii significant damnum dederit, Fest. 265 a 3; rupisse (referring to ruperit in the lex Aquilia) eum atque accipiemus qui uulnerauit uel uirgis uel loris uel pugnīs cecidit, uel telo uel quo alio ut seinderet alicui corpus, uel tumorem fecerit, Ulp. dig. 9, 2, 27, 17; 8. exhaust, nouisse hunc dicam, si... ut me ambulando rumpere, Ter. Hee. 3, 4, 20; uernos apros Leporemque

forti callidum rumpes equo, Mart. 1, 49, 25; cum maiore onere conductor eas (sc. mulas) rupisset, Alf. dig. 19, 2, 30; nimiam lassitudinem sequitur aegritudo et omne animal est debile si rumpitur, Verg. uet. 3, 1, 9; 9. break off, interrupt, stop, sacra, Verg. 8, 110; somnum, 7, 458; nouissima uerba, Ov. a. a. 1, 539; coeptum iter, as, 3, 6, 88; iter institutum, Hor. od. 3, 27, 5; reditum, epod. 13, 16; amores, Verg. 4, 292; otia, 6, 814; carmina, Tib. 2, 3, 20; fletus, Sen. Tro. 795; 10. met. break (a law etc.), foedera, Cic. Balb. 13; ius gentium, Liv. 4, 17, 4; fidem, 24, 29, 5; (societatem) fidei atque amicitiae, 28, 32, 5; edicta Iulia, Hor. od. 4, 15, 22; 11. tear up (a deed), and so cancel, annul, revoke, constat (testamentum) agnascendo rumpi, Cic. or. 1, 241; fata aspera, Verg. 6, 883; decreta sororum, Ov. M. 15, 780; 12. so the phrases, r. silentium, break silence, quid me alta silentia cogis Rumpere? Verg. 10, 64; add Hor. epod. 5, 85; Ov. M. 1, 208; Val. F. 3, 509; r. patientiam etc., after long forbearance break out, ut quidam patientiam rumpent atque unus in tumultu proclamaret, aut agat, aut desistat, Suet. Tib. 24; r. obsequium, primi obsequium rumpere aucti, Galb. 16; 13. so of sudden speech etc. after long reticence, suddenly give vent to, send rushing out, iamne rumpere hoc licet mihi gaudium? Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 2; Tantos illa suo rumpit pectore questus, Verg. 4, 553; Vix tandem... Compositio rumpit nocem et me destitit arae, 2, 129; Dat gemitum (sc. Turnus) rumpitque has imo pectore uoces, 11, 377; subitotem trememem Corripuit pallor gemitumque ad sidera ruit, Sil. 4, 458; add 8, 301; and Claud. rapt. Pr. 2, 249; in Ov. M. 10, 147 Merkel has mouit; 14. r. moras, burst through obstacles, lose no time, belongs to § 2 or 3; Rumpere moras omnis et turbata arripe castra, Verg. 9, 13; add Ov. M. 15, 583; Plin. ep. 5, 10 (11), 2; Mart. 2, 64, 9; Lucan. 1, 264; Val. F. 1, 306; 15. r. uiam etc. force a passage, ferro rumpenda per hostis Est uia, Verg. 10, 372; Sicythici quae Phasidis oras Ausa sequi, mediosque inter iuga concita cursus Rumpere, Val. F. 1, 4, 44; add: iter, Sil. 4, 196; 15, 778; cursum, 7, 568; uiam, Stat. Th. 8, 468; 16. for rumpor, as a refl. vb. burst, see § 5; 17. rūp of rumpo is for er-up and so = *er-uk-ω* and *ελκ-ω*, or rather for uer-up or uor-up, from uel or uol of uello nolsim, drag, tear; and thus akin to uol-nes-; other varieties are seen in ru-o and *epu-ω*.

**ruo**, ēre, rui, rulturus (rūtus in compounds), vb. [see below, § 11] drag or tear away, send rushing, carry away, proclinae infensae fremere frangere malum Ruere antemnas scindere uela, Pl. Trin. 4, 1, 17; Ceteros ruerem agerem raperem tunderem et prostrerem, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 21; seu ruct (knock down) seu eriget rempublicam, Cic. Att. 2, 15, 2; tauri... terram munitati fronte ruebant, Lucr. 5, 1325; natis, 1, 272; spumas salis aere ruebant,

Verg. 1, 35; molem, 9, 516; ossa focis, 11, 211; cumulos arenae, G. 1, 105; atram nubem, 2, 308; diuitias aeris... accruos, obtain suddenly in large quantities, sweep into one's net, amass (cf. Ibi me corruere posse abas diuitias, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 58); in the same sense perh., ruis hoc et colligis omnia turrim, Lucil. ap. Non. 273 and 380; add gen. Ov. M. 12, 134; Val. F. 3, 102; but in Verg. 6, 696 eld. now have aqua, and in Plin. 10, 196 eruunt; 2. hence ruo me, I rush etc., in errores se ruunt, Gell. 7 (6), 2, 8; quaerit (aquila) quorsus potissimum in praedam superne sese ruat fulminis necem, Apul. flor. 1, 2, f.; aucta aquarum pondera ualentius se in campos ruit, Sol. 9, 7 (p. 71 Momms.); cf. prorueri se, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 51; Sol. 2, 25 (p. 41); and gen. for use as a vb. trans. diruo eruo pro-ruo subruo; 11 3. absol. as vb. intr., rush, rapite cogite ruite celeripedes, poet. ap. Cens. fr. 15 (p. 72, 3 Hultsch); at illum (sc. Caesarem) ruere nuntiat et iam iamque adesce, Cic. Att. 7, 20, 1 (see § 5); legiones infesto agmine ruere ad urbem, Liv. 3, 3, 3; add 3, 47, 7; 24, 16, 2; 27, 41, 8; Aeneade in ferum pro libertate ruebant, Verg. 8, 648; add 6, 44; 9, 438; 12, 526; 4. met., ad interitum, Cic. Marc. 14; ferne fugiendo in media fata ruitur, Liv. 8, 24, 4; in seruitum, Tac. an. 1, 7; in exitium, h. 1, 84; 5. absol. rush on wildly without regard to self or others, run a muck, Sed hunc tu uide sis nequid imprudens ruas, Ter. Hant. 2, 3, 128; ego bonos uiros sequar etiam si ruunt, Cic. Att. 7, 7, 7; nihil est magis timendum quam ne ille (Pompeius) ruere incipiat, 2, 14, 1; de quo ego cum continuo ruere uerbum feci nunquam, Sest. 133; Nescit uestra ruens ira referre pedem, Prop. 4, 14 (3, 15), 44; 6. esp. rush down, fall suddenly with violence, ruit alto a culmine Troia, Verg. 2, 290; crebris uotibus terrae ruere lecta, Liv. 4, 21, 5; ruitura domus, Lucan. 7, 404; and met., ruere illa (money matters abroad) non possunt ut haec non eodem labefacta motu concidant, Cic. Man. 19; Vitellium ne prosperis quidem parem ruentibus debilitatum, by a downfall or crash of his fortunes, Tac. h. 3, 64; 7. of those who fall in battle etc., caedebant pariter pariterque ruebant, Verg. 10, 756; nec quisquam prius ruit, Val. F. 7, 642; 8. of the rushing elements in a storm etc., chiefly down-rushing, Mare caelum terram ruere ac tremere dicebas, Afr. 9 R; ruit arduus aether, Verg. G. 1, 324; ruere omnia uisa repente, A. S. 525; nec frustra aduersus impios hebescere sidera, ruere tempestates, Tac. an. 1, 30; add Sen. Phae. 682; Val. F. 4, 663; 6, 616; Mart. 3, 100, 3; cf. Ζεύς καταβάρης; 9. as a prov., quid si nunc caelum ruit? if the sky were to fall, Ter. Hant. 4, 3, 41; 10. with an inf., dicere, Prop. 5, 1, 71; scire, Lucan. 7, 751; ditare, Stat. Th. 7, 177; 11. ru- is for er-u- or rather er-ue- and so = *er-uk-ω* and *ελκ-ω*, but the full root was uel (as in uello) and uer (as in uerro; cf. *ἐλκ-ω* (*ἐλκω*); again rup of rumpo is but a variety of the same.

## S.

**sacellarius**, ii, adj. as sb. m. [sacellus] purse-bearer, sacellarius βαλαντιοφύλαξ, excerpt, gloss. Steph.

**sacellum**, i, n. dim. [sacrum as sb. n.] a small piece of consecrated ground, with an altar, sacellum est locus paruus deo saceratus cum ara, Trebat. ap. Gell. 7, 12, 5; sacella dicuntur loca dis sacra sine tecto, Fest. 318 a 33; exisse in quoddam sacellum omnis capiendi causa, Cic. diu. 1, 104; sunt enim loca publica urbis, sunt sacella, agr. 2, 36; Ara mihi posita paruo coniuncta sacello, Ov. F. 1, 275; add Prop. 5, 3, 57; Iuv. 13, 232.

**sacculus**, i, m. doub. dim. [sacculus, saccus; for loss of e and short vowel cf. mamilla ofella curulis] a little sack or pouch, hence a purse, magna cumulat est arca sacculis,

Coripp. Ioh. 3, 369; Augusti seruans pia gaza (from gazum) sacculi, Iust. 4, 334; unde lenatores uicerunt nisi sonantes aere sacellos (so xss, Bucheler sacellos) pro hamis in turbam mitterent? Petr. 140; see sacellarius and Haupt in Herm. 3, 149.

**sacrifico**, see

**sacrificor**, older sacrificor, āri, vb. r. [sacrificus] lit. act the sacrificer or priest; hence offer sacrifice, cum initiarent pueros, sacrificabantur Edusae, Cato ap. Non. p. 480; sacrificabantur in cubiculo uiduae, Varr. ibid.; uerba patiendi pro agentibus in omnibus fermemodum ueterum scriptis reperiuntur, ex quibus sunt pauca ista... sacrificor pro sacrifico... Gell. 18, 12, 10; see also Varr. 1.



9, 61; 2. as a non-reflective vb. the same, Edepol si eo (mss have eo after Ioui) summo Ioui argento sacrificassem, ...numquam aequae id bene locasem, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 84; Quousque quotiens sepulcrum nides sacrificas, Epid. 2, 1, 7; add Amph. 4, 2, 14; spatium quidem... Vocandi sacrificandi dabitur paululum, Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 21; in Capitolio mulierum turba erat nec sacrificantium nec precantium deos patrio more, Liv. 25, 1, 7; ita ferunt a Medea pellicem crematam, postquam sacrificatura ad aras accesserat, Plin. 2, 235; 3. with abl. of the offering, Quocum (sc. uxoris) quotiens sepulcrum nides sacrificas Illico Orco hostis, Pl. Epid. 2, 1, 7; 4. also with acc. esp. in later writers, Gr. quot agens fecerat? C. Illa quidem nullum sacrificavit, Pl. St. 1, 3, 97 (but qu. nullo?); Qui ullum turis granum sacrificaverit, Poen. 1, 2, 3; igneam sacrificatē suem, Ov. F. 4, 414; sacra impellabant mustum quod Libero sacrificabant pro vineis, Fest. p. 319 M; 5. in comic metre seems to have been pronounced as sarfeco; see Pl. and Ter. above, and cf. Fr. serment from sacramentum, larvae from lacrima.

**salēb-ra**, ae, f. [sal-eb, from sal leap, like ter-eb, ter-ib in ter-ebra, trib-ulum and τριβ- from ter rubi] a jolt or upward leap (as in travelling over rough ground, or water rushing over rugged rocks), Brundisium comes aut Surrentum ductus amoenum Qui queritur salesbras et acerbum frigus et imbres, Hor. ep. 1, 17, 53; si necesse habuerimus longinquos itineribus adhibere (apes) curabimus ne salesbris sollicitetur, Colum. 9, 8, 3; 2. the cause of a jolt, rugged ground, a hole, Luna ministrat iter, demonstrant astra salesbras, Prop. 4, 15, 15; si quando rotae maiore nisu in salesbras inciderunt, terram concuti senties, Sen. N.Q. 6, 22, 1; Nec quae Flaminiam secant salebrae, Mart. 9, 57, 5; 3. met., uultum breui tristitiaē salebra succussu, Val. M. 6, 9, ext. 5; senile guttur salesbris spiritus grauius (of one who choked himself with laughing), 9, 12, ext. 6; 4. esp. of rugged speech, alter (Herodotus) sine nillis salesbris quasi sedatus amnis fluit, alter (Thucydides) incitator fertur, Cic. orat. 39; 'tria genera bonorum,' proclui currit oratio, venit ad extremum, haeret in salebra, fin. 5, 84; add 2, 30; disturbant de industria si quid placidius effluit; nolunt sine salebra esse iuncturae (compositionis), Sen. ep. 114, 15; Carmina nulla probas molli quae limite currunt, Sed quae per salebras atque saxa cadunt, Mart. 11, 90, 2; 5. with a decapitated salebri, our leap and leapt are akin.

**salio**, ire, ui (or ii?), saltum, vb. [=ἀλλ-μαι, and a form sal- is implied in both salui and saltu-] leap or run (so our leap is one with the Germ. laufen to run); first leap, Nam qui in amore praecipitavit, perit quasi de saxo saliat, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 30; S. Maximum in malum cruciatum hic insulamus. O. Tu salis Solus, Mil. 2, 3, 8; add Bac. 3, 3, 24; alii obseptis itineribus super uallum saliant, Liv. 25, 39, 5; alii salire de muro praecipitantes, 25, 24, 5; Mollius in pratis uentos saluere per utres, Verg. G. 2, 384; Inque maris salias glaucus ut alter aquas, Ov. Ib. 554; Per flammam aluisse pecus, saluisse colonos, F. 4, 805; ambulantes alique (aues) ut cornices, saliant aliae ut passeris, currunt ut perdicis, Plin. 10, 111; 2. esp. of male animals εν τη συνοισία, with acc., cum equus matrem ut saliret adduci non posset, Varr. r. 2, 7, 9; uerris octo mensium incipit salire, 2, 4, 8; 3. hence in pass., neque patet oportet minores quam bimās saliri, Varr. r. 2, 2, 14; laeta salitur ouis, Ov. a. a. 2, 485; 4. beat, throb, esp. of the heart or pulse, Atqui id futurum unde dicam nescio, Nisi quia futurum est, ut supercilium salit, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 105; saliant temptatae pollice uenae, Ov. M. 10, 289; salientia uiscera possit Et perlucent numerare in pectore fibras, 6, 290; in ouo gutta ea salit palpitante, Plin. 10, 148; 5. rebound, fly up again, Iam multa in tectis crepitans salit horrida grando, Verg. G. 1, 449; farre pio et saliente mica, Hor. od. 3, 23, 20; Farra decae micaeque licet salientis honorem Detis, Ov. F. 4, 409; add Tib. 3, 4, 10; II 6. run, esp. as water, lacum ubi aqua saliat, Varr. r. 1, 13, 3; Dulcis aquae saliente sitim restringere riuo, Verg. B.

5, 47; haec amoenitas deficitur aqua salienti, sed puteos habet, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 25; 7. for the general notion of running see saltus § 2.

**saltus**, ōs, m. [sal of sal-io] leaping, nec excursionem nec saltu uteretur, Cic. sen. 19; cum alacris saltu, cum uelocibus cursu certabat, Sal. ap. Verg. mil. 1, 9, f.; Tum demum praecipit saltu sese omnibus armis In fluitum dedit, Verg. 9, 815; saltus ne ille qui corpus in altum lenat, ne ille qui in longum mittit, uel ille, ut ita dicam, Saliaris, aut contumeliosius dicam, fullois, Sen. ep. 15, 4; 2. running, Non illas grauius quisquam illic ducere plaustris, Non saltu superare uiam, Verg. G. 3, 141; 3. dancing, but only in poets, saltuque imitatus agresti, Ov. M. 14, 521; Gaudentis foedo peregrina ad pulpa saltu Prostitui, Iuv. 8, 225; so also Saliaris in Sen. above; II 4. a cattle-run, a sheep-run, the Gk. αλ-ος (itself from ἀλλ-μαι), i.e. poor land unfit for the plough, which for Italy means chiefly mountains, and so given up to the growth of wood or to pasture, quos agros non colebant propter silvas aut id genus ubi pecus possit pasci ab usu suo saltus nominatur, Varr. 1, 5, 4, p. 37 Sp.; saltus est ubi siluae et pastiones sunt, Aelius ap. Fest. p. 302 M; 5. hence a mountain-pass or defile, because that part of a mountainous district is most used, usque ad saltum Castulonensem est progressus, Liv. 22, 20, 12; intra saltum Thermopylarum sese recepit, 36, 15, 5; uallesque cauae saltusque profundis, Verg. G. 2, 391; 6. met. of what it is difficult to enter or to get out of, ex hoc saltu damni, Pl. Men. 5, 6, 30; Qui uult cubare pandit saltum saniis, Cure. 1, 1, 50; 7. a gen. salti in old writers, as, in salti faucibus, Att. 435 It.

**sardina**, ae, f. a fish, perh. the sardine, Colum. 8, 17, 12; pisces natura pingues ut sunt salmone et anguillae et alausae et sardinae uel aringi, auct. anon. in a receipt for oenogarum, Hermes Zeitschrift, Bd. 8, p. 220.

**sātis**, (older sātis), or abbr. sāt, comp. neut. as adv. [for sat-i-us; for root cf. sat-ur, αδ-μ, αλ-ος; for suff. pris for prius in prist-inus, magis, nimis, potis, αλ-ος and πλεον], lit. rather full, fullish—hence enough, i.e. (praedia) ...satis supsignato, CIL 200, 73; Iam uero Menachme satis iocutus es: nunc hanc rem age, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 73; Non possum: satis iam satis pater durus fui, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 30; (libros) satis multos, Cic. top. 1; satis multa, Rab. Post. 45; ne pabuli quidem satis magna copia subpetebat, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 2; 2. often as predicate to esse, Per locum deoque omnis adiuro uxor (satis? hoc est tibi?) Non dedisse, Pl. Men. 4, 2, 92; quod satis sit faciet ipsa, Ter. Heec. 5, 2, 17; sum enim audior plus quam satis sit, Cic. fam. 9, 14; 3. w. gen. supplicii iam habeo satis, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 43; Satis sumptus iam supplicii, Pers. 5, 2, 72; Satis iam uerborum est, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 80; Nec satis ad oburgandum causae, Andr. 1, 1, 111; testium, Cic. fin. 2, 62; temporis, Verr. 2, 2, 2; exemplorum, Liv. 32, 21, 29; 4. satis habeo, regard as enough, be satisfied, Quando id quod sat erat satis habere noluit, Pl. Poen. 2, 12; Obsecro, satis iam ut habeatis, Merc. 5, 4, 42; satis habes nihil me de tui fratris iniuria conqueri, Cic. fam. 5, 2; 5. satis ago or agito, be sufficiently employed, have enough to do, enough upon one's hands, In somnis egi satis et fui homo exercitus, Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 4; Nunc agitas sat tute tuarum rerum, ego ut opem te pateri Ferre mihi posse inopem, Bac. 4, 3, 23; iam apud uallum nostri satis agebant, Cato ap. Char. 218, 2 K; is quoque suarum rerum sat agitat, Ter. Haut. 2, 1, 13; pugnatu acriter; agitur tamen satis, Cic. Att. 4, 15, 9; Manlium Suram multum in agendo discursantem salientem manus iactantem togam decidentem et reponentem non agere dixit sed sat? agere, Quint. 6, 3, 54; nostris in sentina satis agentibus, Gell. 19, 1, 3; curris, stipes, sat agis tanquam mus in matella, Petr. 58; 6. weakening the next word, tolerably, passably, rather, pretty, like Fr. assez, Et quidem hercle forma luculentia. Sic satis, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 12; cum quereretur quid maxime expediret, respondet

bene pascere; quid secundum? satis bene pascere; quid tertium? male pascere, Cic. off. 2, 89; si me ultitis esse oratorem, si etiam sat\* bonum, si bonum denique, non repugnabo, or. 3, 84; bonorum omnium, etiam satis bonorum, Att. 2, 19, 4; hoc enim satis impium est, Ulp. dig. 29, 2, 71; 7. satis in old lang. often a monos.; cf. Ital. as-sai, Fr. as-ssez; Tu de thesauris sumes. Satis scite et probe, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 56; At metuo ut satis sis subdola. Cedo uel decem, edocebo, Mil. 2, 4, 2; add 3, 1, 124 etc.; Satis cum periculo. Ibi tum examinatus Pamphilus, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 104; Satis iam satis Somo spectata erga te amicitias mea, 5, 1, 1 etc.; 8. often sat with loss of comp. suffix, cf. Old E. bet for better, leng for longer i.e. longer, Nec sat liber sibi uidetur, nec sat frangi, nec sat honestus, Pl. Pers. 5, 2, 58; tantum quantum sat est, Cic. sen. 45; Qui non sat habuit coniugem inlece in stuprum, Att. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 68; add \* above; 9. satis v. long final at times in old lang. cf. magis, potius; Neque nunquam satis hae (so mss) duae res ornantur (baeculae met.), Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 5; Eo illud satius(t), si satis est, habitu quam quod plus sat est, 1, 2, 75; 10. satm for satis-ne or sate-ne (cf. mage), Pl. above \*; satm est id ad uitam beatissimam? Cic. N. D. 1, 114 etc.

**sātius**, adj. n. comp. only used in this form [from a lost pos. of wh. sat is the root, as in ad. satur] better (as more expedient), only with esse expressed or understood, plus scire satius quam loqui Seroom hominem, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 57; add Cist. 4, 1, 10; Trin. 2, 2, 30; Truc. 5, 34 and 30; Poen. 3, 1, 49; and Att. 472 R; Quanto satius te id dare operam qui istum amorem ex animo amoueat, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 7; add Eun. 4, 7, 2; Haut. 5, 2, 16; Ad. 1, 1, 33; Ph. 5, 8, 63; Hec. 5, 1, 4; repetit esse nemo quin mori diceret satis esse, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 88; add Att. 7, 1, 4; quanto satius salus erubescit in circo expectare (sc. unationem), Varr. s. 166, 4 R; bono uinci satius est, quam malo more iniuriarum uincere, Sal. Jug. 42, 3; Nonne fuit sātius tristis Amaryllidis iras Atque superba pati fastidia? Verg. B. 2, 14; satius multo fuisse non moueri bellum quam omitti iudicium, Liv. 34, 33, 7; add 3, 70, 4; 5, 20, 8; 5, 53, 8; add Mart. 10, 37, 6; Suet. Caes. 56; ps. Nep. Ag. 2, 1; 2. as an adverb, rather? perh. in Ennod. epigr. 54; but see Haupt, Herm. 3, 217; while in Prop. 3, 32 (2, 32 or 34), 31 Latis is now read; in Cic. Att. 4, 16, 3; Varr. r. 1, 2, 26; Spart. Hadr. 20 the reading is doubtful or corrupt; 3. satior in Plin. 17, 36 has given place to satis (from sata orum); 4. see satis.

**sātrāpa**, ae, sātīrāpes, ae, or is, sātīraps, is, m. [corrupted from a Persian word, prob. Schah-derbān, King's door-keeper, v. Liddell and Scott, v. σατραπης] a satrap, a Persian viceroy, sātīrāpa si siet Aorator, nunquam sufferre eius sumptus queat, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 43—a nabob; Darei satrapam, Curt. 3, 13, 1; oppidum Caprena satraparum regia appellatum, Plin. 6, 110; Mardonius satrapes regis, ps. Nep. Pans. 1, 2; Pharnabazis satrapis regii, id. Lys. 4, 1; Pharnabazum satrapem Ioniae, id. Con. 2, 1, 1; satrapae regii, id. Dat. 3, 1; quisque sedet sub regē satrapas, Sid. 2, 78; Praefectos satrapasque perculisse, 9, 50; Ornati cum fraude satrapas, Alcim. 6, 392; 2. in Ter. pronounce sāt'pa, cf. partricia for patricia.

**sātrāpea**, (pia) ae, f. [satrapas] a satrapy, government of a satrap, satrapica, Curt. 5, 6 f.; 5, 9; satrapias, Plin. 6, 78. **sātīraps**, see satrapa.

**scandala**, (scandula) ae, f. a kind of spelt or barley, called by Galli brac, Plin. 18, 62 (al. sandata); scandulae spelt spelt K. M. \* (so) triginta, Edict. Diocl. 27; add Isid. or. 17, 3.

**scandūla**, (scind.) ae, f. [scando from the arrangement; but see below] a wooden shingle for roofing, scandula e robore aptissima, scandula contectam fuisse Romam ad Pyrrhi uice bellum, Plin. 16, 36; materies piceae (picea?) ad fissiles scandulas, 16, 42; scandulis robustius ut stramentis, Vitr. 2, 1, 4; porticus (for fowls) quae uel scandulis (al. scind.) uel tegulis teguntur, Pall. 1, 22; cupas seuo

pice scandulis complent, bell. Gall. 8, 42, 1; scindulae\* dictae eo quod scindantur, Isid. or. 19, 10; scindulae\* quod scindantur, scandulae uulgo, Gloss. Pap.; 2. a climbing-plank for heus to their roosting-place, ab cohorte fenestellis scandulae iniungantur quibus irrepant aues ad requiem nocturnam, Colum. 8, 3, 6.

**scōlēr-us**, adj. (sceles- sb. n.) accursed, Teritur sinapis scelera quae illis qui terunt, Prinsquam truerunt oculi ut existit facit (so Ritschl with ms A etc.), Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 28; Hic mihi corruptum filium scelerum caput (wh. however scelerum might have been a gen. pl.), 1, 5, 31; Serv. ad A. 9, 485 quotes both these passages for the adj.

**scōl-ūs**, ēris, n. [from a lost vb. = σκεδω = σκεδανναι, Germ. schiessen, our shoot, one with Lat. scat.; and so akin to σκαρ- of σκαρ-βολος dung-throwing, to σκαρ and σκαρ-ος, to ster of sterous, spur of spurous and our own sharn shard as in Shakspeare's shard-born and met. scorn; from a vb. of shooting readily comes a name for dung, so that schiess-en and schiess-en are one in origin. To the same belong χεδ of χετω and S. had] hence religious pollution, with vbs. denoting contact, contactosque eo (eos?) scelere ad arma ituros, Liv. 21, 48, 3; nomen populi Romani tanto scelere contaminant ut id nulla res possit nisi ipsum supplicio expiari, Cic. har. resp. 35; homini sceleribus flagitiisque contaminatissimo, prou. cons. 14; uitis et sceleribus contaminati, ap. Laet. 3, 19; quis hoc non perspicit non istum maius in sese scelus concepsit, cum fana spoliati, quam eos qui...? Verr. 2, 1, 9; quid sceleris fingi aut cogitari potest quod non ille conceperit? Cat. 2, 7; spes quaedam se ostentabat (so Beier, mss me obtentabat) fore ut aliquid conueniret potius quam aut hic tantum sceleris aut ille tantum flagitii admitteret, Att. 9, 10, 3; sentio quid sceleris admitterem, Q. fr. 1, 3, 7; Cum prudens scelus ob titulos admitteris inanes, Hor. s. 2, 3, 212; in these phrases with admitt- in se was wanted to complete them, as culpam in se a., Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 40; and again; quodnam ego concepi tantum scelus aut quod in me tantum facinus admisi? Cic. Mil. 103; 2. similarly the removal of the scelus is expressed by words which signify making clean or pure, wiping out, tua scelera di immortales in nostros milites expianerunt, Cic. Pis. 85; so also in first pass. from Cic. above; 3. hence the curse under which such an offender lies, quod hoc est scelus? (see the passage), Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 104; Neque quemquam ego hominem esse arbitror quod magis bonae Felicitatis omnes aursae sient. Quid hoc est sceleris? Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 35; 4. met. a person whose touch is defilement, a term of abuse, abomination, scoundrel, ego pol te faciam scelus Te quoque etiam ipsum te lamentem, Pl. Pers. 4, 9, 6; Abin a me scelus? (to a woman), Bac. 5, 2, 57; 5. even with a masc. adj., guilt of impiety of the strongest nature, is me scelus auro uice attondit dolis doctis, Pl. Bac. 5, 1, 9; Vili illic scelus est qui me hodie...? Ter. Andr. 3, 5, 1; 6. or with gen., Scelus tu pueri es, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 10; scelus uiri Palaestrio is me in hanc inlext fraudem, Mil. 5, 41; etiam scelus uiri mimitur? Truc. 2, 7, 60; 7. often in comic metre a monos., as scōs perhaps, = σκαρ for σκεδω-ep, see above.

**scio**, scire, sciri or scii, scitum, vb. [shortened from sciscio; and that for see-isc-o from see-ut, divide, cf. cern- first sift, then see; also uid- first divide (cf. diuid-o), then see; see also scindo and specio] hence know, gen. with an acc. and inf., or else with an interr. pron., as first, Scilam hanc mihi supremam lucem et seruiti finem dari, Att. 37 R; scilabum ea non merito nostro facere non potuisse, CIL 201, 6; in perditam et plane eueram in perpetuum prouinciam nos uenisse scito pridie Kal. Sextilis, Cic. Att. 5, 16, 2; 2. with interr., quid agam scio, Pl. Aul. 1, 2, 28; Scio ubi sit, uerum hodie nunquam monstrabo, Ter. And. 4, 2, 31; ille scit ut hostium copiae, tu atque pluuiarum areantur, Cic. Mur. 22; 3. often with acc. of a neuter pron., quasi ego quidquam sciam, Cic. fam. 9, 17, 1; primum illud te scire uolo Sampsiceramum...

Att. 2, 23; 2; hence in the pass., id de Marcello sciri potest, 22, 22, 2; 4. rarely with other acc. and that perh. only in old writers, as: Et is omnis linguis scit, Pl. Poen. pr. 112; Sed tu probe scin (so A) fiduciam Acropolitidem, Epid. 3, 4, 67; si suum officium sciat, Caecil. 264 R; Quid, non sciunt ipsi uiam domum qua ueniant? Ter. Hee. 3, 2, 25;

5. in the phrase fidibus scire, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 53, to know how to play on the lute, canere is to be supplied; and in scire Latine, Cic. Brut. 140, and, cum Graece luenter sciam, fin. 2, 15, to know how to speak a language, loqui completes the sentence, indeed the latter follows a clause with Graece loqui expressed; 6. with ex, and less frequently de, of the person from whom, Volo scire ex te cur urbanas res desinbo deseris, Pomp. 102 R; Nam quod scio omne ex hoc scio, Pl. Cure. 2, 2, 7; Nemo ex me scibit, Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 38; quasi si quid aliquando scio non ex isto soleam scire, Cic. fam. 9, 17, 1; and soon after, habuisti enim ex quo nel ex sobrio nel certe ex ebrio scire posses; for de see s. v. de § 10;

7. as a pass. impers., hoc scitis, usque adeo hominem in periculo fuisse quoad scitum est Sestium uiuere, Cic. Sest. 82; nondum lucebat cum Ameria scitum esset, Rosc. Am. 97; Quid tibi deberem tota sciretur in urbe, Ov. tr. 5, 9, 5; 8. de re ueneria, know, ut ne uirum suum quidem sciret nisi temptatis conceptionibus, Treb. 30, 12; 9. decrees as plebs, ut tribuimus plebis prius rogationem ferret sciretque plebs uti..., Liv. 26, 33, 10, so Madvig, though in this sense sciseceit would have been more usual; cf. scitum and plebscitum; 10. old forms are sciam, see § 1 and Eun. 278 R; Pl. As. 2, 2, 34; Lucr. 5, 934; Catul. 68, 85; scibo, Att. 74 R; Pl. As. 1, 1, 13; and Most. 4, 3, 5; Turpil. 65 R; Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 38; and pass. scibitur, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 5; 11. sciam in old lang. was an indie. pres. and was preserved in certain phrases (cf. inquam and sum), quod haud sciam an tu primus ostenderis, Cic. or. 1, 255; atque haud sciam an ne (Halm an ne) opus sit quidem..., am. 51; haud sciam an iustissimum triumpho ad eam aetatem secundum Furium Camillum triumphauerit, Liv. 9, 15, 10; tantum quod sciam, Pl. Merc. 642, and even in the phrases wh. the meaning is, as far as I know, as: non ego te quod sciam unquam ante hunc diem uidi, Men. 3, 2, 35; add v. 39; non ero quod sciam, Capt. 2, 2, 15; Sestius non nenerat quod sciam, Cic. Att. 16, 2, 4; it was prob. the mistaking this ind. for a subj. which led to such phrases as quod senserim, am. 103; see Lat. Gr. 1158, 1; 12. the sing. of the imper. pres. (sci) does not occur, and scite is rare, Mandere uos uestros scite et sentite colonos, Ov. M. 15, 141; more commonly the futures scito scitote are used in their place, Semper, tu scito, flamma fumo proxima, Pl. Cure. 1, 1, 53; sed nunc hoc scito, Most. 1, 1, 69; nide te quanta religio fuerit apud Segestanos: repertum esse seruum qui illud signum aueret attingere, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 77;

13. scio in comic verse is sometimes a monos., Omnia ego istae quae tu dixisti scio nel exsignaero, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 29; Scio quicquam; ita omnis meos dolos fallacias, Caecil. 208 R; Scio te sponte non tuapte errasse sed amorem tibi..., 3, 2, 40—cf. Ital. so; add Pl. Most. 2, 2, 92; 3, 1, 49; and nescio as dysl. so as monos. sciunt, Pomp. 129 R; scies, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 4; sciam (subj.), Pomp. 138 R; 14. the perf. sciui occurs in Titin. 4 R; Ter. Hee. 4, 1, 26; but the forms without n aff. prevailed, scisse, Cic. or. 1, 58; Liv. 43, 5, 5; scisti, Ov. F. 4, 527; a. a. 1, 131; sciere, Plin. 33, 73.

**sciareia**, ae, f. the plant clary, herbae bene olentes ut puta saturia sclearia ruta—and again: singuli manipuli in hanc mixturam coiciuntur aceti. et saturiae atque scleariae, in a receipt for oenogarium, auct. anon., Hermes Zeitschrift, Bd. 8, p. 227.

**scrātor**, āri, vb. r. [implies a simple vb. seru- for seru- or seru- = *σκαλ-ε-ν* as *crux* = *σκολος*, *crus* = *σκληρος* = *celeber*; and that from *σκαλ* of *σκαλλο*; and so one with scalp- and sculp- for scalp- or sculp-] give little digs lo, keep poking, poke into, ignem gladio scrutare, Hor.

s. 2, 3, 276, from *πυρ μαχαίρα σκαλενεν*, Diog. Laert. S. 17 and Athen. x 452 d, a met. phrase for introducing violence; quid uiscera nostra Scrutaris gladio? Lucan. S. 557; Scrutabor enee uiscera et ferro extraham, Sen. Med. 1021; scrutari paleam coeperunt erutae subinde parolina oua diuisione conuulsi, Petr. 33; disiectam fluitantemque testudinem lanceis cutisque scrutantur, donec soluta compagine scutorum laceros prosternerent, Tac. h. 3, 27; Scrutatur anidas manibus unciis lumina, Sen. Oed. 686; add Stat. Th. 1, 426; 2. esp. search(a) man's person, as for stolen goods or arms, age rursus ostende huc dexteras: Em tibi :: nunc laeum ostende :: quin equidem anbas profero: iam scrutari initio: redde huc, Pl. Aut. 4, 4, 24; nihil est Glaucia quod metuas, non exento te si quid forte ferri habuisti, non scrutor, Cic. Rosc. Am. 97; consuetudinem scrutandi salubritas manente adhuc bello ciuili omiserat, Suet. Vesp. 12 f.; qui locis omnibus dispositi ab utraque parte scrutantur tabellarios et retinent, Asin. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 31, 1; uulnere stratum dum scrutatur (in search of plunder), Tac. h. 3, 25; 3. with acc. of object, by poking search for, canebant effodunt ibi inter saxa uenam scrutantes, Plin. 35, 37; uentus Offenso per saxa furi rimosa meatu dum scrutatur iter, Claud. rapt. Pr. 1, 172; 4. met. poke into, neque enim mihi placet scrutari te omnes sordes, excutere unum quemque eorum, Cic. fam. 1, 1, 11; respice primum Et scrutare uiros, Iuv. 2, 45; 5. met. poke into in search of, search after, immo uero scrutabimur (argumenta) et quaeremus ex omnibus, Cic. part. or. 8; Arcanum neque tū scrutābēris illius unquam Commissum tegetes, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 37; creptas uiuenti pectore fibras Inspiciunt, mentesque deum scrutantur in illis, Ov. M. 15, 137.

**secta**, ae, f. [sequor] a following, i.e. body of followers, party, train, suite, hence v. a gen. of person, horum nos sectam atque instituta persequimur\*, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 181; sequi eius auctoritatem cuius sectam atque imperium... secutus es\*, fam. 13, 4, 2; quam auctoritatem quam uocem cuius sectam sequi... nelles, Rab. perd. 12; hanc sectam rationemque uitae... secuti\* sumus, Cacl. 40; Diuitiores enim sectam plerumque secuntur\*, Lucr. 5, 1115; Sectam meam excecatur\* (Gallae) duce me mihi comites, Catul. 63, 15; pro Vitruuium sectamque eius scentis\*, Liv. 8, 10, 10; add 29, 27, 2\*; 35, 49, 5\*; 36, 1, 5\*; 42, 31, 1\*; 2. esp. the followers of a philosopher, school, sect, qui eorum, id est, ex netera Academia sapientiorum sectam secutus\* es, Cic. Brut. 120; inter sapientiae sectas, Plin. 30, 3; Stoicorum, Sen. Clem. 2, 5, 2; add 2, 5, 3; N. Q. 2, 35, 1; ep. 123, 15; auctoritatem Stoicae sectae praeferebat, Tac. an. 16, 32; add 6, 28 (22); h. 4, 40; Iuv. 14, 122; 3. a school of medicine, Vettius... nouam instituit sectam, Plin. 29, 8; alia est Hippocratica secta, alia Aesclepiadis, alia Themisonis, Sen. ep. 95, 9; 4. in jest, quos (sc. latrones) ad istam sectam paupertatis necessitas adiecit, Apul. M. 4, 23 f.; at subita sectae commutatione (from the school of indolence to that of industry) risum commoteram, 9, 12, 1;

5. a rule (esp. of life) to follow, habet quasi uiam quandam et sectam quam sequatur\*, Cic. N. D. 2, 57; formam huius operis... quam nelut sectam legemque sequantur\* agricola, Colum. 2, 2, 21; quae tibi secta uitae quod hominum genus placeat, Plin. pan. 45; placeat tibi semper haec secta, 85, 7; adsumpta Stoicorum adrogantia sectae quae turbidos et negotiorum adpetentes faciat, Tac. an. 14, 57; diuersam uitae sectam, Quint. 3, 8, 38; add 12, 2, 6; 6. note the use of sequi v. secta, as marked \*; wh. alone condemns the deriv. fu. secta (uia), a path; 7. the Fr. suite (for suite) implies a lost form secta, cf. socius and *σ-αδός* etc. beside *ε-π-οπαι*.

**scēbūto**, āre, vb. frq. [secubo] lie apart habitually, Si scēbūbet, si quoque a me quae roget non impetret, Lucil. ap. Non. 382 f.

**scēsus**, adv. comp. [shortened from sequis or secius, as minus from a theoretic minius, see sequior] otherwise, Corruit quasi iactus scena (a hatchet). Scime? Hanc multo secus, Liv. Andr. 2 R; Secus si unquam quicquam feci



earnificem cedo, Naev. 14 R; Postremo si illuc quod uolumus eueniet gaudebimus, Sin secus, patiemur animis aquis, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 25; nobis aliter uidetur, recte secusne postea, Cic. fin. 3, 44; uidesne Africane, quod paulo ante secus tibi uidebatur...? rep. 1, 20; quod longe secus est, am. 29; perinde ut euenisset res ita communicatos honores pro bene aut secus consulto habitura, Liv. 7, 6, 8; 2. with quam, or atque, nihil erit curae ne quid fiat secus quam uolumus quomque oportet, Cic. Att. 6, 2, 2; eadem sunt membra sed paulo secus a me atque ab illo distributa, or. 3, 119; Hanc secus ac iussi faciunt, Verg. 3, 236; 3. often with neg., Tenebrae latebrae, bibulus estur; quasi in popina, hau secus, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 11; hora fere undecima aut non multo secus, Cic. Mil. 29; Aequum memento rebus in arduis Seruare mentem, non secus in bonis..., Hor. od. 2, 3, 2;

4. with quam uelim uellem etc. understood (cf. sequor § 4), Quintus frater purgat se multum et affirmat nihil a se cuiquam de te secus esse dictum, Cic. Att. 1, 19, 11; ne quid de collega secus senatui scriberet, Liv. 8, 33, 15; interrogatus a consule quae de matre eius locuta secus (secus locuta?) argueretur, reticuit, Tac. an. 2, 50; but in Cic. Clu. 124 secus refers to the preceding bonum; in fam. 6, 21, 2 to the following recte; 5. in comic writers at times a monos., perh. see' like minus pron. min' and our bet, mo, leng in old writers, for better, more, longer.

**sēm-ēl**, adv. [sem prob. meant one, as in semper, and = sin in simplex, simul (old form semul), similis, sin in sincerus, sing in sing-uli; also = *ap* of *apa*, *op* of *opus* etc., our same; while *el* is a dim. suffix] once, Nam ter sub armis malum uitam cernere Quam semel modo parere, Enn. tr. 297 V; Nunc certumst nulli posthac quiequam credere, Satis sum semel deceptus, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 99; Liberare iurasti me haud semel sed centiens, Poen. 1, 2, 148; comitem illum suum inelamauit semel et saepius, Cic. inu. 2, 14; 2. hence often used in a succession, once, first, demonstrauimus Vibullum bis in potestate peruenisse Caesaris, semel ad Corfinium, iterum in Hispania, Caes. b. c. 3, 10, 1; bis post Numae regnum clausus fuit (Ianus), semel T. Manlio consule, iterum post bellum Acticum, Liv. 1, 19, 3; tuum doleo nunc cui ter proditae patriae sustinendum est crimen, semel quum..., iterum quum..., tertio hodie quum..., 23, 9, 11; 3. by one act completing all, at once, quod si e mari ferretur Atlanticum, semel oppleret Aegyptum, at nunc per gradus erecit, Sen. N. Q. 4, 2, 25; lumen non paulatim proreptit sed semel uniuersis rebus infunditur, 2, 9, 1; lana quosdam colores semel ducit, quosdam nisi saepius maerata non perhibet, ep. 71, 31;

4. esp. of words, denique ut semel finiam sic fere componendum quomodo pronuntiandum erit, Quint. 9, 4, 138, in one word (so to say); et ut semel plura complectar, nunquam docebit, 1, 11, 66; 5. once for all, once for good and all, so that there can be no occasion for retreat or repetition, qui ne quid tale uideret, Prociubuit moriens et hūmum sēmēl grē momordit, Verg. 11, 418; cum facile orari, Caesar, tum semel exorari soles; nemo unquam te placuit inimicus qui ullas resedisse in te simulatist reliquias senserit, Cic. Deiot. 9; nulla reparabilis arte Laesa pudicitia est, deperit illa semel, Ov. her. 5, 104;

6. strengthened as in: successerat Philippo Perses qui semel in perpetuum uictam esse Macedoniam non putabat ex gentis dignitate, Flor. 1, 28, 2; pestem semel et in perpetuum uolens extinguere, 1, 41, 7; 7. hence used with conj. si semel, if once, ut semel, when once, hercle ego illum semel si prendero, Nunquam inridere nos inultum illucce seruum hominem sinum, Pl. Epid. 3, 1, 6; Nam si semel tuum animum ille intellexerit..., huius Quantam fenestram ad nequitiam patefecerit! Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 69; Neque se luua quodquam mutat atque ut exortast semel, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 118; in hac aedis pedem Nemo intro tetulit, semel ut emigraninus, Most. 2, 2, 40; Meretricem quae te semel ut nactast semper stuiduit prodero, Turpil. 161 R; Aristonum ut semel Gallorum copias prole uicerit superbe imperare, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 12; 8. ut semel the moment that (comp. simul ut), saltat Milouius, ut semel ieto Accessit feruor capiti, Ilor. s. 2, 1, 24; 9. of magni-

tude, hic sol omni terrarum ambitu non semel maior, not merely once as big again, Sen. N. Q. 6, 16, 2; 10. semel often a monos. (perh. sel) in old writers as in Enn., Pl. Capt. and Epid. above. See simul.

**semper**, adv. [sem means one, see semel, and for meaning § 5, once for all; per seems to mean time, as in nuper, parumper, paulisper, tantisper, quantisper] always, Ego deum genus 'se semper dixi et dicam caelium, Enn. tr. 269 R; ut semper tibi Apud me iusta et clemens fuerit seruitus Scis, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 8; me quidem fateor semper a genere hoc sermonis refugisse, Cic. or. 1, 99; tamque dies nisi fallor adest quom semper aerbum, Semper honoratum, sic diu uoluitis, habebis, Verg. 5, 49; 2. as a quasi-adj., et eri semper lenitas uerebar quorsum euaderet, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 4, master's constant gentleness; medium est quod Graeci aigleucus (αἰγλέυκος) uocant, hoc est semper mustum, Plin. 14, 83; 3. with a gen., gratias libro mandabo uti laudes benefacti tui ubique gentium semper annorum representet, Apul. flor. 77.

**senect-ūs**, ūtis, f. [senec- with excrement t] the being an old man, old age, T. Aufidius qui uixit ad summum senectutem, Cic. Brut. 179; subeant morbi tristisque senectus, Verg. G. 3, 67; 2. of beasts, old age, senectus in equis et ceteris ueterinis intellegitur superciliorum canitie, Plin. 11, 169; 3. of wine, Albani pretiosa senectus, Liv. 13, 214; Cras bibet Albanis aliquid de montibus aut de Setiis cuius patriam titulumque senectus Deleuit, 5, 34;

4. in other met., populum Atheniensem prope iam deficientem senectute, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 18; quae uox subito tam foeda senectus Corripuit frigite animos? Val. F. 6, 283; enunque ipsa oratio iam nostra cauesceret habereque suam quandam maturitatem et quasi senectutem, Cic. Brut. 8;

5. met. of what marks old age, as grey hairs or moroseness, aemula nequum Temporibus gemitus canebat sparsa senectus, Verg. 5, 416; quomodo uirent genua Et decet, obducta solatur fronte senectus, Hor. epod. 13, 5;

6. the old skin or slough which snakes cast off is called membrana senectutis or absol. senectus, uerrucas (sanat) membrana senectutis anguim, Plin. 30, 81; senectus anguim dysenteriae in stanneo uase decoquitur, 30, 57; another term for the same is uernatio; cf. Verg. G. 3, 437; cum positus nouus exnuis nitidusque iuuenta Voluit (sc. anguis); 7. also of the shell which crustacea etc. shed, ambo (sc. locustae et cancri) aeris principio senectutem anguim more exuunt renouatione tergorum, Plin. 9, 95; Theophrastus auctor est anguis modo et stelliones senectutem exuere eamque protinus deuorare, S. 111; 8. aquilae senectus, see aquila § 8;

9. senectus is often disyl. in comic verse, Solum unum hoc uitium senectus affert hominibus (so the MSS), Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 47; Senectutem oblectet, respice aetatem tuam, Ph. 2, 3, 87; and prob., Metus egestas maior senium exiliunquē et senectus (-) (for so the MSS), Pacuv. 301 R; pronounced prob. sentus etc., just as senex has a gen. senis etc., but Bentley suggests senectus, ad Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 47.

**sen-ex**, (prob. a nom. sen- once existed) gen. sēnis, acc. s'nem etc. sb. m. (rarely f.) or perh. adj. [sen old = *ev* of *evn* *ka* *vea*, Welsh *hēn* old, uet of uet-us; found also in sen-ior, sen-ium, sen-escō etc.] lit. a little old man, but in use an old man, Senex sum, utinam mortem oppetam priusquam eueniat Quod in paterpie maia senex grauitur genam, Enn. tr. 170 R; Alui educaui; id facite gratum ut sit seni, Att. 114 R; sed ut tunc ad senem senex de senectute, sic hoc libro ad amicum amississimum scripsi de amicitia, Cic. am. 5; quod ad me (sc. Hannibalem) attinet, (iam) actas senem in patriam redeuntē unde puer profectus sum, iam...erudierunt, Liv. 30, 30, 10; 2. of an old woman, but perhaps with reference to the beard of such, matrem Sustinuit magnaque senem ceruice recepit, Val. F. 1, 349; Ilanc animo gaudentē uident inueniuntque eternae Commemorant merito tot mala fere senem, Tib. 1, 6, 82; nam uere pūsus tu, tua amica senex, poet. ap. Varr. l. 7, 3, p. 317 Sp.; 3. of animals, cerui, Ov. a. ā. 3, 78; porci,

Iuv. 6, 160; *cygni*, Mart. 5, 37, 1; *mulli*, 10, 30, 24; 4. of other objects, *Bacchus* (wine), Mart. 13, 23, 1; *autumui* (of wine), 3, 58, 7; *saecla*, Verg. cir. 41; 5. comp. older, quae uis non modo senior est quam aetas populorum et ciuitatum sed aequalis illius caelum regentis dei, Cic. leg. 2, 9; *Sospite* sic te (sc. Augusto) sit natus quoque sospes, et olim Imperium regat hoc cum seniore senex, Ov. tr. 2, 166; curae fuit consilubus et senioribus patrum ut... Liv. 2, 30, 4; consules quoque ac seniores (in opposition to iuniores patrum just preceding), 3, 41, 5; relicuum populum distribuit in quinque classis senioresque a iunioribus diuisit, Cic. rep. 2, 39; octoginta confecit centurias, quadragenas seniores ac iuniores, Liv. 1, 43, 2; 6. in sense rather old, somewhat old, an elder, a senior, chiefly in poets, Vix ea fatus erat senior (Anchises), Verg. 2, 692; Restitit et senior quamuis onus urget, Ov. F. 4, 515 (of Celsus, called senex a few lines before and after); 7. as adj., rather old, hoc quoque malo (crispelas) fere corpora senora temptantur, Cels. 5, 28, 4; 8. Varr. ap. Censor. D. N. 14 says: in tertio gradu (aetatis) qui erant usque xxxv annos iuvenes appellati; in quarto autem usque ad lx annum seniores esse uocatos; inde usque finem uitae quinctum gradum factum, in quo qui essent senes appellati; 9. seniores, as a title of honour, the house of elders, or senate, scriptum erat Aristonem priuatum ad neminem, publice ad seniores, ita senatum uocabant (sc. at Carthage), mandata habuisse, Liv. 34, 61, 15; senaculum uocabat ubi senatus aut ubi seniores consistent, dictum ut *γερωνία* apud Graecos, Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 155 Sp.; 10. senex in comic verse often a monos. (see senectus), perh. pronounced sen, being that lost nom. whence came senem etc., Senex qui huc Athenis exiit uenit huius malus, Pl. Rud. pr. 35; Senex obsonari filii nuptiis, Aul. 2, 4, 17; Senex noster quid fit? quid tu's tristis? O scelus! Ter. Ad. 5, 1, 6.

**senti-o**, īre, sensi, sensum [root sen=sinn of Germ. sinn-en, with exrescent t, cf. sententia; this root sen is seen in sensi, sensum, while senti-o is shortened from sentise-, wh. see] vb. feel, as used of all the senses (see Lucr. 3, 631), as first of touch, Nec nebulam noctu neque aranei tenuia fila Obuia sentimus quando obreitur euntes, Lucr. 3, 384; Frigus item transire per aces calidumque uaporem Sentimus, 6, 949; temptat in tenebris caput; Vt sentit tonsum, gladio pectus transigit, Phaedr. 3, 10, 27; 2. of hearing, hear, perceive, sentiunt sonitum, Pl. Cur. 1, 2, 69; Sed quid tonitru turbida toruo Concussa repente aequora caeli Sensimus sonare? Att. 225 R; Atque adeo ualuas sonare sensi regias, 470 R; omnia semper Cernere odorari licet et sentire sonare, Lucr. 4, 229; 3. of sight, see, perceive, C. Non prius salutem scripsit? N. Nusquam sentio, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 78; Et quoniam plagae quoddam genus excipit in se Pupula, cum sentire colorem dicitur album, Atque aliud porro, nigrum cum et cetera sentit, Lucr. 2, 811; 4. of taste, taste, perceive, iam gustatus, qui sentire eorum quibus uescimur genera debet, habitat in ea parte ori qua... Cic. N. D. 2, 141; quidam morbo aliquo suauitatem cibi non sentiunt, Phil. 2, 116; 5. of smell, smell, perceive, canis fere feram sci nare sagaci Sensit, Enu. an. 346 V; Tum porro uarios rerum sentimus odores, Lucr. 1, 298; cf. Fer. sentit to smell and our own mispell sent; 6. gen. of the senses, feel, perceive, discover, plerique censebant ut noctu iter facerent, posse prius ad angustias ueniri, quam sentiretur, Caes. b. c. 1, 67, 1; qui homines si stare non possunt, corrumpant, sed ita ut ne uicini quidem proximi sentiant, Cic. Cat. 2, 21; cum mens tamen atque hominis uis Mobilitate mali non quit sentire dolorum, Lucr. 3, 646; articulares mortos sentientibus bibitur, Plin. 32, 39; 7. of plants and met. of things, feel, putatae (uites) rursus alligenter alio loco, namque orbitas uinculi sentiunt uexatione non dubia, Plin. 17, 210; uastationem namque sub Ciminii montis radicibus lacens ora senserat, Liv. 9, 37, 1; transitum exercitus ager senserat, 9, 41, 8; Tunc alios primum flumini sensere cauatas, Verg. G. 1, 136; sensit terrarum orbis depressum a custodia urbis Neronem, Vell. 2, 100, 1; 8. be liable

to (disease), morbos uniuersa genera piscium ut cetera animalia etiam fera non accipimus sentire, Plin. 9, 156; celeriter ea (radix) cariem sentit, 12, 28; cf. 8, 68; 9. of the mind, feel, perceive, be sensible of, senti animus se moueri; quod cum sentit, illud uia sentit, se ui sua non aliena moueri, Cic. Tusc. 1, 55; si me senserit Enu quarietare, numquam dicit caruere, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 8; 10. as to constr. for acc., also for acc. and inf., see above; 11. with cum, have the same feeling with, agree with, ne iste haud mecum sentit, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 24; fateor (me) insanisse qui cum illis senserim, Cic. Rose. Am. 142; ego quidem cum L. Aelio et M. Varrone sentio, Gell. 2, 21, 8; 12. with ab, side with in feeling, Omnia ego staece facile patior dum hic hinc a me sentiat, Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 56; and sim. si iudices pro causa mea senserint, Gell. 5, 10, 14; 13. senti for sensisti, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 11; **sentis**, is, m. and f. (see below one example of each) [sent-i for sent-ic, nom. sentix wh. see, sent for sen-, see sentia] a thorn, H. Asper meus nictus sanest. E. Sentisne essitas? Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 85; silua...Horrida quam densi complerant undique sentes, Verg. 9, 382; densis sentibus, G. 2, 411; aspris sentibus, A. 2, 379; incultis sentibus, B. 4, 29; hamatis sentibus, Ov. M. 2, 799; ne prona cadas indignae laedi Cruza notent sentes, 1, 509; At rubus et sentes tantummodo laedere natae, Ov. (?) in uoce, 113; 2. met. of a thief, Pl. Cas. 3, 6, 1; 3. a thorny plant, *κνυοσπάρων* sentem canis (the dog-rose or wild briar), Colum. 11, 3, 4; **senti-so**, ēre, vb. [older form of senti-o, wh. see] Lucr. 3, 392; 4, 586; **Sentius**, ii, m. name of a Roman gens, as C. Sentius, praetor of Macedonia, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 217; P's. 84; Cn. Sentius, prefect of Syria, Tac. an. 2, 74 and 79; **sentix**, icis, f. [hence sentic-etum, sentic-ous and by loss of e senti-] a thorn, or rather a thorny plant, Rhamnus genus est rubi quam uulgo senticem ursinum appellant, Isid. or. 17, 7.

**sorsum**, seorsus, also sorsum and sorsus, adv. [for seorsum etc. turned aside] apart, separately, In aediculari istanc sorsum concludi uolo, Pl. Epid. 3, 3, 21; Praeterea centum Philippae minae in pascolo sorsum, Rud. 5, 2, 26; Omnibus gratiam habeo et seorsum tibi praeterea Demea, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 14; so far only in disyl.; 2. in Lucr. both disyl. and trisyl., Non ut opinor ita est; nam seorsum cuique potestas Diuissat, sua uis cuiusque, ideoque neesse est Et quod molle sit et gelidum feruens seorsum Et seorsum uarios rerum sentire colores Et quaecumque coloribu' sint coniuncta uidere. Seorsum item sapor ori habet uim, seorsus odores Nascuntur, sorsum sonitus, Lucr. 4, 489; 3. in prose, suapte natio sua separata seorsum, Cato ap. Cbaris. 2, 105 P; qui se ciuem Hernicum dixerat seorsus in custodia habitus, Liv. 9, 42, 8; traditi in custodiam omnes sent, seorsum eius sociique, 22, 52, 3; seorsus a collega puto mihi omnia paranda, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 9, 3; plerumque seorsum ab rege exercitum ducebat solitus erat, Sal. Iug. 70, 2; 4. so constr. with ab, but Lucr. has abl. alone, nequit nullam Dispicere ipse oculus rem seorsum corpore toto, 3, 564; At neque sorsum oculi neque nares nec manus ipsa Esse potest anima (so uis, ed. animae), neque sorsum lingua, neque aures Audita per se possunt sentire neque esse, 3, 631; 5. seorsum sentire to feel differently, from the habit of dividing in meetings, Officis cogi ut abs te seorsum sentiam, Afran. 85 R; At ego aio recte qui aps te sorsum sentio, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 52.

**sēp-eli-o**, īre, iui or ii, sepultum (sepelitus also, see below) [root sep=sep of *σάπρω*; cf. ser of sero=des of *τίθημι*, i.e. *τίθεμαι*, and of *θεσ-μω*; for suff. cf. ap-eri-o, op-eri-o, wh. are no compounds of *pario* vb. bury, hominem mortuum in urbe ne sepelito neue urito, leg. xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 58; mortuus est, sepelitus est, Cato ap. Prisc. 10, 56 K; mater...surge et sepe natum tuum priusquam feras Volucres..., Pavn. 198 R; suorum corpora collata in unum sepeliri iussit, Liv. 27, 42, 8; sepultum Contentiae quod membrorum reliquum fuit ossaque Meta-

pontum ad hostem remissa (misunderstood I think by Forc.), 8, 24, 16; mortuus qui istic sepultus est, CIL 818; **2.** orig. burial in the earth was implied, but aft. used more gen., sepultus intellegitur quoquo modo conditus, humatus uero humo contactus, Plin. 7, 187; hunc sepeliri accuratissime imperauit, quod quum fieret, euenit ut repentina tempestate deiecto funere seminum cadaver discederent canes, Suet. Dom. 15; **3.** met., Nunc hostes inuio doniti somnoscque sepulti, Enn. an. 291 V; Vbi somno mihi (somnia mss) sepulchri omnem atque obdormi capulam, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 1; nullus sum... sepultus sum, Ter. Ph. 5, 7, 49; bellum expectatione ciuis (Pompeii) attenuatum, aduentu sepultum, Cie. Manil. 30; id quoque (bellum) aduentu Caesaris sepultum atque discussum est, Vell. 2, 75, 1; finita uicesimo anno bella ciuilia, sepulta externa, 2, 89, 3; sepultae ac siue obsitae iustitia aequitas industria ciuitati redditae, 2, 126, 2; Dixit et assiduo lingua sepulta mero, Prop. 4, 10, 56.

**septentrio**, ōnis, older as a pl. septentriones -um or rather septem triones, m. [trion for ter-ion sb. m. dim. a little star, cf. Sansk. tara star] first as pl., the seven stars or constellation of Ursa Maior, Charles's Wain, Nam neque se Septentriones quoquam in caelo committat, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 117; Helice, cuius clarissimas stellis totis noctibus cernimus, Quas nostri septem soliti uocitare triones, Cie. ex arat. ap. N.D. 2, 105; quare quidam Graeci uocant, nos septentriones uocamus, Gell. 2, 23, 4; and soon after: uulgus grammateorum septentriones a solo numero stellarum dictum putat, triones enim per sese nihil significare aiunt sed uocabuli esse supplementum, but soon after he adds that L. Aelius and M. Varro triones rustico uocabulo boues appellatos scribunt, quasi teriones, hoc est arandae terrae idoneos; **2.** the north, inflectens sub eorum tum ad septentriones, tum ad meridiem, aestates et hiemes efficit, Cie. N. D. 2, 49; erat a septentrionibus collis, Caes. b. g. 7, 83, 2; **3.** as sing. the constellation of Ursa Maior, Talis Hyperboreo Septem subiecta trioni Gens..., Verg. 6, 3, 381; Scythiam septemque trionem Horrific inuasit Boreas, Ov. M. 1, 64; siderum in nauigando nulla obseruatio, septentrio non cernitur, Plin. 6, 83 (speaking of Taprobane or Ceylon); **4.** also with maior of Ursa Maior, minor of Ursa Minor; see Vitruv. 6, 11; **5.** the north, circa septentrionem frequentissime adparent (eometae), Sen. N. Q. 7, 21, 1; **6.** the north wind with uentus added or not added, ex ea die fuere septentriones nenti, Cie. Att. 9, 6, 3; septentrio ortus nauaueat uada, Liv. 26, 45, 8; a septentrionali latere summus est aquilo, medius septentrio, imus thraexian, Sen. N. Q. 5, 15, 6; **7.** see ura and plaustrum; **8.** for change of pl. to sing. see Philolog. Essays, p. 185.

**sequior**, ōris, adj. comp. [from a lost adj. sequi- following, second, seen in sequi- s. l. e. semi-sequis 13, and nlt. from sequor] inferior, worse, sed et personarum contemplatio habenda est utrum frugi uitae an sequioris, Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 8, 11; si sexus sequioris (i. e. feminine) edidisset fetum, Apul. M. 10, 23; sequiorem sexum, 7, 8; **2.** gen. as neut. adj. or adv. worse, in eo consistit melius an sequius terrae mandauerit pecuniam, Colum. 3, 5, 2; **3.** other, else, otherwise, and here three forms occur as sequi-ius, scilicet for sect-ius with an exerescent t, and seems through loss of i (like minus for minius), Quid sequiuis (mss secutus est) aut quid interest dare te in manus Argentum amanti homini? Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 93; Haec nihil esse mihi uidentur scitius quam somnia, Men. 5, 7, 57; Quid fecimus quid diximus tibi sequius (scitius?) quam nelles? Aul. 3, 2, 22 (if genuine, see Wagner's ed.); **4.** with ref. to an understood quam nelles or quam neltis, unkind or unkindly, imutus quod sequins de meis ciuibs loquor, Liv. 2, 37, 3; at aereor ne homines de me sequins loquantur, Sen. ben. 6, 42, 2; **5.** with neg., (not) otherwise, (not) the less (on this account), esp. with hoc, nihil or nilo etc., Sed nilo scitius nunc puerum deferent ante ostium, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 18; Nec quod frigida uis ferrist hoc scitius illi Semina concurrunt calidi fulgoris ad ictum, Luer. 6, 315;

nec setius omnis in unguam Arboribus positus secto uia limite quadret, Verg. G. 2, 277; add A. 7, 781 and 9, 441; in all wh. Ribbeck with mss has setius; tamen propositum nihil scitius (so Fischer but?), Nep. Att. 22, 3; nihil scitius (so Elberling and Nipperdey but?) Caesar duas acies hostem propulsare iussit, Caes. b. g. 1, 49, 4.

**1.** sequor, qui, quātor, or cūtor, vb. r. [=επομαι and S. sach. =Goth. sak-an ligatē and sok-j-an seek, perh. =our seek, G. such-en and sach-e a suit] follow, sequere me, praeci herde tu, Caecil. 273 R; Comites secuti scilicet sunt uirginem, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 55; praefectura sic accipit ut neminem in pronieum sit sequutus, Nep. Att. 6, 4; sequiturque patrem non passibus aequis, Verg. 2, 724; ex urbe amicitiae causa Caesarem secuti, Caes. b. g. 1, 39, 2; **2.** of time, follow, ut male posuimus initia sic cetera sequuntur, Cie. Att. 10, 18, 2; sequitur hunc annum nobilis clade Romana Caudina pax, Liv. 9, 1, 1; laerumae sunt uerba secūtae, Ov. M. 9, 781; **3.** with uiam iter etc. uellā (a road), keep to (it), nec Agere natus Quas fugerem docuit quas sequequerē uias, Ov. Pont. 1, 4, 38; Dinersum quāuis quisque sequamur iter, 2, 10, 18; capitis semel per caernam lautiorum enasit uolupum aditus secutus, Plin. 11, 185; **4.** met. yield to, take a form under pressure, Ut laus est ceriae, mollis cedens sequatur Si doctos digitos inausus fiat (i. e. faciat) opus, Plin. ep. 7, 9, 11; artificis uictoriae pollice ceriae Accipiant formas ignemque manumque sequuntur, Stat. Ach. 1, 332; cf. sequax; **5.** met. take for one's guidance, follow, obey, imitate, ille Platonem ego uehementer antereor sequor, Cie. fam. 1, 9, 18; haec qui ante dicunt (foretē eclipses) quānam rationem sequatur nides, diu. 2, 17; **6.** have for an object, pursue, sin Caesarem respiciant atque eius gratiam sequantur, Caes. b. c. 1, 1, 3; qui remoti a studiis ambitionis otium ac tranquillitatem nitae secuti sunt, Cie. Mur. 55; **7.** follow, as property, follow the line of inheritance, pass to, devolve upon, si quis mortuus est Arpinatis, eius heredes sacra non secuti, Cato ap. Prisc. 4, 21, p. 129 K; qua ager priuatus eastell Vituriūm est, quem agrum eo uendere heredemque sequi licet, is aget uetigalis) siet, CIL 199, 6; (hoc sepulcrum heredem non sequetur, 1090; heredes monumentum ne sequetur, Hor. s. 1, 8, 13; or abridged: hered. non seq., CIL 1269; or still more so, H M H N S, inser. Or. 2807; add Plin. 9, 124; **8.** of order of topics, esp. as a vb. inpers., sequitur ut doceam omnia subiecta esse naturae, Cie. N. D. 2, 81; haec sint dicta de aere; sequitur terra, Plin. 2, 154; sequitur de usucapione dicere, Paul. dig. 41, 3, 4; sequitur uidere de eo... 45, 1, 91; **9.** also vb. inpers., follow as an inference, nec si omne enutiatum aut uerum aut falsum est, sequitur lico..., Cie. fat. 28; nec enim sequitur ut cui cor sapiat, ei non sapiat palatus, fin. 2, 24; nam si est insidiatus Clodius, sequitur ut recte sit occisus, Quint. 3, 11, 17.

**2.** sequor, qui, cūtor, vb. r. [=Germ. sag-en, our say, a form soe or soot first changed to suae or saen seems to explain euo suae, euenere for eu-sae=ineque; as also euenere for euenere, a redupl. aor. =eu-sae-eue; as well as se-sae-eu-sae-eu; see A. s. sach. and sach-a speech, with Lat. uocare; for refl. suff. cf. loqu-or] talk together, chat (with), A. Ne parce noxi ut audiatur. M. Cum ipso pol sum secuta (so all mss and Lind., al. locuta by conj.); cf. insequo, insequi, sequester; and Gell. 18, 9.

**sēriēs**, aec. em. abl. e. pl. n. and acc. es. f. [sēro link together, wh. see; or rather from a lost vb. seri-or, cf. for suff. faci-es, speci-es, fid-es] a row or series of things connected, as the links in a chain, series uinculorum (in the yugum of the carriage of Gordius) ista astricta erat ut unde nexus inciperet quoue se cōderet nec ratione nec visu perspicere posset, Curt. 3, 1, 17; sic inter se iuga uelut serie cohaerente legumēta erant ex ferreis lauinis serie inter se connexis, 4, 9, 3; Ae iunenū series teneris immixta puellis, Tib. 1, 3, 63 (with hands linked in dance); puelli puellaeque in obliquam series connexi, Apul. M. 10, 20; **2.** and met. est enim admirabilis quaedam continuatio



seriesque rerum ut alia ex alia nexa et omnes inter se aptae conligataeque nideantur. Cic. N. D. 1, 9; fatum id appello quod Graeci *εἰρημωμένη* id est ordinem serienique causarum cum causae causa nexa rem ex se gignat, diu. 1, 125; fatum est sempiterna quaedam et indeclinabilis series rerum et catena, Gell. 7, 2, 1. 3. esp. of time, annorum. Hor. od. 3, 30, 5; temporis. Ov. tr. 4, 10, 54; uitae, lb. 64. 4. line or succession of a family, Digne uir hac serie, Ov. Pont. 3, 2, 109; Et serie fuleite genus, Prop. 5, 11, 69; familiae ueteris propinquitatis serie cohaerenti, Val. M. 2, 7, 5. 5. in pl. fictas litium series, Vell. 2, 118, 1; litium series ubique maiorem in modum excreuerant, Suet. Vesp. 10.

**sermōno**, āre, vb. [sermo sb.] converse, quomodo mortuos qui istie sepultus est nec loqui nec sermonare potest, seic Rhodine...morta sit nec sermonare possit, CIL 518; cf.

**sermōnor**, āri, vb. recipr. [id.] converse, sermonari rusticis uidetur sed rectius est; sermonicini rectius sed corruptius, Claud. an. ap. Gell. 17, 2, 17; cf. sermonior.

1 **sēr-o**, sēre, ūi (?) tum, vb. [= *εἶρω*, for Homer's *ἔρωον* *ἡκτετρασεν* *εἰρμενον* shows that *εἶρω* has lost an init. cons., prob. σ] link or string together, Accipiant sortas nario floribus coronas, Lucan. 10, 164; genus loriarum mutauit et pro sertis [so Fischer with MSS, al. ferreis] atque aeneis linteas dedit, ps. Nep. Iphicr. 1, 4; commeanent puellam (sc. ut Venerem) populi frequentes floribus sertis et soluti adpreantur, Apul. M. 4, 29; iaculis floris sertis et soluti deam suam propitantes, 10, 32; cf. sertum; 2. met., fato cuius lege immobilis rerum humanarum ordo seritur, Liv. 25, 6, 6; quid seris fando moras? Sen. Med. 281; cf. necere moras in Tac., Sen., Val. F.; 3. esp. of talk, haec...damna multa mulierum Me prohibent uxore quae mi huius similis sermones serat, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 106; ubi sermones inter se serentium circulos uidissent, Verg. 28, 25, 5; Multa inter sese uario sermōne sēbant, Verg. 6, 160; qui mo ille rotigantes colloquia serendi cum hoste... Liv. 24, 31, 3; certos homines quotidie cum eo secreta colloquia serere, 34, 61, 7; querelas nerbaque incassum sero, Sen. Med. 26; cf. sermo wh. comes from sero; also such a use of text as in: Quamuis sermones possunt longi textier, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 68; and of *ῥῥῥῥῥ*; 4. but serere uis negotium of Pl. Most. 5, 1, 51 belongs to sero sow.

2 **sēr-o**, ēre, ūi, tum, vb. [a variety of *sin-o* and *θεο* of *ῥῥῥῥῥ*, *θεσμός*; for change of init. cons. compare *sep-el* by the side of *θῆπ-ω*, indeed the fuller forms were *perb*, *es ero* and *es-ino*, *canse* to be (in a place), put (there)] put, seen in the compounds in-ser-o put in, ex-ser-o or ex-er-o put out, de-ser-o put down, abandon; 2. let, permit, neue huc rue Marmar sers incurrere in pleoris, carn. arm. 2, CIL 28, wh. sers an old imper. 2 pers. for sere, itself for seris; 3. perh. one in origin with ser-o sow, as this is but putting in the ground.

3 **sēro**, ēre, scūi, sūtum, vb. [= our sow, Go. sai-an. Germ. sā-en; see also sero 2] sow, in ingero mediumne fere tritici seritur, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 112; seruntur fabae modii iiii in iugero, ordeii vi, Varr. r. 1, 44, 1; interiores plerique frumenta non serunt, sed lacte et carne uiuunt. Caes. b. g. 5, 14, 2; Exercent nari tanros, sērite hordeā campis, Verg. G. 1, 210; 2. plant, si in sulcis sereas ternas tales ponito, Cato r. 45, 3; add 133, 3; da mihi ex ista arbore quos seram surculos, Cic. or. 2, 278; nos uero iustissimi homines qui Transalpinae gentis oleam et uitam serere non sinimus... rep. 3, 16; Nullam Vae sacra nite prius seueris arboreni, Hor. od. 1, 13, 1; and for both meanings, hae res et semine et plantis seruntur, Colum. 3, 11, 39; 3. de hominibus, Tertullae uollem abortum; tam enim Cassi sunt iam, quam Bruti serendi, Cic. Att. 14, 20, 2; disputari solet perpetuis cursibus caelestibus exhibitis quandam maturitatem serendi generis humani, leg. 1, 24; add Tusc. 1, 118; 4. esp. the part. satus in poets. O sātē dedit deum, Verg. 8, 36; Matre sātē terra, Ov. F. 3, 799; s. Nereide, M. 12, 93; ab imbrī, 4, 282; de Numitore F. 4, 54; 5. met. sow the seeds of, quid

tu porro serere uis negotium (trouble)? Pl. Most. 5, 1, 51; mirari se dictitans quid ita nunc denum ciuiles discordias serant, Liv. 3, 40, 10; cum patribus serere certamina, 2, 1, 5; ex bullis hella serendo, 21, 10, 4; Rumoresque serit uarios, Verg. 12, 228; uulnera nasta seribant, Lucr. 5, 1290; 6. prov. Mihi istie nec seritur nec metitur, Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 80; I have nothing to lose and nothing to gain in that.

4 **Sēro**, ōnis, m. a Roman cognomen, L. Gaius Sero, inscr. Grut. 129, 11.

5 **sēro**, āre, vb. [sera sb.] bolt, lock, ap. Prisc. 8 p. 443 K.

6 **sēro**, adv. [serus adv.] in the evening, Veni Capuam ad Nonas Febr., eo die Lentulus uenit sero, Cic. Att. 7, 21, 1; quum accusator interrogaret quo tempore Clodius occisus esset, respondit Sero (with a double meaning), Quint. 7, 3, 49; 2. late, nidesse quam ea (sc. eloquentia) sero prodierit in lucem? Cic. Brut. 39; etsi domum bene potius seroque redieram, tamen... fam. 7, 22, 1; suspexit ab imo Femina tam sero eni ueniatque roget, Ov. a. a. 3, 676; 3. more commonly, too late, res rustica sic est, si unam rem sero feceris omnia opera sero facies, Cato r. 5, 7; abi stultus, sero post tempus uenis, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 90; age modo, hodie sero ac neququam uoles, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 103; sero resistimus ei quem per annos decem alimus contra nos, Cic. Att. 7, 5, 5; in Equo Troiano scis esse in extremo 'sero sapunt', tu tamen mi uetule non sero, fam. 7, 16, 1; sero sapunt Phryges, who took ten years before they restored Helen, became a prov.; cf. Fest. v. sapio; 4. comp., serius, later, omnium Versatur urna serius occlus Sors exitura, Hor. od. 2, 3, 20; ad quae (sc. mysteria) biduo serius ueneram, Cic. or. 3, 75; wh. too late also would suit, in Mart. 1, 108, 9 Leutsch has saepius; conuiua nonnumquam et serius inibat et natiuris relinquebat (than the other guests), Suet. Aug. 74; add Claud. 8 and Caes. 65; 5. too late, hi in anxilium aduolauerunt, sed serius itinere deuo per ignorantiam locorum retardati, Suet. Galb. 20; 6. superl., quam serissime, Caes. b. c. 3, 75, 2; (pira) Tarentina serissime (serissima Diefelstein) legi, Plin. 15, 61.

**sertus**, part. of sero 1; 2. sertum, i, as sb. n. flowers strung together, a garland, incendes odores, sertis redimiri iubebis et rosa? Cic. Tusc. 3, 43; Tare calent aere sertisque recentibus halant, Verg. 1, 421; add B. 6, 16; Ov. tr. 5, 3, 3 and F. 4, 616; rosso Venus aurea serito Maerentem pulsant puerum (i.e. Cupid), Aus. id. 6, 88; 3. sēta, ae, as sb. f., perh. uitae understood, the same, Cum tua praependent demissae in pocula sētae, Prop. 3, 31, 37; Huc ades Aonia erinem circumdata sēta, Corn. Sev. ap. Charis. 1, p. 107 K.

**sesquis**, adj. only found in abl. [for semi-sequis, of wh. sequi-s is a lost adj. from sequi- or, with the sense of following or second, like secundus; its comp. sequior sequius exists] lit. half the second, meaning 1½, like the Lat. sestertius for semi-tertius half the third, i.e. 2½ (cf. Germ. andert-halb 1½, drittenhalb 2½ etc.), pes qui adhibetur ad numeros partitur in tria, ut necesse sit partem pedis aut aqualeum esse alteri parti aut altero tanto aut sesqui esse maiorem; ita fit aequalis dactylus (sc. - | - -), duplex iambus (sc. - | - -), sesquipleus paeon (sc. - | - - -), Cic. orat. 188, wh. note that two short = one long.

**si**, [shortened from *sia*, wh. see; written also *sei*\*, and *set*] first as pron. adv. so (cf. It. Fr. Span. si so and Lat. sic for si-ec; also si-cui), ne mi hanc differant Me germaniam meam sororem in concubinatū tibi si (so ass, Camer. ej. sic) sine dote dedidisse, Pl. Trin. 3, 2, 65; iube oeti; sei\* si fecerit, gaudebit semper, CIL 1447 on a sors; wh. Böheler needlessly writes iubeo and sic; Honestam nitam uixit pius et splendidus Vt quisque exoptet set honeste uiuere, 1273, wh. Mommsen wd. write sic for set; Quid si te (MSS sit, edd. sic or sic te) extra aedis examinata elimina(s)? Enn. tr. 290 V; Principium hoc ero in animo ut si staturus tuo, Afran. ap. Charis. 195 P, 219, 21 K, wh. Bothe

sic; Si nalebit, plus in buccam baetet, si dicunt, schēma, Pomp. ap. Non. 224 v. schēma (a dress as in cum seruli schēma, Pl. Amph. prol. 117), wh. mss si dicin, edd. sic dicunt; si quassante capite tristes incedunt, Caecil. ap. Serv. G. 1, 74, wh. Rillebeck (de suo) sic; Ferri tantum si roget me, non dem, quantum auri petit; Si seculit, si quoque a me quae roget non impetret, Lucil. ap. Non. 382, wh. L. Müller sic quoque; Si mouet ac simat (mss axinat) nares delinunt ut olim, Lucil. ap. Non. 169, wh. L. Müller by ej. sic mouet; utque canina Si (mss; L. Müll. ej. sic) lingua dico: nihil ar me, Lucil. ep. Vel. Long. 2213; quare ca quae scribam, si (so mss Med., edd. sic) habeto, me de illius sententia scribere, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 4; Sicine (mss sicine) subrepti meaque (mss mei atque) intestina perurere, Si misero eripui omnia nostra bona? Catul. 77, 4—wh. edd. ei (he) misero; Caementis licet occupes Terrenum omne tuis... (Si) figit adamantinos Summis uerticibus dura Necessitas Clausos, non... Hor. od. 3, 24, 5—where Bentl. ej. sic for si; 2. esp. in the phrase, si dis placet, so beaven ordains, aduenit si dis placet Ad uillam, argentum meo qui debebat patri, Pl. Truc. 3, 1, 3—so beaven ever rewards the good; hunc ego, si placet Dionae...cecidit—so Venus ordains such guilt shall be avenged—Catul. 56, 6; 3. but si dis placet gen. as marking an indignity, so Don. ad Euphr. proprium est exclamantis propter indignitatem alius rei, so beaven ordains to punish us for our sins no doubt, can indignity be greater? what next? uide ut otiosus it, si dis placet, Ter. Eun. 5, 3, 10—Pythias speaking of Parneno—misunderstood by Prisc. 2, 244 K; Ille bonus ut nobis psaltriam, si dis placet, Parauit quicum uiuat, Ad. 3, 4, 30; quoniam si dis placet ab Epicuro loqui discimus, Cic. fin. 2, 31; alter, si dis immortalibus placet, testimonium etiam in Sex. Roscium dicturus est, Rose. Am. 102; quin etiam, s. d. p., nefas aiant esse, consulens plebeium fieri, Liv. 4, 3, 9; L. illum Sextium et C. Licinium, perpetuos s. d. p. tribunos, 6, 40, 7; nos s. d. p. iam etiam rem publicam capessere eas patimur, 34, 2, 11; cum Philippo hoste nostro...s. d. p. affinitatem etiam...perigisti, 34, 32, 17; et s. d. p. quum has tantas opes affectabunt, dissimulabunt ulla parte id ad se pertinere, 37, 53, 5; ex decem legatis s. d. p....aduersarios habeo, 38, 47, 3; add s. d. p. sumebant, 39, 28, 5; praetendit, 39, 28, 11; accusatus, 39, 36, 14; contulit, 40, 13, 1; probamus, 41, 23, 7; sunt, 44, 22, 8; praemio inuitatur ebrietas et s. d. p. emittit, Plin. 14, 140; ut ductare exercitus et patrare bella apud Sallustium dicta sancte...identibus s. d. p., Quint. 8, 3, 44; post Macedonas s. d. p. Thraces rebellant, Flor. 1, 39 (3, 4), 1;—cf.: Nero, quoniam ita placuit di, princeps Ianna pectori imposita sub ea cantica exclamans alendis uocibus demonstrat rationem, Plin. 34, 166;—si, if, in this phrase could only give a meaning like our D. V. and could only apply to the future, though even here si placebit wd. be needed; as it is, all the cases above quoted with one exception are in the present or past; II 4. as pron. conj. if, a meaning which grows out of so, on this condition; thus in Eng. so is used for if, as in: And now, so you will let me quiet go, To Athens will I bear my folly back, Shaks. Mids. N. D. 3, 2; also in Germ., so ihr bleiben werdet an meiner Rede, so seid ihr meine rechte Jünger, St John 8, 31. Hence first perh. answering to some phrase or word of condition, illic dixeram librum tibi ea condicione daret si reciperes, cor. correctum, Caec. ap. Cic. fam. 6, 7, 4; sic ignominie putato Me tibi si cūnas hostie mecum, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 69; cuius (sc. pacis) ita aliqua spes est si eam uos ut uicti auditis, Liv. 21, 13, 5; dictator se ex curia proripuit, tum uero maiestatem dictatoriam a magistrum equitum euersam dictitans, si illi impune spretum imperium fuisset, S. 30, 11; 5. even if, though, nam si ego digna hac contumelia Sum maxime, at tu indignus qui faceres tamen, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 26; satis nobis persuasum esse debet, si deos celare possimus, nihil tamen iniuste esse faciendum, Cic. off. 3, 37; 6. when (but only of the future, wh. involves the notion of if; compare too Germ. wenn 'if' by the side of our when), Meditatio mihi sunt omnia mea incommoda, cras si redierit, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 18; Nam si luxerit (illuxerit?) ad librariorum Currum scriuam, Catul. 14, 17; Praeterea si nonā diem mortalius aluiam

Aurora extulerit...Prima citae Teucris ponam certamina classis, Verg. 5, 64; 7. if, as sure as, to express a certainty by addition of an if-clause which speaks of a certainty, si est boni consulis ferre opem patriae, est etiam honorum ciuium intercludere omnes seditionum uias, Cic. Rab. perd. 3; Di tibi, si qua pios respectat numina, si quid Vsqum institiuit et mens sibi conscia recti, Praemia digna ferant, Verg. 1, 603; 8. after an assertion, to correct it, if at least, Romae delectus habetur, si hic delectus appellandus est, cum ultro se omnes offerunt, Cic. fam. 11, 8, 2; iam ille hic delatetur probe Si quidem nos multis auscultando operum dare, Pl. Amph. 3, 4, 23; 9. si...si..., like the double siue, whether...or...; sei deus sei diuac sac. C. Sextius C. f. Caluinus pr. de senati sententia restituit, on an altar (to Aius Locutius?), CIL 632; sei deus sei dea, 1114; eas ferias si quis polluitur hostiam si deo si deae immolabant, Gell. 2, 28, 3; 10. also si...siue...in the same sense, si uiuimus siue morimur, Euphr. Am. 384 V; Si media nox est siue prima uespera, Tamen est eundem quo imperant ingratias, Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 4; so frequently in old writers but not to the exclusion of siue...siue (cf. Amph. 4, 3, 15); III 11. conj. w. subj. after verbs of knowledge, whether, if, Iamduum expecto si tuum officium scias, Pl. Poen. pr. 12; non recusauit quominus ult extremo spiriuit, si quam opem republicae ferre possit, experiretur, Cic. Phil. 9, 2; si nostri transirent expectabant, Caes. b. g. 2, 9, 1; hanc (nallum) uterque si aduersariorum copiae transire conarentur, expectabat, b. c. 2, 34, 1; situm urbis contemplantes si qua parte tempore aut opere aut ni possent, Liv. 44, 13, 8; ad collegium pontificum referre consilium si posset recte uotum incertae pecuniae suscipi, 31, 9, 8; accepto poculo nihil aliud locutum ferunt (Philopomenem) quam quacessisse si incolumis Lycortas equitesque euassent, 39, 50, 7; quaeuist ut aquam in totidem dies quo frumentum impoissent, 29, 25, 8; quaeuist ut cum Romanis militare liceret, 40, 39, 6; Sed fatis incerta feror si Iuppiter unam Esse uidet Tyrrii urbem Troiaque profectis, Verg. 4, 111; identidem cogitemus si maius principibus praestemus obsequium qui seruitute ciuium quam qui libertate laetantur (laetamur?), Plin. pan. 2, 5; but this construction is rare in the best writers, Cic. using it only with experiri, Caesar only with expectare; quaeuist si quem nouissent ad id expeditum, Vit. 7, 1, 5; 12. in old writers this construction occurs with an indic., as: nismam si domist, Ter. Eun. 3, 4, 7 and Haut. 1, 1, 118; Vide si quid opis potes adferre huic, Ph. 3, 3, 20; so too Vit. 7, 5, 4 has: neque animaduertent si quid eorum fieri potest (possit?) necne; 13. not unlike the use of § 11 is that with verbs of action, directed to an object which may or may not be attained, if, whether, in the hope that (still with subj.), Operam usque assiduo seruos dat si possiet Meretricem illam inuenire, Pl. Cist. 1, 3, 37; Homines captiuos commercatur si quae Aliquem inuenire suum qui mutet filium, Capt. 1, 1, 32; si perrumpere possent conati operis munitione repulsi destiterunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 8, 4; teutata res est si primo impetu capi Ardea posset, Liv. 1, 57, 3; 14. similarly si with imperf. subj. is used in reference to a preceding noun which points to a future possibility, una subsidii spes erat si consules matrassem in prouinciam ire, Liv. 40, 26, 4; and in elliptical sentences of wishing (what would I give) if, oh that, Si nunc se nobis ille aureus arbore ramos Ostendat memore in tanto! Verg. 6, 187; O si Sub rastro crepet argenti mihi seria! Pers. 2, 10; IV 15. in hypothetical sentences, where non-existence of the supposed case always is implied, with a subj. and first a pres. imperf., when for active verbs the English has were...ing, were to attempt to, were to, Si ego item memorem quae me erga multa fecisti bene, Nox diem adimat, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 56; Quod in opere faciundo operae consumis tuae, Si sumas in illis exercendis, plus agas, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 22; Nonne sapiens si fame ipse conficiatur (were in a way to be destroyed) abstulerit cibum alteri? Cic. off. 3, 29; 16. with pres. imperf. of static verbs, with a mere past tense in English, hoc nec scio nec si sciam (if I knew or did know) dicere ausim, Liv. praef. 1; Tu, si hic sis (were here, were in my shoes), aliter sentias, Ter.

Andr. 2, 1, 10; 17. with pres. perf. of active verb, if... were to...; quid faciam si furtum fecerit? Hor. s. 1, 3, 94; id si acciderit, simus armati, Cic. Tusc. 1, 78; 18. with past imp. of active vb., if... had been...ing, if... had attempted to...; Si graderetur tantum quantum loquere, iam esses ad forum, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 138; Quod si uera meae comitarent castra puellae, Non mihi sat magnus Castoris iret equus, Prop. 2, 7, 15; 19. with past imp. of static verb, if... had...; Si frater esset aut sodalis qui magis morem gereret? Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 74; S. regnum hic tu possides? P. Si possiderem, ornatus esses ex tuis uirtutibus, 2, 1, 21; 20. with past perf. of active vb., if... had...; si quis hoc gnto tuo Tuos seruos faxet, qualem haberes gratiam? Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 54; si has inimicitias cauere potuisset, uiueret, Cic. Rose. Am. 17; V 21. si with the indic. is used either of a fact or what may be a fact, and for this very tense is available according to the idea, as: pres., Erras si id credis, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 53; past imperf., si quod erat grande uas lacti adferbant, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 47; fut., apud me si quis erit eiusmodi, me imprudente erit, Att. 1, 19, 10; pres. perf., si qui eorum decreto non stetit, sacrificiis interdicunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 15; past perf., si a persequendo hostis deterere nequiverant, disicetos a tergo circumueniebant, Sal. Iug. 50; fut. perf., si uidero exquisiuero, Pl. Rud. 2, 2, 19; Si sensero hodie quicquam in his te nuptiis Fallaciae conari quo fiant minus, Verberibus caesum tu in pistrinum Daue dedam usque ad necem, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 25; 22. often used in reference to a preceding case of *is* ea id, esp. the phrase in eo; qui in eo uerti salutem gentis crederent, si cum Romanis inuolutum foedus seruaretur, Liv. 41, 23, 5; but rarely an ind. is used, where the non-existence of the case is implied, as in: si amabas, inuenires mutuum, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 52; si amabat, rogas quid faceret? adseruaret Dies noctisque, in custodia esset semper, Rud. 2, 3, 48; 23. but the use of a subj. in place of the indic. is not very rare in the poets and later prose writers, Si fractus illabatur orbis, Impaudum ferient ruinae, Hor. od. 3, 3, 7; but here some mss have *inlabatur*, and perh. Hor. wrote *feriant*, if heaven were to fall it would strike; Hanc quoque qua peri culam scelus esse negabis, Si tanti series sit tibi nota mali, Ov. tr. 4, 3, 38; uinuperatio si grauius posita sit (positast?) seuerata est, Quint. 6, 3, 27; 24. but with the second person used vaguely for 'one', the subj. is right, though translated as if an indie, in English, as: in excitando plurimum ualeat, si laudes cum quem cohortere, Cic. Fam. 15, 21, 5; so also after ubi or the relative; 25. when, in sentences of futurity, Non si redisset et pater, ueniam daret? Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 69; Si mihi argentum uideretur, te suspendio, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 131; add Capt. 2, 2, 1; Vi ne imparatus sim si adueniat Phormio, Ter. Ph. 2, 1, 84; nunc proficiscemur ad reliqua si paucia ante fuerimus a uobis deprecati, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 10; quemadmodum sit utendum eo dicemus si prius is de rebus quae uirtuti propiores sunt dixerimus, off. 2, 22; quare si hoc unum proposuero, finem faciam scribendi, Serv. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 5, 6; quae mihi tunc fuerit solacio dicam, si prius hoc dixero..., Sen. ep. 78, 3; note that Germ. wenn (=our when in form) means *if*.

**sic**, pron. adv. [for *si-cē*, i.e. *si* so+*cē* demonst. enclitic; and thus closely akin to *hic*] so, thus, first pointing or drawing attention to some real object, *δεκτικως*: Quid sic (si?) te extra aedis examinata eliminasti? Enn. tr. 290 V; ego limis spectro Sic per flabellum clanculum, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 54; A. uoltum contemplanini, en, Satine sic est? G. non. A. quid si sic? (i. propemodum). A. quid sic? G. sat est. Em stue serua, Ph. 1, 4, 33; Sed moriamur ait; sic sie inuati ire sub umbras, Verg. 4, 660; Pinu iacentes sic temere, Hor. od. 2, 11, 14; 'Patris dictum sapiens temeritas filii comprobauit.' Hoc dichoro tantus clamor contentis excitatus est ad admirabile esset...Verborum ordinem inmutata, fac sic; 'Comprobauit filii temeritas,' iam nihil erit, Cic. orat. 224; for pointing to objects ita would be inadmissible; 2. hence it often requires some motion of the hand to supply the meaning, quae aliis sic, aliis secus...nidentur, Cic. leg. 1, 47; 3.

hence with a shrug of the shoulders or something equivalent, but so so, poorly, Quid paedagorus ille qui citharistarium, Quid rei gerit? Sic, tenuiter, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 95; Et quidem ere forma luctueta. Sic, satis, Haut. 3, 2, 12; illa sie facit sunt, siue sic, sunt narrante to uenustissima, Cic. fam. 15, 21, 2; 4. like ita, pointing to the words of a sentence, first preceding words, siue enim sic est siue illo modo uideri possunt permulta somniantibus falsa pro ueris, Cic. diu. 2, 120; sic et utilitates ex amicitia maxime capientur et..., am. 32; 5. or to words following, as: simul inter Sese sic memorant 'o Romule Romule die', En. ann. 115 V; ingressus est sic loqui Scipio, Cic. rep. 2, 1; 6. esp. referring to an acc. and inf., sic habeto non esse te mortalem sed corpus hoc, Cic. rep. 6, 26; sic habeto neminem esse qui amet quin idem te amet, fam. 16, 4, 4; 7. often refers to conjunctives preceding or following, quemadmodum propinquum mihi non fuerint, sic adiutores ita multi fuerunt ut..., Cic. post red. ad Q. 9; sic ei te commendandi ut grauissime potui, fam. 7, 17, 2; huius praefectura plena uirorum fortissimorum sic ut nulla tota Italia frequentior dici possit, Planc. 21; Pomponium Atticum sic amo ut alterum fratrem, fam. 13, 1, 4; eius negotium sic uelim suscipias ut si esset res mea, 2, 14; apud eum sic fui tamquam domi meae, 13, 69, 1; ego sic nihil expecto quomodo Paulum primum sententiam dicentem, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 4, 4; 8. yes in answers, Itane patris asi aduentum ueritum hinc abis? Admodum. Phanium relictam solam? Sic, Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 2; 9. on this condition, followed by si, sic ignouisse putato Me tibi si cenae hodie mecum, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 69; deducuntur sumptus quoscuque fecerit (tutor) in rem pupilli, sic tamen si ex bona fide fecit, Ulp. dig. 27, 4, 8; 10. in oaths or adjurations, sic has deus aequoris artes Adiuuet in nemo iam dudum litore in isto Me tamen excepto nec femina constitit alia, Ov. M. 8, 866; Sic te diua potens Cypru, Sic fratres Helenae lucida sidera Ventorumque regat pater..., Vergilium finibus Atticis Reddas incolorem precor, Hor. od. 1, 3, 1; Sic tua Cyrenae fugiant examina taxos, Sic cytiso pastae distendant ubera uaccae, Incipe siquid habes, Verg. B. 9, 30; 11. for talis, as a predicate, A. satin tu sanus es? S. sic sum ut uides, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 57; sic sum; si placeo, utere, Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 42; sic est uolgus; ex ueritate paucis, ex opinione multa aestimat, Cic. Rose. com. 29; 12. so so, only tolerable, illustrated by a shrug, with ne added, only in the form *sic*, i.e. *si-cē* (cf. *hicine*; *sicine* is a blunder), is this the way in which? Quid hoc? Sicine hoc fit, pedes? Statim annon? Pl. Ps. 5, 1, 1; sicine agis? Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 34; Ad. 1, 2, 48; Sicine discendum neglecto numine diuum Inmemor alii denota domum perieria portas? Catul. 64, 134; Sicine eam in-comptis uidisti flere capillis? Prop. 4, 5, 9; Sicine, sic inquit grates pretiumque rependis Paule tui capitis? Sil. 9, 25.

**simila**, ae, f. [akin to *σμιλλαι*] the finest wheaten flour, ex tritico firmissima siliago deinde simila, Cels. 2, 18, p. 64, 36, 45 D; Nec notes simila possis numerare nec usus, Mart. 13, 1, 1; 2. It. semola.

**similaginarius**, adj. [similago] of the finest wheaten flour, Ogulnius pistor similiaginarius, CIL 1017.

**similag-o**, inis, f. dim. [similag old crude form of *simila*] the finest wheat flour, similago e tritico fit..., Ita appellat in tritico quod florem in siligne, Plin. 18, 89; e medio similaginis, 18, 90.

**sim-ilis**, e, adj. [implies a root *sim*, whence too *sim*-ia an ape, and *im*-itor; the Gk. *μῖμος* prob. for *σῖμω* a redupl. word; at any rate=sem of *sem-el*, *sem-ul* and *pro*, *semper*, *sim* of *simul*, *simplex*, *simulus*, *am* and *om* of *ama* *omni* *omnis*; *sim* of *sincerus*, sing. of *singuli*, and our same; cf. too *simulo*; the orig. meaning of *sim* prob. one] like, first with dat., Simia quam similis turpissima bestia nobis! Enn. ap. Cic. N. D. 1, 96; Haud similis uirgost uirginum nostrorum, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 22; Terentio non similes dices quempiam, Afran. 29 R; quid enim similis habet epistola aut iudicio aut contenti? Cic. fam. 9, 21, 1; Democritus huic in hoc similis, acad. pr.



118; Os umerosque deo similis, Verg. 1, 589; 2. regarded as a sb. it takes a gen., quam uterque similis sui Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 10; Saluus sit, spero; est similis maiorum suorum, Ad. 3, 3, 57; dolorem paupertatem ignominiam similia horum, Cic. fin. 3, 51, as we say in low Eng. the like of them; Phidias sui similem speciem inclusit in clipeo Mineruae, Tusc. 1, 34; 3. and this even in comp. and sup., Rhodii saniores et Atticorum similiores, Brut. 1; Portitorum similitudine sui laqueae lenoniam, Pl. As. 1, 3, 88; (cf. municipum suorum dissimilium, Cic. Clu. 40); 4. at times the constr. with gen. and dat. united, Nam ego hominem homini (hominis Ritschl) similem nunquam vidi alterum, Neque aqua aquae neque lacte lacti (lactis Ritschl) crede mihi usquam similius Quam hic tui est tuque luius, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 29; plectri similem linguam nostri solent dicere, chordarum dentes, naves cornibus suis qui ad vernos resonant in cantibus, Cic. N. D. 2, 149; Tum similes matrum materno semine fiunt, Vi patribus patrio, Lucr. 4, 1211; and in close succession, Cic. N. D. 2, 40 and 41 has: ei similis sit igni quem..., horum ignium sol utri similis sit, and, solis ignis similibus eorum ignium sit qui...; 5. Ritschl, op. 2, 579, holds similis to take a gen. alone in Pl. and Ter.; and Madvig ad Cic. fin. 5, 12, referring to Wessenberg, says that Cic. and older writers prefer the gen. when speaking of living beings, esp. men and gods, as in Cic. N. D. 1, deos hominum similis § 77, homo hominis similis § 78; an tu mei similem putas esse aut tui deum? § 84 etc.; so Livy also; while Vergil, Horace, Ovid (in Met.) nearly always have a dat. in such cases; 6. Charis. p. 84 admits only a gen. in veri simile et sui simile, yet Liv. has similitudinem vero;

7. there is no truth in the distinctions suggested by Diomedes 293, similis sum tibi figura; by Caper 2242, illius similibus ad mores referunt, illi similis ad ultimum; or by Beda 2345, similis sum tui moribus, similibus tibi facie;

8. similis of course falls short of par and idem, similia omnia magis sua quam paria, Liv. 45, 43, 2; so that there is a climax in: Pro di immortales similiorem mulierem Magisque eandem quam non sit eadem non reor Deos facere posse, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 49; nihil est unum uni tam simile tam par quam omnes inter nosmet ipsos sumus, Cic. leg. 1, 29; 9. yet they are at times treated as synonymous, e quibus vita beata existit par et similis deorum, Cic. N. D. 2, 153; par est avaritia, similibus improbitas, eadem impudentia, gemina audacia, Rose. Am. 118; par similibusque ceteris effiebat, Sal. Cat. 14, 4;

10. with inter, homines inter se cum forma tum moribus similes, Cic. Clu. 84; 11. with atque, si vis docere aliquid ab isto simile in aestimatione atque a ceteris esse factum, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 193; hortatur ad similibus ratione atque ipse fecerit enas iniurias persequatur, Caes. b. g. 7, 38, 10; 12. with ut si, tanquam si, similes sunt ut si qui gubernatorem in nauigando nihil agere dicant, Cic. sen. 17; similes sunt dei, si..., tanquam si Poeni..., diu. 2, 131; 13. in agreement with the name of a person, a picture, statue etc. of him, Si quis Aristotelem similem vel Pittacum emit, Iuv. 2, 6; te laetitia saxa, Te similem doctae referet mihi linea ceruae, Stat. silv. 3, 3, 200; Optassetque nouo similem te ponere templo, 1, 1, 100; 14. simile as sb. n. a likeness, simile, nihil hoc similitis similitus, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 290; quo facilius res perspicui possit, hoc simile ponitur, Cic. fin. 3, 54; 15. simul is given by Ribbeck before est and es, Naev. 60, Nov. 62 and Pomp. 74; so also Ritschl op. 2, 331; but Lachm. ad Lucr. 1, 186 would write, similit' st similit-; cf. nolu, facul, difficul, debil, nihil; 16. similitus as a superl., see Pl. in § 3, is formed with a suff. imus, like min-imus, (in-imus whence) imus.

similitu or similitur, adv. [prob. for sim-ictu at one blow, cf. for meaning, Fr. tout d'un coup; G. mit einem Schlage; for root cf. sem-el and for loss of e minor irrito rite= nictor, irritor snarl at and reete; the r of similitur=d of old abl. similitud] at one blow, at the same time, together, Non ego cum uno simitu (simitur, Ritschl op. phil. 2, 258) ebibi imperium tuum, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 84; Ei cum ego simitu mu-

lierem mitto simul, Ps. 4, 2, 55; Ita tres simitu res agundae sunt quando unum ocepimus, Merc. 1, 2, 8; Ego hic esse et illi simitu (simitur Ritschl) haec potui, Most. 3, 2, 105; Immo venisse enim simitur aiant (so Ritschl) illi: ego hic citus, St. 2, 2, 66; Gratia habetur utrisque illis tibi tibi simitu (so Jun., illis tibi tibi tibi tibi mss), Lucil. ap. Non. 175; Hilara minor Midae ministra simitur cum Mida sita est in eadem olla, inscr. Or. 2803; so sim...ur (i.e. simitur), inscr. r. Neap. 423.

simplex, icis, simplicis abl., simplicia n. pl., simplicium gen. pl. adj. [compressed from simplicis of which sim=ἀπλῆ and meaning one, and the second part is from a lost sb. plicus (=πλῆκος), whence Ital. plico, Fr. pli; so that simplex=ἀπλῆκος wh. represents ἀπλῆκος; cf. Germ. einfach for ein-fach] of one fold (not double), simple, single, opposed to duplex etc., Duplex ex argumento factast simpliciter, Ter. Haut. pr. 6 (Bentley's simplex...duplex involves a false qty. in duplity); quaedam sunt in rebus simplicia, quaedam copulata, Cic. fat. 30; principes (qualitates) sunt uniusmodi et simplices, ex his autem ortae uariae sunt et quasi multiformes, acad. post. 26; etenim aut simplex est natura animantis ut uel terrena sit uel ignea uel animalis uel munda aut concretum ex pluribus naturis, N. D. 3, 34; simplices uoces natura sua constant, compositae aut praepositionibus subinunguntur, aut e duobus quasi corporibus coalescent, Quint. 1, 5, 65; biremium quaque simpliciter ordine agebantur, Tac. h. 5, 23; plus uice simpliciter, more than once, Hor. od. 4, 14, 13; cibi simplices, without sauces or spices, plain or an natural, Tac. G. 23; 2. morally, simple-minded, frank, open, straightforward, void of deceit, opposed to duplex double-faced, tota illa aspera et montuosa et fidelis et simplex regio se huius honore ornari arbitrabatur, Cic. Plane. 22; quod tum erga me animum simplicem atque amicum aperuit, Att. 11, 28, 8; Quid meruere boues, animal sine fraude dolisque Innocuum simplex? Ov. M. 15, 121;

3. plain, unadorned, natural, Simplex munditiis, Hor. od. 1, 5, 5; perdidisti gratiam quae in eo (dicendi genere) maxima est simplicitas atque ineffacti coloris, Quint. 9, 4, 17; simplici uirtute meritis semper nunquam captantis gloriam, Vell. 2, 129, 1; 4. free from complication or difficulty, simplex est manere, illud (in Hispaniam ire) anceps, Cic. Att. 12, 7 f.; 5. comp., simplicior, Hor. s. 1, 3, 63; Quint. 11, 1, 33; Mart. 9, 15, 2; sup., Quint. 10, 5, 10; 63; 2, 10; Petr. 101.

simul, old form semul and semul, adv. [one in origin with semel, wh. see; sem one+el suff. of dim.] in one place, together, or at one and the same time; first of place, together, uterque imperator in medium exiit, Extra urbem ordinem collocantur simul, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 69; Cena appositae: conueniunt necum; ego accubui semul, 2, 2, 172; propter incivilitatem totos dies simul eramus iuncti, Cic. Att. 5, 10 f.; 2. more commonly, at the same time, together, et hoc simul accipere dictum, Eun. an. 204 V; Nunc semul res fides fama uirtus deus Deserunt, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 64; 3. strengthened with una, Quamquam ego unum bibo, at mandata non consuevi simul bibere una, Pl. Pers. 2, 1, 3; et de istac simul... consilium nolo capere una tecum, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 66; senio te orant se noti crebro (pron. crebero) condennes, Clu. 1175, 1, 10;

4. with cum, Ad portum hinc abiit mure cum lui simul, Pl. Merc. 2, 1, 31; Simul consilium cum re amisti? Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 10; cum corporibus simul animos interire, Cic. am. 13; 5. w. abl. alone, first in poets, then in later prose, Vos Bibule et Serui, simul his te candidi Furni, Hor. s. 1, 10, 86; Quippe simul nobis habitat discriminis nullo Barbarus, Ov. tr. 10, 29; Tralliani Laodiceis ac Magnetibus simul transmissi ut parum ualidi, Tac. an. 4, 55; 6. with conj., as first followed by et, tunc, simul et illud Asia egerit nullam..., Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 34; demonstrati haec Caecilio, simul et illud ostendi..., Att. 1, 1, 4;

7. with a single et que or atque, when simul may precede or follow both of the things united, or be attached to the first as an enclitic, his simul inflatus exacerbatusque,

Liv. 6, 18, 5; quum uni inuideret eximio simul honoribus atque uirtutibus, M. Furio, 6, 11, 3; Nunc operam potestis ambo mihi dare et nobis simul, Pl. Men. 5, 9, 40; quousque et Volcatio pecunia numeratast, Cic. Ver. 2, 3, 176; hoc principium simul onerare belli, Liv. 21, 29, 4; cogitare optima simul et determina, Quint. 12, 1, 4; 8. with repeated et, militibus simul et de nauibus desiliendum et in fluctibus consistendum et cum hostibus erat depugnandum, Caes. b. g. 4, 24, 2; simul et qualis sit et optima esse ostendam, Cic. rep. 1, 70; Ego faxo et operam et unum perdidit simul, Pl. Aul. 3, 6, 42; 9. simul followed by que et, cuncta simul malique et bona dicta Enomeret si qua uellet, Eun. an. 245 V; 10. simul repeated, Germani ad eum uenerunt simul sui purgandi causa, simul ut de indutis impetrent, Caes. b. g. 4, 13, 4; increpando simul temeritatem simul ignauiam, Liv. 2, 65, 4; Ille uolat simul arua fugā, simul aequora uerrens, Verg. G. 3, 201; simul terra simul mari bellum impellit, Tac. Agr. 25; 11. with double simul et double et, simul et a classe nauales cuncti simul et terrestres exercitus est admotus, Liv. 29, 35, 7; 12. simul atque (ac), the moment that, as soon as, simul atque increpuit suspicio tumultus artes ilico nostrae conticescunt, Cic. Mur. 22; simul ac mihi collibitum est, praesto est imago, N. D. 1, 108; 13. simul ut, the same, simul ut expectati sumus, uisa illa contemnimus, Cic. acad. pr. 51; tu simul ut (al. et) ille uenerit, primam nauigationem ne omiseris, Q. fr. 2, 6, 3; 14. simul et, the same, if genuine, simul et quid erit certi, scribam ad te, Cic. Att. 2, 20, 2; ego ad te habeo quod scribam simul et uidero Curionem, Att. 10, 4, 12; in epistula quam accepi simul et in Cumanum ueni, 6, 16, 4; simul et constituere scribam, 16, 11, 6; Madyg ad fin. 2, 33 thinks that in Cic. simul ut and simul et have supplied a simple simul; 15. simul alone, the same, Simul hinc intrabo, illi extrabunt ilico, Afran. 5 R; simul intro ueni, accessi ad patrem, Pomp. 170 R; Hic simul argentum reperit cura sese expediuit, Ter. Ph. 5, 4, 4; Simul aliquid audire, scribam ad te, Cic. Att. 8, 11, 7; simul accepi a Seleuco tuo litteras, statim quaesui e Balbo quid esset in lege, fam. 6, 18, 1; simul inflant tibicen, a perito carmen agnoscitur, acad. pr. 86; nostri simul in arido constituerunt in hostes impetum fecerunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 26, 5; simul instrui Romanam aciem Sabini uidere, et ipsi procedunt, Liv. 3, 62, 6; Taygete simul os terris ostendit honestum, Verg. G. 4, 232; quorum simul alba nauis stella deluisit Deluiat saxa agitate humor, Hor. od. 1, 12, 27; 16. simul strengthened with primum, Q. Fabio simul primum magistratu abiit dicta dies est, Liv. 6, 1, 6; Vnde simul primum me dimiserit Philippi... paupertas impulit audax Ut uersus facerem, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 49; 17. simul often shortened in comic verse, either si as I think, or a pyrrhic as others say (see Wagner ad Aul. p. xxxv), Simul consilium cum re amisti? Viden me ex eodem ortum loco? Ter. Eun. 2, 10, 10; Simul uereor Pamphilum ne orata nostra nequeat diutius Celare, Hec. 4, 1, 60; Simul circumspicatur, ubi praeter se neminem Videt, Turp. 194 R; cf. tamen shortened in ta-dem.

**sin**, pron. conj. [for sin-in of wh. in is old dat. suff.; this suff. became first in, then i, cf. *οὐναρο-φιν*, aft. *οὐναρο-φιν*; cf. too min of Sanskr. tas-min. Again root sin=ten=ken of demonstratives, base of 3 person. pron. Cf. for initial consonant *σινεπον*, *σινες*, Skt. sa 'this', Germ. sie, and for final consonant *τιν*, *κιν-ος*, yon, Germ. wenn, Sp. quien etc. Latin sin: si: Eng. some: so. In the same way the now vulgar how-som-ever passed into how-so-ever; the deriv. from si ne is absurd] if in the old writers occasionally in a first condition. En. Potin ut animo sis tranquillo? Ch. Quid sin (sint BCD) animus fluctuat? Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 49 (see Bergk Beitr. 120); Quod sin ulla potest mulier tam corpore duro Esse, tamen... Lucil. ap. Non. p. 311 Gerl. (so Luc. Müller Jahrb. f. class. Ph. 1865 p. 493, mss si nulla); Perea sin unquam fatiscare quod quibo boni, Pacuv. (for Attius) ap. Non. p. 211 and 326 (so L. Müller ibid., mss uereor si nunquam); but gen. only used after a preceding si, expressed or implied, so

that the translation but if often suits; Si illum relinquo, eius uitae timeo, sin optulor, huius minas, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 5; Si domi sum, foris est animus; sin foris sum, animus domist, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 2; so Verg. G. 1, 432: Si nigrum... At si uirgineum... Sin orti quarto, nuncque est certissimus auctor etc.; 2. the first supposition expressed without a si, danda opera est ne tributum sit conferendum; sin quae necessitas obuenierit, danda erit opera ut omnes intellegant necessitati esse parendum, Cic. off. 2, 74; hominibus opus est eruditus qui adhuc nostri nulli fuerunt; sin quando exstiterint, etiam Graecis erunt anteponeudi, or. 3, 95; 3. is often followed by autem, uero, aliter, minus, secus, is qui nisi uincit nomen populi Romani deleatur necesse est, sin autem uincit, Sullano uero uincit, Cic. Att. 10, 7, 1; Parilibus si sit ouis matura, sin uero feta, circa Iulium mensem, Colum. 7, 3; id si ita est, omnia faciliora, sin aliter, magnum negotium, Cic. fam. 11, 14, 3; si mihi ueniam dedit, ut illius conditione, sin minus, impetrabo aliquid a me ipso, Att. 9, 15, 1; Postremo si illuc quod uolumus eueniet gaudebimus, Sin secus, patiemur animis aquis, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 25; 4. at times the clause of sin is purposely suppressed or abbreviated, si pares aequie inter se, quiescendum, sin—, latius manabit et quidem ad nos, Cic. Att. 16, 13, 2; si uir esse uolet, praecleara *σινδοβα*, sin autem—, erimus nos qui solemus, 10, 7, 2; ego ut constitui adero, atque utinam tu quoque eodem die, sin quid (multa enim)—, utique postridie, 13, 22, 4; qui si conseruatus erit, uicimus; sin (quod di omen auertat)—, omnis omnium cursus est ad uos, fam. 12, 6, 2; 5. Quod sin, in place of the familiar quod si, may well stand in Val. F. 5, 667: da uellera rector, Et medio nos cerne mari. Quod sin ad Maiores Abnegat... ibimus indecores.

**sincērus**, adj. [sin one, see sem-el; cer perh. one with Ital. cera look, and Sanskr. kri or kar make] of one kind, unmixed, nam cum una clausa sunt diuersa genera inter se discordant; propter quod etiam consensualium uinearum non tam est firmum unum quam si per se sincerum Amineum uel Apianum condisideris, Colum. 12, 45, 6; aut cum sale aut sincerus (adepts), Plin. 28, 135; caueat ne societum sanguis: quid hoc si pollut nobilitatem istam uestram, sinceram seruire non priuatis consiliis poteratis? Liv. 4, 4, 7; Germaniae populos nullis aliis aliarum nationum conubis infectos propriam et sinceram et tantum sui similem gentem exitissime arbitratum, Tac. G. 4; sincerus et integer populus, h. 4, 6 f.; sincerum atque ab omni colluuiatione peregrini ac seruilis sanguinis incorruptum seruare populum, Suet. Aug. 40; adeo nulla est sincera uoluptas Sollicitumque aliquid laetis interuenit, Or. M. 7, 453; Achaeis quantum restituti Argi laetitiae afferabant, tantum serua Lacedaemon relicta et lateri adhaerens tyrannus non sincerum gaudium, Liv. 34, 41, 4; ne sincero gaudio frueretur, 44, 41, 1; sincerus gaudium capturus si... Iust. 10, 1, 3; seunxit a uero atque sincero (Stoic pur sang) uigils nebulonum hominum qui se Stoicos nuncuparent, Flor. 1, 2, 7; colatur in transitu mare, quod amaritudinem ponit et in sinceram aquam transit, Sen. N. Q. 3, 5; 2. hence pure, clean, clear, ex amphora primum quod est sincerissimum effluit, grauissimum quodque turbidumque subsidit, Sen. ep. 108, 26; Sincerum nisi uas, quodcumque infundis acescit, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 54; 3. as adulteration is chiefly by mixing, genuine, unadulterated, crocus, Plin. 21, 32; odoratus iuncus, 21, 120; and met. as base metal is detected by its ring, Nam neque irati neque blandi quicquam sincere sonant, Eun. tr. 106 R, have the genuine ring; Scire licet non sincerum sonare, Lucr. 3, 873; 4. sound, optimum corium et sincerissimum, Pl. Rud. 2, 4, 52; porci sacres sinceri, Men. 2, 2, 16; sine uulnere corpus sincerumque fuit, Or. M. 12, 100; donec ad sincera ueniatur recedendum, Plin. 17, 193 (of vine-pruning); utrumque animi partium aut sincerum aut aegrum, Gell. 5, 1, 4; 5. met., Scipionem fama, cum esset adulescens, haud sincera fuisse, unblemished, Gell. 7, 8, 5; *φαιμεν* Pythiam dicebat... quod licet existimare in aliis quoque oraculis aliquid non sinceri fuisse, genuine, Cic. diu. 2, 118; Theoclydes rerum gestarum pronuntiator

sincerus, honest, Brut. 287; 6. sinceris a variety, sinceris εὐκαρπής Gloss. Philox.; Charis. 61 quotes sinceris to condemn it, sincerus dicitur non sinceris; yet he here calls sincere (Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 96) a neut., otherwise in 194; see too § 9; 7. for comp. Iust. § 1; sup. Pl. 4, Sen. 2; 8. adv. sincere, honestly, sincerely, dici, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 96; dicere, Catul. 109, 4; locutum, Cic. Att. 3, 15, 2; aget, Att. ap. Cic. Att. 9, 10, 9; corrigere, in a more genuine manner, Gell. 6, 3, 55; diligunt (superl.), Ang. ad Volus. f.; 9. sinceriter as from sinceris, percipiunt, Gell. 13, 17, 1.

**singultus**, ūs, m. [root sing or rather sig, perh. = our sob and sigh, the t excrecent] a spasm of the diaphragm, hiccupping, hicough, frequens singultus iecur inflammatum esse significat, Cels. 2, 7, p. 41, l. 21 D; singultus sternutamento finitur, 2, 8, p. 46, l. 29; singultus olfactum (anemus) potumque decoctum inhibet, Plin. 20, 189; iuncus odoratus singultus sedat, 21, 120; Voluitur ille nomen calidum de pectore flumen Frigidus, et longis singultibus illa pulsant, Stat. Th. 3, 90; imaque longo illa singultu tendunt, Verg. G. 3, 507 of a horse; 2. sobbing, a sob, fletum cum singultu, Cic. Planc. 76; Atque haec extremis maestam dixisse querelis Frigidulus udo singultus ore cientem, Catul. 64, 131; Excipit sparsi lacrimas per colla capilli Oraque singultu concitente sonant, Ov. am. 3, 9, 11; 3. clucking of a bird, esp. of a hen, debet custos speculari parientes, quod se facere gallinae testantur crebris singultibus interiecta uoce acuta, Colum. 8, 5, 3, wh. he adds that glocire was only a rustic word; reductur in uillam (pulli panonim) perquentes nutrices singultus (i.e. of the common hen), S. 11, 15; corui singultu quodam latrantes, Plin. 18, 362; 4. of water checked and so passing by jerks through the mouth of a bottle, crebris quasi singultibus sistunt quod effundunt, Plin. ep. 3, 30, 6. The Fr. sanglot implies a Lat. sing-ul-ne.

**sinister**, tra, trum, adj. comp. [ist-er, a doubl. suff. of comp., like mag-ister, min-ister, ap-ostepos, so sin the root, perh. sin- put down, and dexter=dek-ister from a vb. = δέχ of δέχομαι take] left, Tu Simālio in sinistram cornu, tu Syrice in dexteram, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 5; ab sinistra parte nudatis castris, Caes. b. g. 2, 23, 4; 2. unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, pugnāque sinistram Cannensem, Prop. 4, 2, 9; Et studiū repetō signū sinistrā mei, Ov. tr. 5, 7, 64; 3. bringing bad luck, unfavourable, unfriendly, adverse, Cui mea uirginitas auibus libata sinistris, Ov. her. 2, 115; Di precor a nobis omen remouete sinistram, 13, 49; Arboribusque satisque Notus pēcōriq̄ sinister, Verg. G. 1, 444; Quis tam sinister diuidit captas deus? Sen. Tro. 993; heu diuis uisa sinistris Regna mihi, Val. Fl. 3, 503; sinistram quidem auspicii amicitiae conditionem secuti, sed quo miseriori hoc certiora fideliter cultae nobilitatis exempla, Val. M. 4, 7, 2 f.; 4. what is done imo deo, perverse, wrong, quid alit (= alid) sinistral liberatūs? Catul. 29, 15; ad alios hanc sinistram diligentiam conferant, Plin. ep. 7, 28, 3; cetera instituta sinistra (Iudaeorum) foeda prautilate ualuere, Tac. h. 5, 55; sinistra erga eminentes interpretatio, Agr. 5 f.; 5. in strict augural language for Romans generally, lucky, auspicious, favourable (see laeuns), ita nobis sinistra uidentur, Graiis et barbaris dextra meliora, quanquam haud ignoro quae bona sint (sunt?) sinistra nos dicere, etiamsi dextra sint, Cic. diu. 2, 82; 6. yet in certain cases even with Romans unlucky, quid auctor cur a dextra coruus, a sinistra cornix faciat ratum? Cic. diu. 1, 85; omnibus auibus intantur (exteri), nos admodum paucis; alia illis sinistra sunt, alia nostris, 2, 76 (cf. 2, 80; see also Ov. Prop. 3, 21); 7. with a gen., Ingenio motus uisus fideique sinister (sc. Hannibal), perverse in faith, i.e. treacherous, Sil. 1, 56; 8. as sb. n. the perverse, the wrong, signa est studiosa sinistri, Ov. tr. 2, 257; 9. the left, but with prep., multi gestus necesse est in sinistram eam, Quint. 11, 3, 135; auersis in se palmis, 11, 3, 114; reicere a sinistro togam, 11, 3, 144; 10. sinistra as sb. f., se-

manus, the left hand, partem togae sinistra tenere, Quint. 11, 3, 160; 11. esp. as bearing the shield, neque sinistra impedita satis commode pugnare poterant, Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 3; non haec...cassis neque omnis caua parma sinistrae Auxilio mihi sunt, Ov. M. 12, 89; hence; per allegoriam M. Caelium melius obicientem crimina quam defendentem, bonam dextram, malam sinistram habere dicebat, Quint. 6, 3, 69; 12. as used for theft, nataque ad furta sinistrae, Ov. M. 13, 111; Porei et Socratio duae sinistrae Pisonis, Catul. 47, 1 (cf. Catul. 12, 1: Marruciae Asini manu sinistra Non belle utris; in loco atque uino Tollis lintea negligentiorum); 13. as of a special use in racket, Si me mobilibus nosti expulsa sinistris, Sum tua: tu nobis rustice, redde pilam, Mart. 14, 46, 1; Nec laudet Polybi magis sinistras, 7, 72, 11; but sinistris in Liv. 9, 27, 9 is a masc. pl. as proved by quod confortiores steterant; 14. in adv. phrases gen. with prep. at times abl. alone, the left, aspice nunc ad sinistram, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 38; aspiciet illum a sinistra equitem, Cic. Phil. 6, 12; sub sinistra Britanniam relictam conspexit, Caes. b. g. 5, 8, 2; miles dextra ac sinistra muros tectos, b. c. 2, 15, 3; 15. sinister-for doub. comp. left, pars, Varr. l. 9, 27; cornu (wing), Galb. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 30, 4; rota, Ov. M. 2, 139; mamma, Cels. 4, 1, p. 121, 1, 6 D; equus, Suet. Tib. 6; 16. sup. sinistimus only in Frise. 3, 19, p. 95 K and 3, 22.

**sino**, sinēre, sinū, situm vb. [perh. for es-ino, let be, from es-be; and so = sero n° 2, i.e. es-ero; for identity of words cf. arm. aruale, wh. stris and sers interchange] lit. cause to be, and so place, esp. in the pass. situm situated, Hoc erit tibi argumentum semper in promptū situm, Enn. sat. 7 V; ita probe in latebris situm est, Pl. Aul. 4, 4, 2; in ore sita lingua est, finita dentibus, Cic. N. D. 2, 149; 2. esp. of towns, nations etc., insula ea sinum ab alto claudit in quo sita est Carthago, Liv. 30, 24, 9; cis Rhenum sitarum gentium, Vell. 2, 120, 1; 3. sitis, erected, built (in Tac. only), Philippopolim a Macedone Philippo sitam, Tac. an. 3, 38 f.; uterum aram Druso (in honour of Drusus) sitam, 2, 7; urbes Macedonibus sitae (for the use of Macedonians), 6, 41; (nullum) duabus legionibus situm, h. 4, 22; 4. a corpse, suam matrem lamentari mortuam: Ea sita erat exaduersum, lay, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 47; esp. when buried, Is hic situs qui nunquam uictus est uirtute, here lies, CIL 34; declarat Ennius de Africano: Hic est ille situs, ap. Cic. leg. 2, 57; Hic siti sunt Acanthianes qui pro patria pugnantes mortem occubuerunt, Liv. 26, 25, 14; 5. situs est with in and abl. lies in, rests with, depends upon, huius rei potestas omnis in uobis sita est, Cic. Mur. 83; uerum id frustra an ob rem facias in uostra manu situm est, Sal. Jug. 31, 5; cf. too situs sb., and desino, lit. put down; If 6. put down, leave, sinite arma uiris et edite ferro, Verg. 9, 620; (ficus uiridis) in dolium conditur et ibi sinitur fermentari, Colum. 12, 17, 1; dum haec (sc. nitens) regulare sinuntur, 11, 2, 7; 7. let go, drop, Hem quisquis es sine me, Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 23; G. Pol tibi stue credo nomen (sc. furcifer) actutum fore, T. Dum interea sic sit, istuc actutum sino, let it pass, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 68; Vir Troiane sine hanc animam, Verg. 10, 598; ad 10, 427; 8. let, permit, allow, suffer, gen. with inf. Haud suam quidquam profani prinsquam acceperis quod peto, Pacuv. 325 R; Exulare sinitis, sistis pelli, pulsum patinim, Att. 365 R; Sine sis loqui me, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 50; quod certo scio Nec fore nec fortunam id situram fieri, Poen. 3, 3, 11; non deici, non enim siui accedere, Cic. Caecin. 64; nunquam sinit eum (improbatus) respirare, fin. 1, 53; C. Cato contentioans est se comitia haberi non siturum, Q. fr. 2, 6, 6; qui ne uiuo quidem Trebonio Dolabellae latrocinium in Syriam penetrare sinisset, Phil. 11, 32; innum ad se omnino importari non sinunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 2, 6; 9. rarely with it and snbj., Dum tempus ad cam rem tulit, siui animam ut exploret suum, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 17; neque sinam ut...Mea pertinecia 'sse dicat factum, Hec. 4, 2, 15; 10. with subj. alone, chiefly after the imp. sine, sinite, in comedy and poets, Sine suam senectutem ducat usque ad senium sorbilo,



Caecl. 73 R; sine me expurgem, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 29; insani feriant sine litora fluctus, Verg. B. 9, 43; natura repugnat Nec sinit incipiat, Ov. M. 3, 377; **11.** rarely with acc. alone, Neu propius tectis taxum sine, Verg. G. 4, 47; serpentium multitudo nisi hieme transitum non sinit, Plin. 6, 43 f.; **12.** sine modo and sine are often used in threats, as: Patiar, sine modo adueniat senex, Sine modo venire saluom, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 11; sine, uenias modo domum, faxo ut scias Quid periculi sit datase uoxi uitium dicere, As. 5, 2, 48; or, with other words understood, only let me have the chance and..., as sine, Ter. Hec. 4, 4, 85, wh. Donatus: sine separatim accipe quia uim habet comminantis; pulcre ludificor, sine, Quantillo mi opere nunc persnaderi potest Vt ego hic suffragam talos totis aedibus, Pl. Truc. 2, 8, 6; sine, at hercle cum malo tuo magno, si hoc caput sentis, Aul. 3, 2, 11; Et quod nunc tute tecum iratus cogitas, Egoe illam... sine modo, Haec nerba illa una mehercle falsa calumula Restinguet, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 22; **13.** ne di sinerint, Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 51; ne di sinerint, Bac. 3, 3, 64; ne istuc Iuppiter sirit..., Liv. 28, 11 and 34, 24, 2; add Plin. ep. 2, 2, 3; **14.** pass. accusare non est situs, Cic. Sest. 95 f.; and Colum. in § 6; **15.** the perf. sinit seems to depend on a false reading in Dion. 1 p. 371, wh. Keil has sinit and sinit; in Pl. Cure. 1, 1 the reading is sirit or sirit, not sinit as a subj.; for sinit in Varr. ap. Dion. 371 Keil has sinit, i. e. sinit as a monos., cf. Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 24; sinitis, Att. in 8; pres. perf. subj. sinit, Pacuv. 201 R; Pl. Bac. 3, 2, 18; sirit, Liv. § 13; siritis, Pl. Poen. 5, 1, 20; past perf. sinit, Liv. 27, 6, 8; sissent, Cic. Sest. 44; **16.** sinus as imper. pres. for sine, or rather for an older sinus, neue lue rue (i. e. luem, ruem), sinus incurrere in pleores (and pleoris), Carm. aru. 2, CIL 28, where Mommsen takes sinus for sinus.

**siparium**, ii, n. dim. [of supparum] lit. a small topsail, hence one of the small curtains above the auleum which were folded up, while the auleum descended to show the stage, auleo subducto et complicitis sipariis (al. siparis) scena disponitur, Apul. M. 10, 29 f.; and met., auleum tragicum dimoueto et siparium scenicum completato, 1, 8; erat uelum minutum (al. mimicum) quod populo obsistit dum actus commutatur, Donat. prol.; quibuscum in exostra heluatur, antea post siparium solebat, Cic. pro. cons. 14; **2.** also the curtain in the stage for mimes, Publius, quotiens mimicas ineptias et uerba ad summam caneam spectantia reliquit, inter multa alia coturno, non tantum sipario fortiora, et hoc ait..., Sen. tranq. an. 11, 8; Consumtis opibus uocem Damasippe locasti Sipario, clamoros ageres ut Phasma Catulli, Iuv. 8, 186; siparium quos ueli mimicum, Paul. ex F. 341; **3.** a piece of canvas for painting on, depictam in tabula siparione imaginem rei, Quint. 6, 1, 32; cum eius accusator in sipario nudum cum in neruo pinxisset, 6, 3, 72.

**si-quidem**, adv. (= *et* *quod*) if at least, aetumst siquidem haec uera praedicat, Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 7; sequitur ut uita sint paria si quidem prauitates animi recte uita dicuntur, Cic. par. 22; tui municipes sunt illi quidem splendidissimi homines, sed tamen parci si quidem cum Atrinatibus conferantur, Planc. 21; Hoc quoque temptemus, siquidem ieiuna remansit, Ov. F. 4, 603; **2.** if really, if truly, Si quidem mihi saltandamque, iam nos date bibat tibicini, Pl. St. 5, 16; S. Quid aliud tibi uis? C. Siquidem hoc fit. S. Siquidem? experiendo scies, Ter. Hant. 2, 3, 90; **3.** since, summa etiam utilitas (est in illis) qui militari laude antecellunt siquidem eorum consilio et periculo quum re publica tum etiam nostris rebus perferri possumus, Cic. Mur. 24; cum antiquissimum e doctis genus sit poetarum, siquidem Homerus fuit et Hesiodus ante Romam condidit, Tuse. 1, 3; **4.** even if, although, siquidem centiens hic uisa sit, tamen initias eat, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 32; D. Tuum est? L. Rogitas? Siquidem hercle Iouis fuit, meus est tamen, Rud. 5, 3, 5; **5.** *quod* either siquidem or rather as a disyll. si-quem, for si in itself long could scarcely have been shortened, when made emphatic by an enclitic; see quidem.

**si-quis**, or -qui, -quae or -qua, -quid and -quod, if any, Ingincio te 'sse in liberos leni puto, Et illum obsequem siquis recte aut commodum Tractaret, Ter. Hant. 1, 1, 99; itaque ei testamento legat grandem pecuniam a filio si qui natus esset, Cic. Clu. 33; **2.** whoever, whatever, as a relative but without an antecedent (or consequent), Vos saltem si quid quaeritis eebibitis (pass et bibitis) et comestis, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 54; ut in araneolis aliae quasi rete texunt ut siquid inhaerit conficiant, Cic. N. D. 2, 123; si quid est pabuli obrunt nives, Liv. 21, 37, 4; **3.** strengthened with ullus, Rhoebe diu, res siqua diu mortalibus ullast, Vixinus, Verg. 10, 861; **4.** in nom. m. siqui is preferred to siquis by Cic.; in nom. f. and n. pl. siqua is most common, still there occur siquae laboriosast ad me curritur, Ter. Hant. pr. 44; so the Bemb., but all others siqua and a trochee here is admissible; so in Hor. s. 2, 6, 10 si fors quae mihi, wh. quae is perh. due to the enclitic mihi; but in Cic. Att. 4, 2 Med. has si qua uis esset facta; in n. pl. si quae..., ea..., is in Att. 16, 5, 2; but siqua is more common; Priscian held siqua to be the only form both in nom. f. and n. pl.; **5.** adv. si-cunde (cunde orig. form of unde), if from any (place or person), mi sicunde potes erues qui decem legati Mummio fuerint, Cic. Att. 13, 30, 3; nec consul tentandis urbibus sicunde spes aliqua se ostendit deat, Liv. 26, 38, 5; **6.** si-cubi (a dat. cubi old form of ubi), if in any (place), if anywhere, siubi cum satietas..., ceparet, requiescere, Ter. Eun. 3, 1, 13; si me adsequi poteris aut siubi nactus eris, sepelito, Cic. Tusc. 1, 103; quidam siubi loco cessum, si signa foede amissa obici nobis possent, tamen hoc te a temperari aequum censerem, Liv. 7, 13, 4; Siubi magna uis antiquo robore quereus Ingentis tendit ramos, aut siubi nigrum Iliibus crebris sacra nemus accubet umbra, Verg. G. 3, 332; **7.** siqua, if to any (place), eas (litteras) si quo ille misit, in publico proponat uelim, Cic. Att. 8, 2, 1; imperatum est ut classem duceret in Ligurum oram siquo usui esse posset, Liv. 40, 26, 8; **8.** signa, if by any road, if in any way, Iubet illum eundem persequi, siqua quae reperire quae sustuleri, Pl. Cist. 1, 3, 35; Si qua fata sinant, Verg. 1, 18; **9.** siqui, if by any means, if anyhow, Siqui proborem facere posses, Pl. Tr. 1, 2, 83.

**sirempse**, siremps or sireps, adv. [for si-repse, from si so (wh. see) and repse; for m. cf. rumpo, cumbo] so substantially, a legal term followed by quamvis etc., (e)ique omnium rerum siremps lex esto quae si lex est haec lege (pecuniam..., exegisset), lex Bant. CIL 197, 13; (de)que ea re (e)ci praetori omnium rerum quod ex haec lege factum non erit siremps lex esto quae si lex apud eum ea res acta esset), lex rept. CIL 198, 73; de eo agro siremps lex esto quae si lex est ager P. Mucio L. Calpurnio) cos. (publicus fuisse), lex agr. CIL 200, 27; sirempseque eis uiatoribus..., omnium rerum ius lexque esto quae si ei uiaiores..., sirempseque eis praecones..., lex Corn. CIL 202, 1, 39 and 2, 2; de eo agro pecunia petita erit deque eo quod pecuniam d(are) (o)portebit si (siremps) res lex ius causaeque (omni)bus (omni)um (r)erum esto atque uti esset essene oportet, sei is..., lex Rubr. 2, 10; so in initials alone s i r i c q o o r e atque uti esset essene oportet sei is..., 2, 40; siremps lex esto quae sacrum uiolauerit, Caes. ap. Charis. 116; qui aduersus ea quid fecerit siremps lex ius (so Scal. ej.; ms sirepublicam ex inssu) causaeque omnium rerum omnibus esto atque uti esset essene oportet sei is..., lex Quintia ap. Frontin. 129; s. i. r. i. c. q. o. r. e., si siremps lex res ius causaeque omnium rerum esto, as corrected by Mommsen, Val. Prob. de sing. litt. Keil. 10, vol. 4, p. 272; cf. Festus 344 a 28 M; **2.** beyond legal sphere, Sirempse legem (so Scal. ej.; ms similem rem ipse in legem) iussit esse Iuppiter Quasi magistratum sibi alterique ambierit, Pl. Amph. pr. 73; ubi ad finem mortalium uentum est, discede inquit ambitio, omnium quae terram premunt siremps lex esto, Sen. ep. 91, 16; **3.** Charis. 73 speaks of a nom. sireps, abl. sirempse; and again, 116: siremps ab hoc sirempse, but adds: nisi forte quidam aduerbially legere maluerint; see Ritschl, Rhein. Mus. n. f. 8, 298.

**sisto**, ἔρε, σῆτι (siti only in Cato, see § 20), stātum, [for si-set-ō, root set, cf. gigno, γίγνομαι, μύνω, πύτω for gi-gen-ō, γί-γεν-ουαί, μύ-γεν-ω, πύ-πτε-ω; so sta- for set-a-, as our stop for set-op] as vb. trans., vb. r. sistere se or sisti, vb. intr. and pass. impers., stop, Haec se carminibus promittit...Sistere aquam pluuii, Verg. 4, 489; Siste puer lacrimas, Ov. F. 1, 307; sanguinem, Plin. 20, 59 and 28, 239; Tac. an. 15, 54—stanch; uentrem, Mart. 13, 116, 2; Plin. 20, 250; alium, 22, 129; 23, 113; gradum, Verg. 6, 465; Prop. 5, 10, 36; equos, Verg. 12, 355; legiones, Liv. 1, 37, 3; fugam, 1, 12, 5; querellas, Ov. M. 7, 111; non prius se ab effuso cursu sistunt quam in conspectu Praeneste fuit, Liv. 6, 29, 3; 2. esp. stop what is in the act of falling, save from falling, save, magnum hoc tuum erga tecta ipsa meruit sistere ruinas, Plin. pan. 50; but in Pl. Ps. 5, 2, 7 sustine rather than siste; 3. and met., non ita ciuitatem aegram esse ut consuetis remediis sisti posset, Liv. 3, 20, 8; totam plebem aere alieno demersam esse nec sisti posse ni omnibus consulatur, 2, 29, 8; uix eonecordia sisti (impers.) uidebatur posse, 3, 16, 3; add 45, 19, 13; rempublicam sistere negat posse ni ad equestrem ordinem indicia referantur, save itself from falling, stand, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 223; Hic rem Romanam magno turbaute tumultu Sistet equus (so Med., but Wagner and Ribbeck sistet, eques etc.—pessime), Verg. 6, 859; 4. fix what is loose, succus cum acetio calefactus mobilis (dents) sistit, Plin. 20, 15; 5. place in a firm or safe position, land, Ego stum in tranquillo et tuto sistam, ne time, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 50; Suam rem sibi saluam sistam si liti aduenierit, 5, 2, 153; ita mihi saluam ac sospitem rem publicam sistere in sua sede liceat..., ut..., Aug. ap. Suet. 28; Tu modo seruitio uacuum me siste superbo, Prop. 4, 16, 41; Nusquam abero et tutum patrio te limine sistam, Verg. 2, 620; officioque meo rita sisietur in illa Haec ait Alcide, Ov. M. 9, 109; 6. place, esp. with great labour or power, Et monstrum infelix sacraata sistens arce, Verg. 2, 245; o qui me gelidis in uallibus Haemi Sistat! G. 2, 488; sed rapit acer Totam aciem in Teucros et contra in litore sistit, A. 10, 309; multa nocte cohortes expeditas summis montium iugis super caput hostium sistit, Tac. h. 3, 77; 7. of a weapon, plant, Interque inculum clamanti sistit in ore, Verg. 10, 323; dextroque in lumine sistit Spicula sacra fere, Sil. 4, 612; 8. of religious matters, make permanent, consecrate, dedicate, set up, fana sistere, Antist. Lab. ap. Fest. 351; cum diuis Augustus isti et urbi Romae templum apud Pergamum sisti non prohibuisset, Tib. ap. Tac. an. 4, 37; haruspices monere ut templum isdem uestigiis sisteretur, h. 4, 53; Romae tropaea de Parthis aereusque medio Capitolini sistebant, an. 15, 18; 9. in law, produce (a person; as bound to do), as vb. trans. or intrans. esp. in perf.; ita tum discedit ut Idbus P. Quinctium sisti Sex. Alfenuis promitteret, Cic. Quinct. 29; si seruum in eadem causa sistere quidam promiserit et liber factus sistatur, ...non recte sistitur, Ulp. dig. 2, 9, 5; qui duos homines in iudicio sisti promisit, si alterum exhibet, alterum non, ex promissione non uidetur eos sistisse, 2, 6, 4; cum quis in iudicio sisti promiserit, neque adiecerit poenam si status non esset..., 2, 5, 3; add Paul. dig. 2, 9, 6; Testificatur P. Quinctium non sistisse et se sistisse (so ass. rejected for sistisse solely on the weak authority of Gell. 2, 14), Cic. Quinct. 25; ut quantum domini litis interfuit sisti, tantum non stato reo procurator debeatur, Nerat. dig. 2, 11, 14; Vbi tu's qui me conuadati's Veneris uadimonis? Sisto ego tibi me et mihi contra itidem ut sistas uadeo, Pl. Cure. 1, 3, 6; promissum Carnufici aut talentum magnum aut hunc hodie sistere, Rud. 3, 4, 73; 10. sistere uadimonium to appear in fulfilment of bail, uenit Romam Quinctium, uadimonium sistit, Cic. Quinct. 29; Quid si uadimonium capite oboluto sistisses (so, not sistesses, says Gell.), Cato ap. Gell. 2, 14; but in Nep. Att. 9, 4, praestiterit u., not stierit; 11. beyond legal sphere, produce, pede ego iam illam huc tibi sistam in uiam, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 73; Anuam cara mihi nutrix huc siste sororem, Verg. 4, 634; 12. as vb. intr., besides exx. already given, stop, stand still, solstitium quod sol eo die sistere uidebatur, Varr. l. 6, 2, p.

190 Sp.; sistunt amnes terraque dehiscunt, Verg. G. 1, 479; 13. stand firm, maintain one's ground, Nec quisquam ...Teucros...Sustentare uale telis, aut sistere contra, Verg. 11, 873; with a dat., Galba iuranti turbae neque acetate neque corpore sistens (al. aliter), Tac. h. 1, 35; 14. ore sistere, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 13; capite s., Cure. 2, 3, 8—stand on one's head; 15. be (of things permanent), Manil. 3, 529, and 4, 546; cf. Ital. stare; 16. sistus, part. fixed (as to place), stellis tam uagis quam statis, Censor. 8, 2; 17. fixed (as to time), sacrificium, Cic. Tusc. 1, 113; nec statia sacra facit, Ov. F. 2, 528; tres in anno statos dies habuisse quibus Bacchis infantiatur, Liv. 39, 13, 8; ut hi ludi in perpetuum in statum diem uouerunt, 27, 23, 7 (not to be confounded with statutus dies, a day fixed for a special occasion, as in Liv. 24, 27, 1: statutus est comitiis dies); 18. fixed (in amount), reditum sicut modicum ita statum praedicant, Plin. cp. 3, 19, 5; 19. stata forma, perh. a lasting beauty, not depending on youth, of doubtful meaning, eas fere (nam) feminas Incolum pudicitia esse quae stata forma forent, Enn. tr. 7 V; 20. stiti only in Cato, on the authority of Gell. 2, 14; steti alone is given by Charis. 220; Diom. 369; Prisc. 903; 21. steti really belongs to sisto, not to sto, though it is convenient to give its meanings under sto; the perf. shd. have been sesti or sesti, which with exerescent t. led to sesteti, sestiti, and then the redupl. se fell off, as in tuli from tetuli.

**sitis**, is, f. [see below] thirst, miserumst opus Igitur demum fodere puteum ubi stis fauces tenet, Pl. Most. 2, 1, 33; P. Salue. L. Egon salua sim quae stis sieca sim? Cure. 1, 2, 26; ex felibri ex siti ex medicamentis bibendis, Cato 78, 61; cibo et potione fames sitisque depulsa est, Cic. fin. 1, 37; Ex unoque sitim sedantes flumine aquai, Luer. 2, 664; Dulcis aquae saliente sitim restinguere rino, Verg. B. 5, 47; Nec sitim pellit nisi causa morbi Fugerit, Hor. od. 2, 2, 14; 2. of drought, in poets, Hoe nbi huleia siti findit canis aestifer arua, Verg. G. 2, 353; Et cauis arenti torreat arua siti, Tib. 1, 4, 42; Inachios haurit sitis ignea campos, Stat. Th. 4, 699; 3. met. of the mind, thirst (for), liberatist, Cic. rep. 1, 66; eroris, Ov. M. 13, 768; tanto maior fama sitis est quam Virtutis, Iuv. 10, 140; 4. also, stis aestatis restinguitur fontibus, Colum. 11, 3, 9; 5. stis, crude form sitic (cf. sitic-ulosus), seems to have grown out of sic-is (old crude form sic-is—which wd. have been offensive, and for change of e to i, cf. suff. of frq. vbs. with a preceding guttural, clamito agito quarto, by the side of the more genuine uelicio fodico muleo); note also sicus; 6. again a root sic wd. agree with σῖς of σῖψα (cf. for initials δεικ of δεικνυμι and σμαρ- for σκ-μαρ or σμαρ, signum by deico, dieo), cf. Welsh sych dry; syched thirst, drought; 7. then sitis with a long vowel in a verse quoted from an old poet by Cic. Tusc. 1, 10: Mento summam aquam attingens (read attigens) enectus siti Tantalus, confirms this, as standing for sit-is with an exerescent i, just as we have sitius for sectius by the side of secus, itself too for secius; Herm. and Sauppe wd. read enectus Tantalus siti; but the order of Cic.'s text is supported by Prisc. 1, 470, 19 K; 8. a root sic in Rome wd. have a provincial variety sep, and hence Fr. soif; cf. palumbes pitpit popina, also as Port. neve: Lat. nie-(nix) snow, so Port. seve: our theoretic sic.

1 situs, part. of sino, vb. see.

2 **situs**, us, in. [sin-o-place] situation, position, site, urbem Syracusas elegerat cuius hic situs esse dicitur ut...Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 26; erant eiusmodi fere situs oppidorum ut..., Caes. b. g. 3, 12, 1; sub castris eius uagabatur ut situm castrorum cognosceret, 5, 57, 3; Africae situm paucis exponere, Sal. Iug. 17, 1; 2. a district, a region, a country, in hoe situ intertate Comini, Tadiates Alfarum, Plin. 3, 108; necant gustatu earum pantheras, nisi hoc fieret, reptulatas illos situs, 27, 7; 3. the being left alone, non-use, locum esse debere quam sicissimum ne situ penora mucorem contrahant, Colum. 12, 4, 4; uolumina ex diutino situ squalcant, Gell. 9, 4, 4; 4. as the result

of non-use, rust, dirt, mould, rottenness etc., Aera nitent usu, nestis bona quaerit haberi, Canescunt turpi tecta relicta situs, Ov. am. 1, 8, 52; mollior...situs araneoso (a cobweb), Catul. 25, 3; Araneosus obidet fores situs, auct. priap. 82, 30; quae in usu sunt et manum cotidie tactumque patiuntur, nunquam periculum situs aduent, Sen. ben. 3, 2, 2; detergete situm ferro, Sil. 7, 534; and met., cor-rumpor situ (I am getting quite mouldy), Ita miser cu-bando in lecto hic expectando obduri, Pl. Truc. 5, 23; 5. of land untilled, per loca senta siti (weeds etc.), Verg. 6, 402; Cessat iners rigido terra relicta situs, Ov. tr. 3, 10, 70; prata situ tectustatis obducta, Colum. 2, 18, 2; 6. of the infirmities of age, uicta siti uerique effeta senec-tus, Verg. 7, 440; Dumque refert iter meritum maxima, demptos Aeonis esse situs, Ov. M. 7, 303; 7. of the mind, rust, Ne perant turpi pectora nostra situ, Ov. tr. 5, 12, 1; add 3, 14, 36 and Pont. 1, 5, 8; marcescere otio situque ciuitatem, Liv. 33, 45; 7. mens.: in huiusmodi secretis languescit et quandam uelut in opaco situm ducit, Quint. 1, 2, 18; torpentis animi situs, Sen. tranq. an. 2, 8; 8. of what becomes obsolete, sepultae ac situ obstiae iustitia, aequitas, industria, Vell. 2, 126, 2; quantum apud Ennium uerborum situs occupauerit, Sen. ep. 58, 5.

**si-uē**, (old form *seine*) or *seu* adv. or if, Dehinc postulo, siue acquomst, te oro Daue ut redeat iam in niam, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 19; 2. at times the term suggested as perhaps preferable to the *sive* clause, is to be understood though not expressed in the main clause, ut ei conlegio, siue magistri sunt Ionei compagei (then to the magistri also), locus in teatro esset quasi sei ludos fecissent, CIL 571, 2; lithya inere matres, Siue tu Lucina probas uocari Sae Genitalis, Hor. carm. s. 15, or Lucina or G., if so to be called thou dost prefer; haec pars dialectica siue illam dicere malumus disputatricem, or pars disputatrix, if we prefer that term..., Quint. 12, 2, 13; 3. elliptically, with such a vb. as *maius* understood, opulentam urbem matri seu (or shall I say?) nonerae reliquit, Liv. 1, 3, 3; 4. esp. with *potius*, o hominem fortunatum qui eiusmodi nuntios seu potius Pegasus habeat! Cic. Quint. 50; quid foedius hoc ab urbe percussu siue potius turpissima fuga? Att. 8, 3, 3; 5. *sive* (*seu*) doubled, and first each with its own vb. and its own apodosis, if on the one hand..., then..., if on the other..., *sive* enim ad sapientiam perueniri potest, non paranda nobis solum ea sed fruenta etiam; siue hoc difficiet, tamen nec modus est ullus inuestigandi ueri, nisi inuenieris, et quaerendi defatigatio turpis est, quom id quod quaeritur sit pulcherrimum, Cic. fin. 1, 3; Siue lyrae carmen digitis percussit ebrius, Miramur faciles ut premat arte manus; Siue nidi ad frontem sparsos errare capillos, Gaudet laudatis ire superba comis; Siue illam..., Hoc totum..., Seu cum..., Ingenio..., Seu nuda..., Tum uero..., Prop. 2, 1, 5; and prob. in Cic. Tusc. 1, 97 we should read: quomobrem siue sensus..., quid lucri est emori?...siue uera..., id multo iam beatus est (rather than *sin* uera);

6. wh. the two *sive* clauses have their own verb or verbs, but a common main verb, alike whether...or..., no matter whether...or..., nam illo loco libentissime soleo uti, siue quid mecum ipse cogito siue aliquid scribo aut lego, Cic. leg. 2, 1; homines nobiles seu recte seu perperam facere coeperunt ita in utroque excellunt ut..., Quint. 31; siue enim siue est siue illo modo, uideri possunt permulta somniantibus falsa pro ueris, diu. 2, 120; siue in respondendo fuerit subito dicendum, siue quae alia exegerit ratio, nunquam oppressum se eredit orator, Quint. 12, 9, 20; a quibusdam tota res repudiatur siue intellegatur siue non intellegatur, 9, 2, 69; in eo (sc. uerbo) fiunt solecismi per genera tempora personas modos, siue qui status eos dici seu qualitates placet, 1, 5, 41; Nam si qui palam amhisint histrionibus, si quoquam artificii..., seu..., Pl. Amph. pr. 70; but see pass. in Ritschl.; add Ov. F. 2, 81; 2, 477; seu, 4, 171, 177, 693, 719; 7. or the *sive* clauses may have no vb. of their own, the following words being in construction with the main clause, ubi quomque hominem asperco Siue ancillam siue seruum si uoxem si adul-terum Si patrem si auom uideo, opruorabo in aedibus, Pl. Amph. 4, 3, 15; si apud te plus auctoritas mea quam

tua siue natura paulo acrior siue quaedam dulcedo fracu-diae siue dicendi sal facticiaeque naluisset, nihil sane esset quod nos paeniteret, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 7; siue deo siue deae uerueces ir, iusc. Or. 961; ita siue casu siue consilio deo-rum immortalium..., Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 6; Helneti seu quod timore perterritos Romanos discedere existimaret siue eo quod re frumentaria intercludi posse confiderent, nostros insequi coeperunt, 1, 23, 3; 8. in old writers *sive* often corresponds to a preceding *si*, sei tr(ibusus) p(ilebi)l..., quae ex haec lege facere oportuerit non fecerit, siue aduersus hanc legem fecerit..., CIL 197, 9; sei is pupillus siue ea pu(pilla) erit, 206, 4; Si media nox est siue prima ues-pera, Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 4; add Cato orat. p. 68 Jordan; but in Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 11 we should prob. read: haec Andria siue ea uxor siue amicae, grauida e Pamphilos (for si ista here is a solecism); so also in Cic. acad. 1, 7 read with Turne-bus: siue enim Zenonem..., siue Academicam (not si uero Ac.); 9. *sive* followed by *ue* in: Siue sacro paui, sedine sub arbore sacra, Ov. F. 4, 749; 10. *sive* alone, never *seu*, is found in inscriptions before the death of Caesar; nor does *seu* occur in old trag. or com.; for in the quota-tion of Charis. p. 254; Siue ista uirtus seu latrocinium..., seu is a conj., the *us* has *sive*; it is assigned by Charis. 181 to Enn. but in a passage *wh.* seems not trustworthy; in Cic. Caes. etc. *sive* and *seu* seem used indifferently.

**sōbrius**, adj. (for qtr. see Pl. § 2 Ter. § 3 and Hor. § 1) [for sobrius and *sanus* = *σωφρων* sound-minded, *σω* = *σω* of *σωος* σωζω and *sa* of *sanus*; then as *b* Lat. = *φ* Gk., cf. Bruges = Phryges, *φρυγ* = Lat. brin or bren, = W. bryd mind, Corn. brys whence com-brys of one mind, an-combrys dissident, see W. Stokes note on 'The Passion', Tr. Philolog. Soc. 1860 p. 87; cf. too *e-brius* without mind, drunk! lit. sound-minded, sober-minded, Auream quisquis mediocritatem Diligit...caet inuidenda Sōbrius aula, Hor. od. 2, 10, 8 and perh. in some of the passages quoted in § 3; 2. gen. in reference to wine, sober, Si alia membra uiuio madaeant, cor sit saltem sōbriūm, Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 2; ne uiolenti quidem quae faciunt, eadem approbatione faciunt quae sobrii, Cic. acad. pr. 52; 3. of sober habits, non fratrem uidet Rei dare operam ruri parum ac sōbriūm? Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 15; sunt omnes Siculi non contemnendi sed homines et satis fortes et plane frugi ac sobrii, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 67; quae nisi uigilantes homines nisi sobrii consequi non possunt, Cael. 74; 4. met. nec aestimant uoluptates illa Epicuri quam sobria ac sicca sit, Sen. uit. b. 12, 4; si ille (sc. animus) sanus est, ingenium quoque sicum ac sobrium est, ep. 114, 3; note the *sicums* in these passages; 5. applied met. to things, pocula, Tib. 1, 6, 28; nox, Prop. 4, 16, 11; inerteium (sc. Albeuē uitem) appellanere, iustus sobriam dicturi siquidem temulentium sola non facit, Plin. 14, 31; rura, without vines, Stat. silu. 4, 2, 36; uerba, Mart. 1, 27, 5; Sobrius uicus, a street in Rome said to have been so called as having no taverns, Fest. s. v.; 6. without com. or superl., quod nomen (sobrius) comparari non debet, neque enim sobrior neque sobriusque dici potest, quamuis Labe-rius sobrior dixerit, Charis. 1, 15 p. 64; 7. a nom. sober seems to have existed, though condemned by Prob. de nom. exc. 213, inst. art. 126; 8. Eugenius 3, 6 makes the o short, L. Müller de re m. 364.

**sōcord-ia**, (al. sec.) ae. f. [socrors; wh. see] stupidity, Quin tu aps te socrordiam omne reicis, segnitiam amoues? Pl. As. 2, 1, 6; Ennuero Daue nil loicis segnitiae neque socrordia, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 1; quod ostendens inmensam timiditatem ac socrordiam causa erat ne quid negotii gereret, Cato ap. Fest. sub v., wh. F. adds: socrordiam quidam pro ignavia ponerunt, Cato pro stultitia posuit; Multa amittuntur tardicie et socrordia, Att. 278 R; scitis socrordia atque ignavia Lentuli quantam ipsi nobisque cladem attulerit, Sall. Cat. 58, 4; cum eo hoste res est qui hesternio die delendi omnis exercitus fortuna per socrordiam usus non sit, Liv. 7, 35, 5; philosophia uitanda est, affert enim socrordiam atque desidiam, ad Her. 2, 35 (who observes, uana ratio est); ac si quem socrordia argueret (Antonia), stultiore aiebat filio suo Claudio, Suet. Claud. 3; quo



magis sociordium eorum inirere libet qui praesenti potentia credunt extingui posse etiam sequentis aevi memoriam, Tac. an. 4, 35; sociordia Darei creuisse hostium famam, Curt. 7, 4, 3; 2. inactivity of mind, sluggishness, non fuit consilium sociordia atque desidia bonum otium contemere, Sal. Cat. 4, 1; nisi felicitas in sociordium vertisset, extere ingum potuere, Tac. Agr. 31; 3. for qty. of first syllable see socors § 4.

**socors**, cordis (al. sec.) adj. [se + cord-, lit. without a heart, hence] stupid (the heart being the seat of intellect and memory, not as with us of the affections and memory, cf. cordatus), Si era me sciat tam socordem esse quam sum; Quamne in manibus tenui atque accepti hic aui aedes Cistellam, ubi ea sit nescio! Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 5; contra quos Carneaides ita multa disseruit ut excitaret homines non socordes ad veri inuestigandam cupiditatem, Cic. N. D. 1, 4; suspectabat maxime Cornelium Sullam socors ingenium eius in contrarium trabens callidumque et simulatore interpretando, Tac. an. 13, 47; add b. 3, 50; 2. inactive in mind, sluggish, Nolim ceterarum rerum te socordem eodem modo, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 61; an dubium habetis me officere quid nobis uo animo pergentibus possit, quos languidos socordesque pertinuere? Sal. or. Licin.; at Scia-nis nimia fortuna socors, Tac. an. 4, 39; 3. with gen., gregaris miles futuri socors (not troubling themselves about the future), Tac. h. 3, 31; 4. the o or e socors, socordia (sec.) should by origin be long, yet Prud. Cath. 79 has: Ne somnus usque ad terminos Vitae socordis opprimat; in p. st. 10, Soc: Gula est ferina sed socors elucitas; in apoth. 126 (al. 103) Caccorum caecos loquor atra socordia quorum; L. Müller, de re metr., p. 364, compares separate as used by Martial; further in all the passages from Pl. Ter. Att. a short vowel suits the metre; 5. socordius as adv. comp. with less spirit, Liv. 1, 22, 5; Tac. h. 2, 15.

**sodālis**, e, adj. [sōdes; cf. for qty. cūrulis from currus, mānula from mamma, for change of first vowel cf. sol-ium of same sort; cf. second cf. glacialis dialis] of the same table or mess, Tristid idcirco nox est quam tempora Phoebe; Quae relictus luctus turbā sodālis ādest, Ov. r. am. 586; 2. hence as sb. m., a messmate, sodales quidam dictos putant quod una sederent essentque, Fest. 297 b 24 M; Verum hic sodalis tuus amicus optimus, Pl. Cas. 3, 18; Si frater aut sodalis esset, qui magis morem gereret, Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 74; at hoc Anaximandro populari et sodali suo (Thales) non persuasit, Cic. acad. pr. 118; aequales sodalesque adolescentium Tarquiniorum, Liv. 2, 3, 2; 3. esp. a member of the same club or company (sodalitas), neque illud me commouet quod sibi in Lupercis sodalem esse Caelium dixit, Cic. or. 2, 26; primum habui semper sodales; sodalitates autem me quaestore constitutae sunt sacris Idaeis Magnae Matris acceptis, sen. 45; 4. sodales sunt qui eiusdem collegii sunt, quam Graeci *τραπαι* vocant, Gai. dig. 47, 22, 4; 5. esp. of religious colleges in honour of deceased Emperors etc., sodales Iulii, inscr. Or. 746; Soc: sodal. Augusti, 3661; sodali Augustali, 663; sodales (Her)culeani, 5003; sodali sacror. Tusculanor., 3905; 6. of a quasi-husband or wife, Rubriae Tyche T. Flauus Hermes sodali optima b. m. f., 2667; D. M. Primae digna fui merito meo raris sodali..., inscr. Or. Henz. 6197; 7. met., Vēncris sodālis craterae, Hor. od. 3, 18, 6; hiemis sodali Hebro, 1, 25, 19.

**sodāes**, for si audes if you please, please [see audco § 2 and § 3], libenter copulando verba inuegitant ut sodes pro si audes, si pro si uis, Cic. orat. 154; heus puer Dic sodes quis heri Chrysidem habuit? Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 58; wh. Donatus: sodes est si audes; Dic sodes mihi, Bellan uidetur specie mulier? Pl. Bac. 4, 7, 39; Da sodes aps te; ego post tibi reddam duplex, Men. 3, 22; Iule sodes nummos curari, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 11; Aut sodes mihi reide decem sestertia Silo, Catul. 103, 1; uescere sodes, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 15; corrigē sodes Hoc aiebat et hoc, A. P. 438; tu sodes qui coeperas fabulam remittere, Apul. M. 1, 4, 1; 2. the tull form si audes, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 17, and in E. Dic mihi

si audes quis adest quam uis ducere uxorem. M. Eloquar, Aut. 2, 1, 48 as quoted by Prisc. 690; but here the mss of Pl. have dic mihi quaeso.

**sōlī**, solis, m. [a contracted word; cf. Go. sauil and sunna, Gk. *αἰώλος* as well as *ἡλιος*, S. *syūna*, *sūra* etc., Lit. saule, Norse sol and sunna] the sun, Interea sol albus recessit in infera noctis, Enn. an. 92 V; Jam solis aestu candor cum liquesceret, Naev. 53 R; omniū (temporum) moderatorem et duem solem, Cic. Tusc. 1, 68; 2. of the sun's heat and light, sun-shine, in sole ambulare, Cic. or. 2, 60; unum tecum aplicationem in illo Lucretino tuo sole malim quam omnia istiusmodi regna, Att. 7, 11, 1; add 12, 6, 2; scapos in sole profunderos, Plin. 21, 110; mala diuisa in sole ponuntur donec arescant, Colum. 12, 14; specularia puros Admittunt soles, Mart. S. 14, 4; 3. in poets, for a day, Tris adeo incertos caeca caligine soles Erramus pelago, Verg. 3, 203; Si senos soles totidem per uulnera saeas Emensi noctes, Sil. 3, 554; 4. of a year, as though each year had a sun of its own (cf. luna for a month), sit femina (sc. canis) binos Quae tulerit soles, Nem. cyn. 120; 5. met., quo quidem anno P. Africanus sol alter exstinctus est, Cic. N. D. 2, 14; Solem Asiae Brutum appellat stellaeque salubres Appellat comites, Hor. s. 1, 7, 24; 6. as fixing points of compass, Belgae spectant in septentrionem et orientem solem (to the North and East)... Aquitania spectat inter oceanum soles et septentriones (west and north), Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 6 and 7; alterum (latus Britanniae) uerigit ad Hispaniam atque occidentem solem, 5, 13, 2; Hic mutat moeres surgente a sole ad eum quo Vespertina tepet regio, Hor. s. 1, 4, 29; 7. dies solis, Sunday, Imp. Caes. Constantinus...prouisione etiam pietatis suae nundinas dies perpeti anno constituit, inscr. Or. 508; 8. the sun as a god often confounded with Apollo, Regia Solis erat sublimibus alta columnis, Ov. M. 2, 1; Sol oculis iuuenem quibus aspiciet omnia uidit, 2, 32; quid Medae respondebis quae duobus aui sole et Oceano, Aetla patre matre Idyia procreata est? Cic. N. D. 3, 48; Imp. Caesar Piuī f. Augustus...Soli donum dedit, inscr. Or. 36; L. Aelio...pontifici dei sol(is) collegium laborum tignar., 60; deo soli Heelagabalo Aur. Bassins, 1941; 9. esp. of the Eastern God Mithras, A. Decimus...deum solem Mithra(m)...restituit, 1911; deo soli inuicto Myhre, 1915; and the same often abbrev., hieroceryx D. S. I. M., 2335; 10. solis gemma, precious stone, Plin. 37, 181; 11. promunturium solis, a headland on the coast of Mauretania, Plin. 5, 9; 12. solis aqua, a spring in the oasis of Hammon, Curt. 4, 31; Mel. 1, 8; 13. phares, solem e mundo tollere uidentur qui amicitiam e nita tollunt, Cic. am. 47; elatus deinde ira adiecit nondum omnium diuorum solem occidisse, of the end of all things, Liv. 39, 26, 9; 14. sole ipso est clarior, Arnob. 1, 28; nec si solem ipsum gestemus in manibus fidem commodabunt ei doctrinae, Lact. 7, 1 med.

**soluo**, uēre, uī, ūtum, vb. [for sol-ue or sol-ub-, the root sol (meaning run or go)=sal of salio, ser of serpo, and Skr. ser go] lit. let go by little and little, but in practice let go or let run, set loose, set at liberty, disengage, loosen, unbind, as first with acc. of what was bound, soluite istum nunciam Atque utrumque, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 104; P. Pater non recte uinctust. S. Haud ita iussi. P. Iule solui obscuro, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 52; sequis innuiculis obeas res est, eos omnes solui mitti leiber(are)que Genenses uidetur oportere, CIL 199, 44; (Antonius) ergastula (harracoes of slaves) soluendo, D. Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 10, 3; ergastula soluit, 11, 13, 2; Soluite me pueri, Verg. B. 6, 24; solue senescentem...eunum, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 8; 2. of dead objects, soluite uela citi, Verg. A. 5, 574; nec crines soluerat enat, Scindit, Ov. M. 11, 682; 3. esp. of ships, unmoor, weigh anchor, set sail, put to sea, nauem cupimus soltere, Pl. Mil. 4, 7, 17; nauem soluiamus, Merc. pr. 92; paulo post mediam noctem naues soluit, Caes. b. g. 4, 36, 3; 4. and absol. (sc. nauem or ancoram understood), Soluere imperat secundo rumore aduersaque aui, poet. ap. Cic. din. 1, 29; nos enati soluiamus, fam. 16, 9, 2; complures mercatores Alexandria soluissē,

off. 3, 50; naues xviii ex superiore porta soluerunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 28, 1; but not b. c. 3, 101, 6; 5. of bowels, open, relax, alium astringit labor sedile creta... contra soluit aucta ambulatio atque esca, Cels. 1, 3; (Thasia uua) soluit alium, Plin. 14, 117; tithymallus ventrem soluit, Colum. 9, 13, 2; 6. of the tongue etc., set a going, give a loose to, dum linguam ad iurgia soluit (sc. luno), Ov. M. 3, 261; uana quoque...fama...Innumeras soluit falsa in praeconia linguas, Lucan. 1, 472; ternisque ululatus ora soluit (sc. Medea), Ov. M. 7, 191; ora, Tib. 3, 5, 14; 7. secondly with acc. of that which bound, ancora soluit, Cic. Att. 1, 13, 1; uix soluit duos a pectore nexus, Ov. M. 9, 58; nunquamne hos laqueos si solvere negatur abruptum? Plin. ep. 2, 8, 2; 11 8. met. set free (from), relieve, with acc. of person (nom. in pass.) and abl. of bond etc., petente Flacco ut legibus solueretur, Liv. 31, 50, 8; ut religione ciuitas solueretur, Cic. Caccin. 98; me tener soluet utulus (sc. uoto), Hor. od. 4, 2, 54; Ergo omnis longo soluit se Tencia luctu, Verg. 2, 26; hanc heluam (sc. Clodium) soluit lege curiata, Cic. Sest. 16; 9. in old legal lang. with a gen., cautent ut in heredes testamenti soluat, Cic. leg. 2, 51; as also in poets, Cum famulus operum solutis, Hor. od. 3, 17, 16; 10. or with acc. of that from wh. one is set free, remove, Soluite corde metum, Liv. 1, 562; L. Manlius perinde ac rei gerenda ac non soluenda rebus ignis gratia creatus esset, Liv. 7, 3, 9 (wh. implies a construction soluere religionem); ieiunia uirgo soluerat, Ov. M. 5, 534—had ended (or broken) her fast; soluens ieiunia belli Massagetas quo fugit equo, Lucan. 3, 282; 11 11. met. of debts, pay off, discharge, non quin aēs alium soluere possem, Sal. Cat. 35, 2; argentum (debts in silver) aere solutum est, 33, 2; Quintus laborat ut tibi quod debet ab Egnatio soluat, Cic. Att. 7, 18, 4; and met., Neque in uerbis solues unquam quod mihi re malefeceris, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 10; magna mihi debebat beneficia... et cum ut ea solueret (repay) sibi imperare non posset, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 12, 1; 12. with acc. of the money etc. paid, pay, ut ei quod eius is reus non soluerit ab eis pecunia exigitur, CIL 198, 67; eam (pecuniam) praesentem mulieri soluit, Cic. Clu. 34; nummos, off. 3, 91; pro frumento nihil, Verg. 2, 3, 169; and absol., misimus qui pro uectura solueret, Att. 1, 3, 2; 13. with dat. of gerundive or gerund and esse, to be unable to pay one's debts, to be insolvent, quum... nec tamen soluendo aere (as a dat.) alieno res publica esset, Liv. 31, 13, 5; cum soluendo ciuitates non essent, Cic. fam. 3, 8, 2; add Phil. 2, 4; Att. 13, 10 f.; off. 2, 79; and with ad, sic pecuniam contriuit ut ad soluendum non esset, Vitr. 10, 6 f.; 14. hence of penalties and punishment, pay, capite poenas soluit, Sal. Ing. 69, 4; hac manu poenas tibi soluam, Sen. Phaedr. 1185; add Oed. 958; 15. a debt of duty, pay, discharge, qui nondum omnia paterno funeri iusta soluisset, Cic. Rosc. Am. 23; suprema militibus ducique, Tac. an. 1, 61, 1; inferias uiro, Sen. Phaedr. 1207; 16. esp. of vows, ad Veneris est profectus mane netulus notum ut solueret, Pomp. 133 R; uita ea quae nunquam solueret nuncupauit, Cic. Phil. 3, 11; Vouerat et uoti soluerat ille fidem, Ov. F. 1, 642; 17. hence abbrev. I. O. M. et Genio loci huius Q. Caecilius... V. S. L. M. (uotum soluit lubens merito), inser. Or. 186, etc.; 18. so soluere fidem to fulfil an engagement, keep one's word, soluit fidem, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 19; suam fidem solutam esse, Planc. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 21, 3; 19. in loose the component parts of, as melt, dissolve, break up, Tum labefacta rigor auri soluitur aestu, Lucr. 1, 492; Ignis agit uires... saxa ingentia soluit, Lucan. 3, 506; Tanquam Pyrenaem quas nunquam soluere Titan Enlulit fluxere nives, 4, 83; Soluitur aeris biemps, Hor. od. 1, 4, 1; 20. hence with in and acc. of the new condition, nullum tellus se soluit in annem, Lucan. 2, 408; Romulus exubias decreuit in otia solui, Prop. 5, 4, 79; Anstrum... Libye... Dissipat et liquidas e turbine soluit in auras, Lucan. 9, 451; 21. make loose, soft, or flabby, relax, esp. of the once firm muscles, first of sleep, homines uolucresque ferasque Soluerat alia quies, Ov. M. 7, 186; or blows, plagisque perempto Tunsae per integrum soluuntur uiscera pellen,

Verg. G. 4, 302; or death, ast illi soluuntur frigore membra Vitae cum gemitu fugit, A. 12, 951; 22. hence in late prose of dissolution by death, pass away, die, Massiliae morbo Lucius (Caesar) moritur, Flor. 2, 32; aduocis ad uenas serpentes (Cleopatra) sic morte quasi somno soluta est, 2, 21; quid proderit tibi si soluta inedia fueris? Petr. 111; 23. met. soften, melt (the rugged and hard of mind), ut tamen artum Solueret hospitii animum, Hor. s. 2, 6, 83; Latinus Ille ego sum... Qui spectatorem potui fecisse Catonem, Soluere qui Curios Fabriciosque granis, Mart. 9, 28, 4; 24. cause to evaporate, vanish, carry off, relieve, sunt qui (cometas) credant nasci umore et ignea ut ideoque solui, Plin. 2, 94 f.; co tempore quo ebrietas solui soluit, Cels. 2, 6, 23; qui (dolores) neque tempore neque remediis soluuntur, 2, 7, 15; 25. undo (a knot), solve, segnesse nodum soluere Gratiae, Hor. od. 3, 21, 22; and met., Qui iaris nodos et legum aenigmata soluat, Iuv. 8, 50; quia uia captiosa soluuntur, ambigua distinguantur, Cic. fin. 1, 22; aenigmata, Quint. 8, 6, 53; ambiguitatem, 7, 2, 49; 26. soluere uersum, to break a line of poetry up so as to destroy the rhythm, Non ut si solus Postquam discordia tetra etc., Hor. s. 1, 4, 60; Si quidem continnos dactylos, ut fit in illo Panditur interea... solueris uersum, Quint. 9, 4, 49; soluto uersu, 1, 8, 13; uersus primo soluere, mox mutatis uerbis interpretari discantur, 1, 9, 2; Scribere conabar uerba soluta modis, Ov. tr. 4, 16, 23; 27. hence soluta oratio, prose, libros de oratione soluta duo, de poetica unum, Varr. 1, 6, 11; ut in soluta oratione sic in poematis, 7, 1; liberior est oratio et sic est uere soluta ut sine uinculis sibi ipsa moderetur, Cic. or. 3, 184; 28. of two objects engaged together whether in friendship or war, separate, part, Commiseras acies ego possum soluere, Prop. 5, 4, 59; Polluit ille deus cognatos, soluit amicos, 3, 32, 5; Nulla queat posthac nos soluissse dies, Tib. 4, 5, 16, where note the quadrisyll. soluissse; 29. hence by decapitation luo, loosen as laxo, also luto; as also laxo- with our loose etc.; =also our slack (for salack) and slacken; from a variety solub- comes solubilis and by decap. lobero = libero-, wh. = *eluebero* for *eluepo* where the *el* is excrement.

**sorb-o**, ēre, ui, vb. freq. [sorbo, for sor-ob-o, of wh. sor=swallow of our swallow, schwel- of the term schwelger, and nor of uora-re; from a lost *sor-p-ope* by decap. comes *poppe*] sip and sip, suck in, swallow, L. Sorbet dormiens. P. Quid sorbet? L. Illud 'stertit' uolui dicere; sed quia consimilest quom stertas quae sorbas, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 6; Semul flure sorbereque hant factu facillit, Most. 3, 2, 104; Et cum spirantes mixtas hinc ducimus auras, illa quoque in corpus pariter sorbere necessest, Lucr. 6, 1130; atque imo barathri ter furgite uastos Sorbet in abruptum ductus, Verg. 3, 422; Fluminaque... partim sorbentur ab ipsa, Ov. M. 1, 40; erudum ouum, Plin. 29, 42; acetum, Cels. 4, 4, 86; aera, Iuv. 6, 306; 2. met. quid eum non sorbere animo (censetis)? Cic. Phil. 11, 10; me ab eo (sc. Vatinius) ita obseruari scio ut eius ista odia non habeam solam sed etiam concoquam, Q. fr. 3, 9, 5; 3. see sorbo.

**sorb-ilis**, e, adj. [sorb-o] capable of being sucked, ovum, Cels. 2, 18; cibi, Colum. 8, 17, 13; oua, Petr. 33. **sorbillo**, ēre, vb. double dim. [from sorbilo] sip and sip, suck, (uinum) labellis sorbilla, Apul. M. 2, 16; oculos Fotidis sorbillaibus sanis baurielam, 3, 14 f.; cf. sorbilo. **sorb-ilo**, ēre, vb. dim. [sorbilo] sip...Carpam, et ciathos sorbilas paulatim hunc producam diem, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 52. **sorb-ium**, i, n. dim. [sorbilo] food for sucking, pap, Nam mihi iam uideo propter te uicitandum sorbilo, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 185; Sine uam senectutem ducat uisus (ass utique) ad senium sorbilo (ass sorbitio), Caecil. 73 R. **sorb-iti-o**, ōnis, f. lit. sipping, sucking; sorbitio tollit quem dira cicutae, Pers. 4, 2; 2. hence a thickish liquid, broth, liquida sorbitio hinc per dies vii dato, Cato r. 157, 13; et illi in patina liquida Posuisse sorbitioem quam nullo modo Gustare esurians poterit ciconia, Phaedr. 1, 26, 5; astringunt panis..., pulticula nel ex alia nel ex panico uel ex milio, itemque ex iisdem sorbitio, Cels. 2, 30; cimila

cum farina oleo et aceto in sorbitionem temperata, Plin. 20, 170.

**sorbitum**, ii, n. the same, mentae, Ser. Sam. 21, 360 (al. sorbitio).

**sorbitum-cūla**, ae, f. dim. a small 'sorbitio', Marc. Emp. 10 med.; Plin. Val. 1, 54; Hieron. Hilar. 11.

**sorbo**, ēre, vb. freq. [see sorbeo] suck, sup, sip. Cum caubus rapidas inter (under) freta sorberet (so Heinicus by con); mss serpente) undas (sc. Seylla), Lygdam. 4, 1, 72; unum istud sorbauum omne (al. sorbauum), Apul. M. 2, 11; 2. sorbeo uel etiam sorbo ut Probo placet, sorpsi uel sorbi, Pers. 873; so sorbi or sorpsi supported by Charis. 216, Diom. 362; but condemned by Probus 1480, Vel. 2233, Caper 2240; cf. absorpsit Lucan. 4, 100.

**sor-or**, ōris, f. [?] sister, ita sola Postilla germana soror errare uidebar, Enn. an. 42 V; T. salne me soror. P. Frater mi salue, Pl. Cure. 5, 2, 57; filiam eius sororem tuam eiecisti, Cic. Phil. 2, 99; duae fuerunt Ariouisti uxores, una Seneia, altera Norica, regis Voticionis soror, Caes. b. g. 1, 53, 4; Panaeque Siluanumque senem Nymphaeque sorores, Verg. G. 2, 494; Iouisque Et soror et coniunx, A. 1, 47; 2. of the Parcae or Fates, Dum res et actus et sororum

Fila triu patiturum atra, Hor. od. 2, 3, 15; Tunc quae dispensant mortalia fata sorores, Ov. her. 12, 3; 3. of the Furies, Viperasque ciet Stygia de ualle sorores, Ov. M. 6, 662; Nec metues atque crinitas angue sorores, lo, 349; 4. of the Muses, Pace nouem uestra liceat dixisse sorores, Ov. tr. 4, 12, 45; doctaeque sorores, Tib. 3, 4, 45; 5. of the Graces, Gratia nuda iuncta sororibus, Hor. od. 3, 19, 16; add 4, 7, 5; 6. as a term of affection for other than sisters, Hactenus Aeca soror potui, Verg. 11, 822—called just before Aecam ex aequalibus unum; mearum

Vidistis siquam hic errantem forte sororum, 1, 321; add Ov. M. 1, 351; 7. met., Nunc obscuro te Milphio hanc per dexteram Perque hanc sororem lacum, Pl. Poen. 1, 3, 9; add Verg. mor. 28; Catul. 66, 51; 8. in old drama

often a monos. (cf. uerus for uēris, μνηστος for μνηστος as also Fr. soeur, and see mos; Satis nunc lepide ornatam credo sorore tibi uidetur, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 84; Ph. Quid agimus soror si offrimus pater aduersum nos? P. pati nos oportet, St. 1, 2, 11; add 1, 18 and 20; Soror dictast; cupio abducere ut reddam suis, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 77; 9. in old lang. the qty. soror prevailed, see Enn. above and; Ad. I soror abscede tu a me. Ag. Perii, eho quid ais Milphio? Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 151; 10. soror = S. svasr, Russ. sestra, Lith. sessore (nom. sesson, gen. sesseres), N. systir, Go. svistar, (G. schwester, E. sister; the s in these words excrement, the or of sor-or = er of frater etc. a dim. of affection, o preferred to suit preceding vowel, as also in uxor.

**spātium**, (spāth.) ii, n. (σπατιαλὸν or σπαθ, dim. of σπαταλῆ), lit. a small blade, esp. as an ornament, a bracelet or anklet, fruticem... qui uocatur clariton blepharon, efficacem in amatoribus; spatia ex eo facere et monilia feminas, Plin. 13 fin.; nupositis spatiales argenteis), CIL 2, 206; in spatialiis zumaragi ii. viii margarita ii. viii, 2, 3386; nescio an manus spatialiis circundari solita in duritia caetiae stupescere sustineat, Tert. cult. fem. 13.

**spātium**, ii, n. [borrowed from Gk. σπαθιον, Aeolic form of σπαθον. So Hesych. σπαθιον, το σπαθιον; like σπαθη spaties for σπαθη spaties, Greg. Cor. dial. Aeol. 44. This σπαθιον, lit. a neut. adj. 'standard' signifying the standard of length, a stade or furlong, which was the length of the race-course of Olympia (L. and S.), comes ult. fr. from ισπημ, whose base = Lat. sta-, see sto] a measured stadium as a race-course, which was commonly run over several times to make up the complete race, and so the word is often used in the plural, Sicut fortis equus spatia qui saepe supremo Vicit Olympia, nunc senio confectus quiescit, Enn. an. 441 V; Vt cum carceribus sese effundere quadrigae Adduct in spatia (wh. gradum is to be supplied in thought), put on fresh speed every lap (so to say) of the race, Verg. G. 1, 513; Hic nec ad Elei metas et maxuma campi Sudabit spatia, 3, 203; Sen septem spatia Circo muerare coronam, Ov. hal.

68; Circensium die quo facilius centum missus peragerentur, singulos a septenis spatia ad quina corripuit, Suet. Dom. 4; 2. met. esp. of the race of life, Quid mihi opus decurso aetatis spatio cum meis Gerere bellum? Pl. St. 1, 2, 33; nam ego uitam duram quam nixi usque adhuc Prope iam excurso spatio mitto, Ter. Ad. 5, 6; Nec uero nunc quasi decurso spatio ad carceres a calce reuocari, Cic. sen. 83; cf. Verg. 9, 275; Ov. M. 15, 225 and 874; and Sen. Troad. 407 if genuine; 3. met. of poet or orator, Tu mihi suprema praescripta ad candida calcis Currenti spatium praemonstra, callida Musa, Lucr. 6, 93; quoniam me ex comparato et constituto spatio defensionis in semihorae curriculum (al. circulum) coegisti, Cic. Rab. perd. 6; ut nostrum cursum perspicere possis et uidere quemadmodum simus in spatio Q. Hortensium ipsius aestigis persequere, Brut. 307; istuc mecum amicumque Fert et amat spatia obstantia rumpere claustra, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 9; 4. other met. as of the sun's course, Iamque tenebat Nox medium caeli spatium, Hor. s. 2, 6, 101; of military evolutions, Inde alios incunt cursus aliosque recursum Aduersi spatia, Verg. 5, 584; of a whipping top, ille actus habena Curuatis fertur spatia, 7, 381; 5. a turn in a walk (backwards and forwards), postero die in ambulationem uentum esse dicebat; tum Scaeuolam duobus spatia tribusque factis discessit, Cic. or. 1, 28; si uno basilicae spatio honestum, diligenter obseruari uideam, Mur. 70; nihil aliud quam deambulabat ita ut extremis spatia subsultum decurreret, Suet. Aug. 83; 6. hence a short space fit for walking, or walk, quin ad illa spatia nostra sedesque perginus? Cic. leg. 1, 14; in equestri Gnosiorum et spatia siluestribus disputant, 1, 15; fateor me oratorem non ex rhetorum officinis sed ex Academiae spatia existisse, orat. 12; cf. Stat. silu. 3, 5, 90; Sen. Thy. 649; 7. a long space, esp. in the form: in spatium, nec limite callida recto In spatium me fugit sed decipit ora sequens Et redit in gyrum, Ov. M. 7, 782; nec Delius aures Humanam stolidas patitur retinere figuram Sed trahit in spatium, 11, 176; 8. great size, Dum spatium victor uitae considerat hostis, Ov. M. 3, 95; Nec tutus spatio est elephas, Lucan. 9, 732; Et uasti spatia uincere corporis, Sen. Phaedr. 814; 9. gen. space, room, Nam quo squamigeri poterunt procedere tandem Ni spatium dederint latius? Lucr. 1, 379; flumen paene totum oppidum egingit, reliquum spatium mone continet, Caes. b. g. 1, 38, 4; add Lucr. 2, 163; Caes. b. c. 3, 92, 1; 10. space of time, time, Spatium quidem tandem adparandi nuptias (adparandi nuptias ass), Vocandi, sacrificandi dabitur paululum, Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 20; hoc interim spatium conclaue illud, ubi epularetur Scopas, ecedidisse, Cic. or. 2, 353; spatia omnis temporis non numero dierum (dierum numero?) sed noctium finiunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 18, 2; sex dies ad eam rem conficiendam spatii postulant, 1, 3, 6; 11. time (in measurement of verse), trochaemum qui est eodem spatio quo choreus, cordacem appellat, Cic. orat. 193; 12. a lap of the sun's course so to say, a year, quosdam (morbos) post sexagesimum uitae spatium accidere, Plin. 7, 170.

**spēcio**, spēōre, spēxi, vb. obsol. [= σπερ of σπερτομαι; root see = sel of Germ. sel-ue and our see (cf. sight) = sec of s(e)c-iso and s(e)c-io; prob. also = sec of sectus, sec-cut, cf. uid of uideo and diuido; from a dim. or freq. sec-ec, to avoid two gutturals, came sep-ec, i.e. spec and σπεκ-ι, i.e. σπεκ-ι; the S. space is still more corrupt] see, Quos ubi rex ...ulo spexit de contibus (montibus? cautibus?) celis, Enn. an. 402 V; (Nunc) sciam, nunc speciem specitur, nunc certamen cernitur, Pl. Cas. 3, 1, 2; spectare dictum ab specio antiquo quo etiam Ennius usus... et quod in quondam etiam nunc dicunt amare specere...; speculum quod in eo specimus imaginem, Varr. 1, 6, 8; in persona eius a quo alimenta relicta sunt, haec erunt specienda, Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 8, 11.

**spōlium**, ii, n. dim. (by form) [= σκυλον from σκυλ of σκυλλω skin; with pull-is and our fell; also with col of col-or] skin (of an animal), Necdum res inibi scabant tractare neque uti Pellibus et spoliis corpus uestire ferarum, Lucr. 5, 954; cum lubrica serpens Exuit in spinis uestem, nam



saepe uidemus illorum spoliis nepres uolitantibus auctas, 4, 62; Mox ut erat (sc. Hercules) phraetragae grauis spoliique leonis, Ov. M. 9, 113; add her. 4, 100 and 6, 13; 2. met. in the pl. of the strippings of a slain enemy, and so gen. spoils (of war). Hodie hostis fugant, spolia placide posternas leget, Titin. 154 R; add 182; Fabius duces Gallorum occidit spoliisque eius legentem Galli agnouere, Liv. 5, 36, 7; caesorum spolia legere, 5, 39, 1; si spoliurum causa nisi hominem occidere, spoliasti, Cic. Rose. Am. 145; quique unquam praedo fuit tam nefarius ut cum integram praedam sine sanguine habere posset, cruenta spolia detrahere mallet? 146; 3. esp. spoils of war set up as trophies, cum cum nobis (locum, sc. the rostra) maiores nostri exuuiis nauticis et classium spoliis ornatum reliquissent, Cic. Man. 55 f.; parta de Antio spolia quae Maenius in suggestu foris suffixit, Flor. 1, 5, 10; 4. met., Eum ego adeo uno mendacio denique, uno ictu extempulo Cepi (ab eo) spolia, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 44; ex funere rei publicae raptis consularibus spoliis, Tac. h. 4, 42; 5. in sing., ualidum ui corripit hastam Actoris Atranci spoliurum, Verg. 12, 94; paludamentum mordicus trahens (Caesar) ne spolio potiretur hostis, Suet. Caes. 64 f.; add Ov. M. 8, 87; Petr. 13.

**stercus**, ōris, n. [see below] dung, esp. for manure, terra stercus operito, Cato r. 29; stercus optimum scribit esse Cassius uoluerum, Varr. r. 1, 38, 1; omni solo quod faecit una medicina est ut stercore adiunes, Colum. 2, 14, 3; se interfectum in planstrum esse coniectum et supra stercus iniectum, Cic. diu. 1, 57; 2. of other uses, as: colorque Stercore fuentis crocodili, Hor. epod. 12, 11; 3. removal of night-soil from temple of Vesta of religious moment, stercus ex aede Vestae xvi kal. Iul. deferunt..., ap. Fest. 344 b 13 M; so 258 a 25 M; quando stercus delatum fas; cf. Ov. F. 6, 227 and 713; 4. met., nolo stercus curiae dici Glauianum, Cic. or. 3, 164; 5. from a root such as scat of scateo, and our scatter = σκαδ of σκαδαννι, came σκαρ as seen in σκαρ-βολος, lit. dung-throwing, and σκαρ σκαρος; also cerda of Lat. su-cerda pig-dung, S. karda, Russ. skered; N. kar, Eng. shard-(born beetle of Shakspeare); A.-Sax. searn, Dan. skarn, Eng. scorn (met.); also sharn of old Eng. as sharn-bude the dung-beetle of Gower, still used in Kent; Lat. scel-us (met.); of same stock sparg of spargo, σπερ of σπερ-ω, with Lat. spur-cus; lastly ster-cus by euphony for sker-cus.

**stern-ax**, ācis, adj. [from a root ster with excrement n; cf. Germ. stören, Eng. stir, start, startle; also Lat. tur-ba and esp. consterna-re] apt to start (as a horse), Et sternacis equi lapsus ceruice Thymoeten, Verg. 12, 364; equum, Sil. 1, 261; 2. of a man easily alarmed, Sid. 5, 14 f.

**sterno**, ēre, strāui, strātum, vb. [ster=S. stir, σπορ of σπορηννι and στρηννι; the n perh. excrement; strāui and stratum from a form st(ō)r-ag=our vb. straw or strew; cf. strag-es, strag-ul-us; poss. ster is one with spar of spargo, σπερ of σπερ-ω; cf. sternuo for change of p to t] strew, scatter.

**sto**, stāre (stēti, stātum only borrowed from sisto) vb. intr. [root set, as shown by sist-, i.e. si-set- compared with gign- or γιγν-, μιν-, πιν-, from gen-γεν-, μιν-, πιν-, see below] is stopping, be at a stand-still, be without motion, be at rest, stay, be fixed, Ita statim stat signa neque nox quoquam concedit dies, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 120; Cum placidum uentis staret mare, Verg. B. 2, 26; ne Armeniis in oris... stat glacies iners Menses per omnes, Hor. od. 2, 9, 5; ueluti stet uolucris dies, 3, 28, 6; 2. esp. of ships, be at anchor, ride, be beached, decem naves in sinu Maliaco stabant, Liv. 36, 20, 5; classem instructam in portu stare, 37, 11, 3; add 37, 16, 5; 42, 48, 10; 45, 2, 9; Ancora de proa iacitur; stant littore puppes, Verg. 6, 902; 3. of the features, be fixed (chiefly in late poets), nunc uultu paulo, uunc torua minaci, Stat nunquam facies, Lucan. 5, 214; stant ora metu ne fessa recedunt Lumina, Val. F. 4, 639; add Sil. 15, 29; Stat. Th. 10, 693; 4. of fate, be fixed, Stat sua cunque dies, Verg. 10, 467; 5. of the mind, be fixed, stat sententia, Ter. Eun. 2, 1, 18;

ipsi sententia stetit pergere ire, Liv. 21, 30, 1; 6. esp. as a vb, impers., modo nobis stet illud una uiuere in studiis nostris, Cic. fam. 9, 2, 5; Stat casus renouare omnis, Verg. 2, 750; add Nep. Att. 21, 5; Cic. Att. 3, 14, 2; Val. F. 5, 289; 7. of hindrances, in the form per me stat or stet, it is stopped through me, Si poterit fieri ut ne pater per me stettisse credat Quo minus haec fierent nuptiae, uolo, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 16; uelut persoluta fide quoniam per eum non stettisset quin praestaretur, Liv. 2, 31, 11; utrisque apparuit, nihil per alteros stare quominus incepta persequerentur, 6, 33, 2; quasi per ipsum stare ne redderetur, Suet. Aug. 28; non per me stet, sed per illud, Quint. 3, 6, 78; add Liv. 3, 61, 2; 8, 2, 2; 9, 14, 1; and even with inf. in late writers, si per eum non stetit parere defuncti uoluntati, Scaev. dig. 32, 1, 36; 8. consist (of), be one continued same (of), with abl., stant puluere campi, Enn. an. 592 V; Familiae fame perbitant (pereant miss), ager autem stet sentibus, Caec. 219 R; Atque illud ante partum comedit, fundi stabant sentibus, Titin. 144 R; stat sentibus pectus, Lucil. ap. Don. ad Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 16; cf. Gell. 8, 5; caelum caligine stat, Sisen. ap. Non. p. 266 Gerl.; iam puluere caelum Stare uident, Verg. 12, 407; stant lumina flamma, 6, 300; Vides ut alta stet niue candidum Soracte, Hor. od. 1, 9, 1; 9. be decided (by), abide (by), stand (by), adhere to, first with a mere abl., facere promissa, stare contentis, Cic. off. 3, 95; suis stare iudiciis, Tusc. 5, 81; cupiebant Caesarem stare conditionibus iis quas tulisset, Att. 7, 15, 2; si quis coram decreto non stet, sacrificiis interdicunt, 6, 13, 6; quae pars maior erit, eo stabitur consilio, Liv. 7, 35, 2; fama rerum (so not famae), 7, 6, 6; add S. 40, 5; 21, 19, 4; also Ov. M. 2, 588; Quint. 5, 6, 4; 7, 6, 12; 10. also with in and abl., si in eo quod ostenderat non stat, Cic. Att. 2, 4, 1; stare oportet in eo quod sit indicatum, fin. 1, 47; 11. and in late writers with a dat., patris uoluntati, Ulp. dig. 26, 7, 3; uoluntati defuncti, 36, 3, 6; emptioni, 19, 1, 13; conventioni, Afric. 2, 1, 18; rei iudicatae, Call. 42, 1, 32;

12. be, exist, with the notion of continuance, as in Romance langg., saxo stat antra uetusto, Quae iustum memorant incoluisse senem, Ov. F. 5, 383; nec nōtis stabat contenta uenemis, Val. P. 7, 354; Vacuum sine ullis classibus stabit mare, Sen. Phaedr. 480; II 13. when man or an animal first stops, he is in a standing position, hence stand, Hos quo uidetis stare hic captiuos duos...hi stat ambo, non sedit, Pl. Capt. pr. 1; cum uirgo statet et Caecilia in sella sedet, Cic. diu. 1, 104; haec duo signa quae nunc ad impluvium stant, Verg. 2, 1, 61; Stare lēco nescit, micat auribus et tremit artus, Verg. G. 3, 84; 14. often of soldiers, stand, make a stand, stand firm, as opposed to flying, ut fit in proelio ut ignauus miles fugiat ob eamque caussam pereat, cum ei qui steterit nihil tale euenierit, sic..., Cic. Tusc. 2, 54; quum in aede stare ac pugnare decuerat, tum in castra refugerunt, Liv. 22, 60, 25; and met., cum in senatu pulcherrime stareturum unumquem certamen esset relictum, sententia Volcatii, res ab aduersariis nostris extracta est, Cic. fam. 1, 4, 1; 15. hence met., stand on the side of, side with, stand by, first with ab or pronom. adverbs of the class in-de, talis fuit ut nemo a senatu steterit constans, Cic. Brut. 273; a mendacio contra uerum stare, inu. 1, 4; horum unumquodque a se potius quam ab aduersariis stare, 1, 81; euentus belli uelut aequus index unde ius stabat ei uictoriam dedit, Liv. 21, 10, 9; inconditum Thurinorum turbam nec satis fido animo unde pugnabat stantem, 25, 15, 13; ut unde stettisset (Alcibiades) eo se uictoria transferret, Iust. 5, 4, 12; 16. less frequently with cum, Nam ni haec ita essent, cum illo haud staret Phaedria, Ter. Phorm. 2, 1, 39; si quid de aequitate ea quae cum aduersario staret derogasset, Cic. inu. 2, 142; quum di prope ipsi cum Hannibale starent, Liv. 26, 41, 17; ad id tempus se cum Romanis stettisse, 44, 14, 6; Belgas secum palam aut uoto stare, Tac. h. 4, 76; 17. with pro the meaning is slightly different, stand up in defence of, successisset fraudi, in pro iure gentium stettisset fortuna, Liv. 38, 25, 8; 18. met. of an actor, stand one's ground, as opposed to being driven away, hissed off the stage, In his quas

primum Caccili didici nonas Partim sum earum exactus, partim uix steti, Ter. Hec. 2 pr. 7; 19. stand, not fall, consul arietibus muros quatiebat, oppidanos primo panor cepit, deinde ut praeter spem stare muros uiderant..., Liv. 38, 5, 4; 20. met., quae si ualuisse, res publica staret, tu concidisses, Cic. Phil. 2, 24; qui homines si stare non possunt, corrumpunt, Cat. 2, 21; in hac ruina rerum stetit una integra atque immobilis virtus populi Romani, Liv. 26, 41, 12; 21. esp. of plays which maintain their ground: Quid si intellegit quom stetit olim noua, Actoris opera magis stetitisse quam sua..., Ter. Ph. pr. 9; 22. of things, stand up, be erect, stand out, project, hic stare papillas Pectore marmoreo, Lucil. ap. Non. p. 265 Gerl; sic stant Pectora celsa toris, Ov. M. 12, 401; morminae, Plin. 28, 249; mentula, Mart. 3, 75, 1; 23. stand (one in so much), cost, centum talentis eam rem Achaeis commisit, Liv. 34, 50, 6; si extemplo rem fortunae commisisset haud scio an magno detrimento statum ferit, 3, 60, 2; multo sanguine ac uulneribus ea Poenis uictoria stetit, 3, 30, 2; haud illi stabant Aeneia parno Hospitia, Verg. 10, 494; haec te uictoria perdet, Heu quanto regis nox stetit una tuis! Ov. F. 2, 812; add: morte, Vell. 2, 64, 4; 24. sta or set-a is a corruption of set-ag, seen in set-ag-num; more commonly g gives way to b, as in stab-ilis stāb-ilum; also to d, as in *stados* and our stood, stand, stead; and to t as in super-stet, stāt-ur, stāt-ion-, stāt-uo-

**stōmachus**, i. m. [*στομαχος* wh. is from *στοματ-* or rather from an older form *στομαχ-*, and perh. orig. meant month, but *στοματ-* or *στομαχ-* (so Dor.) seems itself decap. from *οστ-οματ-* or *οστ-ομαχ-* (cf. *οσ-οματ-* and *οσ-ομαχ-* for *γασ-οματ* etc.) and so of same root with *os* (oris) a month, the t being exrescent; yet in practice *στομαχος* came to mean first] gullet, oesophagus, throat, the true Latin name being gula, linguam ad radices eius haerens excipit stomachus quo primum inlabuntur ea quae accepta sunt ore, Cic. N. D. 2, 135; deinde duo itinera incipiunt; alterum asperam arteriam nominant, alterum stomachum; ...stomachus interior ad uentriculum fertur, Cels. 4, 1; 2. the stomach or in Latin uentriculus, summum gulae fauces uocant, postremum stomachus; hoc nomine est carnosia inanitas lagoonae modo fusa, Plin. 11, 179; eadem uia scribitur conchis se solere complere easque cum stomachi calore concoxerit enomere, Cic. N. D. 2, 124 f.; Dummodo quod capias concoctum didere possis Artubus et stomachi umidulum seruare tenorem, Lucr. 4, 632; Ieiunus raro stomachus uulgaris temnit, Hor. s. 2, 2, 18; 3. met. the stomach as the seat of the feelings, whether of pleasure or disgust, locus ille animi nostri stomachus ubi habitat olim concealit, Cic. Att. 4, 16, 10; ludi apparatusissimi sed non tui stomachi—not to your taste, fam. 7, 1, 2; in hoc agello, si modo adriserit pretium, Tranquilli mei stomachum multa sollicitant, uicinitas urbis, opportunitas niae, mediocritas uillae, modus rris qui auocet magis quam distringat, Plin. ep. 1, 24, 3; compositus non ad animam iudicis sed ad stomachum litigatoris, Quint. 12, 9, 12; bono sane stomacho (having a stomach that can digest anything) contenti sunt, 2, 3, 3; 4. absol. disgnat, rage, quae (sc. epistola) plena stomachi et querellarum est, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 8, 1; hoc aduersi ut scires me tamen in stomacho solere ridere, fam. 2, 16, 7; puto te existimaturum a me illos libros non sine aliquo meo stomacho esse relictos, Q. fr. 3, 5, 2; 5. esp. with the verbs fac- and mone-, non illi quidem ut mihi stomachum facerent, quem ego funditus perdidit, sed certe ut facere se arbitrantur, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 10; ita mihi uidetur non minus stomachi nostro quam Caesaris fecisse, Att. 5, 11, 2; in quo ille mihi risum magis quam stomachum monere solet, 6, 3, 7.

**stringo**, ūre, strinxī, strictum, vb. [= *σπρωγω*] bind, nisi... cras te quasi Piraeam olim in memoriam tuo gnati Iouis Deminxi ad taurum, item hodie stringam (Ritschl c]. constringam) ad carnarium, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 66; tunc torta priores Stringit uitia comas, Lucan. 5, 143; Dissiliit stringens utrum membrana flumtque Viscera, 9, 773; Ipse rotam stringit multo sufflamine consul, Iuv. 8, 148 (al.

astringit); 2. bind (liquids), freeze, stanch, mare omne quod Scythium dicitur glaci stringi, Gell. 17, 8, 16; quos stricta matutino frigore excitauerant uulnera, Liv. 22, 51, 6; 3. met. of language, compress, qui uti *επιδραγγασ* nolet narrationis loco rem stringat, Quint. 4, 3, 128;

II 4. graze, scrape, deflexit partim stringentia corpus (sc. tela) Alma Venus, Verg. 10, 331; Illa uolans (sc. hasta) ...magno strinxit de corpore Turni, 478; Nunc stringam metas interiore rota, Ov. am. 3, 2, 12; Litus ama et laenas stringat sine palumba cautes, Verg. 5, 163; 5. esp. of water, ruffle the surface of, skim, Stringebat summās ales miserabilis undas, Ov. M. 11, 733; Summae cum tepido stringitur unda Noto, am. 1, 7, 56; add Mart. 10, 30, 11;

6. met. touch (one's feelings), hurt, wound, Atque animum patriae strinxit pietatis imago, Verg. 9, 294; Spiritus hic...membris exeat ante meos Quam tua delicto stringantur pectora nostro, Ov. tr. 5, 6, 21; add 2, 350;

III 7. strip off (esp. by passing compressed fingers over); so, gather (fruit, leaves, branches), with acc. of what is gathered, foliis ex arboribus strictis, Caes. b. c. 3, 58, 3; quernas glandes tum stringere tempus, Verg. G. 1, 305; cum...Agricola et fragili iam stringeret hordea culmo, 317; add Lucr. 9, 60; 8. strip (of leaves or branches) with acc. of that from wh., possunt etiam folia ficulnea probe dari si stringere arbores expedit, Colum. 6, 3, 7; and met., aui car atque parentis Praelacram ingrata stringat malus ingluie rem, Hor. s. 1, 2, 7; 9. hence by a similar use of the two hands, stringere gladium, to draw the sword (from the sheath), uos prius in me strinxeritis ferrum quam in nos ego, Liv. 7, 40, 10; stricto super capita consultantium gladio, Ex me animi sententia inquit..., 22, 53, 9; cultrum stringit et super lectum stans ferro intendo..., 7, 5, 5; add 9, 5, 10; Verg. 12, 278; 10. and met., Liber in aduersos hostes stringitur iambus, Ov. reu. am. 377; strictum res lucubrationis suae telum, Suet. Calig. 53; 11. Perhaps the stringo of § 4 and onward may be of different origin, and = Germ. streifen, our strip, and perh. from the root -ter-ub; 12. from stringo in first sense comes Fr. *étréindre*.

**struix**, icis (note the qty.; cf. radix, icis), f. a pile, Quo Castalia per struices saxae lapsa accidit, Liv. Andr. ap. Fest. 310 b 35, who adds extractio omnium rerum; ita mensas extruit, Tantas struices cernunt patinarias, Pl. Men. 1, 1, 102; lignorum, Arnob. 7, 15; 2. met., malorum, Naev. ap. Serv. A. 4, 267.

**struo**, ūre, struxi, structum, vb. freq. [the theme *struc* seems to stand for *s-tol-ne*, a dim. form of *tol* (tollo) raise] raise by little and little, pile up, build up, fornacem bene struito, Cato r. 38, 1; Per speluncas axis structas asperis pendentibus, ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 37; Structa meis manibus per iurae moenia Troiae, Verg. 5, 341; Innumeras struere pyras, 11, 204; aggerem struere coepit (al. instruere), bell. Gall. 8, 41, 2; Altaque congestos struxisse ad sidera montes (of the giants), Ov. M. 1, 153; acervo Quem struit (sc. formica), Hor. s. 1, 1, 35; 2. hence place in the order, arrange, marshal, Neu struere adenderent aequae, Verg. 9, 42; tessellat, Lucil. ap. Quint. 9, 4, 113; sua sponte struebat acies, Liv. 9, 31, 9 (wh. we should prob. read instruebat); in 42, 51, 3 Madvig has: armatos in campo instruxit (not struxit); so in Caes. b. c. 3, 37, 1 Nipperdey has copias instruit (not struit); 3. met., struere uerba sic ut neue asper eorum concursus neue hinculus sit, Cic. or. 3, 171; orationem, Quint. 7, 10, 7; ut dnm proxima dicimus struere uerba possumus, 10, 7, 8; ex praepositione et duobus uocabulis dure uidetur struxisse Pacuvis repandirostrum, inuenericium, built up, compounded, 1, 5, 67;

4. esp. of things, build up, construct, plot, Neque puduit enim id acetatis sucofantias Struere, Pl. As. 1, 1, 57; Nonne ad senem aliquam fabricam fingit? Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 34; add 3, 4, 3; quiescebat ut optare aliquid calamitatis filio potius quam id struere et moliri uideretur, Cic. Clu. 178; sed dices me ipsum mihi sollicitudinem struere, Att. 5, 21, 3; insidias, Liv. 23, 17, 10; Quid struit aut qua spe iniunica in gente moratur? Verg. 4, 235; 5. old phrase,

pedem struere, take to one's heels, si caluitur pedemue struit manum endo incito, XI tab. 1, 2; pedem struit in duodecim significat fugit, ut ait Ser. Sulpicius, Fest. 313 a 5 M; pedem struit *φειγεί*, Gloss. Labb.

**sub**, prep. [= *ὑπὲρ* of *ὑπο*, S. up-a, Go. and O. G. ut. G. aut, O. Fris. op or up, Dutch op, Eng. up; cf. sub with vbs. § 21; also sub op or *ὑπὲρ*, summus (= sub-imus), sub renus and *ὑψατος* 'highest' up, and hence first with acc. up to, sub montem in quo erat oppidum positum flerda succedunt, Caes. b. c. 1, 45; 2; sub primam nostram aciem successerunt, b. c. 1, 24, 5; rostrum sub rostra adfert, Varr. s. 158, 7 R; celerique fuga sub sidera lapsae, Verg. 3, 243; lucem sub nubila iactant, 7, 527; oculosque sub astrā tendebat, 5, 853; Ditis magni sub moenia tendit, 6, 541; 2. esp. in the old phrase, sub manus succedere, to come up into one's hands ready made as by a sort of magic, Lepide hoc succedit sub manus negotium, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 59; Bono animo esse; negotium omne iam succedit sub manus, 4, 13; Si quam rem accures sobrie aut frugaliter, Solet illa recte summanus (so mss) succedere, Pers. 4, 2; nearly so, consilium nasci sub diem debet, et hoc quoque nimis tardum est, sub manum (so by cj., Haase manu) quod autem nascatur, Sen. ep. 8, 2, 1; 3. movement towards what is more or less elevated so as to come under it, up, up to, under, Quom manum sub uestimenta ad corpus tetulit (not detulit) Bacchidi, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 78; exercitum eius sub iugum missum, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 4; consulcum interfecerat et eius exercitum sub iugum miserat, 1, 12, 5; velut sub iugum misit iuuenem, Liv. 1, 26, 13 (but sub iugo misit, 3, 28 f.); totamque sub arma coactam Hesperiam, Verg. 7, 43; cf. sub armis in § 10 ex. 1; nec naris obsita frondibus Sub dium rapiam, Hor. od. 1, 18, 13; ibis sub furcam, s. 2, 7, 66; 4. esp. of coming within reach of things from above, as within dart-throw, within view, ut sub ictum uenerat telorum nis ingens effusa est, Liv. 17, 18, 11; si amnem ponte transgrederetur, sub ictum dabatur, procul transiere, Tac. an. 13, 39 f.; cf. § 13 ex. 1, 2; ea quae sub oculos ipsa non cadunt, Cic. orat. 9; cf. sub oculis § 13 ex. 3, 4; non est beneficium id quod sub oculis venit sed beneficium nescitum, Sen. ben. 1, 5, 1; and from eyesight extended to other senses, quae sub eos (sc. sensus) subiecta sunt, Cic. acad. pr. 74; signum est quod sub sensum aliquem cecidit, inu. 1, 48; prima illa naturae sub indicium sapientiae cadunt, fin. 3, 61; Nec quae sub sensus cadat ullo tempore nostros, Lucr. 1, 447; 5. met., sub populi Romani imperium dictionemque ceciderunt, Cic. Font. 12 f.; cecidit sub leges artaque iura, Lucr. 5, 1147; 6. less consistently of coming under what is not elevated, Et datores et factores omnis subdam sub solum, Pl. Curc. 2, 3, 18; sub terram (so Madvig, not terra) demissi sunt in locum saxo consepsum, Liv. 22, 57, 6; 7. of time, when one is just coming to, on the verge of, just before, To secunda marmora Locas sub ipsum funus, Hor. od. 2, 18, 17; Quid laet ut marinae Filium dicunt Thetidis sub lacrimosa Troiae Funera? 1, 8, 13; Lenesque sub noctem susurri Composita repetantur hora, 1, 9, 19; Pompeius sub noctem naues soluit, Caes. b. c. 1, 28, 3; senatus fuit frequentior quam ptabamus esse posse mense Decembris sub dies festos, Cic. fr. 2, 1, 1; quibus (sc. comitiis) indictis sub tempus pueros unatum ablegauit, Liv. 1, 35, 2; 8. but instead of our moving towards events the events may be looked upon as moving in the reverse direction towards us, hence sub with acc. gen. means (immediately) after, as: sub eis (litteras) statim recitatae sunt tuae, Cic. fam. 10, 16, 1; esse se legione abductum sed non statim sub comitum obsecratorum, Pomp. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 4, 4; sub haec dicta omnes procubuerunt, Liv. 7, 31, 5; Africum bellum sub recentem Romanam pacem fuit, 21, 2, 1; add 35, 31, 13; Sub uerbum querulas impulit aera fores, Ov. F. 3, 642; 9. hence sub with acc. is used vaguely of near time, about, sub idem fere tempus et legati qui redierant ab Karthagine rettulerunt omnia hostilia esse et Sagunti exidum unantium est, Liv. 21, 16, 1; II 10. with abl., when movement upward to or towards an

object ceases, the result is under; hence gen. under—(without motion),... Nam ter sub armis malum uitam cernere, Quam senel modo parere, Enn. tr. 297 V (add Verg. 5, 440; Liv. 9, 37, 4); Saepae est etiam sup pallio sordido sapientia, Caecil. 266 R; Sub axe posita ad stellas septem unde horifer Aquilouis stridor gelidas molitur nives, Ait. 566 R; Est ibi sub eo saxo penitus strata harena ingens specus, Pacuv. 99 R; Interdum sub terra lapides eximet, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 72; qui sub terra semper habitauissent, Cic. N. D. 2, 95; Gallia sub septemtrionibus posita est, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 2; Namque sub ingenti lustrat dum singula templo, Verg. 1, 453; 11. less accurately, under as near to the lower part of some lofty object, aliam (urbem) sub Albano monte condidit—at the foot of—, Liv. 1, 3, 4; sub ipsis Numantiae moenibus solebat necum eiusmodi aliquid conquirere, Cic. rep. 1, 17; est ager sub urbe nobis, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 107; tertio modo metitur ut sub urbe Roma, Varr. r. 1, 50, 2—under the walls of, hence our term suburb; 12. esp. in the names of streets, sub aede Kastoris, (CIL 201, 1; sub Veteribus (tabernis) ibi sunt qui dant quique accipiunt fenore, Pl. Curc. 4, 1, 19; demonstranti digito pictum Gallum in Mariano seuto sub Nouis distortum..., Cic. or. 2, 266; 13. under, as being within reach of things from above, adpropinquare non ausae naues ne sub ictu superstantium in rubripis piratarum esset, Liv. 37, 27, 8; quam (sapientiam) non quidem contigerunt, in conspectu tamen et ut ita dicam sub ictu habent, Sen. ep. 72, 10; spe libertatis excitati sub oculis domini suam probare operam studebant, Caes. b. c. 1, 57, 4; iam lucebant omni que sub oculis erant, Liv. 4, 28, 1; classem sub ipso ore urbis incendit, Flor. 1, 31, 7; 14. so where a presiding officer is seated above others, under (or as we say before), sub iudice his est, Hor. A. P. 78; quam fraudis sub iudice damnauisset, Tac. an. 3, 36; 15. hence of superiors, ut impiger et sub Hannibale magistro omnes belli artes edoctus, Liv. 25, 40, 5; gladiatores sub eodem magistro erudiit, Quint. 2, 17, 33; id meture ne sub solo imperio nostro in seruitute nostra essent, Cato orig. 2, 10; Iord.; matris sub imperio, Ter. Hant. 2, 2, 4; sub qua lege controuersiae illud proprium habent..., Quint. 7, 4, 38; 16. so under a person playing music, and hence under the music itself, Crispum sub crotalo docta mouere latus, (V) cop. 2; compositum gracili sub arundine carmen, Nemes. ecl. 1, 3; 17. met. of terms, subject to, under, iubere ei praemium tribui sub (so mss, but Baiter sed from Schol. Ambros.) ea condicione ne quid postea scriberet, Cic. Arch. 25; sub condicione non reficietis decimum tribunos, Liv. 6, 40, 8; sub certa condicione, Ov. F. 4, 320; add Phaedr. 4, 5, 8; sub mortis poena, Suet. Cal. 48 f.; sub pacto abolitionis, Quint. 9, 2, 97; nec quicquam nisi sub exceptione polliceri, si tamen..., Suet. Caes. 78 f.; 18. of time, under, during, at, ne ipsa profectio milites oppidum irrumperet, Caes. b. c. 1, 27, 3; Vt fierent ictus uno sub tempore plures, Lucr. 6, 41; add 417; sub hac pessimi exempli victoria delectus edicitur, Liv. 2, 55, 1; Sed tamen haec tria sunt sub eodem tempore festa, Ov. F. 5, 491; 19. in late lang., statua sub auro, a gilt statue, inscr. Or. 3161; and 3192; statua sub aere, with a coating of bronze, ib. 3185 (a. d. 353); 20. sub assimilated to following vowel, see § 2 ex. 3; § 10 ex. 2; III 21. sub in compos. with vbs., first up, as subueh- carry up, sub-due-draw up, subici-throw up, subleua-lift up, subim-(for sub-im-) take up, sustine- hold up; 22. support, assistance, subueni-come up, assist; succurr-run up to; 23. after, succin-sing after, succlama-cry out after; subsequi (r.) follow close after; 24. hence succession, substitution, suffici-appoint in place of, suppon-put in place of, substitui-set up in place of; 25. abundance (opposed to de denoting want) suffici- be abundant, suppet- be abundant; IV 26. under, subes- be under, subiace- lie under, submerg-submerge; 27. nearness, sub-es- be at hand; 28. under-hand, secretly, surrip- snatch away secretly, steal; suborna-equip secretly, subduc-withdraw quietly; 29. slightly, subride-smile, subaccusa-accuse in a manner, sublinge- lie in half-mourning; V 30. as to form, it remains un-



altered before vowels including i consonans and u consonans, as also before d h l n, and generally before m r and s; it is assimilated before f and g, as *suffu-ger*; also, but not exclusively, before c m p and r, as *succed-*, *sum-moue-* as well as *submoue-*, *suppon-*, *surrip-*; before the thin consonants p c t an s at times appears, before vb. the b vanishes, as *suspend-*, *suscip-* as well as *suscipi-*, *suscense-* as well as *suscense-*, *suscita-*, *sustine-*, *sustoll-*; while before sp the b of sub vanishes, as in *suspici-* *suspira-*; nay *suscripti* *suscribitio* *sussilio* occur in *inser-*, see *Schuchardt's Vokalismus*, 1, 148; lastly sub before s in old lang. changes at times to up, as in *supsigna*. *CIL* 200, 28, 73 and 84; *supsica-* as implied in the deriv. adj. *supsicino-*, 200, 66; **VI 31.** sub in compos. w. adj. slightly, as *sub-agresti-*, *sub-amaro-*; **32.** in such forms as *subalpinus* from *sub alpis*, *subrostrant* from *sub rostris*, which are not comp. adj., the sub of course retains its meaning of under; **VII 33.** sub in comp. w. sbs., under, *sublamina* an underplate, *subheres* a second heir, *subsellium* a low bench.

**subdo**, dēre, dīdi, ditum, vb. [do put] put up, raise, apply, At si forte oculo manus uni subdita supter Pressit eum... *Lucr.* 4, 447; subdit calcaria equm, *Liv.* 2, 20, 2; calcaria subditis in unum fertur hostem, 4, 19, 4; add 22, 6, 4; *Ov. Pont.* 2, 6, 38; and a. a. 2, 732; *Curt.* 4, 60; 7, 6; **2.** met., is risus stimulos animo muliebri subdidit, *Liv.* 6, 34, 7; *Ingenio* stimulos subdere fama sobit, *Ov. tr.* 5, 1, 76; *Mixtus* dolori subdidit stimulos timor, *Sen. Ag.* 134; **3.** put up, while the agent keeps himself as such out of sight, put forward secretly, *suborn*, *adsubulabat* iudicis partes, subditis qui accusatorum nomina sustinerent, *Tac. an.* 4, 59; subdito rumore, 6, 42; **4.** in medical lang. of suppositories, haemorrhoides pellere subditas pro balanis, *Plin.* 20, 43; usus (sc. glycyrrizae) in subditis decoctae ad tertias, 22, 25; **5.** put under, omnis subdam sub solum, *Pl. Curc.* 2, 3, 18; quum alterum (sc. pugionem) pulvino subdidisset, *Suet. Oth.* 11; pugionem pulvino subditum, *Dom.* 17; **6.** esp. of fire, put under, apply, mustum in ahenum infundito, ignem subdito, *Cato r.* 105; hostia arma subdito igne coucrenavit, *Liv.* 8, 30, 8; add *Verg. G.* 3, 371; *Ov. F.* 6, 856; and met., Nec nimis irati fax umquam subdita, *Lucr.* 3, 303; irritatis militum animis subdere ignem ac materiam seditioni, *Liv.* 8, 32, 16; **7.** add words to what has been said or written, add as a postscript, append, subjoin, hic tu paulisper haesisti, deinde illico subdidisti, *Auson. grat. act.* 23; uersus ipsos subdidit, *Gell.* 18, 11, 4; add 19, 11, 3; **8.** place under, subject, subdue, *Plutonis* subdita regno *Magna* deum proles, *Tib.* 4, 1, 67; *Liber* ego. Vnde datum hoc sumis, tot subdite rebus? *Pers.* 5, 124; legibus Oceanum, *Claud.* 1, cons. *Stil.* pr. 8; **9.** put in place of, substitute, medietur, de duobus hostium quos accepta pecunia liberauit, uideat quid de illis respondeat, quos in eorum locum subditos reseruauit, *Cic. Verr.* 2, 1, 12; Nec soluit Danaas subdita cerua rates, *Prop.* 3, 22, 34; mortuo iudice quod eum indicare oportuerat idem eum qui subditus esset sequi oportet, *Paul. dig.* 5, 1, 60; **10.** esp. substitute by fraud, forge, counterfeit, as of a supposititious child, subditum se suscipiat, *Ter. Haut.* 5, 3, 12; non nequiquam me subditum et pellice pugione appellat, *Liv.* 40, 9, 2; ea quae partum subdidisse contenditur, *Paul. dig.* 48, 10, 19; or of a false will, ei propinquus subdidit testamentum, *Tac. an.* 14, 40; or of a spurious book, libros tanquam subditos summouere, *Quint.* 1, 4, 3.

**sub-dūco**, cēre, xi, etum, vb. draw up, Nisi unum hoc faciam ut in puteo cenam coquant, inde coctam ssum subducemus corbulis, *Pl. Aul.* 2, 7, 4; cataracta (porticulis) delecta clausa erat; eam partim nectibus partim funibus subducunt, *Liv.* 27, 28, 10; *Maltinus* tunica demissis ambulat; est qui Inguen ad obsecrum subductus, *Hor. s.* 1, 2, 26; *Interea* tunicae ora subducit ab ima, *Horrebat* densis aspera crura pilis, *Ov. F.* 2, 347; **2.** draw up (with the breath), suck up, brassicam ad nasum adducere, ita subducit ssum animam, *Cato r.* 157 1; *recentis* (montae)

sucus narium uitia spiritu subductus emendat, *Plin.* 20, 150; sanguinem sistit in naribus coagulum ex aqua, maxime agninum, subductum, 30, 112; **3.** esp. s. naum, draw (a ship) up (on the beach)—opposed to deducere n.—quane subducta erat tuto in terram (sc. naui)? *Pl. Most.* 3, 2, 50; naues subduci et refici iubet, *Caes. b. c.* 3, 23, 3; add 2, 23, 3; *classen* quae subducta esset ad *Gytheum*, *Cic. off.* 3, 49; ab classe quae *Coryrae* subducta erat, *Liv.* 31, 22, 5; add 37, 10, 140; 42, 27, 1; 45, 2, 9; *Quasstant* uentis liceat subducere classem, *Verg.* 4, 551; add 573; **4.** s. supercilii, draw up or contract (the eyebrows), *Antiochae* uidebat stare tristis turbido Voltu subductis cum superciliis senes, *Turp.* 168 R; ego unus antiquorum hominum subductis superciliis, *Varr.* s. 135, 9 R; o pueriles ineptias! In hoc supercilia subducimus? In hoc barbam demissimus? *Sen. ep.* 48, 7; **5.** run up (an account), add up, calculate, Hoc intro atque intus subducam ratiunculam *Quantillum*..., *Pl. Capt.* 1, 2, 192; *Beatus* uideor, subdixi ratiunculam Quantum aeris mihi sit quantumque alieui siet, *Curc.* 3, 1; *ineundis* subducendisque rationibus, *Cic. ap. Non.* 399; and absol., assident, subducunt, add nummum conuenit, *Att.* 5, 21, 12; hoc quid intersit si tuos digitos noni certe habes subductum, 5, 21, 13; **6.** and met., Numquam ita quisquam bene subducit ratione add uitam fuit, *Quin res...*, *Ter. Ad.* 5, 4, 1; quid fortes uiri, uoluptatium calculis subductis proelium ineunt, an quodam animi ardore concitati? *Cic. fin.* 2, 60; add fam. 1, 9, 10; *N. D.* 3, 71; **7.** draw down, under, withdraw, ubi bullant unum ignem subducito, *Cato r.* 115; *Terraque* se pedibus raptim subducant, *Lucr.* 1, 1106; neque intellegunt se rerum illarum fundamenta subducere, *Cic. fin.* 4, 42; si id quo nititur aduersariorum causa subduxerit, *inu.* 2, 143; **8.** gen. withdraw quietly, illo facto quod illos milites subduxit exercitum seruauit, *Cato orig.* 19, 14 I; *Hunc* (sc. *Ascanium*) tegere et dirae ualeam subducere pugnae, *Verg.* 10, 50; Et nos ergo manum ferulae subducimus, *Ulp.* 1, 16; **9.** esp. with se etc. or as vb. r. withdraw, steal away, Tempus est subducere hinc me, *Pl. As.* 5, 2, 62; quae...cum eo clam te subduxi mihi, *Ter. Eun.* 4, 7, 25; is de circulo se subduxit, *Cic. Q. fr.* 3, 4, 1; and of inanimate things, qua se subducere colles Incipiunt, *Verg. B.* 9, 7; hic quoque fons nascitur simulque subducitur, *Plin.* ep. 5, 6, 39; **10.** take away by stealth, steal, Caput deponit, condormiscit, ego ei subduco anulum, *Pl. Curc.* 2, 3, 81; *Rapidus* (sc. *fluvius*) raptori pueri est subduxit pedes, *Men. pr.* 65; aureas pelles, ut *Argis* *Atrous* quam sibi *Thyestem* subduxe queritur, *Varr. r.* 2, 1, 6; *sacularii* qui uetitas in sacculo arces exercentes partem subducunt, partem subtrahunt, *Ulp. dig.* 47, 11, 7; **11.** lead up, march up, copias suas in proximam collem subducit, *Caes. b. g.* 1, 24, 1; cunctos pleno gradu in collem subducit, *Sal. Ing.* 98, 4; **12.** s. alium, move, purge, quoniam is cibus (sc. fabae) et subduceret sensim alium et leuigaret, *Gell.* 4, 11, 4; but in *Cels.* 3, 4 read with *Med. duxit*, not subduxit; **13.** subduxi, *Ter.* § 9; subduxe, *Varr.* § 10.

**sub-co**, ire, fui (in *Ov. F.* 1, 314 subibit, not subiuit) or ii, itum, vb. irreg. go up, come up—first come up, area...creta solidanda tenaci Ne subeant herbae, *Verg. G.* 1, 180; tonsor dum circuit ora *Luperci*...altera barba subit, *Mart.* 7, 83, 2; **2.** met. spring up, subitum morbi tristissime senectus, *Verg. G.* 3, 67; subeunt libitundines tormina febres, *Cels.* 2, 1; naturaliter semper aliquibus decedentibus, nullis uero in corum locum subeuntibus, summa macies oritur, 3, 22, 1; **3.** go up, often with prep., as sub, ad, in, contra, Vel isti qui trium nummorum causa subeunt sub falas, *Pl. Most.* 1, 1, 10; secundam legionem subire ad portam castrorum iussit, *Liv.* 34, 16, 2; ad tecta subibant *Pauperes* *Enandri*, *Verg. 8, 359*; Donec in appositis nemoris subiere latebras, *Ov. M.* 4, 601; add *Pont.* 4, 7, 34; **4.** with mere acc., murosque subibant (so *Ribb.*, al. muro), *Verg.* 9, 371; subimus *Imposito* saxis late candentibus *Anxur*, *Hor.* s. 1, 5, 25; subemittas arces, *Sil.* 15, 215; (aqua) subit altitudinem exortus sul. *Plin.* 31, 57; **5.** with dat. in poets, portique subimus *Chaonia*, *Verg.* 3, 292; Progressi

subeunt ludo, 8, 125; dumis, *Sil.* 5, 283; 6. go up (not merely go up to), ascend, multi subeuntes nallum transfixi sunt, *Liv.* 36, 18, 8; si forte Romani subire collem conarentur, *Caes.* b. g. 8, 15, 1; 7. go up to, so as to receive upon one, go under, take upon (one's back or shoulders), Ergo age care pater cervici imponere nostrae, Ipse subituo umeris, *Verg.* 2, 708; Quem subissie bumeris confectum aetate parentem, 4, 599; Cum grauius dorso subitū ōnis, *Hor.* s. 1, 9, 21; phoeniceum subire patrium corpus inque Solis aram perferre, *Tac.* ann. 1, 34, 28; Illo non validus subit iuga tempore taurus, *Tib.* 1, 3, 41; cum leones inquam subeant, *Plin.* 10, 128; iuncti currum dominae subire leones, *Verg.* 3, 113; 8. also with a dat., pars ingenti subiere feretro, *Verg.* 6, 222; 9. hence met. take upon oneself (a burden), encounter, incur, submit to, labores, *Cic.* Att. 3, 15, 7; minas terrores periculaque, *Rosc.* Am. 31; uim atque iniuriam, pron. cons. 41; cruciatum, off. 3, 105; inuidiam, *Cael.* 46; odium, Att. 11, 17, 2; pericula, *Caes.* b. g. 1, 5, 3; casum, b. c. 3, 77, 1; seruitium, *Qv.* tr. 4, 6, 8; uincula, am. 1, 6, 28; and hence in pass., inicitia sunt: subeantur, *Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 5, 182; 10. of ideas, rise up, spring up, present or suggest themselves, subitū carī genitoris imago, *Verg.* 2, 560; Plurima cum subeant audita et cognita nobis, *Qv.* 15, 307; 11. as vb. impers. the thought rises, quid sibi quid fuerimque subit, *Qv.* tr. 3, 8, 38; add 2, 291; quo magis admirari subit, his a principis cecidi montes in marmora, *Plin.* 12, 2; miserī sortis humanae subit, 25, 23; 12. go up to, face (an enemy), attack, multam sine nomine plebem *Fadunae* *Herbesumque* subit, *Verg.* 9, 344; interim fallendus est index et uariis artibus subeundus, *Quint.* 4, 5, 5; 13. go under, enter, qui inter annos xiii tectum non subissent, *Caes.* b. g. 1, 36, 7; Macra cauum repes artum quem macra subisti, *Hor.* ep. 1, 7, 33; si latum subeant uenabula pectus, *Lucan.* 1, 211; subit ilia cuspis, *Val.* F. 3, 105; 14. met. enter (the mind), occur (see also § 10), cogitatio animi subit indignum esse in unum *Coronensem* agrum saeuire, *Liv.* 36, 29, 3; add 26, 7, 3; nec te natalis origo Communit mentemque subit quo praemia pacto... pararis? *Qv.* M. 12, 42; si non subissent uelut otiosum animi alia cogitationes, *Quint.* 11, 2, 33; 15. come after, go after, follow, succeed, take the place of, Pone subit coniunx, *Verg.* 2, 725; ammen taurus *Primus* init, mox omne pecus formidine pulsa Pone subit, *Val.* F. 4, 107; Isque Latine tibi pater est, subit Alba Latium, *Qv.* F. 4, 43; casa parua Vertitur in templum, furcas subire columenae, *M.* 8, 699; subit argentea proles Auro deterior, 1, 114; 16. esp. with in locum, In quorum locum subierunt iniquitiae impletas perfidia impudicitia, *Varr.* 8, 216, 2 R; fugere pudor uerumque fidesque, In quorum subiere locum fraudesque dolique, *Qv.* M. 1, 129, see also *Verg.* and *Cels.* § 2; 17. come to the support of, primae legioni tertia, dextrae alae sinistra subit, *Liv.* 27, 2, 7; 18. go under, sink below, Cum *Tritoniaca* nouies paludem, *Qv.* M. 15, 358; Praecepit occiduas ille subit aquas, *F.* 1, 314; 19. sensu obscen., iuuenes, *Qv.* 2, 50; deo, *Prop.* 4, 18, 14; 20. go down? sink? nonnumquam incipiente fere subeunt (uenae) et quiescunt,—of the pulse—*Cels.* 3, 6.

**subicēs**, or **subicēs**, acc. pl. [subicio?] jets (as of steam), congruens est ut subices etiam quod prouide ut obices compositum est u litora breui dici oporteat. *Eunius* in tragedia quae *Achilles* inscribitur subices pro aere alo ponit qui caelo subiectus est his uersibus: Per ego deum sublimis subices *Umidas* nuda oritur imber sonitus saeuo et spiritu (ali. strepitus)—plerosque tamen legere audias u litora producta, *Gell.* 4, 17, 13; cf. *Fest.* 305 a 23 M and *Non.* 168 f.

**sub-icio**, (rather than subicio) icere, icere, icetum, vb. throw up, Gallo cuius amor tantum mihi crescit in horas, Quantum uere non uidis se subicit alius, *Verg.* B. 10, 74; Parua sub ingenti matris se subicit umbra, *G.* 2, 19; at illum (sc. discum) Dura perocissum subiecit in aera tellus In uultus *Hyacinthe* tuos, *Qv.* M. 10, 184; *Camillus* (now old and infirm) subiectus ab circumstantibus in equum, *Liv.* 6, 24, 5; pauidum regem in equum subiecit,

31, 37, 10; corpora saltu subieciunt in equos, *Verg.* 12, 288; 2. put up, put forward, esp. to screen others who keep back, or to play a false part, subiecit L. Metellus ab inimicis *Caesaris* qui hanc rem distrahant reliquasque res impediunt, *Caes.* b. c. 1, 33, 3; suspensio subiecti petitoris non carebit, *Quint.* 4, 2, 96; frequenter subici ab aduersario solent et omnia profutura polliciti diuersa respondent, 4, 7, 12; 3. hand up, supply, Ipse manu subiecit gladios ac tela ministrat, *Lucan.* 7, 574; 4. esp. supply (knowledge, ideas), suggest, hint, prompt, quod si scientiam hanc non subiecit euidens causa, multo minus eam posse subicere quae in dubio est, *Cels.* pr. p. 5, F. D; Si meministi id quod olim dictum subiecit, *Ter.* Ph. 3, 3, 40; cupio mihi ab illo subici, si quid forte praetereo, *Cic.* *Verr.* 2, 5, 25; hic mihi quasi ministrator aderat, subiciens quid in suos cives si nellem dicere, *Flac.* 53; cetera quae in tali re muliebris dolor subiecit, *Liv.* 3, 48, 8; add 45, 18, 8; spes, 28, 44, 7 and *Qv.* M. 7, 304; carmina, *Prop.* 1, 7, 20; 5. throw up (to), bring up (to), drive up to, castris *Scipionis* aciem suam subiecit, *Caes.* b. c. 3, 37, 2; ut paene castris *Pompeii* legiones subiceret, 3, 56, 1; ut collibus *Pompeianis* aciem subiceret, 3, 84, 2; circa meridianos aestus (ones) sub umbriferis rubos et arbores patulas subiecit, *Varr.* r. 2, 2, 11; 6. hence throw under, put under, bring under, either with dat. or with sub and acc. (not sub and abl.; cf. *Madrig* ad *Cic.* fin. 2, 48), si parum habet lactis mater ut subiecit sub alterius mammam, *Varr.* r. 2, 1, 20 (of sheep); (epistolam) sub puluinum subiciens In crastinum inquit differ res seueras, *Ps.* *Nep.* *Pol.* 3, 2; aizoum si ignorantis puluino subieciatur, *Plin.* 26, 111; puluino eius saeculum subiecit, *Sen.* *ben.* 2, 10, 1; ad ea quae sub eos (sc. sensus) subiecta sunt, *Cic.* *acad.* pr. 74; nec res ullas quae subiectae sensibus uidentur, post. 31; in his rebus quae subiectae sunt sensibus, fin. 5, 36; 7. met., si nos sub eorum potestatem subiciamus, ad *Herenn.* 2, 50; subieciunt se homines imperio alterius et potestati, *Cic.* off. 2, 22; matribus familias sub hostilem libidinem subieciunt, ad *Herenn.* 4, 12; aras focos deos penates subieciunt eos libidinis tribunicia, *Cic.* p. dom. 106; 8. esp. of actions, put up (for sale), bring under the spear or the auctioneer's voice, hastam in foro ponere et bona ciuium uoci subicere praecoenis, *Cic.* off. 2, 83; cuius etiam uictus uestitusque sub praecoene (so *Wesenberg* and *Madv.*, mss praecoene) subiectus est, *Quint.* 40; ut *Cyprus* rex cum bonis omnibus sub praecoene (so *Wesenb.* and *Madv.*, mss praecoene) subiceretur, p. dom. 52; fraudum in *Veienti* subieci praecoeni, *Liv.* 6, 14, 10; ipsum bonaque subieci hastae, *Suet.* *Aug.* 24; auctione proposita reliquias omnium spectaculorum subiecit et nenditauit, *Cal.* 39; hos subieci ac uenire imperauit, *Tit.* 8 f.; 9. bring under (a comprehensive term), comprehend, include, understand under, hae quattuor partes quae subieciuntur sub uocabulum (al. uocabulo) recti, ad *Herenn.* 3, 7; formarum certus est numerus quae cuique generi subieciuntur, *Cic.* top. 33; omnes species quae sunt generi subiectae, *Quint.* 5, 10, 57; parum quartam adiciunt quidam imitationis quam nos arti subicimus, 3, 5, 1; 10. subject, expose, odio ciuium, *Cic.* or. 1, 202, hiemi nauigationem, *Caes.* b. g. 4, 36, 2; calumnias, *Liv.* 38, 48, 14; 11. place after, ut mollire temptauerint in praepositione (sc. abs) b litterae s subiendo, *Quint.* 12, 10, 32; 12. esp. of words, subjoin, append, add, et cur sic opinetur rationem subiecit, *Cic.* diu. 2, 10; edicto subieciisti quid in utrumque uestrum esset impensum, *Plin.* pan. 20; 13. also to another's speech, answer, reply, subiecit *Serofa*, *Varr.* r. 1, 7, 2; uix pauca furenti subiecit, *Verg.* 3, 314; 14. put in place of, substitute, mutata (dico) in quibus pro uerbo proprio subieciunt aliud quod idem significet, *Cic.* orat. 102; alterum (librum) pari magnitudine subiecit, *Ps.* *Nep.* *Lys.* 4, 2; subici aries dicitur, *Fest.* 347 b 2 M; causa (coecygi) pullos subieciendi patatur, quod sciat se inuicem cunctis auibus, *Plin.* 10, 26; si qui in pigmora pro auro ares subieciisset creditori, qualiter teneatur quaesitum est? *Ulp.* 13, 7, 36; 15. put forward what is false, forge, counterfeit, testamenta credo subieciunt, *Cic.* *Phil.* 14, 7; publice interest partus non subieci, *Ulp.* 25, 4, 13; 16. the length of u is noticed by *Gell.* 4, 17, 3, who

quotes from Lucilius: Subicit huic humile et suffereit posteriori; but see subicit in Lucan above § 3.

**subigatio**, ōnis, f. indecent handling, Pl. Capt. 5, 2.

**subigatrix**, icis, adj. or sb. f. one who indecently handles, ne me attrahat s., Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 45.

**subigito**, āre, vb. frq. [subigo] handle indecently. Neque alienum ego unquam scortum subigito in conuiuiu, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 58; Quor es ausus subigare alienam uxorem, impudens? 5, 9; add Merc. 1, 2, 90 and 91; eius amicum subigare, Ter. Hant. 3, 3, 6; 2. solicit to indecency, cur tabernarii blanditiis (eam) subigarent quem iidem aiunt uerbis amatoris satis scite lasciuire? Apul. mag. 87;

3. coax, igitur bibliothecarius tibi subigitaudeus est aliquid in eam rem insumendum, Fronto ad M. Caes. 4, 5, p. 103, Mai.

**sūb-igo**, igere, ēgi, actum, vb. [ago] cause to go upwards, drive up, send up, bring up, sues antequam aestas incipiat subigunt in umbrosos locum, Varr. r. 2, 4, 6; aduerso uix flumine lembum Remigius subigit, Verg. G. 1, 202; nates in flumine Vulturno comprehensas subigi ad castellum iussit, Liv. 26, 7, 9; subigendae ad moenia classis, Sil. 15, 218; Ast alius subigit saxum contra ardua montis, Sil. 610; Frondosumque apicem subiguis ad sidera... Pyrene, 17, 641; 2. with dat., Celso (by c. N.H.; mss celso) somplices oculus subigit ingo, Sen. Phaedr. 1011;

3. work up, break up, pulverise, as in digging or ploughing, (terra) gremio subacto sparsum semen excoipit, Cic. sen. 51; locum subigere oportet bene (for asparagus), ubi erit subacta arca facito, Cato r. 161; glebis subigendis exercitati, Cic. leg. agr. 2, 84; segetes agricolae subigunt aratris ante quam serant, Hort. ap. Non. 400; Ante locum nulli subigebant arua coloni, Verg. G. 1, 125; ager bipalio prius subigi debet, Colum. 3, 5, 3; 4. work up (with liquids etc.) into a sort of paste, soften by beating, knead, panem depticium sic facito, farinam in mortarium indito, aquae paulatim addito, subigitque pulcre; ubi bene subegeris, defingito (diffingito) coequitoque, Cato r. 74; quidam ex ouis (panem) aut lacte subigunt, Plin. 18, 106; Cato argillae harenam fimumque bubulum admiscet atque usque ad lentorem subigi iubet, 17, 111; ichtyocolla contusa et subacta ad liquorem usque mellis, 32, 84; fluuiatiles (cancri) triti ustique et ex oleo subacti, 32, 111; fissura (in grafting) diligenter subacto luto linitur, Col. 4, 29, 8; emplastrum tetrapharmacum ex aceto subactum, Cels. 6, 3; 5. esp. of softening (skin etc.) by heating or repeated pressure, make supple, in pellis subactas effunditur (sc. argentum uiuom), Plin. 33, 99; saepe plus prodest pressa manu subegisse terga (pecudum) quam si largissime cibos praebens, Colum. 6, 30, 1; Sine rudem primos lanam glomerant in orbes, seu digitis subigebat opus, Ov. M. 6, 19; 6. hence obscene, sensu, Gallias subigit Caesar, Nicomedes Caesarem, ap. Suet. Caes. 49; uxorem habere, subigere anellam uelit, Auson. ep. 142; adest dea Prema aut subacta (sc. noua nupta) ne se eorumneat, comprimator, Aug. c. D. 6, 9; hence subacti=pathici, Cael. Aur. tard. 4, 9; cf. subactor and subigus;

7. met. by repeated pressure remove rigidity, render supple, tame, Nam illa mulier lapidem siliocem subigere ut se amet potest, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 77; Ego illum ut sit quietus uerberibus subigero, Most. 5, 2, 52; militia subactus, Varr. s. p. 212, 7 R; egestas tristis ae (vs hinc) durus labor (quoniam rigentem tot malis subigit uirum, Sen. Thy. 304; 8. hence compel by repeated pressure, tame, Nec tu me quidem nunquam subiges redditum ut reddam tibi, Pl. Cure. 5, 8; Vis subigit uerum fateri, ita lora ludant brachia, Truc. 4, 3, 9; Castigatque auditeque dolos subigitque fateri, Verg. 6, 567; Tarquiniensem metu subegerat frumentum exercitui parare, Liv. 9, 41, 5; ut ederet socios subigi non potuit, Tac. an. 2, 40; 9. esp. absol. subdue (by arms), subigit omne Loucanum opsidemque abloncit, epit. Scip. CIL 30; regem Antioch subigit, 35; Africanus qui suo nomine declarat tertiam partem orbis terrarum se subegisse, Cic. Rosc. Am. 103; and met., quod mihi cum is uiuendum est quos uici ae subegi, Cat. 3, 27;

10. whet (by repeated pressure), subigitque in cote seures, Verg. 7, 627; 11. harden by repeated pressure? paucimenta ad hunc modum facito; ubi libaueris de glareae et calce arenato primum eorum facito, id pilis subigito, Cato r. 18, 7; but qu. solidato. Cf. Vitr. 7, 1 (p. 163 ed. Rose) and Verg. G. 1, 178.

**Subigus**, i, m. a god (subigendi, v. subigo § 6), adest deus Subigus ut uiro (noua nupta) subigatur, Aug. c. D. 6, 9, 3.

1 **sūb-indē**, adv. [sub up; inde 2 down, wh. see] lit. up and down, and so like our off and on, ever and anon, from time to time, subinde ab tribunis mentio in seutu de agris diuidendis illata est, Liv. 4, 44, 7; mendite ista et illicite lucro mercatore ut sequatur agmen, eo subinde suggeram quae uendatis, 10, 17, 6; transfugae...dimissi cum donis, ut subinde, ut quaeque res noua decreta esset, exploratum perferrent, 10, 27, 4; praedia minus inuentum est, quod subinde spolia agrorum capta domos mittebant (Ligures), 35, 21, 9; erit pergratum mihi hanc effugiem eius subinde intueri, subinde respicere, Plin. ep. 2, 7, 6; si diligenter subinde emundata fuerit humus, Colum. 6, 30, 2; add 6, 2, 4; aut semel fae illud Mentitur tua quod subinde tussis, Mart. 5, 39, 5; esp. in Suet. as, subinde iactabatur in ciuitate libera linguam mentemque liberas esse debere, Suet. Tib. 28; tragicum illud subinde iactabat, Oderunt dum metant, Cal. 30; subinde de secessu cogitauit, 50; Tib. 57; Cal. 33; Claud. 41 and 43; Nero 10 and 41; Galb. 16; nec contentus maledictis tollebat subinde altius pedem, Petr. 117; 2. of place, every here and there, futurae ae substructiones quibus subinde susceperit (theatrum), Plin. ep. 10, 39, 2; 3. hence Ital. sovente and Fr. souvent.

2 **sūb-indē**, adv. [sub after; inde from pron. is] soon after, presently, then, si dicet Recte, primum gaudere, subinde Praecipit auriculis hoc instillare memento... Hor. ep. 1, 8, 15; Appius mortem sibi concuiscit, subinde arreptus Sp. Oppius, proximum inuidiae quod in urbe fuerat, Liv. 3, 58, 7; aliud subinde bellum cum alterius ora Graecis exortum, 8, 27, 1; add 7, 10, 10; 23, 27, 9; 30, 7, 2; 39, 39, 1; Capua ab iisdem Tuscis conditae ae subinde Nolam, Vell. 1, 7, 3; consularium primus Aulus Plautius praepositus ae subinde Ostiorum Senpula, Tac. Agr. 14; exilis ager planus primum aretur ultima in parte mensis Augusti, subinde Septembris sit iteratus, Colum. 2, 4, 11; subinde ut in locum secretiore uniuersus, contentum anus reiecit... Petr. 7; esp. in Suet. as, post necem Caesaris circulus ad speciem caelestis arcus orbem solis ambiit, ae subinde Iuliae, Caesaris filiae, monumentum fulmine ictum est, Aug. 95; add Ner. 3 and 6; Galba 1, 10 and 16; Vit. 9; Tit. 5.

**subitus**, part. of subeo, as adj. [just come up as it were out of the ground, and so] unexpected, sudden, Bene facis sed nunc quid subiti mihi febris (or febres, mss by dittograph febrises exiti) exiti mali? Att. 155 R; Nam quod ego huic nunc subito exitu remedium inueniam miser? Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 22; et maris subita tempestas quam ante protissa terret nauigantes uehementius, Cic. Tusc. 3, 52; ut sunt Gallorum subita et repentina consilia, Caes. b. g. 3, 8, 3; 2. hence made at the time, offhand, extempore, nam si subitum et fortuitum orationem commentatio et cogitatio facile uincit, hanc ipsam profecto assidua ac diligens scriptura superabit, Cic. or. 1, 150; nec exensatur offensa fortitiae ae subitae dictionis impetu, Tac. dial. 10; aduentare ex Italia legionem, nec subitum militem sed ueterem expertumque belli, h. 4, 76; liberos quibus uideor non subitas (not of to-day) imagines relicturus, Plin. ep. 8, 10, 3; duo genera eius (sc. aquae mulsae), subitae ae recentis alterum (I add this word), alterum inueteratae, Plin. 22, 110; 3. elius subitus, an abrupt ascent, Stat. Th. 6, 258; 4. attached to vb. as an adv., hand temendae manus ductor Trapezuntum subitus inrupit, Tac. h. 3, 47; Claudium Caesarem ferunt, cum dictum esset recitare Nonianum, subitum recitanti inopinatumque uenisse, Plin. ep. 1, 13, 3; 11. S. subitum, 1. as sb. n., a sudden emergency, ut ad subita rerum duo iusti scriberentur exercitus, Liv. 9, 43, 4; ad subita belli, 25, 15, 20; etiam fortis



uiros subtilis terri, Tac. an. 15, 59; 6. phrases, de subit, suddenly, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 46; Cic. rep. 6, 2; 7. per subitum, suddenly, Sil. 7, 594; 8, 628; 10, 505; 12, 653; 8. subitum, as adv., suddenly, Sil. 15, 459; 111 9. subito, adv., suddenly, Quid istuc est mi vir negoti quod tu tam subito domo Abcas? Pl. Amph. 1, 3, 4; Ita nunc imparatum subito tanta te impendunt mala, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 2; hos Ariouistum dispersos subito adortum uicisse, Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 8; Dixit et ex oculis subito...fugit dinersa, Verg. G. 4, 499; 10. hastily, quickly, ex tabellis iam faxo scies, Quam subito argento mi assus inuenio siet, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 48; Quosco edepol quo ante lucem te subito rapis Ere cum tu puero, Turp. 50 R; breuiore has litteras proferanti publicanorum tabellario subito dedi, Caes. ad Cic. 8, 7, 1; quae (sc. scuta) subito pelibus induxerant, Caes. b. g. 2, 33; Et quamvis subito per colum uina nidemus Perduere, Lucr. 2, 391.

**sub-iungo**, iungere, iunxi, iunctum, vb. [sub up, iungo yoke] yoke (to a vehicle), with a dat., Daphnis et Armenias curru subiungere tigris Instituit, Verg. B. 5, 29; uacuo plostro subiungendi (iuuenci), Colum. 6, 2, 8; subiuncta carpento suo equas, Plin. 11, 262; and met., puppis rostro subiuncta leones, Verg. 10, 157; also with acc. if we may trust: libet subiungere currus, Manil. 4, 231; 2. met. bring under the yoke, Nulli fas Italio tantum subiungere gentem, Verg. 8, 502; urbes Achiae multas sub imperium populi Romani subiunxit, Cic. Ver. 2, 1, 55; sub uestrum ius, agr. 2, 98; imperio nostro provincias, Vell. 2, 39, 33; Et mihi res non me rebus subiungere conor, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 19; 3. gen. place under, funtorialia si uolumus subiungere rebus fundamenta quibus nitatur summa salutis, Lucr. 2, 862; 4. hence gen. subjoin, attach, join, Tu fac utrumque uni subiungas nomen eorum (sc. animi et animae), Lucr. 3, 421; si placet omnes artes oratori subiungere, consider as belonging to him, Cic. or. 1, 218; Aristoteles tralationi et haec ipsa subiungit et abusionem (καταρχήν), includes under the term, orat. 94; esp. of words, cauendum ne decrecat oratio et fortiori subiungatur aliquid infirmis, Quint. 9, 4, 23; dicit Senecio quae res ferebat, aliqua subiungo, Plin. ep. 7, 33, 7; non est alienum subiungere qui post Messalam huic officio praefuerit, Frontin. ag. 102; in Gell. 1, 25 the reading is subdita 'substituted', not subiuncta.

**sublābro** ? āre, vb. [lābrum, sb. n.] cibum intra labra mitto, so at least Non. p. 170 quoting Novius in Decuma: iam ego illi subiens sublābro esui illud sinciput.

**sublestus**, adj. [perh. from an old part. lastus of a lost vb. lasc-, as seen in lasciuus and so=laxus, cf. It. lasciare, Fr. laisser; cf. for cons. mist-us from misc-o, for vowel incoestus from castus] lit. rather loose? Lingua factio inertes opera sublesti (sublesti Adicalis) fide, Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 13; Nam ad paupertatem si admigrant infamiae, Gramor paupertas fit, fides sublestior, Pers. 3, 1, 20; sublesta antiphi dicebant infirma et temia, Fest. 294 b 3 M; sublestum est leue friuolum, Non. 177; 2. uinum sublestissimum, Pl. Nercul. ap. Fest., who adds, quia infirmos faciat uel corpore uel animo, perh. rather most deceitful.

**sublimēn** ? a word unduly accredited as an adv. for sublimen aloft by Ritschl chiefly on the ground that the ms B of Plautus repeatedly has sublimen in place of sublimem or sublimis (see Rhein. Mus. for 1850, p. 556); and by Baiter as a sb. n. in Ennius, Aspicie hoc sublimen candens..., in oppos. to every ms of Cicero in four separate passages, and to all but one of Apul., as also to Fest. and Prob.,—see excursus in Klotz's Andria, Leipzig, 1865.

**sublimis**, e, adj. [i.e. subleuimus from subleu-are, cf. for suffix incoluimus; also sublimus compared with almus, firmus, μαχίμος] uplifted, above-ground, aloft, sublime..., noctis iter, Enn. tr. 179 R; omnis de uniuerso quaestio in caelestia sublimia terrena diuiditur, Sen. N. Q. 2, 1, 1; supra terram granaria quidam sublimia faciunt, Varr. r. 1, 57, 3; Nec teneum texens sublimis aranea telam,

Catul. 68, 49; Apparet liquido sublimis in aere Nisus, Verg. G. 1, 404; uertex, 1, 242; ipsa (sc. Venus), A. 1, 415; Sublimis in equis redeunt, 7, 285; arma, 11, 602; columba, 11, 722; sublimi flagello, Hor. od. 3, 26, 11; haec locutus sublimis abiit (Romulus), Liv. 1, 16, 8; sublimis abiit (aquila), 1, 34, 8; 2. esp. of persons lifted off their feet to be carried away, as in Pl. Quin tu illum iubes ancillas rapere sublimem domum? As. 5, 2, 18; Ducite istum; si non sequitur rapite sublimem foras (al. sublimem), Mil. 5, 1; add Men. 5, 7, 3; also 6 and 13; and 5, 8, 3; then from Ter. Audi obscuro. Quid uis? Sublimem hunc intro rape quantum potes, Andr. 5, 2, 20; Sublimem primum medium arripere et capite in terram statuere, Ad. 3, 2, 18; quem praepes ab Ida Sublimem pedibus rapuit Iouis armiger uncis, Verg. 5, 255; see sublimen; 3. rising high, lofty, portis sublimibus, Verg. 12, 133; quercus sublimi uertice, 9, 682; s. atrium, Hor. od. 3, 1, 46; equus, Lucan. 7, 342; armenta, Colum. 3, 8, 3; 4. met. exalted, lofty, sublime, grand, uiri, Varr. r. 2, 4, 9; nomen, Ov. tr. 4, 10, 121; natura, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 165; carmina, Ov. am. 3, 1, 39; Iuv. 7, 28; genus dicendi, Quint. 11, 1, 3; 5. sublime, absol. as sb. n. mid-air, Aspicie hoc sublime (not sublimen, as Baiter has) candens quem uocant (al. inuocant) omnes Iouem, Enn. ap. Cic. N. D. 2, 4 and 65; 3, 10, 3; 40; Apul. de mundo, 33; Fest. 306 b 16 M; Prob. ad Verg. B. 6, 31; 6. esp. with prep., qui (sc. sonus) in sublime fertur (so mss, but Davies and Baiter om. in), Cic. N. D. 2, 141; anates solae in sublime protinus sese tollunt, Plin. 10, 112; Dianae facies in sublimi posita, 36, 13; grues silentio per subline uolantes, 18, 362; datur decoctum (rhaconae) ex sublini deolutis, 27, 129; piro per lusum in sublime iactato, Suet. Claud. 27; inualidum quemque distento sago impositum in sublime iactare, Oth. 2; 7. sublime, as adv. aloft, first as an acc. with motion, haec aut pondere deorsum aut leuitate subline ferri, Cic. N. D. 2, 44; ar extenuatus subline fertur, 2, 101; add 2, 117; concurrunt subline uolantes Aetherae nubes, Lucr. 6, 97; eos ipsos legatos non pinnis subline elatos Alpes transgressos, Liv. 21, 30, 8; add Verg. G. 1, 318; 8. secondly as a dat. (for sublimi) without motion, ea scuta quae fuerant subline fixa sunt humi inuenta, Cic. diu. 2, 67; Theodori nihil interest humine an subline putescat, Tusc. 1, 102; 9. comp., sublimis, Iuv. 8, 231; and Quint. 8, 3, 75; sublimior, 10, 1, 68; sublimissimus, Tert. apol. 33; Syum, ep. 6, 57; 10. sublimiter, adv. aloft, high, as of one standing erect, four times in Cato r. 70 and 71; pavo nec sublimiter potest nec per longa spatia uolitare, Colum. 8, 11, 1; sublimis altum Attolli caput, Ov. hal. 69; 11. met. in a lofty tone, alia lenius, alia sublimius esse dicenda, Quint. 9, 4, 130.

**sublimo**, āre, vb. [1 sublimus=sublimis] lift up. Sol qui candentem in caelo sublimat facem, Enn. tr. 318 V; aquila cum se sublimem tenuit altissime sublimauit, Apul. flor. 1, 2; 2. met. exalt, in maximum decus atque in excelsissimam claritudinem sublimauit, Cat. orig. 15, 2 Iord.; apud poetam (sc. Vergilium) nostrum tantum scientiam iuris auguralis inuenio ut si aliarum disciplinarum doctrina destitueretur, haec illum uel sola professio sublimaret, Macr. s. 1, 24, 17; add Prud. apoth. 913; Hier. ep. 1, 11.

1 **sublimus**, adj.=sublimis, sublimas subices, Enn. ap. Gell., see subices; Aut saepe ex humili sede sublima uolauit, Att. 576 R; ex sublimo uertice scia, 563 R; At nunc per maria ac terras sublimāque caeli...moueri Cerninus, Lucr. 1, 340; sublima nebula caelum obscurabat, Sall. ap. Non. 489.

2 **sub-lim-us**, adj. [limus, adj.] looking slightly aside, askance, si praestat oculos abducere ab eiusmodi propudis, aspicie tamen uel sublimis (sc. oculis), Tert. pall. 4 med.

**submissus**, (summ.) part. of submitto; 2. as adj. low, quadrato agmine facto stantibus primis, secundis summissioribus, postremis genu nixis fastigiatum testudinem faciebant, Liv. 44, 9, 6; 3. met. esp. of the voice, low, uolet et contenta uoce atrociter dicere et summissa leniter,

Cic. orat. 56; rogauit Summissa fugiens uoce clientis opem, Ov. Pont. 4, 3, 42; lenior atque summissior oratio, Quint. 11, 1, 64; summissus orator, a quiet speaker, Cic. orat. 76 and 90; 4. of the mind, humble, priuatum oportet per omni ciuibus iure uiuere, neque summissum et abiectum neque se eferentem, Cic. off. 1, 124; summissa adulatione, Quint. 11, 1, 30; non dubitabat quin recenti calamitate summissiores essent futurae, Caes. b. g. 8, 31, 2; 11 5. submisce, adu. low, quemadmodum cingetur? Nec submisce nec succinpte, Cur. Fortun. art. rhet. 3 f.; 6. met. as of words, low, quietly, summissus a primo, deinde pressus, post ut uidit ardentem (iudices) in reliquis exultauit audacius, Cic. orat. 26; asperne an leniter an etiam summisse loqui expedit, Quint. 6, 5, 5; 7. of the mind, humbly, ut quanto superiores simus tanto nos geramus summissius, Cic. off. 1, 90; Multaque summisce, multa minanter agat, Ov. a. a. 3, 582.

**sub-mitto** (summ.), mittere, misi, missum, vb. let go up, send up, raise, Sic et Aeuera loca altibus summittere debent Mortiferam uim de terra quae surgit in auras, Lucr. 6, 8rS; Huc accedit uis sine certis imbris anni Laetificus nequeat foetus submittere tellus, 1, 93; Aspicite quos submittit humus formosa colores, Prop. 1, 2, 20; non pabula tellus Pascendis submittit equis, Lucan. 4, 231; non... Monstrum submisere Colchi Maius, Hor. od. 4, 4, 63; 2. esp. s. manus, lift up (the hands) as in adoration or prayer, Vique solent famuli cum uerbera saeua nerentur Tendere submissas ad tua crura manus, Ov. her. 19 (20). 77; Et pia numen precatu rite submisit manus, Sen. Oed. 231; Submissi palmas lacerato tegmine uisites Affigunt prona squalentia corpora terrae, Sil. 1, 673; Credite submissas Romam nunc tendere palmas, 4, 411; add 12, 640; 3. esp. of vegetation, leave to grow up, as grass for hay, opposed to what is consumed in grazing, de pratis summissis, Varr. r. 1, 49, 1; pratum si irriguum habebis, foenum non deficit; si non erit, siccum ne foenum desiet submittit, Cato r. 8, 1; prata in foenum submittitur, Colum. 11, 2, 15; 4. or plants for seed, si alterno fructus (sc. atr. oleis) in semen submittas, Colum. 11, 3, 36; stilus (asparagi) qui nouissime nascitur, non omnis est tollendus sed aliqua pars eius in semen submittenda est, 11, 3, 45; 5. so in pruning, pampinarios (surculos) in rescem submitti, Colum. 3, 10, 15; nec (pueritia uilis) plus quam in unum flagellum est submittenda, 4, 14, 3; add 3, 21, 7; 4, 6, 1 and 4; 4, 15, 3; 4, 31, 2; 5, 6, 14; arb. 5, 1 and 2; 6. hence met. of the hair let grow, apud Chattos in consensum uertit ut primum adolenerit crinem barbamque submittere, Tac. G. 31; reis moris est submittere capillum, Plin. cp. 7, 27, 14; barbam capillumque submittere, Sen. ad Polyb. 17, 5; add Suet. Caes. 67; Ang. 23; Cal. 47; Ner. 51 and esp. capillo pone occipitum summissiore, Tib. 68; 7. of cattle, let grow up and so reserve (for stock), Tu modo quos in spem statuas submittere gentis..., Verg. G. 3, 73; quos (sc. utulos) pecori malint submittere habendo, 3, 159; add B. 1, 46; in nutritu haedi, trimestres cum sint facti, cum submittantur et in grege incipiunt esse, Varr. r. 2, 3, 8; quos arietes submittere uolunt, potissimum eligunt ex matribus quae genitos parere solent, 2, 2, 18; add 2, 3, 4; hoc fit longioribus regionibus ubi nihil nisi submittere expedit, nam suburbanis lacteus porcus aere mutandus est, Colum. 7, 9, 4; add 7, 9, 5 and 7, 13; 8. send up (esp. to support or assist), quos laborantes conspexerat, his subsidia submittebat, Caes. b. g. 4, 26, 4; qua ex parte nostros premi intelllexerat, his auxilio ex castellis deductos submittebat, 7, 81, 6; 9. the same absol., laborantibus submitti, Caes. b. g. 7, 85, 1; prouinciam tuar daue operam quod exercitus huc summittatis, Planc. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 21, 6; 10. send up, supply, Vineae submittit capreas non semper edules, Hor. s. 2, 4, 43;

11. put up (a person to act on one's behalf, at the same time keeping out of sight), send secretly, employ as an emissary, suborn, submittebat iste Timarchidem qui monebat eos si saperent ut transigerent, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 60; esp. in Suet. as, summissis consularibus niris qui regio genere ortum perierant, Ner. 28; add 32 and 34; Tit. 6; et a trepidio Thynece submissa Latino, Iuv. 1, 36; and absol., ad pupillae matrem submittebat, Cic. Verr. 2, 1,

105; 12. send as a successor, relieve (of an office), huic uos non submittetis, hunc diutius manere (sc. in provincia) patiemini, Cic. pron. cons. 8; 11 13. put up (to), i.e. put under, is (his) canterius propius a terra quam uitibus ordinariis submittendum, Colum. 4, 14, 1; singuli agni binit nutritibus submittantur nec quicquam submissis expedit quo saturior lactis (agnus) celeriter confirmetur, 7, 4, 3; 14. put to (a male), generosas equas alterius annis submittere debebimus, Pall. 4, 13, 6; hoc tempore maxime turas submittendae sunt uaccae, 8, 4, 1; femina (ouis) debet bima submitti, 8, 4, 3; 15. put down, lower, summissis fascibus (consul) in contionem escendit; gratum id multitudini spectaculum fuit summissa sibi esse imperii insignia, Liv. 2, 7, 7; introeunti fuit dextram porrexit submittentemque se ad pedes sustulit, 45, 7, 5; teneraque latus summisit in herba, Ov. M. 3, 23; Summissoque humiles intrantur uertice postes, 8, 638; Summisce oculos cum duce turba suo, F. 3, 372; omnes fruges (Tiberis) deuchit in urbem, hieme dumtaxat et uere; aestate summittitur, Plin. cp. 5, 6, 12; see also summissus; 16. met., inceptum frustra submitte furorem, Verg. 12, 832; orationem tam submittere quam attollere decet, Plin. cp. 3, 13, 4; neque enim pudor sed aemuli pretium submittit, Plin. 29, 21; puer ut sciat quando attollenda non submittenda sit uox, Quint. 1, 8, 1; so submittere alone, Cic. Caecl. 48; Camillo submittere imperium, Liv. 6, 6, 7; 17. esp. s. animum, lower one's courage, submit, bow, neque conuenit nobis periculo ulli submittere animum nostrum, Brut. et Cass. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 3, 3; adeo summissarum animos, Liv. 6, 34, 3; ne qui Camensi ruinae non succubissent, ad minores calamitates animos summitterent, 23, 25, 3; 18. s. se lower oneself, descend, condescend, submit, ut ii qui superiores sunt submittere se debent in amicitia, sc. inferiores extollere, Cic. am. 72; appellauit populum tributum, submiti me et supplicari, Planc. 24; maior animus erat (Scipioni) quam ut reus esse sciret et submittere se in humilitatem causam dicentium, Liv. 38, 52, 2; add 27, 31, 6.

**sūbōl-es** (or sob.), is, f. [subol of suboles], lit. undergrowth, hence a number of suckers growing from the roots or the lower part of the stem of a tree, plant etc., natura plantaria demonstrauit multarum radicibus pullulante subole densa et pariente matre quae necet, Plin. 17, 65; (cf. Pullulat ab radice aliis densissima silua, Verg. G. 2, 17;) nemo iam serit (Atiniam uhum) ex samera (quod est semen eius arboris) sed ex sobolibus, Colum. 5, 6, 2; Marsicam simplicem (cepam) quam uocant unionem rustici eligito, ea est autem quae non fruticuit nec habuit soboles adhaerentes, 12, 10, 1; possunt etiam soboles (al. suboles) per brumam caedi, arb. 5, 4; materia quam inserueris si sobolem uli superiores ramos habebit, omnia praecidit, 26, 9; arbores pomifera subole fecundae, Apul. M. 768; sub ulmo marito cubet in ipso gremio terrae matris inter soboles herbarum et propagines uitium, mag. 88; 2. undergrowth of hair on the human head, ante auris ex sobolibus paruuli intorti demittebantur cincinni, Varr. ap. Non. 456; cum (capillis?) frequenti sobole spissus cumulat uerticem, Apul. M. 2, 110 H; 3. of men, offspring, youth, first in a pl. sense even for the sing., sequuntur conubia et adimittates ex quibus etiam plures propinqui, quae propagatio et suboles origo est rerum publicarum, Cic. off. 1, 54 (where propagatio supports the met.); censors populi aequitates suboles familias pecuniasque censento, XII tab. ap. leg. 3, 7; omnem sobolem inuenit, Phil. 2, 54; et robur et suboles militum perit, Poll. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 33, 1; Dina prodūcas subōlem, Hor. arm. s. 17; add od. 4, 3, 14; but Liv. 26, 41, 22 is spurious; 4. of a single child, Cāra deum subōles, Verg. B. 4, 49; Saltem siqua mihi de te suscepta fuisset Ante fugam suboles, A. 4, 328; Me erat Archytas suboles Babylonius Horos, Prop. 4, 1, 79; Psyche diuiniae subolis solacio gaudebat, Apul. M. 5, 12; unde me praecelra subole aniam beatam faciat, 6, 9; 5. of animals, in both pl. and sing. sense, lasciuī suboles gregis (sc. haedus), Hor. od. 3, 13, 8; anniculae (capellae) confestim depellenda suboles, Colum. 7, 6, 8; animalium quae cynocephalos uocamus lacte uiuit, quarum armenta pascit

maribus interemptis praeterquam subolis causa, Plin. 7, 31.

**sub-rēpo**, (surrepo) ēre, si, tum, vb. creep up, crawl up, Ambro propositum peragunt hic urbis auentes Moenia nocturni subreper, Hor. s. 2, 6, 100; mediis subrepsit vinea muris, Lucan. 2, 506; subrepti lacertae, Plin. 34, 70; 2. met. as of creeping into the affections, Scine subrepti meaque (mei atque mss) intestina pererens Si (=sic) misero eripisti omnia nostra bona? Catul. 77, 3; uide quam non subrepam tibi nec furtum facere adfectibus tuis cogitem, Sen. ad Marc. 1, 5; 3. gen. creep upon, lam subrepet iners aetas neque amare decebit, Tib. 1, 1, 71; huic obliuioni cibi subreper aiunt, Plin. 8, 35; dissimulata et ut Graeci dicunt *avēpēparos* actio melius saepe surrepit, Quint. 4, 1, 60; ut insinuat surrepat animis, 4, 1, 42; and in pass. impers., ita surrepetur animo iudicis, 4, 5, 20; 4. hence creep upon and so supplant, Et quaecunque meo furtim subrepti amori, Tib. 4, 3, 21; Ars mea nunc malo pira temperat et modo cogit insita praecoquibus subreper persica prunis, Calp. ecl. 2, 42; 11. 5. creep under, emergebat subito (praetor) cum sub tabulas subreperat, Cic. Sest. 126; facile clatris subrepunt (lepuseuli), Colum. 9, 1, 9; 6. note constr. sub with acc., more freq. a dat., and in poets an acc.

**sub-ruo**, ēre, i, subrūtum [ruo, send rushing], vb. force up, dig up, and so undermine, testudine facta portas succedunt murumque subruunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 6, 2; captam suam urbem uidere (sc. dicunt), opera perfecta, turrim subrutam, b. c. 2, 12, 4; subrutis cuniculo moribus, Liv. 5, 21, 6; add 21, 11, 8; 31, 46, 15; 33, 17, 9; 34, 29, 6; castaque (al. claustraque) Pelusi Romanō subrutā ferro, Prop. 4, S, 55; arces, Ov. tr. 3, 11, 23; uallum, Tac. b. 3, 28; muros, 3, 20; 2. gen. undermine, Subter ubi ingentis splendoris subruit aetas, Lucr. 6, 545; His igitur rebus rarescit corpus et omnis Subruitur natura, 4, 866; Anio subruit montes, Plin. ep. S, 17, 3; 3. met., nos nostram libertatem subruo patimur, Liv. 41, 23, 8; subruit aculeos Reges muneribus, Hor. od. 3, 16, 14; Sic leue sic parum est animum quod laudis aarum Subruit aut reficit, ep. 2, 1, 179; militum animos, Tac. h. 2, 101; ne securitas subruet, Sen. Thaecl. 783.

**sub-scribo**, bēre, psi, ptum, vb. write underneath, quibus (statuis) subscripsit reges ab se in gratiam esse reductos, Cic. Clu. 101; subscribere quidam L. Bruti statuae Vtinam uiuere, Suet. Caes. So; 2. write as a postscript, add in writing, Caesar nobis litteras perbreues misit quorum exemplum subscripsi, Balb. ap. Cic. Att. 9, 13 a; munusculum (of some verses) tibi infra subscripsi, Treb. ap. Cic. fam. 12, 16, 3; I puer atque meo citus haec subscribe libello, Hor. s. 1, 10, 92; 3. esp. of the complimentary words wh. close a letter, Commodus in subscribendo negligens, ita ut in epistulis plurimis Vale tantum scriberet, Lampr. Com. 13, 7; quum Rhodiorum magistratus quod litteras publicas siue subscriptione ad se dederant euocasset, tantummodo inuissos subscriptiones remisit, Suet. Tib. 32 (cf. *ovv ὑπεγράψαν τῇ επιστολῇ* *εὐχας αὐτῷ ποιούμενοι*, Dio. 57, 11); 4. subscribe (one's name as an authority or in approval), endorse, as first in accusations, eras subscribam homini dicam, Pl. Poen. 3, 6, 5; in P. Popilius subscripsit L. Gellius, quod is pecuniam accepisset quo innocentem condemnaret, Cic. Clu. 131; 5. esp. of those who back the chief accuser, Gabinium de ambitu reum fecit P. Sulla, subscribente Memmio, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 2; neminem neque suo nomine neque subscribens accusauit, Nep. Att. 6, 3; Capito patrius meus Agrippae subscripsit in C. Cassium, Vell. 2, 69, 5; accusanti patrono subscripsit, Suet. rhet. 3; 6. gen. affix one's name as an authority, quum de supplicio cuiusdam capite damnati ut ex more subscriberet admoduerat, Quam uellem inquit nescire litteras, Suet. Ner. 10; nec quicquam prius subscripsit quam quingentes ad peragendam auream domum, Oth. 7; si plures tutores tutelam simul admiinstrauerint, aut omnes edere debent,

aut certe unius editioni subscribere, Ulp. dig. 2, 13, 6, 1; 7. met. endorse, back, parum ex dignitate populi Romani ducibat (Scipio) subscribere odii accusatorum Hannibalis et factionibus Karthaginiensium inscrere publicam auctoritatem, Liv. 33, 47, 4; Neue precor magni subscribe Caesaris irae, Ov. tr. 1, 2, 3; ulterioribus quidem diebus canabitis luxuriae subscripsit (Asclepiades), primis uero tortoris uicem exhibuit, Cels. 3, 4 (p. 79, l. 3 D); tuo desiderio subscripsi, Traj. ap. Plin. ep. 10, 95; si uoto fortuna subscripsit, Colum. 1, 2, 3; 8. record (the writer affixing his signature), Sub Domitiano miseriarum pars erat uidere et aspicui cum suspiria nostra subscribenter, Tac. Agr. 45; 9. write after (a person), tack down his words, Pinarius quum concionante se subscribere quaedam animaduertisset, confodi iussit, Suet. Aug. 27.

**subsciūus**, (rather than subsec.) adj. [subsec-o] cut up, or left after cutting, a term of the agrimensores, applied to the remnants of assigned land left after marking off whole centuries, quanto (al. quodum) minus fuerit quam centuriarum modus esse debet, subsciūum uocatur etiam, Sic. Plac. p. 155, l. 26; cf. Frontin. de agr. qual. p. 6, l. 5; subsciūus ager, Agr. 246, 27; s. fossa, 366, 3; loca, 398, 4; subsciūum as sb. n., 6, 4; subsciūa quae diuini per ueteranos agris carpitum superfluerunt, ueteribus possessoribus concessit, Suet. Dom. 9; quid constituerit de subsciūis huius epistulae subici iussi (sc. Domitianus); and soon after, diui Augusti epistula quae admonuit eos ut omnia subsciūa sua colligerent et uenderent, inscr. Or. 3118; 2. hence gen. left as a remnant, odds and ends of, esp. of time or labour, s. opera, Lucil. ap. Non. 175; subsciūa quaedam tempora incurruunt quae ego perire non patior, Cic. leg. 1, 9; quae ego sero, quae cursim arripui, quae subsciūis operis ut aiunt, iste a puero summo studio summis doctoribus, or. 2, 364; rogat ut aliquod subsciūi temporis studiis meis auferam, impertiam tuis, Plin. ep. 3, 15, 1; non est res subsciūa (philosophia), Sen. ep. 53, 9; quibus studiis haec temporum uelut subsciūa (as sb. n.) donabimus, Quint. 1, 12, 13; quantum habui temporis subsciūi medicinae disciplinae libros attigi, Gell. 18, 10, 8; 3. as subsciūo aut tumultuario studio colo, 13, 25, 4; 4. in other met., una tantum subsciūa sollicitudo nobis relicta est, Apul. M. 3, 8; quamuis eos (deos) prius sublimitate caelitus, subsciūis tamen accumulatis laudibus, Arnob. 5, 30.

**subsidēo** ēre, vb. lie in wait (for), subsidant aliqui copiosos homines, senes aut iuuenes, orbos uel caelbes, Amm. 28, 4, 22; wh. we should perh. read subsidunt; in Lucan. 1, 646 subsidens is of course a fut. with a long i; subseidi belongs to subsidio; so that the existence of subseido is doubtful. So too consideo of Dictionary is a myth.

**sub-sido**, sidēre, sēdi, sessum, vb. settle down, sink, neque enim poterant subsidere saxa, Lucr. 5, 493; multae per mare pessum Subsedere suae pariter cum ciuium urbes, 6, 590; Iussit et extendi campos, subsidere ualles, Ov. M. 1, 43; 2. esp. in liquids, omnis mundi quasi limus in imum Confluxit grauis et subseidi funditus ut faex, Lucr. 5, 497; ex amphora primum quod est sincerissimum effluit, grauissimum quoque turbidumque subsidit, Sen. ep. 108, 26; in qua (sc. urina) quod subseidi si album est significat circa articulos dolorem imminere, Plin. 28, 68; si urina habet quaedam subsidientia, Cels. 2, 5, p. 35, 28 D; ea quae in colo subsederunt diligenter contrita leuantur, Colum. 12, 41, 3; add 12, 50, 14; auellanas noces cum precatone mersit in unum et siue in summum redierant siue subsederant ex hoc coniecturam ducibat, Petr. 137; 3. of living beings, sink, sit down, subseidi in ipsa uia dum haec tibi perscriberem, Cic. Att. 5, 16, 1; alii elephanti pedibus insistentes alii ciuibus subsidentes prolebantur, Liv. 44, 5, 7; subsident Hispani aduersus emissa tela ab hoste, inde add mittenda ipsi consurgunt, 28, 2, 6; Substitit Aeneas et se collegit in arma Poplite subsidens, Verg. 12, 192; add Lucan. 3, 695; 4. esp. sit down in ambush, lie down in wait (for), sic Miloni cum insidiator esset si illum ad urbem nocte accessurus sciebat subsidentum atque expectandum



fuit, Cic. Mil. 49; add § 51; partem militum subsidere in insidiis iussit, Liv. 1, 14, 7; 5. await, deiciat Asia subsedit adulter, Verg. 11, 268; and this with dat. or even acc. of object for wh., Aut spumantis apri cursum clamoribus urges Subsidiisque fero, Aus. ep. 4, 30; subsidere saepe leonem Assuerat, Sil. 13, 221; copiosos homines, Amm. 28, 4, 227; 6. settle down (at a place) for good, take up one's permanent residence, quodam ex Vitellii subsedis Nuceria, Suet. Vit. 1; non negauerim patrem e regione transpadana fuisse, subsedis autem in oppido Reatino uxore ibidem ducta, Vesp. 1; 7. remain behind or at home, when others go out, magna multitudo calorum magna ius inuentorum quae in castris subsederant, facta potestate sequitur, Caes. b. g. 6, 36 (al. 35); 3; si ex alio minus frequentes euadunt (apes) ac subsistit aliqua pars, suffumigandum, Varr. r. 3, 16, 36; 8. de femina marem admittente, Nec ratione alia uolucres armenta feraeque Et pecudes et equae maribus subsidere possent Si non... Lucr. 4, 1198; iunct ut tigris subsidere ceruis, Hor. epod. 16, 31; 9. met. sink, go down, disappear, commixti corpore tantum Subsident Teuri, Verg. 12, 835; go down, disappear, be forgotten, ubi testis abscessit, uitia subsident, quis eam quam nulli ostenderet iuduit purpuram? Sen. ep. 4, 69; nihil tam certum est ex his quae timeantur ut non certius sit et formidata subsidere et sperata decipere, 13, 12; anime quid rursus times Et ante rem subsidis? sink in heart, Sen. Thy. 284; hinc accidit ut aetas altioribus iam disciplinis debita in schola minore subsidat, lower itself, Quint. 2, 1, 3.

**sub-sisto**, **sistere**, **stiti**, **vb.** strictly stand up against (a load), and hence gen. bear up against, as first with dat., non si Varronis thesauros habere, subsistere sumptui possem, Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 10, 5; maxime monit patres Hasdrubalis transitus in Italiam iux Hannibali atque eius armis subsistentem, Liv. 27, 7, 3; Res quoque tanta fuit quantae subsistere summo Aeneidos nati grande fuisset onus, Ov. Pont. 3, 4, 83; densis turmis, Tib. 4, 1, 195; litit, Cels. dig. 21, 2, 62; 2. with acc., iam non feras tantum subsistere, Liv. 1, 4, 9; praepotentem armis Romanum nec acies subsistere ullae nec urbes poterant, 9, 31, 6; 3. absol., Tanta in te impendent ruinae; nisi suffulcis firmior, Non potes subsistere, itaque in te irruunt montes mali, Pl. Epil. 1, 1, 78; quod neque ancorae fuesque subsisterent (sc. tempestati), Caes. b. g. 5, 10, 2; Ergo nec clypeo iuuenis subsistere tantum Nec dextra ualet, iniectis sic undique telis Obruitur, Verg. 9, 506; 4. hence met. maintain itself, stand firm, hold good, subsistit omnis sententia, Quint. 8, 5, 27; non eo minus sententia aduersus te lata iuris ratione subsistit quod... cod. Iust. 2, 13, 14 de proc.; sententia ab eis prolata nullo iure subsistit, 3, 3, 1 de ped. iud.; 5. stop behind, stop short before reaching the end, stop on one's way, reliqui in itinere substitant, Caes. b. c. 2, 41, 3; locus ubi nationum subsisterent legati qui ad senatum essent missi (sc. Gracostasis), Varr. l. 5, 32, p. 155 Sp.; Me sine prima manu temptare pericula belli, Tu pedes ad muros subsiste, Verg. 11, 506; is ad eam diem ex Campania remeauerat quartumque apud lapidem sub urbano rure substitant, Tac. an. 15, 60; consultant intra tecta subsistant an in aperto uagentur, Plin. ep. 6, 16, 15; ab Ostia arum Campaniae legens inbecillitate Augusti nuntiata, paulum substitit, Suet. Tib. 11; Rauennae, Caes. 30; Brixelli, Oth. 9; 6. esp. for ambuscade, magister equitum subsistit occultus, Liv. 9, 23, 6; modo... modo repente in aliquo flexu uiuae... occultus subsistebat, 22, 12, 7; 7. met. stop short (while others advance), remain behind, contentum honore Pallantem intra priorem paupertatem subsistere, Tac. an. 12, 53; proceritas (balsami) intra biua cubita subistit, Plin. 12, 113; altius ibunt qui ad summa nituntur quam qui praesumpta desperatione quo uelint euadendi circa ima substerint, Quint. pr. 20; seruum quoque et filium familias procuratorem posse habere aiunt; et quantum ad filium familias uerum est, in seruo subistimus, Ulp. dig. 3, 3, 33; 8. esp. of words, stop short, subistit hic Erato, Ov. F. 4, 349; Talibus ut dictis nostros descendit in annos Substitit in mediis praecia lingua sonis, 1, 538 (melios sonos Merkel, male).

**succ-cēdo**, **ēre**, **cessi**, **cessum**, **vb.** [sub + cēdo] go (quietly) up, step up, Inque dies magis in montem succedere siluas Cogebant infraque locum concedere cultis, Lucr. 5, 1370; A-pedibusque minutatim succedere frigus Non dubitabat, 6, 1192; fluio succedit opaco, Verg. 7, 36; caelo, G. 4, 227; Ille quidem ad superos quorum se deuotus erit Succedet fama, A. 12, 235; Romani scandere hostem sinunt, quo successerit magis in arduum eo pelli posse per prochie facilius rati, Liv. 5, 43, 2; supra hostium munitionem succedunt, Sisen. ap. Nou. 91; Fregellana arx Soranaque et ubique iniquo succedunt se loco memorabantur, Liv. 9, 31, 13; 2. go up (to), come up (to), as first with sub or ad castra hostium, Liv. 7, 37, 7; ad urbem, 26, 44, 7; 3. with acc. alone, testudine facta portas succedunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 6, 2; quum per colloquia principum succedens murum parum proficeret, postremo consulis permisso ingressus urbem euicit ut... Liv. 38, 9, 7; 4. with dat., quum multa succedentes temere moribus milites acciperent uulnera, Liv. 24, 19, 6; hostium munitiones, 9, 14, 9; add 10, 34, 5; 5. with acc. go up, ascend, climb, assuetudine succedendi muros, Liv. 27, 18, 13; ex inferiore loco succedens tumulum, 22, 28, 22; militum tam prompte succedentium muros, 31, 45, 5; si murum succederent, Tac. an. 2, 20; erigi scalas iussit ac promptissimum quemque succedere, 2, 81; Nequiquam armatos ausit succedere muros, Sil. 10, 507; 6. met. rise, prosper, thrive, succeed, Parum succedit quod ago, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 55; res nulla successerat, Caes. b. g. 7, 26, 1; postquam ineptum non succederet, Liv. 42, 58, 1; Audiit et uoti Phoebo succedere partem Mente dedit, partem uolueris dispersit in auras, Verg. 11, 794; 7. as vb. impers. success attendis, Hac non successit, alia aggrediemur uia, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 46; si ex sententia successerit, bene erit opera posita, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 14, 1; si successisset coeptis, Liv. 25, 37, 19; fraudi, 38, 25, 8; facinori, 40, 11, 10; and pass., cum omnia uelles nulli successa, Cic. fam. 16, 21, 2; esp. impers., nolle successum non patribus non consulibus, Liv. 2, 45, 5; 8. for the phrase sub manus succedere, see sub § 2; 9. go after, follow, succeed (to), take the place of, with dat. of person succedent, accedebat huc ut integri et recentes defatigatis succederent, Caes. b. g. 5, 16, 4; nec prius inclinata res est quam secunda acies ad prima signa integri fessis succederent, Liv. 9, 32, 8; 10. also with dat. of that which preceded, ei succedo orationi quae... Cic. Balb. 4; uix bono regi facilis erat pariter succedenti tantae caritati Hieroni, Liv. 24, 5, 1; consul quae maiori gloriae rerum domo forisque gestarum succedere se ceruebant, eo impensius... 4, 11, 2; male gestis rebus alterius successum est, 9, 18, 15; 11. gen. with in and acc. or else ad of the new position succeeded to, nondum in Pompei locum repentinus heres successerat, Cic. Phil. 2, 62; cohortes quae in stationibus erant secum proficisci, ex reliquis duas in stationem succedere iussit, Caes. b. g. 4, 32, 2; commota pedestri acie quae in pugnam succedit, Liv. 9, 27, 10; ut in paternas succederet opes (Hannibal), 21, 3, 2; Regillo succedenti ad nauale imperium, 37, 14, 1; 12. at times with a dat. of same, succedam ego uicarius tuo muneri, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 81; quum in sex partes diuersus exercitus senis horis in orbem succederet proelio, Liv. 6, 4, 10; regno, Plin. 36, 204; Iustin. 2, 4, 17; 13. de femina marem admittente, gramem succedere (subsistere?) tigrim Ausa canis maiore tulit de sanguine fetum, Grat. 164.

**succ-curr-o**, (sub-c.) **ēre**, **i**, **cursum**, **vb.** run up, run up (to), face, cur. Tempore eodem alint nequent succurrere lunae Corpus, Lucr. 5, 765; 2. esp. run up (to assist), succurrit illi Vorenus et laboranti subuenit, Caes. b. g. 4, 44, 9; Catilina laborantibus succurrere, Sal. Cat. 60, 4; 3. met., quoniam semel suscepit (causam), licet undique nihil minae periculae impendunt, succurrat atque subibo, Cic. Rose. Am. 31; salutis fortunisque communibus, Rab. perd. 3; non florentibus se uenditauit sed afflicti

semper succurrit, Nep. Att. 11, 4; his malis haec subsidia succurrebat, Caes. b. c. 3, 70, 1; cuius adhaerent fortunae uelut succursum, Liv. 3, 58, 4; 4. esp. medically, os fractum nisi succursum est, grauius inflammationibus afficit, Cels. 8, 4, 23; uetustis ulceribus, 6, 6, 146; capillis fluentibus, 6, 1, 3; aridae lippitudini, 6, 6, 189; semen (cannabis) iumentorum alio succurrit, Plin. 20, 259; uenenis fungorum, 31, 119; strangulationibus, 26, 158; 5. run up in the mind, rise, suggest itself, occur, esp. as vb. impers., ut quidque succurrit libet scribere, Cic. Att. 14, 1, 2; illud etiam mihi succurrebat grane esse me de iudicio patris iudicare, fam. 16, 21; non dubito illud quoque succursum unde Volscis suffecerint milites, Liv. 6, 12, 2; succurrit uersus ille Homericus, Suet. Tib. 21; sed prius mirari succurrit, Plin. 17, 10.

**suf-féro**, (sub-f.) ferre (sustuli rare, but see Cic. § 3 and Ulp. § 4 below); sustuli gen. and sublatum peth. always go with tollio, vb. irr. bear up against, support, sustain, Imbrem perpetui, laborem sufferram, solem, sitim, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 20; laborem, Att. 73 16; in grege mulorum parando spectanda aetas ut necturis sufferre labores possint, Varr. r. 2, 8, 5; plagas, Pl. As. 3, 2, 11; uoluerat, Lucr. 5, 1303; Instat ut patria Pyrrhus; nec castra neque ipsi Custodes sufferre ualent, Verg. 2, 492; uentos et imbres, Colum. 3, 2, 15; 2. met., eius sumptus, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 44; haec sufferre et perpeti, Serv. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 5, 3; 3. esp. of fines and punishments, suffer, pay, poenas, Pl. Amph. 3, 4, 19 and Cist. 1, 3, 54; Att. 17 1; at Phalaris poenas sustulit, Cic. N. D. 3, 82; poenam sui sceleris, Cat. 2, 28; poenam, Ulp. dig. 27, 3, 15; supplicium, Ter. Andr. 5, 3, 17; multam, Cic. Caccin. 98; Callist. dig. 47, 21, 3, 1; 4. esp. litis aestimationem, to pay compensation, Gai. 4, 75 and 89; si emptor victus l. ae. sustulerit, Ulp. dig. 21, 2, 21, 2 and 21, 1, 23, 8; II 5. bring up, supply, Vt enim, mihi ubi uapulamumst, tute corium sufferas, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 33; ...intro ad uxorem meam sufferamque meum tergum ob iniuriam, Pl. ap. Non. 397; nutricare octonos porcos paruolos primo possunt; incrementum facto a peritis dimidia pars remoueri solet, quod mater neque potest sufferre lac, neque..., Varr. r. 2, 4, 19; 6. in Prop. 3, 21, 21 we should perit: Quod superest sufferre (not sufferre), pedes, properate laborem, see § 1.

**sufficio**, fieri, feci, factum, vb. lit. put up, band up—hence supply, Vt cibum...Disperit atque aliam naturam sufficit ex se, Lucr. 3, 704; Ipse pater Danaus animos uirisque secundas Sufficit, Verg. 2, 618; Nec contra ubi audet Saturnia Iuno Sufficere, 9, 803; Ipsa satis tellus...Sufficit umorem et grandis cum uenere fruges, G. 2, 424; salices humilesque genetae Aut illae pecori frondem aut pastoribus umbras Sufficiunt, 2, 436; 2. put in the place of, appoint as successor, unus erit consul et in sufficiendo collega occupatus, Cic. Mnr. 85; si Appii os habere in cuius locum suffectus sum, Vat. ap. Cic. fam. 5, 10, 2; suffectus in Lucretii locum M. Horatius, Liv. 2, 8, 4; add 5, 31, 6 and 7; ipsae (sc. apes) regem paruosque Quirites Sufficiunt, Verg. 6, 402; add 3, 65; septimo eosdem (sc. dentes) decidere anno ahosque sufficit, Plin. 7, 68; liberto...Sperante beredem sufficit se proximum, Phaedr. 3, 10, 42; 3. dye—inicio, qui conbibi purpuram uolunt sufficere prius lanam medicamentis quibusdam, Cic. ap. Non. 386 and 521; and met., Ardentes oculos sufficit sanguine et igni, Verg. 2, 210; cum didicit nubem sole esse suffectam, Sen. N. Q. 1, 5, 12; cf. ut nubes igni possint, 1, 5, 9; effera et ignens Et maculis suffecta genas, Val. F. 2, 105; suffectaque leto Lumina, 1, 521; 4. as vb. intrans. be supplied, come up, Illa quidem uult pura loqui, sed lingua repente In partes est fissa duas, nec uerba loquenti Sufficiunt, Ov. M. 4, 588; 5. keep up under a burden, be sufficiently strong to bear, be equal to a duty, with dat., quanquam nec scribae sufficere nec tabulae nomina illorum capere poterant, Cic. Phil. 2, 16; nec iam uires sufficere cuiusquam nec ferre operis laborem posse, Caes. b. c. 7, 20, 11; nec sufficit umbo Ictibus, Verg. 9, 810; Romani quoad sufficere remiges poterunt

satis pertinaciter secuti sunt, Liv. 36, 45, 2; eique destinate successores eos quorum cruceas tam fortiter sustinendo terrarum orbis imperio sufficiant quam huius sufficisse sensimus, Vell. 2, 131, 2; uiris concipit (uitis) sufficere oneri, Plin. 17, 173; Luxuria ita indulsit ut...nec sufficeret sumptibus, Suet. gram. 23; cf. the opp. deficere, to give way under a weight, to fail; 6. hence gen. be large enough, suffice, with dat., Quodque satis populo poterat, non sufficit uni, Ov. M. 8, 833; Sufficit nostris si modo uita malis, Pont. 2, 1, 64; (mons) hominum carne ac lacte uescuntur abunde sufficere alimentis, Liv. 29, 31, 9; 7. or with in and acc. of the purpose, Nec locus in tumulis nec sufficit arbor in ignes, Ov. M. 7, 615; Ergo sufficiam reus in noua crimina semper? am. 2, 7, 1.

**sufflāmen**, inis, n. [for sublagamen?] an instrument for checking the speed of a vehicle in the descent of a hill, either a spike (the Ital. stanga), or an iron shoe under the wheel (Ital. scarpa), a break, a drag, Ipse rotam astringit multo sufflamine, Inv. S. 148, wh. see the schol.; tardat sufflamine currum, Prud. Ps. 417; 2. met., Nec res attetur longo sufflamine litis, Inv. 16, 50.

**sufflāmino**, are, vb. [sufflāmen] put on the drag to (a wheel), Ixionis rotam sufflaminandam, Sen. Iud. de morte Cl. 14, 3; 2. met., tanta erat illi uelocitas orationis ut uitium fieret, itaque diuus Augustus optime dixit: Haterius noster sufflaminandus est, Sen. exc. contr. 4 pr. 7.

**suffōdio**, (sub-f.) fodere, fodi, fossum, vb. dig up, neque suem impaci nelinus quoniam rostro suffodiati et cespites excitet, Colum. 2, 18, 1; qui sariet caueat ne frumenti radices suffodiati, Plin. 18, 184; ob receptum suffossis montibus in terras mare, Vell. 2, 33, 4; uineas suffodiendis muris expeditur, Tac. h. 2, 21; 2. dig into from below, stab (in the belly), suffossus equis, Caes. b. g. 4, 12, 2; illa (equi) suffoderet, Liv. 42, 59, 3; suffossio eqno, Verg. 11, 671 (wh. Ribbeck relying chiefly on Serv. suffosso, male), add Tac. an. 1, 65 and 2, 11; 3. undermine (still by action upward) and so destroy or remove, sacella suffossa, Cic. har. resp. 32; quereus suffossae fluctibus, Plin. 16, 5; a cuniculis suffossum oppidum, S. 104; 4. undermine (yet so as to leave standing), Alexandria est fere tota suffossio specusque habet ad Nilum (al. a Nilo) pertinentes, bell. Alex. 5, 1.

**suf-fundo**, (sub-f.) fere, fudi, fūsum, vb. pour up (from below), used in two constructions, as with an acc. of the liquid and dat. of that to which, or acc. of the latter with abl. of the liquid, wh. acc. becomes a nom. for the pass. Exx. of the latter construction are marked \*; first, quorum aqua per secretos cuniculos reddita suffunditur (of rivers wh. rise though no rain fall in the neighborhood), Sen. N. Q. 3, 26, 1; tenuis et aequali calore suffusus aether, Cic. N. D. 2, 54; Empedocles animus esse censet cordi suffusum sanguinem, Tusc. 1, 19; lassae mulae merum in os suffunditur, Colum. 6, 38, 4; Surgere de terra nebulas aeternae uidemus, Quae...feruntur, Suffunduntque sna caelum caligine, Lucr. 6, 479—bedew; 2. of liquids etc. poured up to the surface of the body, as in dropsy, Si quibus intumuit suffusa uenter ab unda, Ov. F. 1, 215; of tears, lacrimis oculos suffusat nitentes, Verg. 1, 228—suffused; tepido suffundit lumina rore, Ov. M. 10, 360; ad quas ille uoces lacrimis ac multo pudore suffunditur, Plin. pan. 2 f.; add Sen. Clem. 2, 6, 4; of blood-sted eyes etc., sanguinem oculis suffundit, Plin. 20, 142; oculis ore suffusist, 29, 126; add 23, 49; suffusae sanguine maninae, Cels. 2, 7, 70; of eyes lighted up with fire, rubra suffusant lumina flamma (sc. lupus), Ov. M. 11, 368; igne suffuso genae Scelus minantur, Sen. Herc. Oet. 1409; 3. esp. of the bile in jaundice, bilem subfusam sanat, Plin. 22, 54; prodest felle subfusist, 22, 65; datat bile suffusist, 22, 49; 4. and met., Pectora felle uident, lingua est suffusa ueneno, Ov. M. 2, 777, of Envy; metus ille...Funditus humanam qui uitam turbat ab imo Omnia suffundens† mortis nigore, of superstition, Lucr. 3, 39; animum nulla maliuolentia suffusum, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 22; 5. more esp.

of blushing, haec audienti rubor suffusus, Liv. 30, 15, 1; Pulcra uerecundo suffunduntur ora rubore, Ov. M. 1, 484; and met., at si uirginem suffunderit ore (dat.) ruborem (sc. luna), Ventus erit, Verg. G. 1, 430; 6. and abs. cause to blush, and in refl. suffundi to blush, haec dissens quem non suffundat? Hieron. Ion. 1, 48; suffundi si uirginem niderit, Tert. uirg. uel. 2 f.; 7. hence part. suffundendus to be blushed for, resurrectio, Tert. res. carn. 61; and suffusus as adj. given to blushing, suffusior sexus, anim. 38 med.;

8. fill up (with liquid) so that it shall rise to the top fresh, and so supply with fresh liquid (after evaporation), ossibus fractis superpositis lanis quae subinde subfundantur, Plin. 30, 119; sic compriui (oportebit) ut ius supernatet, quod ut fiat, is qui huic officio praeerit saepe suffundere ius debet, nec pati stirre salagma, Colum. 12, 9, 2; dolis sarmenata conlocantes aceto suffuso supra sarmenata conlocant plumbeas massas, Vitr. 7, 12, 1; Nolo ego semper idem capiti suffundere costum, Petr. fr. 33, 1; 9. pour under, suffundam aqualam (sc. carminibus forium), to prevent their creaking, Pl. Cure. 1, 3, 3; 10. suffusus (equus uel mulus), with swollen legs, Veg. met. 1, 53; cf. suffusio; but in Verg. 11, 671 read suffosso.

**suffūsio**, ōnis, f. [suf-fundo] up-pouring, fellis, jaundice, Plin. 22, 104; 2. s. oculorum (αἰμαξίς), cataract, as ascribed to rising humours, Cels. 6, 6, 35; 7, 7, 13 and 14; Plin. 28, 7; 32, 33; 34, 14; pedum, swollen legs (of horses etc.), si de labore itineris s. pedum prouenerit, Veg. uet. 1, 38, 8; 3. s. uini, Apic. 1, 1; agrestis cucumeris et colocynthidis, Pall. 1, 35, 9; meaning doubtful.

**suffūsorium**, adj. n. as sb. the oil chamber of a lamp, Hier. Isai. 2, 4, 1; = αἰμαξίς Gloss. Philox.

**suffūsus**, part. of suffundo; 2. as adj., see suffundo § 7 and § 10.

**suggĕro**, (sub-g.) ĕre, gessi, gestum, vb. [g. 2 shoot] shovesl up, heap up, as earth, suggesta castra coronat humi, Prop. 5, 4, 8; cf. suggestum, i, a mound; building materials or honey, aliae (apes) strunt, aliae pohunt, aliae suggestunt, Plin. 11, 22; fuel, magno ueluti cum flamma sonore Virgae suggeritur costis undantis aeni, Verg. 7, 463; and met., accusator inuidiae flammam ac materiam crimimbus suggestere, Liv. 3, 11, 10; 2. gen. supply in large quantities, Suggere tela mihi, Verg. 10, 333; Prodigia diuitias alimentaque mitia tellus Suggert, Ov. M. 15, 82; ut ignaria animalia quibus si cibum suggeras inacent torpentque, Tac. h. 3, 36; lacus piscem feras silvas adfatim suggerunt, Plin. ep. 2, 8, 1; quorū tu his rebus sumptum (money) suggeris? Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 37; 3. of immaterial things, cum causas in plura genera secuerunt, singulis generibus argumentorum copiam suggerunt, Cic. or. 2, 117; atque huic incredibili sententiae rattunculus suggerit, N. D. 3, 73;

4. simply supply, furnish, ut quidam annales nihil praeter nomina consulum suggerant, Liv. 4, 20, 9; 5. of ideas, suggest, recommend, but only in late writers, quotiens aequitas restitutionem suggerit, Ulp. dig. 4, 6, 26, 9; quae res suggerit ut... 28, 5, 35, 3 f.; 6. raise, celsis suggesta theatra columinis, Sil. 14, 644; 7. place after, subjoin, apud quosdam non inuenio Lucretium consulem, Bruto statim Horatium suggerunt, Liv. 2, 8, 5;

8. Druso ludus suggerendus, a trick must be played upon him, Cic. Att. 12, 44, 2.

**sum**, essĕ, essus (ēsus), fōre, fui, fūtūrus, vb. irr. [es- or fōd- root; eat, live, be, whence esse, esculentus, S. ad, as; Lith. ed-mi, G. ess-en, E. eat; fuller form ves, whence ues-ci, old Fr. ves-cu, G. wes-en, Norse ves-a, aff. ver-a; E. was; also fesi? whence for-e, fui etc. = bis of G. bir-nnes, Br. bez-an or be-an, E. be] first eat, but only in the forms beginning with es, age ut lubet, bibe es discede rom, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 32; bibite pergracemini Este efercite uos, Most. 1, 1, 65; Nulli negare soleo siqui essum uocat, St. 1, 3, 28; herbas... Forridulus dictu non essu modo, Pl. s. 3, 25; Si apud me essurus, mihi dicenti operam uolo, Rud. 1, 2, 93; si uoles in conuiuium multum bibere, esto crudum (brassicam) quantum uoles ex aceto, Cato r. 156; ubi uti monebat esse (uenter), Aquil. ap. Gell. 3, 3, 5; credidi

silicernium Eius me 'esse esurum, Caecil. ap. Fest. 294 M; coimus in Piraeo In hunc diem ut de sumbolis essemus, Ter. Eun. 3, 4, 2; mergi eos (sc. pullos) in aquam iussit, ut biberent quoniam esse nollent, Cic. N. D. 2, 7; Quinquenes oleas est et siluestria cornua, Hor. s. 2, 2, 57; piget iam esse singula, coguntur in unum sapes, Sen. ep. 95, 27; si Dionysium adulari uelles, ista non esses, Val. M. 4, 3, 4;

2. even in pass., dies noctesque estur bibitur, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 78; non est(ur) nisi soli lubet, Aquil. ap. Gell. 3, 3, 5; libum quod ut libaretur priusquam essetur erat coctum, Varr. 1, 5, 22, p. 109 Sp.; colubra ipsa tuto estur, ietus eius occidit, Cels. 5, 27, 3; estur ac potatur incoedite, Apul. M. 4, 8;

3. met., ut mala culmos Esset robigo, Verg. G. 1, 151; est mollis flamma medullas, A. 4, 66; lentusque carinas Est uapor, 5, 683; siquid Est animum, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 39; Estur ut occulta uitata teredine naus, Ov. Pont. 1, 1, 69;

4. the forms essum, essum, essa, essurus, estur and essetur occur only in the sense of eating; II 5. live, exist (of living beings), Nunc illud est quom me fuisse quam esse nimio mauium, Pl. Capt. 3, 2, 1; nec enim dum ero, angar nlla re; et si non ero, sensu omni carebo, Cic. fam. 6, 3, 4; Siue erimus, sen nos fata fuisse uelint, Tib. 3, 5, 32—cf. 'Rachel weeping for her children because they are not';

6. hence fui of past existence or death, non-existence, see Pl. and Tib. in last §; ad mortuot, qui fuit, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 18; Horresco misera, mentio quotiens fuit partionis: Ita paene nulla tibi (so BCD; A sibi) fuit Phronesium, Truc. 1, 2, 94; fuimus Troes, fuit Ilium, et ingens Gloria Teucrorum, Verg. 2, 325; Mollibus ex oculis aliquis tibi profuit uncor, Cum dicar subita uoce fuisse tibi, Albin. 3, 157; L. Lucilius Q. f. Cn. n. qui fuit, inser. Or. 4563; Alucia P. l. Glycera fuit, 4649; ossa hie sita sunt Auctae Apustiae Rufae quae fuit, 4788; 7. live for a time in a place, dwell, be, ut uiam mi Attice si mihi non modo Tusculanum, ubi ceteroqui sum libenter, sed μακρον νησοι tanti sunt, ut sine te sim tot dies, Cic. Att. 12, 3, 1; quoncuque in loco quis est, idem est ei sensus, fam. 6, 1, 1;

8. exist, be (as first of matter), Est hinc praeda nobis, Pl. Men. 2, 3, 86; Est ad hanc manum saeculum... Illi ubi etiam epurificus magnast... Est pistrilla et exadoursu fabrica: ibi est, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 37—45; fuit apud Segestanos ex aere Diana simulacrum... singularem opere perfectum, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 72; Est in secessu longo locus; insula portum Efficit, Verg. 1, 159; 9. of the ideal, Quid tibi uis dicam, nisi quod est? Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 17; Est atque non est mihi in manu Megarones; Quin dicant non est; merito ut ne dicant, id est, Trin. 2, 1, 67; Nisi iam tum esset honos eloquentiae, Cic. Brut. 40; Est hic, est animus lucis contemp-tor, Verg. o. 205; imperium ibi esse ubi non esset libertas indignabatur, Liv. 3, 38, 2;

10. gen. as the logical copula, be, is, first w. adj. as predicate, nota mala res optumast, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 25; luxuria cum omni aetati turpis, tum senectuti foedissima est, Cic. off. 1, 123; cum uiuere ipsum turpe sit nobis, Att. 13, 28, 2; 11. with subst. as pred., Senectus ipsast morbus, Ter. Ph. 4, 1, 9; Ira furor breuis est, Hor. ep. 1, 2, 62; 12. with adv. as pred., qui sic sunt, haud multum heredem inuast, Ter. Hec. 3, 5, 10; ita est, ut scribis, Cic. Att. 7, 8, 1; cuius neque consilium neque inceptum ullum frustra erat, Sal. Jul. 7, 6; 13. w. prep. and sb., cum uidet quo sit in odio status hie rerum, Cic. Att. 2, 22, 1; uenit qui nuntiaret filium eius uiuere et in agro Gallico esse in seruitute, Clu. 21; erat enim (Crito-laus) ab Aristotele, or. 2, 160; 14. w. gen. of sb., first of quality, nimium me timidum, nullius animi, nullius consilii fuisse confiteor, Cic. Sest. 36; haec (iumenta) cotidiana exercitatione summi ut sint laboris efficiunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 2, 2; 15. w. gen. of value, qui (ager) nuuc multo pluris quam tunc fuit, Cic. Rose. com. 33; magni mihi erunt tuae litterae, fam. 15, 15, 4; 16. w. part. gen., Solon capite sanxit si qui in seditione non alterius utrius partis esset, Cic. Att. 10, 1, 2; 17. w. gen. (or possessive) of off., office etc., est adulescentis maiores natu uereri, Cic. off. 1, 122; cum non minus esset imperatoris consilio superare quam gladio, Caes. b. c. 1, 72, 2; his tantis in periculis esto tum, M. Cato, uidere quid agatur, Cic. Mur. 83; 18. w.

gen. of possession, met. be at the command of, iam me



Pompeii totum esse scis, Cic. fam. 2, 13, 2; plebs Hannibal tota esse, Liv. 23, 14, 7; (patres) cesserant in agros suarumque rerum erant, amissa republica, 3, 38, 11; hominum (decemviri) non causarum toti erant, 3, 36, 7; expulsi virtutibus aliis pietatis est totus, Plin. ep. 5, 16, 8; alius libidine insanit, alius luctu totus est, Sen. ben. 7, 26, 4;

19. w. dat. of possessor, as est mihi I have: nomen Mercuio mihi, Pl. Amph. pr. 19; Vnde est adulescenti amicae quod daret, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 22; quibus opes nullae sunt, bonis invident, Sal. Cat. 37, 3; 20. w. dat. of relation, natura tu illi pater es, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 46; mihi quaestor imperatori fuerat, Cic. p. red. in s. 35; 21. w. dat.=in place of, serving as, Vtrum? Studione id sibi habet an landi putat Fore si perdidit natum? Ter. Ad. 3, 29; cui (m.) bono (n.) fuit? who was the gainer by it?—Cic. Rose. Am. 84; desinant ea dicitare, quae detrimentum maculae invidiae infamiae nobis esse possint, Verr. 2, 3, 144; ut sint reliquis documento, Caes. b. g. 7, 4, 10;

22. w. dat. of that wh. a person is fit for or equal to, ne videatur non fuisse solvendo, Cic. off. 2, 79; ut diuites conferrent qui oneri ferendo essent, Liv. 3, 20; Non eris invidiae, torrens, mihi crede, ferendae, Si... Ov. an. 6, 3, 21; recte malagmata inciduntur quae umori extrahendo sunt, Cels. 4, 10 f.; etiam quae esui potique non sunt, contineri legato, Ulp. dig. 33, 9, 3; 23. w. abl. of sb. and adj., denoting quality or state, Bonis esse oportet dentibus, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 14; bono animo es, Ter. Haut. 4, 6, 18 and Ad. 2, 40; capite et supercilis semper est rasis, Cic. Rose. com. 20; capillo sunt promisso, Caes. b. g. 5, 14, 3; 24. est qui, there is who, one, sunt qui, there are who, some, first w. subj., sunt qui censeant, Cic. Tusc. 1, 18; sunt qui Crustis et pomis viduas venenatur avaras, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 77; quis est quin (= qui ne) cernat? Cic. acad. pr. 2, 20;

25. w. ind. -sunt qui quod sentiunt non audent dicere, Cic. off. 1, 84; sunt qui ita dicunt, Sal. Cat. 19, 4; Est qui nec veteris pocula Massici, Nec partem solido denere die spernit, Hor. od. 1, 1, 19; sunt quos curricula pulverem Olympicum Collegisse iunat, 1, 1, 3; sunt quos genus hoc minime iunat, s. 1, 4, 24; est qui non curat habere, ep. 2, 2, 182; here the hyphen denotes the union of est-qui, sunt-qui into one word, which accounts for the ind.;

26. more completely the vb. loses its character in: Est quibus Eleae concurrat palma quadrigae, Est quibus in celeres gloria nata pedes, Prop. 4, 8, 17; cf. *est-vo*;

27. so w. relative adv., est ubi, there is where, somewhere, in some cases; est unde, there is whence, from some quarter or other; est quatenus, up to a certain point; fuit quum, there was a time when, once etc., as: est ubi id valeat, Cic. Tusc. 5, 23; est ubi peccat, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 63; est unde haec fiant, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 41; est-cum non est satius, ad Her. 4, 36; fuit-cum hoc dici poterat, Liv. 7, 32, 13; est quatenus amicitiae dari venia possit, Cic. am. 61; non est quod multa loquamur, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 30; 28. est (sunt) at the beginning of a sentence of course emphatic (note *est-vo* in Gr. so placed has its own accent), and so often followed by a sed, est istuc quidem aliquid, sed nequaquam in isto sunt omnia, Cic. sen. 8; Est animus tibi, sunt mores et lingua fidesque, Sed... Hor. ep. 1, 1, 57; Sunt aliquid manes; letum non omnia finit, Prop. 5, 7, 1; Est aliquid valida sceptris tenere manu, Ov. rem. am. 480; 29. est w. ut and subj., sin (mss si) est facturus ut sit officium suum, Faciat, Ter. Ad. 3, 5, 4; sin est ut nelis Manere apud te, dos hic manent Denipho, Ph. 5, 8, 32; Est ut viro uir latius ordinet Arbusta sulcis... aequa lege necessitas Sortitur insignis et imos, Hor. od. 3, 1, 9; Fructibus... Si recte frueris non est ut copia maior Ab Ione donari possit tibi, ep. 1, 12, 2; 30. esp. w. fore, the result will (would) be that..., eram in magna spe fore ut in Italia possemus concordiam constituere, Cic. Att. 8, 11 d. 1; add fam. 1, 6, 1; 1, 7, 4; Verr. 2, 2, 97; 2, 4, 10; 2, 4, 87; fin. 1, 1; Tusc. 1, 82; Pompeius dixerat primum concurrent acies, fore ubi exercitus Caesaris pelleretur, Caes. b. c. 3, 86, 1; add b. g. 7, 32, 5; Sal. lug. 110, 1; Liv. 6, 42, 12; 42, 57, 11; Tac. h. 1, 22; 31. later writers use futurum ut in place of fore ut, Tac. h. 3, 32 f.; ps. Nep. Datam. 6, 3;

32. futurum fuisse in hyp. sentences, the result would have been that..., si aetas (hominum) potuisset esse longinquior, futurum fuisse ut omni doctrina hominum uita erudiretur, Cic. Tusc. 3, 69; 33. rarely est w. inf. for est ut..., est interdum praestare (= ut praestet) mercaturis rem quaerere, Cato r. 1, 1; and perh. pollicitus si praesidium acciperet, naevum arcem tradi futurum (so vs Flor.), Tac. h. 3, 77; 34. est in sense of heet w. inf., one may..., scire est (so or scire et, mss) liberum ingenium atque animum, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 42—Lachmann and Fleck, by cf. scires against meaning: quid narrat? Quid ille? Se miserum esse, Miserum? Quem minus crederet? Haut, 1, 2, 18—so mss including A.; Lachm. again cf. crederes; inter duas filias regum quid mntet (= mutetur says Gell.) inter Antigonom et Tulliam est animaduertere, Varr. ap. Gell. 18, 12, 9; Neonon et Tityon Terrae omnipotentis alumnum Cernere erat, Verg. 6, 596; Est quadam prodire tenus, si non datur ultra, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 32; unde laboris Flus haurire mali est quam ex re decerpere fructus, s. 1, 2, 79; neque est Leuare tenta spiritui praecordia, epod. 17, 25; quod uersu dicere non est, Signis per facile est, s. 1, 5, 87; add 1, 2, 101; Vtque aliis numerum quorum comprehendere non est, Ov. tr. 5, 11, 19; ut coniectare erat intentione uultus, Tac. an. 16, 34; est tamen nonnuquam inuenire ita scribisse quosdam, Gell. 13, 25, 31; in Liv. 42, 41, 2 Madvig inserts by cf. satis between negare and sit; in Hor. s. 2, 5, 103 for si paulum potes, illacimare; est Gaudia prodentem uultum celare, Lachm. ad Lucr. 5, 533 by cf. ...illacimare; e re est...;

35. id est and hoc est, that is, sed domum redeamus, id est, ad nostros reuertamur, Cic. Brnt. 172; quod si in scena, id est, in contione uerum ualet, am. 97; si Epicurum, id est, si Democritum probarem, acad. post. 6; quid facies cum in bona tua inuasero, hoc est, cum te docnero maledicere? Cass. ap. Quint. 8, 3, 89; quid genus uidetur a parte negotii, hoc est, *παρὰ τὴν* remotionis, 3, 7, 1; hic catagrapha inuenit, hoc est... Plin. 35, 56; consulatum gesserat, a patre tuo, id est quanto minus quam a te datum, Plin. pan. 61; per notas scripsit, id est, sic structo litterarum ordine ut nullum uerbum effici posset, Suet. Caes. 56; 36. the forms vb. begiu w. fu take an abl. w. the sense of fio, become of, happen to, Si quid eo fuerit, certe illius filiae Quae mihi mandata habeo dotem (cunide dem, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 120; In ambiguo etiam nunc est quid ea re fuat, 2, 4, 193; Veniat: procul hinc obseruabo meis quid fortunis fuat, Truc. 4, 1, 11; Quin mea quoque iste habebit siquid me fuat, Poen. 5, 2, 125; Quid fuat me nescio, Mil. 2, 3, 28; Quid me futurum est quando miles uenerit? Truc. 2, 4, 66; Quid te futurumst? Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 87; quidam se futurum esse profectis in Italiam Romanis? Liv. 33, 27, 11; 37. fore (though in form a simple inf. imp. like *ero* *eroua* which are in form pres. imp.) is in use only a future, will be, would be, promise hoc fore, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 42; confido fore, Amph. 3, 2, 54; Sequor: set finem fore quem dicam nescio, Trin. pr. 2; Si tibi sat acceptumst, fore tibi uictum sempiternum, Most. 1, 3, 67; At easdem amicas fore tibi promitto rem ubi cognoritur, Ter. Hec. 5, 2, 25; dixit hoc fore? Ad. 1, 2, 3; scripsit nondum te sibi satis esse familiarem, sed certe fore, Cic. fam. 7, 8, 1; fore dicis? inquit; ego uero esse iam iudico, or. 3, 229; Caesari nuntiabant, cum castra moueri iussisset, non fore dicto audientes milites, Caes. b. g. 1, 39 f.; confusum si coniuratio naluisset, facile apud illos principem se fore, Sal. Cat. 17 f.; see also § 30; 38. fore w. gerundive of a future need, will or would have to..., instare hiemem: aut sub pellibus habendos milites fore aut diffundendum erit in aestatem bellum, Liv. 37, 39, 2; ubi nesci decretum erit, omnibus id pro bono fore (so Periz. cf., nesci foedere) defendendum, 32, 20, 6; laetus (quod expectaret) in illis potissimum angustis decernendum fore, Curt. 3, 8, 19;

39. fore w. perf. part. of refl. or pass. vb. for a fut. perf. inf., me satis adeptum fore, si ex hoc in omnes mortales beneficio nullum in me periculum redundarit, Cic. Sul. 27; quos spero breui tempore societate uictoriae tecum copulatos fore, fam. 11, 8 f.; debellatum mox fore si anniti paulum uoluissent, rebantur, Liv. 33, 13, 6; see also § 30; 40. the pres. subj. as fuam etc. occurs only in the forms fuam as at ant, and rarely except in very old writers, Opsero

have been that..., si aetas (hominum) potuisset esse longinquior, futurum fuisse ut omni doctrina hominum uita erudiretur, Cic. Tusc. 3, 69; 33. rarely est w. inf. for est ut..., est interdum praestare (= ut praestet) mercaturis rem quaerere, Cato r. 1, 1; and perh. pollicitus si praesidium acciperet, naevum arcem tradi futurum (so vs Flor.), Tac. h. 3, 77; 34. est in sense of heet w. inf., one may..., scire est (so or scire et, mss) liberum ingenium atque animum, Ter. Ad. 5, 3, 42—Lachmann and Fleck, by cf. scires against meaning: quid narrat? Quid ille? Se miserum esse, Miserum? Quem minus crederet? Haut, 1, 2, 18—so mss including A.; Lachm. again cf. crederes; inter duas filias regum quid mntet (= mutetur says Gell.) inter Antigonom et Tulliam est animaduertere, Varr. ap. Gell. 18, 12, 9; Neonon et Tityon Terrae omnipotentis alumnum Cernere erat, Verg. 6, 596; Est quadam prodire tenus, si non datur ultra, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 32; unde laboris Flus haurire mali est quam ex re decerpere fructus, s. 1, 2, 79; neque est Leuare tenta spiritui praecordia, epod. 17, 25; quod uersu dicere non est, Signis per facile est, s. 1, 5, 87; add 1, 2, 101; Vtque aliis numerum quorum comprehendere non est, Ov. tr. 5, 11, 19; ut coniectare erat intentione uultus, Tac. an. 16, 34; est tamen nonnuquam inuenire ita scribisse quosdam, Gell. 13, 25, 31; in Liv. 42, 41, 2 Madvig inserts by cf. satis between negare and sit; in Hor. s. 2, 5, 103 for si paulum potes, illacimare; est Gaudia prodentem uultum celare, Lachm. ad Lucr. 5, 533 by cf. ...illacimare; e re est...;

35. id est and hoc est, that is, sed domum redeamus, id est, ad nostros reuertamur, Cic. Brnt. 172; quod si in scena, id est, in contione uerum ualet, am. 97; si Epicurum, id est, si Democritum probarem, acad. post. 6; quid facies cum in bona tua inuasero, hoc est, cum te docnero maledicere? Cass. ap. Quint. 8, 3, 89; quid genus uidetur a parte negotii, hoc est, *παρὰ τὴν* remotionis, 3, 7, 1; hic catagrapha inuenit, hoc est... Plin. 35, 56; consulatum gesserat, a patre tuo, id est quanto minus quam a te datum, Plin. pan. 61; per notas scripsit, id est, sic structo litterarum ordine ut nullum uerbum effici posset, Suet. Caes. 56; 36. the forms vb. begiu w. fu take an abl. w. the sense of fio, become of, happen to, Si quid eo fuerit, certe illius filiae Quae mihi mandata habeo dotem (cunide dem, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 120; In ambiguo etiam nunc est quid ea re fuat, 2, 4, 193; Veniat: procul hinc obseruabo meis quid fortunis fuat, Truc. 4, 1, 11; Quin mea quoque iste habebit siquid me fuat, Poen. 5, 2, 125; Quid fuat me nescio, Mil. 2, 3, 28; Quid me futurum est quando miles uenerit? Truc. 2, 4, 66; Quid te futurumst? Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 87; quidam se futurum esse profectis in Italiam Romanis? Liv. 33, 27, 11; 37. fore (though in form a simple inf. imp. like *ero* *eroua* which are in form pres. imp.) is in use only a future, will be, would be, promise hoc fore, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 42; confido fore, Amph. 3, 2, 54; Sequor: set finem fore quem dicam nescio, Trin. pr. 2; Si tibi sat acceptumst, fore tibi uictum sempiternum, Most. 1, 3, 67; At easdem amicas fore tibi promitto rem ubi cognoritur, Ter. Hec. 5, 2, 25; dixit hoc fore? Ad. 1, 2, 3; scripsit nondum te sibi satis esse familiarem, sed certe fore, Cic. fam. 7, 8, 1; fore dicis? inquit; ego uero esse iam iudico, or. 3, 229; Caesari nuntiabant, cum castra moueri iussisset, non fore dicto audientes milites, Caes. b. g. 1, 39 f.; confusum si coniuratio naluisset, facile apud illos principem se fore, Sal. Cat. 17 f.; see also § 30; 38. fore w. gerundive of a future need, will or would have to..., instare hiemem: aut sub pellibus habendos milites fore aut diffundendum erit in aestatem bellum, Liv. 37, 39, 2; ubi nesci decretum erit, omnibus id pro bono fore (so Periz. cf., nesci foedere) defendendum, 32, 20, 6; laetus (quod expectaret) in illis potissimum angustis decernendum fore, Curt. 3, 8, 19;

39. fore w. perf. part. of refl. or pass. vb. for a fut. perf. inf., me satis adeptum fore, si ex hoc in omnes mortales beneficio nullum in me periculum redundarit, Cic. Sul. 27; quos spero breui tempore societate uictoriae tecum copulatos fore, fam. 11, 8 f.; debellatum mox fore si anniti paulum uoluissent, rebantur, Liv. 33, 13, 6; see also § 30; 40. the pres. subj. as fuam etc. occurs only in the forms fuam as at ant, and rarely except in very old writers, Opsero

be that..., eram in magna spe fore ut in Italia possemus concordiam constituere, Cic. Att. 8, 11 d. 1; add fam. 1, 6, 1; 1, 7, 4; Verr. 2, 2, 97; 2, 4, 10; 2, 4, 87; fin. 1, 1; Tusc. 1, 82; Pompeius dixerat primum concurrent acies, fore ubi exercitus Caesaris pelleretur, Caes. b. c. 3, 86, 1; add b. g. 7, 32, 5; Sal. lug. 110, 1; Liv. 6, 42, 12; 42, 57, 11; Tac. h. 1, 22; 31. later writers use futurum ut in place of fore ut, Tac. h. 3, 32 f.; ps. Nep. Datam. 6, 3; 32. futurum fuisse in hyp. sentences, the result would

te Anciae laquei ne quid tuas aduersus fuas, Liv. Andr. ap. Non. 111; si quid diuorti fuat, Pl. Aut. 2, 2, 56; si fuit occasio, Capt. 2, 2, 10; Pol metuo maris ne Phoenix tuis factis fuam, Bac. 1, 2, 48; Ne capta praeda capti praecones fuant, Ps. 4, 3, 12; (A) te exposco ut hoc consilium Achiui auxiliio(fu) fuat, Enn. ap. Non. 111; ne ego malalis fuam, Titim. ib.; cane ne pendas Si fuas in questione, Afran. ib.; Quare fulmineus multo penetratior ignis Quam noster fuat e taedis terrestribus ortus, Lucr. 2, 383; alius fuat acre uenenum, 4, 638; Rotu Tulusne fuat nullo discrimine habebat, Verg. 10, 108; 41. **fo-**rem in some writers is used like *essem*, first without a participle, as: Me idem decere, si ut deceret me forem, Pl. Merc. pr. 78; Eo quia paupertas fecit ridiculus forem, St. 1, 3, 23; add Rud. 2, 6, 69; interea uita ut in tuto foret, Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 7; fecit animi ut incertus foret, Hec. 1, 2, 46; add 2, 1, 23; eo fecisse quo inter se fidi magis forent, Sal. Cat. 22, 2; multa antecapere quae bello usui forent, 32, 1; 42. **w. participles**, as first perf.: Nunc qui mihi (ego) seruium quam si forem (monos.) seruata quae Pl. Rud. 1, 3, 44; in cauea si forent Conclui, Cure. 3, 79; add Most. 3, 2, 113; Sine adeo car sapientia inbutum foret, Pacuv. ap. Non. 521; Aut genus humanum iam tum foret omne peremptum, Lucr. 5, 1026; ex alii rebus magis quam quod cuiquam id competum foret hanc fama ualebat, Sal. Cat. 14 f.; quod ni maturasset consilium dare, eo die pessimum facinus patratum foret, 18, 8; add 20, 2; 23, 6; gaudii offerri quae parte copiarum alter consul uictus foret, ea se uicisse, Liv. 21, 53, 1; quod eius opera receptum Tarentum foret (yet proditum esset, tutatus esset just before), 27, 25, 4; add 27, 25, 5; 43. **w. fut. part. act.**, haud dubius quin paucos expulsurus foret, Liv. 25, 24, 8; qui uel in pace bellum excitare possent, nedum in bello respirare ciuitatem forent passuri, 26, 26, 11; add 30, 2, 5; 35, 13, 9; 44. **with part. pass. iup. (-endus)**, Quid faceres si aliud quid grauius tibi nunc faciendum foret? Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 29; —such uses of *forem* for *essem* prob. never in Cic. or Caes.; 45. **fui w. part.** in *urus* and *endus* much used in consequences of past hypothesis, sentences, would have ...ed, wd have been ... quos ego si tribui triumphare me probarent, tistes citaturus fui rerum a me gestarum, Liv. 38, 47, 4; quid si Andraulo consilia processissent, illa cum uiro fuerit\* regnatura, sibi cum ceteris seruientum\* 24, 26, 5; ut si effugium patuisset in publicum impleturae urbem tumultu fuerint\*, 24, 26, 12; in eos uersa pedum acies haud dubium fecit quin nisi firmata extrema agnibus fuissent, ingens in eo saltu accipiente clades fuerit\*, 21, 34, 7; oratione habita qualis habenda Alexameno fuerat, 35, 37, 2; in the three exs. marked \*, fuit and fuerunt wd. have been required in *or. dir.*; Cic. in this constr. was erat rather than fuit as in Verr. 2, 3, 121; Liv. 1, 26; see also § 32; 46. **the forms fui and futurus** in familiar style seem to signify come, commodate to be dedicated litteras cum ad me bene uane Dionysius fuit, Cic. Att. 10, 16, 1; ut certior fieret quo die in Tusculanum essem futurus, 15, 4, 2; perh. also: tum ad me fuerunt, quod libellionem (me) esse sciebat, Varr. ap. Non. 133, 28; stupidum (Augustum) cubuisse nec prius surrexisse ex militibus in conspectum fuisse quam fugatae sint hostium naues, Anton. ap. Suet. Aug. 16; item principes ciuitatum qui ante fuerant ad Caesarem, reuerterentur, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 1; cf. Fr. je fus le recevoir, j'ai été le recevoir and Eng. I have been to the doctor's; also *exprobo* *es laxatissimus*, Herod. 5, 38 and Fr. j'en fus je m'en allai; 47. **est** and *es* often endites with loss of *e*, incastellum quod uocantur Alianus, CIL 199, 17; (ara) Vestae delicata, Kal. Praen. iv Kal. Mai.; so *as* in A. Pl. Epil.: id lubidus scire, 2, 2, 56; P. hanc inquamst. M. Non haec inquamst, 3, 4, 44; gentiumst, 3, 4, 47; suspiciost, 3, 4, 53; negotist, 3, 4, 65; Elio tu seclate qui illi supponis, cho (note the long u), Mil. 3, 2, 12; L. Adlescentis Plesidippus. C. Ut nancit habet, Rud. 1, 6, 33; Vt tu inelutis apud mulieres, Mil. 4, 6, 12; Si innoxius audacter quamuis dicitur, Merc. 4, 3, 27; animo malest Aedius? Ps. 4, 1, 43; multumst, Verg. 6, 2, 273; see Lachm. Lucr. 1, 993; 48. **so in clision** 'se rather than esse, 'sset rather than esset, by wh. accent

falls on preceding word, Omnium primum sodalem me 'sset scis gnato tuo, Pl. Most. 5, 2, 32; Minus malum hunc hominem 'sset opinor quam 'sset censens coquum, Ps. 4, 2, 1; tu idem hercle faceres si tibi 'sset credita, Mil. 2, 2, 25; Nam ni ita 'sset tecum orarem ut ei quod posses mali Facere, faceres, Bac. 3, 6, 25; Difficilem ostendes te 'sset et cognoscere tamen, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 60; Ego te autem noui quam 'sset soleas impotens, 2, 3, 130; Exponendum. O lupiter tantum 'sset in animo inscitiam! 4, 1, 17; 49. and even after a cons., Nec quom (so B) me melius me Scapha rear 'sset deficiam, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 2; Hanc Demiphro negat 'sset cognatum? Negat, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 6; 50. **escit**, a very old form, a pres. used also as a fut., si morbus amentas uitiū escit, iumentum dato, xii tab. 1, 3; cui auro dentes uincti escunt, 10, 8; add 5, 4; 5, 5; 5, 7; Ergo rerum inter summam minimamque quid escit, Lucr. 1, 619; cf. *superscit*, *uesc-or*, *esc-a*; 51. **fui** etc. w. long u, for *fui*, Nos sumus Romani qui fuimus ante Iudius, Enn. an. 440 V; magnum cum lassus diu Partem fuisset, ap. Gell. 12, 4, 4; Libera ego prognata fui maxime, neququam fui, Pl. Rud. 1, 3, 43; Cogitato identidem tibi quam fidelis fuerim, Mil. 4, 8, 54; fuui prob. an older form in such uses; 52. **fui** of *fuit*, *fui* etc. as monos., Fuitne hic tibi amicus Charamides? Est et fuit, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 69; I'propter eosdem quorum causa fui hoc acetate (= acetatis) exercitus, 3, 5, 83; Fuiſtine liber? Fui. Enimvero non fuit, nugas agit. Qui tu scis? an tu fortasse fuisse mihi matri obstricta? Capt. 3, 4, 95; Adeo me fuisse fingunt ut qui illi crederem? Bac. 2, 3, 49; Hi senes nisi fuissent nihil iam inde ab adulescentia, 5, 2, 80 (cf. Fr. fuisse); uel hie in uino quam inmodestus fuisti! Factum. Quam molestus! Ter. Haut. 3, 3, 7; 53. **sien** *sien* *sien* *sien* for *sim* etc. in old writers, esp. at close of iambic line and of second dimeter in septenarius, as diuos *sien*, Pl. Amph. pr. 57; noster *sien*, 1, 1, 248; suppetiae *sien*, 5, 1, 54; coniunctus *sien*, Aut. 2, 2, 52; numquam *sien*, 2, 2, 54 etc.; ueror quid *sien*, Ter. Andr. 1, 4, 7; add 2, 3, 16; 2, 4, 5; 2, 5, 13 etc.; Quas, cum res aduersae *sien*, paulo mederi possis, Pl. 5, 4, 3; cf. *possem*; 54. **also** at times elsewhere, Haut quiquam quaeret qui *sien* aut quid uenerim, Pl. Amph. pr. 1, 130; add 1, 1, 54; As. 3, 3, 12; Cure. 2, 3, 43; 55. **yet sit** etc. also at end of line in old drama, as: Ter. Andr. 3, 1, 5; 4, 4, 11; Eun. 1, 2, 115; 2, 1, 3; 56. **sit** and *siet* w. long final at times in old lang., Vt si itura sit Athenas, eat tecum ad portum cito, Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 49; add 2, 2, 87; Men. 5, 7, 55; Nam illi nil uilit relictum quin *siet* tibi, Ter. Haut. 5, 3, 19; so also *fuat*, see § 40; 57. **es** of *ind.* and *imp.* has a long *e* not merely in sense of eat, as Prisc. p. 840 P, 1, 456, 21 K; but also in sense of be in old lang., Siu alter *es*, inimici atque irati tibi, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 9; Et postquam *es* emissus, caesum uirgis sub furca (furem)\* scio, Men. 5, 5, 40; Esne tu annon *es* ab illo militi Macedonio? Ps. 2, 2, 22; add Rud. 1, 2, 54; Satin sanus *es* et sobrius? Tu quidem illum plane perdis, Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 29; 58. **hence** *nom.* in a and u when followed by *s* for *es* are always long in old drama, Vbi tu's? etiamne hanc urnam acceptura's? Vbi's? Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 10; Satis dicula's amatrix. Mater is quaestus mihi, As. 3, 1, 8; see § 47 for *supponi's*, *nancit's*, *includi's*, *innoxid's*; but short in Augustan age, Quisquis *es* haud credo iniunctus caelestibus auras Vitalis carpis, Verg. 1, 387; 59. **esens** as part. implied in praesens, absens, consensens; otherwise not existing; 60. **ens** not in use, yet: Caesar non incongrue protulit ens uerbo sum, quemodo a uerbo possum poteus, says Prisc. 1140 P, 2, 239, 8 K; but not Serg. in Quint. 8, 3, 33.

**suo**, *ere*, sui (so at least Prisc. 10, 881), *sūtum*, vb. *sew*, Sed *sui* lino et sparte serilibus, Pacuv. 251 R; hi (sc. Liburni) plorantes naues loris subeant, Varr. ap. Gell. 17, 3, 4; plaga sui debet, Cels. 5, 26, 113; tum sui nancit debere, 7, 11; *satus* intestinum sui potest, 7, 16, 4; cuius utrinque sutur, 8, 6, 3; tum uinctae oraes inter se suenda sunt, 7, 9, 15; quod ita sutum est, 7, 9, 18; tegumenta corporum uel texta uel sutu, Cic. N. D. 1, 150; sen corticibus tibi *sūtā* cūctis Scu lento fuerit alueria uinine texta, Verg. G.

4, 33; sutis braciis, Ov. tr. 3, 10, 19; 2. sutum as sb. n., what is sewn, a seam, perque aerea sūta, Verg. 10, 313; 3. in Ter. Ph. 3, 2, 6; A. Metuo ionem nequid...G. suo snat capiti, we should perh. read luat capite—the words as they stand are meaningless.

**sūpern-ē**, adv. [supern = super with excrecent n, ē abl. suff. as in ind-ē, und-ē; cf. infern-ē from above, Quando utrumque (sc. calorem frigusque) Seuisimo infuso lympharum rore superne, Lucr. 1, 496; Haud, ut opinor, enim mortalia sacella superne Aurca de caelo demisit funis, 2, 1153; perit Remorum recta est et recta sūpernē gūberna, 4, 439; nemo unde superne Plurimus Eridani per siluam uoluit amnis, Verg. 6, 658; superne in aenacram contionem decurrunt, Liv. 24, 39, 4; quum tecta occupassent ne peti superne possent, 24, 47, 3; add 1, 25, 12; 1, 51, 9; 7, 10, 9; 28, 3, 7; 30, 10, 13; superne lumen accipit (admittit Zumpt c.). Curt. 7, 3, 9; add 8, 11, 14; 9, 4, 32; 2. above, overhead, Terrā sūpernē trēmīt magnis concussa ruinis, Lucr. 6, 544; Tectā sūpernē timent, metuunt inferne canemias, 6, 597; argentum innatāt superne ut oleum aquis, Plin. 33, 95; 3. upward, solum hoc genus (sc. napum Corinthium) superne tendit, non ut cetera in terram, Plin. 19, 76; 4. cf. for later changes of meaning peregre.

**sūperstēs**, stitīs, adj. [stet for set-et, as that for set-ec, a secondary form of set, root of sisto, wh. see; cf. stat-u, σταδ-ου, our stood, stead] lit. standing over or above, hence still living while others are buried, surviving, outliving, with dat., Vt tibi superstes uxor aetatem siet, Pl. As. 1, 1, 6; add 1, 1, 2; uitae tuae, Trin. 1, 2, 19; Ita mihi atque huic sis superstes, Ter. Haut. 5, 4, 7; Aeneas patriae s., Hor. carm. s. 42; priscis auis, Ov. a. a. 3, 127; opus, am. 3, 15, 20; tanquam superstes sibi, Sen. ep. 39, 5; cenisque tribus iam perna superstes, Mart. 10, 48, 17; 2. with gen. as a sb. survivor, Vitam te non solum uitae sed etiam dignitatis meae superstitem reliquissim, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 3, 1; gloriae suae, Liv. 2, 7, 8; nostri superstes sumus, have outlived ourselves, Tac. Agr. 3; iniquorum, an. 3, 4; omnium quos..., Plin. 7, 156; omnium suorum, Suet. Tib. 62 f.; 3. absol., scitius puer est, deos quaeso ut sit superstes, that it may live, Ter. Andr. 3, 2, 6; add Lucan. 7, 660; 4. esp. as an old law term, present, as a witness, nemo mihi licet quiduis loqui, nemo hic adest superstes, Pl. ap. Fest. 305 a 32 M, who adds superstes testes praesentes significat; so Serv. ad A. 3, 339; superstes praesentem significat; suis utrisque superstitibus praesentibus, quoted in ridicule by Cic. Mur. 26.

**sūper-stillo**, āre, vb. drop' over, oleum, Apic. 442 ed. Schuch.

**sūperstit-io**, ōnis, f. lit. standing above, exaltation (in their own opinion)—and so superstition, fanaticism, maiores nostri superstitionem a religione separauerunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 71; superstitiones paene aniles, 2, 70; capti quidam superstitione animi, Liv. 26, 10, 4; Vna sūperstitio superis quae reddit diuis, Verg. 12, 817 (Juno speaking); magicas superstitiones obiectabat, Tac. an. 12, 59; ut a religione superstitione distat, Quint. 8, 3, 55; 2. met. undue reverence, quae tanta superstitione prohibemur dare per hanc figuram sententiae uires, Quint. 4, 1, 64; amensis superstitione praecceptorum contra rationem causae trahit, 4, 2, 85; huius (sc. uirtutis) quadam superstitione teneantur, Sen. ep. 95, 35.

**suppārum**, i, n. (suppārus, sipārum, sipārum or us) [=σπαρος and σπαρος; prob. from super, σπερ; see Varr. below; cf. παρα-σπον for υπαρά-σπον, where σπον perh. =σπχ-ου corresp. to Germ. seg-el, sail] a top-sail (prob. of a red colour, see Sen. Med. and Naev. § 3 below), quod est uelum minus in navi, Fest. 340 a 20 M; supparum genus ueli quo iuuari nauigia solent quoties uis nauti languescit, Isid. orig. 19, 3; summaque pandens Suppāri uclorum perituras colligit auras, Lucan. 5, 429; uos summis adnectite suppara uelis, Stat. silu. 3, 2, 75; rates...Quarum ferunt suppara nubes, Sen. Herc. Oet. 703; et alto Rubicunda tremunt sipara uelo, Med. 328; and met., quamquam non semper

summīs opibus ad eloquentiam uelificaris, tamen sipharis et remis tenuisse iter..., Fronto ad Ant. 1, 2 med.; add siparum etc., Sen. ep. 77, 1 and 2; cf. ἀνδρίζομενον πλοῖον ὑπὸ μακρὰς τοῖς σπάραις, Arrian, Epict. 3, 2; 2. of the military standard labarum, Tertul. apol. 16; nunc supparos appellamus uela lineā in cruceā expansa, Fest. 310; 3. a girl's tippet, tace, puella non sum supparo si induta sum (induta sum?) Afran. 123 R; Quid istae quae uestei quot annis nomina inueniunt noua...Supparum aut sub-minima...? Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 48; Supparum purum Vellensium hāteum, Nov. 70 R; hic indutus supparum Coronam ex auro et gemmis fulgentem gerit, Varr. ap. Non. 540; alterum quod supra a quo supparus, l. 5, 30 (of female dress); humerisque haerentia primis Suppara nudatos cingunt angusta lacertos, Lucan. 2, 363; =punicum uestimentum, Naev. ap. Fest. =περικρινον, Gloss. Philox.; 4. as consecrated to Neptune, Naev. ap. Fest. 310.

**suppēdō**, āre, vb. frq. [ped for pel, a lost vb. = our fill, root of ex-pl-e-o etc., pl-enus, as πᾶς is of πολὺς πλ-ε-ου] keep filling up, supply continually, with acc. of thing supplied, Luxuria sumptus suppeditare ut posses, Pl. As. 4, 2, 10; aliquis deus suppeditans omnium rerum quae natura desiderat abundantiam, Cic. am. 87; in patria nobis Suppeditas praecpta, Lncr. 3, 10; 2. absol. furnish continual supplies, Nam si illius pergo suppeditare sumptibus, Menecle, mihi illos (so by ej., mss illice) necesse ad rastos res redit, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 58; and hence as pass. impers., quod curae tibi est ut ei suppeditetur ad usum copiose, per mihi gratum est, Cic. Att. 14, 11, 2; 3. a construction suppedito te rebus (cf. circumdo, insero, induo) would explain the pass. in; (omissis his rebus omnibus quibus non suppeditatur, eget ille—we are abundantly supplied—Cic. Cat. 2, 25; suppeditans could only mean we furnish a large supply, or a large supply of us is furnished, not we abound in; II 4. suppeditare as vb. intr. =suppeditare se, supply itself in abundance, be abundantly supplied, come constantly as wanted, ita gaudiis (dat.) gaudium (nom.) suppeditat, a new joy comes to fill up the gap of exhausted joys, Pl. Trin. 5, 1, 5; Vnde mare ingenui fontes extequeat longe Flumina suppeditant? Lucr. 1, 231; Cethegus, cui de re publica satis suppeditabat oratio, Cic. Brut. 178; At neque cur faciant ipsae quarene laborent, Dicere suppeditat, Lncr. 3, 731; materia crescenti per summam gloriam suppeditat, Liv. 8, 13, 16; 5. Hence suffice, parare ea quae suppeditant ad cultum et ad victum, Cic. off. 1, 12; cui si uita suppeditauisset, consul factus esset, Brut. 245; add 105 and 124; Pompeinae manubiae uix in fundamenta suppeditant, Liv. 1, 55, 7.

**suppēto**, (subp.) ēre, ii, vb. lit. come up, hence present itself when wanted, be ready for use, be at one's command, Deoque oro ut uitae tuae superstes suppetat, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 19; ne pabuli quidem satis magna copia suppetebat, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 2; quum frumentum copiose aliae largius ollescit quam obidentibus suppetere, Liv. 5, 26, 9; credo uererer ne mihi crimina non suppetere, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 31; add fam. 15, 13, 2; 2. esp. in the phrase uita suppetit, Cic. fin. 1, 11; Plin. ep. 5, 5, 8; si uita longior suppetisset, Liv. 40, 56, 7; 3. with dat. other than of person, Vitam quae dicis dictis facta suppetant, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 108, fail not to support your words; Nouis it usque suppetas doloribus, have strength to support, Hor. epod. 17, 63; ut amori copiae suppetant, Cic. Tusc. 5, 89; lingua non suppetebat libertati, Liv. 2, 56, 8; 4. for qui suppetet, Ulp. dig. 47, 2, 52, 11, read qui sic petiit.

**supplic-ium**, ii, n. [supplicio, vb. i. or rather an adj. n. for sb.] what is offered by a suppliant to appease a powerful offended one, including sacrifices and other offerings to the gods, gen. in pl. but not exclusively, Atque (atqui?) hoc seclasti inducent in animum suum, Iouem (monos.) se placare posse donis hostiis. Et operam et sumptum perdunt. Id eo fit quia Nilū ei acceptumst a perituri supplicii\*, Pl. Rud. pr. 25; Numquam hercle hodie nisi supplicium mihi das, me solui sinam. Optatum atque aequissimum oras; soccos tunicam pallium Tibi dabo, Epid. 5, 2, 58; Nuac pergam ut supplicis placans caelitem aras



expleam, Acc. ap. Non. 398, 19; ~~~~ nullam profecto accessi ad aram, quin deos Supplicis sumptis uotis donis precibus plorans obsecrans Nequiquam defetigarem, Afran. ap. Non. 398, 20; (supplicium a supplicis differt, ut usns arguit quod...haec deorum (illud hominum sit), Fest. p. 309 b 6 M; w. quotation from Silius Capito; quos (boves) ad deorum seruant supplicia, Varr. r. 2, 5, 10; in supplicis deorum magnifici, doni parci, Sal. Cat. 9, 2; non uotis neque supplicis muliebribus auxilia deorum parantur\*, 52, 29; legatos ad consulum cum suppliciis\* mittit, Jug. 46, 2; senatus ob ea felicitate acta dis immortalibus supplicia decernere—as part of a public thanksgiving (supplicatio), 55, 20; Fabius Delphos missus est sciscitatum quibus precibus supplicis deos possent placare, Liv. 22, 57, 5; matronae...per omnia delubra uagae supplicis uotisque fatigare deos\*, 27, 50, 5; euncti populi, tam religiosi quam profani, uanos onustas aromatatis et luminummodi supplicis certatim concurrunt (manem), Apul. Met. 11, 16; 2. symbols of suppliants, as branches of sacred trees, supplicia sunt quae caduceatorum portant: ea sumebantur ex uerbena felice arboris, Fest. 309; perh. also in Sal. above†; 3. also in pl. solemn prayers or entreaties, beyond religious sphere, Vagenses...fatigati regis supplicis, Sal. Ing. 66, 2; II 4. gen. in sing., yet also in plur., a heavy fine and so a heavy punishment, like poena; and w. same construction, first of him who pays or suffers, w. dare, soluere, pendere, luere, as: Dabitur pol supplicium mihi de tergo uestro. Vae te, Pl. As. 2, 4, 75; add Mil. 2, 6, 22 and 31; quanam umquam ob mortem Myrtili Poenis luendi dabitur satias supplicii? Acc. ap. Cic. N. D. 3, 90; dabis ultro ei supplicium, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 25; soluto supplicio parriedii, Anton. ep. apud Cic. Phil. 13, 22; supplicia\* annua caues pendunt uiui in furca fixi, Plin. 29, 57; satis supplicii luisse, Tac. an. 15, 69 f.; 5. of the avenger, s. sumere, lit. take the fine (from), and so take vengeance (on), inflict punishment (on), de homine nobili...uirgis supplicium crudelissime sumeret, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 91; uou dubitare quin de obsidibus grauisimum supplicium sumat, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 15; s. petere to demand satisfaction, claim to take vengeance, ianiam me praeside Roma Supplicium poenaeque petat, Lucan. 2, 539; 6. s. ferre or pati, to suffer punishment, satis supplicii tulisse, Caes. b. c. 1, 84, 4; qui pro meis maximis meritis supplicia\* miserrima pertulisse, Cic. ad Pomp. ap. Att. 8, 11 d, 7; Supplicium patitur non noua culpa nouum, Ov. tr. 2, 540; 7. gen. punishment, torture, neque ignorabat se...ad exquisita supplicia\* profecti, Cic. off. 3, 100; legatum...omni supplicio exercituum necauit, Man. 11; ne armis traditis supplicio adficeretur, Caes. b. g. 1, 27, 4; grauissimum ei rei s. cum cruciatus constituit ed. 6, 17, 5; Si non supplicio culpa reciditur, Hor. od. 3, 24, 34; ac res Vt quaeque est, ita supplicia\* delicta coeret, s. 1, 3, 79.

**sup-pōno**, (sub-p-) ēre, pōnū (supposui Pl. and Ter.; so the mss., al. supposui by ej.), pōsum, vb. put up to and so put under but with the idea of elevation, Supponunt alii cultros tepidumque eructum Succipiunt pateris, Verg. 6, 248; add G. 3, 492; Ceruicemque polo suppositurus Atlas, Ov. F. 5, 180; Colla iube domitos oneri saponere tauros, rem. ann. 171; add M. 7, 118; 2. put up (when another goes down, as his successor), substitute, meliorem quam ego sum suppono tibi, Pl. Cure. 2, 2, 6; quibus in rebus ipsi interesse non possumus in his operae nostrae uicaria fides amicorum supponitur, Cic. Rose. Am. 111; add Deiot. 42; 3. esp. substitute fraudulently, put forward as real, palm off, in eorum locum...substituere et supponere coepit cines Romanos, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 72; ut ille suppositus facie se illum qui non erat esse simularet, 2, 5, 70; qui supposita persona falsum testamentum obsignandum curauerit, Cui. 125; Tib. 1, 6, 28; 4. esp. of supposititious children, quae herae meae supposita est parua, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 49; add 2, 3, 11; quid illa cui dono donatus? Supposuit (so mss.). Cui? Sibi, Truc. 4, 3, 30; Alienos dolores mihi supposuit, 2, 5, 8; puerum supponi, Ter. Eun.

pr. 39; Qui hunc supposuit nobis (so mss.), 5, 3, 3; II 5. put under, without the idea of elevation, Sub eratim ut iubeas sese supponi atque eo Lapidis supponi multos ut sese neces, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 65; His igitur leuiter subinicit suppositi-que Terra superne tremat, Lucr. 6, 543; animum (al. anatum) oua gallinis supponimus, Cic. N. D. 2, 124; percipit Subposuit tumulo rege uetante soror, Ov. tr. 3, 3, 68.

**suppōsitic-ius**, [adj. supposito- or rather a theoretic suppositice-] of the class suppositio or supposita, supposititious, Exploratore hunc faciunt ludos suppositicium, Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 68; pullum asinum a partu recentem subiciunt eque...matri suppositiciae etc., Varr. r. 2, 8, 2; Hermes (a gladiator so called) suppositicium sibi ipse, Mart. 5, 24, 8; 2. Forcellini is wholly wrong about qty.; he confounds derivatives from participles which have a long i with derivatives from sbs., like tributicus, with short i. So: Sane genus hoc muliebrosum tunicis demissicis, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 4; Circumspectatrix oculis emissicis, Aul. 1, 1, 2; Demarcho item ipse fuit adoptaticus, Poen. 5, 2, 100; Ex patribus conuenticis (al. commenticis ej.), Cist. 1, 1, 42; Eas esse ingenuas ambas surruplicas, Poen. 5, 2, 2; Inter nos amore utatur semper surruplico, Cure. 1, 3, 49; Adoptat illum puerum surruplicum, Men. pr. 60; Reorior ad illum puellam (puerum?) expositicium, Cas. pr. 79; Di sunt locuti more translatione, Thae. r. 5, 8, 24; magistri murum CAEMENTICV faciendu(m) curarunt, CIL 1279, 6.

**sursum**, sursus or sursum, adv. [for sub-uorsum etc.] up-ward, up, Dein sursum escendam in tectum ut illum hinc prohibeam, Pl. Amph. 3, 4, 25; Quid nunc supina sursum in caelum conspici? Cist. 2, 3, 78; brassiam ad nasum admoeto, ita subducto sursum animum, Cato r. 157, 15; Ne sursum deorsum cursites neue usquam ad lucem uigiles, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 47; add Ad. 4, 2, 35; nares quod omnis odor ad supera fertur recte sursum sunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 141; palpebras cines ne coniret posset sursum deorsum ductas insuebat, Tuberio ap. Gell. 6, 4, 3; 2. with a superfluous uorsum or uorsus added, uincum sursum uorsum semper ducito, Cato r. 33, 1; cum gradatim sursum uersum reditur, Cic. orat. 135; Sursus cinis uorsus gignitur, Lucr. 2, 188; 3. phrase, omnia ista sursum deorsum fortuna uersauit, topsy-turvy, Sen. ep. 44, 4; quod sursum faciens insum, Ang. tract. 8, ep. 1, 2; 4. for sursum cf. prosum, rusum, iusum (=deorsum); as also dossarius from dorsum with the Ital. dosso, Fr. dos.

**sūs**, suīs, m. f. [root sug, mim.] boar or sow, first boar, nemini ignotum nisi qui apros non putat sues uocari, Varr. r. 2, 1, 5; In iuuenes certo sic impete uulnicifus sues, Ov. M. 8, 359; hence populus Romanus cum lustratur suonitaurilibus, circumagitur uerres aries taurus, Varr. r. 2, 1, 10; Nam ut depugnare sues stolidi solidi sunt, Enn. an. 109 V; Et quae lanigero de sue nomen habet (i.e. Medio-lanum), Sid. ep. 7, 15; so *sus* and *is* are m. f.; so too Plin. writes suis feminae lardum, 28, 230; suillum genus inuisum Veneri proderunt poetae ob interfectum ab apro Adoniu..., quidam autem quod immundissimum sunt sues...et ardentissime libidinis, Fest. 310 b 10 M; 2. gen. fem., hoc scio, Occisam saepe sapere pluri multo suem, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 104; qui alunt furturi sues Quarum odore..., Capt. 4, 2, 27; sus adeo pinguitudine solet ut se ipsa stans sustinere non possit, Cato orig. 11, 2 Iord.; lutulenta ruit sus, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 75; ignauam sacrificante suem, Ov. F. 4, 414; 3. from Grk. prov. *is* προς *Αθρνα* of a dunce setting himself up against a wise man, summe sanus qui haec nos doceo? Nam etsi unus sus Minerum, ut aiunt, tamen inepte quisquis Minerum docet, Cic. acad. post. 18; docebo sus ut aiunt oratorem eum quem..., or. 2, 233; sus Minerum in proterbio est ubi..., Fest. 310 b 18 M; 4. a fish so called, Lolligo dirigue suis sinuosaque caris, Ov. Hal. 132; same perh. as in Plin. 11, 267; is qui aper (al. caper) uocatur in Acheloe amne grunnitum habet; 5. suēs as nom., perh. a little pig, Prud. adu. Syn. 2, 813; hence sueres ace. pl., (At) ego pernam suem sueres exple callum (so Muller,

ms galium) glandia, Pl. ap. Fest. 330 b 28 M; and gen. y perna a pede sueris, Varr. l. 5, 22 p. 114 Sp.; 6. sūbus d. and ab. pl. of sus, Denique amaraeum fūgitat sūs et timet omne Vuguentum, nam saetigeris sūbus are uenemumst Quod... Lucr. 6, 974; add 977; a quibusdam animalium ut sūbus manditur, Plin. 29, 75; 7. G. sau, E. sow, O. N. sy-r; Scotch dim. suggie.

**sus-cipio**, (sus-cē) cīpēre, cīpi, ceptum, vb. [subs or sub + capio] catch up (what would otherwise fall), catch, solque cadenti (sc. Phaethonti) Obuius aeternam suscepit lampada mundi, Lucr. 5, 402; Concurrunt trepidae comites dominumque rudentem Suscipiunt, Verg. 11, 856; silici scintillam excedit Achates Suscepitque ignem foliis, l. 175;

2. take up from the ground etc., catch up, in Iouis epulo nūm alibi quam in Capitolio puluinar suscipi potest? Liv. 5, 52, 6; Et caua suscepio flumine palma stat, Prop. 5, 9, 36; Oraque suscepta mane lanctur aqua, Ov. a. a. 3, 198;

3. esp. take up a new-born child, as signifying the intention to rear it (instead of exposing it, cf. Leuana), and hence rear, bring up, puerum ne resciscit mihi esse ex illa cautiost; Nam pollicitus suū suscepit, Ter. Andr. 2, 3, 27; add Phorm. 4, 3, 32; 5, 8, 50; 5, 8, 74; 5, 9, 19; haec ad te die natali meo scripsi, quo utinam suscepit non essem, Cic. Att. 11, 9, 3; cf. tollō; 4. hence have (children) and rear (them), filiam quam ex te suscepit, Pl. Epid. 4, 1, 34—a woman speaking; (qui) ipse ex libertini filia suscepit liberos, Cic. Phil. 3, 17; add Verg. 2, 3, 161; Sultem siqua mihi de te suscepta fuisset Ante fugam suboles, Verg. 4, 327; 5. take up and put on (a mask); assume (a character), eum qui hanc personam suscepit ut amiorum causas tueatur, Cic. or. 1, 169; persona uiri boni suscepta, Clu. 101; hence with partes, a me in hac causa pietatis potius quam defensionis partes esse susceptas, Sest. 3; redeo ad te ac mihi auctoritatem patriam seueritatemque suscipio, Caes. 37; tantum sibi auctoritatis in re publica suscepit ut... Verg. 2, 5, 152; 6. take up (the word wh. a preceding speaker is supposed to drop), follow (in conversation), suscipit Stolo, Varr. r. 1, 2, 24;

Aeneas having asked: quae lucis miseris tam dira cupido? Dicam equidem nec te suspensum nate tencho, Suscipit Anchises, Verg. 6, 723; suscepit nūm ex illo posteriore numero, Apul. M. 4, 9; 7. esp. take up, take upon one (a burden or duty), undertake, eus officii, Cic. Rose. Am. 112; onus atque minus, or. 1, 116; inimitias laborem sumptus, off. 1, 28; bellum, leg. 2, 34; negotium, Cat. 3, 5; 8. esp. with a gerundive, quae occidendum uirum regnumque adultero tradendum suscepit, Iust. 7, 4, 7; is Epaminoudam pecunia corrumpendum suscepit, ps. Nep. Epam. 4, 1; 9. and with gerundive suppressed (see defendendum), neminem fore qui auderet suscipere contra improbos cines salutem rei publicae, Cic. Sest. 49; si me minus, suscipie me totum atque hoc quiddam est oneris tibi sustinendum puta, Vat. ap. Cic. fam. 5, 9, 1; Varroni te commendari ut totum te suscepere ac tueretur, fam. 16, 12, 6; suscepit candidatum (have taken him up) et suscepisse me notum est, ego ambio, ego periclitor, Plin. ep. 6, 6, 9; culus fiducia debes tamam defuncti pudoremque suscipere, 2, 4, 2; 10. take upon oneself, be responsible for, qui aēs alienum suscipiunt amicorum, Cic. off. 2, 55;

11. with acc. and inf. undertake to prove, qui quod tota in hac causa difficillimum est suscipiant, posse animum manere corpore uacuum, Cic. Tusc. 1, 78; 12. esp. undertake responsible duties connected with religion, as nota, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 75; Liv. 27, 45, 5; Ov. F. 6, 246; Mart. S. 4, 2; cum inaudita ac nefaria sacra suscepis, Cic. Vat. 14; signa sacra prinata suscepta sunt, Ael. ap. Fest. 321 M; et pontifex edoceat quae prodigia suscipiuntur (sc. curanda) atque enarrantur, Liv. 1, 20, 7; quod humatus non sit, heredi porca suscipienda Telluri et Cereri, aliter familia pura non est, Varr. ap. Non. 163;

13. subject oneself to, contract, incur, inuidiam atque offensionem, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 137; odium Pompei, Att. 6, 1, 25; qui suscepit scelus in se, Phil. 11, 9; omnes impunitates, 2, 6; maculam atque ignominiam, Font. 36; inmanis morbos durumque laborem, Lucr. 3, 460;

14. hold up, support, sustain, quid (loquar) lapideas moles quibus porticus suspensus? Sen. ep. 90, 25; qui labentem domum suscipit et agentem ex inno rimas insulam arte suscipit, ben. 6, 15, 7; futurae ac substructiones quibus subinde (every here and there) suscipitur non tam firmas mihi quam sumptuosas uidetur, Plin. ep. 10, 39, 2; corpus eius suscipientibus obuiis scribarum decurris ad urbem deuectum est, Suet. Claud. 1; ut ualeant libri (sc. Sibyllini) ad deponendas potius quam ad suscipiendas religiones, Cic. diu. 2, 112.

**suspicio**, ēre, spexi, spectrum, vb. [sub + specio] look up, look up to, cum caelum suspeximus caelestia contemplati sumus, Cic. N. D. 2, 4; cum suspexit in caelum, har. resp. 19; uarie formare uoluit respicientes suspicientesque et despicientes, Plin. 35, 56; nubes suspexit Olympus, Lucan. 6, 477; 2. met. look up to, nihil altum suscipere possunt qui suas omnes cogitationes abiecerunt in rem tam humilem, Cic. am. 32; 3. esp. in admiration, esse praestantem aliquam aeternamque naturam et eam suscipiendam admirandamque hominum generi, Cic. diu. 2, 148; hanc eloquentiam quam suspicerent omnes, quam admirarentur, orat. 97; eos uiros suspiciunt maximeque eferunt laudibus, off. 2, 36; I nunc argentum et marmor uetus aeraque et artes Suspice, Hor. ep. 1, 6, 18; 14. look, regard with suspicion, suspect, chiefly in perf. part., suspicor in this sense having superseded suspicio, Bomilcar suspectus regi et ipse cum suspiciens, Sall. Jug. 70, 1; scio nemini aliter suspectum fore, Ter. Hec. 3, 3, 38; add 4, 2, 1; 5, 1, 32; 5, 2, 11; 5, 3, 22; in qua (sc. tyrannorum uita) omnia semper suspecta atque sollicita, Cic. am. 52; add Tusc. 1, 1 and Cat. 1, 17; ut praeter Haednos et Remos nulla fere ciuitas fuerit non suspecta nobis, Caes. b. g. 5, 54, 4.

**Syrticus**, (Syrtis) adj. of a sandy desert, esp. the Sahara, non in defosso latent Syrticae gentes? Sen. ep. 90, 17; elephantos fert Africa ultra Syrticas solitudines, Plin. 8, 32; S. Ammon, Lucan. 10, 38; ager, Sid. ep. 8, 12; 2. of the Syrtis or quicksands off the N. coast of Africa, deprensus mari Syrtico modo in sicco relinquuntur, modo torrente unda fluctuantur, Sen. uit. beat. 14, 1; 3. S. arbor, a name of the lotos plant, Plin. 24, 6.

**Syrtis**, is (gen. Syrtidos, Lucan. 9, 710), f. [sert Arab.; not as Sal. has it, from *syrtis* (trah) a sandy desert, esp. the Sahara, Hinc (on the west) Gaetulae urbes... Et Numidae infreni cingunt et inhospita Syrtis; Hinc (on the east) deserti siti regio lateque furentes Barcae, Verg. 4, 41; Hunc ego Gaetulic agerem si Syrtibus exsul... 5, 51; Non genetrix Europa tibi est sed inhospita Syrtis, Ov. M. 8, 120; Vsque Paraetonias... Syrtis, Lucan. 3, 295; nam litore sicco Quam pelago Syrtis uiolentius excipit Austrum, 9, 448; Ne responsa refert Libyca in Syrtibus Ammon, Prud. apoth. 511; ipsaque arenas Syrtium Fragrasce nardo et neactare. id. Cath. 11, 65; add 7, 30; 2. of the shifting sand and sea of the so-called Syrtis minor et maior off the N. coast of Africa, prima Cyrene est...ao deinceps duae Syrtis interque eas Leptis, Sal. Jug. 19, 3; duas Syrtis, quibus nomen ex re inditum...Syrtis ab tractu nominatae, 78, 3—4; Exercitatus aut pte Syrtis Noto, Hor. epod. 9, 31; add Prop. 2, 9, 33; Syrtis, nec primam mundo natura figuram Cum daret, in dubio pelagi terraeque reliquit, Lucan. 9, 303; a regione quae duas Syrtis interiacet, Plin. 5, 27; add §§ 28, 31, 33, 34, 41; aestus discordes sicut in Syrtibus, 2, 218; Et amica ratibus aue promittit uada Inerta Syrtis, Sen. Phaedr. 578; 3. met., uilendum est ne longe sit ductum 'Syrtium patrimonii', Cic. or. 3, 163.

## T.

**tālio**, ōnis, m. (Tert.), f. (Geil.) [implies a vb. tal- cut, whence talea (italia), a cutting (of a plant), cf. Fr. tailler; others from talis such] lit. a tally, hence like for like, esp. in punishments, si membrum rupsit, in eum eo pacit, talio esto, xii tab. 8, 2; si quis membrum rupsit aut os fregit talione proximus cognatus nleisetur, Cato p. 17, l. 8 Iord.; octo genera pocnarum in legibus (sunt), damnum uineola nerbera talio ignominia exilium mors seruitus, Cic. ap. Aug. c. D. 21, 11 and Isid. orig. 5, 27; in Cornelia (familia) nemo ante Sullam dictatorem traditur crematus, idque noluisse neritum talionem eruto C. Mari caduere, Plin. 7, 187; Corruptit sine talione caelebs, Mart. 12, 63, 10; quibusdam iniuriis talionem adposuerunt, Gell. 20, 1, 33; quam talionem..., ib.; de talione redimenda, ib. 34; taliones illae tuae reciprocae, ib. 35; pati talionem, ib. 36; hanc ipsam talionem redigi solitam, ib. 37; ad iniuriam coercedam quam prohibuerat talione imposito, Tert. Marc. 4, 16.

**tā-lis**, e, adj. pron. [qualis :: tam : quam; from a root to=to=ko or quo thus] like this, such, of this kind, Talia commemorat lacrimans exterita somno, Enn. an. 37 V; Quid me facere oportet ubi tu talis uir falsum attinuas? Pl. Capt. 5, 2, 2; non quidem hoc diuinari sed aliquid tale putari fore, Cic. Att. 16, 8, 2; Tum Venns, haud equidem tali me dignor honore, Verg. 1, 335; 2. corresponds to qualis, ut facillime quales simus tales esse uideamur, Cic. off. 2, 44; cum esset talis qualem te esse uideo, Mur. 32; 3. often united with hic, haec taliaque uociferantes, Liv. 5, 2, 13.

1 **tam**, pron. adv. so much, so (of qty. or degree) gen. with adv. or adv., Ast hic quum nunc tu tam toruiter inrepuisti, Enn. an. 79 V; quo tam temere isti citati? 543; nunquam reo cuiquam tam praecise negauit, quam hic mihi, Cic. Att. 8, 4, 2; nemo orator tam multa scripsit quam Cato sunt nostra, orat. 108; grauius eos accusat quod tam necessario tempore tam propinquis hostibus ab his non sublecutur, Caes. b. g. 1, 16, 6; 2. rarely with vb., Nam canis quondam percussa lapide, non tam illum adpetit Qui sese icit quam illum empse lapidem qui ipsa ictast petiit, Tacuv. 38 R; ni meum Gnatum tam amem, Pl. Bac. 4, 6, 9; Tam hoc scit me habere quam egomet, Aul. 3, 6, 12; Mox tamen Acrisium, Tam uiolasse deum quam non agnosce nepotem Paenitet, Ov. M. 4, 613; but in Cic. Q. fr. 1, 2, 9 tam refers to contumeliosos understood; in Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 24; quid tu ergo hanc quaeas tractas tam? some adverb as lasciuiter is wanted to complete sense and verse; in Most. 4, 2, 9; Perceam te facis quia te erus tuus tam amat. Vah—tam is only a good cj.; nec minora consequi potuit, sed non tam concupuit, Vell. 2, 88, 2; Taen an non taces? Numquam ego te tam 'sae matulam credidi, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 64; 3. with quam, see exx. from Cic. § 1; in Deiot. 8: istam dexteram non tam in bellis neque in proeliis quam in promissis et fide firmiorem, as well as in Liv. 28, 39, 12; quod nobis non tam fructu incendius est quam ultione, the word tam shd. prob. be cancelled; 4. with quasi (wh. = quam si), Tam a me pudicant quasi soror mea sit, nisi..., Pl. Curc. 1, 1, 51; 5. with ut or uti, non se tam barbarum esse ut non sciret..., Caes. b. g. 1, 44, 9; non essem tam inurbanus uti eo grauer, Cic. or. 2, 365; 6. with relative, quis est tam lyneus qui in tantis tenebris nihil offendat, nihil inueniat? fam. 9, 2, 2; Nil tam difficilem quum quaerendo inuestigari possit, Ter. Haut. 4, 2, 8; neque enim ullum erit tam difficile quod non commodè inseri possit, Quint. 9, 4, 145; 7. with compar. in poets, Et quo quaeque magis cohibet res intus inane, Tam magis his rebus penitus

temptata labascit, Lucr. 1, 535; quo mage plurima habemus Tam magis adestit dira cuppedine pectus, 4, 1090; add 5, 487; Tam magis illa frements et tristibus effera flammis Quam magis effuso crudescunt sanguine pugnae, Verg. 7, 787; Quam magis aerumna urget, tam magis ad male faciendum uiget, poet. ap. Quint. 9, 3, 15; 8. with superl. in all styles, quam citissime conficies, tam maxime expedies, Cato r. 64, 2; quam paucissimos reliqueris (catulos), tam optimi in alendo fiunt, Varr. r. 2, 9, 12; ita quam quisque pessime fecit, tam maxime tutust, Sal. lug. 31, 14; 9. though closely connected with its adj. etc. it yields place commonly to a prep., tam in amici hospitium, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 146; tam in breui spatio, Ter. Haut. 5, 2, 2; tam ob paruolum rem, Ad. 2, 4, 10; tam in paucis uillis, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 127; tam ex amplo statu, Att. 3, 10, 2; tam ex contrariis studiis, Cael. 12, 2; tam in praecipitem locum (so Madvig, xss tamen in), acad. 2, 68; tam in periculosum morbum, Liv. 23, 34, 11; so read in Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 96; nequaquam tam ex ampla (ssx ex tam ampla) neque tam ex nobili ciuitate; but still in tam tenui sententia, Mur. 25; in tam tranquillo et tam clara luce locant, Lucr. 5, 10; ex tam turbido die, Liv. 1, 16, 2; in tam paucorum uirtute, 1, 25, 2; in tam propinqua castra, 8, 19, 8; ex tam alto iugo, 44, 3, 7.

2 **tam**, adv. [i. e. ta'n for tamen; cf. tandem for tamen-dem and tamet-i for tamenet-i] yet, still, antiqui tam etiam pro tamem usi sunt, ut Nacuius; quid si tacet (taceas R ej.)? Dum te uideat tam etiam sciat quid scriptum sit; Ennius: illae meae tam potis pacis potiri; Titinius: Bene cum facinus, tam male subimus ut quidam (quidem Lips. ej.) peribent uiri, et quamquam estis nihili tam (non elided) ecastor ego (this by qj.) simul Vobis consului. Fest. 360 M; also: Locatist opera nunc quidem; tam gratiast, Pl. St. 3, 2, 18; Eamus intro ut prandeamus. Bene uocas, tam gratiast, Men. 2, 3, 36.

**tāmēn**, adv. [ta + met, of wh. ta is the old demonstr. this (see tam) and met = meta = Germ. mit = Eng. with] lit. with (all) this, withal, after all, yet still, Di me etsi perdunt tamen esse adiutam expetunt, Tacuv. 206 R; quanquam aetas senet, Satis tamen habeam uirum ut te ara arceam, 305; quanquam abest a culpa, suspensio tamen non caret; tametisi miserum est, tamen ei qui hunc accuset, possim aliquo modo ignoscere, Cic. Rose. Am. 55; licet tibi significari ut ad me uenires, tamen intellego te istic prodesset, Att. 3, 12, 3; tametisi omnium causa nolle debet, tamen cum omnibus non eadem mihi causa est, fam. 13, 71, 1; quamuis prudens sis, tamen, nisi..., nunquam ea res tibi tam belle in mentem uenire potuisset, Att. 12, 37, 2; ista ueritas etiam si incunda non est, mihi tamen grata est, 3, 24 f.; etsi nerebar quorsum id casurum esset, tamen sperabam uos aliquid aliquando uidisse prudentius, 3, 24, 1; cui cum Cato et Caninius interessissent, tamen est perscripta, fam. 1, 2, 4; add Caes. b. g. 1, 14, 6; thus tamen may follow etsi, tametisi, tametisi, etiamsi, licet, quanquam, quamuis and cum; 2. it may refer to a preceding word. — sed, quasi amnis rapida, tamen (still though rapid) inflexu flectitur, Naev. 44 R; Beneque ero gessisse morem in tantis uerumis tamen, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 44; curruque haeret resupinus inani Lora tucens, tamen, Verg. 1, 477; 3. though usually first or second in its clause, sometimes closes it, Istuc ne praecipias, facile memoria meministi tamen, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 33; Non inueniam, uerum in istam partem potius peccato tamen, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 20; 4. of time, after all, at last, Retraham hercle opinor ad me idem illud fugitiuum argentum tamen, Ter. Haut. 4, 2, 11; Repperit ossa tamen peregrina condita ripa, Ov. M. 2, 337.



**tāmēn-etsi**, adv. still though, although, At Romanus homo, tamenetsi res bene gesta est, Corde suo trepidat, Enn. 512 V; Quae tamenetsi uno non est contenta Catullo, lara euerendae furta feremus herae, Catul. 68, 95;

**2.** in correction, though after all, and yet, Nos (tamenetsi hoc te ex alio audire malo) sic in provincia nos gerimus ut..., Cic. Att. 5, 17, 2; perh. better written as two words tamen etsi.

**tāmēti**, conj. [either for tam=tamen, +etsi; or tamet=tamen, +si] still though, although, Tamenetsi fur mihi esse, molestus non ero furi; refer, Pl. Aul. 4, 10, 38; obtundis tamenetsi intellego? Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 11; Memini tamenetsi nullus moneas, Enn. 2, 1, 10; non haec crediderim, tamenetsi nullo audieram, nisi..., Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 62; **2.** followed by a second tamen, tamenetsi statim uicisse debeo, tamen de meo iure decedam, Cic. Rosc. Am. 73; tamenetsi mihi nihil fuit optatius quam ut..., tamen afflictor summo dolore eiusmodi tempora consecuta esse, fam. 1, 5, 1; add Verr. 2, 2, 23 and fam. 3, 4, 1; tamenetsi ab duce et a fortuna desererebant, tamen omnem spei salutis in uirtute ponebant, Caes. b. g. 5, 34, 2; **3.** in correction, though after all, and yet, quam iustas auctoritates laudationis eorum futuram, si...? Tamenetsi quae est ista laudatio cum laudator interrogatus haec laudat necesse est? Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 19.

**tāmīcius**, adj. (ταμιαιος, from ταμιας steward, controller) of the privy-prince (of the emperors), de praedictis tamiaciis, cod. Inst. 11, 68; and fundus tamiaci iuris, ib. § 2; t. cingulum, the belt of office worn by the comptroller, lul. ep. non. 22, 83; **2.** as sb. m. or tamiaca as sb. f. a serf attached to such lands, cod. Inst. 11, 68 § 1; **3.** tamiacus = fiscalis, Gloss. Philox.

**taminus**, adj., taminia uia, the fruit of the climbing plant tannus, which see; used largely in medicine, uidentur hanc facultatem (diuretic) habere iris, nardum, ... uia taminia (σταφύδα αγριαe Graeci nominant), Cels. 3, 21, 25; add 5, 4, 3; 5, 5, 5; 5, 18, 69; etc.; staphis αγρια quam uiam taminiam aliqui uocant falso, fert folliculos potius quam acinos, in his nucleum triangulum, Plin. 23, 17.

**tāmīno**, āre, vb. [either from a lost sb. tamen from tango, or from a lost vb. tam=Sansk. tam rot] pollute, taminat attaminat contaminat, not. Tir. 123.

**tamnus**, i, f. a climbing plant, the black bryony, tamus communis Linn., βρωνη of modern Greeks, tamaro, vite nera of Italy, Fr. tannier, αμπέλος αγρια of Diosc. 4, 180; the root, berries, seeds used in medicine, see taminia uia; the young shoots as food, tanno of Italians, secuntur herbae sponte nascentes quibus pleraeque gentium utuntur in cibis. In Italia nouissus fraga tannum..., Plin. 21, 86; iam tanni (ul. rhamni) sponte uirescent, Colum. 10, 373.

**tantidem**, adj. n. as sb. [for tantum idem] just as much, the same in quantity, Hospes quid miras animo (so mss, Quicherat ej. animos) curare Serapim? Quid quia non cures tanti leui Aristoteles? Varr. ap. Non. 480, 25.

**Tārēt-um**, i, n., Tarentus, i, f. [Ταράντ-; um dim. suff. = our ock of hillock etc., cf. Breco(n)ck from Brecon, Aber-broth-ock, also Arbroth, Lub-ock of wh. Lub alone is the real name; so also Agrigent-um from Αγραγεντ-, Metapont-um from Μεταποντ-, Maleuent-um from Μαλεοντ-] a Greek city of Southern Italy, founded by Phalantus from Sparta, Lacedaemonium, Hor. od. 3, 5, 56; imbelles s. 2, 4, 34; molle, Ov. M. 15, 50; but superba Tarentus, Sil. 12, 433; uincta Tarentus, Siden. 5, 430.

**tēgillum**, i, n. dim. [tēgulum; for qty. cf. tēgula] a rooflet of thatch, Trēgillum cecillud mihi unum arescit: id si nisi dabo, Pl. Rud. 2, 7, 18; (quando pergit) iūgere (mss nigere) uoluitans millus (Ante notandum) aquam (dē nubibus tortan indiat fore ut Tegillum pastor sibi sumat, Varr. ap. Non. 179.

**tēgo**, ēre, tēxi, tectum, vb. [= στεγ-ω, whence στεγη roof and σταλα for σταγια sc. δόος, a covered way or portico, S. sthag, Germ. deck-en with dach roof, Eng. thatch with deck of a ship] thatch, roof, Chelonopbagi testudinum

superficie casae tegentes, Plin. 6, 109; M. Auiantius M. f. Coniunctus inuir iter texit, roofed the road, covered it with an arcade, not as Forc. says, strauit, inser. Grut. 172, 11; ubi tigna quae musenili tegendi causa ponant collocentur, Caes. b. c. 2, 10, 3; so after speaking of extructiones tectorum, tegumenta corporum, Cic. N. D. 2, 150 adds: ex quo intellegitur adhibitis opificum manibus omnia non consecutos ut tecti ut uestiti esse possemus; hence Tecta uia, name of a street in Rome, as covered with an arcade, Lux eadem Marti festa est, quom prospecti extra Appositum Tectae porta Capena uiae, Ov. F. 6, 192; Lingonius a Tecta Flaminiaque recens, Mart. 8, 75, 2; inter Tiberim et uiam Tectam descendit ad inferos, Sen. apoc. med.; Forc. under rectus interpretis tecta uia ly fornicibus seu porticibus structa; cf. tegula, tectum, detego, pertego; **2.** hence of animals taking shelter in caves from outer weather, hanc uim frigorum quam nos uix huius nrbris tectis sustinemus excipere, cum etiam ferae latibulis se tegant, Cic. Rab. Post. 42; **3.** so of ships, roof over, deck, chiefly in the part. tectus, dectus, tectis instructisue scaphis, Caes. b. c. 3, 100, 2; Rhodiae naves tectae omnes, Liv. 31, 46, 6; centum manibus quarum septuaginta tecta, 36, 43, 8; **4.** hence cover (the head), cap. Et texit galea barbara molle caput, Prop. 5, 3, 44; cucullo caput tectus, Mart. 5, 14, 6; and met. of a mountain, tectumque cacumen nubibus, Lucan. 3, 6—cloud-capt; **5.** gen. cover, amica corporis eius texit suo pallio, Cic. diu. 2, 143; ensis uagab tectus, Hor. s. 2, 1, 41; prima tectus langine malas, Ov. M. 12, 291; **6.** hence tecta ouis, clad in skins, si ea (sc. otis) tecta solet esse, quam habuit pellem eam intrinsecus eadem re perungunt et tegunt rursus, Varr. r. 2, 11, 7 speaking of sheep-shearing; pratis planisque noualibus tectum pecus commodissime pascitur, Colum. 7, 2, 3; siluestres arietes tectis ouibus admi-it, 7, 2, 4; ouium summa genera duo, tectum et colonicum, Plin. 8, 189; cf. pellitis ouibus, Hor. od. 2, 6, 10, and Ov. F. 2, 298. speaking of more natural farming: ibat ouis lana corporis amicta sua; **7.** esp. of burial, Ossa tēgēbat hūmus, Ov. M. 15, 56; Me licet unda ferat, te modo terra tēgat, Prop. 3, 20, 24; add Ov. am. 2, 6, 59; Mart. 9, 29, 11; **8.** cover in the sense of protect, Quia non minus res hominem quam sentus tēgit, Turp. 40 R; miles dextra ac sinistra muro tectus, Caes. b. c. 2, 15, 3; qui portus ab Africa tēgēbatur, ab Austro non erat tutus, 3, 26, 4; and met., quod is meum salutem sua beniuolentia tēxisset, Cic. Planc. 1; rogo ut cum tegas atque tuare, fam. 13, 66, 2; libertatem patriam parentisque armis tegere, Sal. Cat. 6, 5; ut legatos cura magistratuum magis quam ius gentium ab ira hominum tegeret, Liv. 8, 6, 7; **9.** cover in the sense of hide, nebula matutina tēxerat ineptum, Liv. 41, 2, 4; Ostendit terras Titan et sidera tēxit, Lucan. 8, 202; Non timidi flam nuptae leuiter tectura pudorem Letae demissos uelarent flammæ uultus, 2, 360; **10.** esp. met., qui uidentur triumphum nomine tegere atque celare cupiditatem suam, Cic. Pis. 56; quod ne mendacio quidem tegere possis, Quinct. 81; illis artificio opus est ut turpia facta oratione tegant, Sal. Jug. 85, 31.

**tēmērāris**, adv. blindly, rashly, heedlessly, cod. Inst. 9, 1, 18; Tert. urg. nel. 3.

**tēmēr-ārius**, adj. [temus, eris absol. see temore; note that the other nineteen adj. in arius all come from sb.] lit. one who acts in the dark, hence with one's eyes shut, rash, heedless, temulentast mulier et tēmērāria, Ter. Andr. 1, 4, 2; caeca ac temeraria cupiditas, Cic. inu. 1, 2; saepe homines temerarios atque imperitos falsis terroribus terri. Caes. b. g. 6, 20, 2; Parce meo iuuenis tēmērārius esse periculo, Ov. M. 10, 545; **2.** of acts etc. done in the dark, rash, haphazard, quae dicis sunt et turbulenta et temeraria et periculosa, Cic. Caecin. 33; consilium, Liv. 25, 37, 17; uirtus, Ov. M. 8, 407; Non temerarium est ubi duces blandit appellat pauperem, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 7; Set quid duces quod picius uiam tūdit? Hau temerarium est, As. 2, 1, 14; tributum t. see Festus 364.

**tēmērātō**, ōnis, f. deliement, cod. Inst. 11, 7, 2.  
**tēmērātor**, ōris, sb. m. [temero vb.] one who defiles (a woman), Apollineae matris (sc. Tityos), Stat. Th. 11, 12;

add Ach. 1, 600; 2. one who violates (a law), poemam temeratoris lit, Mod. dig. 48, 10, 29; cuius legis temeratores L. libitarum condemnatione coerceri decernimus, cod. Inst. 7, 41, 3; praesentis legis t., 12, 53, 2.

**tēmēre**, adv. [or rather adv. of an obsol. sb temus, eris darkness = S. tamas, sb. n. the same, Lith. tem to become dark, tamsa darkness, tamstus dark; S. tam vb. translated by tabescere, i.e. perh. to rot, to become black or putrid, Ir. temn dark, Russ. temnyj dark; see Bopp's Gloss. v. tamas. Cf. tenebrae] lit, in the dark, hence rashly, heedlessly, blindly, ut ne res temere tractent turbidas, Enn. tr. 353 R; Rapidus diuinus est hic, non hac temere transiri potest, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 52; Quaeo ne temere hanc rem agas, ne iracundia, Caec. 78 R; Apollinis operis quorum partim ficta aperte partim cefutita temere, nunquam prudenti probata sunt, Cic. din. 2, 113; etsi te nihil temere nihil imprudenter facturum iudicaram, Caes. ap. Cic. Att. 10, 8 B 1; emissio temere pilo iectus pullarius cecidit, Liv. 10, 40, 13;

2. hence pell mell, without order, argentum temere per uias uelut obiectum ad praedam, Liv. 22, 42, 6; sub pinu iacentes, S. temere, Hor. od. 2, 11, 14; S. tēmēre lactae colla perfundant comae, Sen. Phaedr. 402;—had the final e been long, it would not have been so habitually elided—

Tris iuxta famulos temere inter tela iacentis, Verg. 9, 329; 3. with a neg., non t., nunquam t., not without good reason, Nunquam edepol temere timet tintinnabulum, Nisi qui illud tractat aut mouet, mutumst, tacet, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 162; Nescio quid tristis est, non temerest; timeo quid sit, Ter. Hant. 4, 1, 7; nullus dies temere interessit quo non ad eum scriberet, Nep. Att. 20, 2; si cuperent hostes fieri temere fieri non (so l'utsch, xss nunc) possent, Cato orat. 34, 11 iord.; ubi anteire primores ciuitatis uident, quicquid sit haud temere esse rentur, Liv. 1, 59, 6; 4. also non temere, not easily, illud ingeniorum uelut praecox genus non temere unquam peruenit ad frugem, Quint. 1, 3, 3; ut non temere quis tam aduerso rumore magisque inuitis omnibus transierit ad principatum, Suet. Tit. 6.

**tēmēritās**, ātis, sb. f. [implies an adj. temeris, cf. temeriter; or temer, a, um, cf. temero vb., or temus, eris like netus] rashness, heedlessness, absence of all foresight, nunquam temeritas cum sapientia commiscetur neque ad consilium casus admittitur, Cic. Marc. 7; quibus in rebus temeritas et casus non ratio nec consilium ualet, diu. 2, 85; temeritas quae maxime illi hominum generi est innata, Caes. b. g. 7, 42, 2; 2. as a goddess, Blind-chance, Sunt autem alii philosophi qui contra Fortunam negant Esse ullam sed Temeritate res regni autumant, Pacuv. 373 R.

**tēmēriter**, adv. [implies an adj. temeris, cf. temeritas] rashly, heedlessly, Hocinest quo tu tam temeriter meam beniuolentiam luteris e ratas? Att. 96 R; Enn. ap. Prisc. 1010 P; 2. comp. temerius, Att. ap. Non. 178.

**tēmēritudo**, inis, f. = temeritas, enot tyrannum noui temeritudinem, Pacuv. ap. Non. 181.

**tēmēro**, āre, vb. [temus, eris obsol. sb. n., see temere] lit. blacken, and so defile, pollute (what is sacred or pure), chiefly in poets, temerare uiolare sacra, Fest. 365; arae foci deum delubra sepulcra maiorum temerata ac uiolata, Liv. 26, 13, 13; templa et temerata Mineruae, Verg. 6, 841; lucos uetustos, Ov. M. 8, 742; thalamos pudicos, am. 1, 8, 19; Iulium in matrimonio Agrippae temerauerat, Tac. an. 1, 53.

**tēnax**, ācis, sb. (m. or f.?) [ten of teneo] a thing to hold by—hence stalk, incisus botryonum tenaces calida pie oportet ambiri, Pall. 10, 17 f.; 2. any band, ulmeis uinculis uel tenacibus quibusque constricta, Pall. 3, 18, 1; si dum pendunt poma (Punica), tenacibus intorsers, in totum annum seruabis, 4, 10, 4.

**tend-o**, ēre, tēdendi, tentum and tensum, vb. [root ten, with excrement d = rev of teneo, S. tan, Go. thanja, G. dohn-en, Russ. tongu, Lith. temp-, and perh. Welsh taen-u spread] stretch, strain etc.

**tēnēbra**, ae. see tenebrae, § 7.

**tēnēbrae**, ārum, f. pl. [for tem-ebrae? from a lost vb. tem-, blacken, whence temere in the dark, temero blacken, pollute; = Sansk. tam become rotten] darkness, cum obscurato sole tenebrae factae essent, Cic. rep. 1, 25; add N. D. 2, 96, and leg. agr. 2, 44; incultu tenebris odore foeda facies (of the Tullianum), Sal. Cat. 55, 4; Semper et obstant densantur nocte tēnēbrae, Verg. G. 1, 248; Mirabar tenebris quisquis iturus erat, Ov. am. 1, 6, 10; 2. of a swoon, Pl. Quid tibi? C. Tenebrae oboriuntur, genna inedia succidit, Pl. Curc. 2, 3, 30; Palluit (Phaeton) et subito genua intremere timore Suintque oculis tēnēbrae per tantum lumen obortae, Ov. M. 2, 181; 3. of death, Certumst mihi ante tēnēbras tēnēbras persequi, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 90; iuro. Me tibi ad extremas mansurum, uita, tēnēbras, Prop. 3, 13, 17; 4. of blindness, At si tantula pars oculi media illa percescit, Occidit exemplo lumen tenebraeque secuntur, Lucr. 3, 114; tenebrasque et eladem lucis adeptae Obicit, Ov. M. 3, 515; add 525; 5. a dark place, a dark hole, Demostres ubi sint tūne tēnēbrae, Catul. 55, 2; esp. of the infernal regions, At uobis male sit malae tēnēbrae Orcus, 3, 13; Lucetifera Allecto dirarum ab sede decuram Inferniue ciet tēnēbris, Verg. 7, 325; 6. met. darkness, obscurity, Quas tu mihi tenebras tridis (ali. cndis)? Pl. Epil. 3, 4, 40; conatus est clarissimis rebus tenebras obducere, Cic. acad. pr. 16; rex nestram familiam obscuram e tenebris in lucem euocuit, Deiot. 30; Quilibet in tēnēbris nite quantisque periculis Degitur hoc acui quodcumque! Lucr. 2, 15; 11 7. as a sing., repentina caligo ac tenebra in circo oborta, Lampr. Comm. 16, 2.

**tēneo**, ēre, ui (old perf. tetini), tum, vb. [ten of tendo = rev of teneo, S. tan, Go. thanja, Russ. tongu, Lith. temp-, Welsh taen-u] hold with a tight grasp, keep grasped, hold, Dum clauum rectum teneam nauemque gubernem, Enn. an. 472 V; teneone te Antiphila maxime animo exoptatam meo? Ter. Hant. 2, 4, 27; Quotenam uoluit mutante Protea nodo? Hor. ep. 1, 1, 90; 2. hold as a possession, possess, occupy, multa hereditatibus, multa emptiōibus, multa dotibus tenebantur, Cic. off. 2, 82; Vastabat Cyprum et victor ditione tenebat, Verg. 1, 621; summam imperii tenebat, Caes. b. g. 2, 22; Euandrum qui multis ante tempestatibus teneuerit loco, Liv. 1, 5, 2; amnis abundans Exit et obducto late tenet omnia limo, Verg. G. 1, 116; 3. of disease or feelings, possess, hold possession of, nunquam tacet quem morbus tenet loquendi, Cato orat. 57, 29 iord.; nolo ut mihi respondas quae te tanta prauitas mentis teneuerit, qui tantus furor ut... Cic. Vat. 14; uere exposita illa sententia est quod beatum sit illi, neque ira neque gratia teneri, N. D. 1, 45; 4. confine, keep (within), Sabinus castris sese tenebat, Caes. b. g. 3, 17, 5; domesticis te finibus teneas, Cic. Att. 7, 12, 6; Texendae saepes etiam et fuscus omne tenendum (al. tuendum), Verg. G. 2, 371; and met., magnam partem Galliae in officio tenuit, Caes. b. g. 5, 54, 1; 5. keep, detain, quem (sc. letter-carrier) diutius tenni quia quotidie aliquid noui expectabamus, Cic. Att. 11, 3, 1; septimum iam diem Coreyrae tenebamur, fam. 16, 7, 1; ne diutius teneam, pecunia numerata est, Verr. 2, 1, 34; 6. hold back, restrain, suppress, nociferari palam, lacrimas interdum uix tenere, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 39; risum, Vat. 20; Hor. A. P. 5; est difficillimum ea quae occurrunt, cum salissimae dici possunt, tenere, Cic. or. 2, 221; 7. esp. as a vb. refl. or with refl. pron., abstain, refrain, keep from, nec se tenuit quin contra summo doctorem librum etiam ederet, Cic. acad. pr. 12; teneri uix potui qui tibi apertius illud idem declararem, Att. 15, 14, 2; even with inf. in Pl. Merc. prol. 51; praedicare Omnes teneant (so ass, lütsch tinerent, Lamb. cauerent) mutuanti credere; 8. also absol. without pron., ego tamen teneo ab accusando uix meliore sed tamen teneo, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 2, 2; 9. in milit. lang. hold (a post), perturbatis antesignanis legio locum non tenuit, Caes. b. c. 1, 44, 5; 10. keep up (a custom etc.), maintain, preserve, morem, Cic. off. 3, 44; consuetudinem, Phil. 1, 27; ordinem, 5, 35; 11. t. cursum, iter, keep one's course, not to be driven from it, cum secundissimo uento cursum teneat, Cic. N. D. 3, 83;

nento intermisso cursum non tenuit, Caes. b. g. 5, 8, 2; and met., ut te ad istum cursum tenendum quae prima aetate suscepisti cohortentur, Cic. Plane, 52; quae tenetis iter? Verg. 1, 370; and absol., Cassandream petentes primo ad Mendacum maritimum uicem tenere, Liv. 31, 45, 14.

**ter-o**, ēre, triui, tritum, vb. [of mimetic origin, noise of whirling; triui and tritum from a secondary vb. t(e)riβ- = τριβ-, whence aor. *teripβn*; cf. ter-eβ-ra *terepor*, tribulum; see also below and *triβ-ulum*] lit. turn—hence turn (as with a lathe), Hinc radios trinare rotis, Verg. 6, 2, 44; aliud datu figuratur, aliud torno teritur, Plin. 36, 193—of glass-making; but not catillum Euandri manibus tritum, Hor. s. 1, 3, 91, as the scholiasts would have it, for the sculptor Evander came to Rome only A.U.C. 725, but this satire was written about 716 or 718; the notion of turning explains *ter-por*, *ter-por*, the turning-point or boundary, also Lat. *ter-minus*, also *topos*, tornus, lathe, with the vbs. *toppevo*, torna-, also *torque*-, vb. torsi, tortus, see torqueo; cf. also *ter-ebra*, a boring instrument, *τερεβωρ*, teredon—the boring worm, and *ter-por-awo*:

**II** 2. rub, premittit pede pes atque armis arma teruntur, Enn. an. 559 V: Teritur sinapis scelera (an old adj.) quae illis qui terunt l'insquam truerunt oculi ut extillat facit, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 28; Num me illuc ducis ubi lapis lapidem terit? As. 1, 1, 17; calcemque terit iam calce Diore, Verg. 5, 324; teritur lignum ligno ignemque concipit attritu, Plin. 16, 208; **3**. hence thrash corn, Et medio tostas aestri terit area fruges, Verg. G. 1, 298; Milla frumenti tua truerit area centum, Hor. s. 1, 1, 45; Area dum messes sole calente terit, Tib. 1, 5, 22; hence our *thor*-ash or thresh-, Go. *thrisk-an*, Norse *thrisk-ja*, G. *dreschen*, Du. *dorsch-en*;

**4**. pound, grind, teritur in mortariis plumbeis, Plin. 34, 168; semen tritum in aqua, 26, 145; teritur in farinam, 34, 170; alii teri cibum in uentre contendunt, Cels. praef. 1; **5**. esp. wear away (a road etc.), tread, traverse, cum Brundisium iteque illud quod tritum in Graeciam est non sine causa uitaissem, Cic. Phil. 1, 7; Aua Peridum peragro loca nullius ante Trita solo, Lucr. 1, 927; Angustum fornica terens iter, Verg. G. 1, 380; Et Appiam mannis terit, Hor. epod. 4, 14; Nec tibi ut inuenias longa terenda uia, Ov. a. a. 1, 45; porticum, Mart. 2, 11, 2; limina, 10, 10, 2; our *ter*ead and Germ. *tr-et-en* of the same stock;

**6**. hence trample upon, use disrespectfully, iurata deorum Maestas teritur, Claud. Ruf. 1, 228; nec iam clarissimorum uirorum receptacula habitatore seruo teruntur, Plin. pan. 50, 3; **7**. of words, hackneyed, common, in Graeco sermone haec ipsa quoniam rerum nomina nouarum non (noua?) uidebantur, quae nunc consuetudo diuturna trinit: quid censes in Latino fore? Cic. fin. 3, 15; ex quo illud Summum ius summa iniuria factum est iam tritum sermone prouenerit, off. 1, 33; **8**. of things much handled, catillum Euandri manibus tritum, Hor. s. 1, 3, 91; quid haberet Quod legeret terequet uirum publicus usus? ep. 2, 1, 92—thumb; teritur noster ubique liber, Mart. 8, 3, 4; sed meus—A rigidio teritur centurione liber, 11, 3, 4;

**9**. rub, and so wear away, chafe, gall, si forte subucula pexae Trita subest tunica—ragged—Hor. ep. 1, 1, 96; et tritae muera uestis, 1, 19, 38; tria labora... colla (s.e. boum), Ov. M. 15, 124; **10**. rub, and so make smooth or sharp, Nec tua mordaci punctione crura teras, Ov. a. a. 1, 506; Dentibus ille ferox in querno stipite tritis (whetted) Imminet exitio (s.e. aper), M. S. 369; **11**. wear away (time), while away, spend (whether wastefully or not), Diem sermone terere segnitias merast, Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 66; neque omnem terram in his discendis rebus atcatem, Cic. or. 3, 123; teretur interea tempus, belli apparatus refrigerent, Phil. 5, 30; omne aeuum ferro teritur, Verg. 9, 609; appropinquare non ausae naues diem trinare, Liv. 37, 27, 8;

**12**. sensu obsceno, Boius est, Boiam terit, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 108; Prop. 4, 10, 30; Petr. 87; **13**. a perf. terui from *tero*, Charis. 220; but not in Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 29; **14**. of the same stock, Lith. *triniū*, Slav. *trū*, Erse *tar*, Go. *thair-kō*, foramen.

**torqueo**, ēre, torsi, tortum, vb. [torque-ssb., but perf. and sup. from root *tor=* ter; see *tero*; and cf. *tor-mina*, *tor-nus*, *tortor*, *torsio*] turn, twist, throw (in its old sense of twisting as in silk-throwers and thrown-ware for tured goods), first, of complete revolutions, Hicetas caelum stare censet, neque praeter terram rem ullam in mundo moueri, quae cum circum axem se conuertat et torqueat eadem efficit omnia quae si stante terra caelum moueretur, Cic. acad. pr. 123; torqueat qui sidera mundi, Verg. 9, 93; stamina pollice, Ov. M. 12, 475; luxum flagello, Pers. 3, 51; praegnantem stamine fusum, Iuv. 2, 55; ferro capillos, Ov. a. a. 1, 505—curl;

**2**. turn, bend, twist, Sapientia gubernator (pron. gnator) torqueat nauem, haut ualentia, Titin. 127 R; ceruices celsoque pariter cum modorum flexionibus torquent, Cic. leg. 2, 39; Iturones taxi torquentur in arcus, Verg. G. 2, 448; **3**. met. turn, distort, uersare suum naturam atque huc et illic torqueare ac flectere, Cic. Cacl. 15; iuris (est) rem et sententiam plurimum ualere oportere, libidinis uerbo ac littera ius omne torqueri, Cacl. 77; **II** 4. esp. torture, put to the rack, non posse sapientem beatum esse cum culeo torqueatur, Cic. fin. 3, 42; de decurione damnato non debere quaestionem habere diuus Pius rescriptis, unde etiam si deserti decurio esse, deinde damnetur, non esse torquendum in memoria prioris dignitatis placet, Paul. dig. 50, 2, 14; add Ulp. 2, 1, 7; Tac. an. 15, 57; Suet. Aug. 27; **5**. met., eundem dies noctesque torqueo, Cic. Att. 7, 9, 4; torqueo omni sollicitudine, Hor. s. 2, 8, 67; ne torseris illum, ne torseris et tu, torquearis enim cum tam lenis iraseris, Plin. ep. 9, 21, 3; Et torqueo mero quem perspicue laborant..., Hor. A. P. 435; quaestiones nobis seronum minatur..., uita P. Sullae torqueatur, Cic. Sal. 78; **III** 6. send rolling, carry away rolling, Quae rapidus flammis ambit torrentibus am-

tator, e scena nonit qui egit; contra spectator e theatro, a theatro actor, Scaur. de orth. 1264 P; Quae ego in theatro hic meis probauit plausibus, Naev. 71 R; populi sensus maxime theatro et spectaculis prospectus est, ...Eandem uirtutem istam uenit tempus cum grauior gemes: totius theatri clamore dixit, Cic. Att. 2, 19, 3; theatrum cum commune sit...tamen...eius esse eum locum quem quisque occupat, fin. 3, 67; si paullum modo offensum eist..., theatra (i.e. spectators) tota reclamant, or. 3, 196; In uacuo laetus sessor plaususque theatro, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 130; hos arto stipata theatrum Spectat Roma potens, 2, 1, 60; add a. 1, 19, 41; Nec sine te curio sedeat speciosa theatro, Ov. a. a. 1, 497; **2**. less commonly, a theatre (including the scena), Nugas theatri, nerba quae in comediis Solent lenoni dici, Pl. Ps. 4, 6, 19; **3**. a theatre as a whole building, num species praeclara oppidi (s.e. Athenarum) aut theatrum gymnasia porticus...aut Piraeus ille magnificus rempublici efficitbat? Cic. rep. 3, 44; a theatro quod est ante oppidum, Caes. b. c. 2, 25, 1; C. Quinctius C. f. Valgus, M. Porcius theatrum rectum faciendum) locat(unf) eidemque probat(unf), inscr. Or. 3294; but 2637 spurious, says Henzen; add Vitr. 5, 3, 1, 4 and 8; **4**. of a theatre or other place used for a public meeting, in monumento Mari de tuo reditu magnificentissimum illud S. C. esse factum... idque frequentissimo theatro incredibili clamore conprobatur, Cic. diu. 1, 59; add Flac. 16; **5**. met., nullum theatrum uirtuti conscientia maius est, Cic. Tusc. 2, 64; ut me quaesturamque meam quasi in aliquo terrarum orbis theatro uersari existimarem, Verr. 2, 5, 35; forum quod fuit quasi theatrum illius ingenii, Brut. 6; add f. 12, 29, 1; maiore se theatro dignum putat, Quint. 1, 2, 9.

**titillo**, āre, vb. dim. [for *tietillo* of wh. tie stands for tag thou, followed by an excrement t, and dim. suif, illa; cf. sorb-illa, conscrib-illa; and for loss of c cf. notit, irriti, simiti; cf. also our tickle wh. seems to stand to touch as mickle to much] tickle, Titillare magis sensus quam laedere possunt, Lucr. 2, 429; uoluptas quae quasi titillaret sensus, Cic. fin. 1, 39; **2**. met., illa (est consuetudo) quasi adulatorum populi, multitudinis lenitate uoluptate quasi titillantur, Cic. off. 2, 63; Praeterea nē nos titillet gloria, Hor. s. 2, 3, 179.

**torqueo**, ēre, torsi, tortum, vb. [torque-ssb., but perf. and sup. from root *tor=* ter; see *tero*; and cf. *tor-mina*, *tor-nus*, *tortor*, *torsio*] turn, twist, throw (in its old sense of twisting as in silk-throwers and thrown-ware for tured goods), first, of complete revolutions, Hicetas caelum stare censet, neque praeter terram rem ullam in mundo moueri, quae cum circum axem se conuertat et torqueat eadem efficit omnia quae si stante terra caelum moueretur, Cic. acad. pr. 123; torqueat qui sidera mundi, Verg. 9, 93; stamina pollice, Ov. M. 12, 475; luxum flagello, Pers. 3, 51; praegnantem stamine fusum, Iuv. 2, 55; ferro capillos, Ov. a. a. 1, 505—curl;

**2**. turn, bend, twist, Sapientia gubernator (pron. gnator) torqueat nauem, haut ualentia, Titin. 127 R; ceruices celsoque pariter cum modorum flexionibus torquent, Cic. leg. 2, 39; Iturones taxi torquentur in arcus, Verg. G. 2, 448; **3**. met. turn, distort, uersare suum naturam atque huc et illic torqueare ac flectere, Cic. Cacl. 15; iuris (est) rem et sententiam plurimum ualere oportere, libidinis uerbo ac littera ius omne torqueri, Cacl. 77; **II** 4. esp. torture, put to the rack, non posse sapientem beatum esse cum culeo torqueatur, Cic. fin. 3, 42; de decurione damnato non debere quaestionem habere diuus Pius rescriptis, unde etiam si deserti decurio esse, deinde damnetur, non esse torquendum in memoria prioris dignitatis placet, Paul. dig. 50, 2, 14; add Ulp. 2, 1, 7; Tac. an. 15, 57; Suet. Aug. 27; **5**. met., eundem dies noctesque torqueo, Cic. Att. 7, 9, 4; torqueo omni sollicitudine, Hor. s. 2, 8, 67; ne torseris illum, ne torseris et tu, torquearis enim cum tam lenis iraseris, Plin. ep. 9, 21, 3; Et torqueo mero quem perspicue laborant..., Hor. A. P. 435; quaestiones nobis seronum minatur..., uita P. Sullae torqueatur, Cic. Sal. 78; **III** 6. send rolling, carry away rolling, Quae rapidus flammis ambit torrentibus am-

**theatrum**, i, n. [θεατρον fin. *thea-quai* spectio] lit. a place to see from—hence spectators' part of a theatre, first open, aft. covered, opp. to scena the stage, a scena uenit spec-



nis Tartareus Phlegathon torquetque sonantia saxa, Verg. 6, 551 (cf. nunc lapides adesos stirpesque...nolentis, Hor. od. 3, 29, 38); **IV** 7. hurl, throw, esp. a dart or stone from a sling, because the thrower first gave the dart a circular motion around his head by means of the thong (amentum) attached to it and then hurled it, so also with the sling—compare the use of the Spanish laso and bolas—note too that hurl itself is but a corruption of whirl, while for throw see § 1—iaculum uau torquet in hostem, Verg. 10, 585; telum, 12, 536; pila, Ov. F. 2, 11; quantum Balearica torto Funda potius plumbo mediū transmittit caeli, M. 4, 708; **8.** and gen., glebas, ramos, silices, Ov. M. 11, 29; fulmina, Verg. 4, 208; aquosam hiemem, 9, 070; spumas, 3, 208; aquas, Ov. F. 5, 644; nubes, Lucan. 4, 62; sibila, Prop. 5, 8, 8; and Val. F. 7, 525; **9.** a part, torsus sanctioned by Prisc. 871, cf. detorsus in Cato orig. 12, 4.

**torris**, is, m. and older **torris**\*, i. m. [akin to *torr-eo*; and perh. *θρῶ-ω*] a brand, firebrand, (O) regina erit tempus quum hic **torris**\*, quum ambari uides, Att. ap. Non. 15; tum saum Vitae finem ac fati interuentionem fore, Vbi **torris**\* esset interfectus flammis, ibid.; **torris**\* dicitur fax, Non. ibid. ed. Quicherat; illud Ennii et Pacuui penitus de usu recessit ut hic torris huius torri dicamus, Serv. Aen. 12, 298; Obuius ambustum torrem Corynaeus ab ara Corripit, Verg. 12, 298; flagrantem mater ab igne Eripuit torrem, Ov. M. 8, 457; Furuncem torrem, 8, 512; Pruniceum torrem, 12, 272; uniuoque reluxit Torre focus, Val. F. 3, 116.

**torr-or**, ōris, m. [torreo] burning, solis, Cael. Aur. tard. 5, 4 med.; corporis (= ἡλυσσος) 3, 6 f.

**torrus**, i, m. see **torris**.

**tor-nos**, or better **tor-nos**, a, um, adj. [tor = ter of *ter-o*, bore, pierce; cf. for suff. *pasc-nus*, *caed-nus*; see also *trux*] piercing (as the eye), fierce-looking, Ille tuens oculis immiti-tem Phineia torris... Ov. M. 5, 92; and even absol.: Aspiciat hanc torris, 6, 34; frons, Verg. 3, 636; lumen, 3, 677; uultus, Hor. ep. 1, 19, 12; aspectus, Plin. 8, 154 (of the horse Bucephalus); uisus, 2, 91; Talibus Aeneas ardentem et torua tuentem Lenibat dictis animum, Verg. 6, 467; Val. F. 2, 555; **2.** fierce-eyed, fierce-looking, draco, Cic. arat. ap. N. D. 2, 42; bos, Verg. 3, 31; laeena, B. 2, 63; angues, A. 6, 571; taurus, Ov. M. 8, 152; aper, Prop. 2, 3, 6; Medusa, Ov. a. 2, 399; Ister (as per-onified), Val. F. 8, 218; **3.** met., o tum toruam aspecti atque horribilem! Att. So R; Cum recordeo cius ferocem et toruam confidentiam, Pacuv. 36 R; cupressus bacis torua, Plin. 16, 139; **4.** of sound, piercing, toruomque repente Clamant (sc. Allecto), Verg. 7, 399; uoce hominis tuba rudore torrior, Apul. fl. 17 (So); **5.** of taste, sharp, sour, praeter soli uitia cultura quoque torua fuit uina, Plin. 17, 212 f.; **6.** torrior comp., Apul. fl. 17; superl., leonis toruissima facies, Arnob. 6, 196.

**trābēs**, f. [trabe- for *trab-ec*; cf. *trabec-ula* and *τραπέζης*] same practically as *trab-s*. Thus for § 1, tree, Vitium ne in memore Pelio securibus Caes accedisset abiigna ad terram trabes, Enn. tr. 281 V; **2.** beam, fruit trabes (al. trabs) e larice longa pedes ex bipedali crassitudine, Ctes. b. g. 4, 17; **3.** a ship, as hollowed out of a tree, trabes remis rostrata per altum, ap. Varr. l. 7, 32 p. 320 Sp.; **4.** the other cases below rather to *trabs*, wh. see; **5.** in Grog, *Tru*, a clog attached to the foot, trabes illa quae uictorum pedes coarctabant—hence *trave* Portug. the same, Prov. *entravar*, Fr. *entraver*, Sp. *trabar*.

**trab-s**, or traps (and perh. *trabis*), bis, f. [trab for *dor-ab* = S. drum a tree, *δωρ* a tree, Od. 6, 167, gen. a beam or spear, *δωρ* an oak, Norse *doru* (nom. *dörr*) spear, our tree, for as *γόνυ*: Sax. *knū* and knee, so *dörr*: Sax. *trū* and tree; further *trab*—*τραπέζης* of *τραπέζης*; cf. also S. *dāru* wood] a tree (orig. perh. a small tree), but chiefly in poets, alia traps frangit ramos cadens, Varr. ap. Non. 178 f.; Lucus . Nigranti picea trabibusque obscuro acernis, Verg.

9, 87; Silua frequens trabibus, Ov. M. 8, 329; utque securi Saucia trabs ingens ubi plaga nonissima restat, Quo cadat in dubio omniq; a parte tinetur, 10, 373; in densum trabibus nemus, 14, 360; cruratus in sua fata trabes, Prop. 4, 22, 38; illa (sc. quercus) iam spissa cadens Radice fulsa pendet aliena trabe, Sen. Oed. 550; **2.** a beam (but beam itself orig. meant tree, as in horn-beam and Germ. *baum*; and tree means beam in roof-tree), transtra pedibus in altitudine trabibus confixa clauis ferreis, Caes. b. g. 3, 13, 4; praenatae trabes in muro collocabant, 2, 29, 3; fores obdita ferratis trabibus, Plin. 6, 30; Et celeri flamma degustant tigna trabesque, Lucr. 2, 196; uetabo sub idem Str trabibus mecum, Hor. od. 3, 2, 28; trabes compactiles, Vitruv. 4, 7; supra columnas ex tribus tignis bipedalibus compactis trabes sunt collocatae, 5, 1 (p. 107, 10 ed. Rose et xs) cum opus esset firma atque procerā trabe qui arietem faceret, Gell. 1, 13, 11; **3.** in poets, anything made of a tree, esp. a ship or boat, Iam mare turbari trabibus . . . uidetis, Verg. 4, 566—cf. 4, 593; ut trabe Cypria Myrtum patidus nauta secat mare, Hor. od. 1, 1, 13; trabs Colcha sacra cucurrit aqua, Ov. Pont. 1, 3, 76; add Sen. Agam. 121; **4.** a spear, Et trabe fraxinea Capaneus subit obitus, Stat. Th. 5, 566; add 9, 124; a club, 1, 621; a large torch, quem trabe infesta petit Megara, Sen. Med. 970; **5.** a beam-shaped mass of other kinds, as of marble, non trabes Hymettiae premunt columnas, Hor. od. 2, 18, 3; trabes ex eo (marble from Syene) fecere reges obeliscos uocantes, Plin. 36, 64; also, argentea trabes, 33, 52; **6.** esp. of meteors, ex hac uexatione (sc. acris) nascuntur trabes et globi et faeces et ardores, Sen. N. Q. 1, 1, 5; quandoque fiunt trabes, quandoque clipei et uastorum imagines ignium, 1, 1, 15; add 1, 15, 4; 7, 4, 3; 7, 5, 5; 7, 21, 1; nocturni ignium tractus columnaue ac trabes, ep. 94, 56 f.; emicant et trabes quas *δρόκον* uocant, Plin. 2, 96; Aduersaue faces immensoque igne columnas Et trabibus mistis audios typhonas aquarum Detulit, Lucan. 7, 156; trabs ardens ab oceanu ad caelum extenta, Iul. Ob. 122; **7.** obscure sensu, Catul. 28, 10; **8.** see *trabes*.

**tracto**, āre, vb. frq. [traho] drag about, tractatus per aquora campi, Enn. am. 140 V; o germane Hecctor qui ita cum tuo laerato corpore miser, aut qui te sic respectantibus tractare nobis? ap. Macro. s. 6, 2, 18; ferte coma, tractate per aspera saxa, Pacuv. 351 R; Nam si in morte malumst malis morsque ferarum Tractari, Lucr. 3, 889; tractata comis antistita Phoebi, Ov. M. 13, 410; **2.** in later writers rather, handle gently, stroke, quum illa tractans languinem eius per blandities dixisset... Suet. Ner. 34; tota terga (sc. boum) et tractare et respere mero quo familiares bubulo fiant, Colum. 6, 2, 6; and met., ne uoce quidem incommodi paulatim permulcendo tractandoque mansuefecerat plebem, Liv. 3, 14, 6; cf. also tractare; **3.** handle. Tum quod tractantisi hospitam ante acies meas, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 30; add 2, 6, 8; ut ea quae gustemus officium tractemus audiamus... Cic. Tusc. 5, 111; aret Pellis et ad tractum tractanti dura resistit, Verg. 6, 3, 501; unctis manibus calcem, Hor. s. 2, 4, 79; aramentum, ep. 2, 1, 235; fila lyrae, Ov. am. 1, 8, 60; tela, Liv. 7, 32, 11; pecuniam publicam, Cic. Caelcil. 32; **4.** met. deal with, treat, handle, first with acc. of person, rogo ut omnibus rebus eum ita tractes ut... Cic. fam. 1, 3, 2; me summa simulatione amoris insidiosissime tractauit, Q. fr. 1, 3, 8; eum nimis aspere tractat, 2, 6, 5; non tractabo ut consulem, Phil. 2, 10; benignius ipsum te, Hor. ep. 1, 17, 12; **5.** so tractare se, deal with oneself, govern oneself, quo in munere ita se tractauit ut accipere ab eo beneficium uideret non delisse, Cic. fam. 13, 12, 1; ita me in republica tractabo ut meminerim semper quae gesserim, Cat. 3, 29; **6.** gen. handle, deal with, treat, manage, administer, conduct, quos ego (sc. Apollo) ope mea Pro incertis certos computesque consili Dimitto ut ne res temere tractent turbidas, Att. tr. 180 V; minus cante sum rem, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 46; erunt musicam, Ter. Phorm. pr. 17; uitam, Lucr. 5, 932; bellum, Liv. 23, 28, 4; personam, sustain the part (of), Cic. Rose.

com. 20; Quint. 4, 1, 13; so too, partes secundas, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 14; 7. esp. of speech or writing, handle, deal with, treat, discuss, res tragicas paene comicae tristes remissas senas hilares tractant, Cic. or. 3, 30; philosophiae parat, acad. post. 30; quaestiones, Quint. 2, 1, 11; 3, 5, 5; scrupulosius tractabo uentos, Plin. 2, 118; 8. with interr. clause, tractare quo modo pro falsis aliquid dicatur, Quint. 12, 1, 34; gratias ei semper aliquando sit tractari potest, 12, 7, 8; 9. in later writers with de or super, de figuris orationis, Quint. 1, 5, 5; de utilitate, 2, 20, 10; de negotiis ad frequentem senatum referendum, Suet. Aug. 35 f.; de condicionibus, ps. Nep. Eum. 5, 7; ut eam rem super qua tractauissent ne quis enuntiaret, Gell. 1, 23, 5.

**trāho**, ēre, traxi, tractum, vb. [trah for tol-ah from tol of tollo; suff. ah = αχ of Grk. vhs. as *rap-αχ* (ραπασσω), = ag of π(α)λ-αγ (πλαζο); st(ē)rag = whence strag-es stragulo-, stra-ui stratum; cf. Germ. tr-ag-en] bear.

**trans**, prep. [tran for peran = *περαν* and peran as seen in perendie, and S. param; peran being for super-en, cf. per over and Philolog. Essays p. 111; s an outgrowth from the n. as ans-en and gans compared with *χην*, mens-is with *μην*] takes only an acc., first over, across, to the other side of, with motion, trans mare hinc nenum asportet, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 20; tollitur Naeuius atque trans Alpes transfertur, Cic. Quinet. 12; fer cineres...Transque caput iace, Verg. B. 8, 102; qui trans mare currunt, Hor. ep. 1, 11, 27; arripit nexillum trans uallum hostium traiecit, Liv. 25, 14, 4; 2. without motion, over, on the other side of, quene trans mare erit, CIL 17 and 23; inde alter trans uiam Postumiam terminus stat, 198, 12; eogito trans Tiberim bortes parare, Cic. Att. 12, 19, 1; tuae res gestae ita notae sunt ut trans montem Taurum etiam de Matrinio sit auditum, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 4; add 1, 5, 4; 3. through, Nimis beat quod commeatus transtinet trans parietem, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 58; cf. per; 4. in comp. trans before vowels, as transeo, transadigo, transigo; before cons. trans or tra, as transmissi or tramisit, transposuit or transposui, Vel. Long. 228, 8; transnauius or transnauius, see *trans* of Verg. 6, 671; but tran alone before s, as tran-scendo, tran-scribo; at times the n is dropped before the s, as trasferatur, Fronto p. 326; transtra, Verg. 10, 306 (M); transenna = transenna; cf. Ital. trasporre traslevare; 5. before verbs means over from one place to another, as transcurro, transeundo, trado; 6. through, transadigo, transigo, transfolio, transduo, transtineo; 7. completion, transigo; 8. before adj. over, beyond, transalpinus, transrhennanus, transiberinus; 9. the root also appears with a t for p in Sansk. *tiras* through, Erse tar; 10. hence Fr. *très*.

**transenna**, (tras. or trass.) ae, f. [perb. for transtenna (cf. mersus pulsus from mersus pultus) from trans + ten of tendo or tenuo] a net, esp. for bird-catching, Nune al transenna (al. trasenna) hic turdus lumbricus petit; Pen-debit hodie pulere, ita intendi tenuis, Pl. Bac. 4, 6, 22; in acetate hominum plurimae sunt transennae (al. tras.) ubi decipiuntur dolis, Rud. 4, 7, 10; Hunc hominem ego hodie in trasennam (so *trans* ACD, B *transennam*) doctis inducam dolis, Pers. 4, 3, 11; 2. netting for other uses, as: transenna demissum Victorine simulacrum cum machinato strepitū coronam capiti imponebat, Sal. ap. Non. 180; 3. or at the starting point of a race-course, *βροχος εν ἀφ' ἧρας τεταμένος* transenna, Gloss. Philox.; 4. (conjunctural) sheet-lightning, wh. seems for the moment to spread over all and fall as a net of light, hence met., copiam ornamentorum constructum uno in loco quasi per transennam praeterentes strictim aspersimus, Cic. or. 1, 162; ietus uari ballistarum tanquam per transennam decurrentes, Amm. 20, 11, 22; tanquam e transenna simul emissi se citius ripas occupare contrarias, 25, 6, 14; 5. Nonius 180 wrongly translates it by fenestra.

**transfuctorius**, adj. [implies a sb. transfuctor from

transfundo] done with a view to getting utterly rid of the work, perfunctory, careless, praeccepta, Tert. Marc. 1, 27; expugnatio, id. Valent. 6.

**trans-fundo**, ēre, fidi, fusus, vb. pour over (from one vessel into another), decant, transfuse, si sanguis in eas uenas quae spiritui accommodatae sunt (i.e. arteries) transfunditur, Cels. pr. 3, 24 Dar.; transfuso in arterias sanguine, ib. 10, 27; cum eam in alia uasa transfuderunt, Colum. 12, 12, 1; transfunditur in aereum uas, Plin. 33, 103; again in 103 and 104; in alias fornaces, 36, 104; add 37, 131; sed te (Pompey's ashes) transfundit in urnam, Lucan. 8, 770; Et transfundimus hinc et hinc labellis Euraetis animas, Petr. 79; 2. met., libentius meas laudes ad te transfuderim, Cic. fam. 9, 14, 4; omnem se amorem in hanc transfudisse, Phil. 2, 77; eorum mores in Macedonas transfundo, Curt. 8, 8, 13 (27 f.); add Tac. an. 4, 52.

**trans-fungor**, i, vb. r. get utterly rid of, Ne more peccoris otio transfungere Menandri paucos nati scitas fabulas, Inscr. Rheim. Mus. n. f. 6, 140.

**trans-fūsio**, onis, f. pouring over, decanting, transfusion, Cels. pr. 10, 31 Dar.; Plin. 34, 172; 2. met., quam ualde putamus eam (gentem) tot transfusionibus coactuisse? Cic. Senec. 43; nonatio est prioris delicti in aliam obligationem transfusio, Ulp. dig. 46, 2, 1.

**trans-gēro**, ēre, vb. carry over, transfer, oua transgerunt (transferunt) β' alio, Plin. 10, 98.

**trans-igo**, igēre, ēgi, actum, vb. [ago, trans over and so completio] finish, bring to a conclusion, aliud est propterea aliud festinare; qui unum quidque mature transigit is proparat, Cato orat. p. 44, 1, 5 Iord.; hic transactum relictis omne si illuc uenerit, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 95; Ego iam transacta re conortam me domum, Ter. Ad. 2, 4, 22; peto a te ut neotium ipse suscipias transigas; Cic. fam. 13, 14, 2; 2. esp. act (a play) through to the end, Tantisper dum transignis hanc comoediam, Pl. Truc. pr. 11; add Cas. pr. 84; and Ps. 1, 5, 151; and of time, pass the whole of, quod tempus alii per ostentationem transigunt, Tac. Agr. 18; placidas transigebant sine suspirio noctes, Sen. ep. 90, 41; adolescentium omnem per hanc fere transigit, Suet. Tib. 7; sponsalia filiae silentio transigit, Claud. 12; 3. arrange privately, and at times absol. without acc., qui cum reo transigit, post eum accusator decidat, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 79; reliqua cum Bestia et Scuro secreta transigit, Sal. Ing. 29, 5; 4. esp. arrange (a legal dispute) out of court, and so commonly by a compromise, qui transigit quasi de re dubia et lite incerta transigit, Ulp. dig. 2, 15, 1; cum Maeuio minime transigit, Senec. 2, 15, 3; de his controversiis neque transigi neque exquiri ueritas alteri potest quam cognitui uerbis testamenti, Gal. 2, 15, 6; cf. Span. transaccione a compromise; 5. met. settle accounts (with), and so have done (with), transigit cum expeditionibus, Tac. Agr. 34 f.; cum se uotique uxoris semel transigit, G. 19; cum luce iam transigerat (with life), Apul. M. 8, 7, p. 526; et pulchre fuerit cum materia clamore transactum, Quint. 7, 1, 44; 6. (trans through) drive through, first with acc. of weapon, Bellatorem alacer per pectora transigit ense, Sil. 13, 376; Ferrum per ambos transactum pedes, Sen. Oed. 357 (so Forc.); 7. with acc. of what is pierced, pierce, transix; se ipse (not ipsum) gladio transigit, Tac. an. 14, 37 f.; gladio pectus transigit, Phaedr. 3, 10, 27; and hence with nom. in pass., Basiliscus cuspidē Marri Transactus, Lucan. 9, 820; 8. with nom. of weapon, as itself an agent, Viscera non unum iam dudum transigit ensis, Lucan. 5, 545; Transegit iuuenem...cuspis Sidonia, Sil. 5, 473; 9. hence Fr. transiger to compromise or compound.

**transtineo**, ēre, vb. intr. [teneo] extend through (of a road), cf. attinet, pertinet, Nimis beat quod commeatus transtinet tras parietem, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 58.

**transtrum**, i, n. [for trans-eum, with an excrement t] a thwart or cross-timber, whether beam or plank, chiefly in ships, transtra et tabulae nauium dicuntur et tigna quae ex pariete in parietem porrigunt, Fest. p. 367; naues totae factae ex robore, transtra pedibus in altitudinem trabibus,

Caes. b. g. 3, 13, 4; fuit inmissis Volcannus habentis Transtra per et remos et pietas abiete puppis, Verg. 5, 663; incuruae fumabant transtra carinae, Ov. M. 14, 534; 2. esp. as seats for rowers, conside transtris, Verg. 4, 573; 3. of other buildings, as houses, sub tectis si maiora spatia sunt, transtra (ponantur), Vitr. 4, 2, 1; add 2, 1, 4; of the military testudo, 10, 21, 3; of chemical works, transtris dependent restes lapillis exteant, Plin. 34, 123; 4. gen. in plur. as above, but also in sing., tibi...Cena sit in transtro, Pers. 5, 147; in se mucroni verso ad transtrum navis obnixus corporis pondere incubuit, Liv. 89 perioch.; 5. a m. transtris tri? the same, late longeqe transtros feruere, Naev. 54 R by ej., mss trans nostros.

**trapezita**, or rather tarpezita (as Ritschl ej., op. phil. 2, 524), or better still (for Cleckisen) tarpezzita, ae, m. [τραπεζιτα, cf. for first syll. Corcodices = κροκόδιλος, bardus = βαρδός, porrum = παρασπον; and for ss. -z patrisso with Μηδζω], but sss give only trapezita, banker; occurs only in Plautus, as Equum in Epidauru Luconem trapezitam nouerim, Cure. 2, 3, 62; G. Luconem quaero trapezitam. L. Die mili, 3, 36; T. Me ipso praesente et Lucone trapezita. C. Non taces? 5, 3, 34; so far tarpezzita is demanded by metre; 2. The lines Quantillum argenti mihi apud (= m'apt) trapezitam siet, Capt. 1, 2, 20 and Sequere me uaticum ut dem hinc a trapezita tibi, 2, 3, 89 admit either trapezita or tarpezzita; 3. metre fails in any case for the following without some change as suggested, and then tarpezzita will suit: Trapezitae (insert sunt) mille diacumarum (dracumarum or dragmarum) Olumpico, Trin. 2, 4, 23; Dedistui (= deistin) tu argentum? inquam. Immo (Pl. inserts inquit) apud (=apt) trapezitam situmet, Cure. 2, 3, 66; Die modo ante me uis (uis me) with Fl. or uis alone? a quo trapezita peto? Epid. 1, 2, 40.

**tremō**, tre, ui, vb. [for eremo, cf. Fr. er'mir and erindre, like gémir and geindre from gemere; root cer = καρ = καρπός; and so one with quer-oi, lit. I beat myself, quat-oi, beat and so shake, and cut of per-cut-oi] shake (as the result of a blow), tremble, Africa terribili tremat horrida terra tumultu, Enn. an. 311 V; Mare caelum tremant ruere ac tremere diceres, Afr. 9 R; pulsque pedum tremat excita tellus, Verg. 7, 722; hasta per armos Aeta tremat, 11, 644; 2. gen., non placet; pro monstro extemplost, quando qui sulat tremat, Pl. As. 2, 2, 23; Totus Parmeno Tremo horreoque postquam aspexi hanc, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 4; ut si qui tremere et exalbescente uel ipsi per se motu mentis aliquo uel obiecta terribili re extrinsecus, Cic. acad. pr. 48; 3. esp. quiver, as flesh not yet quite dead, nidi atro cum membra fluentia tabo Mauderet et tepidi tremere sub dentibus artus, Verg. 3, 627; neribusque tremantia figunt, 1, 212; Erepta nixus excita pectoribus tremant, Sen. Thy. 755; 4. with ace. of cause, tremble before, tremble at, in qua magistri equitum uirgas ac seures didicisti tremere atque horrere soliti sint, Liv. 22, 27, 3; Te Stygii tremere haec, te ianitor Orci, Verg. 8, 296; Est uero cur quis Iunonem laedere nolit Offensumque trena? Ov. M. 2, 519; t. iratos regum apices, Hor. od. 3, 21, 19; t. iussa uirum nutusque, Sil. 2, 53; 5. met., tremere animo, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 4; toto pectore trememem, Tusc. 4, 49; Et corde et genibus tremat, Hor. od. 1, 23, 8; 6. with ace., shake (though involuntarily), Concidit et spumas agit ingenuit et tremat artus, Lncr. 3, 489; Stare loco nescit, mneat auribus et tremat artus, Verg. G. 3, 84; tremis ossa pauore, Hor. s. 2, 7, 57.

**trepido**, tre, vb. [trepidus] play the part of a trepidus homo, turn first to one thing and then to another (whether of thought or action), and in the plur. some turn to one thing, some to another, bustle about in (at least apparent) confusion, be flurried, run to and fro in all directions, trepidante tota ciuitate (sc. Campana) ad excipiendum Poenum uisendum, Liv. 23, 7, 10; uigiles aperiri portam iubent, consulens adessee. Vigiles, neclut ad uocem eorum excitati, tumultuarii trepidare, moliri portam, 27, 28, 10; nobis repute trepidandum in acie instruenda erat. 44.

38, 11; nimbium Dum trepidant alae saltusque indagine cingunt Desuper infundam, Verg. 4, 121; Ne trepidate meas Tenciri defendere naui (inquit Borecyntia mater), 9, 114; Pamast praecipitem (sc. Turnum)...patrio mucrone relicto, Dum trepidat ferrum aurigae rapuisse Metisci, 12, 737; in these exx. there is no trace of fear; 2. so of water in rapids again and again diverted by rocks, obliquo laborat Lyphax fugax trepidare rino, Hor. od. 2, 3, 12; Quam quae (se. aqua) per pronum trepidat eum murmurum rium, ep. 1, 10, 21; 3. gen. hasten, cuius octauum trepidauit aetas Claudere lustrum, Hor. od. 2, 4, 23; II 4, so far without any notion of fear, less marked cases with the meaning move about in confusion, be flurried, are: At Romanus homo tamenetsi res bene gesta est Corde suo trepidat, Enn. an. 513 V; Vi ille trepidabat! Vi festinabat miser! Pl. Cas. 2, 7, 9; G. Fra. S. Quid est? Quid trepidas? G. Ei mihi. C. Quid festinas mi? Geta? Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 25; Titurinus qui nihil ante prouidisset trepidare et concursare, haec tamen ipsa timide atque ut eum omnia defecere niderentur, Caes. b. g. 5, 33, 1; ex summa laetitia repente omnis tristitia inuasit, festinare trepidare, Sal. Cat. 31, 1; add: Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 58; Ter. Eun. 5, 5, 8; Hec. 3, 1, 35; Caes. b. g. 6, 37, 6; Sal. Iug. 38, 5; Plaedr. 4, 6, 3; III 5, 6 (through confusion w. tremo), palpitate, throb, pant, tremble, quiver, twitter, go pit-a-pat, thrill, Sentit adhuc trepidare nouo sub cortice pectus, Ov. M. 1, 554; clisi trepidant sub dentibus artus, 14, 106; trepidantia consilii exta, 15, 576; Ingentes trepidare Titos, quum carmina lunbum Intrant, Pers. 1, 20.

**trepídus**, adj. [obso]. vb. trep-tum = τρεπ- turning first to one thing and then to another, flurried, confused, bewildered, agitated, excited (not necessarily with fear), as in: tum Nisus et una Euryalus confestim alacres admittit rotam, Rum magnam pretiumque morae fore. Primus Iulus Accepit trepidus, Verg. 9, 233; At trepida et coepit immanibus effera Dido, 4, 642—wh. Sev. : festina, nam moritura nihil timet; tum trepidae inter se coeunt (sc. apes preparing for battle), G. 4, 73; 2. hence the same meaning exists where fear is the exciting cause, Ego tunc pudendam trepidus hortabar fagam, poet. ap. Char. 252; terra... trepido terrore reptata est, Lncr. 5, 40; curia trepida ancipiti metu, Liv. 2, 24, 3; trepidi improposito metu, Sal. Iug. 97, 5; 3. res trepida res trepidae, a state of things that causes bewilderment, alarming, critical, Tullius in re trepida duodecim monet Salios, Liv. 1, 27, 4; add 4, 46, 8; 26, 5, 7; senatus ut in trepidis rebus dictatorem dici iussit, 4, 17, 8; add 4, 56, 8; Hor. od. 3, 2, 5; Tib. 2, 3, 21; 4. with gen., trepidi rerum suarum, Liv. 5, 11, 4; 36, 31, 5; Illae (sc. apes) intus trepidae rerum per cerea castra Desurrunt, Verg. 12, 589; trepidique salutis, Sil. 12, 13; trepidus admirationis et metus, Tac. an. 6, 21; II 5, palpitating, throbbing, trepidaque, sine ulla Pelle micant uenae, Ov. M. 6, 389; Pavidumque trepidis palpitat uenis iecur, Sen. Herc. Oet. 713; but in Ov. read with Merkel trepidat...unda; and in Verg. G. 1, 296, undam trepidi aheni, the notion agitated exists; 6. the word has no connection with trem-o, but a confusion with this word may have influenced the meanings of trepidus, trepido etc.

**trep-o**, vb. obs. [for ter-ep; cf. ser-p, i.e. ser-ep for suffix; root ter of tero, turn; and trep-o = τρεπ-ω] turn, trepit uerit unde trepido, Paul. ex Fest. p. 367 M.

**tribūlo**, āre, vb. [tribulum] ὁλβω presso premo Gloss. Philox., but in Cato r. 23 for tribulato read rutabulo as in Colum. 12, 23, 2.

**tribulōsus**, adj. [tribulus] full of thistles, uiarum uoragines frigrum siccitate tribulosae, Sid. ep. 3, 2 f.; 2. met. thorny, tribulosissima dissimulatio, 1, 7 med.

**tribulum**, i, n. [for tr-ib-ulum, from trib-, ult. from ter rub] a threshing machine, viz. a roller covered with iron teeth, hinc (sc. a terendo) in messe tritura quod tum frumentum teritur et triolum (al. tribulum) quo teritur, Varr. l. 5, 4; quae ex uimibibus et materia rustica fiunt ut corbes fuscinae tribula mallo rastelli, r. 1, 22, 1; add 1, 52, 1; Tribulāque trabeaque et iniquo pondere rasti,



Verg. G. 1, 164; wh. Serv.: genus ueliculi omni parte dentatum; add Plin. 18, 208.

**tribulus**, i, m. dim. [? see below] the star-thistle, or caltrop, tribulus terrestris Linn., *τριβυλος* of Theophr. h. pl. 6, 5, 3; *τριβυλος χρισσος* of Diosc. 4, 15; Ital. tribolo, mod. Gr. *τριβυλος*, Lappaeus tribulique interque nitentia culta.... Verg. G. 1, 153; Asperius tribulis, feta truciulenti uersa, Ov. M. 13, 803; add Plin. 21, 91. 2. a water-plaut, tribulus non nisi in palustribus nascitur; dira res alibi iuxta Nilum exiit in cis (al. cibos), Plin. 21, 98.

3. hence an iron missile made of four united spikes so as to rest on three and have a fourth erect for laming an enemy's horse, a caltrop, toto campo tribulus abiecerunt in quos currentes quadrigae cum incidissent deletae sunt, Verg. mil. 3, 24; Et tribulus per castra locat furcasque bicornes, Coisip. Ioh. 4, 617; 4. the last part of It. calea-trepello, a star-thistle, is the same word, and the Fr. chausse-trape, our caltrop, imply a primitive tribus or rather trobus. The derivation from *τριβυλος* is an error.

**tribuo**, o, ere, ni, ūtum, vb. [tribui. sb. m. a third] lit. divide into three parts (it may be between the three original tribes, or of spoils in war between the gods, the treasury and the army)—in use divide generally, distribute, cam artem quo doceret rem uniuersam tribuere in partes, Cic. Brut. 152; cf. tributo; 2. allot to people as their due share, secundum (sc. partem) qua sum fortis tributus mihi, Placard. 1, 5, 8; aut...ant in hominum societate tuenda (uersatur) tribuendoque suum cuique, Cic. off. 1, 15.

**tribobolus**, i, n. [*τριβυλος*] a piece of three obols, a half drachm, Non ego homo triboli sum nisi ego illi mastigiae Exturbo oculos, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 168; condigne haruspex, non homo triboli..., 2, 17; add 2, 4, 46; Bac. 2, 3, 20; Rud. 4, 3, 100; 5, 2, 43 and 67; 5, 3, 11—with ob in ab.

2. a weight of three obols, puero pro acetate tribobolum (in place of dragmagm) et uni heminam, Cato r. 127, 2.

**triumuir**, -niri, sb. m. [orig. trium uirum a gen. pl. (one) of the tres niri; then made one word and declined nom. triumuir, -niri etc.; cf. sestertium orig. gen. pl. then declined as a neuter noun, also pro consul afit. proconsul, -is etc.; so with duumuir.—Thus: praetor facio uti cōt. uiros legat...dum nei quem eorum legat qui triumuirum agris) d(antis) a(dsignandis) sic fuerit, CIL 198, 13 as supplied by Mommsen] one of three commissioners.

**truciulentia**, ae, f. fierceness, wildness, brutality, met., t. caeli, Tac. an. 2, 24;—a ej. reading in Pl. Truc. 3, 2, 7, see rosulentia.

**truciulentus**, adj. [trux; cf. uiolentus, maculentus] fierce-looking, truciulenti oculis, Pl. As. 2, 3, 21; Sic uinc truciulento mi atque saeuo uis senect, Bac. 4, 5, 3; Ego ille agrestis saeuos tristis parus truciulento tonax, Ter. Ad. 5, 4, 12—wh. Don. saeuus facis, truciulento uolta; quam taeter incedebat! Quam truciulento, quam terribilis aspectu! Cic. Sest. 10; spectat truciulenta loquentem (sc. Hecabe), Ov. M. 13, 558; see last ex. § 8; 2. fierce, savage, brutal, truciulento, Nulla Getis toto gens est truciulentiore Orbe, Ov. Pont. 2, 7, 31; feta truciulentiore ura, M. 13, 803; add her. 11, 9; tigris etiam feris ceteris truciulenta, Plin. 8, 10; nocibus truciulenta, Tac. an. 1, 25; add 12, 50; 3. met. pelage, Catal. 63, 16; aequor, 64, 179;

4. of an act, hinc truciulentiſſimo ac nefario facinori, ad Her. 4, 12; 5. savage, wild, brutal, without notion of cruelty, A. Nimis quidem hic truciulentoſt (rustico preceded, rus uerum follows). 6. Pergin male loqui mulier mihi? A. Quid tibi ego maledico? S. Quia me truncum lentum (so A.) nominas, Pl. Truc. 2, 2, 11; note the pun; hence in joke w. a long u in: S. Iam non sum truciulentoſt: noli metuere, 3, 2, 6; Truciulentoſt et silaester et uitae inscins, Sen. Phaedr. 469; 6. n. pl. as adv., truciulenta tuctur, Cic. poet. ar. N. D. 2, 110; 7. a play of Plautus; 8. adv. savagely, fiercely, truciulentoſt se gerebat, Cic. agr. 2, 13; 'quid me toruo noltu interis Seueri?' 'Non faciebam inquit, sed si sic scripsisti ecce!'

et quam potuit truciulentiſſime cum aspexit, Quint. 6, 1, 43.

**trux**, trūcis, adj. [for tor-ux and so=toru of toru-us; from ter-o turn; see torus] perh. piercing—hence of plants, stinging, excogitant (natura) aliquas (herbas) lactu truciſ at tantum non nocem ipsius fingentis illas exaudire uideamur ne se deſapeſt auida quadripes his muniendo aculeis, remedia ut tuta sint, Plin. 22, 17; of winds, fieri uidentur discursus stellarum nunquam temere ut non ex ea parte traces uenti cooriantur, 2, 100; 2. more commonly piercing (of the eye, like torus), aspectu truci, Placur. 3 R; E. truciſque oculis duo ferunda lumina flagrant, (Cic. arat. ap. N. D. 2, 107—of a dragon; quid omnium Voltus in unum me truciſ? Hor. epod. 5, 3; 3. fierce-looking, Arietes truces nos erimus; iam in uos incurſabimus, Pl. Bac. 5, 2, 29; uertere truces (sc. tauri) uenientis ad ora Terribiles unius praefixaque cornu ferro, Ov. M. 7, 111; non ſaeui ac truces Regent tyranni, Sen. Ioc. f. 941; 4. met. fierce, savage, gemitu...tra truces inimicitias et funebre bellum, Hor. ep. 1, 19, 49; Blanda truces animos fortis mollis uoluptas, Ov. n. a. 2, 477; 5. w. inf., Calenum Nutrient andore truceſ, Sil. 13, 220; 6. a comp. and superl. in Rhemn. 1369.

**tū**, tūi, pron. [see below] you, Hand temere est quod tū tristi cum corde gubernas, Enn. an. 473 V; Te solum habemus, tu es patronus tū pater, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 10; add mortem te Catilina duci iam pridem oportebat, in te conferri pestem quam tu in nos machinaris, Cic. Cat. 1, 2; Te ſupereſſe uelim, tua nita dignior aetas, Verg. 9, 212; Te minor latum reget aequus orbem, Hor. od. 1, 12, 57; His uerbis: o gnatā tibi sunt ante ferenda Acrumnae, Enn. an. 46 V; O tite tute Tati tibi tanta tiranne tulisti, 123 V; Aeole namque tibi dum pater atque hominum rex..., Verg. 1, 65; Solue metus, feret hanc aliquam tibi fama salutem, 1, 403; Vos et Scyllaeam rabiem penitusque sonantis Aecestis scopulos, uos et Cyclopa saxa Experti, 1, 200; Testor nūmūſi nō, ſis arae enſeſque nefandi, 2, 155; Atque utinam ex nobis unus ueſtrique fuiſſem Aut custos gregis..., B. 10, 35; 2. the nom. tu and uos are only used for emphasis, as the personal endings of the vb. already express the idea, Natura tu illi pater es, consiliis ego, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 46; uos me indotatis modo Patrocinari fortasse arbitramini, Ph. 5, 8, 46; see also § 1; 3. uos is not used (like you, vous, etc. in modern languages) in speaking to but one person, Nam id nobis (to us slaves) tam flagitiuſſimūſ quam illa Demea Non facere nobis (to you gentlemen), Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 69; Adeo nūmūſ uobis (to you Mysis and your people) eſſe idocui In quibus sic inſudatis? Andr. 4, 4, 18; cum hanc iam epistolam complicareſ tabellari a nobis uenerunt (i.e. from Quintus and others, Caesar etc.), Cic. q. fr. 3, 1, 17; 4. in precepts tu is often treated as superfluous, but is not so, Tu (whatever others may do) quos ad studium atque uſum formabis agrestem, Iam uitulos hortare, Verg. G. 3, 163; nec dulces amores Sperne per neque tu choreas, Hor. od. 1, 9, 16; tu pulmentaria quare Sudando, s. 2, 2, 20; add up. 1, 16, 53; 1, 18, 37; 1, 18, 44; A. P. 385; Tu nūbe atque tace, Iuv. 2, 61; 5. the gen. tu and ueſtri are used with what is called the objective meaning, ſi uos ueſtri Quirites, ſi ueſtri nulla cura tangit, at uos ueremini deos ueſtros, Liv. 3, 17, 3; tui me miſeret, mei piget, Enn. tr. 82 V; Miſeret te aliorum, tui nec miſeret nec pndet, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 30; habetis ducem memorem ueſtri oblitum ſi, Cic. Cat. 4, 19; non noreo ne quis me haece ueſtri adhortanti cauſa magnifice loqui exiſtimet, Liv. 21, 31, 1; 6. in old writers also as a possessive, D. Quoſum puerum hic appoſuiſti, dic mihi. M. Voſtri. D. Quoſus noſtri? M. Pamphili. Ter. Andr. 4, 4, 20; ueſtrum (uoſtrum), and in old writers noſtrum, uoſtrum, are used as partitive gen., Verum illuſt "ſex maxima adeo pars noſtrum intellegit, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 123; equiſ est qui ueſtrum quid ad ſeſe attingat aequum cenſent poenas dare ob eam rem quod arguatur male facere uoluiſſe? Cato orig. p. 24, 4 ed. Iord.; Et merito adeo,

nam nostrarum nulla est quin gnatum uelit Ducere uxorem, Ter. Hec. 2, 1, 43; si qui uestrum bello superuerit, egebit, Cato orig. p. 63 1, 1; uectigalia loare numquam fiet nisi hoc ex loco, hac uestrum frequentia, Cic. agr. 2, 55; in Pl. Men. 5, 9, 58 uestrum, though in the mss, has been long justly changed to nos tum; and in Sal. Cat. 33, 2, maiores nostrum, though this reading is sanctioned by Gell. 20, 6, 14 and adopted by Jordan, the right reading is uostri (nostri is in PC); 7. a redupl. nom. tute and in old writers acc. tute, abl. tute occur, as in Enn. an. 46 V, see above § 1; tute scis, Naev. 37 R; and Cic. Att. 8, 3, 3; modo tute ipse te (so mss, Bothe tute) offirma et compara, Att. 372 R; tute ipse audebat, Ter. Eun. 5, 2, 54; Verum id quod multo tute ipse fatebere maus, Verg. B. 3, 35; for the quantity of the e, cf. tutinet in § 10; tute esse (rather tute 'sse) huic noxae obnoxium, Att. 429 R; Epidice, nisi quid tibi in tute auxili, assumptus es, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 76; cf. for redupl. sese;

8. tute with suff. becomes tutin, S. (Hercle) nidi. P. Tutin? S. Egomet duobus his oculis meis, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 19; 9. met is also added to the dat. tibi, as also to nos and nobis, and in Sen. to acc. te, nay even to gen. tui in Prisc. 947; Petet undecumque temet hanc dextra et feret, Sen. Herc. 1, 1016; ita uosmet abibatis, Pl. Capt. 3, 5, 18; a cuius crudelitate uosmet ipsi armis indicatis, Liv. 3, 56, 3; 10. the nom. tu takes two suffixes te and met, as tutemet or rather tutimet, C. Laudabis, S. Videsis, C. Tutimet (so Fleckeisen) mirabere, Ter. Hant. 2, 3, 133; Tutimet in culpa cum sis neque cernere possis, Lucr. 4, 915; Tutemet (tutimet?) a-nobis iam quous tempore uatum..., 1, 102; 11. with pte (prob. for ipsi or rather apti = *αὔρα*, cf. reapse), uopte pro nos ipsi Cato posuit, Paul. ex Fest. 379; 12. a gen. tis (for tu-is, cf. *ais* for *du-is*). Vt ita te aliorum miserescent ne tis (so Ritschl with A) alios misereat, Pl. Trin. 2, 2, 62; Mis (al. mei) te rogandi et tis (al. tui) respondendi mei, Ps. 1, 1, 6; Quia tis egeat, quia te careat; ob eam rem huc ade te missat, Mil. 4, 2, 42; in *ois* desinens genetiuis solet apud nos in is definiri, in *ou* uero in i.; sic *αἰοῦσθαι* mei tui, *αἰοῦσθαι* mei tis, Prisc. 955; cf. mis old gen. of ego; 13. an old form of dat. is tibe; quibus sei in longa liec(i)set tibe utier

uita, CHL 33, 5; also tibi, but as a pyrrhic, De decuma uictor tibi Lucius Mummus donum..., 542; Quod fugis quod iactas tibi quod datur spernere noli, 1453; 14. in Pl. ted seems to occur as an acc. (perh. for tete), Et ob eam rem in carcerem ted esse compactum scio, Men. 5, 5, 39 (but see mss); Tollam ego ted (so BC, tet D) in collum atque intro hinc auferam, Bac. 3, 6, 42—where note the long e—; Immo oro ut facias Chrysale et ted (so BC) opseero, 4, 8, 68; C. Obsecro, sanus es? S. Sanus quom ted (so mss) amo, Cas. 2, 3, 16; 15. also as an abl. (with the d of the old abl.), Loqui atque cogitare sine ted arbitro, Pl. Cas. 1, 1, 2; cf. med from ego and sed from sui; 16. from a root teb or tu, whence ru of tui, tuis; for the b or u of the root, cf. S. gen. tav-a, old Sl. gen. teb-e and instr. tob-or. Compare too sui with its root seb or seu; 17. so too no of uos may well stand for duo; cf. uiginti for dui-ginti; 18. a word for the second person may well be connected with duo, and its root dub as seen in dub-i-us. So in Chinese old means both thou and two.

**Tulliola**, ae, f. dim. [Tullia] dr. of Cicero, Cic. fam. 14, 1, 1 and 6; 14, 2, 1.

1 **tullius** (tullus), ñ, m. [?] a jet or cascade, Animam (so or añ Herman cj., mss Aiax) sanguen tepidum (so cj., mss sanguine tepido) tullii efflantes nolant, Enn. in Aiaee, ap. Fest. 352 b 3, wh. F. notes: (Tullios alij dixerunt esse silanos, añ riuos, alij uehementes proiectiones sanguinis arcuatim fluentis quales sunt Tibiri in Aeniæ; = *συρραγες* of Soph., cf. Soph. Ai. 918 and 1411; tolli aquarum proiectas quales sunt in Aeniæ, Suet. in Müller's Fest. p. 382, 17 and Ith. Mus. 5, 252).

2 **Tullius** (Tullus), ñ, m. [from praeu. Tullus] name of a gens, as of the king Servius Tullius, puero qui Seruio Tullio fuit nomen, Liv. 1, 39, 1 and 5; 2. of M. Tullius Cicero, Cic. fam. 14, 3, 1; 14, 4, 1; M. Tulli on a denar., CHL 369; M. Tull. imp. 527 (a.u.c. 703); 3. Q. Pomponius Q. f. L. Ser. f. Tullii praetores, CHL 1148; 4. Tullia, a female of same gens, as dr. of Servius, Liv. 1, 46, 2, 6 and 8; also dr. of Cicero.

## V.

**V** (u), the 20th letter of the Roman alphabet, grew out of the letter O, the circle left open above, and thus was a letter added to the Cadmean alphabet, which, like the Hebrew, ended with t; 2. hence Prisc. 554, 16: V multis Italiae populis non erat in usu, sed e contrario utebantur O;

3. at the beginning of words before a vowel, and in the middle between vowels, it was pronounced as our w, and called u consonans, ex uocalibus i et u transiens in consonantium potestatem cum aut ipse inter se geminatur, ut luno, nita; aut quando alius uocalibus applicatur ut nates, uellus, uox, Janus, iecur, Diom. 416, 19; 4. when a syllable consists of a guttural or s followed by an o or u, the addition of a syllable with an i or e is in all languages apt to cause a change of the o or u into ue or ui (we, wi), and then the guttural or s often falls off. Thus g c or s seems, but only seems, to be changed into a (w). Thus, from a root cor (= cur of curr. revolve) came a form quermi-, aft. nermi-; and from a root sox as Greek came first a form σῆχ-, whence the Lat. neh- as well as exo, sox-*σω*. See nermis, nebo and uelum. Thus it corresponded to the Greek digamma F and Hebrew wau. Hence, Aeolicæ literæ qua seruum ceruicque dicimus, etiamsi forma a nobis repudiata est, nisi tamen nos ipsa persequitur, Quint. 12, 10, 29; so also Huie (u) digamma ascribi solet, ut cum sibi praeposuit ut serfus, fulgus, Diom. 416, 32; nostri praeposuit seruum ceruicque u et o litteris scripserunt, quia

subiecta sibi uocalis in unum sonum coalescere et confundi nequit; nunc u gemina scribitur ac ratione quam reddidi; neutro sane modo uox quam sentimus efficitur, Quint. 1, 7, 26. Hence Claudius employed an inverted F, d, to denote the sound, as seen in Marius's Iser. Atti p. 97 and ampliat terminatque, insc. Or. 710; iam clauiam a-leriam, 711; seraliam aitol., lib. amineris ex aiv, 714; nec inutiliter Claudius Aeolicam illam ad hos usus litteram adiecerat, Quint. 1, 7, 26; hence often found in Latin words, where the Greek had a digamma, uis *his*, uir *his*, Achius *Axialis*, diuus *his*, ouis *his*, uinum *fovus*, uicus *loucos*, uideo *foida*; 5. after a guttural, q or g, it was eventually not pronounced; n littera interdum nec uocalis nec consonans habetur, cum inter q litteram consonantem et uiam uocalem constituitur ut quoniam quidem, Diom. 416, 29; est quando (u) amittit uim tam uocalis quam consonantis, ut cum inter q et aliam uocalem ponitur, ut quis, quam; hoc idem plerumque patitur cum inter g et aliquam uocalem ut sanguis, lingua. Cf. the Fr. habit as in qui, quel, quel, guere. Hence too the possibility of short vowels in aqua, neque, decogit;

11. letter-changes: a long u has often superseded oi and oe of the older language, as coire 26 times in CHL vol. 1, also coere 56 times, conuincere loidos and leodes, mincipium moiro and moeris, plourime oinorser oitile and oeti, Poenicas Poenicio for enare commune etc., see Hübnér's Index. So also elsewhere poena, moenia, po-

moerium, Poeni, oenus, together with punire, munia, murus, Punicus, unus; 7. u denbied in old documents to denote a long u, as arbitratu, Iunlius, lucci, Muncius, utel, CIL; 8. the silent u after q and g at times omitted in old writings, quum, CIL 1230; ungularius, CIL 1065, 1268; 9. one n in place of un or ou, in CIL, as fluio 199, 9; Flaut 277, inuenta 885; 10. very rarely u for un of distinct syllables, as aeditus for aeditus, CIL fast, Ant. 2, 28; mortuus for mortuus, fast. Cap. a. 578; 11. n omitted in other words, in CIL, as Nombres, 831, 884, 909, 924; noicia, 819; uins, 1223; 12. and often a short u between consonants at all times, as oraculum, periculum, populus, whence populus and publicus, tabulae=tabulis, CIL 200, 46; Treblanus, 1461; 13. short u of the older language superseded by i in the later, hence sinuus, quacu-sinus, but scribimus etc.; optimus infimus decumus, aft. optimus infimus decumus; aestumare recuperare libet capitalis, aft. aestumare recipere libet capitalis; 14. u in gerunds often superseded an e, as capundis, deducundae, deferendo etc. of CIL, including faciundum 32 times, also regundum in law-writers, and eundum with its compounds at all times. So also redemptis etc. by the side of rediens; add condumari CIL 197, 10 for condumari; 15. a long u for an in frude for fraude, CIL 108, 64; cf. defruda etc.; also cludo by the side of elando, as well as recludere etc.; 16. u in place of o, as Apollonius, CIL 1039; factud, 813; Landienes, 1212; lungum, CIL. So for tabula there was an older tabola; 17. u from a false learning has often been made to give place to the non-Latin letter y, and this in non-Greek words, but murtus, cumba, eorulus are truer forms than myrtus, cymba, corylus; and Sylla for Sulla is a mere uoostrosity; 18. u consonans in place of b, as libertanus, CIL 1063; uasi for basi, inser. Or. 2504. See b; 19. u between vowels was often elided, as contio for conctio, nuper for nouiper, dis for dines, semosus for semouises, amasti for amauisti, bobus for bouibus, malo for manolo, aeternus for aeniternus, aetas for aenitas. Cf. our semight for sevenmght, een for even, Evesham pron. Esham, and the Welsh Lerpwl for Liverpool; III 208, abbreviations: V. for uir, CIL 1250, 1252; inser. Or. 3764; V. A. nixit annos, CIL 1422; V. S. uici scitu, 1285; cf. 146 and 1467; V. S. uotum soluit, 1468; V. P. uinos fecit, 1082, 1411; cf. inser. Or. 3751, 4350; also for uerba fecerunt etc., 642, 775, 3114, 4040-19; 21. on coins, V. for uti (rogas), CIL 478; 22. in letters V for ualeo etc., Cic, passim; also 23. in late writings V. C. uir clarissimus, inser. Or. 13 and 2244; V. Valens (legio), 476; 24. V as a numeral for quinqne, five, being probably the upper half of X decem.

**Vāla**, Vāla and Valla, a Roman cognomen, written aa for a long a in a coin of the gens Numonia, Morell. numism. fam. R.; Vāla Numonia, legatus Vari, Vell. 2. 119, 5; quod caelum Vāla Salerni, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 1; L. Tuccius medicus Valla, Plin. 7, 183.

**uācans**, part. of uaco q. v.; 2. as adj. unoccupied, without an owner, vacant, deserted, as bona u., Marc. 30, 114, 2; uelut parcos omnium populus uacantia teneret, Tac. an. 3, 28; 3. performing no duty, superfluous, useless, putare ueteres dixerunt uacantia ex quaque re ac non necessaria auferre et excidere, Gell. 6, 5 med.; 4. as sb. m. a soldier who is relieved of many duties, ex campidoteore uacans, Amm. 15, 3; quod nulum adscriptum, id est uacantem haberet, Treb. xxx Tyr. 18; 5. mulier uacans, a woman without any legal protector, as a husband, qui uacantem mulierem rapuit, ultimo supplicio punitur, Marc. dig. 48, 6, 5; 6. uacanter, adv., idly, for no purpose, Gell. 17, 10 f.

**uācantius?** adj. belonging to the class uacantes, a sinecrist, ineiurando se constrinxit ne quem adscriptum, id est uacantium haberet, Lamprid. Alex. Sen. 15, as corrected by Gruter.

**uācātio** (noe.), ōnis, f. [uaco] the being without work, freedom from a burden or duty, exemption, immunity, with a gen. of the from what, as omnium munum, Cic. N. D. 1, 20; publici muueris, fam. 9, 6 f.; omnium rerum, Verr. 2, 4, 23; malorum, Sen. ep. 85, 5; esp. from military service,

militiae eis uocatio (sic) esto, Lex repet. 77; aut ei uocatio (sic) rei militaris legibus erit, Lex Iulia munic. 93 and 103; Druides militiae uacationem omniumque rerum habent immunitatem, Caes. b. g. 6, 14, 1; rerum indicandam uocationem (sic) dari, Senee. lud. 11; 2. with ab of the whence, a causis, Cic. leg. 1, 4; ab belli administratione, Liv. 23, 32, 15; 3. with quominus and subj. uacationem augures, quominus iudicis operam darent, non habere, Cic. Brut. 117; 4. absol. of military service, delectum haberi sublati uacationibus, Cic. Phil. 5, 31; militibus ueteranis uacationem esse senatui placere, 5, 53; 5. with gen. of the ground of the claim, on the score of, si me non modo rerum gestarum uacatio neque aetatis excusatio uideat a labore, Cic. Sul. 26; adolescentiae, Cael. 30; aetatis, Nep. Att. 7; 6. the fine or purchase money for exemption from service, Otto promisit ex fisco suo uacationes annuas exsoluturum, Tac. h. 1, 46.

**uacca**, ae, f. a cow (probably of the same root with bon-), Cic. N. D. 1, 77; Verg. B. 9, 31; G. 2, 524; Varr. r. 2, 5, 6; Colum. 6, 21, 1.

**uaccinium**, ōn, n. whortle-berry, u. myrtillus Linn., Verg. B. 2, 18; 10, 39; used as a dye, Vitr. 7, 14; Ov. tr. 1, 1, 5; Plin. 16, 77.

**uaccinus**, a, um, adj. [uacca] of a cow, cow's, lac, Plin. 25, 94; medulla, 28, 185; iocur, 28, 204; casens, 28, 203; **Vaccius**, a Roman cognomen, Varr. r. 2, 5, 2.

**uacc-cūla**, ae, f. dim. [uacca] a little cow, a heifer, Catul. (?) 20, 14; 2. a Rom. cognomen, M. Voconius Vaccula, inser. Grut. 489, 11.

**Vaccus**, i, m. a Rom. cognomen, as of M. Vitruuius Vaccus, Liv. 8, 19, 4; Vacci prata, ib. and Cic. dom. 101.

**uaccō**, vb. [from uaca-, as labe-fio from laba-] become empty, written as two words by Lachmann, multisque uicē fit In medio locus, Lucr. 6, 1005; unde uaccē fit emque locus, 1017.

**uaccera**, ae, f. a log, a post, stipes ad quem equos solent religare, Aelius ap. Fest. 375; 2. a large cage for wild animals, ratio postulat uaccris includi; sic enim appellatur genus clatrurum; idque fabricatur ex robore, queren, uel snbre, Colum. 9, 1, 3; cf. 6, 19, 2; 3. met. of stupid persons, a log, a blockhead, Liv. Andron. and Ateius ap. Fest. 375; 4. a Rom. cognomen, Cic. fam. 7, 8, 2.

**uaccerrōsus**, adj. [uaccera § 3] crazy, Aug. ap. Suet. Aug. 87.

**uācia**, a mode of writing uatia, wh. sec.

**uācillatio**, ōnis, f. swaying to and fro, of an orator's gesture, est illa indecora in dextrum ac laeuum latus uacillatio alternis pedibus insistentium, Quint. 11, 3, 128; Suet. Claud. 21 f.

**uācillātor**=εὐνοφάντης, Gloss.

**uācillo** and uacillo, are, vb. [root uac=that of Germ. wank-en and schwank-en and our uag, waver, as also sway, and swagger; Fr. vague a wave; also Sansk. cae wh. Bopp translates by uacillare] sway to and fro, stagger, reel, esp. of a drunken man, quodam ex uino uacillans, Cic. ap. Quint. 8, 3, 66; cum uini uis penetrarit...praecepdiuntur Crūrā uacillanti, tardesit lingua, nādet mens, Lucr. 3, 479; also generally, Et rāmōsā tāmen cum uentis pulsā uacillans, 5, 1096; Deniqūe sat pēdibus tellus cum totā uacillat, 5, 1235; Hac igitur ratione uacillant omnia teeta, 6, 575; but in 3, 504 with a different qly.: Tum quasi uacillans primum consumit et omnis etc. So also with ec, uacillare, Nouius 34 (cod. Leid.); 2. met. waver, sway to and fro, vacillate, tota res uacillat et claudicat, Cic. N. D. 1, 38, 107; instituta n., off. 3, 118; legio n., Phil. 3, 30; γεροικιστερον est memoria uacillare, Att. 12, 1, 2; in uetere aere alieno uacillat, reel like drunken meu, Cat. 2, 21; fama u., Lucr. 4, 1124; testes, Mod. dig. 22, 5, 2.

**uācūlū**, adv. from uacinus.

**uācūitas**, or rather uocinitas, ātis [from uocius] emptiness, Ita cibi uocinitate uenio laxis lactibus, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 40.

**uācūtiūs**, or rather uociūtiūs, older form of uacius [uāca- old form uāci-] adj. empty, void, Accipite et date uociuas (so as A) aures dum eloquor, Pl. Trin. pr. 11; Valens afflictet me uociuum uirum, Bac. 1, 2, 46; Fac sis uociuas Psen-



dule aëlis aurium, Ps. 1, 5, 54; At bene uociuas aëdis fecisti mihi, Cas. 3, 4, 6; Aureas uociuas (so ms Pat.) si sunt, animum aduertite, ib. prol. 29; Sine me uociuum tempus ne quod tem mihi Laboris, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 38—in all which the metre rejects the form uacuos. For the o rather than a see uaco.

**uāco**, older form uoco, āre, vb. [perhaps mimetic, from noise on tapping an empty barrel] be empty, be without, be free from, be unoccupied; aëdes, Pl. Cas. 3, 1, 7; domus superior, Cic. Att. 12, 10; triculum, 13, 52, 1; agri, Caes. b. g. 4, 3, 1; cera, without writing, Ov. am. 1, 11, 19; ripae, without water, Sen. Thy. 107; 2. with abl. of what is wanting, Consistere annes perennes, arbores uento uacant, Enn. s. ap. Macrobr. s. 2 p. 513 J; terra et humore, Cic. Tusc. 1, 65; hoste, Verg. 3, 123; culpa, Cic. fam. 7, 3, 4; cura et negotio, leg. 1, 8; 3. with ab, haec a custodiis classium loca maxime uacabant, Caes. b. c. 3, 25, 5; a metu ac periculis, Liv. 7, 1, 7; 4. in law, be without an owner, possessio, Paul. dig. 41, 3, 37; see uacans;

5. esp. be exempt from duties, be relieved, uacat aetas nostra numeribus iis quae etc., Cic. sen. 34; milites ab opere uacabant, Caes. b. c. 3, 76, 2; Vtrum di omni curatione rerum uacant, Cic. N. D. 1, 2; respublica et milite et pecunia uacet, from the task of supplying them, Liv. 2, 48, 9; 6. absol. be idle, be at leisure, Cic. Att. 12, 38, 2; fam. 12, 30, 1; Hor. od. 3, 18, 11; 7. and with dat. of that to which one's leisure time can be given, be at leisure for, philosophiae, Cic. din. 1, 11; sermoni, Plin. ep. 1, 8, 2; huius nui (cunae), 3, 5, 15; libellis legibus, Suet. Aug. 45; clientium negotiis, Tac. an. 16, 22; also with in and acc., in nullum opus, Ov. Pont. 3, 3, 35; in cibos, an. 2, 6, 29; and even an inf., Tu Tyrias aëdes... uacasti sternere, Stat. Theb. 8, 185; 8. with dat. of person, have leisure to receive a person, be at home for him, queruntur de superiorum fastidio, quod ipsos adire nolentibus non uacauerint, Sen. dial. 10, 2, 5; mors interim aderit, cui, uelis uolens, uacandum est, 10, 8; 9. imp. uacat, there is leisure, one has leisure, with dat. of person, Verg. 1, 373; Ov. tr. 2, 216; and Pont. 3, 3, 1; Plin. ep. 1, 10, 11; Iuv. 1, 21. So of Iuppiter, Haec ueni indulsisse uacat, Verg. 10, 625; imitated by Sil. 17, 373. The forms uocuo, uocation-, uocino-, uoceno- are now admitted to be right for all the older authors. The first appearance of an a in uocin- is said to be uacuum in the lex Malacitana c. 64 of the age of Domitian; but already eas (uins) faciunt pateant uacuaeque sxiuui ceteri in the lex agr. of a. u. c. 643. See CIL p. 81, xviii. Cf. Bergk Zeitschrift für Alterth. 1848 p. 1127; Fleckeisen Jahrb. Annal. vol. 60, p. 255; Bücheler Rhein. Mus. n. f. 13, 583; Mommsen CIL p. 70.

**uacūneus**, uacuum uacuius, not. Tir. p. 54.  
**uacūtinus**, adj. see prec.  
**uacūē**, adv. from uacuos.  
**uacūficio**, facere, feci, factus, vb. make empty, empty, ista subsellia uacuefacta sunt, Cic. Cat. 1, 16; uenas inedia, Maer. s. 7, 12, 17; locum (alicui) in cena, 1, 2, 10, give up a place to him; bello uacuefactas possessiones, Nep. Timol. 3, 2; turpi sentina uacuefactas exercitus, Val. Max. 2, 7, 1.  
**uacūtis**, ātis, f. [uacuo- adj.] empty space, interueniunt uacuitates (speaking of stones), Vit. 2, 7; 2. vacancy (in public offices), quantam cupiditatem hominibus inicit uacuitas, non te fugit, Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 10, 2; 3. freedom, relief (from), w. gen. molestiae, Cic. flu. 1, 37; doloris, 2, 34 and 37; aegritudinis, Tusc. 5, 42; 4. with ab, ab angoribus, Cic. off. 1, 73.

**Vācūna**, ae, f. a goddess worshipped by the Sabines, who had a temple and sacred grove near the Nar, Haec tibi dictūm post fānum pūtrē Vācūnae, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 19; where Aeron: V. apud Sabinos pluriūm colitur; antiquae sacra Vācūnae, Ov. F. 6, 307; iuxta Vacinae nemora, Plin. 3, 109; 2. as the goddess of idleness in late authors, Quas si solueris o poeta nugas, Totum tradō tibi simul Vacinae, Auson. ep. 4, 98; Qui legis haec, diuāe bonae uerba precare Vacinae, Nunc saltem uacuo donet ut esse mihi, poet. ap. Bonad. carm. ex lapide u. u. 536.

**Vācūnalis**, adj. of Vacuna, Ante Vacinales... focos, Ov. P. 6, 308.

**uācuo**, āre, vb. [uacuo-] make empty, empty, rarior aer Factus inanitusque locus magis ac uacuat, Lucr. 6, 1025; dola, Colum. 12, 50, 14 (al. euacuata); solum, 3, 13, 10; Elysium nenuis, Mart. 11, 5, 6; colas, Sidon. 22, 197.

**uācuus**, older form uocuus\*, still older uociuus, a, li. [uoca- or uaca-] empty, void, free from, with ab, or a mere abl., or gen., but this chiefly in poets, first with ab, neque erat quiquam a telis uacuus, without weapons, Acc. ap. Fest. 265; Messina ab his leuibus uacua atque nuda est, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 3; oppidum uacuū ab defensoribus, Caes. b. g. 2, 12, 2; dies nullus ab exercitationibus oratoris uacuus, Cic. Brut. 309; hora nulla uacua a furto seclere crudelitate, Verr. 2, 1, 34; 2. with abl. alone, nihil igui uacuū, Cic. Tim. 4; uacua defensoribus moenia, Liv. 42, 63, 6; ense cū uacuū, Ov. M. 4, 148;

3. with gen., laboris, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 38; ager frugum uacuus, Sal. Iug. 90, 1; uacuas habuissent criminis umbras, Ov. M. 6, 541; Fraus absit, uacuas caedis habete manus, a. a. 1, 642; operum uacuo, Hor. s. 2, 2, 119; perhaps also, uacua castra hostium conspiciat, Caes. b. g. 7, 45, 7; 4. absol., Et iam porticius uacuus Iunonis alylo, Verg. 2, 761; uacuo patuerunt aequore campi, 12, 710; 5. esp. relieved (of trouble), exempt, having immunity, omni tributo, Tac. an. 12, 61; a securibus et tributis, 12, 34;

6. unoccupied, at leisure, idle, dies hic mi ut satis sit ue-reor Ad agendum, ne uacuū esse (uociuum?) me nunc ad narrandum credas, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 23; in longum sermonem me uocas, quem tamen suscipiam et quam uacui sumus, dicam, Cic. leg. 1, 13; 7. or easy in mind, light-hearted, postquam Rutiliū concessisse iam et animo uacuū accepit, Sal. Iug. 52, 6; proelia uirginū Cantamus uacui sine quid urimur Non praeter solitū leues, Hor. od. 1, 6, 17; paucitatem no-trorum uacui spernabant, Tac. Ag. 37;

8. without meaning, empty, idle, si respublica et senatus et populus uacua (so ms Flor., al. nana) nomina sunt, Tac. h. 1, 30; similisne Tenenti Non tenet, et uacuos exeret in aera morsus, Ov. M. 7, 786; uacua et iuanis productio (uerbi), Gell. 11, 15, 6; 9. of property, without an owner, vacant, in quam (possessionem) homines quasi eademque atque uacuum inuolauerunt, Cic. de or. 3, 132; uacuum possessionem regni sperans, Caes. b. c. 3, 112, 9; ut scribare secundus Heres, et siquis casus peruenit egerit Oro, In uacuum uenias, Hor. s. 2, 5, 47; prouinciam uacuum morte Atilii, Tac. Agr. 40; uacuumque rursus Armeniam inuasit, an. 12, 50; sacerdotia uacua contulit in alios, 6, 40; ne bona hereditaria uacua sine domino diutius iacerent, eod. Just. fr. 1 pr. § 12; si uelimus uacuum possessionem nobis tradi; and soon after, ut postea nobis de uacua possessione tradenda nulla superstitio actio, Gai. 4, 131; similarly uacuum equus, Liv. 27, 16—without a rider; and of a woman without a husband, whether widow, as: Irin ad Hersilium descendere limite curno Imperat et uacuae (al. uiduae) sua sce mandata referre, Ov. M. 14, 831; or one divorced, nihil mulier uacua fuit, Tac. an. 13, 44; or of one not yet married, Elige de uacuis quam non sibi uindict alter, Ov. her. 20, 149; with met. from a horse without a rider: an ego te uocam? atque animosam Thessalam ut idonitum Irenis subigam ante domemque? Lucil. ap. Non. 401, 4; 233, 13, corrected by Baehrens, Rh. Mns. 29, 361 and T H K; as uacuum (prob. due to a marginal correction a, i. e. read uacuum, not uocuum, wh. misunderstanding led to uacuum: 10. u. pecunia, money lying idle, not invested, Scaev. dig. 16, 3, 28; Afric. 19, 5, 25 f.; 11. note the special use in, quam more superioris uxoris nouis nuptiis domum uacuum fecisses, Cic. Cat. 1, 6; Aurelia creditur necato filo uacuum domum seclis nuptiis fecisse, Sall. Cat. 15, 3; continuatis funcribus quam donos uacuas nouo matrimonio fecissent, Liv. 1, 46, 9; 12. uacuum est=uacat, there is leisure, one has leisure, postquam similitates exercere uacuum fuit, Sal. ap. Gell. 9, 12, ubi uacuas opes conueniscere uacuum fuit, Tac. h. 1, 38; 13. as sb. n. empty space, multo uacuum (al. uacui) minus intus habere, Lucr. 1, 367—esp. with prep., publicani per uacuum irruerunt, Liv. 25, 3, 18; in uacuum poterunt se extendere rami, Verg.

G. 2, 287; Quo ne per unicum Romano incurreret hostis, Hor. s. 2, 1, 37.

**uadātus**, part. see **uadus**.

**uādēs**, sb. pl. see **uas**.

**Vadimonis lacus**, a small lake of Etruria near the Tiber, now perhaps Lago Bagnaccio, held sacred and noted for its floating islands, described at length in Plin. ep. 8, 20; see also Liv. 9, 39, 5; Sen. N. Q. 3, 25, 3; Plin. 2, 209; Flor. 1, 8, 21.

**uadimōnium**, ii, n. [uas uad-is; cf. patrimonium] a promise to appear in court under a penalty, bail, hence force or promittere u. to enter into recognizances, give bail; qui in ius uocatus fuerit ab adversario, in eo die finierit negotium, uadimonium ei faciendum est, id est, ut promittat se certo die sisti, Gai. 4, 184, etc. wh. sec.; hence u. promittere to give bail, quod u. eius rei causa consul praetoris promitti iusserit, lex agr. (de 643), 34; in eum qui ita uadimonium exderet eo qui ibi i. d. p. (iure dicundo praerit) non promississet, lex Rubr. 2, 22; so u. ultro mihi hic facit, Pl. Epil. 5, 2, 19; quaesuit quo die u. istae factum esse dicens, Cic. Quinct. 18, 57; faletur u. promississe, 63; hominem iubet Lilybaeum n. Venerio seruo promittere, Verr. 2, 5, 54; Tantundem est: ferunt pariter, uadimonia deinde Irati faciunt, Iuv. 3, 298. In Lucr. 4, 1123 the reading is *Babylonia fuit*; 2. concipere u. to draw a bail-bond, negat in tanta multitudinis quemquam fuisse qui u. concipere posset, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 15, 3; 3. constituere u. to settle a bail, Cic. sen. 7; 4. sistere u. to appear in court in accordance with one's bail, quod si n. capite oboluto sistisses, Cato ap. Gell. 2, 14; where Gell. adds stitisses dictum a Catone quoniam sisteretur n., non staretur; Fufiaie tanta diligentia officium suum praestitit, ut nullum illa stitit n. sine Attico, hic sponsor omnium rerum fuerit, Nep. Att. 9; uenit Romam Quinctius, u. sistit, Cic. Quinct. 29; and with u. understood, testificatur P. Quinctium non stitisse et stitisse se, 25; so also, but not technical, ad u. non uenit, and qua tibi (hora) non sit obitum, 16; 5. differre u. put off the appearance, Cic. Att. 2, 7; Quinct. 22, 23; 6. deserere u. fail to appear and so forfeit the recognizances, Cic. Quinct. c. 18 three times; and 75; so also, ad u. non uenit, 52;

7. missum facere u., let the bail be discharged, Cic. Quinct. 46; 8. met., amorem tibi uadimonio sistam, Apul. M. 9, p. 227, will produce him or forfeit my recognizances; and so, promissae libidinis n. flagitat, 10, p. 240.

1. **uādo**, āre, vb. [uādum sb.] ford, flumina quae sine pontibus uadari nequeunt, Veg. mil. 2, 25.

2. **uādo**, āre, vb. [the root uād = βαω = our gang] (the perf. uas in Tert. Pall. 3) go, march, esp. in mil. lang., go boldly, urgenti uadit cursu, Enn. an. 470 V; Rem repetunt regnumque petunt, uadunt solida ui, 277 V; inferenda sunt signa et uadendum in hostem, Liv. 7, 24, 6; per tela, per hostes Vadimius haud dubium in mortem, Verg. 2, 358; non ego per praecipit ac acuta cacumina uadam, Ov. a. a. 1, 381; nec undere per hostes tam parua manu poterat, Tac. b. 3, 41; and of Tullia to her chaperote: Vadis an expectas pretium pietatis amaram? Dne inquam inuitas ipsa per ora rotas, Ov. F. 6, 607; 2. in a quieter sense, or met., ad eum postillae mane uadebam, Cic. Att. 4, 10, 2; Lentulus hodie apud me: eras mane uadit, 14, 11, 2; Euphrates in Mesopotamiam uadit per Seleuciam, Plin. 5, 90; 3. hence all of Fr. aller (cf. vais va) and of Ital. andare, and Neapolitan an-are. See also ambulo. Of the same kin wand- of Geru. wand-el-n and wand-er-n.

**uādor**, -āri, vb. r. [uād-e sibi facere] as plaintiff, make (a person) enter into recognizances to meet one's claim, get bound over under bail, with acc. of person, S. Vadatur hic me. P. Vinam uades desint, in carcere ut sis, Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 18; debere tibi dieis Quinctium, procurator negat; in ius uocas, sequitur, Cic. Quinct. 61; ait se iam neque uadari amplius neque uadimonium promittere; and soon after, hominem in praesentia non uadatur; ita sine uadimonio discedit, 23; in uincula conici tantum; sisti reum pecuniamque nisi sistatur, populo promitti placere pronuntiat; uades dare placuit; tot uadibus accusator uadatus est reum. Hic primus uades

publicos delit, Liv. 3, 13; et cāsū tunc respondēre uādātō (Bentley uadatus) Delebat, quod mi fecisset perdere litem. Hor. s. 1, 9, 36; and jokingly, iūit ibi postulare plorantibus. Ut sibi liceret milium uadarius, Pl. Aut. 2, 4, 40;

11. perf. part. as pass., bound over in recognizances, met., ita me uadatum amore uinctumque adfines, Pl. Rae. 2, 2, 3; nec mihi amare hoc opus nec tricone uadato, Lucil. ap. Non. 8; memineris mihi reliqua uitae tunc curricula ad usque terminos ultimi spiritus uadata, Apul. M. 11; uadatus, obstructus, uel sub fidiussione ambulans; sicut Fenestella ait, Fulg. 567.

**uādum**, i, n. [uād- root of uād-o, as dīc, dūc of dīcō dūcō] ground, bottom in reference to water, as of the sea, river or well, Sicca dū fuerat tellus: sitis asserat herbus: Sedit limoso pressa carina uado, Ov. F. 4, 300; qua duobus locis uada undabat annis...exercitus traduxerunt, Liv. 30, 30, 10; frequentes taciue candicantis uadi carinas terant, Plin. 3 praef. 43; super omnia una observatio uti e uado (sc. putei) exsiliat uena, non e lateribus, 31, 39; ostrea neque in luto, neque in harenosis, sed solido uado, 32, 60; hence temptare uadum, to try and find the bottom, to sound, illi uadum fluminis temptare si transire possent, Caes. b. c. 1, 83, 4; and met., Cera uadum temptat rasis infusa tabellis, Ov. a. a. 1, 437; 2. hence of shallow water, a ford in a river, carinae phniores quo facilius uada ac decessum aestus excipere possent, Caes. b. g. 3, 13, 1; Rhodanus nonnullis locis uado transiit, 1, 6; equitem uado transmittere, Tac. an. 2, 11; leuior est piscis qui in alto quam qui in uado uiuit, Cels. p. 65, 38 D; 3. in poets, gen. the sea, Immemor at iuuenis fugiens polli nata remis, Catul. 64, 58; et longa sulcant uadā salsa carina, Verg. 5, 158; Non tangenda rates transiliunt uada, Hor. od. 1, 3, 24; 4. shallow water for the sailor has two aspects, to one about to land after a voyage it marks danger over, hence of two boats, Viden alterum illam ut fluctus eiecit foras? At in uadost: iam facile enabit, Eupaeae, Pl. Rud. 1, 2, 82; met., Haec propemodum iam esse in uado salutis res uidetur, Aul. 4, 10, 73; omnis res est iam in uado, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 41; 5. more frequently shoal water is a great danger, hence met., sed quoniam emersisse iam e uadis et scopulos praeternecta uidetur oratio mea, perfacilis mihi reliquus cursus ostenditur, Cic. Cael. 51; 6. hence Fr. gué a ford.

**uādus**, i, sb. = uadum, Varr. ap. Serv. ad A. 1, 115; Sal. ap. Non. 265.

**uāe** or **uē**, interj. [sound of pain = ova, akin to Geru. wehe, our woe] wee, alas, gen. with dat., Vae illi qui tam indiligenter operauit ianuam, Pl. As. 2, 2, 7; Vae illis uirgis miseris quae hodie in tergo morientur mihi, Capt. 3, 4, 118; S. Ve (so BC1) capiti tuo. P. Immo tuo istuc Seclere, promitto fore, Nisi etc., Mil. 2, 3, 55; uae misero mihi, quanta de spe decidi! Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 9; uae mihi, Eun. 4, 4, 41; 2. esp. uae uictis, the exclamation of Brennus, affa a proverb: m. pondo auri pretium populi... factum, rei adiecta indignitas est, additus ab Gallo ponderi gladius auditaque intoleranda Romanis uox, uae uictis esse, Liv. 5, 48, 9; uae uictis, uorte ego tergum, Pl. Ps. 5, 2, 19; cum ad iniqua pondera addit etiam gladio insuper uae uictis inuenerant, Flor. 7, 17; 3. uae uictis, a satire of Varro so entitled, Non. 156; 4. with acc. (or old dat.?), uae te, Pl. As. 2, 4, 75; uae me, puto, concauam me, Sen. apocol. med.; 5. absol., Mantua, uae, miserae uinium uicina Cremonae, Verg. B. 9, 28; Cum tu Lydia Telephi Landas brachia, uae, meum Fernens diffidit libe tumet icur, Hor. od. 1, 13, 2; 6. as a prefix of nouns, = male, as uo-grandis, ill-grown, dwarf, uo-pallidus, very pale, Vo-diouis, the bad Juppiter. Cf. the prefix in = male, and Phil. Essays, p. 394. That Fest. 372 wrote ue, not uae, is shown by the order of his words, but the Med. xs of Verg. has uaeuasus.

**uāneo** etc., see **ueneo**.

**uāfelis**, adj. dim. of uāfer, Fest. 7.

**uāf-er**, uāfra, uāfrum, adj. [?] many-coloured, spotted, pied, uāfer = uariis, multiformis, diuersipellis, Gloss. Hild. 288; so uāfro as epithet of a calf, in Umbrian, tab.

Iguv. II b, 21, 24, 25; cf. Kuhn's Z. 16, 383; 2. hence, like *ποικίλος*, shifty, versatile, shrewd, Chrysippus Stoicorum somniorum uaferrimus habetur interpres, Cic. N. D. 1, 39; neu si uaferrimus et alter Insidiatorem praerosos fegerit hano, Hor. s. 2, 5, 23; 3. gen. in a bad sense, artful, esp. in use of words, shifty, sly, tricky, non sunt in disputando uafri, non ueteratos, non malitiosos, Cic. rep. 3, 26; linguam uafram, Pomp. 139 R; uafri inscitia inris, Hor. s. 2, 2, 131; Consultatione fui iunior amorem uafri, Ov. her. 20, 30; nisi interrogationes uaferrimas struxero et conclusionis falsa uero nascent mendacium adstrinxero, non potero a fugiendis petenda scernere, Sen. ep. mor. 48, 5; Haniubalis uafri mores, Val. Max. 7, 3 ext. 8; uafri ac fallaciosi et quasi Graecorum sophistarum solliciti, Gell. 67, 3, 34; caullent uafiora licet, Hier. ep. 38, 5; 4. uabrum, uarium, multiforme, Gloss. Isid.; 5. a Roman cognomen, L. Galerius Vafer, inser. Frat. Aru. p. 530.

**uafrumentum**, i, n. a sly trick, Val. Max. 3 ext. 2, and 7.

**uafri**, adv. shily, in a tricky way, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 132; Val. Max. 7, 3 ext. 2; 2. = uaequaliter, Gloss. Hild. 288.

**uafricia**, or **uafritia**, ae, f. [uafri] subtilty, slyness, Sen. ep. mor. 49, 7.

**uagab-undus**, [uagab-, older form of uaga-] part. or adj. strolling, wandering, uagabunda errando cursilata, Fenest. ap. Fulg. 3, 9; flamma, Solin. 5 med.; per annos nonem quibus eos uagabundus audiui, Ang. conf. 5, 6; also 13, 5; in Sen. nit. b. 13, 12 Haese has ructabundus.

**uagatio**, ōnis, f. [uaga- vb.] strolling, wandering, Apul. de deo S. p. 50.

**uagē**, see uagus.

**uagina**, ae, f. [?] (any) sheath, as of grain, spica in tritico tria habet continentia, granum, glumam, aristam, et etiam primitus spica cum oritur, Varr. r. 1, 48, 1; frumentum quindecim diebus esse in uaginis, 32, 1; quae (herbescent ex semine uiriditas)...uaginis quasi pubescentes includitur, Cic. sen. 51; 2. esp. sheath of a sword, scabbard; gladium e uagina eduxit, Cic. inu. 2, 14; Vaginae cūq̃ fulgentem deripit ensis, Verg. 10, 475; and met., habemus senatus consultum, uerum inclusum in tabulis, tanquam in uagina reconditum, Cic. Cat. 1, 4; conueniebant in uagnum tuam machaera militis? Pl. Ps. 4, 7, 85; 3. also met. of animals' claws, etc., leones et similia condito in corporis uaginas ungium mucrone, ne refringantur hebetenturque, ingredi, Plin. S. 8, 41; (delphinus) pinnae aculeos uelut uagina condens, 9, 25.

**uaginūla**, ae, f. dim. a little sheath, as of grain, far in uaginulis suis seruauit ad satus, Plin. 18, 61.

**uagio**, ire, iui, itum, vb. [mimetic] cry wail wch, as a baby, cry, squall, Misera, nam audiuisse uocem pueri uisus nagientis, Ter. Hee. 4, 1, 2; si quis deus mihi largiatur ut repurescam et in cunis uagiam, Cic. sen. 83; Viginti annis: pariter sensisse pituitas, Ov. F. 2, 403;

2. cry as a kid, of kids, multa ab animalium uocibus tralata in homines partim quae sunt aperta, partim obscura; perspicua ut... minus aperta Ennii ab haelo: Clamor (clamos?) ad caelum uolendus per aethera uagit, Varr. 1, 7, 104; cf. obuagio et: uagitus similes puerilibus haedum Edentem, Ov. M. 14, 466; 3. of the hare; Glauclat et catulus, at lepores uagunt, carm. Phil. 60. Note the qty.

**uagitus**, ūs, sb, [uagi-] the crying of a baby, squalling, Ov. her. 11, 85; Plin. 7 praef. 2; Mart. 9, 21, 3; 2. of an adult under an operation, chirurgus perinde faciet omnia ac si nullus ex uagitibus alterius affectus oriretur, Cels. 7, praef. med.

**uāgo**, āre, see

1 **uāgor**, āri, vb. r. [uāgo- adj.] act the wanderer, wander, stroll, roam, tota Asia uagatur, Cic. Phil. 11, 6; ues huc illic passim uagantes, diu. 2, 80; Germani latius uagabantur, Caes. b. g. 4, 6, 4; (cerui) Nunc interque canēs et circum tectū uagantur, Verg. G. 3, 540; met., quorum uagetur animus errore, Cic. off. 2, 7; ne uagari et errare cogatur oratio, or. 1, 209; Votum pro relictis simulat, ea

fama uagatur, Verg. 2, 17; 2. in old writers as a simple vb.; arbores uento uagant, Eunn. tr. 151; recepta exsul incerte uagat, Pacuv. 225 R; triplici pertimefactus maerore animi incerte errans uagat, id. 302 R; uagant nastrone pericula tumultuant, Att. 236 R; id. 409 R; uagent ruspantes silinas, sectantes ferus, id. 441 R; necordi uagas insana, Turpil. 121 R; per maritimas oras uagat, Varr. s. 1, 8, 8 R; aut septem in utroque eum choro pari uagant, 203, 101; te adloquor uti probrique plena, Quae circum uicuos uagas, Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 14, go gadding about, vb. however uagas may = uaga es, and so miss B 2 m., C, D.

2 **uāgor**, ōris, m. [uāg of uāgio] cry of babies, squalling, misceatur funere uāgor Quem pueri tollunt nisentis luminis oras, Lucr. 2, 576; 2. of other cries, qui clamor oppugnantis uagore uolant, Enn. an. 407 V. See uagio as used by Enn.

**uāgūlatio**, ōnis, f. [implies a vb. uagula-; cf. also obuagulation] repeated crying aloud, as before the house of an alleged offender by complainant, leg. xii ap. Fest.

**uāgūlus**, adj. dim. flitting about, Animula uagula blaudula, Hospes comque corporis, Quae nunc abibis in loca? etc. Andr. ap. Spart. 25, 9.

**uāgus**, adj. [from a root uag- = Goth. gagg, our gang, = uad of uado] always on the go, wandering, roaming, cum uagus et exsul erraret, Cic. Cluent. 175; Gaetuli uagi palantes quas nox coegerat sedes habebant, Sal. Iug. 18, 2; At tū nautā uāgā ne parē malignis aēneae, Hor. od. 1, 28, 23; utque nagi crines per colla iacebant, Ov. M. 2, 673; 2. met. fickle, changeable, non errantem et uagum, sed stabilem certantem sententiam, Cic. N. D. 2, 2; uide quam sit uaria nitae ratio, quam uaga uolubilisque fortuna, Mil. 69.

**uah**, interj. [perh. imper. uadē shortened; accordingly ua for uade occurs in a gloss; see Schuchardt Vocal. p. 393] be gone, have done, go to, enough, uah apage te a me, pestis te tenet, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 30; uah Quid illa pote peius quicquam muliere memorarier? Most. 1, 3, 99;

2. often denotes a pleasing satisfaction or delight, that 'll do, good that, uah, solus hic homost qui sciat diuinitus, Pl. Cure. 2, 1, 33; uah, gloriare euenisse ex sententia, Ter. Haut. 4, 1, 37; uah! nunc iniqua me non noit loqui, Ad. 2, 1, 33; Tum antem Syrum impulsorem, uah, quibus illam lacerare modis! 3, 2, 17; hence August. Tr. in Iohan. 51 cum delectatur uah dicimus;

3. at times a cry of pain (= ah), ah, oh, uah, perii, hoc malum integrasceit, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 5. In this sense ah is often now found, where editors had uah.

**uāhā**, suggested by Priscian. 570, 6, as an older form of uah, and so Charis. 184 quoting from Afran. uahā, retinet nunc linguam mordicus; so also Val. Prob. 1430, 4; uah, sine uahā, ex breui et longa constat. Fleckeisen reads uahā in Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 30.

**uāldē**, and older **uāldē**, adv. [uāldo- and uāldo- adj.] strongly, violently, loudly, very much, very, first with verbs, ut uāldē tonitru! Pl. Amph. 5, 1, 10; ut nunc uāldē fluctuat mare! Rud. 2, 1, 10; and met. with plainerit, Merc. 1, 1, 103; and Cic. esp. in letters, as: expecto, fam. 16, 19; quicquid uult uāldē uult, Caes. ap. Att. 14, 1, 2;

2. with adj. u. magna, fam. 15, 17, 3; mala uāldē est Bestia, Catul. 69, 7; 3. with adv. u. nehemiter eum uisum et libere dicere, Cic. Att. 14, 1, 2; u. grauiter tulerunt, 1, 17, 8; u. bene, fam. 1, 8, 7; u. multum, Q. fr. 3, 9, 9;

4. a strong assent, or affirmative answer, decidedly, assuredly, by all means, C. Lepirina. B. Valide. Ps. Permicie adolescentum. B. Aeerrume, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 130; C. Meum tu amicam nendidisti? B. Valide: uiginti minis, 1, 3, 110; 5. comp. uāldius, Plin. 11, 54; Phaedr. 3, 16, 6; uāldius, Hor. ep. 1, 9, 6; and A. P. 321; uāldissime, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. S. 2; Plin. ep. 9, 35, 1; 3, 15, 2; uāldissime, Sen. breu. u. 10, 8, 4.

**uāle**, see ualeo.

**uālēdico**, say farewell, better written as two words.

**uālēfacio**, facere, feci, vb. say one's farewell, ualefacio, discessimus, Apul. M. 4; cum ualefēcisset collegae suo, and soon after, ualefaciens collegae suo, August. ep. 63.



**uālēns**, entis, part. as adj. strong, cum homo imbecillus a ualentissima bestia laniatur, Cic. fam. 7, 1, 3; robusti et ualentes et audaces satellites, agr. 2, 84; 2. esp. strong in health, hearty, sound, modicus confirmat propediem te ualentem fore, Cic. fam. 16, 9, 2; 3. of drugs etc. powerful, potent, efficacious, nimis ualentibus medicamentis, Cels. 1, p. 18, 30 D; siluestri papaueri capita longa et ad omnes effectus ualentiora, Plin. 20, 202; 4. u. cibis, nourishing, ualentissimum uoco (legumen) in quo plurimum alimentum est, Cels. 2, p. 64, 17 D; 5. powerful in a military sense, mallem tantas ci (Caesari) vires (respublica) non dedisset, quam nunc tam ualenti resistere, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 4; 6. a Roman cognomen, as Valerius) Valens, inser. Or. 3596; and esp. of the emperor, Gi. 1102, 2335 etc.; 7. a title of the 20th legion, leg. Aug. xx. V. V. (Victrix) Valens, inser. Or. 2369, 2760, 3488.

**uālēter**, adv. [ualens] powerfully, strongly, n. resistent, Colum. 1, 5 f.; spirare ualentius, Ov. M. 11, 481; dicebat u., Sen. contr. 3, 22 med.; si uerba minus abscise; si sensum aestuans, ualenter, Val. Max. 3, 7, ext. 6.

**uālēntia**, ae, f. power, strength, omnes formidant hominis cius ualentiam, Naev. 3 R; sapientia gubernator torquet matrem non ualentiam, Titin. 12 R; ualentiam luctatoribus praebet, Macr. somn. 2, 14 med.; 2. Valentia, a name given by Romans to many provincial towns, as on the Rhone, now Valence, Plin. 3, 36; Hippo or Vibo V. of the Bruttii, 3, 73; to the colonia V. on the Turius in Hispania, now Valenza, 3, 20; 3. an old name of Rome, fabled to explain Roma (*romā*), Solin. 1; 4. a goddess worshipped at Oriculum, Tert. apud. 24; hence inser. found there: pro salute itus ae reditus... (Elagabalus?) aediculum... Aurelius Faustus... ex iussu dei Valentie, s. p. f. e., inser. Or. 1869.

**Valēntinus**, adj. of Valentia, an inhabitant of V., as of V. Vibo, Cic. Verr. 2, 40; of V. in Sardinia, Plin. 3, 85; 2. a Roman cognomen, C. Iulius V., inser. Maff. 248, 2; 3. Valentinum, i, a town of Liguria, now Valenza, Foro Fului quod Valentinum (cognominatur), Plin. 3, 49.

**Valēntio**, ōnis, m. dim. a Rom. cognomen, Sex. Laetili Valentinus, inser. Grut. 428, 4.

**uālēnt-ūlus**, adj. dim. little strong (erature), Obsecro ut ualentulast, paene exposuisti cubito, Pl. Caes. 4, 4, 26.

**uāleo**, ēre, ui, uālētur, vb. be strong, plus potest qui plus ualeat: Vir erit, plus ualebit, uicit; quod pebat apud illi (auilla speaking), Pl. Truc. 4, 3, 39; alios ualeum uelocitate ad cursum, alios uiribus ad luctandum ualere, Cic. off. 1, 107; quid ferre recusent, Quid ualeant humeri, Hor. A. P. 30; Tum quia plus ualeo, ne sequetur tertia (says the lion), Phaedr. 1, 5, 9; 2. be strong in body or mind, have good health, be well, be sound, N. Beneue usque ualuit? Ch. Paneritiae atque athletic, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 14; Facile omnes quom ualeamus recta consilia aegrotis damus, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 9; Nam matris oculi si ualerent mecum uenisset senal, Pl. Mil. 4, 8, 8; E. Beneue usque ualuit? S. A morbo quidem ualui, ab animo aeger fui, Epid. 1, 2, 26; ut inter optime ualere et grauissime aegrotare nihil prorsus dicerent interesse, Cic. fin. 2, 43; confectum ualies Micipsam parum animo ualuisse, Sal. Jug. 11, 5; ut ualeo? how do you do? Ter. Haut. 2, 4, 26; Hor. ep. 1, 5, 12; and jokingly: M. Ain tu te ualere? E. Pol ego habeo a pecunia bene, Pl. Aut. 2, 2, 9; 3. impers. Sagaristio hic quidemst. Quid agitur Sagaristio? Ut ualeat? Pers. 2, 5, 8; 4. hence at head of letters, si uales, bene est; ego ualeo, Lucceus ap. Cic. fam. 5, 14; or abbrev. S.V.B.E.E.V., Valinius ap. Cic. fam. 5, 9; cf. 12, 15; Mos antiquis fuit usque ad meum seruatus aetatem primis epistulae uerbis adicere: si uales bene est, Sen. ep. 15, 1; 5. In saying adieu, goodbye, imperat, uale, ualete, farewell, In hoc biduum Thais uale, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 110; quo pransi discedentes dicimus alius alii uale, Varr. s. 2, 108, 2 R; also at the close of letters, uale mi Tiro, uale et saluo, Cic. fam. 16, 4; ualete mea desideria, ualete, 14, 2; uine ualeque, Pl. s. 2, 5, 110; in quo illum agentem aliquid erodo salutari, post etiam inssi ualere, Cic. Att. 5, 2, 2; 6. so of a final or angry farewell, in subj. pres.: ualeant Qui inter nos dis-

cidium nolunt, Ter. Andr. 4, 2, 13, farewell to those who... si talis est deus ut nulla hominum caritate mouetur, ualeat, I say goodbye to him, Cic. N. D. 1, 124; quare ista ualeant: me res familiaris mouet, Att. 16, 125, 5; Castris peto: ualeatque Venus, ualeantque puellae, Tib. 2, 6, 9;

7. met. be powerful, have weight or influence, avail, plus opibus armis potentia, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 10; plurimum Bellonae et uirtute et auctoritate et hominum numero ualere, Caes. b. g. 2, 4, 5; potestas iam constituere hanc auctoritatem quantum apud externas nationes ualiturum esse existimetis, Cic. Manil. 46;

8. with ad to denote the direction of the power, ut inuidia laedit inuidos = mihi ualeat ad gloriam, Cic. Cat. 3, 29; sic et ad subeundum periculum et ad uitandum multum fortuna ualuit, Caes. b. g. 6, 30, 4; multum ad terrendos nostros ualeat clamor qui post tergum pugnantibus existit, 7, 84, 4; as also the pron. adv. in o, Nescis quo ualeat numerus, quem praebet isum, Hor. s. 1, 1, 73; See § 10. 9. with inf. in poets and late prose writers, Nec ualuerit manus infimum edicere latus, Ov. M. 13, 393; nec ualuit lotos coeptos auertere cursus, Tib. 4, 1, 55; neque ex eo infamiam affectati regii nominis disertere ualuit, Suet. Caes. 70;

10. with neut. pronouns etc. to measure the power, as quid, quantum, plus, quantum gratia ualent, Caes. b. g. 7, 63, 2; maiora, Hanc amor et maiora ualeat, Tib. 3, 6, 17; Quid ualeat laesi sentit ira dei, 3, 6, 26; see also § 8 and 12;

11. of medical power, cinclum natura contra serpentium morsus ualere dicitur, Plin. 29, 61; linum (hy-acnae)... ad dysentericos ualere potum, 28, 103; sandarache ualeat purgare, sistere, excoalefacere, 34, 177; id quoque collyrium eodem ualeat, Cels. 6, p. 233, 37 D;

12. of laws etc. have force, legem tribunus pl. tulit, ut lex Aelia et Fufia ne ualeret, Cic. in sen. 11; illa obumtuit nihil ualuit, aut si ualuit, id ualuit uti... dii, 1, 30; 13. of words, mean, have the force of, signify, saepe quaerimus uerbum Latinum par Graeco et quod ualeat idem, Cic. fin. 2, 13; ualeat uero, Varr. r. 1, 31, 4; 14. of value, be worth, with an acc., denarii quod denos aeris ualebant, Varr. l. 5, 173; larifica qui non ualeat lotum suum, Petr. 57; pro argento si aurum dare ualuit, darent conuenit, dum pro aeneis decem aureus unus ualeret, Liv. 38, 11, 8; si seruum memi occidisti, non affectionem aestimandum puto, sed quia omnibus ualeat, Paul. dig. 9, 2, 33; 15. Sansk. bala and Lith. wala, power = Germ. walt-en (of wh. the t is excrement).

**Valériānus**, adj. of Valerius, praedictores Valeriani, Sal. ap. Non. 553; V. pirum, Macr. s. 3, 19, 6; 2. name of adoption from family of Valerii, as Cornelius V., a writer de rebus sacris, Plin. 14, 11; Arnob. 6, 194; and the emperor so called, hence V. aurei, Treb. Cl. 17; A Valériano Pollio pates Quinto, Mart. 1, 114.

**Valériensis**, adj. of Valeria, a city of Hisp. Tarr., Plin. 3, 3, 25.

**Valérius**, old form Valesius, sb. and adj. (orig. a patron.. gen. of the praen. Volesus or Volusus), Volusus Valer. Mossal. mair a. a. a. f. f. on a coin, Eckhel 5, 3, 4. The gens Valeria or Valeria was both patrician and plebeian. Among the cognomina are Catullus, Coruus, Flaccus, Laetinius, Messalla, Spinther, Triarius, Turpio, Contra Laetinum, Valeri gnus uidet superbus Tarquinus regno pulvis fugit, Hor. s. 1, 6, 12; 11 2. writers, V. Antias, aequalis Sisennae, v. Antias, Vell. 2, 9, 4; Liv. 33, 10, 8 etc.; Gell. 7, 9, 9; Censor. N. D. 17; Macr. s. 1, 13 f.; Prisc. of.; 3. C. Valerius Flaccus, born in Setia a city of Campania, author of Argonautica, Mart. 1, 62 and 77; Quint. 10, 1, 90; 4. Valerius Maximus, who wrote under Tiberius his 'Facta et dicta memorabilia' (see Halm's ed. 1865); 111 5. laws, lex Valeria Horatia a. n. c. 305, legem centuriatis comitiis tulere ut quod tributum plebes iussisset populum teneret; 6. also one of praecognitione, nequis ullum magistratum sine praecognitione crearet; qui creasset eum insu fasque esset occidi; 7. a third, ut qui tribunus pl. aedilibus iudicibus decemuiris nouisisset, eius caput Ioui sacrum esset, Liv. 3, 55; 8. lex V. of L. Valerius Flaccus, ratifying the acts of Sulla, Cic. agr. 3, 6; Rosc. Am. 125; 9. another of his remitting three-fourths of debts (a. n. c.

666), Vell. 2, 23, 2; IV 10. V. tabula the office of one V. in the forum for some public duty, Cic. Vat. 21; fam. 14, 2, 2; V 11. V. uia, from Tibur to Cereña, so called from M. V. Maximus censor (448), Liv. 9, 43, 25;

12. V. Claudia uia from Cereña to mouth of Aternum, M. Blasio...curatori uiae Valeriae Claudiae..., inser. Murat. 1050, 7; 13. V. aquila, a very small blackish eagle, *μελαεραος* of the Greeks, Plin. 10, 6.

**ualeasco**, ēre, uāli, vb. [fuller form of uale-] grow strong, Lucr. 1, 940; Tac. h. 1, 32; an. 2, 39; 11, 15.

**Vāletūm**, i, n. a town of Calabria, Mela, 2, 4; called *Balentum*, Tab. Peut.; Valētia, itin. Hieros.

**uāletudinārius**, adj. or sb. m. [uāletudin-, § 4] of delicate health, a valetudinarian, alias stipulandum e uāletudinario, alias e sauo pecore, Varr. 1, 2, 1, 15 (but Keil omits the word); ebrioso uina mittere aut uāletudinario medicamenta, Sen. ben. 1, 11, 6; officium tribunorum est uāletudinarios inspicere, Maecr. dig. 49, 16, 12, 2;

2. as sb. n. a hospital, infirmary, esp. for slaves, uāletudinaria si nacent ab imbecillis identidem aperire et immunditias liberare, Cic. ap. Colum. 12, 3, 8; languidiorum serum in u. deducere, 11, 1, 18; qui ampla uāletudinaria nutritur, quia singulis summa cura consulere non sustinet, ad communia ista confugit, Cels. praef. 1, 11, 15 D; non sum tam improbus ut curationes aeger obeam; sed tanquam in eodem uāletudinario iaceam, de communi malo tecum colloquio, Sen. ep. 27, 1; non uideo quare sibi placeat qui robustior est in uāletudinario, D. Q. 1 praef. med.; si intrassem u. exercitatus et sciens, aut domum diutius, non adeo impassem omnibus per diuersa negotantibus, ira 1, 16, 3;

3. also a military hospital, duae (cohortes) tendere debebunt in praetentura, supra quas uāletudinarius..., Ut septuaginta pedes v et reliqua quae supra tendunt accipiant, hoc est ueterinarius et fabrica quae ideo longius posita est, ut n. quietum esse conualescentibus possit, Hyg. prom. 1, 3, col. 1, 4; hence optio uāletudinarii, the chief officer in charge, quibuscum aliquam uacationem munus gratiorum conditio tribuit, ut sunt meiores, o. u., medici, caparii, T. Arruntinus dig. 50, 6, 6; Fortunae sacrum T. Statilius, optio uāletudinarii d. d., inser. Giorn. Pisan. 16, p. 172; cf. Veg. mil. 2, 10.

**uāletūdo** or uālitudo, inis, f. [uale- = uale- + uale, whence vb. uale] literally strength, and so health; u. sustentatur notitia sui corporis et observatione quae res aut prodesse soleant aut obesse..., Cic. off. 2, 86; uālitudinem intermissis exercitationibus amiseram, fam. 9, 18; et cui Gratiū fama uālitudo coniungat abunde, Hor. ep. 1, 4, 10;

2. with an adj. denoting bad, of course bad health, as incommoda u., Cic. Att. 5, 8, 1; infirma atque etiam aegra n., Brut. 180; minus commoda, Caes. b. c. 3, 62, 4;

3. or bad health may be implied in context, excusatione uti uāletudinis, Cic. Pis. 13; uāletudine oculorum impediri, fam. 14, 4, 6; grauis autumnus exercitum uāletudine temptauerat, Caes. b. c. 3, 2, 3;

4. eventually, partly because good health we take as a matter of course, while bad health calls for remark, partly from uses of preceding §, in late writers n. by itself meant bad health, quo ille animo mensum octo uāletudinem tulit, Quint. 6 pr. 11; Oppio correpto subita uāletudine, Suet. Caes. 72; correptus uāletudine, Aug. 43 f.; quod in diuturna uāletudine galbeo uteretur, Galb. 3; ad rimam sanam uāletudinis, Cal. 6; rusei radix decocta bibitur in calculorum uāletudine, Plin. 21, 173; propter uāletudinem maiorem quam patietatur, Iust. 13, 2, 11; oculorum uāletudinem contraxit, 21, 2; concessit uita Burrus, incertum uāletudine an ueneno, Tac. an. 14, 51; qui ad epulandum non conueniens, sportulae eorum praesentibus diuiderentur, excepto eorum qui perpetua uāletudine detinebantur, inser. Fabr. p. 724, 443;

5. esp. in pl., erat medicus nomine Charicles, non quidem regere uāletudines principis solitus, sed..., Tac. an. 6, 50; graues et periculosas uāletudines expertus est, Suet. Aug. 81; corpora non laborant uāletudinibus, Vitr. 1, 4, 3;

6. as a god less, unxit ex altera (parte) Fortuna et Valetudo Paucorque, Mart. Cap. 1, 16; her figure on a coin of M. Acilius - in - vir with legend SALVTIS | VALETY, CIL 472;

7. on the form ualeo. or ualit. see Drakenboreh ad Liv. 5, 11, 5;

Spalding ad Quint. 3, 6, 76 and 11, 2, 35; Beier ad Cic. off. 1, 94 and Lael. p. 14. For ualeuto speak the coin, the passage from Hor. and two in Manil. 1, 394 and 3, 140.

**uālgiter**, see ualgus.

**uālgium**, ii, n. [ualgo-] a pouting of the lips, ualgia labellorum contortiones, Fulg. 46.

**Valgius**, a Roman gentile name, as C. Valgius Saturninus Rufus, Iusur. Or. 3693 and 7041, prob. same as Valgius the poet, Tib. 4, 1, 180.

**uālgus**, adj. [ual = uar of uarus, wh. see] said to mean bowlegged, bandy, at any rate the opp. of uarus, si femur in interiore parte prolapsum est, crur longius alius uālgus est, extra enim pes ultimus spectat; si in anteriorem, breuius uarumque fit et pes iutus inclinatur, Cels. 8, p. 359, 16 D; uālgos Opillus Aurelius alique complures aiunt dici, qui diuersas suras habeant, Fest. 375 quoting from Pl.: sin ea mihi insignitos pueros pariat postea, Aut uarum aut uālgum aut comperit aut pactum aut boeclum? filium; 2. pouting? Itaque hic meretrices labiis dum ductant eum Maiorem partem uideas uālgis sauiis, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 16; Valgius, ueterinarius, genibus magnis, talis turgidus, Nov. 60 R; 3. a Rom. cognomen, as C. Quinctius C. f. Valgius, CIL 12, 6;

4. adv. uālgiter, in a pouting manner, obtorto uālgiter labello, Fulg. 46; but in Petr. 26 Bücheler reads obiter;

5. similar confusion in the alleged meanings of βαλσος, βαλσος, σκαμβος.

**uālide**, older form of ualde, wh. see.

**uāliditās**, ātis, f. strength (of limb), Apul. Trismeg. p. 97.

**uālidō**, āre, vb. make strong, Symmach. p. 72 Mai.

**uālidus**, adj. [uale-] strong, ita, Quasi incudem me miserum homines octo ualidi caedant, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 7; ualidis contorsit uiribus hastam, Verg. 2, 50; 2. of things, hastilia, Verg. G. 2, 447; aratum, Ov. am. 3, 13, 41; 3. and met., loai opulento inculto Oge gnato supremo ualido, Pl. Pers. 2, 3, 1; ut facile adapererit ducibus ualidiorem quam exercitu neri Romanam esse, Liv. 2, 39, 2;

4. esp. strong in health, well, sound, hearty, bene factum te aduenisse..., saluam octo ualidum, Ter. Heo. 3, 5, 6; omnia uiceris si ut spero te ualidum uidero, Cic. fam. 16, 4, 3; of the mind, iamne isti abierunt qui me cogunt ut ualidus insaniam? Pl. Men. 5, 3, 1; mente minus ualidus, Hor. ep. 1, 8, 7; 5. of soil, strong, dense, fertile, fabam in locis ualidis serito, Cato r. 3; copied by Plin. 18, 164;

6. of drugs etc., medicamine, Ov. M. 15, 553; succos, 7, 316; uino, P. 6, 677; uenenum, Tac. an. 13, 15; 7. of food, strong in nourishment, robustis (hominibus) apta materia ualidissima est, Cels. 2, p. 66, 36 D; tisanae usus ualidissimis, Plin. 18, 74; 8. w. inf., pondus sustinere ualidae abies larix, Plin. 16, 222.

**uāllāris**, e, adj. [uallum] of a palisade, as u. coronae given to one who first got over an enemy's rampart, Liv. 10, 46, 3; 30, 28, 6; Plin. 16, 77; 22, 6; Suet. Aug. 25.

**uālliō**, ōnis, f. a stockade, met., sine uallatione medicorum, Theod. Prisc. 4, 1 med.

**uāllātus**, part. of uallo.

**uāllē-āla**, ae, f. dim. [uallē-] a little valley or dale, Serv. ad Verg. 12, 522.

**uāllēs**, or uallis, is, f. a valley, a dale, Catul. 68, 59; Caes. b. g. 3, 1, 5; Verg. 7, 802; Est euuio anfractu ualles, adcommoda frandi, 11, 522; but, Vallis erat picis et aqua densa expresso, Ov. M. 3, 155; Concreta uallis erat quae se demittere rui Asserant pluuialis aquae, S. 334; met., Catul. 69, 5; Auson. ep. 128, 2.

**uāllō**, āre, vb. [uallum] fortify with a palisade or stockade, castra, hell. A. 27, 6; Tac. h. 2, 19; and somewhat harshly: Multum, ut inter Germanos sollertiae, disponere diem, uallare noctem, throw up a stockade as a security against a night attack, G. 30; 2. gen. fortify, nulli uallarent oppida muri, Lucan. 4, 224; uallant: ferre tempora dentes (of the lion's skin), Sen. Herc. Oct. 1932; 3. met., haec omnia quasi septimo-into aliquo uallabit discerendi ratione, Cic. leg. 1, 62; esp. in the part., Catilina stipatum choro inuentus, uallatum indicibus atque sciaris, entrenched behind, Mur. 49; Illyria nematis uallata colubris, Lucr. 5, 27.

**Vallonia**, ae, f. goddess of valleys, Aug. c. D. 4, 8.

**uallum**, i, n. [see uallus] a fence of ualli or stakes, a stockade or palisade, oppidum uallo et fossa circumdedit, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 10; castra in altitudinem pedum xii uallo fossaque duodeviginti pedum munire iubet, Caes. b. g. 2, 5, 6; hostes scalis uallum ascendere cooperunt, 5, 43, 3; uallum scindere et fossas complere, 3, 5, 1: u. prorure, Veil. 2, 63, 1; u. rumpere, Justin. 13, 5, 13; 2. a fortification consisted of the fossa, the earth thrown out of this on the inside making the agger, and the stockade upon the agger; hence u. is often used so as to include the agger, rampart; 3. met., munitae sunt palpebrae tanquam uallo pilorum, Cic. N. D. 2, 143; spica contra animum minorum morsus munitur uallo aristarum, sen. 51; so Pis. Si; Gell. 13, 27, 9.

1. **uallus**, i, m. [see below, § 6] a strong stake, as for supporting vines, Exauout alii uallos fronsaque bicorns, Verg. G. 1, 264; Quadrifidusque sulcus et acuto robore uallos, 2, 25; gen. in military use, a pointed stake for forming the uallum, Romanus (as opposed to a Greek) lenes et bifurcos perloques, et trium aut quatuor plurimum quattuor marmorum uallos caedit, Liv. 33, 5, 9, of the whole c.; these the soldier had to carry on a march, uallum (but here a neuter) secum ferente milite ut paratus omni loco castrum ponendis esset, 33, 6, 1; Scipio militem triginta diem frumentum, ad septenos uallos ferre cogebat, epit. 57; qui labor et quantus agminis ferre pluri diuidit mensis cibaria... ferre uallum, Cic. Tusc. 2, 37; hence Verg. G. 3, 346, Inuisto sub fasce uiam dum carpit; 2. for the collective uallum, a stockade, Non arces non uallus erat, Tib. 1, 10, 9; and met., Non acis abruptum, non uallus pectinis illos (capillos), Ov. am. 1, 14, 15; but the line M. 8, 286 is now cancelled; 3. a wall (even of stone), omnibus uis atque angustioris triplicem (note gender) uallum obduxerant, erat autem quadratus extractus saxo, bell. Al. 2, 4; 4. a kind of large tile, Cato r. 14; Serv. ad Verg. G. 1, 264; 5. a reaping machine used in Gallia, ualli praegrandes dentibus in margine infestis duabus rotis per segetem impelluntur, iumento in contrarium iuncto; ita dereptae in uallum cadunt spicae, Plin. 18, 296; described by Pall. 7, 2 but called by him uiculinum; 6. of same root with cal-on, wood-man, woodcutter, κάλον wood, cl-anis = κληῖς 'a bar,' cl-ava (for cal-ava), Germ. wald, and so with our own word.

2. **uallus**, i, f. dim. (for uann-ulus) a small winnowing fan, Varr. r. 1, 23, 5 and 52, 2.

**ualuae**, ārum, f. pl. [uolui-vb.] folding valves of a door, ualuae sunt quae reuoluuntur et se uelant, Serv. ad A. 1, 453; fores et ualuae claustra sunt; sed fores dicuntur quae foras, ualuae quae intus reuoluuntur et duplices complicabilesque sunt; sed generaliter usus uocabula ista corrumpit, Isid. or. 15, 7; used only of temples, palaces, and the dining rooms of the great, first of temples, in foro Herculis ualuae clausae repagulis subito se ipsae aperuerunt, Cic. din. 1, 74; ualuae magnificentiores, ex auro atque ebore perfectiores, nullas unquam templo fuisse, Verr. 2, 4, 124; cumuolus repagulis effractisque ualuis demoliri signum conantur, 49; add Ov. M. 2, 49; 2. of palaces, sed ualuae resonant regia, Att. 2, 37; aique adeo ualuas sonere sensi regias, 470 R; facili patuerunt cardine ualuae, luv. 4, 63; 3. of the great, (trichinium) marmore splendet, ualuis in uiridia prominet et exit, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 38; (trichinium) undique ualuas aut fenestras non minores ualuis habet, atque ita quasi tria maria prospectat, 2, 17, 5; 4. of a single fold in a door, ualua, uidemus omnia per foramen ualuae, Petr. 96; Huc eat et illic ualua (al. clana) deiecto obice, Sen. Herc. f. 1004; in prima ualua est, uix haeret miser (whatever it means), Pomp. 91 R.

**ualuarius**, adj. as sb. m. [ualua] one who makes folding doors, a builder, u. = δουρεκτων, Gloss.

**ualuatus**, part. provided with folding doors, trichinia n. Varr. l. 7, 14; Vitruv. 6, 6; fores u. and forum ornamenta u., 4, 6 f.

**ualuolus**, i, m. dim. [uolu-vb.] pod, hordei uel fresaes cum suis ualuolis fabae, Colum. 7, 4, 2; leutes ualuolis ex-

emptae, 6, 10, 1; u. erui, 6, 4, 3; ualuoli folliculi fabae, Fest. 374.

**uānans**, part. of a lost verb nanari, to play the cheat, tantum ut frustrando lactans uanans prothralas, Att. 66 R. Hence with exerescent t, li. vantare, Fr. vanter.

**uānē**, see nanus.

**uānesco**, ēre, vb. become empty, vanish, disappear, only in poets and late prose writers, Vos nolite pati nostrum uanescere luctum, Catul. 64, 199; Carmine laesa Ceres sterilem uanescit in herbam, Ov. am. 3, 7, 31; cuncta (ibi) sponte edita aut manu sata atra et inania uelut in cinerem uanescunt, Tac. h. 5, 7; credulitas u. an. 2, 40; ira, 5, 9.

**uanga**, ae, f. spade, Pall. 1, 43, 3.

**uānidicus**, adj. [uano+dic- of dico] talking idly or deceitfully, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 37.

**uānifloquētia**, ae, f. [uani-loquus; magnificentia; magnificus] idle talk, empty boasting, Pl. Rud. 4, 1, 14; Liv. 34, 24; Tac. an. 3, 49.

**uānifloquē-dōrus**, (δωρ) sb. m. coined by Pl. Pers. 4, 6, 20, with the meaning 'given of the god Vaniloquus.' Cf. Diodorus, Apollodorus.

**uānifloquium**, ii, n. = uaniifloquētia, Aug. ep. 134, 4; 166, 6.

**uānifloquus**, or rather uānifloēus, adj. [loqu-vb.] talking idly, lying, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 223; 2. boasting, bragging, Liv. 35, 48, 2; Sil. 14, 279.

**uānitās**, ātis, f. [uano+ad-] literally emptiness—hence falsehood, opposed to constantia, Cic. N. D. 2, 56; to ueritas, Tusc. 3, 2; si uituperandi sunt qui retinebant, quid de his existimandum qui orationis uanitatem adhibuerunt? off. 3, 58; and in pl. Plin. 20, 26, 18; 27, 57; 2. empty boasting, bragging, uanitas, nec Agricola prosperitate rerum in uanitate usus, Tac. Agr. 18; so h. 3, 73; Suet. Vit. 10.

**uānitās**, āis, f. = uanitas, Anm. 21, 1, 13; 29, 1, 11.

**uānitudo**, ūis, f. falsehood, cheating, ni turpissis uanitudine actum tuum, Plaut. 123 R; tu inuenta's uera uanitudine qui conuincas, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 37.

**Vannianus**, adj. of Vannius, regnum V., Plin. 4, 81. See

**Vannius**, ii, m. a Roman imposed on the Suevi as their king by Drusus, Tac. an. 2, 63; 12, 29.

**uanno**, ēre, vb. winnow, met. Lucr. ap. Non. 19.

**uannus**, i, f. [uann-vb.] a winnowing fan, Colum. 2, 21, 4; esp. as used in the mysteries of Bacchus, mystica uannus luchi, Verg. G. 1, 166; 2. a large basket, uannos opustas aromatiz, Apul. M. 11.

**uānor**, see uannus.

**uānus**, adj. [for uācinus or uācinus from uāc-o] empty, Expectatā sēges uānis cūsit āristis, Verg. G. 1, 225; granum u., Colum. 2, 9, 13; Non uana redeat sanguis imaginī (of the ghost of one dead), Hor. od. 1, 24, 15; so imago uana of a dream, 3, 27, 40; 2. without effect, vain, empty, idle, groundless, cum tibi marenti uana quaedam miser atque inania falsa spe inductus pollicebar, Cic. Plane. 101; ut pila omnia hastaeque non uana eaderent, Liv. 7, 23, 8; uana diu uisa est uox auguris, Ov. M. 3, 349; 3. with gen., aut ego neri Vana feror, Verg. 10, 631; uoti uanus, Sil. 12, 261; 4. of persons, as untrustworthy, esp. as being false, uanum se et perfidiosum fateatur, Cic. Quinct. 26; nec si miserum fortuna Sinonem finxit, uanum etiam mendacemque improba finget, Verg. 2, 79; 5. boasting, bragging, vain, Vane Ligus frustra que animis elate superbis, Verg. 11, 715; Vt uidit fulgentem armis ae uana tumentem, 11, 854; laudare se uani, uituperare stulti est, Val. M. 2, 7, ext. 8; 6. abs. as u. sing. or u. pl., esp. with prep., ad uanum et irritum redacta uictoria, Liv. 26, 37, 8; non tota ex uano criminatio erat, 33, 1, 4; corruptus uanis rerum, Hor. s. 2, 2, 25; oblatum Caesari periculum auxit uana rumoris, Tac. an. 4, 59.

**uāpidē**, see

**uāpidus**, adj. [see uap-or] that has evaporated, flat, vapid, u. uinum, Colum. 12, 5, 1; u. piece, of bad quality, such as allows spirit to pass through it, Pers. 5, 148;

2. met. Pers. 5, 117.

**uāpor**, ōris, m. [see below] steam, vapour, exhalation;



aquarum quasi vapor quidam aer habendus est, Cic. N. D. 2, 27; terrenus u. sicus est et fumo similis, qui uentos tonitrua et fulmina facit; aquarum halitus humidus est et imbres et nubes creat, Sen. (translating Aristotle) N. Q. 2, 12, 4; of boiling water, Nec iam sē capūt undā; uolat uapōr atē ad auras, Verg. 7, 466; Nec tantum unquam siderum inedit uapōr Stitueolas Apuliae, Hor. epod. 3, 15; 2. esp. heat, (terra semen) tepidum uapōre diffundit, Cic. sen. 51; uti...possint tamen omnia reddi Molliā quae fiunt, aer, aqua, terra, uapores, Lucr. 6, 507; 3. met., pectus insanum uapōr Amore torret, Sen. Hipp. 648; 4. uapōr, Att. 112 R; Lucr. 6, 952; 5. probably of the same root with Lith. kwap-as, 'breath,' *kat-ros*, perh. Germ. hauch; certainly our waft, the t being excrement, as in aft and ad, left.

**uāpōr-ālis**, e, adj. vapor-like, tenuous, Aug. de gen. ad lit. 2, 5; adv. uapōrātiter, ib. 2, 4, f. and 3, 10 f.

**uāpōr-ārium**, adj. n. as sb. steam-pipe of a bath, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 1 f.

**uāpōritō**, ōnis, f. steaming, evaporation, Sen. N. Q. 6, 11, 6; Gell. 19, 5, 6 (al. euap.); Plin. 28, 65.

**uāpōrifer**, a, um, adj. [uapōr] steam-bearing, fornaces, Stat. silu. 1, 3, 45; Baiae, 3, 5, 96; with its hot-baths. Cf. Plin. 31, 5.

**uāpōrō**, āre, vb. [uapōr sb.] give out steam or vapor, (aque) uapōrant et in mari ipso, Plin. 31, 5; add Solin. 21; 2. vb. trans. steam, fumigate, esp. medicinally, dum coquantur (caruis), oculos uapōrari his praecipunt, Plin. 28, 170; met., uapōrata aure, Pers. 1, 126; 3. gen. warmed, ueniens dextrum laus aspiciat sol, Laeum decedens curri fūgentē uapōret, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 6; glebae solibus aestiuis uapōratae, Colum. 2, 16, 6;

4. fumigate with incense, perfume, uapōratiss lūcent altariis ignes, Stat. Theb. 1, 445; add Calp. ecl. 2, 62.

**uāpōr-ōsus**, adj. full of steam or heat, fontes, Apul. M. 5; caligo, ib. 9.

**uāpōr-us**, adj. [cf. canor-us] steaming, tus, Nem. ecl. 4, 63; ardor, Prud. *στέφ.* 6, 115.

**uappa**, ae, f. [uapōr of uapōr] wine that has undergone a second fermentation, and so lost its flavour, uitium musto iterum sponte feruere, quia calamitate cum deferunt sapor, uappae accipit nomen: probrosum etiam hominum cum degenerauit animus, Plin. 14, 125; Veientanum festis potare debus solitus, uappamque profestis, Hor. s. 2, 3, 144; 2. a term of abuse, a good for nothing, see Plin. above; satisne cum isto Vappa frigoraque et famem tulistis? Catul. 28, 5; non ego auarum Cum ueto te fieri, uappam iubeo et nebulonem, Hor. s. 1, 1, 103.

**uappo**, ōnis, m. [?] animal uolans quod nullo animas uocant, hos uappones, Lucretius (al. Lucilius) ap. Prob. 1450, 16.

**uāpūlāris**, e, adj. coined by Pl.: Fui praeferratus apud molas tribunos uapularis, Pers. 1, 1, 22, in imitation of tr. militaris—say Flog-lieutenant.

**uāpūlo**, āre, vb. [implies a sb. uapulus, as exulo exul] enact the part of floggee, be flogged; Quia uaniloen's uapularis: ego sum, non tu, Sosia, Pl. Amphi. 1, 1, 223; Ego uapulari, ille uerberando usque ambo defessi sumus, Ter. Ad. 2, 2, 5; saepe teritus quasi uapularis, Ulp. dig. 47, 10, 15; 2. met., Sasurratores dumtaxat ueniunt, alius equitem perdidisse, alius septimam legionem uapulasse, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 1, 4; 'had been whipped'; uapulat peculium, Pl. St. 5, 5, 10; cum se omnium sermonibus sentiat uapulare, Cic. Att. 2, 14, 1; 3. in the imper. and subj. pres. a slang phrase of abuse, Quid faciet mihi? Verberibus eadi iusserit, compedes imponi? Vapulet, he be flogged, Pl. Pers. 2, 3, 16; tu libero homini Male seruos loquere? L. Vapula, As. 2, 4, 72; uapulare ego te uehementer iubeo; ne me terretis, Curc. 4, 4, 17; comp. the salutation saluere iubet. Hence the prov. uapula Papiria, said to have been an insult from a freedwoman to her former mistress, Fest. 372.

**uārae**, ārum, adj. f. as sub. strictly the divergent legs of a trestle, and hence a trestle, esp. for supporting the plank (uibia) on which builders stand, Vitruv. 10, 19;

2. uara, ae, sing. the same (see furca), ut in uetere uerbo est 'sequitur uaram uibia,' Auson. id. 12, pr. monos;

3. the forked poles of a hunter's net, Aut dum dispositis attollat retia uaras, Lucan. 4, 439.

**uārtiō**, ōnis, f. a bend up, huminis, Auet. lim. 257.

**uārtūs**, see uaro.

**Vargūla**, ae, m. dim. [nargo-adj.] a Rom. cognomen. Cic. or. 2, 244.

1. **uargus**, i, adj. = uulgus, uargus = βλασος, Gloss. Philox. 2. **uargus**, i, u. a thief in old Gallic, Sidon. ep. 6, 8, v. Duange.

**uāria**, adj. f. as sb. a spotted creature, as the panther, panthera et tigris macularum uarietate prope solae bestiarum spectantur...Nunc uarias et pardos, quia mares sunt, appellat, Plin. 8, 62; primus autem Scaurus aedilitate sua uarias eo uniuersas misit, ib. 64; cf. Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 15; 2. a sort of magpie (pica), Plin. 10, 78; 3. a town of Italy near the Anio, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 3; tab. Pent.

**uāriābilis**, e, adj. changeable, Apul. de mundo 58.

**uāriantia**, ae, f. variety, rerum, Lucr. 1, 653; 3, 319.

**Vāriānus**, adj. [cf. Caesar-iannus] of Varnus, V. clades, Suet. Aug. 23, the disaster of P. Quintilius V.; V. uuae, a kind of grape, Plin. 14, 29.

**uāriātū**, a, false reading in Gell. 5, 12, 9 for uaria tum.

**uāriūtio**, ōnis, f. difference, Liv. 24, 9, 3.

**uāriūtōr** = ποικιλητής, Gloss. Cyril.

**uāriūtōr**, ōris, m. a straddler, met., Praeuaricator est quasi uariator, qui diuersam partem adiunat prodita causa sua, Ulp. dig. 3, 2, 4, 4.

**uāriū**, ōnis, m. a cognomen, M. Vlpus V., inser. Notiz. del giorno ann. 1820, 6.

**uāricō**, āre, vb. [uāricō-adj.] straddle, Quint. 11, 3, 125; 2. pass., uaricatis gressibus, Cassiod. uar. 6, 6.

**uāricosus**, Fest. 149, an error.

**uāricōsus**, adj. [uāric-] suffering from varicose veins, Commendāre uolet; uāricōsus fiet hārus-pex, Iuv. 6, 397; Sidon. ep. 5, 5; u. centuriones, Pers. 5, 189, but how applicable here?

**uāric-ūla**, ae, f. a small varicose vein, Cels. 5, p. 197, 16 D.

1. **uāricus**, adj. dim. straddling somewhat, Ambulāt ingentes uārici fertūq; pēdes, Ov. a. 3, 303.

2. **uāric-us**, rather than uaritus, adv. [uāro-adj.] straddling, Apul. M. 1 p. 108, 19.

**uārie**, see uarius.

**uāriēgo**, āre, vb. [uārio+ag. vb.] make of various colours, adorn, figurat., Auson. praef. id. 13; naum picturis, Apul. M. 11; balteum coloribus, flor. 9; 2. intr. give out different colours, sparkle, lyra gemmis, Apul. flor. 3.

**uāriētās**, ātis, f. [uārio-adj., cf. pietas] variety of colour, and also gen. variety, u. Latinum uerbum est, idque proprie quidem in disparibus coloribus dicitur; sed transfertur in multa disparia: uarium poema, uaria oratio, uari mores, uaria fortuna, uoluptas uaria etiam dici solet, Cic. fin. 2, 10; as a pl. Liv. 9, 17.

**Vāriāla**, adj. dim. (of uara-) as sb. a little straddler, a Rom. cognomen, Sempronius V., Grut. 466, 9; Babullia V., Fabr. p. 488, 174.

**Vārius**, i, m. a cognomen of adoption out of gens Varia, L. Matucius V., inser. Mur. 1054, 3.

**uārio**, āre [uārio-adj.], make of various colours, embellish, Ne et hic uarietur uirgis et loris domi, Pl. Poen. prol. 26; Putridaque infirmis uariabāt pectora palmis, Catul. 64, 351; F. quibus omne genus gignunt uariantque colores, Lucr. 2, 758; Sol ubi nascentem maculis uariarierit ortum; Verg. G. 1, 441; uestes pieto Clyte uariaruerat, Val. F. 3, 11; Texta Semirania quae uariantur acu, Mart. 8, 28, 18; met., orationem uariare et distinguere quasi quibusdam uerborum sententiarumque insignibus, Cic. or. 2, 36;

2. as vb. intr. give out various colours, change colour, Prima mihi uariat lucentibus uia racemis, Prop. 4, 2, 13; cum primum baccae uariare cooperit, Colum. 12, 50, 9;

3. gen. as vb. trans. vary, change, (nocem) uariabit et mutabit, Cic. orat. 59; sententias, Liv. 2, 57, 2; 4. as vb. intr., Proinde ex seminiibus constant uariante figura, Lucr. 4, 648; quoniam uariant animi, uariamus et artes, Ov. rem. 523; 5. vb. imp., cum sententiis uariaretur, Liv. 22, 60; uariatum deinde proclis, Vell. 2, 51, 3.

**uāriōlus**, adj. dim. [uārio-] of different colours, uua u., Maer. s. 3, 20, 7.

**uārius**, adv., see uariuos.

**uārius**, adj. [?] of different colours, parti-coloured, whether at once or in succession, see Cic. fin. 2, 10, s. v. uarietas; Ita ego uostrā latera lorīs faciām ualde uaria sūt (so mss), black and blue, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 12; uuae, Cato r. 33; lapides, Hor. s. 2, 4, 83; 2. esp. spotted, or striped, arietis lingua, Varr. r. 2, 2, 4; lynces, Verg. G. 3, 264; tigres, Sen. Hipp. 63; see uaria; 3. gen. changing, echangeable, various, genera bellorum, (Cic. Manil. 28; uictoria, Sal. lug. 5, 1; Liv. 2, 6, 10; 4. sulcus narius, Cato r. 61 copied by Plin. 18, 174; terra u., Colum. 2, 4, 5; of land wet on the surface, dry below; 5. uariū est, is a matter as to which people differ, Cic. N. D. 2, 13; 6. with a dat. different from, alterum et huic uariū, Hor. s. 2, 3, 56 (so Bentl. etc., others as Heindorf. uariū); 7. the Varii, a Roman gens, as the poet L. Varius, Hor. od. 1, 6, 1; Verg. B. 9, 35; 8. = *pālos*, spotted.

**uārix**, icis, m. f. (m. Plin. f. Senec. m. f. Cels.). [uer of uert-] a varicose vein, Cic. Tusc. 2, 35; Varr. ap. Non. 26; Sen. ep. 18, 17; Cels. 2, p. 46, 25 D; 7. p. 295, 3 D; Cicero suffered from them, Maer. s. 2, 3, 5; Quint. 11, 3, 143; cf. Sidon. ep. 5, 5.

**uāro**, are, vrb. to bend, aluceo pontium, Auct. Inet. 257.

**Vārōnilla**, ae, f. dim. a cognomen. [Varon- u.] Aurelia V., inscr. Gud. 229, 11.

**uāro**, or uāro, ōnis, m. [uaro- adj. ?] a rough clown, perh. literally a straddler, Varonum ac rupicum squarrosa incoedita rostra, Lucil. ap. Fest. 328; Pers. 5, 138.

2. a cognomen, esp. the author M. Terentius V.; and the poet C. Terentius Varro. So in Clit.: Varo 256; Varro 583.

**Vārōniānus**, adj. of Varro, V. milites, Liv. 23, 38, 9; V. comediae, the plays of Plautus sanctioned by the writer Varro, Gell. 3, 3, 3.

**uārus**, adj. [uer of uert-] knock-kneed with the legs bent outward, opp. to ualigus and uatiū, Canum uarum neutriciosum bucculentum breuicolum, Pl. Mœr. s. 4, 54; Compernem aut uarum inisse Amphitruonis *acrotis*, Lucil. ap. Non. 25; (canes) debent esse curibus rectis et uolū uaris quam uatis, Varr. r. 2, 9, 4; see also ualigus; 2. met., pede regula uaro, Pers. 4, 12; 3. stretched out apart of the arms, u. brachia, Mart. 7, 32, 9; Stat. Th. 6, 850; u. manus, Ov. M. 9, 33; 4. a cognomen, as of the Quinctilii, Hor. epod. 5, 73; 5. = Germ. quer, 'crooked', our queer.

2. **uarus**, i, m. a pimple, Cels. 6, p. 224, 27 D; Plin. 22, 151; 23, 19 etc.

1. **uas**, uasis, m. f. [akin to A.-S. *wed*, to pledge] one who answers for the appearance of a friend in court, bail, surety, was appellatus qui pro altero uadimonium promittebat, Varr. l. 6, 74; uas factus est ante eius sistendi, ut si ille non reuertisset, moriendum esset ipsi, Cic. off. 3, 45; uadem te ad mortem tyranno dabis pro amico, fin. 2, 79; qui aut citati non adferunt aut uades deserunt, Liv. 39, 41, 7; datis uadibus, Hor. s. 1, 1, 11.

2. **uās**, uasis, n. but in pl. uāsa, ōrum, as from uāsum, wh. see [?]. orig. any utensil, cultrum securim pistillum mortarium Quae utenda uasa semper uicini rogant, Pl. Aul. 1, 2, 17; uasa quae utilia culturae sunt, aratrum ligones sarcula falces bidentes, Ulp. dig. 33, 7, 8; S. uasa, Grat. cyn. 210-9 of hunting apparatus; 2. esp. in milit. lang., uasa, baggage, in the phrase uasa colligere, Cic. Verr. 2, 40; Liv. 27, 47, 8; and met. Sen. ep. 19, 1; also colligenda understood, signum dari iubet et uasa militari more conclamarī, Caes. b. c. 1, 66, 2; ne conclamaris quidem uasis, 3, 37, 4;

3. aft. in a more limited sense a vessel for holding anything, uasa argentea... u. uinariū, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62; u. Samia, Mur. 75; escariis uasis, Plin. 37, 18; 4. but still in law of wider sense: si uasa sint legata, non solum ea continentur, quae aliquid in se recipiunt edendi bibendi quae causa paratum, sed etiam quae aliquid sustineant; et ideo scutellas uel promulsidaria contineri, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 19, 10; 5. = genitalia, M. Quid aq. S. Facio quod manifesto moechi baud ferne solent. M. Quid id est?

S. Refero uasa salua, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 40; Dulichii uasā pōtisse uiri, Priap. 70; cf. nasutus and uasculum; 6. prob. contracted from uat-as- or uet-es- a neut. noun from oet-i, old form of ūti.

**uāsarium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. [uas 2] sc. argentum, rent for use of farming plant, Cato r. 145; 2. outfit-money of magistrates going to a province, nonne Hs centiens et octogiens, quod quasi uasarii nomine in uenditione mei castra adscriperas, ex aeriario tibi attributum Romae in quaestū reliquisti? Cic. Pis. 86; 3. a room for holding the utensils of a bath, Vitr. 5, 10; 4. an inventory of utensils, and so gen. a register, nec sunt omnia uasaria (registers of death) excutienda, Plin. 7, 162, quoting instances of long life; e uasariis publicis auferatur, cod. Th. 13, 11, 12; ita faciatis de uasariis publicis diligenter abradi, Cassiod. uar. 7, 45 f.

**uāsatus**, part. [uas 2] bene uasati, Lampr. Elag. 5, 8, 9 and 31. See uas 5.

**uasellum**, i, n. treb. dim. a small urn for holding the ashes of the dead, inscr. Or. 4555; uas uasculum uasellum, not, Tir. 150.

**uas-cio**, ōnis, m. doub. dim. a small vessel, Theod. Pr. 4, 1 mod.

**uascularius**, or uascularius, ii, adj. m. as sb. [uasculum] a silversmith, Cic. Verr. 1, 24; Ulp. dig. 19, 5, 20, 2; SCALPTORIS VCLARI (i.e. uasculari), inscr. Or. 4276.

**uas-cūlum**, i, n. doub. dim. [uas 2] lit. a little utensil, esp. a vessel, de materia hederacae, Cato r. 111; equid audis? Vascula intra prome prope atque elue. Filium respondi ego, hodie nuptum huic Megadoro dabo, Pl. Aul. 2, 3, 3—cooking vessels, dishes, plates; argenti, luv. 9, 141; u. oris angusti, Quint. 1, 2, 28; 2. a hive, Pallad. 7, 8; 3. a compartment in certain fruits (as a section in an orange), quaedam (poma) uasculis constant, ut Punica et mespila, Plin. 15, 115 (not a seed vessel); 4. a tool, met. Petr. 24.

**uascus**, adj. uasca tibia, a sort of flute, Solin. 5 med.; = *μελεστηριος αὐλός*, Gloss. Philox.

**uastāb-undus**, part. freq. laying waste every thing, Amm. 31, 8, 6.

**uastatio**, ōnis [uasta-], f. laying waste, devastation, Cic. Cat. 2, 1; Liv. 7, 15, 11; 10, 4, 7; Tac. an. 15, 27; h. 4, 34; **uastator**, ōnis, m. devastator, ravager, ferarum, Verg. 9, 771; Aeneidae u. aper, Ov. M. 9, 192.

**uastatōr-ius**, adj. of a devastator, devastating, Amm. 18, 6; 19, 9.

**uastat-r-ix**, icis, f. ravager, Sen. ep. 95, 19.

**uast-esco**, ēre, vrb. become waste, ne scelere tuo Thebani uascescent agri, Att. 600 R.

**uastificus**, adj. causing devastation, devastating, Erymanthiam haec (dextra) uastificam abiicit beluam, Cic. (transl. Soph.) Tusc. 2, 22.

**uastitas**, ātis, f. [uasto- adj.] deserted state, desolation, devastation, Te propter tot tantasque habemus uastitatis funerum, Att. 175 R; caedem a uobis, uastitate a templis urbe Italia depellebam, Cic. Flac. 1; quae moles ea quidam prodigiū esse quaecrēnt audisse uastitatem Italiae caes, Liv. 21, 22, 9; 2. in late writers, vast size or extent (see uastus), u. caeli, Plin. 2, 110; tam modico ere tam immensa aequorum uastitas panditur, 3 pr., of the Ocean; hostis formidanda uastitatis, Gell. 9, 13, 4; u. uocis, loudness of (a shepherd's) voice, Colum. 1, 9, 2.

**uastitiēs**, ēi, f. deserted state, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 70.

**uastitudo**, inis, f. same, Atratus tætra ueste et uastitudine Tam deformatus, Att. 374 R; Quae uastitudo haec aut unde inuasit mihi? 455; inculta u., Pacuv. 314; 2. vast size, lege corporis uastitudine, Gell. 5, 14, 9.

**uasto**, āre, vb. [uasto- adj.] lay waste, devastate, Italiam uastare et diripere, Cic. Cat. 4, 13; provinciam incursumibus u., Caes. b. g. 5, 1, 5; latos uastant cultoribus agros, Verg. 8, 2; 2. met., ita conscientia mentem excitat uastabat, Sal. Cat. 15, 4.

**uastulus**, adj. dim. somewhat vast, u. corporibus, Apul. M. 2 f.

**uastus**, adj. [?] desert, waste, desolate, quae nunc abs te uiduae et uastae uirgines sunt, Enn. tr. 279 V; iam

hanc urbem ferro uastam faciet Peleus, Att. 668 R; genus agrorum propter pestilentiam uastum atque desertum, Cic. agr. 2, 69; haec ego uasta dabo, Verg. 9, 323; **2.** as the result of devastation is a vast and ugly uniformity, hence vast, mundus caeli uastus constitit silentio, Enn. s. 10; elephantum beluorum nulla prudenter, at figura quae uastior? Cic. N. D. 1, 97; in uastissimo atque aperitissimo Oceano, Caes. b. g. 3, 9, 7; Spelunca alta fuit uastissimo immanis hiatus, Verg. 6, 237; **3.** of sound, loud, clamor, Verg. 10, 716; Ov. M. 12, 495; latratus, Colum. 7, 12; **4.** large and ugly, clumsy, coarse, uastus homo atque foedus, Cic. or. 1, 115; sunt quidam ita uultu motique corporis uasti atque agrestes ut... 1, 117; ne nos tanquam uastos quosdam et insubidos *araphobios* conueniet, Gell. 19, 9, 9; and met., uastam atque hiantem orationem, ad Her. 4, 12; Quomodo noster Axilla Ale factus est, nisi fuga uastioris litterae? Cic. orat. 153; **5.** akin to Germ. öde.

**uāsum**, i, n. [uas 2] = uas, Cato ap. Gell. 13, 23, 1; Fab. P. ap. Non. 544; Pl. Truc. 1, 1, 33; acc. nasum, Vitruv. 9 pr. 11; abl. uaso, Colum. 2, 2, 20; Vitruv. 8, 1, 4; a gen. uasi assigned to Lucr. by Mart. Cap.; but here (6, 233) *Uachann* has uasis. The plural in general use, see *nasus*.

**uāsus**, i, m. = uas, u. fictilis, as a term of reproach, Pet. 57.

**uātes**, is, m. f. [fa- vb?] a prophet. Sed superstitiosi uates inpuentesque harioli, Enn. tr. 356 V; bonus uates poteras esse, nam quae sunt futura dicis, Pl. Mil. 3, 3, 37; alterum (genus) quod interpretetur fatidicorum et uatum ecata incoegita, Cic. leg. 2, 20; tūque ō sanctissimā uates Praenicia uenturi, Verg. 6, 65; **2.** a poet (as being inspired), antiquos poetas uates appellabant, Varr. l. 7, p. 323 Sp.; scripsere alii rem Versibus quos olim Faunel uatesque canebant, Enn. an. 222 V; Quod si me lyricis uatibus inseres, Hor. od. 1, 1, 35; **3.** a great teacher (as one inspired), an oracle, ad Herophil medicinae uate, Plin. 11, 219; Q. Scaenola legum clarissimus et certissimus uates, Val. Max. 8, 12, 1; **4.** derived by Varro a uersibus uiendis, as if for uietes.

**uātia**, or uacia, ae, m. f. one who is bow-legged, the opp. of compennis, Varr. l. 9, 5; **2.** a cognomen, Plin. 11, 204. See uatius.

**Vaticānus**, adj. V. mons, a hill beyond the Tiber on which now the Vatican palace, Et Vatiāno fragiles de monte patellas (to this day bricks and pottery are made of this clay, L. Horner, Edinb. New Phil. Journ. 27), Iuv. 6, 344; ager, Cic. agr. 2, 96; Gell. 16, 17; and, in Vatiāno (sec. agro), Plin. 8, 37 etc.; uallis, Tac. an. 14, 14; circus, Plin. 16, 201; uina, Mart. 6, 92, 3; 10, 45, 5; **2.** a deity so called, Gell. 16, 17; **3.** a cognomen, P. Sestius... V., Borghesi fasti cons. 1, 81.

**uaticinatio**, ōnis, f. a prophecy, Cic. Att. 8, 12, 1; N. D. 2, 10; Caes. b. g. 1, 50, 4; Plin. ep. 6, 20, 19.

**uaticinatio**, ōris, m. a prophet, fortune-teller, Ov. Pont. 1, 1, 42.

**uaticinatio**, ii, n. prediction, prophecy, Plin. 7, 178; Gell. 16, 17, 1.

**uaticinor**, āri, vb. [implies a sb. natien from can-] play the part of a prophet or soothsayer, foretell, prophecy, C. Sacerleg, B. Fateor, C. Periere, B. Vetera uaticinamini, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 129; add Cic. diu. 1, 34 and Lael. 24; Ov. Pont. 3, 4, 94; with notion of contempt, sed ego fortasse u., et hanc omnia meliores habebunt exitus, Cic. fam. 2, 16, 6; eos... uaticinari atque insanire dicebat, Sest. 23.

**uaticinūs**, adj. [uate + can-] prophetic, libri, Liv. 25, 1, 12 (al. uaticinios); furores, Ov. M. 2, 640.

**Vatinius**, ii, m. a gentile name, as of Cicero's deformed enemy, P. Vatinius; also a low favourite of Nero's, also deformed, famed as a maker of certain glass cups, Vilia sutoris calicem monumenta Vatiū Accipe, Mart. 14, 96, 1; Tac. an. 15, 34; **2.** adj. n. as sb., sc. nitrum, the cup itself, Vatiniūm proxeneta fracturum, Mart. 10, 3, 4; **3.** Vatinius implied crooked legs, Plin. 11, 254. See the following wd.

**uātius**, adj. [?] bowlegged (see uarius), Varr. r. 2, 9, 4; Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 10, 5; Lintea ferret Aupo uatius cum uerula nuper, Mart. 12, 70, 1. See uatia and

**uātrax**, ācis, m. dim. a bowlegged person, a waddler, Vt si progeniem antiquam, qua est Maximus Quinctus, Qua uatricosus uātrax, Lucil. ap. Non. 25; **2.** perh. = βατραχος with βατ for root, whence uatius, uatia, Vatinus and

**uātric-ōsus**, adj. bowlegged, see uatrax.

**Vatiuscus**, adj. of a town Vatus (or Vatusa etc.), in the district Fancigni near Salanche, hence Vatusius caseus, a cheese in high repute in Rome, Centronice (Alpes) Vatusius (mittunt), Plin. 11, 240; τυρος ενδοκιμων εν Ρωμῃ, Βαθυ-σικος τουνομα, Galen alim. fac. 3, 17, tom. vi p. 697, 1. penult. ed. Kibhn (fm. Dr Greenhill).

**ubba**, for obba.

**ūb-ēr**, ēris, n. [um of um-esc-: tuber : tum of tum-esc- Cf. um-esc- and ὑψ-εω to pour] literally pouring, a stream, Vbērā mammarum in somnis lactantia quaeret, Lucr. 5, 885; Vberaque elibant auidi lactantia nati, Ov. M. 6, 342; ultroque ferebant Obuia securis ubera lactis oues, Tib. 1, 3, 46; **2.** breast or dug (of milk) whether of woman, as Signa tibi soror est et quae dedit ubera nutrix, Ov. M. 4, 234; sua quicunque mater uberibus alit, Tac. G. 20;

**3.** or of animals, bina die siccant ouis ubera, Verg. B. 2, 42; Refertque tenta grex amicus ubera, Hor. epod. 16, 50; add: ubera prope similiter utrisque (Jan utriusque, male) grandescunt, that is, et feminis et eunuchis, Maer. s. 7, 10, 14; **4.** met. of a growing bunch of grapes, alma tellus nitibus annua uice, uelut aeterno quodam puerperio lacta, mortalibus distenta munto demittit ubera, Colum. 3, 21, 3; cf. 4, 27, 5 and bimanimiae uites of Plin. 14, 40; also of fertile land, putria maturi soluantur ut ubera campi, Colum. as poet, 10, 90;

**5.** a swarming cluster of bees, cum agmina se in ramo suspenderint, si unius uberis educatione pendebant, noris unum regem esse universis; si duo nec plura ubera suspendens se populus imitatur, et discordes sunt, et tot reges esse, quot uelut ubera uideris, confitentur, Pall. 7, 6 and 9; **6.** richness of soil, in poetry, fertilis ubere campus, Verg. G. 2, 185; diuitis u. agri, A. 7, 262; terra potens armis atque ubere glebae, 1, 535; in densa non senior ubere Bacchus, G. 2, 275; **7.** of course one with *uobap*, Skr. udhas, old Germ. ūtar, Erse uit, utche as Bopp says p. 54; but whence these?

**2 ūb-ēr**, ēris, adj. [ub-er sb.] lit. flowing abundantly, streaming, uberibus dent omnia guttis, Lucr. 1, 349; quo de concussu sequitur grauis iuber et uber, 6, 290; aquamque belle sane fluentem nidi, praesertim maxima siccitate; uberioremque aliquanto sese collecturos esse dicebant, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 1; lactis et uberes Cantare riuos, Hor. od. 2, 19, 10; inde balneus peteres, corpus ad sudorem uberi commoueres, Fronto ad Anton. 3, p. 224 Naber; Sulmo mihi patria est gelidus uberissimus undis, Ov. tr. 4, 10, 3;

**2.** esp. of weeping, lacrimae... Erumpunt grandis uberibus flumina misit, 225; Proclamat, oculos uberi fletu rigat, Sen. Med. 391;

**3.** of fluency of speech, Quis uberior in dicendo Platone? Cic. Brut. 121; tuasque ingenio laudes uberior canunt, Ov. tr. 2, 74; oratorum uberissimus, Tac. an. 3, 31f.; Catoni seni comparatus C. Gracchus plenior et uberior est, dial. 18; **4.** fertility depending much on water-supply, esp. in hot countries, fertile, abundant (of produce), copious; Locorum late uiridia et frugum ubera, Att. 49 R; spicae, Cic. fin. 5, 30; fruges, Hor. od. 4, 15, 5; quod plerumque in uberi agro euenit, Liv. 29, 25, 12; and met., cum tota philosophia frugifera et fructuosa sit, tum nullus feracior in ea locus est nec uberior quam de officiis, Cic. off. 3, 5;

**5.** of other things, abundanti, piscatu nouo me uberi compotuit, Pl. Rud. 4, 2, 6; onberi uberi mihi erunt, Ps. 1, 2, 64—a rich load; is questus nunc uberissimus, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 21; uberissima supplicationibus triumphisque prouincia, Cic. Pis. 97; **6.** note uberior, uberissimus and abl. uberi above; **7.** adv. uberius, Cic. Phil. 2, 77; fam. 3, 11, 1; uberrime, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 9; Cic. diu. 2, 3. The simple adv. not found.



**überitas**, ātis, f. [uber adj.] = ubertas, on coins, Rasche Lex. R. N. 5, 2, 759.

**übero**, āre, vb. [uber adj.] fertilize, Plin. pan. 3, 17 med.; Pall. 11, 8 f.; 2. as vb. intr. be fertile, bear abundantly, Colum. 5, 9, 11.

**über-ōsus**, [uber sb.] uberosum γοῦρος, Gloss.

**ūbertas**, ātis, f. [uber adj.] flowing abundantly, amnium fontiumque u., Plin. 3, 41; lusione mulieribus lactis ubertatem praestat, 22, 82; prope duplicata ubertas est (aquarum), Frontin. ag. 2, 87; 2. fluency of speech, u. in diem, Cic. or. 1, 50; uerborum u., Quint. 10, 1, 1; 3. abundance of fruit etc., baccarum u., poeta ap. Cic. Tusc. 1, 69; agrorum, Manil. 14.

**ūbertim**, adv. [uber sb.] in streams, esp. of tears, lacrimulis ūbertim thalami quas intra limina fundunt, Catul. 66, 17; lacrimis u. manantibus, Petron. 134; populo coram u. fleurat, Suet. Tit. 10; add Caes. 81; Sen. contr. 4, 25; Apul. M. 3, p. 161.

**ūberto**, āre, vb. [uberto- adj.] fertilize, Plin. pan. 32; Eumen. ad Const. 9 f.

**ūbertus**, adj. [uber adj. : libertus : liber] fluent, copious, u. genus dicendi, Gell. 6, 14, 7.

**ūbi**, older form ubi (= ubi), over 30 times in CIL, twice in the inscr. Bac. (a u.e. 508); L. Sparinna O. L. Hilaris, hic est ube nungua fuit, inscr. Or. 4805; pronom. adv. [for ubi = cui, dat. of quis; cf. al-ubi, si-ubi; also ibi from is, alibi from alius] where, in what place; when, at what time: first of place, where, as a rel. or conj., ubi futurus Heluotius, ubi Caesar constituit, Caes. b. g. 1, 13, 3; uelini ibi malis esse ubi alio numero sis, Cic. fam. 1, 10; 2. also referring to antecedent nouns, no matter of what number or gender, neque nobis praeter te quisquam fuit ubi (= apud quem) nostrum ius contra illos obtineremus, Cic. Quint. 34; eum multa colligere ex legibus et ex senatusconsultis, ubi (= in quibus) si verba sequeremur, confici nihil posset, or. 1, 253; capunt nauem illam ubi (in qua) uectus fui, Pl. Mil. 2, 1, 40; 3. indir. interr., tuas litteras expecto ut ubi sis loqui, Cic. Att. 5, 7; responde Blaesae ubi (= in quo loco) cadauer abieceris, Tac. an. 1, 22; 4. dir. interr., ubi inueniam Pamphilum, ubi quoram? Ter. And. 2, 2, 1; ubi sunt qui Antonium Graece negant scire? Cic. or. 2, 59; esp. in the way of reproach, Delos ubi nunc Phoebe tua est? ubi Delphica Itho? Tib. 2, 3, 27; 5. with a gen. loci, locorum, terrarum, gentium, ubi illum quacram gentium? Pl. Epid. 5, 2, 13; ubi loci fortunae tuae sint facile intelligis, Capt. 5, 2, 5; quid ageres, ubi terrarum esses ne suspicabar quidem, Cic. Att. 5, 10, 4; 6. of time, rel. or conj., when at an indie. when, the moment that, as soon as, Vbi uoles accere, Ter. And. 5, 2, 7; ubi de eius aduentu certiores facti sunt legatos ad eum mittunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 3; 7. in questions direct or indirect, quando is used; 8. both with ubi where and ubi when, the antecedent may be omitted, si rem seruasse, fuit ubi negotiosus essem, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 38; est ubi peccat, Hor. cp. 2, 1, 63; 9. in comic wr. often a monos., Pro di immortales, Crusade, ubi mihi filius? Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 10; so also in Hor. epod. 2, 67: Haec ubi locutus faenerator Albius; see also ubique and ubinam; 10. an old form ubi, suggested to Kitzsch (Rhein. Mus. 25, 306) and Bergk Beitr. 119 by metre of Plant., as: ibidem ego meam operam perdidit, ubi tu tuam, Bac. 1, 2, 20; D. Promisi, P. Cui cubabis? D. Cui tu iusseris, Truc. 2, 4, 9; add 5, 22; Aul. 4, 7, 20; Bac. 3, 5, 27; 4, 105; 4, 5, 5; Capt. 5, 2, 2; Cas. 2, 3, 29; Mil. 3, 1, 4; Most. 2, 1, 33; Pers. 4, 4, 78; Poen. 3, 3, 89; 4, 2, 33; Ps. 1, 5, 75; 2, 4, 61; Rud. 4, 7, 10; Men. 1, 2, 38; 2, 2, 7; 2, 2, 25; but in most of these the metre is clumsily saved by ubi; in Amph. 2, 2, 68 and 5, 1, 28 in aedibus ubi tu habitas, bus might be long; cf. too usquam, unquam, unde; 11. = Ital. ove, Fr. où.

**ūbicumque**, or -enque, older f. ubiqueumque, adv. [old dat. of quicumque] wherever, wheresoever, with ind., patria est ubicumque est bene, incert. trag. 91 R; Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 10; Cic. Att. 3, 25; Verr. 2, 5, 172; u. gentium, N. D. 1, 121; u. terrarum, Phil. 2, 113; uni Seroar ubi-

cumque est, uni mea gaudia seruo, Ov. M. 7, 735; 2. divided, istius hominis ubi fit quomque mentio, Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 18.

**ūbidus**, adj. [ub- vb., see uber sb.] lit. pouring, whence comp. adv. with more abundant sap, ut nouella praesegmina (graftings) coagulo libri ubidius inoleant, Sym. in Grat. (ed. Mai) 6.

**ūbi-libet**, adv. [old dat. of qui-libet] where you please, everywhere, cibus ubilibet non defuturus, Sen. tranq. 1, 6.

**ūbi-nam**, adv. interr. [old dat. of quis-nam] where in the world? our vulgar wherever? first indir., in qua non uideo, ubinam minus constans possit inistere, Cic. N. D. 1, 24; 2. dir., u. est hic homo gentium? Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 97; o di immortales, u. gentium sumus? Cic. Cat. 1, 9.

**ūbi-quāque**, a wrong reading in Pl. Bac. 2, 3, 18 for ubi fit quomque; in Liv. 22, 4, 6 for ubi qua cuique; in Apul. mund. 69 H for quacumque ibi.

**ūbi-que**, adv. [old dat. of quis-que] in every place, everywhere, crudelis ubique lactus, ubique pavor et plurima mortis imago, Verg. 2, 368; 2. esp. in the forum qui u. est, Verres quod ubique erit pulcherrimum auferet, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 7; ceteri agri omnes, qui ubique sunt, decemuris addicuntur, agr. 2, 57; et quod ubique habeat frumenti ostendit, Caes. b. c. 2, 20, 8; litteras omnes quae ubique depositae essent conferri, Liv. 45, 29, 1; 3. w. gen., itineris u., Apul. M. 1 p. 118; u. gentium, Ior. 16; u. orbis, Tert. pall. 2 med.; 4. not to be confounded with ubi-que, and where, and when.

**ūbi-ubi**, adv. [old dat. of quisquis] wherever, wheresoever, with ind. in directa or., Perii ego oppido, nisi Libanum inuenio iam ubi ubi gentium, Pl. As. 2, 2, 21; Ch. Tu frater ubi ubi fac quamprimum haec audiatur. P. Visam domum, Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 12; wh. note ubi ubi a dissyl. with accent on first = ubi or wewi; facile ubi ubi essent se conuersuros aciem, Liv. 42, 57, 12; 2. in Cic. Tusc. 1, 70 the true reading is alias (sc. disputemus) ubi sit animus; certe quidem in te est.

**ūbi-vis**, adv. [old dat. of qui-uis] where you please, Vbiuis (pron. ou-vis) facilis passus sim quam in hac re me deludat, Ter. And. 1, 2, 32; ut nemo sit quin ubiuis quam ibi ubi esse malit, Cic. fam. 6, 1, 1; Non ubiuis coramne quibuslibet, in medio qui..., Hor. s. 1, 4, 74; 2. w. gen., u. gentium, Ter. Hec. 3, 1, 4.

**ūdo**, āre, vb. [udo- adj.] make wet, wet, moisten, quae undans sunt corporis nino loquent, quae siccaunda sunt melle deteruntur, Maer. s. 7, 12, 10; laba uappa u., Aug. mor. Man. 2, 13 f.; sic udas totum corpus (peniculo), Pelag. antol. di Fir. 95, 1828 Sept.

**ūdo**, ōnis, m. = οὐδών, a slipper of goat's hair, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 25, 4; udones Cilicij, lemma of Mart. 14, 140.

**ūd-or**, ōris, m. [udo, vb.] wet moisture, in algore et udore (Haupt ej. as. ardore) rigore nudipedem, Tert. pall. 5; Lucretium qui dicit ex udore terrae nebulas oriri, schol. ad Stat. Theb. 1, 206; ὑγρασία udor, Gloss. Cyril.

**ūdus**, adj. [fm. uidus] wet, more wet than humidus, dicit, inquit, nubes attritas edere ignem, cum sint humidae, immo udae, Sen. N. Q. 2, 25; Vērē mādēt ūdo terrae ac pluuialibus austris, Verg. G. 3, 429; Dixerat, annuerat omnes Tiberiades udae, Ov. F. 2, 597; u. genae (with tears), ann. 1, 7, 84; lumina, Prop. 2, 6, 10; so; exentem Vdo Palmata gaudio sequeris, Mart. 10, 78, 8; u. adeator, se. uino mādens, 5, 84, 5; 2. in gramm., u. littera, a liquid, Terentian. 2402; 3. turpi sensu, u. puella, Mart. 11, 10, 8; u. inguinibus, Iuv. 10, 321; 4. as sb. water, cretium amant udoque inlini rescant purpurissum indicum ceruleum melinum... Plin. 55, 49.

**uē**, enclit. conj. [for uel] or, in the CIL some 400 times against three instances of uel, and four times in the first line of the Lex Rep. viz. [quod socium] nolimius Latini exterarumque nationum, quoniam in arbitratu ditione potestate amicitia[re] populi R]; O Tite si quid te alioero curamue leuasse, Enn. 339 V; nam quid hic tam obscure dictum est tamē inenodabile? Att. 75 R; esp. in certain phrases: Non me Lucina inuenerit conchylia, Māgisne hūmōbus aut scari, Hor. epod. 2, 50; ut C. Pansa A. Hirtius consules alter amboe, aut, si aberant, M. Cor-

natus praetor urbanus supplicationes...constituit, Cic. Phil. 14, 37; post hanc habitum contineant duabus tribus horis litterae uenerunt, 14, 46; [cum in populo aliquis unus pluresque diuitiores existissent, rep. 1, 48;

**2.** in poetry, ue...ne... either... or...: nec quod funimus, ne, summus, Cras erimus, Ov. M. 15, 215; **3.** but never for au or ne in questions, thus the reading is albus aterne fueris, Cic. Phil. 2, 41; peccasse togata, Hor. s. 1, 2, 63; impedimentisue exuant, Caes. b. g. 7, 14, 8; matremne, sp. Nep. Iph. 3. Compounds are *neue*, *nine*, *neu*, *sine*, *seu*.

**2 ue**, or *uac*, pref. [= *uae* interj.] in meaning = male, as *ue-grandis*, ill-grown, dwarfish; *ue-sanus*, *uehe-mens*, *ue-cors*, *Ve-dionis*, the bad Jupiter, *ue-pallidus* = male pallidus, or sadly pale, very pale. See these words and cf. in as *pr*, as in *iusanus* = male sanus. But Gell. 5, 12, 9 takes a different view; *ue* particula, quae in aliis atque aliis uocabulis uaria, tum *pr* has duas litteras, tum a littera media inmissa dicitur, duplicem significatum eundemque inter se diuersum capit, nam et augenda rei et minuenda uel...: *Ve* syllabam rei paruae praeponebat, Fest. 379. See *Vedionis*. — *ue* with Germ. *wehe*, Eng. *woe*, and prob. Lat. *ah*, *ay* of *ay-oe*, a cry of pain.

**Vebidius**, a gentile name, P. Vebidius Q. f. Numa, CIL 256.

**Vecidius**, a gentile name, C. Vecidius L. f., CIL 1313.

**uecordia**, *ae*, *f*. the having a bad heart, cruel, savage, Tanta uecordia inuata cuiquam ut siet, Vi malis gaudet atque ex incommotis Alterius sua ut comparant commoda, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 1; colos exsanguis, foedi oculi; prorsus in facie uultuque uecordia inerat, Sal. Cat. 15, 5; egregie homo improbus, atque immani uecordia, Gell. 20, 1, 13;

**2.** want of intellect, madness, 'quae te uecordia' Thesens 'Euryte pulsat' ait, 'qui me uicente lacesas Perithoum, uiolesque duos ignarus in uuo?' Ov. M. 12, 227; ita formidine quasi uecordia exagitari, Sal. lug. 99, 3; nec legatus obuiam ibat: quippe plurimum u. constantiam exemerat, repente lymphati districtis gladiis in centuriones inuadunt, Tac. an. 1, 32; add 3, 50; 4, 22.

**ue-cors**, *rdis*, *adj.* [ue 2] of a bad heart, uecors est turbati ac mali cordis, Fest. 373; see uecordia § 1.

**2.** mad, uecordi uagas insania, Turp. 122 R; Ego te non uecordem, non furiosum, non mente captum, non tragico illo demetiorum putem? Cic. Pis. 47; cum ille furibundus incitata illa sua uecordi mente uenisset, Sest. 117; scribet mala carmina uecors: Laudato, Hor. s. 2, 7, 74.

**uectāb-ilis**, *e* [uecta- vb.] *adj.* capable of floating, ipsius insulae materia u., Sen. N. Q. 3, 25, 9.

**uectāc-ūlum**, *i*, *n.* a vehicle, Gell. 20, 1, 28.

**uectāc-ūlum**, *i*, *n.* the same, Tert. bapt. 3; anim. 53. **uect-ārius**, *adj.* [uecto- part.] *sc.* equus, for riding or for draught, Varr. r. 2, 7, 15.

**uectātio**, *ōnis*, *f.* [uecta- vb.] riding, Sen. tranq. 17, 8; Suet. Cal. 3.

**uector**, *ōris*, *m.* a riding horse, Corip. Iohan. 3, 253.

**uecti-ārius**, *adj.* *m.* as sb. [uecti- sb.] iohan. who works a hand-spike, spike-man, Vitr. 6, 9 med.

**uecticularius**, *adj.* [impr.] a sb. dim. uecticulo- *m.* from uecti] of a crow-bar, uecticularia uita (a housebreaker's life) dicitur eorum qui uectibus parietes alienos perforandi furandi gratia. Cato: uecticularianum uitam uiuere, repente largiter habere, repente nihil, Fest. 378.

**uectigal**, *ālis*, *adj.* *n.* as sb. [uectigali-] *sc.* aes, properly custom-duty, *n.* aes appellatur, quod ob tributum et stipendium, et equestre et ordinarium populo debetur, Fest. 371; uectigal, decumae scriptura ut nunc sunt in usum in perpetuum maneat, lex agr. (643) CIL 200, 85, 86; but used gen. for any tax, toll, in uectigalibus non solum aduentus mali sed etiam metus ipse affert calamitatem, and soon after, ita neque ex portu (custom-dues etc.) neque ex decumis (tithes on land), neque ex scriptura (rent for public pastures) uectigal conseruari potest, Cic. Manil. 15; uti uectigalia uestra augentis, C. Gracc. ap. Gell. 11, 10, 3; uectigalia locare (*sc.* exigenda) to farm out the taxes, Cic. agr. 2, 55; quo animo esse existimatis aut eos qui uectigalia nobis

pensant (pay) aut eos qui exercent atque exigunt (work and collect)? Manil. 16; qui agrum publicum uectigali lenant, Brut. 136; uectigal nomen ex salaria annona staturunt, Liv. 29, 37, 2; pro eo agro uectigal Langenses Veituris inopulum Genium dent in annos singulos vic- (torios) n(ummos) ecce, CIL 199; **2.** met. of private property, revenue, uectigalia urbana rustici anteponantur, Cic. off. 2, 25; Contracto melius parua cupidine Vectigalia porrigam, Hor. act. 3, 16, 39; rent, pro d milibus agrum actori publico mancipari; eundem uectigali imposito recepi cec milia annua daturus, Plin. ep. 7, 18, 2; met., non intelligunt homines quam magnam uectigal sit parsimonia, Cic. par. 49; add Claud. ad Ner. 17; **3.** gen. pl. uectigaliorum, as from uectigalio-, Cic. Varr., Pliol.; uectigalium Messala Rutilius Scaurus, Charis. 119, 31.

**uectigali-ārius**, *adj.* *m.* as sb. farmer of revenue, = publicanus, Firm. Math. 3, 13 init.

**uectigalis**, *e*, *adj.* [implies an *adj.* uectio- from part. uecto-, comp. castiga- vb. from casto-, and captio- from capto-] lit. of imports and exports—hence pecunia u. of provincial revenues, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 89; **2.** subject to the payment of duty, ciuitas, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 79; hos uectigales sibi fecerunt, Caes. b. g. 4, 3, 4; Annui uectigalis stipendiarisue et seruos populi Romani a patre relictus, Liv. 21, 41, 7; **3.** subject to payment of rent to the state, agri, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 103.

**uectio**, *ōnis*, *f.* carriage, u. quadripedum, their employment as beasts of burden, Cic. N. D. 2, 151.

**uectis**, *is*, *m.* a bar or pole, of wood or metal, for various purposes, as for barring a door, Centum aerei claudunt uectes aeternaque ferri Robora, Verg. 7, 609; **2.** as a lever or bandspike, a crowbar, in medium huc agmen cum uecti Donax, Ter. Eun. 4, 7, 4; saxa uectibus promovent, Caes. b. c. 2, 11, 1; demoliri signum ac uectibus labefacta conantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 94; hic hie ponite lucida Funalia et uectes et arcus Oppositis foribus minaces, Hor. od. 3, 26, 6; **3.** for carrying, penetrabilis exit Effigies, breuis illa quidem, sed plurimum iura Lingim imposito suspirat neste sacerdos, Claud. iv cons. (Hon. 571).

**uecto-itō**, *āre*, *vb.* frq. [ueh-] carry (as in a carriage), curru uectitatus, Arnob. 5, p. 183. Cf. Gell. 9, 6, 3; Caper 2246 P.

**Vectius**, a gentile name, as Vectius Valens, Tac. an. 11, 30 etc.; Plin. 29, 8.

**uecto**, *are*, *vb.* frq. [ueh-] carry (of horses, vehicles), and *vb.* *r.* ride, be carried, first of horses etc., ambo Vectabantur equis, Ov. M. 8, 373; Vectabor humeris tunc ego inimici eques, Hor. epod. 17, 74; delphinum dorso uectauisse Arionem, Gell. 16, 19, 16; **2.** of land vehicles, plaustris u. ornos, Verg. 11, 138; uehiculo, Front. ad M. Caes. ep. 40; **3.** of boats, ships, Stygia uectare carina, Verg. 6, 391.

**uector**, *ōris*, *m.* [qui uehitur] first on horseback, a rider, Sed neque uector equeum, qui nuper senecti habenas Comparibus frenis artificemque reget, Ov. a. a. 3, 555; quod currens uector ab urbe legat, Prop. 5, 7, 84; **2.** a passenger in a ship, summi gubernatores in magnis tempestatibus a uectoribus admoneri solent, Cic. Phil. 7, 27; Idem nauigium, nauita, uector ero, Ov. her. 18, 148; male uehi malo alio gubernante, quam tam ingratis uectoribus bene gubernare, Cic. Att. 2, 9, 3; cf. Lucan. 5, 580; Ulp. dig. 4, 9, 1, 8; met., nunquam nisi uati plena (i.e. utero) tollo uectorem, Iulian. ap. Macr. s. 2, 5; **3.** Il (qui uehit) Ipse equus, non formosus, gradarius optimus uector, Lucil. ap. Non. 17; Sileni uector asellus, Ov. F. 1, 433; Atlas u. Olympi, Sen. Her. Oct. 1907; u. puellae taurus, 553.

**uectōr-ūs**, *adj.* of passengers, u. naui, a transport, Caes. b. g. 5, 8, 4; Suet. Caes. 63.

**uectr-ix**, *icis*, *adj.* *f.* carrying, naui, Paul. Nol. 49, 8 f.; equa, Anth. Lat. Burn. 1, 628.

**uectūr-a**, *ae*, *f.* [uector] carriage, whether on a horse, in a vehicle, or by water, first (equi) idonei add uecturam, Varr. r. 2, 7, 15; uecturae imperabantur, Caes. b. c. 3, 32; uecturas frumenti ciuitatibus discrispi, 3, 42, 4; misimus qui pro uectura solueret, Cic. Att. 1, 3, 2; **2.** facit uecturam, carries on the trade of a carrier, Protogoras corpore

suo, as a mere porter, Gell. 5, 3, 1; and sneeringly, classis nostra, ps. Quint. 12, 18 f.; 3. payment for carriage or freight, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 136; Sen. ben. 6, 15, 4.

**uectūrā-rius**, adj. of carriage, boues, draught-oxen, and as sb. m. a driver, Imp. Constant. cod. Th. 14, 6, 1.

**uectus**, part. of ueho.

**Vediātiūs**, adj. of some such town as Vediantum in Liguria, matronis Vediātiabūs, inscr. Fabr. 620, 168; Plin. 3, 5, 7.

**Ve-diōiūs**, Vediōiūs or Veioiūs, is, m. [ue bad, wh. see] the bad Iuppiter: Cum Iouem et Diōiēm a iucundo nominassent, eum(que) contra deum, qui non iuuandi potestatem sed uim nocendi habere, nam deos quosdam ut prodessent celebrabant, quosdam ut ne obsessent, Vediōiēm appellauerunt dempta iuuandi facultate, Gell. 5, 12, 8; and § 11: simulacrum dei Vediōiūs sagittas tenet quae sunt uidelicet partae (paratae?) ad nocendum; Veioiui patrei gentiles Iulii, CIL 807; (Aesculapio Vediōi in insula, Fast. Praen. Ian. 1; 2. the god had one temple in the Tiber-island with a festival on the Kal. of Ian.; cf. Ov. F. 1, 290; another between the arx and the Capitol, with a festival on the Nones of March: Vna nota est Marti nonis sacra quod illis Tempia putant lucos Vediōiūs ante duos, Ov. F. 3, 429; 3. according to some=parus Iuppiter: Veioiēm parum Iouem dicebant, Paul. ex Fest. 379; uis ea si uerbi est (ue=small), eum ego Vediōiūs aedem Aedem non magni suspicer esse Iouis? Ov. F. 3, 447.

**Vediūs**, m. [-Veioiūs] the bad Iuppiter, Vouit Opi Florae Vedio Ioui Saturnoque, Enn. an. ap. Varr. p. 79 Sp. (see Haupt Herm. 1, 401); Vediūs, id est Pluton quem etiam Diūtem Veioiēmque dixere, Mart. Cap. 2, 40; 2. a gentle name as of P. Vediūs Pollio, the friend of Pompey and Augustus, who fed his lamprays with condemned slaves, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 25; Plin. 9, 77 and 9, 157; 3. hence Vediānus, of Vediūs, Cic. Att. 6, 1, 25.

**ueclānus**, in Gruter's inscr. 347, 1; 364, 1; 498, 8 VEPLAMINI etc. should be read iuo egregio flammī etc.

**uegō**, ēre, vb. tr. [?] wake up, rouse, raise, et aequora saecla reges ingentibus nectis, Enn. com. 2 V; eum magno strepitu Volcanum uentus uegabat (so Scal., vs uegerat), an. 477 V; animos Venns ueget uoluptatibus, Pomp. 78 R; 2. vb. intr. be awake, be roused, nec natus est nec morietur: ueget ueget ut pote plurimum, Varr. s. 157, 7 Riese. Hence uegetus, In Lucr. 5, 1298 Lachm. has uigere. Prob. root of uigil and =our wake.

**uegētābilis**, e, adj. enlivening, flabra, Mart. Cap. 6, 223 G; radix (of rhubarb), Amm. 22, 8, 28.

**uegētānus**, inis, n. vivifying principle, Prud. Ham. 75 and 299.

**uegētātio**, ōnis, f. excitement, Apul. M. 1 p. 102.

**Vegetiūs**, ii, m. a gentle name, as of the writer of re militari, who dedicated his work to Valentinianus II; and of the writer of re ueterinaria.

**uegēto**, āre, vb. [uegeto-adj.] make lively, rouse up, excite, Liber dictus est inuictor uiui quia liberat seruitio curarum animum et adserit uegetatque et andeuior in omnes conatus facit, Sen. tranq. 17, 8; pauidia non illum uegetent, Aus. ep. 25, 64; memoriae uegetandae causa, Gell. 17, 2, 1; spiritus qui animalia omnia uitali et fecunda ope uegetat, Apul. mund. p. 61.

**uegētūs**, adj. [uege vb.] lively, brisk, in full vigour, vigorosus, tu, quoniam quartana cares, te uegetum nobis in Graecia siste, Cic. Att. 10, 16, 6; fessi cum recentibus ac uegetis pugnant, Liv. 22, 47, 10; ubi curata sopori Membra dedat, uegetus praescripta ad munia surgit, Hor. s. 2, 2, 80; u. oculus, Suet. Caes. 45; uegetior aspectus (tauri), Colum. 6, 20; 2. of the mind, mens, Cic. Tusc. 1, 17, 41; ingenium, Liv. 6, 22, 7; 3. of light and colours, bright, color conchyliorum uegetissimus, Plin. 21, 46; 4. also gustus, sharp, strong, Aus. eph. 3; 5. of time, lively, busy, hoc interuallum temporis uegetissimum agricolis, Plin. 18, 238.

**ue-grandis**, or uehegrandis, e, adj. ill-grown [ue=males], qui male creuit as Ovid says; uegrandis significat male grande...alii paruum intelligunt ut uegrandis frumentum, Fest. 373; uegrandem fabam minutam dicebant, Paul. ex F.

379; Nunc uocor ad nomen. Vegrandia farra coloni, Quae male creuerunt, neseque fluita uocant, Ov. F. 3, 445;

2. thin, lean, (oues) fluita uegrandis et inbecillae, Varr. r. 2, 2, 13; hominem uegrandi maie, Cic. agr. 2, 93;

3. uehegrandia in many ass of Ovid.

**uehātio**, ōnis, f. [uehl- a vb. ueha- from ueh-] carriage, cod. Th. 16, 4, 3.

**uehēgrandis**, =uegrandis.

**uehēla**, ae, f. [uehl-] a waggon, Cap. Max. 13 med.

**uehēmēns**, or uehēmēns, entis, adj. [ue or uehe=males; cf. uehegrandis] lit. maleae mentis, hence furious, violent, savage, uehement, nimium es uehēmēns ferocis natura, Cic. Vat. 4; ita uehēmēns in alios, qui inexorabilis esse uisus sum, Sul. 87; nemens in utramque partem Menedeme es nimis, Aut largitate nimia aut parsimonia, Ter. Haut. 3, 1, 31; post hoc uehēmēns lupus et sibi et hosti Iratus pariter ieiunus dentibus acer, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 28; Laecratus quidam morsu uehēmēntis canis (savage), Phaedr. 2, 3, 1; Nam signum Arcturus omnium sum accerrimum: Vehehēns sum exoriens, quom occido uehementior, Pl. Rud. pr. 71; 2. of inanimate things, violent, strong, forcible, imber, Lucr. 6, 516; telum, Liv. 9, 19; causa, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 122; maledictum, Ad. pr. 17; capitis dolor, Plin. 24, 62; lethargus, 20, 238; calcis quam uehēmēntissimae, 66, 173; genus orationis, Cic. or. 2, 200; statumina, Colum. 4, 16, 2; utris, 3, 1, 5; 3. Verum illi uementi magis est commota metu mens, Lucr. 3, 153; Vēmēns et liquidus puroque similissimus amni, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 120.

**uehēmēnter**, adv. [uehement-] vehemently; Cic. Tusc. 4, 52; Caes. b. g. 1, 40, 1; uehementius, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 149; Caes. b. c. 2, 41, 4; uehementissime, Cic. or. 1, 152; Caes. b. c. 3, 17, 5.

**uehēmēt-escō**, ēre, vb. become violent, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 2, and 4, 6.

**uehēmēt-ia**, ae, f. violence, uehement, great strength; of men, Pollio aeris uolentiae, Plin. 36, 33; naturalis illa Gracchi u., Gell. 1, 11, 14; 2. of things, violent use of, linteorum strigilumque, Plin. 28, 55; uini, 23, 36; odoris, 13, 50.

**uehēns**, see ueho.

**ueh-es**, or ueh-is, is, f. a cart-load, or waggon-load. satis erit in singula iugera uehes stercoris comparare decem et octo, uehes autem stercoris habet modios octoginta, Colum. 11, 2, 86; u. fimi, Plin. 18, 193; foeni, 36, 108; nongentaurum uehum sarcina, cod. Th. 14, 6, 3; materies si roborea est, alio uno fabro dolari debet pedum xx. Haec erit uehis una, Colum. 11, 2, 13.

**uehiciālis**, e, adj. [uehiculum] of a carriage or vehicle, res u. the post or mail department, Herm. dig. 50, 4, 1; cursus, the mail-post, Arc. ib. 50, 4, 18, 4.

**uehiciāriūs**, [id.] adj. the same, res u., Amm. 14, 11, 5; u. cursus, Capit. Ant. 12; see Suet. Aug. 49; 2. u. fabricator, a carriage-builder, Capit. Max. et Balb. 5; 3. as sb. m. coachman, Charippus M. Antoni u., inscr. Don. 7, 109.

**uehiciātio**, ōnis, f. [uehicula a vb. uehicula-] the duty of providing for the public mail, uehiculatione Italiae remissa, on a coin, Eckhel. 6408.

**ueh-icūlum**, i, n. a carriage or vehicle, mihi aequumst dari...uehicula qui uehar, Pl. Aut. 3, 5, 28; u. tensorsum, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 186; and even of a ship, 2, 5, 59; triumphalia u., Pis. 61 (al. fereula); Liv. 34, 1, 3; Capit. Pert. 8; 2. a reaping-machine, Pall. 7, 2, 2. See uallum;

3. al. uehiculis, a commentarius uehiculorum, officers so called, Inscr. Grut. 592, 4.

**uehis**, see uehes.

**ueho**, ēre, uexi, uectum, vb. carry, corpore, equo, curru, navi, and uehi vb. r. be carried, ride, drive, sail, first of men, Nam muliones mulos citellarios habent; ego homines habeo citellarios, Magni sunt oneris; quicquid imponas, uehant, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 94; ut si Reticulum panis nenalis inter onusto Forte uehas humero, Hor. s. 1, 1, 48; Siculi iuuenes...uexerunt parentes suos, Sen. ben. 3, 37, 2; so of the ant, Graniferio solitum cum uehit ore cibum, Ov. a. a. 1, 94; 2. of horse etc. equo in quo ego uehebar.



was riding, Cic. diu. 2, 140; ille taurus qui nexit Europam, N. D. 1, 78; Pisce nehi quaedam, Ov. M. 2, 13; 3. of land vehicles, nixus est in somnis curru quadrigarum nehi, Cic. diu. 2, 144; e lucoque nehi, male sobrius ipse, Vxorem plastro progeniemque domum, Tib. 1, 10, 51; 4. on water, nam ut in naui uecta's credo timida's, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 73; quæsit nūm etiam in his nauius Diagam nehi erederet, Cic. N. D. 3, 89; uehebatur litribus, Varr. l. 5, p. 156 Sp.; 5. even in a carriage the horses etc. are said uehere, hence Fest. 372: uehere portare nel trahere; triumphantem (Camillum) alibi per urbem nexerant equi, Liv. 5, 28, 1; te Bacche tunc Vexere tigres indecili iugum Collo trahentes, Hor. od. 3, 13; 6. in other ways, Dum caelum stellæ, dum uehet annis aquas, Tib. 1, 4, 60; of bees flying, liquidum trans æthera uectæ, Verg. 7, 65;

7. in the part. uehens has two senses, qui uehitur, riding, driving, sailing etc., consuli proconsul obuiam equo uehens uenit, Quadrig. ap. Gell. 2, 2, 13; cuius in adolescentiam quasi quadrigis uehentes..., Cic. Brut. 33; and qui uehit: simulacra duo, delphinus uehens et homo insidens, Gell. 16, 19, 23. Cf. uector. 8. Skr. nah, Gr. ex- with its deriv.  $\alpha\chi\text{-}$  and  $\epsilon\chi\text{-}$  a wheel, pl. a carriage; the root of wh. was perhaps  $\sigma\omega\chi$ , aff.  $\sigma\epsilon\chi$  and thence both  $\sigma\epsilon\chi$  and  $\epsilon\chi$  (cf. uelum); wag of Germ. wag-en.

**ueia**, ae, f. [ueh-] apud Oseos dicebatur plastrum, Paul. ex Fr. 368.

**Veia**, ae, f. a gentile name, as of Veii, Hor. epod. 5, 29.

**Veianus**, ii, m. a gentile name, as of two brother soldiers, Varr. r. 3, 16, 10; a gladiator, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 4.

**ueiārii**, stipites in plastro, Paul. ex Fr. 368.

**ueiātura**, nectura, Paul. ex Fr. 368. Cf. Fr. uoiture.

**Veiens**, entis, adj. of Veii, ager, Cic. Rosc. Am. 47; populus, Liv. 4, 58, 1; bellum, 5, 52, 9; 2. an inhabitant of Veii, 4, 1, 4; 4, 2, 13 etc.

**Veientānus**, adj. of the Veientes, ager, Liv. 4, 10, 6; uinum (of bad quality), Hor. s. 2, 3, 14; called V. rubellum by Pers. 5, 147 and, Et Veientani bibitur faex crassa rubelli, Mart. 1, 103, 9; V. uua, 2, 53, 4; add 3, 49, 1; 2. pl. inhabitants of Veii, inser. Nibb. 1, 51.

**Veientilla**, f. a cognomen, Castricia V., inser. Fabr. 155, 241.

**Veientinus**, m. a cognomen, L. Calpurnius V., inser. Mur. 1650, 9.

**Veientius**, adj. of the Veientes, as a cognomen, inser. Fabr. 434, 14.

**Veiento**, ōnis, m. a cognomen, Cic. Att. 7, 3, 5; Tac. an. 14, 50.

**Veii**, ōrum, m. pl. a city of Etruria, Liv. 4 and 5 passim.

**Veioius**, see Vedionis.

**Veisinnius**, a gentile name, CIL 1366.

**uei**, conj. [for uele choose, as an imper. of nol- wish by 'uolant', as in uelim uelle, cf. hens; and for loss of e cf. fac fer] or, lege, uel tabellas reide, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 31; eiusmodi coniunctionem tectorum uel urbem appellauerunt, Cic. rep. 1, 41; 2. it often serves to correct, esp. with an added potius, unum illud extimescebam, ne quid turpiter facerem, nil dicam, iam effecissem, Cic. Att. 9, 7, 1;

3. repeated, uel... uel..., either... or..., Nunc quæmorbem huc sum missa, amabo ne uel mi as ne neges, Pl. Rud. 2, 4, 14; hunc ordinem ex censu descripsit uel paci decorum nel bello, Liv. 1, 42, 5; 4. more than once repeated, Tu nel suda nel peri algu nel tu aegrotu nel nade, Pl. Rud. 2, 7, 24; una atque altera aetas nel metu nel spe nel præmiis nel legibus potest totum Galliam sempiternis uinculis adstringere, Cic. pron. cons. 34; 5. even, Carmina nel caelo possunt deducere lunam, Verg. B. 8, 69; per me uel stertas licet, non modo quiescas, Cic. acad. 2, 93; hoc quidem ascensu uel tres armati quamlibet multitudinem arcerent, Liv. 9, 24, 7; 6. esp. with superlatives, cuius eo tempore nel maxima apud regem auctoritas erat, Liv. 36, 41, 2; hoc in genere neruorum nel minimum est, snauitatis autem nel plurimum, Cic. orat. 91; 7. hence uel is used to introduce a strong instance, as: Nullast nam faciles res quin difficilis siet, Quom inuitus facias. Vel me hanc deambulationem, Quam non laboriosa ad languorem dedit,

Ter. Haut. 4, 6, 1; Per pol quam paucos reperias meretricibus Fidelis euenire amatores Syra. Vel hic Pamphilus iurabat..., Hec. 1, 1, 1; Raras tuas quidem sed suaves accipio litteras. Vel quas proxime acceperam, quam prudentes, Cic. fam. 2, 13, 1; cf. uel-ut; 8. uel in this sense may be repeated, but here it must not be confounded with uel either, Ita me di amient, uel in lautius uel in pistrino manum Agere ætatem, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 5; 9. uel and aut used separately are at times pretty well synonymous; yet more commonly aut divides two notions essentially different, while nel marks a distinction either not essential in itself or unimportant in the mind of the speaker, so that it is often used to correct a mere expression. Where they are repeated the difference is more marked. In the construction aut-aut—the denial of one clause is an affirmation of the other; whereas with uel-uel—all the clauses may for the most part coexist or not, the speaker merely expressing his indifference as to a choice between them. Thus Fest. 369: Vel colligatio quidem est disunctio, sed non earum quæ natura disuncta sunt, in quibus aut coniunctione rectius utimur, ut: aut dies est aut nox, sed earum quæ non sunt contra, e quibus quæ eligatur nihil interest, at Ennius: Vel tu dictator, uel eqnomum equitumque magister Esto nel consul; 10. still in late writers, uel...nel..., is used for the double aut, Qui filium in potestate habet curare debet ut eum nel heredem instituat uel nominatim exheredet, alioquin inutiliter testabitur, Gai. 2, 123; 11. the single uel, or, is in poetry at times postponed, Prima uel autumnus sub frigora, Verg. G. 2, 321.

**ueia**, ae, f. a Gallic name for a siliqueous plant, Latin iro, (Greek  $\epsilon\upsilon\alpha\iota\alpha$ ), in Fr. uelâr, Plin. 22, 158.

**Velābrensis**, e, adj. of the Velabrum, caseus, Mart. 11, 52, 10; 13, 32, 2; 2. as sb. an inhabitant, inser. Fabr. 164, 297.

**uelābrum**, i, n. [ueia-vb.] an awning, nonnulli uelābris umbraculum theatralium latent, Anim. 14, 6, 25;

2. hence Velabra pl. and Velabrum, the name of a place in Rome as so covered in old time for the market there held, as also for public processions or games, see Pintarch Romani. 5; but by him and others also ill-explained as from ueh-ere to carry, because, often flooded, it was then passable only in boats, Varr. l. 5, p. 50 Sp.; Quæ Velābris solent in Circum ducere pompas, Nil præter salices, cassaque canna fuit, Ov. F. 6, 405; At qua Velābris regio patet, ire solebat Exiguus pulsa per uada linter aqua, Tib. 2, 5, 33; Quæ Velābris sno stagnabant flumine, quaque Nauta per urbanas uelificabat (note the word) aquas, Prop. 5, 9, 5; 3. as a market. Omnes de comperto reni agunt quasi in Velābro olearii, Pl. Capt. 3, 1, 29; cum Velābro omne mæcellum, Hor. s. 2, 3, 229, wh. Comm. Cruq. has: ubi prostabant omnia quæ ad victus rationem atque delicias pertinebant; 4. in Plut.  $\epsilon\upsilon\lambda\alpha\upsilon\alpha\upsilon\alpha$ .

**uelāmen**, inis, n. [ueia-vb.] a covering, for dress, as a veil, chiefly poetical, Et circumtextum croceo uelāmen acantho, Verg. 1, 649; Ov. F. 6, 579; M. 6, 566; a. a. 3, 267; Iuv. 3, 178; 2. in later prose, Tac. G. 17; Sen. ad Helv. 11.

**uelāmentum**, i, n. a covering, esp. an olive-branch,  $\iota\epsilon\kappa\mu\pi\alpha$ , a symbol of peace, and serving as a veil to hide the face of a suppliant, ramos oleæ ac uelamenta alia supplicum porrigentes orare ut recipient esse, Liv. 34, 10, 14 (speaking of Greeks); Velāmenta manu præterdentes supplice qui sit Quoque satus memorat, Ov. M. 11, 279 (also of a Greek); Viennenses uelamenta et infulus præferentes, Tac. h. 1, 66; 2. a veil or curtain, interiecto tantummodo uelamento, quod pontificis oculos a facie arceret, Sen. Marc. 15, 3; 3. in surgery, a suspender, Cels. 7, p. 295, 24 D; 4. met. a cloak, quærentes libidinibus u., Sen. uit. b. 12, 4.

**uelāris**, e, adj. [uelam] of a sail, anuli, Plin. 13, 62. **uelārius**, as sb. first m. an imperial slave who has charge of the curtains, D. M. L. PLAV. AVG. LIB. SVPRIA VELARIOS DE DOMO, inser. Or. 2067; cf. inser. Mur. 916, 4; 2. a duplicarius, a sort of quartermaster, who had charge of the sails, Valerius . . . ex uelār . duplicar . mil . (militant)

ann. xxvi., inser. Or. 3642; 3. n. an awning (over a theatre), pueros hinc ad uelaria raptos, Liv. 4, 122.

**uclatio**, ōnis, f. giving the veil (to Christian virgins), Aug. ep. 150 f.

**uclātō**, adv. as through a veil, Tert. Mare. 4, 29.

**uclātrium**, = uclurium, Tert. de cultu fem. 6.

**uclātus**, part. see uclō; 2. as sb. m., uclati appellabantur ueluti et incerni qui exercitum sequebantur, quique in mortuorum militum loco substituebantur, Fest. 369; M. Consus M. L. accensus uclatis, inser. Or. 111; A. Plautius Accensus ucl., ib. 1368.

**Velāia**, or **Vellicāis**, ātis, m. an inhabitant of Veleia, a town 12 miles from Placentia, P. Onicinus Veleiatum Lib., inser. De Lama 65; L. Coelio respublica Velliciatum patrono, ib. 71.

**uclēs**, Itis, adj. m. as sb. [uelum (as serving under a vexillum) + it- go; cf. ped-it- etc.] a light-armed soldier, eis parmae breuiiores quam eque- tres et septena iacula data; ... eos singulos in equos suos accipientes equites ad- sequebantur et ubi post sese et desilire ... institutum ut uclites in legionibus essent, Liv. 26, 4, 5; animum irā in proelium: uclēs equos recipit se, Titin. 9 R; Quem secum cum rutandis uclitis (nom. pl.) leues paratis Ante- signani quadratis multisignibus tecti, Varr. s. 100 R. Add Liv. 23, 29, 3; 27, 18, 1 etc.; Nondum eluctati uclitis hasta solom, Ov. lb. 48; 2. met., seuram uclitem, Cic. fam. 9, 20, 1.

**Velia**, ae, f. one of the hills of Rome, acedificabat in summa Velia, Liv. 2, 7, 6; Varr. l. 5, p. 60 Sp;

2. Velia, a city on the coast of Lucania, 'Elea or rather *Ἠλεα*, Quae sit hiems Veliae, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 1.

**Velienis**, e, adj. of Velia, the hill, Varr. 5, p. 60 Sp;

2. Velienis, of Velia the city, Cic. Balb. 55.  
**uclī-fer**, ēra, ērum, adj. [uelum] sail-bearing, Ov. M. 15, 719; Prop. 4, 8, 35; Val. F. l. 26.

**uclificatio**, ōnis, f. sailing, met., mutata uclificatione, by changing your tack, Cic. fam. 1, 9, 21.

**uclificum**, ii, n. [uelific- vb.] making sail, Hyg. fab. 277.

**uclificus**, = uclificor, pr. summa aequorum, Plin. 9, 103; Flor. 3, 7, 3; 2. with acc. sail over, aquas, Prop. 5, 9, 6;

3. hence as pass. uclificatus, Athos, Liv. 10, 174.

**uclificor**, ari, vb. r. [uelifico- adj.] lit. play the part of a uclificus, make sail, but only used met., trim the sails so as to catch the breeze (cf. aura popularis), go on the right tack, first with dat. of object, si quis spe ducitur se posse turbulenta oratione honori uclificari suis, Cic. agr. 1, 9; so fauori ciuium, Flor. 1, 9, 5; 2. with ad, quanquam ad eloquentiam uclificaris, Front. ad Antonin. ep. 2 med.; cf. Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 10, 2.

**uclificus**, adj. [uelum] making sail, noctis diesque uclifico nauigii cursu, Plin. 13, 70.

**Velinus**, adj. of Velia the city, portusque Velinos, Verg. 6, 366; 2. V. lacus, a lake or rather lakes so called in Umbria, Plin. 3, 108; also the river, fontesque Velini, Verg. 7, 517; 3. Velina tribus, so called from same district, Liv. epit. 19; Cic. Att. 4, 15, 9; L. Calpurnius L. f. Velina Secundus, inser. Grut. 66, 7.

**uclī-āris**, e, adj. of a uclēs or light-armed soldier, hasta, Liv. 26, 4, 4; Plin. 7, 201; arma, Sal. Jug. 38, 20.

**uclitatio**, ōnis, f. skirmishing with words, Fest. 309 M; Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 41.

**Veliternus**, adj. of Velitrae, populus, Liv. S. 12, 6; coloni, 6, 36; nimium, Plin. 14, 65.

**uclites**, see uclēs.

**uclito**, āre = uclitor, compere uerbis uclitārē: ad rem redi, Turp. 145 R.

**uclitor**, ari, vb. r. [uelit-] skirmish, only met., Nescio quid nos uclitati estis inter nos duo, Pl. Men. 5, 2, 28; interea uerba iactare et labris inter se uclitari uclificari, Afran. 267 R; Gell. 6, 11, 1; Apul. M. 5 p. 164 and 9, p. 231.

**Velitrae**, arum, f. a town of the Volsci, att. a Roman colony, Liv. 2, 31, 4; birthplace of Augustus, Suet. Aug. 1 etc.; quos Setia et celebri miserunt ualle Velitrae, Sil. S. 379. The Oscan spelling inserts an s before the t, Velēst-, see Mommsen's Osk. Stud. p. 8, note. Hence the i of Velitrae is long.

**uclūolans**, ntis, part. [implies a vb. ucluiolor] sailing, nauibus, Enn. tr. 89 V.

**uclū-olus**, adj. sail-flying, naues, Enn. tr. 111 and an. 381 V; puppes, Lucr. 5, 1442; mare, Verg. 1, 224; Ov. Pont. 4, 5, 42.

**Vellicēus**, adj. of Vellicus, senatusconsultum, Ulp. dig. 16, 1, 2.

**Vellicus**, i, m. a gentile name, as of the historian V. Paterculus, who lived in the reign of Tiberius; 2. lex Iunia Vellica, Scaev. dig. 28, 2, 29, 11; Ulp. 28, 3, 13.

**ucllēr-eus**, adj. of sheepskin, Aeson. ad Verr. 1, 8.

**ucllicātim**, adv. [uellica- vb.] by snatches, Sisen. ap. Non. 188.

**ucllicatio**, ōnis, f. twitching, opp. to lacerationes, Sen. nit. b. 5, 3; 2. in words, twitting, opp. to conuicia, Sen. ira, 3, 43, 5.

**ucll-ico**, āre, vb. dim. pull by little and little, pluck. Cornix astat; ea uoltrius duo nicissim ucllicat, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 149; Cui deus aridus horrentes pectore setas Vellicat, Nemes. el. 3, 31; of bees, Varr. r. 3, 16, 7; 2. pinch, puer quem productum quid flecti interrogabat, a paedagogo se ucllicari respondit, Quint. 6, 1, 41; ucllicata blande auricula, Paul. Non. ep. 36, 3; 3. in words, pick holes in, pull to pieces, carp at, in conuiuiis rodunt, in circulis ucllicant, maleuico dente carpunt, Cic. Balb. 57; Vellicat absentem Demetrius, Hor. s. 1, 10, 71; nullum est tam plenum beneficium quod non ucllicare malignitas possit, Sen. ben. 2, 28, 4; Nec mihi tam duris insultu moribus et te Vellicet, Prop. 2, 5, 8.

**uclliger**, a, um, adj. as sb. in fleece-wearer, of Aries in the Zodiac, Germ. anthol. 2, 340.

**uello**, ere, uolsi or uolsi, uolsum or uols-um [root uol: cf. uol-n-es-], vb. pull, tear, cum pars uellerent uallum atque in fossas prouocent, Liv. 9, 14, 9; postesque a cardine uellit, Verg. 2, 480; 2. pluck, as grass, hair, wool, etc., Vnguibz et raris uellentem dentibus herbas, Ov. M. 8, 800; barbam, Hor. s. 1, 3, 133; lanam, Varr. l. 5, p. 61 Sp; plumam anserum bis anno, Colum. 8, 13, 3; 3. also with acc. of the body whence, ut non solum tonderetur diligenter (Caesar) ac raderetur sed uelleretur etiam, Suet. Caes. 145; cf. Galb. 22 and see uolsus; 4. pull without violence, as aurem, by way of drawing attention, Verg. B. 6, 3; Calp. el. 4, 155; 5. the perf. uolsi rare, but in Lucan. 6, 546 and uulserat, 4, 414; the root uol- (uel-) is also seen in *ελ-κω* for *ελ-κω* (cf. uol-n-es- uol-ces- and *ελ-κω*) as also in *ελ-κω*; while our pull p[er]fol- lene is virtually the same. Cf. the letter-change of uenia, bonus, bene.

**uell-us**, -eris, n. lit. a plucking, hence wool, as plucked from the sheep, pastores Palatini ex ouibus ante tonsuram inuentam uellere lanam snnt soliti; ex quo uellera dicuntur, Varr. l. 5, p. 61 Sp.; cf. r. 2, 11, 9; oues non ubique tondentur, durat quibusdam in locis uellenti mos, Plin. 8, 190; Nymphae quae uellera motis Nulla trahunt digitia nec fila sequentia ducunt, Ov. M. 14, 264; and in the sing., absinthium in uellere adpositum, Plin. 27, 50; 2. wool as on the sheep, ipse aries etiam nunc uellera siccant, Verg. B. 3, 95; Mollē epiti rorē lucida uellus ouis, Tib. 2, 1, 62; 3. a sheepskin, a fleece, stratisque incebat Velleribus, Verg. 7, 94; Cum lustrant celebres uellera secta uias, Ov. F. 5, 101; 4. a skin of other animals, leonis, Ov. F. 2, 339 and 5, 396; ceruina, M. 3, 197 and 6, 592; 5. met. of silk, Verg. G. 2, 121; of fleecy clouds, 1, 397; Lucan. 4, 124; uellus aqunum, of snow, Mart. 4, 3, 1; 6. Parnassia u. of wreaths of laurel or ivy bound up with wool for poets, Stat. s. 5, 3, 8.

**Velutius**, m. (wh. implies a vb. uell-u or uel-u = *ελ-(u)-κω* and *ελ-κω*; cf. uellumen) a cognomen, as L. Scitinius L. f. Velutius, Ase. or. Coru., Βελυτιος, Dionys. 6, 89; Plin. Cor. 7.

**uclō**, āre, vb. [uelum] cover with a curtain or awning, uelari loca ea qua pompa neheretur, Maec. s. 1, 16, 15; 2. veil, esp. the head, elata materia tempora myrto, Verg. 5, 72; dum uelata tempora uitis, Ov. Pont. 3, 2, 75; 3. similarly of temples, Nos delubra deum... festa uelamus fronde, Verg. 2, 249; Altaque uelantur fortasse

Palatia serti, Ov. tr. 4, 2, 3; 4. hide, conceal, solitum (togam ad calcos occultare) Ciceroem uelorum uariarum gratia, Quint. 11, 3, 143; circa uelanda corporis, Plin. ep. 6, 24, 3; and met., seelere uelandum est scelus, Sen. Hipp. 721; 5. as a vb. r., Et capita ante aras Phrygio uelamur amietu, Verg. 3, 545.

**uēlōcītās**, ātis, f. [ueloc-adj.] swiftness, rapidity, speed, alios uideamus uelocitate ad cursum ualere, Cic. off. 1, 107; perloque uelocitas et regio hostibus ignara tutata sunt, Sall. Jug. 52, 4; 2. in plur., non uiribus aut uelocitatibus aut celeritate corporum res magnae geruntur, Cic. sen. 17.

**uēlōcīter**, see uelox.

**uēlōsus**, adj. uelum, uelamentum, uelosus, uelificat, not. Tir. 177.

**uēlox**, ōcis, adj. [uelum, quasi pleno uelo. Frise. 4, 105 K; cf. celox and uelum] swift, rapid, uanis, Verg. 5, 116; pedites uelocissimi, Caes. b. g. 1, 48, 5; cerui, Verg. 5, 253; flamma, Lucr. 6, 688; horae, Ov. M. 2, 118; fama malum quo non aliud uelocius ullum, Verg. 4, 174; 2. active in leaping, Et male ueloci nusta soluta Remo, Ov. F. 5, 452; thoes, laporum id genus est... uelox saltu, Plin. 8, 123; 3. with inf., abistere u., Stat. Th. 6, 797; 4. of the mind, nihil est animo uelocius, Cic. Tusc. 1, 43; ingenium, Quint. 6, 4, 8; 5. adv., uelociter, Ov. M. 11, 586; uelociter, Cic. rep. 6, 29; uelocissime, Tim. 9.

**uēlūgra** = canis, not. Tir. 176. See uetragra.

**uēlūrum**, ī, n. [?] sail, stridens aquilone procella Velum aduersa ferit, Verg. 1, 102; Aut portum tenet aut pleno subit ostia uelo, 1, 400; 2. gen. in pl., first as setting sail, uelis in altum datis leum peruenire, Liv. 31, 45, 11; Soluite uela citi, Verg. 4, 574; Velaeque delinunt geminae quo currere temptant, Ov. M. 3, 663; and met., ad id uelone alius flatus ostenditur uela do, Cic. or. 2, 187; utrum uanis, statimne nos uela facere an paululum remigare? Tusc. 4, 9; 3. of taking in sail, contraxi uela, Cic. Att. 1, 16, 2; Contrahe uento nimium secundo Tugida uela, Hor. od. 2, 10, 24; omnis nauita ponto Umida uela legit, Verg. G. 1, 373; celeriter uela subditi demittite antennis (inbet [as preparing for action]), bell. Alex. 45, 4; 4. nemo ueloque etc., met., Remigio ueloque quantum potis es festina et fuge, Pl. As. 1, 3, 5; res detestabilis uelis ut ita dicam remisque fugienda, Cic. Tusc. 3, 25; but in off. 3, 116 uiris equisque, not remis; 5. met. of flying, penarum uela remittunt, Lucr. 6, 743; 6. a certain, eadem, si quando recto in proximo, discreta uelo sedet, Plin. ep. 4, 19, 3; non aduehatur uelum, Sen. ep. 80, 1; 7. esp. an aving, as in an ancient theatre otherwise open above, lutea rursaque uela Et ferruginea cum magnis intenta theatris..., Lucr. 4, 76; cf. Plin. 19, 23; Ov. a. a. 1, 103; Prop. 5, 1, 15; A. Snettii aedilis familia gladiatoria pugnat Pompei pr. K. Iunias: uenatio et uela erunt, inser. Relaz. d. scavi di Pompei 4; 8. jestingly, uelis amicos non togis, Cic. Cat. 2, 22; 9. met., multis simulationum inuolueris tegitur et quasi uelis quibusdam obtenditur, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 5; 10. uelum: uexillum :: ala: axilla :: mola: maxilla etc., cf. Cic. or. 153; and so uelum is the prob. for uelūm. Similarly *uēpa-cēlor* or top-sail (see Ph. Essay) is perh. fr. *uēpa-cēlor*, and that fr. *cēlor* root of *cēlor*, wh. = Lat. uel-o. Hence uelūm = Germ. segel, our sail.

**uēlūm-en**, inis, n. [uel of uello; cf. Vellatus] wool, lanam demptam ac conglobatam alii uellera, alii uelumina appellant, Varr. r. 2, 11, 9.

**uēlūt** or uelūtī, conj. even as, just as, Studeo hunc honorem perdere, uelut meum erum miserum macerat, Pl. Poen. 4, 1, 2; pedem enim uice repressit, Improuisum aspris ueluti qui sentibus anguem Pressit humi nitens, Verg. 2, 378; 2. esp. in adding an instance, as for example, Id magis neri simile esse usus reapse experiundo edocet, Velut Orestes modo fuit rex, fuctus mendicis modo, Pacuv. 375 R; non elogia monumentorum id significant, uelut hoc ad portum? Cic. fin. 2, 116; in bestiis aptatibus quae gignuntur in terra, uelut crocodili, N. D. 2, 124; 3. with si and subj., just as if, absentis Arionisti crudelitatem, uelut si coram adesset, horrebant, Caes. b. g.

1, 32, 4; tantus patres metus cepit, uelut si iam ad portas hostis esset, Liv. 21, 16, 2; and in poetry without si, Saepē uelut gemmas eius signumque probarem, Per cassam memini me tetigisse manum, Tibul. 1, 7, 25; 4. with abl. absol., laeti uelut explorata uictoria ad castra pergunt, Caes. b. g. 3, 18, 6, where it would be wrong to say that si is omitted; 5. or again, in adding an instance, atrox autem iniuria aestimatur uel ex facto, uelut si quis ab aliquo uulneratus fuerit; uel ex loco, uelut si cui in theatro iniuria facta sit, Gai. inst. 3, 225; 6. followed by sic or ita, quum uelut Saguntī excidium Hannibali, sic Philippo Abydenorum clades ad Romanum bellum animos fecisset, Liv. 31, 18, 9; itaque uelut si urbem extemplo aggressurus Scipio foret, ita ad arma est conclamatum, 29, 28, 9; uelut per fistulam ita per apertam uitis medullam humor trahitur, Colum. 3, 18, 5; 7. to qualify a single word, like quasi, as it were, ut terras mundumque rubescere uidit, Cornuacae extremae uelut enanescere linae, Ov. M. 2, 116; comae (ascyroidis) tritae uelut cruentant, Plin. 27, 37.

**uēna**, ae, f. [?] an underground watercourse, whence springs etc. are supplied, ad postremum canaliculis uenae fontis intereae sunt atque auersae, bell. Gail. 8, 43, 4; C. Plautium cui ob iniquitatem aequae (Appliae) uenas Venocis cognomen datum est, Frontin. aq. 1, 5; add 1, 10; oculis continere laties quorum uenae in mare perennantes undae misceretur, Liv. 44, 33, 2; cum ad aquam uentum est, sine harenato opus surgit ne uenae obstruantur, Plin. 31, 49; omnia litora naturaliter aquae dulcis nenas habere, bell. Alex. 8, 1; cf. § 11; 2. hence gen. water, Nec in Lucrina lota Salmaeis uena, Mart. 10, 30, 10; 3. by an easy met., an artery or vein, which the Romans for the most part did not distinguish (as the Greek *νᾶξ*). Thus first of the pulse, i.e. beating of an artery, si cui uenae sine momentum, is habet febre, Cic. fat. 15; uenis enim erudimus, fallacissimae rei, quia saepe istae lentiores celeriores sunt et aetate et sexu et corporum natura, Cels. 3, p. 81, 15 D; Tangē miser uenas et pone in pectore dextram, Pers. 3, 107; tentatas uenas, Stat. Th. 72, 1; and met., tenacē oportet uenas cuiusque generis..., feel the pulse, Cic. or. 1, 224; 4. a vein strictly, as in medical bleeding, detracto sanguine uenis, Lucr. 3, 442; uenam incidere, Cels. 2, 10; but even here there was confusion of ideas as in: inter lina ferire pedis salientem sanguine uenam, Verg. G. 3, 460; 5. but for suicide or murder the arteries would not be spared, as: medico imperat ut uenas hominis incidere, Cic. Pis. 83; Labeo per abruptas uenas sanguinem effudit, Tac. an. 6, 20; 6. still the learned distinguished them, ueni si uelit uenae et arteriae a corde tracti et profecti in corpus omne deuntur, Cic. N. D. 2, 139; 7. of the uetters, a rebus singulae uenae ad uesciam feruntur, Cels. 4, p. 122, 18 D; 8. membrum nobile (uelut uena per quam sanguis genitalis eicitur), quum singuliter inguine uena, Pers. 6, 72; Mart. 11, 16, 5; 9. met., periculum erit inclusum in uenis atque in uisceribus reipublicae, Cic. Att. 1, 31; 10. a vein of metal, nos aeris argenti auri uenas penitus abditas inuenimus, Cic. N. D. 2, 151; ubicumque una inuenta uena est, non procul inuenitur alia..., unde metalla (sc. per' alla) Graeci uidentur dixisse, Plin. 33, 96; nec tamen adfirmarim nullam Germaniae uenam argentum aurumque gignere, Tac. G. 5; 11. hence ore, Romam adfertur uena (minii) signata ad bina milia fere pondo annua, Romae autem lauratur, Plin. 33, 118; exusto lapide uenis permixto, 119; 12. a vein in wood, (apiata citrus) uenis suis refulgens, Plin. 13, 97; in quorundam arborum carnis pulpa uenaeque sunt, 16, 184; or in precious stones, ueram onychem plurimas uariasque cum lacteis habere uenas, 37, 91; (achates) Thebis r. peritae carent rubentibus uenis et albis, 37, 141; or in marble, An picturata lucentia marmora uena Mirer? Stat. s. 1, 3, 36; or in thint, as supposed to contain veins of fire, quoniam pars semina flammæ Abstrusa in uenis silicis, Verg. 6, 6; 13. met. from a rich spring of water, a vein of talent, poetry etc., at fides et ingeni Benigna uena est, Hor. od. 2, 18, 9; Hoc (ingenium) ego Pegasis duxi primus ad uidas, Ne male fecundae



uena periret aquae, *Ov. tr.* 3, 7, 15; ego nec stadium sine diuitie uena. Nec rude quid possit uideo ingenium, *Hor. A. P.* 409; Sed uatem egregium cui non sit publica uena, *Iuv.* 7, 55; 14. uena prob. for ues-na, and so of one stock with uer of uerg- pōir, wh. see; *Skr.* uari and Germ. wass-er; cf. e-na from esna, pona from pesna. *Cf. Verlox.*

**uēnāb-ūlū, i, n.** [uēnāb- uēna-vb.] hunting-spear, praecula bestia uenabulo transcrubator, *Cic. fam.* 7, 1, 3; lato uenabula ferro, *Verg.* 4, 131; but sagittarum uenabula, *Plin.* 8, 26, must be corrupt.

**Vēnāter**, adj. of Venafrum, *M. Oivius M. f. Ter. Rufus V.*, *inscr. Grut.* 567, 3.

**Vēnāfrum, i, n.** a town of Campania near the Volturinus, famed for its olives, niriidique certat bacca Vēnāfro, *Hor. od.* 2, 6, 15; Hoc tibi Campani sudant bacca Venafri, *Mart.* 13, 101.

**uēnālicīarius**, adj. [uēnālic- as sb. m.] of a slave-dealer; uenāliciarium exercere, *Ulp. dig.* 32, 73, 14;

2. belonging to the class uenālicii, slave-dealers; *Paul. dig.* 21, 1, 44.

**uēnālic-ūs**, adj. [uēnālic- as sb. m.] of slaves, as offered for sale, greges, *Plin.* 35, 201; familia, *Suet.* Aug. 42 med.; mercator, *inscr. Grut.* 411, 1; 637, 5; 2. as sb. m. a slave-dealer, *Cic. orat.* 232; *Plin.* 21, 170; 3. as sb. n. a gang of slaves for sale, cf. seruicium; ea quae nimium sumptuosa sint, uelut inuenta aut uenālicia, vendere, *Ulp. dig.* 28, 8, 5, 1; ex uenālicio nōnīciorum emptus, *Uenul.* 21, 1, 65, 2; n. (eum) titulus pietum, *Petr.* 29; genus uenālicii, *inscr. Grut.* 5, 1 and 2; 8, 3; una me tecum congressum in uenālicio, *Or.* 3023 (of one libertus to another).

**uēnālis**, [uēnā- sb.] e, adj. for sale, aedes, *Pl.* Most. 3, 2, 67; horti, *Cic. off.* 3, 58; familia, *ap. Quint.* 7, 2, 26; postremo dixisse (lugurthi) urbem uenalem et mature peritiam si emptorem inueniret, *Sal. Jug.* 35, 10;

2. as sb. m. a slave for sale, uel gregem uenalem, *Pl. Aul.* 3, 3, 4; Mercaturanne an uenalis habuit ubi rem perdidit? *Trin.* 2, 2, 51; uenales Asiaticos, *Cic. Verr.* 2, 5, 146.

**uēnālis**, ātis, f. [uēnāli- adj.] the being for sale, uenality, *Sidon.* ep. 5, 13 med.; eod. *Iust.* 4, 52 f.

**Vēnāntius Fortūnātus**, m. a Christian poet of the sixth century.

**Venaria**, ae, f. an island of the Tyrrhene Sea, *Plin.* 3, 81.

**uēnāticus**, adj. [uenato- part.] of that which is hunted, of the chase, praeda, *Amm.* 29, 3, 3 and 30, 1, 15.

**uēnāticus**, adj. [uēnātū- sb.] of the chase, canis, *Pl. Mil.* 2, 2, 113; canum duo genera, unum uenaticum, *Varr.* r. 2, 9, 2; catulus, *Hor. ep.* 1, 2, 65; 2. met., prolatis rebus parisiis uenatici Canes sumus, *Pl. Capt.* 1, 1, 17.

**uēnātio**, ōnis, f. [uēna- vb.] hunting, chase, piscatu aucupio uenatione, *Cic. fin.* 2, 23; aucupium atque uenatio, *sen.* 56; multumque sunt (Sneui) in uenationibus, *Caes. b. g.* 4, 1, 8; 2. esp. a combat of wild beasts in the Circus, reliquae sunt uenationes binae per dies quinque, *Cic. fam.* 7, 1, 3; Circenses in Vaticano commisit, interfecta per quinos missus uenatione, *Suet. Claud.* 21; *inscr. Or.* 2536 and 2559; 3. produce of the chase, cum miramur unde illi tam multa et uaria uenatio, *Liv.* 35, 49, 6;

4. hence game, as food, ex uenatione maxime lepus (urinum mouet), *Cels.* 2, p. 72, 14 D; et auis et uenatio et suilla dari potest, *5. p.* 196, 2; ad 2, p. 67, 17; p. 69, 2; p. 70, 6; uenatio uitur nec uitur uenatione, *Sidon.* ep. 4, 9;

5. septum uenationis, a preserve, *Varr.* r. 3, 12, 2; *Colum.* 9 praef.

**uēnātor**, ōris, m. a hunter, quasi uenator ta quidem es Dies atque noctes cum cane aetatem exigis, *Pl. Cas.* 2, 5, 11; pernoctant uenatores in nuce, *Cic. Tusc.* 2, 40; manet sub lue frigido Vēnātor tenerae coniugis immemor, *Hor. od.* 1, 1, 25; 2. met., nequis... Nostro consilio uenator adsit cum auritis plagis, *Pl. Mil.* 3, 1, 14; speculator uenatoreque naturae, *Cic. N. D.* 1, 83; 3. of a gladiator, as fighting with wild beasts, *Ulp. dig.* 48, 19, 8, 11; *Apol. M.* 4; *Cassiod.* Var. 5, 52; 4. as adj. of the chase, u. canis, *Verg.* 12, 751; u. equus, *Stat. Th.* 9, 685; 5. a collegium uenatorum, mentioned in *inscr. Or.* 4118.

**uēnātor-ius**, adj. of a hunter, iustrumentum, *Plin.* ep. 3, 10, 3; cultor, *Suet.* Aug. 19 f.

**uēnātor-ix**, icis, f. [uenator-] a huntress, *Verg.* 1, 319; 2. as adj. f. dea, *Ov. M.* 2, 454; puella, *Iuv.* 13, 80; both of Diana; *Ida.* Verg. 9, 177; (canes), *Mart.* 11, 69, 2.

**uēnātor-ā**, ae, f. [uenator-] the business of a hunter or huntress, Viden tu illam oculis uenaturam facere atque aucupium auribus? *Pl. Mil.* 4, 1, 43.

**uēnātus**, ūs, m. [uēna- vb.] hunting, chase, *Cic. Tusc.* 5, 98; *Verg.* 7, 746 and 9, 605; 2. of fishing, dominus huic ne frustrā sis. Nisi ego nemo natum, hunc qui cepi in uenatu meo, *Pl. Rud.* 4, 3, 31; cf. uenatio, § 4.

**uend-ax**, ācis, adj. or sb. one given to selling, patrem familias uendacem, non emacem esse oportet, *Cato r.* 2 f.

**uend-ib-ilis**, e, adj. easy to sell, readily finding a purchaser, marketable, illa uia n. Herculeana multarum deliciarum, *Cic. agr.* 2, 36; ager, *Varr.* r. 1, 4, 2; fundus, *Hor. ep.* 1, 17, 47; puella, *Ov. am.* 3, 12, 9; 2. hence met. popular, nam ut sint illa (scripta) uendibilia, haec aheriora certe sunt, *Cic. fin.* 1, 12; orator, *Brut.* 174;

3. uendibilis adv. in a more popular manner, *Hier. ep.* 130, 18.

**uendico**, āre, see uindico.

**uenditārius**, adj. [uend-] for sale, lingua, *dub.* in *Pl. St.* 1, 3, 102.

**uenditatio**, ōnis, f. [uendita-] a showing off, display, exhibiting to the best advantage, *Cic. Tusc.* 2, 64; am. 86; scientiae, *Plin.* 29, 25.

**uenditātor**, ōis, m. one who shows off, *Tac. h.* 1, 49.

**uenditio**, ōnis, f. [uend-] selling, sale, uenditio alienatio est et rei suae iurisque in ea sui in alienum translatio, *Sen. ben.* 5, 10, 1; uenditio locatio aedilis esto, *CIL* 603, 8; bonorum, *Cic. Rose. Am.* 110; illud est quod uulgo putant per permutationem rerum emptionem et uenditionem contrahi, *Gai.* 3, 139; but see the whole §; 2. for the thing sold, antequam u. transferatur, *Ulp. dig.* 18, 2, 4, 4; cf. 43, 23, 11; 3. uenditiones of things sold, *Plin.* ep. 10, 108.

**uend-ito**, āre, vb. frq. [uend-, wh. see] be in the habit of exhibiting for sale, offer for sale, sell (as a habit), Non ego possum quae ipsa seae uenditatur tutari, *Pl. Mil.* 2, 3, 41; istius decreta imperia litteras uenditabat (libertus), *Cic. Verr.* 2, 2, 135; Tusculanum uenditatur ut si possit emat Paclianum domum, *Att.* 1, 14, 7; paeem pretio uenditantes, *Liv.* 38, 42, 11; matrem eius ne olus quidem legitimum uenditasse sed scandem, *Plin.* 22, 80;

2. met. puff up, show off, Antonio tuo nomine gratias egi;...nalde te uenditauit, *Cic. Att.* 1, 16, 16; 3. esp. se u. make oneself acceptable (to), ingratiate oneself (with), pay one's court (to), quomodo autem se uenditant (optimates) Caesari? *Cic. Att.* 8, 16, 1; horum quibus te uenditabas, *Sull.* 32; (Appius) per illos se plebi uenditare, *Liv.* 3, 35, 5; senatus se litteris uenditans, *Vell.* 2, 63, 3.

**uenditor**, ōris, m. [uend-] seller, *Cic. off.* 3, 51; *Varr.* r. 3, 5, 6.

**uendit-ix**, icis, f. [uenditor] seller, *Scaev.* dig. 18, 3, 8.

**uendit**, dōre, didi, ditum, vb. [=uenum, wh. see. + do] lit. put in the window (for sale), hence sell, lauraisti te illam nulli uenditurum nisi mihi, *Pl. Ps.* 1, 3, 118; quidam apud forum praesente testibus mihi uendidit, *Pomp.* 168 R; si uertbas in percipiēda fructibus fuit, consequitur utilitas in uendendis, *Cic. Verr.* 2, 3, 227; 2. in certain phrases, with a gerund understood (=locare), farm out, decimas frumenti (sc. exigendas) lege Hieronica uendidi, *Cic. Verr.* 2, 3, 123; ubi illa consuetudo in praediis uendendis omnium consulum, *ib.* 2, 1, 142; cf. *Gai.* 3, 145, 146;

3. met. show off to advantage, et offi, puff up, Ligarianam (orationem) praeculare uendidisti; postquam quidquid scripsero, tibi praeconium deferam, *Cic. Att.* 13, 12, 2; Si uerens paulo concinnior unus et alter, Inuiste totum caud uenditque poema; *Hor. ep.* 2, 1, 75; purpurea uendit Causidicum, uendunt amethystina, *Iuv.* 7, 135; 4. a passive uenditur, uendi, not found in Latin writers before *Ulp.* and *Paul.*; cf. *Lachmann Mus. Rhein.* 3, 613 and ad *Luer.* 2.

829; *venire serving for them. Cf. perdo, pereco;*

5. still a perf. part. (as *perditus*) *venidus*, cum constet negotiatu eius ex empto et vendito, Sen. ben. 6, 38, 2.

**venefica**, see *veneficus*.

**veneficiolium**, i, n. dim. *veneficus*, *veneficium*, not. Tir. 134.

**veneficium**, ii, n. [*venefico*-adj.] strictly the preparation of poisonous drugs; but also the use of magical arts or sorcery in general, for the two were classed together, neque de *veneficiis* ante eam diem Romae quaesitum est, Liv. 8, 18, 11; *libertos eius sessenti sunt qui de veneficiis accubabant*, Cic. Rose. Am. 90; *veneficii reos detulerat ad principem*, Plin. ep. 7, 6, 8; *subito totum causam oblitus est, idque veneficiis et cautionibus Titinniae factum esse dicebat*, Cie. Brut. 217; *durat persuasio veneficiis et herbis id (sc. solis lunaeque defectum) cogi*, Plin. 25, 10; *Chresimus in invidia magna erat, cum fruges alienas perliceret veneficiis (but producing his splendid plant, slaves, oxen), postea dixit: Veneficia mea Quirites haec sunt*, 18, 42.

**veneficus**, adj. [for *venefici-ue*] lit. drug-making, and so not absolutely one with magical: thus Pliny speaking of magic in general: *proinde ita persuasum sit, hanc esse, habentem tamen quendam veritatis umbras, sed in his veneficis artis polleere, non magicas*, 30, 17; 2. of magic or sorcery, magical, *Concipit illa preces et verba venefica dicit*, Ov. M. 14, 365; 3. as sb. m. and f. a sorcerer or wizard, a sorcerer or witch; *quis tota Italia veneficus, quis gladiator...?* Cie. Cat. 2, 7; *cum venefici cuiusdam nomen esset delatum, inu. 2, 58; Barbara narratur venisse venefica tecum*, Ov. her. 6, 19; 4. as a term of abuse, *etiam dicitis ubi, venefice?* Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 7; *Th. Quid ais, venefica? P. Atqui certo comperi, Ter. Eun. 5, 1, 9.*

**Venetius**, ii, m. a gentile name, CIL 780, 785.

**venenarius**, adj. m. as sb. [venenum] a dealer in poisons, Suet. Ner. 33; Tert. pud. 5 med.

**venenatus**, part. see *veneno*; as adj. poisonous, venomous, colubris, Lucr. 5, 27; dentibus, Ov. her. 12, 95—*hence comp.*, nihil est usquam venenatius quam in mari pastinacae, Plin. 32, 25; sup., niperia venenatissima, Tert. pat. 1; 2. as sb. n. a dyed garment, the official saffron robe of a flaminica, (flaminica dialis) venenato operitur, Masur. Sab. ap. Geil. 10, 15, 27; *veteri iure praecceptum est ut flaminica venenato operita sit*, Serv. ad A. 4, 137; cf. eund. ad A. 12, 602.

**venenifer**, era, erum, adj. poison-bearing, venomous, palato, Ov. M. 3, 85.

**veneno**, are, vb. [venenum] drug, hence first poison, ut spatium acri quadaam de parte veneno, Lucr. 6, 820, of the Avernus; pantheras quae venenata carne caperunt, Cie. N. D. 2, 126; *Nec venenatis grauida sagittis Fusce pharetra*, Hor. od. 1, 22, 3; 2. dye, iam tonsiles tapetes ebrii furo, quos concha purpura imbens venenavit, Cic. Mat. ap. Geil. 20, 9, 3; see *venenatus* § 2.

**venenosus**, adj. [id.] poisonous, herba, Aug. de gen. S. 13.

**venenūm**, i, n. [?] a liquid or juice, potent for good or evil, = *φαρμακον*, qui venenum dicit adicere debet, malum an bonum sit; nam et medicamenta venena sunt, quia eo nomine omne continetur quod alibitum eius naturam qui alibitum est mutat, Gai. dig. 50, 16, 236; qui u. malum fecit fecerit, lex de veneficiis ap. Cie. Clu. 148; auaritia quasi venenis malis imbuta corpus animique virilem effeminat, Sal. Cat. 11, 3; 2. absol. poison, Opiiani cum veneno necatum esse quod ei datum sit in pane, Cie. Clu. 169; *Quid hoc veneni saeuit in praecordiis?* Hor. epod. 3, 5; *Pectora felle urent, lingua est suffusa veneno*, Ov. M. 2, 777 of Invidia; 3. met., tribuni plebem agitare suo veneno, agraria lege, Liv. 2, 52, 2; *Cassios Aquinos Suffenum, omnia colligam venena*, Catul. 14, 19; 4. as a magical charm, quae meum venenis flexit socium pectora, Pacuv. 401 R; Item ut Medea Peliam concocit senem, Quam medicamento et suis venenis dicitur Pectus rursus ex senae adulescentulum, Pl. Ps. 3, 2, 81; and met., aetus et corpus tenerum et morigeratio, Haece sunt venena formosarum mulierum, Afran. 382 R; 5. a drug, as a dye, in

poets, Alba nec Assyrio fucatur lana veneno, Verg. G. 2, 465; *Lana Tarentino violas imitata veneno*, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 207; 6. perh. from *uer* pour; see *uero*, and for change of liquid into color.

**ven-eo**, ire, ii, itum, vb. irr. [venum, wh. see, + eo] lit. go into the window, be exposed (for sale); hence be offered for sale, Adulescens, quibus hic pretis porci veniunt Sacres sinceri? Pl. Men. 2, 15—*how much do they ask for...?* mancipia veniant Saturnalibus tertis, Cie. Att. 5, 20, 5; *Non patet, hae Superi! populos venire sub hasta?* Claud. in Eutr. 1, 210; 2. be sold, qui ager publice non veniet (sic), dare reddere commutare liceto, lex agr. 58; (sei is) ager locus, qui ei emptus fuerit, publice veniet... ib. 65; ei mandasti cui expediret illud venire quam plurimo, Cie. fam. 7, 2, 1; *cogis eos plus lucri addere, quam quanti venierant cum magno venissent*, Verr. 2, 3, 89; *Corruptus unis rerum, quia ueniat auro Rara auis*, Hor. s. 2, 2, 25; 3. as a pass., egone illi uenear (uen-eam)? Pl. ap. Diom. 365, 40; id melius emittit quam uenit (P. uenit), Titian. de agr. ib.; hoc m. (monumentum) uenit ueniri necto donari, inser. Or. 4388;

4. uenitum with a short penult Prisc. 907, 44 seems to sanction as secundum analogiam; 5. uen-eo preferred by some to uen-eo; so Ritschl Pl. Men. 2, 15, but against the mss. In CIL 16 times with a mere e in uen-eo etc. and uenum, never ae.

**uenerabilis**, e, adj. [uenera-vb. r.] lit. worthy to be worshipped, uenerabilis uir miraculo litterarum, uenerabilior diuinitati matris, Liv. 1, 7, 8; *Ante laudem gustet uenerabilior lae diues*, Hor. s. 2, 5, 14; *domum*, Verg. 6, 408; *ego uero omnem eloquentiam omnesque uis partes sacras et uenerabiles puto*, Tac. dial. 10; 2. act. worshipping, devout, quanto nostrae ciuitatis uenerabilior in deos, Val. M. 1, 1, 15; *uenerabilibus erga deos uerbis*, 2, 4, ext. 4; 3. adv. uenerabiliter, Macr. s. 7, 11, 10; Val. M. 5, 1, ext. 5.

**uenerābundus**, part. frq. devoutly worshipping, Liv. 5, 22, 4 and 41, 8; Suet. Cal. 5.

**Venerābilis**, adj. n. pl. festival of Venus, Kal. Apr. Veneralia, Verr. Kal. ap. Graev. 8, 98; τῶν Οὐρεπαλίων εορτή, Plut. Q. Rom.

**uenerandus**, part. of uenero; 2. as adj. deserving to be worshipped, non eos (maiores nostros) in deorum numero uenerandos putatis? Cie. agr. 2, 95; *uenerande puer*, Verg. 9, 275; 3. with a gen., sceptri uenerande, Sil. 16, 249; 6, 574; 4. uenerandissimus, a title of emperors, inser. Tert. 209, 2; Paul. Nol. ep. 38, 3.

**uenerāter**, adv. [implies an adj. uenerans] devoutly, Tert. de iul. Dom. 184; Sedul. 5, 432.

**uenerātilis**, adj. of Venus, res. u., Petr. fr. frag. 61.

**ueneratio**, ōnis, f. first worshipping, worship, religious veneration, habet enim uenerationem iustam quidquid excellit, Cie. N. D. 1, 45; *solis ac lunae*, Plin. 8, 1;

2. pass., the being worshipped or held in religious veneration, annum tertium et octogentesimum excessit (Verginius Rufus) in altissima tranquillitate, pari ueneratione, Plin. ep. 2, 1, 4; (amici Alexandri) eius uenerationis erant, ut singulos reges putares, Just. 13, 1, 10.

**uenerātus**, part. of uenero and ueneror.

**Vener-eus**, see *Venerius*.

**Veneriānus**, adj. or sb. m. [Venerius] a cognomen of adoption, Trell. Pol. 13, 7.

**Veneriāra**, m. one who flies from Venus—so Lachmann (lect. Berl. aest. 1848, 3) in place of

**Veneriāuus**? adj. Spatule euraui omnes pueros ueneriāuus, Varr. s. 164, 5 R.

**Vener-ius**, rather than *Vener-eus*, adj. of Venus, Si te saluam hinc amittimus Venerium nepotulum, Pl. Mil. 5, 20; in nutritu Venerio, 3, 1, 55; V. uoluptates, Cie. Tusc. 4, 68; cum quidam quaereret uteretur rebus Veneris, seu. 47; balneum V., inser. Pompe. ap. Rosin. 63, tab. 4; 2. esp. V. seruos, a slave attached to the temple of Venus in Eryx, Cie. Verr. 2, 3, 50 and absol. 2, 2, 92; so of a freed slave, inser. Or. 3018; 3. as sb. m. (sc. iactus) a throw of four dice where all differed, Quattuor tali iactu casu Venerium efficiunt; nam etiam centum Veneris, si quadragesimo casus ioceris, casu futuros putas? Cie. diu. 1.

23; so 2, 48 and 121; 4. *V. pira*, a kind of pear, also called *colorata*, Plin. 15, 56; Colum. 5, 10, 18 and 12, 10, 4; 4. as sb. f. (sc. concha) the Nautilis shell, nautilus veneria, praetereaque concauium sui (so m. b. not sibi) partem et aurae opposites per summa aequorum nesciant, Plin. 9, 103; 5. Colonia Veneria Cornelia, a title of Pompeii as having a colony founded there by Sulla, CIL 1252.

**uēnēro**, āre = uenior, wh. see.

**uēnērōr**, āri, vb. r. [Venus; see § 5] worship, adore, quos (deos) anguste omnes sancteque ueneramus, Cic. N. D. 3, 53; non solum id (simulacrum) uenerari, uerum etiam oculari solent, Verr. 2, 4, 94; Te (Augustum) caede gaudentes Sugambri Compositis uenerantur armis, Hor. od. 4, 14, 52; 2. beyond the ordinary sphere of religion, Et modo nobiscum quos sum ueneratus amici, loquor, Ov. Pont. 1, 2, 51; mariti memoriam uenerari, Tac. Agr. 46; 3. with the added notion of prayer, and so with ut, or a neuter acc., put up a prayer for, pray, (Quisquis) deus est, uenior ut nos ex hac aerumna eximat, Pl. Rud. 1, 4, 36; qui multa deos uenerati sint contra eius salutem, Caecina ap. Cic. fam. 6, 7, 2; si uenior stultus nihil horum, Hor. s. 2, 6, 8; 4. as a proverb, dixisti me aereum facere e cloacis lapideum e sepulchro uenerari pro d.o, Cic. Plane. 95; 5. as a priest of Dionysus at times assumed the character of Bacchus, whence *bacchari*, so uenerari may at first have signified to play the part of Venus.

**uēnērōs-us**, adj. lascivious = ἀφροδισιαστής, Gloss.

**Vēnētia**, ae, f. [Veneto-adj.] the country of the Veneti, Liv. 39, 22, 6; Plin. 3, 126.

**Vēnētī-ānus**, adj. m. as sb. a favour of the Blue faction, factio Veneta, in the Circus, Victoria Venetianorum constat feliciter, Inscr. Grut. 1075, 9; cf. Marini, Inscr. frat. ar. 582; multis a Veneticis est passus iniurias, quod turpissime contra eos faueret, Capit. Verr. 6, 2.

**Vēnēticus**, adj. first of the Veneti in Italy, insulae, Plin. 4, 109; 2. of the Veneti in Gallia, bellum, Caes. b. g. 3, 18, 6 and 4, 21, 4.

**Venetulani**, m. pl. the inhabitants of an old city of Latium, Plin. 3, 69.

**Vēnētus**, adj. of Venetia, terrae, Mart. 13, 88, 1; Eridanus, Prop. 1, 12, 4; lutum, Mart. 3, 74, 4; a cosmetic; 2. Veneti, a people at the north of the Adriatic, Venetos Troiana stirpe ortos auctor est Cato, Plin. 3, 130; cf. Liv. 1, 1, 3; 3. a people of Gallia Lugdunensis, capital Darioberges, aff. Veneti, now Vannes, Caes. b. g. 3, 7, 4; Plin. 4, 107; 4. u. color, a sort of blue, colore ueneto qui est marinis fluctibus similis, Veg. mil. 4, 37; cucullus, Iuv. 3, 170; pisces quasi in marina aqua cum colore suo coctos conditura Veneta comedit, Lamp. Elag. 24; 5. hence Veneta factio, the Blue party in the races of the Circus, quosdam de plebe quod Venetae factioni maledixerant interemit, Suet. Vit. 14; De prasino conuina meus uenētōque loquatur, Mart. 10, 48, 23; add 6, 46, 1; 14, 131, 1; 6. laeus V., blue lake, name of the Lake of Constance, Mela, 3, 2, 8; 7. a cognomen, A. Vettius d. l. Venetus, Inscr. Labusii Gazz. di Venez. 1829, 272; 8. Veneta, of a woman, Inscr. Mur. 1370, 4.

**uēnia**, ae, f. [bono-adj.; cf. bene] a kindly feeling, esp. as shown in a readiness to look over faults, habent alii quoque comici, si cum uenia leguntur, quoniam quae possis decerpere, Quint. 10, 1, 72; nobile illud nepenthes obliuionem tristitiae ueniamque afferens, Plin. 25, 12; referring to Odys. 4, 221; 2. esp. in the phrases, bona uenia, cum bona uenia, uenia tua, often in a parenthesis, Adulescens primum abs te hoc bona uenia peto, Ter. Ph. 2, 3, 31; bona uenia me audies, Cic. N. D. 1, 59; add or. 1, 242; expromerent quid sentirent, cum bona uenia se audirent, Liv. 29, 1, 7; Calue tua uenia, pace Catulle tua, Prop. 3, 17, 4; 3. hence pardon, forgiveness, cuius errato nulla uenia, recte facta exigua laus proponitur, Cic. agr. 2, 5; ceteris si errorem suum deposuerint ueniam et impunitatem dandum puto, Phil. 8, 32; 4. an act of kindness, a favour, Set ueniam mihi quam grauate dedit pater de Crusalo! Pl. Bac. 3, 6, 3; D. Da ueniam. Ae. Ne

grauare, Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 19; quaeo a uobis ut in hac caussa mihi detis hanc ueniam, ut... Cic. Arch. 3; procumbunt Gallis ne urbem suis manibus succedere cogerentur; datur petentibus uenia, Caes. b. g. 7, 15, 4; Extremam hanc oro ueniam, miserece sororis, Verg. 4, 435; 5. hence in Christian writers, the short prayer, in passing a holy spot, ingresso sanctissimum istam ciuitatem praefanda uenia est, Apul. flor. init.

**uēniābilis**, ae, adj. [implicat a vb. uenia-] pardonable, uenial, Siden. ep. 9, 1; Prud. Ham. 943.

**uēniālis**, ae, adj. [uenia sb.] the same, Maer. s. 7, 16, 5; Siden. ep. 1, 11; u. pacem, with pardon, Anm. 28, 5, 3.

**ueniculus**, see uenuculus.

**Vēnilia**, ae, f. a nymph, wife of Faunus, Turnum, Chl. Piliunus uenae, cui diua Venilia mater, Verg. 10, 75; 2. wife of faunus, Ov. M. 14, 334; 3. Venilia unda est quae ad litus uenit, Varr. ap. Aug. e. D. 7, 22.

**uēnio**, īre, uēni, uentum, vb. come. Nunc quoniam iussu uenio et quomobrem uenierim dicam, Pl. Amph. pr. 17; cupio te ad me uenire, Cic. fam. 16, 10, 1; esp. with the sense of reaching, arrive, go (to), inus, uenimus, ueniens, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 51; Nisi eo ad meretum uenio, damnum maxumum est, Ad. 2, 2, 23; nam illo si uenieris tanquam Vlysses, cognosces totum uenientem, Cic. fam. 1, 10, 1; 2. with acc. of towns, domum, rus, etc.; and in poets of other words, Laniāque uenit Littora, Verg. 1, 2; trimumulae antiquae Cereris sedemque sacratam Venimus, 2, 742; 3. with supine, neque te derisum uenio, Pl. Aut. 2, 2, 46; uenisse eam tibi tot diuturnam uiam gratulatum, Cic. Phil. 2, 61; 4. rarely with inf., and only in old writers, poets, aurum petere hinc ueniat, Pl. Bac. 4, 3, 18; Non nos aut fero Libyco populare penatis Venimus, aut raptas ad littora uertere praedas, Verg. 1, 527; Vos Scythiae saturare canes, Scythiaeque uolucres Hic miseri uenistis, Val. F. 6, 643; 5. of fruit, come, be produced, Hic segetes, illic ueniant felicius uuae, Verg. G. 1, 54; Nam quae aliae (arborum), nullis hominum cogenibus, ipsae Sponte sua ueniunt, 2, 11; 6. of property, come (to me), neque emisti (equum) neque hereditate uenit, Cic. inu. 1, 84; maior hereditas unicuique nostrum uenit in isdem bonis a iure quam ab iis a quibus illa ipsa bona nobis relicta sunt, Caecina, 74; 7. appear in court as an advocate, come forward, contra rem suam uenisse me nescio quando quaeus est, Cic. Phil. 2, 3; ne contra amici summam existimationem miserrime eius tempore uenirem, Att. 1, 1, 4; 8. fit (into), horum pedum nullus non in orationem uenit, Quint. 9, 4, 87; 9. with in and acc. come into, as in becum, in mentem, see bucca; 10. esp. pass into a new state, become the subject of, fall under, in contentionem, Cic. diu. 2, 129; in discernere, Rose. Am. 16; in dubium, Liv. 3, 13, 7; in religionem, Cic. N. D. 2, 10; in suspicionem, Caes. b. g. 6, 19, 3; 11. or with nom. of agent, enter (into), begin (to), in sermonem, begin to talk (about), Cic. fam. 3, 5, 3; in spem, or. 2, 217; 12. of time, come, Eandem uirtutem istam ueniet tempus cum grauiter gemas, trag. inc. 116 R; esp. in the part. ueniens, coming, future, non enim sumus omnino sine cura ueniens anni, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 4, 4; exemplo trahenti Pernicium ueniens in aeuum, Hor. od. 3, 5, 15; 13. as also the fut. part., uenturique ueniens anni, Verg. 8, 627; and in the neut. as, tacti uentura uidebant, 2, 125; uates, Praecient uenturi, 6, 66; 14. as pass, impers., esse ut uentum gaudeam, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 37; hac una spe ad iudicium uenitur, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 71; ueniri ad se existimantes ad arma conclamant, Caes. b. g. 7, 70, 6; 15. uenibo as fut., Pomp. 65 R; 16. that uen is the root of uen-i is shown by the forms ueni uentum, by such forms as the compound ueniat; and this uen=quim of Gothic quim-an, Eng. come. Cf. Germ. be-quer=conuen of conueniens and our becom-ing.

**uēnitur**, see ueneto § 3.

**Vēno**, onis, ru, a cognomen, as L. Plautius V. (al. Venox), Liv. 9, 20, 1; Inscr. Grut. 291.

**Vēnōnūs**, ū, m. a gentile name, Cic. Att. 12, 3, 1; leg. 1, 6.

**uēnor**, āri, vb. r. [?] hunt, hunt after, chase; de pan-



theris per eos qui uenari solent, agitur diligenter, Cic. fam. 2, 11, 2; quo me in siluam uenatum uocas? Pl. Men. 5, 2, 82; Et canibus leporem, canibus uenabere damas, Verg. G. 3, 410; 2. of fishing, expecto ut aliquis in mari uenetur, Sen. N. Q. 3, 17, 1; fugientis uim mari piscis eirca tuguria (Chaoni) uenatur, Plin. 16, 3; 3. met., nudas, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 78; suffragia, 1, 19, 37; landem, ad Her. 4, 3, 5; uiros, Phaedr. 4, 5, 4; 4. as pass., teneor conspita, undique uenor, Enn. tr. 335 V; cf. Prise. 794, 7; 5. uenari stands for fena-ri and so = *θηνα-ειναι*, for Lat. *f* = *θ* (see f) and n at times corresponds to *p*, as in *inoenia*, *muuia*, compared with *murus*, *μοιρα*, *μειροια*.

**uēnōsus**, adj. [uēna] full of veins, veiny; renes, Cels. 4, p. 121, 22 D; folia, Plin. 18, 58; zamaragi, 37, 72; 2. met., liber, Pers. 1, 75.

**Vēnox**, ōcis, m. [uēna] a cognomen, as of C. Plantius, who as censor (a. u. c. 442) with App. Claudius brought the Aqua Claudia to Rome, Frontin. aqu. 1, 5; fast, Grut. 201.

**uent-er**, tris, m. [2] belly, equas decet esse clunibus ac uentribus latis, Varr. r. 2, 7, 4; nonnunquam uenter ietu perforatur, ut intestina euoluatur, Cels. 7, p. 293, 1 D; cf. Plin. 11, 207; 2. = uentriculus, the stomach, subest uenter stomachum (i.e. the oesophagus) habentibus, ceteris simplex, ruminautibus geminus, Plin. 11, 190; uentris duo sunt officia, quorum superior recipit deuorata et in follem uentris recondit..., inferior demissum intestinis inseritur, Macr. s. 7, 4, 17; 3. but the two meanings are commonly confounded, hence belly, as seat of hunger, Proin tu tui cotidiani uicti uentrem ad me adferas, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 75; Quidquid quaesierat uentri donabat anaro, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 32; 4. the belly, with uen- reference to the womb, Vt sua maturs compleuit tempora uenter, Nascitur Antioleus, Ov. M. 11, 311; homines in uentre necandos Conducti, Iuv. 6, 595; esp. in phrase, uentrem ferre, be pregnant, ignorans nurum uentrem ferre, Liv. 1, 34, 3; equa uentrem fert duodecim menses, uacca decem..., Varr. r. 2, 1, 19; hence the legal phrases, uentrem inspicere, custodire, in possessionem mittere etc., Ulp. dig. 25, 4, 10; 37, 8 and 9; 5, 4, 3; see Dirksen's Manuale v. uenter; 5. met. of anything wh. bellies out, as of a cucumber, Verg. G. 4, 121; of a gourd, Prop. 5, 2, 43; of a flagon, Iuv. 12, 60; of an aqueduct, Vitr. 8, 7; 6. uentrem facere, of a wall, bulge out, Ulp. 8, 5, 17; but in Verg. uet. 3, 57 = uentrem exonerare; 7. uent-er uen-er, having an excrement t, = *γεν-er* of *τα γεν-er* = a of Callimachus, = *γεν-er* (-ep-), and *γεν-er* (-ep-) of Hesych., = Germ. wamme and wampe, our womb, and Scotch wemb; which last is used of belly generally.

**Ventidiānus**, adj. of Ventidius, Cic. ap. Non. 92.

**Ventidius**, m. a gentile name, D. Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 9, 1; P. Ventidius Bassus, Gell. 15, 4, 2.

**uentigēnus**? but in Lucr. 6, 701 Lachmann has uertice enim, not nentigēni.

**uentilābrum**, i, n. [uentila- vb.] a winnowing shovel, Colum. 2, 10, 14; Prud. apoth. praef. 53.

**uentiliatio**, ōnis, f. exposure to wind, airing, Plin. 23, 10.

**uentilator**, ōris, m. one who winnows grain = a winnower, Colum. 2, 10, 14; 2. a juggler, as affecting to toss things away with an *oxera*, or with a puff of breath, quo constant miracula illa in seenis pluriarum ac uentilatorum, ut ea quae miserunt ultro uenire in manus credas et qua (quo?) iubentur decurrere, Quint. 10, 7, 11; tu uentilator urbis et uulgi leuis Procella, Prud. *stroph.* 10, 78.

**uent-il-ō**, āre, vb. dim. frq. [uent-o m.], blow gently upon, quietly blow upon, fan, Vt cum populeas uentilat aera comas, Ov. am. 1, 7, 54; aestate apertis foribus atque etiam aliquo uentilante cubabat, Suet. Aug. 82; roseis pauonum alas, Claud. Eutr. 1, 108; Ventilat aestium digitis sudantibus aurum, Iuv. 1, 28; 2. expose to the wind, air (but not winnow), oleas in acrisis iactando, Varr. r. 1, 55, 6; exose fruges in horreo uentilenter et quasi refrigerantur, Colum. 1, 6, 16; nimum, 12, 30, 1; frumenta ac legumina, Plin. 18, 322; 3. met., aureos manu mea, give the guineas an airing by turning them over, Apul. M. 2, p. 126; nomen tuum pro tribunibus, id. apol. p. 337; prisca monumenta, Symmach. Valent. 2; 4. fan (a flame),

incendia, Sil. 17, 507; met., Hanc Venus ut uiuat uentilāt ipsa facem, Prop. 5, 3, 50; 8, Vsqe adeo orba fuit illa contio ut princeps principum esset Maecandrus eius lingua quasi fabello seditiois illa tum esset egentium contio uentilata, Cic. Flac. 54; 5. of gladiators, spar, or fight with weapons against the air, as opposed to real fighting, quam stultum est cum signum pugnae acceperis, uentilare; remoue ista lusoria arma, decretorios opus est, Sen. ep. 117, 25; aliud est pugnare, aliud uentilare, Sen. cont. 3 pr.; cf. Mart. 5, 31, 4; 6. conjure away, see uentilator § 2, magis artibus uitas insontium et manibus accitis uentilare, Imp. Constant. ed. c. 18, 6 and ed. Th. 9, 16, 5; H 7, with a cogn. acc., Et co-stanti tenue uentil frigida Supina prauiuo concubina fabello, Mart. 3, 82, 10; 8. as vb. r. uersare se et alio atque alio positu uentilari, air himself, cool himself, Sen. tranq. 2, 12.

**uentio**, ōnis, f. [uen- of ueni- vb.] coming, quid tibi huc uentio est? Pl. True. 2, 7, 61, what business have you here?

**uent-ito**, āre, vb. frq. [uen- with excrement t] be in the habit of coming or going, resort, multum ad eos mercatores, Caes. b. g. 4, 3, 3; in castra, 4, 32, 1; domum, Cic. fam. 11, 27, 5.

**uent-o**? In Varr. s. 132, 1 Riese has cum illo uenio, not uento; uentabant dicebant antiqui unde praepositione adiecta fit aduentabant, Paul. ex Fest. 377.

**uentōsus**, see

**uentōsus**, adj. [uento- m.] full of wind, windy, uentosisima regio inter Cycladas Delos, Liv. 36, 43, 1; mare, Hor. od. 3, 4, 45; folliibus, Verg. 8, 449; 2. met., an tibi Manors Ventosa in lingua pedibus fugacibus istis Semper erit? Verg. 11, 390; gloria, 11, 708; homo uentosisissimus, Brut. ap. Cic. fam. 11, 9, 1; Tu leuis es multoque tuis uentisior alis, Ov. am. 2, 9, 49; 3. u. cucurbita, or uentosa absol., a cupping gourd, a cupping glass, Iam pridem caput hoc uentosa cucurbita quaerat, Iuv. 14, 85; scapulis cucurbitas uentosas imponimus, Theod. Prisc. 2, 2, 16; uentosis admotis inclinationi matricis occurreremus, id. 3, 2; 4. hence Fr. ventouse.

**uent-ālis**, e, adj. [uenter] of the stomach, Macr. s. 7, 8, 8; 2. of the stomach, ventral; hence uentrale as sb. n., a belly-band or belt, Plin. 8, 193; one use of which was to carry money, as with modern gold-diggers, nummulos in uentrali, Ulp. dig. 48, 20, 6.

**uentri-cōla**, ae, sb. one who worships his belly, Aug. ep. 80 med.

**uentriculatio**, ōnis, f. pain in the stomach or belly, Cacl. Aur. acut. 3, 17, 143.

**uentriculōsus**, adj. of the stomach or belly, passio, Cacl. Aur. tard. 4, 3, 48.

**uentriculus**, i, m. dim. the stomach, u. qui receptaculum cibi est constat ex duobus tergoribus; isque inter lienem et iecur positus est, Cels. 4, p. 121, 26 D and 5, p. 188, 29; Plin. in 11, 199 speaks of the stomach as uenter; and then in § 200 has: ab hoc uentriculo lactes in homine per quas labitur cibis; 2. the belly gen., plana omnia dias Infra uentriculum, Iuv. 3, 96; 3. ventricle of the heart, ex eaque (animal) pars redditur respirando, pars concipitur cordis pars quadam, quem uentriculum cordis appellant, cui similis alter adiectus est, Cic. N. D. 2, 138.

**uentrifidus**, adj. purgative, Cacl. Aur. tard. 1, 4, 134.

**uentrigo**, āre, vb. [uenter, ag]=uentrem facio or exono, Plin. Val. 1, 2 med.

**uentri-lōsus**, adj. m. as sb. a belly-speaker, i.e. one who affects to have a demon in the stomach and through him to prophesy, Tert. adu. Marc. 4, 25; Hieron. Isai. 3, 8, 20; Isid. Gloss.

**Ventr-o**, ōnis, m. dim. a cognomen, L. Ouidio L. f. Scr. Ventrius, inser. Mur. 839, 2.

**uentri-ōsus**, adj. bell-bellied, pot-bellied, Canum, uarum, uentriosum, bucculentum, breuicolum, Pl. Merc. 3, 4, 54; add As. 2, 3, 20.

**uentrōsūsus**? (al. and better, uentrosus) adj. the same, u. dolia, Plin. 14, 134.

**uentūlus**, i, m. dim. [uento] a little wind or air, as in fanning, nolo equidem mihi Fieri uentulum, Pl. Cure. 2, 3,

37; Cape hoc flabellum et ventulum huic sic facito dum laumam, Ter. Eun. 3, 5, 47.

**uent-us**, i, m. [see below] wind, Quoins deturbavit ventus lectum et tegulas, Pl. Rud. pr. 78; effluens (aer) huc et illuc ventos efficit, Cic. N. D. 2, 101; **2.** with a qualifying noun in appos., Exoritur ventus turbo; spectacula ibi ruunt, Pl. Cure. 5, 2, 47; septemtriones venti, Cic. Att. 9, 6, 3; Corus ventus, Caes. b. g. 5, 7, 3; **3.** the four leading winds are Septentrio, Subsolanus, Austro, Favonius, Cels. 2, p. 28, 11 D; corresponding to the Greek Boreas, Eurus, Notus, Zephyrus, see Ov. tr. 1, 2, 27; M. 1, 60; hence Lucr. 6, 1111: Quattuor a ventis et caeli partibus; **4.** the winds regarded as gods, Te Apollo sanete per opem teque omnipotens Neptune inuoco Vosque adeo venti, Trup. 119 R; meritis aris maeruit honores, Nigram hinc pecudem, Zephyris felicibus albam, Verg. 3, 120; **5.** met., alios ego nidi ventos, alias prospici animo procellas, Cic. Pis. 21; quid si etiam Caesarem, cuius nunc venti valde sunt secundi, reddo meliorem? Att. 2, 1, 6; intelligimus in istis subscriptionibus ventum quendam popularem esse quaesitum, Clu. 130; see *aua popularis* v. v. *aura* § 14; qui omnes rumorum et contumion ventos colligere consenset, idle and changeable reports, id. 77;

**6.** the wind, as carrying away words, so that they are not heard or are forgotten, Expediam: tu fac ne ventis verba profundam, Lucr. 4, 931; Quae emicta acri discerpunt irrita venti, Catul. 64, 142; cf. Verg. 10, 652; Hor. od. 1, 26, 1; Ov. her. 2, 25; **7.** met., of thin clothing, Acquum est induere uptum ventum textilem, palam prostare nudam in nebula lineae, ap. Petr. 55 f.; **8.** uent-o from a root uen with excrement. In Skr. uan takes the two forms an 'blow' and *au* 'blow'; of which an appears in *av-eto*, 'animus, anima' and the Germ. *es ahn-et mir I* wind it, and in of in-k-l-ing. Also with a or th in place of n, as Germ. witt-ern to smell, wet-ter, our weather, Germ. *ath-en* (= animal), and *av-ko-*. In *a-ep-* (n. *anp*) and the redupl. *a-η-η* only a vowel is preserved. See also *uennum*.

**uēnūculus**, adj. [?] n. *ua* a kind of grape, *uēnūcūla* conuenit ollis, Hor. s. 2, 4, 71; *uuae* u. *uas* antiqui in uasis condebant, Colum. 12, 43 med.; u. ollis aptissima, Plin. 14, 34.

**uēnūla**, ac, f. dim., a little vein, Cels. 2, p. 36, 15 D; met., Quint. 12, 10, 25.

**Vēnuleus**, m. a name or cognomen, as Q. Claudius V. Saturninus, the lawyer, dig. 42, S. 1, 25 etc.

**Vēnulus**, m. a cognomen, as of A. Firmus Venulus, inser. Maff. 476, 8.

**uenum** an accusative from a sb. *ueno-* or *ueno-*; there is also a dat. *ueni* and *ueno*, lit. in the window, hence *uenum-dare* to put into the window, and so sell or offer for sale (see *uenundare*); also *uenum ire* to go into the window, be offered for sale, be sold (see *ueno*), *sei quo donum datum erit, uti liceat oculi uenum dare ubi uenum datum erit* id. profanum esto, CIL 603; *Delfos uenum pecus egi, inde ad stabula haec itiner contuli*, Pac. 121 R; *ut in eis familia ad aedem Cereris uenum iret*, Liv. 3, 55, 7; *pilatos seruos uenum solitos ire*, Gell. 6, 4, 1; *postquam fodera pacis Cognita Petro seque et sua tradidit uenum Castra nedit*, Lucan. 4, 206; *Vnum cuncta dari*, Claud. Ruf. 1, 178; *Omnes paenituit pretii uenumque redibat*, Dum uendi potuit, id. Eutr. 1, 37;

**2.** *ueno* as dat., lit. in the window, hence for sale, *posita ueno irritamenta luxui, offero for sale*, Tac. an. 14, 15; *edixit ut immunitas seruaretur, nisi in iis quae ueno exerceant, what they dealt with as traders*, ib. 13, 51; **3.** *ueni* as dat., the same, *rogant habere ne ueni lacte*, Apul. M. 8, p. 210; *catherium ueni subiere, offer for sale*, S. p. 221; **4.** *ue-nu-* or *ue-no-* = our wind-ow, Se. *ueno-oculi*. See *uentus* § 8. The suffix u or ow oc of these words either the dim. suffix or *oc* 'eye.' Comp. os *os* first mouth, then door.

**uēnun-datio**, ōnis, f. sale, n. = *πρᾶσις*, Gloss. Cyrill. **uēnun-do**, or *uenum-do*, dare, dēdi, datum, vb. [see *uen-*] lit. put into the window, and so offer for sale, put up for sale; donec sententia Dolabellae uenundaretur

(quaestura), Tac. an. 11, 22 f.; **2.** hence be sold: *Numidae puberes interfecti, alii omnes uenundati*, Sal. Ing. 91, 6; *per eorumque uenundatos*, Tac. Agr. 28 f.; *Tuque o Minoa uenundata Scylla figura*, Prop. 4, 18, 21.

**Vēnus**, crīs, f. [?] Venus, goddess of love, daughter of Caelum and Dies, or of Iuppiter and Diana, etc., Cic. N. D. 3, 59; Sic Vēnus, et Veneris contra se filius orsus, Verg. 1, 325; *alma Venus*, Lucr. 1, 2; **2.** — *Astarte*, and so connected with Phoenician colonies and the sea, O Venus regina Cnidi Paphique, Hor. od. 1, 30, 1; *Veneri Eryciniae*, Cic. Verg. 2, 2, 21; *Laetum marinae qui Veneris latus Custodit*, Hor. od. 3, 26, 5; **3.** love, res uenerae, *Frigidus in uenerem senior*, Verg. G. 3, 97; *inlita radix inhihet uenerem*, Plin. 26, 94; cf. Verg. G. 3, 137;

**4.** as a terra of endowment, *Venus, love*; *Parta meae Veneri sunt munera*, Verg. B. 3, 68; hence as a cognomen, *Caesiae Veneri*, inser. Or. 2617; **5.** met. grace, beauty, elegance, charm, *Amoenitates omnium uenerum et uenustatum adfero*, Pl. St. 2, 1, 5; *Fabula nullius ueneris, sine pondere et arte*, Hor. A. P. 320; *ille non est mihi par uirtutibus, sed habuit suam uenerem*, Sen. ben. 2, 28, 2; **II** 6. Venus, as the goddess of good fortune; hence the best throw with the dice when all turned up differently, *Me quoque per talos uenerem quaerente secundos*, *Semper daemones insubiliare canes*, Prop. 5, 8, 45; *ut quisque canem aut senionem miserat*, in singulos talos singulos denarios in medium conferbat; quos tollebat uincens qui uenerem iecerat, Suet. Aug. 71; cf. *inuennus* and *Veneris* § 3; so Plut. Sull. 34 and Apul. b. e. 1, 97 translate Felix the epithet of Sulla by *εὐφροδότης*;

**III** 7. as the goddess of gardens, *Cocus erat Neptunum Venerem Cererem...*, where Fest. p. 58 adds: *significat per Cererem panem, per Neptunum pisces, per Venerem olea*; *adueneror Mineram et Venerem, quarum unius procuratio oliuati, alterius hortorum*, Varr. r. 1, 1, 6; cf. inser. Or. 1369;

**8.** Venus, the planet, infima est quique errantium stella Veneris quae *εὐφροφός* Graece, *Lucifer* Latine dicitur, cum autegreditur solem, cum subsequitur autem *Ἑσπερος* (= Vesper), Cic. N. D. 2, 53; cf. reper. 6, 17;

**9.** hence Veneris dies, decessit pridie non. Aprilis die Beneris (sic), inser. Donat. 180, 4 (A. D. 235); cf. inser. Grut. 1053, 4; **10.** Venerus as gen., Venerus Herne. (= Eryciniae), inser. Or. 1364; **11.** *uen-us* prob. at first a neut. sb. from *uen-* come, with notion of union, and so love, kindly fitness, whence grace and good luck. For change of gender cf. *Cupido*, as a god, masc., otherwise gen. fem.; for meaning cf. our comely, becoming and see *uenio* § 16.

**Vēnusia**, ae, f. a town of Apulia, on the borders of Lucania, where Horace was born, Liv. 22, 54.

**Vēnustinus**, adj. of Venusia, Nam Vēnustinus erat finem sub utrunque colonus, Hor. s. 2, 1, 35; *Vēnustina digna lucerna*, Iuv. 1, 51; *populus V.*, Liv. 22, 54, 3.

**uēnust-us**, ātis, f. [uenust-o] fitness, hence first, good fortune, *Quis mest fortunator uenustatissime adeo plenior?* Ter. Hec. 5, 4, 8; *dicim pulcrum et uenustatis plenum*, Pl. Poen. 1, 2, 44; **2.** grace, elegance, cum pulchritudinis duo genera sint, quorum in altero uenustas sit, in altero dignitas, uenustatem muliebrem docere debemus, dignitatem uirilem, Cic. off. 1, 130; *Capitoli fastigium illud non uenustas sed necessitas fabricata est*, or. 3, 150.

**uēnustē**, see *uenustus*.

**Vēnustinus**, adj. or sb. m. a cognomen of adoption, Ti. Claudius V., inser. Gud. 277, 6; **2.** of a woman, Laelia Venustina, inser. Grut. 700, 9.

**uēnusto**, āre, vb. make elegant, set off, quo (unguento) me uenustarem, Naev. ap. Fulg. 43.

**uēnustulus**, adj. dim. elegant, lovely, oratione, Pl. As. 1, 3, 70.

**uēnustus**, adj. [uenus] lit. fitting, hence fortunate, *seu inuenustus et uenustus*; **2.** becoming, elegant, graceful, lovely, et uoluit Sosia Adeo modesto adeo uenusto ut nil supra, Ter. And. 1, 1, 93; *Lugete o Veneres Cupidinesque* Et quantumst hominum uenustiorum, Catul. 3, 1;

**3.** esp. of speech, *Sententis non tam grauibz et seneris quam concinnis et uenustis*, Cic. Brut. 325; *plerumque*

dolor etiam venustus facit, Plin. ep. 3, 9, 3; 4. as a cognomen, C. Attius Venustus, inscr. Mur. 1305, 13; and of a woman, Iulia Venusta, 1343, 11.

**uē-pallidus**, adj. sallow pale, awfully pale, Nec neoreo ne nepallida lecto desiliat mulier, Hor. s. 1, 2, 130. See ue.

**uepra** see neprecula, Non. 231 (Pomp. 130 R).

**ueprāt-icus**, adj. [uepra] of a blackthorn, spinæ, Colum. 7, 1, 1.

**ueprē-ūla**, ae, f. diu. a small blackthorn, ex nepreculis extracta nitidula, Cie. Sest. 72; add Pomp. 130 R where the reading uipera etc. is merely a conj.

**ueprēs**, is (f. Lucr. hence neprecula; m. Verg. Colum.; doubtful Hor.) [?] a blackthorn, illorum spinis uepres nolantibus auctas, Lucr. 4, 62; hirsuti scenerunt corpora nepres, Verg. G. 3, 444; quid si rubicunda benignae (al. benigni) Cornū uepres et pruna ferant? Hor. ep. 1, 16, 9; hunc uepres, Colum. 11, 3, 7; 2. esp. used as a fence, cuius (Archimedi) septum undique et uestium uepribus indagauit sepulcrum, Cie. Tusc. 5, 64; hence for a blackthorn hedge, nepres efficiendi consitis spinis rationem talem reddiderunt, Colum. 11, 3, 1.

**ueprētum**, i, n. a place overgrown with blackthorn, a spinetum, Colum. 4, 32, 1; Pallad. 1, 43.

**ueŕ**, ūris, n. [see below] spring, the season of the year so called, Cie. Verr. 2, 5, 27; Verē nōdū gelidus canis cum montibus humor liquitur, Verg. G. 1, 43; Ver ādō frondi nemorum, ueŕ ūtilē stilis, 2, 323; dies primus est ueŕis in Aquario, Varr. r. 1, 28, 1; 2. met. of human life, locundum cum aetas florida uer ageret, Catul. 38 (a), 16; Aetatis breue ner, Ov. M. 10, 85; 3. uer sacrum, a holy spring, n. s. nouendi mos fuit Italis. Magnis enim periculis adducti nonebant quaeuinc proximo uere nata essent apud se animalia immolatos. Sed quum crudele uideretur pueros ac puellas innocentes interficere, perductos in adultam aetatem uelabant atque ita extra fines suos exigebant, Paul. ex Fest. p. 379; cf. Liv. 22, 10, 2; 34, 44, 6; Sisenna ap. Non. 12, 18; Iustin. 24, 4, 1; 4. uer ſeaſ pont' (see uena (ues-na) and uerſe-pour), so that it denotes the fresh flowing of sap.

**uerſiciter**, adv. see uerax.

**uerſic-ūlus**, adj. m. as sb. a soothsayer, ueracilis et mathematicus, Suet. Vit. 14.

**Verāniolus**, m. dim. of Veranius, Catul. 12, 17.

**Verānius**, m. a gentile name, Verāni omnibus e meis amicis, Catul. 9, 1; 12, 16.

**Verānus**, m. a cognomen, M. Aurelius V., inscr. Mur. 820, 9; and of a woman, Valeria Verāna, inscr. Grut. 481, 4.

**Veratus**, m. a gentile name, CIL 1478, 10.

**uerātrix**? ſcis, adj. or sb. f. a female soothsayer, a fortune-teller, Apul. M. 9, p. 230; al. uetratrix.

**uerātrum**, i, n. [?] hellebore, Praeterea nobis uerātrum est aere neneum, Lucr. 4, 640; cf. Plin. 25, 52; non hic est Hias Aeci Ebrua uerātrum, Pers. 1, 51—implying that Accius took hellebore largely; 2. perh. from a lost vb. uera-cleanse. See sb. uer § 4.

**uerāx**, ſcis, adj. [perh. implies a vb. uerā-ri from uerō-adj.] truthful, Si eris uerāx ex tuis rebus feceris mellifluas, Pl. Capt. 5, 2, 15; oraculum, Cie. diu. 1, 38; Herodotum cur ueraciorē ducam Ennio? 2, 116; ueracissima promissio, Aug. ep. 6; 2. adv. ueraciter, Pl. ap. Prisc. 1010; Hieron. ep. 56, 3; ueracissime, Aug. c. D. 5, 8.

**uerbālis**, is, adj. [uerbum] of a word or words, verbal, ndae, Fulg. Myth. 1 praef.; 2. of a verb, nomina, Charis. 128, 45; Diom. 310, 29; nouns derived from verbs, uerbālia.

**Verbanus lacus**, Lago Maggiore out of which the Ticius flows, Plin. 3, 131; 2. a cognomen, Saturnino Verban (sc. seruo), inscr. Mur. 1578, 6.

**uerbascum**, i, n. [?] = φαρμακον, the plant mullein, Plin. 25, 120.

**uerbēna**, ae, f. [?] fresh grass, or a fresh hough of a holy plant used for religion, as rosemary, myrtle, olive, laurel, in making treaties, embassies and gen. in sacrifices, ſetialis ex aere graminis herbam puram attulit...is patrem

patratum Sp. Fusum fecit uerbena caput capillosque tangens, Liv. 1, 24, 6; non aliunde (quam ex herbis) sacmina et in sacris legationibusque uerbena. Vtroque nomine significatur gramen ex aere cum sua terra euolutum; ac semper elegatis cum mitteretur res raptas repetitum unius uerbena uocabatur, Plin. 22, 5; ex ara hinc sume uerbena tibi, Ter. Andr. 4, 3, 11 (where Menander said myrtle, Serv. ad A. 12, 120); praesto mihi sacerdotes Cereris cum uerbis fuerunt, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 110; cf. Nov. 39 R; Verg. B. 8, 65; A. 12, 120; Hor. od. 4, 11, 6; 2. gen. in pl., but sing. also in Pl. Truc. 2, 5, 27; Verg. 12, 120; and Liv. in § 1; 3. used also in medicine, Cels. 2, p. 73, 17 D;

4. prob. an adj. (sc. herba) green, cf. euenus, uerb- uirid-i and uerſe-pour, all growing out of a form uer-eg. Cf. uerb. er.

**uerbēna-ā**, ae, f. = ἵκπα βοτάνη, the plant vervain or verbenā, Plin. 25, 105; 26, 140.

**uerbēnārius**, adj. m. as sb. who carries uerbena, Plin. 22, 5, 8, v. uerbena § 1.

**uerbēnatus**, part. wreathed with uerbena, Suet. Cal. 27.

**uerb-ſr**, ſris, n. an instrument for flogging, a lash or rod; as in flogging men, Verberibus caesum te in pistrinum Daue delam usque ad necem, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 25; magistrais non obedientes enem multa uiculis uerberibus cohercet, lex ap. Cie. leg. 3, 6; nudari (Papirum) iubet nerbaque adferri, Liv. 8, 28, 4; 2. of a driver's lash, illi instant uerbis torte, Verg. G. 3, 106; Inpandis consentit equos Graduum et lecta Verberis increpuit, Ov. M. 13, 821; 3. of thongs gen., Balaſtis uerbera fundae, Verg. G. 1, 309; Sil. 1, 314; Lucan. 3, 469; 4. a blow or lash, hunc nunc et illic uerbis assiduo rotat (robis of Hercules' club), Sen. Herc. f. 895; of oars, uerberibus sculis, Lucan. 3, 535; centeno uerbere, Sil. 11, 492; uentorum, Lucr. 5, 957; 5. met., contumeliam, Cie. rep. 1, 9; Patruae u. linguae, Hor. od. 3, 12, 2; fortunae, Gell. 13, 28, 4; 6. from fer of feris-strike, or, what is the same, quer-or I strike myself; and of the same root with p-ſcor- ap-ſcor- (ſap-ſcor-?) strike, p-ſcor-o and our rod. See uerbum.

**uerbēſabilis**, e, a, adj. flogable, used jestingly, S. Qua me causa uerbatus? Eu. Verberabilissime etiam rogitas, non fur sed trifur? Pl. Anl. 4, 3, 10.

**uerbēſabundus**, part. frq. always flogging, Pl. fr. Mai, 30.

**uerbēſātus**? ſs, m. flogging, striking, Plin. 31, 39; but Sillig has part. uerberatum.

**uerb-ſe**, adj. made of lashes, jestingly, caput, Pl. Pers. 2, 2, 2; statua, Capt. 5, 1, 31; and Ps. 4, 1, 7.

**uerb-ſito**, ſre, vb. frq. from uerbero, Cat. ap. Paul. ex Fest. 379 M.

1 **uerb-ſero**, ſre, vb. strike, beat, locum conuolato et pauculis uerberato, Cato r. 91; uerbero est cum dolore caedere, Oſilius ap. Ulp. dig. 47, 10, 5, 1; Noli amabo uerberare lapidem ne perdas manum, Pl. Cure. 1, 3, 41; 2. esp. flog (men), lietoſes ad uerberandos homines exercitatiſſimi, Cie. Verr. 2, 5, 142; Suet. Cal. 26; 3. also gen. flog, lash, solum cum feceris, patiere duobus mensibus cum tempeſtatibus uerberari, Colum. arb. 10 med.; Campaniae nobilissima nina exposita sub dimo in cadis uerberari sole luna imbre uentis aptiſſimum uidelet, Plin. 14, 130; simul aethera uerberat alis (aquila), Verg. 11, 756; Vt horridis utrumque uerberes latus Anster memento fluctibus, Hor. epod. 10, 3; 4. met., me uerbis, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 17; os conuicio, Cie. Pis. 63; 5. uerberit. apparently for uerberarit in a law of Sernius Tull. ap. Fest. p. 230.

2 **uerb-ſero**, ſnis, m. one made for flogging, love-lash, a term of abuse, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 128; Ps. 4, 7, 63; Ter. Ph. 4, 4, 3; Cie. Att. 14, 6, 1.

**uerb-ſcōsus**, adj. = μαρτυρας, Gloss. Cyril.

**uerbificatio**, ſnis, f. [impl. a vb. uerbificari] chattering, Caecl. 63 R.

**uerbificēna**, ae, m. born of the Word, Prud. Cath. 3, 1, 4.

**uerbig-ſero**, ſre, vb. [imitated from belligero] carry on a war of words, Apul. apol. p. 321.

**uerbilōquium**, ii, n. talking, Fulg. Myth. 1.



**uerbiuclitatio**, ōnis, f. word-skirmishing, Pl. As. 2, 2, 41; see *uelitatio*.

**uerbōsitas**, ātis, f. wordiness, Prud. *strep.* 10, 551; Sym. ep. 8, 47.

**uerbōsus**, adj. wordy, Cic. Mur. 30; epistola uerbosior, fam. 5, 3, 6; Catul. 98, 1; uerbosissimi loci, Quint. 2, 4, 31; 2. adv. wordily, Cic. Mur. 26; uerbosius, fam. 7, 3, 5; Varr. r. 2, 5, 11.

**uerbum**, i, n. [see below] word, hoc uerbum nunc utrumque declarat et ex quo loco et a quo loco, Cic. Caec. 87; uerbum ipsum uoluptatis, fin. 2, 75; Verbum innum caue de nuptiis, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 65; 2. verb, as part of speech, consuetudo illa sit scribendi ut sententiae uerbis finiantur, Cic. or. 3, 191; Varr. l. 8, 3; 3. tria uerba, which define a praetor's power, viz. do dico aedo, Ille (dies) nefastus erit per quem tria uerba silentur, Ov. F. 1, 47; cf. v. 52; 4. a sentence, a proposition, and esp. a proverb, Vtinam istuc uerbum ex animo ac uere diceret 'Potius quam te inimicum habeam', Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 95; cf. Ad. 5, 8, 29; nam uetus uerbum hoc quidēst Communia esse amicorum inter se omnia, 5, 17; cf. Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 32; unoque uerbo (in one word) republicam expulsam atque exterminatam suis sedibus, Cic. Phil. 2, 54; 5. uerbi causa, uerbi gratia, for example, si quis uerbi causa oriente canicula natus est, Cic. fat. 12; propter quampiam rem, uerbi gratia, propter uoluptatem, fin. 5, 30; 6. word of mouth, speech, as opposed to writing, plurā (legato) uerbo quam scriptura mandati dedi, Plane, ap. Cic. fam. 10, 8, 5; 7. word, as opposed to reality, a mere word, an empty word, where note that words may be exceeded by the reality, though more frequently they fall short of it, dolor est malum, existimatio dederet infamia uerba sunt atque ineptiae, Cic. Pis. 65; cum praetor in pronuncia sua uerbo permitterit, re hortaretur, Verr. 2, 2, 67; 8. hence, uerba dare, to impose upon, to cheat, eni uerba dare difficile est, Ter. Andr. 1, 3, 6; uel uerba mihi dari facile patior in hoc, neque hileter praebere credulum, Cic. Att. 15, 16a; 9. uerba facere, to speak, uerba facit emortuo, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 18; cf. Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 26; indignum facinus esse, quod ego in senatu Graeco uerba fecissem, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 147; 10. hence V. F. for uerba fecerunt, quod Teiburtes V. F., CIL 201, 3; cf. inser. Or. 642, 775 etc., and four documents in Frontin. 40, 2, 100, 104, 106 and 108; similarly, multis uerbis ultro citroque habitis, Cic. rep. 6, 9; 11. word of command, order, Omnia sub uerbone erat natura paratque, Lucr. 4, 785; see Lachmann and Büchner ad Laet. inst. 4, 15, 22; 12. of literal translation, uerbum de uerbo, Ter. Ad. pr. 11; uerbum pro uerbo reddere, Cic. opt. gen. 14; uerbum uerbo reddere, Hor. A. P. 133; 13. meis uerbis etc., in my name, as from me (fr. de ma part), Quem (anulum) ego militi darem tuis uerbis, Pl. Mil. 3, 39; Atticā meis uerbis suauem des, Cic. Att. 16, 11, 8; uenerant denuntiationum senatus uerbis ne saltum Ciminius transiret, Liv. 9, 36, 14; add Pl. Mil. 4, 4, 49; Sal. Iug. 21, 4, 25, 11; Liv. 6, 17, 8; Cic. fam. 9, 6, 11, 15, 8; 14. uerbum as gen. pl. Pl. As. 1, 3, 1; Truc. 2, 8, 14; 15. uerbum uer-eb-um from a lost root uer *sep.* say, whence *epw pnyā* (for suffix eb comp. ter-eb-ra, ten-eb-ra etc.), or rather from sor, which changed to ser-uals on the one hand to ser-o, ser-mo, on the other to uer. See uerbo. Also=our word, Germ. wort. See larba § 12.

**Verellae**, ārum, f. a city of Italy north of the Po, Tac. h. 1, 70; Plin. 3, 124.

**Verellinus**, adj. of Verellae, ager, Plin. 33, 78; porta, inser. frut. Aru. 722.

**uerclum**, i, n. [ucl-] little spring, a term of endearment, Pl. Cas. 4, 15.

**uēre**, see uerus.

**uerēcundē**, see uerecundus.

**uerēcundia**, ae, f. fear of losing respect, sense of shame, bashfulness, expetunt laudem optumi, ignominiam fugiunt; nec uero tam metu poenae terrentur qua est constituta legibus, quam uerecundia, quam natura homini dedit quasi quendam uituperationis non iniustae timorem, Cic. rep. 5, 6; custos uirtutum omnium, dedecus fugiens laudemque

maxime consequens uerecundia est, part. or. 79; iuuenis iuuenem appello quo minor sit inter nos huius sermonis uerecundia, Liv. 26, 50, 6; 2. with gen., respect (for), awe (of), fear (of), uerecundia maiestatis magistratum timorem nect, Liv. 2, 36, 3; quando ne ordinis huius ulla ne reipublicae est uerecundia, 4, 45, 8; but u. oris, blushing, Suet. Dom. 18; 3. of false modesty, Quint. 12, 5, 2; 4. 1, 19; 4. Fr. vergonne.

**uerēcunditer**=uerecunde, Pomp. ap. Non. 516 (siss reuerēcunditer).

**uerēcundor**, āri, vb. r. play the uerecundus, do the bashful, be shy or afraid, Uerecundari neminem apud mentem deest, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 77; claudicanti et ob eam causam uerecundanti in publicum prodire, Cic. or. 2, 249.

**uerēcundus**, adj. bashful, modest, Deest uerecundum esse adulescentem, Argurippe, Pl. As. 5, 1, 6; Illa uerecundo tix tollens lumina uultu, Ov. M. 14, 480; uerecundiorēne coram putamus in postulando fore? Cic. Phil. 12, 11; Pompeius in appetendis honoribus immodicus, in gerendis uerecundissimus, Vell. 2, 33, 3; 2. pass. to be feared, or respected, Amm. 14, 6, 6; 30, 8, 4.

**uerēclarius**, adj. m. as sb. [ueredo-] public courier who had relays of horses, Sidon. ep. 5, 7 mod.; Firm. M. 3, 13 f.; Victor epistolam nostram uereclarius pedes, aut lipes uereclis, Paul. Nol. ep. 9; 2. met. Hieron. ep. 22, 28.

**uerēclūs**, i, m. [?] a horse of great speed, esp. for hunting, Parcūs utaris monco rapiente uerēdo Priace, nec in leporēs tam uiolentus cas, Mart. 12, 14, 1; Stragula succineti uenator sume uereclī, 14, 86, 1; cf. Anson. ep. 8, 7; and 14, 13; 2. horse of a public courier, Imp. Iul. cod. 12, 15, 4 and 7; D. M. Aurelio Stephano Proc. a uereclis, Aug., inser. Mur. 2042, 3.

**Verēius**, m. a gentile name, CIL 1477, 6.

**uerēndus**, see uereor.

**uerēns**, part. of uereor; 2. as adj. afraid, with gen., plagarum, Colum. 6, 2 f.; sumptuum, Aus. vii sap. pr. 18; 3. uerenter, ad. reverently, Sedul. 1, 8.

**uerēor**, ēri, ueritus, vb. r. lit. I fear me, as Shakspeare says, am afraid, hence with gen. in old authors, (Ego) si non uerear, nemo uereatur tui, Afran. 31 R; Optandum uxorem quae non uereatur uiri, 99; tui uereatur, me ad te misit oratum pater, 303; Neque huius sis ueritus feminae primariae, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 87; Tyndare fieri contumeliam Cuius ueretur maxime, Pacuv. 183 R; and even in Cic. Att. 8, 4, 1: ne tui quidem testimonii ueritus; 2. as an impers. with acc. of sufferer, it fears (me), gen. of cause, Si tui uereatur te progenitoris, cōdo, Att. 76 R; Nilne te populi uereatur qui uociferare in uia? Atta 7 R; quos non esset ueritum in uoluptate summum bonum ponere, Cic. fin. 2, 39; 3. fear, Ego dudum non nil ueritus sum Daue abs te ne faceres idem Quod..., Ter. Andr. 3, 4, 3; de qua (Karthagine) uereri non ante desinam quam illam excisam esse cognouerit, Cic. sen. 18; eo minus ueritus nauibus quod in litore molli deligatas ad ancoras relinquebat, Caes. b. g. 5, 9, 1; 4. with acc. of thing feared, ac uereor Gallia etiam bella, Cic. Att. 13, 4, 1; 5. with inf., ei mihi uereor dicere, Ter. Andr. 2, 1, 23; uereor committere ut..., Cic. leg. 1, 37; quos in conspectu Galliae interficere uereatur, Caes. b. g. 5, 6, 5; 6. with ut or ne non and subj., where the object is desired, illa duo uereor ut tibi possim concedere, that I shall not be able, Cic. or. 1, 35; intellexi te uereri ne superiores mihi (litterae) reddite non essent, fam. 14, 5, 1; 7. with ne, of objects not desired, ueritus es ne operam perdideris, that you had lost your labour, Cic. or. 1, 234; ne Diuitias animum offenderet uerebatur, Caes. b. g. 1, 19, 2; 8. with interr. pronouns and particles, eri semper lentitas uerebar quorsum euacleret, Ter. Andr. 1, 2, 4; uereor quid sit, Cic. Att. 7, 7, 3; uereor num hic aliud sit dicendum, Gat. dig. 20, 4, 11; II 9. as opposed to metuo, timeo, fear from nobler feelings, fear to lose the respect of, reverence, feel what is due to, metuebant (Appium caecum) seruī, uerebantur liberi, Cic. sen. 37; cf. Donat. a. And. 2, 16, 3; uerecur quidem nos, Romani, et si ita uultis etiam timeamus, Liv. 39, 37, 17; quid ueteranos non uerecur, nam timere se ne ipsi quidem uolunt, quoniam modo accipiant seueritatem meam? Cic. Phil. 12, 29; see uere-

cundia; **10.** as a pass., ubi maluit metui quam uereri se ab suis, Afran. 34 R; **11.** uerendus, to be held in awe or reverence, Alexander, Lucan. 10, 46; maiestatem. Ov. M. 4, 539; patribus, tr. 5, 6, 31; **12.** uerenda, *τα αἰδωα*, Plin. 30, 144; Plin. ep. 3, 14, 2; in uerendis patribus, Veg. vet. 1, 7; **13.** uer of ueror = our fear, whence a-fear-d of old Eng.; while uere- for uer-ee (cf. uerecundus) has the same suffix as our fr-igh-t, Germ. fur-ch-t, the guttural of which (c, gh) is also lost in Fr. fray-er, cf-fray-er and our a-frai-d.

**ueretillum**, i, n. dim. of ueretrum, also name of a fish, Apul. apol. p. 298.

**Veretinus**, adj. of Veretum, Plin. 3, 105.

**ueretrum**, i, n. membrum uirile, Suet. Tib. 62; Phaedr. 4, 14, 1; Arnob. 5, 165; **2.** met. from cock of a barrel, so from a root uer pour, see uergo 1.

**Veretum**, i, n. a town of the Salentini, Frontin. col. 127.

**Vergae**, ārum, f. pl. a town of the Brutii, Liv. 30, 10, 10.

**Vergalis**, i, m. a river of Apulia, Val. M. 9, 2, ext. 2; Flor. 2, 6, 18; **2.** prob. a little brook, from uerg- pour.

**Vergiliae**, ārum, f. pl. the Latin name for the constellation Pleiades, uirgiliae primatum tenent ad fructus, ut quarum exortu aestas incipiat, oceanus hiems, Plin. 18, 280; cf. 18, 309; G. non. (mai) F. uergiliae(a) exori(untur), Kal. Venus., inser. Or. p. 391; fessis taedio toti malorum nimis casus occidente iam sidere Vergiliarum ingentem terrorem adiecit, Liv. 21, 35, 6; at propter lacuum genus (Persei) omni ex parte locatas Paruas Vergilias tenui cum luce uidebis, Cic. arat. 261; inter tauri finitionem et caudam arietis stellae sunt quas nostri Vergilias, Graeci Πλειάδας dixerunt, Hyg. ast. 2, 21; **2.** derived by Festus 372 M and Isid. orig. 3, 70 a uere; but perh. from uerg- pour, and Πλειάδες not from πλεω to sail, but πλυ- wash = Lat. plu-rain.

**Vergiliānus**, m. adj. of Vergilius, Sen. rem. 5, 1; **2.** a name of adoption, inser. Or. 1179.

**Vergilius**, ii, m. a gentile name, as of P. Vergilius Maro. **Verginia**, see

**Verginius**, or Virginius, a gentile name, as of L. Verginius, Liv. 3, 44, 2; L. Verginius Rufus, quid enim Verginiis armis Debit uleisci magis? Iuv. 8, 221; **2.** Verginius, Liv. 3, 46, 3; cuperet Rutillae Verginiā gibbum Accipere atque suam Rutillae dare, Iuv. 10, 294.

**1 uergo**, gēre, si, vb. [see below] pour, illi imprudentes ipsi sibi saepe ueneum Vergebant, Lucr. 5, 1010; In terras igitur quoque solis uergitur ardor, 2, 212; Ille tibi exequias et magni funis honoris Fecit et in gelidos uersit amoma sinus, Ov. Pont. 1, 9, 52; **2.** esp. in religious rites, Spumantes quae materae uerguntur, Stat. Th. 6, 211; cf. Serv. ad A. 6, 244; **3.** cf. also inuergo, uergo, diuergium; **4.** as spargo (σπείρω), tergo (τρώω), tergo, (mare) Skr. uari) owe the t to a suffix, so uer is the root of uergo, pour. From uer or ues pour, come ucr, ureo, uiridis, uirgo, uertrum, uena (ues-na) and perh. uer-en-um; our wash is the same root, to which also belong S. uar-i-, Lat. mar-i-, Germ. wass-er, Eng. wat-er.

**2 uergo**, ēre, vb. [see below] slope, incline, eorum una pars quam Gallos obtinere dictum est, uergit ad septentriones, Caes. b. g. 1, 1, 5; ab oppido decliuis locus tenui fastigio uergebat in longitudinem passuum cecce, b. c. 1, 45, 5; id nunc honeste uergit in tectum porticus, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 14; **2.** hence looks to, faces, portus qui in meridiem uergit, Liv. 37, 31, 10; in mari quod Anticyram uergit, inser. Or. 3671, 24; **3.** met., illic (in Tiberium) cuncta uergere; filius collega imperii consors tribuniciae potestatis adsumitur, Tac. an. 1, 3, med.; **4.** esp. of day or year's declining, uergente iam die ingressus senatum, Suet. Oth. 7; uergentem annis (Iuniam) dictitans, Tac. an. 13, 19; nam suam aetatem uergere, Germanici nondum satis adoleuisse, 2, 43; **5.** as a pass., polus uergitur Austri, Lucan. 1, 54; **6.** uerg (uer-eg) = *εἶπε* (τρώ-εω); perh. from ucr root of uert turn; but may be one with uerg- pour, as the course of water is the simplest test of inclination.

**ueria**? ae, f. [uera- vb.] a prophecy or fortune-telling, post uerias fel. h. d. l. m., inser. R. Venut. fium. Clitumno 38.

**Vēriānus**, adj. of Verus, inser. Grut. 457, 2.

**ueri-cōlus**, adj. truth-worshipping, lex, Tert. ad sen. 43.

**uericūlum**, see ueruculum.

**ueridicē**, adv. from ueridicus.

**ueridicentia**, ae, f. truth-speaking, lul. Val. 1, 14 (Mai), and 2, 2.

**ueri-dicus**, adj. truth-speaking (as an oracle), oracular, ore, Lucr. 6, 6; uoces, Cic. diu. 1, 101; sorores, Mart. 5, 1, 3; usu, Plin. 18, 25; **2.** as prophesied, ueridico exitu consecuto, Plin. 7, 69; **3.** hence as title; Iunoni Veridicae, inser. De-Vita Ant. Ben. 1, 7.

**uerilōquax**, = *αληθινος*, Gloss.

**uerilōquium**, ii, n. coined by Cic. as = *εὐνολογία*, top. 8.

**uerilōquus**, adj. = ueridicus, oracular, Front. ad M. Caes. 3, ep. 12; lingua, Hier. Ruf. 3, 42.

**Verinus**, m., name of adoption, inser. Mur. 7, 11.

**uerisimilis**, better ueri similis; see uerus.

**uerisimilit̄er**, adv. probably, Apul. apol. p. 293; uerisimilis, ib. and Tert. apol. 16.

**uerisimilit̄udo**, better ueri similitudo; see uerus.

**ueritas**, ātis, f. [uero- adj.] reality, what is, truth, in omni re uincit imitationem ueritas, Cic. or. 3, 215; cum salus omnium nostrum non ueritate solum sed etiam fama niteretur, Q. fr. 1, 2, 2; **2.** speaking truth, truthfulness, candour, Obscurum amicos, ueritas odium parit, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 41; ut in illa tua ueritas tuus candor agnoscat, Plin. pan. 84; **3.** = ueriloquium, etymology, quibus in uerbis ae primae litterae sunt quae in sapiente atque felice, producte dicuntur in, ceteris breuiter, itemque composuit, consuevit, conceperit, confecit; consule ueritatem, reprehendet, Cic. orat. 159; **4.** what is morally right, justice, equity, quae mihi ad spem obtinenda ueritatis grauissimas sunt, Cic. Deiot. 5; sin istius ingentes diuitiae iudiciorum religionem ueritatemque perferunt, Verr. 1, 3; **5.** pl. ueritates, Gell. 18, 7, 4.

**ueriuerbium**, ii, n. [seems to imply a vb. uerb-] truth-speaking, Tu enim repertus Philocretas qui superes ueriuerbio, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 36.

**uermiculatio**, ōnis, f. breeding worms, as a disease of trees, Plin. 17, 87; also 218, 223, 226.

**uermiculor**, āri, vb. r. [uermicul- m.] breed worms, uermiculantur magis minusue quadam (arbores), omnes tamen fere, Plin. 17, 220; **2.** part. pass. uermiculatus, made up as if of worms, inlaid with pieces of marble of different colours so as to represent various objects, mosaic, Quam lepide λέξις compositae, ut tesserae, omnes Arte paucamento atque emblemate uermiculato, Lucil. ap. Cic. orat. 149; interraso marmore uermiculatae ad effigies rerum et animalium crustis, Plin. 35, 2; **3.** hence adv., tesserae ut ait Lucilius struet et uermiculatae inter se lexis committet, Quint. 9, 4, 113.

**uermiculōsus**, adj. full of worms, poma, Pall. 12, 7, 14.

**uermic-ulus**, i, m. dim. [uermis] a little worm, Quorum nil rerum in lignis glaebeisque uideamus, Et tamen haec eum sunt, quasi putrefacta per imbres, Vermiculōs pariant, Lucr. 2, 899; tradunt obitibus (uurius) uermiculum in capite gigni, Plin. 10, 187; **2.** esp. the coccus Indicus, and so scarlet, Vulgat. Exod. 35, 25 where the Hebrew tolaath also means a worm; so also Hieron. ep. 64, 19; the pass. Plin. 24, 8 is corrupt, even uermiculum doubtful; **3.** our crimson and carmine come from kermes the eastern name of the insect, in Skr. krini a worm; and from uermiculum come It. uermiglio, Fr. vermeil, Eng. vermilion; **4.** perh. as a v. uermiculio, i = uermiculatum opus, inlaid marble-work, mosaic, ... uermiculum strauerunt, inser. Or. 4240 (n. c. 94).

**uermi-flu-us**, adj. flowing with worms, Paul. N. 22.

**uermina**, um, n. as if from uerm-en [akin to uerm-i m.; so Festus 375; ult. from ucr- turn] writhings (with pain),

Donique eos nita priuarent uermia sacra, Lucr. 5, 997; met., furialium uermia passionum, Arn. 1, 30.

**uermiatio**, ōnis, f. a writhing (with pain); iumentorum u., Plin. 28, 180 and 30, 144; cerebri, Sen. ep. 95, 17; (podagra...), 78, 9.

**uermiatio**, āre, vb. [uermis] first breed worms, in uenientis corporibus uermis non nascitur, fulmine icta intra paucos dies uermiant, Sen. N. 2, 3, 21, 2; 2. itch (as referred to worms in the intestines), Si tibi morosa prurigne uerminet aures, Mart. 14, 23, 1 (auriscalpium).

**uermior**, āri, vb. r. [uermis] writhe (with pain), De cunctis mense domum turgens uermiatur, parturit, Pomp. 56 R; podagra, Sen. nit. b. 17, 4.

**uermis**, ōnis, adj. full of worms, aures, Plin. 20, 146; ulcera, 26, 145; fici, 17, 261.

**uermis**, is, m. [uer of uert- turn] a worm (as a little wriggler), Quippe uidere licet uiuos existere uermes Stercore de tacto, Lucr. 2, 871; nec passerem nec uermis milio nocere, Plin. 18, 158; 2. from uermis (cf. uermis-ulus), i.e. uermis, where m or em is dim. as in our tilin, calin, qualin compared with fell, col, Gans. qual; and —um of Latin. Cf. worm, Germ. wurm, Sansk. krimi.

**uerna**, ae, m, f., [?] a home-born slave, Quid? nutrici non missura? quicquam quae uernas alit? Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 103; Qui hodie tuum liber Eum nunc potuit pater seruituti; Ille qui uerna natum conqurrit, Amph. 1, 1, 25; Postpositos uernas ditis examan domus, Hor. ep. 2, 6, 65; aut exules Corinthiorum aut seruos uernasque Tuscorum, Inst. 38, 6, 7; 2. of women, Antia uernae suae dulciss., inser. Grut. 654, 3; Onesimini uernae suae, inser. Don. 10, 97; 3. met., n. apros, Mart. 1, 49, 25; tuberos, 13, 43, 2; lupos, 10, 31, 2; liber, 3, 1, 6.

**uernae-ulus**, or uernaculus, adj. or sb. dim. of uerna, first as sb., Uernaculorum dicta, sordidum dentem, Mart. 10, 3, 1; (puer) uernaculus congregatur et ludit, Sen. ben. 6, 11, 2; Cascia Siliano uernaculo suo b. m., inser. Fabret. 613, 109; 2. as f., Isauricae uernaculae suae, inser. Mur. 1540; 3. as adj., of home-born slaves, u. urbanitate, Tac. h. 2, 88; u. multitudo, an. 1, 31; urbanitatis, Petr. 24; plebem, Tert. apol. 35; 4. gen. homeborn, native, Aquatiliu uocabula partim sunt uernacula, partim peregrina, Varr. 1, 5, p. 81 Np.; consilium, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 105; crimen domesticum ac uernaculum (home-made), Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 141; equi, Plin. 27, 202.

**uernalis**, e, adj. of the spring, horas, Manil. 3, 258.

**uernatio**, ōnis, f. putting on a spring dress, as a snake when shedding its old skin, membrana siue snectus anguim uernatione exuta, Plin. 29, 101; anguinae uernationis membrana, 30, 24; 2. the snake-skin itself, uernatione quam exuunt pota, Plin. 29, 111.

**uerni-cōmus**, adj. with spring-tresses on, oliua, Mart. Cap. 6, p. 104, 20 Eyss.

**uernifer**, a, um, adj. spring-bringing, Mart. Cap. 1 p. 1, 15 Eyss. (al. uernificis).

**uernilis**, e, adj. [uerna] of a home-born slave, slave-like, dictum (a slave's) joke, Tac. h. 3, 32 f.; blanditiis, 2, 59; 2. uerniliter, adv. ...credo: nimis tandem hoc quidem fit uerniliter, Caecil. 131 R; Hor. s. 2, 6, 108; Sen. ben. 2, 11, 3.

**uernilitas**, ātis, f. waggery (as of a slave), mangonem puerum subdole ac fucatae uernilitatis, Plin. 34, 79 (speaking of a statue); neque uernili uernilitate imbutur (futurus orator), Quint. 1, 11, 2; haec sine leuitas est siue u., pnnientia est promittendi facilitate, Sen. ep. 95, 2.

2. met. aulum, Fulg. Myth. 1.

**uerniliter**, adv. see uernilis.

**Uernio**, ōnis, m. dim. [uerna] a cognomen, M. Vibius m. l. l. Uernio, inser. Mur. 2088, 10.

**uerniorseus**, adj. of spring roses, Tert. iud. Dom. 2.

**uernisera**, messalia auguria, Paul. ex Fest. 379.

**uerno**, āre, vb. [perh. at first uernor vb. r., from uerno-adj.] put on or wear a spring dress or habit, Vernat humus florescent et mollia pabula surgunt, Or. M. 7, 284;

an. tr. 3, 12, 8; ager, Mart. 9, 54, 8; dim. uernat sanguis, Prop. 5, 5, 59; Cum tibi uernarent dubia lanugine

malae, Mart. 2, 61, 1; aer uernat, Plin. 2, 136; 2. esp. part. uernans, arbores frutesque, Plin. 22, 95; enelo, 7, 26; siluae, Sen. Here. Oct. 380; and met., senioque iterum uernante, Claud. Stil. 1, 316.

**uernula**, ae, m, f. dim. [uerna] a little home-born slave, Iuv. 10, 117; Plin. 22, 44 (al. uerna); 2. met. a native, (lupus) u. riparum, Iuv. 5, 105; 3. as adj. native, libellos, Mart. 5, 18, 4; anis, Iulit. it. 1, 112.

**uernus**, adj. of spring, tempus, Cic. sen. 70; species u. diei, Lucr. 1, 10; flores, Hor. od. 2, 11, 9; 2. uernum as sb. n. spring, in best writers only as abl. uerno, in the spring, Cat. r. 52 and 54; Plin. 19, 95; Colum. 4, 10; 3. aft. gener., hiemes et aestates et uerna et autumnus, Tert. res. carn. 12 med.; prasinus color uiruti uerno uenetus nubilae hienii dicatus est, Cass. V. 3, 51.

1 uerō, [nero-adj.] adv. really, only in old writers, others using uero; Immo iste cum sese ait qui non est esse, et qui uerōt nescit, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 35; Immo uero indignum Chremem iam facinus faxo ex me audies, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 13, where uero qualifies indignum; Dolet pudetque Graium me et uero piget, Att. 471 R; uernuero inter offam atque herbam, ibi uero longum interuallum, Cat. or. 6, 1; 2. with dico, in questions, dicis or dicit understood, I really mean what I say etc., really; Ego non noui adolescentem nostrum Stratilax, S. Veron? A. Serio, Pl. Truc. 2, 3, 47; do you really mean it? D. Quid mulier? S. Mulier meretrix. D. Veron? S. Serio, Merc. 4, 1, 27; Itane uero? Obturbat? Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 23, is it so indeed? does he really mean to...? (not: itane uero obturbat? cf. Cic. Att. 14, 10, 1); 3. truly, with a real foundation, Eho an maus utuperarier falso quam uero extolli? Pl. Most. 1, 3, 21; 4. as in § 2 with dico understood, repeating a request, to show you are in earnest, I say, I tell you once more I really mean it, N. Cape hoc tibi aurum...Ch. Non equidem accipiam...N. Cape uero, odiose facis, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 139; P. Cedo tu, ut exsoluam, manus. E. Ne attigas. P. Ostende uero, Epid. 5, 2, 58; 5. so also in decided answers or in confirming what has been doubtfully expressed, whether of yes or no, certainly, indeed, assuredly, with a preceding yes or no, puellam petisne a matre tua, si tibi concederet ut in eius salta requiesceret, illam autem dixisse: uero, mea puella, tibi, concedo meae sedes, yes my dear girl I will etc., Cic. din. 1, 104; C. Vah gloriare cunies ex sententia. S. Non hercle uero, uerum dico, Ter. Haut. 4, 5, 17; A. Nunc dicam opinor quod sentio. C. Tu uero inquam Tite, Cic. Brut. 292; 6. hence often at the beginning of a letter, in reply to one which contained a remark of the kind, ego uero ntar prorogatione diei, yes my friend you are right, I shall..., Cic. Att. 13, 43; cf. 10, 7, 1; 13, 41, 1; 16, 3, 1; fam. 16, 10, 1 and 23, 1; 7. and gen., indeed, eui neque proprium crimen obicitur, nec uero aliquod eiusmodi, Cic. Cael. 72; so enim uero, indeed, see enim, § 4, 5.

8. often in irony, Egreuiam uero laudem et spolia ampla referitis Tuque puerque tuns, Verg. 4, 93; 9. a common use is in positions, but assuredly, but at any rate; ne T. quidem Postumius contemnendus in dicendo, de republica uero nou minus uehemens orator quam bellator fuit, Cic. Brut. 269; nunc uero cum sit unus C. Pompeius qui etc., Man. 27; in Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 2 the reading is fere, not uero; in this construction it is too common to translate by but only; 10. in some cases uero appears in the protasis, while its full power belongs to the apodosis as above containing the assertion, ut uero Numidas insequentes aquam ingressi sunt, tum rigere omnibus corpora, but when..., then and no mistake, Liv. 21, 54, 9; ubi aeger panlum se remisit, alimenta pleniora dari possunt; si in refectione uero manserit tussis, intermittere oportebit, Cels. 4, p. 139, 13 D.

2 uero, āre, vb. [prob. at first ueror, ari, vb. r. from nero-adj.] act the truthful one, fortell with truth, see ueridicus; satin uerant nates? Enn. an. 371 V.

**uerō**, ōnis, m. dim. [akin to ueru] a small spit or spear, uerones plumbi, Aur. V. Caes. 17.

**Vērona**, ae, f. a city of Transpadana Italy on the Athesis or Adige, a Roman colony, Mantua Vergilio gaudet, Vērona Catullo, Ov. am. 3, 15, 7; Tac. h. 2, 23 etc.



**Vērōnensis**, e, adj. of Verona, flos Vērōnensium depereunt iunenum, Catul. 100, 2; Tac. h. 3, 8.

**uērosus**, adj. truthful, assertio, Mart. Cap. 4, p. 100, 22 Eyss. (al. uirosae).

**uer-pa**, ae, f. [?] membrum uirile, Catul. 28, 12; Mart. 11, 46, 3; 2. prob. akin to uer-trum, wh. see.

**Verpūlus**, m. dim. a cognomen, Verpulo bene merenti, inscr. Giorn. di Pisa 6, 39.

**uerpus**, adj. [?] circumcised, Catul. 47, 4; Iuv. 14, 104; Mart. 7, 82, 6; 11, 94, 4.

**uerres**, (uerres Varr.) is, m. [see below] a boar, Varr. r. 2, 4, 8; Hor. od. 3, 22, 7; Colum. 7, 9, 7; met. Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 67; 2. a cognomen, as of C. (Cornelius?) Verres and of C. Crassicius P. f. C. n. Verres, CIL 1150;

3. = Sanskr. varāha, Gr. ερπας, Eng. boar.

**uer-ic-ūlum**, i, n. a drag-net, a seine, Val. M. 4, 1, ext. 7; Serv. A. 1, 59.

**uerrius**, adj. [uerri- sh. m.] of a boar, iocur, Plin. 28, 152; scincipita, S. 211; 2. of Verres, ius Verrinum (with a pun), Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 121; Prisc. saepe.

1 **Verrius**, adj. of Verres, lex, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 117;

2. n. pl. Verria, festival of Verres, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 52 and 114.

2 **Verrius**, m. a gentile name, as of M. Verrius Flaccus, the grammarian, Suet. gram. 17.

**uerro**, older uorro, ēre, uers, uorsum or uersum, vb. drag, Nī faciāt, maria ac terras caelumque profundum

Quippe feraur rapidi secum uerrantque per auras, Verg. 1, 59; wh. Serv.: proprie est trahere; Caesarique meam

quam longa per aequora uerro, Ov. M. 13, 961; Cantienique

sua in concreto sanguine uerrens, 13, 492;

2. sweep away, sweep up, Nam modo uerrabant nigras pro

farre familias, Ov. F. 2, 523; Quidquid de Libyis uerritur

areis, Hor. od. 1, 1, 10; 3. met. sweep off, donis quid-

quid uerritur ego, Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 7; Quicquid ponitur hinc

et inde uerris, Mart. 2, 37, 1; 4. sweep, with acc. of

surface cleared, facite ut offendam parata, Versa sparsa

strata, lauta structaque omnia ut sint, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 31; Verre

panimentum, Iuv. 14, 60; crinibus templa uerrentes,

Liv. 3, 7, 8; crinibus passis aras uerrentes, 26, 9, 7; uersa

templa, Sen. ap. Diom. 375; 5. met. in poets, nauae

Adnixi torquent spumas et caerulea uerrunt, Verg. S. 674;

Aptaque uerrendis sidera quaerit aquis, Ov. am. 1, 9, 14;

6. uerri as perf. sanctioned by Charis. 218, Prisc. 90;

but found only in Hier. Helv. 20. Serv. A. 1, 63 gives

uersi; 7. uer- the root one with *sup-* drag (see uelho),

and prob. = uel of uello, pull.

**ueruēca**, ae, f. [?] a small hill, a hillock, ~ saxeae est

ueruēca in summo montis uertice, poet. ap. Quint. S. 3, 48;

and S. 6, 14, where he condemns the metaphor as low,

assuming that wart is the original sense; ut quadringentos

milites ad uerucam illam (sic enim Cato locum editum

asperumque appellat) ire iubens, Gell. 3, 7, 1; 2. a wart

(as on the hands), uerucas (ocimum) mixto atramento

sutorio tollit, Plin. 20, 123; uerucas eum sale tollit susus

e folio (helioscopi, uel uerucariae), 22, 58; Qui ne tiberis

propriis offendat amicum Postulat, ignoscet uerucis

illius, Hor. s. 1, 3, 74; cf. Sen. uit. b. 27, 4; 3. an ex-

creescence on a precious stone, Plin. 37, 195; 4. uer-ueca

(uor-ueca?) perh. a dim. of colli-; and if so = our hill-ock,

for hill=coll- Lat.; at any rate = Eng. wart. Cf. old Fr.

verue or herue, an eminence.

**ueruēcaria**, adj. f. as sb. [ueruēca-] a plant = ἡλιοσκο-

πιον, spurge, as a cure for warts, Plin. 22, 58.

**Verrucius**, m. a gentile name, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 187 etc.,

an alleged interpolation for Verres.

**ueruēcōsus**, adj. covered with warts, a cognomen of Q.

Fabius Maximus, Cic. Brut. 57, from a wart on the upper

lip; Aur. V. 43; Βερρυκωστος, Plut. Fab. 1; Virruccossus,

inscr. Grut. 297, 2; 2. met., n. Antiopa, Pers. 1, 77.

**ueruēcula**, ae, f. dim. a little mound, in uerucula

collis unius, Arnob. 2, 77; 2. a little wart, Cels. 5,

p. 217, 6, 2; Colum. 7, 6, 2.

**Verrug-o**, inis, f. [perh. = uerūca-a] a town of the Volsci,

Liv. 4, 1, 4; 55, 8 etc.; 5, 28, 6; Val. M. 3, 2, 8; 6,

5, 2.

**uerunco**, (uerunco Fest.) āre, vb. [uer- of uert- turn

+?] always with bene and as a prayer, turn out well, ue-

niānam precor Petens ut quae egi ago axim ueruncent bene,

Pacuv. 297 R; Te sancte uerunans precibus iniuncte inuoco

Portenta ut populo patriae ueruncent bene, Att. praet. 6 R;

hacc bene ueruncent populo, 36; 2. as a trans. vb.,

uti ca mihi populoque R. di bene ueruncent, Liv. 29, 27, 2.

**uersā-ilis**, e, adj. [uersa- vb.] easy to turn, aer, Sen. N.

Q. 6, 16, 4; 2. met., condicio, Sen. tranq. 11, 8; for-

tuna, Curt. 5, 8, 15; femina, Amm. 16, 8, 4.

**uersā-undus**, part. frq. turning again and again,

turbo, Lucr. 6, 438; sidera, Vitr. 9, 7 med.

**uersā-ilis**, e, adj. easy to turn, mundi templum, Lucr.

5, 1436; laquearia, Sen. ep. 90, 15; molae, Plin. 36, 135;

2. met., n. ingenium pariter ad omnia, Liv. 39, 40, 5.

**uersātio**, ōnis, f. turning, nec pupillae motu (chamaeleo)

sed totius oculi uersione circumspicit, Plin. 8, 121; Sen.

tranq. 11, 12; Vitr. 9, 7, 4 etc.

**uerse**, see arse uerse.

**uersi-cōlor**, ōris, adj. colour-changing, presenting dif-

ferent colours from one moment to another, shot (as silk),

afia, quasi ad ornatum (donata), ut plumae uersicolores

columbis, Cic. fin. 3, 18; pauo pluma multicolor et discolor

et uersicolor, Tert. Pall. 3; arma, Verg. 10, 181; or suc-

cessively, mullum exspirantem uersicolori quadam et nu-

merosa uarietate spectari proceres gulae narrant, rubentium

squamarum multiplici mutatione pallescentem, Plin. 9, 66;

poma, Colum. 3, 21, 3; 2. esp. of purple, ne qua mulier

uestimento uersicolori utretur, lex Oppia ap. Liv. 34, 1, 3;

uestis, 7, 10, 7; cultus, Ov. F. 5, 356; cf. Ulp. dig. 32, 1,

70, 12; 3. met., eloquio, Quint. S. pr. 20.

**uersi-cōlōris**, adj. the same, lana, uestis, Ulp. dig.

32, 1, 70, 12.

**uersi-cōlōris**, adj. the same, paries, Prud. adu. Sym.

2, 56.

**uersi-cōlōris**, i, m. dim. [uersu- m.] a line (of writing),

ut uideret ne quid respublica detrimenti caperet, quo uno

uersiculo satis armati semper consules fuerunt, Cic. Mil. 70;

Att. 5, 1, 3; 2. a verse, Cic. orat. 67, Catul. 16, 3

and 6; Hor. s. 1, 10, 58; Plin. ep. 3, 21, 2.

**uersificatio**, ōnis, f. verse-making, Colam. 11, 1, 2;

Quint. 9, 4, 116.

**uersificator**, ōris, m. a maker of verses, n. quam poeta

melior, Quint. 10, 1, 89; Iust. 6, 9, 4.

**uersifico**, āre, vb. trans. put into verse, describe in

verse, Sibyllae fatiologia, Apul. de Soc. p. 46; 2. in

pass., portenta in Homero uersificata, Lucil. ap. Non.

533.

**uersificor**? āri [uersificus], vb. r. play the part of a

verse-maker, make verses, a term of contempt, only in

the gerund, Quint. 9, 4, 143; Amm. 21, 16, 4.

**uersificus**, adj. verse-making, ordo, Sol. 11, 6.

**uersilis**, e, adj. [uert- turning, profunditas, Mart. Cap.

4, 135 G, 137, 4 Eyss.; scena, Serv. G. 3, 24.

**uersi-pellis**, older uorsipellis, e, adj. skin-changing, a

name for those who were believed to take the shape of

wolves at their pleasure, homines in lupos uerti rursusque

restitui sibi., Vnde ista uolgo infixa sit fama, in tantum ut

in maledictis uersipellis habeat, indicabitur etc. (wh. see),

Plin. S. 80; intellexi eum uersipellem esse nec postea cum

illo panem gustare potui, Petr. fr. tr. 62 f.; met., uersip-

ellem se facit Iuppiter quando lubet, Pl. Amph. p. 123;

add Bac. 4, 4, 12; and perh. Pers. 2, 2, 48; also Lucil. ap.

Non. 38; 2. comp. uersipellus, Porc. L. in Catil.

9 f.

**uerso**, older uorso, āre, vb. frq. trans. [uert- vb.] keep turn-

ing, turn again and again, Qui caelum uersat stellis fulgen-

tibus aptum, Enn. an. 30 V; uersabat se in utramque

partem, non solum mente uerum etiam corpore, Cic. Verr. 2,

2, 74; dum turbos uersat in igni, Hor. s. 1, 5, 72; docta

ligonibus Versare glebas, od. 3, 6, 39; 2. turu over again

and again, uos exemplaria Graeca Nocturna uersate manu,

uersate diurna, Hor. A. P. 269; esp. met. of the mind,

Multas res simitu in meo corde uerso, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 1; Illa

dolos dirumque nefas in pectore uersat, Verg. 4, 563;

uersate dia quid ferre recensuit, Quid ualeant humeri, Hor.

A. P. 39; 3. handle or deal with in various ways, tum Tarquinius uersare in omnes partes muliebrem animum, Liv. 1, 58, 3; non ut in iudiciis uersaret causam, sed ut in historiis bella narraret, Cic. orat. 31; nummulario non ex fide uersanti pecunias manus amputauit, Suet. Galb. 9; testes multum domi ante uersandi, uariis precontentionibus, quales haberi ab aduersario possint, explorandi sunt, Quint. 5, 7, 11; 4. keep in constant movement and trouble, worry, curamque leuassio Quae nunc te coquit et uersat in pectore fixa, Enn. an. 340 V; Versabo ego illunc hodie si uiuo probe, Pl. Bac. 4, 5, 6; 5. as vb. r. move to and fro, tum tu furcifer Quasi inns in medio pariete uersabere, Pl. Cas. 1, 52; quo in fundo propter insanas illas substructiones facile mille hominum uersabantur, Cic. Mil. 53; cum hostes in nostris castris uersari uidissent, Caes. b. g. 2, 24, 2; 6. gen. busy oneself, employ oneself (in), he occupied, be involved, still with prep. in, opifices omnes in sordida arte uersantur, Cic. off. 1, 150; a uiris in rerum publicarum uarietate uersatis, rep. 3, 4; 7. live (in or among), dwell, an uersis quantis in malis uersor miser? Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 25; nobiscum uersari iam diutius non potes, Cic. Cat. 1, 10; quod in simili culpa uersabantur, Caes. b. c. 3, 110, 4; 8. and with abstract nom., concern itself (with), as dicendi ratio in etc., Cic. or. 1, 12; omnes artes in etc., off. 1, 19; 9. pass to and fro (before the mind), nunquam tibi populi Romani dignitas in oculis animoque uersata est? Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 144; nam mihi ante oculos dies noctesque uersaris, fam. 14, 2, 3; ob oculos u., Sest. 47.

**uersor**, ōris, m. implied in uersorios and uersura, and established by the inser. ΔΙΟΤΛΕΙ ΕΠΕΠΟΙΕΙ (doui uersori), Mommsen's Osk. Stud. Naehr. 55.

**uersor-ia**, or rather uersoria, adj. f. as sb., only in—cape uersorium, put about, go on the other tack, met., Quin tu quod perit perisse ducis? cape uersorium: Recipe te ad erum, Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 19; Si hinc item properes ut istuc properas, facias rectius. Iure secundus uentus nunc est: cape modo uersorium... recipe te ad terram, Merc. 5, 2, 35.

**uersorum**, older uersum, adv. -wards, only used after prepositions, and so written with them; unless separated by another word, as: animaduortit fugam ad se uersum fieri, Sal. lug. 58, 4; cf. 69, 1. See uersum prep.

**uersura**, older uorsura, ae, f. [implies a vb. uersor] a turning, a turn, foliorum, Varr. r. 1, 46; loci, l. 7, p. 350 Sp.; cum uentum erit ad uersuram, in ploughing, Colum. 2, 2, 28; 2. a loan, i.e. money borrowed from A to pay a debt due to B, so that the creditor alone is changed (uersura), the debt remains and prob. at greater interest, hence uorsura soluere, as uorsura soluis (al. uorsuram solues), Geta, praesens quod fuerat malum in diem abiit, plagae crescent, Ter. Ph. 5, 2, 15; wh. Donat.: dicitur uorsuram facere, cum minore fenore acceptam quis pecuniam maiore (al. maiorem) occupat (absoluti?); quae quidem ego utique uel uersura facta solui uolo, Cic. Att. 5, 1, 2; ut ueruar, ne illud uersura mihi solendum sit, 5, 15, 2; 3. so uersuram facere, borrow money, raise a loan, Salaminii cum Romae uersuram facere uellent, Cic. Att. 5, 21, 12; add 15, 20, 4; 16, 15, 5; Nep. Att. 2 and 9; Cic. Font. 11; and Plac. 48; and Paul. ex Fest. 379. But in Cic. Tusc. 1, 100 quam (poenam) sine mutatione et sine uersura possem dissoluere, and in Tac. an. 6, 16, postremo uicta uersura, we should prob. read uersura.

1 **uersus**, older uorsus, prep. or adv. [uert- vb.] -wards, towards, cum Brundisium uersus ires ad Caesarem, Cic. fam. 11, 27, 3; Labienum ad Oceanum uersus in eas partes... preficisci iubet, Caes. b. g. 6, 33, 1; ad urbem modo, modo in Galliam uersus castra mouere, Sal. lug. 56, 4; 2. often attached to prepp., and then written as one word with them, see aduersus, utroqueuersus etc.

2 **uersus**, (uorsus) part. of uert-; 2. part. of uerr-, wh. see.

3 **uersus**, ūs, m. lit. a turning, hence a furrow (as every turn of the plough ends one and commences another), bubulcum per proscissum ingredi oportet alternis uersibus obliquum tenere aratrum, Colum. 2, 2, 25; in arando uersum peragi (oportet), Plin. 18, 177; 2. hence gen. a

line, Ille etiam seras in uersum distulit ulmos, Verg. G. 4, 144; triplici uersu (of rowers), A. 5, 119; sexdecim uersus remorum, Liv. 33, 30, 5; 3. esp. a line of writing, quod de Quinti fratris epistola scribis... ita deplorat primis uersibus mansione suam ut quenuis mouere possit, Cic. Att. 2, 16, 4; ego non paginas tantum sed uersus etiam syllabasque numerabo, Plin. ep. 3, 12, 16; 4. a verse, of poetical writing, Non ridet uersus Enni grauitate minores, Hor. s. 1, 10, 54; Ov. am. 1, 11, 21; 5. a measure of land in Campania, uersus dicunt centum pedes quoquoersum quadratum, Varr. r. 1, 10, 1.

4 **uersus**, i, m. the same, uersorum, Laber. 55 R; Quid hic cum tragicis uersis et syrma facis? Valer. ap. Prisc. 679 P; omnes sunt deuis syllabis uersi, Laev. ap. Prisc. 712, 15.

**uersūtis**, see uersūtis.

**uersūtia**, ae, f. cunning, ista in accensando n., Apul. apol. p. 307; insidiosa. ib.; fallax, Iuuen. c. 371.

**uersūtī-loquus**, adj. cunning in words, uersutīloquas malitias, fab. trag. inc. 114 R.

**uersūtus**, older uorsutus, adj. [uersu :: cornutus : cornu] armed with resources for everything, ready-witted, clever, shrewd, uersutos eos appello quorum celeriter mens uersatur, Cic. N. D. 3, 25; uersutissimum Lyssandrum accepimus, off. 1, 109; adulescens docte uorsutus fuit, Pl. St. 4, 1, 55; 2. often in a bad sense, shifty, shy, uorsutor es quam rota figuraris, Pl. Epid. 3, 2, 35; Non esse seruos pelor hec quisquam potest, Nec magis uersutos, As. 1, 1, 106; hoc est hominis non aperti non simplicis... uersuti potius... uerteris uafri, Cic. off. 3, 57; cf. 2, 10; fin. 2, 53; Paul. ex Fest. 370; 3. adv. uersute, cleverly, Cic. orat. 22;

4. shily, Brut. 35; uersutissimē, Aug. Trin. 15, 20.

**uertagā**, ae, m. see uertaga.

**uertagus**, see uertagus.

**uert-ēbra**, ae, f. a vertebra, so called as a means of turning the body, spina constat ex uertebribus quatuor et uiginti, Cels. 8, p. 325, 15 D; u. tertia tubercula quae inferiori inserantur exigit, ib.; uertebrae dolor, Sen. ep. 78, 9; of insects, Plin. 11, 1.

**uertēbrā-tus**, part. articulated, ossa, Plin. 11, 177; dens? 34, 75.

**uert-ex**, or uortex, icis, m. lit. a turning, or whirling, an eddy, as of water, uertex est contorta in se aqua, given by Quint. 8, 2, 7 as the first meaning (proprium); annis transuerso uertice doliā impulit ad ripam, Liv. 23, 19, 11; Dat sonitum saxis et torto uertice torrens, Verg. 7, 567; Medium flumen gentibus additum uictis minores uoluer uertices, Hor. od. 2, 9, 22; cf. Verg. 1, 117; 2. of wind, a whirlwind, quæri potest cur turbo fiat?...uentus...similem illis quas diximus conuerti aquas facit uortem, Sen. N. Q. 5, 12, 2; interdum (uenti) uertice torto Corripuit rapideque rotanti turbine portant, Lucr. 1, 293; cf. Liv. 21, 58, 3; 3. of flame or smoke, flammis inter tabulata uelut ad caelum undabat uertex turrimque tenebat, Verg. 12, 673; Sordidum flammæ trepidant rotantes uertice fumum, Hor. od. 4, 11, 12;

4. pole, as stars revolve round it, Extremusque aëlis duplici de cardine uertit Deitur esse polus, Cic. arat. ap. N. D. 2, 104; Hic uertex nobis semper sublimis; at illum etc., Verg. G. 1, 242; 5. from a confusion between the N. pole and zenith, the highest part of the sky, and so in poetry, a vertice from above, Vnam...ingens a uertice pontus In puppim ferit, Verg. 1, 114; ille ictum uenientem a uertice uelox Praeuidit, 5, 444; 6. hence of any summit, esp. crown of the head, non ab imis ungibus usque ad uerticem summum ex frange costare totus uidetur? Cic. Rose. com. 20; Suppositoque grauen uertice portat aquam, Ov. Pont. 3, 8, 12; 7. or gen. the head, in poets, At roseo niueae residebant uertice uitae, Catul. 64, 309; et toto uertice suprat, Verg. 7, 784; 8. the peak or summit of a mountain, ignibus qui ex Aetnae uertice erumpunt, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 106; Athenais in mœnibus, arcis in ipso uertice, Lucr. 6, 750; 9. of a tree, quales cum uertice celso Aeraeae quercus etc., Verg. 3, 679; hirsutae uertice pinus, Ov. M. 10, 103; 10. met. like κορυφή, a man who out-tops his class, a coryphaeus, cum principiorum uerticibus collocatus, Amm. 15, 5, 16.

**uer-tib-ūlum**, i, n. a joint, Lact. op. D. 5 med.

**uerticillus**, i, m. [uerticulo- m.] a spindle? In Syria feminas uerticillos inde (de electro) facere, Plin. 37, 37.

**Verti-cordia**, adj. f. heart-turning, an epithet of Venus, ut Veneris Verticordia simulacrum consecraretur quo facillius uirginum mulierumque mens a libidine ad pudicitiam conuerteretur, Val. M. 8, 15, 12; Iul. Ob. prod. 79; cf. Ov. F. 4, 157.

**uertic-ōsus**, older uerticosus, adj. full of eddies, mare, Sal. ap. Serv. ad A. 1, 117; hence, et ut Sallustii uariis uerbis, uerticosus, Sen. N. Q. 7, 8, 2; amnis, Liv. 21, 5, 15.

**uert-i-cūla**, ae, f. a vertebra or joint, Lucil. ap. Fest. 371; but see uerticulus; 2. a hinge or pivot in machinery, Vitr. 10, 13, 1.

**uertic-ūlum**, i, n. a bend in the intestines, Cacl. Aur. aet. 3, 17, 138.

**uertic-ūlus**, i, m. a vertebra, uerticuli spinæ, Sol. 4; Haeret uerticulis addixim in posteriore Parte, Lucil. ap. Non. 207; 2. a bend, as in the intestines, Cacl. Aur. tard. 4, 3, 242.

**uertigino**, āre, vb. revolve, Tert. Pall. 3, of a chameleon's eyes.

**uert-igo**, inis, f. turning, whirl, twirl, assidua rapitur uertigine caelum, Ov. M. 2, 70; uertens se ipsa uertigine concitans turbo est, Sen. N. Q. 5, 13, 3; una Quibrem Vertigo facit, Pers. 5, 76, the final whirl by the master in manumission of a slave; so v. 78 Vertit hic domus dominum momento turbinis, exit Mareus Dama; cf. Sen. ep. 8, 7; 2. met. rerum, Lucan. 8, 16; 3. whirling of the brain, giddiness, vertigo, rupes ita abscissae sunt ut despicit uix sine uertigine quadam simul oculos animique possit, Liv. 44, 6, 8; cf. Maer. s. 7, 9, 5; Iuv. 6, 303; Plin. 20, 194; 21, 46, etc.; 4. a revolving machine, Iul. Val. Alex. M. 3, 86.

**uertilāb-undus**, quasi-part. frp. [implies a vb. dim. uertila] turning first this way and then that, fickle, sic ad uos citius opinione uertilab-undus miser decidi, Varr. s. 122, 3 li.

**uerto**, older uorto, ēre, uerti, uersum or uorsum, [root uer, mimetic] vb. trans. turn; uertor, vb. r. for wh. also uertit se etc., and with se as intr. but chiefly in perfect tenses and the participles, uertens uersurus—in Oceanum, cause to revolve, Vertitur interea caelum et ruit Oceano nox, Verg. 2, 250; Cardine tunc facito uertere posse fores, Tib. 1, 6, 12; Nec strepitum uerso Saturnia cardine fecit, Ov. M. 14, 782; 2. turn, change direction, uerti me a Minturnis Arpium uersus, Cie. Att. 16, 10, 1; Vortē hac te puer, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 21; 3. esp. in mil. language, reliqui se uertunt et loco eesserunt, Caes. b. c. 3, 51, 2; ipsos equites in fugam uertunt, put to flight, Liv. 30, 33, 10; tandem confecti uulneribus hostes terga uertēre, Caes. b. g. 3, 21, 1; 4. turn up, turn over, turn, as in ploughing, terram qui uertit aratro, Hor. s. 1, 1, 28; uertere solum bidentibus, Colum. 4, 5; 5. hence, overturn, upset, in poets, Proceras matibus uertere fraxinos, Hor. od. 3, 25, 15; Cycnum Vi multa uertit terraeque affludit Achilles, Ov. M. 12, 38; met., Nosse tibi fluxas Phrygiae res uertere fando, Conamur? Verg. 10, 88; add Hor. od. 3, 30, 20; but in Cie. off. 1, 84 read ...egregie, uertit...; 6. uerto me, turn (to a person or thing for help), have recourse (to), fly (to), ut quo se uortat nesciat, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 73; haerere nebulo; quo se uertetur non habebat, Cie. Phil. 2, 74; 7. change, as to form, metamorphose, turn, In anguinam ego nunc me uelim uorti ut ueneficæ illi Fancie prebendam, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 61; Verte omnes tete in facies, Verg. 12, 891; 8. met., quae te genitor sententia uertit? Verg. 1, 237; eur nunc tua quiesquam Vertere iussa potest? 10, 35; 9. change, exchange for, as in uertere solum, change one's country, emigrate, qui erant rerum capitalium condemnati, non prius haec ciuitatem amittebant quam erant in eam accepti quo uertendi, hoc est mutandi soli causa uenerat, Cie. dom. 78; uertere solum, Iuv. 11, 49; 10. turn (the course of events), cause them to end favourably or unfavourably; with intr. end well or ill, D. Puer natust. M. Di bene uortant, Heaven bless it, Ter. Ad. 4, 6, 10;

Si malus aut nequamst, male res uortunt quas agit, turn out ill, Pl. Pers. 4, 1, 5; quod bene uertat, castra Albanos Romanis castris iungere iubet, with a prayer for heaven's blessing, Liv. 1, 28, 1; 11. so intr., ea ludificatio uertit et ipsa in uerum uertit, ended in a reality, Liv. 26, 6, 1;

12. turn into another language, translate, Philomē scripsit, Plautus uertit (sic, not uortit, libri cum A) barbare, Pl. Trin. pr. 19; si se uertemur Platonem, ut uertemur nostri poetae fabulas, Cie. fin. 1, 7; annales Aclianus ex Graeco in Latinum sermonem uertit, Liv. 25, 39, 16; 13. hence met. interpret in any sense, regard as, ascribe, refer, ne sibi illae uitio uertebant quod abesset a patria, Cie. fam. 7, 6, 1; ne ea quae reipublicae causa erant, in suam contumeliam uertat, Caes. b. c. 1, 8, 3; cum omnium secundum aduersorumque causas in deos uertetur, Liv. 28, 11, 1; in religionem ea res uersa est, 26, 11, 4; 14. of money etc., give a wrong direction to, convert, embezzle, usurp, ex illa pecunia magnam partem ad se uertit, Cie. Caelic. 57; uertere in se Cotyi data, Tac. an. 2, 64; 15. met. from a hinge, with in and abl., turn upon, hinge upon, depend upon, omnia in unius potestate ac moderatione uertuntur, Cie. Verr. 1, 20; in eo (dictatore) uerti spes ciuitatis, Liv. 4, 31, 4; add 57, 8; Quam restito (so H K, miss resisto) tam maxime res in periculo uertitur, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 12; in maiore discrimine domi res uertebantur, Liv. 6, 36, 7; iure in quo illa causa uertebatur, Cie. Brut. 145;

16. strange to doubtfulness the phrase: Perit, animam nequeo uortere: nimis nihili tibi cenem, qu. docere? Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 15; 17. uerti=uersari, busy oneself, Patristat iam homo, in meretrata uortitur, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 109; 18. uertens, part. both trans. and intr. as Nunquam hercle hunc mensem uortentem credo scribit tibi, this current month, Pl. Pers. 4, 4, 70; anno uertente, in the course of the year, Cie. Quint. 40; cum autem ad idem unde semel profecta sunt euoluta astra redierint, turn ille uero uertens annus appellari potest, reg. 6, 24; a year completing itself, the annus mundanus of Maer. s. Se. 2, 11, 7; 19. by the side uorto etc. and uorsus, yet in the perfect tenses the old writers seem to have preferred uert, see Tr. Ph. Soc. 1860—1, p. 192; 20. the t of uert perhaps excresecit; perh. uert=uer-et- for uer-ec.

**uertāga**, ae, m. [?] a greyhound, Et pictum maculo uertagum delige, Grat. cyn. 203. See

**uertāgus**, i, m. the same, Non sibi sed domino uenatur uertagus acer, Mart. 14, 200; see also uertagura, wh. is prob. an error for uertagra. Prob. a Gallic word, and the dog=Gallicus canis of Ov. M. 1, 534; Mart. 3, 47, 11, both of whom connect it with the hare, as in the Fr. lévrier; 2. Ital. veltro, Prov. veltro.

**Vertumnālia**, or Vortunalia, adj. n. pl. as sb. festival of Vertumnus or Vortunus, Varr. l. 6, 3, p. 203 Sp.

**Vertumnus**, Vortumnus or Vortumus, i, m. the god of change,=Proteus of Greece, deus Etruriae princeps says Varro (l. 5, c. p. 51 Sp.), and hence his statue in the Vicus Tuscus, cf. Asc. ad Verr. 2, 1, 59; Vertumnus quotquot sunt natus iniquis, Hor. s. 2, 7, 14; Talis in aeterno fidei Vertumnus Olympo Mille habet ornatus, mille decenter habet, Tib. ad. 2, 13; cf. Ov. M. 14, 642; Hor. ep. 1, 20;

2. prob. an old part. of uortor. Cf. alumnus, and such forms as uort mihi, uortimino of the verb.

**uēru**, n. [see below] a spit, extra in ollo (al. olla), non in uero coquantur, Varr. l. 5, p. 100 Sp.; Pars in frusta secant ueribusque tremientia figunt, Verr. 1, 212; add Ov. F. 2, 363; 2. a small spear, Et tereti pugnant mucrone uerique Sabello, Verg. 7, 665; Statque latus praefixa ueru, Tib. 1, 6, 49; 3. iron spike or bar as a fence, Haec area...clausa ueribus, inser. Or. 736; 4. as a transl. of ὄφελος the mark-to denote what is spurious, Hier. ep. 106, 7; 5. ueru and ueribus or ueribus alone occur, except that uerna is sanctioned by Prisc. 672, condemned by Charis. 59 and 118, used by Paul. ex Fest. 375 M;

6. the e short always save in: concoquit Partem uapore flammae tribuit ueribus Lacerta in focos, Att. 221 R (but see Bergk Rhein. M. 1835, 82); 7. ueru has superseded a form uoru, as genu a gonu (γονυ) and this from for of forare, = fid of fodere. Comp. our broach (l'r. broche) from bore.



**uerua**, ae, f. a ram's head in a frieze, M. Junius... frontem templi uerulis et hermalis marmoreis... ornauit ..., inser. Or. 3676.

**ueruactor**, oris, m. [ueruag- vb.] who gives land its first ploughing, a title of a deity who presides over this duty, Fab. P. ad Verg. G. 1, 21.

**ueruacutum**, part. n. as sb. land once ploughed, and then left fallow for a time, Cato r. 27; Varr. r. 1, 4, 4, 2; Plin. 18, 176; Colum. 11, 2, 32; Pall. 4, 2.

**ueruago**, -ere, vb. [?] plough once and then leave fallow, Colum. 11, 2, 8.

**uerūcūlātus**, part. armed with a small pike, falces, Colum. 2, 20, 3.

**uerūc-ūlum**, or uerūcūlum, i. n. dim. [ueru-] a small spit or spike, a graver, Plin. 33, 107; 35, 149; 2. a dart, Veg. mil. 2, 15 (al. uerūcūlum).

**uerūc-eus**, adj. of a ram, n. Juppiter, or as Ovid says, Libys cum cornibus Ammon, Aru. 5, 171.

**uerūc-inus**, adj. of a ram, pellis, Lampr. Com. 1; caput, Arnob. 5, 157; 2. as sb. f. sc. caro, ram's flesh, not. Tir. 175.

**Verucūsus**, m. a cognomen, Q. Sotolius V., inser. Mur. 1013, 3.

**ueruella**, ae, f. double dim. [uerua?] small ram's head, Grammat. Vindob. p. 106.

**ueruex**, (uerbex) ceis, m. a ram, Qui petroni nomen indunt ueruei scartario, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 40; see uerueceus; 2. a wether, is quoi oui mari testiculū dempti et ideo ut natura uersa ueruei declinatū (where et and declinatū are corrupt), Varr. l. 5, p. 101 Sp.; add Varr. ap. Non. 189; but Cic. leg. 2, 55 suspected; 3. a term of reproach, as calf with us for a blackhead, D. Vt illo intro eam. 1. Itane uero ueruei (al. uerbex) intro eas, Pl. Merc. 3, 3, 6; Verueum in patria crassoque sub acre nasci, Iuv. 10, 50; indignatum quod illum ueruecem marinum dixerat, Sen. contr. 17, 1; 4. Fr. brebis.

**ueruina**, ae, f. [ueru- + ?] a dagger, bodkin (of Shakspeare), Si tibi est machaera, at (libri et) nobis ueruinat domi, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 46; o ueruina confodiende, non te nauci facio, Gav. B. ap. Fulg. 564, 22.

**ueruinus**, adj. [uerua] of a wether; hence ueruina (se. caro), mutton, not. Tir. 175.

**Vērūla**, f. dim. [Vera-] a cognomen, Eppia Q. f. V., inser. Mur. 1450, 5.

**Vērūlae**, f. pl. a town of the Hernici, now Veroli, Flor. 1, 11.

**Vērūlānus**, adj. of Verulae, Liv. 9, 42, 11; Plin. 3, 64.

1 **uērūm**, adj. n. as adv. first a strong affirm. answer, certainly, P. Comites secuti scilicet sunt uirginem C. Verum, parasitus cum ancilla, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 54; C. Nihil minus ego hoc faciam tamen. S. Facies? C. Verum, Haut. 5, 3, 11; C. Men quaerit? S. Verum, Ad. 4, 2, 4; 2. conj. but, Merito male dicas mi si sit id ita factum, Verum haec mentior resque uti factast dico (corr. by T H K), Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 22; fortasse non recte, uerum praeterita omitteram, Cic. Phil. 5, 31; 3. esp. in oppos. to a non, ca sunt omnia non a natura uerum a magistro, Cic. Mur. 61; sed non quid nobis utile, uerum quid oratori necessarium sit quaerimus, or. 1, 254; 4. hence after non modo, non tantum, non solum, comes uerum etiam or uerum quoque, as: non modo agendo uerum etiam cogitando, Cic. Cael. 45; seruauit ab omni Non solum facto uerum opprobrio quoque turpi, Hor. s. 1, 6, 84; te autem non solum natura uerum etiam studio esse sapientem, Cic. am. 7; non ingrato tantum uerum etiam inuido animo, Iust. 2, 6, 7;

5. uerum, but, is at times strengthened by a uero, an enim, and still more commonly by enimvero, as: uerum uero inter offam atque heriam ibi uero longum intervalum est, Cato ap. Gell. 13, 17, 1; Verum enim quando bene promeruit fiat, Ter. Ad. 2, 1, 47; in Cic. or. 3, 54 we should probably read uerum enim with Ern. or uero enimvero with Schütz, but Baizer has uero enim; uix quidem illi regi facilis erat fauor apud Syracusanos, uerum enimvero Hieronymus, Liv. 24, 5, 1; cf. 4, 4, 9; 29, 8, 7 etc.; eorum ego uitam mortemque iuxta aestumo, quoniam de

utraque siletur; uerum enimvero is demum etc., Sal. Cat. 2, 9; cf. 20, 10.

2 **uērūm**, i, n. = uōru, Verum extegetur, Pl. Rud. 5, 2, 17.

**uērūmtāmen**, or ueruntamen, conj. but still, consilium stultum ueruntamen elemens, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 101; non dubitabam equidem, ueruntamen multo mihi notiorum amorem tuum efficit Chaerippus, fam. 12, 30, 3;

2. or divided, si ita defenderet, mala defensione uerum aliqua tamen uti uideretur, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 101; 3. in resuming, after a parenthesis, cum essem in Tusculano (erit hoc tibi pro illo tuo, cum essem in Ceramico), ueruntamen cum ibi essem, etc., but still as I was saying, Cic. Att. 1, 10, 1.

**uērūus**, adj. [see below] what is, real, true, genuine, quantum inter hunc et illum Numidicum, uerum ne germanum Metellum interesset, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 147; quid stultius quam cupiditatem dominandi praecipitem et inbricam antefere uerae graui solidae gloriae? Phil. 5, 50; Nam ego quae dico uera in falsa audierim iam sciri potest, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 19; Vis dicam tibi ueriora uerbi? Mart. 6, 30, 6; causa mihi uidetur esse uerissima, Cic. acad. 2, 10;

2. truthful, veracious, Da. Sum uerus? Ter. Andr. 2, 5, 12; Vērū fuit uates, dictos inuenimus ignes, Ov. her. 16, 123; Talia dum uerū mēmōratur Apollinis ore, M. 10, 209; 3. right, just, lawful, cum aliquid uerum et rectum esse dicitur sed optineri, id est, obsisti posse populo negatur, Cic. leg. 3, 34; neque uerum esse qui suos fines terri non poterint, alienos occupare, Caes. b. g. 4, 8, 2; uerum esse habere (agrum) eos quorum sanguine partus sit, Liv. 2, 48, 2; me uerius unum pro uobis foedus luere et decernere ferro, Verg. 12, 694;

4. uerum as sb. n. what is or was, the real, reality, fact, truth, Ex uero positum permansit Equiria nomen, Ov. F. 2, 859; laborant Cum uentum alii uerūst, when they come to real life, Hor. s. 1, 3, 97; si notione ueri et falsi nullam habemus, Cic. acad. 2, 33; quod abest longissime a uero, ib. 36; 5. esp. in gen. with similis, likely, probable, with similitudo, likelihood, probability, uolunt probabile aliquid esse et quasi ueri simile, Cic. acad. 1, 32; haec ego nunc physiorum oracula fundo, uera in falsa nescio, sed ueri tamen similia quam uestra, N. D. 1, 66; ut in omni disputatione quid est similitudinem ueri quaereremus, Tusc. 5, 11; Concinnat ueri stultis suspicio culpam, Aus. ep. 24, 8; ipsam ueri similitudinem sequi, Cic. acad. 2, 107; ad similitudinem ueri, part. or. 40; but often written as one word, esp. in later writers; 6. uērūus (= Germ. wahr, Lith. vėroji) contracted from uēr-ērus, and that from an old ues be, aft. es; cf. for root our was, Goth. vis-an, Germ. wes-en existence, Norse vera to be; also er-ērus er-eos real, from er- be; for suffix cf. pig-ero-, rub-ero-; for contraction of uēr-er into uēr-, uer-er- for uer-er- and Bell's Jour. of Educ. 9, 153. See also res and sum.

**uērū-tūus**, quasi-part. armed with an iron spike or ueru, stricta uērūtis dentibus, Grat. cyn. 110; pila, Paul. ex Fest. 375 M;

2. armed with a ueru or dart, Adulnetumque malo Ligurum Volcosque uērūtis, Verg. G. 2, 168; 3. as sb. m. or n. a dart, Vix absunt nobis missus bis mille sagittae, Vix etiam cursus quingentos saepe ueruti, Lucr. 4, 409; the last line borrowed from Enn. an. 356 V; Caes. b. g. 5, 44, 7; Sal. ap. Non. 554; Sil. 3, 363; cf. Veg. mil. 2, 15.

**uēsānia**, ae, f. [uesano- adj.] madness, u. discors, Hor. s. 2, 3, 174; Vlixes simulata uesania bouem cum equo iungens, Plin. 35, 129.

**uēsānio**, ire, vb. be mad, rage, only in part., uesani- cūte mento, Catul. 25, 13.

**uē-sanus**, adj. = male sanus, of unsound mind, mad, insane, u. renigem, Cic. diu. 2, 114, called just before demens; te homine uesano ac furioso, dom. 3; Romanorum uesanos uoluit et furentia ora, Liv. 7, 33, 17; flamma, Catul. 100, 7.

**Vesbinus**, m. of Vesuvius, a cognomen, M. Vipius Aug. l. V., inser. Grut. 214.

**Vesbuis**, see Vesunius.

**Vescia**, ae, f. an old city of the Ausones, Liv. 8, 11, 5; whence

**Vescinus**, adj. of Vescia, ager, Liv. 10, 21, 7; casens, Plin. 11, 241; Mart. 13, 31 lemma (but ass in both Vestinus).  
**uesco**, ēre, vb.=uescor, carne, Tert. ici. 5; hence as pass. Isid. orig. 20, 2.

**uescor**, i, vb. r. [see below] feed oneself and so eat, but with an abl., chiefly of human beings, exclusive of slaves, nec his escis aut potionibus uescuntur ut... Cic. N. D. 2, 59; lacte caseo carne uescor, Tusc. 5, 90; Numidae plerumque lacte et farina carne uescuntur, Sal. Iug. 89, 7; nitalibus auris, Lucr. 5, 857; aura aetheria, Verg. 1, 546;

**2.** met. enjoy (cf. fruor), Qui uiget uescatur armis ut percipiat praemium, Paev. 22 R; arte hae uescimur, 108; Sed ita Achilli armis inclutis uesci studet, Att. 145; Num pariter uideor patriis uesci praemiis? 591; paratissimis nolutatibus, Cic. fin. 5, 47; uesci nariante loquella, Lucr. 5, 72; **3.** rarely with acc., uestimentum uesceris, Nov. 52 R; aut eandem uescatur dapem, Att. 218 R; sic usque sacras innoxia laurus Vescar, Tib. 2, 5, 63; ut infirmissimos snorum uescerentur, Tab. Agr. 28; caprinum iecur, Plin. 8, 203; singulas (columbas), Phaedr. 1, 31, 11; and met., Priusquam infans facinus oculi uescantur tui, Att. 189; **4.** absol. in part. and gerund., (delphinus) ex manu hominum uescens, Plin. 9, 26; Tac. an. 1, 49; in aede Iouis uescendi, Liv. 9, 30, 5; esp. uescendi causa, Ulp. dig. 28, 8, 7, 3 etc.; **5.** root ues- eat, orig. form of es- eat, be; cf. uerus §6; and for loss of u gracile uulentus. See also uiuo.

**uescillus**, adj. dim. male curati et graciles homines, Fest. s. v. See uescens.

**1. ues-cus**, adj. [uescor vb. r.] eatable, nescas salicem frondes, Verg. G. 3, 175; uescuntque papauer, 4, 131.

**2. uescus**, adj. [ue-escus from -esca] bad at eating, hence first, much-devouring, greedy, Nec mare quae impendit uesco sale saxa peresa, Lucr. 1, 326; **2.** eating little, dainty, quam fastidiosum ac uescum cum fastidio edendi uiuere, Lucil. ap. Non. 186; cf. Gell. 5, 12, 10; 16, 5, 6, where he says, uescum ex ne paricula et esca copulatam est; so: uescus *ἀνεστος*, Gloss. Philox.; **3.** hence meagre, lean, small, corpore uesco sed eximii uiribus Tritanum, Plin. 7, 81; At puer est uescis imbecillus uiribus, Afran. 315 R; uescaque parua uocant, Ov. F. 3, 445.

**Vesentini**, a people of an Etrurian town, now Bisentio, Plin. 3, 52.

**Veseris**, is, a river and perh. a town of Campania, Cic. off. 3, 112; Liv. 8, 19; Val. M. 6, 4, 1.

**Vēsūus**, i, m. [oes- burn, old form of ūr-] a name of Mount Vesuvius, Sic ubi praerupti tonitruum cum forte Vēsūi Hesperiae letalis apex, Val. F. 4, 507; cf. Stat. silu. 4, 8, 5; **2.** as adj., Capua et uicinia Vēsūo Ora iugo, Verg. G. 2, 224.

**uesica**, or rather uensica, ae, f. [for uent-ica, akin to uento- from a lost vb. uen or uan, blow, see uento-; uensica n. habet quia non est sine uento, Caper 2246, 32; so follis from flare, our bladder from blow] a bladder, dispois sōnat quantum uesica, Hor. s. 1, 8, 46; cum super caput disrupta u. est, Sen. N. Q. 2, 27, 3; qui minium poliant faciem laxis uescis illicant ne in respirando perniciem puluerem trahant et tamen ut per illas spectent, Plin. 33, 122; uesicae non inuperat, Iuv. 6, 64; uesica queritur (sc. micturientium), Tert. apol. 48; Pl. Pers. 1, 3, 18; uesicae morbi, Cic. fin. 2, 96; Plin. 8, 65; **2.** used for many purposes, as a cap for bathers, Mart. 8, 33, 19; a lantern, 14, 62, 2; **3.** a blister on the skin, Plin. 20, 51; **4.** met. of big and empty words, bombast, Mart. 4, 49, 7.

**uēscāria**, adj. of the bladder, aqua, Marc. Emp. 26; **2.** uesciaria as sb. f. a plant, same as *τρυχωρ*, so called quoniam uesciae et calculi prosit, Plin. 21, 177.

**uesico**, āre, vb. grow into a blister, Theod. Pr. 1, 28.

**uēscūla**, rather uensicula, ae, f. dim. of a little bladder, cum plena animae uensicula parua Saepae det haut parum sonitum disposa repente, Lucr. 6, 130; **2.** of a seed capsule, Cic. diu. 2, 33.

**uēscūlōsus**, adj. full of bladders or blisters, Cacl. Aur. auct. 3, 17, 171.

**Vesidia**, ae, a river of Etruria, Tab. Pent.

**1. ues-pa**, ae, f. [prob. from oes- burn, aft. ūr-] a wasp, Varr. r. 3, 16, 19; Plin. 11, 71 etc.; 20, 133; Phaedr. 3, 13, 3; **2.** a cognomen, as V. Terentius, Cic. or. 2, 253.

**2. uesp-a**, ae, m. [akin to uesp-ero-, see uesper §13] an undertaker's man, Vespae et uespillones dieuntur qui funerandis corporibus officium gerunt, quia uespertino tempore eos (pauperes) efferunt, Fest. 368.

**Vespasianus**, i, m. a name of adoption, as of the Emperor, probably adopted by a maternal uncle, Suet. Vesp. 1; Vespasianus erat, Sidor. 5, 327.

**Vespāsius**, a gentile name as—Vespasianus Pollio; and his daughter Vespasia mother of Vespasian, Suet. Vesp. 1.

**uēsp-er**, ēra, ērum [see below], orig. an adj. of the west or evening, his horae rigaudi matutina atque uespera ne infernescat aqua sole, Plin. 19, 183; **2.** as sb. m. Venus as the evening-star (cf. Lucifer), Plin. 2, 36; Illie sera rubens accendit lumina Vespero, Verg. G. 1, 251; Puro te similem Telphe Vespero, Hor. od. 3, 19, 261; cf. Cic. N. D. 2, 53; **3.** evening, cum ab hora septima ad uesperum pugnatum sit, Caes. b. g. 1, 26, 2; et iam die uesper erat, Sall. Iug. 52, 3; nescis quid uesper serus ueniat, Varr. ap. Gell. 13, 11, 1; **4.** evening meal, supper, In uesperum parare piscatum mihi, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 64; and we should prob. read uespero in: Numqui hic prope adest qui rem alienam potius curet quam suam... qui de uespero uiuat suo? who rich enough to find his own supper without work can live as a Paul Pry? Mil. 4, 2, 5; Si tu de illarum cenaturis uesperis, Illis curandum cenae, Rnd. 1, 2, 91; see uesperna; **5.** the west, Nunc Zephyrus sero uespere missus adest, Ov. tr. 1, 2, 28; M. 1, 63; Nec non totus adest uesper populeque reposti, Sil. 3, 325; **6.** uesper, an old dat. (for uespero) in the evening, Numquam tam nani egredior neque tam uespero Domum reuortor quin..., Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 15; add Andr. 4, 4, 29; cum ad me in Tuseulanum heri uespero uenisset, Cic. or. 2, 13; Lepidus ad me heri uespero litteras misit Antio, Att. 13, 47, 2;

**7.** uespero was often supplanted by uespere (cf. mani, heri, aft. mane here); Cephalo mihi a te litteras redditae a. d. xix Id. Mart. uespere, Cic. Att. 11, 12, 1; imperat ut primo uespere scaphas ad litus adpulsa habent, Caes. b. c. 2, 43, 1; **8.** the form uesper eris a mere invention to account for uespero, uespere so used; **9.** a cognomen, Q. Coelius Q. l. Vesper, inscr. Reines. 11, 34;

**10.** uespera as sb. f. evening, tum germanas meas Vespera oriente elanculum ferri ad specum, Atta 24 R; ibi se occultans popotauit ad uesperam, Cic. Phil. 2, 77; si accelerare uolent ad uesperam consequuntur, Cat. 2, 6;

**11.** uespera absol. in the evening, tradunt florem (loti) uespera mergi, Plin. 13, 109; uespera fatigatus luce dormitans, Aurel. Caes. ap. Charis. 198, 4; ad cum uespera in triduum mittant, Fronto ib. 6; **12.** the readings vary much between uespere and uespero, uesperum and uesperam;

**13.** uesp-ero = *ἐσπερο*; so ues of uesp-ero = hes of heri, *hest-eruo* (with exerescent t) = our west. Prob. ues is for eu-es and so of same stock with our eve, whence ev-en-ing; all ultimately from a root = Sansk. awa down, that is sun-down. Cf. noct-.

**uēsp-erālis**, e, adj. of the west, plaga, Solin. 9.

**uēsp-er-āscit**, vb. impers. it is getting dusk, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 7; uesperauerat, Gell. 17, 8, 2; uesperascens, Tac. an. 16, 34; ps. Nep. Pel. 2; with a perf. part. die iam uesperato, Sol. 11 med.

**uēsp-erna**, ae, adj. f. as sb. (sc. cena) evening meal, supper, Fest. 368.

**uēsp-er-ilio**, ōnis, m. bat, Plin. 10, 168; 11, 164; Macr. s. 7, 16, 7; factus sum uespertilio; neque in muribus plano, neque in uolucris sum, Varr. s. 96, 8 R; At uespertilio dubios cunctus timens, Aesop. fab. 18, 3; Schwab.; Strix nocturna sonans et uespertilio stridunt, Philomel. 39; cf. Nocte uolant seroque tenent a uespere nomen, Ov. M. 4, 415.

**uēsp-er-inus**, adj. [uesper] of the evening, Cic. N. D. 2, 52; Att. 13, 23, 1; u. acies, clear-sightedness in the dusk,

Plin. 8, 203; ursus, Hor. epod. 16, 51; 2. of the west, regio, Hor. s. 1, 4, 29; 3. uespertino as adv. in the evening, Varr. r. 2, 2, 11.

**vesperugo**, = *vesperugo*, inser. ap. Quint. 1, 7, 12; only a fuller form of *vespero*.

**Vesper-ūg-o**, mns, sb. dim. the evening star, Nec iugulare neque vesperugo neque uergilia occidunt, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 119; Vitr. 9, 4 med.; 2. a bat, Tert. anim. 32.

**vespices?** fructecta densa, Fest. 369.

**vespillo**, or *uispillo*\* or *uispello*, ōnis, m. dim. [uispa 2] a bat-hing, so to say—hence a contemptuous term for an undertaker, Nuper erat medicus nunc est uispillo\* Diaulus; Quod uispillo\* facit, fecerat et medicus, Mart. 1, 47, 1; cadaver eius populari sandapila per uispillones exportatum, Suet. Dom. 17; 2. a cognomen, as of the acdile Lucretius who threw the body of Ti. Gracchus into the Tiber, Aurel. V. 64; 3. one who strips the bodies of the slain in a battle-field or robs from the grave, Ulp. dig. 21, 2, 314; Maec. 36, 1, 74; Marcell. 46, 3, 72, 51; 4. Bispello νεκροφόρος; Bispelliones νεκροφάτοι; τυμβωρχος sepulchri violator, uispillor, Gloss.

**Vesta**, ae, f. [aes=burn, old form of ūr, with ex-cescent t] the goddess of fire, Nec tu aliud Vestam quam uiuam intellego flammam, Ov. F. 6, 291; nam Vestae nomen a Graecis, ea est enim quae ab illis Ἑστία dicitur; uis autem eius ad aras et focos pertinet, Cic. N. D. 2, 67.

**Vestālis**, e, adj. of Vesta, sacra, Ov. F. 6, 395; uirgines, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 20; CIL 206, 62; Gell. 1, 12, 9; sacerdos, ib. 14; 2. hence V. V. for Virgo Vestalis, Terentia Rutillae V. V. Max. (maximae), inser. Or. 2235 etc.; 3. as sb. f. a Vestal virgin, Liv. 1, 3, 11 etc.;

4. as sb. pl. Vestalia, festival of Vesta, Varr. l. 6, p. 199 Sp. **uester**, older noster, tra, trum, adj. poss. [nos] of you (pl.), your, yours, Teneo quid animi nostri super hac re sent, Pl. Amph. pr. 58; Corinthum patres uestri totius Graeciae lumen extinctum esse uoluerunt, Cic. Man. 11; Noni ego nostra haec, these ways of you Mr. Aeschinus or your like, Tert. Ad. 2, 1, 11; 2. as an objective gen.,

live esse in uos odio nostro consultum ab Romanis credatis, Liv. 30, 44, 77, from hatred to you; 3. in addressing a slave, noster is at times used as including his fellow-slaves, hence noster (se, erus) your master, Ibi noster cenat...; Ibidem erus est noster, Pl. St. 5, 2, 16, where Stichus speaks to Sagarinus; 4. uestrorum, uestrum the gen. of the adj. are at times found for the gen. of the sb. uestrum: Is uestrorum uter sit qui signum datumst cete, Pacuv. ap. Non. 85; Verum illud esse maxima adeo pars uestrorum intellegit, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 123; Omniumque adeo uestrum uolgens quae ab se segregat, Tert. Hant. 2, 4, 6.

**uestiārius**, adj. [uesti-sb.] of clothes: arca, Cato r. 11, a clothes-chest; negotiator u. a merchant who deals in clothes, Caec. dig. 38, 1, 45; 2. as sb. m. a maker of or dealer in clothes, inser. Or. 3643, 5004; cf. tennarius; 3. uestiarius as sb. n. a clothes-chest, Cato r. 98; copied by Plin. 15, 33; or wardrobe, alium u., Cass. uar. 1, 2, f.; 4. clothing, as for slaves, Sen. ben. 3, 21, 2; Colum. 1, 8, 17.

**uestibulum**, i, n. [a] a front court to a house, a vestibule, locus ante ianum domus meus per quem a uia aditus ad aedes est, says Aelius ap. Gell. 16, 5, 2; Vitr. 6, 8; Viden hoc ante aedis uestibulum et ambulacrum quoinusmodi? Pl. Most. 3, 2, 130; in primo aditu uestibuloque templi, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 160; Hinc quoque (sc. a Vesta) uestibulum dici reor, Ov. F. 6, 303; 2. gen. an entrance or vestibule, Vestibulum ante ipsum primisque in fanchibus Orei, Verg. 6, 273; sepulchri, Cic. leg. 2, 61; of a dove-cote, Varr. r. 3, 7, 4; 3. met. Cic. orat. 50; u. artis huius, Quint. 1, 5, 7; 4. one would gladly deduce it from uesti-re, but how in meaning?

**uesticeps**, puer, qui iam uestitis est pubertate, e contra inuestis qui necdum pubertate uestitus est, Fest. p. 368, bearded, arrived at puberty; adrogari non potest nisi iam uesticeps, Gell. 5, 19, 7; Tert. anim. 56; Aus. idyl. 4, 73; Apul. apol. p. 336; cf. in certo dentes cadere imperat

actas Tempore et iupulem molli pubescere ueste, Lucr. 5, 673.

**uesti-contūbernium**, i, n. a sharing of the same clothes, Petr. 11.

**uesticula**, ae [uesti-sb.] f. a small garment, Paul. dig. 33, 7, 18, 13.

**uestifex**, icis, m. robe-maker, Dipirus...beneficio Heliconis Seribionae Caesaris (i.e. Augustus' wife) uestificis, inser. effen. lett. Rom. 2, 44.

**uestificia**, see uestificus.

**uestificina**, adj. f. as sb. (sc. ars) robe-making, Tert. pall. 3 f.

**uestificium**, ἱστροποιία, Gloss.

**uestificus**, adj. m. as sb. a robe-maker, inser. Grut. 578, 7; 2. uestificus as sb. f. the same, inser. Or. 2437.

**uesti-fluus**, adj. with flowing robes, u. Ser. Auson. techn. 24; but in Petr. 133 Buech. with mss septifluus.

**uestigāto**, ōnis, f. following the track (of), Apul. M. 6, 172.

**uestigātor**, ōris, m. one who follows a track, a searcher, Varr. l. 5, p. 96 Sp.; for swarming bees, Colum. 9, 8, 10; for criminals, a detective, Sen. ben. 3, 26, 2.

**uestigium**, ii, n. [ped+stig of stingo, stamp] foot-step, hac socii uideo uestigium in pulvere, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 29; pergunt hostem uestigiis sequi, Liv. 9, 45, 16; quarum (alcium) ex uestigiis cum est animaduersum a uenatoribus quo se recipere consuerunt, Caes. b. g. 6, 27, 4; and met., a pueritia uestigis ingressus patris, Cic. rep. 6, 26; 2. hence, in poetry, of the foot of a man or fetlock of a horse; Candida permulcens liquidis uestigiā limphis, Catul. 64, 162; Sen. Thy. 1043; Oed. 833; uestigiā primi Alba pedis frontisque ostentans arduus albam, Verg. 5, 566; 3. scent, as the means of tracking, cerui semper fugiunt secunda aura, ut uestigia cum ipsis abeant, Plin. 8, 114.

4. a horse's shoe, uestigium equi excussum ungula, Plin. 28, 263; 5. gen. mark left by any impression, a trace, in lecto mulieris uestigia recentia, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 79; 6. met. a trace, a vestige, ut non remaneant amoris uestigia, Quint. 11, 1, 59; imprimi quaedam uestigia animo existimant, 11, 2, 4; 7. a step in distance, litterae Marcelli negantis e republica esse uestigium abscedi ab Hannibale, Liv. 27, 4, 1; 8. phrases: uestigium facere or ponere, set foot, aliud nihil orisi ut in hoc foro u. facere liceat, Cic. Rab. Post. 48; Quas efficit strages ubique posuit u. Phil. 4, 31; add Lucr. 3, 389; 9. in uestigio and e uestigio, on the spot, but with this distinction, that, as the prepositions suggest, in uestigio is limited to suffering, e uestigio to action, as: quum uicti mori in uestigio mallent quam fugere, Liv. 22, 49, 4; saepe consilia inuent quorum eos in uestigio paciter necesse est, Caes. b. g. 4, 5, 3; pugnacissimus quisque in uestigio, multi palantes occubere, Tac. h. 4, 60; so also Verus ad Front. 187; 10. but: repente e uestigio ex homine factus est uerres, Cic. Caecil. 57; e uestigio eo sum profectus prima luce, Sulp. ap. Cic. fam. 4, 12, 2; se in hostium habiturum loco qui non e uestigio add castra Cornelianu neta dux-isset (add-isset?), Caes. b. c. 2, 25, 6; cf. ex templo, illico, sur-le-champ, auf der Stelle; 11. and so gen. of time, a moment, an instant, eodem loco uestigio et temporis, Cic. Pis. 21; tantus luctus excepit ut urbs ab hoste capta eodem uestigio nideretur, Caes. b. c. 2, 7, 3; omnem Galliae salutem in illo uestigio temporis positum, b. g. 7, 25, 1; 12. for nec uola nec u. see nola.

**uestigo**, are, vb. [for uestigia- from uestigium] lit. track by footsteps, but in use, trace, search for, in any way, errare uidebar Tardaue uestigare et quaerere te, Enn. an. 43 V; perfrangas quos inquirendo uestigare poterint reddidisse, Liv. 31, 19, 2; Ergo alie uestigia ōtulis et re repterum Carpe manu, Verg. 6, 145; (tigris) ferus praeceps odore uestigans, Plin. 8, 66; 2. met. Cic. or. 2, 166; 3, 88.

**uestimentārius**, adj. of clothing, uestimentum u., not. Tir. 69.

**uestimentum**, i, n. dim. [uesti- vb.] a garment, si ex lana mea uestimentum feceris, Gal. 2, 79; neque mihi uestimentum ullum est manupretiosum, Cato or. 72, 22



I; uestis generaliter dicitur, uestimentum pars aliqua, Fest. 368; see uestis § 1; **2.** hence in pl. only, coverings in the most general sense, uestis an uestimenta legentur? Vestimentorum sunt omnia lanae lineaeque uel serica uel bombycina quae iudendi, praecendi, amictendi, insternendi, incindi incubandae causa parata sunt, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 24; Huc est intro laetus uestimentis stratus est, Ter. Haut. 5, 1, 30; **3.** but commonly, clothes, domum uenit, calceos et uestimenta mutat, Cic. Mil. 28; cuiusque nocere nolebat Vestimenta dabat pretiosa, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 36; **4.** prov. Nudo detrahare uestimenta me iubes, Pl. As. 1, 1, 79.

**Vestini**, ōrum, m. pl. a people of Italy, Vestina uirum uis, Enn. an. 280 V; Sil. S. 517; **2.** Vestinus, as a cognomen, C. Iulius Atticus V., consul A. D. 65, Tac. an. 15, 68.

**uestio**, ūre, vb. [uesti- sb.] clothe, Vt uir te uestiat, tu despolies uirum, Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 4; proinde isti licet etiam Vatini strumam sacerdotii ἀβάπτιναι est, Cic. Att. 2, 9, 2; te his Afro Murice tinetiae Vestint laune, Hor. od. 2, 16, 37; **2.** met. first in prose, trabes aggere uestiuntur, Caes. b. g. 7, 23, 2; his tabulis interiores templi parietes uestiebantur, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 122; testudinum putamina secare in lamnas lectosque et repositoria his uestire, Plin. 9, 39; (natura) oculos membranis tenuissimis uestiuit, Cic. N. D. 2, 142; **3.** esp. of the earth, saeptum undique et nestum neprisbus et dumetis indagauit sepulchrum (Archimedi), Cic. Tusc. 5, 64; uestiti (montes) frequentibus siluis sunt, Liv. 32, 13, 3; olea magnum uestire Taburnum, Verg. G. 2, 38; Quaeque sno semper uiridis se gramine uestit, 2, 219; **4.** of language, ita exquisitas sententias pellucens uestiebat oratio, Cic. Brut. 274; (inuenta) nestire atque ornare oratione, or. 2, 142; **5.** and more freely in poets, Tum demum pueris...iuuentas...moli nestit langvine malas, Lucr. 5, 889; cf. Verg. S. 160; Largior hic campos aether et lumine uestit Purpureo, 6, 640; **6.** uestibat, Verg. A. S. 160.

**uestiplex**, icis, = following, uestis, uestiplex, not. Tir. 69. **uestiplica**, ae, adj. f. as sb. one who folds up dresses, a lady's maid, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 22; Incundae Pexsae n., inscr. Or. 3315; ps. Quiuit. decl. 363 in lemmate.

**uestip-plex**, adj. m. as sb. the same, inscr. Or. 2838. **Vestiricus**, a gentile Oscan name, = Lat. Vestricius, cipp. Abell. 1, 1.

**uest-is**, is, f. [with an excrecent t from a root ues = *fer*, *fer*, *ferō* of *fer-vius* or *er-vius*, perf. *er-uat*, *erō-nt* with excrecent *θ*; Sansk. *vas*, Goth. *vas-jan*, cf. our weed] clothing generally, a collective noun, either dress for the body or as furniture, and so in prose only in sing., illi (Gracii) uestem tritam τριβύνας appellat, Paul. ex Fest. 12; first, of body, clothes, ut mulierem cum auro et nese abduceret, Pl. Curc. 2, 3, 69; Strata tetrata lanere lacrimis uestem squalam et sordidam, Enn. tr. 370 V; discedit nestem, resarciat, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 41; **2.** hence mature uestem, to change one's ordinary clothes for the garb of mourning, quid de his uiris talibus quos uidetis ueste mutata? Cic. Plane. 29; uestem mutandam omnes senserunt, Sest. 26; cf. Liv. 6, 20, 2; **3.** covering for furniture, n. stragula, tanquam in aliquam locupletem domum nenerim non explicata nese neque proposito argento, sed his omnibus rebus reconditis, Cic. or. 1, 161; maximus uni numerus fuit, pretiosa nesis, multa et lauta spullex, Phil. 2, 66; hence of a dinner cloth, Vestibus hunc uelant quas non nisi tempore festo sternere consueant; sed et haec uilisque uetustae Vestis erat lecto non indignanda saligno, Ov. M. S. 657; of bedding, quam si in plebea ueste cubandum est, Lucr. 2, 36; **4.** met. of a snake's skin, Lucr. 3, 614; of a spider's web, 3, 385; of the beard, 5, 673; **5.** a ueste, as title of an officer, keeper of wardrobe, inscr. Or. 794; Alcinus Neronis Caesaris seruos a ueste castrensi uix. ann. xxx, 2836.

**uesti-spex**, icis, adj. as sb. examiner of wardrobe, inscr. Mur. 949, 7.

**uesti-spica**, adj. f. as sb. the same, Afran. 388 R; Varr. s. 187, 10 R.

**uesti-spicus**, adj. m. as sb. uestispici appellabantur

uestium custodes serui, Non. 12; inscr. Reines. 11, 95; and Mur. 972, 1.

**uestitor**, ōris, m. a maker of clothes, tailor, Lampr. Al. Sev. 41; **2.** one who dresses, a dresser, inscr. Grut. 1111, 3; and Mur. 1842, 2; simulacrorum, Firm. math. 3, 17, 9; 3, 14, 3.

**uestitūra**, ae, f. covering, dressing, tegulas aeneas auratas cum uestituris basium, inscr. Or. 3272.

**uestitus**, ūs, m. [uesti- vb.] clothing, dress, Pl. Epid. 4, 2, 8; Cic. Att. 1, 13, 3; Caes. b. g. 7, 88, 1; met., orationis, Cic. Brut. 327; montium, N. D. 2, 161.

**Vestoriānus**, adj. of Vestorius, caculeum, Plin. 33, 162.

**Vestorius**, m. a gentile name, Cic. Att. 4, 6, 4; Vitr.

7, 11.

**uestras**, ātis, adj. of your people or country, Charis.

133; Diom. 317; Prisc. 1095.

**Vesuius**, ii, m. [from Vēsūius] Mount Vesuvius, in poetry, Val. F. 3, 209; [Mart. 4, 44, 1; **2.** as adj. of Vesuvius, rura, Colum. 10, 133.

**Vesullia**, name of an Oscan gens, Mommsen's Osk. Stud. p. 114.

**Vesuno**, (= Vesuna) gen. ai, f. the Volscian form of Feronia, the goddess, Vesune (dat.), inscr. Lept. 45.

**Vestūius**, ii, m. the volcanic mountain of Campania, Plin. 14, 22 and 34; Plin. ep. 6, 16, 5 and 13; **2.** as adj. of Vesuvius, colles, Colum. 3, 2, 10; **3.** as an epithet, Ioui Vesunio sac. dd., inscr. Or. 1074; **4.** the vowel is short, as proved by form Vesuius.

**ueter**, see uetus.

**ueterāment-ārius**, adj. [implies a sb. ueteram or -mentum] of old things, u. sutor, a cobbler, Suet. Vit. 2.

**ueterānus**, adj. of the class ueteres, old, veteran, esp. of soldiers, u. milites, Cic. Phil. 3, 3; legiones, Caes. b. g. 1, 24, 2; hostis, Liv. 21, 16, 4; **2.** as sb. m. Caes. b. c. 3, 24, 2; Liv. 37, 20, 2; **3.** met. of what has served its time, effete, boues, Varr. r. 1, 20, 2; uitis, Colum. 3, 15, 3; pecus, 6, 2, 9; galloway, 8, 5, 6; **4.** but mancipia u., slaves who have served a year, and so are no longer nouicia, fr. 37 de Aedil. edict. 21, 1.

**ueter-ārium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. a cellar for old wines, Sen. ep. 114, 26.

**ueterasco**, ascere, āui, ātum, vb. intr. grow old, become inueterate, in eo quem ueterascentem uideat ad gloriam, Cic. ap. Non. 437; cum februs ueterauerunt, Cels. 3, 12, p. 93; 32 D (al. inueterauerunt); quam sex mensibus passus fuerit ueterascere, Colum. 2, 14, 2; ulceribus ueteratis, Plin. 32, 141.

**ueterātor**, ōris, m. one who has grown old in any pursuit, an experienced veteran, an old hand, in causis publicis nihil, in priuatis satis u. uidebatur, Cic. Brut. 178; qui uidebatur esse in literis ueterator, Gell. 3, 1, 5;

**2.** of slaves, opposed to nouitici, that is one who is in his first year of service, praecipit aediles ne ueterator pro nouicio ueneat, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 37; Venul. 21, 1, 65;

**3.** hence often as a term of reproach for slaves, a knowing old fox, quid hic uult n. sibi? Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 26; and met., omnia callide referentem ad utilitatem, acutum, uersutum, ueteratorem, Cic. fin. 2, 53.

**ueterātor-ius**, adj. of one who has had much experience, hence in a bad sense, knowing, cunning, sly, ratio dicendi, Cic. Brut. 261; nihil ab isto uiafrum, nihil ueteratorie expectaueris, Verr. 2, 1, 141; **2.** ueteratorie adv., Cic. orat. 99, not in a bad sense.

**Veterēnsis**, e, adj. a cognomen, Colum. 4, 3.

**ueteretum**?=ueteratum, part. as sb. n. land that has long been unploughed, Colum. 2, 10, 4; but reading doubtful.

**ueterinārius**, adj. [ueterino-] strictly of beasts of burden or draught; but in use extended to other animals, as sheep, ueterinaria medicina, art of treating diseases of animals, veterinary art, Colum. 7, 3, 16; **2.** m. a veterinary surgeon, Colum. 7, 5, 14; 11, 1, 12; **3.** ueterinarius, as sb. u. a veterinary hospital, as attached to a camp, Hygin. grom. 12, 1.

**ueterinus**, adj. [uectura] of carriage or draught, bestia, Cato ap. Paul. ex Fest. 369; **2.** ueterina as sb. f. (sc.

bestia) a beast of burden, esp. the horse, mule, ass, sterces equinum ac ceterarum veterinarum, Varr. r. 1, 38, 3;

**3.** ueterinus as sb. m. the same, actus ueterinorum dentibus indicatur, Plin. 11, 168; in equis et ceteris ueterinis, 11, 169; cf. 11, 265; **4.** as adj. of beasts of burden, Ne forte ex homine et ueterino semine equorum..., Lucr. 5, 890; ungulae ueterino tantum generi renascuntur, Plin. 11, 255;

**ueterinositas**, ātis, f. somnolency, Fulg. M. 3, 4f.

**ueternosus**, adj. [ueterno- as sb. m.] suffering from the disease called ueterinus, drowsy, senex, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 21; ut aquatis et ueterinosus lutea quae non sunt, aequae lutea uidentur, Varr. s. 129, 3 R; quem morbus tenet loquendi taquam ueterinosum bibendi atque dormiendi, Cato ap. Gell. 1, 15, 9; Plin. 20, 24 and 28, 230; cf. Paul. ex Fest. 369 M and Don. ad Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 21; **2.** met. Sen. dial. 3, 20, 3; ueterinosissimum artificium, ep. 82, 19;

**ueter-nus**, adj. of the old—hence as sb. m. (sc. morbus) a disease marked by drowsiness, great thirst, and at times jaundice, drowsiness, lethargy, Num cum ueterinus aut aqua intercus tenet? Pl. Men. 3, 3; **2.** of the bear's winter-sleep, Plin. 8, 127; **3.** met. lethargy, nisi ego cum aquaribus pugnamus n. ciuitatem occupasset, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 6, 4; cf. fam. 2, 13, 3; Si pote stolidum repente excitare ueterum, Catul. 17, 24; Nec torpere graui passus sua regnā ueterio, Verg. G. 1, 124; Colum. 7, 5, 3; 4, 24, 6; **4.** as adj. drowsy, silentia, Prud. Cath. 9, 68; rupis, Fulg. M. praef.

**ueter-ulus**, adj. dim. wretched old—, Ruf. in Hicr. 2, 7.

**uētū**, part. of ueto; **2.** uētūm as sb. n. the forbidden, an interdiction, iussa uetita, xi tab. ap. Cic. leg. 3, 10; iussa ac uetita populorum, Cic. leg. 2, 9; contra u., Verg. Io. 8; in uetūm, Ov. am. 3, 4, 17.

**ueto**, āre, uētū, uētūm; older uōto etc. vb. forbid, gen. with acc. and inf., uetui me...remare, Afran. 93 R; ab opere legatos Caesar discedere uetuerat, Caes. b. g. 2, 20, 3; uetabant me reipublicae diffidere, Cic. fam. 5, 13, 3; **2.** also with pass., cum leges duo ex una familia magistratus creari uetarent, Caes. b. g. 7, 33, 3; castra uallo muniri uetui, b. c. 1, 41, 4; **3.** hence as a pass. pers. uetor, I am forbidden, Quippe uetor fati, Verg. 1, 39; mathematici, genus hominum quod in ciuitate nostra et uetabatur semper et retinebatur, Tac. h. 1, 22; **4.** and this still with an inf. of the thing forbidden, sternique uetabere terra, Lucan. 4, 646; or what is equivalent, with a nenter acc. of pron. etc., actus agimus, quod uetatur ueteri prouerbio, Cic. am. 85; uetustissimi mortalium nihil per metum uetabantur, Tac. an. 3, 26; **5.** with a mere acc. of a noun, for the thing forbidden, at least in poets, quem... quia bella uetabat, Demisere neci, Verg. 2, 84; nec maiora ueto, Ov. F. 2, 541; **6.** so also with mere acc. of person, still only in poets, warn off, Stat. nauta laqueus et Phoebeum uetat, Sen. Herc. Oct. 1628; Et solem uetui Delia tardior, 150; **7.** rarely and only in poets with subj., Edicto uetui ne quis se praeter Apellen Pingeret, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 239; uetabo qui Cereris sacrum Volgariter arcanae sub isdem Sit trabibus, od. 3, 2, 26; Illius ut uerbis sis mihi leuita ucto, Tib. 2, 6, 36; **8.** where ueta is said to be used absol., the acc. is easy to supply as in: L. Edim nisi si ille uetot, S. At pol ego etsi uetot, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 73; arripe uetui (sc. me uxorem ducere), Ter. Ph. 4, 4, 28; Optat... sed louis leges uetant, Hor. epod. 17, 69; **9.** the old form not is shown in: uetotum est, Pl. As. 4, 1, 44 confirmed by Non. 45; by uetot of the palimps. in Trin. qu. in §; while uetui, Merc. 1, 1, 105, uetui of Ter. and of Cato orat. 66, 1 I, may be in analogy with the perf. uerri, uerti as opposed to uorro, uorto. See uerro, uerto.

**Vetitiānus**, adj. of Vettius or Vetto, as name of adoption, inser. Fabr. 167, 315.

**Vetilla**, ae, f. dim. name of a lady of the gens Vettia, inser. Fabr. 167, 315.

**Vetiolus**, adj. dim. [Vettius] epithet of an Umbrian town Tuorellum, Plin. 3, 114.

**Vettius**, ii, adj. a gentile name, as Chrysippus Vettius Cyri libertus, Cic. Att. 2, 4, 7; fam. 7, 14, 1.

**Vetto**, ōnis, m. a cognomen, as of Q. Sergius, inser. Grut. 357, 8; of T. Flavius, Fabr. 167, 315.

**Vettona**, ae, f. a city of Umbria, tab. Pent., now Bettona.

**Vettonensis**, e, adj. of Vettona, inser. Mur. 1094, 1; Or. 95; Plin. 3, 114.

**Vetulo**, ōis, m. a cognomen, as of Sentius Saturninus, Val. M. 7, 3, 9.

**Vetulonia**, ae, f. a city of Etruria, Maconiaeque decus quondam Vetulonia gentis, Sil. 8, 583.

**Vetuloniensis**, e, adj. of Vetulonia, inser. Grut. 1029, 7; Plin. 3, 52.

**Vetuloniū**, adj. the same, Plin. 2, 227.

**uētū**, uētūm, adj. dim. [implies an adj. ueto-] old with notion of contempt or pity, wretched old, poor old, Nam istae ueteres, quae se unguentis unctant, interpoles Vetulae, edentulae, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 118; gladiator, Cic. Quinct. 29; equi, am. 67; Falernum, Catul. 27, 1; cornix, Hor. od. 4, 13, 25; **2.** as sb. m. Pomp. 132 and 133 R; mi uetule, Cic. fam. 7, 16, 1; **3.** uetula as sb. f., Nupsit posteris dotatae uetulae uaricosae uafrae, Pomp. 89 R; turpi uetulae, Iuv. 6, 241.

**Veturius**, adj. as a gentile name, as of T. Veturius, Cic. off. 3, 109; Liv. 9, 8, 5; and Veturia, the mother of Coriolanus, 2, 40, 1; **2.** Veturia, older Voturia, name of one of the sixteen tribes, Liv. 26, 22 (quater); abbrev. Vot., C. Atrius, C. f. Vot. Har., CIL 1029; L. Horatius L. f. Vot. holitor, Sex. Horatius L. f. Vot. sen., 1057; L. Pupius, C. f. Vot., 1082.

**uētūs**, old nom. ueter, ōris [see below], adj. old, Veter fatuorum terminis sic iussurat, Att. 481 R; Cum ueter occubuit Priamus sub Marte Pelasgo, Enn. an. 17; uetres uetereque monosque tenentem, 253; nouus amator uetis puer, Pl. Merc. 5, 4, 15; Antenna uetior est quam Roma, Catul. orig. 9, 51; Certe hercle quam ueterrimus homini optumū amicus, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 71; ueterrima quaque (amicitia) esse debet suauissima, Cic. am. 67; u. contumelia, Caes. b. g. 1, 14, 3; ueteres milites, old soldiers, only in the sense of having seen much service, 6, 40, 4; **2.** with gen. militiae, Tac. b. 4, 20; operis ac laboris, an. 1, 20; cf. 6, 44; 6, 12; gnarus belli uetresque laborum, Sil. 4, 532; add 6, 616; **3.** with inf. uetorem bellare Labium, Sil. 5, 565; **4.** abl. both ueter, Nep. Att. 7, f.; and uetere, et uetere spumant Lerna ueneno, Stat. Th. 1, 360; **5.** sub ueterebus (sc. tabernis), a part of the forum, distinguished from that called sub nouis, Sub ueterebus ibi sunt qui dant quique accipiunt faenore, Pl. Cure. 4, 1, 19; aedes P. Africani pone Veteres ad Vortunni signum, Liv. 44, 16, 10; **6.** a cognomen, as of Q. Antistius, Val. M. 6, 3, 7; **7.** uetere as a dat., CIL 200; **8.** uet-es prob. a dim. of an older uet-, sen- of sen-ex, sen-is, Welsh hen, Gk. *ev* (fep or cep) of *evos* old.

**uētus-cūlus**, adj. dim. rather old, oldish, color, Fronto el. 232; dictio, Sidor. ep. 8, 16 (al. uetustula).

**uētustas**, ātis, f. antiquity, long existence, old age, (municipium) uetustate antiquissimum, Cic. Phil. 3, 15; uetustate possessionis, agr. 2, 57; quae familiarum uetustatibus (note the pl.) aut pecuniis ponderantur, rep. 1, 47; **2.** ancient times, antiquity, historia nuntia uetustatis, Cic. or. 2, 36; contra omnia uetustatis exempla, Caes. b. c. 1, 6, 7; sic creditur alta uetustas, Sil. 1, 26; **3.** old acquaintance, hos mihi maxime coniunctos esse uetustate officiis beneuolentia, Cic. fam. 13, 32, 2; Hoc (Lamia) uxor plurimum: magna uetustas intercedit, 11, 16, 2; **4.** of the future, length of time (to come), old age, Nec poterit ferrum nec edax abolere uetustas, Ov. M. 15, 871; hence nimium in uetustate seruare, Cato r. 114; nimium uetustatem patitur, Colum. 3, 2, 19; quae mihi uidentur habitura etiam uetustatem, Cic. Att. 14, 9, 2; Scripta uetustatem si modo nostra ferent, Ov. tr. 5, 9, 8; **5.** of old ulcers, uetustas ulcus occupat, Cels. 5, 26, p. 196, 15 D, which see; liliū folia (lilium) uetustas ulcerum uetustati, Plin. 21, 127.

**uētustē**, adv. from uetustus.

**uētustesco**, ēre, vb. (uētustisco, Nigid. ap. Non. 437) grow old, uina, Colum. 1, 6, 20.

**Vetustilla**, ae, f. dim. [uētusta] a name prob. coined in joke by Mart. 3, 93, 1.

**Vetustinus**, m. a cognomen, as of P. Aelius, inscr. Grut. 518, 6.

**vetustisco**, see *uetustesco*.

**vetust-ulus**? dub. for *uetusculus*.

**vetustus**, adj. [implies a. n. sb. *uetus*, cf. *onustus* and see *uetus* § 8] of long standing, old, ancient, cum Demetrio milite vetustum hospitium est, Cic. fam. 13, 36, 1; tam vetustam opinionem, Clu. 4; templumque vetustum Desertae Cereis, Verg. 2, 713; *uetusto nobilis* ab Lamo, Hor. od. 3, 17, 1; dictatorum qui censor ante fuisset *uetustissimusque* ex his qui uicerent censoris esset creari placuit qui senatum legeret, oldest in seniority of office, Liv. 23, 22, 10; but: qui Vononem *uetustissimum* liberorum eius accirent (for maximum aetate), Tac. an. 2, 2; cf. 2, 43; 2. old-fashioned in style, antiquated, *uetustior* et *horridior* ille (Laelius) quam Scipio, Cic. Brut. 83.

**uexab-ilis**, e. adj. [*uexa*] worrying, harassing, Cael. Aur. acut. 1, 11, 78; 2, 9, 39.

**uexamen**, inis, n. shaking, concussion, convulsion, Aut cecidisse urbis magno uexamine mmdl, Lucr. 5, 340.

**uexatio**, onis, f. properly shaking from rough carriage, then shaking generally, *uexationem* uiae, Cough. 1, 3, 3; promouentes se simul cum armis alisque oneribus cum omni genere *uexationis* processerunt, Liv. 44, 5, 8; sterilitate a partus *uexatione* fieri certum est, Plin. 28, 253; 2. esp. rough personal treatment, personal violence, ut *uirgines Vestales* ex acerbissima *uexatione* eriperent, Cic. Cat. 4, 2; *iacentis corpus* ab omni alia *uexatione* intactum uno toro spoliatur, Liv. 7, 10, 11.

**uexatiuus**, [*uexato*- part.] adj. worrying, Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 29, 156 and tard. 3, 4, 63.

**uexator**, oris, m. one who inflicts personal violence, one who worries (as a dog), first, a worrier, harasser, *actulatae suae*, Cic. Sest. 18; o praeclearum custodem ouium ut aiunt lupum! Custosne urbis an direptor et *uexator* esset Antonius? Phil. 3, 27; u. *fororis* suis—constantly worrying (Clodius) so as to thwart his mad doings, Mil. 35.

**uexatrix**, icis, f. the same, Fortuna, Lact. 3, 29 med.; libido u. hominum, Prud. Ps. 58.

**uexatus**, part. of *uexo*; 2. as sb. n. a contusion or strain, the result of external violence without a wound, Cels. 7 praef. p. 262, 14 D; Plin. 8, 98.

**uexillarius**, adj. [*uexillum*] of a standard; hence as sb. m. a standard-bearer, *ordo sexagenos milites*, duo *centuriones*, *uexillarium unum habebat*, Liv. 8, 8, 4; u. *comitatae* Galbam cohortis, Tac. h. 1, 41; 2. a captain of banditti, Apul. M. 4, p. 146; 3. in pl. *uexillarii*, under the empire, soldiers serving apart from the legions under a flag (*uexillum*) of their own, see *uexillum* 4; esp. those who after sixteen years of ordinary service were still attached indeed to a legion but relieved of many duties, Tac. h. 2, 83; cum *uexillariis* trium Britannicorum legionum, 2, 100; inscr. Or. 988; 3480; L. Saluius C. f. Fab. *Vexillarius* Viter. leg. III, 3545.

**uexillatio**, onis, f. a battalion of *uexillarii* (§ 3), Suet. Galb. 20; Imp. Caes. T. Aelio Hadriano Antonino Aug. Pio P. P. *uexillatio* leg. vi uict. p. f. per (perfectus)? M. P. in del. xvi, on the completion of 3666 paces of the wall of Antonine in Britain, inscr. Or. 845; so *uexillatio* leg. xx ual. uic. f. per mil. p. III, 3565; add 3588; *uexillatio* (sic) leg. xxii, 2009; 2. a body of cavalry serving under one *uexillum*, Veg. mil. 2, 1.

**uexilli-fer**, adj. standard-bearing, Prud. Ps. 419.

**uexillum**, i, n. dim. [*uelum*, wh. see] lit. a small sail, hence a standard, flag, banner, *primus uexillum triarios ducibat*, Liv. 8, 8, 8; ut *uexillum* tolleres et aratrum circumduceres (in founding a colony), Cic. Phil. 2, 102; num unquam perditis seruis *uexillum* quo concurrant defuturum putatis? 5, 29; 2. a red flag hoisted above the general's tent as signal for battle, Caesari omnia uo tempore erant agenda, *uexillum* proponendum quod erat insigne cum ad arma concurrere oporteret, Caes. b. g. 2, 20, 1; exercitus imperavit ne inissus uo concurreret, se cum id fieri uellet *uexillo* signum daturum, b. c. 3, 89, 4; 3. or hoisted on the Capitol as a notice for an army to assemble, Maerob. s. 1, 16, 15; Serv. ad A. 8, 1; 4. esp. under

the empire the flag under wh. the *uexillarii* served, and hence the whole body so serving, *uexillum*, Tac. an. 2, 78; Germania *uexilla* diu nutauere, h. 1, 31; Germanorum, 1, 70; equitum, 2, 11; nonae secundaeque et uicesimae Britanniarum legionum, 3, 22; 5. of the flag hoisted on a ship with Caligula on board, Suet. Cal. 15; 6. met., submittere u. fortunae, to haul down one's flag, Stat. silv. 4, 2, 43.

**uexo**, are, vb. frq. [*ueh*-vb.] keep in constant and violent motion, toss about, let have no peace, harass, worry, montisque supremos (uis uenti) Siluitragis uexat flabris, Lucr. 1, 275; Scyllam quam fama secutast Pulchias uexasse rates, Verg. B. 6, 76; 2. often of the cruelties of war, cumque Hannibal terram Italiam laceraret atque uexaret, Cato orat. 55, 8 I; cum meis copiis omnibus uexaui Ammanenses hostes, Cic. fam. 2, 10, 3; supplicia Gallorum ueriti quorum agros uexauerant, Caes. b. g. 4, 15, 5;

3. treat with personal violence, quid uos uxor mea misera uiolauerat? Quam uexauistis, raptauique, omni crudelitate lacerauistis, Cic. dom. 23; 4. hence of bruises, contusions, chelidonium uisui saluberrimum hiruindines monstrare uexatis pulorum oculis ilia medentes (where oculis perh. del.), Plin. 8, 97; see also *uexatus* § 2; 5. of the mind, quaeuam sollicitudo uexaret impios sublati suppliciorum metu, Cic. leg. 1, 40; ita conscientia mentem excitat uexabat (al. uastabat), Sal. Cat. 15, 4; 6. of words, (Cato) iis Pisonem uerbis uexauit ut illum paene iam provinciae paciteret, Cic. Sest. 60; uexatur et libris et scholis omnium philosophorum quod ..., Tusc. 5, 25.

**uia**, ae, or uea (Varr. r. 1, 2, 14), f. [for ueh-a from ueh, vb.] properly a road-way for vehicles, a road, si tam angusta loci demonstratione facta uia concessa fuerit ut neque uehiculum neque iumentum ea inire possit, iter magis quam uia aut actus acquisitus uidebitur; sed si iumentum ea duci poterit, non etiam uehiculum, actus uidebitur acquisitus, Pomp. dig. 8, 1, 13; uiae latitudo lege XII tab. in porrectum pedes habet octo, in anfractu id est ubi flexum est pedes sedecim, Gai. 8, 3, 8; ut qua agebant actus, sic qua uehebant uiae dictae, Varr. l. 5, p. 37 Sp.; often opposed to *semita*, a lane, aliquem uelim qui mihi ex his locis Aut uiam aut *semitam* monstrat, Pl. Rud. 1, 3, 29; non optimis uis angustissimis *semitis*, Cic. agr. 2, 96; Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 80; Cas. 3, 5, 40; Caes. b. g. 5, 19, 1; and prov. Qui sibi *semitam* non sapient, alteri monstrant uiam, Enn. tr. 358 V; 2. march or journey, travelling, reuertit ex itinere cum iam progressus erat multorum dierum uiam, Cic. diu. 1, 27; cum tridui uiam processisset, nuntiatum est ei Arionistum tridui uiam a suis finibus profecisse, Caes. b. g. 1, 38, 1; cum e uia languerem, Cic. Phil. 1, 12; 3. by sea, course, flecte uiam uelis, Verg. 5, 28; Tum uia tua maris, Ov. M. 11, 747; 4. gen. a way, a passage, ferro atque audacia uia fit quamuis per confertos hostis, Liv. 22, 50, 9; Rima patet praebetque uiam letalibus undis, Ov. M. 11, 515; tu alibi tacitus tuam uiam, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 88; 5. met. a way, a method, habeo certam uiam atque rationem qua omnes illorum conatus inuestigare possim, Cic. Verr. 1, 48; in omnibus quae ratione doceant et uia (by rule, methodically), orat. 116; nam ante neminem solitum uia nec arte dierum, Brut. 46;

6. even of a band or stripe in a dress, ilia gerat uestes teneas quam femina Coa Texuit, auratas dispositoque uias, Tib. 2, 3, 54; 7. phrases, tuta eras uia, you are utterly out, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 14; inter uias, on the road, on the way, at ne inter uias praeterbitum metuo, Pl. Poen. 5, 3, 43; Dum rus eo, coepi egomet meum inter uias Aliam rem ex alia cogitare, Ter. Eun. 4, 2, 1; 8. an old gen. uias, dux ipse uias, Enn. an. 421 V; also uini, Lucr. 1, 400 and 650 etc.

**uiales**, e, adj. of road or roads, inuoco Vos Lares uiales ut me bene iunctis, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 24.

**uiarius**, adj. the same, lex u. a road-law, Cael. ap. Cic. S. 6, 5.

**uiatus**, adj. old form of preceding, as sb. m. commissioner of roads, CIL 200, lines 11 and 12.

**uiaticus**, quasi-part. provided with a viaticum or requisites for a journey, esp. money, Pl. Men. 2, 1, 29.



**viaticulum**, i, n. dim. a small viaticum, Ulp. dig. 5, 1, 18 f.; Apul. M. 7, p. 191.

**viaticus**, adj. of a journey, cena (to one just arrived from a journey), Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 61; **2.** viaticum as sb. n. what is requisite for a journey, as food, money etc., esp. money, φδοιον, iam tu sequere me naticum ut dem a trapezita tibi (i.e. Philocrates about to return home to procure a ransom), Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 89; in Macedoniam meum veniat; nane equo tabernaculo viaticis etiam a me iunabatur, Liv. 44, 22, 13; potest enim quicquam esse absurdum quomodo minus viae restet eo plus viaticis quaerere? Cic. sen. 66; **3.** esp. travelling-money given to public officers, legato tuo naticum eripuerunt, Cic. fam. 12, 3, 2; **4.** met. of preparations put by for a political campaign, Cland. Q. ap. Gell. 17, 2, 13; **5.** gen. of a soldier's stock of money, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 26; Suet. Caes. 68; **6.** Hence Fr. voyage.

**viator**, oris, m. a traveller, non semper viator a latrone, nonnumquam etiam latro a viatore occiditur, Cic. Mil. 55; Cantabit uacans coram latrone iurator, Inv. 10, 22; esp. in epitaphs, as viator uale, CIL 1027, 1220, 1471; **2.** esp. a messenger, attached to a public officer, ardens ira tribuns viatorem mittit ad consulem, Liv. 2, 56, 13; of Cato as censor, ornamenta... in censum referre viatorem iussit, 39, 44, 2 (al. iuratores); of Vatinius as tribune, miserrime viatorem qui M. Bibulum domo ui extraheret? Cic. Vat. 22; so CIL 200; inser. Or. 3251, 3252 etc.; **3.** a messenger of a court of justice, Ulp. dig. 5, 1, 82; **4.** perh. a cognomen, inser. Or. 3401.

**viatorius**, adj. of a traveller, uasa, Plin. 16, 50; argentum, Scaev. dig. 34, 2, 40; horologia, Vitr. 9, 9; **2.** of a (public) messenger or messengers, decuriae duae viatoriae (see CIL 200) et hitoria, inser. Grut. 745, 5; decuriae, Or. 2204.

**viatrix**, icis, f. female traveller, Mart. Cap. 6, 190 G, 197, 7 Eyss.; inser. Mur. 1058, S; **2.** as a cognomen, Aquilia v., inser. Grut. 745, 5.

**uibex**, icis, f. a weal, the mark of a blow, insignitas iniurias plagas uibices to facere ausum esse! Cato orat. 41, 7; Age respecta uide uibices quantas! Iam insexpi quid esset, Pl. ap. Varr. 1, p. 344 Sp.; Si puteal multa cantus uibici flagellas, Pers. 4, 48.

**uibia**, ae, f. the horizontal bar of a trestle, Auson. id. 12 pr. See uara.

**Vibinas**, atis, adj. of Vibinum, Plin. 3, 105.  
**Vibinum**, i, n. a town of Apulia, see preceding.  
**Vibinius**, a cognomen, inser. Grut. 626, 2.  
**Vibius**, a gentile name, as of C. Vibius Pansa, CIL 417; also Vibius, CIL 1541 a; **2.** hence Vibia Petroni, CIL 1388; **3.** a title of the city Perusia, inser. Or. 94; If **4.** an Oscan praenomen, as of a Campanian, V. Virrius, Liv. 23, 6, 1; a Pelignian, V. Accenuus, 25, 14, 4; a Brutian, Viains, 27, 15, 2; abbreviated as V. Oscan inser., as Lep. 2, 4, 13 and 20; also of an Oscan gens, Guarini, Coll. 16.

**Vibo**, onis, m. a city on the Brutian coast, Cic. Att. 16, 6, 1; Hippo quod nunc Vibonem Valentium appellamus, Plin. 3, 73.  
**Vibonensis**, e, adj. of Vibo, Liv. 21, 51, 4; inser. Mur. 1777, 12.

**uibones**, pl. [a British word] the blossoms of a plant called Britannica, Plin. 25, 21.

**uibrab-ilis**, e, adj. [uibra- vb.] that may be brandished, hasta, Auson. ep. 24, 108; **2.** quivering, flickering, sidus, Mart. Cap. 1, 12 G, 13, 6 Eyss.

**uibrab-undus**, quasi-part. flickering, shimmering, of the planet Mercury, Mart. Cap. 8, 297 G, 328, 3 Eyss.

**uibramen**, inis, n. vibration, triscula uibramina draconum, Apul. M. 6, p. 179.

**uibratio**, onis, f. brandishing, hastae, Dig. 97 M; **2.** flashing, tonitruum, Iun. Calp. ap. Vopisc. Car. S.  
**uibratūs**, us, m. flickering, flashing, ignium, Mart. Cap. 1, 17 G, 19, 19 Eyss.; luminis, 8, 300 G, 330, 21 Eyss.

**uibissae**, arum, f. pl. the hairs in the nose, Fest. 370; τρυχες πυρος, Gloss. Philox.

**uibrisso**, are, vb. frq. shake (the voice), uibrasse est uocem in cantando crispare, Fest. 370; cf. exhibrisso.

**uibro**, are, vb. [implies a n. sb. uibro-, prob. from a root uac, as seen in uac-illa-] first trans. cause to move rapidly to and fro, cause to quiver or flutter, shake, brandish, ut Samnitium qui uibrant hastas ante pugnam, Cic. or. 2, 325; Obuique alueras uibrabat flamma aestes, Ov. M. 1, 528; draco multidas linguas uibrans, Val. F. 1, 61; rapidly darting and withdrawing again and again;

**2.** throw with a sudden motion, dart suddenly, sicas uibrare didicerunt, Cic. Cat. 2, 23; Aut tremulum excusso iaculum uibrare laerto, Ov. her. 4, 43; and met., Desissemque trices uibrare iambos, Catul. 36, 5; **3.** as vb. r. dart oneself, dart, uolgitum est iaculum (the snake so called) ex arborum ramis uibrari et missili uoluto tormento, Plin. 8, 86; **4.** vb. intr.=uibro me or uibror, move rapidly to and fro, quiver, flutter, flash, Tremē uibrant linguae: triplici stant ordine dentes (of a serpent), Ov. M. 3, 34; numerabat pilas, non quidem eas quae inter manus huius expellente uibrabant, sed eas quae in terram decidebant, Petr. 27; **5.** esp. flash as light, flicker, mare qui a sole collect, albescit et uibrat, Cic. aead. 2, 105; sacris ignibus Ide Vibrat, Val. F. 2, 583; neque in oculos (sapphiri) ut carbunculi uibrant, Plin. 37, 122; Tyrio uibrat torus igneus ostro, Val. F. 2, 342; and hence of brilliant oratory, cuius (Demosthenis) non tam uibrant fulmina illa, nisi... Cic. orat. 234.

**Vibulianus**, adj. as a cognomen, as of Q. Fabius M. f. K. n., consul of 289 a. u. c., fast. cons.  
**Vibuleius**, a gentile name, CIL 1141.  
**Vibullius**, a gentile name, as of L. Vibullius Rufus, Cic. Att. 8, 1, 1; Caes. b. c. 1, 15, 4.  
**uiburna**, ae, f.=uiburum, ῥοδοδάφνη laurea uiburna, Gloss. Philox.

**uiburnum**, i, n. the tree uiburnum lantana, Linaeus, Quantum leuta solent inter uiburna cupressi, Verg. B. 1, 20.

**Vica Pota?** see Cic. leg. 2, 28.

**uicānus**, adj. of a village, haru-pices, Cic. din. 1, 132; **2.** as sb. villager, Cic. Flac. 8; Liv. 38, 30, 8; see also CIL 200, 11 and 12 and Mommsen ad loc.

**uicāria**, see uicarius.

**uicāriānus**, adj. of a uicarius or vicar, vicarial, ad-paritores, ad-paritio, cod. Th. 1, 12, 5; apex, Sidon. ep. 1, 3, uicārietas, atis, f. the duty of a deputy, Venant. ep. praef. eam. 6, 5 f.

**uicārius**, adj. vicarious, supplying the place of another, deputy, fides, Cic. Rose. Am. 111; praefectura, Amm. 28, 5 (bis); **2.** as sb. a substitute, a deputy, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 81; fam. 16, 22, 2; Liv. 29, 1, 8; Hor. od. 3, 24, 15; **3.** esp. a slave placed under another slave as his deputy, Pl. As. 4, 4, 28; Hor. s. 2, 7, 79; Mart. 2, 18, 7; Paul. dig. 9, 4, 19, 2; inser. Or. 362; and so uicaria of a female slave, deputy, inser. Mur. 972, 11; Fabr. 304, 297; **4.** under late Empire, the vicar or deputy of many high officers, cod. Th. 1, 16, 14; 9, 1, 13.

**uicātim**, adv. in villages, Liv. 9, 13, 7; Plin. 6, 117; from street to street, Sisen. ap. Non. 188; Hor. epod. 5, 97; Tac. h. 2, 95.

**uicēnālis**, e, adj. containing twenty, sphacra (se. niginti-angula), Apul. d. Plat. 1, p. 5.

**uicēnārius**, adj. [uiceni] of twenty square digits in area, fistula, Vitr. 8, 7; Frontin. ag. 30. **2.** as a sb. a youth of twenty, Arnob. 5, 58.

**uicēni**, (uigēni) adj. pl. [for nigenti] twenty each, si duae res uicenas habent partes, Vurr. l. p. 546 Sp.; annos nonnulli uicenos in disciplina permanent, Caes. b. g. 6, 14, 3; partus (suum) his anno, numerus fecunditatis ad uicenos, Plin. S. 205; so also in Art. 4, 26, 3 and Plin. 25, 88 the distributive sense still exists.

**uicēni-quini**, adj. pl. twenty-five each, Frontin. ag. 29 and 47; Colum. 12, 18, 7; Plin. 7, 163; in inverted order, milibus denarios quinos uicenos diuiscunt, Liv. 41, 7, 3.

**uicēnnālis**, e, adj. [uicennium] of twenty years, uotis uicennalibus, coin of Alex. Sev. Eckhel 7, 275;

**2.** uicennalia n. pl. a festival, recurring every twenty years, Lact. mort. pers. 17; **3.** also on the completion

of 20 years from an emperor's accession, *nota vicennalis*, on coin of Constantine the younger, Eckhel 8, 108.

**vicennia**, e, adj. [for *vicen-ennis* from *anno-* of twenty years, *nota*, Porph. ad Const. 10, 35.]

**vicennium**, ii, n. [*vicennia*] a space of twenty years, Modest. dig. 50, 8, 8 (10).

**vicēsīmāni**, adj. pl. [*vicēsima* adj. f., sc. *legio*] of the twentieth legion, Tac. an. 1, 51 and 64.

**vicēsīmā-rūs**, adj. [*vicēsima* adj. f., sc. *pars*] of the twentieth part, aurum u. the gold raised by the tax *vicēsima*, Liv. 27, 10, 11; 2. as sb. m. the collector of the same tax, Petr. tr. 65 f.

**vicēsīmātio**, ōnis, f. a selection of one in twenty for execution, Capitol. Maer. 10.

**vicēsīmus**, older *vicensūmus*, adj. [*niginti*] twentieth, Pl. Capt. 5, 3, 3; Cic. Man. 7; Caes. b. g. 6, 21, 5; quem (annum) intercalaris mensis interponendo ita dispensant ut vicēsimo quoque anno ad metam eandem solis unde oriet essent plenis omnium annorum spatia dies congruerent, Liv. 1, 19, 6; i.e. every nineteenth year (according to the Roman habit of counting), thus adopting the Metonic Cycle; 2. *pars vicēsima*, a twentieth, turn quod in eo agro natus erit frumenti partem vicēsimum... dare debent, CIL 28; Plin. 2, 65; 3. hence *vicēsima*, as sb. f. the same, esp. the tax of 5 p. c. on the value of a slave at manumission, Liv. 7, 16, 7; Cic. Att. 2, 16, 1; 4. also u. portorii, a custom duty of 5 p. c., Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 185; 5. u. hereditarium, a 5 p. c. succession duty, C. Junio promagistro xx hereditarium, inser. Or. 3331; cf. Dion 55, 25.

**Vicetia**, or *Vicentia*, ae, f. a city of Venetia, Tac. h. 3, 8.

**Vicēstinus**, *Vicentinus* (older *Veicē*) adj. of *Vicetia*; inter Aestinos et Veicētinus, CIL 549, 3 (619 a.u.c.); Plin. ep. 5, 4, 2; 5, 13, 1.

**uicia**, ae, f. vetch, or vetches, Aut tennes fetus uiciae tristite lupini Sustulteris calamus, Verg. G. 1, 75; Flore semel laeso pereunt uiciaeque fabaeque, Ov. F. 5, 267; Varr. r. 1, 31, 5; Colum. 2, 13, 1; Plin. 18, 137.

**uiciālis**, e, adj. of vetch, hence *uiciālis* as sb. n. pl. vetch-stalks, Colum. 6, 30, 5. Cf. *fabalia*.

**uiciārius**, adj. of vetch, cribrum, Colum. 8, 5, 16.

**uiciēs**, better *uiciens*, adv. [*niginti*] twenty times, est in circuitu uicies centena milia passuum, Caes. b. g. 5, 13, 7; uiciens tanto addito aquae, twenty times as much water, Plin. 14, 53, u. et semel, and quinquies et uicies, Colum. 5, 3; centiens uiciens proliatus, Plin. 7, 101; 2. in money uicies is an abbrev. of u. centena milia, nobis superficiem aedium aestimarunt uicies, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 5; in cistophoro habeo ad 15 bis et uicies, 11, 1, 2; non plenum modo uicies habebas, Mart. 1, 99, 1.

**uiciālis**, e, adj. [*vicino*-] of the neighbourhood, usus, Liv. 21, 26, 8; bella, Iust. 41, 1, 9; 2. u. uia, a village- or country-road way, Frontin. ag. 126; Sen. ben. 5, 24, 3; Ulp. dig. 43, 8, 2, 22.

**uiciārius**, adj. same, uia u. a cross-road in a camp, Hyg. grom. 5, 2 and 12, 2.

**uiciālis**, ae, f. neighbourhood, as to place, vicinity, Certo edepol scio me uidisse hic proxima (sic) uiciālis (dat.) Philocomasium, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 2; proxima uiciālis (so BD) habitat, Bac. 2, 2, 27; Modo quādam uikl uirginē hic uiciālis (still dat.=in hac uiciālis)... Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 45; Ex Andro commigrant huc uiciālis (gen.), Andr. 1, 1, 42; Cic. Tusc. 1, 37; Verg. G. 4, 290; 2. neighbourhood, in the sense of all the neighbours, Hor. s. 2, 5, 105; ep. 1, 16, 44; Petr. 93; 3. likeness, affinity, ad uiciānam lactis, Plin. 31, 37; ad uiciānam (wh. Sillig uiciāna, male) crystalli, 37, 123; est quaedam uirtutum uitorumque u., Quint. 2, 12, 4; add 8, 4, 12; 8, 6, 28.

**uicinitas**, ātis, f. neighbourhood, the being neighbours, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 4; Cic. Att. 5, 10, 5; fin. 5, 65; 2. of place, neighbourhood, vicinity, in Vmbria atque in ea uicinitate, Cic. Rose. Am. 48; non modo sui municipii, uerum etiam uici uicinitatis facile primus, 15; ceteros in ea uicinitate, 16; 3. of men, neighbours, neighbourhood, si te libenter u. uidet, Cato r. 4; Sal. Cat. 36, 1; 4. like-

ness, affinity, uicinitate nominis, Plin. 21, 115; quia sit quaedam uirtutibus ac uitis u., Quint. 3, 7, 25.

**uicinitus**, adv. [*vicino*-] from or in the neighbourhood, omnes intra c. pedes... arceant, cod. Th. 15, 1, 4.

**uicinus**, adj. [*vicino*-] of the same village or street, hence as sb. m. or f. a neighbour, Chrysus uiciāna haec uiriter, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 78; quam (Fideu) in Capitolio uiciānam Iouis esse uoluerunt, Cic. off. 3, 104; uel tribules uel uicinos meos, Rose. Am. 47; Sul. 58; Hor. s. 1, 1, 85; and met., uiciānam quis atque finitum dialecticorum scientiam, Cic. orat. 113; 2. of time, a contemporary, Ter. tullianus uicinus eorum temporum, Hieron. uir. ill. 7; 3. as adj. neighbouring, chiefly in poets, often with a dat., urbes, Verg. G. 1, 510; terra mihi, Ov. tr. 3, 4, 52; Ni connexa foret, parti uiciuū esset, F. 6, 275; caelo uiciūm Olympum, Tib. 4, 1, 131; 4. as sb. n. uiciūm, neighbourhood, adjoining land, a near place, oppidum in uicino condidit, Plin. 6, 123; quādiu in uicino sint terrae, 2, 68; cum ex uicino Africae (from that part of Africa which lies near) arietes deportarentur, Colum. 7, 2, 4; and met., in uicino uersatur inuidia, Sen. breu. u. 15, 43; 5. met. in character, like, older uiciūm nardo, Plin. 21, 115; molle ferrum plumbeo uicinu, 34, 143; 6. adv. uiciūm, at a less distance, Ven. 3, 12, 11; uicissimē, Aug. doct. Chr. 1, 33 f.

**uic-** gen. f. turn, alterna uice, Enn. tr. 151 V; Ipsa quoque his agit uicibus Trachynia puppis Et nunc... nunc..., Ov. M. 11, 502; alterna uice annorum, Colum. 3, 2 med.; 2. turn of fortune, fate, Tacite gementes tristem fortunae uicem, Phaedr. 5, 1, 6; commoti patres uice fortunarum humanarum, Liv. 7, 31, 6; tuam uicem saepe doleo quod..., Cic. fam. 12, 23, 3; uicem suam conquestus est quod..., Suet. Aug. 66; 3. from the military notion of relieving guard, turn of duty, and so generally duty, office, celata morte (Tarquinii) per speciem alienae fungendae uices suas opes firmant, Liv. 1, 41, 6; fungar uice cotis, Hor. A. P. 304; ne sacra regiae uicis desererentur, Liv. 1, 20, 2; 4. a return of kindness or injury, spermentem sperne, sequenti reddere uices, Ov. M. 13, 36; non poteras ipsa referre uicem, a. a. 1, 370; tanto proliuū est iniuria quam beneficio uicem exsoluere, Tac. h. 4, 3; neque est ullus affectus qui magis uices exigit (quam amor), Plin. pan. 85; 5. a turn or trick (cf. Fr. tour), Testor in ocau uicestro nec tela nec ullas Vitaiuisse uices Danaum, Verg. 2, 432; 11. 6. adverbial phrases, as uicem absol. with gen. or possessive (prob. for *in uicem*) in turn, ut unus fasces habet et hoc insigne regium in orbem suam cuiusque uicem per omnes iret, Liv. 3, 30, 3; 7. in place of, instead of, nam cibaria uicem duorum me comesset concedet, Pomp. 72 R; Vos respondetote istine istarum (l. illarum) uicem, Pl. Rud. 3, 5, 34; remittimus hoc tibi ne nostram uicem irascaris, Liv. 34, 32, 6; Cum Pompeius aedem Victoriae dedicaturus foret uicem gradus uicem theatri essent, Tull. Tiro ap. Gell. 10, 1, 7; quoniam res familiaris obsidis uicem esse uidebatur, 16, 10, 11; 8. hence, on account of (as if one stood in another's place), Menendemi uicem miseret me, I feel for him as if it were my own case, Ter. Haut. 4, 5, 1; stupentes tribulum et sumum iam uicem magis anxios quam eius cui auxilium ab se petebatur, Liv. 8, 35, 1; maestus non suam uicem sed propter ipsum periclitantium fratrum, Curt. 7, 2, 5; add Cic. fam. 12, 23, 3; dom. 8; Liv. 2, 31, 11; Suet. Aug. 66; cf. German wegen (as in *ineineitwegen*) wh. is probably the same word;

9. also like, as if in the place of, nisi forte me Sardanapali uicem in suo (meo?) lectulo male censeris, Cic. Att. 10, 8, 7; ceteri uicem pecorum obtruncabantur, Sal. ap. Non. 9, 5; Venena magnum fas nefasque non ualent Convertere humanam uicem (like men, as they can metamorphose men), Hor. epod. 5, 87; 10. uice, in place of, with a gen., in pane salis uice utantur (nitro), Plin. 31, 115; iugo ramus tēmonis uice trahitur, Colum. 6, 2, 7; 11. hence like, iactari se passa (urtica, the nettle-fish) fluctu algae uice, Plin. 9, 147; quaeque dixerat oraculi uice accipiens, Tac. an. 6, 21; 12. ad uicem, like, maiores natu a minoribus colebantur ad deum prope et parentum uicem, Gell. 2, 15, 1; 13. in uicem or as one

word inimici, rarely in uices, in turn, hi rursus in uicem anno post in armis sunt, illi domi remanent, Caes. b. g. 4, 1, 5; Et ceteris multis in uicem casibus uictos uictoreque, Liv. 2, 44, 12; Inque uicem illorum patiar delicta libenter, Hor. s. 1, 3, 141; Inque uices illum tectos qui laesit amores, Laetitia amore pari, Ov. M. 4, 191; add 12, 161;

14. per uices, in turn, Perque uices modo Persophone, modo Filia clamat, Ov. F. 4, 483; uulneratos in medium agmen recipiunt (elephantis) ac nescit imperio per uices (sic) subeunt, Plin. 8, 23; add Tac. G. 26; 15. uice sacra indicans, in place of the emperor, inser. Or. 1082, 1101, 1129; 16. hence Fr. fois; cf. plus uice simpliciter, more than once, Hor. od. 4, 14, 13; 17. no nom., no dat. sing., no gen. pl. occur; Charis. (27) however has nix as nom.; 18. from a root nix, turn, bend, come both thus sb. and nimen, uictus, uictilis, nito, and perh. nitium. Moreover as necessitudo etc. imply a vb. nec-esse from nec (nect-), like capessio from cap-, so uicissitudo implies a vb. uic-isso, like incipio from incip-; and uicissio again implies a vb. uic.

uicissatim, adv. [implies a sb. uicissia] in turn, in return, Ad argumentum nunc uicissatim uolo Remigrare, Pl. Poem. fr. 46; Vosmet potius nos uicissatim oneremus uoluptatibus, St. 4, 1, 27.

uicissim, adv. [implies a vb. uiciss- from uic, see uicis § 18] in turn, Vis ergo inter nos quid possit uterque uicissim Experiamur? Verg. B. 3, 28; hanc ueniam petimusque damusque uicissim, Hor. A. P. 1; 2. in return, on the other hand, da te mihi uicissim, Ter. Haut. 4, 3, 10; hoc ergo meo facto delector, considera nunc uicissim tuum, Cie. fam. 3, 6, 3; add Verg. B. 5, 50; A. 11, 123.

uicissitas, atis, f. [implies an adj. uic-issi-; cf. nec-esse] Vicissitudinem imperitandi tradidit, Att. 586 R.

uicissitudo, mis, f. [id.] change, alternation, omnium rerum hinc uicissitudo, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 45; fortunae uicissitudines, Cie. fam. 5, 12, 4; dierum ac nocturnum, leg. 2, 16; 2. exchange, interchange, nihil remuneratiae beniuolentiae, nihil uicissitudine officiorum inuicindus, Cie. ann. 49.

uictima, older uictima, ae, f. [see below] a large beast offered in sacrifice, a victim, Victima maior est hostia minor, Fronto diff. uoc. f.; Nolo uictimas (so A); agnibus me exis placari uolo, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 95; Victima pontificum secures Ceruice tingit, Hor. od. 3, 23, 12; 2. met. Cie. Att. 1, 13, 1; 3. perh. from uicta an old form of uicta, a fillet.

uictimarius, older uictum-, adj. m. as sb. an assistant at a sacrifice, Liv. 40, 29, 14; Val. M. 1, 1, 12; colleg. uictimarius, inser. Or. 2453; uictimarius principalis, 3644. The pass. in Plin. 7, 54 corrupt.

uictimātor, oris, m. [uictima- vb.] the same, Lact. ad Stat. Th. 4, 463.

uictimo, are, vb. [uictima- sb.] sacrifice, Apul. M. 7, pp. 192, 107.

uict-ito, are, vb. frq. [uic- for uin- with exrescent t] first of food, live (on, as a habit), Nullum habemus ignem, sicis uictitamus aridis, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 59; uictitans suco suo, Capt. 1, 1, 12; 2. gen. live, etenim bene lubenter (cum illa) uictitas, Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 44; 3. in Varr. l. p. 67 Sp. read luctari; in Pl. Men. 5, 1, 27 uicto.

uictor, oris, m. [uic- or uinc- vb.] conqueror, victor, Cie. fam. 4, 9, 3; Caes. b. g. 1, 44, 2; 2. as adj. or in appos., exercitum uictorem, Caes. b. g. 7, 20, 12; and met., animus lubidinis uictor, Sal. Jug. 63, 2.

uictōr-ia, ae, f. victory, Cie. Man. 8; Caes. b. g. 5, 53, 1; 2. as a goddess, Victory, Varr. l. p. 68 Sp.; Cie. N. D. 2, 61.

uictōriā-lis, e, adj. of victory, dies, Treb. Gall. 3; scipio, Cass. nar. 6, 1.

uictōriātus, quasi-part. m. as sb. (sc. nummus) a silver coin, with a figure of Victory on it, is qui nunc u. appellatur lege Claudia (prob. by C. Claudius Cretus consul of 514 a. u. c.) percussus est, antea enim hic nummus ex Illyrico aduectus mercis loco habebatur; est autem signatus Victoria et inde nomen, Plin. 33, 46; tulit eo triumpho denarium...et uictoriatum octoginta quinque milia septin-

gentos duos, Liv. 41, 13, 7; Cie. Font. 19 in a very corrupt pass.; 2. said to be half a denarius, but this only on the doubtful authority of Varr. l. p. 567 Sp.; 3. as a weight for drugs, Marc. Emp. 15; Scrib. 26.

Victōricus, i, a cognomen, inser. Alb. 204, 3; Mur. 1507, 2.

Victōriensis, e, adj. of Victoria, a town of Germany, inser. Or. 988.

Victōrilla, ae, a cognomen, inser. Grut. 715, 2.

Victōrius, i, a cognomen, inser. Grut. 300, 2;

2. Victoria, 379, 2.

uictiōr, are, vb. [uictoria sb.] gain a victory, hence as impers. pass. Tert. Gnost. 6.

Victiōriā, ae, f. dim. a statuette of Victory, Cie. N. D. 3, 84.

uictiōriōsus, adj. victorious, Cato ap. Gell. 4, 9, 12; on a coin of Probus, Eckh. 7, 505; uictoriosissimus, inser. Or. 1045; Sidon. ep. 5, 6.

Victiōrius, ii, a gentile name, Liv. 34, 46, 12.

Victicrēnsis, e, adj. of the colony entitled Victrix which was settled at Camalodunum in Britain, probably so called from the title of a legion long quartered there, inser. Fabr. 29, 129.

uict-ix, icis, f. [uictor] conqueress, filiae, non libidinis, Cie. Clu. 14; 2. adj. f., Athenae, Cie. Tusc. 1, 116; flammea, Ov. F. 1, 525; Victrix causa deis placuit sed uicta Catoni, Lucan. 1, 128; 3. adj. n. pl. arma, Verg. 3, 54; fulmina, Ov. M. 10, 151; signa, Lucan. 1, 347; fati uicticulis, com. Eckh. 8, 6; 4. rarely in sing., uicticri concepta solo, Claud. vi cons. Hon. 24; iacinus, inser. Maff. 170, 2.

uictuālis, e, adj. [uictu- n.] of food, ministerium, Apul. d. Pl. 1; sumptus, Cass. uar. 3, 44; 2. as sb. n. pl. uictuals, Cass. uar. 3, 44; 4, 5.

uictu-ārius, adj. of food, exhibitio, Tert. mon. 8.

Victumulae, ārum, f. pl. a town of Cispadane Italy, Liv. 21, 45, 3 (al. Victumulus) and 57, 9.

1 uictus, part. of uincere; 2. with inf., uir nulli uictus uel ponere castra Vel iunxisse ratem, Sil. 5, 552; add 6, 141.

2 uictus, ūs, m. [uin- wh. see] food, Meae domi accipiam benigne, lepide et lepidis uictibus, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 144; Persarum a Xenophonte uictus expositur quod negat ad panem adhibere quicquam praeter nasticum, Cie. Tusc. 5, 99; maior pars eorum uictus hunc caseo carne consistit, Caes. b. g. 6, 22, 1; 2. living, mode of living, all the requisites for life, including food; persecutus est Aristoteles animalium omnium ortus uictus figuras, Cie. fin. 5, 10; neque enim conferendum esse Gallicum cum Germanorum agro, neque hanc consuetudinem uictus cum illa comparandum, Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 11; uerbo uictus continentur quae esui potui cultique corporis quicquid ad uiuendum homini necessaria sunt, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 43; 3. a gen. uictus, Varr. ap. Non. 88; also uicti, Proin tu tui cotidiani uicti uentrem ad me adferas, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 75; dat. uictu, Lucil. ap. Gell. 4, 16, 6; Verg. G. 4, 158.

uicūlus, i, m. dim. a little village, a hamlet, Cie. rep. 1, 3; Liv. 21, 33, 11.

uicūs, i, m. [= *uiculus* house; for change of meaning cf. our word town, the first meaning of which is a farmhouse, as still in Scotland. So also from uilla a farmhouse comes Fr. ville a town, a village] (Ebronnago) qui uicūs inter Tolosam et Narbonem est, Cie. Font. 19; oppida sua omnia, uicos ad quadringentos incendunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 5, 2; Scis Lebedus quid sit, Gabbis desierit atque Fidenis Vicus, Hor. ep. 1, 11, 8; 2. a street, nullum in urbe uicū esse dicebant in quo Miloni non conducta esset domus, Cie. Mil. 24; Deferat in uicū uidentem tuis et odores, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 269; add Ov. F. 6, 610.

uīdēlicet, lit. one may see, i. e. it is clear, with acc. and inf., Vidēlicet parum fuisse illum scem qui id dixerit, Pl. St. 4, 1, 49; Vidēlicet (uidēlicet) nequam fuisse illum adulescentem qui illico... 4, 1, 51; Esse uidēlicet in terris primordia rerum, Lucr. 1, 210; add Gell. 17, 5, 9;

2. as adv. of course, no doubt, H. Pol hand patrum istuc dedisti. D. Vidēlicet De psaltia hac audiuit, Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 5; C.



Nemost miserum me. S. Hic de nostris uerbis errat uidelicet quae hic sumus locuti, Hant. 2, 3, 22; nescisse tempus his qui in timore fuissent, conuincitur u. dicebat, ulciscendis sui, Cic. Sest. 28; quid metuebant? Vm uidelicet, Caecin. 44; 3. esp. in irony, homo enim u. timidus uocem consulis ferre non potuit, Cic. Cat. 2, 12; tuus u. salutaris consilatus, perniciosus meus, Phil. 2, 15; 4. cf. for form sci-licet, i-licet.

**uiden**, see, uideo.

**uiden**, ēre, uidi, uisum, vb. [see below] see, Clare oculis uideo, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 36; Hic illum uidi tuenem, Verg. B. 1, 43; laeto complerant littora coetu uisum Aeneidas, A. 5, 107; 2. for uiso, go and see, loco ualde opus est, quare etiam Othonem uide, Cic. Att. 12, 37, 4; rogo iuane uideas Plinium domi et quoquo modo efficias ne mihi irascatur, Plin. ep. 1, 5, 8; 3. of the mind, see, cerni (exitum) ego tam uideo animo quam ea quae oculis uideamus, Cic. fam. 6, 3, 2; cum me uidisse plus fateretur, se sperasse meliora, Phil. 2, 39; 4. esp. see after, take care, look to, provide, Sed uide ex nauis eferantur quae imperari iam omnia, Pl. Amph. 2, 1, 82; antecesserat Status ut prandium nobis uideret, Cic. Att. 5, 1, 3; nam absque eo esset, Recte ego mihi uidissem, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 11; 5. this very often in the forms uide and uidero, Senex adest, uide (habe a care) quid agas, Ter. Phorm. 2, 2, 32; ego istace recte ut fiant uidero, Andr. 2, 6, 25; quid mihi inquit cum ista summa sanctimonia? Videtur ista officia uiri boni (let them look to...), Cic. Quint. 55; sed mihi quidem *Beaeara*, niderint inuenies, Att. 14, 21, 3; Videtur Atrides, Helenen ego crimine soluo, Ov. a. a. 2, 371; 6. me uide, look at me the great man that I am and feel assured that all will go right, Nihil est de signo quod uereare, me uide, Pl. Tru. 3, 79; Atqui istae ipsum nil periclit, me uide, Ter. Andr. 2, 2, 13; G. Haec fient. A. Vi modo fiant. G. Fient, me uide, Ph. 4, 4, 31;

7. as pass. be seen, Si quidem centiens hic uisa sit tamen inficias eat, Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 32; ubi sol sex mensibus continuus non uidetur, Varr. r. 1, 2, 4; P. Oh. D. Visus sum, Ter. Andr. 3, 5, 10; Dinisque uidelbit Permixtos heros et ipse uidelbit illis, Verg. B. 4, 15; 8. as pass. impers., D. Videtis modo etiam, L. Visumst, D. Certen? I. Perdus me, Pl. Merc. 2, 2, 52; A. Da mihi istas nuntiinas: uides me amantem egere, L. Videlbitur, factum uolo, As. 3, 3, 95; 9. part. uidentis, with my eyes open, often from love of alliteration united with uinns, as: et prudens sciens Vinos uidentis pereor, Ter. Eun. 1, 1, 28; Mortua cui uita est prope iam uiuo atque uidenti, Lucr. 3, 1046; huic acerbissimum uiuo identique finis dnelat, Cic. Quint. 50; uiuus ut alius est et uideus cum uictu ac uestitu suo publicatus, Sest. 59; 10. uidetis for uidesne, ...Educat. Viden ut geminae stant uertice aridae? Verg. 6, 780; wh. Servius: naturaliter den longa est: breuem tamen posuit secutus Ennius; 11. also as a monos, pronounced u'n, Prodeas noua nupta si lam uidetur et audias Nostra uerba; Viden ut faces Aureas quantunt comas? Catul. 61, 98; esp. in comedy, E. Ea praestolabatur illum apud portam. P. Viden ueneficam? Pl. Epid. 2, 2, 37; Simul consilium cum re amisti? Viden me ex eodem ortum loco? Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 10; Viden otium et eibus quid facit alienus? 2, 2, 34; in Tib. 2, 2, 17 Iaculum. has utinam, non uiden ut; 12. so uidet-sis, ...Auricular. Videtis ne maiorum tibi forte Limna frigescent, Pers. 1, 108; or as disyl. (uic'es), Videtis quam mox upulare uis nisi actusum hinc abis, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 204; add Cas. 4, 2, 103; 13. also uide or rather monos, (uic'e), M. Set uide consilium si placet. C. Quid consilist? Pl. Trin. 3, 3, 33; 8. Vide quid scriptumst. V. Vnum. C. Iniquumst, quia isti prius quam mihi st, Pl. Cas. 2, 6, 26; add 2, 6, 28; also Ter. passim; and even Phae. 3, 6, 3; Vide ne dolone collum compungam tibi; and Val. F. 5, 594; uide lata comantem Pectora; see also uidelicet;

14. uid- the simple vb. is seen in compound di-uid- with orig. meaning of separate, and so in adj. di-uid-us, as well as di-uid-us-us. Cf. cern- sift and then see, also seise- and sei- from a root see- cut, which is our see. Then again uid-, see, = *fid* of *fid-ov*, Sansk. vid, Germ. wiss-en, Eng. wit

(to wit), wot, wis-dom, wise, Lith. wid-, wist-i; Bret. gouz-out, or with weak vowel in suffix, gwaz-.

**uideor**, uidēri, uisus, vb. r. seem, with adj. or inf., illorum beata mors uidetur, horum uita laudabilis, Cic. am. 23; solem e mundo tollere uidentur, 47; amens mihi fuisse uideor a principio, Att. 9, 10, 2; 2. often in opp. to what is real, induxit eam quae uideretur esse, non quae esset repugnantiam, Cic. off. 3, 34; pulchra Laeterna, Da mihi fallere, da iusto sanctorum uideri, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 61; 3. dream, Mercari uisus mihi sum formosam capram, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 10; Hae nocte in somnis uisus sum, uiderier Procul sedere longe a me Aesculapium, Curc. 2, 2, 16 (ibat Aesc. seemed to be sitting); 4. as impers. with acc. and inf., non mihi uidetur (it does not seem to me that...) ad beate uiuendum satis posse uirtutem, Cic. Tusc. 5, 12; quia uidebatur et Linnaeum eodem tempore opugnari posse, Liv. 36, 13, 9; in Attius ap. Cic. diu. 1, 44 the readings vary between uisus pastor and uisumst pastorem; 5. esp. in the sense, it seems fit, tibi si uidebatur, uillis iis utere quae longissime aberant a militibus, Cic. fam. 14, 7; 6. nunc mihi uisum est de senectute aliquid ad te conscribere, sen. 1; 6. often in relat. clauses with a suppressed inf., so that the case of the relative seems to depend on a word in the main clause, nelum Lentulum puerum nias eique de mancipis quae tibi uidebatur attribuas, Cic. Att. 12, 28, 3; ut consul quem uideretur ei cum imperio mitteret, Liv. 31, 3, 2; consules decem legatos quos iis uideretur ex senatu legere, 29, 20, 4; 31, 4, 2; 7. uideri was from delinquere used as a technical word in judicial language, qui (sc. maiores) noluerunt, quod inscientia multa uersaretur in uita, quae iurati iudices cognouissent; ut ea non esse facta sed ut 'uideri' pronuntiarentur, Cic. acad. 2, 146; thus: iste pronuntiat Sthenium litteras publicas corrupisse uideri, Ver. 2, 2, 93; consul adiecit senatus consultum Ambracium non uideri captam esse, Liv. 38, 44, 6; eum agrum castellanis (sic) Veituriis possidere fruique uidetur oportere, CIL 199, 24 (637 a. n. e.); add Cic. Att. 4, 2, 3; Ver. 2, 2, 100; 2, 5, 14; Caes. b. c. 1, 27; Liv. 30, 17, 12.

**uidua**, see, uiduus.

**uiduālis**, e, adj. of widowhood, anni, inser. Mur. 75, 2. **uiduātus**, us, m. widowhood, Tert. uirg. u. 9.

**uiduertus**, ātis, f. u. calamitatis, dicta quod uidet bonis, Paul. ex Fest. 369; uti tu morbos uisus inuisosque uiduertatem inuistitudinemque calamitates intemperiesque prohibessis, Cato r. 141.

**uiduitas**, ātis, f. widowhood, Cic. Caecin. 13; Liv. 40, 4, 2; 2. bereauement, Pl. Rud. 3, 3, 1.

**uidulāris**, adj. [uidulo- m.] of a leathern bag, hence the lost play Vidularia (se. comoe) of Plautus.

**uidulus**, i, m. dim. a leathern bag, Referam. Rectest obsequium in uidulo marsupium Cum uidulo, Pl. Men. 5, 7, 47; Tu hercle opino in uidulum comortes piscem. Nisi cautes, Piet tibi punicum corium postea atrum denuo, Rud. 4, 3, 60; D. Estne hic uidulus ubi (pron. vi) cistellam tuam inesse abbat? P. Is est, 4, 4, 80.

**uiduo**, āre, vb. (uidua- adj. f.) make a widow, as in perf. part. uiduata, filia mariti Pollione in exilium pulso uiduata, Tac. an. 16, 30; Agrippinae uiduatae morte Domitii, Suet. Galb. 5; Mart. 9, 30, 6; 2. gen. bereave, with alibi, ciuius urbem, Verg. 8, 571; foliis orni, Hor. od. 2, 29, 8; arua prauis, Verg. G. 4, 518; uitis pristino alimento, Colum. arb. 1, 4; 3. with gen. Orba pedum partim, manuum uiduata uicissim, Lucr. 5, 840.

**uiduū-uio**, ii, n. widowhood, Siden. ep. 6, 2; inser. ap. Don. 10, 51.

**uid-uus**, adj. [i. uid- (a lost vb., divide: see uiduo § 14) :: diuid-uus: diuid-] lit. separate, single; in use, not married, and gen. as sb. f. uidua, husbandless, a single woman or widow, first a single woman, ea (Pulla) se rectius uiduan et illum cachibem futurum fuisse contendere quam cum inpari iungi, Liv. 1, 46, 7; Regina gentis uidua Thermodontiae, Sen. Herc. f. 250; uiduan... eam quoque mulierem quae uiuum non habuisset appellari ait Labeo, dig. 50, 16, 242, 3; 2. more commonly a widow, utrumst melius, uirginemne an uiduam uxorem ducere,

Naev. 53 R; Dum tete abstineas nupta uidua uirgine, Pl. Cure. 1, 1, 37; sunt qui Crustis et pomis uiduas uenerunt auras, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 78; and met., (columba) nisi caelebs aut uidua nidum non reliquit, Plin. 10, 104; 3. also gener., quae sine uiro cubat, Credo ego miseram fuisse Penelopem... quae tam diu uidua uiro suo caruit, Pl. St. 1, 1, 2 (384 A); Cist. 1, 1, 46; Prop. 3, 31, 17; 4. met., of a vine unsupported by a tree, Vt uidua in nudo uitis quae nascitur aruo, Catul. 62, 49; 5. in poets of things, widowed, cubile, Ov. am. 2, 10, 17; domus, P. 1, 36; 11. 6. uiduus, of the male, unmarried, Cum inuit uiduus raptu Sabina uiros, Ov. a. a. 1, 102; nec nunc placuisset Achilli Abducta nidum coniuge flere niram, Hor. 8, 86; so in reference to the vine, u. ramum, Colum. 5, 6, 31; arbore, Hor. od. 4, 5, 30; ulmos, Iuv. 8, 78; platanus, Mart. 3, 58, 3; for in spite of the grammatical gender these trees are uiroium loco; 7. uiduus for a widower seems not to occur; 8. met. bereft, with abl., solum arboribus, Colum. 2, 2, 25; gen., amoris, Ov. am. 3, 10, 18; teli, Sil. 2, 247; and a lunine, Verg. Culex 371; 9. Hence perh. Fr. vide; 10. According to some = Sansk. vidhava from vi without, dhava husband. Kindred words are old Prus. widewa, Slav. udova, Goth. viduon-, Erse feadlib.

**uio**, fr̄e, vb. [root uic, see uicis] bend, bind, weave, uiero est uincire, a quo est in Sota Ennii Ibanit malaci (alia mlam) uiero Veneriam corollam, Varr. 1. p. 68; sic alia serunda ut habens uimina unde uicudo quid facias ut sirpeas uallos crates, r. 1, 23, 5; cf. Pest. s.v.; Non. 189.

**uiesco**? the reading uiescentem ficum in Colum. 12, 15 untrustworthy.

**uiōtor**, = uitor, Donat. Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 21.

**uiētus** (Ter., Lucr.), uictus (Hor.), part. as adj. soft, flabby, Hic est uictus uetus ueterosus senex, Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 21; wh. Don. interprets mollis flaccidusque...; Nec supera caput eiusdem eicidisse uictam Vestem (a spider's web), Lucr. 3, 385; bonus uictam cor, Cic. diu. 2, 37; fies neque nimium uicta neque immatura legi debet, Colum. 12, 15, 1; Qui sidor uictis et quam malus undique membris Crescat odor, Hor. epod. 12, 7.

**Viſus**, = Vībūs, an Oscan nomen and praenomen, as L. Viſus, C. f. Ocella, Mommsen's Osk. Stud. Naehr. 54.

**uigēni**, see uiceni.

**uigēo**, fr̄e, ui, vb. [see below] be awake, full of life, vigorous, Qui uiget uescatur armis ut percipiat praemium, Pneu. 22 R; quae a terra stirpibus continentur aere naturae uiuunt et uigent, Cic. N. D. 2, 83; cf. Tusc. 1, 66; victoria in manu nobis est, uiget actus, animus ualet, Sal. Cat. 20, 10; Pallor abit subitaque uigent in corpore uires, Ov. F. 4, 541; 2. met. flourish, stand high, Cuius facta uia nunc uigent, qui apud gentes solus praestat, Naev. com. 109 R; Esse in deliciis summoque in honore uigēre, Lucr. 4, 1156; 3. a vb. uigo existed, Charis. 216;

4. the connection with our wake proved by uig-ili-, uigila-  
**uig-escō**, ui, vb. wake up, become full of life, De niloque penata uigescere copia rerum, Lucr. 1, 757; iam lacti studio pedes uigescunt, Catul. 46, 8.

**uigēsīmus**, see uicesimus.

**uigēsiss**, = uiginti asses, Mart. Cap. 7, 241 G, 262, 6 Eyss. (but reading dub.). Mart. 12, 76, 1 has uicenis.

**uigēs**, = uices, Mart. Cap. 6, 104 G, 202, 5 Eyss.

**uigil**, is, adj. [uig of sg-o, uig-eo] wakeful, awake, esp. at night time, hence as n. a night-sentinel, Qua Galli fortius noctu (f.) summa arce adorti Moecia concubia uigilesque repente cruantant, Enn. an. 170 V; Hec uigiles prostrate, exporgite Pectora tarda sopore, exurgite, Att. 140 R; Rex Creon uigilis nocturnis singulos semper loat, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 95; clamor a uigilibus faniq. custodibus tollitur, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 94; and met., At uigiles mundi magnum uersatile templum Sol et luna..., Lucr. 5, 1436; 2. in poets as an adj., watching at night as a sentinel, or up before the sun, et uigilum eanum (watch-dogs) Tristes excubiae, Hor. od. 3, 16, 2; Aurora, Ov. M. 2, 112; ales (the cock), II, 507; et prius orto Sole uigil calanum et chartas et scrinia posco, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 113; and

met., Extenuant uigiles corpus miserabile curae (keeping Echo awake all night), Ov. M. 3, 397; uigilemque sacrauerat ignem (burning at night as well as day), Verg. 4, 200; uigiles lucernas Perfer in lucem, Hor. od. 3, 8, 15; flammās Vestae, Ov. a. a. 3, 463.

**uigilāb-ilis**, e, adj. keeping awake, O stulta nostri pectoris dormitio Vigilabilis quae me puellum inpuberem Cepisti, Varr. s. 217, 4 R.

**uigilans**, part.; 2. as adj. watchful, vigilant, Cic. Rose. Am. 139; agr. 1, 3; uigilantior, Verr. 1, 32; uigilantissimus, Val. M. 9, 1, ext. 1; 3. uigilanter ad. vigilantly, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 144; uigilantior, rep. 6, 26; uigilantissime, Mur. 32.

**uigilantia**, ac, f. doing with little sleep, sed erat summa uigilantia; leucubare Vulcanalis iucipiat statim a multa nocte, hinc uero ab hora septima, Plin. ep. 3, 5, 8 (of his uncle); fuit mirifica uigilantia (Caninius) qui suo toto consulti somnum non uiderit, Cic. fam. 7, 30, 1; 2. gen. watchfulness, vigilance, Vigilantiam tuam tu mihi narra? Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 44; add Cic. Att. 8, 9, 4; Plane. 62.  
**uigilārium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. watch-house, uigil uigilariū, not. Tir. 105. See uigilariū.

**uigilatē**, adv. [implies uigilatus, as an adj.] as one awake, Gell. 3, 14, 12.

**uigilatio**, ōnis, f. inability to sleep, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 4, 101.

**uigilax**, ācis, adj. keeping awake at night, wakeful, canes, Colum. 7, 12, 5; curae, Ov. M. 2, 779.

**uigilia**, ae, f. acting as sentinel at night, watch, guard, uigiles scutum in uigiliam ferre uetuit, Liv. 44, 33, 8; exercitus stationibus uigilibus fessus, 5, 48, 6; negotium datur aedilibus ut noctu uigilias agerent ad aedes sacras, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 93; 2. a body of night-sentinels, si excubiae si uigiliae si dilecta iugentibus contra Milonis impetum armata est, Cic. Mil. 67; ab incendio intellegebat urbem uigilibus munitam, Sal. Cat. 32, 1; 3. the time during which a sentinel has to keep guard, a night-watch, viz. of three hours each, but these hours varying according to the season, two from sunset to 12, two from 12 to sunrise; cf. Hieron. ep. 140, 8; prima uigilia capite arma, Liv. 5, 44, 7; secunda, Cic. fam. 3, 7, 4; de tertia, Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 2; de quarta, 1, 40, 14; 4. met., cupio iam uigiliam meam tibi tradere, Cic. fam. 11, 24, 1; manentium mihi statuam quasi in uigilia quadam senatoria, Phil. 1, 1, cf. 7, 19;

5. in pl. uigiliae, a night-festival, Cereris uigiliis, Pl. Aul. pr. 36 and 4, 10, 65; cf. Cic. leg. 2, 35; II 6. being awake at night-time, non-sleeping, Cels. 2, 6, p. 36, 8 D. 7. esp. of night-hours given to work, cui non sunt audita Demosthenis uigiliae? Cic. Tusc. 4, 44; accipies hoc opusculum leucubratum his iam contractioribus noctibus, quoniam illud maiorum uigiliarum munus in tuo nomine apparuit, parad. pr. 5; 8. uigilias for uigilias, CIL 1139.

**uigilārium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. a sentinel's box, a watch-box, quid interest utrum supra aliquid u. ruat an mones? Sen. ep. 57, 6; inser. Or. 4557.

**uigilium**, ii, n. employment of night hours not in bed, Varr. s. 120, 7 R.

**uigilo**, are, vb. [uigil] lit. act as sentinel, keep guard, hence met., Vigilandum est semper: multae insidiae sunt bonis, Att. 214 R; quantum potero excubabo uigilaboque pro uobis, Cic. Phil. 6, 18; Ne sursum deorsum cursites neque usque ad lucem uigiles (pronounce uigiles; see below § 7), Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 47; 2. gen. sit up at night, in litteris dandis proxima nocte uigilatur, Cic. Cat. 3, 6; noctes uigilabat ad ipsum Maue, Hor. s. 1, 3, 17; 3. with cogn. acc., qui in lectitandis nullas hoc genus uigilias uigilantur, Gell. pr. 19; and hence as pass. pers. with nom. of time, Non mihi gratia dies, noctes uigilantur amare, Ov. her. 12, 169; uigilata nocte, F. 4, 167; 4. the object on wh. the night hours are employed is expressed either by in and abl., as in Cic. above § 2; or by dat. as, si possem studiis uigilare scueris, Prop. 2, 3, 7; 5. or perh. in poets by acc., work out by night, whence the pass. pers. as: Quae uigilanda uiris, Verg. G. 1, 312; carmen uigilatum, Ov. F. 4, 109; uigilatorum laborum, T. 2, 11; 6. the imper. uigila, wake up, uigila Chrysippe ne tuam causam deseras,

Cic. fat. 12; so, Mars uigila, the words addressed by a general, before going away on duty, to the god in his temple, Serv. A. S. 3; but here the primitive meaning is perh. to be preferred; 7. hence Ital. vegliare, Fr. veiller, confirming Priscian who says per synecpam. See also uigilas for uigilias, CIL 1139.

**uiginti**, adj. num. indecl. [see below] twenty, Pl. As. 1, 1, 76; Quattuor hinc ripimur uiginti et milia rhedis, Hor. s. 1, 5, 86; ad littora mittit Viginii tauros, Verg. 1, 633; Cic. Plane, 90; 2. ueiginti, CIL 1104, 6; 3. with the numbers above twenty, the addition may either precede with et, as, annos natus unum et uiginti, Cic. or. 3, 74 and Hor. above § 1; or follow immed., as uiginti unam muscas, Plin. 30, 92; diebus uiginti uno, 29, 141; but if larger numbers precede then the added numeral must follow, as, asses efficies quattuor milia ducentos et uiginti unum, Colum. 5, 3; 4. uiginti is for duigin-ti from duo + agin + ti, wh. ag-in is a double dim. suff. corresponding to aine of Fr. trent-aine, cent-aine, and seen in tri-gin-ta, quadragin-ta; and the ti (= ty of our thirty, forty etc., zig of Germ. vier-zig, ti of Sansk. numerals) means ten. Thus uiginti=our tw-en-ty (for twain-ty) and Ital. ven-ti. The Greek *εκατη*, Sansk. *vincati* are very corrupt.

**uiginti-angulus**, adj. of twenty angles, uiginti-angula sphaera, Apul. d. Pl. 1, p. 5, meaning an eicosahedron, wh. however has twenty triangular sides but only twelve solid angles.

**uigintuir**, i, m. one of a commission of twenty officers, as for the division of the ager Campanus under Caesar's law, Cic. Att. 2, 6, 2; Plin. 7, 176; Suet. Aug. 4; 2. also for the execution of certain municipal duties in Rome, ten of whom held petty courts of law, four had charge of the roads, three of the coinage, three of public executions, see Becker; xxuiro monetali, inscr. Or. 2761; Spart. Julian. 1; 3. as a council of state against Maximianus (about A.D. 265), inscr. Or. 3042; Capit. Gord. 10; 4. also out of Rome, as at Ostia, Iscriz. Mar. 806.

**uigintuiratus**, us, m. the office of a uigintuir, Cic. Att. 9, 2 a, 1; Tac. an. 3, 29; Quint. 12, 1, 16; inscr. Or. 3970.

**uig-o**, are, vb. whence uigco, Charis. 216, 31. **uig-or**, oris, m. vital energy, spirit, vigour, eundem uigor in multa uimque in oculis intueri, Liv. 21, 4, 2; Iguens est ollis uigor et caelestis origo Seminibus, Verg. 6, 730; add 9, 610; iuuentas et patris uigor, Hor. od. 4, 4, 5; 2. and in pl., et corporum membris animorumque uigoribus, Vitr. 6, 1, 1; Sil. 15, 355; 3. met. as spirit or strength of wine, uigor indomitus, Plin. 14, 54 (so ms B); brilliancy of pearls, nec nisi in iuuenta constat ille qui quaeritur uigor, 9, 109; and of precious stones, et hic mares (sandastros) austeritas distinguit et quidam uigor adposita tinguens, 37, 101.

**uigoro**, are, vb. invigorate, Tert. pud. 2; 2. intr. gain fresh vigour, Tert. res. 26 med.

**uilefacio**, ere, vb. make contemptible, Lact. ad Stat. Theb. 5, 28.

**uile-esc-o**, ere, ui, vb. [uili-adj.] become cheap, lose value, Hier. ep. 66, 7; Sid. ep. 7, 9; Avien. arat. 318.

**uilia**, ae, se uilicus § 5.

**uiliatio**, onis, f. [uilia-vb.] management of a farm, office of bailiff or steward, Colum. 11, 1, 13; Petr. tr. 69.<sup>9</sup>

**uilio**, onis, m.=uilius, Apul. apol. p. 329.

**uilicor**, ari, vb. r. [uilio-co-m.] act as bailiff, Ego nondum etiam huc uilicabar Faecidia, Turp. 170 R.; Pater uilicatur tuus, iam mater uilica est, Atta 17 R.; in Arpinos iam quantum pote explodam hominem ut uilicetur, Afran. 327; Longe ab urbe uilicari quo erus rarerent uenit, Nam nou uilicari sed dominari est mea sententia, Pomp. 45;

2. aff. uilico, the same, met., ut in ea (sc. republica) quodammodo uilicare possit, Cic. rep. 5, 5; and even with acc., qui possessionem maximam uilicabat, Apul. M. S. p. 211.

**uilius**, i, adj. [from uilla, with a single l because 1 follows i; cf. milia by the side of mille] lit. of a farm, uilica nomina lini, Aus. ep. 4, 56; 2. a farm-steward or bailiff, uilius agri colendi causa constitutus atque appellatus a uilla, Varr. r. 1, 2, 14; male agitur cum domino quem uilius doceat, Cato ap. Colum. 11, 1, 4; Vileto

siliuam et mihi me reddentis agelli, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 1; add Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 119; inscr. Or. 1789, 2858 and 5015;

3. gen. an overseer or bailiff over slaves, Entyclus uilica, a plumbio, inscr. Or. 2859; uilica, x3 lib. (uilius uicesime libertatis), 3334; utraque familia in aliquot ministeriorum species ducitur uilicos castellariorum..., Frontin. 117 de aqua Claudia; 4. met., Pegasus attonitae positus modo uilicus urbi, Iuv. 4, 77; 5. uilica, a female bailiff or bailiff's wife, Cato r. 143; Colum. 12, pr. 8; Atta 17 R.; Catul. 61, 136; Mart. 1, 56, 11; Iuv. 11, 69.

**uiliſſimo**, are, vb. [implies an adj. uiliſſimo-] make of little value, hold cheap, Hier. ep. 135.

**uilio**, onis, m. a cognomen, as of M. Aurelius V., inscr. Mor. 2055, 5.

**uiliſſendo**, ere, vb. hold cheap, Pl. Truc. 2, 6, 58.

**uiliſ**, e, adj. first plentiful, abundant; 2. and so, of little value, cheap; plentiful, Neque quidquam uile nunc est nisi mores mali, Pl. Trin. 1, 1, 10; et postea Qui homines probi essent, esset his amona uilior, Mil. 3, 1, 140; Saepo oleo tardi costas agitator alacri uilibus aut onerat pomis, Verg. G. 1, 274 (so at least Serv. ad l.); hence, D. Atque huic aliquid paulum prae manu Dederis unde utatur; reddet tibi cito, M. Istoc uilius, Ter. Ad. 5, 9, 24 for Isto hoc (sc. aes) uilius (erit quam si tibi morem gesseris), this purse of mine will be so much fuller, for I will do nothing of the kind, i.e. a negative, 'Excuse me' or 'I wish you may get it.' Cf. Charis. 180, 26; Rex qui (l. Rex ei qui) uocabat ad cenam si tibi ea res exhibenda indiceretur quam exhibere non posset respondit ut Tranquillus refert: Isto uilius (uilior?) hominis erit cena, there will be so much the more dinner for others at the fellow's table, for he won't see me; 3. of little value, so worthless, uile, etiam si honor noster nobis uilior fuisset, salutem certe caram futuram, Cic. Flac. 103; neque adeo tibi uilia nita esset nostra ut., Liv. 40, 9, 4; Et genus et uirtus nisi cum re uilior alga est, Hor. s. 2, 5, 8; Da reditum puero, seuis est si gratia uilis, Ov. a. a. 2, 29; 4. hence cheap, frumentum quoniam uilius esset, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 195; Ac rebus uilioribus tamen duo talenta, Ter. Ph. 5, 3, 8; 5. and so absol. in abl., uili, at a low price, cheap, E. Quid istam quam emit quanti am emit? T. Vili. E. Haud istne te rogo, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 49; Instructam uili uendis Amone domum, Mart. 12, 66, 10; and in superl., res stipulatoris uilissimum distracta est, Ulp. dig. 13, 4, 2, 8;

6. uile as adv. at little cost, uile tuerentis ramos, Claud. iv cons. Hon. 37; 7. adv. uiliter, Apul. flor. 7, p. 8, 12 Krueg; uilius, Pl. Curc. 2, 1, 28; Plin. ep. 10, 46; uilissime, Plin. 18, 45; 8. some hold uilis to be one with Germ. feil 'for sale.'

**uilitas**, atis, f. plenty and so low price, cheapness, tanta repente uilitas annonae ex summa inopia et caritate rei frumentariae consecuta est, Cic. Manil. 44; si uertas in percipiendi fructibus fuit, consequitur uilitas in uendendis, Verr. 2, 3, 227; 2. uilitas uis, holding oneself cheap, Sen. ep. 121, 24; and clem. 1, 3, 4; 3. perh. goddess of plenty or cheapness in: Nam tu nunc uides pro tuo caro capite Carum offerre meum caput Viliati, Pl. Capt. 2, 1, 34.

**uilito**, are, vb. make of little value, Quin moueam quin clamem et querar tua uitia quae te uilitant, Turp. 148 R.

**Uilius**, a gentile name, CIL 979.

**uilla**, ae, f. [prob. for uicula, first Doederl., dim. of a f. sb. uice= uico- m.] a farm-house, qui ager neque uillam habuit neque..., Cic. Rose. com. 33; Modus hic probatur ut neque fundus uillam quaerat neque uilla fundum;

and soon after, cum uilla Seneuolae fructus non caperet, Plin. 18, 32; cf. Varr. r. 1, 11, 13; Colum. 1, 4, 5; Vitr. 6, 9;

2. uilla urbana, a country house with the added advantages of a town house, a villa, Colum. 1, 6, 21; Cato r. 4; Vitr. 6, 8; 3. u. publica, a vast public building in the Campus Martius, u. p. ad rempublicam administrandam est utilis, ubi cohortes ad delectum consuli adductae consistant, ubi arma ostendant, ubi censores censu admittant populum, Varr. r. 3, 2, 4; eo anno (320 a. u. c.) C. Furius Pacilus et M. Geganus Macerinus censores uillam publicam in Campo Martio probauerunt, ubique primum census populi



est actus, Liv. 4, 22, 7; VII. PVB. on coins of the gens Didia and Gens Fonteia, CIL 483; **4.** also for reception of ambassadors, Macedones (legati) ducti extra urbem in nullam publicam ibique his locus et laetitia praebita, Liv. 33, 24, 5; **5.** the business part of a farm-house as opposed to that in which the family live, rogo scribas tuis ut illi uilla, ut domus pateat, Plin. ep. 5, 19, 8; **6.** u. Louis, a palace of Tiberius in Caprene, Suet. Tib. 65.

**uillā-ris**, e, adj. of a farm-house, gallinae, Plin. 10, 116. **uillā-īcus**, adj. of a farm-house, pastionum genus, Varr. r. 3, 2, 13; gallinae, 3, 9, 3; greges, 2, 2, 8; mel, Colum. 9, 4, 7; canis, 7, 12, 3; alites, Plin. 23, 28.

**Villius**, a gentile name, as of L. Villius Tappulus, Liv. 31, 49, 12; L. Villius Annalis, Cael. ap. Cic. fam. 8, 8, 5. **Villonius**, a gentile name, Villoni L. L. Niger, CIL 1339.

**uillōsus**, adj. [uillo- n.] shaggy, leo, Verg. 8, 177; pectora (Caci), 8, 266; radix, Plin. 12, 45; uillosior, 16, 46; uillosissimus, 11, 229.

**uillūla**, ae, f. dim. a little farm-house, Cic. Att. 8, 9, 3; Hor. s. 1, 5, 45.

**uillum**, i, n. dim. [uino- n.; cf. ullus from unus] poor wine, black-strap, hoc uilli, Ter. Ad. 5, 2, 11.

**uillus**, i, m. [see below] a tuft of hair, animalium aliae corris tectae sunt, aliae uillis nectitae, Cic. N. D. 2, 121; uisquae uiries in gurgite illius Mersatur, Verg. 6, 3, 446; **2.** uillo- = flocc- = our flock and lock (of hair) and λαχ of λαχων; from uell-; cf. uellus.

**uimen**, inis, n. [lost vb. uie bend, whence ui-co; cf. uie-is] a flexible branch of any plant, see uico; esp. an osier; reliquum corpus nauium uiminibus contextum corris integebatur, Caes. b. c. 1, 54, 2; sentis ex cortice factis aut uiminibus intextis, b. g. 2, 33, 2; fruticosa legebat uimina eum iunctis, Ov. M. 6, 344; **2.** of Mercury's staff, Stat. Th. 2, 30.

**uiment-um**, i, n. [uimen] a pliable branch of any plant, moenia non saxo sed cratibus et uimentis ac media humo, Tac. an. 12, 16.

**uiminālis**, e, adj. of flexible branches, salix u., Plin. 17, 143; Colum. 4, 30, 2; **2.** abs. uiminālis, a tree of this class, Plin. 17, 142; **3.** V. cellis, one of the seven hills of Rome, so called from its uimina, Varr. l. p. 57 Sp.; CIL 1011; Fest. p. 376; and V. porta, a gate leading to it, id.; Macr. s. 1, 9, 17.

**uiminā-rius**, adj. as sb. m. a dealer in osiers, basket-maker, inscr. Or. 4298.

**uimin-ētum**, i, n. a place overgrown with uimina, Varr. l. p. 57 Sp.

**uimin-eus**, adj. of uimina or flexible branches, fascies, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 25; tegumenta, Caes. b. c. 3, 63, 7; crates, Verg. 6, 1, 95.

**Vimin-ius**, adj. the same, a title of Iuppiter, Varr. l. p. 57 Sp.; cf. Viminio.

**Vimitellari**, one of the populi Albenses of Latium in old time, Plin. 3, 69.

**uin**, for uisne, see uolo.

**uinā-eus**, (ius) adj. [uinum] of the vine, quae ex acino uinaceo (a single grape-berry) tantos truncos procreat, Cic. sen. 52; **2.** as sb. m. (sc. acinus) a grape-berry or raisin, post primam pressuram uinaceorum, Colum. 12, 36; uinaceos calcare, 12, 39, 2; **3.** as sb. n. (sc. granum) a grape-stone, uinacea quae acinis calcantur—and soon after—cum in media parte acinorum sint, Colum. 11, 2, 69; sine uinaceis uuae quomodo erentur, arb. 5, 2; **4.** more commonly, m. pl., i. pl.\* n. pl.† or f. s.†, the grape-refuse after pressure, grape-cake (cf. our oil-cake), στερηαδα, βρωτα, as cheap food for cattle etc., uinaceos quotidie recentes...conculcatis in dolia; id bene operito...quod des bubus per biennem, Cato r. 25; add 10, 4, and 147 (8); quacunque iubentur uescuntur (oues pelitae), ut folia ficulnea et palca(m) et uinaciā, Varr. r. 2, 2, 19; pabulum his (sc. anatis) datur triticum ordeum uinacei uuae, 3, 11, 3; nec dubium quin ea† (sc. uinacia) melius cum suis folliculis bubus praebere possint, nam et cibi et uini nires habent, Colum. 6, 3, 5; uinacea† (gallinis), quamuis tolerabiliter pascant, dari non debent, nisi...

8, 4, 2; cum parere desinent aues, uinacea† praebenda, 8, 5, 25; uinaceae† (eo?) cibo sterilescent (gallinae), Pall. 1, 27, 1; **5.** for manure, circum capita addit sterens pulas uinaceas\*, Cato r. 33, 4; uinaceae† hemina uuae ponito (when sowing) atque ita scrotem stercorata terra completo, Colum. arb. 4, 5; **6.** as packing material, haec (sc. grapes) in ollis; ollae in uinacis conduntur, Cato r. 7, 2; (uuae) dolis inclusae stipatae uinacis circumsudantibus, Plin. 14, 16.

**uināciōla**, adj. dim. a kind of vine, Plin. 14, 38.

**Vinālia**, adj. n. pl. as sb. wine-festival, as first the Vinalia priora or urbana, on the ix kal. Mai. (Ap. 23), πρῶτα, first tasting the preceding year's wine, degustandis uinis instituta, Plin. 18, 287; Vinalia diem festum habebant, quo die uinum nouum loui libabant, Fest. p. 374; cf. Ov. F. 4, 863; so VIN is affixed to the day in the Fasti Maff. and Praen.; **2.** Vinalia altera or rustica, on the xiv kal. Sept. (Aug. 10) on opening the vintage, Plin. 18, 289; quo die primum uina in urbem deferbant, Fest. p. 264; rustica Vinalia Veneri fiebant, p. 289; cf. Varr. r. 1, 1; so VIN affixed to this day in the Fasti Maff.

**uinālis**, e, adj. [uino- n.] of wine, fortitudo, Macr. s. 7, 7, 19.

**uināriārius**, adj. as sb. m. [uinario- sb. n.] a dealer in wine-vessels, as bottles, etc., inscr. Or. 4249.

**uinārius**, adj. [uino- n.] of wine, lacus, Cato r. 25; Colum. 12, 18, 3; uas, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 62; cella, Plin. 14, 89; saccus, 24, 3; **2.** as sb. m. a dealer in wine, a vintner, Pl. As. 4, 4, 30; **3.** as sb. n. (sc. uas), a vessel for holding wine, a bottle or decanter, Hor. s. 2, 8, 30.

**uinā-peruincia**, ae, f. the plant periwinkle, Plin. 21, 68.

**uincer**, adv. [implies uincens as an adj.†] triumphantly, Schol. ad Cic. Sul. p. 81 Mai.

**uincens**, a non-existing word resting on a false reading in Pl. St. 4, 2, 56 for uincea of sis A.

**uinciam** dicebant continentem, Fest. p. 379.

**uincib-ilis**, e, adj. [implies a secondary vb. uinc-ib- from uinc, conquer; cf. trib- i.e. ter-ib- from ter-] able to be conquered, terra, Colum. 3, 12; **2.** able to be established, causa, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 48; cf. uincio § 4; **3.** conquering, victorious, elangor, Anthol. Burm. 2, 329.

**uincio**, ire, xxi, netum, vb. [see below] bind, uincito (com) aut neruo aut compedibus, lex ap. Gell. 20, 1, 45; Ne illum nerberes, uerum apud te uinctum adseruato domi, Pl. Bac. 4, 4, 95; cum trinis catenis uinctus traheretur, Caes. b. g. 1, 53, 5; suras uincire cothurno, Verg. 1, 337; nouis tempora floribus, Hor. od. 4, 1, 32; **2.** met., pacto matrimonii, Tac. an. 6, 45; **3.** the perf. and supine and sb. uinc-ulum show that there must have been a vb. uinc- 'bind,' which is prob. one with

**uincio**, ire, uici, uictum, vb. [see below] conquer, overcome, subdue, uis esse belli ut qui uicissent his quos uicissent quemadmodum uellent imperarent, Caes. b. g. 1, 36, 1; maiores nostri omnibus naualibus pugnis Karthaginienses uicerunt; hence in pass., si autem uincar, uinci a tali nullum mi est probrum, Att. 139 R; **2.** absol. conquer, ueni, uidi, uici, Caes. ap. Suet. Caes. 37 f.; si hoc bene fixum omnibus in animo est, iterum dicam uicistis, Liv. 21, 44, 9; **3.** met. gain the day in a suit or argument, prevail, (Ege) dico uicisse Oresten, uos ab hoc facessite, Enn. tr. 136 R; Quam tu horum nil refelles, uincam scilicet, Ter. Ph. 1, 2, 82; factumst, uentumst, uincimur, 1, 2, 85; **4.** hence, prove, establish a point, either with acc. and inf., uince bonum mirum fuisse Oppianicum, Cic. Clu. 124; Vincit enim stultos ratio insinare nepotes, Hor. s. 3, 2, 225; **5.** or with ut and subj., Nec uincet ratio hoc tantumdem ut peccet idemque, Qui... et qui... Hor. s. 1, 3, 115; but in Pl. Mil. 2, 2, 31 and Hor. epod. 17, 27 the idea is different; **6.** win (a prize, a wager etc.), win in gambling, with acc. of that which is won, Sicut fortis equus, spatio qui saepe supremo Vicit Olympia, nunc senio confectus quiescit, Enn. an. 442 V; ostendo eum uincere sponsorshipem si ostendat eum (illum?) non possedisse, Cic. Caecin. 91; numquid est causae quoniam iste ex edicto non possederit, ego sponsorshipem uicirum

(al. sponse) Quinct. 84; Non omnes causam vincere posse suam, Ov. her. 15 (16), 76 (if not spurious); cf. uincibilis § 2; nam si... uicissim quinquaginta milia, Aug. ap. Suet. 71; 7. surpass. Eam quoque (sc. noctem) depolctam multo haec uicit longitudine, Pl. Arph. 1, 1, 125; morum immanitate uastissimas uincit beluas, Cic. rep. 2, 48; 8. a future part. uinciturus, Petr. tr. 45; Iul. Val. Alex. 1, 3; 9. the root uic- prob. meant beat (cf. the phrase da-re manus to acknowledge oneself beaten); see uic- and uincio § 3.

**uinctio**, ōnis, f. binding, Cacl. Aur. acut. 3, 17; Arnob. 2, 87; 6, 203.

**uinctior**, ōris, m. one who binds together, Arnob. 6, 199.

**uinctūr-a**, ae, f. binding, Cels. 8, 10, p. 346, 9 D; Plin. 16, 174; 2. esp. a truss, Cels. 7, 20, p. 300, 33 D.

**1 uinctus**, part of uincio.

**2 uinctus**, ūs, m. a binding, uinctu quo antiqui dicebant cestum, Varr. r. 1, 8, 6.

**uinctulus**, quasi-part. [uinculo- n.] chained together, met. Cacl. Aur. tard. 4, 8, 108; Mart. Cap. 1, 21 G, 23, 28 Eys. (al. uinctis).

**uinc-ūm**, and uinculum (in prose as well as verse), i, n. [uinc- of uinci-] that with which one binds, a band, cord, chain, fetter, etiamsi corpora sint constricta uinculis, Cic. or. 1, 226; nodos et uincula linea rupit, Verg. 5, 510; Ipse uir primus manicas adque arta leuari Vincula iubet Priamus, 2, 147; medias uites uinculis in terram defigito, Cato r. 41; Orgetorix ex uinculis (so uis) causam dicere coegerunt, Caes. b. g. 1, 4, 1; mitto uincula, uultu carcerem, mitto uerbera, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 59; 2. met., qui ius civile contemnendum putat, is uincula reuelit uitae communis, Cic. Caelin. 70; dixerim me uel plurima uincula tecum summae coniunctionis optare, Att. 6, 2, 1.

**uindemia**, ae, f. (uinnum dem-; cf. Varr. l. p. 66 Sp.) grape-gathering, vintage, messis uindemiae, CIL 200, 95; Pol. ut praedicas uindemia haec huic anni non satis solist, Pl. Curc. 1, 2, 16; uia cum erit matura, uindemiam ita fieri oportet, Varr. r. 1, 54, 1; xi kal. Septembris stella quae uindemitor appellatur exoriri mane incipit uindemia maturitatem promittens, Plin. 18, 309; 2. in pl. the vintage-season (so in Ital. le vendemmie) uindemias laetas agere te opto, M. Aur. ad Fr. 5, 23; uindemiarum gratiam nunc demum integram sentiam cum ualeatid placeat esse nobis coepit, ib. 47; 3. the grapes themselves, emptori addicta pendente uindemia, Plin. 14, 50; Non eadem arboribus pendet uindemia nostris, Verg. G. 2, 89; add 2, 522; 4. of other agricultural harvests, olearum, Plin. 15, 5; mellis, 11, 35; Colum. 9, 15, 1; turis, Plin. 12, 58; 5. hence Fr. vendange and so our vintage.

**uindemiā-lis**, e, adj. of the vintage, fructus, Maer. s. 7, 7, 14; escas uindemiales, inscr. Or. 4419.

**uindemiātor**, ōris, m. [uindemia vb.] grape-gatherer, Varr. l. p. 66 Sp.; durus uindemiātor et inuictus cui saepe uiator... Hor. s. 1, 7, 30 (wh. note the metrical licence); 2. a star in Virgo, Colum. 11, 2, 24; called also uindemitor. At non effugiet uindemitor. Hoc quoque causam... Ov. F. 3, 407; Sen. Iudus 2, 1; Plin. 18, 309.

**uindemiātorius**, adj. of the vintage, uasa, Varr. r. 3, 2, 8.

**uindemiō**, āre, vb. [uindemia sb.] gather in the vintage, nouissimas (uinas) uindemiāt, Plin. 14, 30; uinum, Colum. 12, 33, 1; 2. absol., sed iam et kal. Ianuar. defectu uasorum uindemiāntis uidi, Plin. 18, 310.

**uindemiōla**, ae, f. a little grape-crop, Cic. Att. 1, 10, 4.

**uindemitor**, see uindemitor.

**Vindemitus**, a cognomen, Ser. Cornelius V., inscr. Grut. 1145, 3.

**uindex**, icis, m. [see below] one who asserts a right to a thing, a claimant. See uindicia § 1 and uindico § 5;

2. one who protects from arrest by becoming a security, quem ita nadimonium... non promississet aut uindem locupletem ita non dederit... CIL 205, 2, 23; uindex ab eo quod uindicat quominus is, qui preussus est ab aliquo, tenetur, Fest. p. 376. See uindico § 2; assiduus uindex assiduus esto; proletario iam cui cui quis (i. quisquis for cui quis) uolet uindex esto, xii tab. ap. Gell. 16, 10, 5; 'quod

tu mihi indicatus es sestertium x milia, ego tibi manus incio' (so far xii tab.); et simul aliquam partem corporis eius predebant nec licebat indicato manum sibi depellere sed uindem dabant qui pro se causam agere solebat; qui uindem non dabant, domum ducebatur ab actore et uindebatur, Gai. 4, 21; and Cic. top. 10; 3. hence assessor, protector, deliverer, first with gen. of what is defended, L. Scipio et C. Laelinius uindemias maiestatis imperii, Liv. 28, 28, 14; me (Ciceronem) illum ipsum uindemiam aeris alieni (of creditors), Cic. Att. 2, 1, 11; arreptus a uiatore 'prouoco' inquit; audita uox una uindex libertatis silentium fecit, Liv. 3, 56, 6; habebat sane populus tabellam quasi uindemiam libertatis, Cic. leg. 3, 39; 4. with gen. of what is warranted off, placuit Verginium acciri et castris, in eo nerti puellae salutem si uindex iniurie ad tempus praesto esset, Liv. 3, 46, 6; re illam (Pompeium) sibi collegam adscriberetis custodem ac uindemiam cupiditatum, Cic. agr. 2, 24; C. Vesnio Stel. uindici populi Vruini, patrono suo, inscr. Or. 3714; 5. an avenger or punisher of past misdeeds, me uindem conuinctionis oderunt, Cic. fam. 5, 6, 2; Furiae (so Madvig) deae sunt speculatrix et uindem facinorum et sceleris, N. D. 3, 46; 6. a cognomen, as M. Cominius V., CIL 1432; 7. perh. uin-dec- for sun-dec-, i.e. qui summ esse dicit; as to loss of s cf. ueh for sueh. At any rate uindico is from uindex (cf. iudico, iudicio, praedico) not the converse.

**uindiciō**, ōnis, f. the prosecution of a claim to property, actiōnum duo sunt genera in rem quae dicitur uindiciatio et in personam quae condicio appellatur, Ulp. dig. 44, 7, 25; bonorum, Traj. ap. Plin. ep. 10, 88; 2. the warding off or punishing insolence and insult, uindiciationem per quam uim et contumeliam defendendo aut ueliscendo a nobis... et per quam peccata punimus, Cic. iun. 2, 66; 2, 161.

**uindicia**, ae, f. [uindec- sb.] first u. rei, the laying one's hand on anything and so claiming it as one's property, nam de qua re disceptatur in iure (in re) praesentit, sine ager sine quid aliud esset, cum aduersario simul manu prendere et... (sol)lemnibus uerbis uindicare, id est uindicia; correptio manus... apud uindemior ex xii tabulis fiebat, Gell. 20, 10, 7; si uindiciam falsam tulit rei sine litis, xii tab. ap. Fest. p. 376 M; 2. the thing itself so claimed, Ser. Sulpicius... uindiciam esse ait qua de re controversia est, Fest. p. 376; uindiciae olim dicebantur illae (glebae?) quae ex fundo sumptae in ius adlatiae erant, Cinc. ap. Fest. l. c.; 3. uindicia or uindiciae litis, a previous suit as to which of the parties should hold the property in the interval before a judicial decision, when the praetor had to decide in favour of one or the other, secundum hunc uel illum uindicias dicere or decernere, and the party so far succeeding was said uindicias ferre; but both had to give security (sponsio), one that he would not damage the property and would account for profits etc., the other for costs; see Acon. ad Verr. 2, 1, 115 (or 45); edictum... (ut) si quis testamento se heredem esse arbitraretur quod tum non exaret; lege ageret in hereditatem; aut pro praedite litis uindiciam cum satis accepisset, sponsonem faceret, ita de hereditate certaret, Cic. l. c.; praetores secundum populum uindicias dicunt, Cato orat. 50, 2 I; 4. so in a previous trial as to which party, the assessor in libertatem or the assessor in seruitutem, should have the custody of one alleged to be a slave, postulant ut uindicias det (Appius) secundum libertatem, Liv. 3, 44, 5; si huius uindicias cesserit, if he yield to this man's claim, 45, 11; decresse (Appium) uindicias secundum seruitutem, 47, 5; uox ex eo missa ore quo uindicia nuper ab libertate dictae erant, 56, 4; iudicem illi ferre in uindicias ab libertate in seruitutem dederit, 57, 5; tertio illo anno (decemuirorum) cum uindicias amississet ipsa libertas, Cic. rep. 3, 44.

**uindiciūm**, ii, n. = uindictio, inscr. Visc. P. M. 1, 33; ἐκδικασίης defensio uindiciūm, Gloss. Philox.

**uindico**, āre, vb. [uindex] lit. claim as one's own in a court of law, see uindicia § 1; 2. act. as uindex or security for another, and so protect from arrest, Ni iudicatum facit aut quis cudo eom iure uindicit, secum ducto, xii tab. ap. Gell. 20, 1, 45, wh. uindicit seems to be for

vindicat, just as uerberit for uerberat, in an old law ap. Fest. p. 230; cf. vindex § 2; 3. obtain the custody as a friend, pendente lite, of one alleged to be a slave, see a M. Claudio peiturum ut...vindicari puellam in postumum diem patretur; and soon after, ita vindicatur puella spondens propinquis, is given over to them pro tem. as vindices, Liv. 3, 46, 8; 4. by met. from the case of one protected against a claim as being a slave, se (Caesarem) ex provincia egressum ut populum Romanum in libertatem vindicaret, to assert the liberty of Caes. b. c. 1, 22, 5; cum me existima esse qui rem publicam vindicare in libertatem paratus sim, Asin. Pol. arc. Cic. fam. 10, 31, 5; and more briefly, tauta Galliae consensio fuit libertatis vindicandae, Caes. b. g. 7, 76, 2; 5. still more beyond the sphere of law, claim, generally, Homerum Colophonii ciuem esse dicunt suum, Chii suum vindicant, Cic. Arch. 19; clamitans flagitium fore si alterum exercitum utriusque victoriae compemtem sinerent fieri nec ad se sui belli iudicarent decus, Liv. 9, 43, 14; prospera omnes belli vindicant, adversa uni imputantur, Tac. Agr. 27; 6. defend (from injury), hold harmless, gen. with ab, sapientiam esse solum quae nos a libidinum impetu vindicat, Cic. fin. 1, 46; nos a uerberibus, ab unco, a crucis terrore neque res gestae neque nostri honores vindicantur? Rab. perd. 16; existimatur uter oleum et ebrii vindicando a carie utile esse, Plin. 15, 32; 7. avenge, punish, chiefly with acc. of misdoings, petimus a nobis indices ut quam acerrime malicia vindicetis, Cic. Rose. Am. 12; talis improborum consensio supplicio omni vindicanda est, am. 43; Quique necem Crassi vindicat ulter erit, Ov. F. 6, 468; existimus Adherbalem iniurias suas (the wrongs he had suffered) manu vindicaturum, Sal. Jug. 20, 4; Scipionis nemo vindicatur mortem, Plin. 10, 123; 8. rarely with acc. of person avenged, Credis te satis esse vindicatum, Mart. 2, 83, 4; morte me anseris vindicavi, Petr. 136; utrum me ab illo debeam vindicare, Sen. ben. 6, 5, 4, perh. lit. protect myself from him as to any future wrong by present vengeance; 9. pass. imperson. with in and acc. of persons, vengeance is taken (upon), punishment is inflicted (on), fateor non modo in socios sed etiam in ciues nostros perscapae esse uolentem vindicatum, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 133; in quos gratius Caesar vindicandum statuit, Caes. b. g. 3, 16, 4; Quid igitur censes, vindicandum in eos? Sal. Jug. 31, 18; 10. hence Fr. venger, as from iudicare iuger.

1. vindict-a, ae, f. [vindic-, as an assessor of freedom, with exerescent t], perb. orig. an adj. and hence as sb. f. (sc. uirga) the wand which a lictor by order of a consul (aft. praetor) placed on the head of a slave as a sign of freedom and citizenship, Pl. Ita me Venus amet ut ego te hoc triuom nunquam sinam In domo esse istae quin ego te liberalem liberem...Quando ego te uidebo? Pl. Hem istoc uerbo vindicant para. Pl. Cure. 1, 3, 52; si neque censu nec vindicta nec testamento liber factus est, non est liber, Cic. top. 10; quem ter vindicta quaterque Imposita haud unquam misera formidine priuet, Hor. s. 2, 7, 76; Vindicta postquam meus a praetore recessi, Pers. 5, 88; ille primum dicitur vindicta liberatus, Liv. 2, 5, 9; add Plin. ep. 7, 16, 3; Sen. clem. 1, 8, 6; and prob. inscr. Or. 4359 wh. vindicta seems to be an error for vindicta; 2. hence gen. assertion, defence, libertatis, Vell. 2, 64, 3; legis seuerae, Ov. Pont. 4, 6, 33; 2. vindic-ta, ae, f. [from vindica-vb.] revenge, vengeance, At vindicta bonum uita incendis ipsa, Iuv. 13, 180; interea Artabanus cupidine vindictae exardescere, Tac. an. 6, 32; hae vindicta gaudens, Petr. 136; add Plin. 29, 18; Phaedr. 1, 29, 10; Iuv. 16, 22.

vindic-tor, ōris, m. ἐκδικος defensor vindictor, Gloss. Vindicatēs, ium, pl. the inhabitants of a town Vindicum in Umbria, Plin. 3, 114; inscr. Grut. 411, 3. Vindultus, i, m. a cognomen, Ca. Pompeius V., Cic. Att. 6, 1, 25; apparently a freedman of Pompey's. Vindupales, or Vendupales, is, a small stream near Genua, CIL 109.

uinea, or uinia, adj. f. as sb. (sc. arbor) [uinum] a vine, Cato r. 6; Varr. r. 1, 25; Fame coacta uulps alpa in uinea Yuam appetebat summis saliens uiribus, Phaedr. 1, 29, 10; Iuv. 16, 22.

uine-dictor, ōris, m. ἐκδικος defensor vindictor, Gloss. Vindicatēs, ium, pl. the inhabitants of a town Vindicum in Umbria, Plin. 3, 114; inscr. Grut. 411, 3. Vindultus, i, m. a cognomen, Ca. Pompeius V., Cic. Att. 6, 1, 25; apparently a freedman of Pompey's. Vindupales, or Vendupales, is, a small stream near Genua, CIL 109.

uinea, or uinia, adj. f. as sb. (sc. arbor) [uinum] a vine, Cato r. 6; Varr. r. 1, 25; Fame coacta uulps alpa in uinea Yuam appetebat summis saliens uiribus, Phaedr. 1, 29, 10; Iuv. 16, 22.

uine-dictor, ōris, m. ἐκδικος defensor vindictor, Gloss. Vindicatēs, ium, pl. the inhabitants of a town Vindicum in Umbria, Plin. 3, 114; inscr. Grut. 411, 3.

Vindultus, i, m. a cognomen, Ca. Pompeius V., Cic. Att. 6, 1, 25; apparently a freedman of Pompey's.

Vindupales, or Vendupales, is, a small stream near Genua, CIL 109.

uinea, or uinia, adj. f. as sb. (sc. arbor) [uinum] a vine, Cato r. 6; Varr. r. 1, 25; Fame coacta uulps alpa in uinea Yuam appetebat summis saliens uiribus, Phaedr. 1, 29, 10; Iuv. 16, 22.

4, 3, 1; Colum. 4, 10, 2; 4, 22, 5 and arb. 4; 2. as a collective, a vineyard, nec uero segetibus solum...et uineis...res rusticae lactae sunt sed hortis etiam et pomariis, Cic. sen. 54; iugera cc in quibus oliuetum fieri potest; iugera cc ubi insitui uineae possunt, agr. 2, 67; Hinc omnis longo pubescit uinea lecta, Verg. G. 2, 390; add Hor. s. 2, 4, 33; resp. (=republica) Petelinorum dari uolo uineam Caecilianam cum partem (sic) fundi...and soon after, uineam...quae est Aminea...inscr. Or. 3678; locum uiniaie (sic) publicae occupatum a priuatis restituit, 3261 (A. D. 75); II 3. as sb. f. (sc. machina) a moveable shed, prob. at first made of vine-branches, and hence thence a uinea, under wh. the soldiers might undermine the wall of a besieged city. Veg. mil. 4, 15 (wh. sec.) describes one as 8 feet high, 7 broad and 16 long; tanta (erat in oppido) multitudo tormentorum ut eorum uina nullae contectae uiminibus uineae sustinere possent, Caes. b. c. 2, 2, 1; id (oppidum) ex itinere propter muri altitudinem expugnare non potuit; castriis munitiones uineas agere coepit, b. g. 2, 12, 2; add 7, 17, 1; uallo et fossa circumdedit (Fidenisum)...aggere uineis turribus oppugnauit, Cic. fam. 15, 4, 10; et mediis subrepsit uinea muris, Lucan. 2, 506; Sal. Jug. 92, 8; 4. as sb. f. (sc. uirga) a centurion's staff made of a vine, sub uinea proclari dicuntur milites quum sub uinea militari pagnant, Fest. p. 311; sub uineam facere dicuntur milites quum astantibus centurionibus facere coguntur sudes, ib.; cf. uitis.

uinec-lis, e, adj. of a vine, terra, Colum. 3, 12, 1. uinec-rus, adj. of a vine, colles, Colum. 5, 6, 36; horti, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 198.

uinec-tus, adj. of a vine, falces et falcucae, Cato r. 11, 4; semina, Colum. 4, 1, 1; fructus, 7, 3, 11.

uinectum, i, n. [uinum] a vineyard, Cic. N. D. 2, 167; Verg. G. 2, 319; Colum. 3, 4, 1; prov. Ut uinea egomet caedam mea, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 220, like our 'to foul my own nest', cf. quid messes mris acerba tuas? Tib. 1, 2, 98.

uineus, adj. of wine, lactis, Solin. 5, med.; cf. uinea. uinia, see uinea.

Vini-cianus, adj. of Vinicinus, coniunctio, Suet. Ner. 36. Vini-cinus, name of a gens, see above; 2. also of an Oscan gens, Vinikis, Mommsen's Osk. Stud. p. 30.

Vinidius, or Vindius, a gentile name, as Vindius Verus, the juriconsult, Paul. dig. 2, 9, 2; Ulp. 2, 14, 7; Capitol. Anton. P. 12.

uinola, ae, f. dim. [uinia=uinea] a little vineyard, inscr. Or. 4401.

uinitor, ōris, m. [uinum] a vine-dresser, Cic. fin. 5, 40; Aut custos gregis aut maturae uinitor uuae, Verg. B. 10, 36.

uinitor-ius, adj. of a vine-dresser, fals, Colum. 4, 25. uiniuorax, aeis, adj. wine-swallowing, Commod. instr. 18, 23.

uinuñlus, adj. dim. [?] soft, gentle, Osculaudo oratione uinuñla uenustula, Pl. As. 1, 3, 70; uinuñla uox est leuis et mollis, Isid. orig. 3, 20 f.

uinolentia, ae, f. a habit of drinking, drunkenness, Cic. Phil. 2, 101; top. 75.

uinolentus, or uinuñlentus, adj. [uinum] drunken, furor, Cic. fam. 12, 25, 4; agr. 1, 1; 2. u. medicameuta, strong of wine, Cic. Pis. 13.

uinolētis, ātis, f. drunkenness, Tert. iei. 1 f. uinōsus, adj. drunken, lena uinosisima, Pl. Cure. 1, 1, 77; Scip. Afr. ap. Gell. 7, 12, 5; Homerus, Hor. ep. 1, 19, 6; uinosior aetas, Ov. F. 3, 705; 2. drunk, Istorum pauci qui modice uinosi cantem memores fuerunt fuae, aliis somno mors continuata est, Liv. 41, 4, 4; 3. of plants, having a wine-flavour, punica, Plin. 13, 113; odor, 27, 8; sapor, 12, 47.

Vinula, ae, f. dim. a cognomen, Rutilia Rufina V., inscr. Grut. 922, 4; cf. uinuñlus.

uinum, i, n. [see below] the produce of the vine, as first, grapes, Tum uinum priusquam coctum est, pendet pitidum, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 125; hae lege uinum pendens (grapes yet hanging on the tree) uenire oportet, Cato r. 147; Vindemiatior uel quod uinum legere dicitur uel quod de uiti id demit, Varr. l. p. 96 Sp.; 2. wine, si uinum bibit



(mulier), condemnatur, Cato orat. 68, 5 1; Vel heri in uno quam immodestus fuisti, Ter. Hant. 3, 3, 7; quam uolent ad unum diserti sint, Cie. Cael. 67; passim somno unoquodque per herbarum Corpora fusa uidetur, Verg. 9, 316; 3. wine from other fruits, e. napsis..., e. iuniperu, Plin. 23, 52; apsinthie uino, 23, 53; e. mili semine...ex loco arbore... e. pomis...e. paluis...e. fico..., 14, 101 and 102;

4. unum as a n. sb. denoting the produce of a tree suggests a f. uinus for the tree itself: cf. malum, pirum etc. by the side of malus, pirus etc. Also uinea both as a shed and as a centurion's staff can only be deduced from such a form; 5. unum compared with uitis tells us that the n. is not radical. The root is prob. uic- bend, so that these two words stand for uicunum and uic-is; 6. uino-

= uino-, i.e. *uino- or uino-; = Eng. bine.*

uio, ūre, vb. [uia- sb.], go, a word condemned by Quint. 8, 6, 3; hoc (laureati pro illo lauro coronati) feliciter euuluit, at contra uio pro eo infelicitur; Amm. 20, 9, 1; Iuuen. 1, 126; Frud. Sym. 2, 772.

uiō-eur-us, i. m. [uia, eur-a- vb.] commissioner of roads, Varr. l. p. 18 Sp.; insor. Mur. 667, 1; (rut. 383, 8; Iecorus (uicorus) conj. Vuleianus) αὐτοῦρος, Gloss.

uiōla, ae, f. dim. violet, pallentes uiolae, Verg. B. 2, 47; Plin. 21, 27; 2. in the sing. a mass of gathered violets, A. Etienne in cruciatu atque tormentis? M. An tu me in uiola putabas aut in rosa dicere? Cie. Tuse. 5, 73;

3. violet as a colour, Ne tinctus uiola pallor amantium, Hor. od. 3, 10, 14; quod in uiolam desinat fulgor, Plin. 37, 121; 4. a female cognomen, Fufisia A. 1. Viola, insor. Grut. 725, 7.

uiōlā-ilis, e, adj. that may be polluted or violated, Verg. 2, 154; Ov.? her. 15 (Sappho), 79; Stat. Th. 5, 258.

uiōlā-eus, adj. [= uiola] of violet, as a colour, violet, purpura, Nep. ap. Plin. 9, 136; flos, Plin. 22, 47; ion (gemma), 37, 170.

uiōlā-icūm, adj. n. as sb. (so. ius) a violet-sauce, Apic. 1, 4.

Viōlantilla, ae, f. a cognomen, Stat. silu. 1, 2.

uiōlā-rius, adj. of violet, hence as sb. m. a dycr in violet, Pl. Anl. 3, 5, 36; insor. Don. 8, 78; 2. as sb. n. a bed of violets, Varr. r. 1, 35, 1; Verg. G. 4, 32; Ov. F. 4, 437; item, xi Apr. die uiolār... insor. Or. 2417.

uiōlātiō, ōnis, f. pollution, violation, templi, Liv. 29, 8, 11; fidei, Vell. 2, 1, 5; religionum, Sen. ep. 104, 28.

uiōlātus, = uiolarius 1; Fest. p. 89.

uiōlātōr, ōris, m. polluter, violator, gentium iuris, Liv. 4, 19, 3; templi, Ov. Pont. 2, 27; foederis, Tac. an. 1, 58; dictatoris (Caesaris), Macr. s. 2, 3, 13; natrix uiolator aquae, Lucan. 9, 720.

1 uiōlātus, part. of uiolo.

2 uiōlātus, quasi-part. [uiola f.] flavoured or scented with violets, Pall. 3, 32.

uiōlens, ntis, adj. impetuous, furious, violent, only in poets, Aufidius, Hor. od. 3, 30, 10; uictor, ep. 1, 10, 37; Nuue ferus et uiolens, Pers. 5, 171; 2. a cognomen, L. Voluminus Flamma Violens (cons. 447 a. u. c.);

3. adv. uiolenter, impetuously, furiously, violently, in prose as well as verse, Ter. Ph. 5, 1, 4; Sal. Jug. 40, 5; Liv. 5, 1, 4; Hor. od. 1, 2, 13; uiolentius, Suet. Aug. 51 and Tit. 6; uiolentissime, Colum. 7, 3, 4; Inst. 25, 5, 1.

uiōlentia, ae, f. violence, fury, hominis, Cie. Phil. 12, 26; fortunae, Sal. Cat. 53, 3; uini, Lucr. 3, 483.

ui-olentus, adj. [ui- sb. f. cf. fraud-olentus] impetuous, furious, violent, quamuis sis ui et furens, Cie. Phil. 2, 68; censors, Liv. 9, 34, 9; uiolentior Erurus, Verg. G. 2, 107; uiolentissimae tempestatis, Cie. Clu. 138; 2. for adv. see uiolens.

uiōlens, adj. of violet, Terent. syl. 378; nectar, Cass. nar. 12, 4.

uiōlo, ūre, vb. [ui- = μὴ of μαινο-] pollute (what is holy or pure), de locis religiosis ac de locis quibus hoc uiolatos esse dixisti, Cie. Rab. perd. 7; nullum (esse) ius tam sanctum quod non eius seculis uiolatur, Rose. Ann. 109; neque deorum pudet quos periculis uiolasti, Sal. or. Phil. f.; Cereale nemus, Ov. M. 8, 741; Porrum et caepe nefas

uiolare, Iuv. 15, 9; hospites, Caes. b. g. 6, 23, 9; parentes, Cie. fin. 3, 32; Hae quicumque sacrum uiolari uoluer corpus... (Camilla, Dianae famulae), Verg. 11, 591; Pontia Prima heic sita est, nolui uiolare, Cie. Ioh. 181; P. Octavi ossa heic sita sunt, ni uiolatur, 1241; indutias, Caes. b. c. 2, 15, 1; foedera, Liv. 28, 44, 7; uiolatur uirginem pro uitaiuit dicebat, Varr. l. p. 256; gnati uiolasse eubile, Catul. 67, 23; aures obsceno sermone, Petr. 85; 2. met., fines eorum se uiolaturum negauit, Caes. b. g. 6, 32, 2; solent fistulae septum transuersum uiolare, Cels. 7, 4, p. 267, 17; Indum sanguineo ueluti uiolauerit ostro Siquis ebur, Verg. 12, 67; from ὅς δ' ὅτε τις τ' ἐλεφαντα γυναικὶ φοινικὶ μαυρῇ (note this vb.), Il. 4, 141; 3. these examples counteract the idea that the word is connected with uis or uiolentus.

uiōpera, ae, adj. f. as sb. [= uini-pera; cf. puerpera] a viper or adder, terrestrium eadem (se, uipera) sola intra se parit oua; tertia die intra uterum catulos excludit, Plin. 10, 170; Vipera delituit caelumque exterrita fugit, Verg. G. 3, 417; Neque intimescit alta uiperis humus, Hor. epod. 16, 52; Gell. 4, 13, 2; 2. met. as a term of abuse, Non sum tam criminosa quam tu uipera, Afran. 282 R; etiamne in sinu uiperam illam uenenatam habere poterunt? Cie. har. r. 50; recisa prius lingua, quam in manu tenens barbarus, Tandem inquit uipera sibilare desiste, Flor. 4, 12, 37; add Iuv. 6, 641; 3. prov. uiperam nutrire sub ala, Petr. tr. 77; but the alleged prov., uipera est in ueprecula, attributed to Pomp. ap. Non. 231, is solely due to a wrong conjectural reading.

uiōper-us, adj. [uipera] of viper or adder, anima, Verg. 7, 351; carnes, Ov. M. 2, 769; sorores (of the Furies), 6, 662; uenenum, Lucan. 9, 635.

uiōperinus, adj. the same, e uiperino morsu uenae uiscerum Veneno inbutae taetros cruciatus eient, Att. 552 R; nolo, Hor. od. 2, 19, 19; cruor, epod. 3, 6; sanie, Plin. 7, 279.

uiōpio, ōnis, m. [a foreign word] a small crane, item uipiones sic enim uocant minorem gruem (in honore mensuram est), Plin. 10, 135, speaking of the Balearic islands.

Vipsanius, a gentile name, M. Vipsanius Agrippa the son-in-law of Augustus.

Vipsanus, adj. of Vipsanius, or M. Vipsanius Agrippa, laurus, Mart. 1, 108, 3; columinis, 4, 18, 1.

uir, ūri, m. a man, first as opposed to a woman, melius quam uiri carent mulieres, Att. 27 R; Vos enim iuuenes animus geritis muliebrem, illa (pron. monos, as Fr. elle) uirgo uiri, poet. inc. ap. Cie. off. 1, 61; uirum me natam uellem; Ego ostenderem... Ter. Ph. 5, 3, 9; Dequē uirō factus mirabile femina semper Egerat autumnos, Ov. M. 3, 326; Quisquis ades lingua uir mulierque faue, Tib. 2, 2, 2; Quod tu non esses iūr, uir illa fui, Ov. her. 9, 104;

2. hence, a husband, quid uirō meo respondebo? Ter. Hee. 4, 1, 1; nec ueror ne uir reuereat, Hor. s. 1, 2, 127; matrona cum uirum exulisset, Petr. 111; add Sal. Cat. 24 f.; 3. of animals, Vir gregis ipse caeperrat, Verg. B. 7, 7; (cf. τὰν αἰγῶν ἀνὸν of Theoc. 8, 49; uiri capellarum, Mart. 3, 93, 11; Ov. M. 1, 660); 4. manhood, virility, itaque ut relicta sensu sibi membra sine uiro, Catul. 63, 6; Necon infelix ferro milita iuuenat Atque excsecta uirum, Lucan. 10, 134; 5. a man, not a child, a grown man, Littera communis mediis pueroque uiroque Inscripta est foliis, Ov. M. 13, 397;

6. hence in opp. to woman and child, a man of courage, C. Marius rusticanus uir sed plane uir cum seareat (for varicose veins) principio uetui se alligari...et tamen fuisse acrem morsum doloris idem ostendit crux enim alterum non praebuit. Ita et tulit dolorem ut uir et ut homo maiorem ferre sine causa necessaria noluit, Cie. Tuse. 2, 53; non sentire mala sua non est hominis, et non ferre non est uiri, Sen. ad Pol. 17, 2; 7. very rarely with evil epithets, turpissimi uiri, Sal. Jug. 85, 42; nefandus, Verg. 4, 497; but in Sen. Thy. 212 humili uiro, the eulogistic idea is intended; 8. still often used ironically, Praeter spem uenit; sentio; hoc male habet uirum, Ter. Andr. 2, 6, 5; Vidisti igitur uirum ut scripseras? Ingeniusti? Certe, Cie. Att. 9, 18, 3; see also the ironical use of bonus uir under bonus; 9. in milit. lang. uiri as opposed to

equites, the infantry, terrebant ex aduerso hostes omnem ripam equites uirgine obtinentes, Liv. 21, 27, 1; Magna uoce trahens equitumque uirosque, Sil. 9, 559; pariter turmaeque uirique...laecant, Petr. 123, v. 104;

**10.** uir uirum legit, a mode of election well adapted to get the élite, where a small number are first selected by the authorities and each of them makes the choice of one and so on, Etrusci lege sacra coacto exercitu, cum uir uirum legisset, quanti unquam antea simul copis simul animis dimicauerunt, Liv. 9, 39, 5; this system is alluded to in Cie. Mil. 55 in speaking of Clodius and his friends, and was applied to the election of Senators; Suet. Aug. 35;

**11.** uirum for uirorum common in poets; **12.** uiricis as nom. pl., CIL 198, 14; **13.** uir, Welsh gwr, Gael. fear, also forms the suffix of such nouns as act-or, janit-or, Fr. brass-cur, Welsh bat-wi; Germ. kat-er, Eug. brew-er. See erus.

**uir-a**, ae, f. a woman or nymph, querquetulanæ uirae putantur significare Nymphæ præsidentes quæretio. Feminas antiqui uiras appellabant, Fest. p. 261.

**uir-æ-ius**, or uiræus, adj. [uir-o] made of man, masculine, ...si non maluit uiraciam se uxorem habere Atalantam (ali) ali, Varr. s. p. 167 R.

**uir-ago**, uis, f. dim. [uir] a masculine woman, a stout woman, a heroine, ego emero natri tuæ Ancillam uiraginem aliquam non malam forma mala, Pl. Merc. 2, 3, 78; Hoc concussa metu mentem Inturba uirago Aurigam Furni media inter lora Medusum Excuit, Verg. 12, 468; Hæc ubi percussit bello metuenda uirago, Ov. M. 2, 765 of Pallas, and so again 6, 130; Stat. silu. 4, 5, 23 and Th. 11, 414. In Cie. off. 1, 61 the reading is uirgo not uirago; see uir 2nd ex.

**uir-atus**, ūs, m. manliness, Sid. ep. 7, 9 med.

**Virbi-ālis**, e, adj. of Virbius, Flaminii Virb., inser. Or. 4022; Flaminii Virbialis, 4102.

**Virbius**, ii, m. [not from uir bis, but rather from *Διόσcurios*=*Διόςcurios*; cf. *φεύκαρι* for *δευκαρι*, uiginti for duiginti] Hippolytus, son of Theseus, who as having two lives took the name of Virbius, quique fuisti Hippolytus dixit nunc idem Virbius esto, Ov. M. 15, 544; Ibat et Hippolyti proles pulcherrima bello Virbius, Verg. 7, 762.

**uirid-ārium**, see uiridarius.

**uirect-um**, aft. uiretum, i, n. [implies a sb. uir-co-t. cf. carotum from carere; the t excrecent] coppice, shrubbery, Denegere locos laetos et amœna uirecta, Verg. 6, 638; Optima siluituram formosis densa uiretis, Diræ ad Battarum 27; Prud. Cath. 3, 201; **2.** the green of an emerald, Mart. C. 1, 18 G, 20, 3 Eyss.

**uiren-s**, ntis, part. of uireo; **2.** as adj. green, mons illeibus, Verg. G. 3, 146; agellus, Hor. A. P. 117; **3.** uirentia, as sb. n. pl., places covered with vegetation, Colum. 1, 5, 8 and 3, 8, 1.

**1 uireo**, ūre, ut, vb. [uer- of uerg- pour, in reference to sap] flow with sap, be green, et arbores et ea quæ sunt humiliora, alia semper uirent, alia, hieme nuda, ueruo tempore frondescent, Cie. Tusc. 5, 37; Quale solet...uisum fronde uireo noua, Verg. 6, 206; Summa uirent pima, Ov. F. 5, 382; **2.** met., esp. of a green old age, have the sap flowing, be strong, dumque uirent gēna, Hor. epod. 13, 4; exactæ iam ætatis Camillus erat sed negetum ingenium in uiuido pectore uigebat uirebatque, Liv. 6, 22, 7; hæc est secunda ætas populi Romani et quasi adulescentia qua maxime uiruit, Flor. 1, 22; add Ov. M. 9, 267; F. 5, 273.

**2 uir-co**, or uir-ū, ūis, f. a greenfinch, Plin. 18, 292.

**uirus**, eo, uis.

**1 uir-esco**, escere, ui, vb. flow with sap, hence become green, Arborescunt alibi atque inuassat uirescent Gramina, Verg. G. 1, 55; Resque fide maior, coepere uirescere telae Iuque hederæ faciem pendens frondescere nectis, Ov. M. 4, 394; **2.** met., Claud. cons. Probes 63; but in Lucr. 1, 674 uigescat, Laetum; **3.** see uireo.

**2 uiresco**, ūre, vb. [uir- of uires] become strong, Inerescunt animi, uirescit uolere uirtus, Fur. ap. Gell. 18, 11, 3, who defines the word against the grammarians Cascelius Vindex.

**uîr-ētum**, see uirectum.

**uirga**, ae, f. [uer- pour (sap)] a young branch, sprout, stalk, Et specus in medio uirgis ac uimine densus, Ov. M. 3, 29; Vt quatitur topido fraxina uirga notæ, her. 11, 76; Vt si quis uicolas...Liliæque infringat fuluis hærentia uirgis, M. 10, 190; add 11, 109; **2.** hence a slip for planting, or grafting, illam (salicem) in umidis uirga seri, Plin. 17, 136; fissa modo cortice uirgam Iuserit, Ov. M. 14, 630;

**3.** more commonly a branch, as removed from the living tree, a stick, a rod, a switch, Nunc facilis rubea textatur fiscina uirga, Verg. G. 1, 266; uoluerem uiscata fallere uirga, Ov. M. 15, 474; **4.** a rod or stick for flogging (slaves), Vae illis uirgis miseris quæ hodie in tergo morientur meo, Pl. Capt. 3, 4, 117; uirgis dorsum depoliet meum, Epid. 1, 1, 85; **5.** also a lictor's rod, hominem nudari et uirgas expediti iubet, Cie. Verr. 2, 5, 161; forte incidit ut lictor Sulpicii, cum is se domum reiperet, forem ut mos est uirga perenteret, Liv. 6, 34, 6; hence as symbol of office, et quos prætexita uerendos Virgaque cum uerbis imperiosa facit, Ov. tr. 5, 6, 31; **6.** also of Mercury's staff, Tum uirgam caput; hæc animas ille euocat Orco Pallentes..., Verg. 4, 242; uirgaque lenem coeres Andrea turbam, Hor. od. 1, 10, 18; **7.** of a magician's wand, Aurea percussum uirga uersumque necens Fecit anem Cere, Verg. 7, 189; Et tetigit summus uirga dea dira capillos, Ov. M. 14, 278; **8.** met. a branch in a genealogical tree, multa deducere uirga Fumosos equitum cum dictatore magistros, Iuv. 8, 7; **9.** a streak, a stripe, as of rouge, Pallida purpureis spargat sua corpora (flesh of the cheek) uirgis, Ov. a. a. 3, 269; cf. uirgatus; of light in the sky, Sen. N. Q. 1, 9, 1.

**uirg-arius**, adj. as sb. m. = *παῖδων*, lictor, Gloss.

**uirg-ator**, ōris, m. [implies a vb. uirga-, cf. uirgatus] a flogger, Astutus audacis uiros ualentis uirgatores, Pl. As. 3, 2, 19.

**uirg-atus**, quasi-part. striped, calathisci, Catul. 64, 319; sagulis, Verg. S. 660; uestes, Sil. 4, 155; fera (i.e. tigris), Sen. Herc. Oct. 146; nurus (perh. tattooed), Val. F. 2, 159.

**uirg-ētum**, i, n. [uirga sb.] a coppice or orchard, xii tab. ap. Cie. leg. 2, 21.

**uirg-ē**, ūre, ut, vb. of branches, twigs etc., scopæ, Cato r. 152; supellex (basket-work), Verg. G. 1, 165; flamma, A. 7, 463; cratibus, Colum. 1, 6, 22.

**uirg-ē-dē-mia**, or uirgē-dē-mia, ae, f. [formed jestingly after uir-dē-mia] rod-harvest, Stitibi uincam futuram speres uirgē-dē-mia, Pl. Rud. 3, 2, 22; Ideoque scapulae metunt uirgē-dē-mia, Naev. (?) ap. Non. 187. See Riese's Varro, p. 97, 5.

**Virg-il-ae**, see Vergil-ae.

**uirg-in-ālis**, e, adj. [uirgo] of a maiden, maidenlike, modestia, Enn. tr. 40 R; cum uirginali mundo, Att. 654 R; felis, maiden-cat, i.e. stealer, Pl. Rud. 3, 4, 43; habitu, Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 5; ploratum, Tusc. 2, 21; **2.** Fortuna uirginalis, as tutelary goddess, Varr. ap. Non. 149; Arua, 2, 91; **3.** as sb. n. uirg-in-āle or uirginal (sc. genitalæ), Phaedr. 4, 15, 12; Prud. stercor. 14, 8; Aug. c. D. 22, 8.

**uirg-in-ā-ri-us**, adj. of maidens, feles, Pl. Pers. 4, 9, 14.

**uirg-in-ē-dē-mia**, see uirgē-dē-mia.

**uirg-in-ē-nis**, e, adj. of maidens, dea, Aug. c. D. 4, 11 and 6, 9.

**uirg-in-e-us**, or uirg-ini-us, adj. of a maiden, a maiden's, sagitta, Hor. od. 3, 4, 72; ara, Ov. F. 4, 731, of Vesta; pudor, Verg. G. 1, 430; aurum, Mart. 9, 23, 1, given in the name of Minerva; domus, 1, 70, 4, of Vesta; actas, Plin. 68, 29 (so p); **2.** like a maiden, uirgineæ uolucres, the Harpies, Ov. M. 7, 4; **3.** uirgineus, of the conduit called uirgo, aqua, Ov. F. 1, 464; liquor, Pont. 1, 8, 38; **4.** as sb. m. a husband, whom one married when a virgin, T. Aelio...marito uirgu. incomparabil...coniux carissima, Inscr. Or. 2439; **5.** as sb. f. a wife who married when a virgin, Arriae paranti...coniugi uirgineæ...fecit Cn. Arrius, 4355.

**uirg-in-ē**, e, adj. [uirgo] virgin, untouched, Septimius...hoc monumentum uirgine, Inscr. ap. Lup. Epit. S. Sev. 159; a word formed to serve as a neuter, by the side of uirgo used as an adj. § 3.

**Virginis-uendōn-ides**, a patronymic, jestingly formed by Pl. Pers. 4, 6, 20, Maiden-seller-ides.

**uirgin-itas**, ātis, f. maidenhood, virginity, Cic. N. D. 3, 59; Verg. 12, 141; Ov. M. 3, 255.

**uirgin-ārī**, āri, vb. r. act the virgin, live a maiden life, Tert. uirg. nel. 12 f.

**uirgo**, bis, f. [for uir-igon- from uer of uerg- pour and uir of uire- flow (with sap)—so lit. flowing of sap, and so youth, hence] a young girl, even though not a maid, A! uirgo infelix quae te dementia cepit (of Pasiphae), Verg. B. 6, 47; miseraeque nuper Virgines nuptae (te metunt), Hor. od. 2, 8, 23; pensa inter uirgines partientem (spoken of just before as scortorum greges), Iust. 1, 3, 2; matronarum uirginumque apud quas [but ass uirumque apud quos] comitas habetur unigati corporis uilitas, Curt. 5, 1, 38; 2. a maid, uirgin, Custodem adsiduum Ioni adposuit uirgini, Att. 386 R; Sabinas honeste natus uirgines ripi iussit, Cic. rep. 2, 12;

3. as adj. or in appos., cum Verginius uirginem filiam sua manu intermisisset, Cic. rep. 2, 63; esp. of animals, u. porca, Mart. 13, 56, 1; equae, Plin. 28, 147; 4. even of men, in Christian writers, Tert. uirg. nel. 8; Paul. Nol. 22, 2; inser. Spou. Lugd. 3; 5. of things, virgin, terra, Plin. 33, 52; charta, Mart. 1, 66, 7; oratio philosophorum... casta, uerecunda, uirgo incorrupta quodammodo, Cic. orat. 6; uirgines carnis edendas, flesh of a maid, Plin. 28, 43; columbaria xii in quibus ollae uirgines n. xxiii (in which no ashes had yet been deposited), inser. Fabr. 53, 307; D. M. O. Aurelius emit locum uirginem, a solo fecit sibi et lib... Or. 4556; 6. esp. of an aqueduct made by Agrippa, Aqua Virgo; Virginem quoniam in agro Lucullauo collectam Romam perduxit, Frontin. aq. 1, 10; aqua Virgo, 1, 4; Ov. a. a. 3, 385; Mart. 6, 42, 48; 7, 32, 11; 11, 47, 6; Plin. 31, 42; so called no doubt because of its purity, in spite of what Frontin. and Plin. say; 7. a constellation, one of the signs of the zodiac, Cic. arat. N. D. 2, 110; Hyg. astr. 2, 25; 3, 24; 8. a name of the number six, Macr. somn. 1, 6, 11.

**uirgōsus**, adj. [uirga] full of long slender branches, frutex, Pall. 1, 24, 2?

**uirgula**, ae, f. dim. a small slender branch, Colum. 3, 13; ps. Nep. Thras. 4; 2. a small stick or switch, Poppilius uirgula stantem circumseripit, Cic. Phil. 8, 23; esp. u. diuina, a magician's wand, si omnia nobis quae ad nictum pertinent quasi uirgula diuina ut aiunt suppediteant, off. 1, 158; one of Varro's satires so called, Riese's edit. p. 41; 3. u. uitrea, a stick or prism of glass, Sen. N. Q. 1, 7, 1; 4. a line, u. normalis, Manil. 2, 289; Macrob. s. 2, 4, 24; an accentual mark, an accent, Mart. C. 3, 62 G, 68, 10 Eyss.; censoria u., of a grammarian's 'obelus' for what is spurious, Quint. 1, 4, 3; 5. a cognomen, Iuliana Virgula, inser. Reines. 2, 176.

**uirgūla-tus**, quasi-part. striped, Plin. 9, 103.

**uirgulina**, a cognomen, Iulia V., inser. Reines. 1, 176.

**uirgultōsus**, adj. Serv. ad A. 3, 516.

**uirgultum**, n. [uerg- pour (sap), +el (dim. suff.) with excrement l., +um a collective suffix, not for uirgultum; cf. arbut-um, salic-um, uiret-um] apparently only in pl., bushes, si regio uirgultorum ferax est, fieri debent corbes ex uimine, Colum. 11, 2, 90; Dum tenera adtendent simae uirgulta capellae, Verg. B. 10, 7; add G. 2, 346; sarmenitis uirgultisque collectis quibus fossas compleant, Caes. b. g. 3, 18, 8; uia interclusa iam frondibus et uirgultis, Cic. Cacl. 42; arbuta uirgulta tecta peracreret, dia. 1, 49; (Circe) uirgultis addita, Ov. M. 14, 349; Liv. 1, 14, 7.

**uirgultus**, adj. covered with bushes, consedit in ualle uirgulta nemorosaeque, Sal. ap. Serv. A. 3, 516; Virgulta legitur nalle ac frondentibus umbris, Sil. 12, 354.

**uirgun-cūla**, ae, f. dim. a little maid, a maiden, a girl, Frontin. aq. 1, 10; Inu. 13, 40; Sen. N. Q. 1, 17, 9; Petr. 18 and 20.

**uiriae**, ārum, f. pl. armlets, habeanat (aurum) in lacertis iam quidem et uiri—uiriolae Celte dicuntur, uiriae Celtiberice, Plin. 33, 40; Tert. Pall. 1, med.; for quantity, cf.

**uiria-tus**, quasi-part. armlet-wearing, Contra flagitium nescire bello uinci a barbaro Viriato Annibale, Lucil. ap. Non. 186.

**uiric-ūlae**, ārum, f. pl. dim. little strength, met. patri-monii, Apul. M. 11.

**uiricūla**, see ueruculum.

**uiridans**, ntis, part. as adj. green, fresh (of vegetation), lauro, Verg. 5, 539; toro, 5, 388; hedera, Plin. 8, 117; uiridantium (gemmarum), 37, 113.

**uiridarius**, adj. as sb. m. a gardener of a niriadum, inser. Grut. 602, 2 and 621, 2; 2. as sb. n. a garden abounding in trees and shrubs and so full of shady places, Cyrus aiebat uiridarium *διαφραγεις* latissimis luminibus non tam esse suauis, Cic. Att. 2, 3, 2; ambulatio in umbra quoniam parietes aut uiridaria efficiunt, Cels. 1, 2, p. 15, 2 D (al. uiridia); praedium uiridaria uel gestationes uel deambulationes arboribus infructuosas opacas habens, Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 13, 4; Plin. 18, 7; inser. Fabr. 225, 62; 3. also uiridarium, inser. Fabr. 225, 61; Lamp. Hel. 23, 8.

**uiridescō**, θαλλω uiridescō nireo, Gloss.

**uiridic-ō**, āre, vb. [uiridi] whence uiridicans part. as adj. of a light green, Tert. pud. 20; silua uiridicata? Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 3.

**uiridis**, e, adj. [uir- of uire vb.; uer of uerg- pour; lit. flowing with sap, hence] green, ripa, Cic. leg. 1, 15; gramine, Verg. G. 2, 219; campos uiridissimos, Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 47; herbas uiridiores, Plin. 6, 185; 2. esp. of sea gods and monsters, Nereidum comae, Hor. od. 3, 28, 10; uiridesque dei quibus aequora curae, Ov. tr. 1, 2, 59; 3. met. of age, flowing with sap, succi plenus, vigorous, Euryalus forma insignis uiridique inuenta, Verg. 5, 295; iam senior sed cruda deo uiridique senectus, 6, 304; cf. our green old age; senex sed mebercule uiridis animo ac uigens, Sen. ep. 66, 1; add Ov. tr. 4, 10, 17; Colum. per. 12; Plin. ep. 7, 24, 1; Val. F. 1, 76; 4. gen. moist, caseus dum adhuc uiridis succum retinet, Colum. 7, 8; maligne Respondet uiridi non cocta fidelia limo, Vāum et molle lutum es, Pers. 3, 22; 5. hence met. fresh, in vigour, clear, bright, sapor oliuarum, Colum. 12, 47 med.; fructum studiūm, Quint. 12, 6, 3; color, Gell. 2, 26, 17; sonus, 2, 3, 1 and 13, 21, 13; 6. phrase, e uiridi before other colours, to denote something between them, bacis e uiridi rubentibus, Plin. 15, 127; callaina (gemma) e uiridi pallens, 37, 110; 7. uiridia as sb. n. pl. vegetation gen., esp. trees and shrubs, ambulatio tonsis uiridibus inclusa, Plin. ep. 5, 6, 17; cisternae uiridibus subditas, Sen. ep. 86, 4; media spatia quae erunt sub diuo inter porticus adornanda uiridibus nidentur, Vitr. 5, 9 med.; 8. adv. uiridius, Plin. 37, 62; 9. uiridium as gen. pl. Stat. Th. 2, 279.

**uiriditas**, ātis, f. greenness of vegetation, verdure, Cic. sen. 51 and 57; 2. gen. green colour, maris, Plin. 37, 76; 3. met. freshness, Cic. Tusc. 3, 75.

**uirido**, āre, vb. make green, Ov. hal. 90; Val. F. 6, 136.

**Virilio**, ōnis, m. a cognomen, L. Valerius Virilio, inser. Grut. 481, 7.

**uirilis**, e, adj. first of man, as opposed to woman, of the male sex, concurrentibus uirile et muliebree secus, Sal. ap. Maer. s. 3, 13, 7; Amulius stirpem fratris uirilem interimit, Liv. 1, 3, 11; uxor eius dixit se in balnei uirilibus lauare uelle, C. Grac. ap. Gell. 10, 3, 3; 2. so Fortuna uirilīs, *την ανδρεια*, whose festival on the Kalends of April was attended by women only, their prayer being that the goddess would conceal their personal defects from their husbands, Ov. F. 4, 145; cf. Dion. Hal. 4, 27; 3. hence of the genitalia uir, Virebant ferro priuati parte uirili, Lucr. 6, 1209; cum uirilem partem unam ferro rescetant detraherat alterum quoque testiculum educito, Colum. 7, 11, 2; uirilia, Petr. 108; uirillum mala, Plin. 20, 169; uirillum uitis, 20, 243; uirilliores, Lamp. Helio. 8, 7; 4. masculine in grammar, u. genus, Gell. 1, 7, 15; 4, 1, 3; 11, 1, 4; 11 5 of man as opposed to a child, uirilis toga, Cic. Phil. 2, 44; III 6. like a man, manly, whether opposed to women or children, acia enim illa res est animi uirili, consilio puerili, Cic. Att. 14, 21, 3; animi matrona uirilis (se. Lucretia), Ov. F. 2, 847; Almae Sabiniae uirilissimae, inser. Gud. 148, 5; IV 7. in legal lang. pars



or portio uirilis, or uirilis absol. as sb. f. a single equal share, as where an inheritance or part of an inheritance is divided between several, or the payment of money is so divided in capita diuini hereditatem. Singuli uiriles partes habebunt, Paul. sent. 3, 7, 1; quotquot erunt numero (sponsore fidepromissores), in tot partes deducitur (diducitur?) inter eos obligatio et singuli uiriles partes (condemnabuntur). (Gai. 3, 121; 1. b. hunc met., est aliqua mea pars uirilis quod eius ciuitatis sum quam ille (P. Africanus) ciuitatem reddidit, yes I too come in for an equal share with my fellow-countrymen in the inheritance, in that...., Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 81; illius gloria pars uirilis apud omnes milites sit, suae (Manlii) uictoriae neuimen socium esse, Liv. 6, 11, 5;

9. pro uirili parte, as far as one man's share goes, me eius beneficio plus quam pro uirili parte obligatum puto, Cic. Phil. 13, 8; hanc qui pro u. parte defendunt optimates sunt, Sest. 138; non potuisse se inducere in animum quin quem agrum miles pro parte u. manu cepisset, cum senex quoque uoce uiuificaret, Liv. 3, 71, 7; Ov. tr. 5, 11, 23;

10. and in later writers pro uirili portione, the same, tanquam pro u. portione innocentium principi duces, Tac. Agr. 45; h. 3, 20; Laet. 2, 7; Mamert. grat. ad lul. 17. Porcellini wrong under these two §§;

11. uiriliter adv. manfully, Cic. Tusc. 2, 65; Hor. ep. 1, 17, 38; uiriliter, Sen. contr. 5, 33 f.

**uirilias**, itis, f. manhood, Plin. 33, 152; 2. met. manliness, Val. M. 2, 4, 2; Quint. 1, 8, 9; 3. uirilias (membra), Abulus ademptus uirililias, Tac. an. 6, 31; Plin. 7, 36; Ulp. dig. 48, 8, 4, 2; 4. of animals, Plin. 23, 44; Colum. 6, 26, 3.

**uirilia**, ae, f. dim. an armlet, Scaev. dig. 34, 2, 40, 2; Ulp. 18, 1, 14; Isid. orig. 19, 31; for qly. see uiratus.

**uiri-ssus**, adj. [uiri- of uires uiri-um] strong, uita uis u. n., Tert. Valent. 16 med.; adv. comp. uiriosius, anim. 19 med.

**uirilplacis**, adj. husband-appealing, in sacellum deae uirilplacae, Val. M. 2, 1, 6.

**uiripotens**, ntis, adj. lord of men, Ioulii. Ope gnato supremo ualido uiripotentem, Pl. Pers. 2, 3, 1; 2. of women, marriageable, Scaev. dig. 26, 7, 59; Labeo 24, 1, 65; 35, 1, 99.

**uiritāns**, adj. [uiritum adv.] u. ager dicitur qui uirum populo distribuitur, Paul. ex Fest. p. 373.

**uiritum**, adv. [uiri- u.] man by man, praeda uirutum diuisa, Cato ap. Fest. 378 M; Populo uirutum potuit distribui, Pl. Ps. 1, 5, 26; Cic. Brut. 57; Caes. b. g. 7, 71, 7;

2. of a single man, individually, separately, si quis uirum dimittere uellet, Curt. 7, 4, 33; possum donare sapienti quod uirum meum est, Sen. ben. 7, 6, 2; ex his quibus dominus inscriptus est, quae uirum ei seruauit, 7, 7, 4;

3. met., in uirumsum de uentis diximus, nunc uirum incipientes illos exuere, Sen. N. 5, 7, 1.

**uir-or**, grīs, m. greenness, of vegetation; of half-ripe barley, Pall. 7, 12; Vopisc. Prob. 19.

1 **uirōsus**, adj. [uiri- m.] longing for men, cf. mulierosus; Viriosa non sum et si sum (so Steph.), R. sum, male) non desunt mihi..., Afran. 62 R; non modo uirosus sed uirosus quoque sit, Scip. Afr. ap. Gell. 6, 12, 5; uetulum atque uirosam Vxorem, Lucil. ap. Non. 21; Apul. M. 9, p. 223.

2 **uirōsus**, adj. [uiras n.] full of poisonous juice—hence poisonous, spinae, Apul. M. 7, p. 196; met., aures uirosas sursumnon felle completas, Sid. ep. 5, 7, f.; 2. fetid, At Chalybes nudi ferrum uirosaque Poutis (mittit) Castorea, Verg. G. 1, 58; Nemes. cyn. 223.

**uirtās**, itis, f. [uiri-] manliness, courage, appellata est ex uiro uirtus, uiri autem propria maxime est fortitudo, Cic. Tusc. 2, 43; perfacile esse cum uirtute omnibus praestarent (Helaetia) totius Galliae imperio potiri, Caes. b. g. 1, 2, 2; 2. gen. moral perfection, est autem uirtus nihil nisi perfecta et ad summum perducta natura, Cic. leg. 1, 25; cf. inu. 2, 159; 3. the perfect manly character, as subdivided, and so, a virtue, habet igitur (uirtus) partes quatuor, prudentiam iustitiam fortitudinem temperantiam, Cic. inu. 2, 159; aliis ego te (Sulpicium) uirtutibus continentiae grauitatis iustitiae fidei ceteris omnibus consilatu semper

dignissimum iudicavi, Mur. 23; 4. met. of animals, and things gen., worth, merit, excellence, power, nam nec arboris nec equi uirtus quae dicitur (in quo abutimur nomine) in opinione sita est, sed in natura, Cic. leg. 1, 45; Sicut meriti pretium statuit, pro uirtute ut ueniat, Pl. M. 3, 1, 131; praedium sua uirtute ualeat, Cato r. 1; nauium, Liv. 37, 24, 1; herbarum, Ov. M. 14, 357; oratoris, Cic. or. 2, 120;

5. esp. in the abl. uirtute by the merit of, thanks to, Ego uirtute deum et maiorum nostrum diues sum satis, Pl. Capt. 2, 2, 73 (if genuine); Virtute formae id euenit te ut quodcunque habens, Most. 1, 3, 17; Deum uirtute est unde hospitio accipiam apud me comit(er), Mil. 3, 1, 82;

6. Virtus, a goddess, maiorum institutus Mens Fides Virtus Constantia consecratae et publice dedicate sunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 79; Liv. 27, 25, 7; Iuv. 1, 115; inser. Or. 1835, 1842, 1843;

7. a title of a colony, Ituci quae Virtus Iulia, Plin. 3, 12; 8. uirtutum, an old form of gen. pl., inser. Or. 806 as corrected by Henzen p. 94; cf. altitum; uirtutum, Iul. Alex. M. 2, 28; Paul. Nol. 10, 52.

**uirulentia**, ae, f. fetor, hircorum, Sid. ep. 8, 14 med.

**uirulentus**, adj. [uirus n.] poisonous, serpentium, Gell. 16, 11, 2.

**uirus**, n. nom. and acc. with a gen. uiri and abl. uiro as if from a noun uirum, and no pl. [uir-e- vb.] the sap or juice of plants, Servius ad G. 1, 129; Quam minime ut possit (olui natura) mixtos in corpore odores...suos...percipere uiro, Lucr. 2, 853; sic quoque uirus intractabile est lini (pastinaceae), Plin. 19, 89; obesse solo uirus cicoris et lili, Colum. 2, 14, 3; Virus odoriferis Arabum quod doctus in aruis Aut Amphrysio pastor de gramine carpsit, Stat. silu. 1, 4, 103;

2. of animals, juice, cochlearum, Plin. 30, 44; esp. de semine, nisi editis uis interspersando mares (pisces) uitale asperserint uirus, 9, 157; uerrinum, 28, 175; equarum, 28, 181; lentum ab inguine u., Verg. G. 3, 281;

3. esp. poisonous juice, poison, virus, Ille (Luppiter) malum uirus serpentibus addidit atris, Verg. G. 1, 129; uiperum u., Mart. 7, 12, 7; esp. met., u. acerbitalis suae, Cic. an. 87; saturam calente uiro ingerere, Sepr. Serenus, Lachm. ad Lucr. 2, 853; u. faule linguae, Sil. 11, 560; Mart. 13, 2, 8;

4. fetid smell, as resulting from animal juices, uirus hirci redolet, Plin. 27, 107; graue u. odoris, 28, 79; odor uiri (as corrected by Lachm.), Lucr. 6, 805;

5. a strong taste, strength, as of sea-water, taetri pri-mordia uiri, Lucr. 2, 476; so ponti uirus, Manil. 5, 683; (uini), Plin. 14, 124.

**uis**, nis, f. [see below] first, physical power, strength, magna uis eorum est (the u-ochs) et magna uelocitas, Caes. b. g. 6, 28, 2; celeritas et uis eorum, Cic. diu. 2, 144; 2. met., magnam uim esse in fortuna in utramque partem, Cic. off. 2, 19; cuius rei (patriae) tanta est uis ut illicum immortalitati antepo-neret, or. 1, 196;

3. power in action, force, violence, non uerebar ne quis uim ui depulsum reprehenderet, Cic. Sest. 39; contra uim fluminis, Caes. b. g. 4, 17, 5; 4. esp. in legal language, quod neque ui neque clam neque precario possederit, CIL 200, 18; nifi fieri uult, Ulp. dig. 43, 15, 1;

5. uis maior (sc. quam eui resisti potest), force majeure, including violence of supernatural agency, of which the law took cognizance, unum (genus caelestis iniuriarum) quod tempestates uocamus in quibus grandines procellae ceteraque similia intelliguntur: quae cum acciderint uis maior appellatur. Haec ab horridis sideribus exunt, Plin. 18, 278 (so mss a3, not Sillig); si uitam mihi uis a-lemisset aut aliqua uis maior reditum permissit, Cic. Plane. 101; deserentem (uadinoniuum) uis maior excusat, Sen. ben. 4, 39, 4; cum eluendum dico cui debeas, uim maiorem et meum exipio, quibus alibi electio perit, 2, 18, 7;

6. a great quantity, a great number, both with and without magna, magna uis auri argenteae, Cic. Tusc. 5, 91; uim argenti dederant, prou. cons. 4; quem ut uidi, equidem uim lacunarum profundi, rep. 6, 14; odora canum uis, Verg. 4, 132; 7. of the mind, intellect, power, force, energia, omnem uim ingenui, Cic. Phil. 5, 49; oratoris uis illa diuina, or. 2, 120; 8. what is essential, essence, eloquentiae uim et naturam explicemus, Cic. orat. 112; ex

quatunor locis in quos honesti naturam uimque diuissim, off. 1, 18; nillatice pastionis uim formaque exponere, Varr. r. 3, 2, 18; 9. of language, force, meaning, nouerit primum uim naturam genera uerborum et simplicium et copulatum, Cic. orat. 115; cum ex ui nominis argumentum elicitur, top. 35; 10. esp. of law, force, meaning, intent, intention, effect, haec uis est istius et iuris et uerbi ut... Cic. Balb. 21; nulla uis est huius conuentionis ut rem alienam domino inuito possidere liceat, Julian. dig. 43, 25, 11; 11. Vis, god less of force, Aus. de deis; ex Pallante gigante et Styge, Seylla, Vis, Inuidia..., Hygin. pr.; 12. genitale uirus, semen animalis, *σπέρμα*, poetae de caelo semen igneum cecidisse dicunt in mare ac natam e spumis Venerem, coniunctione ignis et humoris quam habent uim significantes esse Veneris (miss se ueris) a qua in natis dicta uita, ut (miss et) illud a Lucilio: Vis est uitā uides, uis nos facere omnia cogit, Varr. l. p. 69 Sp.; and in allusion to this verse, tum sancta et feruentia numina uim nomis Lucilli ac regem Seruium natum esse, Arn. 5, 169; Thoenicem struere nidam eique uim genitalem affundere, ex qua fetum oriri, Tac. ann. 6, 28; cum uis illa telluris cooperta est gremio, Arn. 5, 164; 13. gen. and dam rare, because seldom called for, plus uis habet quam sanguinis, Tac. dial. 26; detracta est uis mentio, Ulp. dig. 4, 2, 1; uis publicae reus, Paul. sent. 5, 30; and equibulus suis hostium ui oppositis, bell. Afr. 69, 2; 14. nom. acc. pl. uis; nom. only in: Sed quasi multae uis unus corporis extant, Lucr. 3, 265; acc. also rare, uis multas possidet in se, 2, 586; male iam assuetum ad omnes uis conuolens, Sal. ap. Prisc. 107, 28; duas uis dispares colligant, Mess. ap. Macr. s. 1, 9, 14; but the ordinary pl. is uires. II 15. uires, acc. uires or uiris, g. uirum, d. abl. uiribus, physical strength, as first of men, quamquam actas senet, Satis tamen habeam uirum ut te ara arcem, Pacu. 305 R; non uiribus res magnae geruntur sed consilio, Cic. sen. 17; with inf., Nec mihi sunt uires inuicis pellere tectis, Ov. her. 1, 109; 16. met., uidetur plurimum uirum habere stella Saturni, Sen. N. Q. 7, 4, 2; esp. of inanimate things, as fire, water, wind, Et neglecta solent incendia sumere uires, Hor. ep. 1, 18, 85; Incipit quantis uiribus unda latas, Ov. tr. 1, 4, 24; suae uires occidere uires, Sen. Thy. 588; 17. the generative or living principle, Siue inde occultas uires et pabula terrae Pinguis concipit, Verg. G. 1, 86; in radices uires oleae abibunt, Cato r. 61; 18. esp. of *apes*, Taurobolio Matris D. M. (deum magnae) uires (sc. tauri) exceptit...transulit...consecrauit, Inscr. Or. 2322; M. D. M.... Taur. fec...; loco uires conditae, 2332; in cuius (Berecynthiae) sacris excisas corporum uires..., Acta S. Symphor. ap. Ruinart 6; uiribus abscissis, Arn. 5, 158; (apes) adacto (auleo) fucus postea esse nec mella facere, uelut castratis uiribus, Plin. 11, 60; 19. of the mind, powers, strength, ability, ingenii, Quint. 1, 2, 23; in ceromatibus quibus exercendo iuuentus nostra corporis uiris, perdidit animorum, Plin. 35, 47; 20. as goddesses of strength, Viribus sacrum, Inscr. Or. 1907 (wh. however Or. refers to the worship of the Mater Deum, see § 18); but cf. Dianae et Viribus sacrum, Grut. 1011, 1 (if genuine); 21. uis is usually identified with *σ υ ο ρ* a sinew or muscular fibre (stem *uor*), and perh. rightly. Another view is to start from *uor* *pouir* (see *uer*-g), and the meaning of § 12 (cf. §§ 17, 18 as also uirus § 2), and so make the idea of strength secondary. Posterior ferri uis est aurique reperta, Lucr. 5, 1286 for quantity.

**uisāb-undus**, quasi-part. [implies a vb. frq. *uisā-re*] having constantly (or being constantly) in view, itin. Alex. M. 57; **uisārius**, adj. [uisco- sb.] of birdlime, hence as sb. m. a birdcatcher, u. *εἰσρος*, Gloss. Cyril.; 2. uiscarium as sb. a place for catching birds with birdlime, met. Hieron. ap. Novarin. 1, 380; **uisctus**, quasi-part. smeared with birdlime, uirgis, Varr. r. 3, 7, 7; alis, Ov. a. a. 1, 391; 2. met., manibus, Lucell. ap. Non. 332; beneficia, Sen. ep. 8, 3; and muneri-bus, Plin. ep. 9, 30, 2; of presents given with a view to a richer return.

**uisicollātus**, stuffed with small entrails? Plin. Valer. 1, 21 and 2, 17 med.

**Viscellinus**, a cognomen of Sp. Cassius, Cic. am. 36; cf. Liv. 2, 41.

**uiscerātim**, adv. [uisco n.] piecemeal (of flesh), ----- alia fluctus differt, disrupat Visceratim membra, maria salsa spumant sanguine, Enn. tr. 145 V.

**uiscerāto**, ōnis, f. [implies a vb. *uiscerā-ri*] a public banquet, esp. in connection with religion, et populo u. data a M. Plancio in funere matris, Liv. 8, 22, 2; quod populo uiscerat. gladiatores dedit, Inscr. Fabr. 242, 655; ut...uiscerationis nomine diuidatur decur. sing. HS xx, Or. 134; Cic. off. 2, 55; sine amico n. leomis ac lupi uita est, Sen. ep. 19, 10.

**uiscēr-eus**, adj. of flesh, aruo, Prud. ap. 1093.

**uiscidus**, adj. [uisco-] sticky, viscid, Theod. Fr. 1, 2, 6.

**uiscōsus**, adj. the same, Pall. 1, 14; Prud. Ham. 8, 24.

**uisum**, i. n. but in Pl. uiscus, m. (=εἶδος, i.e. ἴσος) the mistletoe, Verg. 6, 205; Plin. 16, 245; 2. birdlime, as made from its berries, Plin. 16, 248; 24, 11; Cic. N. D. 2, 144; met., Viscus merus uostrat blandicia, Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 16; tactus sum uehementer uisco, 5, 2, 30; Varr. s. 101, 2 R; 3. according to Non. 451, 24, also a net, quoting from Varr. (Riese p. 188): Lepusculi timentis hoc quadrangulum Dedit Diana: rete nexile areyas Viscum fugai (?) lineamque compedam; cf. too Verg. G. 1, 130; 4. hence Fr. gui, Sp. lisca; akin, Germ. mist-el, our mist-le-foe.

1 **uisco-us**, i. m. birdlime, see uiscum § 1; 2. a cognomen, Hor. s. 1, 10, 83; L. Vibius Visci l., Inscr. Maif. 109, 1, 5.

2 **uisco-us**, ōris, n. [uisc-or, vb.] what one eats of animals, flesh, meat, Et solida imponunt taurorum uiscera flammis, Verg. 6, 253, wh. Serv. non ulla dixit sed carnes: nam uiscera sunt quidquid inter ossa et cutem est; 1, 211; 8, 180; tanta patubatur utilitas percipi e bubus, ut eorum uisceribus nesci scelus haberetur, Cic. N. D. 2, 159; cui (Herculi) cum Deaneira sanguine Centauri tinctam tunicam induisset, inhaesissetque ea uisceribus..., Tusc. 2, 20; Spartae pueri sic nerberibus accipiuntur ut multas e uisceribus sanguis exeat, 2, 34; Vicia uident uino sepeliri uiscera busto, Lucr. 5, 993 (which I place here nolente Lachm.); 2. of a person's children, as his (or her) flesh and blood, Diripiunt andiae uiscera nostra (i.e. natum) ferae, Ov. her. 11, 118; Tereus...Vescitur inque suam sua uiscera congerit alium, M. 6, 651; optimum fuit infanctum opus (substitutionem Oratoriam) super immaturum funus con-umpturis uiscera mea (i.e. his son) flammis incere, Quint. 6 pr. 3; 3. so also one's fellow-countrymen are of the same flesh and blood, hence of civil war, Gracia omnis uelut in uiscera sua arma conuertit, fustis, 3, 2, 1; Macedonia in sua uiscera armatur, 13, 6, 17; 4. met. from a deep-seated disease, periculum autem residet et erit inclusum penitus in uenis atque in uisceribus reipublicae, Cic. Cat. 1, 31; permanet in uenas et inhaeret in uisceribus illud malum (pecunie cupiditas), Tusc. 4, 24; 5. of deep-seated affections, o beatos illos (Brutus etc.) qui cum adesse ipsis propter uim armorum non licebat, aderant tamen et in medullis populi Romani ac uisceribus haerebant! Cic. Phil. 1, 36; *εγκλεῖσθαι* illa tua mihi in uisceribus haeret, Att. 6, 1, 8 (are treasured up in my mind; cf. cordi mihi est); and even of money, as one's life's blood, sentio quid sceleris admissem, cum de uisceribus tuis et filii tui satisfacturus sis quibus debes, ego acceptam ex aerario pecuniam tuo nomine frustra dissipam, Q. fr. 1, 3, 7; 6. still met., Neu patriae validas in uiscera uertite uires, Verg. 6, 834; scopulos auolsaque uiscera montis Erigit eructans, 3, 575; itum est in uiscera terrae (the very flesh of the earth so to say), Quasque reconsiderat...Effodiantur opes, Ov. M. 1, 138; haec in dicendo non extrinsecus aliunde quaerenda sed ex ipsis uisceribus cassus sumenda sunt, Cic. or. 2, 318; the word 'bowels' so often used in such metaphors got into our language from the Latin through a mistaken idea as to the meaning of uiscera; but even with us flesh and life-blood are better renderings; note too the words uenae and medullae as accompanying uiscera;

7. uiscus as a siug. flesh, unde cadauera rauentia iam

viscere nermes Expirant? Lucr. 3, 719; trahens haerentia visceres tela (a daughter of Niobe), Ov. M. 6, 290; permixtus viscere sanguis, Lucan. 3, 658; Quaecumque pestis visceri in nostro latet Procede, Sen. Hec. Oct. 1253; II. 8. when caro for the wealthy superseded uiscus in the general sense of meat, uiscus still remained for the meat of the poor man, the viscera, the heart, lights, liver, etc., septum transversum a superioribus visceribus intestina discernit, Cels. 7, p. 267, 18 D; neque scire quid doleat eum qui qua parte quodque uiscus intestinumne sit non cognoverit, pr. p. 5, 7 D; a visceribus ad intestina uenendum est, d. p. 143, 24 D; 9. even de testibus, in visceribus his, Plin. 20, 142; so Petr. 119.

**Visellius**, ii, a gentile name, as L. Visellius Varro, consul a. n. 24; lex Visellia, CIL 593; de libertinis, Ulp. fr. 3, 5.

**uis-endus**, part. as adj. worth going to see, remarkable, Cic. Vat. 31; Plin. 16, 242; Plin. pan. 51.

**Vientini**, or **Vesentini**, inhabitants of Visentium, a city of Etruria, now Bisceno, Plin. 3, 52; Virtuti Visentium, inser. Grut. 100, 5.

**uisibilis**, e, adj. first, capable of seeing, Plin. 11, 146;

2. visible, Apul. mund. p. 60; Prud. ap. 146;

3. adv. uisibiliter, visibly, Paul. Nol. ep. 20.

**uisibilitas**, ātis, f. visibility, Tert. car. Ch. 12 f.; Fulg. ap. Cont. Verg. 750.

**uisificus**, adj. causing to see, Theod. Pr. 4, 2 f.

**Visinnius**, see **Visiminius**.

**uisio**, ōnis, f. [uid of uidē] sight, vision, non sit uisio praecidit cum pretio, cod. Th. 1, 7, 7; Apul. mund. p. 63 f.; Met. 2 p. 120, 8, 203; 2. a thing seen, utrum igitur censensus dormientium animos per sese ipsos in somniando moneri an externa uisione pulsari? (Cic. din. 2, 120; so Maec. somm. 1, 3, 2, of dreams, aut est orepso... aut est opaca quod uisio recte appellatur, aut est... 3. of the mind, a notion or conception, ueni falsique, Cic. acad. pr. 33; falsa eius (doloris) uisione, Tusc. 2, 42; cf. Quint. 6, 2, 29; 4. a view (taken of any matter), Ulp. dig. 5, 3, 25, 15; Paul. 2, 2, 35, 3; Tert. anim. 9.

**uisitatio**, ōnis, f. appearance, visit, Vitruv. 9, 4 f.; Tert. adv. Iud. 13 f.

**uisitor**, ōris, m. visitor, Aug. ser. Pent. 1, 2.

**uisito**, older uisito, āre, vb. frq. [uid-ess?] frequently see, ibi me interrogat Ecquem in Epidaurō Luciano tarpessitatu nouerim. Pico me nouisse. Quid lenonem Capidicem? aduuo Visitasse, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 64; Epid. 4, 1, 12 an I Pers. 1, 1, 20; 5. go to see, pay a visit to Tert. Hec. 3, 2, 6; Cic. fin. 5, 94; Suet. Cl. 35;

3. see, Vitruv. 9, 4.

**uisitor?** m. a visitor, a reading in Apul. ap. 98 where edd. read uisitor.

**uisium**, ii, n. = βόσκημα, Gloss.

**uiso**, older uisio, uiscere, uisi, vb. [for uid-ess?] see (what it takes long to see). Ludos uiscere hic in uia nuptialis, Pl. Cas. 5, 1, 2; of more spectators at the Olympic games, qui nec plausum nec lucrum quaerent sed uiscendi causa uenirent studiososque perspicere uid agentur, Cic. Tusc. 5, 9; Verg. 2, 633; 8, 157; Sil. Cat. 61, 8; Liv. 1, 31, 2; 3, 68, 2; 2. go to see, come to see, Nunc alteram illam quae meast uisam hic in Veneris fanum, Pl. Rod. 5, 1, 6; si parua iuri iurandost fides Viso ad portum, Capt. 3, 2, 13; 3. but often with a vb. of going expressed, Illa ante in arcem abiit aedem uiscere, Pl. Bac. 4, 8, 59; Abi uiscere redierit iam an nondum domum, Tert. Ph. 2, 4, 5;

4. at times with ad and acc., suos fugitabant uiscere ad negros, Lucr. 6, 1238; less certain the construction in, Aegnam esse simulat mulierem; nostra illico It uiscere ad eam, Tert. Hec. 1, 2, 114; 5. pass., Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 4; off. 1, 138.

**Visolus**, a cognomen, C. Poetelius C. f. C. n. Libo Visolus, dictator of 441 a. u. c., CIL p. 432.

**uisorium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. [implies a sb. uisor] a place for spectators, a theatre, Cass. aar. 5, 42.

**uispello**, see **uspello**.

**uisualis**, e, adj. of the sight, hence uisualia as sb. n. pl. the organs of sight, Theod. Pr. 4, 2 med.

**uisualitas**, ātis, f. sense of sight, Tert. anim. 39.

**uisula**, ae, f. dim. a kind of vine, Plin. 14, 27 and 31; Colum. 3, 2, 21.

**uisum**, i, part. n. as sb. what appears, esp. in dreaming, qui (i.e. somnus) nonnumquam sine uisis somniorum placatissimam quietem adfert, Cic. Tusc. 1, 97; hence absol. a dream, si tale uisum obiectum est a deo dormienti, acad. pr. 49; Hoc uisum nulli, non ipsi effata sorori, Verg. 4, 456; Dic age... Si quid habent ueri uisa quid ista ferant, Ov. am. 3, 5, 31; *phantasma*, hoc est uisum, Maec. somm. 1, 3, 7; 2. hence, ex uiso, by command given in a dream, ex imperio genl Alotiani... ex uiso lib. am. (libenti animo), inser. Or. 2363; Siluano Salutari L. Manlius Saturninus ex uiso posuit, 1609; 3. in philos. lang., an image on the sensorium, e quadam quasi impulsione ob'ata extrinsecus quam ille (*Zeno*) *phantasma* uisum appellemus licet. Cic. acad. post. 40; cf. acad. pr. 18.

1 **uisus**, part. of uidēo.

2 **uisus**, ūs, m. sight. Nec tamen hanc possis oculorum subdere uisu, Lucr. 5, 101; feminas omnes uisu nocere quae duplices pupillas habent, Cicero auctor est, Plin. 7, 18; 2. esp. an apparition, vision, dream, hoc nocturnus uisus inter se consules contulerunt, Liv. 8, 6, 11; Nymphas uenerabur agrestis Rete secundant uisus, Verg. 3, 36; 3. ex uisu (see uisum § 2), D. P. O. (dōs deabus omnibus)... ex uisu pro se et suis posuerunt, inser. Grut. 2, 4.

**uita**, ae, f. [for uita-ita = *biography*, from uita-] first, food, victuals, Nam ut illa (mustela) uitam reperit hodie sibi... Pl. St. 3, 2, 8; at pol ego et-i uotet, Edidit atque ambibus malis expletis uorem, Neque illi concedam quicquam de uita mea, Trin. 2, 4, 76; 2. life, cum tribus rebus animantium uita teneatur, cibo potione spiritu, Cic. N. D. 2, 134; uiri (Galli) in uxores uitae neque habent potestatem, Caes. b. g. 6, 19, 3; 3. a living spirit, a spirit, Verg. 6, 292; 4. mode of life, life, inspicere tanquam in speculum in uitas omnium, Tert. Ad. 3, 3, 61; iude (Minos) silentium Conciliumque uocat uitasque et crimina disceit, Verg. 6, 433; 5. actual life, as opposed to the theories of books, Cic. Tusc. 4, 45; Hor. s. 1, 9, 60; 6. one on whose existence the life of another depends, one's very life, nostrumne Aeschinum? Nostram omnium uitam in quo nostrae spes opesque omnes uitae? Ter. Ad. 3, 2, 33; A. O melle dulci dulcor tu's. P. Certe enim tu mihi uita's, Pl. As. 3, 3, 24; 7. hence, mea uita, as a term of endearment, my life, O mea uita o mea uoluptas salue. Saluum gaudeo..., Pl. St. 4, 2, 6; Obsecro te mea uita quod ad sumptum attinet, sine alios sustinere, Cic. fam. 13, 2, 3; ego uero te mea uita cupio uidere et in tuo complexu emori, 14, 4, 1; also uita alone for mea uita, Prop. 1, 2, 1; 3, 13, 17; 8. living people, the world (of the time), neque ante philosophiam patefactam hac de re communis uita dubitauit, Cic. din. 1, 86; serpentis extrahi cantu uerum falsumne sit nita non deerent, Plin. 8, 48; nec sancto caruisset uita (but for Caesar's impious doings) Catone, Lucan. 6, 311; At tu (says the muse) Romanos lepidio sale tinge libellos; Agnoscat mores uita legatque suos, Mart. 8, 3, 20; 9. a biography, a life, or set of lives, huius rei testis est Cornelius Nepos in eo libro qui Vita illustrium inscribitur, Serv. A. 1, 372; in hoc exponens libro de uita excellentium imperatorum, ps. Nep. pr. f.; id. Epam. 4, 6; in libris eorum qui uitas resque gestas clarorum uirorum memoriae mandauerunt, Gell. 1, 3; quibus otium fuit uitas atque aetates doctorum hominum memoriae tradere, 13, 2, 1; 10. as in § 9 so gener. a singular was preferred, wh. in English we have a plur., as, neque inter eorum uitam et improbius omnium quicquam interesse, Cic. fin. 4, 21; ut potius in siluis Gallorum uita quam legionarius miles periclitetur, Caes. b. g. 6, 34; si nullam praeter uitae nostrae iacturam fieri uiderem, 7, 77, 6; 11. uitai as gen., Lucr. 1, 415 etc.; CIL 1202.

**uitāb-ilis**, e, adj. [uita-vb.] that may be avoided, Ov. Pont. 4, 14, 31; Arn. 5, 165.

**uitāb-undus**, quasi-part. frq. carefully avoiding, Tac. h. 3, 87; Sal. Iug. 58, 1; 2. with acc., Hanno uitabundus castra hostium consulquesque..., Liv. 25, 13, 4; inter molem



atque insulam vitabundus classem hostium ad oppidum peruenit, Sal. ap. Non. 186.

**Vitalina**, ae, f. a cognomen, as of Appuleia, inser. Grut. 736, 8.

**Vitalio**, ōnis, m. a cognomen, as of Sex. Cornelius, inser. Grut. 1117, 5.

**vitalis**, e, adj. [vita- sb.] of life, vital, Et penitus motus vitales impediuntur Donec materies... Vitalis animae nodos a corpore soluit, Lucr. 2, 949; caloris naturam vim habere in se vitalum, Cic. N. D. 2, 24; 2. likely to live, Pater duentos Philippus quaeso Crusalo Da si esse saluum vis me aut vitalem tibi, Pl. Bac. 4, 9, 75; O puer ut sis Vitalis metuo, Hor. s. 2, 1, 61; Albini, 1, 419; 3. vitalia as sb. n. pl. the vital parts of the body, the vitals, in corpore nostro ossa neruque et articuli et vitalia minime speciosa visu prius ordinantur, Sen. ira 2, 1, 2; reliquias sanguinis ab ipsius vitalibus fundentem, Sen. 3, 19, 2; pilum adactum in vitalia capitis generat, Plin. 8, 20; 4. used in life-time, Iectus, Petr. tr. 42; vitalia (sc. stragula), 77; 5. adv. vitalliter, animata (with life), Lucr. 5, 145; 6. Vitalis, a cognomen, as of P. Vettius, inser. Alf. 306, 9; also I. Flotia L. I. Vitalis, Mur. 72, 2; also Vitalissimus as a cognomen, Valerius V., Iscr. Alb. 202, 3.

**vitalitas**, itis, f. [vitalis-adj.] vitality, Plin. 11, 182, 221 and 250.

**vitatio**, ōnis, f. avoiding, avoidance, doloris, Cic. fin. 5, 20; oculorum lucis urbis fori, Phil. 3, 24; periculi, ad Her. 3, 3.

**Vitelu** (for Vitellia), gen. ai, Oscan name of Italia, and so on the coins struck in the Social war, see Mommsen's Osk. Stud. p. 26.

**Vitellenses**, adj. of Vitellia, Plin. 3, 69.

**Vitellia**, ae, f. a town of the Aequi, Liv. 2, 39, 4; 5, 29, 3; Suet. Vit. 1.

**Vitellianus**, adj. of Vitellius, partes, Tac. h. 1, 84; milites, 1, 85; 2. as sb. m. (sc. libelli) tablets for lascivious drawings and verses, Mart. 2, 6, 6; 14, 8, 2.

**vitellinus**, adj. [vitello- m.] of veal, hence vitellina as sb. f. (sc. caro) veal, Apic. 8, 5 (bis).

**Vitellus**, ii, m. a gentle name, as of the ninth emperor, Tac., Suet.; via Vitellia a road from the Ianiculum to the sea, Suet. Vit. 1.

**vitellum**, i, n. yolk of egg, uorum vitella, Apic. 4, 1; Tum ille: nihilde de vitello (mist)? id enim ei ex ovo uidebatur aurum declarasse, Cic. diu. 2, 134; et vitellus, § 3.

**vitellus**, i, m. dim. [vitulo- m.] a little calf, occurs only as a term of endearment, Agnellum haedillum me tuum dic esse uel vitellum, Pl. As. 3, 3, 77; 2. hence Fr. veau, our veal; 3. the yolk of an egg, namque marem cohibent callosa (oua) vitellum, Hor. s. 2, 4, 14; oui et album et vitellus (vitellum?) in uas defendendum est, Cels. 6, p. 227, 14 D; pipperato vitello, Petr. 33 f.; medio vitelli, Plin. 10, 148.

**vitaeus**, adj. of a vine, pœula, Verg. G. 3, 380; coliculus, Varr. r. 1, 31, 4; ligna, Sol. 3 f.

**vit-ex**, icis, f. [vit- f.] the vitex agnus castus of L., a shrub, and a tree, Plin. 24, 59.

**vitib-ilis**, e, adj. [vitia- vb.] corruptible, Prud. ap. 113 and Ham. 216.

**vitiarium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. a nursery for vines, Cato r. 40; Varr. r. 1, 31, 2; Colum. 3, 4, 1; 3, 5, 1.

**vitatio**, ōnis, f. corruption, debauching, Sen. contr. 3, 23, 6.

**vitātor**, ōris, m. corrupter, debaucher, Sen. contr. 3, 23, 1.

**vitācarifer**, era, erum, adj. for gathering grapes, for-cipes, Varr. ap. Prisc. 868.

**vitic-illa**, ae, f. dim. [viticula] unknown vine-plant, Is. orig. 17, 9, 92.

**Vitici**, n. m. pl. an extinct people of Picenum, Plin. 3, 108.

**viticōla**, ae, m. a vine-grower, Sil. 7, 196.

**viticōmus**, adj. with vine-tresses, Avien. in Ar. 70; Sid. ep. 2, 328.

**vitic-ula**, ae, f. dim. [viti- f.] a little vine, a vine-ling (so to say), Cic. N. D. 3, 86; Viticulae in graecili latet

ingens corpore botrys, Tert. Marc. 2, 230; 2. a tendril, Plin. 24, 98; Pall. 4, 9, 8; Dulci namque tumet nondum uiticula (note qty.) Baecho, Val. Cato dir. 115.

**uitifer**, era, erum, adj. vine-bearing, Plin. 3, 60; Mart. 13, 107, 1; Sil. 4, 349; Pall. 3, 13, 2.

**uitigēnus**, adj. wine-producing, Lucr. 5, 15; 6, 1072.

**uitigēn-in-eus**, adj. [uiti- f.] of the vine, Cato r. 41, 3; Plin. 14, 9; 30, 50; Colum. 12, 16, 3.

**uiti-lēna**, ae, f. [see uitipero] a villanous bawd, Illa hanc corruptit mulierem malesuada uitelena, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 56.

**uitiligin-ōsus**, adj. = ελεφαντινός, Gloss.

**uitiligin**, inis, f. a painless cutaneous eruption of various kinds, Cels. 5, p. 221, 3 D; Plin. 21, 129; 22, 156; Haec odiosa mihi uitiligo est, non (mm Müller) dolet inquit, Lucil. ap. Fest. 369; 2. of leprosy, Iustin. 36, 2, 12; Arn. 1, p. 26, 28, 30.

**uit-ilis**, e, adj. [from a lost root uie bend, see nie-is] lit. easy to bend, hence made of osiers and similar plants, wicker, colia, Cato r. 11, 2; alnos apum, Varr. r. 3, 16, 16; uaginae (tubes), Plin. 19, 70; (naues) uitiles corio circumstatae, 7, 206; 2. absol. uitilla n. pl. wicker-work, basket-work, Plin. 13, 39; 21, 173.

**uitiligator**, ōris, m. one too fond of going to law, a quarrelsome fellow, Cato ap. Plin. r. 32.

**uiti-ligō**, are, vb. be overfond of going to law, hence met. pick holes in as a critic, ballyrag, Cato ap. Plin. r. 30.

**uitilla**, ae, f. doub. dim. [uita] little life or darling, destituti uitilla mea miseram manemam tuam, inser. Gr. 663, 5.

**uitimagistrātus**, ūs, m. a magistrate unduly elected, Sal. hist. 3 fr.

**uitineus**, adj. of a vine, uitineis delapsi uinculis, Flor. 3, 20, 4 (al. uitigneis).

**uitio**, are, vb. [uitium] mar, spoil, corrupt, damage, fermentum, Colum. 11, 1, 20; oua, 8, 11, 5; oua, Cels. 8, 2; uina, Hor. s. 2, 4, 54; ammē salubris, Or. M. 7, 366; auras, 15, 626; 2. esp. of women, debauch, Tert. Ad. 4, 5, 52; Cato ap. Gell. 17, 13, 4; Suet. Aug. 71; 3. tamper with opinions, writings etc., contumion significatōnes interdum uerba sunt nonnumquam uitiatate atque corruptae (so paez Mus. Rhen. 9, 338), Cic. Sen. 115; senatus consulta, Liv. 3, 55, 13; ansipia, Mess. ap. Gell. 13, 15, 4; scripturas, Ulp. dig. 50, 17, 94.

**uitiōstas**, itis, f. corruption, Macr. s. 7, 10, 10; 2. depravity, Cic. Tusc. 4, 29 and 34.

**uitiōsus**, adj. [uitium] bad, rotten, non ego tuam enipsum uitum uitiosa nuce, Pl. Mil. 2, 3, 45; 2. having sores, morbosum peccus et uitiosum, Varr. r. 2, 1, 21; uitiosum locum, a sore place, peccudes morsu scalpunt, Colum. 7, 5, 6; cf. uitium; 3. met. of men, depraved, vicious, Pl. Cure. 4, 1, 8; non sunt uitiosiores quam fere plerique, Cic. Tusc. 3, 73; mox daturus Progeniem uitiosiore, Hor. od. 3, 6, 46; inter summam uitiorum dissimulationem uitiosissimus, Vell. 2, 97, 1; 4. of other objects, suffragium, Cic. leg. 3, 34; consul, chosen under defective auspices, Plin. 2, 84; (xix Kal. Febr.) dies uitios, ex s. c., Fast. Mar. CIL p. 304; 11 5. uitiose, adv. in a diseased condition, Cic. Tusc. 3, 19; 6. met. vitiously, wrongly, si recte conclusit, teneo, sin uitiose..., Cic. Acad. pr. 98; illud Caecilius uitiosus (sc. dixit), Sen. 25; usurpanti uitiosissime, Colum. 4, 24, 15; quamuis enim res bonas uitiosius tulerit, tamen eae leges non sunt habendae, Cic. Phil. 5, 10, cf. § 4.

**uitiparra**? ae, f. a bird of some kind, Plin. 10, 96; but rather pararrum with ms b etc.

**uitis**, is, f. gen. a bine or climbing-plant—esp. a vine, Vitis ut arboribus decorat, ut nitibus uuae, Verg. B. 5, 32; Cic. sen. 52; 2. a vine-stick, as carried by centurions, centurionum in manu uitis tardos ordines perducit atque etiam in delictis poenam ipsam honorat, Plin. 14, 19; Nodosam post haec frangebat vertice uitem, Si lentus pigra muniret castra dolabra, Iuv. 8, 247; cedo alteram (sc. uitem), 'give us another,' a nickname of a centurion, Tac. an. 1, 23; 3. hence as symbol of a centurion's rank, aut uitem posce libello, Iuv. 14, 193;

nulli nitem nisi robusto et bonae famae dedit, Spart. Hadr. 10; Sil. 12, 395 and 405; 4. proclari sub uite, Lucil. ap. Fest. 311, according to Festus = sub uinea militari pugnare; but in p. 308 for sub uitum qui summissi hastas, Lucil., perh. read sublimem qui subiecit hastam; 11 5. of other bines, u. canna, saxifraga, Apul. M. 97; u. alba, or *αλευχάκη*, Plin. 23, 21 etc.; Colum. 10, 347; 12, 7; Pall. 1, 35; Serv. G. 1, 165; u. nigra or bryonia, Plin. 23, 27; u. n. alba and nigra also white and black grape-vines, albae nigraeque, Lucil. 4, 42; nigra, 14, 26, 29 etc.; Colum. 4, 29 f.; 15. the bine of a cucumber, Pall. 4, 9, 9; of a gourd, 4, 10, 15.

**uiti-sator**, *gris*, m. vine-planter (as inventor of the vine), o Dionise pater optime uitator, Att. 241 R; paterque Sabinus Vitator, Verg. 7, 179; Caelo editum patre uitatorum, Arn. 3, 117.

**uitum**, *ii*, n. [akin to particulae ued] what is bad, something physically wrong, Cic. Tusc. 4, 29 makes morbus an affection of the whole body, but uitum only of a part; others ap. Gell. 4, 2, 13 spoke of uitium as something permanent, while morbus cum accessu decessisse sit; cf. Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 6; Aediles aiunt qui iumenta uendunt dicunt quid in unoquoque eorum morbi uitium sit, 21, 1, 38; 2. beyond legal sphere, a bodily fault or blemish, defect, Vetulae edentulae quae uitio corporis fove occultant, Pl. Most. 1, 3, 118; Accipit ille locus posito uelamine cunctas, Et uitium nudi corporis omne uidet, Ov. F. 4, 147; 3. of inanimate things, a fault, si nihil est in parietibus aut in tecto uitii, cetera mihi probabuntur, Cic. fam. 9, 15, 5; si aedes corruerunt uitiumque fecerunt, Top. 15; Arcet ager uitio moriens sitit aeris herba, Verg. B. 7, 57; 4. uitium feminae offerre etc., to debauch, At pudicitiae eius nunquam nec uim nec uitium attulit, Pl. Epid. 1, 2, 7; Quia pudicitiae huius uitium me hinc apertest additum, Amph. 2, 2, 179; Quando uitium oblatumst, Ter. Ad. 3, 1, 9; cf. uitare § 2; 5. of the mind, fault, vice, bad habit, quia legibus et praemia proposita sint uirtutibus, et supplicia uitis, Cic. or. 1, 247; 6. esp. in the form uitio dare or uertere, to attribute as a fault, uitio mihi dant quod mortem hominis necessari grauior fore, Matus ap. Cic. fam. 11, 28, 3; ne sibi uitio uertent quod abesset a patria, 7, 6, 1; Rose. Am. 48; 7. and in the abl. uitio, quamvis qui fortunae uitio, non suo decessisset, Cic. Phil. 2, 44; non rerum uitio sed interpretum inscientia, diu. 1, 118; 8. something wrong in auguries, auspices, etc., se recordatum esse uitio sibi tabernaculum captum fuisse itaque uitio cretato consulens, Cic. N. D. 2, 11; P. Claudius eiusque collega cum uitio nauigasset (after unfavourable auspices), diu. 1, 29; 9. uitium as gen. pl., Omnium uitium huic expertem, consili plenum prohibui, Titin. 149 R.

**uito**, *are*, vb. frq. [for uicta- from a root uic-, see uicis] lit. bend, turn aside, and so orig. with a dat., Proinde se dond contineant, uident infortunio, Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 20; M. Semper tu huic uerbo nitent Abs tuo uiro. C. Cui uerbo? M. 'I foras mulier,' Cas. 2, 2, 35; Domum abeant, uident ancipiti infortunio, Poen. pr. 25; 2. avoid by so turning a-side, with acc., late is locus restagnat, quem si qui uitio uoluerit, sex milium circuita in oppidum perueniet, Caes. B. c. 2, 24, 4; Posset qui rapem et pateum uitare patenter, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 135; ipse fuga mortem uitauerat, Caes. B. g. 5, 20; 3. met. avoid, quum suspensiones quoque uitaret criminum, Nep. Att. 6, 5; qui potuit diuinis et utilitates completi maritimas Romulus et uitia uitare? Cic. rep. 2, 10; 4. with ne and subj., sed erit uitandum ne ostentatio memoriae uidentur esse puerilis, Cic. part. or. 60; 5. with inf., monendum, uti, tangere uict Scripta Palatinus quaeuincum recepit Apollo, Hor. ep. 1, 3, 16; 6. as a passive, uitataque traxit in arma, Ov. M. 13, 39; 7. as pass. impers., see § 4.

**uitor**, older uictor, *oris*, m. [uit- old vb. bend, see uic-is] a maker of wicker-work, basket-maker, a ligando uictor, a uiendo (Hertz has uiendo) uictor, a struendo structor, Gell. 12, 3, 4; Et uitorem (uictorem?) et piscatorem te esse inure postulas, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 51; unde et uimina et uimenta et uites et uictores (uictores?) dicuntur

et uicere religare dicitur, Don. ad Ter. Eun. 4, 4, 21; T. Luceius T. l. Auctus uitor sibi et suis, inser. Grut. 1178, 4. **uitreamina**, n. pl. glass vessels, Paul. dig. 33, 7, 18, 13. **uitrearius**, adj. m. as sb. [uitrea, n. pl.] glass-blower, Sen. ep. 90, 31.

**uitreolus**, adj. dim. [uitreo] of glass (used of small things), Calpurn. Paul. Nol. 26, 413.

**uitreus**, adj. [uitrum] of glass, uasa, Colum. 12, 4, 4; latro, Mart. 7, 72, 5; calculus, Ov. a. a. 2, 207; 2. absol. uitrea as sb. n. pl., glass vessels, glasses, Mart. 1, 41, 5; Petr. 10; Stat. silu. 1, 6, 73; 3. glass-like, glassy, transparent, quam storum quorum uitreae togae ostentant tunicae clausos, Varr. s. 170, 3 R; 4. glass-like, bright and fragile, quem cepit uitrea fama, Hor. s. 2, 3, 222; Fortuna uitrea est; tum cum splendet frangitur, Syr. 171 R; 5. glass-like in colour, brightness and transparency, esp. of water, uitreae tunc Fucinus undae, Verg. 7, 759; nitroque mamentia rore, Ov. am. 1, 6, 55; uitresque scilicibus (of water-nymphs), Verg. G. 4, 350; antra (Naiadum), Ov. M. 5, 48; Ciceen (as a sea-godless), Hor. od. 1, 17, 20.

**uitreus**, *i*, m. [for patriens; cf. πατριος of same meaning] step-father, Cic. Att. 15, 12, 2; Verr. 2, 1, 135; Brut. 240; Ov. am. 1, 2, 24; priuigne snauissimae...uitreus consecret, inser. Or. 4067.

**uitrius**, = nitreus, opifex artis uitriae, inser. Don. 335-5.

**uitrum**, *i*, n. [for uad-erum, and so akin to ual-os, glass. Cf. also for form, Ital. guado, Fr. guède, Eng. woad] glass, Cic. Rab. Post. 40; Lucr. 4, 602; Plin. 36, 101; Tac. h. 5, 7; O fons Bandusiae splendet uitro, Hor. od. 3, 13, 1; 2. woad, used as a blue dye, Caes. B. g. 5, 14, 2; Mela 3, 6, 5; Plin. 35, 46; 37, 117; Vitr. 7, 14.

**Vitruuius**, a gentile name, as of the architect M. Vitruuius Pollio.

**uitta**, *ae*, f. [for uicta from old root uic- bend, see uicis] a band or strap of various uses, as for working a wine-press, antiqui funibus uitisque lorcis ca (torcularia) detrahebant et uictibus, Plin. 18, 317; 2. esp. for religious or quasi-religious uses, then formed of wool and adorned with flowers, as for altars and temples, moll cinge hae altaria uitia, Verg. B. 8, 64; stant Manibus aere Caeruleis maesta uitris atraque expresso, A. 3, 64; puniceae uelabant linumina (of a temple) uitiae, Prop. 5, 9, 27; uictims, uelatum auro uitrisque inuencum, Verg. 5, 366; uitraque deum quos hostia pessi, 2, 156; fuv. 12, 118; supplicants, decore Supplice uitia, Hor. od. 3, 14, 7; Praefertim manibus uitias, Verg. 7, 237; cf. S. 128; 3. commonly worn round the head so as to bind the hair, a fillet, as by goddesses, as Ceres, Iuv. 6, 50; Pallas, Verg. 2, 168; Vesta, 2, 296; priests, perfusus sanguine uitias (Laocoon), 2, 221; 10, 538; 4. also by maidens, and one of a different character by matrons; thus of Medea about to marry, Vitima uirgineum tum flens dedit oscula uititis, Val. F. 8, 6; Mox ubi iam facibus cessit praetexta maritis Vixit et asperas (al. acceptas) altera uitia comas, Prop. 5, 11, 34; 5. hence as symbol of modesty, Item procul uitatae tenues insigne pudoris, Ov. a. a. 1, 31, 3; 483; Nil mihi cum uitia, Thais in arte meast, rem. am. 380.

**uittātus**, quasi-part. bound with a fillet, uitata sacerdos, Lucan. 1, 597; capillis, Ov. am. 1, 7, 17; uaccas, M. 12, 151; nauem, Plin. 7, 110.

**uitt-eus**, adj. of a fillet, uitia nitens, not. Tir. 161.

1 **uitūla**, *ae*, f. dim. a calf, cum faciam uitūla pro frugibus ipse uenito, Verg. B. 3, 77; 2. a young cow (in milk), Verg. B. 3, 29.

2 **uitūla**, *ae*, f. goddess of joy or victory, Ilylus libro quem deo disposuit ait Vitulam uocari deam quae Iustitiae praest. Tiso ait Vitulam uictoriam nominari, Maer. s. 3, 2, 13; 2. perh. for uictula, and so a dim. of a uicta, victory, from uic- conquer.

1 **uitulāmen**, *nis*, n. [uitulor, wh. see] a chant of victory, but connected by error with uitulus as meaning a shout (cf. the two meanings of μοσχός, whence μοσχέμα), quae

(martyrs) tanquam vitulammina pollutantes ad mortem quasi ad immortalitatem festinauerunt, Ambros. ep. 37, 37;

**2 vitulamen**, inis, n. [from a lost vb. vitulor send out young shoots] a shoot, a sucker, spuria vitulammina non dabant radices altas, Vulg. Sap. 4, 3.

**vitulārius**, adj. of calves, Vitularia uia, a road near Arpium, still called Via della Vitula, Cic. fam. 3, 1, 3.

**vitulatio**, ōnis, f. [vitulor] a sort of Te deum, a religious ceremony to celebrate a victory, quod postmodum nouas Iulias re bene gesta, cum pridie populus a Tuscis in fugam uersus sit (unde populifugia uocantur) post victoriam certis sacrificiis fiat vitulatio, Hyllus ap. Maer. s. 3, 2, 14.

**vitulinus**, adj. of a calf, caruncula, Cic. diu. 2, 52; seum, Cels. 5, p. 174, 13 D; **2** as sb. f. (sc. caro) veal, Plin. Aul. 2, 8, 5.

**vitulor**, āri, vb. r. [Vitula the goddess] lit. play the part of the goddess Vitula, act as priestess to her (cf. bacchori), chant a loud song of joy or victory, Is habet coronam vitularis victoria, Enn. tr. 339 R; Vt in uenatu vitularis ex suis Locis nos mittat, Naev. 34 R; loui opulento incluto Ope guato supremo ualido uiripotentī opes spes bonas copias commodanti | lubens vitulor, Pl. Pers. 2, 3, 4; vitularis laetans gaudio, ut partu (in prae) vitulus, Fest. p. 369; apud Naenium in Clastidio: 'vitularis' a vitula, Varr. l. p. 385 Sp.; **2** Maer. s. 3, 2, 12 makes vitulari = uoce laetari = παλαίστῃν and finds the idea in Vergil's laetumque choro paena canentes; while Fest. and Varr. derive it from vitulus in spite of the qty. but Non. 14 a uita.

**vitulus**, i, m. dim. [though uitus does not occur] the young of an animal, gen. of the ox-tribe, a calf, Lactentes vitulos, Ov. M. 10, 227; Tum vitulus hūna cruans iam cornua fronte, Verg. G. 4, 299; **2** an elephant's calf, Plin. 8, 2; **3** a whale's calf, Plin. 9, 13;

**4** without reference to age, a sea-calf, a seal, φωκ, quae pilo nesciuntur animal pariant, ut pristis balena vitulus... nullum animal grauiore somno premitur, Plin. 9, 41; hence, Erigunt sonumum Driso uitalisque marinis, Iuv. 3, 238; pauidi altioris specus titissimos putant ad tabernacula e pelibus beluarum quas vitulos appellant, quoniam hoc solum animal e maris non percutat (fulmen), Plin. 2, 146; fulgura expanscebat ut semper pellem nituli marini circumferret (Augustus), Suet. Aug. 90; **5** Forcellini etc. wrongly refer Verg. G. 3, 164 to the foal; **6** for variety of meaning cf. pullus catulus etc. and **7** as a cognomen, Q. Voconius Vitulus, on a coin, Eckhel 5, 344; L. Lucilius Vituli lib., inscr. Mur. 37, 6.

**Vitumnus**, or Vitumnus, i, m. [uitu- m.] god of life, Aug. c. D. 7, 2 f.; Tert. adu. nat. 2, 11.

**uitupérāb-ilis**, e, adj. [uitupera- vb.] blameable, Cic. fin. 3, 40; leg. 3, 23; **2** adu. uituperabiliter, blameably, Cass. nar. 6, 11.

**uitupératio**, ōnis, f. blame, censure, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 46; 2, 3, 140; in the pl. Att. 16, 7, 5.

**uitupérator**, ōris, m. censurer, uituperator, Cic. fam. 7, 3, 6; fin. 1, 2; N. D. 1, 5.

**1 uitupéro**, āre, vb. [see below] lit. take in bad part, take amiss, O. Cur omen mihi Vitupérat? S. Malo Chaline tibi canendum censeo, Pl. C. 2, 6, 59; Eho an (pron. yōi) mauis uitupérarier falso quam uero extollis? Most. 1, 3, 21; Enimvero (pron. enner) Antipho multimodis cum istoc animo 's uitupérandus, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 1; Et ut putentur sapere caelum uituperant, Phaedr. 4, 7, 26; Cic. Mur. 60; Curt. 8, 6, 24; ad Her. 2, 44; **2** the u as second short syllable should be nearly dropped uitupérare etc.;

**3** prob. a comp. of parare with a prefix uit, the same as ne = male, also = our mis, wh. is both Tonic and Italian; cf. miss-kenen and mes-credere, mislead; for letter-change cf. promulgare fromulgare, Germ. mit, Eng. with. Cf. for meaning, uitium, uitilena, uitilitio, uitimagistratus.

**2 uitupéro**, ōnis, m. censurer, uituperator, Gell. 19, 7, 16; Sil. ep. 4, 22; 8, 1.

**uitucitas**, ātis, f. tenacity of life, Colum. 11, 3, 41; Plin. 8, 100; Quint. 6, pr. 3; Val. M. 8, 13, ext. 4.

**uituārius**, adj. [uiui or uina pl.] of living creatures,

salt-water tanks) huc aduectam in mare sparsit, Maer. s. 3, 16, 10; **2** as sb. n. uituarium, an inclosure for preserving animals alive, including ponds of fresh and salt water, a preserve, uitaria horum (aporum) ceterorumque siluestrium primus inuenit Fuluius, Plin. 8, 211; (ceruorum), S. 116; ostrarium, 9, 168; muracinarum, 9, 171; coclearum, 9, 173; (glirium) uitaria deliis, 8, 224; fugitium dicere piscem Depastumque diu uitaria Caesaris, Iuv. 4, 50; custos uiuarii colhi. praet. et urbi., inscr. Mur. 251, 3; **3** met., Hor. ep. 1, 1, 79; Iuv. 3, 308; cf. Gell. 2, 20, 4.

**uiuātus**, quasi-part. endowed with life, animated, u. potestas, Lucr. 3, 409, 558 and 680.

**uiuax**, ācis, adj. tenacious of life, long-lived, matrem, Hor. s. 2, 1, 53; uiuacior heres, 2, 2, 132; cerui, Verg. E. 7, 30; apium, Hor. od. 1, 36, 16; arundo cum sit uiuacissima, Colum. 4, 32; grathia, Hor. A. P. 68; uirtus, Ov. Pont. 4, 8, 47; **2** full of life, lively, vivacious, vigorosus, solo, Ov. M. 1, 420; cursu, Gell. 5, 2, 4; discipuli, Quint. 2, 6, 3; **3** adv. uiuaciter, Fulg. myth. pr. 1 med.; uiuacius, Prud. Sym. 2, 332.

**uiue?** adv. see uiuus.

**Viuentini**, m. pl. the inhabitants of a town (Viuentum?) in Umbria, Plin. 3, 114.

**uiueria**, ae, f. [a redupl. of uerra = ciconia of conia; and this uerra or rather uerr-ac (a dim. of fur = thiel) = Fr. ferret, Eng. ferret; cf. also fur-o of Low Latin] a ferret, Plin. 8, 218; 11, 261; 30, 47.

**uiuerarium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. a ferret-cage, γαλεργα, uiuerarium, miscellarium, Gloss.

**uiu-esco**, ēre, vb. become alive, Lucr. 4, 1065 and 1138; Plin. 9, 161; 16, 93; 17, 59.

**uiui-combār-ium**, ii, n. burning alive, Tert. anim. 1 f. and 33 med.

**uiuidus**, adj. [uiui-vb.] full of life, animated, uiuida uis animi periciat, Lucr. 1, 72; uiuida tellus Tuto res teneras effert in luminis oras, 1, 178; non uiuida bello Dextra uiris, Verg. 10, 609; **2** as if living, Cuius adhuc uultum uiuida cera tenet, Mart. 7, 44, 2; **3** met. odia, Tac. an. 15, 49; eloquentiam, 13, 42; uiuidiusque merum, Mart. 8, 6, 12; **4** adv. uiuidius, Gell. 7, 3, 53; Amm. 30, 1, 7.

**uiuificatio**, ōnis, f. making alive, Tert. resur. 28 f.; Marc. 5, 9.

**uiuificator**, ōris, m. one who makes alive, vivifier, Tert. resur. 37 med.; Marc. 2, 9.

**uiuificatrix**, icis, f. the same, Prosp. Ag. inqrat. 21.

**uiuifico**, āre, vb. [uiuifico-adj.] make to live, vivify, Avien. Ar. 500; Prud. ap. 234.

**uiuificus**, adj. causing to live, vivifying, Amm. 21, 1, 8; Apul. Trism.

**uiuirārus**, adj. viviparous, Apul. ap. p. 29S.

**uiuirādus**, icis, adj. having a living root, hence as sb. (m. or f.) a young plant with a root as opposed to a slip or cutting, Cato r. 33; Cic. sen. 52; Varr. r. 1, 35, 1; Colum. 3, 14; Plin. 37, 170.

**uiuius**, see uiuinos.

**Viuius**, see Vibius.

**uiuo**, uiuere, ixi, uictum, vb. [see below] first, live (on), eat, but with abl., lacte atque pecore uiuant, Caes. b. g. 4, 1, 8; piscibus atque ouis animu uiuere existimantur, 4, 10, 5; prius se cortice ex arboribus uiuetos quam Pompeium e manibus dimissuros, b. c. 3, 49, 2; uiuit siliquis et pane secundo, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 123; uivere raptō, Verg. 7, 749;

**2** hence live, C. Eho tu tua uxor quid agit? M. Iumortalis est, uiuit uicturquest, Pl. Triu. 1, 2, 17; si ad centesimum annum uiuisset, Cic. sen. 19; **3** of plants, uiuere uitam et mori dicimus, Cic. fin. 5, 39; uolucres arboribus stolonibus uiuunt, Plin. 17, 67; **4** of fire, bene uiuitis ignes, Ov. F. 3, 427; Vt paene extinctum cinerem si sulphure tangas, uiuēt et c. minimo maximum ignis erit, rem. am. 7, 32; **5** live to some purpose, live so as to enjoy life, properate uiuere puerae quas sinit actatula ludere et cautare et Veneris tenere bigas, Varr. s. 117, 4 R; quod me cohortaris ad laborem, faciam equidem, sed quando uiuimus? Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 4; Laetusque deget ut licet in diem Dixisse Vixi, Hor. od. 3, 29, 43; esse bibere frui patrimonio,



hoc est vivere, Sen. ep. 123, 10; Catul. 5, 1; Mart. 1, 103, 12; 1, 15, 11. 6. *Virtute dixit uix uictores uiuere* Non ambitione neque perfidia, Pl. Amph. pr. 75; O popularis equis me hodie uiuit fortunatio? Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 1; Set tu insula male et molesta uiuis, Catul. 10, 33; ego uiuio miserissimas et maximo dolore conficior, Cie. Att. 3, 5; nempe ruberes uiuere in terris te signis auarior uiuo, Hor. ep. 2, 2, 157. 7. *met. live, tacitum uiuit sub pectore uoluius*, Verg. 4, 67; alitur uitium uiuitque tegendo, G. 3, 454; 8. *esp. live in the memory of others, Fabitur hoc aliquis Mea semper gloria uiuet*, Cie. ap. Gel. 15, 6, 3; *Vincent facta ducis oporosaque gloria rerum*, Albini. 1, 205; Hor. od. 2, 2, 5; Ov. fr. 1, 7, 25; 9. *special formulae, uiuixit*, he has lived, he is no more, a euphemism for death, modo eum uiuixisse abant, Pl. Most. 4, 3, 10; 10. *in imper. and subj. pres. of a farewell adieu, uiuite siluae*, Verg. B. 9, 58; at times in anger, Cum suis uiuat ualeatque moechis, Catul. 11, 17; 11. *ita uiuam ut, or si, ne uiuam si, or, ita uiuam parenthetically, Quis hoc putaret praeter me?* Nam (ita uiuam) putari, Cie. fam. 2, 13, 3; ita uiuam ut maximis sumptibus facio, Att. 5, 15, 2; sollicitat (ita uiuam) me tua ualedictio, fam. 16, 20; quid poteris, iniques, pro iis dicere? Ne uiuam si scio, Att. 4, 16, 8; 12. *si uiuo, if I live, in threats*, Pl. Cas. 1, 1, 27 and Ps. 5, 2, 26; Ter. Eun. 5, 5, 20; 13. *with a cogn. acc., quo tantorem esse uitam meo praesi-lia uicturos esse arbitrantur*, Cie. Verr. 2, 2, 118; *Adonee erat stultus ut illam quam tum ille uincbat nitam esse arbitrareretur?* Clu. 170; 14. *hence with nom. of time, as pass. pers., uixi Annos bis centum, nunc terga uiuati actas*, Ov. M. 12, 187; 15. *as pass. impers., Negat Epiciurus iucunde posse uiui nisi cum uirtute uiuatur*, Cie. Tuse. 3, 49; *uiuatur paruo bene cui paternum...*, Hor. od. 2, 16, 13; 16. *uixit for uixisset*, Verg. 11, 118; 17. *uiuo is only a corruption of nescio; hence in Fr. vivre had veu for its part, and still has veu; hence too it takes an abl. in its first sense. Note too that the c reappears in uixi uictus uicturus. At the same time uiu- and uese- as standing for ui-oe- and ues-oe- are one with *βει-oe- vb. and sb. = βει-ox-.* The *Μαγν βει-αγν*, cat habitually, Gen. 3, 18, also live, from bi, be, 'best exhibits the word.*

**uiuus**, adj. [uiu- vb., cf. parcus from pare- i'live, rogus Fabium ut et patrem et filium uiuos comburat, Cie. fam. 1, 2, 6; quam leges duo ex una familia uiuo utroque magistratus errari uerant, Caes. b. g. 7, 33, 3; 2. of vegetable life, *uiuque per rimas proceraque surgit arundo*, Ov. M. 13, 894; uiuam sepiem, Colum. 11, 3, 3; 3. of other things, lucernae, Hor. od. 3, 21, 23; lapides (flint, as giving out sparks), Plin. 36, 138; linum (made of asbestos and so resisting fire), 19, 19; 4. esp. of things still in their native condition, and so conceived as still growing, and opposed to the artificial, native, uiuioque salsia saxa, Verg. 1, 167; Antra subit topis laqueata et pumice uiuo, Ov. F. 2, 315; uiuioe calci aquam infunde, ferebat, Sen. N. Q. 3, 24, 4; uiuioe effoditur (sulpur), Plin. 35, 175; speluncae uiuioe lacus, Verg. G. 2, 409; fons unde funditur c terra aqua uiua, Varr. l. p. 128 Sp.; cf. Sen. N. Q. 3, 7, 3; 5. for religious uses such (native) water alone was available, 'I mea' dixit 'aus ne quid pia sacra moretur, Et teneum uinis fontibus adfer aquam', Ov. F. 2, 250; ad 4, 778; quidnam tu parus inueste sacrificium Diauae facere? quin tu ante uiuo perfunderis flumine? Liv. 1, 45, 0; Attractare nefas donec me flumine uiuo Abluero, Verg. 2, 719; 6. living (to the eye), of works of art, uiuos de marmore uoluit, Verg. 6, 848; Vidi artes ueterumque manus utrisque metallis uiua modis, Stat. silu. 1, 3, 47; 7. living in memory, cuius facta uiua nunc uigent, Naev. 109 R; 8. uiuus animus, Plin. ep. 8, 6, 17, sensitive; 9. uiua uox, living speech as opposed to what is written, whence our uiua uoce, Cie. agr. 2, 4; Sen. ep. 6, 5; 33, 9; uia illa ut dicitur uox alit plenus, Quint. 2, 2, 8; multo magis ut uulgo dicitur uia uox adfectu, Plin. ep. 3, 2, 9; 10. as sb. n. what is living, the quick, extrema pars uiuio ad uinum rescatur, Colum. 6, 12, 3; uitam falce eradere uiuo tenus, 4, 24; met., hoc primum sentio, nisi in bonis amicitiam esse non posse, neque id ad uinum rescio, Cie. am. 18; 11. by a strong met., from the same idea,

capital opposed to profits, as the living flesh to what has no feeling (callous, nail), de uiuo igitur aliquid erat rescendum ut esset unde Aprolio hoc corollarium nummorum adderetur, Cie. Verr. 2, 3, 118; dat de lucro, nihil detrahit de uiuo, Flac. 91.

**uix**, adv. [see below] with a great effort, with difficulty, hardly, uix me continuo quid inuolens Monstro in capillum, Tr. Eun. 5, 2, 20; erat omnino itinera duo, unum angustum et difficile, uix qua singuli carri ducerentur, Caes. b. g. 1, 6, 1; ego tenco ab accusando uix meletere, sed tamen tenco, Cie. Q. fr. 3, 2, 2; 2. with little to spare, scarcely, ex hominum milibus sexaginta uix ad quingentos sese redactos esse dixerunt, Caes. b. g. 2, 28, 2; carcer uix carere dignus, Lucil. ap. Don. ad Ter. Eun. 3, 2, 19; 3. hence often followed by *nequid*, much less, Cie. fam. 16, 8, 2; Liv. 24, 4, 1; 4. often of time, followed by cum, uix athen nouissimum extra munitiones processerant cum..., Caes. b. g. 6, 8, 1; uix erat hoc plane imperium, cum..., Cie. Verr. 2, 4, 86; or without cum, Vixidum dimidium dixeram, intellexerat, Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 4; 5. and in poets with *or* *et* *que*, Vix primos inopia quies laxauerat ausus, Et supereminens..., Verg. 5, 857; Stat. Th. 5, 263; uixidum ignea montem Torsit hincup, inique Eoas cinis induit urbes, Val. F. 4, 509; 6. uix = *μωγες*, prob. akin to ui- and *βια* (= *βιαχ-*) force.

**uix-dum**, adv. scarcely yet, scarcely, see uix and dum. *uix-et*, = uixisset, see uiuo § 3.

**ulcératio**, or *hule*, *ónis*, f. [ulcera- vb.] ulceration, hence a sore, an ulcer, ginginarum ulcerationem (so β. al. ulcerationes), Plin. 34, 115; ulcerationes uulnera, Sen. dial. 2, 6, 3.

**ulcero**, are, vb. [ulcus, sb.] make sore, cause to ulcerate, ulcerato serpentis morsu Philoeteta, Cie. fat. 36; Mantia cui lumbos onere uleer, Hor. s. 1, 6, 106; met. of love, Non ancilla tuum iecit uleerit uila, ep. 1, 18, 72; cf. § 2 of

**ulcér-ōsus**, adj. [id.] full of sores, faecis, Tac. an. 4, 57; of trees, Plin. 17, 106; 2. met. incur, as the seat of lust, Hor. od. 1, 25, 15.

**ulcisco**, vb. [see ulciscor] avenge, Nisi patrem materno sanguine exaudando ulciscerem, Enn. tr. 184 V. or 134 R; 2. hence ulciscor as a pass., be punished or avenged, quicquid sine sanguine ciuium ulcisci nequitur, Sal. Jug. 31, 8 Kr.; quae defendi repetique et ulcisci fas sit, Liv. 5, 49, 3; 3. hence ultus, a part. pass., ubi iras graniter ultas, Liv. 2, 17, 7; quam lege quod occidit ultus ipse sua, Val. F. 4, 753.

**ulcisc-or**, -isci, ultus, vb. r. [ulc=ελκ=uel of nello +ec] lit. tear for oneself—hence punish for one's satisfaction, take vengeance on, first with acc. of person punished, Ego pol te pro istis dictis et factis seelus Vlceiscar, Ter. Eun. 5, 4, 20; quos ego, si ullo modo fieri possit, non tam ulcisci studeo quam sanare sibi ipsos, Cie. Nat. 2, 17; conuensiue deos quos pro scelere eorum ulcisci uult, his secundo interdum res concedere, Caes. b. g. 1, 14, 5; uictos acerbis ulcisci uoluit, Sal. Jug. 42, 4; 2. avenge, take one's revenge for, with acc. of wrong which calls for vengeance, senis iracundiam, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 12; inuiriūm, Cie. Verr. 2, 1, 72; nefarium scelus, 2, 1, 68; patrii mortem, Rub. ierd. 14; iniurias, Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 7; Sal. Jug. 68, 1; regum libidines, Hor. od. 4, 12, 8; Androgi necem, Ov. M. 7, 448; 3. avenge the cause of, take vengeance for, with acc. of person avenged, quos poete tradiderunt patris ulciscendi causa supplicium de matre sumpsisse, Cie. Rose. Am. 66; arma quibus te ulcisci lacessitis (possis), or, 1, 32; cadentem Vlceisci patriam, Verg. 2, 575; ulcisci nomen utrumque paro, Ov. F. 5, 574; caesos fratres, Ov. M. 12, 603.

**ulcus**, or *hule*, *ónis*, n. [=ελκ- or. sh. n.] orig. a medical term introduced by physicians as being Greeks, a sore, ulcer, abscess, suppuration, whether open or not, Et simul ulceribus quasi inuistis omne rubere Corpus, Lucr. 6, 1166; eadem fere crustas ulceribus inducunt, Cels. 5, p. 103, 25 P; Non tamen uia magis praesens fortuna laborum, Quam si quis ferro potuit rescindere summum Vlceis os: altur nitium uiuitque tegendo, Verg. G. 3, 454;

tenero latet ulcus in ore Putre, Pers. 3, 113; ulceribus non maturiscentibus (circumliuitur laser), Plin. 22, 103; semen (myrti) ulcera diffeilia sanat, 23, 159; 2. strictly distinguished from noluus, the latter being limited to damage from without, thus Celsus 5, e. 26: genera in quibus noxa corpori est...quinque sunt; and then he gives for the first, quum quid extrinsecus laesit ut in uulneribus; so also to end of e. 27. But c. 28 begins: ab his quae extrinsecus incidunt, ad ea ueniendum est quae interius...nascuntur; and the chapter is devoted to ulcera of internal origin, as carbuncle, cancer etc.; still a wound is often followed by suppuration, hence of Philoetates' wound, ulcus esse tectum et clausum malignitatem, nuluus patentem; cf. Iamiam absunor: conficit animam Vis uulneris, ulceris aestus, Att. Philoct. 565 R; 3. yet a poet may take a liberty, as Vergil above § 1, who speaking of a latent ulcer first says ulceris os and soon after ad uulnera of the same;

4. met., Quid minus utile fuit quam hoc ulcus tangere Aut nominare uxorem? Ter. Ph. 4, 4, 9. this sore place; horum quicquid attigeris, ulcus est, rotten, unsound in argument, Cic. N. D. 1, 104; cf. dom. 12; in Ov. tr. 3, 11, 63 the reading is now altered; 5. met. of a quarry, as if the earth were a living body, Plin. 36, 125; of love, Luer. 4, 1068.

**ulcus-culum**, i, n. a little sore or ulcer, Cels. 5, p. 228, 16 D; Sen. ep. 72, 5; Plin. 28, 259.

**ulex**, icis, m. a plant, fossae (for gold washing) sternerunt ulex, frutet est roris marini (rosemary) similis, asper arumque retinens, Plin. 33, 76; ulex siccatu (so β, al. siccatur) uritur et cinis eius lauat substrato caespite herboso ut sidat aurum, 33, 77.

**uligin-ösus**, adj. (uligo f.) swampy, locus, Varr. r. 1, 6, 6; capile, 2, 3, 6; terra, Plin. 17, 33; campi, Colum. 2, 4, 3; uiscera, Arnob. 1, 30 of dropsy.

**uligo**, inis, f. [perh. for in-ili-go from a root un, cf. un-esco, ubi-er etc.] moisture, wet, ea uligo lanam corruptit olum, Varr. r. 2, 2, 7; At quae pinguis humus dulcique uliginis haeta, Verg. G. 2, 184; Pomptui uliginis campi, Sil. 8, 381; Colum. 1, 6, 16.

**Vilixēs**, is, or i, m. Latin form of Gk. name Οὐλίξεως, Enn. tr. 138 R; An ego Vilixem obliuiscar (pron. obliiscar) unquam aut quemquam praepioni uelim? Att. 497 R; Tu quoque Vilixes quamquam grauit Cerinthus ictum, Pacuv. 259 R; Tydides sed enim scelerumque inuentor Vilixes, Verg. 2, 164; 2. gen. Vilixei or Vilixi, proles patientis Vilixei, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 40; Ithaenesis Vilixei, 1, 6, 63; or Vilixei, Laboriosi remiges Vilixei, epod. 17, 16; Nec cursus duplicis per mare Vilixei, od. 1, 6, 7; acc. Vilixen, s. 2, 3, 197; and ep. 1, 2, 18; 3. Vilixeus, adj. of Vilixes, peregrinatio, Apul. M. 2.

**ullag-eris**, e, adj. [sustit form of olla-ris, from olla-, old form of olla] of pottery, terminus coctus testatus (= testaceus) ullageris dicitur, Latin. gramat. Laehm. p. 306, 21; cf. Rudorff, ii. p. 273.

**ullus**, adj. dim. [i.e. un-ullus: unus: uillum: uinum] any (itself a dim. of an), like quisquam used only in negative, interrogative and conditional sentences, but only with a sb., whereas quisquam is rather a sb. itself; first negative, omnino nullo ullius rei fuit emptor cui deferret hic uenditor, Cic. Phil. 2, 97; neque ullum ullum (signum reliquit) praeter unum peretuis ligneum, Verr. 2, 4, 7; aditus omnis sine ulla facultate nauium clausus est, 2, 6; non potes eum sine ulla uituperatione accusare, Caecil. 60; 2. interrogative, num censes ullum animal quod sanguinem habeat sine corde esse posse? Cic. diu. 1, 119; e-t ergo ulla res tanti aut commodum ullum tam expetendum ut uiri boni et splendorem et nomen amittas? off. 3, 82;

3. conditional, si ullo modo est ut possit, Ter. Hee. 4, 1, 102; si ulla mea apud te commendatio ualuit, haec ut ualeat rogo, Cic. fam. 13, 40; Qui dum amnes ulli rumpuntur fontibus...Stagna colit, Verg. G. 3, 428; Nam scelus intra se tacitum qui cogitat ullum Facti crimem habet, Iuv. 13, 209; 4. the negative idea exists, though slightly concealed, in phrases like; Ita fastibus sum mollior miser magis quam ullus cinnaeus, Pl. Aul. 3, 2, 8; illam seriem (uerborum) cum alla iungentes ultra quam ullus

spiritus durare possit extendunt, Quint. 8, 2, 17; 5. gen. ullius, but in poets may be ullius, unum optime regum Adicias, nec te ullius uolentia uineat, Verg. 11, 354; Non habet in nobis ullius ira locum, Ov. tr. 5, 6, 34; 6. in old lang. a gen. ulli was retained, Itane erubisti? quasi auro corpori reliqueris Tuo potestatem coloris ulli capiendi mala, Pl. Truc. 2, 38; nec corporis ulli Sudentata cadunt robustis uiribus (so a, but ulli...robusti), Lucil. Act. 208; but in Luer. 1, 687 the reading is ulli rei, not ullae rei.

**ulmānus**, adj. [ulmo- sb.] of elms? pagus ulmanus, a district so called, some seven miles from Rome, inser. Or. 111.

**ulmārium**, ii, a, j. n. as sb. a plantation of elms, Plin. 17, 76.

**ulmētum**, i, n. the same, πτελεων, ὁ τοπος, ulmetum, Gloss. Phil.

**ulmus**, adj. of elm, u. frons, Colum. 6, 3, 6; u. cena, dishes of food in wood for teaching how to carve, Iuv. 11, 141; 2. esp. in reference to elm-rods for flogging slaves, u. uirgae, Pl. ap. Serv. ad A. 1, 478; u. uirgidemia, Rud. 3, 2, 22; Quem Apelles ae Zeuxis duo pigmentis pingent ulmeis, Epid. 5, 1, 20; Mihi tibi que interminatust nos futuros ulmeos, As. 2, 2, 96.

**ulmitrība**, ae, m. [ulmo + trib, i.e. ter-ib, a secondary form of ter-, rub, whence triui, tritum and trib-ulum, preserved in Gk. τριβ-; and so not a hybrid] one who wears out whole elms from being constantly flogged, S. Etiam dicis ubist uenefice? P. Hauscio inquam ulmitrība tu, Pl. Pers. 2, 4, 7.

**ulmus**, i, f. elm-tree, elm, Plin. 16, 72 and 218; 17, 76; Colum. 5, 6; 2. esp. as used for training vines, ulmusque adinungere uites, Verg. G. 1, 2; amicta nitibus ulmo, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 3; ulmosque Falernas, as having Falernian vines trained up them, Iuv. 6, 150; 3. in reference to use as rods, rogatus, ulmorum Acheruns? Pl. Amph. 4, 2, 9; see ulmeus and ulmitrība; 4. Fr. orme.

**ul-na**, ae, f. [ωλενγ; the root ul or el, seen in our elbow, Germ. el-bogen, as also in our ell as a measure] the ulna or larger bone of the forearm of which the elbow forms part, Plin. 11, 243; 2. fore-arm, arm, nec sapit pueri instar Binuli tremula patris dormientis in ulna, Catul. 17, 13; corpusque meo mihi carius ulli Mollius attollo, Ov. M. 7, 847; Inuenit Eurydice cupidique amplectitur ullis, 11, 63; 3. as a measure, the length of the two outstretched arms, the Gk. οργανα, a fathom or six feet roughly, arboris eius crassitudo quattuor hominum ulnas completentium implebat, Plin. 16, 202; and in § 203 (cedrus) crassitudinis ad trium hominum complexum;

4. more commonly the distance from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger, a cubit or ell, Gk. πρυς, cum bis trium ulnarum toga, Hor. epod. 4, 7; add Verg. G. 3, 355; and B. 3, 105; 5. ulna = ωλενγ, Goth. uleina, O. G. elina, Ital. alna, alna alla, O. Sp. alna, Sp. ana, Fr. aune, Eng. ell; and hence Germ. ellen-bogen, el-bogen, Eng. el-bow.

**ulphōñon**, i, n. = οὐλοφώνον, a variety of the black chamaeleon plant, fatal to young oxen, Plin. 22, 47; but bu-phōnon is a proposed reading.

**Ulpīālis**, e, adj. of Ulpus, i.e. the Emperor Trajan, flammī Ulpīali, inser. Or. 3135.

**Ulpianūs**, adj. the same, Imper. Neruae Traian. Aug.... nomine puerorum puellarumque Ulpianorum ex s. c. p., inser. Or. 3163 (A.D. 101); i.e. alimentarii of the Emperor; 2. a name of adoption, as of the lawyer Domitius V., Lamp. Sev. 15, 6; 26, 5; 31, 2 and 3; 51, 4; Spart. Pescen. 7, 4.

**ul-p-ic-um**, i, n. [ul = al, garlic] a kind of African leek, plenior Alli ulpicique quam Romani remiges, Pl. Poen. 5, 5, 35; Cato r. 71; Alliaque infractis spicis et olentia late Ulpici, quaeque... Locum, 10, 113; ulpicum quod quidam allium panicum uocant, Graeci autem αφοροκαροδον appellant, 11, 3, 20; 2. the Ital. uoglio wh. implies a dim. ulpiculum.

**Ulpīus**, m. a name of a gens, as of the Emperor Trajan and others, Capitol. Maxim. 2; Vopisc. Aur. 10, 2;

**2.** as adj. of Vlpinus, as V. form. inser. Or. 1140 and 1183; Capitol. M. Ant. Ph. 22. 7, as built by Trajan; Basilica V. on a coin, Eckhel 6. 432; **3.** hence Vlpia as title of cities: Imp. Caesar. L. Septimio Seneca r. p. sua Vlp. (respublica sua Vlpia), inser. Or. 609 (A. n. 202 of Sarmizegetusa in Dacia); and Popinus of Thrace, *Οὐλαρίας Τόρσενος*, coin Eckhel 2. 47 b.

**ul-s**, prep. [ul = of yonder, the root of ille, yon] beyond, w. acc., cum sacra et uls et eis Tiberim fiant, Varr. l. p. 88 Sp.; Oppius mons princeps Exquilis onis lucum facient... formula Argeorum ap. Varr. l. p. 55 (wb. Flor. as, has exquilis); ns Cato pro ultra posuit, Fest. 370 M.; vuri constituti sunt eis Tiberim et uls Tiberim, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, § 31; intra citra ultra... singularibus apud veteres syllabis appellabantur in eis uls, Gell. 12. 13. 7;

**2.** cf. ul-s ult-ra ult-rior ult-imus from ille with bis-exrescent in ult for eis; but a substitute for n in cit for cen (ken).

**ult-rior**, oris, adj. comp. [implies a form ult-eris, a comp. of ul or ol, see uls § 2] farther, beyond, on the other side, Set eorum ipsum. Quist ultior? Attat Phœdria Pater venit, Ter. Ph. 4, 2, 10; u. Gallia, Cic. pron. cons. 36; Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 2; portus, 4. 23. 1; ripa, Verg. 6. 314;

**2.** of time, what lies beyond, what comes after, future, semper et inmensa ulteriora petit, Ov. am. 2, 9, 10; ulteriora mirari, praesentia sequi, Tac. h. 4, 8; ut dum proxima dicimus, struere ulteriora possumus, Quint. 10. 7, 8;

**3.** adv. ultorius, farther, Verg. 12. 938; Ov. M. 2, 871; Sen. ep. 102, 1.

**ultimē**, see ultimus § S.

**1 ultimō**, adv. [ultimus] at last, Suet. Ner. 32 f.; Petr. 20 f. and 139.

**2 ultimō**, āre, vb. [id.] approach one's end, Tert. Pall. 1 f.

**ultimus**, see ultimus § 7.

**ult-imus**, older ultimus, adj. [superl. of ol, i. e. ille, with exrescent t, see uls § 2] yondermost, so to say, farthest, most distant, uttermost, extreme, of place, time or degree, first of place, ad eundem ipsam, quod extremum atque ultimum mundi est, Cic. diu. 2, 91; ea minima (stella, i. e. the moon) quae ultima a caelo, citima terris luce lucebat aliena, rep. 6. 16; recessum primis ultimi non dabant, Caes. b. g. 5. 43, 6; deuehendum in ultimas maris terrarumque oras, Liv. 21, 10, 12; **2.** of time, last, ultima semper Expectanda dies homini, Ov. M. 3. 135; ultima uox...fuit...Heu frustra dilecte puer, 3. 499; Ultima quis tacuit unum certamina Colebos, Lucil. Acta 17; u. lapis, as of a gravestone, Prop. 4. 17, 20; hic dies aut patricidis aut tibi futurus ultimus, Curt. 5. 11, 9; u. erae, of a will, Mart. 4. 70, 2; **3.** but in looking back from our present to the past, most distant and therefore earliest, first, nonne nobis uideo et ultimi temporis recollectione et proximi memoria medium illud tristissimum tempus delere ex animo excedere? Cic. pron. cons. 43; ab origine ultima stirpis Romanae, Nep. Att. 1, 1; parentem Te Saturne refert, in sanguinis ultimus auctor, Verg. 7. 49; **4.** extreme in degree, rarely of the good, summum bonum quod ultimum appello, Cic. fin. 3, 30 (but N. D. 2, 33; si a primis incohaesque naturis al ultimas perducere uolumus procedere, is not in point); often of the bad, last, lowest, because in enumeration we commonly begin with the best, tibi quoque inter multa egregia non in ultimis laudum hoc fuerit, Liv. 30, 30, 4; consul labore cum ultimis militum certare, 34. 18; priusquam ultima experirentur, 2. 28, 9; add Cic. fin. 7, 17, 2; Ov. M. 14. 483; qui se regiae stirpis ferebat, cum esset ultimus, Vell. 1. 11, 1; uir ultimae sortis Andreus, dubium liber an seruus, meretriciaris certe, Flor. 1, 30, 3; uitia, Quint. 2, 2, 15; uenena, Plin. 17. 240; **5.** with sb. the farthest part of, the end of, the bottom of, G. Sed quis hiest senex quom uideo in ultima platen? A. Ipsus est, Ter. Ph. 1, 4, 37; ultimus conclane in adibus, Haut. 5. 1, 29; in ultimam provinciam se coniecit, Cic. Att. 5. 16, 4; inter duas pinnas ultimae caudae, Liv. 9. 11; u. spelinca, Plaeudr. 4. 20, 3; and of time, usque in ultimum autumnum, Colum. 11, 2, 48; mense Martio ultimo, Pall. 4. 10, 6;

**6.** as sb. n. the last, the extreme, extremity, filem ad ultimum (to the last) fratri praestitit, Liv. 45. 10, 7; consilium sedulatum sed non ad ultimum domens, 28. 28, 8; ad ultimum uicta litteris Alexandrum deprecata est (at last), Curt. 5. 3, 14; ultimum eandem reflexo, Plin. 11, 1, 107; paene in ultima (ul. ultimum) erupit impunitas, Vell. 2. 125, 2; **7.** ultimum as adv. or rather cognate acc., ut errabundis domos suas ultimum illud uisum peragrarent, Liv. 1, 29, 4; unquam in illa fortuna opem Artabazum, ultimum illum (illud) uisurus, amplectitur, Curt. 5. 12, 7; ultimum defletus atque conclamatus, Apul. M. 2, p. 126; **8.** ultimum adv. to the last degree, u. adfectus, Apul. M. 1, p. 105; u. uerberat, id. 10.

**ultio**, ōnis, f. [from ul, the root of ul-e-ise-or, cf. ultus ultor] revenge, vengeance, Semper et infirmi est animi exiguae noluptas Vtito, Iuv. 13. 100; ultionem in delatores et praemia amicis obtinuit, Tac. an. 13, 21 f.; ultionem necati infantis, Iustm. 1, 4; (in Sen. ira 3. 22, 1 the best reading is talio, not ultio et talio); **2.** as a goddess, Tac. an. 3. 18.

**ultor**, oris, m. [id.] punisher, avenger, Att. 524 R; con- iurationis, Cic. Sul. 85; Verg. 4. 625; Sil. 2. 105; **2.** esp. a title of Mars, to whom, as avenger of Caesar's murder, Augustus erected a temple, Imprimis solo Martis Vltoris templum (forinque Augustum (ex manibus feci, Mon. Ane. 4. 21; also Manuort ultor, inser. Or. 1349; Marti patri ultori, ib. 961; Mar. ult. in glande, inser. Henz. 6836.

**ultōr-ius**, adj. of an avenger, mala ultoria, Tert. Marc. 2, 24.

**ult-rā**, prep. [from a lost adj. ult-er, see uls § 2] beyond, on the other side of, w. acc., Caesar paulo ultra eum locum castra transtulit, Caes. b. c. 3. 66, 4; Cottae ultra Silianum uillam est, Cic. Att. 12. 27, 1; **2.** of time, is (Gorgias) et illorum fuit aenulius et ultra Socratem usque durant, Quint. 3. 1, 0; nec ultra par-ies alios retinebit, 1, 11, 19; **3.** esp. of measure or number, non ultra heminae aquae, Cels. 4. p. 127, 20 D; paulo ultra eum numerum, bell. Aes. 21; **4.** adhibent modum quendam quem ultra progredi non oportet, Cic. Tusc. 4. 38; sunt certi denique fines Quos ultra citraque nequit consistere rectum, Hor. 8. 1, 1, 106; Aut si ultra placitum landarit, baccharae frontem... Verg. B. 7, 27; **5.** usually before its noun, yet after the relative, see § 4; and in Tac. after other nouns, diruta quae Euphratem ultra communiverat Corbulo, an. 15. 17 f.; **6.** after another proposition need not have the noun repeated, saepe ab his eis Padum ultraque legiones Etruscorum fuisse, Liv. 5. 35, 4; **7.** ultra quam, as a conjunction, beyond what, beyond the fact that, quod ultra quam satis est producit, Cic. inn. 1. 26; per dies aliquot nihil motum quam ut hae duae turmae ostenderent, Liv. 40. 30, 5; **8.** as adv. or without a noun expressed, estne aliquo ultra quo crudelitas progrederi possit? Cic. Ver. 2. 5. 119; nec ultra bellum Latium gliscens iam per aliquot annos dilatatum, Liv. 2, 19, 2; Quos alios muros, quae iam ultra moenia habebat? Verg. 9. 782; Propterit hora tristis fatalis mea Et denegauit ultra uictae spiritum, CIL 1009.

**ult-rāmundānus**, adj. [ultra mundum] beyond the world, ultra-mundane, Apul. dogm. Pl. 8; Mart. Cap. 2, 43 G, 48, 10 Eyss. in carm.

**ult-ris**, icis, adj. or sb. f. [ultor] avenging, a female avenger, enrae, Verg. 6. 274; diuae, 4. 473; secleris ultrices deae, Sen. Med. 13; dextra, Hor. f. 899; **2.** ultricia as n. pl., bella, Sil. 2. 423; tela, Stat. Th. 10, 911; **3.** in Cic. dom. 112 Baizer after Ernesti has metrix.

**ult-rō**, adv. [ultro; citro; z: nls; eis; z: nls; hie; see nls] out yonder, with motion, off. Vltro istane qui exossat homines, away with that fellow, Pl. Amph. 1. 1. 164; ultro istum a me, Capt. 3. 4, 19; Vltro te amator apage te a dorso meo, Cas. 2. 8, 23; **2.** often opposed to citro hithward, saepe ultra citroque cum legati inter eos mitterentur, Caes. b. g. 1. 42, 4. lit. yonder-ward (so to say) and hithward, h. n. e. backwards and forwards (wh. however ultro means forwards); cursare ultro et citro non destiterunt, Cic. Rose. Am. 60; his ultro citroque transcurrunt, Liv. 40. 40, 7; per hunc pontem ultro citro commeant



biduo contini, Suet. Cal. 19; and met., Cic. off. 1, 56; am. 85; rep. 6, 9; 3. from the notion of going forward comes the idea of volunteering to do a thing, being the first to act in any matter, doing of one's own accord, spontaneously, not waiting for action on the other side but taking the offensive or initiative, ita putant Sibi fieri iniuriam ultro, si quam fecere ipsi exposules, Et ultro accusant, Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 4; O audaciam etiam ultro (so Bentley ex cod. reg., but qu. etiam ultro?) accusatum aduenit? Ph. 2, 3, 13; etiam ultro derisum aduenit, Eun. 5, 2, 21; (the pass. from the Aulularia 3, 5, 55 is spurious); nec mihi quidquam in montem venit optare quod non ultro mihi Caesar detulerit, Cic. fam. 4, 13, 2 (unasked, of his own motion); cum id quod antea petenti denegasset, ultro polliceretur, Caes. b. g. 1, 42, 2; quum rex ab Attalo et Rhodiis sine bello lacessitum diceret, Num Ahydeni quoque, inquit, ultro tibi intulerunt arma? Liv. 31, 18, 2; Entellus niris in uentum effudit et ultro... Concidit (of his own impetus, nullo impellente as Donatus adds), Verg. 5, 446; 4. of time, forthwith, at once, Haec Proteus et se iacti dedit aequor in altum... At non Cyreus, namque ultro adfata timentem, Verg. G. 4, 530; ultro Hortantem et fessas ad pabula nota uocantem, 4, 265; 5. as ultro grew out of an acc. ultroon or ultroin, the form ultroon- is explained, and hiatus avoided in: Siquidem his mihi ultro(n) aggerunda etiam aqua, Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 27 (wh. Ritschl, neue Pl. exc. 82, suggests ultrod); 6. often wrongly derived from uolo.

**ultroneitas**, atis, f. [ultroneus] freewill, Fulg. myth. 3, 6.

**ultroneus**, adj. [ultra, or prob. a lost ultro, see ultro § 5] of one's own motion, voluntary, spontaneous, utrum iussit an ultrone? Sen. N. Q. 2, 59, 8 (if genuine); u. exilium, Apul. M. 1, p. 111.

**ultorsum**, adv. for ultro-uorsum, forward, Sulp. Sev. h. sacr. 2, 26 med.

**ultrō-tributum**, i, better as two words ultro tributum, n. a voluntary contribution, a benevolence, techn. a contribution of the municipia towards the state expenditure, claimed in the end as a legal due, and so farmed out through the censors etc., quibus locis ex lege locationis, quam censor aliunde quis magistratus publicis uectigalibus ultrone tributis fruendae tuendae dicit dixerit, eis... Lex Iulia Munic., CIL 206 (p. c. 45); uectigalia summis praefici, ultro tributa infimis locauerunt, Liv. 39, 44, 8; quae publica uectigalia ultro tributa C. Claudius et Ti. Sempronius locassent, ea rata locatio ne esset, the words of a rogatio ap. Liv. 43, 16, 7; quinto quoque anno uectigalia et ultro tributa per censores persoluebantur, Varr. l. 6, 2, p. 193 Sp.; met., uirtus sapientis est in ultro tributis, Sen. ben. 4, 1, 2; Dict. of Autiq. on this head wholly wrong.

**ultus**, part. of ulcisco and ulcisor.

**ulua**, ae, f. marsh weeds generally, circum salicta (euellito) herbam altam uluamque, Cato r. 37, 2, copied by Plin. 17, 55; Limosae lacu per noctem obscurus in ulua Debiti, Verg. 2, 135; Nam Laureus (aper) malus est uluis et arundine pinguis, Hor. s. 2, 4, 42; glauca u., Verg. 6, 415; uiridis, B. 8, 87; add Ov. M. 4, 299; 6, 345; 8, 339; Colum. 4, 13, 2; 2. perh. one in origin with alga.

**Ulūbrae**, ārum, f. pl. a deserted town of Latium near Velitrae, Cic. fam. 7, 15, 3; quod petis hic est, Est Ulūbris, animus si te non deficit aequus, Hor. ep. 1, 21, 29; uasa minora Frangere pannosus uacuis acedibus Ulūbris, Iuv. 10, 2; also a sing., Ulūbra oppidum a triumiris erat deducta (colonia), lib. colon. Laechm. p. 239, 1; see also

**Ulūbrānus**, adj. of Ulūbrae, Quid fiet populo Ulūbrano, si tu statueris πολυγενεσθαι non oportere? Cic. fam. 7, 12, 2.

**Ulūbrensis**, e, adj. of Ulūbrae, Plin. 3, 64.

**ulūcus**, i, m. an owl, uluāus, aues αου του αλκυον, quas uulgo ulucos uocant, Serv. ad Verg. B. 8, 55;

2. = Sansk. ulūka; 3. see also alucus and

**ulūla**, ae, f. [see below] an owl, Certant et cygnis ululac, sit Tityrus Ophūcus, Verg. B. 8, 55; nocturnae aues ut nocturnae bubo ululac, Plin. 10, 34; 2. prov. (homines)

eum peius formidant quam fullo (a kind of beetle) ululam, Varr. s. 223, 2 R; 3. mimetic from bird's note, see Pl. Men. 4, 2, 90; old Germ. uwila or ūla, Germ. eule, owl. See also alucus.

**ulūlab-ilis**, e, adj. [ulula- vb.] howling, wailing, plan-gor, Apul. M. 4, p. 143; uox, 5, p. 161; clamor, Anon. 24, 1, 7.

**ulūlāmen**, inis, n. [id.] the same, Prud. cath. 10, 122.

**ulūlātio**, ōnis, f. [id.] the same, inser. Grut. 705, 11 and 12.

**ulūlātus**, ūs, m. [id.] burling, a shrill outcry, crying hurrah or huzzza, suo more uictoriam clamant atque ululatum tollunt, Caes. b. g. 5, 37, 3; add 7, 80, 4; Vbi sacra sancta (maenades) acutis ululātibus agitant, Catul. 63, 24; Liber adest festisque fremunt ululātibus agri, Ov. M. 3, 528; uictorque ululatus aderrat Auribus, Stat. Th. 9, 177; 2. a cry of grief, howling, wailing, Lamentis gemituque et femine ululatu Tecta fremant, Verg. 4, 667.

**ulūlo**, āre, vb. howl, wail, yell, including all loud noises, as first of animals, si quando uincis uenatica uolox (uiss ueneno) Apta solet si forte feras ea (uiss et, omitting feras) nare sagaci Sensit, uoce sua nectit (neciat?) ululatque, Enn. an. 346 V; uisaeque canes ululāre per umbram, Verg. 6, 257; and of wolves, 7, 18 and G. 1, 486; simulacra ululare ferarum, Ov. M. 4, 304; 2. of supernatural beings and generally of evil import, summoque ululatu uertice nymphae. Ille dies primus leti... causa fuit, Verg. 4, 168; Tronuba Tisiphone thalamis ululavit in illis, Ov. her. 2, 117; ululasse per agros Deformes animas, F. 2, 553; 3. of the shrill voices of women and eunuchs, plangoribus aedes Femine ululant, Verg. 2, 487 (where note the personification of aedes; so also ripae, Sil. 6, 285; Dindyma, Claud. rapt. Pros. 2, 269); Thiasus (chorus of dancing Galli) repente linguas trepidantibus ululat, Catul. 63, 28; Sanguinei populi ululatur tristia Galli, Lucan. 1, 567; add Mart. 5, 41, 3; 4. but also of men, hurrah (for victory), laetis ululatus triumphis, Lucan. 6, 261; cf. ululatus m. II 5. as vb. trans. in various senses, wail over, orbatam ciuibus orbem, Prud. Ham. 462; proelia ululata (or ululanda), Stat. Th. 9, 724; 6. invoke with howling, Hecate ululata, Verg. 4, 609; Lucina ululata, Stat. Th. 3, 158; 7. fill with howling, hence ululata tellus, Val. F. 4, 608; inga, Stat. silu. 1, 3, 85; antra, Th. 1, 328; III 6. ululare, a mimetic word, = lt. urlare, Fr. hurler; and akin to our howl, hurrah, huzzza.

**ulūdus**, adj. [ulua] full of marsh weeds, unda, Sid. carn. 7, 324; ulūdus Lambrum, ep. 1, 5 med.

**umbella**, ae, f. dim. [for umber-ula from umbra] a parasol, Umbellam luseae Lygae feras dominae, Mart. 11, 73, 6; Iuv. 9, 50; Mart. lemma of 14, 28, wh. text has umbracula.

1. **Umbēr**, bra, brum, adj. of Umbria, Umbrian, Vmbri eos (i. e. Scylos et Liburnos) expulser, hos Etruria, haec Galli. Vmbrosum gens antiquissima Italiae existimatur, Plin. 3, 112; porcus, Catul. 9, 11; aper, Stat. silu. 2, 4, 4; maritus, Ov. a. a. 3, 303; S. Nec mi umbrast usquam, nisi si in puteo quaquam. T. Quid, Sarsinatis equasi Vmbro non habes? Pl. (punning) Most. 3, 2, 83; 2. a kind of dog for the chase, Verg. 12, 752; Sen. Thy. 497; Val. F. 6, 420; Sil. 3, 295; Grat. ep. 171.

2. **umbēr**, bri, m. [see below] a mongrel, a hybrid, non maxime assimile pccori genus musmonum... quorum e genere et ouibus natos prisci umbrōs uocantur, Plin. 8, 199; imbrum ἡμιονον προβατον, Gloss. Philox.; but *oubrās*, which Forc. quotes as meaning hybrida, seems to have no existence; a neuter *ουβρία*, the young of wild animals, is given in a gloss. 2. prob. one with ἡμιονο- and akin to hybrida.

**umbilicāris**, e, adj. [umbilico m.] of the navel, umbilical, nernus u., the u. cord, Tert. car. Chr. 20 med.

**umbilicātus**, quasi-part. [id.] provided with a navel-cord, est autem semen (palmae), Plin. 13, 32.

**umbilicus**, i, m. [see below] lit. a little knob—hence navel, commune omnibus est umbilicum indecore promi-nere, Cels. 7, c. 13 which treats de umbilici uititiis; and 6, c. 17; uenarum in umbilico nodus, Plin. 11, 220; acer sep-

tentrio adeo nudauerat nada ut alibi umbilico tenuis aqua esset, alibi gena uix superaret, Liv. 26, 45, 8; 2. met., Dies (pron. jesus) quidem iam ad umbilicum dimidiatus mortuost, Pl. Men. 1, 2, 45; esp. of Delphi as the navel, so to say, of the world, Sanele Apollo qui umbilicum certum terrarum obtines, trag. inc. 18 R (so ap. Varr., obsides ap. Cic. dia. 2, 115); Delphos umbilicum orbis terrarum, Liv. 38, 48, 2; add 41, 23, 13; qui locus (Henna) umbilicus Siciliae nominatur, Cic. Ver. 2, 4, 106; Aetolos qui umbilicum Graeciae incolerent, Liv. 35, 18, 4; Cutillia lacum Italiae umbilicum esse M. Varro tradit, Plin. 3, 109; 3. the projecting knob of the stick round which ancient books (volumina) were rolled, which was often ornamented, chartae regiae, noui libri, Nōici umbilici, lora rubra, membrana Derecta plumbo, Catul. 22, 7; iambos Ad umbilicum adducere, to finish (as the volume was only then attached to the u.), Hor. epod. 14, 7; Ohe iam satis est ohe libelle, iam peruenimus usque ad umbilicos, Mart. 4, 91, 2 as closing his 4th book; Nec umbilicus quod decorus et cedro, S. 61, 4; add 1, 66, 11; 2, 6, 11; 3, 2, 9; 5, 6, 15;

4. in plants, an eye, like the Fr. nombril, as of the lupine, Plin. 18, 136; of the nux pontica, 15, 89; of the persicum duruicum, Pall. 12, 7, 8; 5. the gnomon of a sundial, in hoc caeli circuliue (so βῆ) acquinotie die metio umbilicus, quoniam gnomonem noceant, vit. pelus longus umbram non amplius iv pedes longam reddit, Plin. 6, 212; add 2, 182; 6. a sort of fish, perh. the gastropod umbrelle of Cuvier, solet narrare Scacuola conchas esse (Laelium cum Scipione) et umbilicos legere consueisse, Cic. or. 2, 22; constat esse (the same) conchulas et umbilicos lectitasse, Val. M. 8, 8, 1; add Aur. Vict. 3; 7. umbilicus, ομφαλός, umbo, are compressed from ομφαλός ομφαλός onubo, whence the decapitated Germ. 'nabel, Eng. 'navel'; but an initial guttural has been lost as in *or-oua*, nomen for γῶνα gnomonem for γῆν γῆν γῆν gnosco. Thus our knob (for kn-ob) is represented in the assumed Lat. onub-, and the Scotch kn'-ub-l-ock (Jamieson), a little knob=on-ul-ilic- and *or-oua*-al-*o*(*o*). See umbrā unguis infra infula as examples of compression; hence Fr. nombril as a substitute for onub-ril from root of umbo; cf. Bell's J. of Educ. 4, 356.

umbo, ōnis, m. a small knob or boss, esp. of a shield, of which it formed the strongest part, Et summo clipei (telum Priami) nequiquam umbonē pependit, Verg. 2, 546; dixit telumque intorsit in hostem; Inde aliud super aequo aliud figitque uolatque Ingenti gyro; sed sustinet aureus umbo, 10, 884; 2. projecting as it did, it was also available for offence, assurgentem regem umbo reuspinat, Liv. 4, 19, 5; umbonibus inessucae ala sternuntur hostes, 9, 41, 18; ala deinde et umbone pulsantes (hostium aciem), 30, 34, 3;

3. hence met., boss of elbow, as a weapon of offence, In turban incidit, cuneos umbone repellit, Mart. 3, 46, 5; but in Suet. Caes. 68 f. umbo refers to the shield, *τον θυρεον* as Plut. Caes. 16 has it; 4. the elbow of a mountain, umbo in Statius, as u. Malleae, Ach. 1, 408; Isthmii u., Th. 7, 15; u. maligni montis, silu. 3, 1, 110; 5. of a gem, Plin. 37, 88; 6. of a projecting boundary stone, Stat. Th. 6, 352; 7. the knob in which the folds of the toga uirilis were collected on the left shoulder, contracti umbonis, Tert. Pall. 5; candidus umbo, Pers. 5, 33; 8. for onubo, of wh. on-ub=or-ux of *νύσσω* nudge, from a root on. See umbilicus.

umbrā, ae, f. [see below] shade, shadow. Immo edepol nero quom usquequaque umbrast, tamen Sol semper hic est usque a mani ad uesperum, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 79; illa (platanus), cuius umbram secutus est Socrates, Cic. or. 1, 28; Maioresque cadunt altis de montibus umbrae, Verg. B. 1, 84; 2. in painting, the shaded parts, background, quam multa uident pictores in umbris et in eminentia quae nos non uidemus! Cic. acad. pr. 20; secuta aetas hoc (sile) ad lumina usa est, ad umbras antum Scyrico, Plin. 33, 160; add 33, 163; 35, 29; also 127 and 131;

3. as a shade is form without substance, hence met., a shadow as opposed to the real, Nilil amas, umbrā amantium magis quam amator Plensicles, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 31; ueri iuris, Cic. off. 3, 69; *τον καλον*, Att. 7, 11, 1; luxuriae,

Mur. 13; foederis aequi, Liv. 8, 4, 2; pietatis, Ov. M. 9, 460;

4. shade as where little is seen, as opposed to what is before the public, retirement, studia, ut sic dixerim, in umbrā educata et quibus claritudo uenit quod inuentae tuae rudimentis adfuisse uideor, Sen. ap. Tac. an. 14, 53;

5. shade as the place for idleness or easy work as opposed to hard work in the scorching sun, cedat forum castris, otium militiae, stilus gladio, umbrā soli, Cic. Mur. 30; dum tu... iuratis indus arma uris, Nos Maecr ignava Veneris cessamus in umbrā, Ov. an. 2, 18, 3; esp. of rhetorical schools as opposed to the real work of the forum, Ad pugnam qui rhetorica descendit ab umbrā, Iuv. 7, 153;

6. see umbraculum and umbratilis; 7. one who follows in the suite of a great man and would be thought nothing of but for him, his shadow as it were, in himself a nobody, cum Serulio Balatrone Vibidius, quas Maecenas adlaxerat umbras, Hor. s. 2, 8, 22; locus est et plurius umbris, ep. 1, 5, 28;

8. shade, as affording protection from the sun or else concealment, shadow in the sense of protection, shelter, cover, umbrā nestri auxilii tegi possumus, Liv. 7, 30, 18; sub umbrā auxilii nostri latere uoluit, 32, 21, 31; hi sunt qui quia clariorem uim eloquentiae uelut solem ferre non possunt, umbrā magni nominis delitescunt, Quint. 12, 10, 15;

9. a sort of tent, made of branches, umbrāe noceantur Neptunialius caes frondene pro tabernaculis, Fest. p. 377 M.; 10. a ghost, a shade, in pl. shades, manes, non iuc impia namque Tartara habent tristesque umbrae, Verg. 5, 734; Vmbraque rogat rapta cum coniuge regem, Ov. M. 7, 249; cum tenem fieri mutatus in colour, Tib. 3, 2, 9;

11. a fish so called from its dark colour, says Varr. l. p. 82 Sp., prob. from *σκια* shadow, Fr. ombre, salmo Thymallus (in name but name alone one with *skia*, *σκιαδεν*, *σκιαυα*, It. ombirina, Germ. Meer-scharten), tum corporis umbrāe Liliensis, Ov. hal. 111; arenosi gurgites pelagios melius pascent ut auratas... umbrasque, Colum. 8, 16, 8; Auson. idyl. 10, 90;

12. umbrā compressed from onubera and so akin to nub-ere, nub-es and nebula, which is one with *νεφελη* and Germ. nebel. Further onub- is prob. one with *ονυξ*, the theoretic form whence *νυξ* of *νυξ* *νυξ*; see nox; and so eventually fm. prep. *ex* or in down. See also umbilicus, umbo.

umbrat-ūlum, i. n. dim. [umbrac- = umbrā- vb.] that which shades, as a place shaded by trees, in illis alorum umbraculis, Cic. leg. 5, ap. Macr. 8, 6, 4, 8; lonicat uenit umbraculā uites, Verg. B. 9, 42; add Varr. r. 1, 51, 2;

2. esp. as a resort of philosophers while instructing pupils, like the groves Academia and Lyceum, e Theophrasti umbraculis, Cic. Brut. 37; esp. as opposed to the realities of life, ex umbraculis eruditorem, leg. 3, 14;

3. a parasol, Aurea pellebant tepidos umbraculā soles, Ov. F. 2, 311; add a. 4, 2, 209; Mart. 13, 28, 1.

umbrālis, e? an adj. implied in the adv. umbratiler, as an immaterial being, Aug. ep. 37 f.

umbrā-ticōl-a, ae, m. or f. [umbrato- part.] one who lives in shady places, as afraid of the sun, a delicate dandy, Pl. Truc. 2, 7, 49. See

umbrat-iculus, adj. [umbrā- sb.] of the shade, esp. as opposed to the realities and dangers of out-door life, shade-loving, Quid ego nunc faciam? quid refert me fecisse regibus Vt mi obediunt, si hic me hodie umbraticus deriserit? says the braggart-soldier, Pl. Curc. 4, 3, 24; u. negotia, Gell. 3, 1, 10; 2. often of the schools (of philosophy), Epicureorum delicata et umbratica turba, Sen. ben. 4, 2, 1; scholasticas atque ut i dicam umbraticas litteras, Plin. ep. 9, 2, 3; u. uita, Quint. 1, 2, 18; u. doctor, Petr. 2.

umbrat-ilis, e, adj. [umbrā- vb. or sb.] of the shade, as shade-loving, mora, Colum. 1, 2, 1; 2. of the schools, uita, Cic. Tusc. 2, 27; exercitio, or. 1, 157; oratio, orat. 64; 3. adv. umbratiler, in a shadowy manner, Sid. ep. 2, 10.

Vmbria, ae, adj. f. [Vmbri] of the Vmbri, terra V., Gell. 3, 2, 6; 2. as sb. f. the country of the Vmbri, Umbria, Prop. 1, 22, 9; 5, 1, 63; Plin. 3, 51; Mart. 7, 97, 2.

Vmbrius, ii, m. name of a gens, as of an haruspex, Tac. h. 1, 27.

**Umbricus**, adj. of the Umbri, creta, Plin. 35, 196.  
**umbrifer**, a, um, adj. shade-bearing, shade-bringing, rupes, Varr. r. 2, 2, 11; nemus, Verg. 6, 473; platanus, Cic. din. 2, 63 in verse; 2. of the shades of the dead, linter, Albin. 1, 427; undae, Stat. Th. 8, 18; fundus, 1, 57.

**Umbrinus**, i, m. [Umber] a cognomen, prob. of adoption, C. Petronius V., inser. Grut. 200, 6.

1 **umbrō**, āre, vb. [umbrā- sb.] shade, Varr. s. 201 6 R (met.); Colum. 5, 7, 2; Plin. 37, 95 miss βγ (al. obumbrante); Sil. 5, 488; 14, 24; Stat. silu. 4, 2, 36; Claud. Ruf. 2, 121.

2 **Umbro**, ōnis, m. a river of Etruria, implied in modern name Ombrone; 2. name of an Italian, Verg. 7, 752.

**umbrōsus**, adj. [umbrā- sb.] full of shade, first pass., shaded, shady, uallis, Verg. 3, 331; caernae, 8, 242; ripa, Hor. od. 3, 1, 23; tecta, Tib. 1, 4, 1; Sila (the river), Prop. 1, 20, 7; locum umbrōsiorem, Cic. Q. fr. 3, 1, 3; umbrōssima, Sen. N. Q. 3, 11, 4; 2. act. shading, shady, u. eucumina fagos, Verg. B. 2, 3; arundo, A. 8, 34; salices, Ov. F. 3, 17; fco folium maximum umbrōssimamque, Plin. 16, 113.

**umecto**, (hum.) āre, vb. [umectus] in poetry only, lave, water, irrigate, as of rivers, Verg. G. 4, 126; Sil. 13, 85; 2. of tears, Et lacrimis salsis umectat ora genasque, Lucr. 1, 920; largoque umectat flumine uultum, Verg. 1, 465; gutti-que umectat grandibus ora, 11, 90; umectat lacrima-rum granina riuo, Ov. 9, 656; and absol., of eyes watering, Plin. 10, 10; 11, 145; 3. of dew, Claud. rapt. Pros. 2, 121.

**umectus**, adj. (or rather part. of um-esc- or um-e-) wetted, wet, locus, Cato r. 6; Varr. r. 1, 24, 4; centres humectores, Macr. s. 7, 15, 12; mulier humectissimo est corpore, 7, 6, 17. In Lucr. 4, 632 Laehm. has unidulm...tenor, not humectum; humectam is only a dittograph of humidam in Varr. l. p. 41 Sp.

**umefacio**, (hum.) ēre, vb. [ume- vb.] make wet, wet, Laet. ira D. 10; hence part. umefactus, Plin. 32, 138.

**umeo**, ēre, vb. [umesc-] be wet, Ov. F. 4, 146; M. 15, 269; herp. S. 64; esp. in part. umens, entis as adj., wet, moist, damp, litora, Verg. 7, 763; tellus, Ov. M. 1, 604; naves, Suet. Cl. 30; spongiae, Vesp. 16; terrae, Plin. pan. 30; and absol. Frigida pugnabant calidis, ūmentā siccis, Ov. M. 1, 193; 2. esp. of night dew, umbra, Verg. 3, 539; nox, Sil. 2, 469; astra (as the supposed source of dew), Stat. Th. 3, 2; 3. of weeping, oculi, Ov. M. 11, 464; genae, Tib. 1, 9, 38.

**umérāle**, (hum.) is, adj. n. as sb. [umero- m.] a covering for the shoulders, a tipet or cape, Paul. dig. 49, 16, 14.

**umérus**, (hum.) i, m. [akin to *ωμο-* m.] ome of the upper arm, humerus, hinc humerus incipit...Humeri caput rotundum quam cetera ossa de quibus adhuc dixi. Cels. 8, p. 327, 6 D; 2. the upper arm including the flesh, Tandem haurire parat demissis flumina palmis Nixus et exserto (al. linnixus dextro) plena trahens humero, Prop. 1, 20, 44; humeros exsertus uterque, Stat. Th. 5, 439; add 4, 235; and so properly opposed to armi of animals, digitum curvantur in unguis Ex humeris arui fiunt, Ov. M. 10, 700; of Hippomenes transformed to a lion;

3. at times of animals, ceruices (boma) natae ad ingum, tum uires umorum et latitudines ad aratra extrahenda, Cic. N. D. 2, 159; Ex ūmeris medios eona descendat in artus, Ov. M. 12, 396, of a centaur; iubaē uariae in humeros diffusae, Colum. 8, 2, 9, of the cock; 4. esp. shoulder, as fitted to bear weights, Milo cum umenis sustinetur bonum uiuum, Cic. sen. 33; quod is C. Sulpicii filium ipse pae in umeros suos exhibisset, Cic. or. 1, 228; ut si Reticulum paucis uocales inter onusto Forte uchas umero, Hor. s. 1, 1, 48; and met. Cic. Mil. 25 and Laet. 94; 5. shoulder as supporting stress, Sed ego nunc mihi caeso qui non unum hinc onero pallio, Ter. Ph. 5, 6, 4; Ov. tr. 3, 13, 14; 4, 10, 29; and M. 6, 507;

6. met. shoulder of inanimate objects, ab umenis arborum, Plin. 17, 105; Rhegium in umero eius (sc. Italiae) situm, 3, 43; sita...clut in umenis Helladis, 4, 23; esp. of moun-

tains, confrica in umeros inga, 2, 115 (so ad 37, al. fracta); uiridesque humeros, Stat. Th. 6, 714.

**um-esco**, ēre, vb. [see below] become wet, nimbus haerene Tollitur; ūmescent spumis flaque sequentum, Verg. G. 3, 111, of horses racing; non unescit (cortex), Plin. 17, 107; 2. comp. root um with un- of um-ese-uo-ido-; with ub of ub-er sb., ub-eri-adj.; with ū- of ū-ros and ū of ū-a pour; and so perh. also in L. and S. say with χυ- of χε-ω, find of fundo and ūō- of ūōap.

**umide**, see umidus.

**umidulus**, (hum.) adj. dim. [umido-] moist (and little), umidul...acumine lini, Ov. a. a. 3, 629; umidulis comis, Auson. ep. 106.

**um-idus**, (hum.) adj. moist, wet, watery, liquid, simplex est natura animantis ut uel terrena sit uel ignea uel animalis uel umida, Cic. N. D. 3, 34; ignem ex lignis uiridibus atque humidis fieri iussit, Verr. 2, 1, 45; factae ex umida materia (naues), Caes. b. c. 1, 58, 3; tellus, Lucr. 2, 873; regna, Verg. G. 4, 362, the watery realm of the nymph Arethusa; nox, A. 2, 8 (dewy); lumina, Ov. M. 9, 536, with tears; eaduntque securibus umida uina, Verg. G. 3, 364, by nature liquid though there frozen; Enn. tr. 6 V has: per ego deum sublimas uides Vmidas, unde oritur imber sonitu saeuo et spiritu, as the metre requires, not umidus...imber; humidiores uenti, Colum. 4, 19, 2; homo portione maximum et unidissimum (habet ebrum), Plin. 11, 133; in Gell. 1, 15, 1 the reading is unidus uerbis not unidus; 2. as sb. n. dry ground, ut aggers umido paludum imponeret, Tac. an. 1, 61; castra in humido locare, Curt. 8, 4, 13; nascens in unidis, Plin. 24, 104; 3. humida for waters, Mersumque per humida quaeuit, Avien. arat. 754; 4. umide ady. in a wet state, ita haec...tigna umide putent, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 66, but text doubtful.

**ūmi-fēr**, a, um, adj. [jumps a sb. um-o- or um-a-] moisture-bearing, Naribus uniferum duxere ex aere succum, Cic. dia. 1, 15 (in verse).

**ūmifico**, āre, vb. [umifico- adj.] moisten, Auson. idyl. 8, 12.

**ūmificus**, adj. [see unifer] moisture-generating, quod cuncta (huma) unifico spiritu laset, Plin. 2, 223.

**ūmigo**, (hum.) āre, vb. [um of um-o- or ag- cf. fumigo] make wet, wet, caespes libamine unigatus, Apul. flor. 1, 5; aeger ad balnea mittitur ut lauacro eius siccitas humigetur, Vindician. ap. Marc. emp. pr.; unigatus βεβρεχυμενος, Onom. Labb. 86<sup>a</sup>.

**Vmmidius**, ii, a gentile name, as of (C.) Vmmidius Quadratus, governor of Syria, Tac. an. 12, 45; 14, 26; Vmmidius quidam, Hor. s. 1, 1, 95; Varr. r. 3, 3, 9.

**ūm-or**, (hum.) ōris, m. [um-ese-] moisture, fluid, liquid, water, watery vapour, stagnorum unorem rimare, Pacuv. 203 R; Ni hume amittis, exurgebo quoduid humoris tibi, Pl. Rud. 4, 3, 70; et umorem et calorem qui est fusus in corpore, Cic. N. D. 2, 18; quae (sc. sidera) marinis terre-nisq. umoribus alantur, 2, 43; rosido nutrium umore, Catul. 61, 24; Totius umorem sacentum corporis fundunt, Lucr. 4, 1018; Bacchi Massicus ūmor, Verg. G. 2, 143; circumdus ūmor Vitima possedit, Ov. M. 1, 30.

**ūmōr-ōsus**, (hum.) adj. full of moisture, Cael. Aur. acut. 2, 10 mel.

**ūnā**, adv. [rather an abl. f. of uno- with opera understood] by one act (producing two results), at once, is si mei consilii rationem cognouerit, una et id quod facio probabit et neminem praepoendunt mihi esse actorem putabit, Cic. Caecil. 1; si id non probares, quo minus ambo una necaremini non precarer? fin. 2, 79; corpus onustum Hesternis utitis animum quoque praegratum, Hor. s. 2, 2, 77; Relegetque gratiam et unaque nos sibi [opera] amicos iunget, Ter. Heec. 5, 2, 32, wh. omission of opera saves metre and violent changes of editors; 2. of two or more joining in a common act, together, at the same time, S. Quid uis? T. I mecum te obscuro una nunc simul, Pl. Most. 4, 3, 43; Sed quaeuo una mecum ad matrem uirginis Pas Micio, Ter. Ad. 4, 3, 7; Venatum Aeneas ūnā-que miseriam Dido In nemus ire parant, Verg. 4, 118;

3. gen. together, quum agrum oīna quom (i.e. una cum) agro quae trans Curione est locuerunt, CIL 200, 21;



4. with verbs of rest, together, at the same time, et tenuit cum hoc locum quendam etiam Ser. Fulvius et una Ser. Fabius [Pictor, Cic. Brut. 81; si in Italia consistit, erimus una, Att. 7, 10; 5. for cum used with una, see § 2; but also a dat. occurs (perh. from a Greek source; cf. *ἀνὰ* with dat. and *ἀνὰ* in: τοὺς... Ἀρρὲ φανέει ἄνῳ νεφέσιν τῶν εἰς οὐρανὸν ἐπὶ, Pl. 5, 807; rex Aeneas honorum Amphitryoniadae... ferebat... in loco. Pallas huic filius una, una omnes iuvenum primi... Tura dabant, Verg. 8, 104—where Servius: huic pro cum hoc; qui epulo accubabat una blanditioribus regis, Auct. Min. Alex. M. 90 (A. Maj); una scribitis, Iul. Val. Al. 1, 55; una Theodeto, 3, 40.

**unaetvicesima**, see unetvicesimus.

**unaetvicesimānus**, see unetvicesimānus.

**un-animans**, antis, adj. having one and the same life or soul, non amantis mulieris Sed sociae unanimantis fidentis fuit officium, Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 80.

**unānimis**, is, adj. [uno-, animo-] of one soul or mind, thoroughly agreed, unanimis, unanimem... sororem, Verg. 4, 8 (so Med. a and Pal., al. unanimam); vos unanimis densate enteras, 12, 264 (so Med., al. unanimi); unanimis fratres, Claud. Prob. et Ol. 231; equi, ep. 37, 3; 2. adv. unanimiter, unanimously, with one accord, Vop. Tac. 4 f.; Tert. Pat. 1 f.

**unānimitas**, atis, f. unanimity, perque nostram egregiam unanimitatem, Pacuv. 109 R; fraternitas, Liv. 40, 8, 14.

**unanimis**, adj. of one soul or mind, unanimous, hoc memorabilest; ego tu sum, tu's ego; unanimi sumus, Pl. St. 5, 4, 49 (so ass. of Lambinus, al. uni animi); unanimis false sodalibus, Catul. 30, 1; unanimis fratres, Verg. 7, 335 (see also unanimis); fenebre quoque rem quae distinet animos nedebar, Liv. 7, 21, 5 (Weissenborn has una animos, male); add Val. P. 1, 614; 4, 161; Stat. Th. 8, 669.

**unciatio**, ōnis, f. [implies a vb. uncea—make crooked, from unco—adj.] curvature, Cacl. Aur. acut. 2, 32 med.

**uncatus**, quasi-part. [unco- m.] hooked, curved, bent, quidam, Cacl. Aur. farl. 5, 3 med.; lanceae, Sid. ep. 4, 20 met.; met., syllogismi, ep. 9, 9 f.

**uncia**, ae, f. a twelfth part of any whole or as (assis), esp. of a pound (libra), an ounce, Unciae in libra pars est quae mensis in anno, Rhem. de pond. 28; auri, Pl. Men. 3, 3; piscium, Rud. 4, 2, 8; eboris, Iuv. 11, 131; aloes, Plin. 20, 142; seminis tres uncias, 20, 140; 2. also of liquids, an ounce, Fulcrn. Mart. 1, 106, 3; 3. of a foot, an inch, est autem digitus sextadecima pars pedis, uncia duodecima, Front. ap. 1, 24; 4. in land-measure the 12th of a iugerum, pars duodecima iugeri pedes efficit duo milia et quadringentos, hoc est uncia, Colum. 5, 1, 10; 5. of an estate or inheritance, mortuus Babulius; Caesar opinor ex uncia; Lepa ex trinte, Cic. Att. 13, 48, 1; ex uncia duntaxat institutus heres, eod. Iust. fr. 5, 1; ex duabus uncis scribere heredes, 6, 30; bonorum suorum unam tantum unciam, Inpp. Are. et Hon. eod. 5, 27, 2; 6. of a debt, one and eightpence in the pound, Conturbabit Atlas et non erit uncia tota Decidat tecum quia pater ipse decem, Mart. 9, 3, 5; 7. unciae usurae (according to Niebuhr Hist. of R. 3, 57) interest at the rate of one twelfth of the principal per annum or 8½ p. c., quero uncias usuras an nero eas quas stipulati sunt prestare debeant, Seavey, dig. 20, 7, 47, 4 med. See unciarius § 2;

8. hence our ounce and inch; 9. perh. for uncia se. pars, a small unit and so through unco— from uno-, one.

**unciā-lis**, e, adj. of an ounce in weight, asses unciales, that is only a twelfth of the nominal weight, Plin. 33, 45; una uncialis velut a pondere acini, each berry weighing an ounce, 14, 42; 2. of an inch in length, altitudo (of weeds), Plin. 18, 146; litterae, Hier. Iob pr. f.

**unciā-rius**, adj. of an ounce in weight, uis, Colum. 3, 2, 2; see uncialis; cf. Isid. orig. 17, 5, 17 med.; 2. fenus at 8½ p. c. per annum, Liv. 7, 10, 1; Tac. an. 6, 16; 3. heres, to a twelfth part of an estate, Ulp. dig. 30, 34, 12; 4. stips, perh. a twelfth part of a day's or week's pay, Plin. 34, 21.

**unciātim**, adv. by ounces, ounce by ounce, Quod ille unciatim uix de dimenso suo... compersit miser, Ter. Ph.

1, 1, 9 of his allowance of meal; datur et phthisicis (adeque suillis) unciatim, Plin. 28, 139.

**uncinātus**, quā-part. [uncino- m.] barbed, lamatis uncinatisque corporibus, Cic. acad. pr. 121.

**uncin-ālus**, i, m. dim. a small hook or barb, Isid. orig. 17, 5 med.

**uncinus**, first, adj. [ογκύνη] barbed, Staminis uncino quasi piscis inhaeserat hamo, Paul. Nol. earm. 20, 270, wh. note the long i opposed to the short i of the Gk., so equino—beside ογκύνη; 2. as sb. in. barb, hook, uncinus aereis, Paul. 4, 10 med.; uncino immisso, Apul. M. 3, 199.

**unci-ōla**, ae, f. dim. [uncia] a wretched twelfth part, Iuv. 1, 40.

1 **unco**, āre, vb. as implied in uncatio.

2 **unco**, āre, vb. [unnetic] growl as a bear, earm. de Philom. 51.

**uncta** 2 ae, f. grease, ranas in aqua decoquis unctamque eorum colligis, Veg. uet. 3, 71, 5; al. unctumque.

**unctio**, ōnis, f. anointing, besmearing, rubbing over with oil etc., Ad unctioes graecas sudatorias, Pl. St. 1, 3, 73; philosophum unctiois causa relinquitur, Cic. or. 2, 21; quotidiana u., Colum. 12, 52, 1; 2. oil etc. for anointing, ita ut unctio inarescat is quoted from Plin. 28, 171 but is not found there.

**unctio**, āre, vb. frq. [ung-], anoint repeatedly, flavo cinere nectabant ut rutilae essent, Cato orat. 29, 3 Iord. note; Istae neteres quae se unguentis unctant interpoles, Pl. Most. 1, 5, 117.

**unctus-cūlus**, adj. comp. dim. [unctio=unctor] more delicately rich (of food), pulchritudo, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 84.

**unctor**, ōnis, m. [ung-] anointer=αλειπτής, esp. of those bathing, Mart. 7, 32, 6; 12, 70, 3; non unctores, non balneum non ullum aliud unctum (sc. lassitudine) quam temporis quero, Sen. ep. 123, 4; Naeco ser(ue) unctori, inser. Or. 2791; D. M. Aar. Aug. lib. Philotas prepositus unctor... sibi et Phileto fili., 6528; and even of women, Pl. Trin. 2, 1, 22 (252 ll); 2. also of wrestlers, assuta oleo corpora si militare iter impetres deficiant et quarent unctores suos, Quint. 11, 3, 20; Vitulus mur(millo) uet(eranus)... Eleuther thre(x) tir(o), Prata unctor, inser. Or. 2506.

**unctor-ium**, ii, n. as sb. anointing room, part of the bathing establishment, Plin. ep. 2, 17, 11.

**unctrinum**, i, adj. n. as sb. the same, unctor unctrinum, not. Tir. p. 130.

**unctr-ix** 2, f. cis, adj. or sb. f. [unctor] a female anointer, Calene Lutiae unctrix, inser. Mur. 891, 3; Athenais Ang. unct., (Grut. 581, 11 (if genuine)).

**unct-us**, adj. dim. anointed (with the idea of contempt ad-ici circumstansi et terti atque unctuli, Varr. ap. Non. 179); 2. as sb. n. a bit of unguent, Apul. M. 3, p. 215.

**unctr-ā**, ae, f. [unctor] perfuming as of a corpse, unctura tollitor, XII tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 60.

1 **unctus**, part. (of ungo); 2. as adj. greasy, unctis manibus, Hor. s. 2, 4, 78; 3. of food, dressed with much oil, rich, captas ex unctiore mensa, Mart. 5, 44, 7; Verum ubi quid unctus (he is talking of the table) contingit et unctus, idem Vos sapere et solos aio bene vivere, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 44; unctissime cenae, Sid. ep. 2, 9, f.; and met., quid hic potest Nisi unctio deorum patrimonio? Catul. 29, 22; 4. hence as sb. n. a rich dish, unctum qui recte ponere possit, Hor. A. P. 422; cenare sine uncto, Pers. 6, 10; 11 5. (of the hair) anointed with perfumes, an evidence of wealth and luxury, magis delices ex duabus neque bonis uiris nitidum et unctum quam pulcherrimum et horrentum, Sen. ep. 66, 25; Nec praetoribus esse nec coheriti Caer quismam caput unctius referret, Catul. 10, 11; ita palaestritas defendebat ut ab illis ipse unctor abiret, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 54 (note the double meaning); unctamque Corinthum, Iuv. 8, 113, luxurious; n. Tarentus, Sid. earm. 5, 430; pro isto asso sole quo tu abusus es in nostro pratulo, a te nitidum solum unctumque repetemus (meat and spruce), Cic. Att. 12, 6, 2; and met., unctor quaedam splendiorque consuetudo loquendi, Cic. Brut. 78; 6. as sb. n. unguent, grease, haurito pilsulo uncto membra perficeat, Apul. M. 3, p. 139; see also uncta.

2 **unctus**, ūs, m. anointing, unctu sanat, Plin. 30, 90; oleum unctui profer, Apul. M. 1 f.

1 **uncus**, adj. [see unco- sb.] hooked, curved, as of the beaks and claws of birds, pedes (of the harpies), Verg. 3, 233; hence uncus aenea Mineruae, of the owl, Stat. Th. 3, 507; uncus alites, 12, 212; and met. sed me oratio uncis unguibus attinet, M. Aurel. ap. Front. ep. 1, 9; 2. of human fingers, as digiti, Colum. 7, 11; manus, Verg. G. 2, 365; and A. 6, 360; and curved lips, as Vncus saepe labro calamos percurrit hiantis (of Pan), Lucr. 4, 588; add 5, 1407; 3. of oxen's horns, u. cornua, Prop. 2, 5, 19; 4. of fish-hooks, hamus, Ov. M. 15, 476; uncus aera, Pont. 2, 7, 10; 5. of an anchor, unco ancora morsu, Verg. 1, 169; 6. so far chiefly of convexity; but also of concavity, as in the plough, aratrum, Verg. G. 1, 19; dente unco, 2, 423.

2 **uncus**, i, m. [see below] a hook, asseres unco ferro praefixi, Liv. 30, 10, 16; uncus infusus solo, Colum. 3, 18, 2; nec seuerus Vncus abest, Hor. od. 1, 35, 20; Cels. 7, 317, 30 D; 2. esp. of the hook by which, stuck under the lower jaw, a criminal was dragged to the place of execution, nos a uerberibus ab unco a crucis denique terrore neque res gestae neque nostri honores uidebantur, Cic. Rab. perd. 16; uncus impactus est illi fugituro, Phil. 1, 5; Infususque tuis ossibus uncus crit, Ov. Ib. 164; Silius ducitur unco, Inv. 10, 66; and met. Prop. 5, 1, 14; 3. of an anchor, Val. F. 2, 428; 4. = *αγκυρα* and akin to *αν-υκ-* and *ανγκυ-*, as also to *αγκυρα*, *αγκυρα* (n.), *αγκυλο*, *αγκυρα*; of all wh. *ον* above is radical, and that has lost a γ, as seen in *γον-υ* and *γον-ια*.

**unda**, ae, f. wave, billow. Prae se undas uoluit, nortices ui suscit, Att. 393 R; Quam magno uento plenum undarum mare, Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 33; Coincidit uenti. Et minax ponto Vnda recumbit, Hor. od. 1, 12, 30; ferentes aestibus undas, Ov. M. 14, 48; 2. met., undae comitiorum, ut mare profundum, Cic. Plane. 15; et magnis curarum fluctat undis, Catul. 64, 62; ciuilibus nndis, Hor. ep. 1, 1, 16; salutantum, Verg. G. 2, 462; Boiorum, Sil. 4, 158; 3. of air, aeris dimerbat undas, Lucr. 2, 152; of smoke, qua plurimum undam fumus agit, Verg. S. 257; of fire, Euecta in longum rapidis feruoribus unda, Lucil. Aetna 607; of oil passing from the press, prima unda preli laudatissima, Plin. 15, 5; 4. in poets, mere water, nec uiscera quisquam Aut nndis abolere potest aut uincere flamma, Verg. G. 3, 560; nndis contrarius ignis, Ov. M. 8, 737; 5. and of other liquids, croci, Mart. 8, 33, 4; sanguinis, Sil. 10, 245; 6. in architecture, like *κυμα* and *κυματιον*, a wave moulding, Vitruv. 5, 7; 7. unda one with Germ. wavel; cf. for letter-change pond-o pond-us poll-o, and find, feel, Eng.; our stand and Germ. stell-en. **undāb-undus**, part. freq. [unda- vb.] surging, sending wave after wave, mare, Gell. 2, 30, 3; aquae, Amm. 17, 7, 11.

**undans**, ntis, part. of undō; 2. as adj. and hence adv. undanter, in waves, dum talia uirgo undanter emoret, Mart. Cap. 35 G, p. 39, 27 Eyss.; capillo fluente undanter, Apul. M. 2, 122 (dub.).

**undatim**, adv. [unda- sb.] in waves, Augustum (marmor) u. crispum, Plin. 36, 55; (mensae) u. crispae, 13, 96.

**undatio**, ōnis, f. welling up, as of boiling water, what so wells up, Theod. Pr. 3, 5.

**und-ē**, adv. from which, from what, from whom, whence, referring to any noun of any gender or number; and the form corresponding to both ab and ex of Latin, hoc uerbum unde utrumque declarat et ex quo loco et a quo loco, Cic. Caecina. 87; first as relative, referring often to the pronominal adverbs ibi, inde and eo; meliora apud nos esse facia quam ibi fuissent unde huc translata essent, rep. 2, 30; neque chim inde uenit unde mallem, Att. 13, 39, 2; ut eo restituerentur (Galli) unde deiecit essent, Caecina. 88; ipse eodem unde redierat proficiscitur, Caes. b. g. 5, 11, 7; 2. referring to nouns, whether persons, as: Mercator hoc addebatur: e praedoniibus Vnde emerat se audisse abreptam e Senio, Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 34; ille ipse unde cognorci, Cic. or. 1, 67; genus unde (i.e. ab Aeneas) Latinum, Verg. 1, 6; multaque merces Vnde potest tibi defluat uno Ab Ioue

Neptunoque, Hor. od. 1, 28, 28; 3. or to ordinary nouns, Helvetios in fines suos unde erant profecti reuertii iussit, Caes. b. g. 1, 28, 3; fastigia culminis unde Tella... iactabant, Verg. 2, 458; 4. or without an antecedent, et (dis gratia) est unde haec fiant, Ter. Ad. 1, 2, 42, there are the means for doing this; causam dicere prius unde petitur (the defendant), Eun. pr. 11; cf. Cic. fam. 7, 11; ego omnibus unde petitur hoc consili dederim; 5. for a quo etc., on whose side, by whom, with such verbs as stare, esse, euentus ibi deluit acens index unde ibi stabat ei uictoriam dedit, Liv. 21, 10, 9; ibi imperium fore unde uictoria fuerit, 1, 24, 2; ut unde stetisset eo se uictoriam transferret, Iustin. 5, 4, 12; existimatos ibi maiestatem regiam uerti unde soror Alexandri staret, 14, 1, 7; but in Cic. or. 2, 355 Baiter has unde dicas, not unde dicas; 6. in a partitive sense, of which, tenuit permagnam Sextilius hereditatem unde si secutus esset eorum sententiam (qui...) numquam nullum attigisset, Cic. fin. 2, 55; cf. inde and the use of the Fr. en, of it; 11. 7. in indirect questions, ego instare ut mihi responderet quis esset ubi esset unde esset, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 188; non recordor unde ceciderim sed unde surrexerim, Att. 4, 16, 10; ut ex ipsa quaeras unde hunc (sc. anulum) habuerit, Ter. Haut. 4, 1, 45; 111 8. in direct questions, unde deieci (sunt) Galli? A Capitolio. Vnde qui cum Graccho fuerunt? Ex Capitolio, Cic. Caecina. 87; P. Vnde is? C. Egone? Nescio hercle neque unde eam neque quorsum eam, Ter. Eun. 2, 3, 13; 9. at times, though rarely, in agreement with a noun (of course in the abl.), quo tenditis, inquit, Qui genus unde domo? from what home? Verg. 8, 113; abique quare et refer unde domo, quis, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 53; cf. Key, Lat. gr. § 1150, and alioquin and indidem; 10. with a gen., gentium, D. Face id ut paratum iam sit. L. Vnde gentium? Pl. As. 1, 1, 77, from what place in all the world? Vnde haec igitur gentium? Epid. 3, 4, 47; 11. with some such vb. as petam understood, Vnde mihi lapidem?... unde sagittas? Hor. s. 2, 7, 116; unde mihi tam fortem tamque fidelem? 2, 5, 102; 12. hence Ital. unde, and from de-unde Fr. dont; 13. an old cune (see next §) suggested by metre to Ritschl in: Quid agis? Credo. Cunde agis te Dordale? Credo tibi, Pl. Pers. 4, 3, 13; 14. unde-ē for cunde-ē an absol. gen. of quis or qui, prob. for und-is like int-us from within, caelit-us from heaven, and so = *ποθεν* and *δθεν* themselves old genitives, as also our whence, O. Eng. whence-es. Cf. inde-ē, ali-cunde-ē, supern-ē from above.

**undēceni**, for undecenteni, ninety-nine each, Plin. 36, 65; reading very doubtful.

**un-dē-centēsimus**, a.lj. ord. ninety-ninth, annus, Val. M. 8, 7, ext. 11.

**un-dē-cenū**, adj. card. indecl. ninety-nine, Plin. 7, 214.

**undēciens**, (-iēs) adv. eleven times, Mart. 5, 79, 1 and 2; Colum. 5, 7, 2. In Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 20 the reading is now decies.

**un-dēcim**, adj. card. indecl. [un of un-o + decem] eleven, Cic. fam. 6, 18, 2; Mart. 2, 44, 8; gen. written xi, as Caes. b. g. 5, 41, 1; 7, 69, 6.

**undēcimā-nus**, see undecimanus.

**undēcimū**, adj. ord. eleventh, Caes. b. g. 2, 23, 3; Verg. B. 8, 39; often written xi as Caes. b. g. 5, 46, 1.

**undēci-rēmīs**, e, adj. [undecim rema] as sb. f. sc. nauis, (a ship) of eleven banks of oars, Plin. 16, 263.

**undēcimā-nus**, adj. [undecima aq. f., sc. legio] of the 11th (legion), colonia Bouiauum cognomine Vndeum-norum, Plin. 3, 107.

**undēcumque**, (-cunque) pron. adv. [qui-cumque :: unde :: quis] from whatever place, rupes quam fluctus non desinunt undecumque moti sunt uerberare, Sen. ut. b. 27, 3; poteris undecumque coepers ubique desieris quae sequuntur et quasi incipientia legere et quasi coherencia indicare, Plin. ep. 9, 4, 2; 2. with gentium, Vop. Firm. 14; 3. divided as two words, cunctas in partis unde uacuit Cuneus locus, Lucr. 6, 1017; 4. with no verb attached to it, no matter whence, from any quarter whatever, transiluntque (ignes) in eam (sc. naphtham) protinus

undecumque uisam, Plin. 2, 235; (aloe) noherum sanguinem et undecumque fluentem sistit, 27, 18.

**undēlibet**, adv. [: quilibet : unde : quis] from any place thing or person you please, istud facile fuit undēlibet inuenire, ad Her. 4, 63; undēlibet incipere, Cels. 8, 345, 34 D.

**undēna**, (or rather undēma, cf. Fr. *décime* or *disme* from *decimus*) adj. f. as sb. [= undecima, se. pars] an eleventh, whence bis-undēna, a 22nd part, and divided, Bisque undēna nocens et bis duodeima nocens est, Manil. 4, 451.

**undēnarius**, adj. [undēni] of eleven, u. numerus, the number eleven, Aug. serm. 51 f. and 83 med.

**undēni**, adj. pl. distrib. [: undecim : deni : decem] eleven each, eleven at a time, quater undēnos... Decembris, Hor. ep. 1, 20, 27; Musa per undēnos emodulanda pedes, i.e. hexameters and pentameters, as together making up eleven feet, Ov. am. 1, 1, 30; pariuntur (scorpionibus) undēni, Plin. 11, 91. See undena.

**un-dē-nōnāgintā**, adj. indecl. eighty-nine, Liv. 37, 30, 1.

**un-dē-octōgintā**, adj. indecl. seventy-nine, Hor. s. 2, 3, 117.

**un-dē-quadrāgēsīmus**, adj. ord. thirty-ninth, Val. M. 8, 7, extr. 10.

**un-dē-quadrāgiens**, (ies) adv. thirty-nine times, Plin. 7, 92.

**un-dē-quadrāgintā**, adj. indecl. forty save one, thirty-nine, Cic. rep. 2, 27; but in Liv. 23, 37, 6 mille trecenti, not undēquadrāginta.

**un-dē-quinquāgēsīmus**, adj. ord. forty-ninth, Cic. Manil. 35.

**un-dē-quinquāginta**, adj. indecl. forty-nine, Liv. 37, 58, 4; Plin. 13, 40.

**un-dē-sexāgēsīmus**, adj. ord. fifty-ninth, Censor. 19.

**un-dē-sexāgintā**, adj. indecl. fifty-nine, Liv. 23, 37, 6; Plin. 36, 122.

**un-dē-tricēni**, adj. pl. distrib. twenty-nine each, Macr. s. 1, 13, 4.

**un-dē-tricēsīmus**, adj. ord. twenty-ninth, Gell. 10, 5, 1; or

**un-dē-trigēsīmus**, the same, Liv. 25, 36, 14.

**un-dē-trigintā**, adj. indecl. twenty-nine, Macr. s. 1, 15, 6; Viir. 9, 4 med.

**un-dē-ūcēni**, adj. pl. distrib. nineteen each, Quint. 1, 10, 44.

**un-dē-ūcēsīmus**, adj. ord. nineteenth, Cic. sen. 14; inser. ap. Maff. Osserv. letter. 4, 342.

**un-dē-ūcēsīmā-nus**, adj. [undēcesima adj. f., se. legio] of the nineteenth (legion), bell. Alex. 57, 2 (so MSS, but corrected to unet-u. or unet-u.; cf. Tac. au. 1, 37 and 51).

**un-dē-ūgēsīmus**, adj. ord. nineteenth, Colum. 8, 5, 14; Senerat in agulas legio undeigesima cuius..., epigr. Anthol. Burm. 2, 21, wh. pronounce un'igesima.

**un-dē-ūginti**, adj. indecl. nineteen, Cic. Brut. 229; Liv. 23, 46, 4.

**unde-undē**, adv. [: quis-quis : unde : quis] from whatever (person, thing, place), whencesoever? see quisquis, but examples fail; 2. from any quarter whatever, from some quarter or other, no matter whence, qui nisi... Mercedem aut nummos undeunde extricant... Hor. s. 1, 3, 87; nec undiecta solacium undeunde spernendum est, Apul. M. 5, p. 105; malum a quoocunque et undeunde passus est fieri, Tert. Herm. 10; quom uellet iusti triumpho deus undeunde acquirere, Suet. Claud. 17 (so Gronov, by conj., but MSS unde acquireret); but in Catul. 67, 27 quaerendum unde unde is a bad conj.

**undī-cōl-a**, adj. or sb. m. and f. [unda] wave-inhabiting, Naldes, Varr. ap. Non. 250; pistris, Avien. arat. 808.

**undīu-us**, adj. flowing in waves, fontes, Drac. Hex. 1, 607.

**undī-fragus**, adj. wave-breaking, fluctus, Venaut. 3, 4.

**undiqūē**, adv. [: quis-que : unde : quis, for change of vowel cf. hinc from an old hinc, indēdem from inde, tuti from tute, usquin from usque] from every (person, thing, place), from every quarter or side, Undique conueniunt uelut imber tela tribuni, Enn. au. 431 V; concurrunt undique Syracusae, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 133; undique ad inferos

tantundem uiae est, Tusc. 1, 104; passim carpentem et colligentem undique, or. 1, 191; Undique deceptam fronti praepondere oliuam, Hor. od. 1, 7, 7; 2. for ab quoque, by every one, delirus et amicus Undique dicatur merito, Hor. s. 2, 3, 108; 3. on every side, uicus altissimis montibus undique continetur, Caes. b. g. 3, 1, 5; undique circumuolans interuenit, 3, 6, 2; haec est undique completa et perfecta explicatio summi boni, Cic. fin. 5, 72; 4. with a gen., paeato undique gentium toto orbe terrarum, Aurel. ap. Vop. Firm. 5; (entes rabidi) undique laterum circumfusi insiliunt, Apul. M. 8, p. 209; 5. an old form eundique suggested by metre to Ritschl (Idh. Mus. 25, 311) in: Ita mea consilia eundique oppugnans mala, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 155.

**undiqūē-sēcus**, adv. [cf. extrinsecus, altrinsecus] from or on every side, undiqūēsēcus agris arentibus, Sol. 26, 46, p. 140 l. 19 M; qni (colles) u. obiecti prohibent auras pestilentis, 51, 1, p. 202.

**undiqūē-norsus**, (-uersus or -nersus) adv. from every quarter, has undiqūēnorsus indagines cuppediarum, Gell. 6 (al. 7), 16, 6; undiqūēnorsum ad regiam M-nonis conuenire, Sol. 40 med.; 2. on every side, cum (Oceanus) omnis terras omniafaria et undiqūēnorsum circumfluit, Gell. 12, 13, 20; globos soliditas undiqūēnorsum rutunda ut est sphaera, Non. p. 293 a. q.

**undī-sōnus**, adj. [unda] wave-sounding, dei, Prop. 3, 20, 18 (7); Psmathe, Val. F. 1, 364; saxum, 4, 44; rupe, Stat. Ach. 1, 198.

**undī-ūagus**, adj. wandering in waves, latices, Coripp. Ioh. 6, 342; salum, 7, 344; Anth. Burm. 2, 303.

**undo**, āre, vb. freq. [see below] first intr. rise in waves, well up, surge undantem salem, Enn. tr. 226 V; undanti in freto, Att. 401 R; solet aestus aequinoctialis sub ipsam lunae solisque coitum omnibus alius maior undare, Sen. N. Q. 3, 28, 6; 2. met. of flames or smoke, flammis intr. tabulata uoluntas Ad caelum undabat vertex, Verg. 12, 673; undantem ruptis fornacibus Actaeum, G. 1, 472; nec caelum patet undante fumo, Sen. Tro. 20; 3. of foliage, Et uolat undantem buxo spectare Cytorum, Verg. G. 2, 437; silua fauis, Claud. rapt. Pros. 3, 25; 4. of other objects, undantem clamidem, Pl. Epid. 3, 3, 55; lora, Verg. 5, 146; habebat, 12, 471; 5. of the mind, Aesoniden... undantem curis, Val. F. 5, 303; 6. with abl., stream (with), overflow (with), abound (in), undantes sanguine uultus, Stat. Th. 1, 449; regio... undat equis foretque uiris, Val. F. 1, 538; 7. trans. overflow, deluge, inundate, sanguine campos, Stat. Ach. 1, 86; puerique errore Maternos undare sinus, Claud. Ruf. 2, 67; 8. und- one with our vb. well; cf. unda- sb.

**undōsus**, adj. [unda- sb.] full of waves, aequor, Verg. 4, 313; Memmyrium, 3, 693; regna, Sil. 5, 21; fluctus undosior, Sol. 12 f.; torrentes undosissimī, Aug. c. D. 22, 11 med.; 2. adv. undosius labens, Amm. 27, 4, 7.

**undūlā-tus**, quasi-part. [implies a vb. und-ula- dim. of unda-] marked with wavelets, wavy, uestis, Varr. ap. Non. 189; cf. Plin. 8, 194.

**unedo**, inis, m. f.; [for Pliny's nomen ex argumento unum tantum edendi is nonsense] fruit of the arbutus-tree, aliud corpus est terrestribus fragis, aliud congeneri eorum unedoni quod solum pomum simile fructui terrae (so 3, alii al.) gignitur, Plin. 15, 98; 2. the arbutus tree itself, quibus edit (cortex) ut malo unedoni, Plin. 16, 126; arbutus siue unedo fructum fert difficiliter concocti, 23, 151.

**un-et-ūcēsīmā-nus**, adj. [uneticesima, adj. f., se. legio] of the twenty-first (legion), Tac. au. 1, 51 and h. 2, 43.

**un-et-ūcēsīmus**, adj. one-and-twenty-eth, twenty-first, legio, Tac. au. 1, 45, and h. 2, 43.

**ungella**, (unguella) ae, f. doubl. dim. [from ung-ula, as that from an old ung- = ongu-] a pig's) pettioe, iocinera porcelli et gallinarum et ungellae et scillas diuicias, Apic. 4, 182; ungellae turdi perdices, Marc. Emp. 20 med.; ungellae quattuor, edict. Diocl. 14; unguella ονυχία ονυχίων το εσθιομεν, Gloss.

**ungo**, (unguo) ēre, unxi, unctum, vb. [see below] smear (with grease), oil, anoint, esp. with perfumes, as first of corpse, Tareuini corpus bona femina lauit et uuxit, Enn.



an. 156 V; corpusque lauant frigentis et ungunt, Verg. 6, 219; Funera non potui comitare nec ungere corpus, Or. Pont. 1, 9, 47; 2. of living persons, unctus est (Caesar), accebit, Cic. Att. 13, 52, 1; nudus unctus ebrus est conitionatus (Antonius), Phil. 3, 12; 3. of the statues of gods and sacred objects, uirgines conuenisse cum Diana exportaretur, unxisse unguitis, complere coronis, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 77; postisque superbo Vnguit amarucio, Lucr. 4, 1179 of a lover; 4. with oil etc., as used in cookery, caules oleo, Hor. s. 2, 3, 125; Vincta saluti pingui ponitur obfuscula lardo, 2, 6, 64; eos (globos) melle unguito, Cato r. 79; 5. in other uses, uncta carina, Verg. 4, 398, with pitch; Et uncta turpis oua ranae aspergit, Hor. epod. 5, 19; Vngueret tela manu ferrumque armare ueneo, Verg. 9, 773;

6. unctus as an adj. greasy, puer unctis manibus, Hor. s. 2, 4, 78; unctam Conuiuiis praebebit aquam, 2, 2, 68; 7. hence Fr. oindre; 8. ung = Sansk. anj-; but ultimate root un- =  $\alpha\lambda$  of  $\alpha\lambda\epsilon\phi\omega$ ,  $\alpha\lambda$  of oil- $\mu\epsilon\lambda$ ,  $\alpha\lambda$  of  $\epsilon\lambda\alpha\sigma\epsilon\upsilon$ , and  $\epsilon\lambda$  of a theoretic  $\epsilon\lambda$ -ino, aft. lino. See also obliuiscere. Shaks.'s unannealed comes from an old Norman vb.  $\alpha\mu\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\upsilon\epsilon$  (see M. Payre's paper, Phil. Soc. 1869) = m-ungere, and means not receiving extreme unction.

**unguēdo**, inis, f. grease, ointment, Apul. M. 3, p. 138; salubri unguēdine contusi corporis superluire huores, Sulp. S. Mart. 19, 4.

**unguella**, see ungella.

**ungu-en**, inis, n. grease, in ahenum calidum unguen indito, Cato r. 79 and 80; et pinguis unguine ceras, Verg. 6, 3, 40; add Pers. 6, 40; Val. F. 6, 360; picis unguine, S. 302; Apul. 1, 17; 2. of religious union, met., A. digitis salit uncta salus, fluit unguen ab ungue, Ven. u. S. Martin. 2, 12.

**unguentārius**, adj. [unguentum] of ointment or perfume, taberna, Varr. l. 8, 30; p. 431 Sp.; Sen. ep. 108, 4; uasa, Plin. 36, 60; 2. as sb. m. a dealer in unguents, perfumes etc. Cic. off. 1, 150; Hor. s. 2, 3, 228; Plin. 31, 91; Sen. u. S. Q. 4, 13, 9; inser. Or. Henz. 2988, 400, 728, 728; 3. unguentaria as sb. f. a female dealer therein, Plin. S. 14; inser. Or. Henz. 4301; 4. as sb. f. the business of a dealer in perfumes, se ars, Vt balneario faciat unguentarium, Pl. Poen. 3, 3, 90; 5. unguentarium as sb. n. se. argentum, perfume-money, Plin. ep. 2, 11, 23.

**unguentātus**, part. of

**unguento**, āre, vb. [unguentum] anoint, esp. with perfumes, deam, inser. frat. Aru. 40, 13; deas, 41, 31; 2. unguentatus, perfumed, Pl. Cas. 2, 3, 23; Truc. 2, 2, 33; Scip. ap. Gell. 6 (7), 12, 5; Catul. 61, 142.

**unguent-um**, i, n. [unguen n.] an unguent or perfume, Non omnes possunt olere unguenta exotica, Pl. Most. 1, 1, 41; Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 62; Hor. od. 2, 3, 13; Plin. 13, 1 etc. wh. book is to be compared for the whole subject; 2. ab unguentis, perfumer, T. Flavius Aug. lib. eglectus ab unguentis fecit sibi, inser. Or. 2971; 3. unguentum as gen. pl., Nam omnium unguentum odore prae tuo nateat, Pl. Cure. 1, 2, 5; but in Poen. 3, 3, 88 metre requires the full form. Ibi te replebo usque unguentorum echeumatidis.

**unguēula** = unguella, unguicula  $\alpha\upsilon\gamma\upsilon\kappa\upsilon\lambda\alpha$ , Gloss.

**unguiculārium**, ii, n. adj. n. as sb. an instrument for paring nails or hoofs (cf. Colum. 6, 15, 2 or 6, 28),  $\alpha\upsilon\gamma\upsilon\kappa\upsilon\lambda\alpha\tau\eta\rho\iota\upsilon$  u., Gloss.

**unguicū-lus**, i, m. dim. [unguic = ungui- m.] a nail of fingers or toes, vsque ab unguiculo ad capillum summum festiuissima, Pl. Epid. 5, 1, 17; Vbi perpruriscamus usque ex unguiculis, St. 5, 20; integritatem unguiculorum omnium, Cic. fin. 5, 80; unguiculi dolor, Sen. n. Q. 6, 2, 5; 2. prov. a teneris ut Graeci dicunt unguiculis (=  $\epsilon\kappa$   $\tau\eta\upsilon$   $\alpha\pi\alpha\lambda\omega\upsilon$   $\alpha\upsilon\gamma\upsilon\kappa\upsilon\lambda\iota$ ), Cic. fam. 1, 6, 2; cf. Horace's de tener ungui, od. 3, 6, 24.

**unguilla**, ae, f. dim. (implies a sb. ungu-ina) an ointment box, Sol. 27 f.

**unguin-ōsus**, adj. [unguen] full of grease, greasy, unguentum, Plin. 13, 17; uices unguinosiores, 23, 147; but in Cels. 5, p. 189, 12 D the reading is pus glutinosus.

**unguis**, is, m. [see below] a nail of finger or toe, unguis clausulae nerorum summae existimantur, omnibus hi quibus et digiti, Plin. 11, 247, and so used of the

nails of man, apes, dogs; Cuius propriis purgantem leniter unguis, Hor. ep. 1, 7, 51; non ab inis unguibus usque ad verticem summum ex fraude constare totus uidetur? Cic. Ro-c. com. 20; 2. hence opposed to ungula, hoof, which is used only of animals, Vugulae in quibus delapsa absmitur unguis, Ov. M. 1, 742, of Io resuming a human shape; Tum digiti coeunt, et quinos alligat unguis Perpetuo cornu leuis ungula, 2, 670, of Ocyrrhoe transformed to a mare; and so of the elephant, hinc informes (digi) unguis nunc non unguibus similes, Plin. 11, 248;

3. yet at times used of part of a cloven hoof, si sanguis in unguis est, inter duos unguis cuncto aperies, Colum. 6, 12; and again soon after; but also of a horse's hoof, rapidum qui colligit unguem, Mart. 14, 199, 1;

4. prov. phrases, mediumque ostenderet unguem (an act implying insult like our making a long nose with the out-spread fingers of two hands attached to the nose), Iuv. 10, 52; cf. digitum porrigito medium of Mart. 2, 28, 2; the middle finger being also called infamis by Pers. 2, 33; impudicus by Mart. 6, 70, 5; 5. unius et roderet unguis, bite the nails to the quick, as one in deep thought, Hor. s. 1, 10, 71; denorsos unguis, Pers. 1, 107; 6. so in anger, ungue morso, Prop. 4, 25, 4; corruptas dentibus unguis, 2, 4, 3; 7. latus or transversus u., a nail's breadth, si hercle tu ex istoc loco Digitum transuersum aut unguem latum exccsseris..., Pl. Aul. 4, 1, 18; transuersum unguem, Cic. Att. 13, 20, 4; and fam. 8, 25 f.; neque me sinebat ungue latus indidem digredi, Apul. M. 12, 791 H; 8. de tuero ungui, from childhood, Hor. od. 3, 6, 24; cf. unguiculus; 9. ad unguem, in unguem, like  $\epsilon\varsigma$   $\alpha\upsilon\gamma\upsilon\kappa\upsilon$ , to perfection, from a mason's testing the fineness of a junction in marble by his nail, ceterae suturae (capitis) in unguem committuntur, Cels. 8, p. 323, 23 D; materis si roborea est ab uno fabro dolari ad unguem debet pedum xx, Colum. 11, 2, 13; and met., nec satis omnis in unguem Arboribus positus secto via limite quadret, Verg. G. 2, 277; wh. Servius: translatio a marmorariis qui iuncturas unguibus probant; so also Acon ad Hor.; carmina molli Nunc demum numero fluere ut per leue seueros Effundat iunctura unguis, Pers. 1, 65; carmen Perfectum decies non ex-tiguit ad unguem, Hor. A. P. 294; ad unguem Factus homo, s. 1, 5, 32;

10. unguis (ferreus), a hooked instrument for gathering grapes, Colum. 12, 18, 2; 11. a bivalve, the solen or razor-shell, Varr. l. 5, p. 83 Sp.; unguis marui, Verg. 1, 20, 2 and 4, 12, 3; 12. a morbid growth from the corner of the eye,  $\pi\epsilon\pi\epsilon\gamma\gamma\omega\upsilon$  (P. Aegin. 6, 18); Cels. 7, p. 273, 35 D; 13. the withered end of a vine-branch beyond the last-left bud of the preceding year, Colum. 4, 24, 8; Pall. 3, 12, 5; see ungula, § 8; 14. abl. ungui in Hor. od. 3, 6, 24 and Prop. 1, 26, 39 but at the end of lines; ungue, Ov. a. a. 3, 708 and am. 2, 6, 4; 15. ungui(e), dim. of ung, wh. =  $\alpha\upsilon\gamma\upsilon$  with  $\alpha\upsilon$  alone for root. The o is lost for the more corrupt S. n-akk-a, Germ. n-agg-el, our u-nail; but not for the Erse ion-ga. Cf. also unguis, angulus and  $\gamma\alpha\upsilon\alpha$ .

**ungū-la**, ae, f. [see ungi-ni] first a bird's claw in old lang. = met., Vbi erat haec defossa, ocepit ibi scalperrare unguis (mens galinae gallinae), Pl. Aul. 3, 4, 8; An tu iuuenire postulas quemquam coquam, Nisi miluina aut aquilinis unguis? Ps. 3, 2, 63; and then constrictis unguis, 65; and so met. of a thief as disposed to lay his claws upon, nam certo scio Nunc febrim tibi 'se qua non licet hac inieciere unguis, 2, 2, 48; 2. hence too met., as a proverbial phrase, toto corpore atque omnibus unguis ut dicitor contentioni uocis adseruient, Cic. Tusc. 2, 56;

3. more commonly the hoof as opposed to the nails of those creatures which have fingers (see unguis § 2), as first of the horse, illud in silice uestigium ungulae Castoris qui erodis esse? Cic. Tusc. 3, 11; ungula indimia eorum, Varr. r. 2, 7, 2; Quadrupedante patrem sonitu quatit ungula campum, Verg. S, 506; so the hoof only, as the immediate agent, not the horse, as Forc. says, is meant in: carceribus missos rapit ungula currus, Hor. s. 1, 1, 114; et urbem Eques sonante uerberabit ungula, epod. 16, 12; Et ungularum pulsibus calens Hister, Mart. 7, 2, 2;

hippodomon ungula plaudit, 12, 50, 5; 4. of the ox, si ungulam uomer laeserit, Colum. 6, 15, 1 and discrimen quo diuisa est bouis ungula, § 2; 5. of the hog, sues in Illyrico soliditas habent ungulas, Plin. 11, 255; and of the goat, caprigenum trita ungulis, Att. 544 R; 6. a pig's pectore, ungulam de perna, Cato r. 158; ex sue ungulae rostrum amres cerebellum, Cels. 2, 18, p. 65, l. 30; prioribus cibis adicere ex oleribus porrum, ex cane ungulas, 4, p. 140, 27 D; see ungula; 7. an instrument of torture, bisulcas ungulas, Prud. σπεφ. 1, 44; sit ceuleo delitus unguisculus sulcantibus latera perferat poenas, eod. Th. 9, 16, 6; cum linias carnes ungula cruenta pulsaret et sulcatis lateribus dolor quaereret acritateu, Hier. ep. 1, 3; 8. the withered end of a vine-branch, Colum. 4, 24, 15; see unguis § 13.

**ungulā-tus**, quasi-part. hoofed, Tert. apol. 16 f.; Mart. C. 4, p. 113 G, 116, 24 Eyss; 2. met. of one having large nails, Cato ap. Paul. ex Fest. 379.

**ungulus**, i, m. a finger-ring, Repugnante ego porro hunc mi detraxi ungulum, Pacuv. 215 R; -- suspensum in laeio brachio ostendo ungulum, 64 R; ungulus quem ei detraxi, poet. ap. Fest. 375; apud nos prisci ungulum uocabant (anulum), Plin. 33, 10; 2. prob. akin to anulus.

**unguo**, see ungo.

**ungustus**, m. [implies a n. sb. ung-us connected with m. sb. uncus] a hooked stick, Paul. ex Fest. 377.

**ūni-cālmus**, adj. [uno-] of one straw, Plin. 18, 69 speaking of a kind of wheat.

**ūni-caulis**, e, adj. of one stem, alterum (genus carduorum) unicaule, Plin. 20, 262; faba, 18, 57.

**ūnice**, see unicus.

**ūni-cōleus**, adj. a rig (animal), μονορῶς unitestis unicoleus, Gloss.

**ūni-cōlor**, ōris, adj. of one colour, (sues) unicoloris (so ass or unius coloris, Varr. 1, 2, 4, 3; tures, Ov. M. 11, 611; oculus, Plin. 11, 145).

**ūni-cōlor-us**, adj. of one colour, si quis Apellem unicolora pingere iuberet, Front. ad Ver. 1 med.; animas, Prud. Ham. 821.

**ūni-cornis**, e, adj. [cornu] one-horned, Indicos boues unicornis tricornisque, Plin. 8, 72; unicornem (genus) asiatus tantum Indicus, unicornem et bisuleum oryx, 11, 255; rhinoceros, Tert. Marc. 3, 18.

**ūni-cornus**, adj. one-horned, with gen. pl. unicornum (al. unicornum), Vulg. Ps. 28, 22; unicornuorum, Tert. Marc. 3, 18; and Ind. 10; unicornus (al. unicornus) μονοκρῶς.

**ūnicornuus**? see preceding.

**ūnicorpōr-eus**, adj. of one body, Firm. Math. 2, 12 med.

**ūni-cūba**, ae, adj. f. = uicūba, Hier. lou. 1, 49 f.; uicūba uicūba uiri uxor, Gloss.

**ūni-cultor**, ōris, m. a worshipper of one God, Prud. σπεφ. 13, 90.

**ūnic-us**, adj. dim. [uno-] one only, sole, gnatus, Pl. As. 1, 1, 1; gnata, Att. 299 R; Ter. Andr. 3, 3, 8; filius, Pl. Poen. pr. 65; Bae. 3, 3, 3; Cic. Rose. Am. 41; Unico gaudens mulier marito, Hor. od. 3, 14, 5; anser, Ov. M. 8, 684; Huc accedit ut in summa res nulla sit una, Unica quae pignatur et unica solaque crescat, Lucr. 2, 1078;

2. hence abs. unicus (unica) an only child, an only son (or daughter), Tibi ille unicus, mihi unio magis unicus, Pl. Capt. 1, 2, 47; sed poteris, quid enim non unica possis? Cirs 333;

3. from this habitual connection, specially loved, see pass. just quoted from Pl.; Quam modo qui me unum atque unicum amicum habuit, Catul. 73, 6;

4. standing alone, matchless, unparalleled, unique, esp. for good, Quis tam sagaci corde atque ingenio unico? Afr. 15 R; poeta, Pl. As. 4, 1, 3; aut summa negligentia... aut unica liberalitas, Cic. Quinct. 41; imperator, Liv. 6, 6, 17; dux, 7, 12, 13; ultor Romanæ ignominiae, 9, 15, 10; Archimedes n. spectator caeli siderumque, 24, 34, 2; fides, 33, 21, 3; and Apul. M. 7, 7, p. 540 H; 5. also for evil, malitia atque nequitia, ad Her. 3, 11; scelus, Vell. 2, 7, 1; luxuria, ap. Fest. p. 322 b.

6. unice adv.

**ūni-formis**, e, adj. [forma] of one shape, uniform, alimonia, Macr. s. 7, 5, 12; deorum deorumque facies, Apul.

M. 11, 5, p. 995 H; Tac. dial. 32; institutum, Aur. V. epit. 9 med.; 2. uniformiter adv. uniformly, Apul. Trism. p. 77; Arnob. 2, 88.

**ūniformitas**, atis, f. [uniformis] sameness, uniformity, cur illos prouidere uarietatem laboras, istum squalor uniformitatis addidis? Macr. s. 7, 5, 27; Arnob. 7, 212; Tert. anim. 17 med.

**ūni-gēna**, ae, m. or f. only-begotten, singulare deus hunc mundum atque unicamque procreauit, Cic. Tim. 4; esp. in Christian writers, of Christ, te Dominique Deique Vni-gēnae cognosce Patrem, Paul. Nol. 5, 46; 2. born at the same time, twin-brother or -sister, te Phoebe relinquens Vni-gēnamque simul cultucrium montibus Idri, Catul. 64, 300; Memnonis Aethiopis unigenae, sc. Zephyrus, as also son of Eos. 66, 53.

**ūni-gēnitus**, adj. only-begotten, Hier. Helv. 9; Tert. Gnost. 7 med.; Aug. c. D. 11, 24.

**ūni-iūgus**, adj. [iūgu] of one yoke, uinea, as propped up by but one cross-beam, Plin. 17, 183; 2. met. Joseph u., se. married but once, Tert. mon. 6 f.

**ūni-mammia**, see unomammia.

**ūni-mānus**, a, um, adj. [manu-] having but one hand, one-handed, natus puer, Liv. 35, 21, 3; 41, 21, 12; 2. as a surname, Flor. 2, 17, 16.

**ūni-membris**, e, adj. [membrum] of one limb or clause, μονομερῆς, id est unimembris conditio, Ulp. dig. 12, 2, 13, 2 (al. om. i. e. u.).

**ūni-mōdus**, adj. of one kind, uirtus, Apul. dogm. Pl. 2, 5, p. 220 H; compages, Prud. Ps. 768.

1. **ūnio**, ire, vb. [unus] unite, only in pass., and then scarcely Latin, uide quomodo auribus tuis paream: expellere me poteram, si philosophorum lingua uti uoluissim ad dicere unita corpora, Sen. N. Q. 2, 2, 4; unita patiendi declinatione, Gell. 17, 7, 8; caelum mari unitur, Tert. an. 17 med.; legatos compellit uniri communioni, Sulp. Sev. h. s. 2, 43.

2. **ūn-io**, ōis, m. (rarely f.) dim. [un- of unus] a little one, as one on the dice, ace, iactus quicquid apud Isoues ueteres a numero uocatur ut unio binio trinio..., Isid. orig. 18, 65;

2. a single pearl as opposed to a necklace (monile) of pearls; and so a large pearl, as in itself a sufficient ornament, Plin. 9, 112, where he gives another origin of the name; unionibus magnae taxationis, 9, 122, and soon after, singulos uniones conuiuiis quoque absorbendos dedit (sc. Clodius tragoedi Aescopi filius); cum Aelius Stilo Iugurthino bello unionum nomen impositum maxime margaritis margaritis prolat, ib. 123; and Mart. 8, 81, 4; Grandes non pueros sed uniones, 12, 49, 13; Sen. ben. 7, 9, 4; Isidi. ornamenta in basilio. unio et margarita n. vi smaragdi duo..., inser. Or. 2510; uniones Cleopatranas (non Cleopatranas), Treb. xxxi tyr. 32, 6; but fem. in: exinde grandulae (testae) edunt minutas binas aut ternas (margaritas) uel uniones idae sic appellatas quod uisceratae conchulae singulas alioque pariunt sed maiores, Anm. 23, 6, 85; 3. hence as a surname, L. Ael. Vibrius. Vnio, inser. Maff. M. V. 454, 7; 4. an onion, as one of a rope (restis), or a kind of onion, that has no bulbs growing by its side, Marsicam simplicem (cepam) quam uocant unioneu rustici eligito; ea est autem quae non fructuauit nec habuit soboles adhaerentes, Colum. 12, 10, 1—hence Fr. ognon, Eng. onion; 5. f. as an abstract noun, union, Hier. ep. 18, 14; 22, 19.

**ūni-ōculus**? adj. one-eyed, Arimaspi. unioecula gens est, Sol. 15, 20. So Mommsen, but surely unocula of xs H seems alone admissible.

**ūniōnita**, ae, m. or f. a Unitarian, Prud. Ap. 246.

**ūni-pēs**, pēdis, adj. one-footed, unipes μονοπους, Gloss.

**ūni-petuis**, adj. of one stalk, urtica, Marc. Emp. 15 med.

**ūni-stirpis**, e, adj. [stirp-] of one stem, abies larix et siqua unistirpis, Plin. 16, 125.

**ūnitās**, atis, f. [uno-] one-ness, unity, singleness, unitatem quae apparet in lego legi et in Priamus Priami, Varr. 1, 8, 2, p. 393 Sp; alui, Plin. 5, 48; mundi, Iust. 2, 1, 14; singularis numeri, Gell. 19, 8, 11; unum quod uocat, id est unitas, dicitur, Macr. somn. 1, 6, 7; donec liquata in

unitatem coeant, Cels. 4, 26, p. 152, l. 11 D; pueros ut geminos tendidit, tanta unitas erat, Plin. 7, 55; corporum, Sen. N. Q. 2, 3; 2. met., summum bonum esse animi concordiam, virtutes enim ibi esse debebunt, ubi consensus atque unitas erit; dissident vitia, Sen. vit. b. 8, 6.

**uniter**, adv. [uno-] in one, together, always with aptus, Lucr. 3, 839 and 840; v. 537, 555 and 558.

**uni-testis**, e, adj. = *μονοτυχς* Gloss.

**uniuersalis**, e, adj. [uniuerso-] applicable to everything, universal, catholic, general, ratio, ad Her. 2, 37; praecepta quae καθόλου uocantur id est (ut dicamus quomodo possumus) universalia uel perpetua, Quint. 2, 13, 14; opposed to proprium, Plin. ad Traj. 65, 2.

**uniuersalitas**, = το καθολον, Gloss.

**uniuersaliter**, adv. in the mass, as a whole, Gai. dig. 18, 1, 35 f.

**uniuersatim**, adv. universally, u. feruentibus uotis, Sid. cp. 8, 2.

**uniuersē**, see uniuersus.

**uniuersim**, adv. all together, in the mass, Gell. 1, 3, 22.

**uniuersitas**, ātis, f. [uniuerso-] the whole, generis humani, Cic. N. D. 2, 164; rerum, the universe, 1, 39 and 120; bonorum, Ulp. dig. 43, 2, 1; adificii, (Gai. 1, 1, 7, 11; 2. abs. the universe, (animos) quasi in curram uniuersitatis impositi, Cic. Tim. 12; but in c. 5 uniuersi, not uniuersitatis; ita solam immobilem (terram), circa eam uolubili uersitate, Plin. 2, 11; 3. a corporate body, a corporation, quod cuiuscumque uniuersitatis nomine uel contra eam agatur, dig. 3, tit. 4; de libertis uniuersitatum, 38, 3; uniuersitatis sunt non singulorum quae in ciuitatibus sunt theatra studia et si quae alia sunt communia ciuitatum, Marc. dig. 1, 8, 6, 1.

**uniuersus**, older uniuersus, adj. [perh. for uno-ursus, cf. retro-sum etc.] lit. turned to one point, concentrated, and so all in one mass, the whole together; opposed to such words as pars, singuli, unusquisque, and adding to omnes the notion of coniuncti, tam restitues si unus seruolus quam si familia fecerit uniuersa, Cic. Caecin. 58; in hostem tela uniuersi coniciunt, Caes. b. g. 5, 44, 6; Gregem uniuersum uoluit totum anertere, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 134; uniuersum triduum, Ter. Eup. 2, 1, 18; ab uniuersa provincia generatimque a singulis eius partibus diligitur, Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 168; unum debet esse omnibus propositum, ut eadem sit utilitas uniuersi cuius et uniuersorum, off. 3, 26; Scaurus aedilitate sua uarias (i.e. pantheras) ci. uniuersas misit, Plin. 8, 64; Ab uniuersis capite est protusus foras, Phaedr. 5, 7, 39; Hermes gloria Martis uniuersi, Mart. 5, 24, 14; 2. there is no pleonasm in: talibus dictis uniuersi omnes assentire (al. assensere), Apul. M. 7, 5, 1, p. 530 H; but there is in: fere omnes memoriae nostrae uniuersi praestitit, Gell. 18, 12, 1; but in Pl. Trin. 4, 3, 40, Ritschl has hominibus (for omnibus) against the ms. indeed but the metre favouring, as homo often causes no hiatus, being perhaps pronounced uomo (cf. Ital. uomo); and in Cic. N. D. 1, 39 Heindorf and Baier have uniuersitatemque omnia continentem; 3. adj. n. as sb. the whole, the universe, Quae sint in eodem uniuerso, Cic. N. D. 1, 120; genitor uniuersi, Colum. 3, 10, 10; 4. in uniuersum, as a whole, generally, non nominatim quae Capuae, sed in uniuersum qui usquam coissent, Liv. 9, 26, 8; in uniuersum aestimanti plus penes peditem roboris, Tac. G. 6; Persae illos Sacas in uniuersum appellauere, Plin. 6, 50; 5. uniuerse, adv.; 6. see unorsus.

**uni-uria**, ae, adj. f. [uiro-m.] but once married, Tert. exhort. ad cast. 13; Hier. lov. 1, 11; meretrices u., ep. 22, 14; 2. of one but once married, u. niduitas, Tert. l's. 8.

**uniuirātus**, ūs, m. the having had but one husband, Tert. exhort. ad cast. 13; ad uxor. 1, 9 and 2, 1.

**uni-uria**, ae, adj. f. the same as uniuria, sacerdos, Treb. xxx ty. 32; coniugii dilectissime (sic) et incomparabili uni uriae (sic, diuina) caste bone, inser. Or. 2742; Arria M. f. Maximilla uniuria quae (sic) uixit.... 4530.

**uniun-cūlus**, i, m. doub. dim. a small pearl, margarita unio uniuiculus, not. Tir. p. 161.

**uni-uocus**, adj. [prob. ū, see uox] of one only meaning, uniuiocus aequiuoca concetendo, Mart. C. 95 G, 99, 3 Eyss.; 103 G, 107, 24 Eyss.

**unius-modi**, two words as adj. indecl. of one kind, nam parentum iniuria Vniusmodi sunt ferme, Ter. Haut. 1, 2, 31; noli putare tolerabiles horum insanias neque uniuiusmodi fore, Cic. Att. 9, 7, 5; (materia) semper uniuiusmodi siquae similis, Tim. 7; often written as two words. Cf. eiusmodi, huiusmodi etc.

**uno**, are, rh. [uno-adj.] make one, unite, Tert. Prax. 27.

**uno-oculus**, adj. one-eyed, L. Vnoocule salve. C. Quaesio deridesne me? L. De Coclitum prosapia te 'sse arbitror, Pl. Cure. 3, 22; de Cyclope quod unoculus fuit.... Acc. ap. Gell. 3, 11, 5. See uniuiculus.

**uno-mammia**, adj. f. [mamma] one-breasted, Amazon, Centauromachiam et Classiam unomammiam Subegit solus intra uiginti dies, Pl. Cure. 3, 75; cf. Oinumama CIL 1501, p. 554.

**un-orsus**, adj. [for un-ursus] = uniuersus, non priuam quamque solenus Particulam uenti sentire et frigoris eius, Sed magis unorsum, Lucr. 4, 262; 2. for un- see unus § 25; for orsum cf. se-orsum de-orsum and Lachmann ad Lucr. 4, 262; also

**unōse**, ade, [for un-norse] —uniorse, all at once, in the lump, Occidisti ut multa paucis uerba unose obuntem, Pacru. 213 R. Cf. unorsus, and for loss of r prosun sumum etc.

**unquam**, (umq-) adv. [for cum-quam and so : quisquam :: cum : quis] at any time, chiefly in sentences of a negative character, as put after negatives, neque...unquam committam ut siet, Pl. Aul. 3, 3, 2; cum ita sim afflictus ut nemo unquam, Cic. Att. 3, 12, 1; Non unquam grauis aere domum mihi dextra redibat, Verg. B. 1, 36; and what implies a neg. Et caue posthac si me amas unquam istuc uerbum ex te audiam, Ter. Haut. 5, 4, 8; 2. in interrogatives, eho an unquam tu huius pupisisti patri? Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 80; Cedo dum, en unquam iniuriarum audisti mihi scriptam dicam? Ter. Ph. 2, 2, 15 (or 3, 15); 3. in conditional sentences, Si patrios unquam remeassem uictor ad Argos, Verg. 2, 95; si unquam in dicendo fuimus aliquid aut etiam si unquam alias fuimus, tum profecto dolor...um quandam nobis dicendi dedit, Cic. Att. 4, 2, 2; adhortari ut si quando unquam equestri ore adiuturam rempublicam meminerit, illo die annuntiar, Liv. 10, 14, 11; ut minime mirum futurum sit si cum aetate processerit reliquis praestet omnibus qui unquam orationes attigerunt, Cic. orat. 11.

4. in wishes, some time or other, utinamque sit tempus unquam quo perfectus aliquis orator hanc artem in corpus eloquentiae adducat, Quint. 12, 2, 9; Exente: sic unquam longa releuere catena, Ov. am. 1, 6, 25; 5. after comparatives and superlatives with qui and with quam (cf. Fr. construction, as, je vous entends ici mieux que vous ne pensez), cum tyranno qui unquam fuit saeuissimum, Liv. 34, 32, 3; plus amat quem tu unquam amauit, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 63; nunc quoque licet maior quam unquam moles premat, constitutum est uel defecere potius quam desperare, Quint. 12, pr. 2.

6. not far from a negative is semel unquam, once only, never but once, scintillam et stella cadere ac inluxisse eum cubilo die semel unquam proditit Cr. Octauio C. Scribonio consulis, Plin. 2, 100; 7. an old form cumquam suggested by metre to Ritschl (Rh. Mus. 25, 311) in: Neque ego cumquam alienum scortum subigito in conuiuium, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 53 (57); Neque patrem eumquam possila uidi. Quil uos tum patri Filii quot eratis? Men. 5, 9, 58 (cf. Berck Beitr. p. 119).

**un-us**, older oi-us or en-us, adj. num. card. [see below] one, unum id (se, senectus) sat est, (Aecil. 174 R; audini . . . Mulieres duas peiores esse quam unam; res itast, Pl. Cure. 5, 2, 2; Pluris est oculatus testis unus quam auriti decem, Truc. 2, 6, 8; Verbum unum caue de nuptiis, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 65; cum penes unum est omnium summa rerum, regem illum unum uocamus, Cic. rep. 1, 42; Cogere item pluris unus, nictosque domare Non poterat, rerum ut perdisceat nomina uellent, Lucr. 5, 1050; 2. with plural nouns of singular meaning, the pl. of unus is used, molas asinarias unas et trusastiles unas, Cato r. 10, 4; Ex unus geminas



mili conficies nuptias, Ter. Andr. 4, 1, 50; adductus sum tuis et unis et alteris literis, Cic. Att. 14, 18, 1; cum unne decemae consuetudine detrahebant, alterae novis institutis impetunt, Verr. 2, 3, 227; satis una superque Vidimus excedia, Verg. 2, 642; 3. emphatically, one and only one, but one, alone, Set hic unus ut ego suspensor seruat fidem, Pl. Trin. 4, 4, 22; Unum hoc scio, esse meritum ut minor esses sui, Ter. Andr. 1, 5, 40; ita de tua virtute commemorat, ut exoptant unum incedendum, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 37; 4. so in pl. with numerals to denote a mere—, C. Sequere hae me, laxo iam scies. N. Quo gentium? C. Tis unus passus, Pl. Eac. 4, 7, 34; unne unne quinque remorantur minae, Ps. 1, 1, 54; 5. often with solus added, unum solam scitote esse civitatem Mamertinam quae legatos miserit, Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 13; unus est solus incertus qui ab hac voluntate bonorum dissidet, Sest. 130; 6. standing apart from others, one in particular, special, inter mulieres Quae ibi aderant forte unam aspicio adolescentulam, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 91; nemo de nobis unus excedat, Cic. Tusc. 5, 105; potes quid ueri sit perspicere tu unus, Att. 12, 22, 1; lurantem me scire nihil miratur ut unum Scilicet egregium mortalem atque silenti, Hor. s. 2, 6, 57; 7. esp. with superl., ego, tamquam mihi cum M. Crasso contentio esset, non cum uno gladiatore nequissimo, Cic. Phil. 2, 7; ita nobilissima Graeciae ciuitas sui eius unius acutissimi monumentum ignorasset nisi ab homine Arpinati didicisset, Tusc. 5, 66; Nigidio uni omnium doctissimo, fam. 4, 13, 3; 8. and even with comp., Quam luno fertur teris magis omnibus unam Posthabita coluisse Sano, Verg. 1, 15; Namque sagacius unus odoror... Quam canis acer, Hor. epod. 12, 4; 9. unus with ad is nullus nemo nihil for emphasis, nulla re una magis oratore commendari quam uerborum splendore, Cic. Brut. 216; ut nisi C. Verginius interuenisset unum signum Byzantii nullum haberent, pron. cons. 7; eos inter se quia nemo unus satis dignus regno uisus sit, partes regni rapuisse, Liv. 2, 6, 3; Rhodius ut nihil unum insigne ita omnis generis dona dedit, 41, 20, 7; 10. for the use of unus with aliquis quisquam quisque see those words; and for its use with quisque, see unusquisque; 11. one and the same, dedit enim huic gnato suo Pecuniarum quia quasi una aetas erat, Pl. Capt. pr. 20; unius aetatis temporum disputatio, Cic. rep. 1, 13; et uentum et aetum uno tempore nactus secundum, Caes. b. g. 4, 23, 6; 12. and so often with idem added, Una cademque una sanguis animusque secuntur, Verg. 10, 487; exitus omnium unus et idem fuit, Cic. diu. 2, 97; causa in qua omnes sentirent unum atque idem, Cat. 4, 14; 13. a mere—, any ordinary—, both with and without contempt, non mihi modo qui sicut unus paterfamilias his de rebus loquor, sed etiam ipsi illi Roscio, Cic. or. 1, 132; una haec res torquet quod non Pompeium tamquam unus manipularis scietis sim, Att. 9, 10, 2; Haec cum legas tu, bellus ille et urbanus Saffenus unus caprimulgus aut fossor Iursus uidetur, Catal. 22, 10; destitit stomachari et me unum ex his fecit qui ad aquas uenissent, Cic. Plane 65; 14. esp. in such phrases as, non fui (Calidius) orator unus e multis, potius inter multos singularis, Cic. Brut. 274; tenuis L. Verginius unusque de multis, fin. 2, 66; sum paulo infirmior, unus Multorum, Hor. s. 1, 9, 72; 15. hence for quidam, one=some one, perfectae tradidit uni Vigae ferat dominae gestu rogat; illa rogata Pertulit ad Progenem (ed. rogat illa, rogata=males), Ov. M. 6, 578; rapta ab uno tuba prosiuit, Suet. Caes. 32; Pl. Most. 3, 1, 147 has: Iterum iam ad unum saxum me fluctus ferunt, wh. unum found in all the mss seems to have startled Ritschl, though not Bentley. Lorenz translates it einen und denselben; 16. prefixed with et to ordinals it seems to stand for primus, but only seems, as the suffix extends to the unus, cf. our (one and twenty)-th; hence uncticesimus, wh. see; qui (sc. Plato) uno et octogesimo anno scribens est mortuus, Cic. sen. 13; 17. neither does it stand for primus in the connection unus alter or unus alter tertius, first one, then a second and third, for a first (letter) is but one until a second comes to make it a first; as unum alterum tertium unum Sasia quiescebat, Cic. Clu. 178; adductus sum tuis et unis et alteris literis, Att. 14, 18, 1; 18. unus with alter in its proper case,

one-another, Germ. ein-ander, Fr. l'un l'autre, Cum inter nos sorderemus unus alteri, Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 30; 19. in unum, into one, together, finditur Fibrenus et diuisus in duas partes latera haec (huic? sc. insulae) adluit rapideque dilapsus (delapsus?) cito in unum confluit, Cic. leg. 2, 6; omnibus qui bello apti erant in unum coactis, Liv. 30, 11, 4; 20. ad unum with or without omnes, to a man, de amicitia omnes ad unum idem sentiunt, Cic. am. 86; Fabii cuncti ad unum omnes, Liv. 2, 50, 11; Iupitor omnipotens si nondum exosus ad unum Troianos... de flammam euadere classi, Verg. 5, 687; 21. gn. unus in prose, in poets both unus and unius, as: Unius ob noxam et furias Aineis (Oilei, Verg. 1, 41; Naubius (infandum) amissis unus ob iram, 1, 251; but also a gen. uni in old lang., as: namque uni collegi sumus, Titin. 7 R; and perb. Pl. St. 5, 4, 49 uni animi sumus, for so the best mss, but Ritschl has unanimi; in Catal. 17, 17; nec pili facit uni, we perhaps have two datives; 22. dat. uni, but in old lang. also uno, unae, as: unae filulae locum facito, (Cato r. 19, 1; qui (Saserna) ait singula ingera quaternis operis uno operario sciti esse, Varr. r. 1, 18, 6; 23. a voc. uno, O me amice ex multis mihi uno Cephalio, Pl. ap. Prisc. 5, 673; Ta praeter omnes uno de capillatis, Catal. 37, 17; 24. for the old forms oino- and oeno-, hence oino plorime oescentior (Romane) duonoro optumo uir Lucium Scipione, Cil. 32; Ornumama, i.e. Amazon, (Cf. 1501, p. 554; oenus ne amplius sex menses idem irris quod duo consules teneat, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 3, 9; 25. a root *sv* explains oen-o, oin-o, oen-o (see V § 6), *iv*, Lith. vien-a, one and oen-ae as pronounced with a w, Goth. ain, Germ. ein, onr ain, as also *uev* and *uon-o*; from un-, not from uno- (unus), are formed un-decim, undeginti etc., unorsum of Luer.; oinorsci of inscr. Or. 106, 19; unose of Pacuv.; also gen. un-lus, as opposed to unius, i.e. uno-lus from uno; and ullus, i.e. un-el-us.

**Unus-quilibet**, combination of unus and quilibet.

**Unus-quisque**, una-queque, unum quodque and unumquidque, every separate and adj., unumquicque regem, Cic. parad. 11; ad unumquicque rem existimandam, Font. 21; unaquaque de re, ib. 22; unumquidque ostendere, Verr. 2, 4, 132; leuiter unumquidque tangam, Rose. Am. 83 (not unumquidque).

**Unus-quisquis**, only in n. unum-quidquid or quicquid, adj. the same as the preceding, Si unumquidquid singulatum et placide percontabere, Pl. Trin. 4, 2, 39; Sic unumquidquid paulatim prolati actas, Luer. 5, 1388, but rejected by Lachmann.

**unx**, unguis, *ovē*, Gloss.

**Vnixia**, adj. f. [ung-o; cf. auxius from ang-o] a title of Juno, as presiding over door-posts, which a bride on first entering her husband's house had to anoint, unctioibus superest Vnixia, cingulorum Cinctia replicatio, Arn. 3, 25; bos sit sterilis Vnixiae (cadatur), 7, 21; Iterduam (te Iuno) et Domiducum Vnixiam Cinxiam mortales puellae debent in nuptias conuocare ut earum et ihera protegas et cum postes ungunt faustum omen affligas (affligas?) et cingulum ponentes in thalamis non relinqnas, Mart. C. 37 G, 42, 10 Eyss.

**Voberna**, a town of upper Italy, inscr. Cellar. Not. orb. ant.

**uocāb-ilis**, e, adj. [uoca-] sounding well, quod hic sonus uocabilis unus est et amocion, Gell. 13, 21, 14.

**uocābūlariter**, adv. = προσηγορικώς Gloss.

**uocāb-ūlum**, i, n. a word, a name, rebus non commutatis immutatur uocabulo, Cic. leg. 1, 38; Ex more impouens cognata uocabula rebus, Hor. s. 2, 3, 280; deligitur artifex italium uocabulo Locusta, Tac. an. 12, 66;

2. in grammar, variously used as noun in opp. to *vb.*, Aristoteles orationis duas partes esse dicit uocabula et uerba, ut homo et legit, Varr. l. p. 400 Sp.; 70 or posse se transferri ut dicam 'quod est.' Sed multum interesse uideo; eorum uerbum pro uocabulo ponere, Sen. ep. 68, 7;

3. or an appellative as opp. to a proper name (nomen), in uocabulis duae (partes finitae et infinitae), uocabulum et nomen, non enim idem Oppidum et Roma quoniam oppidum sit uocabulum, Roma nomen, Varr. l. p. 555 Sp.; cf. also Quint. 1, 4, 20.

**uocālis**, e, adj. [uocē sb. f.] of the voice, Carmine uocēli clarus citharæque Palaemon. Ov. M. 11, 317; 2. able to speak, Aegles Samius athleta mutus cum ei victoriæ præmium eriperetur, indignatione accensus uocalis enasit, Val. M. 1, 8, ext. 4; addamus, ne quem uocalem præteritissem nideamus, C. Cosconium, Cic. Brut. 242; so, anis uocalis (parrots etc.), Plin. 10, 141; boues, Tib. 2, 5, 78; Vocaleque sua terram Dodonida querens, Ov. M. 13, 716;

3. able to speak in a manner, ranæ (as croaking), Plin. 8, 227; piscis, 9, 70; scarabæi, 11, 98; 4. gen. uttering sounds, vocal, uocales impellere chordas, Tib. 2, 5, 3; 5. having a good voice, as for reading, ut eligeretur uocalissimus aliquis qui eum (librum) legeret, Plin. ep. 4, 7, 2; or for singing, tuneful, melodious, uocalem Orpheus, Hor. od. 1, 12, 7; uocales exoletos, Lamp. Al. Ser. 34; 6. hence pleasing to the ear, musical, clear, uerba, Quint. 8, 3, 16, cf. uocalitas; 7. fitted for the voice, uides quanto uocaliora sint uacua quam plena, Sen. N. Q. 2, 29; 8. as sb. f. (sc. littera) a vowel, concursus uocalem, Cic. orat. 77; consonantes a uocalibus discernere, Quint. 1, 4, 6; 9. adv. uocaliter, with the voice, Tert. Prax. 3; loudly, Apul. M. 1, p. 112.

**uocālitās**, ātis, f. euphony, u. quæ euphonia dicitur, Quint. 1, 5, 4.

**uocāmen**, inis, n. name, Lucr. 2, 657; Sol. 5 med.; Arn. 4, 128; 7, 251.

1. **uocatio**, ōnis, f. an invitation (as to dinner), Catul. 47, 7; and prob. Iustin. 37, 4 wh. Jeep has uocationibus; 2. the right of summoning before one, quoniam moribus maiorum tribuni plebis prænensionem haberent, uocationem non haberent, Laeab. ap. Gell. 13, 12, 4; in magistratu habent alii uocationem alii prænensionem, alii neutrum; uocationem ut consules et ceteri qui habent imperium... Varr. ib. 6.

2. **uocatio**, ōnis, f. older form of uacatio, exemption, militiæque eis uocatio esto, CIL 108, 77 and 84; aut ei uocatio rei militaris legibus pl.ue sc. exue foidere erit, 206, 93 and 103; placet mihi in eum seure amaduerti nec illi remur indicandam uocationem dari, Sen. Iud. 11, 5 (so Buecheler).

**uocātūus**, as u. casus, vocative, Gell. 14, 5, 1; as sb. m. Char. 6, 48; Diom. 318, 1; Prisc. 671, 4; 2. adv. uocative, in the vocative, Gell. 13, 22, 4.

**uocātor**, ōris, m. a servant or officer whose duty it was to invite guests, Plin. 35, 89; Sen. ira 3, 37, 4; Suet. Cal. 39; 2. caller, inviter, Paulus u. gentium, Prud. σπεφ. 2, 461.

**uocātōr-iūs**, adj. of an inviter or caller, inviting, somnia, Tert. anim. 47; uocatorum κληρικῶν, Gloss.

**uocātus**, ūs, m. calling, summoning, as of the senate, uocatu Drusi, Cic. or. 3, 2; 2. invitation (to dinner), uocatu ipsius, Suet. Cal. 39; 3. in pl. o nunquam frustrata uocatus Hasta meos, Verg. 12, 95.

**uociferārius**, adj. m. as sb. a declaiming master? = φωνασκητής, Gloss.

**uociferāto**, ōnis, f. crying out loudly, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 156; Cln. 30; Petr. 14.

**uociferātor**, ōris, m. one who cries aloud, Tert. Marc. 4, 11.

**uociferātus**, ūs, m. crying out loudly; cum uociferatu, Plin. 10, 164.

**uocifero**, āre, for uociferor, Varr. r. 3, 9, 5.

**uociferor**, āri, vb. r. [implies a noun uocifer, a crier] lit. act as crier, hence proclaim, cry aloud, uociferari Decius, quo fugerent, Liv. 10, 28, 12; pontifex Linus uociferari uicisse Romanos, 10, 29, 3; Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 39; Rab. Post. 21; 2. metl., respiciat per se Vociferator, Lucr. 2, 1051.

**uocifico**, āre, vb. [implies a noun uocifer or uocificus] lit. act as crier, hence proclaim, Gell. 9, 3, 1; make a great noise, apes, Varr. r. 3, 16, 8.

**uocito**, āre, vb. frq. call (not once, but as a habit), as by a name, uocastelium quei uocastatit Alianus, CIL 109, 17; qui Phalerus uocastatus est, Cic. Rab. Post. 3; quem patrio uocastatus nomine fulmen, Lucr. 6, 298; accolas Indaeos uocitari, Tac. h. 5, 2; 2. keep calling, Tac. h. 2, 41 f.

**uoco**, āre, vb. [implies a simple vb. uocē call, = εω of

εω-ος, εωω, S. vach] call, Quis uocat, quis nominat me? Pl. Cure. 2, 3, 25; H. nūc uocem (illum) huc ad te? T. Voca, Capt. 2, 2, 110; 2. u. (per uocatorem), send for, summon, Puninorigem ad se uocat, Caes. b. g. 1, 20, 6; senatores ex provincia uocasse, b. c. 3, 105, 1; Coniungium uocat diuinum pater, Verg. 10, 2; 3. esp. in law, uadari uis, promittit; in ius uocas, sequitur, Cic. Quint. 61; Ego triumuirum uocatus a Porcio tribuno plenis non iui; item tribunus eum esse uocari neminem iussi, Varr. ap. Gell. 13, 12, 6; ut (Cornelius) in iudicium uocetur, Cic. Balb. 65; apud Graecos lator earum (sc. legum) ad iudicem uocabatur, Quint. 2, 4, 33; 4. hence metl., refer a person or even matter (for judgment), me ad Democritum uocas cui non adsentior, Cic. acad. pr. 56; ne Tiberius nūc principatus resolveret cuncta ad senatum uocando, Tac. an. 1, 6 f.; 5. call by a name, in montem Apeninum qui uocatur Boplio, CIL 109, 18; oppidum Britannii uocant cum siluas uallo atque fossa munierunt, Caes. b. g. 5, 21, 3; Coniungium uocat, hoc praetexti nomine culpam, Verg. 4, 171;

6. invite (as to dinner), me ad cenam uoca, Ter. Ph. 5, 9, 64; hunc ego uoceni ad cenam, Cic. Att. 6, 3, 9; and absol., nos parassiti planius Quos nunquam quisquam neque uocat neque inuocat, Pl. Capt. 1, 1, 8; in St. 3, 2, 18 the reading Locastast opera (not uocata) is made certain by the palimpsest;

7. invite, gen., In praedam partemque Iouem, Verg. 3, 223; in partem (hereditatis) mulieres uocatae sunt, Cic. Caecl. 12; and metl., nox imberque ad quietem uocabat, Liv. 28, 15, 12; uocat Auster in altum, Verg. 3, 70; with inf., At sedare sitim fluuii fontesque uocabant, Lucr. 5, 945; 8. call to combat, call out, challenge, magnisque uocant clamoribus hostem, Verg. G. 4, 76; nec arare terram tam facile persuaseris quam uocare hostes, Tac. G. 14; and metl., nec ipse deerat adrogantia uocare offensas nimis commemorandis quae meruisset, h. 4, 80; 9. call on (the gods for aid) invoke, Voce uocans Hecaten caeloque Ereboque potentem, Verg. 6, 247; non tibi sunt integra lintea, Non di quos iterum pressa uoces malo, Hor. od. 1, 14, 10; 10. address, speak to, nec Giton me aut tralatitiae propinatione dignum iudecabat aut quod minimum esset sermone communi uocabat, Petr. 113; 11. from the legal phrase in iudicium uocare arise such metaphors as, te a me in crimen et in inuidiam uocari, are summoned to meet a criminal and odious charge, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 33; nec uero criminibus falsis in odium aut inuidiam quemquam uocabit (expose to), off. 1, 86; also with acc. of thing, hoc tu igitur in crimen uocas, quod cum iis fuerit, Rab. perd. 24; 12. akin to these usages are, nulla fere res potest in dicendi disceptationem uocari quae non habeat utrumque (i.e. et malum et bonum), Cic. or. 2, 291; salus sociorum summum in periculum ac discrimen uocatur (is summoned to face, is exposed to), Manil. 12; iniuria... ita perspicua ut ne ab ipso quidem qui fecisset in dubium uocaretur, be called in doubt (a phrase we owe to the Latin), inn. 2, 84; 13. ad calculos u., call upon to give an account in figures, call to account (again from the Latin), metl., hoc quidem est nimis exigue ad calculos uocari amicitiam, ut par sit ratio acceptorum et datorum, Cic. am. 58; An si ad calculos eum res publica uocet, non merito dicat: Anna aera habes, annum operam ele? Liv. 5, 4, 7;

14. casus uocandi, the vocative, Nigid. ap. Gell. 13, 26, 1; Gell. 14, 5, 3.

**Vocoonis**, name of a gens, orig. from Aricia, C. Vocoonius C. f., CIL 1128; Mart. 7, 29, 1; 2. lex Vocoonia (585 a.n.c.) for limiting inheritances by women, Cic. Phil. 3, 16; Sen. 143; fin. 2, 55; rep. 3, 17; in Verr. 2, 1, 106;

3. Vocoonis (piris), al. uocinus, Plin. 15, 56.

**uocūla**, ae, f. dim. the voice, as power of speech, cum recreanda uoculae causa necesse esset mihi ambulare, Cic. Att. 2, 23, 1; 2. what one says, voice, sed incurrat haec nostra laurus (on his fuses as a claimant for a triumph) non solum in oculos sed iam etiam in uoculas malinolorum (is the subject of jeering remarks), Cic. fam. 2, 16, 2; Prop. 1, 16, 27; 3. a little word, a significatione uoculae huius (saltem), Gell. 12, 14, 5; 4. a cognomen, Dillio Voculae, Tac. h. 4, 24; C. Dillius A. f. Ser. Vocula legatus in Germania legionis xxii, inser. Mur. 697, 5.

**uoculatio**, ōnis, f. [implies a vb. uocula- from the sb. uocula] pronunciation, a. qui poterit seruari, si non sciens in nominibus ut Valeri utrum interrogandi (genitive) an uocandi sint? Nam interrogandi secunda syllaba superiore tonost quam prima, deinde notissima deicitur, et in eam uocandi summo tonost prima, deinde gradatim descendunt. Nigid. ap. Gell. 13, 20, 1; wh. G. adds: quem accentum nos dicimus uoculationem appellat, perh. wrongly, though he says the same in 13, 6, 1.

**uouigra** ? ac, f. a bird of some kind, uoisgram anem quae se uellit. Angures hanc eandem ouicallantem appellat, Fest. p. 371.

**uola**, ac, f. [?] the hollow of the hand or foot, uola medietas palmae et pedis, Serv. G. 2, 88; uolae uestigium (uola uestigii?) medium pedis concauum, sed et palma manus uola dicitur, Fest. p. 370; uola homini tantum, exceptis quibusdam, Plin. 11, 253; numquid uola (dei) numquid et ungues, Prud. ap. 927; 2. hence as proverb, pleni libri ubi maneat epitaphii eorum quorum in sepulchris nec uola nec uestigium exstat, Varr. s. 122, 7 R; Haec Numa fieri si uideret seit suorum institutorum nec uolam nec uestigium apparere, 227, 10 R, not a trace.

**uolāb-ilis**, e, adj. [uola- vb.] flying, ceruoni, Varr. s. p. 207, 4 R.

**Volane** or Olane, one of the mouths of the Padus, Plin. 3, 120.

**uolans**, part.; 2. as sb., in poet., a bird, Lucr. 2, 1083; Verg. 6, 239 and 728.

**Volaterrānus**, adj. of Volaterrae in Etruria. uada, Cic. Quinet. 24; In Volaterranum, uero Vada nomine, tractum, Rutil. it. 1, 453; Plin. 3, 50; 2. Volaterrani, the inhabitants, Cic. dom. 79; Liv. 28, 45.

**uolāt-ica**, adj. f. as sb. a flying with conceived in the form of an owl, striges) Graeci syrnia tappellant quod maleficus mulieribus nomen inditum est, quae uolaticae etiam uocant. Itaque solent his uersibus ac ueluti auctere Graeci., Fest. 314; cf. Mueller's note, p. 408, 2; qui uolaticam spectat, Tert. Pall. 6.

**uolāt-icus**, [uola- vb.] flying, homines, Pl. Poen. 2, 29; met., Aeneid. 11, 413; 23, 25; iuuetus, har. r. 46; me uolaticum esse ac leuem, Suet. p. 42, 5.

**uolāt-ilis**, e, adj. flying, bestiis, Cic. N. D. 2, 151; pueri (Cupid), Ov. am. 2, 7, 27; telum, Lucr. 1, 970; and Ov. a. 1, 169; ferrum, Verg. 4, 71; 2. met., aetas, Ov. M. 10, 519; in Sen. ep. 123, 16, uolabile, not uolatile.

**uolātūra**, ae, f. [implies a sb. uolator from vb. uola-] flight, Varr. r. 3, 5, 7; Colum. 8, 9, 1.

**uolātus**, ūs, m. [uola- vb.] flying, flight, Cic. N. D. 2, 101; Catul. 55, 24; Mart. 11, 91, 9; in pl. uolatus auium, Cic. diu. 1, 2.

**Volacicus**, name of a gens, C. Volacii(us) C. f., CIL 1105.

**Volcānā**, for Volcānālē (Vulc.), adj. n. as sb. [Volcanus] a place in Rome sacred to Vulcan, cuius ossa in Volcanali quod est supra comitum obruta sunt, Fest. v. Statua p. 290 b, 14; lotos in Volcanali quod Romulus constituit aequaue urbi intellegitur, Plin. 16, 236; cf. Gell. 4, 5, 4 and Dion. Hal. 2, 50.

**Volcānā-lis**, e, adj. of Vulcan, flamen, Varr. l. 5, 15, p. 88 Sp.; 2. Volcanalia, iorum, n. pl. the festival of Vulcan, viz. a. d. x Kal. Sept., Varr. l. 6, 3, p. 202 Sp.; Sal. ap. Non. 489; Plin. 17, 260; Colum. 11, 3, 18; Plin. ep. 3, 5, 8; c. volc. x (to the 23rd of Aug.) Fast. Maff. CIL p. 306 and volcan. x Volcano in Circo Flaminio, Dict. Vall. p. 320; Volcanalia, Menolog. rust. under mensis Aug. p. 359.

**Volcānus**, (Vulc.) adj. of Vulcan, uis, Lucil. ap. Non. 528; templa, Att. 529 R; arma, Cic. Tusc. 2, 33; acies, Verg. 10, 408; Lemnos, Ov. M. 13, 313; pestis, Sil. 14, 423; 2. iusulae V., the (Volcanic) Lipari islands, Cic. N. D. 3, 55; cf. Plin. 3, 93.

**Volcānus**, (Vulc.) adj. as sb. m. [implies a sb. uolca or uolens, fulgur or fulgus, fire, = φλογος of φλογισμός, and akin to fulg-] the god of fire, Vulcan, Aesernium Volcanom, on a coin of the Aeserni with a head of Vulcan, CIL 50; Volcani pocolum (= poculum) on a patera, ib.; Volcani opera, Naev. 50 R; Volcani item complures, Cic.

N. D. 3, 55; Q Vibius... aram Volcano... facienda (sic) coer., CIL 1458; 2. met. for fire, Quo ambulat tu qui Volcanum in cornu concludum geris? Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 185; ac totis Volcanum spargere tectis, Verg. 7, 77.

**Volcēānus**, (Vulc.) adj. of Volcēi, ordo populusque V., inser. Mur. 1095, 5; V. cinittas, Grut. 209, 2.

**Volcēi**, ōrum, m. pl. a town of Etruria, M. Satrius Rufinus Volcēis, inser. Marin. Fr. Aru. p. 334; inser. Grut. 447, 1.

**Volcētānus**, (Vulc.) adj. of Volcētum or Volcēi, Plin. 3, 98; Arnob. 6, 194.

**Volcentinus**, adj. the same, Plin. 3, 52 (al. Volcentanus).

**Volcēns**, ntis, adj. the same, Cosa (al. Cossa) Volcentum a populo Romano deducta, Plin. 3, 51; (Ti. Corn) canius Ti. f. Ti. n. cos. an. cmlxxii (de) Volcēnsibus et Volcentib. K. feb., CIL p. 457.

**uolēmum**, i, n. a sort of large pear, Cloat. ap. Maer. s. 2, 10, 6; Cato r. 7; Crustumini Syriacis piris grāuibusque uolēmis, Verg. G. 2, 88; Colum. 5, 10, 18; 12, 10, 4.

**uolēns**, ntis, part. as adj. willing, ready, Ducunt uolentem fata, uolentem trahunt, Sen. ep. 107, 11; uolens uos Turius adoro, Verg. 10, 676; 2. idiom. of Greek origin, mihi uolenti est, it is acceptable to me, neque plebi militia uolenti putabatur (sc. esse), Sal. Iug. 84, 3; uti militibus exaequantur cum imperatore labos uolentibus esset, 100, 4; quibusdam uolentibus nouas res fore, Liv. 21, 50, 10; Maturio ceterisque reuocant uolentibus fuit, Tac. h. 3, 43; quibus bellum uolentibus erat, Agr. 18; si uolentibus uobis erit, Maer. s. 1, 7; 2, 3; 6, 6. Cf. τῶν πλῆθος οὐ βούλομεν πρ., Thuc. 2, 3; 4 id 7, 35; αὐτὸς βούλομενος ἢ τοῖς τοῖς ἀκούει, Dem. cor. p. 229; Frisc. 1169, 18; 3. acceptable, uolentia plebi facere, Sal. ap. Non. 186; Muciano uolentia respiciere, Tac. h. 3, 52; 4. adv. uolenter, willingly, Apul. M. 6, p. 178.

**uolēntia**, ae, f. willingness, assent, Apul. M. 11, p. 259; Sol. 36.

**Volēro**, ōnis, m. a praenomen in the gens Publilia, Liv. 5, 13, 3; Voler. Publilius P. f. Voler. n. Philo, fast. cons. Borgh. 2.

**Volēsus**, (Volusus) m. a praenomen in the gens Valeria, P. Valēsius Volesi f. Poplicola, CIL 15 (cons. 245 a. u. c.); cf. coin ap. Eckhel 5, 334; Tac. an. 3, 68; Iuv. 8, 18.

**uolga**, ae, f. (the same word as uolua) a leathern pouch, eo ut uaticum ex arcula adderem in uolgam, Varr. s. p. 217, 9 R; 2. the womb, Lucil. ap. Non. 78, 14.

**uolgāgo**, (uulg.) inis, f. the plant hazel-wort, Est asarum Graece, uulgāgo dicta Latino, Aem. Haz. 46, 6.

**uolgaris**, (uulg.) e, a. ij. (uolgus i or uolgum i) belonging to people generally, in promiscuous use, ordinary, common, commonplace, usus, Cic. fin. 3, 3; consuetudo, or. 1, 248; sensus, 1, 108; opinio, 1, 109; commendatio, fam. 1, 3; patrum consuetudo, Tac. an. 16, 22; iubar (of the sun, common to all), Lucan. 5, 220; nae, Quint. 1 pr.;

2. in a bad sense, vulgar, low, mitto haec artes uolgarēs, coquos pistorēs leuicarios, Cic. Rosc. Am. 134; Coetusque uolgarēs et adam Spernit humum fugiente penna, Hor. od. 3, 2, 23; nam et humilibus interim (uerbis) et uolgaribus opus, et quae uidentur sordida, ubi res poscit, proprie dicuntur, Quint. 10, 1, 9; 3. n. piella, a prostitute, Ov. F. 4, 865; ex muliere uolgarī, Suet. Vit. 2.

**uolgaritas**, (uulg.) ātis, f. [uolgaris] vulgar ignorance, Arnob. 3, 123.

**uolgariter**, (uulg.) adv. commonly, Plin. 28, 204;

2. without taste or discrimination, Plin. 8, 13; but in Cic. fam. 13, 60, the Med. has uolgare (as an adv.).

**uolgaris**, (uulg.) adj. = uolgaris, ordinary, vulgar, Non est melioris res neque est uolgaris (uulgaria R.) Fallacia haec, Turp. 205 R; Deline temeritatem repudio uolgarium, Afran. 263; Atque facilitatem uideo uteris uolgarium, Nov. 98; in qua re uerbo usus est uolgaris significatiōis, Gell. 3, 16, 18.

**uolgarior**, (uulg.) ōris, m. one who divulges, a divulger (so to say), taciti (sc. Tantalus), Ov. am. 3, 7, 51.

**uolgātus**, (uulg.) part.; 2. as adj. common, ordinary, uolgarior fama, Liv. 1, 7, 2; uolgatissimos sensus uerbi persequi, Quint. 2, 4, 28; inter uolgatissimas meretrices,



Suet. Dom. 22; 2. adv. *vulgatus*, more publicly, Amm. 15. 3. 6; 31. 3. 2.

2. *vulgatus*, (uulg.) ūs, m. publishing, divulging, Sid. ep. 8, 1.

*vulgōlium*, i, n. dim. [would imply a sb. *vulg-ium* from *vuln-ere*] a little roller, Plin. 17, 73 (reading doubtful).

*vulgūgus*, adj. wandering everywhere, roving, Volgiuagae uagus Venerē, Lucr. 4, 1071; Volgiuago uitam tractabant more ferarum, 5, 932.

1. *vulgō*, (uulg.) adv. [implies an adj. *vulgus*, promiscuous, from *vuln-ere* like *pareus* from *pareo*; see below] promiscuously, without distinction of classes, commonly, generally, everywhere, on all sides, Incedit ueles uolgo sicilibus latis, Enn. an. 499 V; Non ago hoc per sagam pretio conductam ut uolgo solent, Turp. 8 R; nam quod uolgo praedicant Aurito me (sc. Triapum) natum, non ita est, Afran. 405 R; Verum illud uerbūst uolgo quod dici solet, Ter. And. 2, 5, 15; Quid enim senatus... ad prandium imitare (crimen putat)? Minime, sed uolgo. Quid est uolgo? Vniuersos, Cic. Mur. 73; uolgo totis castris testamenta obnabantur, Caes. b. g. 1, 39, 5; 2. esp. of promiscuous intercourse, ea coacta ingratiss Posilla coepit uictum uolgo quacere, by prostitution, Ter. Haat. 3, 1, 38; probrum intelligitur in his mulieribus esse quae turpiter uiuerent uolgoque quaestum facerent, etiam si non palam, Marc. dig. 2, 2, 41; 3. hence as opposed to legitimate children, si ex iustis nuptiis conceperit, ciuem Romanum ex ea nasci, si uolgo conceperit, peregrinum, Gai. 1, 90; nec interest iustis nuptiis conceperit (conceperit) an uolgo, Marc. dig. 1, 5, 5; uolgo quaestus matrem signatur, Cels. 1, 5, 19; 4. from *vuln-ere*, which = Ital. *volve-re*, in the sense of stirring round and round and so mixing all together.

2. *vulgō*, (uulg.) āre, vb. [implies an adj. *vulgus* from *vulno*] make promiscuous or common, throw open (to all or many), nec inelamato quia sic te uolgo nolum, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 44; ut discrimine omni sublato nec se quisquam nec suos noverit; quam enim aliam uim concubia promiscua habere nisi ut ferarum prout ita uolgentur concubitus plebis patrumque? Liv. 4, 2, 6; sicut ita Laurentium uolgate corpore lupum noceant putent, 1, 4, 7; Verginius non uolgabatur, de his tantum qui fidem secuti consulis militasset agendum censebat, 2, 29, 7; ministeria inimicæ ac contagia ipsa uolgabant morbos, 3, 6, 3; nimium in ordinem se ipsum cogere (sc. Appium) et uolgarī eum priuatis (mix himself promiscuously with), 3, 35, 6; 2. esp. make common by words, divulge (a secret), publish (to the world), In uolguum uolgas artemque expromis inertem, Varr. s. p. 182, 2 R; obductum uerbis uolgate dolore, Verg. 10, 643; ut abo qui Cereris sacrum Volgarit arcanæ sub isdem Sit trabibus fragilem necem Solutat phaselon, Hor. od. 3, 2, 27.

*vulgūs*, (uul.) i, m. and *vulgūs*, n. [vuln- turn round and so mix; cf. for form *volve-re* Ital. and *vulga*=*vulua*] people, etc. taken promiscuously, the great mass, quod uolgo sernorum solet, Ter. And. 4, 4, 3; nec decet te numerari in uolgo patronorum (and just before: ut te eripias ex ea quam ego congesti turba patronorum), Cic. Brut. 332; alii uolguum\* effusum oppido cadere, Sal. Jug. 69, 2; feminum uolguis, Lucan. 7, 39; Continuo culpam terro compescere, priusquam Dira per incautum serpent contagia uolguis (sc. uitium), Verg. G. 3, 468; 2. absol. the common herd of people, the mob, the many, multitude, public, Quem si uolguis secutus esset, peream si centum denariis calicem uulsi emere possumus (so Riese but possumus?), Varr. s. p. 114, 6 R; Nonne Argiurus fremere bellum et uelle uim uolguum\* uidet? Att. 288 R; hinc spargere uoces In uolguum\* ambiguas, Verg. 2, 99; non est enim consilium in uolgo, non ratio, non discernen, Cic. Planc. 9; uolguis uti plerumque solet ingenio mobili, seditiosum atque discordiosum, Sal. Jug. 66, 2; uolguis finium sine gratia, Cat. 20, 7; malignum uolguis, Hor. od. 2, 16, 40; profanum, 3, 1, 1; 3. phrases, in uolguis, among people generally, with the great mass, quod etiam in uolguis gratum esse sentimus, Cic. Att. 2, 22, 3; quae non sane probantur in uolguis, parad. pr. 2; militē in uolguis laeto, Liv. 22, 3, 14; apud paucos ea ratio probata, in uolguis

aduerso rumore fuit, Tac. h. 2, 26 f.; 4. in uolgo, the same, apio gratia in uolgo est (so *mis* a, but *β* om. im), Plin. 20, 112;

5. *vulgus* n. is used only in nom. and acc. & *vulgus* as n. m. and uolguis as acc. m. are rare, the first found in Varr. alone, the second in Att. Sal. Verg., as marked with asterisk above; gen. *vulgi* and abl. *vulgo* are general.

*vulūtātus*, ūs, m. [uolūtō] flying, flight, Venant. S. Mart. 4, 223.

*vulūtō*, āre, vb. frq. fly, fly about, Cic. or. 2, 23; N. D. 1, 54; 2. met. uiuos per ora uirum, Enn. p. 162 V; uolūtāt ante oculos istorum Iuba regis filius, Cic. agr. 2, 58; cum enim regio habitu uolūtāntem tota acie cognosset, Liv. 4, 19, 2.

*Volminius*, name of a gens, Volminia O I. Salua, CIL 1062, 7.

*vulnērābilis*, (uul.) e, adj. [vulnere, vb.] wounding, causing lesion, intestinā materiā uolnērābili onerātā, Cael. Aur. acut. 3, 17, 171.

*vulnēr-ārius*, (uul.) adj. [vulnes-] of or for wounds, emplastrā, Plin. 23, 81; 34, 115; 2. a name given to a Greek physician Archagathus, who came to Rome (535 a. u. c.), in reference to his mode of treatment, Plin. 29, 13.

*vulnērātio*, (uul.) ōnis, f. wounding, wound, Cic. Caccin. 47; 2. met. uitae famae salutis suae, Cic. Pis. 47.

*vulnērātor*, (uul.) ōris, m. one who wounds, met., gentium, Hier. Is. 5, 14, 12.

*vulnērō*, (uul.) āre, vb. [vulnes-] wound, Enn. tr. 197 V; Cic. Set. 23; Caes. b. g. 5, 58, 4; Sal. Jug. 57, 6; Ov. M. 11, 372; 2. of inanimate things, Scythiorum (sc. zmaragdorum) duritia tanta est ut non queant uolnērari, Plin. 37, 64; 3. met., uoce, Cic. Cat. 1, 9; uerbis, har. resp. 2; grauior neu nuntius auris Vulnērēt, Verg. S. 583; uulnērant aures eorum praepacta continentiae, Lact. 7, 1 med.; uirorum animos, Liv. 34, 7, 7; crimine, Ov. her. 18, 105.

*vulnifer*, (uul.) or uolniferus, adj. wound-bearing, imbres, Prud. psych. 173; caput, Maxim. Gal. 5, 98; uulniferus τραυματικός, Gloss.

*vulnificus*, (uul.) adj. wound-making, chalybs, Verg. S. 446; sus, Ov. M. 8, 359; plumbum (of the caestus), Val. F. 1, 420; Camenae, Rutil. 1, 603 (of Lucilius' satires); epithet of Apollo, Mart. C. 1, p. 6 G, 6, 32 Eyss.

*vulnūs*, (uul.) ēris, n. [implies a vb. *vuln-ere* from *vell-ere* to tear; cf. *spēr-n- po(s)-n* and sb. *fac-in-os-*, *pig-n-os-* from *pag* of *pang-*, *τῆρ-επ-ο-εσ-*; as also *ἀλ-κ-εσ-* from *ἀλ-κ-*] lit. a tear, causing a wound, a blow, fortunae grauissimo percussus uolnere, Cic. acad. post. 11; percussus uolnere rami, Prop. 1, 1, 13; Ac simul infesto Lateranum uolnere truncae Arboris urgebat, Sil. 5, 251; et uolnere tardus Vlix, Verg. 2, 436; on which Gell. 9, 12, 17 says: non quod accepisset Vlixes sed quod dedisset; 2. Volnere dirigere, Verg. 10, 140; Sen. Herc. Oet. 160; Sil. 2, 92; a wound, Corpus contemplatur unde corporaret uolnere, Enn. tr. 140 V; Caue fasit uolnere tibi haec iam cui sunt dentis ferrei, Pl. Truc. 5, 51; Cic. Mil. 65; Est. 23; Caes. b. g. 1, 25, 5; b. c. 1, 45, 6; Liv. 24, 26 f.; genera in quibus noxa corpori est proponam; ea quae uolnere sunt: quum quid extrinsecus laesit, ut in uolnibus... Cels. 5, p. 185, 27 D; 3. of inanimate objects, uolnibus... enicta supremum Coughmuit (sc. ornus), Verg. 2, 630; Parsque fere seculi uolnere nulla uacet, Ov. Pont. 4, 7, 38; ad F. 1, 605; Inu. 3, 49; Plin. 19, 142; 4. met. wound, quae hic reipublice uolnere impoebat, eadem ille sanabat, Cic. fin. 4, 66; hoc tam graui uolnere etiam illa quae cansanuisse uidebantur ruerescunt, fam. 4, 6, 2; Aeternumque daret matri sub pectore uolnūs, Lucr. 2, 639; tristi turbatam uolnere mentis, Verg. 12, 160; 5. esp. of love, aeterno deuictus uolnere amoris, Lucr. 1, 34; Volnus alit uenis, Verg. 4, 2; ad Ov. a. a. 1, 257; Prop. 4, 21, 32; 4, 24, 18; 6. Germ. wunde, our wound, the same as uol-, the nd representing the l; the Sansk. vran wound also = uoln.

*vulnus-c-ūlum*, (uul.) i, n. dim. a slight wound, Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 1, 8; Hier. ep. 112, 13.

1. *vulō*, āre, vb. fly, Sine pennis uolare haud facilest, meae alae pennas non habent, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 49; Descriit

atque altam supra volat ardea nubem. Verg. G. 1, 364;  
 2. met., volat ut feminus axis, Verg. G. 3, 107; *Voltrusa*  
 praeter et volate litore, Hor. epod. 16, 40; litterae Capuam  
 ad Pompeium volare dicebantur, Cic. Att. 2, 19, 3.

1. **Voluē**, uelle, uolui, vb. irr. uisit, nihil est mali quod illa  
 non ab initio uoluerit optauerit cogitauerit effecerit, Cic.  
 Clu. 188; idem uelle atque idem nolle, ea enim uolunt  
 amicitia est, Sal. Cat. 20, 4; 2. will have (it), insist,  
 must, it's my pleasure, esp. in the form nolo, *Hoc nolo*  
*sic iūbēre*, sit pro ratione uoluntas, Iuv. 6, 222; uolo uti  
 mihi respondeas nuni qui ex toto collegio legem sit ausus  
 ferre praeter unum te, Cic. Vat. 17; eademque uocabula si  
 uolet usus, Hor. A. P. 71; 3. esp. in opinions, will  
 have it that..., insist, uultis autem enicere omnia fato,  
 Cic. diu. 2, 24; ita uultis, nihil esse animale in mundo  
 praeter ignem, N. D. 3, 36; 4. hence, in legisla-

tionem, rogatus in haec uerba populus: Velitis iubeatisne  
 haec sic fieri..., Liv. 22, 10; rogationem promulgauit uel-  
 lent iuberentque Philippo regi bellum indicere, 31, 6, 1; add  
 Cic. Pis. 72; 5. uelim, I should wish, is a modest way  
 of expressing a wish, very different from the rude uolo,  
 nunc exoratur ut ueniat miles uelim, Pl. Trae. 2, 6, 28; tu  
 uelim ut conuesti nos absentes diligas, Cic. fam. 15, 3 f.

6. uellem, I should or could have wished, refers to the  
 past which is now beyond remedy, or to the impossible,  
 uellem ut tu uelles Tranio, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 53; adspice M.  
 Catonem sacro illi pectori purissimas manus admoventem:  
 utrum illi dicturus es, Velleum quae uelles et Molesto fero  
 an Feliciter quod agis, Sen. ep. 67, 13; quam uellem te ad  
 Stoicos inclinauisses! Cic. fin. 3, 10; Vah, quam uellem  
 etiam noctu amicis operam mos esset dari, Ter. Ad. 4, 1,  
 16; 7. sibi uelle, to wish within oneself, so that the  
 wish is not expressed, hence have a secret purpose, Quid  
 igitur sibi uult pater? Quod simulat? Ter. Ad. 3, 1; quid  
 sibi uellet, cur in suas possessiones ueniret? Caes. b. g. 1,  
 44, 8; 8. hence met., mean, signify, intend, nec satis  
 intellexi quid sibi lex aut quid uerba ista uellent, Cic. leg.  
 3, 33; quid illac sibi statuare equestres inauratae uolunt?  
 Verr. 2, 2, 150; 9. uolo tibi ete. (bene, male), I wish  
 you (well or ill), iamdiu ego hinc bene et mihi hic uolumus,  
 et amicitia est antiqua, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 5; utinam male qui  
 mihi uolunt sic rideant, As. 5, 1, 13; 10. nolo tua  
 causa, I wish you success, ualde eius causa uolo, Cic. fam.  
 16, 17, 2; Varro Murena magno opere eius causa uult omnia,  
 13, 22, 1; add 13, 71; 11. constr. first w. inf., uol-  
 uti consul cum mittere signum Volt. omnes..., Enn. an.  
 SS V; exire ex urbe priusquam luceat uolo, Pl. Amph. 1,  
 3, 35; Volo (pron. uoo) scire ex te cur urbanae res desubito  
 descripsit, Pomp. 102 R;

12. often with a perf. inf., Bacus  
 nir nequis adesse (= adiesse) uellet., neque quisquam coniu-  
 rare neque commune neque conspiciende neque compromitte  
 nelet, CIL 7 etc. (618 a. n. c.); uultus nequid emisse uelit in-  
 sciens domino, Cat. r. 5; Oscula praecipue nulla dedisse  
 uelis, Ov. am. 4, 38; 13. with acc. and inf., iudicem  
 esse me, non doctorem uolo, Cic. orat. 117 f.; Voltis  
 securi me quoque sumere Partem Falerni? Hor. od. 1, 27, 9;

14. often acc. with a perf. part. pass., mane, sunt qui  
 nolunt te conuentum, Pl. Cist. 4, 2, 38; quare oratos uos  
 omnis nolo, Ne plus..., Ter. Haust. pr. 26; 15. with  
 ut or uti and subj., id quaerunt; nolunt haec ut infecta  
 faciant, Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 9; quod ut illi proprium acc perpetuum  
 sit uelle et optare debetis, Cic. Man. 48; 16. w. subj.  
 alone, quid uis faciam? Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 24; Torquatus uolo  
 parulus Dulce ridere ad patrem, Catul. 61, 216; Vis ergo  
 inter nos quid possit uterque uicissim Exprimam? Verg.  
 B. 3, 28; uolo huc oratori contingat, ut..., Cic. Brut. 200;

17. with acc. alone, wish for, see § 1; At pol ego neque  
 florem neque floccos nolo (pron. uoo) mihi, nimum nolo,  
 Cacc. 190 R; Et nonne Arginos fremere bellum et uelle um  
 uolguum uidet? Att. 288 R; arma, Verg. 7, 340; litos atque  
 arma, Stat. Th. 664; plantaria Perseos, Val. F. 1, 67;

18. esp. in the form uolo te, I want you, i. e. I want  
 to speak to you; exi, te nolo, Pl. Capt. 5, 2, 24; Sosia ades-  
 dum, paucis te uolo, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 2; Redeo ad te Me-  
 gadore, siquid me uis, Pl. Aul. 2, 2, 32; si quid ille se uelit,  
 illum ad se uenire oportere, Caes. b. g. 1, 34, 2; centuriones

trium cohortium me uelle postredie (wanted to see me),  
 Cic. Att. 10, 16, 4; 19. esp. in the phrase numquid  
 aluit me uis? Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 92; do you want me about any-  
 thing else? have you any further commands? a civil way of  
 saying goodbye; often shortened, numquid me uis? Aul. 2,  
 2, 85; numquid uis? Amph. 1, 3, 44; numquid me? Poen.  
 3, 6, 6; nec enim postea in castra uenisset atque inde disce-  
 deret, 'numquid uellem' rogauit; et fuit aperte mihi, me-  
 scio quare, non amicus, Cic. Att. 6, 3, 6; frequentia pro-  
 sequentium rogantiumque numquid uellet, Liv. 6, 34, 7;

20. uolt and uoltis retain the orig. o, aft. uult and uultis;  
 uin for uisne passim; 21. chief irregularities arise from  
 uultant, o giving place to e when i or e follow, as uelim uellem  
 nolle; 22. the o lost in uis (for uolus uois); cf. inuitus  
 for inuoluitus, uolo and uolutes often pronounced as uol-  
 uoutas in comedy; cf. also Fr. uenx and our won't for uol-  
 not, and would with its silent i; 23. see uolens;

24. uol βολ of βολύουαι and uoll of Germ. woll-en, re-  
 tained in our provincial uoll; the Greek βολ- too stands for  
 φα or φει.

3 uol-o, ōnis, m. [cf. camp-o, ale-o] a volunteer, a title  
 given to the slave-volunteers who, according to Liv. 22, 57, 11,  
 took service in the Second Punic war; oeto milia innumum  
 ualidorum ex scrutiis, prius seicentatis uellentem militare,  
 empta publice amaranerunt; hence, crebro decurrere milites  
 cogebat, ut tirones (ea maxima pars uolunorum erat) adues-  
 cerent signa sepi, Liv. 23, 35, 6; bello l'unico cum deessent  
 qui scriberent, serui pro dominis pugnaturos se polliciti  
 in ciuitatem recepti sunt et uolones quia sponte hoc uolue-  
 runt appellati, Maer. s. 1, 11, 30; Capitol. M. Anton. 21;  
 Licin. p. 22 ed. Bonn.; CIL 658; Fest. p. 370.

uolpē-ūla, (uul.) ae, f. dim. [uolpe-] a little fox, Cic. N.  
 D. 1, 88; c. philomel. 59.

uolpēs, (uul.) o uolpis, is, f. a fox, Tam facile  
 uincens quam prius uolpes comest, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 32;  
 Hor. ep. 1, 1, 73; Fame caecata uulpes (al. uulpis) alta in  
 uinea Viam appetebat, Plae. 4, 3, 1; 2. met. of eun-  
 ing, Nunquam te fallant animi sub uolpe latentes, Hor. A.  
 P. 437; Astutam rapido seruas sub pectore uolpem, Pers. 5,  
 117; 3. prov., iungere uolpes, Verg. B. 3, 91 of an ab-  
 surdity; uulpen pilum mutare, non more, Vesp. ap. Suet.  
 16; 4. uolpes marina, Plin. 9, 145, a kind of shark.

uolpinor, (uul.) āri, vb. r. [implies a sb. volpina, cf.  
 leonem] play the fox, Ain, inquit, uulpinaris amasio? Apul.  
 M. 3, 10, 130.

uolpinus, adj. [uolpi-] of a fox, lingua, Plin. 28, 172;  
 iocur. 28, 107; sanguis, 32, 44.

uolpio, (uul.) ōnis, m. dim. a little fox, met., te etiam  
 cum matris blandire, tamen iam tum uolpionem et impium  
 fuisse, Apul. ap. p. 328.

Volscus, (Vul.) adj. Volscian, a people of Italy, Est et  
 Volscorum egregia de gente Camilla, Verg. 11, 432; Hos  
 super aduenit Volsea de gente Camilla, 7, 803; missi alii in  
 Volscos, Liv. 2, 9, 6; cum Volscorum gente and soon after:  
 ne proelio uno cum Latino Volscique contenderet, 2, 22, 1;

2. as a praenomen, Volsci, CIL 1, 340.

uolsella, (uuls.) ae, f. doub. dim. [implies an old sb. uolta,  
 aft. uolsa, whence first uolsula] first as a pl. a pair of tweezers,  
 At ita meae uolsellae pecten speculum calaminum meum  
 bene me amassunt...ut ego ete., Pl. Cure. 4, 4, 21; pugnant  
 uolsellis non gladio (met. of a triler), Varr. 1, 9, 26, p. 478  
 Sp.; Purgentque saeuae cana labra uolsellae, Mart. 9, 27,  
 5; 2. in sing. the same, orac. (sc. caueri) uolsella  
 prehendentiae, Cels. 6, 18, p. 256, 13 D.; testa quae recessit  
 uolsella protrahenda est, 7, 12, p. 287, 28 D.

Volisiniensis (Vul.) e. adj. of Volsinii, provincia, Liv. 5,  
 32, 2; acer, ib. 4 and 10, 37, 1; lacus, Plin. 36, 168 the lake  
 of Bolsena; 2. as sb. an inhabitant of the same, cum  
 Volisiniensibus pugnatum est, Liv. 5, 32, 2.

Volstinii, (Vul.) ōrum, m. pl. a city of Etruria, tres ual-  
 dissimae urbes Etruriae capita Volstinii Perusia Arretium  
 pacem petiere, Liv. 10, 37, 4; Volstinii oppidum Tuscorum  
 opulentissimum totum concrementum ex fulmine, Plin. 2,  
 139; Aut positus nemorosa inter iugā Volstinii, ant. etc.,  
 Liv. 3, 101.

Volstinus, (Vul.) adj. of Volsinii, Tuscus ego et Tuscus

nee paenitet inter Proelia Volusinos deseruisse focos (Vertumnus speaking), Prop. 5, 2, 4.

**uolsus**, (uul.), part. perf. of uello; **2.** as adj. having the hair plucked off, tu istum gallum, si sapis, (glabriorem reddes mihi quam uolsus ludisti, Plin. Aul. 2, 9, 5; Pars maxillarem tonsa est tibi, pars tibi rasa est, Pars uolsa est. Vnum quis putat esse caput? Mart. 8, 47; **3.** which was looked upon as effeminate, Serica nam taceo uolsi carpenta nepotis, Prop. 5, 8, 23; si quis uolsa atque lueta (sc. corpora) muliebriter comat, Quint. 8 pr. 19; qui specie capitiur uolsis et iustas comas ac comitentibus plus esse formae putant quam possit tribuere incorrupta natura, 2, 5, 12; corpus uolsum fractum incessum uestem muliebrem dixerit mollis et parum uiri signa, 5, 9, 14; and so met., mens est Pannice uolsa tibi, Mart. 2, 36, 6; **4.** liable to spasms or convulsions, celigma ex ea (sc. uiti alba) fit uolsis ruptis, Plin. 23, 25; e mulso potae (lili radices) ruptis uolsis prosunt, 21, 120 (but both readings doubtful); **5.** eguus uolsus, broken-winded, like Ital. bolso, grauitur tussientes et uolsi hae potione recreantur, Veg. vet. 3, 66; add Pelag. 6.

**uolta**, ae, f. a monster said to have ravaged Etruria, exorisset by Persenna, Plin. 2, 140 (al. Oltam).

**uoltio-ūlus**, (uul.) i, m. dim. [uoltu-] a little look, non te Bruti nostri uolticulus (one little frown) ab ista oratione deterreat, Cic. Att. 14, 20, 5.

**Volteius**, name of a gens, M. Voltei M. f. on a denarius, CIL 458.

**Voltnia**, adj. f. name of a tribe, Cic. Plane. 38 and 43; L. Fidusti M. f. Voltnia, CIL 1054; and abbrev., M. Papius Sex. f. Vol., L. Papius Sex. f. Vol., CIL 1278; P. Apuleius P. f. Vol. Paternus, inser. Grut. 48, 11.

**Voltniensis**, e, adj. of the tribe Voltnia, Cic. Plane. 43.

**uoltum**, (uul.) i, n. [uol- vb. si as uoltus] Auorsabantur semper uos uostraque uolta, Eun. an. 536 V; iustim miscentes uolta (Lachm. uolta) pareunt, Lucr. 4, 1213.

**Volturna**, ae, f. [cf. Vortumnus or Vertumnus, who was a Tuscan god] a goddess worshipped in Etruria, cum legatis circa duodecim populos missis impetrasent ut ad Volturnum fauim indicereetur omni Etruriae conciliium, Liv. 4, 23, 5; add e. 25, 7 and e. 61, 2.

**uoltu-ōsus**, (uul.) adj. dealing to excess in looks, with theatrical expression, making grimaces, uoltus uero quantum affert tum dignitatem tum uenustatem? In quo cum effeceris ne quid ineptum aut uoltuosum sit, tum... Cic. or. 60; non immittito reprehenditur pronuntiatione et uoltuosa et gestulationibus molesta, Quint. 11, 3, 183; u. frons, Apul. M. 3, p. 135; matronae sobrio decore laudabiles nec couquisitis indicietis circa faciem uoltuosae uerum simplici quadam comitate praecutientes, Mart. C. 33 G, 37, 27 Eyss.; add Prud. *strep.* 10, 171.

**uoltur**, (uul.) iris, m. a vulture, rostroque immanis uoltur obuoco Immortale iecur tendens, Verg. 6, 597; cadauera intacta a canibus ae uolturibus, Liv. 41, 21, 7; alimenta uolturum, Sen. ep. 108, 21; uolturum praevalent nigri, Plin. 10, 19; **2.** proferit cornua uoltur, of an absurdity, Claud. Eutr. 1, 352; **3.** a mountain in Apulia, Hor. od. 3, 4, 5.

**uoltur-īnus**, (uul.) adj. of a vulture, fel, Plin. 29, 123; sanguis, 30, 30; species, 10, 8.

**uoltur-ius**, (uul.) ii, m. [whence the suffix?] a vulture, quasi uolturii, triduo Prius praedelinant quo die esuri sient, Pl. Truc. 2, 3, 16 (cf. Plin. 10, 19 f.); Mellis aue quam us longe ducunt olare Volturricae cadaueribus, Lucr. 4, 680; **2.** met., appellatus est hic uolturinus illius provinciae si dis placet imperator, Cic. Pis. 38 f.; exierunt malis ominibus duo uolturi paludati, Sest. 71; **3.** a throw with the dice, incit uolturios quattuor, Pl. Curc. 2, 3, 78.

**Volturnādis**, e, adj. of the god Volturnus as a god, hence Volturnalia, the festival of Volturnus, a. d. vi kal. Sept., Volt. x Volturno flumini sacrificium, CIL kal. p. 320.

**Volturnus**, see Volturnus.

**Volturnus**, (Vul.) adj. of mount Volturn in Apulia; hence as sb. m. (sc. uentus) a wind blowing from the S.S.E. (from M. Volturn to Arpi), nearly due S. at Cannae, sol utrique parit obliquos erat, Romanus in meridie Poenis in

septentrionem nersis; uentus—Volturnum regionis incolae uocant—aduersus Romanis coortus multo puluere in ipsa ora uolundo prospectum ademit, Liv. 22, 46, 8; so Volturnus in Vitr. 1, 6 is to the S. of Eurus; **2.** blowing from M. Volturn to Luceria it is a S.E. wind, and so = Eurus, ab oriente hiberno Eurus exit quoniam nostri oceaneae Volturnum, Sen. N. Q. 5, 16, 4; so too Plin. 2, 119; Colum. 5, 5, 15; Gell. 2, 22, 10; **3.** adj. from an assumed mountain Volturn in Campania, hence Volturnus annis, the river which flows by Casilinum in Apulia, and Volturnum oppidum, a town at its mouth, Plin. 3, 61; usque ad Volturnum flumen, Liv. 8, 11, 13; ad Volturii ostium ubi nunc urbs est castellum communitum, 25, 20; Volturnus annis inflatus aquis, 23, 19, 4; annisque uadosi Aecola Volturii, Verg. 7, 729; Volturnum colonia iussu Caesaris deducta, lib. colon. (Lachm.) p. 239, 4; in Volturmo mari (off the Volturnus), Plin. 36, 194 (so B, Sillig V. amne, male); Volturina uada (of the Volturnus) Sil. 12, 521; **4.** Capua itself once so called, Volturnum Etruscorum urbem quae nunc Capua est ab Samnitibus captam, Liv. 4, 37, 1; **5.** Volturnus, the river as a god, CIL kal. p. 320, see Volturnalis.

**uoltus**, (uul.) us, m. [uol- vb.] the feeling as exhibited in the face, look, expression, imago animi uoltus, indices oculi, Cic. or. 3, 221; speciem ita formauit oris (sc. humani) ut in ea penitus reconditis mores effingeret; nam et oculi mimi arguti quoniammodum animo affecti sumus locuntur, et is qui appellatur uoltus indicat mores, cuius uultu Graeci norunt, nomen omnino non habent, leg. 1, 27; uoltus qui sermo quidam tacitus mentis est, Pis. 1; tristitia maestum Voltur uerba decent, iratum plena minarum, ludentem lasciuia, senarium seria dictu, Hor. A. P. 106; **2.** esp. of frowns and stern looks, Acer et Mauri peditis eruentum Voltus in hostem, Hor. od. 1, 2, 40; uoltu toruo ferus, ep. 1, 19, 12; Non uoltus instantis tyranni, od. 3, 3, 3; uultu (Tiberii) ofensionem coniectauerat, Tac. an. 1, 12; **3.** in plur., recordamini faciem atque illos eius fictos simulatosque uoltus, Cic. Fla. 72; uoltus mehercule tuos mihi expressit omnes, non solum animum ae uerba pertulit, fam. 12, 30, 3; Hor. ep. 1, 1, 90; add CIL 1220; **4.** the face generally, Petamque uoltus umbra curis unguibus, Hor. epod. 5, 93; mentagram occupantem totos uoltus oculis tantum immuni-

bitonit, Plin. 26, 2; Tryphaena uoltum suum super ceruicem Gitonis amabiliter ponente, Pet. 113; **5.** of the human face as represented in sculpture or painting, uoltus Epicuri per cubicula gestant ae circumferunt secum, Plin. 35, 5; e margaritis Magne fieri tuos uoltus? Sie te pretiosum uideri? 37, 15; eant nunc et diuinitatem Probo derogant quam imperatores nostri consecrandam uoltibus iudicantur, Vop. 23, 5; **6.** of material objects in poets, Mene salis placidi uoltum fluctusque quietos Ignorare iubes? Verg. 5, 848; Vult erat toto naturae uoltus in orbe, Vol. 1, 6; **7.** see uoltum.

**uolua**, (uul.) ae, f. [uolu-ere, to wrap] lit. a wrapper or bag (see uolga); hence a technical term for the womb, in feminis (uesicae) ab ipsa uolua sustinetur; soon after; uolua in uirginibus quidem admodum exigua est; in mulieribus uero, nisi ubi grauidae sunt, non multo maior quam ut manu comprehendatur, Cels. 4, 1, p. 122, 29 D; os uoluae, 7, 29, p. 317, 7 D and 318, 23 D; **2.** in common use limited to animals, feminis eadem omnia praeterque uesicae uinetus utriculus..., hoc in reliquis animalibus uolua (appellat), Plin. 11, 209; boues grauidas negant praeterquam dextero uoluae sinu ferre, etiam cum geminos ferant, 11, 210; **3.** esp. the sow's womb as an epicure's dish, Nil melius turdo, nil uolua pulchrius ampla, Hor. ep. 1, 15, 41; uolua eiecto partu melior quam edidit, electicia uocatur illa, haec porcaria; primpiparum uis optima, Plin. 11, 210; Mart. 13, 56, 2; see also bulga; **4.** of the uagina, Iuv. 6, 129; Mart. 11, 61, 11; and met. Pers. 4, 35; **5.** of the seed-capsule of fruit, Scrib. comp. 104 f.; **6.** of a mushroom in the bottom form before it expands, Plin. 22, 93.

**uolub-ilis**, e, adj. [uol-ub-, fuller form of uolu-] apt to roll, Fortunam iusanam esse et caecam et brutam perhibent philosophi, Saxeoque instare in globoso praedicant uolubili, Pacuv. 367 R; **2.** revolving, spinning, whirling, caelum, Cic. Tim. 20; Lucan. 6, 647; buxum (a top), Verg.



7, 382; **3.** moving with more or less of circular action, roll, as of a snake, *Ille volubilis squamosos nexibus orbes Torquet*, *Ov. M. 3, 41*; *Labitur (annis) et labetur in omne volubilis aenum*, *Hor. ep. 1, 2, 42*; **4.** hence round, globular, oval etc. (such form often arising from circular movement, as in pottery; also what is round more easily rolls), aurumque volubilis lollii (of the golden apple), *Ov. M. 10, 667*; nido volubili (of a silk-worm's cocoon), *Plin. 11, 77*; **5.** met. of speech, rolling freely, ducunt, voluble, *Appii Claudii volubilis erat oratio*, *Cic. Brut. 108*; eursus hic et sonus rutundae volubilitate sententiae eximie nos delectabat, *Gell. 11, 13, 45*; **6.** of the orator himself, canorum oratorum et volubilem, *Cic. Brut. 105*; sed cum se homo volubilis... iactaret, repente..., *Plac. 49*; **7.** adv. volubiliter, with rolling fluency, saepe in amplificanda re funditur numerose et volubiliter oratio, *Cic. orat. 210*.

**volūbilis**, ātis, f. fitness for revolving, (mundum) ad volubilitatem rotundavit, *Cic. Tim. 35*; ex utraque re et mundi volubilitas quae nisi in globosa forma esse non potest et stellarum ambitus cognoscuntur, *N. D. 2, 49*; **2.** (aerial) whirling, revolution, qui protrusit cylindrum, delectat principium motionis, volubilitatem non dedit, *Cic. fat. 43*; of the earth, Ipsa volubilitas libratum sustinet orbem, *Ov. F. 6, 269*; *M. 12, 134* now cancelled as spurious; **3.** met. volubility, linguae, *Cic. Planc. 62*; uerborum, *or. 1, 17*; and absol. est perisque Graecorum ut illi pro copia volubilitas, *Plin. ep. 2, 20, 4*; nobis nimis orandi non circularium volubilitatem spectantibus, *Quint. 10, 1, 8*; nec volubilitate nimis confundenda quae diemini, *11, 3, 52*; **4.** mutability, fickleness, u. fortunae, *Cic. dia. 2, 15*.

**volūc-er**, ris, re, adj. [*voluc- = vola-*, i. e. volac-] able to fly, flying, winged, alias bestias nantis aqunum incolas esse voluit, alias nolueris caelo frui libero, *Cic. Tusc. 5, 38*; uolueris angus ex natiuite Libyae nento Africo inuictas interficiunt, *N. D. 1, 101*; Aetherium volueri qui pede carpit iter (of Mercury), *Ov. F. 5, 88*; **2.** met. in the poets, sagitta, *Verg. 5, 242*; ferrum, *Ov. tr. 3, 10, 64*; aurae, *Verg. 11, 795*; sonno, *2, 794*; equi, *Ov. M. 2, 154*; pardum, *Mart. spec. 15*; Hebrum, *Verg. 1, 317*; (*Ribbeck* and *Madvig* Eurum); **3.** and even in Cicero, not merely in verse, as astorum uolueris motus, *Cic. dia. 1, 18*; but, o nuntium noluerem, *Quint. 80*; nihil est tam uoluerem quam maledictum, *Planc. 57*; o noluerem fortunam, *Sul. 91*;

**4.** as sb. f. a bird, nolueres uidemus utilitatis suae causa eflingere nidos, *Cic. or. 1, 23*; Et primo similis nolueri, mox nra nolueris, *Ov. M. 13, 607*; **5.** Voluer, the name of a favourite horse of the emperor Verus, *Capitol. Ver. 6*; **6.** noluer as a fem., Interea noluer motis conterrita pennis Fama uolat, *Petr. 123, v. 210*; and uolueris as m., uolueris sonipes, *Sil. 10, 471*; uoluerium, gen. pl. Cic. and Fabianus ap. *Char. 119, 25*; but noluerum, *Maecian. ap. Char. ibi*; *Suet. Aug. 13*; *Sil. 14, 22*; **7.** uolueriter, swiftly, *Amm. 17, 1, 12*; *29, 1, 18*.

**volūc-ra**, ae, f. [*voluc-*, older form of *vola-* roll] a kind of caterpillar, which attacks the vine and willow, *Column. arb. 15*; **2.** also uolueris, f. the same, Ex quibus infestae Baccho glaucisque salictis Nascentur uolueres, *Col. 10, 332*; **3.** uoluer? n. the same, *Plin. 17, 265* (al. uoluoecem and uoluerem).

**volūc-ris**, edis, adj. with winged feet, *Aus. ep. 21, 14*; *Sid. ep. 9, 15*.

**volūcris**, see noluer and also uoluer.

**volūmen**, ius, n. [*volu-* vb.] rolling, coiling, revolving, as of a snake, sinuante immensa uolumine terga, *Verg. 2, 208*; of the heavens (caelum), Sideraque altis trahit celerique uolumine uersat, *Ov. M. 2, 71*; **2.** a roll, coil, whirl, wreath, aedilis cum lubricis agnis ab imis Septem ingens giro, septena uolumina traxit, *Verg. 5, 84*; uolumina fumi, *Ov. M. 13, 601*; *Lucan. 3, 505*; **3.** esp. a roll of writing, a volume, euolui uolumen epistolarum tuarum, *Cic. Att. 9, 10, 4*; legati mihi nolmen a te plectum querelae reddiderunt, *fam. 3, 7, 2*; ex illo caelesti Epipheni uolumine, *N. D. 1, 43*; Pontificum libros, annosa uolumina natum, *Hor. ep. 2, 1, 26*; **4.** opposed to liber in two ways, as first liber, the whole work divided

into uolumina, (libri) 'Studioli tres' in sex uolumina propter amplitudinem diuisi, *Plin. ep. 3, 5, 5*; sequenti uolumine, *Column. 3, 21, 11*; *Iust. 1, 10, 23*; secundo uolumine, *Plin. 6, 171*; **5.** or one uolumen may be divided into libri, ut puta, cum haberet Homerum totum in uno uolumine, non quadraginta octo libros computauis, sed uniusmodi Homeri uolumen (in legal language) pro libro accipiendum est, *Ulp. dig. 32, 5, 1*; Naeui Punicum bellum unico uolumine expositum diuisi in septem libros, *Suet. gram. 2*; **6.** or as equivalents, duobus superioribus (libris) de dolore dictum est, tertius dies deputatibus hoo teritum uolumen efficiet, *Cic. Tusc. 3, 6*; **7.** revolution, change, vicissitudo, magna sortis humanae uolumina, *Plin. 7, 147*.

**volūmin-ōus**, adj. full of coils, *Sid. 9, 76*.

**Volūma**, ae, f. a goddess of the Tuscans, *Aug. c. D. 4, 21*.

**Volūmnianus**, adj. of Volumninus, exercitus, *Liv. 10, 21, 1*.

**Volūmnus**, name of a gens, as C. Volumnus C. f. Placcus, *CHL 1147*; ad 1391; *Cic. fam. 7, 32*; *Varr. r. 2, 4, 11*; **2.** Volumina, wife of C. Cerialanus, *Liv. 2, 40, 1*; freedwoman of Volumnus Entrapulus, *Cic. Phil. 2, 58*.

**Volūmus**, a god of the Tuscans, *Aug. c. D. 4, 21*;

**2.** a cognomen, Lucius ingenti Romana stirpe Volūmnus, *inser. Mur. 3, 1744*.

**volūnt-ārius**, adj. [nolent-part.] of the class nolentes, of one's own free will, voluntary, spontaneous, mors, *Cic. fam. 7, 3*; suicide; senator, self-appointed, Phil. 13, 28; procurator, *Brut. 17*; seruitutem, *Tac. G. 24*; in iudicio, i. e. in volentes, opposed to i. contentiosus, *Mare. dig. 1, 16, 2*; of plants, wild, not sown by man, sativum (serpyllum) non serpit, pinguis uoluntarium, *Plin. 20, 245*; **2.** esp. of soldiers, volunteering, volunteer, auxilia uoluntaria, *Cic. fam. 7, 3*; ferocissimus quisque iuuenem cum armis uoluntarius adest, *Liv. 1, 59, 5*; **3.** as sb. m. a volunteer, uoluntarius copias, *Caes. b. g. 5, 56, 1*; tri. milit. coh. XXXI uoluntarius, *inser. Or. 512*; (coh.) tribensis (uoluntarius) ex noto, 244.

**volūntas**, ātis, f. wish, will, desire, talis est quaeque res publica qualis eius aut natura aut uoluntas qui illam regit, *Cic. rep. 1, 47*; placet enim esse quasdam res seruatas indicio uoluntatis multitudinis, 1, 69; ut quid esset suae uoluntatis ostenderet, *Caes. b. c. 3, 109, 3*; and even in pl., non sum praedicturus ut eius semper uoluntatibus eius assenserim, *Cic. Manil. 48*; **2.** in philos. lang., the thoughtful decision of the wise man, as opposed to libido the result of passion, uoluntas (*voluntas*) est quae quid cum ratione desiderat; quae autem a ratione auersa incitata est uehementis, ea libido est, quae in omnibus studiis inuenitur, *Cic. Tusc. 4, 12*; **3.** absol. good wishes, Diuitiis summam in se uoluntatem cognouerat, *Caes. b. g. 1, 19, 2*; Voluntas uostra si ad poctam accesserit, *Ter. Ph. pr. 29*; an plura dicenda sunt, cum tanto studio C. Rabirius totius Apollae, singulari uoluntate Campanae uicinitatis ornetur? *Cic. Rab. perd. 8*; **4.** defuncti u., the final expressed wishes of one deceased, defensionem testamentorum ac uoluntatis mortuorum, *Cic. or. 1, 242*; defunctorum u., *Plin. ep. 4, 10, 3*; mihi defuncti u. antiquior iure est, *7, 2*;

**5.** hence a will or testament, finxit maritum in uoluntate quam considerat nuper argenti tria milia pondo eidem reliquisse, *Amm. 28, 1, 35*; ad 28, 4, 22; qui ex ultima uoluntate aliud lucratur, *Pomp. dig. 35, 1, 6*; **6.** meaning of a word, intent, intention, uerbis legum standum sit an uoluntate, *Quint. 7, 10, 6*; non quaestio iuris omnis aut uerborum proprietate aut aequi disputatione aut uoluntatis coniectura continetur? 12, 2, 19; **7.** adv. phrases, mea or eius uoluntate, with my or his consent, of one's own accord, ego tibi istuc mea uoluntate concedam, *Cic. Caecil. 27*; cum iis reditus in patriam uoluntate omnium concedi uideretur, *fam. 13, 5, 2*; **8.** also absol., where the context suggests the pron. needed, nisi uoluntate ibis raptim te domum, *Pl. Mil. 2, 5, 40*; implorat Deum Quod ius nos cogit, id uoluntate impetret, *Ter. Ad. 3, 4, 44*; Clamptia ni capta, aliae ciuitates uoluntate in dicionem uenerunt, *Liv. 29, 38, 1*; **9.** ex uoluntate alicuius, in agreement with a person's wishes, speaks only of the result, accidit praeter

optatum meum sed ualde ex uoluntate, Cic. Pis. 46; si quid fecerim minus ex Caesaris uoluntate, fam. 13, 29, 7;

**10.** ad uoluntatem alicuius, with an eye to his wishes, so as to meet his wishes, speaks of an object, as of a canvasser, cuius (sc. petitoris) et frons et uultus et sermo ad eorum quoscunque conuenient sensum et uoluntatem commutandus et accommodandus est, Q. Cic. de pet. cons. 42; of a legacy-hunter, quem natura locupletis orbi senis non obseruat? Loquitur ad uoluntatem, quidquid denuntiatum est facit, adscetur, adsidet, nuntiat, Cic. parad. 39; omnes tuas res tibi concedit; fatetur se non belle dicere, non ad uoluntatem (sc. eiusque) loqui posse, Quint. 93;

**11.** de uoluntate is not used in either of these senses; the pass. in Cic. Att. 4, 2, 4 is both corrupt and inapplicable;

**12.** in comic verse often pronounced as uoluntas, Si id mea uoluntate factum est, est quod mihi suspenseas, Pl. Trin. 5, 2, 42; Nec uoluntate id facere meminit, seruos his habitu hau probost, St. 1, 2, 2; P...Tua uoluntate? C. Ius bonum orat Pseudulus, Ps. 1, 5, 123; for the silence of the I see nolo § 22 and uoluptas. But cf. Wagner introd. to Aul. p. 44; and Ritschl's proleg. to Trin. p. 151.

**uoluo**, ere, uolui, uolūtum, vb. [see below] cause to revolve, and so uoluit se and r. uoluitur he revolves (intr.); Nunc pila, nunc celeri uoluitur ob trochus, Ov. tr. 3, 12, 10; snarpe natura et cylindrum uolui et nersari turbinem putat, Cic. fat. 42; in quo sunt infixi illi qui uoluntur stellarum cursus sempiterni, rep. 6, 17; est et altera cyclaminus circa arbores se uoluens, Plin. 25, 116; **2.** send rolling, roll, and metn., Has omnis (sc. animas) ubi mille rotam uolueri per amos..., Verg. 6, 748; lachryna uoluntur imanes, 4, 449; Medunqne flumen gentibus additum Vietis, minores uolueri uertices, Hor. od. 2, 9, 22; Collectumqne freuens uoluit sub naribus ignem, Verg. G. 3, 85; **3.** by rolling or circular movement form into a ball or circle, scarabaenum qui pilas uoluit, Plin. 30, 99; qui terga dederat, conuersi in hostem uoluentesque orbem nunc sensim referre pedem nunc conglobati restare, Liv. 22, 29, 5; add 4, 28, 3; **4.** u. libros, turn over books, uoluenti enim sunt libri cum aliorum tum imprimis Catonis, Cic. Brut. 298 (but uoluenti?);

**5.** met., as of words, roll out, uolue (Cic. Brut. 246; sententias, 280; **6.** of the mind, turn over, revolve, multa cum animo suo uoluebat, Sal. lug. 6, 2; sequebatur turba cognatorum immensa omnia uoluentium animo, Liv. 2, 49, 5; Et ueteris Fauni uoluit sub pectore sortem, Verg. 7, 254;

**7.** of changing events, toll uolueri casus, Pass through a succession of, Verg. 1, 9; sic fata deum rex Sortitur uoluitque uices, hic uertitur ordo, cause to succeed, arrange, ordain, 3, 375; sic uolueri Parcas, 1, 22, as turning the spindle of destiny, ordain; **8.** esp. of time, as marked by the revolution of heavenly bodies; Kite crescentem face Noctiluam, Prosperam frugum celeremqne pronos uolueri menses, Hor. od. 4, 6, 40; Tarne quod optanti diom promittere nemo Audeat, uoluenta dies in altitudo uolue, 9, 7; Tringita magnos uoluentis mensibus orbis Iuperio explebit, 1, 269; Clamor ad caelum uoluentis per aethera uagat, Enn. an. 520 V; note here uoluentis = an imperf. (not future) part. intrans., revolving;

**9.** so uoluens intrans., revolving, uoluentibus annis, Verg. 1, 234; uoluentia plaustra, G. 1, 163; **10.** the root uel or uol mimetic from sound of a revolving body (cf. uerto) = *vel* the root of *ελω*, *ελωω*, *ελωω*, *ελω*; Lat. ual of ualua; Goth. *uolvan* and *uoltjan*; Germ. *walzen* wälzen, *welle* a wave, and *welt* the world; our *wheel*, *welter*, *wallow*, *well*;

**11.** the suffix u of uol-u is for ue as seen in uolue-ra, in-uolue-run, modified in op of Fr. developper, enveloppe; a mere g in Ital. *volgere*, Lat. *uolgens*; a mere c in Span. *volcar*, and a mere vowel *e* in *ελωω*, our *wall-ow*, and Lat. *uoluo ualua*.

**uoluo**la, (uoluo)la ae, f. dim. [uolua] a small sow's womb as a dish, Apic. 2, 3;

**uoluo**x? Geis, a kind of caterpillar, uoluoem, Plin. 17, 265; so *bo*; but other ass and Sillig etc. uoluer.

**uolūp**, for uolūpe, adj. n. as sb. [uol-vp wish] the delightful, pleasure, Hic senex si quid eam uxorem suo animo fecit uolup, Pl. As. 5, 2, 92; M. Scin quid est quod ego ad te uenio? E. Scio: tibi ex me ut sit uolup (wh. ass

against metre: uoluptas), Men. 4, 3, 3; Nequis eam abripit; facite uostro animo uolup (wh. again against metre, *uoluptas*), Cas. 4, 2, 5; in Mil. 3, 1, 152 *est uolup* is a conjecture not sanctioned by ass; uoluptest often occurs, and this Donat. ad Phorm. 4, 3, 5 would divide uolup est, as also recent editors (see uolupte); nam qua te dicam gratia Alsim degelesse, nisi ut uerbo uetere faceres animo uolup? Fronto ad Anton. 3, p. 225 Naber; Quocum multa uolup... gaudia clamque palamque, Enn. an. ap. Gell. 12, 4, 4; wh. Vahlen has uolup ac, better perhaps an ad. uolupter;

**2.** as adv., Quo neque industrios de iuuentute erat Arte gymnastica disco hastis pila Cursu armis equo nectitabat uolup, Pl. Most. 1, 2, 74.

**uolūpē**, neut. of a lost adj. uolupis, pleasure, Nam quia uos tranquillos uideo, gandeo et uoluptest mihi, Pl. Amph. 3, 3, 3; Voluptest quom istuc ex pietate uostra uobis contigit, Rud. 4, 4, 132; Si illis agrest, mihi quod uoluptest, meo rem remigio gero, Mil. 3, 1, 152; Vt mihi uoluptest quia uos uideo Pamphile in patriam domum Bene re gesta rediisse ambos, St. 4, 1, 2; Vt uoluptest homini mea soror si quod agit cluet uictoria, Poen. 4, 4, 20; G. Venire saluam uoluptest. C. Credo. G. Quid agitur? Ter. Ph. 4, 3, 5; **2.** see uolup; **3.** suffix up for ue; cf. ad. ag. tructor tor-ue; and also developper under uoluo § 11.

**Volūp**ia, ae, f. [uolupi-adj.] Pleasure as a goddess, alteram (portam) Romanulam ab Roma dictam quae habet gradus in nanalia (so Spengel, noua uia Scalig.) ad Volupiae sacellum, Varr. 1, 5, p. 164; duodecimo (Kal. Jan.) feriae sunt diuae Angeroniae (Angerona?), cui pontifices in sacello Volupiae sacrum faciunt, Macr. s. 1, 10, 7; cf. 3, 9, 4; Volupiae quae a uoluptate appellata est, Aug. c. D. 4, S; de uoluptate Volupia, ib. 11.

**uolūptābilis**, e, adj. [seems to imply a vb. uolupta-re] delightful, Voluptabilium (pron. uo'upt.) mihi nuntium tuo aduentu attulisti, Pl. Epid. 1, 1, 19.

**uolūptārius**, adj. [seems to imply a sb. uolupta=voluptas] of pleasure, pleasure-giving, voluptuous, sensual, Liberum ut commonstraremus tibi locum et uoluptarium (pron. uo'upt.), Pl. Poen. 3, 2, 25; sensus, Cic. or. 3, 99; disciplina, fin. 1, 37; possessiones, Att. 12, 25, 2; animi elationem uoluptarium, fin. 3, 35; Epicurus homo ut seis uoluptarius, one who makes pleasure (in its highest sense) the summum bonum, Tusc. 2, 18; **2.** as sb. m. one of the pleasure school, Cic. fin. 5, 74; **3.** adv. uoluptarie voluptuously, in sensual pleasure, Apul. M. 3, p. 138.

**uolūptas**, itis, f. [uolupi-adj.] pleasure, omne id quo gaudemus uoluptas est, Cic. fin. 1, 37; idem esse dico uoluptatem quod ille (Epicurus) *ἡδονή*... Huic uero omnes qui Latine sciunt duas res subiciunt, laetitia in animo, commotionem suam iucunditatis in corpore, 2, 13; Sei in uita iucunda (ae) uoluptate fuci Vobis..., CIL 1008, 14 (so Haupt); and in pl. quibus fruement uoluptatibus? Cic. N. D. 1, S4; libidinosarum uoluptatum, fin. 1, 59;

**2.** esp. in re ueneria, Dum cum illa quacum uoluit uoluptatem caput, Pl. Amph. pr. 114; abs te ut blanditiis suis Quam minimo pretio suam uoluptatem expleat, Ter. He. 1, 1, 11; **3.** hence de uiro genitali, Hyg. astr. 2, 13 med.; Arn. 5, 158; **4.** mea uoluptas, as a term of endearment, my happiness, my joy, Num tibi nam amabo ianuat mordax mea Quo introire metuas mea uoluptas? Pl. Truc. 2, 4, 2; Dum te care puer, mea sola et sera uoluptas, Complexu teneo, Verg. S. 581; **5.** hence, as name of a female slave, Voluptas C. n. ser. (Caesaris nostri serua?) filio piissimo fecit, inscr. Fabr. 308, 310; **6.** Pleasure, as a goddess, Cic. N. D. 2, 61; **7.** in pl. often of public games to gratify the people, negat (Cato) uerum esse allici beniuolentiam; negat iudicium hominum in magistratibus mandandis corrumpi uoluptatibus oportere, Cic. Mur. 74; esp. in late writers, sequentibus diebus datae sunt populo uoluptates ludorum senecorum, ludorum circensium, uenationum, gladiatorum, naumachiae, Vop. Arn. 35; alios dies uoluptatibus publicis deputabat, Treb. Gallien. 9, 4; dedit Romanis etiam uoluptates... Venationem in circo amplissimam..., Vop. Prob. 19; **8.** tribuni uoluptatum, the magistrates who presided over these, Cassiod. 7, 10 and 6, 10; inscr. Don. 20, 63; **9.** a uoluptatibus, title of an officer in the

palace, nouum officium instituit a voluptatibus, praeposito equite Romano, Suet. Tib. 42; also called procurator voluptatum, inscr. Bon. 7, 26; **10.** in comedy often pron. uoluptat, as Voluptatem inesse tantum: ut hanc traxi iubens, Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 2; Voluptatem capio maximum, cruciari tua te culpa, Afr. 357 R; Voluptati obstare quom ego possim in hac re medicari mihi, Ter. Andr. 5, 4, 41; add Pl. St. 5, 2, 9; Most. 1, 3, 92 and 136; Trin. 2, 4, 75; 2, 6, 59 and 65; 4, 4, 7; Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 19; 1, 2, 10; but see Wagner Aulul. pr. 49; for the word fully pronounced see § 2.

**uoluptātivus** founded only on an idle conj. of Mai ad Front. 2, 6.

**uoluptu-ārius**, adj. [implies a sb. m. uoluptu- from a vb. uolub- wish]=uoluptarius, Capitol. Ver. 2, 9; Mart. C. 2, 37 G, 41, 20 Eyss.; inscr. Marin. 92.

**uoluptu-ōsus**, adj. delightful, Plin. ep. 3, 19, 2; uoluptu-ōsissimus, Ifier. Iou. 1, 4.

**Volūsinūs**, adj. of Volesus or the Valerii, Volusina gens, Fest. p. 198, 3.

**Volūsus**, name of a gens, CIL 1052, 1102; **2.** Volusia, CIL 1052, 1102, 1219; and perin. Catal. 36, 1.

**Volūsus**, m. a praenomen?=Valesus, CIL 1313.

**uolūta**, ae, f. [uolub- vb.] a volute or scroll on the capital of a column, Vitruv. 4, 1; 3, 3, 7; 5.

**uolūtāb-rum**, i, n. [uolūta-] a wallowing-place for hogs, Verg. G. 3, 411; Arn. 7, 224.

**uolūtāb-undus**, quasi-part. constantly wallowing, Cic. rep. 2, 68, 2.

**uolūtātio**, ōnis, f. repeated rolling, arcem rotundi lapidis uolūtatione solidare, Pall. 7, 1; ueluti profundo mari in quo post uentum quoque uolūtatio, Sen. breu. uit. 2, 3; in luto uolūtatio generi (suilli pecoris) grata, Plin. 8, 207; **2.** met. of the mind, Sen. ep. 101, 9; rerum humanarum, 99, 9.

**uolūtātus**, ūs, m. rolling, wallowing, Plin. 10, 17.

**uolūtātilis**, ae, adj. rolling, not. Tir. p. 124.

**uolūtūm**, adv.=uolubiter, Non. 1, 12.

**Volūtina**, adj. f. as sb. goddess of sheaths (of ears of corn), Aug. C. D. 4, 8 mod.

**uolūtō**, āre, vb. frq. [uolub- vb.] keep rolling, roll, as a trans.; also uolūtari and n. se, as r. or intrans.; cf. uolū-; amphoras per terram uolūtate, Colum. 12, 48, 4; Ventus ab extremo pelagus sic aie uolūtet, Lucan. 1, 412; ut gallinae possint in pulvere uolūtari, Varr. r. 3, 9, 7; sus gaudet caenoso laeu uolūtari, wallow, Colum. 7, 10, 6; cum tibi pueri ad pedes uolūtarentur, ad Her. 4, 33; Dixerat et genua amplexus genibusque uolūtans Hæc erat, Verg. 3, 607 (wh. note uolūtans as intr. and cf. uoluens); **2.** roll out, roll forth, uocem, Verg. 1, 725; 5, 149; flamma, 10, 98; **3.** uolūtari wallow, met. from hogs, in omni genere sceclerum, Cic. fam. 9, 3, 1; in omni dedecore, ad Her. 4, 19;

**4.** also in re ueneria, cum scortis, Cic. har. resp. 59; (Stratonice) pinxit uolūtantem cum piscatore, Plin. 35, 140; **5.** of the mind, turn over, resolve, Quanto in pectore hanc rem meo magis (pron. mais) uolūtō, Pl. Capt. 4, 2, 1; Atque haec ipse suo tristi cum corde uolūtāt, Verg. 6, 185; hoc cum iam pridem uolūtare in animo, Liv. 28, 18, 11; haec secum uolūtanti Laelius ac Masiussa superuenerunt, 30, 14, 3.

**1 uolūtūs**, part. of uolub-.

**2 uolūtūs**, ūs, m. rolling, motion in coils, Apul. flor. 10.

**Vōmānus**, m. a river of Picenum, hīmeētātā Vōmāno Hadria, Sil. 8, 439; **2.** Vomanum flumen, Plin. 3, 110; cf. flumen Rhenus, Hor. A. P. 18; mare Oceanum, Caes. b. g. 3, 7, 2.

**uom-ax**, ācis, adj. given to vomiting, anus quibus nihil uomaeis, Sid. ep. 8, 3.

**uomār**, or uomis, ōris, m. plough-share, share, ut aratrum eirenduceres cuius uomere portam Capuae pæne perstrinxisti, Cic. Phil. 2, 102; Non glebam prono concellit uomere taurus, Catul. 64, 40; incipiat iam tui mihi taurus aratro Ingemere et sulco attritus splendescere uomere, Verg. G. 1, 45; cf. Plin. 18, 171; also uomis as nom. uomis indutilis optimus erit, Cato r. 135 (uomeris of some

ms is only a double reading of uomis and uomere); Vomis et inflexi primum graue robur aratri, Verg. G. 1, 162; in radicem uomis impactus, Colum. 2, 2, 26; **2.** met. of a stilus or pen, uertamus uomerem In ceram an mucrone nunquam aereus osseo? Atta 12 R (misquoted by Forc.); de membro uirili, Lucr. 4, 1273; **3.** not from uomō, as Varr. l. 5, 31 says; but =uom of same meaning, and that from v- a hog, as Germ. schw-ein our swine from a root sw- = Lat. su-.

**uom-ica**, ae, f. [uom- vb.] ulcer, abscess, T. Quid hoc hic in collo tibi tumet? S. Vomica, pressare parce, Pl. Pers. 2, 5, 1; affectus uomica et uolnere, Lucil. ap. Non. 186; qui gladio uomica eius aperuit, Cic. N. D. 3, 70; si iecur uomica laborat, Cels. 4, 15, p. 141, 33 D; Et plithisis et uomicae putres et dimidium erus, Iuv. 13, 95;

**2.** met. carmen of Marcius ap. Liv. 25, 12, 9; Aug. ap. Suet. 65; orator quidam ap. Quint. 8, 6, 15; **3.** esp. of liquids confined in gems, Plin. 37, 29; or in rocks, as, est et lapis in his uenis (argenti), cuius uomica liquoris æterni argentum uiuum appellatur, 33, 99;

**4.** uomica with a long o in Sere. Sam. 40, 743, in oppos. to Pl. and Iuv. as above.

**uomicoſus**, adj. [uomica] full of ulcers, empyici, id est uomicosi, Cacl. Aur. acut. 2, 17, 102.

**uom-icus**, ulcerated, met., Sen. contr. 2, 12 med.

**uomificus**, adj. causing to vomit, emetic, Cacl. Aur. acut. 3, 2, 17.

**uomificus**, adj. giving out pus, passio, Cacl. Aur. tard. 2, 14, 200.

**uomis**, see uomere.

**uomitio**, ōnis, f. vomiting, Cic. N. D. 2, 126; Plin. 11, 282; 21, 142 etc. **2.** what is vomited, a vomit, uariis coloribus uomitionum, Plin. 25, 57.

**uomitium**? ii, n.=uomitio, nausea et uomitio (uomitio?), Mart. C. 2, 35 G, 39, 16 Eyss.

**uomitō**, āre, vb. frq. keep vomiting, Colum. 7, 10, 5; Sen. ep. 18, 4; Suet. Vit. 13.

**uomitōr**, ōris, m. one who vomits, Sen. ep. 88, 19.

**uomitōr-ius**, adj. of one who vomits—hence emetic, bulbus quon uomitorum uocant ab effectu, Plin. 20, 107; hunc (narcissum herbaeum) uomitorum aliosque soluentem, 21, 128; **2.** as sb. n. pl. uomitoria, entrances into the body of a theatre, Macr. s. 6, 4, 3.

**uomitūs**, ūs, m. vomiting, hic quicquid biberunt uomitu remetiuntur, Sen. dial. 1, 3, 13; uomitu leuat stomachum, ep. 68, 7; (capris) uomitus facit, Plin. 13, 127; u. utilior est hieme quam aestate, Cels. 1, 3, p. 18, 38 D;

**2.** as a habit to facilitate fresh gluttony, cicutum ab Aesclepiade uomitum uideo, ueque rephendo, si offensus eorum est consuetudine qui quotidie eiendo uorandi facultatem moluntur, Cels. 1, 3, p. 18, 25 D; **3.** what is vomited, a vomit; Pulmonem edepil nimis uelut uomitum uomas, Pl. Rud. 2, 6, 27; Vite adueniens uomitum excutias mulieri? Mere. 3, 15;

**4.** hence met. of a nasty fellow, Absolve hunc quaeso uomitum ne os emneat (uomitum mss; editors uomitum), Pl. Most. 3, 1, 120; Obmaceresebat febris senium uomitus pus, Lucil. ap. Non. 1, 1.

**uomō**, ēre, ui, itum, vb. spew, vomit, uomere post cenam, Cic. Deiot. 21; ab hora tertia bibeatur ludebatur uomebatur, Phil. 2, 104; qui mane uomiturus est ante bibere mulsum debet, Cels. 1, 3, p. 19, 22 D; **2.** as a habit to facilitate gluttony, uomunt ut edant, edunt ut uomant, Sen. dial. 12, 10, 3; istud (uomere) luxuria causa fieri non oportere confiteor, Cels. 1, 3, p. 19, 16 P; **3.** met., foribus domus alta superbis Mane salutantum tois uomit acubus undam, Verg. G. 2, 462; fumum, A. 5, 682; qua largius uomit (Padus) septem maria dictus facere, Plin. 3, 119; disrespectfully of authors, Attius et quicquid Pacu- uis quae uomunt, Mart. 11, 90, 6; **4.** uomeri for uo- merit, Front. de eloq. Maj 233; **5.** uom- = Skrt. vam, Fep. of Grk. ew-eu, Lith. wem-j-u.

**uopiscus**, i, m. [?] one of conceived twins, who comes to the birth after the abortion of his brother, uopiscos appellat e geminis qui retenti uero nascerentur altero intercepto abortu, Plin. 7, 47; add Solin. 1 med.; Non. 557; **2.** a praenomen or cognomen, Vopiscus Iulius pro



Verginio in quibusdam annalibus consulens (281 a. u. c.) inuenio, Liv. 2, 54, 3; P. Manilius Vopiscus, consul a. d. 114; Flavius V. the historian.

**vopte**, = nos ipsi, Cato ap. Paul. ex Fest. 370.

**vōrācītās**, ātis, f. gluttony, voraciousness, (Vitellinus) notabilis ingluvie et voracitate, Eutr. 7, 15; of an ass, Apul. M. 7, p. 200; met. of fire, Plin. 2, 239.

**vōrāgīnōsus**, adj. full of great holes, solo, bell. Hisp. 229; nia, Apul. M. 9, p. 221; annis, Ann. 24, 6, 7.

**vōrāg-o**, tuis, f. [vōrag- older form of vōra-] a deep hole, as in a road, and so filled with mud, Et supinum animum in graui derelinquere caco, Ferream ut soleam tenaci in voragine mola, Catul. 17, 26; immobiles currus iu voraginibus haerebant, Curt. 8, 14, 4; 2. or in a river, cum equum ipse demisset in flumen, submersus equus voraginibus non exstitit, Cic. diu. 1, 73; 3. met. an abyss, a bottomless gulf, nentris, Ov. M. 8, 843; 4. even of persons, uos geminae voragines scopulique republicae, Cic. Pis. 41; tu gurgas ac u. patrimonii, Sest. 111.

**vōrātor**, ōris, m. a devourer, Tert. monog. S. f.; Paul. Nol. 10, 10.

**vōrātrina**, ae, adj. f. as sb. a place for gluttony, Tert. apol. 13; 2. = vorago, Amm. 17, 7, 13.

**vōrax**, ācis, adj. swallowing much, voracious, quae Charybdis iam vorax? Cic. Phil. 2, 67; pontus, Lucan. 2, 664; flamma, Sil. 4, 687; voracior, Catul. 33, 4; Ov. M. 8, 839; 2. voraciter adv. Maer. s. 6, 5 med.

**vōr-o**, āre, vb. bolt, swallow whole, gulp down, gorge, alia (animalia) sugunt, alia carpunt, alia vorant (so Orelli, but Baier by oversight omits these two words), alia mandunt, Cic. N. D. 2, 122; alia sugunt, alia lambunt sorbent mandunt vorant, Plin. 10, 196; at pol ego estis uotet, Edm. auge ambabus malis expletis uotet, Pl. Trin. 2, 4, 73; met. hamum vorat, Curc. 3, 61 and Truc. 1, 1, 21; Quae-nam balanea meum vorant uulnula? Rud. 2, 6, 61; naem...rapidus vōrat aequore vertex, Verg. 1, 117; vorat haec (Charybdis) rapta reuomitque carinas, Ov. M. 13, 731; 2. esp. of taking pills, Resinam ex melle Aegiptum vorato, saluom feceris, Pl. Merc. 1, 2, 28; apium, Cael. Aur. acc. 2, 24; pastillos, Mart. 1, 87, 2; 3. litteras, Cic. Att. 4, 11, 2; deuorū, uiam, Catul. 35, 7; so iu Fr. deuorer le chemin, les livres; 4. obsceno sensu, Catul. 80, 6; Mart. 2, 51, 6; 7, 67, 3; 5. uor of uora, one with first syllable of *βορ-αβον*, Lat. gur-ges, Eng. vb. gorge, Fr. sb. gorge and gour-mand, Lat. gul-a, Eng. gul-p, gul-f, gull-y, gull-et; Fr. goulée, goulū; Lat. g(o)lution, in-g(o)l-uicēs, Fr. g(o)lution, Eng. g(o)lutton; and save the sibilant of our s-wall-ow s-will, Germ. sch-wel-g-en; but not one with *bor* in *βορ-α*, *βιβρωσικα*.

**uorsus**, see uersus.

**uortex**, see uertex.

**uortīcōsus**, see uerticosus.

**uortīcōsūs**, εὐλαγῶδης, Gloss.

**uorto**, see uerto.

**Vortumnus**, see Vertumnus.

**uos**, see iu.

**voster**, see noster.

**Votienus**, m. a cognomen, prob. of adoption, as V. Montanus, Tac. an. 4, 42.

**vōti-fer**, ēra, ērum, adj. bearing votive gifts, Stat. silu. 4, 4, 92; anthol. Burm. 2, 633, v. 14.

**vōtīger**, ēra, ērum, adj. wearing votive gifts, anthol. Burm. 2, 633, v. 50.

**vōtītūs**, see ueto.

**vōtītūs**, ātis, f. devotion, inser. Or. 1120 (A. D. 375).

**vōtītūs**, adj. of a vow or vows, votive, ludi, Cic. Verr. 1, 31; Plin. 7, 158; tabula, Hor. od. 1, 5, 13; iuuenca, ep. 1, 3, 36; tura, Ov. am. 3, 13, 9; oris habitum, Tac. G. 31; prayed for with vows, desired, delightful, conspectus, Apul. M. 7, p. 193; mors, Prop. 2, 10, 330.

1 **vōto**, āre, vb. frq. note ἀπολογία, onom. uet.

2 **vōto**, old form of ueto.

**vōtum**, i, part. n. as sb. lit. what is vowed, hence a vow, i.e. a prayer to a god accompanied by a conditional promise, nonne animaduertitis ex tot tabulis pietis quam

multi uotis vim tempestatis effugerint? Cic. N. D. 3, 89; sceleratas eius preces et nefaria uota, Clu. 194; 2. esp. facere u. make a vow, Cic. fam. 7, 2, 4; Mil. 41; Att. 8, 16, 1; Verg. B. 5, 79; Plin. 14, 91; suscipere u., Cic. N. D. 3, 93; Plin. ep. 10, 35 and 160; Tac. an. 15, 23; concipere u., Ov. M. 7, 594; nuncupare uota pro publica, as a magistrate utter the words of the vows, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 34; add Phil. 3, 11; obligasti uotis caput, Hor. od. 2, 8, 6; 3. in the interval between the vow and its prayer being granted, the party is said to be uoti reus, Verg. 5, 237; when the prayer is granted, until the vow is performed, the party is said debere uota, as Veneri et Cupidini, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 123; or to be damnatus uoti, Liv. 7, 28, 4; 27, 45, 8; also damnabis tu quoque uotis, Verg. B. 5, 80; where Serv. : quae (i.e. uota) ante quam soluantur obligatos et quasi damnatos homines retinent;

4. u. reddere, to fulfil a vow, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 26; by which the party is said solvere u., Phil. 3, 11; Pomp. 133 R; Ov. M. 9, 793; inser. Or. 1219 and 4951; exsoluere u., Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 67; Tac. an. 15, 23; persolvere u., Plin. ep. 10, 100; uoti liberari, Liv. 5, 28, 1; uoto exsolui, Tert. 85; 5. the thing vowed, Lustrumque Ioui, uotisque incendium aras, Verg. 3, 279; stipant graues Equi recessus Danaei in uoto latent, Petr. 89, v. 10; 6. the object of the vow, the thing prayed for, Vt uoto potare uoti, miserabilis esto, Ov. a. a. 4, 737; fruor uoti, Tert. 11; 7. uota, the ceremony of offering vows, pro salute principis, Gai. dig. 50, 16, 233; Capitol. Pert. 6; Vopisc. Tac. 9; 8. uota nuptialia, the prayers and vows at a marriage, Apul. M. 4, p. 154; and hence absol. a marriage ceremony, cod. Inst. 5, 9, 4; 5, 1, 2; sorori in cuius uotum interesse non potui, in a burlesque will ap. Hier. comm. in Esaiam 12 pr.; hence Ital. phrase, rimaritari in secondi uoti, and the Span. boda a marriage; 9. ex uoto, in fulfilment of a vow, Ioui opt. max. P. Aelius Chrestus ex uoto suscepto aram consecrauit, inser. Grut. 18, 6; often abbrev., IOM Nouellianus Pandarus ex u. pro se suis., Or. 1217.

**Voturia**, ae, adj. name of a tribe, C. Atrius C. f. Vot., CIL 1029; L. Horatius L. f. Vot. holor, Sex Horatius L. f. Vot. Sen., 1057; add 1082.

**vōtus**, part. of

**vōuēo**, ēre, uōui, nōtum, vb. [see below] vow, Vt quae apud legionem uota nōui si domum Rediissem saluos, ca ego ut exsoluam omnia, Pl. Amph. 3, 2, 66; Mars tibi uoueo facturum si unquam redierit Bidentem, Pomp. 51 R; nostri imperatores pro salute patriae sua capita uouerunt, Cic. fin. 5, 64; decem uouit Salios fanaque Pallori ac Patroli, Liv. 1, 27, 7; uouit in eadem uerba consul, praecente maximo pontifice, 31, 9, 9; 2. pray for, make vows for, with acc. of object sought, Quid uouēt dulci nutricula maius alumno? Hor. ep. 1, 4, 8; Quae uouēam duo sunt, Ov. M. 9, 675; et quae mōdo uouērat dedit, 11, 128; Elige quid uouēas, 12, uouo; or ut and subj., Vt tua sim uouēo, 14, 35; 3. uouo = εὐχ of εὐχομαι; and perhaps uoc of uoco, *fer* of εἶπον etc.

**uox**, uocis, f. [see below] voice, speech, quid est uox nisi intentio aeris ut audiat lingue formata percussu? Sen. N. Q. 2, 6, 3; exsurge praeco, fac populo audientiam... Exere uocem quam per uiuis et colis, Pl. Poen. pr. 13; enimuero uocet opus: Nausistrata Exi, Ter. Ph. 5, 8, 92; uocis genera permulta, canorum fuscum, lene asperum, graue acutum, flexibile durum, Cic. N. D. 2, 146; et ucleris uocis iua saepta coibat, Lucr. 6, 1148; Qui (sc. Mercurius) feros cultus hominum recitum uoce formasti caues, Hor. od. 1, 10, 3; 2. of other than man, voice, sound, cry, call, as the ox, Mugiet et ueri uox erit illa bouis, Ov. tr. 3, 11, 48; of a pig, Et sic porcelli uocem est imitatus iugentosa somis? Ov. ann. 2, 6, 18; 3. in poetry of things sounding, as musical notes or tones, Vbi cymbalum sonat uox, ubi tympana reboant, Catul. 67, 21; ad uocem celeres qua buccina signum Dira dedit, raptis concurrunt undique telis, Verg. 7, 519; of oars, Verrinus et proni certantibus aequora remis; Sensit et ad sonitum uocis uestigia torset, 3, 669; 4. a syllabic accent, ipsa natura in omni uerbo

posuit acutam uocem, nec una plus nec a postrema syllaba citra tertiam, Cic. orat. 58; 5. a word, dico ipsum Epicurum non intelligere quid sonet haec uox nolutipatis, Cic. fin. 2, 6; Cum ligna atque ignes distincta uoce notamus, Lucr. 1, 914; His (=is) uerbi sensus, uis eā uoce erat, Ov. F. 5, 484; Ad quem tum fano supplex his uocibus asat, Verg. 1, 64; 6. or even words, a sentence, a saying; constitit nihil esse opus in hac uoce, Cuius Romanus sum, iam omnem orbem terrarum ciuibis Romanis ista defensione praeculeris, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 168; Atque ego cum Graecos facerem natus mare citra Versicolus, ne tui talis me uoce Quirinus... In siluam non ligna feras insanis..., Hor. s. 1, 10, 32; temerarius uideatur unum uocem antiquorum possuisse, nihil minus expedire quam agrum optime colere, Plin. 18, 36; 7. uocē perh. for uocē-ōe. dim. Cf. mōs for mōs-ōs. m., ōs (ōris) for ōs-ōs. n.; while ōe is a suffix of diminution, as in our hill-ock, bull-ock; and uocē=root of uocē-are, see uoco.

**Upilio**, or **Upilio**, ōnis, m. [oui+? see below] a shepherd, Etiam upilio qui pascit mater alienus omnis Aliqua habet pecuniarum qui spem solent suam, Pl. A. 3, 1, 36; Venit et upilio, tardi uolere subleui, Verg. B. 10, 19; longinquae regionis pascua petitur upilio, Colum. 7, 3, 13; equisones opilionesque et bubsequas, Apul. M. 505 H; cf. ib. flor. 1, 313 H and apol. 10, 466 H; 2. from a root pol=col of colo; cf. πολ-κολ-ος, for while π in Athens corresponds to a Lat. c, in rustic language the reverse holds, κ corresponding to p, as *Λυκος* to *lupus*.

**Upis**, the father of a goddess Diana, Cic. N. D. 3, 58; cf. Callim. H. Dian. 204.

**Upupa**, ae, f. [=επυπα] the hoopoe, a migratory crested bird with a long slender arched beak, so called from its note hoop, hoop, or επυπα επυπα (Arist. Av. 22), de his (sc. alutibus) pleracque a suis uocibus ut haec: upupa, cuculus cornus..., Varr. l. 5, 11, p. 80 Sp.; mutata formam et upupa, crista uiscenda plicatilis, Plin. 10, 86; temporum magna differentia ambus... quae cum fetum eduxere abeunt, ut upupae, 10, 73; add 30, 53; 2. a pick-axe, so called from likeness to the bird's beak; cf. our crow, whence the double meaning may be retained in translating: quasi patricijs pueris aut monedulae Aut anites aut cōtūmies dantur quicum luscitent, Itidem mi aduenienti haec Upupa qui me delectem datat, Pl. Capt. 5, 4, 6; cf. Ov. M. 6, 672; 3. H. upupa and buba, Fr. huppe and putput, Germ. wiede-hopf.

**Uraeus**, adj. [=ουραϊος] of the tail, uraea cybia, tail pieces of the tunny-fish, a coarse dish, Plin. 10, 151 (so ass *βυ*, but *Sillig* terna c.); cf. 9, 48.

**Uragus**, see *Orcus*.

**Urbāna**, adj. f. a colony founded in Campania by Sulla, Plin. 14, 62.

**urbānitās**, adv. [urbanus] in a city fashion, At ego rusticatim tangam, urbanatim uescio, Pomp. 7 R.

**urbānicianus**, adj. connected with the urbanici, or troops who garrisoned Rome, cum idem Cito sublati ueste senatoria ab urbanicianis raptus esset, Spart. Carac. 4, 6; uentum est ad seditionem urbaniciorum militum, Gell. 6, 4; u. officiales, u. tribuni, dig. Iust. fr. 35 § 4; cod. Th. 11, 14, 1.

**urbānicus**, adj. [urbano-] of the garrison of Rome, Paul. dig. 4, 6, 35.

**Urbānilla**, ae, f. dim. [urbana] a surname, inscr. Fabr. 306, 31.

**urbānitas**, ātis, f. [urbanus] city-manners, city-life, city-refinement, politeness, elegance etc. esp. of Rome, tu modo desideria urbis et urbanitatis deponere, Cic. fam. 7, 6, 1; cf. 7, 17, 1; addo urbanitatem quae est uirtus, ut Stoici rectissime putant, 3, 7, 5; 2. esp. of polished language, B. Quid tu tribus istis externis quasi oratoribus? C. Quid censes nisi idem quod urbanis, praeter unum quod non est eorum urbanitate quadam quasi colorata oratio, Cic. Brut. 170; urbanitas dicitur qua significari uideo sermonem praeferebant in uerbis et sono et usu quandam gustum urbis, cui contraria sit rusticitas, Quint. 6, 13, 17; 3. including esp. polished wit, contumelia si petulantius iactatur, concuium, si factius, urbanitas nominatur, Cic. Cael. 6; in

quantam hominum facietur urbanitatem incurras non dico, fin. 2, 103; plane necessaria his adiecit Domitius Marus qui de urbanitate diligentissime scripsit quaedam non ridicula sed proprio quodam lepore iucunda, Quint. 6, 3, 102; cf. the definition of Domitius wh. follows, § 104; 4. hence of practised joking, incuriosos milites, uernacula utebantur urbanitate, quidam spoliatae abscisis furtim balteis, Tac. h. 2, 88.

**urbānor**, āri, vb. [urbanus] = πολιτίζουαι, Gloss.

**urb-ānus**, adj. of a city, 1. Nominam delinquenti rustici? D. Eccester minus Quam urbani, Pl. Merc. 4, 3, 25; Ego hanc elementem uitam urbanam atque otium Secutus sum..., ille contra haec omnia Iuri agere uitam, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 17; 2. in legal lang. urbana praedia included not only all buildings in a town and pleasure-grounds attached to them, but also the same in the country or by the sea-side if for pleasure, not profit, aedificia omnia urbana praedia appellamus etsi in uilla aedificata sunt, Inst. inst. 2, 3, 1; quod si horti in reditu sint unarii forte ne etiam olitorii, in urbanis non habentur, Ulp. dig. 50, 16, 198; cf. 8 tit. 1, 2, 3; hence perh. fundum urbanum, Cato r. 8, 3; rus urbanum quod propter litus maris habet, Inst. 31, 2; hence too of plants and trees fit for the pleasure-garden, Acanthis est topiaria et urbana herba (so m. s. Plin. 22, 76; sunt enim arborum quaedam omnino siluestres quaedam urbiores. Haec mites quae fructu aut aliqua dote umbrarum officio humanis iuant, non improbe dicantur urbanae, 16, 78; 3. esp. the city Rome, nihil casus urbanam administrationem, tibi prouincilem dedit, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 43; tribus, or 1, 38; praetor, Caes. b. c. 3, 20, 1; 4. of men, as having the character which residence in a city gives, te (sc. Appium) hominem non solum sapientem uerum etiam ut nunc loquimur urbanum, Cic. fam. 8, 3; 5. of polished speech, in uocibus nostrorum oratorum retinuit quiddam urbanus, there is more of the city-ring in them so to say, Cic. Brut. 171; os facile incedundum urbanum, id est, in quo nulla neque rusticitas neque peregrinitas resonet, Quint. 11, 3, 30; add Tac. dial. 18; 6. esp. a polished wit, a wag, et homo facetus inducis sermonem urbanum ac nenustum me dicere solere esse me loquem, Cic. dom. 92; Hic tibi comis et urbanus libere uidetur, Hor. s. 1, 4, 90; urbanus homo erit cuius multa bene dicta responsaque erunt et qui in sermonibus circulis conuiuiis, item in contionibus, ridicule commodeque dicat, Domit. M. ap. Quint. 6, 3, 105; Homo et uenustus et dicax et urbanus, Catul. 22, 2; cf. v. 9; 7. also of a wag not bashful, nihil est... confidentius quicque peritius Quam urbani adsidui ciues, quos securus uocant, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 165; Frontis ad urbanae descendit praemia, Hor. ep. 1, 9, 11 (in contrast with deteruit pudor quidam pance subrusticus, Cic. fam. 5, 12, 1); 8. a surname, T. Flavius Aug. lib. Vrbānus, inscr. Gr. S50, 10; a title of the Colonia Hisspellum, urbs omnis Vrbāne Flauiae Constantis patrono, Or. 2170. 9. urbane adv.

**urbicānus**, adj. [urbicus] of the home provinces, as opp. to the other provinces of Italy, u. praefectura, Nov. Th. II 9, 4, 1. **urbī-cāpus**, adj. m. as sb. stormer of cities, πολιτορροβος, urbaeque, occisor regum, Pl. Mil. 4, 2, 64. **urbicānus**, adj. [urbicus] first of the home-provinces, regiones, cod. Th. 11, 13, 1; praefectura, 11, 14, 2; of the home diocese (urbica diocesis), i.e. under the jurisdiction of the praetor urbanus, as Tuscia Campania and Samnium, first under Hadrian, see Mommsen's libri colon. p. 103; 2. under Maximian, u. regiones, the districts of Italy under the jurisdiction of the Vicarius urbi (urbis) as opposed to the annonariae reg., the former including Tuscia Picenum and all the South of Italy, see Mommsen lib. p. 200, n. 96.

**Urbicio**, ōnis, m. dim. a surname, Flautius V., inscr. Mur. 1083, 6.

**urbī-crēmus**, adj. city-burning, Prud. Ham. 729.

**urbī-cūla**, ae, f. a little city, = πολυχιον, Gloss.

**urbicus**, adj. [urbī-] of the city, i.e. Rome, res, Gell. 15, 1; and Suet. Ner. 23; annona, Aug. 18; Tyrianthina, Marc. dig. 53, 5, 1; uine, Ulp. 43, 8, 2, 24; in praedict C. Legiani V. Veri balineum more urbio lauat, omnia comoda prae-

stantur, inser. Or. 4328; procuratio, dig. Justin. fr. 11, 2; dioecesis, Vatic. § 205.

**Urbilius**, ii, name of a gens, as *Urbilia*, CIL 1103.

**Urbina**, ātis, adj. of *Urbium* in Umbria, Cic. Phil. 12, 19; Plin. 3, 114.

**Urbiniensis**, adj. of *Urbinius*, lis, Quint. 7, 2, 26.

**Urbinius**, ii, name of a gens, as *Urbina*, Quint. 4, 1, 11.

**Urbinus**, (Vru.) adj. of *Urbium*, C. Vesuvio uindici populi Vruini, inser. Or. 3714.

**Urbis**, is, m. a river of Liguria, now the Orbe, Claud. b. Get. 555.

**Urbisaluia** or *Urbis Saluia*, ae, f. a city of Picenum, formerly Pollentia, now Urbisaglia, D. M. M. Caluio iuuir. Vrbisal. inser. Or.-Henzen 7053; *urbis Saluia Pollentini*, Plin. 3, 111; *ager Urbis Saluiensis*, lib. colon. 1 (p. 226, 6 of Lachmann's grammat.).

**Urbisaluensis**, (-saluensis) e, adj. of *Urbisaluia*, dis deabusque *Urbisaluensis*, inser. Or. 1870; (i)atrono rePubl. (urbi) Saluensium, Or.-Henzen 5126.

**urbo**, āre, see *uruo*.

**urbs**, urbis, f. [see below] a city, *Mytilenae urbs nobilis*, Cic. agr. 2, 40; ab ea urbe (sc. Syracusis), Phil. 1, 7; non solum urbis sed paene uicis castelle singulis praeficiebantur, Caes. b. c. 3, 32; 3. esp. the city of Rome, postquam urbis appellatione, etiam nomen proprium non adiecerit, Romam accipi sit receptum, Quint. 6, 3, 103; maturat ab urbe proficisci, Caes. b. g. 1, 7, 1; Minutus urbi uincula, Hor. epod. 9, 9; 3. ad urbem, on the outside of the city walls, often said of generals, for to enter the city was to abdicate the supreme military authority (imperium), quoniam ipse (Pompeius) ad urbem cum imperio remaneret, Caes. b. g. 6, 1, 2; hi utrique ad urbem imperatores erant impediti ne triumpharent calumniam paucorum, Sal. Cat. 30, 4; cf. Caes. b. c. 1, 2, 1 and 1, 6, 1; also Cic. Verr. 1, 45 and 2, 2, 17; 4. city for its inhabitants, urbem somno minoque sepultam, Verg. 2, 265; maestas attonitaeque uideres hanc urbem, Iuv. 11, 197; 5. met., urbem philosophiae proditis dum castella defenditis, Cic. diu. 2, 37; 6. compressed from *or-urbs*; cf. *ung-* for *onue-* (*on-ur*) and see *umbra* and *umbilicus*; then *or-ur*=*ar-ac* of *arx*; cf. for vowel and consonant change, *χαρ-αξ* of *χαρ-αξ* (*one* with Lat. *ar-are* and *arab-ilis*), and *ορ-υξ* of *ορ-υξ*; also *ταρ-αξ-η* (from *ταρ-αξ-εω*) and *θηρ-υξ-ος*. Thus *urbs* was only a variety of *arx* and meant at first the rock which served as a citadel, see *arx* and *oppidum*; cf. Hygin. de lim. const. (p. 178 Lachm.) antiqui non solum erant urbes contenti cingere muris urbem etiam loca aspera et confragosa saxis elgebant.

**urbum**, see *uruum*.

**urceatim**, adv. [urceus] by handfuls, pluebat, Petr. 44 f.

**urceola** or *orciola*, ae, f. dim. [implies a sb. *urcea* or *orcia*] some part of the external ear, auriculae, Pelag. Vet. 12 med.

**urceolaris**, e, adj. [urceolus] of little pitchers, herba u. the wall-plant parietaria off. L., Germ. glaskraut, the herba muralis of Celsus 2, 33, p. 73, 7 D; cf. Lenz Botanik p. 432; Plin. 22, 43; Pelag. vet. 2 med. and 24 med.; Scrib. c. 39.

**urceum**, ei, n. a pitcher-shaped vessel, urceum athenicum unum quod capiat quadrantalit quinque, Cato r. 13, 1.

**urceus**, ei, m. [akin to *urna*, wh. see] a pitcher, heminas octo exprompsi in urceum, Pl. Mil. 3, 2, 18; Aquarium urceum unicum domi fregit, Cn. Mat. ap. Gell. 10, 24, 10; Hor. A. P. 22; fracta facit urceus ausa, Mart. 11, 56, 3; Plin. 19, 71; Paul. dig. 33, 7, 18, 3.

**urdo**, inis, f. lit. burning, hence the sting of the urtica or sea-nettle, tacta (urtica) uredinem mittit, Plin. 9, 147; 2. a blight of plants, Cic. N. D. 3, 86; Plin. 18, 279; Colum. 3, 20, 1. Cf. *urigo*.

**urcticus**, adj. [urcticus] of urine, u. pori, ureters, Theod. Pr. 4, 2 med.

**urgens**, ntis, part. of *urgeo*; 2. as adj. pressing, urgent, malum, Cic. Tusc. 3, 61; egestas, Verg. G. 1, 146; urgentior causa, Tert. res. carn. 2 med.; urgentissima ratio,

Dioel. et Max. cod. 3, 11, 1; 3. adv. urgently, urgently, Cyp. ep. 30 init.

**urgeo**, (or-υξ) ēre, ursi (see below) vb. [urg- for or-*ng*,=ορ-υξ of *ορ-υξ*, to dig; cf. *unguis*, *umbra* etc.] lit. dig, obsolete, yet perhaps cf.: *urges* lampridini non tacta bigonibus arua, Hor. ep. 1, 14, 26; dominoque timeunt *Urget* equum (sc. *calcaribus*), Val. F. 1, 491 (cf. equi *foderet* *calcaribus* *armos*, Verg. 6, 882); 2. with acc. of instrument, dig, drive, (info), *Versaque in obnixos arguentur cornua* (sc. bouum), Verg. G. 3, 222; *simulacraque cerea fingit Et miserum tenuis in iecur urget acus*, Ov. her. 6, 93; *urgeris turba circum te stante*, Hor. s. 1, 3, 135 (with the elbows of people); II 3. generally, press hard, weigh down, S. At onus urget. M. At tu appone, Pl. Poen. 4, 2, 35; At tua...infelix urget ossa lapis, Tib. 1, 4, 60; *Olli dura quies oculos et ferreus urget Somnus*, Verg. 12, 309; 4. press hard, as in battle, hinc *Pallas instat et urget*, Verg. 10, 433; *milites Iugurthinum postquam maiore ni hostes urgent, Profligi discedunt*, Sal. Jug. 56, 6;

5. confine, crowd, uli cauetur ne in *laminulo conloniam* constitutus ne urbem hanc urbe alia premere atque urgere possitis, Cic. agr. 1, 10; ualles...quam densis frondibus atrum *Urget* utrumque latus, Verg. 11, 524; 6. press forward, drive on, urge on, quod te *urget* scelus qui huic sis molestus? Pl. Men. 2, 2, 47; mala exempla cum aliqua *urget*, inuiti sequuntur, Varr. 1, 9, 12, p. 468 Sp.; quoniam *Iugurtham* ob seclera inuidia cum metu *urget*, Sal. Jug. 35, 2; 7. esp. in argument, press (a point), illud *urget* dos a femina ut auferatur, Varr. s. 174, 5 R; ius *Crusum* *urget*, aequitatem Antonius, Cic. off. 3, 67; ut eundem locum diutius *urget*, N. D. 1, 97; 8. with inf. as object, Marisque *Bais* obstreptis *urges* *Summouere* litora, Hor. od. 2, 18, 20; 9. the perf. *ursi*, formed directly from the root *or-ur* or *ur-*, dig, is rare, yet occurs in Cic. Q. fr. 3, 9, 1; Asin. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 32, 4; Ulp. dig. 23, 3, 33.

**Urgulania**, ae, dim. of *Urgula*, a surname of *Plautia V.*, wife of *Claudius*, Suet. Cl. 26.

**Urgulanius**, ii, a gens; hence *Urgulania*, Tac. an. 2, 34.

**Uria**, ae, f. a town on the coast of *Apulia* with surname *Appula*, Plin. 3, 100 (al. *Varia*); called *Hyrium* by *Prise*.

**urica**, ae, f. the chrysalis of a caterpillar, Plin. 11, 112; 18, 154.

**urigo**, inis, f. burning, as from a mustard-plaster, Plin. 20, 238 (so β; al. ustio); 2. prurient heat, Apul. M. 8, p. 215 (bis, al. *uredinibus* etc.) and 1, p. 105 (al. *uredine* and *prurigne*); *Semeleiae sobolis urigo*, Arnob. 5, 44. Cf. *urtica*.

**urina**, ae, f. [see below] urine, Cic. fat. 5; Catul. 37, 20; Cels. 2, 7, p. 39, 10 D, and 19, p. 67, 10 D; *urina* facere, Colum. 6, 3; Ulp. dig. 21, 1, 14; 2. u. genitalis, semen, Plin. 8, 168; and absol., concepta *urina* mouetur, Iuv. 11, 168; 3. akin to *uoror*, Germ. *harn*; and prob. from a root *uas* (ues *ur* uer), as seen in our wash, Lat. *ur-g-o*, pour; whence Sansk. *uar-i*, Germ. *wass-er* etc. so that first meaning is water.

**urinal**, adj. n. as sb. a chamber-pot, = *ουροδοχειον*, Gloss. Phil.

**urinā-tis**, e, adj. of urine, urinary, nise, Cael. Aur. tard. 1, 4 and 5, 1; fistula, Verg. uet. 3, 15 med.

**urinātor**, ōris, m. [*urina*-vb.] a diver, Varr. l. 5, 27, p. 130 Sp.; Liv. 44, 10; Callist. dig. 14, 2, 4; ordinis corporis piscatorum et *urinātorum*, inser. Or. 4115.

**urino**, āre, vb., for *urino*, *urinare* est mergi in aquam, Varr. l. 5, 27, p. 130 Sp.

**urinor**, āri, vb. r. [implies an adj. f. as sb. *ur-ina*, sc. *auis*, a diving bird or diver] play the part of a diver, dive, siquando nos demersimus ut qui *urinatur*, Cic. ap. Non. 474; cum (polyplus) in naufragis *urinantis* impetum cepit, Plin. 9, 91; eadem est ratio quare sub aqua diu *raue* et *plioceae* *urinatur*, 11, 188.

**urinatus**, adj. [uripos] of wind, ouum, a wind-egg, Plin. 10, 158.

**urion** (urium), ii, n. a kind of stratum in the earth, id genus terrae *urion* (so β; al. *urium*) uocant; ergo per silices calculeos ducunt (amnos) et *urion* euitant, Plin. 33, 75.



**Uritanus**, adj. of Vria, ager V., lib. colon. Lachm. p. 262.

**Vrites**, ium, adj. pl. as sb. men of Vria, a city near Locri, Varr. ap. Prob. ad Verg. B. 6, 32; Liv. 42, 48, 6.

**urna**, ae, f. [perh. from uor of uerig-pour; see *urina*] a water pitcher, tu qui urnam habes aquam ingere, Pl. Ps. 1, 2, 24; Hor. od. 3, 11, 22; fittilis urna, Ov. F. 3, 14; Liv. 1, 164; **2.** as an attribute of river gods, Caelatque amnem fundens pater Inachus urna, Verg. F. 792; ad Sil. 1, 407; **3.** also to the sign Aquarius, Ov. F. 2, 457; Sen. Thy. 868; **4.** an urn for the ashes of the dead, Ov. M. 4, 166 and urna marmorea, 14, 441; Lucan. 7, 819; Suet. Cl. 15; **5.** a judicial urn in which the votes were deposited for secrecy, senatorum urna copiose absoluti, capitum adaequavit, tribuni aerarii condemnarunt, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 6, 6; leges minuitur et urnam, Hor. s. 2, 1, 47; Calculus immittem demittitur ater in urnam, Ov. M. 15, 44; improba quamvis Gratia fallaci Praetoris uicerit urna, Iuv. 13, 4; **6.** a pitcher for casting lots, also called sticta, id ei uenit in mentem ex lege Lupilia sortiri dicas oportet; educit ex urna tres; his ut absentem condemnem imperat, Cic. Vorr. 2, 2, 42; stat ductis sortibus urna, Verg. 6, 22; Suet. Ner. 21; Val. P. 2, 484; **7.** esp. by the judges below, as Minos, Verg. 6, 432; and Sen. Agam. 24; Aeneas, Stat. silv. 2, 1, 218; **8.** also by the fates or destiny, Hor. od. 2, 3, 25; and 3, 1, 14; **9.** a definite measure of liquids, half an amphora, or four congi, or 24 sextarii, nini, Cato r. 148; amirca, Plin. 17, 263; musti, Colum. 12, 41; cicuta, Pers. 5, 144; superque eas singulae urnae lactis mellis olei fundatur, inser. Or. 642; nites... ita fertiles ut in iugo singulae feruas urnas praebent, in pergulis autem singulae denas amphoras pernequarent, Colum. 3, 9, 2; urnae duae amphoram complent, gramat. (Lachm.), 376, 5 etc.; **10.** quinquequaria n., a larger vessel, of 50 sextarii, Cato r. 10, 2 and 13, 2.

**urnā-lis**, e, adj. containing an urna, or 24 sextarii, caelestis, Plin. 9, 93; as sb. m. a vessel of this size, Cato r. 13, 3; Proc. dig. 33, 6, 16.

**urnā-rium**, ii, adj. n. as sb. a pitcher-table, Varr. 1, 5, 27, p. 130 Sp. and s. 227, 3 R.

**urniger**, ra, rum, adj. urn-bearing, of Aquarius, anthol. Burm. 2, 314.

**urniā**, ae, f. dim. a little pitcher or urn, ex aere, Varr. ap. Non. 544; fittiles, Cic. parad. 11; aurea, of a cinerary urn, Spart. Sev. 24.

**ūro**, ūre, ūssi, ūstus, vb. [see below] hurn, hominem mortuum in urne nisi sepelito nece uirito, XII tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 58; naniis uram, Att. 126 R; Vrit odoratum nocturna in lumina cedrum, Verg. 7, 13; siquid eiusmodi est quod reliquo corpori noceat, id uri searique patimur, Cic. Phil. 8, 15; agros, Liv. 26, 21, 15; hence absol., iisque permissum nastare urere trahere, Tac. ann. 4, 48; cf. h. 2, 12; **2.** of encaustic painting, burn in, Quique mores, caelum tabulamque coloribus uris, Ov. P. 3, 831; picta coloribus ustis, 4, 275; **3.** with exaggeration, burn up, dry up, qui terras ignibus ūris (of the sun), Ov. M. 4, 194; sitis uersat herbas, F. 4, 299; **4.** esp. of fever and thirst, nec febribus urit anhelis, Ov. Pont. 1, 10, 5; Num tibi cum fauces urit sitis...? Hor. s. 1, 2, 114; **5.** in agriculture, Vrit enim lini campum seges, ūrit ānciae, Vrut Lethaeo perfusa papauera somno, Verg. G. 1, 77; (eicer) solum urit, Plin. 18, 124; heat by friction, chafe, gall, ut calcens olim Si pede maior erit subuertit, si minor urit, Hor. ep. 1, 10, 43; Si te forte mene grauis urit saurea chartae..., 1, 13, 6; antiqua cerebrā urit eam partem quam perforat, Gallica exeat nec urit, Colum. herb. 8, 3; ad Prop. 5, 3, 23; **7.** of flogging, loris non ureris, Hor. ep. 1, 16, 47; cf. Ibericis peruste fimbis latus, epod. 4, 3; **8.** of cold, cause to be frost-bitten, freeze, pernoctant uenatores in nine, in montibus uri se patiuntur, Cic. Tusc. 2, 40; tritici (grana) ferro combusta iis quae frigus uerit praesentaneo sunt remedio, Plin. 22, 119; ad Inst. 2, 2, 9; Calp. ecl. 5, 117; **9.** of love, or sexual heat, consume with a sort of fire, inflame, Vritur infelix Dido, Verg. 4, 68; uritque uidendo Femina, G. 3, 215; cf. B. 8, 83 and 2, 68 and Hor. od. 1, 19, 5; often with in and abl., quid in hospite regia uirgo Vrebit? Ov. M. 7, 21; Amore qui me praeter

omnis expetit... in puellis urere, Hor. epod. 11, 4; cf. stupe-with in; **10.** with cerebrum, of passion, incense, inflame, enrage, id nunc his cerebrum uritur Me esse hos trecentos Philippios facturum lucri, Pl. Poen. 3, 5, 25; cf. our hot-headed, and Germ. hitzkopf; **11.** met. destroy the power of, exhaust, lay waste, haec eos in Etruria iactantes bellum domi Romanum urebat, Liv. 10, 17, 1; pestilentiae urentis simul urbem atque agros, 10, 47, 6; ad Vell. 2, 77, 1; **12.** of the mind, gall, sting, G. Quid uidetur Hoc tibi mancipium? P. Non malum hercle, G. Vro hominem, Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 43; Nunc hoc uor, nunc haec res me facit festinem, Titin. 103 R; urebat nobilium populum mare ablutum raptae insulae dare tributa; hinc ultione puer Annibal iurauerat, Flor. 1, 22, 2; **13.** older form had an initial labial, a b seen in am-bur-, com-bur-, and bustum, a u seen in Vesta, Vescens, and virtually in oestrum; akin also to our burn, brand, Germ. brennen, in spite of Rask's law.

**ūrox**, m., see *urus*.

**urancum**, i, n. [= οὐρανός των καρπῶν, Ael. hist. an. 1, 43, quoted by L. and S.] the stalk-end on which an ear of corn grows, Varr. r. 1, 48, 3.

**ursa**, ae, f. [= ἀρκτος] a she-bear, nec quiequam rarius quam parientem uidere ursam, Plin. 8, 126; **2.** a bear, generally, Verg. 5, 37; Ov. F. 2, 181; M. 12, 319; 13, 836; Mart. 6, 25, 2; **3.** the constellation Ursa Major or Charles' Wain, also called Septentriones or Septentrio, Ov. tr. 3, 11, 8; 5, 3, 7; her. 17, 152; Val. F. 4, 724; Suet. Aug. 80; **4.** Vitr. 9, 6 (p. 229, l. 8 Rose's ed.) speaks of the duae arctos, using the Greek term; and p. 230 l. 10 of the minor Septentrio; **5.** a surname, Julia Vrsa, inser. Grut. 528, 9.

**ursā-rius**, ii, adj. as sb. m. [ursa or ursus] one who fights with bears in the amphitheatre? cf. taurarius, opus quadratarius Augurii Catullinus Vrsar. d. s. p. d., inser. Or. 4239.

**Vrsentini**, the inhabitants of Vrsentium in Lucania, Plin. 3, 98; Οὐρανῶντων on a coin, Eckhel 1, 166.

**Vrsiā**, ae, f. doub. dim. [of ursa] a surname, Clodia V., inser. Donat. 352, 1.

**ursinus**, adj. [ursus or ursus] of a bear, sanguis, Colum. arb. 15; rabies, Plin. 8, 130; adeps, 23, 34; 28, 219 and 235; fel, 28, 220; parere more ursino, Gell. 17, 10, 3; **2.** u. alium, a wild kind of garlic, Plin. 19, 116; **3.** ursina as sb. f., se. earo, bear-flesh, bear, Petr. 66.

**Vrsio**, ūsis, m. dim. a surname, L. Valerius V., inser. Mur. 518, 1.

**Vrsiūs**, ii, a gens, L. Vrsio L. l. Pilemone, Vrsia L. l. Nice, inser. CIL 1104.

**Vrsiā**, ae, f. dim. [ursa] a surname, inser. Gr. 372, 6; 561, 4; 680, 13; 697, 5; 888, 2.

**Vrsiū**, i, m. dim. [ursus] a surname, Auson. ep. 18, 25; inser. Mur. 1009, 2; 1512, 16; 1508, 5.

**ursus**, i, m. [= ἀρκτος] a bear, Atta 6 R; Ov. M. 10, 540; tr. 3, 5, 35; Val. F. 2, 73; Plin. 8, 131 and 228; Gai. 2, 16; Petr. 66; **2.** a surname, L. Caeclius V., inser. Gr. 41, 7; **3.** esp. in the theatre or amphitheatre, media inter carmina poscent Aut ursum aut pugiles, Hor. ep. 2, 1, 186; apros ursos cetera(m) neatione(m), inser. Or. 2530; ad Or. Henz. 6148 and 6170.

**urtica**, ae, f. [ur-o; see below] stinging nettle, mirum sine ullis spinarum aculeis lanuginem ipsam (sc. urticae) esse noxiam et tactu tantum leni pruritum pusulasque confestim adusto similis existere; notum est ei remedium olei, Plin. 21, 92; **2.** esp. the u. femina or κνέβη, n. pilulifera L., as a medical remedy, Plin. 22, 31 to 36; Et me recurran otioque et urtica, Catul. 44, 15; urticae feminae sole in urticae posito aduersus angustudinem sumes, si uoles, Apic. 102; **3.** as food for the poor etc., Si forte in medio positorum abstemius herbis Vinis et urtica, Hor. ep. 1, 12, 8; Vinge puer caules mihi festa luce, coquatur Urtica, Pers. 6, 70; **4.** u. marina, the sea-nettle, jelly-fish or Medusa, Marinum urticae musculos plazusius stratas, Pl. Rud. 2, 1, 9; Plin. 9, 146 and 147 which see; ἀκαλῆθος est animal marium quod urtica appellatur, Gell. 4, 11, 13; **5.** made into a dish for the rich, patina urticarum calida et frigida:

urticam accipies (capies?) laenas colas per colum excecabis etc., Apic. 169; urticae marinas bene lotas, 171; in a carte of a banquet given by Metellus as Pont. Max. on the consecration of Lentulus as flamen Mart., present the pontifices, Caesar as rex sacrorum, Vestal virgins etc., second course, sphondyliis glycomaridas urticae ficedulas etc., ap. Maer. s. 3, 13; 12; 6. the veg. urtica as an aphrodisiac, Ov. a. a. 2, 417; 7. hence of sexual heat, but still with reference to the nettle (note *tetigit*), unde Haec tetigit Gradine tuos urtica nepotes? Iuv. 2, 128; puellae Irritantum Veneris languentis et acres Dinitis urticae, 11, 166; 8. a surname, C. Herennius Vrtica, inscr. Maff. 155, 3; 9. Vrticula, ae, f. dim. a surname, Livia V. l. Aglais; and M. Lilius Vrticulae l. Pachynus, inscr. Grut.; 10. it has been objected that *uro* would have given *ustica*; but the order is this, *us-ica*, *urtica*, and then with excrement *t* *urtica*, *ustica* being an adj., sc. herba, the suffix *ieo* = that of *uoc-uo*-empty, *ead-uo*-falling.

**uruo**, *äre*, vb. [uruum, *sc*]=circumdare, says Festus, quoting *circum sese uruat ad pedes terra, occulit Caput*, Enn. tr. 141 V; but, *uruate est atrato definire*, l'omp. dig. 50, 16, 239.

**urus**, i, m. [ur-ochs, the Germ. name, *urow*] the wild ox or aurochs, *bos ferus* L., tertium est genus eorum qui *uri* appellantur, Caes. b. g. 6, 28, 1 (speaking of the Hercynian forest) wh. see; pauci (animalia) Germania insignia tamen bouum ferorum genera, lubantes biosentes excellentes ut et uelocitate uros, Plin. 8, 35; siluestres *uri*, Verg. G. 2, 374; *uris* imparibus ductos...cursus, 3, 532; Tibi ullosi terga biosentes Latissae feri cornibus uri, Sen. Phaedr. 70; *uri* Gallica *nox* est, Maer. s. 6, 4, 23; where Gallica is a mistake of his for Germanica; *uro* (so Pontanus for *uror* of *ms*) *βους ῥεφραυος*, Gloss.; 2. *ur*=*aer* of Germ., wh. seems to have meant wood or rather mountain, cf. *aerhahn* wood-cock, and Gk. *οὔρος* n.=*oros* mountain; for change of suffix *ochs* or *ox* to *us*, cf. *apero*-for *aperoch*-(whence *apug-no*).

**uruum**, u, i, n. [for *oruu*-um and so=*ορυς* of *ορυζω*] a ploughshare? but ace, to Varr. l. 5, p. 130 Sp. the concave curvature of the same, imburum fictum ab urbo quod *uri* flexum ut redeat sursum nersus, ut in atrato quod est uruum; cf. Pomp. dig. 50, 16, 239, 6.

**usio**, *ōis*, f. [ut-or] use, user, a legal word, *aque itinere* acti domini usioni recipitur, a reservation is made as to these for the master's user (in a lease for winter-pasturage), Cato r. 149, 2 (but in 38, 4 read *ustioni*); *usionis* causa, Ulp. dig. 34, 2, 28; *usionis* gratia, Saev. ap. Gell. 4, 1, 17; *usioni* habere aliquid (al. *usui*), Afric. dig. 32, 1, 58; *Arnob.* 7, 32; but in Varr. s. 223, 4 *Riese* after Buecheler reads *domusioni*.

**usitatus**, part. of *usitor*; 2. as adj. usual, customary, ordinary, familiar, uocabula sibi u., Cic. fin. 3, 4; *faciamus tractulo usitatus hoc uerbum et tritius*, aead. post. 27; *uerbis* quam usitatissimis, orat. 85; *omne genus cuniculorum notum atque usitatum* est, Caes. b. g. 7, 22, 2; in Pl. Ps. 2, 4, 37 the reading *usitatus* is now certain; 3. adv. *usitate*, in the usual way, loqui, Cic. fin. 4, 72; *usitatus*, Gell. 13, 21, 21.

**usitor**, *ārī*, vb. r. frq. [ut-or] be in the habit of using, Gell. 17, 1, 9.

**uspiam**, adv. [only a variety of *usquam*, as *quispiam* is of *quisquam*] anywhere, somewhere, chiefly in neg. sentences, *Quibus nunc sollicitior rebus! Ne aut ille alserit Aut uspiam ceciderit (deciderit)?*, Ter. Ad. 1, 1, 12 *wh. uspiam* has the authority of Donatus; non dubitabam quin te ille in istis locis uspiam *nisurus* esset, Cic. Att. 1, 17, 2;

2. in questions, *Num me expertus uspiam?* Pl. Cas. 4, 3, 14; 3. in conditions, *perseruntior fanum si inueniam uspiam Atrum*, Pl. Anl. 4, 2, 13; *quam (legem) qui ignorat* est *iniustus*, siue est illa scripta uspiam siue nusquam, Cic. leg. 1, 42; 4. with a gen., *uspiam Scripturarum*, Aug. ep. 164 (al. 99).

**usquam**, adv. [for *us-i*-quam, as a dat. to *quisquam*, which might have been *u-bi*-quam; and so: *quisquam* :: *onr* where-e :: when :: (*en-bi* :: *enu*)] anywhere, somewhere, in any—, chiefly in neg. sentences, *Non concedam neque*

*quiescam usquam noctu, neque diu (ms dius) prius quam...*, Pl. Merc. 5, 2, 21; *Nunquam etiam ubi usquam quin me amant omnes plurimum*, Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 62; *Neque istie neque alibi tibi usquam erit in me mora*, Andr. 2, 5, 9; *iterum isto cui nullus esset usquam consistendi locus Roman se contulit*, Cic. Flac. 50; 2. in questions, *Vide num eius color pudoris signum usquam indicat*, Ter. Andr. 5, 2, 7; *an usquam usquam gentium aequae miser?* Hec. 3, 1, 13; 3. in conditions, *siquid Usquam iustitiae*, Ter. 1, 604; *hic si usquam totos eloquentiae aperire fontes licet*, Quint. 6, 1, 51; 4. and in relative clauses, as implying a condition, *dubitam haud equidem implorare quod usquam*, Verg. 7, 311; *Orbe locum mediost...* *Vnde quod est usquam, quamvis regionibus absit* *Inspectur*, Ov. M. 12, 41; 5. after such a verb as *miror*, which in meaning approaches a neg., *miror te eum Roma absis usquam potius esse*, Cic. leg. 2, 3; 6. with a gen. see Ter. Hec. above § 2; 7. an old form *usquam* suggested by metre to Ritschl (Rh. Mus. 25, 311) in: *Nec mi umbra usquam nisi in putco quaequam*, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 82; *Non concedam neque quiescam usquam noctu neque diu*, Merc. 5, 2, 21.

**usquam**, adv. [as an acc. to *quisquam*; cf. *us-que*] to any place, to some place, in neg. sentences, *Ant me occide illine si usquam probam gradum*, Pacuv. 341 R; *ut so ipsa (sus) stans sustinere non possit neque progredi usquam*, Varr. r. 2, 4, 11; *nece uro usquam discedebam*, Cic. Phil. 1, 1; *non usquam proripit (formica)*, Hor. s. 1, 1, 37; *addo 1, 31; 2, 7, 30; ps. Nep. Ag. 3*; in Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 90 the reading doubtful; 2. an old *usquam* again claimed by Ritschl for *Sequere* *hae me igitur*, *Equidem* *hau* *usquam* *a pedibus apcedam tuis*, Pl. Most. 3, 2, 170.

**us-que**, adv. [quisque, *us* only the base of the rel., as *was* is in Germ.; for interchange of *s* with the final nasal cf. *uersum uersus*, and see *iste*] first, of place, every step, all the way, quite, even with reference to a limit from which or a limit to which or both, *Cantantes licet usque (minus uia laedet) camus*, Verg. B. 9, 64; *usque a mari supero*, Cic. Clu. 192; *quod eos (sonitus nostros) usque istine exauditos putem*, Att. 1, 14, 4; *Siculus prospexit ab usque Pachyno*, Verg. 7, 289; *uolucres et feras et animalia maris Oceano ab usque petierat* (Tigellinus), Tac. an. 15, 37; *usque ad oppidum*, Naev. 107 R; *Miletum usque obsecro?* Ter. Ad. 4, 5, 21; *theatrum ita resonans ut usque Romam voces referantur*, Cic. Q. fr. 1, 1, 42; in Galliam et trans Alpes usque transfertur, Quibet. 12; 2. of time, every minute, all the time, always, quite, even, *Inde usque ad diurnam stellam crastinam potabimus*, Pl. Men. 1, 2, 62; *Vel usque dum regnum optinebit Iuppiter*, 5, 1, 28; *Cessatum usque adhuc est*, Ter. Ad. 4, 4, 23; *opinio usque ab heroicis datu temporibus*, Cic. diu. 1, 1; *usque ad extremum diem uitae*, an. 33; *Vsque sub extremum brumae intractabilis imbre*, Verg. G. 1, 211; *inde (from that time) usque repetens*, Cic. Arch. 1, 1, 3; *Allatres licet quae nos et usque*, Mart. 5, 60, 1; 3. with reference to other limits, *usque ad rauium poscam*, Pl. Aul. 2, 5, 10; *Ctesipho me et istam psaltriam usque occidit*, quite, absolutely, Ter. Ad. 4, 2, 20; *adenscrunt omnes consulares usque ad Pompeium Collegam*; *ille etc.*, all down to, Plin. ep. 2, 11, 20; *ad usque ludibria ebriosus*, Gell. 15, 2, 2; *pocnas dedit usque superque quam satis est*, even to satiety and more, Ilor. s. 1, 2, 65; 4. usque sometimes precedes, sometimes follows the noun (or prep.) to wh. it is attached, see ex. above; 5. an old form *usque* suggested by metre to Ritschl (Rh. Mus. 25, 311) in: *Ego habuobae usque (in petaso pinulas*, Pl. Amph. pr. 143; so again to Bergk (Beitr. 119) in: *Sed pater illarum posquam* (implied in *pesquam* of *ms* V D) *cas perdidit*, *Mari terraque usque quaque quaeritat*, Poen. pr. 105; *Ibi ego te replebo usque quae unguentum gemmatis*, 3, 88.

**usque** -adeo, -adhuc, -admodum, -affatim, -antebac, -donec, -dum, -quaque, -quo, -quoad, see the separate words.

**usta**, ae, adj. f. as sb. a colouring matter or paint of two kinds, one crimson (purpurea), Vitr. 7, 11 f.; Plin. 35,

38; one red made of white lead (cerussa), Plin. ib.; Isid. orig. 19, 17 med.

**Ustica**, ae, f. prob. a village, near Horace's Sabine farm, some say mountain or valley, Valles et Usticæ cubantibus Lenia personæ saxa, Hor. od. 1, 17, 11; 2. an island on the coast of Sicily, Plin. 3, 92.

**ustic-tum**, ii, n. diu. [usta] a colour, lamp-black, Isid. orig. 19, 28.

**ustilago**, inis, f. a wild thistle, Apul. herb. 109.

**ustio**, ōnis, f. [ur-] burning, sacramenta quæ tibi ustioni supercrunt in segre combitorio, Cato r. 38, 4; Plin. 36, 155; 2. as a medical agent, Cels. 8, 2, p. 339, 15 P; 3. of a mustard-plaster, Plin. 20, 238.

**ustor**, ōris, in, a burner, as of a corpse, Catal. 59, 5; Mart. 3, 93, 26; Robora non desint misero nec sordidus ustor (Pompeio), Lucan. 8, 738; and met., qui cum tantum ausus sit ustor pro mortuo, quid signifer pro uiuo non esset ausus? Cic. Mil. 90 (of the burning down of the Curia).

**ustrina**, ae, adj. f. as sb. [ustor] a place for burning a corpse, ustrinas in eum locum trahendas curauerunt, Inscr. Or. 4517; ubi combustus quis, alibi nero est sepultus, is locus ustrina uocatur, Paul. ex Fest. 32; intra muros ciuitatis ustrina fieri non potest, Paul. dig. 1, 21, 3; of the ass being burnt alive, Apul. M. 7, p. 196.

**ustrinum**, i, n. the same, huic monumento n. applicari non licet, Inscr. Or. 4384; add 4385; Or.-Henz. 7371.

**ustulaticus**, adj. of the class of things burnt, not. Tir. 165.

**ustulatio**, ōnis, f. singeing, = ἀρωακία, gloss. Cyr.

**ust-ūlo**, (ustilo) āre, vb. diu. [us of uro with excessent t] burn slightly, singe, scripta... Infelicibus ustulanda lignis, Catal. 36, 8 (uss ustulanda); taleæ oleagineae ustilate, Vitr. 1, 5, 3; palis ustulatis alneis, 5, 12, 6; caput (i.e. crines) ferro, Priap. 46; 2. of frost, nix, gemmas trigroris ustulauit aura, Priap. 62.

**ustus**, part. of uro; 2. ustum as sb. n. a burn, acanthi radices ustis mire prosunt, Plin. 22, 76; medetur (oleum amygdalinum) furunculis et sole ustis, 23, 85.

**ustu-ālis**, e, adj. for use, mancipia siue uenalia siue usalia, Marc. dig. 39, 4, 16, 3; 2. ordinary, usual, sermo, Sid. ep. 4, 10; vii uncis usualibus, cod. Th. 7, 13, 3; 3. usualiter, adv. usually, Cass. uar. 2, 39, 9, 3.

**ustu-ārius**, adj. for use, ligula, Geil. 4, 1, 22; 2. as opposed to what is owned, seruus, Ulp. dig. 7, 8, 14; cod. Inst. fr. 2, 15, 1; ancillae, 12, 6; res, 23, 7, 8; 3. as sb. m. one entitled to the use; Paul. dig. 7, 8, 15; Mod. 7, 8, 21.

1 **ustu-cāpio**, cāpĕre cāpi captum, vb. [usu an abl. by use] become owner of by prescription, that is by having been left in undisputed possession for a certain time fixed by law, lex xii tabularum soli quidem res bicennio usucapi iussit, ceteras uero anno, Gai. 2, 54; but the time greatly lengthened by Justinian, Inst. 2, 6, pr.; nihil esse quod laboraretur, quoniam hereditas usucapta esset, and soon after, de tutela legitima nihil usucapi posse, Cic. Att. 1, 5, 6; sanctum est ut nihil mortales a deo immortalibus usucapere possint, har. r. 32; scis iam bicennium transisse omniaque me usucapisse, Plin. ep. 5, 1, 10; nullam penes se culpam esse quod Hannibal uelut usucapisset Italiam, Liv. 22, 44, 6; ex iure Quiritium mea permanebit (res) donec tu eam possidendo usucapias, Gai. 2, 41; add 1, 111; 2, 50, 63, and 94; 3, 201; 4, 36; 2. even of a woman, usu in manu continebat quae anno continue nupta perseuerabat, nam uelut annua possessione usucapiebatur in familiam uiri transibat, Gai. 1, 111 (see usuppo § 2); to prevent this it was necessary, ut quotannis trinoctio abesset alque ita usum cuiusque anni interromperet (Gai. ib.); often written as two words, and even divided by words or inverted, propius est ut usu eas capere non possis, Pomp. dig. 41, 3, 29; filius pro donato non capiet usu, Paul. 41, 6, 1, 1.

2 **ustu-cāpio**, ōnis (note the long a), f. acquisition of ownership by use or prescription, usucapio est adeptio domini per continuationem possessionis anni uel biennii, rerum mobilium anni, immobilium biennii, Ulp. fr. 19;

add Gai. 2, 43—59; 2. in Cic. leg. 1, 55 some mss have usucapionem, wh. Halm adopts and writes as two words; Ulp. dig. 41, 9, 1, 2 has usu quoque capio cessabit;

3. qty. of the a proved by it: ut haec usucapio dicitur copulato uocabulo a litera in eo tractum pronuntiata, ita pignoris capio iuncte et producte dicebatur, Geil. 6, 10, 1.

**ustu-facio**, ĕre, vb. make one's own by use or prescription, M. Quoniam nunc est S. Tuos, nam pignus usufecisti tuum (or written as two words), Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 219.

**usufructu-ārius**, adj. m. as sb. one who has the usufruct, usufructuary, Gai. 2, 30; Ulp. dig. 7, 1, 7.

**ūsūra**, (ussura) ae, f. [implies a sb. usor from ut-] use, enjoyment, Atque hanc postremo solis usuram cape, Att. 507 R; Neque adeo haec (se. aedis) emi mihi neque usurae meae, Pl. Trin. 1, 2, 144; elus corporis, Amph. pr. 105; unius horae, Cic. Cat. 1, 29; uitae, Tusc. 1, 93; gloriae, Vell. 2, 34, 2; 2. esp. the use of money, quis posse fieri cogitauit ut cum senatus usura publicanos saepe iuuisset, magistratus a publicanis pecuniam pro usura auferret auferre? Cic. Ver. 2, 3, 168; 3. hence interest for money lent, sed ut non uendam eique usuram pendam a quo emero, non plus annum possum assequi, Cic. Att. 12, 22, 3; uiri boni usuras perscribit, 9, 12, 3; certare cum usuris fructibus praediorum, Cat. 2, 18, to enter into a battle of rents against interest on debts; rogo cures ut Atilio meo salua sit non sorus (the principal) modo nerum etiam usura plurimum annorum, Plin. ep. 6, 8, 5; 4. met., nec unquam sine usura reddit (terra) quod accipit, sed alias minore plerumque minore cum fenore, Cic. sen. 51; proinde mitte (litteras) adpositis quidem usuris quas ego (num parcius possum?) centenas computabo, Plin. ep. 9, 28, 5.

**ūsūrārius**, (ussur.) adj. of which one has the use, but not ownership, uxor usurraria (Alcumenia), Pl. Amph. 1, 2, 30; puer, Curc. 3, 12; 2. of interest, out at, subject to the payment of interest, Vbi aera perscribantur usurraria, Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 55; pecunia, Ulp. dig. 16, 2, 11; debitor, Papin. 21, 1, 7; opposed to proprius, alimnis sestertium decies singulis reliquit usurrarium potius quam proprium, Front. ad am. 1, 17.

**ūsū-rēptio**, ōnis, f. recovering ownership by prescription, Gai. 2, 59—61.

**ūsū-rēpicio**, ĕre, vb. recover ownership by prescription, i.e. recipere per usucapionem, Gai. 2, 61.

**ūsūrpābilis**, e, adj. available, Tert. Marc. 2, 6 med.

**ūsūrpāticus**, adj. [usurpator] belonging to the class of things usurpata, causae, consult. uet. l. c. i. 9.

**ūsūrpāto**, ōnis, f. [usurpa-] the interruption of an adverse use by the assertion of a right, so as to prevent such use from growing into ownership by prescription, usurpatio est usucapionis interruptio, Paul. dig. 41, 3, 2; sint igitur decemuri, neque ueris comitis neque illis ad speciem atque ad usurpationem uetustatis per xxx lictores aspicietur causa adumbratis constituti, Cic. arg. 2, 31; a book of usurpationibus was written by the Appian Claudius who made the Appia Via, dig. 1, 2, 36; 2. assertion of a right or principle if only in words, cum eiuem se Romanum esse diceret, ne inoram quidem mortis mentione atque usurpatione ciuitatis assequi potuit, Cic. Ver. 2, 5, 166; diuinus ordo (iudicium) erat superba usurpatione nominum cum aliis se nongentum (one of the 900), alius selectum, alius tribunalum (se. aeris) appellaret, Plin. 33, 31; qui consoletur se usurpatione et renouatione doctrinae, Cic. Brut. 250; so Scipio when saluted by Spaniards as king had them, regalem auimum in se esse iudicarent, uocis usurpatione abstinerent, Liv. 27, 19, 5; 3. hence vaguely; use, haec u. itineris insoliti quo nobis spectare uidetur? Liv. 41, 23, 14; 4. in late writers, assertion with a bad title, usurpation, both with a protesting epithet and absol., praua usurpatione obtinuit, cod. Inst. de i. § 8; tyranni usurpatione proeucti, cod. Th. 15, 14, 8; per uim atque usurpationem iudicare, 9, 40, 16.

**ūsūrpāt-īus**, adj. = usupaticus, belonging to the class of things usurpata, sanctioned by use alone, archaïc? used only as a technical term in grammar, u. species uerborum,



the usurpative mood (so to say) including gerund and supine, as having the anomaly of giving to vbs. the case-endings of nouns, *Diom.* 389, 41 and 45; *Maecr.* de diff. 2764, 5; 2765, 31; 2. usurpative, adv. as sanctioned by use alone, *Serv.* speaking of hordea ad *Verg.* G. 1, 210, and aliusque ad A. 7, 289; of a foot-measure in use as opposed to the natural foot, *gramat.* (*Lachm.*) 372, 31.

**usurpator**, oris, m. only in very late writers with or without protesting epithet, usurper, n. indebitae potestatis, *Ann.* 26, 7, 12; alieni inris u., *Nov. Val.* 2, 8, 1; u. tanti nominis, *Symm.* Val. 1, 22.

**usurpator-ius**, adj. of a usurper, temeritas, *cod. Th.* 11, 16, 11.

**usurpator-ix**, icis, adj. f. [usurpator] usurping, arrogantia, *Salv. gub. D.* 3, 12.

**usurpo**, (usurpo Pl.) are, vb. [implies a noun usurp-us, one who breaks a user, from rup of rumpo; cf. indie-are remig-are etc. See also usurpatio and i usucapio § 2] interrupt the user of another by the assertion of a right, assert (a right as of ownership, servitude etc.) by some act, C. Flaccus flamen (Dialis)...rem intermissam per multos annos repetiit, in senatum ut introiret; and soon after: praetor non exoletis exemplis stare ius sed recentissimae consuetudinis ius volebat; nec patrum nec annorum memoria Dilem quemquam id ius usurpasse, *Liv.* 27, 8, 9; id iure imperii nostri quotannis nstrum ac semper retentum, *Cic.* Ver. 2, 5, 51; hae divisione utuntur, sed ita, non ut iure aut iudicio recuperare amissam possessionem, sed ut iure civili surculo defringendo (by breaking off a branch of a tree, as an act of an owner) usurpare videantur, or, 3, 110; multis officiis usurpata cognatio, *Urr.* 2, 5, 125; negabat iure civitatem Romanam nstrare quorum etc., *Snet. Cal.* 38; biennio omnia intercidit (sc. servitus) et biennio usurpata recipitur, *Paul.* dig. 1, 17, 2; nec per ceteros qui duxerunt (sc. aqnam) eius ius usurpatum esse, *cod. Inst.* 16, 8, 6; 2. so of a woman, usurpari (red.), to interrupt a user as to herself by an absence of three nights in the year from one with whom she was living as a wife that she might not become uxor usu and so forfeit her independence (see i usucapio § 2), Q. Mucium iureconsultum dicere solitum legi non esse usurpatam mulierem, quae cum Kal. Ian. apud virum matrimonii causa esse coepisset, a. d. III Kal. Ian. sequentes usurpatum esset: non enim posse impleri tri-noctium, quod abesse a viro usurpandi causa ex duodecim tabulis deberet, quoniam etc., *Gell.* 3, 2, 12; 3. met., O baratum (so mss) ubi's nunc? nt ego te usurperem lubens, *Pl. Bac.* 1, 2, 40; how gladly would I assert my title to you by taking possession; nomen qui usurpat meum, *Enn.* tr. 205 V, who takes the liberty of using my name;

4. enter upon (as a right), hereditates, *Tac. an.* 15, 19; and met., auus meus Agrippae usurpare otium post labores concessit, *Id.* 44, 55; 5. as rights and duties are blended together, perform (a duty), officium, *Cic. am.* 8; munia, *Tac. h.* 4, 49 f.; officia, *Suet.* Tib. 11; 6. exercise the privilege of eyesight, hearing, touch etc. as to—, Quas ego neque oculis neque pedibus umquam usurpavi meis, *Pl. Trin.* 4, 2, 4; S. Parthalisca. P. Perii; unde mene usurpant aures sonitum? *Cas.* 3, 5, 9; nec frigora quimus Vsurpare oculis, *Lucr.* 1, 300; cum iam destiterunt ea sensibus usurpare, 4, 975; II 7. by speech or writing assert a right to (see usmpatio § 2); 8. by speaking save from oblivion, recall to mind, keep alive, inter novam rem nrbum usurpabo nctus, *Pl. Cist.* 2, 1, 29; desiderium mei nominis renouari et rerum gestarum memoriam usurpari coegit, *Cic. ad sen.* 37; quis est qui C. Fabricii non cum caritate aliqua memoriam usurpet? *am.* 28; soleo saepe ante oculos ponere idque libenter crebris usurpare sermonibus omnes imperatorum res gestas cum tuis nec magnitudine nec numero posse conferri, *Marc.* 5;

9. speak with authority, lay down, sanction, praeculare est hoc usurpatum a doctissimis, *Cic. parad.* 33; hae consolationes quae sunt a sapientissimis viris usurpatae memoriaeque litteris proditae, *fam.* 5, 16, 3; sed de hoc postea usurpandum quom de poetis dicemus, *Varr.* 1, 6, p. 229 Sp.; 10. as the interruption of a user must be repeated

from time to time to be effective, hence the idea of habit, as first in acts, practice, Rex, quae in nita usurpat homines cogitant curant nident, *Att. Brut.* 29 R; quod in quibusdam provinciis nstratur ut cornibus illicetur iugum, *Colum.* 2, 2, 22; usurpatum est nt his quoque ins deatut, *Ulp.* dig. 50, 13, 1, 6; 11. use (words) habitually, call habitually, crebro nstrat et consul et Antonius, *Cic. Phil.* 2, 70; nomen virtutis, *parad.* 17; C. Laetius qui sapiens usurpat, *off.* 2, 40; quos fratres inter se nstrare atque appellare videmus, *Tin.* 11; hoc enim nomen usurpat agricolae ramos prominentium, *Colum.* 5, 6 med.; 12. in the best writers illegality must be expressed or implied in context to make up the idea, usurp, as: consuetudo usurpata contra legem, *Traj.* ad *Plin.* 115 Koll; peregrinae conditionis homines uctuit usurpare Romana nomina, duntaxat gentilitia; civitatem Romanam usurpantes... securi percussit, *Suet.* Claud. 25 (a full stop after gentilitia is an error); quisquis illicetum collegium usurpaverit, *Ulp.* dig. 47, 22, 2; 13. in very late writers, absol. usurp, usurpatum nomen (tutoris), *cod. Th.* 14, 10, 8; usurpare immunitatem solvendi publici uctigalis, *Paul.* dig. 39, 4, 9, 8; Use usurpatio § 4, usurpator etc.

**usur-ula**, ae, f. dim. [usura] = τωκαριον, *Gloss. Phil.*

1 **usus**, part. of notor.

2 **usus**, (older oculus, see § 9) us, m. use, practice, exercise, excitabat eos magnitudo cansarum ut ad eam doctrinam quam suo quisque studio assuetus esset adiungeretur usus frequens qui omnium magistrorum praeccepta superaret, *Cic. or.* 1, 15; assiduis usus uni rei deditus et ingenium et artem saepe nincit, *Balb.* 45; Veneti scientia atque usu nauticarum rerum reliquos antecedit, *Caes. b. g.* 3, 8, 1; 2. of human beings, intercourse, friendship, cum Metellis erat ei domesticus usus et consuetudo, *Cic. Rose. Am.* 15; id ipsum esset in tanto nro nostro tantaque amicitia molestum, *Planc.* 5; 3. use, want, need, plures quam quot satis in usu erant ignes quum accendisset, *Liv.* 36, 10, 12; uoluerunt illum usum provinciae supplere, *Cic. Ver.* 2, 4, 9; 4. advantage, profit, benefit, magnos usus affert (arborum consuetio) ad nauigia faciendi, *Cic. N. D.* 2, 151; Nescis quo ualeat munus, quem praebet usum, *Hor. s. l.* 1, 1, 73; 5. in legal language the right of using, ius ntendi as opposed to fructus or profits, as of land, house, slave, etc.; constituitur nudus, id est sine fructu, *Gai.* dig. 7, 8, 1; cui usus relictus est nt potest, frui non potest, *Ulp.* ib. 2; minus iuris est in usu quam in usufructu, namque is qui fundi nudum habet usum nihil iuris habere intelligitur quam ut oleis pomis floribus foeno stramentis et lignis ad usum cottidianum utatur, and so on, *Iust. inst.* 2, 5; fundi usui legato licet usus et ex penu quod in annum duntaxat sufficere capere, *Paul.* dig. 7, 8, 15; but the usus and fructus generally go together, see usufructus; 6. undisputed possession for a certain time often gives a title to ownership, hence usu by prescription, see usucapio vb. and sb. and usurpo; 7. usus est there is occasion for, there is need of, first with abl. and perf. part., iam faxo scies Quam subito argento mi usus inuento siet, *Pl. Ps.* 1, 1, 48; Vbi usus nihil erat (ei) dicto Spondeo dicebat, *Trin.* 2, 4, 102; facto, *Ampl.* 1, 3, 7 and *Rud.* 2, 3, 67; 8. or abl. alone, argenti minis, *Pl. As.* 1, 1, 76; ad eam rem usus est tua mi opera, *Pers.* 2, 5, 27; Octavius reduceret naues quibus consili unus non esset, *Liv.* 30, 41, 8; nunc nribus usus, Nunc manibus rapidis, omni nunc arte magistra, *Verg.* 8, 441; 9. with acc. of neuter pron., idem ad plebem quod oculus erit ferunt, *xii tab. ap. Cic. leg.* 3, 10; Ego met mihi fere quod usut, *Pl. Merc.* 5, 2, 13; but in *Ps.* 1, 3, 151 the reading should be: Ad eam rem usut homine astuto docto scito callido (callido being in A) and not hominem astutum etc.; 10. usui est, ex usu est, it is of use, bono nssui estis nulli, *Pl. Cure.* 4, 2, 15; Satrius fuit mihi magno nssui, *Cic. Att.* 1, 1, 3; peritos legum peregrinarum ad condenda nona iura usui fore, *Liv.* 3, 33, 5; magis opportunus nec magis ex usu tuo Nemost, *Ter. Eun.* 5, 8, 47; lubido opinio nenturi boni quod sit ex usu iam praesens esse, *Cic. Tusc.* 4, 14; folia uandere ex usu est,

Plin. 25, 175; **11.** *usus venit*, need (for anything) occurs, *si quis usus venerit*, Menisise ego hanc rem uos uolo, Pl. Cist. 1, 2, 28; Non usus venit, Ter. Haut. 3, 2, 42; and *si usus ueniat*, 45; **12.** *usu venire*, to occur actually, *cum mihi usu uenturum non arbitratur* ut... Cic. fam. 3, 8, 6; *eadem mihi usa uenirent*, sen. 7; non uenit idem usu mihi quod tibi scribis, Att. 7, 26, 1; where note the separation of *usu*, which is against writing *usu uenit* as one word; cf. too or. 1, 183 and Gell. 10, 12, 6;

**13.** as a god, *Vsus me (sc. Sapientiam) genuit*, mater peperit miseria, Afr. 298 R; **14.** *usus* as an old form, *usus etiam dicitur*, sic enim ueteres usum dixere, Mart. C. 53 G, 59, 1 Eyss.; but in 28 G, 31, 15 Eyss. his own word is *usus*, not *oisus*.

**usus-fructus**, two words, the twofold right to use and produce, the *ius utendi* and the *ius fruendi*, as opposed to ownership (*dominium*), *usufructus est ius alienis rebus utendi fruendi salva rerum substantia*, Paul. dig. 7, 1, 1; *uxori anellarum usufructum legauit*, Cic. top. 21; also that the two words separated, *usus enim eius fundi et fructus*, Caecl. 19; add § 11 and Sen. ep. 98, 11.

**usu-uenit**, see *usus* § 12.

**ut**, and **ut** (older *utei*), pronom. adv. or conj. [for *ent*, wh. = *quod*, base of relative; cf. *si-ent* and *uter*, ubi etc. for *utor*, *cubi* as § 1, 1—14; when, 15—19; where, 20; *II*, for *ut*, 21—32; *III*, in elliptical phrases, 33—35; *IV*, how, 36—38. Thus *I*, as, where it usually correlates with a following (or preceding) pronoun (adv. or adj.) as *ita*, *sic*, *item*, *is*, etc., *Ut tui* is item omnes *esses*, *perituri* caput? Pl. Rud. 4, 4, 55; *Tu uti dixi* mactis *his armis* mactate uirtute (ass uirtute) patris, Att. 473 R; *ut ille* solebat, *ita nunc* mea repetet *oratio* populi Romani originem, Cic. rep. 1, 3; *ut ille* qui nauigat cum subito mare coepit horrescere, sic noster populus in bello sic parat ut regi, 1, 63;

**2.** *esp.* with *quisque* and *superl.*, *ut quisque* optime dicit, *ita maxime* dicendi *difficultatem* pertimescit (where a comparative is better suited to the English idiom, the *more—the more*—, Cic. or. 1, 120; *ut quisque* est uir optimus, *ita difficile* esse alios improbos suspiciat, Q. fr. 1, 1, 12; *ut quisque* gradu proximus erat, *ita ignominiae* obiectus, Liv. 9, 6, 1; **3.** at times with positive adv. or comp. or a verb denoting distinction, *ut quisque* acate antecedit, *ita sententiae* principatum tenet, Cic. sen. 64; sed *uti* *enique* obuiam fuerat, sic ferrum alius etc., Att. 263 R; ludos medio rationis atque abundantiae duxit, *ut longe* a luxuria, *ita famae* propior, Tac. Agr. 6;

**4.** with *superl.* and *posse* (for *quam*), *haec ut* *brucissime* dici poterunt, *ita* *a me* *dicta* sunt, Cic. or. 2, 174; **5.** *ut* and *ita* are also used to contrast differences, though—, yet—; *haec omnia* *ut* *inuitis*, *ita* *non* *aduersantibus* patriciis, Liv. 3, 55, 15; *ut* locus proci non satis necus agendis uineis fuit, *ita* *handquam* *prospero* postquam *ad effectum* operis *uentum* est coeptis succedebat, 21, 7, 6; Saguntini *ut* *proleis* quietem habuerant per aliquot dies, *ita* *non* *nocte* *non* *die* *unquam* cessauerant ab opere, 21, 11, 5;

**6.** the correlative part at times precedes, *ea* *senatus* *numquam* *aduortit* *ita* *utei* *aequum* *fuit*, Cl. 201, 4; *ita* *est* *ut* *scribis*, Cic. Att. 7, 8, 1; **7.** or is altogether suppressed, *esp.* in parentheses, *quem*, *ut* *scitis*, *unice* *dilexi*, Cic. rep. 1, 1; *tu* *cum* *omnium* *rerum* *cupiditate* *resistes*, *ut* *facis*..., Q. fr. 1, 1, 7; as also in short sentences, *causas* *ut* *honorificentissimis* *uerbis* *potero* (potero?) *complectar*, Phil. 14, 29; *appellat* *hominem* *ut* *blandissime* *potest*, Cl. 72;

**8.** often in parentheses, so as to show that the special proposition is in accordance with the general character, *illi*, *ut* *est* *hominum* *genus* *suspiciosum*, *homo* *arbitratur* (with that readiness to suspect which characterises the race), Cic. Caecl. 28; *permulta* *alia* *colligit* *Charisippus*, *ut* *est* *in* *omni* *historia* *curiosus*, Tusc. 1, 108; *aiunt* *hominem*, *ut* *erat* *furius*, *respondisse*..., Iose. Am. 33;

**9.** also in parentheses, to qualify an assertion, as to judge from—, *Ut* *stam* *rem* *uideo*, *stius* *obsaturabere*, Ter. Haut. 4, 8, 29; *haecio* *herele*, *ut* *homost*, *an* *mutet* *animum*, Phil. 5, 1, (2), 9;

**10.** also, making allowance for, considering, compared with, *hi* *quidem* (sc. Solo et Pisistratis), *ut* *populi* *Romani* *actas* *est*, *seues*; *ut* *Atheniensium* *saecla* *nume-*

*rantur*, *adolescentes* *dehent* *uideri*, Cic. Brut. 39; *ciuitas* *ampla* *atque* *florens* *ut* *est* *captus* *Germanorum*, making allowance for the capabilities of the Germans, Caes. b. g. 4, 3, 3; **11.** more frequently in elliptical clauses without a verb, *Themistocles* *ut* *apud* *nos* *perantiquus*, *ut* *apud* *Athenienses* *non* *ita* *sane* *actus*, Cic. Brut. 41; *multum* *ut* *temporibus* *illis* *uatum* *dicendo*, ib. 27; *et* *erat* *quum* *litteris* *Latinis* *um* *etiam* *Graecis* *ut* *temporibus* *illis* *eruditus*, ib. 28; *nonnihil* *ut* *in* *tantis* *malis* *est* *profectum*, fam. 12, 2, 2; *multae* *ut* *in* *homine* *Romano* *litterae*, sen. 12, 1;

**12.** still in parentheses and elliptically, as was to be expected, *condiciones* *tristes* *ut* *ab* *irato* *uictore* *ferebantur*, Liv. 21, 12, 4; **13.** in giving instances, as, for example, in *foris* *in* *esse* *fortitudinem* *saepe* *dicimus*, *ut* *in* *equis* *in* *leonibus*, Cic. off. 1, 50; in *libero* *populo*, *ut* *Rhodi*, *ut* *Athenis*, rep. 1, 47;

**14.** of time with imperfect tenses, just as, *Nam* *ut* *numerabatur* *forte* *argentum*, *interuenit* *Homo* *de* *improvisu*, Ter. Ad. 3, 3, 52; **15.** with the aorist, past perfect, or historic present, when the moment that, homo *ut* *hanc* *audiuit* *sic* *exarsit* *ut*..., Cic. Verr. 2, 1, 64; *fuga* *satellitum* *ut* *in* *acem* *uidere* *regem* *faciast*, Liv. 24, 7, 7; *legionis* *nomine* *et* *decimae* *militis* *ut* *in* *acie* *constiterant* *Atreates* *in* *flumen* *compulerunt*, Caes. b. g. 2, 23, 1; *ut* *extrema* *resoluta* *erant*, *totae* *rae* *in* *secundam* *aquam* *labente*, Liv. 21, 47, 3; *Scipio* *L. Furium* *ut* *salutauit* *propter* *Tu-*

*beronem* *iussit* *addidere*, Cic. rep. 1, 17; **16.** often with statim added to main verb; and with *primum* to ut, *litteras* *scripsi* *hora* *decima* *statim* *ut* *tuas* *legeram*, Cic. Att. 2, 12, 4; *ego* *ut* *primum* *loqui* *posse* *coepi*, Quaesio *inquam* *quid* *moror* *in* *terris*? rep. 6, 15; **17.** but with *perf.* *pass.*, and the main vb. a past imperf., every time that—, that instant—; *ut* *quisque* *me* *uiderat* *narrabat*, Cic. Verr. 1, 10; *ut* *cuiusque* *sors* *excederat*, *alacer* *arma* *capiebat*, Liv. 21, 42, 3;

**18.** to denote a point from which a period of time commences, from the moment that, ever since, *ut* *Catiline* *erupit* *ex* *urbe*, *semper* *uigilauit*, Cic. Cat. 3; *Quin* *ut* *dudum* *deuerti* *abs* *te*, *redeo* *nunc* *denum* *domum*, Pl. Men. 4, 2, 71; *Segregatum* *habuisse*, *uxorem* *ut* *duxit*, *a* *me* *Pamphilum*, Ter. Hee. 5, 1, 26; *ut* *ab* *urbe* *discessi* *nulum* *adhuc* *intermisi* *diem* *quum* *aliquid* *ad* *te* *litterarum* *darem*, Cic. Att. 7, 15, 1; *add*: *ut* *Brundisio* *profectus* *est*..., Manil. 35; *ut* *uenit*, Hor. s. 2, 2, 128; *ut* *fluxit*, epod. 7, 19; *ut* *equitauit*, od. 4, 4, 42; *ut* *tegit*, Ov. tr. 3, 8, 27;

**19.** sometimes strengthened by *semel* or *primum*, *Quaesio* *omitto* *ac* *desere* *hanc* *Meretricem* *quae* *te* *semel* *ut* *nactast* *semper* *stuit* *perdere*, Turpil. 161 R; *Quia* *septem* *menses* *sunt*, *quod* *in* *haec* *alibi* *pedem* *Nemo* *intro* *tulit*, *semel* *ut* *emigratum*, Pl. Most. 2, 2, 40; *Arionistum* *ut* *semel* *Gallorum* *copias* *proelio* *uicerit*, *superbe* *imperare* (wh. the directa oratio would have been: *Arionistum... uicit... imperat*), Caes. b. g. 1, 31, 12; *ut* *primum* *forum* *attingi*, *spectauit* *semper* *ut* *tibi* *possem* *quam* *maxime* *esse* *coniunctus*, Cic. fam. 5, 8, 3; *ut* *primum* *potestas* *data* *est*, *nihil* *peratermissi* *in* *te* *orando*, 10, 13, 1;

**20.** rarely where, *Sive* *in* *extremis* *penetrabit* *Indos*, *Latus* *ut* *longe* *resouante* *quo* *Tunditur* *unda*, Catul. 11, 3; *totius* *ut* *latus*... *huidissima* *est* *uorago*, 17, 10;

**II** **21.** that, with subj. in explanation of a preceding pronom. adv. or adj., *ita* *sic* *is* *etc.*, *esp.* the reference is to the future, *milibus* *passum* *duobus* *ultra* *cum* *castra* *fecit* *eo* *consilio* *uti* *frumento* *Caesarem* *intercluderet*, Caes. b. g. 1, 48, 2; *explicanti* *sententiam* *meam* *et* *eo* *quidem* *consilio* *tuum* *iudicium* *ut* *cognoscerem*, Cic. fin. 1, 72; *hie* *dies* *hunc* *habu-*

*erunt* *cuentum* *ut* *maximus* *numerus* *hostium* *vulneretur*, Caes. b. g. 5, 43, 5; *quod* *si* *id* *uos* *suscipitis* *et* *eam* *ad* *rem* *operam* *uestram* *profuturum*, *si* *idecirco* *sedetis* *ut* *ad* *uos* *adluantur* *eorum* *liberi* *quorum* *bona* *uenierunt*, *caute*, *iudices*, *ne* *noua* *per* *uos* *proscriptio* *instaurata* *esse* *uideatur*, Cic. Rose. Am. 153; cf. the use in Germ. of *dass* in reference to a preceding *darüber* *darin* *etc.*;

**22.** so also as complement to *ita* *sic* *adeo* *iam* *tantus* *talis* *tot* *is* *etc.*, as we use that after so, such, etc., to mark the degree or quality, *non* *sum* *ita* *hebes* *ut* *istuc* *dicam*, Cic. Tusc. 1, 12; *Tarquinius* *sic* *Seruium* *diligebat* *ut* *is*

eius vulgo haberetur filius, **rep.** 2, 37; adeone hospes  
 eius huius urbis ut haec nescias? **Rab.** **perd.** 28; non essem  
 tam inurbannus uti eo grauare quod nos cupere sentirem,  
**or.** 2, 36; temporis tanta fuit exiguitas ut ad galeas  
 indueudas tempus defuerit, **Caes.** **b. g.** 2, 21, 5; tales nos  
 esse putamus ut iure laudemur, **Cic.** **off.** 1, 91; tot uestigii  
 impressa ut in iis errari non posset, **fam.** 5, 20, 5; eo  
 erant notati ut eos Arginus diceres, **Tusc.** 3, 53; Milo hoc  
 fato natus est ut ne se quidem surcare poterit quin una  
 uos seruaret, **Mil.** 30; **23.** then with omission of  
 such preceding word or words, as first to denote purpose,  
 ad aratro abduxerunt Cincinnati ut dictator esset, **Cic.**  
**fin.** 2, 12; quem ego credo...omnia Facturum, magis id  
 adeo, mihi ut incommodet, Quam ut obsequatur gnato,  
**Ter. Andr.** 1, 1, 135; alius nocent ut in alios liberales  
 sint, **Cic.** **off.** 1, 42; **24.** or to denote result, Aristoteles  
 ait omnis ingeniosus melancholicos esse, ut ego me tardi-  
 oreum esse non moleste feram, **Cic.** **Tusc.** 1, 80; mons  
 altissimus impendebat ut facile perpauci prohibere possent,  
**Caes.** **b. g.** 1, 6, 1; **25.** the object of verbs which imply  
 a purpose, as vbs. of commanding, advising, begging, wish-  
 ing, compelling, preventing, permitting, uti hoc in tabo-  
 laria athenam incidere ita senatus aequum censuit, **CIL**  
 196, 26; Allobrogibus imperauit ut his frumenti copiam  
 facerent, **Caes.** **b. g.** 1, 28, 3; monet ut in reliquum tempus  
 omnis suspiciones uitet, 1, 20, 6; huic magnis praemiis  
 persuadet uti ad hostes transeat, 3, 18, 2; patri persuasi  
 ut eum tua congressione prohiberet, **Cic.** **Phil.** 2, 46;  
 Per te ego deos oro...Vt me adiues, **Ter. Andr.** 3, 3, 6; nunc  
 ecastor ut ueniat miles nelm, **Pl.** **Truc.** 2, 5, 28; tenemus  
 memoria Q. Catulum esse coactum ut uita se ipse priuaret,  
**Cic.** **or.** 3, 9; di prohibeat ut hoc praesidium sectorum  
 existimetur, **Rosc.** **Am.** 151; siui animum ut expleret  
 sunt, **Ter. Andr.** 1, 2, 17; **26.** after vbs. of fearing,  
 but (the reverse of the English idiom) with ut when the  
 object in view is desired, Ornamenta...metuo ut possim  
 recipere, I fear that I shall not be able..., **Pl.** **Cur.** 4, 1, 3;  
 illa duo uero ut tibi possim concedere, **Cic.** **or.** 1, 35;  
**27.** after vbs. of action to denote result, mors perfe(cit)  
 ut essent omnia breuia, **CIL** 33, 2; ea Bacanalia...  
 faciatis uti dimota sient, 196, 30; Faciam ut huius die  
 loquie meique semper meminerit, **Pl.** **Capt.** 4, 2, 20;  
 temperantia efficit ut appetitiones rectae rationi parent,  
**Cic.** **Tusc.** 4, 22; dando et pollicendo perfecti ut omnibus  
 suis rebus commodum regis antefereat, **Sal.** **Jug.** 16, 3;  
**28.** so with impersonal vbs. of happening, but here the ut  
 clause is rather the nom. to the vbs., accidit ut primus  
 nuntiaret, **Cic.** **Rosc.** **Am.** 96; quoniam nobis contigit  
 ut aliquid essemus consecuti, **rep.** 1, 13; **29.** an ut-  
 clause pointing to the future is also attached as nom. to est  
 with a neut. adj. or adv., relicti ut de felicitate pauca dica-  
 mus, **Cic.** **Manil.** 47; ei ne integrum quidem erat, ut ciuibus  
 iura daret, **Tusc.** 5, 62; prope erat ut sinistram cornu pel-  
 leretur Romanis, n... **Liv.** 40, 32, 5; **30.** but an ut-clause  
 is also attached to impersonal vbs., and to est with neut.  
 adj. for predicate, though referring to what actually exists or  
 existed, accessit eo ut milites eius conclamarent pacem se  
 nelle, **Planc.** **ap. Cic.** **fam.** 10, 21, 4; ad Appi Claudii senectute  
 accedebat etiam ut caecus esset, **sen.** 16; uerisimile non  
 est ut monumentis maiorum pecunia anteponeat, **Verr.**  
 2, 4, 11; potest illud quidem esse falsum ut circumligatus  
 fuerit angui, sed ut in canis fuerit anguis non tam est mirum,  
**din.** 2, 66; **31.** or even a sb., est enim hoc Gallicae  
 consuetudinis, uti uiatores consistere cogant et quid quisque  
 cognouerit quaerant, **Caes.** **b. g.** 4, 5, 2; sed est mos homi-  
 num ut nolint eundem pluribus rebus excellere, **Cic.** **Brut.**  
 84; **32.** so with a mere est, signifying it is a fact, sin est  
 ut uelis Manere illam apud te, dos hic maneat, **Demipho,**  
**Ter. Ph.** 5, 8, 32; Est ut uiro uir latius ordinet Arbusta  
 selcis... (still) aequa lege Necessitas Sortitur insignes et  
 imos, **Hor.** **od.** 3, 1, 9; **III 33.** elliptical phrases, a  
 verb of concession understood, even granting that, even  
 supposing, Vt desint uires, tamen est laudanda uoluntas,  
**Ov.** **Pont.** 3, 4, 79; ut enim cetera paria Tuberoni cum Varo  
 fuissent, hoc certe praecipuum Tuberoni fuit, **Cic.** **Lig.** 27;  
 nerum ut ita sit, tamen non potes hoc quasi praclarum

aliquid praedicare, **Verr.** 2, 3, 151; equidem ut uerum esset  
 ..., tamen arbitraretur..., **rep.** 1, 11; facit duo seimcta  
 ultima bonorum, quae ut essent uera coniungi deberunt,  
**fin.** 4, 40; quae (sc. natura rerum) ut uno consensu iuncta  
 sit, quid habere mundus potest cum thesauri inuentione  
 coniunctum? **din.** 2, 33; **34.** with some such phrases as  
 potest fieri understood, the idea that...! Egone auxilio  
 nudus temere ut hosti me animato offeram? **Att.** 427 R;  
 Egone ut te aduersum mentiar, mater mea? **Pl.** **Aul.** 4, 7,  
 9; Vtin istic prius dicat? **Rad.** 4, 4, 19 (a reading condemned by  
 Lachmann ad **Lucr.** 4, 638, as it implies utin with a  
 short i; but qu. utin istic); impuratus me ille ut etiam in-  
 rideat? **Ter. Ph.** 4, 3, 64; te ut ulla res frangat, tu ut un-  
 quam te corrigas? **Cic.** **Cat.** 1, 22; pater ut in iudicio capitis  
 obesse filio debeat! **Planc.** 31; nictamue ut quisquam  
 uictri patriae praeferret? **Liv.** 5, 24, 10; this construction  
 generally refers to the fut., while the indignant infin. refers  
 to past or present; **35.** in wishes, oh that, Vt illum di  
 perdant qui primum holor cepam protulit! **Naev.** **com.** 19 R;  
 Vt illum di perdant primus qui horas repperit! **Aquil.** 1 R; Vt  
 te di omnes infelicem cum male monita memoria! **Caec.** 114;  
 Vt te quidem di deaque omnes quantumcumque tu, **Syr.**  
 istoc inuento cumque incepto perdit! **Ter. Haat.** 4, 6, 6;  
 Vt te di deaque...perdant! **Enn.** 2, 3, 11; **IV 36.** how,  
 first in indirect questions with subj., credo te audisse ut me  
 circumsteterint, ut aperte iugula sua pro meo capite P.  
 Clodio ostentarent, **Cic.** **Att.** 1, 16, 4; nideat ut hoc iste co-  
 rrexit, **Verr.** 2, 1, 115; Infandum regina iubet renouare  
 dolorem, Troianas ut opes et lamentabile regnum Eruerint  
 Danae, **Verg.** 2, 3; Nancque canebat uti magnum per inane  
 coacta Semina...fuissent, **B.** 6, 32; **37.** in old writers  
 and in poets with an indic., Eloquere, eloquere res Argium  
 proelio ut se sustinet, **Enn.** **tr.** 323 R; Viden ut te impietas  
 stimulat nec moderat metus? **Att.** 393; em uide ut discidit  
 labrum, **Ter. Ad.** 4, 2, 20; nonne uidet croceos et Tmolus  
 odores, India mittit ebur, molles sua tura Sabae? **Verg.** **G.**  
 1, 56; **38.** in direct questions or exclamations, ut  
 uales? **Pl.** **Most.** 3, 2, 29; Vt saepe summa ingenia in oc-  
 culto latent! **Cap.** 1, 2, 62; quae postea sunt in eum con-  
 gesta, ut sustinuit... immo uero ut contempsit ac pro nihilo  
 putauit! **Cic.** **Mil.** 64; Vt ualet? ut meminit nostri? **Hor.**  
**ep.** 1, 3, 12; **39.** for ut ut see ut in its place;  
**40.** in §§ 1, 2, 3; in 6, 7; in 21—24; in 27, 31, prob. 30,  
 perhaps 34, uti and ut are used indifferently; scarcely so  
 in the others; uti is never found before a vowel, says Munro  
 ad **Lucr.** 2, 322; **41.** for uty. see § 36.

**ut-cumque**, (-cumque) conj. [ut-cumque :: uti : qui]  
 however, howsoever, in whatever way, Vt-cumque in alto  
 uentus, **Epil.** **exin** uelum uortitur, **Pl.** **Epil.** 1, 1, 49; ille  
 perfectus (orator) ut-cumque se affectum uidet uolet, ita cer-  
 tum uocis admodum sonum, **Cic.** **orat.** 55; ut-cumque ferat  
 ea facta minores, Vincet amor patriae, **Verg.** 6, 822; **2.**  
 of time, whenever, Vt-cumque defecere mores Indecorant  
 bene nata culpa, **Hor.** **od.** 4, 4, 35; ibimus ibimus Vt-  
 cumque praecedes supremum Carpere iter comites parati,  
 2, 17, 11; add 3, 4, 29; **3.** no matter how much, al-  
 though, nunc ipsarum partium (quarters of the world)  
 magnitudo comparabitur: ut-cumque difficultatem adferat  
 antorum diuersitas, aptissime tamen spectabitur ad lon-  
 gitudinem latitudine addita, **Plin.** 6, 208; **4.** as adv.  
 any how, at any rate, In quibus excepto quod adhuc  
 ut-cumque ualeamus, Nil te praeterea quod inuenit inuenies,  
**Ov.** **Pont.** 4, 14, 3.

**utens**, entis, part. of, utitur. **2.** as adj. whence uten-  
 titur, one who uses more, illor fortasse adiunat (magnitudo  
 diuitiarum) qui habet, Ne id quidem semper. Sed fac  
 inuare: utentior sane sit, honestior uero quomodo? **Cic.**  
**off.** 2, 71.

**utensilis**, ē, adj. [ut-or++i] useful, quid in Italia  
 utensile non nascitur? **Varr.** **r.** 1, 2, 6; uisere omnino  
 nemo potest, si ignoret a quo quid utensile petere possit,  
**Aug.** **c. D.** 4, 22; **2.** utensilia as n. pl. necessities, or  
 conveniences of life, exutus omnibus utensilibus miles,  
**Liv.** 3, 42, 5; quae una secum dedidere (Campani), agrum  
 urbemque diuina humanaque utensiliumque..., 26, 33, 13;  
 (papyri) radicibus utuntur ad utensilia uasorum, **Plin.** 13,



72; utensilia quibus aut altit hominum genus aut excolitur, Colum. 12 pr. 3; si fundus sit instructus legatus, et supellex continetur et si quid aliud utensilium, Ulp. dig. 33, 7, 12, 28; whence

**utensilitas**, atis, f. utility, ferri, Tert. hab. mul. 5.

**1 ūter**, utri, see uterus.

**2 ūter**, or utris, is, m. [uteri; see ūterus] a skin, as forming a bag, mollibus in pratis unctos saluere per utres, Verg. G. 2, 384; extra hastum...pabulum utreni follem si quid inueneris ad consulam proferes, from the military oath, ap. Gell. 16, 4, 2; esp. for holding things, as wind, Acolios Ithacis inclusimus utribus Euos, Ov. am. 3, 12, 29; wine, hircini utris uinari cinis, Plin. 28, 240; uiuo legato utres non debebunt, Ulp. dig. 33, 6, 3 f.; uinarios utres ferentes, Apul. M. 7, 11; but in Pl. Truc. 5, 11, Geppert has ampullam, not utrem; **2. esp.** used in crossing rivers, quibus (Hispanis) erat proclue trinare flumen quod consuetudo eorum est ut sine utribus ad exercitum non eant, Caes. b. c. 1, 48, 7; Hispani in utris uentimentis coniectis ipsi caetris superpositis incubantes flumen transuere, Liv. 21, 27, 5; add: Front. str. 3, 13, 6; Curt. 7, 5, 10; Amm. 30, 1, 9; **3.** for supporting a raft, Arabas Asctiae appellati quoniam bubulos utres bino insistentes ponte iuraticum excreant, Plin. 6, 176;

**4.** met. Hor. a. 2, 5, 98; **5.** as sb. n., teget utria, Lucil. ap. Non. p. 231, p. 158 Gerl.; nomen abus haec utria alius dictis has utres, Arn. 1, 59, p. 41.

**3 ūter**, utra, utrum, gen. utrius, dat. utri, adj. [utero- or rather cut-ero- comp. of ut or rather cut, base of the relative, = *κοτ-επο* = *ποτερο*, = whether Eng.] which of the two, first as relat., that of the two which, whichever of the two, Conuenit utri utri sint eo proelio Vrbeum agrum aras focos seque uti dederent, Pl. Amph. 1, 1, 70; Optio haec tua est: utrum harum uis conditionum (condicionum?) accipe, Cas. 2, 4, 12; Agedum Stice; uter demutasset poculo multabitur, St. 5, 4, 43; Vter ibi melior bellator erit inuentus cantharo Eum leges, Men. 1, 3, 5; add Pers. 3, 1, 14; uter magis ad sensum iudicis penetrarit, is nuncat necesse est, Cic. part. or. 123; uidere nodum, quoties ille tibi optionem facturus sit ut eligas utrum uelis factum esse necne, utrum dixis, id contra te futurum, Caecil. 45; non uter peccat tollit analogias sed uter recte dicit confirmat, quoted by Laechm. ad Lucr. 4, 839 without author; ei molestia erant, in utro culpa erit, Cic. Att. 1, 11, 2; uter eorum uita superarit, ad eum pars utriusque peruenit, Caes. b. g. 6, 19, 2; hic nobis bellum et pacem portamus; utrum placeat sumite, Liv. 21, 18, 13; Ptolemaeum adire iussi et nuntiare, ni abisistatur bello, per utrum stetisset, cum non pro amico nec pro socio habuisses esse, 44, 19, 14; per utros stetisset quominus discederet ab armis, aduersos eos se pro alteris pugnaturos, 9, 14, 1; ut facile conuenerit...utris partis T. Manlius duo fuisset, eius futuram hand dubie fuisse uictoriam, 8, 10, 8; uter aciebus fuerit uel Vestrum praetor, is intestabilis et sacer esto, Hor. s. 2, 3, 180; placere...utri Hispania provincia euenerit, eum duas legiones...secum portare, Liv. 33, 43, 3; litteras mitti consulibus placuit, ut uter eorum posset, Romam ueniret, 42, 25, 14; utrum uis elige, Sen. contr. 10, 9, 3; arbitrio sibi dato utrum (sc. tabellam) uellet referret Romam, Pomp. dig. 1, 2, 2, 37; Cornelius et Maenius, uter eorum uolet, heres esto, Proenl. 28, 5, 70 (69); **2.** interrog., first indir., Omnibus cura uiris ūter esse indupator, Enn. an. 86 V; ignorante rege uter Orestes esset, Cic. am. 24; flumen est Arar incredibili leuitate ita ut oculis in utram partem dato iudicari non possit, Caes. b. g. 1, 12, 1; de praeniis quaeruntur duo: an illo sit dignus qui petit an tanto; ex duobus, uter dignior; ex pluribus, quis dignissimus, Quint. 7, 4, 21; **3.** direct, uter nostrorum est celerior? Pl. Aul. 2, 4, 42; uter nostrum Labiene popularis est, tunc...an ego...? Cic. Rab. per. 11; **4.** indef., as an enclitic, esp. after si; cf. quis indef. and quisque; either, one of the two, si uter uolet recuperatores dabo, edict of Antonius ap. Cic. Verr. 2, 3, 35; and also just before and just after; si uia tabula sit, duo naufragi eique sapientes, sibi uter (utroque Baier against xss; cf. § 12) rapiat, an alter cedat alteri? off. 3, 90; dirimiri matri-

monium diuortio morte captiuitate uel alia contingente seruitute utrius eorum, Paul. dig. 24, 2, 1; si cum utro eorum actum est, cum altero agi non potest, Ulp. 14, 1, 1, 24; **5.** for uter-cum-que, whichever of the two, no matter which of the two, with indie, in best writers, horum utro uti nolimus, altero est utendum, Cic. Sest. 92; potest hoc esse falsum, potest uerum; sed utrum est, non est mirabile, diu. 2, 141 (see § 10); alii scripserunt a Philadelpho esse in crucem fixum (Zoilum), nonnulli Chii ei lapides esse coniectos, alii Smyrnae uinum in pyram coniectum, quorum utrum ei acciderit, merenti digna constitit poena, Vitr. 7, pr. 9—wh. uter is used incorrectly of more than two. Cf. our similar misuse of either;

**6.** a double uter, uniting two questions in one, where the second admits the translation of 'the other,' reliquum est ut nihil iam quaerere alius debeatis nisi utri insidias fecerit, Cic. Mil. 23; neque diuinciari posset uter utri uirtute antefereendus uideretur, Caes. b. g. 5, 44, 14; nihil eo nomine potest agi, si non intelligitur uter ab utro euerus sit, Paul. dig. 9, 2, 45, 3;

**7.** with a superfluous ne in direct questions, uterne ad casus dubios fidit sibi certius, Hic qui... an qui...? Hor. s. 2, 2, 107; see uter § 5; **8.** with a preceding qui (i.e. if we may trust xss) both as relat. and indef., ipsa sunt per sese euidentia et quod a Verrio dicitur et a nobis. Quod utrum ego uidebitur cuique nerius, eo utatur, Gell. 17, 6, 11 (unless we ought to transpose quod to before a nobis); ad C. Laelium consulum Lucium Corneii consulum, siue quem ad utrum (dele utrum?) eorum ius erit, proferes (from milit. oath), Cinc. ap. Gell. 16, 4, 2; cf. for text (which seems doubtful), Laechm. ad Lucr. 5, 839;

**9.** utri, pl. speaks of two classes or sets, uter, sing. of two individuals, utros uis habueris libros, duo enim sunt corpora, an utrosque mescio, Cic. Q. fr. 2, 13, 4; ineamus aliquid rationem qua utri utris imperent (Albani an Romani) sine nullo sanguine utriusque populi decerni possit, Liv. 1, 23, 9; **10.** for uter uter? sed utrum est, non est mirabile, Cic. diu. 2, 141 (see § 5); **11.** uter in sing. with plur. vb., but only in old writers, Loquere uter meruitis culpam? Pl. Men. 5, 7, 21; uter eratis, tunc an ille, maior? 5, 9, 60; **12.** utroque etc., being often abbreviated, uterq. is apt to be taken for uter etc.; cf. sic utra esse apud nos, Varr. l. 9, 24, p. 477 Sp.; utrius ordinis, Vell. 2, 34, 3; possunt utraque competere, Paul. dig. 44, 7, 34; and conversely in Apul. de hoc Soer. 2, for utraque of xss we should read: utra horum uera sententia est (nam hoc postea uidero) tamen...;

**13.** nom. utris as well as uter, *αἰσος* uter utris follis, Gloss.; **14.** gen. utrius, d. utri; but Charisius p. 132, 38 adds: uteres utra utrae utrae; **15.** the i of gen. said to be long in prose, common in verse; thus Prisc. p. 968, 28 says: utrius, quia una superat syllaba (sc. nominatum) licet in metris et producere et corripere, et quae ex his componuntur; the cases found make it always short, as: utris horum Verba probes et facta doce, uel iunior audi, Hor. ep. 1, 17, 15; and utriusque, Lucr. 4, 503 and 1212; Catul. 68, 39; Hor. od. 3, 8, 5; Ov. F. 3, 571; Mart. 3, 27, 3 and spect. 13, 5.

**uterculus?** in Apul. M. 1, 13 read uterulo; in Plin. 11, 31 prob. uterulo with Harduin.

**uter-cumque**, utra-c, utrum-c, adj. [qui-cumque :: uter: qui] whichever of the two, no matter which of the two, with indie, ita magnae utrinque copiae, ita paratae ad depugnandum esse deuntur ut uterunque uicerit non sit mirum futurum, Cic. fam. 6, 4, 1; utrumcunque est (neque enim hoc loco meam interpono sententiam) hic erit liber maxime necessarius, Quint. 5 pr. 3; sed utrumcunque erit prima sit curarum ut id quod fingemus fieri possit, 4, 2, 89; **2.** indef. either of the two, no matter which, sed utroquecunque modo sequeretur summa confusio, Quint. 3, 6, 29; illud utroquecunque nomine delectandi siue conciliandi officium, 12, 10, 59.

**utrinus**, adj. [utrus] of the same mother, utrinus frater ac soror eodem gradu uocabuntur, cod. Tb. 9, 42, 9, 3; res cum utrinis fratribus tibi communes, cod. Iust. 5, 62, 21.

**ūter-lūbet**, (-libet) utra-l, utrum-l, adj. [qui-libet :: uter

: qui] first relat. which of the two you please, no matter which of the two, utrumlibet elige: alterum incredibile est, alterum nefarium, Cic. Quint. 81; 2. indef. either of the two at (your) pleasure, si pariti utribilibet omnino alteram detrahās, natura etiam sine doctrina multum nalebūt, doc trina nulla esse sine natura potest, Quint. 2, 10, 2; quorum neutrum quidem reprehendo, cum sit utriusque Vergilius auctor; sed fingamus utrumlibet non recte dictum, 1, 5, 35; ex utralibet parte, Plin. 24, 13; utrolibet modo, Cels. 6, 18, p. 260, 5 D.

**ūter-que**, **utra-q.**, **utrum-q.**, adj. [: quisque :: uter : quis] each of the two, both, the one and the other, each of the two for himself (opposed to ambo, both together), Tu delisti, hic iam daturus; istuc habeo hoc expeto; Verum utrumque mos geratur amborum ex sententia, Pl. Truc. 5, 69; magnam uim esse in fortuna in utraque partem, uel secundas ad res uel aduersas, quis ignorat? Cic. off. 2, 19; suam sententiam in utraque partem esse tutam, Caes. b. g. 5, 29, 6; 2. repeated, each one the other, uterque utrique esse cordi, Ter. Ph. 5, 3, 17; si et accusator et reus sunt tenebriones, uterque utrumque uituperato, Varr. s. 187, 4 R; cum uterque utrique esset exercitus in conspectu, Caes. b. g. 7, 35, 1; 3. uterque sing. of two individuals, utrique of two classes, sets etc., Hoc beneficio utrique ab utrique uero diuincimur, Ter. Haut. 2, 4, 14 (de amatoribus puellis); utrique, et Socratici et Platonici, uoluntus esse, Cic. off. 1, 2; utrique uictoriam crudeliter exercebant (sc. populi senatusque fautores), Sal. Cat. 38, 4; 4. yet not infrequently utrique is used of two individuals, iubet me scyphos sigillatim ad praetorem afferre; binos habebam, iubeo promi utrosque, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 32; fratris saltem peti quam cum utrisque his (the two brothers of Ligarius) dederis, tres fratres reipublice condonaueris, Lig. 36; hi utrique (sc. Marcus et Metellus) ad urbem imperatores erant, Sal. Cat. 30, 4; Elatium et Gonnium recepit. Utraque oppida in faucibus sunt qua Tempae aduent, Liv. 42, 54, 8; palmas utrasque tenebant, Verg. 6, 685; Antonium Natalem multa cum Scaenico colloctum et esse utrosque C. Pisonis intimos, Tac. an. 15, 55; remouendos a republica utrosque (sc. Cassium et Silanum) disserit, 16, 7; 5. uterque with plural vb., cf. quisque; uterque insaniunt, Pl. Cure. 1, 3, 31; utraque festinant, Ov. M. 6, 59; adeo grauiter inter se confixerunt (naues) ut uehementissime utraque ex concursu laborarent, Caes. b. c. 2, 6, 5; 6. for qty. of utriusque see *uter* § 14.

**ūter-uis**, **utra-u.**, **utrum-u.**, adj. as pron. indef. [: quibus :: uter : qui] either of the two you please, either. Vel ego amare utrumuis possim si probe adpotus siem, Pl. Rud. 2, 7, 8; at minus habeo niriū quam uestrum utrumuis, Cic. sen. 33; ut utrumuis saluo officio facere se posse arbitrantur, Rose. Am. 4; 2. prov., deum tibi iam faxo omnem metum in aures utrumuis otiose ut dormias, to sleep on either side, Ter. Haut. 2, 3, 101; and with jesting variety, P. De istae re in oculum utrumuis conquisces. C. Vtrum in oculum an in aures? P. Hoc peruulgatūst nimis, Pl. Ps. 1, 1, 121.

**ūtrūrus**, 1, m. [see below] lit. skin, like *uter*, *utris*; but practically the belly, transversum ex ualida membrana septum est (i. e. the diaphragm) quod a praecordis uterum ducit, Cic. 4, 1, p. 121, 7 D; ferme uirgini (Ex)erescit uterū tanquam grauidae mulieri, Afran. 338 R; utero pariter gibboque tumentem, Iuv. 10, 308; Dissiluit stringens uterum membrana fluuntque viscera, Lucan. 9, 773; respuantū corpus esse res ipsa testatur, ut in uterum sine intestinum sine omentum est delabatur, Cels. 7, 14, p. 291, 7 D (speaking of umbilical hernia); Quaeque per abrasas utero demittere fauces (quēmt), Lucan. 6, 115; 2. esp. of the pregnant belly (uolua—wh. sec—was the technical name of the womb or uterus), Nam illi quidem uterum quod sciam nūquam extumere sensi, Pl. Tine. 1, 2, 98; laborantes utero puelle, Hor. od. 3, 22, 2; Diua potens atori (sc. Lucina), Ov. M. 9, 315; milti (sanguinem) feminis uterum non gerentibus actus est, Cels. 2, 10, p. 52, 5 D; 3. met. of the earth first pro-lincing men, Crescēbant uiri terram radicibus apti, Lucr. 5, 808; cf. Censor. 4, 9; Lact. inst. 2, 11, 9; 4. phrase:

si ancilla uno utero marem et feminam peperisset, Ulp. dig. 34, 5, 10, 1; 5. of pregnant animals, Varr. r. 2, 2, 14; Plin. 8, 28; also 43 and 151; 6. of things, naues lato utero, Tac. an. 2, 6; 7. dolii, Colum. 12, 4, 5; 7. *uter* nom., nunc *uter* Crescit non potest celari, Caecil. 95 R; and perh. in Pl. ap. Gell. 3, 3, 5 we should read: nam [olim] me puero uter erat solarium, wh. Herz by conj. uenter, Gron. uterus; also uterum, i. n., ut uterum cruciatur mihi! Turp. 179 R; sedit uterum, Afran. 346 R; Perī mea nutrix; obscuro to uterum dolo, Pl. Aul. 4, 7, 10; 8. *uter*, *utris* and *uterus*, i. etc., like the pron. *uter*, have lost an initial *c*, and so are akin to cut-i, skin. Cf. Old N. kvī-8-r, A.-S. cwi8, Go. gith-us, 'belly'.

**ūti**, conj. [ut + ?] see *ut*.

**ūtīb-ilis**, c, adj. [implies a secondary vb. *ut-i* from *ut-i*, like *trib* (ter-ib) from *ter*; cf. *trib-ulum*, *tri-ūi*, *tripi-*] useful, serviceable, expedient, fit, Magis esse ad rem utibile non potest, Pl. Mil. 3, 1, 19; Eamus intro: non utibilis hic locus, Merc. 5, 4, 45; hi (serui) solent esse eris utibiles, Most. 4, 1, 2; Quid minus utile fuit quam hoc uleus tangere? Ter. Ph. 4, 4, 9.

**ūtīl-is**, e, (old form *otilis* or *otilis*) adj. useful, serviceable, fit, Adprime in uita esse utile ut ne quid nimis, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 34; non igitur faciat quod utile sit quod expedit? Cic. off. 3, 76; Quaeque glans nictast utiōlīē cibo, Ov. F. 1, 676; 2. with ad of purpose for which, homini ad nullam rem utili, Cic. off. 3, 29; siluestre (lapathum) ad multa medicamina utile est, Plin. 19, 185; narratio est rei factae utilis ad persuadendum expositio, Quint. 4, 2, 31; ea quae ad refectionem utilia essent adportant, Venul. dig. 43, 19, 4; 3. with dat. of person to whom, neque id nobis neque rei poplicae nostrae otile esse facere, CIL 201, 9; si facillime quod tibi utilissimum erit consilii capies, Dolab. ap. Cic. fam. 9, 9, 2; Capsum aliosque locos sibi utiles amiserat, Sal. Iug. 97, 1; materiam et cetera adiuciant utilia congerere, Quint. 7, pr. 1; 4. hence also with dat. of purpose, expedire quosdam utilia operi (uidere), Liv. 9, 2, 12; uotū utilissimo suco (glycyrrhizae) sicut spissatus est lingua subdito, Plin. 22, 25; non fuit hoc utile absolutum, sed quod est mains homini fuit, Quint. 11, 1, 11; et fraxinus utilis hastis, Ov. M. 10, 93; uasa utilia culturae quae sunt atrata..., Ulp. dig. 33, 7, 8; 5. with abl. of the wherein, in what respect, wh., Et pedibus Pterelas et naribus utilis Agre, Ov. M. 3, 212; bis pomis utilis arbor, Verg. G. 2, 150; 6. with inf. of purpose, Adspirare et adesse choris erat utilis (sc. tibia simplex foramine paucos), Hor. A. P. 204; 7. in law, u. actio, a form of action especially allowed by the praetor, where no legal action (directa actio) could be brought, in which a fiction was assumed as the basis, praetor utiles actiones ei et in eum qui recepit hereditatem quasi heredi et in heredem dare coepit, Gai. 2, 253; quaerendum est an utilis ei quasi domino actio aquae pluuiarum arrendae dari debeat, an..., Pompon. dig. 39, 3, 22; utilitatis gratia puto dandam municipibus .utilium actionem, Ulp. 13, 5, 8, 9; 8. as sb. n. the useful, Omne tulit punctum qui miscuit utile dulci, Hor. A. P. 343; honestum praetulit utili, od. 4, 9, 41; 9. in pl. things necessary or useful, commodities, Vitulum tardus promisor, prodigus aeris, Hor. A. P. 164; canterio uehebatur (Cato) et hippopis (saddlebags) quidem impositis ut secum utilia portaret, Sen. ep. 87, 9; 10. *utiliter*, adv., first, usefully, profitably, quae in tractatione beluarum fuit utiliter ad hominum uitam, Cic. off. 2, 17; utiliter a natura datus, 1, 89 and acad. pr. 135; utilius, Ov. her. 1, 67; utilissime, Plin. 17, 110; 11. next in law, in due legal course so as to be effective, u. legare, Gai. 2, 210; non u. testatae sunt, 2, 121; u. agi arbitratus est, Papin. dig. 18, 7, 6, 1.

**ūtīlitas**, ātis, f. [utili-] usefulness, utility, expediency, ut etiam si nulla sit utilitas ex amicitia, tamen ipsi amici propter se ipsos amantur, Cic. fin. 1, 69; enīdendū est ut ostendās in ea re quam defendas aut dignitatem inesse aut utilitatem, eumque cui concilies hunc amorem significat nihil ad utilitatem suam retulisse, or. 2, 207; 2. in plur., nec tamen nostrae nobis utilitates ostenditae sunt,

sed suae cuique utilitati quod sine alterius iniuria fiat seruandum est, Cic. off. 3, 42; esp. of services done or to be done, mirabiles utilitates mihi praebet (Tiro), Att. 7, 5, 2; utilitatibus tuis possum carere, te ualere tua caussa primum uolo, fam. 16, 3, 2.

**Utilius**, perhaps name of a gens, CHL 1156; see Vtius.

**utinam**, adv. [; quisnam :: uti : qui, except as to qty. of i] oh that! would to heaven that! Senex sum, utinam mortem optetam priusquam enenat..., Enn. tr. 170 R; Vtinam nunc murescam ingenio ut patrem ulcisci queam, Pacuv. 139 R; utinam uirorum fortium atque innocentium copiam tantam haberetis ut..., Cic. Manil. 27; 2. with a preceding o or a, O utinam tum cum Lacedaemona classe petebat, Obrutus insanus esset adulter aquis, Ov. her. 1, 5;

3. with a preceding quod, Quod utinam me suis architectis tibi mactasset dea, Att. 52 R; quod utinam minus uitae cupidi fuissetis, Cic. Att. 14, 4, 1; 4. followed by ne, would that...had not, Vtinam ne in memore Pelio securibus Caesa cecidisset abiecta ad terram trabes, Enn. tr. 205 R; Quod utinam ne Phormionem id suadere in mentem incidisset, Ter. Ph. 2, 4; Vtinam ne cumquam (ne unquam) missi Pelii memoris iugo Pinus bipenni concidisset Thessala, Phaedr. 4, 7, 6.

**utique**, adv. [; quisque :: uti : qui; but see below] any how, under any circumstances, at any rate, happen what may, nemo antea fecit super tali re cum hoc magistratu uitae rem, Cato orat. 61, 11; utique sint (uictris) ceruicibus amplis, Varr. r. 2, 4, 4; castrantur uerres commodissime anniculi, utique ne minores quam semestres, 2, 4, 21; faba quidem Pythagore utique abstineret (iubent), Cic. diu. 2, 111; quae quidem ego utique, uel uorsura facia, solui nolo, Att. 5, 1, 2; quo die uenies, utique cum tuis apud me sis, 4, 4; annum quidem utique teneto, 5, 9, 2; expecto te a Pedone utique, 12, 51, 1; sed haec si tibi erit commodum, ipse uero utique fac aenias, 4, 4b, 2; tu (scribe) si quid erit de ceteris, de Bruto utique quidquid, 14, 12, 3; add 5, 5, 2; 10, 1, 3; 12, 41, 3; 13, 13, 1; ne ipsi quidem iniuncti erant, utique postremis mensibus, Liv. 3, 65, 8; nisi autem consulem utique ex plebe fieri necesse sit, neminem fore, 6, 37, 4; Alpesque, rem fama utique in expertis horrendam, mettebat, 21, 29, 7; uel uicissimile est ea tum ad Galliam patetibus itinera; utique quae ad Penninum ferunt obseptae gentibus semigerminas fuissent, 21, 38, 8; neque aucti utique ab notis priusquam ordine omnia inquisissent poterant, 22, 7, 11; copias in quattuor partis distribuerat, ratus ex omnibus utique (nis aequae uoluntatis) aliquos ab tergo hostibus centuros, Sal. Jug. 101, 3 (but in 3, 1 the reading should be: neque illi quibus per fraudem decus fuit tui aut eo magis honesti sunt, wh. after fraudem nis P has: iis fuit uti tui, decus having its de lost after de de fraude, and uti growing out of the adjoining words, utique being only a conj.); so Fessner, Rh. Mus. 23, p. 217); quam optime paterfamilias debet habitare, ut et libentius uis aeniat et degra in eo iueundus, utique uero si etiam matrona comitatur, Colum. 1, 4, 8; similis ratio est in longitudinem eliciendi materiam (utis) si eo uelimus anniculi uti; sed si propositum est utique recidere ut bimo potius utamur..., deeconomare conueniet, 4, 7, 3; sit nobis orator uir bonus dicendi peritus, uerum utique uir bonus, Quint. 12, 1, 1; syllogismus utique conclusionem et propositionem habet, 5, 14, 24; in omni partitione est utique aliquid potentissimum, 4, 5, 8; fiducia igitur apparet et constantia, utique si auctoritas snbet, 11, 3, 155; cf. Bonnell's Lex. Quint. s. v.; 2. of an immediate inference, at once, without further question, quod non est arbor, utique platanus non est, Quint. 5, 10, 56; nam quod iustitia uitae uirtus est; quod non est iustitia, potest esse uirtus, 5, 10, 57; 3. the u of utique has hitherto been held to be short; but proofs fail, as in Sil. 11, 163 the word is corrector imperiti figmentum; in Lucr. 2, 569 and 4, 638 it is not sanctioned by the best mss and is ill-suited in meaning; and in Caecil. 73, 8; Rine suam senectutem ducat utique ad senium sorbulo, sine suam a certain correction of Bentley's. Lachmann ad Lucr. 4, 638 makes the l long as standing for uti-que and as the form first appearing in such a combination as: qui utique sunt,

whoever and however they may be. So too he explains ubique, taking Livy's phrase omnes mortales qui ubique sunt, whoever and wherever they may be. But why does he exclude quisque and undique, which is as old as Ennius?

**Vtius**, adj. name of a gens, C. Vtius C. f. Ieno occidit Honestam utinam uixisset prius et splendidus Vt quisque exoptet se (= si so, commonly sic) honeste uiuere Arn. a. n. vxx, CHL 1273.

**utor**, uti, usus, (old form oetor etc.) vb. r. avail oneself of, use, employ, with abl., quibus si in longa licuisset tibi uti uita facile facies superas gloriari maiorum, CHL 33, 5; etique legibus suis ita utuntur quod aduersus hanc legem non fiat, 204, 9; ferro octi, 603, 6; Vtelo te mulier more multarum utitur, Att. 647 R; bene ut armis, optime ut equis uteretur, Cic. Deiot. 28; earum (se. nantium) materia atque aere ad reliquas reficiendis utebatur, Caes. b. g. 4, 31, 2; ea condicione quo ferretur se usuros ostendebant, 4, 11, 3; cf. index condicione usus est, availed himself of the offer, accepted it, Quint. 9, 2, 95; 2. esp. in the legal connection uti frui to make use of and to enjoy the produce of, nei quis facito quo minus ei oetantur fruantur habeant possideantque, CHL 200, 11; utatur enim suis bonis oportet et fruat uti beatus futurus est, Cic. N. D. 1, 103; plurimis maritimis rebus fruimur atque utimur, 2, 152; 3. with abl. of person, find in (him), have in (him), Mihi si unquam filius erit, ne ille facili me utetur patre, Ter. Haut. 2, 1, 5; patre usus est indolente (al. diligente) et ut tum erant tempora diti, Nep. Att. 1, 2; hic uide quam me sis usurus acquo, Cic. Verr. 2, 5, 154; ut propemodum inuictior utamur illis qui..., quam his qui..., fin. 1, 2; 4. esp. associated with, enjoy the friendship or acquaintance, be on terms of—, utebatur (Atticus) intime Hortensio, Nep. Att. 5, 4; A. Trebonio multos annos uti ualde familiariter, Cic. fam. 1, 3, 1; Ch. Lucretius qui multum utitur Bruto, Att. 16, 5, 3; 5. uti se absol., to enjoy oneself, Dicum uti sibi penum aliquid ornet, siquidem sese uti olescit, Pl. Capt. 4, 4, 12; but the reading me uti in Mil. 3, 1, 84 is not in good mss; 6. with abl. of things one may avoid, have, be subject to, suffer from, inuidia nos minore utamur quam utimur, Pl. Aul. 3, 5, 8; cum sane aduersis uentis ui essemus, Cic. fam. 14, 5, 1; cognoscebat uti ipsos ualeitudinem non bona, Caes. b. c. 3, 49, 3; H 7. with acc., esp. of neuter pron. etc., si quid est quod utar, utor; si non est, ergo, Cato ap. Gell. 13, 24, 1; ne Silius quidem quidquam utitur, Cic. Att. 12, 22, 3; but in Lucr. 6, 136 the reading is: aut quid quod (not quod) consequimur uti; 8. even with acc. of ordinary nouns in older writers, esp. in comedy, nicias aliasque mulieres quam minimum utatur (uilecia), Cato r. 143, 1; Nuptias abici, amicos utar primoris uiros, Turp. 164 R; Atque facilitatem uideo uteris uolgarium, Nov. 98 R; lapatum nullum, Pomp. 169 R; libertatem, Titin. 98 R; res uolares quas uti solet, Nov. 69 R; Profecto uteris ut uolares operam meam, Pl. Poen. 5, 2, 128; Quem nettas semper, interdum quem utare iubenter, Lucil. ap. Non.; quam rem (se. propolium) medici utuntur in emplastris, Varr. r. 3, 10, 23;

9. hence as a personal passive, Quia supellex multa quae non utitur emittit tamen, Nov. 43 R; Vtetur ueris usibus hasta rudis, Priap. 45; 10. esp. in the gerundive, utendus, but chiefly with such verbs as do u. lend, rogo u. ask the loan of, borrow, auris tibi contra utendas dabo, Enn. tr. 277 R; quae utenda uasa semper nicipi rogant, Pl. Aul. 1, 2, 18; illa aetas magis ad haec utenda idonea, Ter. Haut. 1, 1, 81; cum grauius feias te quod utendum acceperis reddidisti, Cic. Tusc. 3, 30; Multa rogant utenda dari, data reddere nolunt, Ov. a. a. 1, 433; 11. Prisc. 799, 45 asserts a form uto=utor; such is implied in the pass. use of utor (§ 9) but not in the imp. uti as used by Cato r. 96, 2; 107, 2; 123; 120; for this form goes with the reflexive. Cf. utunto in § 1; and augurante, xii tab. ap. Cic. leg. 2, 21; moderanto, 2, 22; patuanto, 3, 11; amplexanto, Clu. 44; as opposed to the passive tollit, xii tab. ap. leg. 2, 60.

**utpote**, conj. as, first often with qui, as being one who, inasmuch as I (you etc. as the case may be), Satis nequam



sum utpote qui hodie amare inceperim. Pl. Rud. 2, 5, 5; ea nos, utpote qui nihil contemnerem solemus, non pertimescebamus. Cic. Att. 2, 24, 4; similiorum mulierem Magisque eandem, utpote quae non sit eadem, non reor Deos facere posse. Pl. Mil. 2, 6, 49; Amo hercle... opino (suggested by Ritschl, *miss opinor*) utpote quod pro certo sciam. Bae. 2, 4, 13 (where the accent of utpote-quod is justified by preceding line); frater eius utpote qui peregre depugnari familiam ducit. Cic. Phil. 5, 30; 2. with quum, inasmuch as at that very time, duodecicesimam (legionem) incitissimam retinui, aegre mehercules; nec retinuissem, si uno loco habuissem, utpote cum singulae quaedam cohortes seditionem fecerint. Asin. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 32, 4;

3. with partic. or adj., as being..., as was to be expected seeing that..., Iude Rubos fessi peruenimus utpote longum Carpentis iter et factum corruptis inluri. Hor. s. 1, 5, 94; Quod sunt quos genus hoc minime inuat, utpote plures Culpari dignos, 1, 4, 24; populus numerabilis utpote parvus. A. P. 206; Quin id erat curae quo pacto cuncta tenerem, Utpote res tenues tenui sermone peractas, s. 2, 4, 9; 4. the po-te, wh. seems to strengthen the ut, is perhaps a rustic variety of cum-que and so =  $\pi\omega\tau\epsilon$ ; cf. pitipit for quiquid, and quippe, wh. is perhaps for quippe, and so all but identical in form as well as meaning with ut-pote.

**utrālibet**, adv. [quilibet :: utrā :: quis] in both directions, tinguat adpropinquantes (stellas) utralibet alieni meatus circulus, frigidior in pallorem, ardentior in ruborem. Plin. 2, 79.

**utrārius**, adj. [uter utri a skin] of skin-bags, hence as sb. m. one who has charge of the skins for water, water-bearer. Liv. 44, 33, 1.

**utrasque**, or perh. utraque (for utramque; cf. alias adv. both times, Utrasque te cum ad nos uenis subfarcinatū vidi, Caecil. 225 R; in Hispania pugnatum bis, utrasque (al. utraque) nostri loco moti, Cass. Hem. ap. Non. 2, 822.

**utricida**, ae, m. f. [uter skin, caed-] skiu-slayer, a word invented in jest, ut ego te prostratis hostibus sine macula sanguinis, non homicidam nunc, sed utricidam amplecter. Apul. M. 3, p. 137.

**utriclārius**, see **utriclārius**, or utriclarius, ii, adj. m. as sb. [utriculus] a bag-piper, =  $\alpha\sigma\kappa\alpha\lambda\eta\varsigma$ , nouerat (Nero), si... proditorum se ludis hydraulam et choraulam et utriclarium, Suet. Ner. 54; 2. one who has charge of pontoon-skins, inser. Or. 4119.

**utriculus**, i, m. dim. [uter utris, i.e. utric, not from utero-] a little bag made of skin, calido oleo replentur utriculi, Cels. 2, 17, p. 63, 30 D; 2. the womb, feminis eadem omnia praeterque vesicae uinctus utriculus unde dictus uterus, quod in homine (al. alio nomine) locos appellat, hoc (del. hoc?) in reliquis animalibus uoluam, Plin. 11, 209; ex utriculo mastelium, 30, 124; met. of flowers bursting, 16, 94; 3. in plants, husk (of seed), pisunt (zeam) cumi harena et sic quoque difficulter deterunt utriculos, Plin. 18, 115.

**utrinde**, adv. [uter :: unde :: is] lit. from which of the two, but only found repeated, (and then perhaps) from the one, from the other, de frumento capiat, utrinde iram utrinde factiones tibi pares, Cato pro Lusitanis Hispanis ap. Charis. 198, 31 P.

**utrinque**, (utrinque) adv. [for utrinde-que, wh. : uter :: unde :: quis] from both—, Utrinqueque grandia et ex uiro et summo ex Ioue, Pl. Amph. p. 111; utrinque ex lateribus ceteros aggreditur, Sal. Cat. 60, 5; et paene admissum facinus miserabile, ni utrinque praemissi equites rem explorauissent, Iug. 43, 8; semen (thlaspi) biem et pituitam utrinque extrahit, Plin. 27, 139; 2. on both sides, ita magnae utrinque copiae, ita paratae ad depugnandum esse dicuntur ut uterunque uicerit, non sit mirum futurum, Cic. fam. 6, 4, 1; aeriter utrinque usque ad uesperum pugnatum est, Caes. b. g. 1, 50, 2; Piso M. Crasso et Scribonia genitus, nobilis utrinque, Tac. h. 1, 14.

**utrinque-sēcus**, (utrim-) adv. from both sides, Quare utrimquecum corpus uapulet (from within and from

without), Lucr. 4, 939; 2. on both sides, Cato r. 21, 1 (in a corrupt pass.); Zopyrius labas caedit utrimquecum, Lucil. ap. Non. p. 210; canes utrimquecum Deae latera muniant, Apul. M. 2, p. 116; tunc gliscit uiolenter utrimquecum contentio militum, 9, 42; add 10, 2; 10, 6; 10, 14; Solin. 10 and 27; Amm. 21, 12, 9; Mart. C. 6, 228 G, p. 247, 4 Eys.

**utrinsecus**? a word wrongly attributed to Lucil. Aetna 506, wh. Munro has aerum imputus.

**utrū**, adv. [uter :: quoc :: quis] to which of the two—, in which of the two directions, Nescit utro potius ruat et ruere ardet utroque, Ov. M. 5, 166; id demum recte subactum erit ubi non intelligitur utro uomer ierit, Plin. 18, 179.

**utrūbi**, utrūbi, adv. [uter :: ubi :: quis] in which of the two places, first as relative, utrubi hie homo de quo agitur apud quem maiore parte huius anni fuit, quomius is eum ducat uim fieri ueto, a Praetor's interdicit ap. Gaium 4, 16; called for short Utrubi; cf. 4, 148; Ulp. dig. 43, 31; the object being to decide who should hold disputed moveable property pendente lite; Interdictorum trinum genus, Unde repulsus ui fuerat, aut Utrubi fuerit, Quorumque bonorum, Auson. id. 11, 63; 2. as interrog. dir., —utrubi cenaturi estis, hicine an triliquo? Naev. Si R; St. Utrubi accumbere? Sa. Utrubi [tu] uis? St. Cum ambobus uolo, nam ambos amo, Pl. St. 5, 5, 9; Amicam (uss amica) uter utrubi accumbamus? 5, 4, 23; 3. repeated, in one of two, in the other, de frumento utroque bona utrobi mala gratia capiat, Cato ap. Charis. 198, 31 P.

**utrobidem**, given in old edd. of Pl. Truc. 1, 2, 50, but a mere blunder. The reading should prob. be: Vtrosque peregrinoum pridem: istoc pol to ofitosus, wh. codd. trobedim in place of pridem, which is the conj. of THK; Ritschl gives probe: em, cancelling also the per of peregrinoum; probeidem was prob. a ditograph of probe and pridem and so led to trobedim.

**utrōbique**, adv. [uterque :: ubi :: qui] in both—, in both places, sequitur ut eadem meritas utrobique sit (sc. in diis et in humano genere), Cic. N. D. 2, 79; utrobique (in both parties) magnos inimicos habebam, Asin. ap. Cic. fam. 10, 31, 2; intuli u. auxilio Aetolorum, Liv. 36, 16, 5; pauor est utrōbique molestus (sc. et timenti et cupienti), Hor. ep. 1, 6, 10; et sunt multa eius rei exempla, tam laesae quam conseruatae utrobique (sc. et in scholis et domi) opinionis, Quint. 1, 2, 4; add 3, 7, 27; 4, 2, 91.

**utrōlibet**, adv. [quilibet :: utro :: qui] to either—, to either side, obseruandum erit ut recta sit facies dicentis, ne inclinata utrobilibet crit, Quint. 1, 11, 9.

**utrōque**, adv. [uterque :: utro :: uter] to both—, hinc Seyrum, inde Delum, utroque citius quam uellemus cursum confestim, Cic. Att. 5, 12, 1; provincia ea (sc. Vestini) Bruto, Samium Camillo sorte euenit; exercitus utroque ducti, Liv. 8, 29, 7; Nescit utro potius ruat et ruere ardet utroque, Ov. M. 5, 166; Nunc huc nunc illuc et utroque sine ordine curro, her. 10, 19.

**utrōque-uorsum**, adv. in both directions, Vtroqueuorsum rectum ingenium meum ad te atque ad illum; pro rota me ut licet, Pl. Capt. 2, 3, 8; ut quaedam uocabula quibus particula ista (ue) praepositum ambigua sint et utroqueuersum dicantur (sc. ut et augeantur et minuantur), ueluti uegrade, Gell. 5, 12, 10.

**utrum**, adv. interrog. [lit. neuter of uter] which of the two, whether of them, first as an actual noun, referring to two following interr. particles, Utrum ego istuc, iocoon adsimulem an serio? Pl. Bac. 1, 1, 42; Inimiciorum nunc utrum credam magis, Sodalium esse an Bacchidem incertum admodumst, 3, 4, 1; Set utrum, strictissime attonsurum dicam esse an per pectinem Nescio, Capt. 2, 2, 18; aequum esse illos cogitare utrum esset Argentinis utilius, suisne seruire aune populo Romano obtemperare, Cic. Verr. 2, 4, 73; 2. as an interr. attached to the first of the two clauses, the second having an interr. particle of its own, multum enim interest utrum huius inuaniatur an salus deseratur, Cic. fam. 1, 7, 8; quid enim ad illum utrum tacentem inuariat et an loquentem? acud. pr. 94; ut matresfamiliae eorum sortibus declararet, utrum proe-

lium committi ex usu esset necne, Caes. b. g. 1, 50, 4; 3. or with the negative alternative suppressed, whether or not, an hoc dicere audebis utrum de te toratore, utrum denique Siculi universi bene existimant ad rem id non pertinere? Cic. Verr. 2, 2, 167; 4. in direct questions, utrum terrae motus seditus inferum Peruasit auris inter tonitrua et turbine? Att. 479 R; utrum ea uestra an nostra culpa est? Cic. Acad. pr. 95; 5. with a superfluous *ne* added to utrum, first in indirect questions, rogatus a Socrate utrumne necari nilicum, tamquam fabrum an se instituere consuecuerit, Ego nero inquit ipse institui, Colum. 10, 1, 5; in eo plures discesserunt, utrumne hae partes essent rhetorices an elementa quae uocant *στοιχεα*, Quint. 3, 3, 13; add 12, 1, 14; in Cic. Quint. 92 the readings vary between utrumne possit, utrum possint and possint alone; 6. in direct questions, utrumne igitur ego sum exemplo granis qui domo quae mihi hereditate obuenit communiter habitem, an tu qui sex arbores aestumes *ἑξ* (3 adds *millies*)? Plin. 17, 4.

**utrumnam?** adv. [implies an adj. *utrumnam*, wh. nowhere occurs except as a bad reading in Hor. s. 2, 2, 107] whether or not, Rhodius quum peruncutatus esset utrumnam Patavis uincera classis in portu stare posset, Liv. 37, 17, 10. (So *ut* Med. etc. but *Mogunt.* possetne...stare.)

**ut-ut**, conj. [quidam :: ut :: quis] however, no matter how, with *ut*, (but found apparently only in comedy), utrum ut se res habet, Pergam turbare porro, Pl. Most. 3, 1, 14; Ut illuc acceptum prius quod perdidit, hoc addam insuper, Truc. 5, 2 (wh. however *ut* is a conj. of *ut* inter, *ut* ut); ut ut erga me meritis, mihi cordist tamen, Cist. 1, 1, 110; Age iam id *ut* est...patiar, Rac. 5, 2, 73; Cui fortuna et res, *ut* est, continuo patet, Caecil. 171 R; Nam *ut* erat alia, illi certe quae nunc tibi domist consuleres, Ter. Ph. 3, 1, 4; Vt ut hae sunt factae, potius quam litis sequar, Menni mihi reddatur, Ad. 2, 2, 40 (wh. *Don.*: *ut* ut quomodo significat); *ut* erat, mansum tamen oportuit, Haut. 1, 2, 26; Sed haec *ut* sunt, cantum et paulatim dabis *Si* sapias, 4, 8, 30.

**ututi** = *ut*, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 36, acc. to Fleckeisen.

**uua**, ae, f. [uua of *uueo*; so Varr. 1, 5, 21, p. 108 Sp. uuae ab *uore*; an l. Serv. ad Verg. B. 10, 20: humidum est quod extrinsecus habet aliquid humoris, uuidum uero quod est intrinsecus, unde et uuae dictae sunt] a bunch of grapes (a single berry being acinus), inuenta uere existit ea quae gemma dicitur a qua oriens uua se ostendit, Cic. sen. 53; aliae (nites), quae ab eo quod duplices uuae exigunt gemellae uocantur, austerioris uini, Colum. 3, 2, 10; singularis Aminea albidus uuas ac tumidioris acini gerit, inter uberiores uites numeratur, 3, 2, 13; Graeculae nites et raritate unarum et acinorum exiguitate minus dunt, 3, 2, 24; Hic segetes, illic ueniunt filiciferae uuae, Verg. G. 1, 54; 2. uua is distinguished from racemus, the latter being a subdivision of the bunch, either a single berry or, it is said, a cluster of berries on one pedicel, Et turpes auibus praedam fert uua racemos, Verg. G. 2, 60—wh. Serv. incorrectly: nam pro uite posuit; but adds correctly: racemus est botryonis pars; Ipse racemiferis frontem circumdatus uuis, Ov. M. 3, 666; add 3, 484; tr. 4, 6, 9; Prop. 5, 2, 13; Virg. (?) cop. 21; Plin. 15, 115; 3. a cluster of berries generally, as of the anemum (a. racemosum, Linn.), Plin. 12, 48; of the laurel, 16, 120; 4. a swarm of bees, when swarming, inique arboris summa conflueret et lentis nuaga demittere ramis, Verg. G. 4, 558; Examenne apium longa cosecudat uua, Iuv. 13, 68; ostenta faciunt (apes) uua dependente in templis, Plin. 11, 55; 5. the uuala, Cels. 6, 13 de uuae morbo; 7, 12, p. 228, 20 D; Non secat et tollit stillantem Fannius uuam, Mart. 10, 56, 5; Plin. 20, 196; 23, 129; in remedio uuae iacentis, 23, 156; add 23, 157; 30, 31; 34, 118; 6. uua oculi, a tumour projecting from the eye, like a bunch of grapes, staphyloma (*σταφυλωμα* implying a sb. *σταφυλη* a bunch of grapes, in Germ. *traube*, of like meaning, quod in uua quoque oculi fit (speaking of destroying an umbilical tumour by ligature), Cels. 7, 14, p. 291, 13 D; and again, quemadmodum et in umbilico et in uua positum est (has been laid down), 7, 17, p. 294, 23 D; the disease is described in 7, 11, p. 279, 3 D; in ipso oculu nonnumquam summa attollitur tunica sine ruptis membranis aliquibus

sine laxatis, et similis figura acino fit unde id *σταφυλωμα* Graeci uocant; 7. a sea fish, Plin. 9, 3; 32, 138 and 151 f. i.—supposed to be the clustered eggs of the cuttle-fish.

**uuenas?** *uua*, part. [implies a vb. *uueo*] as adj. wet, moist, uuenti palato, Sil. 7, 651 (al. *uuenti*); scopulis uuentibus haeret, Stat. silu. 3, 1, 135 (so Markland, but *uuentibus* as *uua* has *uuentibus*), in Petr. 115 Buecheler has: uuentibus oculis (wh. *uua* again uuentibus). See

**ūu**, *ūu*, *ūu*, *ūu*, [see below] become wet or soaked,—see Serv. as quoted under *uua*—Denique fluctifrago suspensae in litore uestes Vuescent, Lucr. 1, 306; 2. met. wet one's day (with wine), sen quis capit acria fortis Pocula seu modicis uuescit lactus, Hor. s. 2, 6, 70; 3. akin to *uueo*, *uueo*, *uueo*, sb. and adj., and *uueo*, pour, rain, and *uueo*.

**ūuidulus?** adj. dim. [nuidus] rather wet, moist, damp, Vuidulam a fletu cedentem ad templum deum me, Catul. 66, 63 (so Schwabe, but *uua* nuidulum a fletu).

**ūuidus**, adj. [uueo, wh. see] wet, soaked, Ad uiles me ornatus ut sim uestimentis uuidis, Pl. Rud. 2, 7, 15; rete, 4, 3, 5; uuida Suspensio potenti Vestimenta maris deo, Hor. od. 1, 5, 14; et luppiter uuidus austris, Verg. G. 1, 413; Vuidaque in tenore palmitis gemma tunet, Ov. f. 3, 238; 2. met. soaked (with wine), Tu (sc. Bacchus) separatus uidus in inguis, Hor. od. 2, 19, 18; cf. uino madent of Pl. Truc. 4, 4, 2, *uueo* *uueo* of Eurip. El. 326.

**ūuifer**, fera, ferum, adj. [uua] cluster-bearing, grape-bearing, Massicus, Stat. silu. 4, 3, 64; Massicus uiferis glebis, Sil. 7, 263; cf. 7, 207.

**uulcānal** and all words beginning *uul*, see under *uolcanus* etc.

**ūuor**, ōris, m. [uueo] wet, moisture, uuae ab *uore*, Varr. 1, 5, 21 f. p. 108 Sp.

**uxentini**, orum, the inhabitants of *Uxentum*, now *Ugento*, a town of the Salentini in Calabria, Plin. 3, 105 f. (So *Hard.* from *Ptol.* geog. 3, 1, 76, but *ux* Saluentini.)

**ūxor**, (older *uxor*, CIL 1026, 1045, 1072, 1090, 1303) ōris, f. [see below] wife, Duxit me uxorem liberorum sibi quaesendum gratia, Enn. tr. 161 V; ex tui animi sententia tu uxorem habes? Non hercle ex mei animi sententia, Cic. or. 2, 260; duae fuerunt Ariostis uxores, Caes. b. g. 1, 53, 4; 2. uxores were divisible into two kinds, the maternal-familias who had passed in manum of the husband, and so was apud maritum filiae loco, and one not in manu, who was tantummodo *uxor*: genus est uxoris: eius duae formae, una matrum familias, eae sunt quae in manu conueniunt; altera earum quae tantummodo uxores habentur, Cic. top. 14; 3. met., as of animals, olentis uxores mariti, the harem of Hor. od. 1, 17, of a cynic's cloak, as sleeping with him, Cereia quem nudi tegit uxor abolla grabati, Mart. 4, 53, 5; 4. *uxor* said to be quasi *uxor* from *uueo*; so *Donat.* ad Ter. Hee. 1, 2, 60; quod cum puellae nubent maritorum postes urgebant uel quod lutos maritos ipsae ungebant; as Ennius an. 156 V says: Exin Tarquinium bona femina lauit et unxit. Again Serv. ad Aen. 4, 450: moris fuerat ut nubentes puellae postea antequam ingrederentur oleo ungerent; cf. *uuxia* luno. But *uxor* is for *uueo*, and so implies a lost vb. *uueo*—Gr. *συνω* (i.e. *συνω*) marry; cf. for vowel-compression *uueo* for *uueo* (*uueo*), turba for toruba=*θηροσ* from a root *tor* (ter), turn; cf. also umbra, umbo, the *or* of *uxor* dim. of affection like *or* of *soror*, o being suited to preceding vowel; and *or*=*er* of *pat-er* etc.

**uxor-o-ūla**, ae, f. dim. a little wife, wife, as a term of endearment, Pl. Cas. 4, 4, 19; and 5, 2, 37; 2. or of contempt, a bit of a wife, Apul. M. 9, p. 219.

**uxorcūlo**, āre, vb. [uxoreula sb.] make a little wife of (?), or address as wife (?), Mulieres uxoreculant, Pl. ap. Varr. 1, 7, 3 f. p. 348 Sp.

**uxōriōsus** = *ὁ τῆς ἰδίας γυναίκας φίλος*, Gloss.

**ūxor-ius**, adj. of a wife, res, Ter. Andr. 5, 1, 10; Cic. off. 3, 61; dos, Ov. a. n. 2, 155; praedium, Sid. ep. 2, 2 med.; forma uxoria the (moderate) beauty one would desire in a wife, Favor. ap. Gell. 5, 11, 13; 2. the property of a wife as it were, a slave to her, uxorious, Verg. 4, 266; Hor. od. 1, 2, 19; 3. uxorious as sb. n. a tax on bachelors, u. pependisse dicitur qui quod uxorem non habuerit res populo dedit, Paul. ex Fest. 379, cf. Val. M. 2, 9, 1.

## X.

**x**, the 21st and last letter of the true Latin alphabet, y and z being Greek letters borrowed from Greek words, hence: *car non idem patet si innumerabiles unius et uiginti formae litterarum... aliquo coiciantur, posse ex his in terram excessis annales Ennii effici?* Cic. N. D. 2, 93; quoties per notas scribit (Augustus), h pro a, c pro b, ac deinceps eadem ratione sequentes litteras ponit; pro x autem (so *ms*, not *z*) duplex a, Suet. Aug. 88; (x) post omnes ponitur litteras quibus Latinae dictiones egent, Prisc. 8, 11 K; Latinae (litterae) sunt una et uiginti, Graecae duae y et z, quae in usum nostrum propter nomina Graeca nenerunt, Diom. 421, 34; **2.** a superfluous letter, as it might be represented by *cs* or *gs*, constat aut ex c et s ut *pix* *picis* aut ex *g* et *s* ut *rex* *regis*, Diom. 4, 26, 4; add Prisc. 12, 3 and 33, 14; **3.** yet seems to have had a softer sound (*ss?* or *sh?*) x melius sonat quam *gs* *nel* *cs*, Prisc. 33, 10; cf. *assis*=axis, Sestius *fm*, sextus, *nissus* beside *nixus*; *ilice* *buxus*, a blunder for *ilicibus* *sus* in the Rom. cod. of Verg. 8, 43; *Vlixes*=*Oδυσσεύς*; but how about *Aiax* *Aiaeis* comp. w. *Aias* *Aairos*? **4.** was perh. at first, like the Gr. X, =ch, and so *xs* stood for *x*, L. Cornelius Cn. f. Cn. n. Scipio... *posidet hoc saxum*, CIL 34, 3; *extrad urbem*, 196, 16; *extrad quam sei*... 196, 29; *exsigit*, 197, 9; *taxsat*, 197, 12; *lexs*, 197, 13; *proximus*, 197, 14; in compounds of words beg. w. *s* the *x* was long preferred, is *exsequi*, Pl. Men. 2, 1, 20 (so A etc.); *exsequar*, 5, 2, 72 (so B); *expectant*, St. 5, 1, 2 (so AB); *exsolatum*, Merc. 3, 4, 6 (so B, *exsulatum* C); and so *ms* in Ps. 4, 3, 18, says Lamb.; in compounds with *s* the *x* is still a mere *x*; but becomes an *x*=*ks* in the later forms: but as *x* rarely appeared without a following *s*, it at once suggested the sound of *x*, and so the *s* was at last dropped; **5.** but even before other letters it seems once to have had the sound of *ch*, as in: *EXPECENDVM*, CIL 196, 3; *EXPECATIS*, 196, 23; *exfoiunt*=*effugiunt*, 198 (so in Huebner's index); *exfringam*, Pl. Mil. 4, 6, 35 (so B); *exferi*, Pers. 5, 1, 9 (see R's note); *exfatum*, Cic. acal. pr. 95 (so V 1 m.); *exflorescit* (so *ms*), am. 100; **6.** this use of *ex* led to *ec* before the aspirated *f*, where *e* had at first no doubt the sound of *x*, as *efecta*, Pl. Ps. 1, 3, 152 (so B) and the same is implied in the absurd *haec facta* of CD); *ecfer*, Bac. 4, 4, 63; Mil. 2, 5, 53; *ecferam*, Bac. 4, 9, 27; *ecferri*, 1, 1, 62; *ecfertur*, 4, 9, 135; *ecfeero*, St. 2, 2, 27 (so A); *ecfexis*, Poen. 1, 3, 18 (so D); Cas. 3, 5, 63; *ecflaut*, Pers. 4, 4, 86 (so A); *et flaut* (BCD); *ecofadum*, Trin. 2, 4, 62 (so A); Aul. 1, 1, 14 (so Non.); *ecferet*, Enn. tr. 287 V (*ms* *hec feret*); *ecfertur*, Ter. Andr. 1, 1, 90 (so at least Umpf. w. P), but in all other instances

the *ms* eff. not *ecf.*; *ecfatus*, Varr. s. 218, 4 R (*ms* *et fatus*); *ecfugerent*, 225, 10 (*ms* *effugerent*); *et fatum*, Cic. acad. pr. 95 (so B 1 m.); *et fata*, leg. 2, 20; *ecferunt*, Tusc. 4, 68 (so Bait.; *ms* *ecferunt*, *haec ferunt*, *ecferunt*); *haec feruntur* (for *ecferuntur*), Arch. 21; *ecfari*, Tusc. 2, 39 (so Bait.; al. *haec fari*); **7.** in late lang. the forms in *eff.* were preferred, thus: *effatus*, non *exfatus* nec *ecfatus*, Scaur. 2260, 42 P; **8.** *x* interchangeable w. *sc*, as *misceo* *mixtus*, *secenti* rather than *sex-centi*, *ascia* beside *αξίση* and *E. axe*, *niscus* beside *ἔξος* (*βέξος*, our *miss-eltoe*); **9.** w. *ps*, *proximus* beside *prope*; *legato* *indocto* cuius manu *ixi* pro *ipsi* scriptum animaduertit, Suet. Aug. 88; cf. *εξ*=*α*; **10.** in late Latin seems to have got the sound of *ss*, thus *nixus* passed through *nissus* to *nissus*; hence too *ilicibus* *sus* (Verg. 8, 43) in cod. Rom. became *ilice* *buxus*; cf. Ital. *massimo*, *prossimo*; **11.** *x* seems at first interchangeable w. *s*, in the forms condemned by grammarians, *milex*, Prob. 126, 36 and 197, 28; *ariex*, 198, 29; *poplex*, 199, 5; *loecplex*, ib.; but these point to an older suff. *ec*, just as *abies* is for a lost *abiex*, witness *abiegnus*; **12.** as a letter called *ix* (not *ex* as with us), perh. at first *ixi* like Gr. *ξ*, semi-ocales *ab e* incipientes *et in se terminantes* (nomen suum ostendunt), absque *x* quae *ab i* incipit per anastrophe (7) Graeci nominis *εξ*, Prisc. 1, 8, 11 K; add S, 19 and Serv. in Don. 422, 16; **13.** in *traxi* *uxi* it seems to stand for *hs*, in *coxi* for *qs*; but *strixi*, *fluxi*, come *fm*. a stem *struc-* *fluac-* rather than *stru-* *flu-* (cf. *fluctus*, and *E. flow*); **14.** *x* seems at times to have come from a mere guttural taking an *ex*rescent *s*, cf. *αὐχάνω* beside *augeo*; *E. mix*, L. *mixtus* beside *μειννμι*; hence prob. its appearance in *axilla* from *ala* for *ahala*; in *maxilla* from *malā*; so *tela* beside *texo* points to *togo*, *thatch* (a sort of weaving), as the earlier root; cf. too our change in *sail* *rain* beside the G. *segel* *regen*; **15.** as a symbol stood for 10; for, as I II III IIII stood for 1, 2, 3, 4 so at first this went on prob. to 10 inclusive; when the first decade was completed it was cancelled by a cross stroke for a new commencement; and hence the shorter compound symbol X for IIIIIII; so the Chinese numerals *ru* = = but + for 10; hence too *decussis* came to mean a mere cross; **16.** hence too *x* for a *denarius*, CIL 212, 213; **17.** *x* passes into *ss* in Ital., as *prossimo* *fm*. *proximus*, *massimo* from *maximus*; add *lusao*, *busso*, *tassare*, *frassino*, *asse*; or into a single *s*, *esatto*, *esaltare*, *esempio*, *esperto*, *estremo*; but *ex* before *e* or *i* into *ec*, *ecellente*, *ecetto*, *eccesso*, *eccitare*, but *exire* became *uscire*, whence *ri-uscire* = *Fr. ré-ussir*.











**FOURTEEN DAY USE**  
 RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or  
 on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

|                                                      |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      |                   |
| 13 Jan '56 CT                                        |                   |
| JAN 3 0 1957                                         |                   |
|                                                      |                   |
|                                                      |                   |
|                                                      |                   |
| Due end of FALL Semester<br>subject to recall either |                   |
| IN STACKS                                            | OCT 2 '72         |
| REC'D LD                                             | OCT 6 72 -1 PM 43 |
| NOV 3 1 1981                                         |                   |
| RET'D                                                | NOV 5 1981        |
|                                                      |                   |
|                                                      |                   |
|                                                      |                   |
|                                                      |                   |

LD 21-100m-2,'55  
 (B139s22)476

General Library  
 University of California  
 Berkeley

260797

7538

124

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

